

Hewlett-Packard -- Portable Computer Division
Corvallis, Oregon

```

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X                                     X
X      HP-71 Software                X
X                                     X
X      Internal Design Specification  X
X                                     X
X                                     X
X      VOLUME  3                     X
X                                     X
X      Operating System Source Listings X
X                                     X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
  
```

```

XXXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXX      XXXX
XXXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXXX
XX            XX      XXX      XXX      XXX      XXX
XX            XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX            XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX            XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX            XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX            XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX            XX      XXX      XXX      XXX      XXX
XXXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXX      XXXXXXXXXXXXX      XXXX
  
```

```

XX      XX      XXXX      XX      XXXXXX      XXXXXX      XXXXXX
XX      XX      XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX      XX      XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX      XX      XX      XX      XX      XX      XX
XX      XX      XXX      XXX      XXXXXX      XXXXXX      XXXXXX
X      XXXX      XXXXXX      XXX      XXXXXX      XXXXXX      XXXXXX
  
```

HP Part No. 00071-90070

ROM Release 1B88B -- December 1983

(c) Copyright Hewlett-Packard Company 1983

**** NOTICE ****

Hewlett-Packard Company makes no express or implied warranty with regard to the documentation and program material offered or to the fitness of such material for any particular purpose. The documentation and program material is made available solely on an "as is" basis, and the entire risk as to its quality and performance is with the user. Should the documentation and program material prove defective, the user (and not Hewlett-Packard Company or any other party) shall bear the entire cost of all necessary correction and all incidental or consequential damages. Hewlett-Packard Company shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages in connection with or arising out of the furnishing, use, or performance of the documentation and program material.

Table of Contents

- 1 INTRODUCTION
- 2 LIST OF MODULES IN ADDRESS ORDER
- 3 LIST OF MODULES SORTED BY MODULE NAME
- 4 LOAD MAP FOR ROM RELEASE 18888
 - Includes:
 - Module Summary
 - Cross Reference
 - Hex Dump Of Code
- 5 SOURCE MODULES IN ADDRESS ORDER

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER 1

This volume contains the complete source code listings for the HP-71 Operating System. The modules are presented in address order according to their position in the operating system, from lowest address to highest address. The following sections give a list of the module names in address order, followed by an alphabetical list of the module names. A module's source file is denoted with an ampersand (&) in the file name, and its relocatable (binary) file with a percent sign (%) in the file name.

Interface information to an entry point or poll is described in a documentation header in the source file that contains that entry point or poll. Supported interfaces are identified by the "Name: (S)" line of the documentation header, as described in Volume II of this document.

It is the intent of HP to preserve the supported interfaces described in this document, as well as the absolute address position of each supported entry point, through any future updates of the HP-71 operating system. In general this allows external software which uses these interfaces to work predictably without regard to the version of the HP-71 on which it is run. However, HP reserves the right to adjust the supported interfaces in any manner it chooses.

An unsupported entry point may be added to the supported list if HP deems the request to be justified. To request support for an entry point, please contact Systems Engineering Support in the HP Portable Computer Division Product Support Group at (503) 757-2000. Corrections or requested enhancements to the interface documentation are welcome and should also be reported in this manner.

WARNING !!

Only supported entry points are available for use by external software. HP expresses no intent to indefinitely preserve the interfaces to any unsupported entry points described in this volume or in Volume II, since it is inevitable that code in any 64K byte operating system will have to change or move occasionally to fix bugs. The interface to unsupported entry points, and their absolute address position, may therefore change at any time and without notice to outside parties.

LIST OF MODULES IN ADDRESS ORDER

CHAPTER 2

Address Range	Module	Title
00000 - 00784	SB%DVR	Main Driver
00785 - 00786	TIXREV	HP-71 Revision Number
00787 - 00C9A	SB%BIT	ASCII Tables (Rounded Letters)
00C9B - 00CF6	SB%FGT	F & G Shift Table
00CF7 - 01130	SB%KEY	Keyboard Driver (14 Column Keyboard)
01131 - 01626	TIXUTL	Command Execution Utilities
01627 - 0188F	SB%CMD	Command Stack Utilities
01890 - 02483	SB%DSP	Display Driver
02484 - 0259F	MB%ROM	HP-71 ROM Test
025A0 - 02C25	JP%PR1	Line Parse Driver - Part 1
02C26 - 033D5	JP%PR2	Parse Routines - Part 2
033D6 - 03FD4	JP%PR3	Parse Routines - Part 3
03FD5 - 048E5	SB%EXP	Expression Parser
048E6 - 04F5D	AB%LEX	Lexical Analyzer
04F5E - 05921	SG%LDC	Line Decompile
05922 - 0624F	SB%EXD	Expression Decompile
06250 - 062B1	TIXFX1	ROM 1 Fix Module
063A0 - 06F2E	SG%SYS	System Commands: DELETE, AUTO, and CAT
06F2F - 07DDB	JP%SYS	System Commands, RUN Loop
07DDC - 08647	JP%EXC	Program Execution Routines
08648 - 09392	SG%EXC	Miscellaneous Execution Routines
09393 - 09B75	TIXERD	Error Message Driver
09B76 - 0A92A	SG%FXQ	File Execution Routines
0A92B - 0AA80	SB%FCN	Function Definitions
0AA81 - 0AA82	JP%ZER	Zero File
0AA83 - 0AA84	TIXREV	HP-71 Revision Number
0AA85 - 0AA8E	TIXFX2	ROM 2 Fix Module
0ABF8 - 0B638	AB%REG	Variable Creation Routines
0B639 - 0C326	AB%FCN	Functions
0C327 - 0D434	JTXMTH	Math Routines - Part 1
0D435 - 0DE2E	SM%MTH	Math Routines - Part 2
0DE2F - 0E9F0	PM%STA	Statistics
0E9F1 - 0EC6D	MN%BP	BEEP Module
0EC6E - 0F177	MN%UTL	Miscellaneous Utilities
0F178 - 0F5D9	AB%EXP	Expression Execution Controller
0F5DA - 0FA46	AB%ASN	Assignment Statement Controller
0FA47 - 0FF5E	SC%TRC	TRACE Module
0FF5F - 10191	JP%MEM	Program Edit
10192 - 11052	MN%CNF	Configuration Module
11053 - 1231A	SC%FIL	File Utility & System Buffer Routines

HP-71 Software IDS - Operating System Source Listings

Address Range	Module	Title
1231B - 12549	JPXPOL	POLL Routine
1254A - 13448	MNZTM	Clock System
13449 - 138B4	PMZFLG	Flags, Traps, and Modes
138B5 - 14C7F	SCZDAT	Store & Retrieve Data - PRINT#/READ#
14C80 - 153A8	MNZED	Character Editor
153A9 - 153AA	JPXZER	Zero File
153AB - 153AC	TIxREV	HP-71 Revision Number
153AC	TIxFX3	ROM 3 Fix Module
1551F - 1632B	ABXCCLC	CALC Mode
1632C - 16671	ABXBLD	CALC Mode Decompiler
16672 - 16AAD	ABXED	CALC Mode Editor
16AAE - 17A32	FHXTFM	TRANSFORM Execution
17A33 - 17BC6	MNZFRP	FREE/CLAIM PORT
17BC7 - 17DBB	SBXRD	READ Statement Execute
17DBC - 18C57	SBXIO	I/O Execution Routines
18C58 - 18D71	MNZLCK	LOCK Module
18D72 - 1A3D3	SCZSUB	SUBprogram And DEF FN
1A3D4 - 1A57B	SBXEXC	Miscellaneous Execution Routines
1A57C - 1AAAO	SCZREN	RENUMBER Module
1AAAI - 1AD6D	SGXKEY	Key Routines
1AD6E - 1AF00	SBXVAL	VAL Function
1AF01 - 1B01E	MNZGSB	External GOSUB Module
1B01F - 1B445	ABXUTL	Miscellaneous Utility Routines
1B446 - 1BAA3	MBXIMG	IMAGE Parse Routines
1BAA4 - 1C3C4	MBXUSG	USING Execution Routines
1C3C5 - 1C4ED	SBXGPH	Graphics Control Routines
1C4EE - 1C878	SGXPOK	POKE, PEEK\$, and ADDR\$
1C879 - 1DBA5	MNZCD	Card Reader Module
1DBA6 - 1DBA7	JPXZER	Zero File
1DBA8 - 1DBA9	TIxREV	HP-71 Revision Number
1DBAA - 1DBFE	TIxFX4	ROM 4 Fix Module
1DCCE - 1DD03	TIxTS	Timestamp File
1DD04 - 1E536	JPXTAB	Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=01
1E537 - 1F3DF	SBXTAB	Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=00
1F3E0 - 1FD23	TIxERM	Mainframe Message Table
1FD24 - 1FE73	SBXKCM	Keycode Map
1FE74 - 1FF2D	ABXLXT	Lextype Table
1FF2E - 1FFFF	SCXTAB	File Type Table
2E100 - 2F9E6	SBXRAM	System RAM Declarations
No address	TIxEQU	Equate File

LIST OF MODULES SORTED BY MODULE NAME

CHAPTER 3

Module	Address Range	Title
ABZASN	0F5DA - 0FA46	Assignment Statement Controller
ABZBLD	1632C - 16671	CALC Mode Decompiler
ABZCLC	1551F - 1632B	CALC Mode
ABZED	16672 - 16AAD	CALC Mode Editor
ABZEXP	0F178 - 0F5D9	Expression Execution Controller
ABZFCN	0B639 - 0C326	Functions
ABZLEX	048E6 - 04F5D	Lexical Analyzer
ABZLXT	1FE74 - 1FF2D	Lextype Table
ABZREG	0ABF8 - 0B638	Variable Creation Routines
ABZUTL	1B01F - 1B445	Miscellaneous Utility Routines
FHXTFM	16AAE - 17A32	TRANSFORM Execution
JPXEXC	07DDC - 08647	Program Execution Routines
JPXMEN	0FF5F - 10191	Program Edit
JPXPOL	1231B - 12549	POLL Routine
JPXPR1	025A0 - 02C25	Line Parse Driver - Part 1
JPXPR2	02C26 - 033D5	Parse Routines - Part 2
JPXPR3	033D6 - 03FD4	Parse Routines - Part 3
JPXSYS	06F2F - 07DD8	System Commands, RUN Loop
JPXTAB	1DD04 - 1E536	Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=01
JPXZER	0AA81 - 0AA82	Zero File
JPXZER	153A9 - 153AA	Zero File
JPXZER	1DBA6 - 1DBA7	Zero File
JTXMTH	0C327 - 0D434	Math Routines - Part 1
MBXIMG	1B446 - 1BAA3	IMAGE Parse Routines
MBXROM	02484 - 0259F	HP-71 ROM Test
MBXUSG	1BAA4 - 1C3C4	USING Execution Routines
MNZBP	0E9F1 - 0EC6D	BEEP Module
MNZCD	1C879 - 1DBA5	Card Reader Module
MNZCNF	10192 - 11052	Configuration Module
MNZED	14C80 - 153A8	Character Editor
MNZFRP	17A33 - 17BC6	FREE/CLAIM PORT
MNZGSB	1AF01 - 1B01E	External GOSUB Module
MNZLCK	18C58 - 18D71	LOCK
MNZTM	1254A - 13448	Clock System
MNZUTL	0EC6E - 0F177	Miscellaneous Utilities
PMXFLG	13449 - 138B4	Flags, Traps, and Modes
PMXSTA	0DE2F - 0E9F0	Statistics
SBXBIT	00787 - 00C9A	ASCII Tables (Rounded Letters)
SBXCMD	01627 - 0188F	Command Stack Utilities
SBXDSP	01890 - 02483	Display Driver
SBXDVR	00000 - 00784	Main Driver

HP-71 Software IDS - Operating System Source Listings

Module	Address Range	Title
SBZEXC	1A3D4 - 1A57B	Miscellaneous Execution Routines
SBZEXD	05922 - 0624F	Expression Decompile
SBZEXP	03F05 - 048E5	Expression Parser
SBZFCN	0A92B - 0AA80	Function Definitions
SBZFGT	00C9B - 00CF6	F & G Shift Table
SBZGPH	1C3C5 - 1C4ED	Graphics Control Routines
SBZIO	17DBC - 18C57	I/O Execution Routines
SBZKCM	1FD24 - 1FE73	Keycode Map
SBZKEY	00CF7 - 01130	Keyboard Driver (14 Column Keyboard)
SBZRAM	2E100 - 2F9E6	System RAM Declarations
SBZRD	17BC7 - 17DBB	READ Statement Execute
SBZTAB	1E537 - 1F3DF	Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=00
SBZVAL	1AD6E - 1AFQ0	VAL Function
SCZDAT	138B5 - 14C7F	Store & Retrieve Data - PRINT# / READ#
SCZFIL	11053 - 1231A	File Utility & System Buffer Routines
SCZREN	1A57C - 1AAAO	RENUMBER Module
SCZSUB	18D72 - 1A3D3	SUBprogram And DEF FN
SCZTAB	1FF2E - 1FFFF	File Type Table
SCZTRC	0FA47 - 0FF5E	TRACE Module
SGZEXC	08648 - 09392	Miscellaneous Execution Routines
SGZFXQ	09B76 - 0A92A	File Execution Routines
SGZKEY	1AAA1 - 1AD6D	Key Routines
SGZLDC	04F5E - 05921	Line Decompile
SGZPOK	1C4EE - 1C878	POKE, PEEK\$, and ADDR\$
SGZSYS	063AO - 06F2E	System Commands: DELETE, AUTO, and CAT
SMXMTH	0D435 - 0DE2E	Math Routines - Part 2
TIXEQU	No address	Equate File
TIZERD	09393 - 09B75	Error Message Driver
TIZERM	1F3E0 - 1FD23	Mainframe Message Table
TIZFX1	06250 - 062B1	ROM 1 Fix Module
TIZFX2	0AA85 - 0AACE	ROM 2 Fix Module
TIZFX3	153AC	ROM 3 Fix Module
TIZFX4	1DBAA - 1DBFE	ROM 4 Fix Module
TIZREV	00785 - 00786	HP-71 Revision Number
TIZREV	0AA83 - 0AA84	HP-71 Revision Number
TIZREV	153AB - 153AC	HP-71 Revision Number
TIZREV	1DBA8 - 1DBA9	HP-71 Revision Number
TIZTS	1DCCE - 1DD03	Timestamp File
TIZUTL	01131 - 01626	Command Execution Utilities

```

*****
**
**  77777      1      1      BBBB      BBBB      BBBB      BBBB      **
**    7      11      11      B  B      B  B      B  B      B  B      **
**    7      1      1      B  B      B  B      B  B      B  B      **
**    7      1      ==      1      BBBB      BBBB      BBBB      BBBB      **
**    7      1      ==      1      B  B      B  B      B  B      B  B      **
**    7      1      1      B  B      B  B      B  B      B  B      **
**    7      111      111      BBBB      BBBB      BBBB      BBBB      **
**
*****

```

SLOAD Rev. 2309/Ver. 1.40

Output module:

TIXR61::II:MS::-1 Start=00000 End=1FFFF Length=20000 Syms=2960 Refs=4653
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:23 am Title=HP-71 ROM Release 18888

Source modules:

SB%DVR::MS Start=00000 End=00784 Length=00785
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:11 am Title=Main Driver <831216.1559>

TIXREV::MS Start=00785 End=00786 Length=00002
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=HP-71 Revision Number

SB%BIT::MS Start=00787 End=00C9A Length=00514
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:06 am Title=ASCII Tables (Rounded Letters)

SB%FGT::MS Start=00C9B End=00CF6 Length=0005C
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:21 am Title=F & G Shift Table<831212.1206>

SB%KEY::MS Start=00CF7 End=01130 Length=0043A
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:26 am Title=Keyboard Driver (14 Column Keyboard)<83

TIXUTL::MS Start=01131 End=01626 Length=004F6
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=Command Execution Utilities <831212.1

SB%CMD::MS Start=01627 End=0188F Length=00269
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:07 am Title=Command Stack Utilities<831212.1206>

SB%DSP::MS Start=01890 End=02483 Length=00BF4
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:08 am Title=Display Driver <831216.1505>

MB%ROM::MS Start=02484 End=0259F Length=0011C
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:30 am Title=HP-71 Rom Test <831212.1205>

JP%PR1::MS Start=025A0 End=02C25 Length=00686
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:58 am Title=Line Parse Driver - Part 1 <831212.1516

JP%PR2::MS Start=02C26 End=033D5 Length=007B0
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:01 am Title=Parse Routines - Part 2<831212.1204>

JP%PR3::MS Start=033D6 End=03FD4 Length=00BFF
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:04 am Title=Parse Routines - Part 3<831212.1204>

SB%EXP::MS Start=03FD5 End=048E5 Length=00911
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:18 am Title=Expression Parser<831212.1206>

AB%LEX::MS Start=048E6 End=04F5D Length=00678
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:38 am Title=Lexical Analyzer <831212.1512>

SGZLDC::MS Start=04F5E End=05921 Length=009C4
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:00 am Title=Line Decompile <831216.1615>

SBZEXD::MS Start=05922 End=0624F Length=0092E
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:15 am Title=Expression Decompile <831212.1206>

TIZFX1::MS Start=06250 End=062B1 Length=00062
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:19 am Title=ROM 1 Fix Module

SGZSYS::MS Start=063A0 End=06F2E Length=00B8F
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:06 am Title=System Commands: DELETE, AUTO, and CAT

JPZSYS::MS Start=06F2F End=07DDB Length=00EAD
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:10 am Title=System Commands, RUN Loop<831212.1204>

JPZEXC::MS Start=07DDC End=08647 Length=0086C
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:50 am Title=Program Execution Routines <831212.1515

SGZEXC::MS Start=08648 End=09392 Length=00D4B
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:49 am Title=Miscellaneous Execution Routines<831216

TIZERD::MS Start=09393 End=09B75 Length=007E3
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:13 am Title=Error Message Driver <831216.1627>

SGZFXQ::MS Start=09B76 End=0A92A Length=00DB5
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:54 am Title=File Execution Routines<831216.1614>

SBZFCN::MS Start=0A92B End=0AA80 Length=00156
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:20 am Title=Function Definitions <831212.1206>

JPZZER::MS Start=0AA81 End=0AA82 Length=00002
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am Title=Zero File - End of chain

TIZREV::MS Start=0AA83 End=0AA84 Length=00002
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=HP-71 Revision Number

TIZFX2::MS Start=0AA85 End=0AA8E Length=0004A
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:19 am Title=ROM 2 Fix Module

ABZREG::MS Start=0ABF8 End=0B638 Length=00A41
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:39 am Title=Variable Creation Routines <831216.1818

ABZFCN::MS Start=0B639 End=0C326 Length=00CEE
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:34 am Title=Functions <831212.1512>

JTZMTH::MS Start=0C327 End=0D434 Length=0110E
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am Title=Math Routines - Part 1 <831213.1007>

SMZMTH::MS Start=0D435 End=0DE2E Length=009FA
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:10 am Title=Math Routines - Part 2 <831216.1618>

PMZSTA::MS Start=0DE2F End=0E9F0 Length=00BC2
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:01 am Title=Statistics <831216.1457>

MNZBP::MS Start=0E9F1 End=0EC6D Length=0027D
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:34 am Title=BEEP Module <831212.1529>

MNZUTL::MS Start=0EC6E End=0F177 Length=0050A
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:57 am Title=Miscellaneous Utilities<831216.1456>

ABXEXP::MS Start=0F178 End=0F5D9 Length=00462
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:33 am Title=Expression Execution Controller<831212.

ABXASN::MS Start=0F5DA End=0FA46 Length=0046D
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:27 am Title=Assignment Statement Controller<831216.

SCXTRC::MS Start=0FA47 End=0FF5E Length=00518
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:48 am Title=TRACE Module <831216.1824>

JPXMEM::MS Start=0FF5F End=10191 Length=00233
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:55 am Title=Program Edit <831212.1204>

MNXCNF::MS Start=10192 End=11052 Length=00EC1
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:42 am Title=Configuration Module <831213.1255>

SCXFIL::MS Start=11053 End=1231A Length=012C8
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:34 am Title=File Utility ■ System Buffer Routines<8

JPXPOL::MS Start=1231B End=12549 Length=0022F
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:56 am Title=POLL Routine <831212.1204>

MNXTM::MS Start=1254A End=13448 Length=00EFF
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:51 am Title=Clock System <831228.1028>

PMXFLG::MS Start=13449 End=138B4 Length=0046C
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:59 am Title=Flags, Traps, and Modes<831216.1456>

SCXDAT::MS Start=138B5 End=14C7F Length=013CB
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:28 am Title=Store & Retrieve Data - PRINT#/READ#<83

MNXED::MS Start=14C80 End=153A8 Length=00729
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:47 am Title=Character Editor <831213.1314>

JPXZER::MS Start=153A9 End=153AA Length=00002
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am Title=Zero File - End of chain

TIXREV::MS Start=153AB End=153AC Length=00002
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=HP-71 Revision Number

TIXFX3::MS Module Contains No Code
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=ROM 3 Fix Module

ABXCLC::MS Start=1551F End=1632B Length=00E0D
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:29 am Title=CALC Mode <831228.1215>

ABXBLD::MS Start=1632C End=16671 Length=00346
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:29 am Title=CALC Mode Decompiler <831212.1509>

ABXED::MS Start=16672 End=16AAD Length=0043C
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:32 am Title=CALC Mode Editor <831212.1510>

FHXTFM::MS Start=16AAE End=17A32 Length=00F85
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:44 am Title=TRANSFORM Execution <831212.1203>

MNXFRP::MS Start=17A33 End=17BC6 Length=00194
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:49 am Title=FREE/CLAIM PORT <831212.1205>

SBXRD::MS Start=17BC7 End=17DBB Length=001F5
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:27 am Title=READ Statement Execute <831216.1605>

SBXIO::MS Start=17DBC End=18C57 Length=00E9C
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:21 am Title=I/O Execution Routines <831228.1849>

MNZLCK::MS Start=18C58 End=18D71 Length=0011A
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:50 am Title=LOCK Module <831216.1454>

SCXSUB::MS Start=18D72 End=1A3D3 Length=01662
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:42 am Title=SUBprogram and DEF FN <831216.1610>

SBXEXC::MS Start=1A3D4 End=1A57B Length=001A8
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:15 am Title=Miscellaneous Execution Routines <831216.1611>

SCXREN::MS Start=1A57C End=1AAA0 Length=00525
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:41 am Title=RENUMBER Module <831216.1609>

SGXKEY::MS Start=1AAA1 End=1AD6D Length=002CD
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:59 am Title=Key Routines <831212.1207>

SBXVAL::MS Start=1AD6E End=1AF00 Length=00193
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:28 am Title=VAL Function <831212.1206>

MNZGSB::MS Start=1AF01 End=1B01E Length=0011E
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:50 am Title=External GOSUB Module<831216.1453>

ABXUTL::MS Start=1B01F End=1B445 Length=00427
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:42 am Title=Miscellaneous Utility Routines <831212.1205>

MBXIMG::MS Start=1B446 End=1BAA3 Length=0065E
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:24 am Title=IMAGE Parse Routines <831212.1518>

MBXUSG::MS Start=1BAA4 End=1C3C4 Length=00921
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:30 am Title=USING Execution Routines <831212.1519>

SBXGPH::MS Start=1C3C5 End=1C4ED Length=00129
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:21 am Title=Graphics Control Routines

SGXPOK::MS Start=1C4EE End=1C878 Length=0038B
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:04 am Title=POKE, PEEK\$, and ADDR\$ <831216.1616>

MNZCD::MS Start=1C879 End=1DBA5 Length=0132D
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:35 am Title=Card Reader Module <831212.1617>

JPXZER::MS Start=1DBA6 End=1DBA7 Length=00002
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am Title=Zero File - End of chain

TIXREV::MS Start=1DBA8 End=1DBA9 Length=00002
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=HP-71 Revision Number

TIXFX4::MS Start=1DBAA End=1DBFE Length=00055
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=ROM 4 Fix Module

TIXTS::MS Start=1DCCE End=1DD03 Length=00036
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:20 am Title=Timestamp File

JPXTAB::MS Start=1DD04 End=1E536 Length=00833
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:24 am Title=Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=01

SBXTAB::MS Start=1E537 End=1F3DF Length=00EA9
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:21 am Title=Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=00

TIEXRM::MS Start=1F3E0 End=1FD23 Length=00944
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:17 am Title=Mainframe Message Table

SBXKCM::MS Start=1FD24 End=1FE73 Length=00150
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:27 am Title=Keycode Map<831212.1206>

ABXLXT::MS Start=1FE74 End=1FF2D Length=000BA
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:39 am Title=Lextype Table <831212.1512>

SCXTAB::MS Start=1FF2E End=1FFFF Length=000D2
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:47 am Title=File Type Table

SBXRAM::MS Module Contains No Code
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:20 am Title=System RAM Declarations<831212.1206>

TIEXQU::MS Module Contains No Code
 Date=Fri Dec 30, 1983 2:25 am Title=Equate File <831228.1851>

Saturn Long Cross Reference Listing

ICK	=	02E0C JPZPR2	- 0277D JPZPR1(001DD) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0068F
			+ 0294F JPZPR1(003AF) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004BD
			+ 034AE JPZPR3(000D8) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006A2
ICK2	=	02E13 JPZPR2	- 0382B JPZPR3(00455) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A18
ICK3	=	02E1F JPZPR2	- 02844 JPZPR1(002A4) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005DB
WCK	=	03356 JPZPR2	- 02B5D JPZPR1(005BD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=007F9
			+ 033DA JPZPR3(00004) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00084
			+ 037BE JPZPR3(003E8) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00468
			+ 038DE JPZPR3(00508) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00588
			+ 03ADC JPZPR3(00706) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00786
-CHAR	=	1527D MNXED:	-
-LINE	=	15275 MNXED:	- 18AF4 SBZIO:(00D38) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0387F
/LINE#	=	2F8E4 FHXTFM	- 172BA FHXTFM(0080C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
1/X15	=	0C33E JTZMTH	- 0D8F7 SMZMTH(004C2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=015B9
			+ 0D9EC SMZMTH(005B7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=016AE
			+ 0DCD8 SMZMTH(008A3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0199A
1/X15S	=	0C344 JTZMTH	-
?PRFI+	=	17380 FHXTFM	-
?PRFIL	=	1737E FHXTFM	-
A-MULT	=	1B349 ABZUTL	- 117E8 SCZFIL(00795) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
			+ 14791 SCZDAT(00EDC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06BB8
A=CUR	=	020AA SBZDSP	- 095C0 TIXERD(0022D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07516
ABS	=	0B909 ABZFCN	- 1EB54 SBZTAB(0061D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1324B
ACBAT?	=	0EF29 MNZUTL	- 00658 SBZDVR(00658) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
			+ 1CFE4 MNZCD:(0076B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ACBTSR	=	0EF17 MNZUTL	- 00723 SBZDVR(00723) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ACCEPT	=	0450F SBZEXP	-
ACOS	=	0BDE9 ABZFCN	- 1DD6F JPZTAB(0006B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11F86
			+ 1EB0C SBZTAB(005D5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12D23
ACOS12	=	0DBD3 SMZMTH	- 0BDF2 ABZFCN(007B9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01DE1
ACOS15	=	0DBD7 SMZMTH	-
ACTIVE	=	2F5A8 SBZRAM	- 07D3D JPZSYS(00E0E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
			+ 0B2A2 ABZREG(006AA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
			+ 197D7 SCZSUB(00A65) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
			- 07EDC JPZEXC(00100) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ACTIMR	=	131A9 MNZTM:	-
AD15M	=	0C366 JTZMTH	-
AD15S	=	0E19D PMZSTA	- 0DDC8 SMZMTH(00993) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A5F
AD15s	=	0C369 JTZMTH	+ 0DDD7 SMZMTH(009A2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A6E
			+ 0E1A5 PMZSTA(00376) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E3C
AD2-12	=	0C35F JTZMTH	-
AD2-15	=	0C363 JTZMTH	-
ADD	=	0DE72 PMZSTA	- 1ED1F SBZTAB(007E8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10EAD
ADDDC	=	05470 SGZLDC	- 0DE68 PMZSTA(00039) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=089F8
ADDF	=	0C372 JTZMTH	- 0D6FC SMZMTH(002C7) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0138A
ADDONE	=	0C330 JTZMTH	- 0D9E0 SMZMTH(005AB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=016B0
			+ 0DC9D SMZMTH(00868) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0196D
			+ 0E889 PMZSTA(00A5A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02559
ADDP	=	03A03 JPZPR3	- 0DE6D PMZSTA(0003E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0A46A
ADDR\$	=	1C801 SGZPOK	- 1DD78 JPZTAB(00074) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=01577
ADDRSS	=	0F527 ABZEXP	- 0A0DF ABZREG(001E7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04748
			+ 0B0CB ABZREG(004D3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0445C

ADHDj = 1ACEE SGZKEY

ADHEAD = 181B7 SBZIO:

ADJA = 1289A MNZTM:

ADJAAA = 12D08 MNZTM:

ADJN = 12825 MNZTM:

ADJNNN = 12D2C MNZTM:

ADJPTR = 0B527 ABZREG

ADJREF = 013A9 TIXUTL

ADRS40 = 0F52B ABZEXP

ADRS50 = 0F551 ABZEXP

ADRS80 = 0F567 ABZEXP

ADRSUB = 0F4CF ABZEXP

AF = 12DEC MNZTM:

AJDEST = 0B3BE ABZREG

ALINFO = 01531 TIXUTL

ALLDUN = 04BEF ABZLEX

ALMSRV = 1257D MNZTM:

ALRM1 = 2F719 SBZRAM

ALRM2 = 2F725 SBZRAM

ALRM3 = 2F731 SBZRAM

ALRM4 = 2F73D SBZRAM

ALRM5 = 2F749 SBZRAM

ALRM6 = 2F755 SBZRAM

AND = 0B877 ABZFCN

ANGLE = 0BE12 ABZFCN

ANN1.5 = 2E101 SBZRAM

ANNAD1 = 2E100 SBZRAM

ANNAD2 = 2E102 SBZRAM

ANNAD3 = 2E34C SBZRAM

ANNAD4 = 2E34E SBZRAM

ARANGE = 045D1 SBZEXP

+ 0BADF ABZFCN(004A6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03A48
+ 0BBB4 ABZFCN(0057B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03973
+ 15FB6 ABZCLC(00A97) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06A8F
+ 1DBEB TIXFX4(00041) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1A579 SBZEXC(001A5) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00775
+ 1ADA3 SBZVAL(00035) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000B5
- 0AA45 SBZFCN(0011A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 17D60 SBZRD:(00199) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00457
+ 1ACF0 SGZKEY(0024F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02B39
-
- 1DD81 JPXTAB(0007D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B079
-
- 1DD8A JPXTAB(00086) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B05E
- 194BA SCXSUB(00748) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 0AE5A ABZREG(00262) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=046D1
+ 0AFCF ABZREG(003D7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0455C
+ 0FB9E SCXTRC(00157) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00673
- 0E426 MNZSTA(005F7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0112B
+ 0E568 MNZSTA(00739) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00FE9
- 199A9 SCXSUB(00C37) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1A087 SCXSUB(01315) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1DD93 JPXTAB(0008F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0AFA7
- 0F8EB ABZASN(00311) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0452D
- 06FE7 JPZSYS(000B8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05AB6
+ 081CF JPZEXC(003F3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06C9E
+ 16ABA FHXTFM(0000C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 005F9 SBZDVR(005F9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 00747 SBZDVR(00747) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0215A SBZDSP(008CA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 07593 JPZSYS(00664) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0ED76 MNZUTL(00108) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03807
+ 14E5B MNZED:(001DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=028DE
- 1295A MNZTM:(00410) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 131C4 MNZTM:(00C7A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -12
-
-
-
-
- 1270D MNZTM:(001C3) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 1EA85 SBZTAB(0054E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1320E
- 1DD9C JPXTAB(00098) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11F8A
-
- 01905 SBZDSP(00075) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 135CA MNZFLG(00181) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 1
- 000C6 SBZDVR(000C6) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 005C9 SBZDVR(005C9) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 00E35 SBZKEY(0013E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 00E5D SBZKEY(00166) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 00FE7 SBZKEY(002F0) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1359A MNZFLG(00151) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 1
- 135AC MNZFLG(00163) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 01965 SBZDSP(000D5) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1358C MNZFLG(00143) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 03744 JPZPR3(0036E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E8D
+ 03F88 JPZPR3(008B2) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00649
+ 053BE SGZLDC(00460) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DED
+ 08983 SGZEXC(0033B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=043B2
+ 151A6 MNZED:(00526) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

ARG12 = 0D67B SMZMTH	- 0BE1B ABZFCN(007E2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01860
ARG15 = 0D67F SMZMTH	-
ARGCNT = 16137 ABZCLC	- 167C6 ABZED:(00154) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0068F
ARGERR = 0BF19 ABZFCN	- 06BEA SGZSYS(0084A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0532F
	+ 080BC JPZEXC(002E0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03E5D
	+ 08DC4 SGZEXC(0077C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03155
	+ 09F1D SGZFXQ(003A7) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01FFC
	+ 0B067 ABZREG(0046F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00EB2
	+ 0E922 PMZSTA(00AF3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02A09
	+ 11453 SCZFIL(00400) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0553A
	+ 12D4A MNZTM:(00800) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06E31
	-
ARGF = 0D6A4 SMZMTH	-
ARGPR+ = 0E8EB PMZSTA	-
ARGPRP = 0E8EF PMZSTA	-
ARGST- = 0E910 PMZSTA	- 136CD PMZFLG(00284) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04DBD
ARGSTA = 0E90C PMZSTA	- 07E7E JPZEXC(000A2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06A8E
	+ 080A8 JPZEXC(002CC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06864
	+ 09EA6 SGZFXQ(00330) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04A66
	+ 0EE8C MNZUTL(0021E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00580
	+ 12CF4 MNZTM:(007AA) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=043E8
	- 16483 ABZBLD(00157) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ARITH = 061E0 SBZEXD	- 04BDB ABZLEX(002F5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
ARRAY = 0BADD ABZFCN	+ 1EA07 SBZTAB(004D0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12F2A
	- 0329C JPZPR2(00676) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003CE
ARRYCK = 0366A JPZPR3	+ 032CE JPZPR2(006A8) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0039C
	-
ARYDC = 05178 SGZLDC	- 147A8 SCZDAT(00EF3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ARYELM = 0B5A7 ABZREG	- 1984F SCZSUB(00ADD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ARYSIZ = 0B61B ABZREG	-
ASCO2 = 0515A SGZLDC	-
ASCICK = 0514E SGZLDC	-
ASCI = 0079B SBZBIT	- 019F7 SBZDSP(00167) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
ASIN = 0BDCF ABZFCN	- 1DDA5 JPZTAB(000A1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11FD6
	+ 1EB03 SBZTAB(005CC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12D34
ASIN12 = 0DBC8 SMZMTH	- 0BDD8 ABZFCN(0079F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01DF0
ASIN15 = 0DBCC SMZMTH	-
ASLW3 = 0ED21 MNZUTL	- 101D6 MNZCNF(00044) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014B5
ASLW4 = 0ED1E MNZUTL	- 1336E MNZTM:(00E24) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04650
ASLW5 = 0ED1B MNZUTL	- 10F94 MNZCNF(00E02) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02279
	+ 14E9A MNZED:(0021A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0617F
	+ 1D20D MNZCD:(00994) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ASNMT = 0F5E0 ABZASN	- 074C1 JPZSYS(00592) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 086B9 SGZEXC(00071) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06F27
ASNMP = 0314E JPZPR2	- 02B25 JPZPR1(00585) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00629
ASNST0 = 0F5ED ABZASN	- 19A02 SCZSUB(00C90) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 19E49 SCZSUB(010D7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ASRW3 = 0ED10 MNZUTL	- 101E6 MNZCNF(00054) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014D6
	+ 12FFB MNZTM:(00AB1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=042EB
ASRW4 = 0ED0D MNZUTL	- 1D5D6 MNZCD:(00D5D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ASRW5 = 0ED0A MNZUTL	- 1D214 MNZCD:(0099B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ASSIGN = 11F33 SCZFIL	- 1DDAE JPZTAB(000AA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BE7B
ASSNDC = 054C9 SGZLDC	- 11F29 SCZFIL(00ED6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0CA60
ASSNP = 03ADB JPZPR3	- 11F2E SCZFIL(00EDB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0E453
ATAN = 0BDFD ABZFCN	- 1DDB7 JPZTAB(000B3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11FBA
	+ 1EB15 SBZTAB(005DE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12D18
ATAN12 = 0DBBA SMZMTH	- 0BE06 ABZFCN(007CD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01DB4
ATAN15 = 0DBBE SMZMTH	-
ATCHK = 077D7 JPZSYS	- 0963A TIZERD(002A7) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01E63
ATNCLR = 00510 SBZDVR	- 18C53 SBZIO:(00E97) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ATNDIS = 2F441 SBZRAM	- 00FB8 SBZKEY(002C1) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
ATNFLG = 2F442 SBZRAM	- 00512 SBZDVR(00512) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

ATTNTN = 004E3 SBZDVR
AUTCLR = 029A7 JPZPR1

AUTDEL = 0F0F9 MNZUTL
AUTINC = 2F6CB SBZRAM

AUTLN2 = 069FA SGZSYS
AUTO = 0699B SGZSYS
AUTOCK = 02BCD JPZPR1

AUTOP = 03C03 JPZPR3
AUTXQ7 = 069C9 SGZSYS
AVE=C = 1888B SBZIO:
AVE=D1 = 1888B SBZIO:

AVM2DS = 01C01 SBZDSP

AVMEME = 2F599 SBZRAM

AVMEMS = 2F594 SBZRAM

+ 01DEA SBZDSP(0055A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0246F SBZDSP(00BDF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 076AF JPZSYS(00780) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0ED81 MNZUTL(00113) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
-
- 00271 SBZDVR(00271) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02736
+ 00504 SBZDVR(00504) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=024A3
+ 070FA JPZSYS(001CB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04753
+ 0722E JPZSYS(002FF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04887
+ 09485 TIXERD(000F2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06ADE
- 10F17 MNZCNF(00D85) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01E1E
- 029AE JPZPR1(0040E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 02BD2 JPZPR1(00632) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 069BC SGZSYS(0061C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1771A FHZTFM(00C6C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 073F1 JPZSYS(004C2) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=009F7
- 1EE00 SBZTAB(008C9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=18465
- 0031B SBZDVR(0031B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=028B2
+ 07414 JPZSYS(004E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04847
- 06996 SGZSYS(005F6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02D93
- 00324 SBZDVR(00324) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=066A5
- 17D81 SBZRD:(001BA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E3A
- 09F46 SGZFXQ(003D0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1AEEE SBZVAL(00180) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02336
+ 1BAD2 MBZUSG(0002E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02F1A
+ 1C0AA MBZUSG(00606) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=034F2
- 0665A SGZSYS(002BA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04A59
+ 0A4CF SGZFXQ(00959) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 01291 TIXUTL(00160) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 012BD TIXUTL(0018C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 015EE TIXUTL(004BD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0451D SBZEXP(00548) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08939 SGZEXC(002F1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08B6C SGZEXC(00524) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08C92 SGZEXC(0064A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 08F57 SGZEXC(0090F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08F85 SGZEXC(0093D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 09850 TIXERD(004BD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0BC4E ABZFCN(00615) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0CCF9 JTZMTH(009D2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0E1FD PMZSTA(003CE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 10C57 MNZCNF(00AC5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 17AC1 MNZFRP(0008E) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 18653 SBZIO:(00897) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 18893 SBZIO:(00AD7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 18924 SBZIO:(00B68) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 189C2 SBZIO:(00C06) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 18BBD SBZIO:(00E01) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 18D02 MNZLCK(000AA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1A47B SBZEXC(000A7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1B0FC ABZUTL(000DD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 0025E SBZDVR(0025E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0129B TIXUTL(0016A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 012CE TIXUTL(0019D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 01499 TIXUTL(00368) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 01C03 SBZDSP(00373) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 04720 SBZEXP(0074B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0475C SBZEXP(00787) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 09102 SGZEXC(00ABA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 09319 SGZEXC(00CD1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

AVMMOV = 18BCA SBXIO:
 AVS2DS = 09708 TIXERD
 AVS=C = 01497 TIXUTL

AVS=DO = 01494 TIXUTL

Adhead = 0AA43 SBXFCN

B->TXT = 1787E FHXTFM
 B9605A = 0AA85 TIXFX2
 B9605B = 0AA9D TIXFX2
 BABBAJ = 0B866 ABXFCN
 BACK = 1BA4F MBXIMG
 BACK1B = 13B0C SCZDAT
 BACK2B = 13B0A SCZDAT
 BACK3B = 13B08 SCZDAT
 BANG = 08A48 SGZEXC
 BASCHA = 07741 JPZSYS
 BASCHK = 0773E JPZSYS
 BASE = 0F953 ABXASN

BASICs = 000B5 TIXEQU
 BASKEY = 06EC0 SGZSYS

BASTYP = 1A3C6 SCZSUB
 BBCOLL = 01462 TIXUTL
 BEEP = 0EA6E MNZBP:

+ 09B2E TIXERD(0079B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0A167 SGZFXQ(005F1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0A22D SGZFXQ(006B7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0A654 SGZFXQ(00ADE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0A6FD SGZFXQ(00B87) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0B41B ABXREG(00823) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0BFD7 ABXFCN(0099E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0C1B4 ABXFCN(00B7B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0F0AA MNZUTL(0043C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0F21B ABXEXP(000A3) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0F37E ABXEXP(00206) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0F41C ABXEXP(002A4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1086D MNZCNF(006DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 109F2 MNZCNF(00860) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 10CA4 MNZCNF(00B12) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 13DBB SCZDAT(00506) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15828 ABXCLC(00309) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15B9D ABXCLC(0067E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15EA1 ABXCLC(00982) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15F99 ABXCLC(00A7A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1636B ABXBLD(0003F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 163D7 ABXBLD(000AB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 163EC ABXBLD(000C0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 176A2 FHXTFM(00BF4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 187EA SBXIO: (00A2E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19CB8 SCZSUB(00F46) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A465 SBXEXC(00091) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1B16A ABXUTL(0014B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1C3CE SBXGPH(00009) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 17CF3 SBXRD: (0012C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00ED7
 - 0FE77 SCXTRC(00430) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0676F
 - 06D66 SGZSYS(009C6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=058CF
 + 095CF TIXERD(0023C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 095DF TIXERD(0024C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 026AF JPXPR1(0010F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0121B
 + 0287B JPXPR1(002DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=013E7
 + 03D8F JPXPR3(009B9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=028FB
 + 06764 SGZSYS(003C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=052D0
 + 06C2B SGZSYS(0088B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05797
 - 0938F SGZEXC(00D47) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=016B4
 -
 - 0F876 ABXASN(0029C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0BA78 ABXFCN(0043F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 13552 PMXFLG(00109) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07CEC
 -
 -
 -
 - 1EE7E SBXTAB(00947) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16436
 - 082F3 JPXEXC(00517) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00BB2
 -
 - 0AE1E ABXREG(00226) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B35
 + 0BA16 ABXFCN(003DD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03F3D
 - 074A1 JPZSYS(00572) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 0A2D6 SGZFXQ(00760) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03416
 + 0A5A7 SGZFXQ(00A31) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=036E7
 - 0FE54 SCXTRC(0040D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 17125 FHXTFM(00677) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1EDCA SBXTAB(00893) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1035C

BEEPDC = 0584C SGZLDC
BEEPP = 02AAB JPZPR1
BF2BLD = 01894 SBZDSP
BF2DPP = 01BF6 SBZDSP

BF2DS+ = 01C08 SBZDSP
BF2DSP = 01C0E SBZDSP

BF2ST+ = 18660 SBZIO:
BF2STK = 18663 SBZIO:

BIASA+ = 0D52D SMZMTH
BIASA- = 0D52D SMZMTH
BIASC+ = 0D540 SMZMTH
BIASC- = 0D540 SMZMTH
BIG = 0B747 ABZFCN
BIG+ = 0B744 ABZFCN
BLANKC = 07818 JPZSYS

BLDB10 = 019BF SBZDSP
BLDBIT = 019BC SBZDSP

BLDCON = 16279 ABZCLC
BLDDSP = 01898 SBZDSP

BLDLCD = 0189C SBZDSP
BLDNUM = 0F197 ABZEXP

- 0EA64 MNZBP:(00073) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09218
- 0EA69 MNZBP:(00078) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BFBE
- 0248D MBZROM(00009) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00BF9
- 0037A SBZDVR(0037A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0187C
+ 10130 JPZMEN(001D1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 002B5 SBZDVR(002B5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01959
+ 00599 SBZDVR(00599) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01675
+ 01651 SBZCMD(0002A) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005BD
+ 0166F SBZCMD(00048) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0059F
+ 0649C SGZSYS(000FC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0488E
+ 15238 MNZED:(005B8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0981A TIXERD(00487) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 06819 SGZSYS(00479) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0A947 SBZFCN(0001C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 0CA24 JTZMTH(006FD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B09
- 0C9FC JTZMTH(006D5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B44
- 0CA33 JTZMTH(0070C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B0D
- 0CAAD JTZMTH(00786) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01366
- 1621F ABZCLC(00D00) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 03F19 JPZPR3(00B43) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038FF
+ 03FBE JPZPR3(00BE8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0385A
+ 1642C ABZBLD(00100) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1804A SBZIO:(0028E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1CA3B MNZCD:(001C2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 0011F SBZDVR(0011F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 15168 MNZED:(004E8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 15A8E ABZCLC(0056F) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007EB
- 00126 SBZDVR(00126) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 01061 SBZKEY(0036A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00837
+ 02580 MBZROM(000FC) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00CE8
+ 072DC JPZSYS(003AD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05A44
+ 09606 TIXERD(00273) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07D6E
+ 1014A JPZMEN(001EB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 14E13 MNZED:(00193) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 14E3C MNZED:(0018C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0012D SBZDVR(0012D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1E5B4 SBZTAB(0007D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F41D
+ 1E5BD SBZTAB(00086) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F426
+ 1E5C6 SBZTAB(0008F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F42F
+ 1E5CF SBZTAB(00098) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F438
+ 1E5D8 SBZTAB(000A1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F441
+ 1E5E1 SBZTAB(000AA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F44A
+ 1E5EA SBZTAB(000B3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F453
+ 1E5F3 SBZTAB(000BC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F45C
+ 1E5FC SBZTAB(000C5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F465
+ 1E605 SBZTAB(000CE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F46E
+ 1E60E SBZTAB(000D7) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F477
+ 1E644 SBZTAB(0010D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4AD
+ 1E64D SBZTAB(00116) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4B6
+ 1E656 SBZTAB(0011F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4BF
+ 1E65F SBZTAB(00128) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4C8
+ 1E668 SBZTAB(00131) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4D1
+ 1E671 SBZTAB(0013A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4DA
+ 1E67A SBZTAB(00143) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4E3
+ 1E683 SBZTAB(0014C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4EC
+ 1E68C SBZTAB(00155) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4F5
+ 1E695 SBZTAB(0015E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4FE

BLKOK = 09E80 SGZFXQ
 BLNKC+ = 07810 JPZSYS

 BLNKCK = 051C1 SGZLDC
 BOOLE = 0B863 ABZFCN
 BOPNM- = 1B864 MBZIMG
 BOPW05 = 1B87D MBZIMG
 BP = 0EADF MNZBP:
 BP+ = 0EB3E MNZBP:
 BP+C = 0EB40 MNZBP:
 BRT30 = 0DBE3 SMZMTH
 BRTF = 0DC15 SMZMTH
 BSCEX2 = 0743A JPZSYS
 BSCEXC = 07437 JPZSYS
 BSCEXT = 075CF JPZSYS
 BSCXLP = 07451 JPZSYS
 BSERR = 0939A TIXERD

 BSTYCK = 0FE43 SCZTRC
 BUFASN = 118AB SCZFIL
 BUFFIB = 118A2 SCZFIL
 BUILD = 16381 ABZBLD
 BYE = 07FE2 JPZEXC
 BYTscA = 1BA4A MBZIMG

 Bf2Dsp = 01650 SBZCMD
 BitsOK = 00001 SBZDSP
 BldIM+ = 1BA6A MBZIMG

 BldIMA = 1BA66 MBZIMG
 BldIMG = 1BA68 MBZIMG
 BsErr = 142B0 SCZDAT

 C+A2D1 = 1C053 MBZUSG
 C=MAIN = 0A010 SGZFXQ

 C=RAME = 10489 MNZCNF

 C=SCRL = 02266 SBZDSP
 CALBIN = 18D8C SCZSUB
 CALC = 1588E ABZCLC
 CALCj = 004C1 SBZDVR
 CALFX1 = 1DBD2 TIZFX4
 CALL = 18DAE SCZSUB
 CALLDC = 0588C SGZLDC
 CALLP = 0389C JPZPR3
 CALSTK = 2F5AD SBZRAM

+ 1E69E SBZTAB(00167) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F507
 + 1E6A7 SBZTAB(00170) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F510
 - 0354A JPZPR3(00174) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06936
 - 06748 SGZSYS(003A8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010C8
 + 0A478 SGZFXQ(00902) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02C68
 - 0355D JPZPR3(00187) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01C64
 -
 -
 -
 - 028EB JPZPR1(0034B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04B4C
 -
 - 08A3A SGZEXC(003F2) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=015E9
 - 065E1 SGZSYS(00241) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02DB9
 + 06F86 JPZSYS(00057) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02414
 + 0822A JPZEXC(0044E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01170
 + 0A09B SGZFXQ(00525) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00D01
 + 0CC22 JTZMTH(008FB) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03888
 + 142B2 SCZDAT(009FD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 096E9 TIXERD(00356) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0675A
 -
 - 0A877 SGZFXQ(00D01) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0702B
 - 158A7 ABZCLC(00388) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00ADA
 - 1DDC0 JPZTAB(000BC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=15DDE
 - 1BAF6 MBZUSG(00052) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000AC
 + 1BE5B MBZUSG(003B7) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00411
 - 0104D SBZKEY(00356) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00603
 -
 - 1BACD MBZUSG(00029) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00063
 + 1C023 MBZUSG(0057F) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005B9
 -
 -
 - 12243 SCZFIL(011F0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0206D
 + 16B16 FHZTFM(00068) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02866
 + 19708 SCZSUB(00996) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05458

 - 1B842 MBZIMG(003FC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00811
 - 06475 SGZSYS(000D5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B9B
 + 066C1 SGZSYS(00321) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0394F
 + 10C2C MNZCNF(00A9A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06C1C
 + 10DFA MNZCNF(00C68) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06DER
 - 00257 SBZDVR(00257) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 07D2B JPZSYS(00DFC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 07DC7 JPZSYS(00E98) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1C6E6 SGZPOK(001F8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 00367 SBZDVR(00367) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01EFF
 -
 - 004C3 SBZDVR(004C3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 010C1 SBZKEY(003CA) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00C00
 - 192AF SCZSUB(0053D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04923
 - 1EE63 SBZTAB(0092C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=060B5
 - 18DA4 SCZSUB(00032) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=134E8
 - 18DA9 SCZSUB(00037) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1550D
 - 0A707 SGZFXQ(00B91) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0B296 ABZREG(0069E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

CARYSV = 170CB FHXTFM
 CAT = 0642C SGZSYS
 CAT\$ = 06668 SGZSYS
 CAT\$20 = 06746 SGZSYS
 CAT\$65 = 067FE SGZSYS
 CAT\$66 = 0680A SGZSYS
 CAT\$83 = 068D4 SGZSYS
 CAT\$90 = 068D7 SGZSYS
 CAT100 = 06658 SGZSYS
 CATC++ = 03F66 JPXPR3
 CATCH+ = 03F69 JPXPR3
 CATCHR = 03F70 JPXPR3
 CATCRD = 1D7C8 MNXCD:
 CATEDT = 06435 SGZSYS
 CATP = 03A8C JPXPR3
 CEIL = 0E87B PMXSTA
 CFLAG = 13492 PMXFLG
 CHAIN = 06F39 JPXSYS
 CHAIN* = 07C31 JPXSYS
 CHAIN+ = 07C12 JPXSYS
 CHAIN- = 07C1C JPXSYS

 CHAINP = 03DAE JPXPR3
 CHARER = 1A535 SBXEXC
 CHARST = 1A4CE SBXEXC
 CHEDIT = 14C99 MNXED:

 CHIRP = 0EC5A MNXBP:

 CHKDON = 13E32 SCZDAT
 CHKEDL = 13D6D SCZDAT

 CHKPSF = 0777A JPXSYS

 CHKRSP = 12236 SCZFIL
 CHKSPC = 012AE TIXUTL

 CHKSPF = 012C2 TIXUTL
 CHKSTK = 13DB6 SCZDAT

 CHKTYP = 1A394 SCZSUB
 CHKmem = 012C7 TIXUTL
 CHNWSV = 2F96F SBXRAM

 CHNHED = 0F579 ABZEXP
 CHNLST = 2F5BE SBXRAM

+ 1903E SCZSUB(002CC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 194C1 SCZSUB(0074F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19797 SCZSUB(00A25) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1EDEE SBXTAB(00887) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=189C2
 - 1DDC9 JPXTAB(000C5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=17761
 - 1D8DE MNXCD:(01065) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1D90E MNXCD:(01095) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0A4AF SGZFXQ(00939) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038DB
 - 0A4C2 SGZFXQ(0094C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038EB
 - 1D8F1 MNXCD:(01078) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 09CE3 SGZFXQ(0016D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0507D
 -
 - 0641D SGZSYS(0007D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0A5DF SGZFXQ(00A69) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=041AA
 - 06427 SGZSYS(00087) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0299B
 - 1E9A4 SBXTAB(0046D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10129
 - 1EE6C SBXTAB(00935) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B9DA
 - 1DDFF JPXTAB(000FB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16EC6
 - 1A331 SCZSUB(015BF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 082FE JPXEXC(00522) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006E2
 + 1784A FHXTFM(00D9C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 06F34 JPXSYS(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03186
 - 1A880 SCZREN(00304) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0034B
 - 1DDF6 JPXTAB(000F2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03928
 - 00134 SBXDVR(00134) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 16A66 ABZED:(003F4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01DCD
 + 1871A SBXIO:(0095E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03A81
 + 18CE0 MNXLCK(00088) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04047
 - 095EF TIXERD(0025C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0566B
 + 14E0D MNXED:(0018D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=061B3
 - 17D87 SBXRD:(001C0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03F55
 - 11140 SCZFIL(000ED) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02C2D
 + 11152 SCZFIL(000FF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02C1B
 - 06964 SGZSYS(005C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E16
 + 069B0 SGZSYS(00610) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DCA
 + 06D34 SGZSYS(00994) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A46
 + 0FF64 JPXMEM(00005) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1A58E SCZREN(00012) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 13AF4 SCZDAT(0023F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=018BE
 - 017DD SBXCND(001B6) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0052F
 + 0F946 ABZASN(0036C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 18FF2 SCZSUB(00280) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 19256 SCZSUB(004E4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 18DEA SCZSUB(00078) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05034
 + 1A191 SCZSUB(0141F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=063DB
 -
 - 0CC41 JTZNTH(0091A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1143A SCZFIL(003E7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 12065 SCZFIL(01012) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 13E13 SCZDAT(0055E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19CDB SCZSUB(00F69) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19F6C SCZSUB(011FA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0B2BD ABZREG(006C5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=042BC
 - 0B25A ABZREG(00662) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 175
 + 0F593 ABZEXP(0041B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -455

CHRS = 0BE26 ABZFCN
 CHRBUF = 0199F SBZDSP
 CHRST\$ = 0A9F8 SBZFCN
 CK"ON" = 076AD JPZSYS

CKINF- = 18534 SBZIO:
 CKINFO = 18542 SBZIO:

CKSREQ = 00721 SBZDVR

CKSUM1 = 0000D SBZDVR
 CKSUM2 = 0AA81 Define
 CKSUM3 = 153A9 Define
 CKSUM4 = 1DBA6 Define
 CKTHOU = 0EF86 MNZUTL
 CL-IDS = 0F0D8 MNZUTL
 CLOST = 1B9CD MBZIMG
 CLOST+ = 1B9CA MBZIMG

CLAIMp = 0338C JPZPR2
 CLASS = 0B721 ABZFCN
 CLASSA = 0D590 SMZMTH
 CLCBFR = 2F576 SBZRAM

CLCBTS = 16308 ABZCLC
 CLCCFR = 16717 ABZED:
 CLCERR = 158EE ABZCLC
 CLCET1 = 16672 ABZED:
 CLCET2 = 16A7A ABZED:
 CLCEXP = 162CC ABZCLC
 CLCOLL = 01448 TIXUTL

CLCSTK = 2F585 SBZRAM

CLCSTR = 1820E SBZIO:
 CLDST1 = 001EE SBZDVR

CLKPRS = 037A5 JPZPR3

CLKSPD = 0E9F1 MNZBP:

+ 1917E SCZSUB(0040C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 197B0 SCZSUB(00A3E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 1EB66 SBZTAB(0062F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12D40
 - 0AA16 SBZFCN(000EB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1DE08 JPZTAB(00104) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13410
 - 004DC SBZDVR(004DC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=071D1
 + 06B09 SGZSYS(00769) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00BA4
 + 17ECE SBZIO:(00112) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 18708 SBZIO:(0094C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1AD14 SGZKEY(00273) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1C150 MBZUSG(006AC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0966B TIXERD(002D8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 06B1E SGZSYS(0077E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1B4FD MBZIMG(000B7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02FBB
 + 1C093 MBZUSG(005EF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B51
 + 1C2E0 MBZUSG(0083C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03D9E
 - 01DAB SBZDSP(0051B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0168A
 + 0751B JPZSYS(005EC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06DFA
 + 0ED98 MNZUTL(0012A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 150E9 MNZED:(00469) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

-
 -
 -
 -
 - 00737 SBZDVR(00737) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 10EBA MNZCNF(00D28) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01DE2
 - 1C1E5 MBZUSG(00741) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00818
 - 1BAC3 MBZUSG(0001F) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000F9
 + 1C045 MBZUSG(005A1) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0067B
 - 17B2E MNZFRP(000FB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=147A2
 - 1DE1A JPZTAB(00116) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=126F9
 - 0B72A ABZFCN(000F1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E66
 - 01819 SBZCMD(001F2) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 1552C ABZCLC(0000D) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 16852 ABZED:(001E0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 16994 ABZED:(00322) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 16A0C ABZED:(0039A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 16811 ABZED:(0019F) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00509
 - 15937 ABZCLC(00418) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00DE0
 - 00343 SBZDVR(00343) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1577F ABZCLC(00260) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 16A6F ABZED:(003FD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -52
 - 1680D ABZED:(0019B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00541
 - 0038E SBZDVR(0038E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010BA
 + 0947E TIXERD(000EB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0144A TIXUTL(00319) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15DAF ABZCLC(00890) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15F4A ABZCLC(00A2B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1640D ABZBLD(000E1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 165C2 ABZBLD(00296) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 16830 ABZED:(001BE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 16918 ABZED:(002A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 165E2 ABZBLD(002B6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01C2C
 - 00004 SBZDVR(00004) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0109C SBZKEY(003A5) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00EAE
 - 12C95 MNZTM:(0074B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4F0
 + 12D03 MNZTM:(007B9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F55E
 + 12D27 MNZTM:(007DD) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F582
 + 12D97 MNZTM:(0084D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5F2
 - 10D63 MNZCNF(00BD1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02372

CLLINK = 1A72C SCZREN	- 06985 SGZSYS(005E5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CLMPRO = 06EFF SGZSYS	+ 0FF72 JPZMEM(00013) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CLOSE# = 12071 SCZFIL	- 17B6E MNZFRP(0013B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CLOSEA = 120E4 SCZFIL	-	
	- 0766A JPZSYS(0073B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 10E70 MNZCNF(00CDE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01274	
	+ 1961C SCZSUB(008AA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07538	
CLOSEF = 12087 SCZFIL	- 16F8E FHZTFM(004E0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04F07	
CLPSTK = 07D29 JPZSYS	- 0697F SGZSYS(005DF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=013AA	
	+ 070A5 JPZSYS(00176) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C84	
	+ 0A4ED SGZFXQ(00977) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=027C4	
	+ 0FF6B JPZMEM(0000C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 19615 SCZSUB(008A3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CLRFRG = 0C6F4 JTZMTH	- 09ED2 SGZFXQ(0035C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02822	
	+ 09EE5 SGZFXQ(0036F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0280F	
	+ 0E8A2 PMZSTA(00A73) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=021AE	
	+ 12BBA MNZTM: (00670) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=064C6	
CLRPRM = 04827 SBZEXP	- 038ED JPZPR3(00517) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00F3A	
CLRSTK = 07D3B JPZSYS	- 07665 JPZSYS(00736) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006D6	
CLRXDS = 01024 SBZKEY	- 10D50 MNZCNF(00BBE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 1555D ABZCLC(0003E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 1670C ABZED: (0009A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CLSTAT = 0DE4E PMZSTA	- 1DE2C JPZTAB(00128) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FFDE	
CLSUSP = 07991 JPZSYS	- 0911B SGZEXC(00AD3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0178A	
CND1ST = 01654 SBZCMD	- 18701 SBZIO: (00945) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 18A71 SBZIO: (00CB5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CNDFND = 01693 SBZCMD	- 18A7C SBZIO: (00CC0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CNDINI = 016D1 SBZCMD	- 18A6A SBZIO: (00CAE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CNDPR" = 01627 SBZCMD	- 01669 SBZCMD(00042) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
CNDPTR = 2F6D4 SBZRAM	- 01658 SBZCMD(00031) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 01695 SBZCMD(0006E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 016DE SBZCMD(000B7) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	-	
CNDS10 = 01667 SBZCMD	-	
CNDS20 = 01672 SBZCMD	-	
CNDST? = 016C4 SBZCMD	-	
CNDSTK = 0163B SBZCMD	- 004A1 SBZDVR(004A1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0119A	
CNOSTV = 0168F SBZRAM	- 0009B SBZDVR(0009B) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 001F7 SBZDVR(001F7) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	- 00093 SBZDVR(00093) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 001F0 SBZDVR(001F0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
CNOSTW = 2F438 SBZRAM	- 06061 SBZEXD(0073F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01AA3	
CMPB#C = 045BE SBZEXP	- 04401 SBZEXP(0042C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	-2
CNPLX = 0BC1C ABZFCN	+ 1E9EC SBZTAB(004B5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12DD0	
	-	
CNPT = 125B2 MNZTM:	- 1C8FA MNZCD: (00081) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CNPTIM = 1260D MNZTM:	- 17A47 MNZFRP(00014) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0709B	
CNFFND = 109AC MNZCNF	+ 17B42 MNZFRP(0010F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07196	
	+ 1C6F7 SGZPOK(00209) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
CNFLCT = 0BD15 ABZFCN	- 0AD67 ABZREG(0016F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00FRE	
	+ 0E908 PMZSTA(00AD9) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02BF3	
	+ 13558 PMZFLG(0010F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07843	
CNTADR = 2F67E SBZRAM	- 07200 JPZSYS(002D1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 07362 JPZSYS(00433) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 07D5A JPZSYS(00E2B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 090CD SGZEXC(00A85) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
CNTCHR = 15876 ABZCLC	- 16933 ABZED: (002C1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010BD	
CNTCK2 = 071FE JPZSYS	- 09121 SGZEXC(00AD9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F23	
CNTCUR = 07388 JPZSYS	-	
CNTRST = 0F073 MNZUTL	- 1DE35 JPZTAB(00131) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0EDC2	
CNV2UC = 03FB4 JPZPR3	- 02BB2 JPZPR1(00612) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01402	

CNVUCR = 152A7 MNZED:
CNVWUC = 03FB8 JPZPR3
COLD SM = 0068F SBZDVR
COLD ST = 00000 SBZDVR
COLLAP = 091FB SGZEXC

COMCK = 036CD JPZPR3
COMCK+ = 032AE JPZPR2

COMCK1 = 036D1 JPZPR3

COMCKO = 032AA JPZPR2

COMPAR = 0B7C5 ABZFCN
COMPIL = 160FA ABZCLC
COMPLW = 07870 JPZSYS

CONCAT = 0B6CF ABZFCN
CONCOM = 0467E SBZEXP
CONF = 10212 MNZCNF

CONFMN = 010C5 SBZKEY
CONFS3 = 10215 MNZCNF
CONFST = 2F9E6 SBZRAM

CONT = 06F5A JPZSYS
CONTK = 06F40 JPZSYS
CONTP = 03C2C JPZPR3
CONVUC = 152AA MNZED:

COPY = 081CB JPZEXC
COPYDC = 05722 SGZLDC
COPYP = 03B0C JPZPR3
COPYu = 08269 JPZEXC

CORR = 0E35B PMZSTA
CORUPT = 09083 SGZEXC

- 0AA6A SBZFCN(0013F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 09C28 SGZFXQ(000B2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05C70
- 002AE SBZDVR(002AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 1072E MNZCNF(0059C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 00387 SBZDVR(00387) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0719A JPZSYS(0026B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02061
+ 09479 TIXERD(000E6) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0027E
+ 0AC40 ABZREG(00048) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A45
+ 0E233 PMZSTA(00404) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05038
+ 0F17A ABZEXP(00002) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05F7F
+ 17F4F SBZIO:(00193) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 030FA JPZPR2(004D4) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005D3
- 02B6F JPZPR1(005CF) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0073F
+ 033E5 JPZPR3(0000F) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00137
+ 03609 JPZPR3(00233) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0035B
+ 03760 JPZPR3(0038A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004B2
+ 03793 JPZPR3(003BD) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004E5
+ 039D6 JPZPR3(00600) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00728
+ 039E6 JPZPR3(00610) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00738
+ 03A65 JPZPR3(0068F) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007B7
- 02ACE JPZPR1(0052E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C03
+ 0324D JPZPR2(00627) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00484
+ 032AF JPZPR2(00689) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00422
+ 0526A SGZLDC(0030C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01B99
- 02BA6 JPZPR1(00606) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00704
+ 03815 JPZPR3(0043F) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0056B
+ 03DD6 JPZPR3(00A00) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B2C
- 1EA7C SBZTAB(00545) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=132B7
- 167EE ABZED:(0017C) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006F4
- 0FEFD SCZTRC(004B6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 19DC8 SCZSUB(01056) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1EA73 SBZTAB(0053C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133A4
- 031D9 JPZPR2(005B3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014A5
- 0023E SBZDVR(0023E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 010D1 SBZKEY(003DA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 16883 ABZED:(00211) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 17B1F MNZFRP(000EC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0790A
- 10743 MNZCNF(005B1) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 107D9 MNZCNF(00647) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 10880 MNZCNF(006EE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 7
+ 109AE MNZCNF(0081C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 10AEC MNZCNF(0095A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 2
+ 10C23 MNZCNF(00A91) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 17
+ 10CF1 MNZCNF(00B5F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 1DE3E JPZTAB(0013A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16EE4
- 004B7 SBZDVR(004B7) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06A89
- 06F55 JPZSYS(00026) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03329
- 03F6B JPZPR3(00B95) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 08DF7 SGZEXC(007AF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1BA93 MBZIMG(0064D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=067E9
+ 1C5FC SGZPOK(0010E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07352
- 1EBFF SBZTAB(006C8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16A34
- 081C1 JPZEXC(003E5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02A9F
- 081C6 JPZEXC(003EA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=046BA
- 07038 JPZSYS(00109) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01231
+ 16CC6 FHZTFM(00218) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1DE47 JPZTAB(00143) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FAEC
- 04A24 ABZLEX(0013E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0465F
+ 17B29 MNZFRP(000F6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1AEFC SBZVAL(0018E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

```

+ 1CEAB MNXCD:(00632) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 20
+ 1D093 MNXCD:(0081A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 20
+ 1D09E MNXCD:(00825) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1D146 MNXCD:(008CD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 16
+ 1D171 MNXCD:(008F8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 16
+ 1D1D6 MNXCD:(0095D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 20
- 0F8E5 ABXASN(0030B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=044A7
+ 19408 SCXSUB(00696) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0F841 ABXASN(00267) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04586
+ 0F8D8 ABXASN(002FE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0461D
+ 192E8 SCXSUB(00576) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 193D8 SCXSUB(00666) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 08433 JPXEXC(00657) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1159D SCXFIL(0054A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BF4F
- 1DE59 JPXTAB(00155) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C8B2
- 08BCC SGZEXC(00584) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0070B
+ 11FFA SCXFIL(00FA7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1D23F MNXCD:(009C6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 115A2 SCXFIL(0054F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0DB54
- 0A56A SGZFXQ(009F4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=020A6
+ 1178A SCXFIL(00737) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0A237 SGZFXQ(006C1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01D56
-
- 027DD JPXPR1(0023D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0089D
+ 12407 JPXPOL(000EC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 010B2 SBXKEY(003BB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=011EC
+ 06660 SGZSYS(002C0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=043C2
+ 094BB TIXERD(00128) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0721D
+ 095D6 TIXERD(00243) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07338
+ 1018D JPXMEM(0022E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1CED0 MNXCD:(00657) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 02631 JPXPR1(00091) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0039B
+ 0731F JPXSYS(003F0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05089
+ 15556 ABXCLC(00037) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 16359 ABXBLD(0002D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 18A61 SBXID:(00CA5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0164B SBXCMD(00024) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 08C7B SGZEXC(00633) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=069D9
+ 09600 TIXERD(0026D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0735E
+ 0FE04 SCXTRC(003BD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 16DEE FHXTFM(00340) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0572D
-
- 0F2EA ABXEXP(00172) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03747
- 1BF5E MBXUSG(004BA) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00548
+ 1C072 MBXUSG(005CE) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0065C

```


CSL9R0 = 1BA0D MBZIMG
 CSLC1 = 1B441 ABZUTL
 CSLC10 = 1B418 ABZUTL
 CSLC11 = 1B41B ABZUTL
 CSLC12 = 1B41E ABZUTL
 CSLC13 = 1B421 ABZUTL
 CSLC14 = 1B424 ABZUTL
 CSLC15 = 1B427 ABZUTL
 CSLC2 = 1B43E ABZUTL
 CSLC3 = 1B43B ABZUTL
 CSLC4 = 1B438 ABZUTL
 CSLC5 = 1B435 ABZUTL

CSLC6 = 1B432 ABZUTL
 CSLC7 = 1B42F ABZUTL
 CSLC8 = 1B42C ABZUTL
 CSLC9 = 1B415 ABZUTL
 CSLW3 = 0ED43 MNZUTL
 CSLW4 = 0ED40 MNZUTL
 CSLW5 = 0ED3D MNZUTL

CSLW9j = 1BA06 MBZIMG

CSLWP = 09B63 TIXERD
 CSLWP9 = 09B61 TIXERD
 CSPEED = 2F977 SBZRAM

CSRC1 = 1B427 ABZUTL
 CSRC10 = 1B432 ABZUTL
 CSRC11 = 1B435 ABZUTL
 CSRC12 = 1B438 ABZUTL
 CSRC13 = 1B43B ABZUTL
 CSRC14 = 1B43E ABZUTL
 CSRC15 = 1B441 ABZUTL
 CSRC2 = 1B424 ABZUTL
 CSRC3 = 1B421 ABZUTL
 CSRC4 = 1B41E ABZUTL
 CSRC5 = 1B41B ABZUTL
 CSRC6 = 1B418 ABZUTL
 CSRC7 = 1B415 ABZUTL
 CSRC8 = 1B42C ABZUTL
 CSRC9 = 1B42F ABZUTL
 CSRW3 = 0ED32 MNZUTL

CSRW4 = 0ED2F MNZUTL
 CSRW5 = 0ED2C MNZUTL

CSRW9j = 1C07F MBZUSG

+ 1C38A MBZUSG(008E6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00974

- 10601 MNZCNF(0046F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 0A926 SGZFXQ(00DB0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 172B4 FHZTFM(00806) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04181

- 14FBB MNZED:(0033B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06278

- 1028A MNZCNF(000F8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0154A

- 01195 TIZUTL(00064) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 0EB46 MNZBP:(00155) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001F7

+ 0EBEC MNZBP:(001FB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00151

+ 105B6 MNZCNF(00424) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01879

+ 1060B MNZCNF(00479) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018CE

+ 1C393 MBZUSG(008EF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 1CA1A MNZCD:(001A1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 1CF8D MNZCD:(00714) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 17E9A SBZIO:(000DE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03B6C

+ 1BAC7 MBZUSG(00023) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000C1

- 17E56 SBZIO:(0009A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 1BA08 MBZIMG(005C2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 0EA5A MNZBP:(00069) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 0EB5F MNZBP:(0016E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 0A791 SGZFXQ(00C1B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 105F5 MNZCNF(00463) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 0AAA1 TIZFX2(0001C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 0F4CA ABZEXP(00352) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 04130 SBZEXP(0015B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 105D1 MNZCNF(0043F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0189F

+ 105E9 MNZCNF(00457) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018B7

- 011B7 TIZUTL(00086) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 0EBB8 MNZBP:(001B7) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00184

+ 0EC02 MNZBP:(00211) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0012A

+ 1049A MNZCNF(00308) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0176E

+ 151BE MNZED:(0053E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06492

+ 1D206 MNZCD:(0098D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 17E73 SBZIO:(000B7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0420C

CSRWP = 09B4E TIXERD
 CSRWP9 = 09B4C TIXERD
 CSTRST = 0EDCC MNZUTL
 CT\$CRD = 1D7B6 MNZCD:
 CTRL = 15285 MNZED:
 Curo20 = 10080 JPZMEM
 CURBOT = 10059 JPZMEM
 CURDVC = 0A60B SGZFXQ

CURREN = 2F56C SBZRAM

CURRL = 2F7E8 SBZRAM

CURRLO = 10161 JPZMEM
 CURRST = 2F55D SBZRAM

CURSBj = 0173C SBZCMD
 CURSDj = 0170F SBZCMD
 CURSFL = 151DF MNZED:

CURSFR = 151D7 MNZED:

CURSNP = 07412 JPZSYS
 CURSOR = 2F47E SBZRAM

CURSRD = 100A4 JPZMEM
 CURSRR = 151C7 MNZED:
 CURSRT = 096C1 TIXERD
 CURSRU = 1009A JPZMEM
 CURSTj = 01726 SBZCMD
 CURSUj = 016E8 SBZCMD
 CURTOP = 10063 JPZMEM
 CVUCW = 03FBC JPZPR3

CkLoop = 1B669 MBZIMG
 CkLpNC = 1B66D MBZIMG
 Clear = 00005 SBZDSP

+ 17EEF SBZIO:(00133) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04190
 + 1B74D MBZIMG(00307) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00932
 + 1B766 MBZIMG(00320) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00919
 - 17E69 SBZIO:(000AD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1C081 MBZUSG(005DD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 00250 SBZDVR(00250) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 06738 SGZSYS(00398) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 07432 JPZSYS(00503) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 01745 SBZCMD(0011E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 01133 TIZUTL(00002) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 06D17 SGZSYS(00977) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038F4
 + 07010 JPZSYS(000E1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=035FB
 - 08524 JPZEXC(00748) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0A51B SGZFXQ(009A5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A680 SCZREN(00104) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A757 SCZREN(001DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A91D SCZREN(003A1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A98F SCZREN(00413) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 069CF SGZSYS(0062F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0957D TIXERD(001EA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 10163 JPZMEM(00204) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 10180 JPZMEM(00221) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 07421 JPZSYS(004F2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 06885 SGZSYS(004E5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 06BF0 SGZSYS(00850) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 076F2 JPZSYS(007C3) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 07C14 JPZSYS(00CE5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0A4F5 SGZFXQ(0097F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19727 SCZSUB(009B5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A2E7 SCZSUB(01575) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A38C SCZSUB(0161A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1A72E SCZREN(001B2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1DBAC TIZFX4(00002) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0049B SBZDVR(0049B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=012A1
 - 0048F SBZDVR(0048F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01280
 - 0168E SBZCMD(00067) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 096C6 TIXERD(00333) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 18AEE SBZIO:(00032) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0390F
 - 003ED SBZDVR(003ED) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 18A50 SBZIO:(00C94) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03879
 - 100DE JPZMEM(0017F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 01BC7 SBZDSP(00337) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 020AC SBZDSP(0081C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 02343 SBZDSP(00AB3) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0234F SBZDSP(00ABF) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 151E9 MNZED:(00569) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15201 MNZED:(00581) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 01718 SBZCMD(000F1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 096D3 TIXERD(00340) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 10144 JPZMEM(001E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06A83
 - 016F1 SBZCMD(000CA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 00495 SBZDVR(00495) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01291
 - 00489 SBZDVR(00489) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0125F
 - 0172F SBZCMD(00108) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 01267 TIZUTL(00136) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02D55
 + 16D1E FHZTFM(00270) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 -
 - 004F1 SBZDVR(004F1) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

Cs1c5 = 0A924 SGZFXQ	+ 00591 SBXDVR(00591) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	- 0B089 ABXREG(00491) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00765
	+ 0E22D PMXSTA(003FE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03909
	+ 0F4B9 ABXEXP(00341) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B95
	+ 11777 SCZFIL(00724) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06E53
	+ 11F93 SCZFIL(00F40) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0766F
CurOff = 00006 SBZDSP	-
D'LTE = 0695E SGZSYS	- 1EC11 SBXTAB(006DA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=182B3
D'LTP = 03AC8 JPXPR3	- 06959 SGZSYS(005B9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02E91
DO+2RD = 13A32 SCZDAT	-
DO=AVS = 09B2C TIXERD	- 0FAD1 SCZTRC(0008A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05FA5
	+ 0FB44 SCZTRC(000FD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06018
	+ 17C83 SBZRD: (000BC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
DO=CUR = 02093 SBZDSP	- 1521F MNXED: (0059F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
DO=FIB = 13AC5 SCZDAT	- 113AC SCZFIL(00359) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02719
	+ 11407 SCZFIL(003B4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=026BE
DO=OBS = 05067 SGZLDC	- 17261 FHXTFM(007B3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
DO=PCA = 09B37 TIXERD	- 07125 JPXSYS(001F6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02A12
	+ 07216 JPXSYS(002E7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02921
	+ 08774 SGZEXC(0012C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=013C3
	+ 08A01 SGZEXC(003B9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01136
	+ 0FB07 SCZTRC(000C0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05FD0
	+ 0FE9B SCZTRC(00454) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06364
	+ 0FEF7 SCZTRC(004B0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=063C0
	+ 1161E SCZFIL(005CB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07AE7
DOASC+ = 0982C TIXERD	-
DOASCI = 09833 TIXERD	- 0512F SGZLDC(001D1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04704
	+ 068E8 SGZSYS(00548) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02F4B
DOOUTB = 05067 SGZLDC	- 06813 SGZSYS(00473) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=017AC
	+ 09718 TIXERD(00385) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=046B1
	+ 0FF79 JPZMEM(0001A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
D12R0A = 1BA3C MBXIMG	- 1C1B6 MBXUSG(00712) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0077A
D1=AVE = 18651 SBZIO:	- 066E5 SGZSYS(00345) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 0680C SGZSYS(0046C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 0E49B PMXSTA(0066C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 11F6A SCZFIL(00F17) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=066E7
	+ 17C99 SBZRD: (000D2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=009B8
	+ 17D6B SBZRD: (001A4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=008E6
	+ 1BA02 MBXIMG(005BC) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=033B1
D1=CRS = 06883 SGZSYS	- 0113E TIXUTL(0000D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05745
	+ 0A1AB SGZFXQ(00635) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03928
	+ 0A60D SGZFXQ(00A97) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03D8A
	+ 0FE45 SCZTRC(003FE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 0FFB1 JPZMEM(00052) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 16D3F FHXTFM(00291) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
D1=IBS = 01472 TIXUTL	- 0264D JPXPR1(000AD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=011DB
D1@AVS = 01299 TIXUTL	- 176C3 FHXTFM(00C15) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
D1C=R3 = 03047 JPXPR2	- 02A5A JPXPR1(004BA) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005ED
	+ 03646 JPXPR3(00270) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005FF
	+ 036AE JPXPR3(002D8) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00667
	+ 03D6E JPXPR3(00998) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00D27
	+ 051FD SGZLDC(0029F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=021B6
	+ 09808 TIXERD(00475) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=067C1
D1FSTK = 1955D SCZSUB	- 088AF SGZEXC(00267) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 089F2 SGZEXC(003AA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 11429 SCZFIL(003D6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
D1MST+ = 13E21 SCZDAT	- 17BFE SBZRD: (00037) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03DDD
D1MSTK = 1954E SCZSUB	- 145FE SCZDAT(00D49) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04F50
	+ 15DCE ABZCLC(008AF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03780

D1STOR = 18BA9 SBXIO:

D1mstk = 145FC SCXDAT

D=RVME = 1A476 SBZEXC

D=RVMS = 1A460 SBZEXC

D=WORD = 04C0E ABZLEX

DATA = 08A20 SGZEXC

DATACK = 036DE JPZPR3

DATADC = 05352 SGZLDC

DATCOD = 1483A SCXDAT

DATE = 12BD4 MNXTM:

DATE\$ = 12C3A MNXTM:

DATLEN = 0B584 ABZREG

DATP = 03568 JPZPR3

DATPTR = 2F692 SBZRAM

DAY2JD = 13407 MNXTM:

DAYMD = 13335 MNXTM:

DBLPI4 = 0DAFC SMXNTH

DBLSUB = 0DADD SMXNTH

DCHX=C = 1B2D0 ABZUTL

DCHXF = 1B223 ABZUTL

DCHXW = 0ECDC MNZUTL

DCONTR = 2E3FE SBZRAM

DCPLIN = 10108 JPZMEM

DCRMNT = 1C177 MBZUSG

DD1CTL = 2E3FF SBZRAM

DD1END = 2E34C SBZRAM

DD1ST = 2E300 SBZRAM

DD2CTL = 2E2FF SBZRAM

DD2END = 2E260 SBZRAM

DD2ST = 2E200 SBZRAM

+ 16339 ABZBLD(0000D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03215

- 0E4R9 PMZSTA(0067A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 17D65 SBZRD:(0019E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E44

- 0FD8D SCZTRC(00346) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0486F

+ 0FDE9 SCZTRC(003A2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04813

- 01760 SBZCMD(00139) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 03D5F JPZPR3(00989) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 03FDE SBZEXP(00009) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 04755 SBZEXP(00780) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 05062 SGZLDC(00104) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 057D0 SGZLDC(00872) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 0FACA SCZTRC(00083) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 10879 MNZCNF(006E7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 1AB07 SGZKEY(00066) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00691

- 0A99E SBZFCN(00073) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 0A9FA SBZFCN(000CF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 18695 SBZID:(008D9) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01DCB

+ 1ACB0 SGZKEY(0020F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00850

+ 1B50A MBZIMG(000C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010AA

+ 1B9FC MBZIMG(005B6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0159C

-

- 1EC98 SBZTAB(00761) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16278

- 03201 JPZPR2(005DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004DD

- 08A16 SGZEXC(003CE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=036C4

- 1484A SCXDAT(00F95) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 1E9D1 SBZTAB(0049A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BDFD

- 1E9DA SBZTAB(004A3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BDA0

- 0FDA4 SCZTRC(0035D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04820

+ 1485C SCXDAT(00FA7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 14922 SCXDAT(0106D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 08A1B SGZEXC(003D3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=054B3

- 07AD0 JPZSYS(00BA1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 17C34 SBZRD:(0006D) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 17CE3 SBZRD:(0011C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 17D54 SBZRD:(0018D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

-

- 1C911 MNZCD:(00098) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

-

- 0CFE7 JTZNTH(00CC0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00AF6

- 1AD36 SGZKEY(00295) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0059A

+ 1AD41 SGZKEY(002A0) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0058F

- 0E296 PMZSTA(00467) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 136D3 PMZFLG(0028A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07B50

- 0EB11 MNZBP:(00120) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001CB

+ 0EB31 MNZBP:(00140) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001AB

+ 12CE8 MNZTM:(0079E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0400C

- 0F08D MNZUTL(0041F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 073E6 JPZSYS(004B7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

-

- 005BF SBZDVR(005BF) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 00684 SBZDVR(00684) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 Offset=

-1

+ 0198C SBZDSP(000FC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 01AB0 SBZDSP(00220) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 0EF2D MNZUTL(002BF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 1C401 SBZGPH(0003C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 1C498 SBZGPH(000D3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1C492 SBZGPH(000CD) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

-

- 1C40E SBZGPH(00049) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 1C488 SBZGPH(000C3) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

DD3CTL = 2E1FF SBXRAM
 DD3END = 2E160 SBXRAM
 DD3ST = 2E104 SBXRAM
 DE-REF = 170D8 FHZTFM
 DEBNCE = 00CF7 SBXKEY
 DECDL = 05287 SGXLDC
 DECHX = 1B2D2 ABXUTL
 DECP = 0328F JPXPR2
 DECP=C = 0C751 JTXMTH
 DEF = 198F9 SCXSUB
 DEFADC = 052FC SGXLDC
 DEFADR = 2F967 SBXRAM

DEFLT = 1377A PMXFLG
 DEFAP = 03CA4 JPXPR3
 DEFDC = 05216 SGXLDC
 DEFEND = 07627 JPXSYS
 DEFFIL = 01131 TIXUTL

DEFP = 03093 JPXPR2
 DEFPRM = 18B15 SBXIO:

DEG = 0C155 ABXFCN
 DEGREE = 13863 PMXFLG
 DELAY = 0EEA6 MNXUTL
 DELAYT = 2F948 SBXRAM

DELAYd = 05493 SGXLDC

DELAYp = 02AC6 JPXPR1
 DELFIB = 12095 SCXFIL
 DEST = 0F7B0 ABXASN

DEST+ = 18C42 SBXIO:
 DFKEYP = 03754 JPXPR3
 DFLTCR = 0F857 ABXASN
 DIM = 0AC10 ABXREG
 DIM10 = 0F85F ABXASN
 DIMP = 032BB JPXPR2
 DIMSTM = 0AC10 ABXREG
 DISINT = 2F470 SBXRAM

DISP = 17F33 SBXIO:

- 005D3 SBXDVR(005D3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1C41F SBZGPH(0005A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1C480 SBZGPH(000BB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 01A26 SBZDSP(00196) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1C479 SBZGPH(000B4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 -
 - 0013B SBXDVR(0013B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 006C3 SBXDVR(006C3) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00634
 + 072F0 JPXSYS(003C1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=065F9
 + 152E1 MNZED:(00661) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0ABF8 ABXREG(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05971
 + 0AC06 ABXREG(0000E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0597F
 - 08EBE SGZEXC(00876) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 09E3C SGZFXQ(002C6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0ABFD ABXREG(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0796E
 - 1BDA4 NBXUSG(00300) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1EC23 SBXTAB(006EC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0532A
 - 13770 PMXFLG(00327) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0E474
 - 14CB1 MNZED:(00031) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 14DAC MNZED:(0012C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 3
 + 14FDO MNZED:(00350) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 156AD ABXCLC(0018E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 15DBF ABXCLC(008A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 169EE ABXED:(0037C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 1DE6B JPXTAB(00167) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0A6F1
 - 13775 PMXFLG(0032C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FAD1
 - 198EF SCXSUB(00B7D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=146D9
 - 0B24A ABXREG(00652) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03C23
 - 081F8 JPZEXC(0041C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=070C7
 + 16B1C FHZTFM(0006E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 198F4 SCXSUB(00B82) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16861
 - 1894D SBXIO:(00B91) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 18A14 SBXIO:(00C58) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 1E989 SBXTAB(00452) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12834
 - 1ED0D SBXTAB(007D6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B4AA
 - 1ED28 SBXTAB(007F1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FE82
 - 01DD8 SBZDSP(0054B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0EECF MNXUTL(00261) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0EE9C MNXUTL(0022E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09A09
 + 18C58 MNXLCK(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=137C5
 + 1A484 SBZEXC(000B0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14FF1
 + 1A4C4 SBZEXC(000F0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=15031
 + 1C458 SBZGPH(00093) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16FC5
 - 0EEA1 MNXUTL(00233) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C3DB
 -
 - 0E493 PMXSTA(00664) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0131D
 + 13E5E SCZDAT(005A9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=046AE
 + 15E2A ABXCLC(0090B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0667A
 + 18F3F SCXSUB(001CD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 03099 JPXPR2(00473) Type=1.2 Nibs=3 Dist=006BB
 - 193A6 SCXSUB(00634) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1ECCE SBXTAB(00797) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=140BE
 - 0BA83 ABXFCN(0044A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -3
 - 0AC0B ABXREG(00013) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=07950
 -
 - 0007A SBXDVR(0007A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 00DE8 SBXKEY(000F1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 00F78 SBXKEY(00281) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 1EC8F SBXTAB(00758) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=06D5C

DISPDC = 05450 SGZLDC
DISPP = 035A4 JPZPR3

DISPt = 00000 TIXEQU
DIV = 0C143 ABZFCN
DIVO = 0C4C6 JTZMTH
DIV100 = 0C4FA JTZMTH
DIV120 = 0C50F JTZMTH
DIV15 = 0C505 JTZMTH
DIVF = 0C4B8 JTZMTH
DIVFCD = 0C4BB JTZMTH
DIVIDE = 0B685 ABZFCN
DLFIBR = 12110 SCZFIL

DMARRY = 0BBB2 ABZFCN
DMNSN = 0AE39 ABZREG
DNAT12 = 0628B TIXFX1
DNAT18 = 06139 SBZEXD
DONNA = 09656 TIXERD
DOSCR1 = 01CDF SBZDSP
DPART2 = 17EA3 SBZIO:

DPART3 = 17EF8 SBZIO:
DPOS = 2F94D SBZRAM

DPVCTR = 0AC50 ABZREG
DRANGE = 1B076 ABZUTL

DROP = 0DE39 PMZSTA
DROPDC = 05470 SGZLDC

DROPP = 03A03 JPZPR3
DSLEEP = 0056D SBZDVR

DSP\$ = 185D8 SBZIO:
DSP\$00 = 185DB SBZIO:
DSPBFE = 2F540 SBZRAM
DSPBFS = 2F480 SBZRAM

- 17F29 SBZIO:(0016D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12AD9
- 02F49 JPZPR2(00323) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0065B
+ 17F2E SBZIO:(00172) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1498A
-
- 1EA58 SBZTAB(00521) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12915
-
- 0DDF4 SMZMTH(009BF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018FA
- 0DD80 SMZMTH(0094B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01871
-
- 0D9A3 SMZMTH(0056E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014E8
- 1EA46 SBZTAB(0050F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133C1
- 070ED JPZSYS(001BE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 07248 JPZSYS(00319) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1EA10 SBZTAB(004D9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12E5E
-
- 06136 SBZEXD(00814) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00155
- 062A1 TIXFX1(00051) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00168
- 18A35 SBZIO:(00C79) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 17EFF SBZIO:(00143) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 18574 SBZIO:(007B8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 185A6 SBZIO:(007EA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 17E9E SBZIO:(000E2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0005A
- 022A4 SBZDSP(00A14) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 18565 SBZIO:(007A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
-
- 0384A JPZPR3(00474) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 03F7A JPZPR3(00BA4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 04614 SBZEXP(0063F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 04CB0 ABZLEX(003CA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 05A4B SBZEXD(00129) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 08EA9 SGZEXC(00861) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 09E52 SGZFXQ(002DC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0FB68 SCZTRC(00121) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 12F71 MNZTM:(00A27) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1627E ABZCLC(00D5F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04DF8
+ 1B674 MBZIMG(0022E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005FE
+ 1C5E5 SGZPOK(000F7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0156F
- 1DE74 JPZTAB(00170) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1003B
- 0DE2F PMZSTA(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=089BF
+ 1A3DA SBZEXC(00006) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14F6A
- 0DE34 PMZSTA(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0A431
- 07FEF JPZEXC(00213) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07A82
+ 166F1 ABZED:(0007F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 18B4F SBZIO:(00D93) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1E036 JPZTAB(00332) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05A5E
- 18D11 MNZLCK(000B9) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00736
- 163AA ABZBLD(0007E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 0177C SBZCMD(00155) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 01793 SBZCMD(0016C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 96
+ 018E6 SBZDSP(00056) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -5
+ 01956 SBZDSP(000C6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 01B2F SBZDSP(0029F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 01D5E SBZDSP(004CE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 020A5 SBZDSP(00815) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 020D0 SBZDSP(00840) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 02255 SBZDSP(009C5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 16420 ABZBLD(000F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 16622 ABZBLD(002F6) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1688A ABZED:(00218) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -2

DSPBUF = 09723 TIXERD
 DSPCHA = 01C3E SBXDSP

DSPCHC = 01C3C SBXDSP

DSPCHX = 2F674 SBXRAM

DSPCL? = 020B6 SBXDSP
 DSPCNA = 09721 TIXERD

DSPCNB = 0971F TIXERD
 DSPCNO = 09716 TIXERD

DSPDGT = 2F6DD SBXRAM
 DSPDLY = 01DAF SBXDSP

DSPF = 0F00C MNZUTL

DSPFMT = 2F6DC SBXRAM

DSPLI+ = 1010F JPZMEM
 DSPLIN = 10127 JPZMEM
 DSPMSK = 2F540 SBXRAM

DSPPO2 = 035A7 JPZPR3
 DSPRST = 02443 SBXDSP

DSPSET = 2F7B1 SBXRAM
 DSPSTA = 2F475 SBXRAM

DSPUP1 = 01ADE SBXDSP

+ 1694C ABZED:(002DA)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 169C2 ABZED:(00350)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 185F7 SBZIO:(0083B)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
+ 1860E SBZIO:(00852)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	Offset= 96
-		
- 00142 SBXDVR(00142)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 0257A MBZROM(000F6)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=0093C
+ 096B6 TIXERD(00323)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=07A78
+ 09756 TIXERD(003C3)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=07B18
+ 14DF4 MNZED:(00174)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 17EDB SBZIO:(0011F)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 1D84D MNZCD:(00FD4)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
- 0105B SBZKEY(00364)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=00BE1
+ 151FA MNZED:(0057A)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
- 01028 SBZKEY(00331)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 01C5F SBXDSP(003CF)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 10EAE MNZCNF(00D1C)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
- 14CA6 MNZED:(00026)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
- 01687 SBZCMD(00060)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 0FDE3 SCZTRC(0039C)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=066C2
+ 16352 ABZBLD(00026)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
-		
- 072C9 JPZSYS(0039A)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=0244D
+ 1013B JPZMEM(001DC)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=06A25
- 0F04F MNZUTL(003E1)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
- 06443 SGZSYS(000A3)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=04694
+ 1D8F8 MNZCD:(0107F)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
- 1DDDB JPZTAB(000D7)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5	Dist=0EDCF
+ 1DDE4 JPZTAB(000E0)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5	Dist=0EDD8
+ 1DDED JPZTAB(000E9)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5	Dist=0EDE1
- 0F026 MNZUTL(003B8)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 18259 SBZIO:(0049D)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
- 1ABC9 SGZKEY(00128)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
- 06A1A SGZSYS(0067A)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
- 01771 SBZCMD(0014A)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 12
+ 01789 SBZCMD(00162)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
+ 01BBC SBXDSP(0032C)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 23
+ 0211C SBXDSP(0088C)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
+ 022DE SBXDSP(00A4E)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 23
+ 1023D MNZCNF(000AB)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 14
+ 185EC SBZIO:(00830)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 12
+ 18604 SBZIO:(00848)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
+ 18A3C SBZIO:(00C80)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 18A56 SBZIO:(00C9A)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
- 02970 JPZPR1(003D0)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=00C37
- 00149 SBXDVR(00149)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 01041 SBZKEY(0034A)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=01402
+ 15564 ABZCLC(00045)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 1632E ABZBLD(00002)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 1687C ABZED:(0020A)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
+ 168B1 ABZED:(0023F)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
-		
- 01B82 SBXDSP(002F2)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 01B95 SBXDSP(00305)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
+ 01BA2 SBXDSP(00312)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 3
+ 01BAF SBXDSP(0031F)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 3
+ 02445 SBXDSP(00BB5)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 3
+ 16719 ABZED:(000A7)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= 3
+ 168D7 ABZED:(00265)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	Offset= 3
- 00741 SBXDVR(00741)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=0139D

DSPUPD = 01ADA SBXDSP
 DSTA30 = 0B24E ABXREG
 DSTROD = 05280 SGZLDC
 DSTROY = 0B21A ABXREG
 DSTRY* = 0B0C9 ABXREG
 DSTRYP = 03318 JPZPR2
 DSTp = 0325A JPZPR2

DTR = 0C181 ABXFCN
 DUMA80 = 06250 TIXFX1
 DV15M = 0C4AC JTZNTH
 DV15S = 0C4B2 JTZNTH
 DV2-12 = 0C4A8 JTZNTH

DV2-15 = 0C4AC JTZNTH
 DVCNFE = 0A459 SGZFXQ

DVZ = 1389A PMZFLG
 DVZNIB = 2F6FC SBZRAM
 DWIDTH = 2F94F SBZRAM

DXP100 = 0CF7F JTZNTH
 DYNAMC = 0F276 ABXEXP

DZ10 = 0C4DE JTZNTH
 DZINF = 0C4E4 JTZNTH
 DZP = 00003 JTZNTH

EDIT = 0A52C SGZFXQ
 EDIT20 = 0A4E6 SGZFXQ
 EDIT80 = 0A5A5 SGZFXQ
 EDITP = 03B8C JPZPR3
 EDITWF = 0A533 SGZFXQ

EFIELD = 00000 JTZNTH
 ELSE = 091CA SGZEXC
 ELSEP = 03491 JPZPR3
 END = 0763F JPZSYS

END10 = 0764B JPZSYS
 END20 = 07664 JPZSYS
 ENDALL = 0769A JPZSYS

ENDBIN = 0764B JPZSYS
 ENDDC = 052F8 SGZLDC
 ENDDDC = 055C8 SGZLDC
 ENDDEF = 19EAC SCZSUB

ENDFIL = 11277 SCZFIL
 ENDING = 1C040 MBZUSG

- 00150 SBZDVR(00150) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 0B210 ABXREG(00618) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05F90
 - 1EC50 SBZTAB(00719) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13A36
 -
 - 0B215 ABXREG(0061D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=07EFD
 - 039DD JPZPR3(00607) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00783
 * 039ED JPZPR3(00617) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00793
 -
 - 048D3 SBZEXP(008FE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0197D
 - 0C165 ABXFCN(00B2C) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00347
 - 0E504 PMZSTA(006D5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02052
 - 0B68E ABXFCN(00055) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E1A
 + 12B84 MNZTM:(0066A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0670C
 - 0D6B9 SMZNTH(00284) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0120D
 - 06728 SGZSYS(00388) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03D31
 + 17BC2 MNZFRP(0018F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1EBDB SBZTAB(006A4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B341
 -
 - 00295 SBZDVR(00295) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 0EFCE MNZUTL(00360) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1E902 SBZTAB(003CB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F68C
 + 1E90B SBZTAB(003D4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F695
 + 1E914 SBZTAB(003DD) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F69E
 + 1E91D SBZTAB(003E6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6A7
 + 1E926 SBZTAB(003EF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6B0
 + 1E92F SBZTAB(003F8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6B9
 + 1E938 SBZTAB(00401) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6C2
 + 1E941 SBZTAB(0040A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6CB
 + 1E94A SBZTAB(00413) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6D4
 + 1E953 SBZTAB(0041C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6DD
 -
 - 0D5F5 SMZNTH(001C0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01111
 - 0D9BB SMZNTH(00586) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 -
 - 1EC1A SBZTAB(006E3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=146EE
 - 070BA JPZSYS(0018B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0342C
 - 0657A SGZSYS(001DA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0402B
 - 0A527 SGZFXQ(009B1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0699B
 - 002BE SBZDVR(002BE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 10E6A MNZCNF(00CD8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06937
 + 16D6B FHZTFM(002BD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1EE3F SBZTAB(00908) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=15C75
 - 02819 JPZPR1(00279) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C78
 - 18D7E SCZSUB(0000C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1ED4C SBZTAB(00815) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1770D
 - 195AA SCZSUB(00838) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 06D7F SGZSYS(009DF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0091B
 + 0A068 SGZFXQ(004F2) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=029CE
 + 16B6B FHZTFM(000BD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 07635 JPZSYS(00706) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0233D
 - 19EA2 SCZSUB(01130) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=148DA
 - 07629 JPZSYS(006FA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1EC2C SBZTAB(006F5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04D80
 -
 -

ENDLIN = 1A3E4 SB%EXC	- 1DE86 JP%TAB(00182)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03AA2	
ENDP = 03A24 JP%PR3	- 0763A JP%SYS(0070B)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03C16	
ENDSB- = 195AF SC%SUB	- 07630 JP%SYS(00701)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
ENDSDC = 055A8 SG%LDC	- 1959E SC%SUB(0082C)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13FF6	
ENDSUB = 195A8 SC%SUB	- 1EC74 SB%TAB(0073D)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=056CC	
EOFCHK = 170FF FH%TFM	-		
EOFIL = 13FEA SC%DAT	-		
EOFLC+ = 06EEE SG%SYS	- 0127C TIXUTL(0014B)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05C72	
	+ 08580 JP%EXC(007A4)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01692	
	+ 0BF82 AB%FCN(00979)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=050C4	
	+ 14AB6 SC%DAT(01201)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
EOFLC1 = 06EF1 SG%SYS	- 0A637 SG%FXQ(00AC1)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03746	
EOFLCH = 06EEA SG%SYS	- 0A12F SG%FXQ(005B9)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03245	
EOLCK = 02A7E JP%PR1	- 02EDB JP%PR2(002B5)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0045D	
EOLCK+ = 02A7E JP%PR1	- 02978 JP%PR1(003D8)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00106	
	+ 02E49 JP%PR2(00223)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003C8	
	+ 03BF9 JP%PR3(00823)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0117B	
	- 035CC JP%PR3(001F6)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B52	
EOLCKR = 02A7A JP%PR1	-		
EOLDC = 05402 SG%LDC	- 185AF SB%IO:(007F3)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	-5
EOLLEN = 2F95A SB%RAM	+ 1A3F2 SB%EXC(0001E)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1A41E SB%EXC(0004A)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	- 075FC JP%SYS(006CD)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014AB	
EOLSCN = 08AA7 SG%EXC	- 06E74 SG%SYS(00AD4)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01C3D	
EOLSN5 = 08AB1 SG%EXC	- 17423 FH%TFM(00975)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
EOLSN7 = 08AB9 SG%EXC	-		
EOLSTR = 2F95B SB%RAM	-		
EOLXC* = 052EC SG%LDC	-		
EOLXCK = 05405 SG%LDC	- 0A106 SG%FXQ(00590)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04D01	
	+ 18E2D SC%SUB(000BB)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 1C116 MB%USG(00672)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
EPS = 0B7A1 AB%FCN	- 1E99B SB%TAB(00464)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=131FA	
ERR# = 2F7E4 SB%RAM	- 094F9 TIXERD(00166)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 099A3 TIXERD(00610)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 0BE90 AB%FCN(00857)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	2
ERR01 = 02E2B JP%PR2	- 02A01 JP%PR1(00461)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0042A	
	+ 02B91 JP%PR1(005F1)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0029A	
	+ 0348B JP%PR3(000B5)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00660	
ERR02 = 02E35 JP%PR2	- 036B6 JP%PR3(002E0)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00881	
ERR03 = 02E3F JP%PR2	- 0380C JP%PR3(00436)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=009CD	
ERR04 = 02E5C JP%PR2	- 039FB JP%PR3(00625)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00B9F	
ERR05 = 02E66 JP%PR2	- 02B09 JP%PR1(00569)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0035D	
	+ 034B6 JP%PR3(000E0)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00650	
ERR06 = 02E70 JP%PR2	- 02B50 JP%PR1(005B0)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00320	
ERR08 = 02E81 JP%PR2	- 02854 JP%PR1(002B4)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0062D	
	+ 03C13 JP%PR3(0083D)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00D92	
ERR09 = 02E8B JP%PR2	- 03705 JP%PR3(0032F)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0087A	
ERR10 = 02E95 JP%PR2	- 0368C JP%PR3(002B6)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=007F7	
ERR11 = 02F02 JP%PR2	- 03ABB JP%PR3(006E5)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00BB9	
ERR3 = 02E52 JP%PR2	-		
ERRADR = 2F688 SB%RAM	- 07FA1 JP%EXC(001C5)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
ERRDSP = 02F3B JP%PR2	- 02788 JP%PR1(001E8)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=007B3	
ERRL = 0BED0 AB%FCN	- 1E9BF SB%TAB(00488)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12AEF	
ERRL# = 2F7EC SB%RAM	- 0BED2 AB%FCN(00899)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
ERRLCH = 2F97C SB%RAM	-		
ERRM\$ = 097FC TIXERD	- 1DE8F JP%TAB(0018B)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14693	
ERRM\$f = 09806 TIXERD	-		
ERRMSG = 1593B AB%CLC	- 16780 AB%ED:(0010E)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E45	
ERRMST = 1F3E0 TIXERM	- 0955C TIXERD(001C9)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
ERRN = 0BE8E AB%FCN	- 1E9C8 SB%TAB(00491)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12B3A	
ERRRTN = 074ED JP%SYS	- 093A9 TIXERD(00016)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01EBC	

ERRSUB = 2F683 SBXRAM

ERRX0 = 02F08 JPXPR2

ERRX10 = 02F11 JPXPR2

ERRX20 = 02F50 JPXPR2

ESCSEQ = 023C1 SBXDSP

ESCSTA = 2F47B SBXRAM

ETMRDC = 0554D SGXLDC

EX-112 = 0CF44 JTZNTH

EX-115 = 0CF48 JTZNTH

EX-STC = 1885D SBXIO:

EX12 = 0D5C6 SMZNTH

EX15M = 0D5CA SMZNTH

EX15S = 0D5CE SMZNTH

EXAB1 = 0D3E7 JTZNTH

EXAB2 = 0D40E JTZNTH

EXACT = 128B0 MNZTM:

EXACTT = 12DD6 MNZTM:

EXCAD+ = 08631 JPXEXC

EXCADR = 0862A JPXEXC

EXCHRe = 02E81 JPXPR2

EXCPAR = 187E8 SBXIO:

EXDCLP = 0592E SBXEXD

EXF = 0D5DF SMZNTH

EXITBP = 0256C MBXROM

EXITRN = 076A7 JPXSYS

EXOR = 0B8A5 ABXFCN

EXP = 0BEEE ABXFCN

EXP100 = 0CF79 JTZNTH

EXP12 = 0CF56 JTZNTH

EXP15 = 0CF5A JTZNTH

EXP15M = 0CF5A JTZNTH

EXP16M = 0CF76 JTZNTH

EXP90 = 0CF60 JTZNTH

EXPCH# = 11A6D SCZFIL

EXPER2 = 080BA JPXEXC

EXPEX+ = 0F182 ABXEXP

EXPEX- = 0F178 ABXEXP

- 07A47 JPXSYS(00B18) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 07B2A JPXSYS(00BFB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 07E42 JPXEXC(00066) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 0903E SGXEXC(009F6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 0952A TIXERD(00197) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 19512 SCXSUB(007A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 03E8D JPXPR3(00AB7) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00F85

-

-

- 096E3 TIXERD(00350) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07322

+ 15270 MNXED:(005F0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 01C79 SBXDSP(003E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 01E3F SBXDSP(005AF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 01FE4 SBXDSP(00754) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 1022E MNXCNF(0009C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 104A5 MNXCNF(00313) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 10E76 MNXCNF(00CE4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 14DE7 MNXED:(00167) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 14DFB MNXED:(0017B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

-

- 0BF0B ABXFCN(008D2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01039

-

- 17D09 SBXRD:(00142) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00B54

- 0B716 ABXFCN(000DD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01EB0

- 0D1C3 JTZNTH(00E9C) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00407

+ 0D227 JTZNTH(00F00) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003A3

-

- 0BF11 ABXFCN(008D8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014D6

+ 0DCA3 SMZNTH(0086E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=008BC

-

-

- 1DEA1 JPXTAB(0019D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B0CB

-

- 074AD JPXSYS(0057E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0117D

-

- 1ADC2 SBXVAL(00054) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=025DA

-

-

- 0EC55 MNZBP:(00264) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 09145 SGXEXC(00AFD) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01A9E

- 1EA8E SBXTAB(00557) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=131E9

- 1EAD6 SBXTAB(0059F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12BE8

-

- 0BEF7 ABXFCN(008BE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0105F

-

-

-

- 191DD SCXSUB(0046B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07770

+ 1945B SCXSUB(006E9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=079EE

-

- 09B8D SGXFXQ(00017) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=055F5

+ 09D39 SGXFXQ(001C3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05449

+ 09EA0 SGXFXQ(0032A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=052E2

+ 0AC46 ABXREG(0004E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0453C

- 07E78 JPXEXC(0009C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07300

+ 089D8 SGXEXC(00390) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=067A0

+ 0F5EA ABXASN(00010) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00472

+ 0F5F5 ABXASN(0001B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0047D

+ 1114C SCZFIL(000F9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01FD4

EXPEX1 = 0F186 ABZEXP
EXPEXC = 0F186 ABZEXP

EXPEXJ = 18528 SBZIO:

EXPM1 = 0BF02 ABZFCN
EXPON = 0B70D ABZFCN
EXPP10 = 03FE3 SBZEXP
EXPPAR = 03FD9 SBZEXP

EXPPLS = 03FDC SBZEXP
EXPR = 0F23C ABZEXP

EXPRDC = 05922 SBZEXD

EXPRJ = 0A9EA SBZFCN
EXPSKP = 1A9AC SCZREN

EXTIF+ = 034E4 JPZPR3
EndBck = 1B85C MBZIMG
EndNum = 000E6 MBZIMG
Except = 0000C TIZEQU

ExpExc = 1C30F MBZUSG

Expr = 16302 ABZCLC

+ 111E7 SCZFIL(00194) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0206F
+ 136EC PMZFLG(002A3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04574
+ 13E54 SCZDAT(0059F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04CDC
+ 143D7 SCZDAT(00B22) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0525F
+ 1C642 SGZPOK(00154) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1DBFA TIZFX4(00050) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 080A2 JPZEXC(002C6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=070E4
+ 0886F SGZEXC(00227) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06917
+ 08AFE SGZEXC(004B6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06688
+ 08D94 SGZEXC(0074C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=063F2
+ 09183 SGZEXC(00B3B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06003
+ 0E249 PMZSTA(0041A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00F3D
+ 0EA9D MNZBP:(000AC) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006E9
+ 0EFE4 MNZUTL(00376) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=001A2
+ 12CFA MNZTM:(007B0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03B74
- 18C63 MNZLCK(0000B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0073B
+ 1C311 MBZUSG(0086D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03DE9
- 1DEAA JPZTAB(001A6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11FA8
- 1DEB3 JPZTAB(001AF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=127A6
- 18809 SBZIO:(00A4D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 03880 JPZPR3(004AA) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00759
+ 17C8D SBZRD:(000C6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 02AFC JPZPR1(0055C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014E0
- 0A9EC SBZFCN(000C1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04850
+ 0B919 ABZFCN(002E0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03923
+ 1115E SCZFIL(0010B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F22
+ 11430 SCZFIL(003DD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=021F4
+ 12C34 MNZTM:(006EA) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=039F8
+ 16304 ABZCLC(00DE5) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=070C8
+ 1EAA0 SBZTAB(00569) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F864
+ 1EAA9 SBZTAB(00572) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F86D
- 05276 SGZLDC(00318) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006AC
+ 052C2 SGZLDC(00364) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00660
+ 05494 SGZLDC(00536) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0048E
+ 054FE SGZLDC(005A0) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00424
+ 055FA SGZLDC(0069C) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00328
+ 05606 SGZLDC(006A8) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0031C
+ 0571F SGZLDC(007C1) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00203
+ 0578B SGZLDC(0082D) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00197
+ 05875 SGZLDC(00917) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000AD
+ 058C4 SGZLDC(00966) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0005E
+ 0FB3A SCZTRC(000F3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0682E SGZSYS(0048E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=041BC
- 07F5F JPZEXC(00183) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1464E SCZDAT(00D99) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0635E
+ 18787 SBZIO:(009CB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02225
- 02FF4 JPZPR2(003CE) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004F0
-
- 00FE2 SBZKEY(002EB) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 0EC1C MNZBP:(0022B) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 0EC21 MNZBP:(00230) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 0EC2B MNZBP:(0023A) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 0EC52 MNZBP:(00261) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 17EC9 SBZIO:(0010D) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
- 1C463 SBZGPH(0009E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00154
+ 1C62A SGZPOK(0013C) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0031B
- 181DD SBZIO:(00421) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01EDB
+ 1A072 SCZSUB(01300) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03E70

F#NFND = 11467 SCZFIL	- 14629 SCZDAT(00D74) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=031C2
F-RO-0 = 2F89B SBXRAM	+ 18EA1 SCZSUB(0012F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07A3A
	- 06834 SGZSYS(00494) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
F-RO-1 = 2F8A0 SBXRAM	+ 0C2C5 ABZFCN(00C8C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1C58C SGZPOK(0009E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	- 08BF9 SGZEXC(005B1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 19A61 SCZSUB(00CEF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1C57D SGZPOK(0008F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1C598 SGZPOK(000AA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
F-RO-2 = 2F8A5 SBXRAM	- 0C248 ABZFCN(00C0F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 19D5F SCZSUB(00FED) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
F-RO-3 = 2F8AA SBXRAM	- 19A18 SCZSUB(00CA6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 19D8F SCZSUB(0101D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
F-R1-0 = 2F8AB SBXRAM	- 0BA35 ABZFCN(003FC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0BB07 ABZFCN(004CE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0F7D3 ABZASN(001F9) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
	+ 19E7A SCZSUB(01108) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1A0BF SCZSUB(0134D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	-
F-R1-1 = 2F8B0 SBXRAM	- 19AFE SCZSUB(00D8C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
F-R1-2 = 2F8B5 SBXRAM	+ 19DFD SCZSUB(0108B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	- 0BA25 ABZFCN(003EC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
F-R1-3 = 2F8BA SBXRAM	+ 14778 SCZDAT(00EC3) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 19318 SCZSUB(005A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
FAC15S = 0E72B PMXSTA	- 0E848 PMXSTA(00A19) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0011D
FACT = 0E843 PMXSTA	- 1EB8A SBXTAB(00653) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10347
FAKE = 0F452 ABZEXP	- 0BAD5 ABZFCN(0049C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0397D
FASCFD = 110C3 SCZFIL	- 03E7D JPXPR3(00AA7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FASCH = 110FC SCZFIL	-
FCHLBL = 0782C JPZSYS	-
FCSTRT = 0E757 PMXSTA	-
FDCH# = 114AC SCZFIL	- 18E8C SCZSUB(0011A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=079E0
FDCH#- = 114B3 SCZFIL	-
FDFIL# = 114F8 SCZFIL	-
FETCH = 0739C JPZSYS	- 1ECAA SBXTAB(00773) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1790E
FETCHP = 03C1D JPXPR3	- 07397 JPZSYS(00468) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0377A
FFIB# = 122EF SCZFIL	- 1721F FHZTFM(00771) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04F30
FGTBL = 00C9B SBZFGT	- 00E4D SBZKEY(00156) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
FIB#RS = 1713D FHZTFM	-
FIB#SV = 17134 FHZTFM	-
FIBAD- = 11478 SCZFIL	-
FIBADR = 11457 SCZFIL	- 13E1D SCZDAT(00568) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=029C6
FIBOFF = 12132 SCZFIL	- 0057D SBZDVR(0057D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FIBON = 1212B SCZFIL	- 10EDB MNZCNF(00D49) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01250
FILCRD = 1C879 MNZCD:	- 082B5 JPZEXC(004D9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FILDC* = 05759 SGZLDC	-
FILEF = 09FB0 SGZFXQ	- 08CC4 SGZEXC(0067C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=012EC
	+ 16D2E FHZTFM(00280) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 1D3E2 MNZCD: (00B69) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	-
FILEP = 03E9C JPXPR3	- 09BE3 SGZFXQ(0006D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05CD4
FILEP! = 03F0F JPXPR3	+ 110CA SCZFIL(00077) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FILEP+ = 03F07 JPXPR3	- 026F3 JPXPR1(00153) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01814
	+ 09CD4 SGZFXQ(0015E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=050CD
FILEP- = 03F00 JPXPR3	-
FILEP1 = 03EFC JPXPR3	-
FILFIL = 011CE TIXUTL	- 0826B JPZEXC(0048F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0709D
	+ 16BAF FHZTFM(00101) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FILFMF = 09FB3 SGZFXQ	-

FILSK+ = 06F1D SGZSYS	- 09FD8 SGZFXQ(00462) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=030BB
	+ 170DC FHZTFM(0062E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FILSKP = 06F1B SGZSYS	+ 173EC FHZTFM(0093E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 0A19B SGZFXQ(00625) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03280
FILXQ\$ = 09B95 SGZFXQ	+ 1C7EB SGZPOK(002FD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 06685 SGZSYS(002E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03510
FILXQ^ = 09B76 SGZFXQ	+ 1C807 SGZPOK(00319) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 0733D JPZSYS(0040E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02839
FINAL = 1632C ABZBLD	+ 18DC5 SCZSUB(00053) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FIND = 0F563 ABZEXP	- 158E2 ABZCLC(003C3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A4A
FINDA = 023E3 SBZDSP	- 0B492 ABZREG(0089A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=040D1
	- 01070 SBZKEY(00379) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01373
	+ 034BB JPZPR3(000E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010D8
	+ 05866 SGZLDC(00908) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03483
	+ 064E6 SGZSYS(00146) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04103
	+ 09D71 SGZFXQ(001FB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0798E
	+ 1BA99 MBZIMG(00653) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDAJ = 1BA97 MBZIMG	- 14FEE MNZED: (0036E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06AA9
	+ 18727 SBZIO: (0096B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03370
	+ 1A794 SCZREN(00218) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01303
	+ 1AA59 SCZREN(004DD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0103E
	+ 1D069 MNZCD: (007F0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=015D2
FINDDO = 023E0 SBZDSP	- 17F5D SBZIO: (001A1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDF = 09F77 SGZFXQ	- 07062 JPZSYS(00133) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02F15
	+ 0844D JPZEXC(00671) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01B2A
	+ 11B34 SCZFIL(00AE1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=078BD
FINDF+ = 09F63 SGZFXQ	- 065A7 SGZSYS(00207) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=039BC
	+ 06AAC SGZSYS(0070C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=034B7
	+ 06CAF SGZSYS(0090F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=032B4
	+ 190FC SCZSUB(0038A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 1C815 SGZPOK(00327) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDFS = 08448 JPZEXC	- 16DA7 FHZTFM(002F9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDL = 0FFE4 JPZMEM	- 1A60B SCZREN(0008F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 1A63B SCZREN(000BF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDL+ = 0FFE6 JPZMEM	- 069F2 SGZSYS(00652) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDLO = 0FFFD JPZMEM	- 06B5D SGZSYS(007BD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDLB = 07786 JPZSYS	-
FINDLR = 0FFDE JPZMEM	- 069D6 SGZSYS(00636) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 07151 JPZSYS(00222) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 073D9 JPZSYS(004AA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINDWF = 09FA9 SGZFXQ	- 17A6C MNZFRP(00039) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
FINITA = 0CD03 JTXMTH	- 0D702 SMZMTH(002CD) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=009FF
	+ 0E928 PMZSTA(00AF9) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01C25
FINITC = 0CD0F JTXMTH	- 0D4DE SMZMTH(000A9) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007CF
	+ 0D57E SMZMTH(00149) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0086F
FINLIN = 18A3A SBZIO:	- 004F6 SBZDVR(004F6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 18CF5 MNZLCK(0009D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002BB
	+ 18D4B MNZLCK(000F3) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00311
FIRSTC = 2F47C SBZRAM	- 018C1 SBZDSP(00031) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 01F6B SBZDSP(006DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 02127 SBZDSP(00897) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 023A8 SBZDSP(00B18) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 166E3 ABZED: (00071) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
	+ 16734 ABZED: (000C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 16748 ABZED: (000D6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 16A42 ABZED: (003D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
FIXDC = 05493 SGZLDC	- 092B7 SGZEXC(00C6F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03E24
	+ 0EF99 MNZUTL(0032B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09B06
	+ 0EFAF MNZUTL(00341) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09B1C
	+ 0F002 MNZUTL(00394) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09B6F

FIXP = 02A6E JPXPR1

FIXSPC = 00000 Define

FIXp = 03383 JPXPR2

FLADDR = 0126B TIXUTL

FLAG = 13517 PMZFLG

FLDE90 = 011C6 TIXUTL

FLDEV+ = 01151 TIXUTL

FLDEVX = 01154 TIXUTL

FLGREG = 2F6E9 SBZRAM

FLIP = 07DE6 JPZEXC

FLIP10 = 0DB9C SMZMTH

FLIP11 = 0DBAB SMZMTH

FLIP8 = 0DB8D SMZMTH

FLIPDC = 0584C SGZLDC

FLIPP = 0309A JPZPR3

FLOAT = 1B322 ABZUTL

FLOATA = 12A55 MNZTM:

FLOOR = 0E862 PMZSTA

FLSHIO = 12207 SCZFIL

FLSKPB = 06F19 SGZSYS

FLTDH = 1B223 ABZUTL

FLTYPP = 03E71 JPZPR3

FLUSHA = 121E0 SCZFIL

FN = 199BE SCZSUB

FN-GO = 04B31 ABZLEX

FNCK = 051DC SGZLDC

FNDC = 05219 SGZLDC

FNDCLR = 1DAEF MNZCD:

FNDDO+ = 023DD SBZDSP

FNDFBF = 14602 SCZDAT

+ 0F069 MNZUTL(003FB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09BD6
+ 12C90 MNZTM:(00746) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0D7FD
+ 12CFE MNZTM:(007B4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0D86B
+ 12D22 MNZTM:(007D8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0D88F
+ 12D92 MNZTM:(00848) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0D8FF
+ 1C61F SGZPOK(00131) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1718C
- 02D54 JPZPR2(0012E) Type=1.2 Nibs=3 Dist=002E6
+ 03385 JPZPR2(0075F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00917
+ 0EF9E MNZUTL(00330) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C530
+ 0EFB4 MNZUTL(00346) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C546
+ 0F007 MNZUTL(00399) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C599
+ 0F06E MNZUTL(00400) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C600
- 0F7ED ABZASN(00213) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 14279 SCZDAT(009C4) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 15AAB ABZCLC(0058C) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
+ 16B80 FHZTFM(000D2) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 174D5 FHZTFM(00A27) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 17677 FHZTFM(00BC9) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
- 0344D JPZPR3(00077) Type=1.2 Nibs=3 Dist=000CA
+ 03A86 JPZPR3(006B0) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00703
- 0137E TIXUTL(0024D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00113
+ 06D1D SGZSYS(0097D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05AB2
- 1DEC5 JPXTAB(001C1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0A9AE
- 08545 JPZEXC(00769) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0737F
- 08338 JPZEXC(0055C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=071E7
- 16B26 FHZTFM(00078) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 16C4E FHZTFM(001A0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0BDB8 ABZFCN(0077F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -14
+ 134E8 PMZFLG(0009F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 13575 PMZFLG(0012C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -2
+ 135B8 PMZFLG(0016F) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= -14
+ 1366C PMZFLG(00223) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -1
- 1DF1F JPXTAB(0021B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16139
-
-
-
- 07DDC JPZEXC(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02590
- 07DE1 JPZEXC(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04047
- 12A57 MNZTM:(0050D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0BEE3 ABZFCN(008AA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06B72
-
-
- 0A0E3 SGZFXQ(0056D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=031CA
+ 1C7A0 SGZPOK(002B2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0BDAC ABZFCN(00773) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 18006 SBZID:(0024A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0321D
+ 19AA7 SCZSUB(00D35) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0177C
+ 1BFE4 MBZUSG(00540) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DC1
+ 1C4FE SGZPOK(00010) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=012DB
-
- 0760E JPZSYS(006DF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 04B7C ABZLEX(00296) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1E9FE SBXTAB(004C7) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05040
- 1E5A2 SBXTAB(0006B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=19A71
- 0FAFA SCZTRC(000B3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
-
- 07C88 JPZSYS(00D59) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=058AB
+ 091E5 SGZEXC(00B9D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06E08
- 112E0 SCZFIL(0028D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03322

FNDFCN = 1A0A1 SCZSUB	- 16025 ABZCLC(00B06) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0407C
FNDMK- = 122E8 SCZFIL	- 191EA SCZSUB(00478) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06F02
FNDMRK = 122D1 SCZFIL	-
FNMISS = 1999D SCZSUB	-
FNP = 03138 JPZPR2	-
FNP+ = 03138 JPZPR2	- 02AEE JPZPR1(0054E) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0064A
FNPWDS = 0D3C0 JTZMTH	- 0E72D PMZSTA(008FE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0136D
FNRTN1 = 0F216 ABZEXP	- 0B7BB ABZFCN(00182) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03A5B
	+ 0E727 PMZSTA(008F8) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00AEF
	+ 12BCE MNZTM:(00684) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=039B8
	+ 138B1 PMZFLG(00468) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0469B
FNRTN2 = 0F219 ABZEXP	- 09282 SGZEXC(00C3A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05F97
	+ 0BEC3 ABZFCN(0088A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03356
FNRTN3 = 0F235 ABZEXP	- 0BB39 ABZFCN(00500) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=036FC
FNRTN4 = 0F238 ABZEXP	- 0BDE2 ABZFCN(007A9) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03456
	+ 0E3DF PMZSTA(005B0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00E59
	+ 1376C PMZFLG(00323) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04534
FOR = 0865A SGZEXC	- 1EC7D SBZTAB(00746) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16623
FORDC = 052AA SGZLDC	- 08650 SGZEXC(00008) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=033A6
FORP = 0341D JPZPR3	- 08655 SGZEXC(0000D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05238
FORSTK = 2F59E SBZRAM	- 074F1 JPZSYS(005C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 08889 SGZEXC(00241) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
	+ 0899A SGZEXC(00352) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 091FD SGZEXC(008B5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0A6B0 SGZFXQ(00B3A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0AC70 ABZREG(00078) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0B21C ABZREG(00624) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0EE78 MNZUTL(0020A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0FF19 SCZTRC(004D2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 134C9 PMZFLG(00080) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 13D4E SCZDAT(00499) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 13E34 SCZDAT(0057F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 155C2 ABZCLC(000A3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1948A SCZSUB(00718) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1955F SCZSUB(007ED) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 19741 SCZSUB(009CF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
FORUPD = 0A6AE SGZFXQ	- 0910F SGZEXC(00AC7) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0159F
FP = 0E851 PMZSTA	- 1E965 SBZTAB(0042E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10114
FPOLL = 1250A JPZPOL	- 07622 JPZSYS(006F3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 0A990 SBZFCN(00065) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07B7A
	+ 0BC5C ABZFCN(00623) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=068AE
	+ 10072 JPZMEM(00113) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02498
	+ 10F06 MNZCNF(00D74) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01604
	+ 11B02 SCZFIL(00AAF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00A08
	+ 13AC1 SCZDAT(0020C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=015B7
	+ 14E1A MNZED:(0019A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02910
	+ 14EA6 MNZED:(00226) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0299C
	+ 17042 FHZTFM(00594) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B38
	+ 19DD6 SCZSUB(01064) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=078CC
	+ 19EBC SCZSUB(0114A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=079B2
FPOLLj = 1B997 MBZIMG	- 1BAD7 MBZUSG(00033) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00140
	+ 1CF2D MNZCD:(006B4) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01596
FPOLLx = 1B993 MBZIMG	- 1BB90 MBZUSG(000EC) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001FD
	+ 1BD02 MBZUSG(0025E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0036F
FPOLL = 07620 JPZSYS	- 00424 SBZDVR(00424) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=071FC
	+ 02636 JPZPR1(00096) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04FEA
	+ 09010 SGZEXC(009C8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=019F0
	+ 0946D TIXERD(000DA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E4D
FRAC15 = 0C70E JTZMTH	- 09EFF SGZFXQ(00389) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0280F
	+ 0E857 PMZSTA(00A28) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02149

FRC15F = 0C721 JT%MTH	-		
FREE07 = 033BD JP%PR2	- 03464 JP%PR3(0008E)	Type=1.0 Nibs=3	Dist=000A7
FREE15 = 033B3 JP%PR2	- 03D87 JP%PR3(009B1)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4	Dist=009D4
FREEp = 0338C JP%PR2	- 17A33 MN%FRP(00000)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5	Dist=146A7
FROMDT = 1323B MN%MTH	- 1C92B MN%CD:(000B2)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
FRPORT = 17A38 MN%FRP	- 1DEE0 JP%TAB(001DC)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5	Dist=064A8
FRange = 0B46A SB%EXP	- 05C64 SB%EXD(00342)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
FSPC10 = 03CE9 JP%PR3	- 02A4E JP%PR1(004AE)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4	Dist=01298
FSPC12 = 03CF4 JP%PR3	- 02737 JP%PR1(00197)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=015B0
FSPCER = 09DFE SG%FXQ	- 06FA9 JP%SYS(0007A)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4	Dist=02E55
FSPECe = 02F02 JP%PR2	-		
FSPECj = 06C92 SG%SYS	- 06F7E JP%SYS(0004F)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3	Dist=002EC
FSPECp = 03CC5 JP%PR3	-		
FSPECx = 09F2D SG%FXQ	- 06C94 SG%SYS(008F4)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4	Dist=03299
	+ 08239 JP%EXC(0045D)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=01CF4
	+ 117E2 SCZFIL(0078F)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4	Dist=078B5
	-		
FTBSCH = 11093 SCZFIL	- 073AD JP%SYS(0047E)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
FTCHKY = 1AAA1 SG%KEY	- 05650 SG%LDC(006F2)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=012A7
FTYPD+ = 068F7 SG%SYS	-		
FTYPDC = 06902 SG%SYS	- 11061 SCZFIL(0000E)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
FTYPE = 1FF2E SC%TAB	+ 110D7 SCZFIL(00084)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	- 1007C JP%MEM(0011D)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4	Dist=01539
FTYPER = 115B5 SCZFIL	+ 142BE SC%DAT(00A09)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4	Dist=02D09
	- 1C8AB MN%CD:(00032)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
FTYPF# = 11059 SCZFIL	+ 1DA8C MN%CD:(01213)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	- 06904 SG%SYS(00564)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
FTYFPD = 11053 SCZFIL	+ 0A3E1 SG%FXQ(0086B)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=06C72
	- 04A4E AB%LEX(00168)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
FUNCD0 = 2F8BB SB%RAM	+ 04BF6 AB%LEX(00310)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 0BC3E AB%FCN(00605)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 0BC66 AB%FCN(0062D)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	- 1ADAF SB%VAL(00041)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
FUNCD1 = 2F8C0 SB%RAM	+ 1AE43 SB%VAL(000D5)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	- 14ECA MN%ED:(0024A)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= -2
FUNCRO = 2F89B SB%RAM	+ 14EE8 MN%ED:(00268)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= -2
	+ 14F16 MN%ED:(00296)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= -2
	+ 15142 MN%ED:(004C2)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	Offset= -2
	+ 15FA8 AB%CLC(00A89)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 15FF2 AB%CLC(00AD3)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 16032 AB%CLC(00B13)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 18051 SB%IO:(00295)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1805C SB%IO:(002A0)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	-		
FUNCR1 = 2F8AB SB%RAM	- 04B57 AB%LEX(00271)	Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
FUNNY = 04C72 AB%LEX			
GOISP = 1C462 SB%GPH	- 1DEE9 JP%TAB(001E5)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5	Dist=01A87
GOISP\$ = 1C3C7 SB%GPH	- 1DEF2 JP%TAB(001EE)	Type=1.2 Nibs=5	Dist=01B2B
GETARG = 1113E SCZFIL	-		
GETAVM = 1864D SB%IO:	-		
GETBUF = 12247 SCZFIL	-		
GETCH- = 1142E SCZFIL	- 18E70 SC%SUB(000FE)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=07A42
GETCH# = 11427 SCZFIL	- 13ECO SC%DAT(0060B)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=02A99
	+ 14296 SC%DAT(009E1)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=02E6F
GETCNT = 1A076 SC%SUB	- 0B370 AB%REG(00778)	Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
GETCON = 0DAA3 SM%MTH	- 0C19A AB%FCN(00B61)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=01909
GETDIM = 0AD6B AB%REG	-		
GETLEE = 017D7 SB%CMD	- 028E0 JP%PR1(00340)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4	Dist=01109
GETMSK = 01BBA SB%DSP	-		
GETNAM = 1A085 SC%SUB	-		

GETPR = 06BF8 SGZSYS	- 08D6A SGZEXC(00722) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02172
GETPR+ = 06BF5 SGZSYS	-
GETPR1 = 06BFB SGZSYS	- 082E4 JPZEXC(00508) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=016E9
	+ 0A0D8 SGZFXQ(00562) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=034D0
	+ 0A152 SGZFXQ(005DC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03557
	+ 0A3D2 SGZFXQ(0085C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=037D7
	+ 1C796 SGZPOK(002A8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
GETPRO = 06BEE SGZSYS	- 0771F JPZSYS(007F0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B31
	+ 07772 JPZSYS(00843) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B84
	-
GETPRe = 0776C JPZSYS	- 1015C JPZMEM(001FD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
GETPeF = 0771D JPZSYS	- 13EC6 SCZDAT(00611) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02D00
GETREH = 111C6 SCZFIL	+ 1429C SCZDAT(009E7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=030D6
	- 0669E SGZSYS(002FE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
GETRG+ = 0EE76 MNZUTL	+ 0EAA1 MNZBP:(000B0) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003D5
	+ 0EAB8 MNZBP:(000BA) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003CB
	-
GETSA = 0E551 PMZSTA	-
GETSPC = 14A68 SCZDAT	- 086B3 SGZEXC(0006B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06F03
GETST = 0F5B6 ABZEXP	+ 162FB ABZCLC(00DDC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06D45
	+ 18DDC SCZSUB(0006A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 06D09 SGZSYS(00969) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A0D
	-
GETST* = 07716 JPZSYS	- 06AD2 SGZSYS(00732) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C5A
GETST- = 07728 JPZSYS	- 004EB SBZDVR(004EB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=016A8
GETST1 = 0772C JPZSYS	+ 0072A SBZDVR(0072A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01469
GETSTA = 01B93 SBZDSP	- 18FD4 SCZSUB(00262) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	-
GETSTC = 07726 JPZSYS	-
GETSTe = 0775F JPZSYS	-
GETVAL = 0DAB2 SMZMTH	-
GMEH = 0CCF7 JTMTH	-
GNXCR+ = 03067 JPZPR2	- 037D9 JPZPR3(00403) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00772
	+ 037EF JPZPR3(00419) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00788
	+ 0410C SBZEXP(00137) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010A5
	+ 0416B SBZEXP(00196) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01104
	+ 1606A ABZCLC(00B4B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 0273D JPZPR1(0019D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00927
	+ 02B21 JPZPR1(00581) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00543
	+ 03422 JPZPR3(0004C) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003BE
	+ 036DF JPZPR3(00309) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0067B
	+ 03C19 JPZPR3(00843) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00BB5
	+ 048BD SBZEXP(008E8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01859
	+ 048F4 ABZLEX(0000E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01890
	+ 0493D ABZLEX(00057) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018D9
	+ 04B49 ABZLEX(00263) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01AE5
	+ 04CE6 ABZLEX(00400) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01C82
	+ 1897D SBZIO:(00BC1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 079DF JPZSYS(00AB0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=024B1
	- 1ED5E SBZTAB(00827) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=17375
	- 079E4 JPZSYS(00AB5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04FEE
	-
	- 091F7 SGZEXC(00BAF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=017FD
	+ 1ED67 SBZTAB(00830) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1736D
	- 08070 JPZEXC(00294) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0066A
	- 079F0 JPZSYS(00AC1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=024C2
	- 079F5 JPZSYS(00AC6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04FFF
	-
	- 06CDF SGZSYS(0093F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 06D8B SGZSYS(009EB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 08F27 SGZEXC(008DF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 08FA0 SGZEXC(00958) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
GOSBDC = 0552E SGZLDC	
GOSUB = 079E9 JPZSYS	
GOSUBP = 029F6 JPZPR1	
GOSUBp = 029F6 JPZPR1	
GOTO = 079FA JPZSYS	
GOTO+ = 07A06 JPZSYS	
GOTODC = 0552E SGZLDC	
GOTOP = 029F6 JPZPR1	
GOTOp = 029F6 JPZPR1	
GSBSTK = 2F5A3 SBZRAM	

GTEXT = 05079 SGZLDC
GTEXT+ = 05199 SGZLDC
GTEXT1 = 051A5 SGZLDC
GTEXTM = 0508B SGZLDC
GTEXTX = 0509B SGZLDC

GTFLAG = 1365E PMXFLG

GKTYC+ = 08D9B SGZEXC
GKTYCD = 08D92 SGZEXC
GTMRW = 080CA JPZEXC
GTMRA+ = 080F7 JPZEXC
GTMRAD = 080FF JPZEXC
GTPTRS = 14636 SCXDAT
GTPTRX = 14670 SCXDAT
GTSVCH = 12063 SCZFIL
GTX++ = 05192 SGZLDC
GetEXP = 1C086 MBZUSG

HASH1 = 1B0A1 ABZUTL
HASH2 = 1B0A3 ABZUTL

HDFLT = 1B31B ABZUTL
HEX\$ = 1C85F SGZPOK
HEXASC = 17148 FHXTFM

HEXDEC = 0ECAF MNZUTL

HMSSEC = 13274 MNZTM:
HNDL20 = 0CBDC JTZNTH
HNDLFL = 0CBC9 JTZNTH
HOWARD = 04BF2 ABZLEX
HPSCRH = 2F97F SBZRAM
HTRAP = 0CB2F JTZNTH
HUGE = 0B75D ABZFCN
HUGE20 = 0B760 ABZFCN
HXDASC = 05FF4 SBZEXD
HXDCW = 0ECB4 MNZUTL
HXDEC = 1C869 SGZPOK

I/OAL+ = 1197B SCZFIL

I/OALL = 1197D SCZFIL

I/OCOL = 11979 SCZFIL

+ 0B377 ABZREG(0077F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 123C6 JPZPOL(000AB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 16FD3 FHXTFM(00525) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19D00 SCZSUB(00F8E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1AE19 SBZVAL(000AB) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1AE6C SBZVAL(000FE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 164FF ABZBLD(001D3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 05CA5 SBZEXD(00383) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C1A
- 05C33 SBZEXD(00311) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B98
+ 05DD7 SBZEXD(004B5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00D3C
- 126CA MNZTM:(00180) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00F94
+ 128BA MNZTM:(00370) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DA4
-
- 1AAA3 SGZKEY(00002) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 0756E JPZSYS(0063F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B89
-
- 17240 FHXTFM(00792) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02BD0
-
-
-
- 15786 ABZCLC(00267) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0591D
+ 16A76 ABZED:(00404) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0462D
- 0BEC9 ABZFCN(00890) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1DE7D JPZTAB(00179) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0161E
- 1C552 SGZPOK(00064) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0540A
+ 1C832 SGZPOK(00344) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=056EA
- 06867 SGZSYS(004C7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 068D9 SGZSYS(00539) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 09890 TIXERD(004FD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0541F
+ 0FF52 SCZTRC(0050B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=012A3
+ 1B31D ABZUTL(002FE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 04706 SBZEXP(00731) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
-
- 1C2B7 MBZUSG(00813) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 0CA92 JTZNTH(0076B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01332
- 1AC84 SGZKEY(001E3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 12CEE MNZTM:(007A4) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0403A
- 1DEFB JPZTAB(001F7) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=01692
-
- 028A9 JPZPR1(00309) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 10DD7 MNZCNF(00C45) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00BA4
+ 10DF0 MNZCNF(00C5E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B8B
+ 1CEFE MNZCD:(00685) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 002D2 SBZDVR(002D2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 00448 SBZDVR(00448) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0E09F PMZSTA(00270) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038DE
+ 191B6 SCZSUB(00444) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07839
+ 1A51D SBZEXC(00149) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 090F3 SGZEXC(00AAB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 10E27 MNZCNF(00C95) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B52

I/OCON = 11920 SCZFIL
I/ODAL = 11A41 SCZFIL

I/OEX2 = 11A0F SCZFIL
I/OEXP = 11A11 SCZFIL
I/OFND = 118BA SCZFIL

I/ORES = 118FF SCZFIL

IDIV = 0EC7B MNZUTL

IDIV12 = 0C8F9 JTZNTH
IDIV15 = 0C8FD JTZNTH
IDIVA = 0EC6E MNZUTL

IF = 09181 SGZEXC
IF12A = 0C739 JTZNTH
IFCK = 03082 JPXPR2
IFDC = 052C1 SGZLDC
IFP = 03467 JPXPR3
ILCNTe = 02E70 JPXPR2
IMAGE = 08A48 SGZEXC
IMDO+2 = 1BA2D MBZIMG
IMDO-- = 1BA24 MBZIMG
IMDO-2 = 1BA21 MBZIMG
IMGxq1 = 1BAAB MBZUSG

IMGxqt = 1BA44 MBZUSG
IMLETP = 02AF1 JPXPR1
IMXRTN = 1B895 MBZUSG
IMerr = 1B989 MBZIMG
IMinit = 1B88F MBZIMG
IMoffs = 1BA58 MBZIMG
IMtbl = 1C39D MBZUSG

IMxq05 = 1BAD0 MBZUSG
IMxq27 = 1B89C MBZUSG
IN/REP = 15255 MNZED:
INADDR = 2F6D4 SBZRAM

INBS = 2F6C6 SBZRAM

-
- 003A8 SBZDVR(003A8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 005F2 SBZDVR(005F2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0E043 PMZSTA(00214) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=039FE
+ 0F117 MNZUTL(004A9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0292A
+ 1CF0C MNZCD:(00693) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 10FB4 MNZCNF(00E22) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A5B
-
- 0053D SBZDVR(0053D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 00553 SBZDVR(00553) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 097A6 TIZERD(00413) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1461E SCZDAT(00D69) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02D64
+ 191A7 SCZSUB(00435) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=078ED
- 0F169 MNZUTL(004FB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02796
+ 10F00 MNZCNF(00D6E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=009FF
- 0EB75 MNZBP:(00184) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00106
+ 0EBE3 MNZBP:(001F2) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00098
+ 0FCD1 SCZTRC(0028A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01056
+ 0FCDA SCZTRC(00293) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0105F
+ 11863 SCZFIL(00810) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02BE8
+ 12CDC MNZTM:(00792) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04061
+ 13CD1 SCZDAT(0041C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05056
+ 14BB3 SCZDAT(012FE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05F38
- 0C14B ABZFCN(00B12) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007AE
-
- 152FC MNZED:(0067C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0668E
+ 1CE54 MNZCD:(005DB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1ED79 SBZTAB(00842) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=15BF8
- 0F9A5 ABZASN(003CB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0326C
- 03A3F JPXPR3(00669) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=009BD
- 09177 SGZEXC(00B2F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03EB6
- 0917C SGZEXC(00B34) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05D15
-
- 1EE99 SBZTAB(00962) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16451
-
- 1BC86 MBZUSG(001E2) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00262
-
- 1B590 MBZIMG(0014A) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0051B
+ 1B977 MBZIMG(00531) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00134
- 1B901 MBZIMG(004BB) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=001A3
-
-
- 1B6DB MBZIMG(00295) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1C1ED MBZUSG(00749) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
-
-
- 02DB4 JPXPR2(0018E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 02DD3 JPXPR2(001AD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 02F8C JPXPR2(00366) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 04F8C SGZLDC(0002E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 057FB SGZLDC(0089D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 01468 TIZUTL(00337) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 01474 TIZUTL(00343) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 02628 JPXPR1(00088) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 09420 TIZERD(0008D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 09690 TIZERD(002FD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

INBS=C = 01466 TIXUTL
 INF = 0B7AA ABXFCN
 INF*O = 0C607 JTXMTH
 INFR15 = 0C73D JTXMTH
 INITCL = 13121 MNXTM:
 INITMF = 117ED SCXFIL
 INITMS = 010DC SBXKEY
 INITPT = 10D95 MNXCNF
 INPEND = 18B0D SBXIO:
 INP010 = 18B54 SBXIO:
 INPOFF = 18B49 SBXIO:
 INPTDC = 05445 SGXLDC

INPUT = 186A3 SBXIO:
 INPUTP = 031FA JPXPR2
 INSCUR = 00791 SBXBIT
 INT = 0E862 PMXSTA

INTA = 2F410 SBXRAM

INTB = 2F420 SBXRAM

INTEGR = 0AC02 ABXREG
 INTGR = 0F99B ABXASN
 INTM = 2F430 SBXRAM
 INTR4 = 2F400 SBXRAM

INTR50 = 000DB SBXDVR
 INTRPT = 0000F SBXDVR
 INTSHT = 0F2A7 ABXEXP
 INVFSF = 066FC SGXSYS

INVLUT = 0B63B ABXFCN
 INVNaN = 0C65F JTXMTH

INVRES = 0BC78 ABXFCN
 INX = 13885 PMXFLG
 INXNIB = 2F6F9 SBXRAM
 IOBFEN = 2F576 SBXRAM

IOBFST = 2F571 SBXRAM
 IOCND0 = 11925 SCXFIL
 IOFND0 = 118C1 SCXFIL

IOFSCR = 1188E SCXFIL
 IP = 0E894 PMXSTA
 IS-DSP = 2F78D SBXRAM
 IS-INP = 2F79B SBXRAM
 IS-PLT = 2F7A2 SBXRAM
 IS-PRT = 2F794 SBXRAM
 IS-TBL = 2F78D SBXRAM
 ISRAM? = 10192 MNXCNF

+ 17781 FHXTFM(00CD3) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1893A SBXIO:(00B7E) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 18A20 SBXIO:(00C64) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1E992 SBXTAB(0045B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=131E8
 -
 - 0E73F PMXSTA(00910) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02002
 - 00245 SBXDVR(00245) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 01047 SBXKEY(00350) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 01443 TIXUTL(00312) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 18699 SBXIO:(008DD) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13254
 + 18BDE SBXIO:(00E22) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13799
 - 1ECB3 SBXTAB(0077C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=06610
 - 1869E SBXIO:(008E2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=154A4
 -
 - 1DECE JPXTAB(001CA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F66C
 + 1EB1E SBXTAB(005E7) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=102BC
 - 00022 SBXDVR(00022) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 00107 SBXDVR(00107) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 0002A SBXDVR(0002A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 000FC SBXDVR(000FC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1ECBC SBXTAB(00785) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=140BA
 -
 - 000DD SBXDVR(000DD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 00017 SBXDVR(00017) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0010F SBXDVR(0010F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 10198 MNXCNF(00006) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 -
 -
 - 0BB59 ABXFCN(00520) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0374E
 - 09E00 SGXFXQ(0028A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03704
 + 1C7F9 SGXP0K(0030B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1EA22 SBXTAB(004EB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133E7
 - 0BC7A ABXFCN(00641) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=009E5
 + 0D751 SMXMTM(0031C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=010F2
 + 0E52F PMXSTA(00700) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01ED0
 - 0874F SGXEXC(00107) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03529
 - 1EBE4 SBXTAB(006AD) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B35F
 -
 - 119F5 SCXFIL(009A2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 11A8F SCXFIL(00A3C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0F147 MNXUTL(004D9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 -
 - 019D6 SBXDSP(00146) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 04A34 ABXLEX(0014E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 0AA0B SBXFCN(000E0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06EB6
 + 10EE8 MNXCNF(00D56) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=009D9
 -
 - 1E95C SBXTAB(00425) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=100C8
 -
 -
 -
 -
 - 0027D SBXDVR(0027D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 07975 JPXSYS(00A46) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 07C4A JPXSYS(00D1B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

IvAERR = 0E920 PMXSTA

IvARG = 0D749 SMXNTH

IvEXPe = 02E35 JPXPR2

IvL = 138A1 PMXFLG

IvLNIB = 2F6FD SBXRAM

IvP = 00004 JTZNTH

IvPARE = 02E3F JPXPR2

IvVARE = 02E66 JPXPR2

InhEOL = 00004 MBXIMG

Insert = 00007 SBXDSP

InvArg = 1929E SCXSUB

Invarg = 12D48 MNXTM:

IvUSGj = 1B4E8 MBXIMG

JPSYS = 06F2F JPXSYS

KBRTCK = 09113 SGXEXC

KCOL0 = 2F46F SBXRAM

KCOL1 = 2F46E SBXRAM

KCOL2 = 2F46D SBXRAM

KCOL3 = 2F46C SBXRAM

KCOL4 = 2F46B SBXRAM

KCOL5 = 2F46A SBXRAM

KCOL6 = 2F469 SBXRAM

KCOL7 = 2F468 SBXRAM

KCOL8 = 2F467 SBXRAM

KCOL9 = 2F466 SBXRAM

KCOLA = 2F465 SBXRAM

KCOLB = 2F464 SBXRAM

KCOLC = 2F463 SBXRAM

KCOLD = 2F462 SBXRAM

KEY = 08ACD SGXEXC

KEY\$ = 1ACA8 SGXKEY

KEY? = 00712 SBXDVR

KEYBUF = 2F444 SBXRAM

KEYCOD = 1FD22 SBXKCM

KEYDC = 055E0 SGXLDC

KEYDEF = 092FA SGXEXC

KEYDEL = 08D2C SGXEXC

KEYDWN = 09210 SGXEXC

KEYFND = 08CB8 SGXEXC

KEYMRG = 08B8F SGXEXC

KEYNAM = 1AC04 SGXKEY

+ 1A319 SCXSUB(015A7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 1A763 SCXREN(001E7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 0EE1E MNZUTL(001B0) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=004FE

+ 136E6 PMZFLG(0029D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04DC6

- 0C8D5 JTZNTH(005AE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00E74

+ 0E2BF PMXSTA(00490) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B76

-

- 1EBC0 SBXTAB(00689) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B31F

-

- 0D46A SMXNTH(00035) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

+ 0E1C5 PMXSTA(00396) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

-

-

-

-

- 1A3D6 SBXEXC(00002) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01138

+ 1A67A SCXREN(000FE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=013DC

+ 1AD7B SBXVAL(0000D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01ADD

+ 1BFF2 MBXUSG(0054E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02D54

+ 1C61B SGXPOK(0012D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0337D

- 192A0 SCXSUB(0052E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06558

- 1C0EC MBXUSG(00648) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00C04

-

- 1962A SCXSUB(008B8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

+ 1A040 SCXSUB(012CE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

- 15304 MNZED:(00684) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

- 1EDAF SBXTAB(00878) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=162E2

- 1E9AD SBXTAB(00476) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03D05

- 072E5 JPXSYS(003B6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06BD3

- 00F1C SBXKEY(00225) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -2

+ 02188 SBXDSP(008F8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 15062 MNZED:(003E2) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 28

+ 152E8 MNZED:(00668) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 28

+ 1535E MNZED:(006DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 28

- 08E3D SGXEXC(007F5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 14E8C MNZED:(0020C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 15036 MNZED:(003B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

+ 1AC23 SGXKEY(00182) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 08AC3 SGXEXC(0047B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=034E3

- 1DF0D JPXTAB(00209) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14C13

-

- 1DF16 JPXTAB(00212) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14D06

- 15193 MNZED:(00513) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

-

-

KEYP = 0375B JPZPR3	- 08AC8 SGZEXC(00480) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0536D
KEYPTR = 2F443 SBZRAM	- 00714 SBZDVR(00714) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 00F23 SBZKEY(0022C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
	+ 010F0 SBZKEY(003F9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0216B SBZDSP(008DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 092C7 SGZEXC(00C7F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0EF78 MNZUTL(0030A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 15050 MNZED:(003D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 15347 MNZED:(006C7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
KEYRD = 14E11 MNZED:	- 158FB ABZCLC(003DC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00AER
KEYSAV = 2F462 SBZRAM	- 000BB SBZDVR(000BB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 00DAD SBZKEY(000B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
KEYSCH = 00D4D SBZKEY	- 00157 SBZDVR(00157) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 09218 SGZEXC(00BD0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
KEYTYP = 15115 MNZED:	- 09347 SGZEXC(00CFF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
KILLKY = 15DBD ABZCLC	- 093E4 TIZERD(00051) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 16713 ABZED:(000A1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00956
KMEMCK = 08C4B SGZEXC	- 06DE3 SGZSYS(00A43) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E68
KYARGS = 1AD2F SGZKEY	- 06DAD SGZSYS(00A0D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
KYDN? = 00774 SBZDVR	- 1033B MNZCNF(001A9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
KYFND+ = 08CD4 SGZEXC	- 06DC3 SGZSYS(00A23) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F11
	+ 1AD4C SGZKEY(002AB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
KYMRG+ = 08BA2 SGZEXC	- 06E1D SGZSYS(00A7D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01D85
KYTYP1 = 1512A MNZED:	- 1ABB7 SGZKEY(00116) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05A8D
LABEL = 08A24 SGZEXC	- 1EE48 SBZTAB(00911) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16424
LABELP = 03E9F JPZPR3	- 02A40 JPZPR1(00A40) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0145F
LABLDC = 05702 SGZLDC	-
LAKEYS = 0A36C SGZFXQ	- 08BD7 SGZEXC(0058F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01795
	+ 08CBA SGZEXC(00672) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=016B2
	+ 1D455 MNZCD:(00BDC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LASTFN = 000B4 SBZTAB	- 04FE2 SGZLDC(00084) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 0F247 ABZEXP(000CF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1AA50 SCZREN(004D4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1AA5D SCZREN(004E1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
LBLIN# = 2F871 SBZRAM	-
LBLINP = 02A04 JPZPR1	- 02ECA JPZPR2(002A4) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004C6
	+ 03C2E JPZPR3(00858) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0122A
	+ 03E00 JPZPR3(00A2A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=013FC
LBLNAM = 077E7 JPZSYS	- 1A367 SCZSUB(015F5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LBLNIF = 02A0D JPZPR1	- 03503 JPZPR3(0012D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00AF6
LBLNPE = 029FD JPZPR1	-
LC = 07DE6 JPZEXC	-
LCDINI = 00665 SBZDVR	- 01011 SBZKEY(0031A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=009AC
LCKMSG = 18D58 MNZLCK	- 18CD3 MNZLCK(0007B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
LDCEXT = 04F5E SGZLDC	- 178B1 FHZTFM(00E03) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LDCM10 = 04F6F SGZLDC	- 06AEB SGZSYS(0074B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01B7C
LDCOMP = 04F69 SGZLDC	- 1010A JPZMEM(001AB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LDCSET = 05060 SGZLDC	- 02658 JPZPR1(000B8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02A08
	+ 0672E SGZSYS(0038E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=016CE
	+ 06A04 SGZSYS(00664) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=019A4
	+ 072A1 JPZSYS(00372) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02241
	+ 07812 JPZSYS(008E3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=027B2
	+ 1AAAF SGZKEY(0000E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LDCSPC = 2F6C1 SBZRAM	- 04F7F SGZLDC(00021) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 10117 JPZMEM(001B8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1AAF8 SGZKEY(00057) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
LDSST1 = 04F72 SGZLDC	- 07290 JPZSYS(00361) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0231E
LDSST2 = 04F9E SGZLDC	- 072C3 JPZSYS(00394) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02325
LEAVE = 04C01 ABZLEX	-

LEEWAY = 000D4 TIXEQU	- 012B4 TIXUTL(00183) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 013DF TIXUTL(002AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 0BFEE ABZFCN(009B5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 10C6E MNZCNF(00RDC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
LEN = 0BF28 ABZFCN	- 1EB93 SBZTAB(0065C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12C6B
LEN20 = 0BF3F ABZFCN	- 1C874 SGZPOK(00386) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LERRM = 097AB TIXERD	- 150F8 MNZED:(00478) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LET = 074BF JPZSYS	- 1EC62 SBZTAB(0072B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=177A3
LETDC = 0526E SGZLDC	- 074B5 JPZSYS(00586) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02247
LETP = 02AD8 JPZPR1	- 074BA JPZSYS(0058B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=049E2
LEX:MN = 1F3EA TIXERM	- 09A22 TIXERD(0068F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
LEXBF+ = 10DDF MNZCNF	- 083F7 JPZEXC(0061B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 0A1FE SGZFXQ(00688) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06BE1
LEXBUF = 10DD8 MNZCNF	-
LEXFND = 10F21 MNZCNF	-
LEXPTR = 2F6CF SBZRAM	- 025EB JPZPR1(0004B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 03174 JPZPR2(0054E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 04D0B ABZLEX(00425) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	- 0BF6B ABZFCN(00932) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0123F
LGT12 = 0D1AA JTzMTH	-
LGT15 = 0D1AE JTzMTH	-
LIF>NB = 17175 FHZTFM	-
LIMITS = 0AC3E ABZREG	-
LIN#A+ = 05125 SGZLDC	- 06A0A SGZSYS(0066A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018E5
LIN#AU = 05122 SGZLDC	- 0FF5A SCZTRC(00513) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LIN#D+ = 05112 SGZLDC	-
LIN#DC = 05115 SGZLDC	- 072A7 JPZSYS(00378) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02192
	+ 0FF0E SCZTRC(004C7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 17A1F FHZTFM(00F71) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LIN#P = 029E0 JPZPR1	-
LIN#P2 = 029E6 JPZPR1	-
LINE#1 = 1A98D SCZREN	-
LINE#? = 02FF7 JPZPR2	- 027E6 JPZPR1(00246) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00811
LINEP = 02620 JPZPR1	- 004AB SBZDVR(004AB) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02175
LINEP+ = 02626 JPZPR1	- 0047A SBZDVR(0047A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=021AC
LINP = 02A07 JPZPR1	- 0364E JPZPR3(00278) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C47
	+ 03DEB JPZPR3(00A15) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=013E4
LINPTP = 031F7 JPZPR2	- 18BE3 SBZIO:(00E27) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=159EC
LINPUT = 18BE8 SBZIO:	- 1EC59 SBZTAB(00722) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=06071
LINSKP = 08A05 SGZEXC	- 1B487 MBZIMG(00041) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LIST = 06A76 SGZSYS	- 1EC35 SBZTAB(006FE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=181BF
LIST* = 06A7A SGZSYS	-
LISTDC = 05839 SGZLDC	- 06A36 SGZSYS(00696) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=011FD
	+ 06A6C SGZSYS(006CC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=01233
	- 06A3B SGZSYS(0069B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02EA9
	+ 06A71 SGZSYS(006D1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02EDF
	- 0BF7F ABZFCN(00946) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DC1
LISTP = 03B92 JPZPR3	-
LN1+12 = 0CD40 JTzMTH	-
LN1+15 = 0CD44 JTzMTH	-
LN1+X4 = 0CD5B JTzMTH	-
LN1+XF = 0CD51 JTzMTH	-
LN12 = 0CD7D JTzMTH	- 0BF53 ABZFCN(0091A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E2A
LN15 = 0CD81 JTzMTH	-
LN30 = 0CD9C JTzMTH	-
LNAP = 0CF15 JTzMTH	-
LNC10 = 0D195 JTzMTH	-
LNPE26 = 02772 JPZPR1	- 03004 JPZPR2(003DE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00892
LNPE66 = 027EA JPZPR1	- 02AB8 JPZPR1(00518) Type=1.2 Nibs=3 Dist=002CE
	+ 02ABD JPZPR1(0051D) Type=1.2 Nibs=3 Dist=002D3
	+ 02F4D JPZPR2(00327) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00763
	- 02FFE JPZPR2(003D8) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00899
LNEPLN = 02765 JPZPR1	-
LNNEG = 0CD90 JTzMTH	-
LNPO6 = 028F9 JPZPR1	- 034A9 JPZPR3(000D3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=008B0

LNP55 = 02982 JPXPR1	- 02EE2 JPXPR2(002BC) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00560
LNPEXT = 02617 JPXPR1	- 17729 FHXTFM(00C7B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LNSKP- = 089FF SGZEXC	- 07A31 JPXSYS(00B02) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00FCE
	+ 07FFE JPZEXC(00222) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A01
	+ 195EB SCZSUB(00879) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LOCADR = 0A611 SGZFXQ	- 01348 TIXUTL(00217) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 067ED SGZSYS(0044D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03E24
LOCFH* = 1719E FHXTFM	-
LOCFHD = 1719A FHXTFM	-
LOCFIH = 17219 FHXTFM	-
LOCFIL = 1721D FHXTFM	-
LOCK = 18C62 MNZLCK	- 1DF31 JPXTAB(0022D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=052CF
LOCKD? = 18C98 MNZLCK	- 0064E SBZDVR(0064E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LOCKWD = 2F7B2 SBZRAM	- 10738 MNZCNF(005A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 18C8B MNZLCK(00033) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 18CAB MNZLCK(00053) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 18D3A MNZLCK(000E2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
LOG = 0BF4A ABZFCN	- 1EAB2 SBZTAB(0057B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12B68
	+ 1EAB8 SBZTAB(00584) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12B71
LOG10 = 0BF62 ABZFCN	- 1DF28 JPXTAB(00224) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11FC6
	+ 1EACD SBZTAB(00596) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12B68
LOGIC = 0B869 ABZFCN	-
LOGP1 = 0BF76 ABZFCN	- 1DF3A JPXTAB(00236) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11FC4
LOOPST = 2F7AC SBZRAM	-
LOWERC = 15243 MNZED:	-
LPRNCK = 033C4 JPXPR2	- 035F9 JPXPR3(00223) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00235
LPRP = 0F23C ABZEXP	- 1EB9C SBZTAB(00665) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F960
LR = 0E3FC PMZSTA	- 1EC08 SBZTAB(006D1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1080C
LRDC = 05493 SGZLDC	- 0E3F2 PMZSTA(005C3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=08F5F
LRP = 039C6 JPXPR3	- 0E3F7 PMZSTA(005C8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0AA31
LSLEEP = 006CD SBZDVR	- 00191 SBZDVR(00191) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0053C
	+ 0ED91 MNZUTL(00123) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LSTADR = 0FFC6 JPZMEM	- 01285 TIXUTL(00154) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 08594 JPZEXC(007B8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07A32
	+ 0BF88 ABZFCN(0097F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0400E
	+ 14ACB SCZDAT(01216) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B05
LSTKEY = 1ACF4 SGZKEY	- 06A67 SGZSYS(006C7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LSTLEN = 06C27 SGZSYS	- 05375 SGZLDC(00417) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=018B2
LSTLN+ = 06C1E SGZSYS	- 1ABBD SGZKEY(0011C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LXBFIID = 00BFC TIXEQU	-
LXFND = 0979D TIXERD	- 0813D JPZEXC(00361) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01660
	+ 0A8E5 SGZFXQ(00D6F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01148
	+ 12474 JPXPOL(00159) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
LXSPDT = 1E543 SBZTAB	-
LXTXTT = 1EE9F SBZTAB	- 150B8 MNZED:(00438) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
LXTYPT = 1FE74 ABZLXT	- 0499C ABZLEX(000B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -99
MAIN05 = 00338 SBZDVR	-
MAIN10 = 0037E SBZDVR	- 0170B SBZCMD(000E4) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0138D
	+ 02F63 JPXPR2(0033D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02BE5
MAIN30 = 0037E SBZDVR	- 10151 JPZMEM(001F2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
MAINEN = 2F571 SBZRAM	- 084E6 JPZEXC(0070A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 0A616 SGZFXQ(00AA0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0A82F SGZFXQ(00CB9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 118C3 SCZFIL(00870) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1D947 MNZCD:(010CE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
MAINLP = 002FD SBZDVR	- 010D8 SBZKEY(003E1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00DD8
	+ 02896 JPXPR1(002F6) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02599
	+ 07256 JPZSYS(00327) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06F59
MAINST = 2F558 SBZRAM	- 0A012 SGZFXQ(0049C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

MAINT = 1E59F SBXTAB

MAINTS = 1E537 SBXTAB

MAKE1 = 0DACE SMXMTM

MAKEBF = 01751 SBXCMD

MANSTK = 196D3 SCXSUB

MAX = 0E8AA PMXSTA

MAXCMD = 2F976 SBXRAM

MAXRL = 0B76E ABXFCN

MBOX^ = 2F7A9 SBXRAM

MEAN = 0E2D1 PMXSTA

MEM = 0BF92 ABXFCN

MEMBER = 1B098 ABXUTL

MEMCKL = 012A5 TIXUTL

MEMCL+ = 012A7 TIXUTL

MEMER* = 0945B TIXERD

MEMERR = 0944D TIXERD

MEMERX = 0944F TIXERD

MEMERj = 17F80 SBXIO:

+ 10753 MNXCNF(005C1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 10CB6 MNXCNF(00B24) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 10CC6 MNXCNF(00B34) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1A239 SCXSUB(014C7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 0508D SGXLDC(0012F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08197 JPZEXC(003BB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0862C JPZEXC(00850) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 3
+ 0F255 ABZEXP(000DD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 3
- 1DD0A JPXTAB(00006) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0082D
- 0D1BB JTZMTH(00E94) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00913
+ 0D2BD JTZMTH(00F96) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00811
- 0015E SBZDVR(0015E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 02622 JPZPR1(00082) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00ED1
+ 1875B SBXIO:(0099F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 07D9C JPZSYS(00E6D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1EBB7 SBXTAB(00680) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1030D
- 00233 SBZDVR(00233) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 016D3 SBXCMD(000AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0180E SBXCMD(001E7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15521 ABZCLC(00002) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 155EF ABZCLC(000D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 1E96E SBXTAB(00437) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13200
-
- 1DF55 JPXTAB(00251) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FC84
+ 1EB27 SBXTAB(005F0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10856
- 1DF5E JPXTAB(0025A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11FCC
- 04007 SBZEXP(00032) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 08E33 SGZEXC(007EB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 157B8 ABZCLC(00299) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=058E0
+ 15A49 ABZCLC(0052A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0564F
+ 1607D ABZCLC(00B5E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05018
+ 16122 ABZCLC(00C03) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04F76
+ 16185 ABZCLC(00C66) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04F13
+ 162A2 ABZCLC(00D83) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04DF6
+ 164C2 ABZBLD(00196) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04BD6
+ 167E3 ABZED:(00171) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=048B5
- 084DA JPZEXC(006FE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07235
+ 08693 SGZEXC(0004B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=073EE
+ 0A1D9 SGZFXQ(00663) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1234C JPZPOL(00031) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 170AE FHZTFM(00600) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 17A00 FHZTFM(00F52) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 17A81 MNZFRP(0004E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1D22B MNZCD:(009B2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 08C4D SGZEXC(00605) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=079A6
+ 08C89 SGZEXC(00641) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=079E2
+ 119A1 SCZFIL(0094E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 17695 FHZTFM(00BE7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 02D4A JPZPR2(00124) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06703
+ 04606 SBZEXP(00631) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04E47
+ 05441 SGXLDC(004E3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0400C
+ 05FB3 SBZEXD(00691) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0349A
+ 0AD61 ABZREG(00169) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01914
+ 0C1CB ABZFCN(00B92) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02D7E
+ 0F5DC ABZASN(00002) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0618F
- 00482 SBZDVR(00482) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 17BBB MNZFRP(00188) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=003C5
+ 19A77 SCXSUB(00D05) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01AF7
+ 1A537 SBZEXC(00163) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=025B7

MEMERK = 0FF33 SCZTRC
 MERGDC = 05844 SGZLDC
 MERGE = 06CA6 SGZSYS
 MERGEP = 03B85 JPXPR3
 MESSG = 0CC17 JTZMTH
 MFDEVC = 012E5 TIZUTL
 MFDFC+ = 012DF TIZUTL

MFDFC- = 012E8 TIZUTL
 MFER42 = 0962C TIXERD
 MFERR = 09393 TIXERD

MFERR* = 093F1 TIXERD

MFERR- = 093EE TIXERD
 MFERRO = 0E128 PMXSTA
 MFERRS = 0939E TIXERD
 MFERRJ = 17CCC SBZRD:

MFERsp = 0940D TIXERD
 MFLG=O = 13DA1 SCZDAT
 MFLG=X = 13DA3 SCZDAT
 MFWRN = 093BC TIXERD

MFWRNQ = 093C5 TIXERD

MFWRQ8 = 093C3 TIXERD

MFerrj = 1A76F SCZREN
 MGOSUB = 1AF01 MNZGSB
 MIN = 0E8C5 PMXSTA
 MINRL = 0B777 ABZFCN
 MINUS = 0B650 ABZFCN
 MLFFLG = 2F870 SBZRAM

+ 1BAA0 MBZIMG(0065A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03B20
 + 1C43B SBZGPH(00076) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=044BB
 -
 - 06C9C SGZSYS(008FC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=01458
 - 1DF67 JPXTAB(00263) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=172C1
 - 06CA1 SGZSYS(00901) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0311C
 -
 - 082C5 JPZEXC(004E9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06FE0
 - 08306 JPZEXC(0052A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07027
 + 0836B JPZEXC(0058F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0708C
 + 08419 JPZEXC(0063D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0713A
 -
 - 18B56 SBZIO:(00D9A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 001DF SBZDVR(001DF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 05822 SGZLDC(008C4) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03B71
 + 06992 SGZSYS(005F2) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02A01
 + 07768 JPZSYS(00839) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01C2B
 + 080C6 JPZEXC(002EA) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=012CD
 + 08C55 SGZEXC(0060D) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0073E
 + 08D74 SGZEXC(0072C) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0061F
 + 09007 SGZEXC(009BF) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0038C
 + 09088 SGZEXC(00A40) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0030B
 + 0A320 SGZFXQ(007AA) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00F8D
 + 0B02A ABZREG(00432) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01C97
 + 0BF21 ABZFCN(008E8) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02B8E
 + 0E12C PMXSTA(002FD) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04D99
 + 0FFC2 JPZMEN(00063) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06C2F
 - 16B51 FHXTFM(000A3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 18961 SBZIO:(00BA5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 02F5D JPXPR2(00337) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06491
 - 1B4F0 MBZIMG(000AA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 16B72 FHXTFM(000C4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 199A3 SCZSUB(00C31) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01CD7
 + 1A771 SCZREN(001F5) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02AA5
 + 1C77C SGZPOK(0028E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04AB0
 + 1D048 MNZCD:(007CF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0537C
 -
 - 0960F TIXERD(0027C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 10EA8 MNZCNF(00D16) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07AEC
 + 15953 ABZCLC(00434) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1D002 MNZCD:(00789) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1D016 MNZCD:(0079D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0CC9F JTZMTH(00978) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038DA
 + 161F1 ABZCLC(00CD2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 16218 ABZCLC(00CF9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1625B ABZCLC(00D3C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1626F ABZCLC(00D50) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 172E7 FHXTFM(00839) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 04749 SBZEXP(00774) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04C7A
 + 06C48 SGZSYS(008A8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0277B
 + 0A091 SGZFXQ(0051B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00CCE
 + 17FDD SBZIO:(00221) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1C2D9 MBZUSG(00835) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 -
 - 1EBAE SBZTAB(00677) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=102E9
 - 1DF70 JPXTAB(0026C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=127F9
 - 1EA34 SBZTAB(004FD) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133E4
 - 06A7C SGZSYS(006DC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

MMCORJ = 1AF57 MNXGSB
 MOD = 0C117 ABXFCN
 MOD12 = 0C792 JTZNTH
 MOD15 = 0C796 JTZNTH
 MOVCUR = 0233E SBXDSP
 MOVE*M = 01308 TIXUTL

MOVEDO = 1B0F4 ABXUTL

MOVED1 = 1B101 ABXUTL
 MOVED2 = 1B104 ABXUTL

MOVED3 = 1B109 ABXUTL

MOVEDA = 1B0FA ABXUTL
 MOVEDD = 1B106 ABXUTL
 MOVEDM = 1B0EE ABXUTL
 MOVEUO = 1B162 ABXUTL
 MOVEU1 = 1B16F ABXUTL

MOVEU2 = 1B172 ABXUTL

MOVEU3 = 1B177 ABXUTL

MOVEU4 = 1B174 ABXUTL
 MOVEUA = 1B168 ABXUTL

MOVEUM = 1B15C ABXUTL
 MOVNXT = 08B87 SGZEXC
 Moved3 = 0B4F2 ABXREG

+ 13DA5 SCZDAT(004F0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 13DFE SCZDAT(00549) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1853A SBZIO:(0077E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 18549 SBZIO:(0078D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19EAE SCZSUB(0113C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1E9B6 SBZTAB(0047F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1289F
 - 0C11F ABXFCN(00AE6) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00673
 -
 - 013A6 TIXUTL(00275) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0009E
 + 176B9 FHZTFM(00C0B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 05BF8 SBZEXD(002D6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 060E7 SBZEXD(007C5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1B4D8 MBZIMG(00092) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003E4
 - 15856 ABZCLC(00337) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=058AB
 - 08C30 SGZEXC(005E8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 10CBF MNZCNF(00B2D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 119C1 SCZFIL(0096E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 15F90 ABZCLC(00A71) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05174
 + 1ADF7 SBZVAL(00089) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0030D
 - 0160F TIXUTL(004DE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 0B4F4 ABXREG(008FC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 14B5B SCZDAT(012A6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=065AE
 + 17AB7 MNZFRP(00084) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03652
 + 18BDA SBZIO:(00E1E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0252F
 + 1995E SCZSUB(00BEC) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=017AB
 + 1D6CD MNZCD:(00E54) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=025C4
 -
 - 0C2AC ABXFCN(00C73) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 01315 TIXUTL(001E4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 083C5 JPZEXC(005E9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 08CA0 SGZEXC(00658) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 0A1E7 SGZFXQ(00671) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 15DA6 ABZCLC(00887) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=053C9
 + 15F60 ABZCLC(00A41) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0520F
 + 1690F ABZED:(0029D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04860
 - 01856 SBZCMD(0022F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 06D5C SGZSYS(009BC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 0B50F ABXREG(00917) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 00460 SBZDVR(00460) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 09340 SGZEXC(00CF8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 156A7 ABZCLC(00188) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05AD0
 + 16953 ABZED:(002E1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04824
 + 16A51 ABZED:(003DF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04726
 + 17AE3 MNZFRP(000B0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03694
 + 18B91 SBZIO:(00DD5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=025E6
 + 19BEE SCZSUB(00E7C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01589
 - 06E32 SGZSYS(00A92) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 028C9 JPZPR1(00329) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 08D53 SGZEXC(0070B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 10C3E MNZCNF(00AAC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 11A86 SCZFIL(00A33) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 01324 TIXUTL(001F3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1A530 SBZEXC(0015C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 05CF0 SBZEXD(003CE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05802
 + 084F8 JPZEXC(0071C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02FFA
 + 08F76 SGZEXC(0092E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0257C
 + 0B6EF ABXFCN(000B6) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001FD
 + 0CCC9 JTZNTH(009A2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=017D7

MOveu3 = 0933E SGZEXC

MP1-12 = 0C436 JTZNTH

MP15S = 0C440 JTZNTH

MP2-12 = 0C432 JTZNTH

MP2-15 = 0C43A JTZNTH

MPOP1N = 0B08D ABZFCN

MPOP2N = 0B054 ABZFCN

MPY = 0ECBB MNZUTL

MSIZ++ = 1040D MNZCNF

MSIZE = 10407 MNZCNF

MSIZE+ = 1040A MNZCNF

MSN12 = 0D553 SMZNTH

MSN15 = 0D557 SMZNTH

MSPARe = 02E5C JPZPR2

MSTKD1 = 1953C SCZSUB

MTADDR = 08195 JPZEXC

MTADR+ = 081A1 JPZEXC

MTHSTK = 2F599 SBZRAM

+ 0F446 ABZEXP(002CE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03F54
+ 0F73B ABZASN(00161) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04249
+ 0F768 ABZASN(0018E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04276
+ 10996 MNZCNF(00804) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=054A4
+ 11C19 SCZFIL(00BC6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06727
- 01566 TIZUTL(00435) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07DD8
+ 02063 SBZDSP(007D3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=072DB
+ 0998E TIXERD(005FB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00650
+ 0CC7F JTZNTH(00958) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03941
-
- 0E1B7 PMZSTA(00388) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01D77
- 0B67B ABZFCN(00042) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DB7
+ 0EEF3 MNZUTL(00285) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02AC1
+ 12E8C MNZTH:(00942) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06A5A
+ 13213 MNZTH:(00CC9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06DE1
- 0B6AE ABZFCN(00075) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00D8C
+ 0D22C JTZNTH(00F05) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DF2
+ 0D9DA SMZNTH(005A5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=015A0
-
-
- 0EBB5 MNZBP:(001C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00106
+ 12CE2 MNZTH:(00798) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04027
-
-
- 0A4A5 SGZFXQ(0092F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05F65
+ 0FFCA JPZMEM(0006B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00440
+ 17BAE MNZFRP(0017B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=077A4
- 0E372 PMZSTA(00543) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E1F
- 0B8E4 ABZFCN(002AB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01C73
+ 0C8BF JTZNTH(00598) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C98
+ 0D281 JTZNTH(00F5A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002D6
-
-
- 1506F MNZED:(003EF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 050CE SGZLDC(00170) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=030D3
- 0B17E ABZREG(00586) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0B1E1 ABZREG(005E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0B285 ABZREG(0068D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0B4D9 ABZREG(008E1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0B4FD ABZREG(00905) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0B529 ABZREG(00931) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0EOCE PMZSTA(0029F) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0F188 ABZEXP(00010) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F7A3 ABZASN(001C9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F933 ABZASN(00359) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1079A MNZCNF(00608) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 13DDD SCZDAT(00528) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 14890 SCZDAT(00FDB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 14C30 SCZDAT(0137B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15E07 ABZCLC(008E8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15E5C ABZCLC(0093D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15F77 ABZCLC(00A58) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 162DB ABZCLC(00DBC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 16400 ABZBLD(000D4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1655D ABZBLD(00231) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19006 SCZSUB(00294) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1915A SCZSUB(003E8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19541 SCZSUB(007CF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19550 SCZSUB(007DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19D78 SCZSUB(01006) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

MULTF = 0C446 JTZNTH

MULTPY = 0B672 ABZFCN

MVMEM = 01363 TIXUTL

MVMEM+ = 0133C TIXUTL

MfErr = 0FFC0 JPZMEM

Moved3 = 0160D TIXUTL

Moveu3 = 156A5 ABZCLC

NAME = 0A332 SGZFXQ

NAMEDC = 054E5 SGZLDC

NAMEP = 03B6E JPZPR3

NAN = 0B7B3 ABZFCN

NASSAU = 17B33 MNZFRP

NEEDSC = 2F94A SBZRAM

NEWSTM = 15586 ABZCLC

NEWVAR = 0F829 ABZASN

NEXT = 0884C SGZEXC

NEXTst = 0EDC6 MNZUTL

NOKEY+ = 0246D SBZDSP

NOKEYS = 0EF76 MNZUTL

NOMEM = 0F5DA ABZASN

NOPRGM = 076DB JPZSYS

NORDIM = 0AE2D ABZREG

NOSCRL = 14C8A MNZED:

+ 19F42 SCZSUB(011D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1ADFF SBZVAL(00091) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1AE50 SBZVAL(000E2) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 0D8D1 SMZMTH(0049C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0148B
+ 0DCB3 SMZMTH(0087E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0186D
- 1EA3D SBZTAB(00506) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133CB
-
- 06976 SGZSYS(005D6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0563A
+ 173FA FHZTFM(0094C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1D95B MNZCD:(010E2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0F854 ABZASN(0027A) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0076C
+ 0F950 ABZASN(00376) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00670
+ 1158B SCZFIL(00568) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=015FB
+ 12DE5 MNZTM:(0089B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02E25
+ 13FF6 SCZDAT(00741) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04036
+ 16212 ABZCLC(00CF3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06252
+ 17CCE SBZRD:(00107) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07D0E
- 01EBD SBZDSP(0062D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00880
- 0F790 ABZASN(001B6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05F15
+ 0F79D ABZASN(001C3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05F08
+ 10A77 MNZCNF(008E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04C2E
+ 10BCC MNZCNF(00A3A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04AD9
+ 12384 JPZPOL(00069) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03321
- 1EC47 SBZTAB(00710) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14915
- 0A328 SGZFXQ(007B2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04E43
+ 0A436 SGZFXQ(008C0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04F51
- 0A32D SGZFXQ(007B7) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=067BF
- 1DF79 JPZTAB(00275) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=127C6
- 1DE11 JPZTAB(0010D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=062DE
- 01E71 SBZDSP(005E1) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 02268 SBZDSP(009D8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 14C8C MNZED:(0000C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1C4B1 SBZGPH(000EC) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1698A ABZED:(00318) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01404
- 13E71 SCZDAT(005BC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04648
+ 18F51 SCZSUB(001DF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1EC86 SBZTAB(0074F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1643A
- 0EA90 MNZBP:(0009F) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00336
+ 11660 SCZFIL(0060D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0289A
+ 12DC8 MNZTM:(0087E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04002
+ 14386 SCZDAT(00AD1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=055C0
-
- 0247F SBZDSP(00BEF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1D083 MNZCD:(0080A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0E26C PMZSTA(0043D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0136E
+ 0F0D5 MNZUTL(00467) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00505
+ 0F1DA ABZEXP(00062) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00400
+ 0FF35 SCZTRC(004EE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0095B
+ 11BF5 SCZFIL(00BA2) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0261B
+ 143CE SCZDAT(00B19) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04DF4
- 0034A SBZDVR(0034A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07391
+ 09115 SGZEXC(00ACD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A3A
+ 1631B ABZCLC(00DFC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 004FD SBZDVR(004FD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 010CA SBZKEY(003D3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 06580 SGZSYS(001E0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 072CF JPZSYS(003A0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 10E8D MNZCNF(00CFB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03DFD

NOSTAT = 0B024 ABZREG
 NOT = 0B660 ABZFCM
 NOTIME = 01AAE SBZDSP
 NOTMCH = 19476 SCZSUB
 NOXFN = 0C31D ABZFCM
 NRMCOM = 161AF ABZCLC
 NRMLAB = 0C6D5 JTXMTH
 NRMLCD = 0C956 JTXMTH
 NTOKEN = 0493B ABZLEX

NTOKNL = 048E6 ABZLEX

NULLBF = 0188B SBZCMD
 NULLP = 07999 JPZSYS

NUM = 0A9BE SBZFCM
 NUMC++ = 03690 JPZPR3
 NUMC+0 = 03696 JPZPR3
 NUMCK = 0369D JPZPR3

NUMCKO = 03699 JPZPR3
 NUMSCN = 04D18 ABZLEX
 NXPRMP = 0B3A5 ABZREG
 NXTADR = 147E8 SCZDAT
 NXTCHR = 158B2 ABZCLC
 NXTDC = 0528A SGZLDC
 NXTELM = 148AC SCZDAT
 NXTEXP = 1C2F7 MBZUSG
 NXTIRQ = 2F70D SBZRAM

NXTLIN = 10031 JPZMEM

NXTP = 03455 JPZPR3
 NXTST1 = 08A4B SGZEXC
 NXTST2 = 08A58 SGZEXC
 NXTSTM = 08A48 SGZEXC

+ 18B02 SBZIO:(00D46) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03E78
 + 1CED7 MNZCD:(0065E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1EA2B SBZTAB(004F4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133CB
 -
 -
 -
 -
 -
 - 02BC9 JPZPR1(00629) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01D72
 + 03885 JPZPR3(004AF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=010B6
 + 041B2 SBZEXP(001DD) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00789
 + 0460F SBZEXP(0063A) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0032C
 + 0487E SBZEXP(008A9) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000BD
 + 04893 SBZEXP(008BE) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000A8
 + 159C1 ABZCLC(004A2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 15BC3 ABZCLC(006A4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 025C1 JPZPR1(00021) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02325
 + 029E2 JPZPR1(00442) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F04
 + 02A09 JPZPR1(00469) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01EDD
 + 03BD9 JPZPR3(00803) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00D0D
 - 017FF SBZCMD(001D8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0A503 SGZFXQ(0098D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02B6A
 + 10054 JPZMEM(000F5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1EB5D SBZTAB(00626) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1419F
 - 02B6A JPZPR1(005CA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B26
 -
 - 02A70 JPZPR1(004D0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C2D
 + 02AC8 JPZPR1(00528) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00BD5
 + 02B77 JPZPR1(005D7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B26
 + 033B4 JPZPR2(0078E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002E9
 - 032F9 JPZPR2(006D3) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003A0
 -
 -
 - 17C1A SBZRD:(00053) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03432
 - 16826 ABZED:(001B4) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00F74
 - 08842 SGZEXC(001FA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=035B8
 -
 -
 - 129B6 MNZTM:(0046C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 129C1 MNZTM:(00477) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 13123 MNZTM:(00BD9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 06D41 SGZSYS(009A1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 06EAF SGZSYS(00B0F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 08847 SGZEXC(001FF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=053F2
 - 07688 JPZSYS(00759) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=013C3
 - 1994F SCZSUB(00BDD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0698C SGZSYS(005EC) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=020BC
 + 076D7 JPZSYS(007A8) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01371
 + 08260 JPZEXC(00484) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=007E8
 + 0A062 SGZFXQ(004EC) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0161A
 + 0B061 ABZREG(00469) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02619
 + 0E04B PMZSTA(0021C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05603
 + 0EDC8 MNZUTL(0015A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06380
 + 0FA92 SCZTRC(0004B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0704A
 + 18099 SBZIO:(002DD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1ED9D SBZTAB(00866) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16355
 + 1EDA6 SBZTAB(0086F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1635E
 + 1EDC1 SBZTAB(0088A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16379

NXTVA- = 13E58 SCZDAT
 NXTVAR = 13E4C SCZDAT
 Nxtstrn = 14384 SCZDAT

NoCont = 0000E TIXEQU

Ntoken = 02BC7 JPZPR1

NwOFF+ = 1C026 MBZUSG
 NwOFFS = 1C02D MBZUSG
 Nxtf13 = 1B5D6 MBZIMG
 Nxtstrn = 076D5 JPZSYS

ORGNXT = 03060 JPZPR2
 OBCOLL = 01435 TIXUTL

OBEDIT = 17687 FHXTFM
 OBLCMP = 0148C TIXUTL

OBPRD = 01481 TIXUTL
 OFF = 07F90 JPZEXC
 OFFDC = 0557D SGZLDC
 OFFFLG = 2F442 SBZRAM
 OFFP = 03365 JPZPR2
 OFFTMR = 07FBE JPZEXC
 OKP = 00000 JTZMTH
 ON = 07E34 JPZEXC
 ONDC = 054ED SGZLDC
 ONDC20 = 05501 SGZLDC
 ONEDGT = 0F208 ABZEXP

ONERR = 07FF7 JPZEXC
 ONINTR = 2F68D SBZRAM
 ONP = 02B28 JPZPR1
 ONP40 = 02B7B JPZPR1
 ONTMR = 08008 JPZEXC
 OPENF = 11B06 SCZFIL
 OPENF* = 11B11 SCZFIL
 OPENF- = 11B54 SCZFIL

+ 1EDD3 SBZTAB(0089C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1638B
 + 1EE51 SBZTAB(0091A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16409
 + 1EE5A SBZTAB(00923) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16412
 + 1EE87 SBZTAB(00950) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1643F
 -
 - 17BF8 SBZRD:(00031) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03DAC
 - 16B65 FHXTFM(000B7) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=027E1
 + 17DB8 SBZRD:(001F1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03A34
 + 188F0 SBZIO:(00B34) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0456C
 + 19A09 SCZSUB(00C97) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05685
 + 1A70E SCZREN(00192) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0638A
 - 00384 SBZDVR(00384) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 18B08 SBZIO:(00D4C) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 - 02C30 JPZPR2(0000A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00069
 + 03140 JPZPR2(0051A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00579
 + 031D4 JPZPR2(005AE) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0060D
 + 032AB JPZPR2(00685) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006E4
 -
 - 1BC8A MBZUSG(001E6) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=006B4
 - 00186 SBZDVR(00186) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0754F
 - 03826 JPZPR3(00450) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007C6
 - 02647 JPZPR1(000A7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01212
 + 06C63 SGZSYS(008C3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0582E
 + 0FF8B JPZMEM(0002C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1777A FHXTFM(00CCC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1D8EA MNXCD:(01071) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 0289C JPZPR1(002FC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01410
 + 06C31 SGZSYS(00891) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=057A5
 + 17268 FHXTFM(007BA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1726F FHXTFM(007C1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1ED8B SBZTAB(00854) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16DFB
 - 07F86 JPZEXC(001AA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02A09
 -
 - 07F8B JPZEXC(001AF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04C26
 - 07B44 JPZSYS(00C15) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0047A
 -
 - 1ED82 SBZTAB(0084B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16F4E
 - 07E2A JPZEXC(0004E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0293D
 -
 - 1E752 SBZTAB(0021B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F54A
 + 1E75B SBZTAB(00224) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F553
 + 1E764 SBZTAB(0022D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F55C
 + 1E76D SBZTAB(00236) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F565
 + 1E776 SBZTAB(0023F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F56E
 + 1E77F SBZTAB(00248) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F577
 + 1E788 SBZTAB(00251) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F580
 + 1E791 SBZTAB(0025A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F589
 + 1E79A SBZTAB(00263) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F592
 + 1E7A3 SBZTAB(0026C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F59B
 - 09543 TIXERD(001B0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0154C
 - 19055 SCZSUB(002E3) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 07E2F JPZEXC(00053) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05307
 -
 - 075BA JPZSYS(0068B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00A4E
 -
 - 16FCD FHXTFM(0051F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=054BC
 -

OPNCH# = 11AA9 SCZFIL
 OPNF+ = 11B3F SCZFIL
 OPSTRp = 03784 JPZPR3
 OPTDC = 05585 SGZLDC
 OPTION = 137BE PMZFLG
 OPTP = 02D4E JPZPR2
 OR = 0B891 ABZFCN
 ORGSB = 0D65B SMZMTH
 ORIGIN = 1586C ABZCLC

ORSB = 0D63C SMZMTH
 ORXM = 0D633 SMZMTH
 OUT1T+ = 02CDF JPZPR2
 OUT1TK = 02CEB JPZPR2

OUT2TC = 02CFD JPZPR2

OUT2TK = 02CFF JPZPR2

OUT3TC = 02D12 JPZPR2
 OUT3TK = 02D15 JPZPR2

OUT=1 = 06279 TIXFX1
 OUT=F = 06281 TIXFX1
 OUTB+5 = 03836 JPZPR3
 OUTBS = 2F58F SBZRAM

OUTBY+ = 02CE5 JPZPR2
 OUTBYT = 02CE8 JPZPR2

OUTC15 = 05421 SGZLDC

OUTEL1 = 05300 SGZLDC
 OUTELA = 05303 SGZLDC
 OUTLI1 = 03709 JPZPR3
 OUTLIT = 036F3 JPZPR3
 OUTNB4 = 0383A JPZPR3

-
 -
 - 1A3DF SBZEXC(0000B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16C5B
 - 137B4 PMZFLG(0036B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0E22F
 - 1EDF7 SBZTAB(008C0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B639
 - 137B9 PMZFLG(00370) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10A6B
 - 1EA97 SBZTAB(00560) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13206
 -
 - 166FC ABZED:(0008A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E90
 + 16849 ABZED:(001D7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00FDD
 - 0E1AB PMZSTA(0037C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B6F
 -
 - 0525A SGZLDC(002FC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0257B
 - 0187C SBZCMD(00255) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0146F
 + 027BC JPZPR1(0021C) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0052F
 + 033FA JPZPR3(00024) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0070F
 + 0461E SBZEXP(00649) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01933
 + 05F94 SBZEXD(00672) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=032A9
 + 17CD9 SBZRD:(00112) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1882A SBZIO:(00A6E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 02A27 JPZPR1(00487) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=002D6
 + 0581C SGZLDC(008BE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02B1F
 + 072B3 JPZSYS(00384) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=045B6
 + 0FB25 SCZTRC(000DE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0268F JPZPR1(000EF) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00670
 + 02937 JPZPR1(00397) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003C8
 + 03E93 JPZPR3(00ABD) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01194
 + 05A59 SBZEXD(00137) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02D5A
 + 05A7B SBZEXD(00159) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02D7C
 - 058A6 SGZLDC(00948) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02B94
 - 027B5 JPZPR1(00215) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00560
 + 02A20 JPZPR1(00480) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002F5
 + 03BEF JPZPR3(00819) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00EDA
 - 005DB SBZDVR(005DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05C9E
 - 006CF SBZDVR(006CF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05BB2
 - 0272B JPZPR1(0018B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0110B
 - 01425 TIXUTL(002F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 01437 TIXUTL(00306) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 01483 TIXUTL(00352) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 028BF JPZPR1(0031F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 05069 SGZLDC(0010B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 06B2A SGZSYS(0078A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 06D48 SGZSYS(009A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 056C9 SGZLDC(0076B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=029E4
 - 017A1 SBZCMD(0017A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01547
 + 02814 JPZPR1(00274) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004D4
 + 0296B JPZPR1(003CB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0037D
 + 02A15 JPZPR1(00475) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002D3
 + 02A34 JPZPR1(00494) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002B4
 + 039C0 JPZPR3(005EA) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00CD8
 + 05CC8 SBZEXD(003A6) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02FE0
 + 06C20 SGZSYS(00880) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03F38
 + 1ABFF SGZKEY(0015E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0A481 SGZFXQ(0090B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05060
 + 1ARCA SGZKEY(00029) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 -
 - 04059 SBZEXP(00084) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00950
 -
 - 030B1 JPZPR2(0048B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00789

OUTNBC = 05423 SGZLDC	- 0176B SBZCMD(00144) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03CB8
	+ 04297 SBZEXP(002C2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0118C
	+ 0444C SBZEXP(00477) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00FD7
OUTNBS = 05426 SGZLDC	+ 06043 SBZEXD(00721) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00C20
	- 02CB3 JPZPR2(0008D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02773
	+ 03CFA JPZPR3(00924) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0172C
	+ 0467A SBZEXP(006A5) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00DAC
	+ 05BB4 SBZEXD(00292) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0078E
	+ 05DED SBZEXD(004CB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=009C7
	+ 06758 SGZSYS(003B8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01332
	+ 068FB SGZSYS(0055B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014D5
	+ 0A489 SGZFXQ(00913) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05063
	+ 1AB98 SGZKEY(000F7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
OUTNIB = 02D28 JPZPR2	- 03803 JPZPR3(0042D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00AD8
	+ 041AD SBZEXP(001D8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01485
OUTOVF = 02D48 JPZPR2	- 028B2 JPZPR1(00312) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00496
OUTRES = 0BC84 ABZFCN	-
OUTRP = 05CC2 SBZEXD	- 056D6 SGZLDC(00778) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005EC
OUTVAR = 0373E JPZPR3	- 031B1 JPZPR2(0058B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0058D
	+ 037D5 JPZPR3(003FF) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00097
	+ 03811 JPZPR3(0043B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000D3
	+ 04025 SBZEXP(00050) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=008E7
	+ 04046 SBZEXP(00071) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00908
	+ 041A4 SBZEXP(001CF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A66
	+ 0437A SBZEXP(003A5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C3C
	+ 048B1 SBZEXP(008DC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01173
OUTbyt = 039BE JPZPR3	- 03FD6 SBZEXP(00001) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00618
Outbyt = 1ABFD SGZKEY	- 1ADE3 SBZVAL(00075) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001E6
OVERCK = 1723B FHZTFM	-
OVF = 13893 PMZFLG	- 1EBC9 SBZTAB(00692) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B336
OVF-15 = 0D1F7 JTZMTH	-
OVF15? = 0D1E1 JTZMTH	-
OVFL = 0CA73 JTZMTH	- 0F9DD ABZASN(00403) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02F6A
OVFNIB = 2F6FB SBZRAM	- 046C1 SBZEXP(006EC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 161B9 ABZCLC(00C9A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
OVP = 00002 JTZMTH	- 046FA SBZEXP(00725) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
P1-10 = 041C1 SBZEXP	-
PARERR = 02F08 JPZPR2	-
PARPRP = 160E8 ABZCLC	- 16793 ABZED:(00121) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006AB
PART3 = 18097 SBZIO:	- 1C147 MBZUSG(006A3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=040B0
PAUSE = 076D2 JPZSYS	- 1ED31 SBZTAB(007FA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1765F
PCADDR = 2F679 SBZRAM	- 07485 JPZSYS(00556) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 07B67 JPZSYS(00C38) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 088FE SGZEXC(002B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 08A4D SGZEXC(00405) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 09B39 TIXERD(007A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1463E SCZDAT(00D89) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 18B22 SBZIO:(00D66) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 19783 SCZSUB(00A11) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1A5A9 SCZREN(0002D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
PCEXPB = 06828 SGZSYS	- 1C573 SGZPOK(00085) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PDEV = 09E9E SGZFXQ	-
PDEV+ = 09E9B SGZFXQ	- 17A3A MNZFRP(00007) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 17B35 MNZFRP(00102) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PDEV1 = 09EA4 SGZFXQ	- 0BF99 ABZFCN(00960) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=020F5
PEDIT = 0FF5F JPZMEM	- 0288F JPZPR1(002EF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PEDITD = 0FF62 JPZMEM	- 026BC JPZPR1(0011C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PEDITM = 0FF70 JPZMEM	- 06D6F SGZSYS(009CF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PEEK\$ = 1C50D SGZPOK	- 1DF9D JPZTAB(00299) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=01A90

PERCNT = 0B698 ABZFCN
 PFINDL = 078DF JPZSYS
 PFNDL* = 07932 JPZSYS
 PFNDZL = 078E2 JPZSYS
 PI = 0C000 ABZFCN
 PI/180 = 0C196 ABZFCN
 PI/2 = 0DB77 SMZMTH
 PI/2D = 0DB7A SMZMTH
 PI/4 = 0DAA1 SMZMTH
 PILP = 033D6 JPZPR3
 PILP+ = 033D9 JPZPR3
 PKFIX1 = 1DBAA TIZFX4
 PLIST = 06A40 SGZSYS
 PLUS = 0B6BC ABZFCN
 PNDALM = 2F761 SBZRAM

POKE = 1C629 SGZPOK
 POKE25 = 1C699 SGZPOK
 POKEP = 0378E JPZPR3
 POKERR = 1C776 SGZPOK
 POLL = 12337 JPXPOL

POLLD+ = 1232D JPXPOL
 POP = 08FCF SGZEXC
 POP1N = 0BD1C ABZFCN

POP1N+ = 0BD91 ABZFCN

POP1R = 0E8FD PMZSTA

POP1S = 0BD38 ABZFCN

- 1EA4F SBXTAB(00518) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133B7
 - 1B468 MBZING(00022) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1A963 SCZREN(003E7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1E9E3 SBXTAB(004AC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=129E3
 -
 -
 -
 - 03238 JPZPR2(00612) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0019E
 - 02A62 JPZPR1(004C2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00977
 - 1C6B2 SGZPOK(001C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014F8
 - 1DE50 JPXTAB(0014C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=17410
 - 1EA61 SBXTAB(0052A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=133A5
 - 074CC JPZSYS(0059D) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 07551 JPZSYS(00622) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 07588 JPZSYS(00659) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 12A3F MNZTM: (004F5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 12A4B MNZTM: (00501) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 1DFA6 JPXTAB(002A2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0197D
 - 1C4BD SBZGPH(000F8) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=001DC
 - 1C624 SGZPOK(00136) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=18E96
 - 1DBCE TIZFX4(00024) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01458
 - 0A455 SGZFXQ(008DF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07EE2
 + 116BD SCZFIL(0066A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00C7A
 + 13E2E SCZDAT(00579) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01AF7
 + 17376 FHZTFM(008C8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0503F
 + 18599 SBZIO: (007DD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06262
 + 185C8 SBZIO: (0080C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06291
 + 19082 SCZSUB(00310) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06D4B
 + 196FD SCZSUB(0098B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=073C6
 + 1C9A2 MNZCD: (00129) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 03D95 JPZPR3(009BF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1DFAF JPXTAB(002AB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14FE0
 - 0AD6D ABZREG(00175) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00FAF
 + 0E8FF PMZSTA(00AD0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02BE3
 + 11190 SCZFIL(0013D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05474
 + 15DDB ABZCLC(008BC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 15E53 ABZCLC(00934) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1656F ABZBLD(00243) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 17FF7 SBZIO: (0023B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 18117 SBZIO: (0035B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 18162 SBZIO: (003A6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1AEB7 SBZVAL(00149) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 09189 SGZEXC(00B41) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02C08
 + 0E672 PMZSTA(00843) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=028E1
 + 13520 PMZFLG(000D7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0778F
 - 08878 SGZEXC(00230) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06085
 + 089DE SGZEXC(00396) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05F1F
 + 1C4F0 SGZPOK(00002) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 08D9D SGZEXC(00755) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02F9B
 + 0A9C0 SBZFCN(00095) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01378
 + 0AA57 SBZFCN(0012C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=012E1
 + 12EF6 MNZTM: (009AC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=071BE
 + 18ACD SBZIO: (00D11) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1A40C SBZEXC(00038) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1A450 SBZEXC(0007C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1B390 ABZUTL(00371) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1C468 SBZGPH(000A3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1C649 SGZPOK(0015B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

POP2N = 0BC8C ABXFCN
POP2N+ = 0BD58 ABXFCN
POPARG = 1118E SCXFIL
POPBUF = 010EE SBXKEY

POPCH# = 12267 SCXFIL
POPGSB = 08F3E SGXEXC

POPMT# = 1B3DB ABXUTL

POPSTK = 08F55 SGXEXC

POPSTR = 1B405 ABXUTL
POPUPD = 08F3E SGXEXC

POS = 0C01B ABXFCN
POLlj = 0A453 SGXFXQ

POLLjj = 13E2C SCXDAT
PPOS = 2F956 SBXRAM
PREDV = 0E31D PMXSTA
PRENCK = 03681 JPXPR3

PREP = 0ADAF ABXREG
PRESCN = 04A49 ABXLEX
PRGFE = 0A118 SGXFXQ

PRGFMF = 0A146 SGXFXQ

PRGMEN = 2F567 SBXRAM

PRGMST = 2F562 SBXRAM

PRGROM = 0A30E SGXFXQ
PRINT = 17F0E SBXIO:
PRINT# = 14291 SCXDAT
PRINT* = 17F37 SBXIO:

-
- 0E8F9 PMXSTA(00ACB) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02BA1
- 19287 SCXSUB(00515) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 00165 SBXDVR(00165) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 021B0 SBXDSP(00920) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010C2
+ 021E0 SBXDSP(00950) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010F2
+ 021EA SBXDSP(0095A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010FC
+ 0658B SGXSYS(001EB) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0549D
+ 14E80 MNXED:(00200) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1ACBF SGXKEY(0021E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1977D SCXSUB(00A0B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07516
- 07B13 JPXSYS(00BE4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0142B
+ 1AF38 MNXGSB(00037) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0928B SGXEXC(00C43) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0E4A2 PMXSTA(00673) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0FDEF SCXTRC(003A8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 13D45 SCXDAT(00490) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07696
+ 13F56 SCXDAT(006A1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07485
+ 18530 SBXIO:(00774) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02EAB
+ 1C0A4 MBXUSG(00600) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00CC9
- 06DA0 SGXSYS(00A00) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=021B5
+ 1AEA7 SBXVAL(00139) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 18F1B SCXSUB(001A9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=024EA
- 124CD JPXPOL(001B2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 16CB6 FHXTFM(00208) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 16F1E FHXTFM(00470) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1DFB8 JPXTAB(002B4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11F9D
- 06B83 SGXSYS(007E3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=038D0
+ 076EA JPXSYS(007BB) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02D69
+ 08453 JPXEXC(00677) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02000
+ 093B8 TIXERD(00025) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0109B
- 1A876 SCXREN(002FA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06A4A
- 185BA SBXIO:(007FE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 1EB39 SBXTAB(00602) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1081C
- 03101 JPXPR2(004DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00580
+ 033B8 JPXPR2(00792) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002C9
-
- 040C3 SBXEXP(000EE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00986
- 01337 TIXUTL(00206) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 085D2 JPXEXC(007F6) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01B46
- 07016 JPXSYS(000E7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03130
+ 1736F FHXTFM(008C1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0725C JPXSYS(0032D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 07469 JPXSYS(0053A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0791D JPXSYS(009EE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08506 JPXEXC(0072A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 087A1 SGXEXC(00159) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 17C28 SBXRD:(00061) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19064 SCXSUB(002F2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 07788 JPXSYS(00859) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 07BCD JPXSYS(00C9E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0915D SGXEXC(00B15) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 17C42 SBXRD:(0007B) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 19502 SCXSUB(00790) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1A0AA SCXSUB(01338) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1A21E SCXSUB(014AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 07C59 JPXSYS(00D2A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=026B5
- 1ECD7 SBXTAB(007A0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=06DC9
- 17F25 SBXIO:(00169) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03C94
-

PRINTt = 00001 TIXEQU
PRIVAT = 0A440 SGZFXQ
PRIVTP = 03B82 JPZPR3
PRMC10 = 0B37F ABZREG
PRMCHN = 0B375 ABZREG
PRMCNT = 2F94B SBXRAM

PRMPTR = 2F5B7 SBXRAM

PRNEXe = 02E95 JPZPR2
PRNTDC = 05450 SGZLDC
PROMPT = 0032C SBXDVR
PROTCT = 1D715 MNZCD:
PRP3>3 = 09684 TIXERD
PRPSND = 06B17 SGZSYS
PRSC00 = 07B93 JPZSYS
PRSC20 = 07BCB JPZSYS
PRSC60 = 07BD4 JPZSYS
PRSCKB = 07B88 JPZSYS

PRSCO- = 07B80 JPZSYS
PRSCOP = 07B8F JPZSYS
PRScs+ = 1BA84 MBZIMG
PRScsn = 1BA88 MBZIMG
PRTWDC = 06841 SGZSYS
PRTP = 03599 JPZPR3
PSHGsb = 08F13 SGZEXC
PSHMCR = 08F0B SGZEXC
PSHSTK = 08C7F SGZEXC
PSHSTL = 08C85 SGZEXC
PSHSTM = 15582 ABZCLC
PSHUPD = 08F0D SGZEXC

PTRAD1 = 08F83 SGZEXC
PTRAD2 = 08F8A SGZEXC
PTRRCL = 0F3A7 ABZEXP

PUGFIB = 12198 SCZFIL

PURGDC = 05745 SGZLDC

PURGE = 0A049 SGZFXQ
PURGEF = 17359 FHZTFM
PURGEp = 03A89 JPZPR3
PUSH-3 = 045DE SBZEXP
PUSH-P = 045E0 SBZEXP

-
- 1DFC1 JPZTAB(002BD) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13B81
- 0A43B SGZFXQ(008C5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=068B9
-
- 19EE7 SCZSUB(01175) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 038FF JPZPR3(00529) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0482E SBZEXP(00859) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 18D85 SCZSUB(00013) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19666 SCZSUB(008F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1A290 SCZSUB(0151E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 0764D JPZSYS(0071E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 07D67 JPZSYS(00E38) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0B3C0 ABZREG(007C8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F530 ABZEXP(003B8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 10ABF MNZCNF(0092D) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 2
+ 1996B SCZSUB(00BF9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19D9E SCZSUB(0102C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1A078 SCZSUB(01306) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1A12E SCZSUB(0138C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 2
+ 1A158 SCZSUB(013E6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
-
- 17F04 SBZIO:(00148) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12AB4
- 01BF8 SBZDSP(00368) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 1DFCA JPZTAB(002C6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=008B5
- 0965C TIXERD(002C9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 1AD0D SGZKEY(0026C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 18FE9 SCZSUB(00277) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 1A225 SCZSUB(014B3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 17BEB SBZRD:(00024) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 19A4F SCZSUB(00CDD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1A0A3 SCZSUB(01331) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1B45D MBZIMG(00017) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1A2D5 SCZSUB(01563) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1A595 SCZREN(00019) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
-
- 0A499 SGZFXQ(00923) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03C58
- 17F09 SBZIO:(0014D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14970
- 07A81 JPZSYS(00B52) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01492
- 1AF14 MNZGSB(00013) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1AE1F SBZVAL(000B1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 123D3 JPXPOL(000B8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 168AB ABZED:(00239) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01329
- 06D03 SGZSYS(00963) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0220A
+ 07A64 JPZSYS(00B35) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014A9
+ 16BA8 FHZTFM(000FA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 11A96 SCZFIL(00A43) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 199F0 SCZSUB(00C7E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 19E30 SCZSUB(010BE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0A204 SGZFXQ(0068E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07F94
+ 170FB FHZTFM(0064D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04F63
- 06422 SGZSYS(00082) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=00CDD
+ 0A03F SGZFXQ(004C9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=048FA
- 1EDE5 SBZTAB(008AE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14D9C
-
- 0A044 SGZFXQ(004CE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=065BB
-
-

PUT = 092C1 SGZEXC	- 1DFD3 JPXTAB(002CF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14D12
PUTALM = 12952 MNZTM:	- 07D7E JPXSYS(00E4F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 07FCC JPZEXC(001F0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PUTPND = 12A49 MNZTM:	- 00753 SBZDVR(00753) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PUTRES = 18115 SBZIO:	- 1C0C2 MBZUSG(0061E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03FAD
PWCONF = 1020F MNZCNF	- 001D8 SBZDVR(001D8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 005E4 SBZDVR(005E4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
PWIDTH = 2F958 SBZRAM	- 0EFC3 MNZUTL(00355) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
PWIDTX = 0EFB9 MNZUTL	- 1DFDC JPXTAB(002D8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F023
PWROFF = 00526 SBZDVR	- 07FE9 JPZEXC(0020D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07AC3
PWROFS = 0055F SBZDVR	- 00584 SBZDVR(00584) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
PgrRun = 0000D TIXEQU	- 02155 SBZDSP(008C5) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
Polrtn = 1B986 MBZIMG	- 1B896 MBZUSG(000F2) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00210
	+ 1BD08 MBZUSG(00264) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00382
QUOEXe = 02E8B JPZPR2	-
QUOTCK = 0623D SBZEXD	- 04050 SBZEXP(0007B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=021ED
	+ 06292 TIXFX1(00042) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00055
R.STPR = 029CD JPZPR1	- 02FB3 JPZPR2(0038D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005E6
	+ 034E0 JPZPR3(0010A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B13
R1REV = 00785 Define	- 0A95B SBZFCN(00030) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
R2REV = 0AA83 Define	- 0A966 SBZFCN(0003B) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
R3=D1* = 03522 JPZPR3	- 02AF3 JPZPR1(00553) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A2F
	+ 0313C JPZPR2(00516) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003E6
R3=D1+ = 03532 JPZPR3	- 1BC75 MBZUSG(001D1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
R3=D10 = 03526 JPZPR3	- 051ED SGZLDC(0028F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01CC7
	+ 097FE TIXERD(0046B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=062D8
	+ 1B52C MBZIMG(000E6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
R3=D1C = 0352C JPZPR3	-
R3REV = 153AB Define	- 0A970 SBZFCN(00045) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
R4REV = 1DBA8 Define	- 0A97B SBZFCN(00050) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
R<RST2 = 014DB TIXUTL	- 04740 SBZEXP(0076B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03265
	+ 094AB TIXERD(00118) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 1CF33 MNZCD: (006BA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
R<RSTK = 014DD TIXUTL	- 01C41 SBZDSP(003B1) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00764
	+ 12464 JPZPOL(00149) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
R<Rstk = 12462 JPZPOL	- 109E6 MNZCNF(00854) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01A7C
	+ 17296 FHZTFM(007E8) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04E34
R<rstk = 17292 FHZTFM	- 16BA3 FHZTFM(000F5) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006EF
RACTMI = 08073 JPZEXC	- 0909D SGZEXC(00A55) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0102A
RAD = 0C181 ABZFCN	- 1E980 SBZTAB(00449) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=127FF
RADIAN = 13875 PMZFLG	- 1ED16 SBZTAB(007DF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B4A1
RAMEND = 2F5B2 SBZRAM	- 0A798 SGZFXQ(00C22) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1048B MNZCNF(002F9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 19766 SCZSUB(009F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
RAMROM = 0A5F7 SGZFXQ	- 08574 JPZEXC(00798) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02083
RANDOM = 0E656 PMZSTA	- 1DFE5 JPXTAB(002E1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F98F
RANDP = 03A6E JPZPR3	- 0E651 PMZSTA(00822) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0ABE3
RANGE = 1B07C ABZUTL	- 045D9 SBZEXP(00604) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 15105 MNZED: (00485) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05F77
	+ 15F44 ABZCLC(00A25) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05138
	+ 1AC39 SGZKEY(00198) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00443
	+ 1C608 SGZPOK(0011A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0158C
RAWBFR = 2F580 SBZRAM	- 016A3 SBZCMD(0007C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
	+ 01753 SBZCMD(0012C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 017AA SBZCMD(00183) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 017CC SBZCMD(001A5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 028D6 JPZPR1(00336) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 155FD ABZCLC(000DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

RBLDCH = 19795 SCXSUB
RC01 = 12AC6 MNZTM:

RCCD1 = 0D3F5 JTZMTH
RCCD1X = 0DB73 SMZMTH

RCCD2 = 0D41C JTZMTH
RCCRLF = 0228C SBZDSP
RCKBp = 0254A MBZROM
RCL* = 0E983 PMZSTA
RCLNUM = 14948 SCZDAT
RCLSTA = 01BA0 SBZDSP

RCLW1 = 0E981 PMZSTA
RCLW2 = 0E98E PMZSTA
RCLW3 = 0E9C4 PMZSTA
RCSCR = 0E954 PMZSTA
RCTM1 = 131B2 MNZTM:
RCVOFS = 1C050 MBZUSG
RDATTY = 17CC6 SBZRD:

RDBAS = 173FF FHZTFM
RDBYTA = 13A2F SCZDAT
RDCHD+ = 076EE JPZSYS
RDCHDR = 076F0 JPZSYS
RDENTY = 06A25 SGZSYS
RDHDR1 = 076FD JPZSYS

RDINFD = 08468 JPZEXC
RDINFO = 0846B JPZEXC

RDINFS = 08461 JPZEXC

RDIZDC = 053F4 SGZLDC
RDLNAS = 13A1F SCZDAT
RDLNFX = 13A07 SCZDAT
RDTEXT = 17489 FHZTFM
READ = 17BD1 SBZRD:
READ# = 13EBB SCZDAT
READ95 = 17DB6 SBZRD:
READDC = 0548A SGZLDC
READIN = 0F484 ABZEXP
READNB = 17518 FHZTFM
READP = 03237 JPZPR2
READP5 = 0323B JPZPR2
REAL = 0AC02 ABZREG

+ 15736 ABZCLC(00217) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 15865 ABZCLC(00346) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15992 ABZCLC(00473) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 07DD7 JPZSYS(00EA8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 08536 JPZEXC(0075A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1C932 MNZCD:(000B9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0DB74 SMZMTH(0073F) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0077F
- 0DEC8 PMZSTA(00099) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00355
+ 0E01A PMZSTA(001EB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004A7
+ 0E1E7 PMZSTA(003B8) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00674
- 0DCC2 SMZMTH(0088D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=008A6
- 022B0 SBZDSP(00A20) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 00FF9 SBZKEY(00302) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01551
-
- 0FD80 SCZTRC(00369) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B98
- 0058B SBZDVR(0058B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01615
+ 1516F MNZED:(004EF) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 15213 MNZED:(00593) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 15257 MNZED:(005D7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1C4A0 SBZGPH(000DB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
-
-
- 08095 JPZEXC(002B9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 08AE7 SGZEXC(0049F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0BD17 ABZFCN(006DE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 111A8 SCZFIL(00155) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06B1E
+ 14429 SCZDAT(00B74) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0389D
+ 16328 ABZCLC(00E09) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0199E
+ 18F8C SCZSUB(0021A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=012C6
+ 1AD75 SBZVAL(00007) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=030AF
-
- 17620 FHZTFM(00B72) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03BF1
-
- 100F2 JPZMEM(00193) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0A3EA SGZFXQ(00874) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=039C5
- 08381 JPZEXC(005A5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C84
+ 10F2E MNZCNF(00D9C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 011EE TIZUTL(000BD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0727A
- 012E1 TIZUTL(001B0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0718A
+ 0A276 SGZFXQ(00700) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E0B
+ 0A2A7 SGZFXQ(00731) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E3C
+ 17285 FHZTFM(007D7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 011D6 TIZUTL(000A5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0728B
+ 07059 JPZSYS(0012A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01408
- 0E64C PMZSTA(0081D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09258
- 1131D SCZFIL(002CA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02702
-
-
- 1ECA1 SBZTAB(0076A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=070D0
- 17BDF SBZRD:(00018) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03D24
- 17B24 MNZFRP(000F1) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00292
- 17BC7 SBZRD:(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1273D
- 14972 SCZDAT(010BD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=054EE
-
- 17BCC SBZRD:(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14995
-
- 1EC3E SBZTAB(00707) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1403C

RECADR = 0F4B7 ABZEXP	- 0BBF3 ABZFCN(005BA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038C4
RECALL = 0F281 ABZEXP	+ 13EB1 SCZDAT(005FC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=049FA
	- 199FB SCZSUB(00C89) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
RED = 0C12A ABZFCN	+ 19E3F SCZSUB(010CD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
REDNUM = 13C03 SCZDAT	- 1DFEE JPZTAB(002EA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11EC4
REDPE5 = 0326B JPZPR2	-
REDREC = 13B6B SCZDAT	- 039F6 JPZPR3(00620) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0078B
REDUCE = 15977 ABZCLC	-
REDUCEe = 0C852 JTZMTH	- 1677A ABZED:(00108) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E03
REL3D0 = 023FD SBZDSP	-
RELJMP = 05047 SGZLDC	- 02CC0 JPZPR2(0009A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=008C3
REM = 08A48 SGZEXC	- 05DF6 SBZEXD(004D4) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00DAF
REM12 = 0C7CF JTZMTH	- 1EDB8 SBZTAB(00881) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16370
REM15 = 0C7D3 JTZMTH	- 0C132 ABZFCN(00AF9) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0069D
REMDC = 05352 SGZLDC	-
REMP = 03548 JPZPR3	- 08A3E SGZEXC(003F6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=036EC
	- 02E28 JPZPR2(00202) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00720
REMP05 = 03551 JPZPR3	+ 08A43 SGZEXC(003FB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=054FB
REMP10 = 03554 JPZPR3	- 058AC SGZLDC(0094E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0235B
REN180 = 1A70C SCZREN	- 05354 SGZLDC(003F6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E00
	- 1A44B SBZEXC(00077) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=002C1
	+ 1AD2C SGZKEY(0028B) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00620
	+ 1C69B SGZPOK(001AD) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01F8F
	+ 1CECA MNZCD:(00651) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=027BE
RENAME = 081BA JPZEXC	- 1DFF7 JPZTAB(002F3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=15E3D
RENAMP = 03B1C JPZPR3	- 081B5 JPZEXC(003D9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04699
RENMDC = 05726 SGZLDC	- 081B0 JPZEXC(003D4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02A8A
RENMP = 03C4B JPZPR3	- 1A581 SCZREN(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16936
RENSUB = 1A753 SCZREN	-
RENUM = 1A586 SCZREN	- 1E000 JPZTAB(002FC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03A7A
REPCUR = 00787 SBZBIT	- 01B45 SBZDSP(002B5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
REPROM = 18A1E SBZIO:	-
RES = 0B91F ABZFCN	- 1EA19 SBZTAB(004E2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=130FA
RESCAN = 04A4C ABZLEX	- 02C71 JPZPR2(0004B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01DDB
	+ 02FE4 JPZPR2(003BE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A68
	-
RESERV = 2F986 SBZRAM	- 1E009 JPZTAB(00305) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F25E
RESET = 0EDAB MNZUTL	- 0EDC2 MNZUTL(00154) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B36
RESETC = 128F8 MNZTM:	- 0EDA1 MNZUTL(00133) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09490
RESETd = 05911 SGZLDC	- 0EDA6 MNZUTL(00138) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B13D
RESETp = 03C69 JPZPR3	- 02A38 JPZPR1(00498) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0073A
RESPTR = 03172 JPZPR2	+ 02A75 JPZPR1(004D5) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=006FD
	+ 02A7B JPZPR1(004DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006F7
	+ 02AC3 JPZPR1(00523) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006AF
	+ 02B1D JPZPR1(0057D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00655
	+ 02B39 JPZPR1(00599) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00639
	+ 02BAD JPZPR1(0060D) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005C5
	+ 03412 JPZPR3(0003C) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=002A0
	+ 03523 JPZPR3(0014D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003B1
	+ 035D4 JPZPR3(001FE) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00462
	+ 035F0 JPZPR3(0021A) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0047E
	+ 037A2 JPZPR3(003CC) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00630
	+ 040BA SBZEXP(000E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00F48
	+ 04570 SBZEXP(0059B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=013FE
	+ 18831 SBZIO:(00A75) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 188FF SBZIO:(00B43) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 0B924 ABZFCN(002EB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0F624 ABZASN(0004A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 15DD4 ABZCLC(008B5) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 15E4C ABZCLC(0092D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
RESREG = 2F7C2 SBZRAM	

REST* = 03035 JPXPR2
RESTDO = 1129D SCXFIL

RESTDC = 0552E SGXLDC
RESTOR = 079BA JPXSYS
RESTRW = 111AC SCXFIL
RESTRP = 02A52 JPXPR1
RETRNp = 03C62 JPXPR3
RETURN = 08FE0 SGXEXC
REV\$ = 1B38E ABXUTL

REVPOP = 0BD31 ABXFCN

REWIND = 11365 SCXFIL
RFAD++ = 0A6FB SGXFXQ
RFAD+I = 0A702 SGXFXQ

RFAD-- = 0A652 SGXFXQ
RFAD-I = 0A659 SGXFXQ

RFADJ+ = 0A6F8 SGXFXQ

RFBFR = 2F57B SBXRAM

RFPROT = 1C7AF SGXPOK
RFUPD+ = 0A66E SGXFXQ

RJUST = 12AE2 MNXTH:

RLINFO = 015E5 TIXUTL

RMD = 0C104 ABXFCN
RMD12 = 0C77A JTZMTH
RMD15 = 0C77E JTZMTH
RMEM = 12325 JPXPOL
RMEM10 = 013EF TIXUTL
RMEMCH = 013CD TIXUTL

+ 18120 SBXIO:(00364) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

-
- 13D69 SCZDAT(00484) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02ACC
+ 17D9F SBXRD:(001D8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06B02
+ 18F61 SCZSUB(001EF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07CC4
- 079B0 JPXSYS(00A81) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=02482
- 1ED70 SBXTAB(00839) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=173B6
- 079C8 JPXSYS(00A99) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 079B5 JPXSYS(00A86) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04F63
- 08FDB SGXEXC(00993) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05379
- 1ED55 SBXTAB(0081E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=15D75
- 08B0D SGXEXC(004C5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0BD33 ABXFCN(006FA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 180E3 SBXIO:(00327) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=032AB
+ 18C10 SBXIO:(00E54) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0277E
+ 1C56D SGXPOK(0007F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=011DF
- 09B9A SGXFXQ(00024) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02197
+ 0FDDA SCZTRC(00393) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=040A9
+ 16345 ABXBLD(00019) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 186D3 SBXIO:(00917) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 18C68 MNXLCK(00010) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 18D16 MNXLCK(000BE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1A540 SBXEXC(0016C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1ADA8 SBXVAL(0003A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1B503 MBXIMG(000BD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1BC50 MBXUSG(001AC) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1BCB0 MBXUSG(0020C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1C5A7 SGXPOK(000B9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 173A9 FHXTFM(008FB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06044
- 08C37 SGXEXC(005EF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01AC4
- 013C1 TIXUTL(00290) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 14B6E SCZDAT(012B9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 08D5A SGXEXC(00712) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=018F8
- 013C8 TIXUTL(00297) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 170F4 FHXTFM(00646) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0851B JPXEXC(0073F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=021DD
+ 10CD7 MNXCNF(00B45) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=065DF
- 155A8 ABXCLC(00089) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1586E ABXCLC(0034F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15979 ABXCLC(0045A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15A7B ABXCLC(0055C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15BD8 ABXCLC(006B9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15D0F ABXCLC(007F0) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 16209 ABXCLC(00CER) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 168B8 ABXED:(00246) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 168EC ABXED:(0027A) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
-
- 14B7C SCZDAT(012C7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 14B86 SCZDAT(012D1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0EB09 MNXBP:(00118) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03FD9
+ 0EB29 MNXBP:(00138) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03FB9
- 08403 JPXEXC(00627) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06E1E
+ 16CCF FHXTFM(00221) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1E977 SBXTAB(00440) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12873
- 0C10C ABXFCN(00AD3) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0066E
-
-
- 0853F JPXEXC(00763) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07150
- 01387 TIXUTL(00256) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00046
+ 06D2B SGXSYS(0098B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0595E

RND = 0E6BF PMXSTA
 RND-12 = 1B01F ABZUTL
 RND12+ = 0C9D5 JTZMTH
 RNDAXH = 136CB PMZFLG
 RNDEXP = 080A0 JPZEXC
 RNDNRM = 0CAB1 JTZMTH
 RNDXCP = 0C9DE JTZMTH
 RNM010 = 0A26F SGZFXQ
 RNMERR = 0A31A SGZFXQ
 RNSEED = 2F6FE SBZRAM

RNUMDC = 05839 SGZLDC
 ROMCHK = 10FDE MNZCNF

ROMCID = 00BFE TIXEQU
 ROMF- = 0A01F SGZFXQ

ROMF-1 = 0A01C SGZFXQ

ROMFND = 1102F MNZCNF

ROMTST = 02484 MBZROM
 ROWDVR = 2E350 SBZRAM
 RPLLIN = 013F7 TIZUTL

RPLSBH = 1799B FHZTFM
 RPTKY = 152BA MNZED:

RPTNaN = 0E1D0 PMXSTA
 RRADD = 173BB FHZTFM
 RS-IDS = 0F156 MNZUTL
 RS-R03 = 02C13 JPZPR1
 RST2<R = 014A6 TIZUTL

RST<R3 = 109DA MNZCNF
 RSTDO = 06832 SGZSYS
 RSTD1 = 1C596 SGZPOK
 RSTK<R = 014A8 TIZUTL

RSTKBF = 2F820 SBZRAM

RSTKBP = 2F81F SBZRAM

RSTOPT = 1A16E SCZSUB

RSTPR1 = 029D0 JPZPR1
 RSTST = 0F5C5 ABZEXP

RTD = 0C155 ABZFCN
 RTNCC = 03FB2 JPZPR3

- 1EB42 SBZTAB(0060B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10483
 - 0F9AE ABZASN(003D4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1BDB0 MBZUSG(0030C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00D91
 -
 -
 -
 -
 - 08265 JPZEXC(00489) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0200A
 - 11609 SCZFIL(00586) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=072EF
 - 002DE SBZDVR(002DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 0E6AA PMXSTA(0087B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0E6C8 PMXSTA(00899) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 1A57C SCZREN(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14D43
 - 0A449 SGZFXQ(008D3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06B95
 + 1A269 SCZSUB(014F7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 10FE2 MNZCNF(00E50) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 011A2 TIZUTL(00071) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 0BFA6 ABZFCN(0096D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F87
 + 14AA9 SCZDAT(011F4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 06602 SGZSYS(00262) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03A1A
 + 06717 SGZSYS(00377) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03905
 + 0856B JPZEXC(0078F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01AB1
 - 0A44F SGZFXQ(008D9) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06BE0
 + 1A281 SCZSUB(0150F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 010A2 SBZKEY(003AB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=013E2
 - 00667 SBZDVR(00667) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0FFB8 JPZMEM(00059) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 17561 FHZTFM(00AB3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 0016C SBZDVR(0016C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 021CD SBZDSP(0093D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 02212 SBZDSP(00982) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 064C8 SGZSYS(00128) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 -
 - 10ECO MNZCNF(00D2E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01D6A
 - 03083 JPZPR2(0045D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00470
 - 0474F SBZEXP(0077A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=032A9
 + 09616 TIZERD(00283) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1CF3A MNZCD:(006C1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 10F0D MNZCNF(00D7B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00533
 - 0E3D5 PMXSTA(005A6) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07BA3
 - 08C46 SGZEXC(005FE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 01C4B SBZDSP(003BB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007A3
 + 1246D JPZPDL(00152) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 014BF TIZUTL(0038E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 Offset= 75
 + 014F4 TIZUTL(003C3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 014CD TIZUTL(0039C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 01508 TIZUTL(003D7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 07DB4 JPZSYS(00E85) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 07DBE JPZSYS(00E8F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 08792 SGZEXC(0014A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06E33
 + 09F29 SGZFXQ(003B3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0569C
 + 0AC4C ABZREG(00054) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04979
 + 16322 ABZCLC(00E03) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06D5D
 -
 - 07691 JPZSYS(00762) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=036DF
 + 076CD JPZSYS(0079E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0371B

RTNHER = 1AF32 MNZGSB
RTNSET = 02603 JPZPR1
RTNSXM = 1244D JPZPOL

RUN = 06F6E JPZSYS
RUNDC = 05508 SGZLDC

RUNER1 = 0717B JPZSYS
RUNK = 06F47 JPZSYS
RUMP = 03DB1 JPZPR3
RUNRT1 = 074E7 JPZSYS
RUNRTN = 074EA JPZSYS
RUSUS? = 07B71 JPZSYS
Range = 045D7 SBZEXP

Rangej = 15F42 ABZCLC

ResetC = 00008 SBZDSP
RnTsMs = 02584 MBZROM
Rstk<R = 1246B JPZPOL

S-CRLF = 022A2 SBZDSP
S-R0-O = 2F871 SBZRAM

+ 07FDD JPZEXC(00201) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0402B
+ 08FCA SGZEXC(00982) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05018
+ 0DE49 PMZSTA(0001A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09E97
+ 0EFF2 MNZUTL(00384) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B040
+ 12DD1 MNZTM: (00887) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0EE1F
+ 1385E PMZFLG(00415) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F8AC
+ 13870 PMZFLG(00427) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F8BE
+ 1D710 MNZCD: (00E97) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1975E
- 1AF1E MNZGSB(0001D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 04F62 SGZLDC(00004) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0295F
- 10E3A MNZCNF(00CA8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1DD67 JPZTAB(00063) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B91A
+ 1E59A SBZTAB(00063) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C14D
- 1EE90 SBZTAB(00959) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=17F22
- 06F2F JPZSYS(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=01A27
+ 06F64 JPZSYS(00035) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=01A5C
-
- 004B1 SBZDVR(004B1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06A96
- 06F69 JPZSYS(0003A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=031B8
- 19655 SCZSUB(008E3) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 08A67 SGZEXC(0041F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0157D
- 18FCA SCZSUB(00258) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 003D4 SBZDVR(003D4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04203
+ 03CDF JPZPR3(00909) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=008F8
+ 03F95 JPZPR3(00BBF) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00642
+ 04973 ABZLEX(0008D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0039C
+ 04988 ABZLEX(000A2) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003B1
+ 04A13 ABZLEX(0012D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0043C
+ 04C9D ABZLEX(003B7) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006C6
+ 053B5 SGZLDC(00457) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00DDE
+ 05FB9 SBZEXD(00697) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=019E2
+ 08169 JPZEXC(0038D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B92
+ 099FE TIXERD(0066B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05427
- 164D9 ABZBLD(001AD) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00597
+ 164E6 ABZBLD(001BA) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005A4
-
- 02486 MBZROM(00002) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 109DE MNZCNF(0084C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01A8D
+ 1728E FHZTFM(007E0) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04E23
-
- 0A4D6 SGZFXQ(00960) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 02DE2 JPZPR2(001BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 02EBA JPZPR2(00294) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 064DA SGZSYS(0013A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 07A87 JPZSYS(00B58) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 07B3A JPZSYS(00C0B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0887E SGZEXC(00236) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08AF1 SGZEXC(004A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08B49 SGZEXC(00501) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0A0CC SGZFXQ(00556) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0A0F6 SGZFXQ(00580) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0A241 SGZFXQ(006CB) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0E051 PMZSTA(00222) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0E07E PMZSTA(0024F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F601 ABZASN(00027) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F6BB ABZASN(000E1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F7C8 ABZASN(001EE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F926 ABZASN(0034C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0FABB SCZTRC(00074) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0FC81 SCZTRC(0023A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

S-R0-1 = 2F876 SBXRAM

S-R0-2 = 2F87B SBXRAM

S-R0-3 = 2F880 SBXRAM

S-R1-0 = 2F881 SBXRAM

S-R1-1 = 2F886 SBXRAM

S-R1-2 = 2F88B SBXRAM

+ 0FD7F	SCXTRC(00338)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1153A	SCZFIL(004E7)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1166C	SCZFIL(00619)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 147B9	SCZDAT(00F04)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14806	SCZDAT(00F51)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 17A14	FHXTFM(00F66)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1900D	SCXSUB(0029B)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1920F	SCXSUB(0049D)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 19F22	SCXSUB(011B0)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1C633	SGXPOK(00145)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1C65A	SGXPOK(0016C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 0647B	SGXSYS(000DB)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 064A2	SGXSYS(00102)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 06539	SGXSYS(00199)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0711B	JPXSYS(001EC)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0721E	JPXSYS(002EF)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0A171	SGXFXQ(005FB)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0A1EE	SGXFXQ(00678)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0ACC8	ABXREG(000D0)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0DF69	PMXSTA(0013A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0E061	PMXSTA(00232)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0E0AF	PMXSTA(00280)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0FD26	SCXTRC(002DF)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 170E8	FHXTFM(0063A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 02605	JPXPR1(00065)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 02C04	JPXPR1(00664)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0648B	SGXSYS(000EB)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 06591	SGXSYS(001F1)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 02C18	JPXPR1(00678)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 063A2	SGXSYS(00002)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 06612	SGXSYS(00272)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0AC8D	ABXREG(00095)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0E0C3	PMXSTA(00294)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 13E7E	SCZDAT(005C9)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14865	SCZDAT(00FB0)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 025B1	JPXPR1(00011)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 09D29	SGXFXQ(001B3)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 09D49	SGXFXQ(001D3)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0F7DD	ABXASN(00203)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	
+ 0F8F1	ABXASN(00317)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0FC49	SCXTRC(00202)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11764	SCZFIL(00711)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 5
+ 117CC	SCZFIL(00779)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 4
+ 14A84	SCZDAT(011CF)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 19D15	SCXSUB(00FA3)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 06ADA	SGXSYS(0073A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 06B48	SGXSYS(007A8)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0F7BB	ABXASN(001E1)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14AC1	SCZDAT(0120C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14AF9	SCZDAT(01244)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14B67	SCZDAT(012B2)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1729E	FHXTFM(007F0)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1ACFC	SGXKEY(0025B)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 025D7	JPXPR1(00037)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 08911	SGXEXC(002C9)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0ADF9	ABXREG(00201)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0AE46	ABXREG(0024E)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0FA3A	ABXASN(00460)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0FE0B	SCXTRC(003C4)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11573	SCZFIL(00520)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	

S-R1-3 = 2F890 SBXRAM

SALLOD = 0153B TIXUTL
SAVDO = 1C587 SGXPOK

SAVDO- = 1149D SCXFIL
SAVD1 = 1C578 SGXPOK
SAVEDO = 1149A SCXFIL

SAVELM = 10178 JPXMEN

SAVEL+ = 10175 JPXMEN
SAVELO = 1017E JPXMEN

SAVESB = 0D66E SMXNTH
SAVEXM = 0D663 SMXNTH
SAVGSB = 0D64E SMXNTH
SAVSTK = 2F59E SBXRAM

SB15S = 0E19A PMXSTA
SBEXC = 1A3D4 SBZEXC
SBFCN = 0A92B SBZFCN
SCAN = 04C40 ABZLEX
SCNRT = 022B9 SBZDSP
SCOPCK = 0915B SGZEXC

SCOPEN = 07BEA JPZSYS
SCREX0 = 2F941 SBXRAM

SCREX1 = 2F951 SBXRAM
SCREX2 = 2F961 SBXRAM
SCREX3 = 2F971 SBXRAM
SCRLLR = 0212E SBZDSP

SCROLT = 2F946 SBXRAM

SCRPTR = 2F966 SBXRAM
SCRSTO = 2F901 SBXRAM

+ 1558F ABZCLC(00070) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15728 ABZCLC(00209) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 4
+ 15810 ABZCLC(002F1) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 15C76 ABZCLC(00757) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 2
+ 167AC ABZED:(0013A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 2
+ 167F6 ABZED:(00184) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 4
+ 16922 ABZED:(002B0) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 16959 ABZED:(002E7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 4
+ 199D7 SCZSUB(00C65) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 19DF3 SCZSUB(01081) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 029D2 JPZPR1(00432) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0300D JPZPR2(003E7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 03037 JPZPR2(00411) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0AC1B ABZREG(00023) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0F869 ABZASN(0028F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 12367 JPZPOL(0004C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 0666A SGZSYS(002CA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0E54C PMXSTA(0071D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 0BF9F ABZFCN(00966) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 09B7A SGZFXQ(00004) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07920
+ 141F3 SCZDAT(0093E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02D59
+ 18DF7 SCZSUB(00085) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0795D
- 07392 JPZSYS(00463) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 09136 SGZEXC(00AEE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07042
-
- 09704 TIXERD(00371) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06A7A
+ 0A515 SGZFXQ(0099F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05C69
- 0E19F PMXSTA(00370) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B31
-
- 0154F TIXUTL(0041E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 08470 JPZEXC(00694) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 124FA JPZPOL(001DF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 17DE8 SBZIO:(0002C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
-
-
-
-
- 076C4 JPZSYS(00795) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01A97
+ 19603 SCZSUB(00891) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1A212 SCZSUB(014A0) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 13160 MNZTM:(00C16) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1319B MNZTM:(00C51) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
-
-
-
- 00173 SBZDVR(00173) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 064D2 SGZSYS(00132) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=043A4
+ 16360 ABZBLD(00034) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1D05E MNZCD:(007E5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 00223 SBZDVR(00223) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 01CF2 SBZDSP(00462) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 01D7D SBZDSP(004ED) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0EED9 MNZUTL(0026B) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 0E9CC PMXSTA(00B9D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 0CC72 JTZNTH(0094B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0CCBC JTZNTH(00995) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 64
+ 0E9D5 PMXSTA(00BA6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

SCRATCH = 2F901 SBZRAM

SDEV = 0E2EF PMZSTA

SE1-10 = 04468 SBZEXP

SEC2TK = 13203 MNZTM:

SECHMS = 13252 MNZTM:

SECRDC = 05839 SGZLDC

SECURE = 0A3A1 SGZFXQ

SECURP = 03B8F JPZPR3

SEND20 = 17DFA SBZIO:

SENDEL = 17DC1 SBZIO:

SENDIT = 17DE3 SBZIO:

SENDWD = 17E15 SBZIO:

SET-ST = 1B9CF MBZIMG

SETALM = 1290D MNZTM:

SETALR = 12917 MNZTM:

SETDAT = 12D9C MNZTM:

SETDGT = 0F045 MNZUTL

SETFMT = 0F01F MNZUTL

SETIME = 12825 MNZTM:

SETSB = 0D641 SMZMTH

SETSU1 = 0736D JPZSYS

SETSUS = 07360 JPZSYS

SETTIM = 12C9A MNZTM:

SETTMO = 13158 MNZTM:

SETTRC = 0FA38 ABZASN

SETWRT = 13AF8 SCZDAT

SFGPGM = 0734F JPZSYS

SFLAG = 13453 PMZFLG

SFLAG* = 135F3 PMZFLG

SFLAG? = 1364C PMZFLG

SFLAGC = 13601 PMZFLG

- 01380 TIXUTL(0027F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 11CDC SCZFIL(00C89) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 56
+ 11E3D SCZFIL(00DEA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 33
+ 11E92 SCZFIL(00E3F) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 56
+ 12AAE MNZTM: (00564) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 12AC8 MNZTM: (0057E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1AF64 MNZGSB(00063) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 64
+ 1AF9A MNZGSB(00099) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1AFC1 MNZGSB(000C0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 64
+ 1AFF2 MNZGSB(000F1) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 80
+ 1CF13 MNZCD: (0069A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 32
+ 1D021 MNZCD: (007A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 32
- 1E01B JPZTAB(00317) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FD2C
+ 1EB30 SBZTAB(005F9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=10841
-
- 07E93 JPZEXC(000B7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0ED62 MNZUTL(000F4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=044A1
-
- 0A386 SGZFXQ(00810) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04B4D
+ 0A397 SGZFXQ(00821) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04B5E
- 1E02D JPZTAB(00329) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13C8C
- 0A38B SGZFXQ(00815) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=067FC
+ 0A39C SGZFXQ(00826) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0680D
-
- 06B3E SGZSYS(0079E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1C13F MBZUSG(0069B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0437E
+ 1C1BB MBZUSG(00717) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=043FA
-
- 09780 TIXERD(003ED) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1BC24 MBZUSG(00180) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03E0F
- 1BCF9 MBZUSG(00255) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0032A
-
- 0ED70 MNZUTL(00102) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03BA7
- 1E03F JPZTAB(0033B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B2A3
-
-
-
- 0CEEC JTZMTH(00BC5) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00755
+ 0D0DA JTZMTH(00DB3) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00567
- 0912A SGZEXC(00AE2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010BD
-
- 1E048 JPZTAB(00344) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B3AE
- 0213D SBZDSP(008AD) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 14E43 MNZED: (001C3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01CEB
- 187A0 SBZIO: (009E4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 18C29 SBZIO: (00E6D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 17588 FHZTFM(00ADA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03A90
- 198EA SCZSUB(00B78) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1EE75 SBZTAB(0093E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BA22
- 07E22 JPZEXC(00046) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 00196 SBZDVR(00196) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0EB56 MNZBP: (00165) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04AF6
+ 0EBFA MNZBP: (00209) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04A52
+ 13177 MNZTM: (00C2D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004D5
+ 1510B MNZED: (0048B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01ABF
+ 18CA2 MNZLCK(0004A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05656
+ 19A3E SCZSUB(00CCC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=063F2
- 004CE SBZDVR(004CE) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0EA95 MNZBP: (000A4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B6C
+ 0EF57 MNZUTL(002E9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=046AA

SFLAGS = 135FA PMZFLG

SFLAGT = 13608 PMZFLG

SFLGDC = 054AF SGZLDC

SFLGP = 03C7B JPXPR3

SFlag? = 07B7A JPXSYS

SFlagC = 1510F MNZED:

SGN = 0B8D8 ABZFCN

SHF10 = 0C486 JTZMTH

SHFLAC = 0DB46 SMZMTH

SHFRAC = 0DB51 SMZMTH

SHFRBD = 0DB5F SMZMTH

SHFTKN = 04BE6 ABZLEX

SHORT = 0AC02 ABZREG

SHOW = 0A466 SGZFXQ

SHOWp = 03389 JPXPR2

SHRT = 0F96C ABZASN

SHUTDN = 005E2 SBXDVR

SIGCHK = 0BD98 ABZFCN

SIGNAN = 0C916 JTZMTH

SIGTST = 0E636 PMZSTA

SIN = 0BE53 ABZFCN

SIN12 = 0D716 SMZMTH

SIN15 = 0D71A SMZMTH

SINP30 = 1886C SBZIO:

SKIPDC = 057F6 SGZLDC

SKPBYT = 139FA SCZDAT

SLEEP = 006C2 SBXDVR

SMALL = 0B736 ABZFCN

SNAPBF = 2F7F0 SBZRAM

SNAPLC = 015B3 TIZUTL

SNAPR* = 01578 TIZUTL

SNAPRS = 01571 TIZUTL

SNAPSV = 015A7 TIZUTL

+ 12909 MNZTM:(003BF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00CF8
+ 15111 MNZED:(00491) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01B10
+ 16876 ABZED:(00204) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03275
+ 18CBF MNZLCK(00067) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=056BE
- 004D5 SBXDVR(004D5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 0EA8B MNZBP:(0009A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B6F
+ 0EF4D MNZUTL(002DF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=046AD
+ 1529B MNZED:(0061B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01CA1
+ 1556F ABZCLC(00050) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F75
+ 161DE ABZCLC(00CBF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02BE4
+ 16248 ABZCLC(00D29) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02C4E
+ 18E08 SCZSUB(00096) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0580E
- 01641 SBZCMD(0001A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 07E15 JPXEXC(00039) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 15249 MNZED:(005C9) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01C41
- 13449 PMZFLG(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0DF9A
+ 13488 PMZFLG(0003F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0DFD9
- 1344E PMZFLG(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F7D3
+ 1348D PMZFLG(00044) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F812
- 093DB TIXERD(00048) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01861
- 19154 SCZSUB(003E2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04045
- 1EB4B SBXTAB(00614) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13273
- 0DD86 SMZMTH(00981) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01930
- 0CFF0 JTZMTH(00CC9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B56
-
-
- 1ECC5 SBXTAB(0078E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=140C3
- 1E051 JPXTAB(0034D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13BEB
- 0A461 SGZFXQ(008EB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=070D8
-
-
- 0F99F ABZASN(003C5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03C07
- 0B7B5 ABZFCN(0017C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01161
- 0BD64 ABZFCN(0072B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=028D2
+ 0BD77 ABZFCN(0073E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=028BF
+ 0BD9A ABZFCN(00761) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0289C
- 1EAE8 SBXTAB(005B1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12C95
- 0BE5C ABZFCN(00823) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018BA
-
- 18858 SBZIO:(00A9C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
-
- 11352 SCZFIL(002FF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=026A8
- 01D9B SBZDSP(0050B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=016D9
+ 01E29 SBZDSP(00599) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01767
+ 02148 SBZDSP(008B8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A86
+ 14E49 MNZED:(001C9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
-
- 01573 TIZUTL(00442) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 42
+ 015AE TIZUTL(0047D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 12377 JPXPOL(0005C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 124D8 JPXPOL(001BD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 42
- 0CC59 JTZMTH(00932) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 1245B JPXPOL(00140) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 12451 JPXPOL(00136) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 115D2 SCZFIL(0057F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 11AFB SCZFIL(00AA8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 1233B JPXPOL(00020) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 124AE JPXPOL(00193) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 13ABA SCZDAT(00205) Type=0.1 Nibs=5

SNDWD+ = 17E1F SBZIO:	- 06B37 SGZSYS(00797) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
SNcr1f = 08C72 SGZEXC	- 07B49 JPZSYS(00C1A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01129
	+ 1A039 SCZSUB(012C7) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
SPACE = 0AD9D ABZREG	-
SPLITA = 0C6BF JTZMTH	- 0C15D ABZFCN(00B24) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00562
	+ 0C189 ABZFCN(00B50) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00536
	+ 0D708 SMZMTH(002D3) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01049
	+ 0E62F PMZSTA(00800) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F70
	+ 0F970 ABZASN(00396) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=032B1
	-
SPLITC = 0C940 JTZMTH	- 0B6A1 ABZFCN(00068) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01293
SPLTAC = 0C934 JTZMTH	+ 0D70E SMZMTH(002D9) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00DDA
	-
SPLTAS = 0E13F PMZSTA	-
SPLTAX = 0E62B PMZSTA	-
SQR = 0C16F ABZFCN	- 1E05A JPXTAB(00356) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=11EEB
	+ 1EAC4 SBXTAB(0058D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12955
SQR12 = 0C530 JTZMTH	- 0C177 ABZFCN(00B3E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003B9
SQR15 = 0C534 JTZMTH	- 0D9E6 SMZMTH(005B1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014B2
SQR15M = 0C534 JTZMTH	- 0D62F SMZMTH(001FA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=010FB
SQR17 = 0C553 JTZMTH	- 0DCBC SMZMTH(00887) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01769
SQR70 = 0C5C3 JTZMTH	-
SQRSAY = 0D629 SMZMTH	- 0E312 PMZSTA(004E3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00CE9
	+ 0E3BF PMZSTA(00590) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00D96
SRLEAS = 015EC TIXUTL	- 124F3 JPXPOL(001D8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
SST = 07228 JPZSYS	- 004BD SBXDVR(004BD) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06D6B
ST01 = 12AAC MNXTM:	- 08600 JPZEXC(00824) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 1C8F3 MNXCD:(0007A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
STAB1 = 0D3D9 JTZMTH	- 0D713 SMZMTH(002DE) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=0033A
	+ 0E00D PMZSTA(001DE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C34
	+ 0E1DE PMZSTA(003AF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E05
STAB1X = 0D712 SMZMTH	- 0DEC0 PMZSTA(00091) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007AE
STAB2 = 0D400 JTZMTH	- 0DC97 SMZMTH(00862) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00897
STAKDN = 15F75 ABZCLC	- 097F5 TIXERD(00462) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 16366 ABZBLD(0003A) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=003F1
	+ 166F7 ABZED:(00085) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00782
STAKUP = 15F48 ABZCLC	- 097B6 TIXERD(00423) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 16334 ABZBLD(00008) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003EC
	+ 166EC ABZED:(0007A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007A4
STAT = 0B014 ABZREG	- 1ECE0 SBXTAB(007A9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13CCC
STATAR = 2F7AD SBZRAM	- 0B056 ABZREG(0045E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 0E5D5 PMZSTA(007A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
STATDC = 058F2 SGZLDC	- 0B00A ABZREG(00412) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05718
STATIC = 0F27A ABZEXP	- 1E7EB SBXTAB(002B4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F571
	+ 1E7F4 SBXTAB(002BD) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F57A
	+ 1E7FD SBXTAB(002C6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F583
	+ 1E806 SBXTAB(002CF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F58C
	+ 1E80F SBXTAB(002D8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F595
	+ 1E818 SBXTAB(002E1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F59E
	+ 1E821 SBXTAB(002EA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5A7
	+ 1E82A SBXTAB(002F3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5B0
	+ 1E833 SBXTAB(002FC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5B9
	+ 1E83C SBXTAB(00305) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5C2
	+ 1E845 SBXTAB(0030E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5CB
	+ 1E84E SBXTAB(00317) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5D4
	+ 1E857 SBXTAB(00320) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5DD
	+ 1E860 SBXTAB(00329) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5E6
	+ 1E869 SBXTAB(00332) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5EF
	+ 1E872 SBXTAB(0033B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5F8
	+ 1E87B SBXTAB(00344) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F601
	+ 1E884 SBXTAB(0034D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F60A

STATP = 03A0E JPXPR3
 STATR+ = 1730C FHXTFM
 STATRS = 172F3 FHXTFM
 STATSV = 1732F FHXTFM
 STCD2 = 0D427 JTXMTH
 STD = 0EFF7 MNXUTL
 STDRG? = 1CE59 MNXCD:
 STFPT = 113A4 SCZFIL
 STHD10 = 14C3E SCZDAT
 STK16? = 13DB3 SCZDAT
 STK19? = 13DB0 SCZDAT

 STKBAK = 15F68 ABXCCLC
 STKCH+ = 18507 SBXIO:
 STKCHR = 18504 SBXIO:

STKCMD = 155ED ABXCCLC
 STKEND = 1551F ABXCCLC
 STKVC+ = 14708 SCZDAT
 STKVCT = 1470C SCZDAT

STKWP = 1A55D SBXEXC
 STLXP2 = 04D09 ABXLEX
 STLXPT = 04D06 ABXLEX
 STMBCL = 090E7 SGXEXC

STMBUF = 090DF SGXEXC

STMEND = 12DC6 MNXTM:
 STMTDO = 2F891 SBXRAM

STMTD1 = 2F896 SBXRAM

+ 1E88D SBXTAB(00356) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F613
 + 1E896 SBXTAB(0035F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F61C
 + 1E89F SBXTAB(00368) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F625
 + 1E8A8 SBXTAB(00371) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F62E
 + 1E8B1 SBXTAB(0037A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F637
 + 1E8BA SBXTAB(00383) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F640
 + 1E8C3 SBXTAB(0038C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F649
 + 1E8CC SBXTAB(00395) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F652
 - 0B00F ABXREG(00417) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=07601
 - 1701C FHXTFM(0056E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002F0
 -
 -
 - 1DDD2 JPXTAB(000CE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0EDDB
 -
 -
 -
 - 0E260 PMXSTA(00431) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05B53
 - 19A6E SCXSUB(00CFC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05CBE
 + 19AE2 SCXSUB(00D70) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05D32
 - 16819 ABXED:(001A7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=008B1
 -
 - 0A9B6 SBXFCN(0008B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 17D49 SBXRD:(00182) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007BB
 + 1ACD2 SGXKEY(00231) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=027CE
 + 1AD9E SBXVAL(00030) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0289A
 - 017C5 SBXCMD(0019E) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 -
 - 17C04 SBXRD:(0003D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=034F8
 + 17D92 SBXRD:(001CB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03686
 -
 - 02FC8 JPXPR2(003A2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01D41
 - 03E77 JPXPR3(00AA1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E8F
 - 0039C SBXDVR(0039C) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 071C3 JPXSYS(00294) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F24
 - 195B1 SCXSUB(0083F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 1A023 SCXSUB(012B1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 134D7 PMXFLG(0008E) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00711
 - 025F5 JPXPR1(00055) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 02992 JPXPR1(003F2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 02F88 JPXPR2(00392) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0702D JPXSYS(000FE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0703E JPXSYS(0010F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1129F SCZFIL(0024C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 1149F SCZFIL(0044C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 14B75 SCZDAT(012C0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 187CB SBXIO:(00A0F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 188A3 SBXIO:(00AE7) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
 + 1921A SCXSUB(004A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19480 SCXSUB(0070E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19673 SCXSUB(00901) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 19F01 SCXSUB(0118F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0E1F3 PMXSTA(003C4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 0E20D PMXSTA(003DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 111FB SCZFIL(001A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 11367 SCZFIL(00314) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 11394 SCZFIL(00341) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 11486 SCZFIL(00433) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 + 12209 SCZFIL(011B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

STMTL+ = 02DC4 JPXPR2

STMTLO = 02DC7 JPXPR2

STMTNF = 1B4E6 MBXING

STMTRO = 2F871 SBXRAM

STMTR1 = 2F881 SBXRAM

STMTST = 18B20 SBXIO:

STOP = 07696 JPXSYS

STOPDC = 05303 SGZLDC

STORE = 0F5F8 ABXASN

STORTN = 14015 SCZDAT

STOSTA = 01BAB SBXDSP

STPASG = 11A9B SCZFIL

+ 13AC7	SCZDAT(00212)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 13D03	SCZDAT(0044E)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14A8E	SCZDAT(011D9)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14B03	SCZDAT(0124E)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 14BCB	SCZDAT(01316)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 15988	ABXCLC(00469)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 159D4	ABXCLC(004B5)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 15B39	ABXCLC(0061A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 16200	ABXCLC(00CE1)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	
+ 171F9	FHXTFM(0074B)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 17228	FHXTFM(0077A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 19D35	SCZSUB(00FC3)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 02808	JPXPR1(00268)	Type=1.1	Nibs=3	Dist=005BC
+ 02858	JPXPR1(002B8)	Type=1.1	Nibs=3	Dist=0056C
- 034EF	JPXPR3(00119)	Type=1.1	Nibs=3	Dist=00728
- 0717D	JPXSYS(0024E)	Type=0.1	Nibs=5	
+ 1A5BD	SCZREN(00041)	Type=1.0	Nibs=4	Dist=00F29
- 07F7F	JPXEXC(001A3)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 115D9	SCZFIL(00586)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 116A5	SCZFIL(00652)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11B62	SCZFIL(00B0F)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11C43	SCZFIL(00BF0)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 7
+ 11C94	SCZFIL(00C41)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11CC4	SCZFIL(00C71)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11CF9	SCZFIL(00CA6)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11D21	SCZFIL(00CCE)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 11
+ 11DEF	SCZFIL(00D9C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 11E13	SCZFIL(00DC0)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 17405	FHXTFM(00957)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 17440	FHXTFM(00992)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 17DC3	SBXIO:(00007)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 11
+ 17E09	SBXIO:(0004D)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 1
+ 180A2	SBXIO:(002E6)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 1
+ 18103	SBXIO:(00347)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 6
+ 1857B	SBXIO:(007BF)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 6
- 1163F	SCZFIL(005EC)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 4
+ 11FC8	SCZFIL(00F75)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	Offset= 4
- 0F016	MNXUTL(003A8)	Type=0.1	Nibs=5	
- 1ED43	SBXTAB(0080C)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=176AD
- 0768C	JPXSYS(0075D)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=02389
+ 076C8	JPXSYS(00799)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=023C5
+ 07FD8	JPXEXC(001FC)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=02CD5
+ 08FC5	SGZEXC(0097D)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=03CC2
+ 08FD6	SGZEXC(0098E)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=03CD3
+ 0DE44	PMXSTA(00015)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=08B41
+ 0EFED	MNXUTL(0037F)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=09CEA
+ 12DCC	MNXTM:(00882)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=0DAC9
+ 13859	PMXFLG(00410)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=0E556
+ 1386B	PMXFLG(00422)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=0E568
+ 1D70B	MNXCD:(00E92)	Type=1.2	Nibs=5	Dist=18408
- 0892A	SGZEXC(002E2)	Type=1.0	Nibs=4	Dist=06CCE
+ 0B353	ABXREG(0075B)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 13F47	SCZDAT(00692)	Type=1.1	Nibs=4	Dist=0494F
+ 14005	SCZDAT(00750)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 15E38	ABXCLC(00919)	Type=1.1	Nibs=4	Dist=06840
+ 18861	SBXIO:(00AA5)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 18BB3	SBXIO:(00DF7)	Type=0.1	Nibs=5	
- 13FFC	SCZDAT(00747)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
- 1C4AA	SBZGPH(000E5)	Type=0.1	Nibs=5	
- 191B0	SCZSUB(0043E)	Type=1.1	Nibs=4	Dist=07715

STR\$ = 18156 SBXIO:	- 1EB78 SBXTAB(00641) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=06A22	
STR\$00 = 1815C SBXIO:	-	
STR\$SB = 18149 SBXIO:	- 0FDCA SCXTRC(00383) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 14494 SCXDAT(00BDF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03CB5	
	+ 1633F ABXBLD(00013) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E0A	
	+ 1BCA7 MBXUSG(00203) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B5E	
STRASN = 0F6B3 ABXASN	- 193C1 SCXSUB(0064F) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
STREQL = 1B1EF ABXUTL	- 0C0AA ABXFCN(00A71) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 15655 ABXCCLC(00136) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05B9A	
STRGCK = 036BA JPXPR3	- 03227 JPXPR2(00601) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00493	
STRHDR = 0F09A MNXUTL	- 12C24 MNXTM:(006DA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B8A	
	+ 1C539 SGXP0K(0004B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 1C843 SGXP0K(00355) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
STRHED = 14C2E SCXDAT	-	
STRING = 0F39C ABXEXP	- 1E737 SBXTAB(00200) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F39B	
STRLIT = 0C1AA ABXFCN	- 1E6D4 SBXTAB(0019D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1252A	
	+ 1E701 SBXTAB(001CA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12557	
STRNGP = 0379D JPXPR3	- 092BC SGXEXC(00C74) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05B1F	
	+ 18C5D MNXLCK(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=154C0	
	+ 1A489 SBXEXC(000B5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16CEC	
	+ 1A4C9 SBXEXC(000F5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16D2C	
	+ 1C45D SBXGPH(00098) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=18CC0	
STROVF = 1411A SCXDAT	- 18FA9 SCXSUB(00237) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04E8F	
	+ 1A4C0 SBXEXC(000EC) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=063A6	
STRRCL = 0F40C ABXEXP	- 0BB85 ABXFCN(0054C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03887	
STRSPC = 1A444 SCXDAT	-	
STRTST = 1B1C7 ABXUTL	- 0B83A ABXFCN(00201) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
STRTUP = 1A48E SBXEXC	- 1E063 JPXTAB(0035F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03BD5	
STSAVE = 2F6BE SBXRAM	- 0F5BA ABXEXP(00442) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 0F5CA ABXEXP(00452) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 19CEB SCXSUB(00F79) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 19F5B SCXSUB(011E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
STSCR = 0E92C PMXSTA	-	
STUFF = 1B0B2 ABXUTL	- 16436 ABXBLD(0010A) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04C7C	
SUB = 18D7C SCXSUB	- 1EC6B SBXTAB(00734) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=05EEF	
SUB\$ = 0C1FC ABXFCN	- 044B5 SBXEXP(004E0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	-2
	+ 044C4 SBXEXP(004EF) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-2
	+ 1EB81 SBXTAB(0064A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12985	
SUBCHK = 19764 SCXSUB	- 0765C JPXSYS(0072D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
SUBDC = 0586A SGXLDC	- 18D72 SCXSUB(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13508	
SUBONE = 0C327 JTXMTH	- 0DCA9 SMXMTH(00874) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01982	
	+ 0E870 PMXSTA(00A41) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02549	
SUBP = 037B2 JPXPR3	- 18D77 SCXSUB(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=155C5	
SVFTYP = 11560 SCXFIL	-	
SVINF+ = 08457 JPXEXC	- 06FF3 JPXSYS(000C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01464	
SVINFO = 0845A JPXEXC	- 0125E TIXUTL(0012D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=071FC	
	+ 07001 JPXSYS(000D2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01459	
	+ 171B4 FHXTFM(00706) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
SVRST+ = 025A6 JPXPR1	- 0349A JPXPR3(000C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00EF4	
SVRST2 = 025C5 JPXPR1	- 02FEA JPXPR2(003C4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A25	
SVTRC = 0FA35 ABXASN	- 0E489 PMXSTA(0065A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=015AC	
	+ 13E4E SCXDAT(00599) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04419	
SWAPXY = 0DA0B SMXMTH	- 0DF0A PMXSTA(000DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004FF	
	+ 0DFB5 PMXSTA(00186) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005AA	
SWPBYT = 17A24 FHXTFM	- 1D64E MNXCD:(00DD5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05C2A	
SYCOLL = 01455 TIXUTL	- 028D0 JPXPR1(00330) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0147B	
SYNTAX = 15D09 ABXCCLC	- 16789 ABXED:(00117) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00A80	
SYNTAXe = 02E2B JPXPR2	-	
SYSEN = 2F58A SBXRAM	- 01457 TIXUTL(00326) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 0F1E5 ABXEXP(0006D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	

SYSERR = 17B27 MNXFRP	- 1AF59 MNXGSB(00058) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03432	
SYSFLG = 2F6D9 SBXRAM	- 00705 SBXDVR(00705) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	10
	+ 01C30 SBXDSP(003A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	11
	+ 02BE9 JPXPR1(00649) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	10
	+ 0CBFB JTXMTH(008D4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	-1
	+ 0F955 ABXASN(0037B) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	3
	+ 13507 PMXFLG(000BE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 14759 SCXDAT(00EA4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	3
SYSTEM = 1554C ABXCCLC	-	
SavLvl = 00005 SBXDSP	-	
Scopck = 076C2 JPXSYS	- 0790A JPXSYS(009DB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00248	
SetRVE = 1BA00 MBXIMG	- 1C027 MBXUSG(00583) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00627	
	+ 1C079 MBXUSG(005D5) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00679	
	+ 1C11F MBXUSG(0067B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0071F	
	- 1C064 MBXUSG(005C0) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0066A	
	+ 1C2FC MBXUSG(00858) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00902	
	- 1CFEF MNXCD:(00776) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07EE6	
	- 0951F TIXERD(0018C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E3D	
	-	
	- 1160F SCXFIL(005BC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00E40	
	+ 11E0E SCXFIL(00DBB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00641	
TAN = 0BE7B ABXFCN	- 1EAFA SBXTAB(005C3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12C7F	
TAN12 = 0D72F SMZMTH	- 0BE84 ABXFCN(0084B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018AB	
TAN15 = 0D733 SMZMTH	-	
TASTK = 2F599 SBXRAM	-	
TBLJMC = 02426 SBXDSP	- 003F7 SBXDVR(003F7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0202F	
	+ 14D6A MNXED:(000EA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	- 1B70E MBXIMG(002C8) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
TBLJMP = 0242A SBXDSP	-	
TBLU = 0E601 PMXSTA	-	
TBMSG\$ = 099AB TIXERD	-	
TBMSTX = 099AD TIXERD	-	
TERCHR = 2F97D SBXRAM	-	
TFHDLR = 1702F FMZTFM	-	
TFORN = 2F59E SBXRAM	- 1C670 SGXP0K(00182) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
TGSBS = 2F5A3 SBXRAM	-	
TIMAF = 2F787 SBXRAM	- 129CC MNXTM:(00482) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 129F5 MNXTM:(004AB) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
TIME = 12B8D MNXTM:	- 1E9F5 SBXTAB(004BE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BE68	
TIME\$ = 12BFF MNXTM:	- 1EADF SBXTAB(005A8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0BEE0	
TIMER1 = 2E3F8 SBXRAM	- 00730 SBXDVR(00730) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	5
	+ 00CF9 SBXKEY(00002) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 15340 MNXED:(006C0) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	5
	+ 1538D MNXED:(0070D) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1D150 MNXCD:(008D7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1D197 MNXCD:(0091E) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	5
TIMER2 = 2E2F8 SBXRAM	- 0EA01 MNXBP:(00010) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1254E MNXTM:(00004) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 127DB MNXTM:(00291) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 13138 MNXTM:(00BEE) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
TIMER3 = 2E1F8 SBXRAM	- 001A8 SBXDVR(001A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	7
	+ 0E65F PMXSTA(00830) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 0EF1D MNXUTL(002AF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset=	5
	+ 0EF5D MNXUTL(002EF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
TIMLAF = 2F77B SBXRAM	- 12A02 MNXTM:(004B8) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 12A1C MNXTM:(004D2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
TIMLST = 2F76F SBXRAM	- 12A29 MNXTM:(004DF) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 12A34 MNXTM:(004EA) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
TIM0FS = 2F763 SBXRAM	- 1298C MNXTM:(00442) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 129AB MNXTM:(00461) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	

TIMRND = 12611 MNZTM:
 TKSCN+ = 08A6B SGZEXC
 TKSCN4 = 08A71 SGZEXC
 TKSCN7 = 08A99 SGZEXC
 TMIADR = 080E9 JPZEXC
 TMRAD1 = 2F697 SBZRAM
 TMRAD2 = 2F69C SBZRAM
 TMRAD3 = 2F6A1 SBZRAM
 TMRIN1 = 2F6A6 SBZRAM
 TMRIN2 = 2F6AE SBZRAM
 TMRIN3 = 2F6B6 SBZRAM
 TNOFF? = 006AF SBZDVR
 TODT = 13229 MNZTM:
 TONE = 0EBEB MNZBP:
 TOTAL = 0E2C8 PMZSTA
 TRACDC = 052FC SGZLDC
 TRACE = 0FA51 SCZTRC
 TRACEA = 0FA9A SCZTRC
 TRACEM = 2F7B0 SBZRAM
 TRACEP = 03335 JPZPR2
 TRAP = 136F4 PMZFLG
 TRC90 = 0DA11 SMZMTH
 TRCFIN = 173D0 FHZTFM
 TRCLIN = 0FEC4 SCZTRC

 TRCRTN = 0F638 ABZASN
 TRFCK- = 0FE1B SCZTRC
 TRFLCK = 0FE18 SCZTRC

 TRFM20 = 0FE6E SCZTRC
 TRFMBF = 2F8C5 SBZRAM
 TRFROM = 0FE59 SCZTRC

 TRKDON = 1CFAC MNZCD:
 TRMNTR = 0F1DD ABZEXP

-
 -
 - 17C69 SBZRD:(000A2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 07836 JPZSYS(00907) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01263
 -
 - 08101 JPZEXC(00325) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -5
 -
 - 080EB JPZEXC(0030F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= -8
 -
 - 15894 ABZCLC(00375) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 1C901 MNZCD:(00088) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1E06C JPZTAB(00368) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FDAA
 - 0FA47 SCZTRC(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0A74B
 - 1EDDC SBZTAB(008A5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F38B
 - 0F635 ABZASN(0005B) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=00465
 - 0FF3B SCZTRC(004F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 0FA4C SCZTRC(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C717
 - 1E07E JPZTAB(0037A) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0A98A
 - 0DAAD SMZMTH(00678) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 224
 -
 - 190A8 SCZSUB(00336) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 195BF SCZSUB(0084D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 0FDFF SCZTRC(003B8) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=007C7
 - 07B53 JPZSYS(00C24) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 - 08C6E SGZEXC(00626) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=071AA
 + 198E3 SCZSUB(00B71) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 07325 JPZSYS(003F6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
 - 07A19 JPZSYS(00AEA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 0804B JPZEXC(0026F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07E0E
 + 08C60 SGZEXC(00618) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=071F9
 + 19DBD SCZSUB(0104B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 + 19ED9 SCZSUB(01167) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
 -
 - 1E5AB SBZTAB(00074) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F3CE
 + 1E617 SBZTAB(000E0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F43A
 + 1E620 SBZTAB(000E9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F443
 + 1E629 SBZTAB(000F2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F44C
 + 1E632 SBZTAB(000FB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F455
 + 1E63B SBZTAB(00104) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F45E
 + 1E6B0 SBZTAB(00179) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4D3
 + 1E6B9 SBZTAB(00182) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4DC
 + 1E6C2 SBZTAB(0018B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4E5
 + 1E6CB SBZTAB(00194) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F4EE
 + 1E6DD SBZTAB(001A6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F500
 + 1E6E6 SBZTAB(001AF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F509
 + 1E6EF SBZTAB(001B8) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F512
 + 1E6F8 SBZTAB(001C1) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F51B
 + 1E70A SBZTAB(001D3) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F52D
 + 1E713 SBZTAB(001DC) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F536
 + 1E71C SBZTAB(001E5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F53F
 + 1E725 SBZTAB(001EE) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F548
 + 1E72E SBZTAB(001F7) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F551
 + 1E740 SBZTAB(00209) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F563
 + 1E749 SBZTAB(00212) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F56C
 + 1E7AC SBZTAB(00275) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5CF
 + 1E7B5 SBZTAB(0027E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5D8

TRNFCK = 02BE4 JPXPR1

TRPREG = 2F6F9 SBZRAM

TRSFM+ = 16B81 FHZTFM
TRSFMD = 05621 SGZLDC
TRSFMP = 03E0B JPZPR3
TRSFMX = 16AB8 FHZTFM
TRSFMu = 16B84 FHZTFM
TRTO* = 0FEA9 SCZTRC

TRTO+ = 0FE7B SCZTRC

TRTO- = 0FE8F SCZTRC

TRTOEN = 0FEBC SCZTRC

TRTOr = 0FE8C SCZTRC
TRUNCC = 12B4A MNZTM:
TST12A = 0D476 SMZMTH

TST15 = 0D47A SMZMTH
TWO* = 0DB38 SMZMTH
TWOAN = 0C6A5 JTZMTH
TXT->B = 176DD FHZTFM
Trace = 0000F TIZEQU
Trfck- = 07B51 JPZSYS

TstEnd = 1C0FF MBZUSG

UNF = 1388C PMZFLG
UNFNIB = 2F6FA SBZRAM
UNP = 00001 JTZMTH
UNPRDC = 05902 SGZLDC
UNPROT = 1D728 MNZCD:
UNPRTP = 02B80 JPZPR1
UNSECR = 0A390 SGZFXQ
UPCPOS = 13C67 SCZDAT
UPD1EN = 2F599 SBZRAM
UPD1ST = 2F55D SBZRAM
UPD2EN = 2F6A6 SBZRAM

+ 1E7BE SBZTAB(00287) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5E1
+ 1E7C7 SBZTAB(00290) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5EA
+ 1E7D0 SBZTAB(00299) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5F3
+ 1E7D9 SBZTAB(002A2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F5FC
+ 1E7E2 SBZTAB(002AB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F605
+ 1E8D5 SBZTAB(0039E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F6F8
+ 1E8DE SBZTAB(003A7) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F701
+ 1E8E7 SBZTAB(003B0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F70A
+ 1E8F0 SBZTAB(003B9) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F713
+ 1E8F9 SBZTAB(003C2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F71C
+ 1EE12 SBZTAB(008DB) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FC35
+ 1EE1B SBZTAB(008E4) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FC3E
+ 1EE24 SBZTAB(008ED) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FC47
+ 1EE36 SBZTAB(008FF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FC59
- 02F35 JPZPR2(0030F) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00351
+ 02F51 JPZPR2(0032B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0036D
+ 05366 SGZLDC(00408) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02782
+ 0948B TIXERD(000F8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=068A7
- 0CB47 JTZMTH(00820) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 0EDCE MNZUTL(00160) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
+ 1372D PMZFLG(002E4) Type=0.0 Nibs=5 Offset= 4
+ 137A8 PMZFLG(0035F) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

- 16AAE FHZTFM(00000) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1148D
- 16AB3 FHZTFM(00005) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12CA8
- 1E075 JPZTAB(00371) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=075BD

- 08062 JPZEXC(00286) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07E47
+ 19DCF SCZSUB(0105D) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 07AF9 JPZSYS(00BCA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 088DC SGZEXC(00294) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0759F
- 08812 SGZEXC(001CA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0767D
+ 1A05B SCZSUB(012E9) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 190D3 SCZSUB(00361) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
+ 195DD SCZSUB(0086B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
- 090B6 SGZEXC(00A6E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06DD6
- 0EEF9 MNZUTL(0028B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03C51
- 08972 SGZEXC(0032A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04B04
+ 09EC5 SGZFXQ(0034F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=035B1
+ 0E8D6 PMZSTA(00AA7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01460

- 0D56F SMZMTH(0013A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00ECA

- 08043 JPZEXC(00267) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004F2
+ 0805A JPZEXC(0027E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00509

- 1EBD2 SBZTAB(0069B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0B346
- 04627 SBZEXP(00652) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
- 046B8 SBZEXP(006E3) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
- 1D71E MNZCD:(00EA5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=17E1C
- 1E087 JPZTAB(00383) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0095F
- 1D723 MNZCD:(00EAA) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1AB73
- 1E090 JPZTAB(0038C) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=13D00
- 1764F FHZTFM(00BA1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=039E8

- 0A699 SGZFXQ(00B23) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

UPD2ST = 2F674 SBZRAM	- 0A820 SGZFXQ(00C8A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
UPDANM = 13571 PMZFLG	- 0EDF0 MNZUTL(00182) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04781
UPDANX = 1356D PMZFLG	-
UPDCRL = 096E7 TIXERD	- 1A5B6 SCZREN(0003A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
UPDFC+ = 01617 TIXUTL	-
UPDFCL = 01614 TIXUTL	- 08C40 SGZEXC(005F8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0762C
UPDIN+ = 02DB2 JPZPR2	- 0280C JPZPR1(0026C) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005A6
	+ 034F3 JPZPR3(0011D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00741
UPDINA = 02DAF JPZPR2	- 025A2 JPZPR1(00002) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0080D
	+ 0294B JPZPR1(003AB) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00464
UPDPC = 07B58 JPZSYS	- 08056 JPZEXC(0027A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=004FE
UPDPCA = 0AAB3 TIXFX2	- 090A6 SGZEXC(00A5E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A0D
UPDPCC = 07B65 JPZSYS	- 091D9 SGZEXC(00B91) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01674
	+ 0AACB TIXFX2(00046) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02F66
UPRC\$ = 0AA4D SBZFCN	- 1EBA5 SBXTAB(0066E) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=14158
USER = 07DF8 JPZEXC	- 1ED94 SBXTAB(0085D) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16F9C
USERDC = 0584C SGZLDC	- 07DEE JPZEXC(00012) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=025A2
USERK = 1524D MNZED:	-
USERP = 03D9A JPZPR3	- 07DF3 JPZEXC(00017) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=04059
USERX = 1528D MNZED:	-
USGch+ = 1BC15 MBZUSG	-
USGch- = 1BC0B MBZUSG	-
USGrst = 1BC63 MBZUSG	-
USING = 1B446 MBZIMG	- 17F49 SBXIO:(0018D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=034FD
USINGp = 03628 JPZPR3	-
USRSTA = 01B80 SBXDSP	- 00770 SBXDVR(00770) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01410
	+ 07533 JPZSYS(00604) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=059B3
	+ 14FDB MNZED:(0035B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	-
USloop = 1C14B MBZUSG	-
USnr05 = 1BD12 MBZUSG	-
USst03 = 1BBCE MBZUSG	-
USst05 = 1BBD4 MBZUSG	-
	-
VAL = 1AD82 SBZVAL	- 1EB6F SBXTAB(00638) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=03DED
VAL00 = 1AD8F SBZVAL	- 14011 SCZDAT(0075C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06D7E
VALCHK = 1AE61 SBZVAL	- 0B362 ABZREG(0076A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
VARDC = 0537C SGZLDC	- 05940 SBZEXD(0001E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005C4
VARDC+ = 05379 SGZLDC	- 0FB2C SCZTRC(000E5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
VARNB- = 0E28D PMZSTA	-
VARNBR = 0E289 PMZSTA	-
VARP = 0350E JPZPR3	- 03290 JPZPR2(0066A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0027E
	+ 032BF JPZPR2(00699) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0024F
	+ 0330C JPZPR2(006E6) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00202
	-
VARP05 = 03512 JPZPR3	- 00207 SBXDVR(00207) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
VECTOR = 2F43C SBZRAM	-
VECTR1 = 00205 SBXDVR	-
VER\$ = 0A93B SBZFCN	- 1DE98 JPZTAB(00194) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=1355D
VIEWD1 = 15147 MNZED:	- 0017A SBXDVR(0017A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	+ 097E5 TIXERD(00452) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	-
VIEWK = 1529F MNZED:	-
VRIABL = 04BC4 ABZLEX	-
ValSub = 0000A SBZVAL	- 1400E SCZDAT(00759) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	-
WAIT = 0ED58 MNZUTL	- 1ED3A SBXTAB(00803) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0FFE2
WAITKY = 10330 MNZCNF	- 1517F MNZED:(004FF) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=04E4F
WAITP = 02A6E JPZPR1	- 0ED53 MNZUTL(000E5) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C2E5
WAITd = 05493 SGZLDC	- 0ED4E MNZUTL(000E0) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=098BB
WAKEUP = 0037E SBXDVR	-
WARM1X = 010A6 SBZKEY	- 0018C SBXDVR(0018C) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00F1A
WARMST = 00FF3 SBZKEY	-

WFTMD- = 085D6 JPZEXC	- 083D9 JPZEXC(005FD) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001FD	
WFTMDT = 085DD JPZEXC	-	
WIDTH = 0EFA3 MNZUTL	- 1DF43 JPZTAB(0023F) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0EFA0	
WINDLN = 2F473 SBZRAM	- 018BA SBZDSP(0002A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 01B09 SBZDSP(00279) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 01D00 SBZDSP(00470) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 01D3C SBZDSP(004AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 02399 SBZDSP(00B09) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 0EE55 MNZUTL(001E7) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 15149 MNZED:(004C9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
WINDOW = 0EDFE MNZUTL	- 1E024 JPZTAB(00320) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0F226	
WINDST = 2F471 SBZRAM	- 0245D SBZDSP(00BCD) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 0EE4B MNZUTL(001DD) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 15159 MNZED:(004D9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
WINDWd = 05493 SGZLDC	- 0EDF4 MNZUTL(00186) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=09961	
WINDWp = 02AC6 JPZPR1	- 0EDF9 MNZUTL(0018B) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=0C333	
WIPOUT = 1B0AF ABZUTL	- 00212 SBZDVR(00212) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 0026A SBZDVR(0026A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 0B001 ABZREG(00409) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 0B518 ABZREG(00920) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 10E86 MNZCNF(00CF4) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 117FE SCZFIL(007AB) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 11C2D SCZFIL(00BDA) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 13132 MNZTM:(00BE8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07F7D	
	+ 14ED7 MNZED:(00257) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=061D8	
	+ 16A60 ABZED:(003EE) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0464F	
	+ 17B13 MNZFRP(000E0) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0359C	
	+ 1D927 MNZCD:(010AE) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02878	
	-	
WRBYTC = 13A73 SCZDAT	- 17612 FHZTFM(00B64) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03BA5	
WRBYTD = 13A6D SCZDAT	- 02AB3 JPZPR1(00513) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00173	
WRDSC+ = 02C26 JPZPR2	+ 02B7C JPZPR1(005DC) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000AA	
	+ 03447 JPZPR3(00071) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00821	
	+ 0347F JPZPR3(000A9) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00859	
WRDSCN = 02C2A JPZPR2	- 027EB JPZPR1(0024B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0043F	
	+ 02A7F JPZPR1(004DF) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=001AB	
	+ 02B29 JPZPR1(00589) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00101	
	+ 03319 JPZPR2(006F3) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=006EF	
	+ 03336 JPZPR2(00710) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0070C	
	+ 0388B JPZPR3(004B5) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00C61	
	-	
WRITNB = 1752B FHZTFM	-	
WRKFIL = 0A5E3 SGZFXQ	-	
WRNMST = 1FAFF TIZERN	- 09568 TIZERD(001D5) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 13	
WRSTR* = 13973 SCZDAT	-	
WRTFIB = 11CEE SCZFIL	-	
WRTNUM = 139C4 SCZDAT	-	
WRTSTR = 1396F SCZDAT	-	
WRTTM1 = 1538B MNZED:	- 01B66 SBZDSP(002D6) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
WRTTMR = 15392 MNZED:	- 001C1 SBZDVR(001C1) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 0EF72 MNZUTL(00304) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06420	
	+ 1314E MNZTM:(00C04) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02244	
WSRO-3 = 063A0 SGZSYS	- 02641 JPZPR1(000A1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03D5F	
	+ 03472 JPZPR3(0009C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02F2E	
WSTRFX = 138B5 SCZDAT	-	
X/Y15 = 0C34F JIZMTH	- 0DCC8 SMZMTH(00893) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01979	
XCHECK = 02CC4 JPZPR2	- 029C4 JPZPR1(00424) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00300	
XDELAY = 02281 SBZDSP	- 095FA TIZERD(00267) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07379	
XDelay = 00009 SBZDSP	-	
XFN = 0C2E5 ABZFCN	- 1EBED SBZTAB(006B6) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12908	

XMTADR = 08133 JPZEXC	+ 1EBF6 SBXTAB(006BF) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=12911
	- 050A0 SGZLDC(00142) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03093
	+ 0811A JPZEXC(0033E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00019
	+ 0C2EA ABZFCN(00CB1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=041B7
	-
XROM01 = 00001 TIZEQU	- 1EE09 SBXTAB(008D2) Type=1.2 Nibs=5 Dist=16CF3
XTOKCK = 029C0 JPZPR1	- 0A94E SBZFCN(00023) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
XWORD = 08116 JPZEXC	+ 18C16 SBZIO:(00E5A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01838
XXHEAD = 1A44E SBZEXC	+ 1AD94 SBZVAL(00026) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00946
	- 0DA0D SMXNTH(005D8) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01376
	+ 0E8E4 PMXSTA(00AB5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0224D
XYEX = 0C697 JTZNTH	- 1C91E MNXCD:(000A5) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 1D8B4 MNXCD:(0103B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	- 08607 JPZEXC(0082B) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
	-
	-
YMDDAY = 13304 MNZTM:	- 0B646 ABZFCN(0000D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01C2E
YMDHO1 = 130E5 MNZTM:	
YMDHMS = 130DB MNZTM:	- 186F6 SBZIO:(0093A) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
YX050 = 0D2B2 JTZNTH	- 06D85 SGZSYS(009E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00FCF
YX060 = 0D322 JTZNTH	+ 09154 SGZEXC(00B0C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01400
YX2-12 = 0D274 JTZNTH	+ 0A20F SGZFXQ(00699) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=024BB
YX2-15 = 0D27A JTZNTH	+ 16D50 FHXTFM(002A2) Type=0.1 Nibs=5
ZERBUF = 18B20 SBZIO:	-
ZERPGM = 07D54 JPZSYS	- 036E4 JPZPR3(0030E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1A9B6 SCZREN(0043A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1A9F4 SCZREN(00478) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
a! = 00021 SBXTAB	- 05FD2 SBZEXD(006B0) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
a" = 00022 SBXTAB	- 026DA JPZPR1(0013A) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 0358C JPZPR3(00186) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
a\$ = 00024 SBXTAB	+ 036ED JPZPR3(00317) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
a' = 00027 SBXTAB	+ 1A9FD SCZREN(00481) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	- 0AD1C ABZREG(00124) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06ACA
	+ 0ADA3 ABZREG(001AB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06A43
a-mult = 117E6 SCZFIL	+ 0B613 ABZREG(00A1B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=061D3
	+ 0B62D ABZREG(00A35) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=061B9
	+ 0B994 ABZFCN(0035B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05E52
	+ 0BB78 ABZFCN(0053F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05C6E
	+ 0BEAA ABZFCN(00871) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0593C
	-
a. = 0002E SBXTAB	- 05E86 SBZEXD(00564) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
a0 = 00030 SBXTAB	-
a1 = 00031 SBXTAB	-
a2 = 00032 SBXTAB	-
a3 = 00033 SBXTAB	-
a4 = 00034 SBXTAB	-
a5 = 00035 SBXTAB	-
a6 = 00036 SBXTAB	-
a7 = 00037 SBXTAB	-
a8 = 00038 SBXTAB	-
a9 = 00039 SBXTAB	-
aRANGE = 150FD MNZED:	-
atnc1r = 18C51 SBZIO:	- 15901 ABZCLC(003E2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03350
	+ 16706 ABZED:(00094) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0254B
	+ 18CF1 MNZLCK(00099) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=000A0
	+ 1CFDA MNZCD:(00761) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04389
ave=d1 = 09F44 SGZFXQ	- 0667F SGZSYS(002DF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038C5

	+ 066AA SGXSYS(0030A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0389A
	+ 0E078 PMXSTA(00249) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04134
	+ 0E472 PMXSTA(00643) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0452E
	+ 0FDD1 SCXTRC(0038A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05E8D
	+ 0FDF6 SCXTRC(003AF) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05EB2
bALTCB = 00BFB TIZEQU	- 019D1 SBXDSP(00141) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bASSGN = 00804 TIZEQU	+ 0AA06 SBXFCN(000DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	- 10ED3 MNZCNF(00D41) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 118AD SCZFIL(0085A) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 11AA4 SCZFIL(00A51) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bCARD = 00807 TIZEQU	+ 191A2 SCXSUB(00430) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	- 1CEF9 MNZCD:(00680) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bCHARS = 00BFB TIZEQU	+ 1CF07 MNZCD:(0068E) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	- 10EE3 MNZCNF(00D51) Type=0.0 Nibs=3 Offset= -2048
	+ 10EFB MNZCNF(00D69) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bECOMD = 00809 TIZEQU	+ 1A4EB SBXEXC(00117) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	- 00538 SBXDVR(00538) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 005ED SBXDVR(005ED) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bFIB = 00803 TIZEQU	+ 10ECA MNZCNF(00D38) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	- 002C7 SBXDVR(002C7) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10ED0 MNZCNF(00D3E) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 118A4 SCZFIL(00851) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 11BDA SCZFIL(00B87) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 120DB SCZFIL(01088) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bFILE = 00805 TIZEQU	-
bIEXKY = 00802 TIZEQU	- 003A3 SBXDVR(003A3) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 00443 SBXDVR(00443) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bLEX = 00BFC TIZEQU	- 04A2F ABZLEX(00149) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 097A1 TIXERD(0040E) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10DEB MNZCNF(00C59) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10E22 MNZCNF(00C90) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10ECD MNZCNF(00D3B) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10FAF MNZCNF(00E1D) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	-
bPILAI = 00810 TIZEQU	-
bPILSV = 0080F TIZEQU	-
bROMTB = 00BFE TIZEQU	- 1C6F2 SGXP0K(00204) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bSCRTC = 00E00 TIZEQU	- 11890 SCZFIL(0083D) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bSTART = 00808 TIZEQU	- 0054E SBXDVR(0054E) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10EC7 MNZCNF(00D35) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 1A4AC SBXEXC(000D8) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bSTAT = 00806 TIZEQU	- 0E03E PMXSTA(0020F) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 0E09A PMXSTA(0026B) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
bSTMT = 00801 TIZEQU	- 028A4 JPXPR1(00304) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 08FBE SGXEXC(00976) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10DD2 MNZCNF(00C40) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	+ 10EC4 MNZCNF(00D32) Type=0.0 Nibs=3
	-
bSTMXQ = 00811 TIZEQU	- 18CDA MNZLCK(00082) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03AA4
bf2dsp = 15236 MNZED:	- 0933B SGXEXC(00CF3) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=004DD
bf2st+ = 09818 TIXERD	-
bldbit = 0011D SBXDVR	-
blddsp = 00124 SBXDVR	-
bldlcd = 0012B SBXDVR	-
cC->C = 00068 TIZEQU	- 0F69F ABZASN(000C5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
cR->C = 00069 TIZEQU	- 0F68A ABZASN(000B0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
cRCL = 00067 TIZEQU	- 0BBA8 ABXFCN(0056F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
caACTV = 00042 TIZEQU	-
caCALS = 00047 TIZEQU	-
caCNTR = 0001F TIZEQU	-

caCURE =	00015	TIXEQU	-
caCURS =	00006	TIXEQU	-
caDATP =	00033	TIXEQU	-
caERRA =	00029	TIXEQU	-
caERRS =	00024	TIXEQU	-
caFSTK =	00038	TIXEQU	-
caGSTK =	0003D	TIXEQU	-
caINTR =	0002E	TIXEQU	-
caLENG =	00054	TIXEQU	-
caPCAD =	0001A	TIXEQU	-
caPMC N =	0004C	TIXEQU	-
caPMTR =	0004E	TIXEQU	-
caPRME =	00010	TIXEQU	-
caPRMS =	0000B	TIXEQU	-
caRTNT =	00053	TIXEQU	-
chedit =	00132	SB%DVR	-
chkspc =	0F944	AB%ASN	-
		0AE8B ABXREG(00293)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04AB9
		+ 0AF6A ABXREG(00372)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=049DA
		+ 11BEC SCXFIL(00B99)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=022A8
		+ 14AEC SCXDAT(01237)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=051A8
collap =	17F4D	SB%IO:	-
		17C23 SBXRD:(0005C)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0032A
		+ 17F58 SBXIO:(0019C)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0000B
crlfnd =	1CECE	MN%CD:	-
crlfsd =	0FE02	SC%TRC	-
csrc5 =	0F4C8	AB%EXP	-
		18CCD MNXLCK(00075)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04201
		- 10157 JPXMEM(001F8)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00355
		- 0A731 SGXFQ(00BBB)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04D97
		+ 0BA72 ABXFCN(00439)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03A56
		+ 1179A SCXFIL(00747)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=022D2
		+ 11F64 SCXFIL(00F11)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02A9C
csrw5 =	1D204	MN%CD:	-
curssl =	0168C	SB%CMD	-
		1C33D MBXUSG(00899)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00EC7
		- 072D6 JPXSYS(003A7)	Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05C4A
d0=obs =	1725F	FH%TFM	-
dCARD =	00007	TIXEQU	-
dIRAM =	00001	TIXEQU	-
dMAIN =	00000	TIXEQU	-
dPCRD =	00007	TIXEQU	-
dPORT =	00001	TIXEQU	-
dcplin =	073E4	JPXSYS	-
debnce =	00139	SB%DVR	-
dest =	18F3D	SC%SUB	-
dspcha =	00140	SB%DVR	-
dsprst =	00147	SB%DVR	-
dspupd =	0014E	SB%DVR	-
		06A21 SGXSYS(00681)	Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=009C3
		- 18C49 SBXIO:(00E8D)	Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002F4
e#of# =	000F7	TIXERM	-
		1FB26 TIXERM(00746)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		+ 1FB05 TIXERM(007E5)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
e0^0 =	00006	TIXERM	-
e0^NEG =	00005	TIXERM	-
e1^INF =	00011	TIXERM	-
e2MROM =	0001A	TIXERM	-
eAF =	0001B	TIXERM	-
eALGN =	000F0	TIXERM	-
		- 0D3A9 JTZNTH(01082)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		- 0D3B6 JTZNTH(0108F)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		- 0D310 JTZNTH(00FE9)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		- 10EAO MNZCNF(00D0E)	Type=0.0 Nibs=4
		- 12DE1 MNZTN:(00897)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		- 1FB48 TIXERM(00768)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		+ 1FB57 TIXERM(00777)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		+ 1FB68 TIXERM(00788)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		+ 1FB79 TIXERM(00799)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		+ 1FB8A TIXERM(007AA)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		+ 1FB99 TIXERM(007B9)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
eCALGN =	00060	TIXERM	-
eCHNL# =	00029	TIXERM	-
eCNTXT =	000E9	TIXERM	-
		- 1D7EE MNZCD:(00F75)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		- 11469 SCXFIL(00416)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2
		- 1F802 TIXERM(00422)	Type=0.0 Nibs=2

eDATTY = 0001F TIXERM

eDVCNF = 00040 TIXERM

eEOFIL = 00036 TIXERM

eEXCHR = 0004E TIXERM

eEXPO = 00003 TIXERM

eEXPCT = 0000E7 TIXERM

eF2BIG = 0004A TIXERM

eFACCS = 0003C TIXERM

eFEXST = 0003B TIXERM

eFILE = 0000EA TIXERM

eFNNtF = 00021 TIXERM

eFOPEN = 0003E TIXERM

eFPROT = 0003D TIXERM

eFSPEC = 0003A TIXERM

eFTYPE = 0003F TIXERM

```
+ 1FA53 TIXERM(00673) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0F94D ABZASN(00373) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17CCA SBZRD:(00103) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 011C8 TIXUTL(00097) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 09FA1 SGZFXQ(0042B) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0A45B SGZFXQ(008E5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0BF89 ABZFCN(00950) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1223D SCZFIL(011EA) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1CE9F MNZCD:(00626) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 11279 SCZFIL(00226) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 13FF2 SCZDAT(0073D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 14210 SCZDAT(0095B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 14443 SCZDAT(00B8E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17259 FHZTFM(007AB) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 02E83 JPZPR2(0025D) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 02EFO JPZPR2(002CA) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 0D5F1 SMZMTH(001BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FA16 TIXERM(00636) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FA29 TIXERM(00649) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FAE3 TIXERM(00703) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FAFC TIXERM(0071C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1C9D8 MNZCD:(0015F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0A11A SGZFXQ(005A4) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 142FB SCZDAT(00A46) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 16C85 FHZTFM(001D7) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1A76D SCZREN(001F1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1C778 SGZPOK(0028A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 08361 JPZEXC(00585) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0A31C SGZFXQ(007A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 16DB1 FHZTFM(00303) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1D3FF MNZCD:(00B86) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1F850 TIXERM(00470) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F87A TIXERM(0049A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F888 TIXERM(004A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F899 TIXERM(004B9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F8C5 TIXERM(004E5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F8D0 TIXERM(004F0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F8E6 TIXERM(00506) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F955 TIXERM(00575) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F9EC TIXERM(0060C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 15AC0 ABZCLC(005A1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1999F SCZSUB(00C2D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F6A7 TIXERM(002C7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 11B94 SCZFIL(00B41) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 06C18 SGZSYS(00878) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 142E1 SCZDAT(00A2C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1738E FHZTFM(008E0) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 1C7B1 SGZPOK(002C3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1D439 MNZCD:(00BC0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02F04 JPZPR2(002DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 066FE SGZSYS(0035E) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 08294 JPZEXC(004B8) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 09F5D SGZFXQ(003E7) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 16B2D FHZTFM(0007F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 16BC2 FHZTFM(00114) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 03E87 JPZPR3(00AB1) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 06C8A SGZSYS(008EA) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 07098 JPZSYS(00169) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 07756 JPZSYS(00827) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0839E JPZEXC(005C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
```

eFnFND = 00039 TIZERM

eFwoNX = 0002A TIZERM

eIF*ZR = 00010 TIZERM

eIF-IF = 0000F TIZERM

eIF/IF = 0000E TIZERM

eILCNT = 0004F TIZERM

eILEXP = 00050 TIZERM

eILKEY = 00055 TIZERM

eILLEG = 000E6 TIZERM

eILPAR = 00051 TIZERM

eILTFM = 00037 TIZERM

eILVAR = 00053 TIZERM

eIMGOV = 0002F TIZERM

eINF = 000F3 TIZERM

eINF^O = 00012 TIZERM

eINPUT = 000F4 TIZERM

eINVIM = 0002D TIZERM

eINVLD = 000EC TIZERM

eINVST = 000ED TIZERM

eINVUS = 0002E TIZERM

eINX = 00015 TIZERM

eIVARG = 0000B TIZERM

eIVSAR = 00033 TIZERM

+ 0A5CC SGZFXQ(00A56) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 11597 SCZFIL(00544) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 115B7 SCZFIL(00564) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A231 SCZSUB(014BF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1CF61 MNZCD:(006E8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 09FF8 SGZFXQ(00482) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 11B2C SCZFIL(00AD9) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 17235 FHZTFM(00787) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 19622 SCZSUB(008B0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 087E9 SGZEXC(001A1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0C60B JTZNTH(002E4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0C689 JTZNTH(00362) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0C65D JTZNTH(00336) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02E72 JPZPR2(0024C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 15A2F ABZCLC(00510) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 19CA4 SCZSUB(00F32) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02E37 JPZPR2(00211) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1592F ABZCLC(00410) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1F8B0 TIZERM(004D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FA50 TIZERM(00670) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02E54 JPZPR2(0022E) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 15B2C ABZCLC(0060D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 19A47 SCZSUB(00CD5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 16CA8 FHZTFM(001FA) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 02E68 JPZPR2(00242) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1C2D2 MBZUSG(0082E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1F447 TIZERM(00067) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F4F0 TIZERM(00110) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F4F6 TIZERM(00116) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F4FE TIZERM(0011E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F504 TIZERM(00124) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F50C TIZERM(0012C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F51E TIZERM(0013E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F526 TIZERM(00146) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0D307 JTZNTH(00FE0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1F711 TIZERM(00331) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F725 TIZERM(00345) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F73A TIZERM(0035A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1B98D MBZING(00547) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1F4B9 TIZERM(000D9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F620 TIZERM(00240) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F7A2 TIZERM(003C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F7B5 TIZERM(003D5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F7DB TIZERM(003FB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F858 TIZERM(00478) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F885 TIZERM(004A5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F8E3 TIZERM(00503) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FA5B TIZERM(0067B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FA6C TIZERM(0068C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FA9C TIZERM(006BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FAC5 TIZERM(006E5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FC60 TIZERM(00880) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1F80A TIZERM(0042A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F81F TIZERM(0043F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F832 TIZERM(00452) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1B4EA MBZING(000A4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0CB71 JTZNTH(0084A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0BF1D ABZFCN(008E4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0D74D SMZMTH(00318) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0B026 ABZREG(0042E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

eIVSOP = 00035 TIXERM

eIVSTA = 00034 TIXERM

eIVTAB = 00030 TIXERM

eL2LNG = 00041 TIXERM

eLNO = 00000 TIXERM

eLOBAT = 00016 TIXERM

eLOG- = 00000 TIXERM

eMEM = 00018 TIXERM

eMMCOR = 00017 TIXERM

eMPI = 00019 TIXERM

eMSPAR = 00052 TIXERM

eNEG^X = 00009 TIXERM

eNFOUN = 00008 TIXERM

eNODAT = 00020 TIXERM

eNOTIN = 00043 TIXERM

eNSVAR = 00033 TIXERM

eNUMIN = 00026 TIXERM

eNVSTA = 00033 TIXERM

eNXuoF = 00028 TIXERM

eOVFL* = 000F5 TIXERM

eOVFLW = 00002 TIXERM

ePALGN = 0005E TIXERM

ePLLC = 0005A TIXERM

ePLLC# = 00059 TIXERM

ePRCER = 00054 TIXERM

ePRMIS = 00024 TIXERM

ePRNEX = 0004C TIXERM

ePROTD = 00042 TIXERM

ePRTCT = 000F8 TIXERM

ePULL = 000F6 TIXERM

+ 0E560 PMZSTA(00731) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 0E126 PMZSTA(002F7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 0E539 PMZSTA(0070A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 0E52B PMZSTA(006FC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 17FD7 SBZIO:(0021B) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

- 02E04 JPZPR2(001DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 06C42 SGZSYS(008A2) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 1576E ABZCLC(0024F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 15965 ABZCLC(00446) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 15B88 ABZCLC(00669) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 17763 FHZTFM(00CB5) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 17972 FHZTFM(00EC4) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

- 0CDAE JTZMTH(00A87) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1CFFA MNZCD:(00781) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

- 0CD94 JTZMTH(00A6D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 013F1 TIXUTL(002C0) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 094A0 TIXERD(0010D) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 11722 SCZFIL(006CF) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 12327 JPZPOL(0000C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 1447B SCZDAT(00BC6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1CF59 MNZCD:(006E0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 09085 SGZEXC(00A3D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 001E8 SBZDVR(001E8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 02E5E JPZPR2(00238) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 15B12 ABZCLC(005F3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 0D34F JTZMTH(01028) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1F663 TIXERM(00283) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F69C TIXERM(002BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F6BA TIXERM(002DA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F750 TIXERM(00370) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F7F1 TIXERM(00411) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F87D TIXERM(0049D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F906 TIXERM(00526) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 17C70 SBZRD:(000A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1D541 MNZCD:(00CC8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-

- 18906 SBZIO:(00B4A) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

-

- 0883C SGZEXC(001F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1F652 TIXERM(00272) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F6FA TIXERM(0031A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F7D3 TIXERM(003F3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 046F5 SBZEXP(00720) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 0CA78 JTZMTH(00751) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

+ 161D0 ABZCLC(00CB1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 161E4 ABZCLC(00CC5) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

-

- 1CF49 MNZCD:(006D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1CF69 MNZCD:(006F0) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

- 15C9D ABZCLC(0077E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1596E ABZCLC(0044F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 15CAE ABZCLC(0078F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 15E44 ABZCLC(00925) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 167CB ABZED:(00159) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 19478 SCZSUB(00706) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 02E97 JPZPR2(00271) Type=0.0 Nibs=4

- 1CB3E MNZCD:(002C5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1F8C8 TIXERM(004E8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1F935 TIXERM(00555) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1F5F2 TIXERM(00212) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

eQUOEX = 0004D TIXERM
eROWRN = 00056 TIXERM
eR1WRN = 00057 TIXERM
eRALGN = 0005D TIXERM
eRECOR = 0001D TIXERM

eRWERR = 00046 TIXERM

eRwoGS = 0002C TIXERM
eSIGOP = 00013 TIXERM
eSPGNF = 00031 TIXERM
eSQR- = 0000A TIXERM
eSTMNF = 0001E TIXERM
eSTROV = 00025 TIXERM

eSUBSC = 0001C TIXERM
eSYNTAX = 0004B TIXERM

eYSYER = 00017 TIXERM
eTFFLD = 00038 TIXERM
eTFM = 000F1 TIXERM

eTFWRN = 00058 TIXERM
eTNINF = 00004 TIXERM
eT00 = 000EF TIXERM

eT00FI = 00028 TIXERM
eT00MI = 00027 TIXERM
eTRKDN = 00061 TIXERM
eTRKOF = 000E5 TIXERM
eTUFAS = 00047 TIXERM
eTUSLO = 00048 TIXERM
eUALGN = 0005F TIXERM
eUNFLW = 00001 TIXERM

eUNKCD = 00045 TIXERM
eUNORC = 00014 TIXERM

eVALGN = 0005C TIXERM
eVARTY = 00032 TIXERM
eVCNTX = 00032 TIXERM

eVFYER = 00044 TIXERM
eWALGN = 0005B TIXERM
eWRGNM = 00049 TIXERM
eXFNNF = 00022 TIXERM
eXWORD = 00023 TIXERM

+ 1FB23 TIXERM(00743) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FB2E TIXERM(0074E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02E8D JPZPR2(00267) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 15AC6 ABZCLC(005A7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 15C4A ABZCLC(0072B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1D04E MNZCD:(007D5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1422C SCZDAT(00977) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 14523 SCZDAT(00C6E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1CF51 MNZCD:(006D8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1D1A8 MNZCD:(0092F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 09004 SGZEXC(009BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0E646 PMZSTA(00817) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 19128 SCZSUB(003B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0C567 JTZNTH(00240) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1B4EC MBZIMG(000A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0F6AD ABZASN(000D3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1411C SCZDAT(00867) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0BAA6 ABZFCN(0046D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02E2D JPZPR2(00207) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 02EE7 JPZPR2(002C1) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 02F69 JPZPR2(00343) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 16F79 FHXTFM(004CB) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 17739 FHXTFM(00C8B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 16EAC FHXTFM(003FE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1F85B TIXERM(0047B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F863 TIXERM(00483) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 172DF FHXTFM(00831) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 0D9B8 SMZMTH(00583) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1F719 TIXERM(00339) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F730 TIXERM(00350) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F919 TIXERM(00539) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F9B0 TIXERM(005D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F9C1 TIXERM(005E1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1F9F2 TIXERM(00612) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 188F6 SBZIO:(00B3A) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1891B SBZIO:(00B5F) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1CFAE MNZCD:(00735) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1D858 MNZCD:(00FDF) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1D1B7 MNZCD:(0093E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1D1CC MNZCD:(00953) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1D739 MNZCD:(00EC0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 046B3 SBZEXP(006DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 0CA5F JTZNTH(00738) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
+ 16237 ABZCLC(00D18) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1624E ABZCLC(00D2F) Type=0.0 Nibs=4
- 1CF41 MNZCD:(006C8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0874B SGZEXC(00103) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0D465 SMZMTH(00030) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0E8B8 PMZSTA(00A89) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1CBB9 MNZCD:(00340) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 0AE2F ABZREG(00237) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0F847 ABZASN(0026D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0F8DE ABZASN(00304) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1CBE7 MNZCD:(0036E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1CB1D MNZCD:(002A4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1D308 MNZCD:(00A8F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0C321 ABZFCN(00CE8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 080C2 JPZEXC(002E6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

eZRDIV = 00008 TIZERM	- 0C4E2 JTZNTH(001BB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
eZRO/O = 00007 TIZERM	- 0C4CF JTZNTH(001A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
enull = 00000 TIZERM	-	
eolxc+ = 0A101 SGZFXQ	- 0642E SGZSYS(0008E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03CD3	
	+ 06A8A SGZSYS(006EA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03677	
eolxck = 0A104 SGZFXQ	- 0EDB1 MNZUTL(00143) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04CAD	
ew/o = 000EB TIZERM	- 1F75F TIZERM(0037F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 1F779 TIZERM(00399) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 1F78F TIZERM(003AF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
expex- = 136EA PMZFLG	-	
expexc = 12CF8 MNZTM:	- 1852A SBZIO:(0076E) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=05832	
	+ 1A406 SBZEXC(00032) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0770E	
	+ 1A490 SBZEXC(000BC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07798	
	+ 1A4D0 SBZEXC(000FC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=077D8	
exppar = 0387F JPZPR3	- 03284 JPZPR2(0065E) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005FB	
expr = 1A070 SCZSUB	- 1AD8B SBZVAL(0001D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00D1B	
	+ 1B4F7 MBZIMG(000B1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01487	
	+ 1C435 SBZGPH(00070) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=023C5	
FAOS = 000DF TIZEQU	- 138E8 SCZDAT(00033) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
FASCI = 00001 TIZEQU	-	
FASIC = 0E214 TIZEQU	- 06ED0 SGZSYS(00B30) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 07743 JPZSYS(00814) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 0A583 SGZFXQ(00A0D) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 1180A SCZFIL(007B7) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1706B FHZTFM(005BD) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 1A3C8 SCZSUB(01656) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1FF56 SCZTAB(00028) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 1FF5A SCZTAB(0002C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 1	
	+ 1FF5E SCZTAB(00030) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 2	
	+ 1FF62 SCZTAB(00034) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 3	
FBIN = 0E204 TIZEQU	- 07083 JPZSYS(00154) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 18FDE SCZSUB(0026C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 1A3B9 SCZSUB(01647) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1FFCE SCZTAB(000A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 1FFD2 SCZTAB(000A4) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 1	
	+ 1FFD6 SCZTAB(000A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 2	
	+ 1FFDA SCZTAB(000AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 3	
FCALC? = 01C2E SBZDSP	- 0030C SBZDVR(0030C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01922	
	+ 0033A SBZDVR(0033A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=018F4	
	+ 010B8 SBZKEY(003C1) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B76	
	+ 094B2 TIZERD(0011F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07884	
	+ 097AD TIZERD(0041A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07B7F	
	+ 097EC TIZERD(00459) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07BBE	
	+ 0FAB1 SCZTRC(0006A) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
	+ 19E73 SCZSUB(01101) Type=0.1 Nibs=5	
FDATA = 0E0F0 TIZEQU	- 1FF3E SCZTAB(00010) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 1FF42 SCZTAB(00014) Type=0.0 Nibs=4 Offset= 1	
FE0F = 000FF TIZEQU	- 13A5D SCZDAT(001A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 14202 SCZDAT(0094D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 14332 SCZDAT(00A7D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 14370 SCZDAT(00ABB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
FE0R = 000EF TIZEQU	- 13963 SCZDAT(000AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 1421C SCZDAT(00967) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 1433B SCZDAT(00A86) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
FE0S = 0006F TIZEQU	- 13945 SCZDAT(00090) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
FKEY = 0E20C TIZEQU	- 06EDF SGZSYS(00B3F) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 08392 JPZEXC(005B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 08BE4 SGZEXC(0059C) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	
	+ 1D465 MNZCD:(00BEC) Type=0.0 Nibs=4	

FLEX = 0E208 TIXEQU

FLIF1 = 00001 TIXEQU
FMOS = 0007F TIXEQU
FSDATA = 0E0D0 TIXEQU
FSOS = 000CF TIXEQU
FTEXT = 00001 TIXEQU
finda = 05864 SGX LDC
findf = 11B32 SCZFIL
fIAC = FFFC7 TIXEQU
fIALRM = FFFC4 TIXEQU
fIBASE = FFFF0 TIXEQU
fIBAT = FFFC3 TIXEQU

fIBEEP = FFFFE TIXEQU

fIBPLD = FFFE7 TIXEQU
fICALC = FFFC0 TIXEQU

fICLOC = FFFD3 TIXEQU
fICMDS = FFFD1 TIXEQU

fICTON = FFFFD TIXEQU
fICTRL = FFFD0 TIXEQU

fIDG0 = FFFE7 TIXEQU
fIDG1 = FFFEE TIXEQU
fIDG2 = FFFED TIXEQU
fIDG3 = FFFEC TIXEQU
fIDORM = FFFD5 TIXEQU

fIDVZ = FFFF9 TIXEQU
fIEOT = FFFE9 TIXEQU
fIEXAC = FFFD2 TIXEQU

fIEXTD = FFFEA TIXEQU
fIFXEN = FFFF3 TIXEQU
fIINFR = FFFF5 TIXEQU
fIINX = FFFFC TIXEQU
fIIVL = FFFF8 TIXEQU
fILC = FFFF1 TIXEQU

fIMKOF = FFFCE TIXEQU

fIMPI = FFFD7 TIXEQU
fINEGR = FFFF4 TIXEQU

+ 1FF76 SCXTAB(00048)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	
+ 1FF7A SCXTAB(0004C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	Offset= 1
- 083E6 JPXEXC(0060A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 0A184 SGXFXQ(0060E)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 10F48 MNXCNF(00DB6)	Type=0.0	Nibs=5	
+ 1FFEE SCXTAB(000C0)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	
+ 1FFF2 SCXTAB(000C4)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	Offset= 1
+ 1FFF6 SCXTAB(000C8)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	Offset= 2
+ 1FFFA SCXTAB(000CC)	Type=0.0	Nibs=4	Offset= 3
-			
- 1394E SCZDAT(00099)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
-			
- 138F6 SCZDAT(00041)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
-			
- 05C76 SBXEXD(00354)	Type=1.1	Nibs=3	Dist=00412
- 17364 FHZTFM(008B6)	Type=1.1	Nibs=4	Dist=05832
-			
- 00640 SBXDVR(00640)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 13849 PMZFLG(00400)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 0EF46 MNZUTL(002D8)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 1CFEB MNZCD:(00772)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 0EA84 MNZBP:(00093)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 0EB52 MNZBP:(00161)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 0EBF6 MNZBP:(00205)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 1556B ABZCLC(0004C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 16872 ABZED:(00200)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 126C6 MNZTM:(0017C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 004CA SBXDVR(004CA)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 0163D SBZCMD(00016)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 016C6 SBZCMD(0009F)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 13174 MNZTM:(00C2A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 14F48 MNZED:(002C8)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 14F53 MNZED:(002D3)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 15287 MNZED:(00607)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
-			
-			
-			
-			
- 00350 SBXDVR(00350)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 003AF SBXDVR(003AF)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 003E1 SBXDVR(003E1)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 0042A SBXDVR(0042A)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
-			
-			
- 128B6 MNZTM:(0036C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 12905 MNZTM:(003BB)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
-			
-			
- 137E4 PMZFLG(0039B)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
-			
- 1371C PMZFLG(002D3)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 07DE8 JPXEXC(0000C)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 1501F MNZED:(0039F)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 15185 MNZED:(00505)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 15245 MNZED:(005C5)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
- 005AD SBXDVR(005AD)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 006B1 SBXDVR(006B1)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
-			
- 13817 PMZFLG(003CE)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	
+ 13824 PMZFLG(003DB)	Type=0.0	Nibs=2	

f1NOFN = FFFD6 TIXEQU	- 0951B TIXERD(00188) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 18E04 SCZSUB(00092) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 19150 SCZSUB(003DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 19A3A SCZSUB(00CC8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1NOPR = FFFE6 TIXEQU	- 00358 SBZDVR(00358) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 00394 SBZDVR(00394) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1NZ4 = FFFE8 TIXEQU	-
f1OVF = FFFFA TIXEQU	- 161DA ABZCLC(00CBB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1PDWN = FFFEB TIXEQU	-
f1PRGM = FFFC2 TIXEQU	- 07358 JPZSYS(00429) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 076E0 JPZSYS(007B1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1PWDN = FFFCF TIXEQU	- 0052C SBZDVR(0052C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 00573 SBZDVR(00573) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1QIET = FFFFF TIXEQU	- 093D7 TIXERD(00044) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1RAD = FFFF6 TIXEQU	- 13865 MNZFLG(0041C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 13877 MNZFLG(0042E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1RPTD = FFFC5 TIXEQU	- 152BC MNZED:(0063C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 152D7 MNZED:(00657) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1532E MNZED:(006AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1RTN = FFFD4 TIXEQU	- 0260F JPZPR1(0006F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 02BFA JPZPR1(0065A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1SCEN = FFFF2 TIXEQU	-
f1SUSP = FFFC1 TIXEQU	- 07382 JPZSYS(00453) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 07993 JPZSYS(00A64) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 07B78 JPZSYS(00C49) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1TNOF = FFFCD TIXEQU	- 005A5 SBZDVR(005A5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 00616 SBZDVR(00616) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 00626 SBZDVR(00626) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 006BC SBZDVR(006BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 18C9E MNZLCK(00046) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 18CBB MNZLCK(00063) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1UNF = FFFFB TIXEQU	- 16244 ABZCLC(00D25) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1USER = FFFF7 TIXEQU	- 010A8 SBZKEY(003B1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 07DFA JPZEXC(0001E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 14F88 MNZED:(00308) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 14F94 MNZED:(00314) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1524F MNZED:(005CF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1528F MNZED:(0060F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1USRX = FFFC6 TIXEQU	- 14F75 MNZED:(002F5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 14F80 MNZED:(00300) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 15297 MNZED:(00617) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1VIEW = FFFCC TIXEQU	- 14EB3 MNZED:(00233) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 14EC2 MNZED:(00242) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 152A1 MNZED:(00621) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
f1tdh = 0BDAA ABZFCN	- 066B0 SGZSYS(00310) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=056FA
	+ 080AE JPZEXC(002D2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03CFC
	+ 09F0E SGZFXQ(00398) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E9C
	+ 0AD78 ABZREG(00180) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01032
	+ 0EFE9 MNZUTL(0037B) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0323F
	+ 1119B SCZFIL(00148) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=053F1
fpoll = 13ABF SCZDAT	- 1B999 MBZIMG(00553) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07EDA
fspecx = 117E0 SCZFIL	- 16B09 FHZTFM(0005B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05329
	+ 190EF SCZSUB(0037D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0790F
hdflt = 0BEC7 ABZFCN	- 0A9E2 SBZFCN(000B7) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=014E5
	+ 0E669 MNZSTA(0083A) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=027A2
1/odal = 1CF0A MNZCD:	- 1A555 SBZEXC(00181) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=029B5
1/ofnd = 097A4 TIXERD	- 08FC2 SGZEXC(0097A) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=007E2
1next = 188EE SBZIO:	- 18C95 MNZLCK(0003D) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=003A7

initpt = 01441 TIZUTL	- 017D4 SBZCMD(001AD) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00393
	+ 07D61 JPXSYS(00E32) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=06920
k#-CHR = 00068 SBZKCM	-
k#-LIN = 0006B SBZKCM	-
k#1 = 00027 SBZKCM	- 01074 SBZKEY(0037D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#2 = 00028 SBZKCM	- 01079 SBZKEY(00382) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#3 = 00029 SBZKCM	- 0107E SBZKEY(00387) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#ATTN = 0002B SBZKCM	- 1D072 MNXCD:(007F9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#BKSP = 00067 SBZKCM	-
k#BOT = 000A3 SBZKCM	- 064F9 SGXSYS(00159) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#CALC = 0006F SBZKCM	-
k#CONT = 00070 SBZKCM	-
k#CTRL = 0009E SBZKCM	-
k#DOWN = 00033 SBZKCM	- 064EA SGXSYS(0014A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#EOL = 00026 SBZKCM	- 01083 SBZKEY(0038C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1D06D MNXCD:(007F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#FLFT = 0009F SBZKCM	- 0219A SBXDSP(0090A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#FRT = 000A0 SBZKCM	- 021A4 SBXDSP(00914) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#GON = 0009B SBZKCM	-
k#I/R = 00069 SBZKCM	-
k#LAST = 000A4 SBZKCM	-
k#LC = 0006A SBZKCM	-
k#LERR = 000A1 SBZKCM	-
k#LFT = 0002F SBZKCM	- 02195 SBXDSP(00905) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#OFF = 00063 SBZKCM	- 14E66 MNXED:(001E6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1D077 MNXCD:(007FE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#RT = 00030 SBZKCM	- 0219F SBXDSP(0090F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#RUN = 0002E SBZKCM	-
k#SST = 00066 SBZKCM	-
k#TOP = 000A2 SBZKCM	- 064F4 SGXSYS(00154) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#UP = 00032 SBZKCM	- 064EF SGXSYS(0014F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
k#USER = 0006D SBZKCM	-
k#USEX = 000A5 SBZKCM	-
k#VIEW = 0006E SBZKCM	-
k#FERR = 1B4EE MBXING	- 1C2F3 MBXUSG(0084F) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00E05
kc-CHR = 00000 SBZKCM	-
kc-LIN = 00004 SBZKCM	-
kcATTN = 0000E SBZKCM	- 1872B SBXIO:(0096F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcBKSP = 00007 SBZKCM	-
kcBOT = 00015 SBZKCM	- 15776 ABXCLC(00257) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 18744 SBXIO:(00988) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcCALC = 00017 SBZKCM	-
kcCONT = 00010 SBZKCM	- 18730 SBXIO:(00974) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcCTRL = 0000A SBZKCM	- 14FFC MNXED:(0037C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcDOWN = 00013 SBZKCM	- 1873A SBXIO:(0097E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcEOL = 0000D SBZKCM	-
kcFLFT = 00005 SBZKCM	-
kcFRT = 00006 SBZKCM	-
kcGON = 00016 SBZKCM	-
kcI/R = 00002 SBZKCM	-
kcLAST = 00019 SBZKCM	- 18749 SBXIO:(0098D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcLC = 00001 SBZKCM	- 14FF2 MNXED:(00372) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcLERR = 0001A SBZKCM	- 1500B MNXED:(0038B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcLFT = 00008 SBZKCM	-
kcOFF = 00018 SBZKCM	- 1589B ABXCLC(0037C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
	+ 1874E SBXIO:(00992) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
kcRT = 00009 SBZKCM	-
kcRUN = 0000F SBZKCM	-
kcSST = 00011 SBZKCM	- 16964 ABXED:(002F2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

kcTOP = 00014 SB%KCM	- 1873F SB%IO:(00983) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
kcUP = 00012 SB%KCM	- 18735 SB%IO:(00979) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
kcUSER = 00003 SB%KCM	- 14FF7 MN%ED:(00377) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
kcUSEX = 0000C SB%KCM	- 15006 MN%ED:(00386) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
kcVIEW = 0000B SB%KCM	- 15001 MN%ED:(00381) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
keyfnd = 15191 MN%ED:	- 1AREC SG%KEY(0004B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0595B	
keyscn = 00155 SB%DVR	- 001D3 SB%DVR(001D3) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=0007E	
1ACCSb = 00001 TIX%EQ	-	
1Ap = 00010 TIX%EQ	-	
1BPOSp = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1COPYb = 00001 TIX%EQ	-	
1CPOSb = 00006 TIX%EQ	-	
1DOp = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1D1p = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1DATEh = 00006 TIX%EQ	-	
1DBEGb = 0000B TIX%EQ	- 1720D FH%TFM(0075F) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
1DEVC = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1DEVcb = 00001 TIX%EQ	-	
1DLENb = 00006 TIX%EQ	-	
1Dp = 00010 TIX%EQ	-	
1EOL = 00002 TIX%EQ	-	
1FBEGb = 00006 TIX%EQ	- 171A9 FH%TFM(006FB) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
1FBF#b = 00003 TIX%EQ	-	
1FIB = 0003F TIX%EQ	- 11BA7 SC%FIL(00B54) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 11BE8 SC%FIL(00B95) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 11C29 SC%FIL(00BD6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 120D5 SC%FIL(01082) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 121FF SC%FIL(011AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 12300 SC%FIL(012AD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	-	
1FIL#b = 00002 TIX%EQ	- 01533 TIX%UTL(00402) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
1FILSV = 00032 TIX%EQ	+ 015E7 TIX%UTL(004B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	-	
1FLAGh = 00002 TIX%EQ	- 117F5 SC%FIL(007A2) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
1FLENh = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1FNAM+ = 00004 TIX%EQ	-	
1FNAM8 = 00010 TIX%EQ	-	
1FNAMh = 00010 TIX%EQ	-	
1FSIZb = 00006 TIX%EQ	-	
1FTYPb = 00004 TIX%EQ	-	
1FTYPb = 00004 TIX%EQ	-	
1LXADR = 00005 TIX%EQ	- 099DC TIX%ERD(00649) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
	+ 09A0C TIX%ERD(00679) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
	- 099D4 TIX%ERD(00641) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
	+ 10FA9 MN%CNF(00E17) Type=0.0 Nibs=1	
1LXENT = 0000B TIX%EQ	-	
1LXFAD = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1LXID = 00002 TIX%EQ	-	
1LXTKR = 00004 TIX%EQ	-	
1MSGp = 00004 TIX%EQ	-	
1POL#p = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1POLLp = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1POLSV = 0003E TIX%EQ	- 12333 JP%POL(00018) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 Offset=	6
1POLra = 00006 TIX%EQ	-	
1PROtb = 00001 TIX%EQ	-	
1REC#b = 00004 TIX%EQ	-	
1RECLb = 00004 TIX%EQ	-	
1RELENb = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1RTN1p = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1RTN2p = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	
1RTN3p = 00005 TIX%EQ	-	

1SHLNb = 00002 TIZEQU	-
1SPDTb = 0004E TIZEQU	-
1SPDn = 00001 TIZEQU	-
1SPDn2 = 00001 TIZEQU	-
1TEXTp = 00004 TIZEQU	-
1TIMEh = 00004 TIZEQU	-
1sleep = 00190 SBZDVR	-
makebf = 0015C SBZDVR	-
nferrs = 16B70 FHXTFM	- 18B5D SBZIO:(00DA1) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01FED
nokeys = 0247D SBZDSP	- 004E5 SBZDVR(004E5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01F98 + 00638 SBZDVR(00638) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01E45 + 0100B SBZKEY(00314) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01472 - 17F82 SBZIO:(001C6) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=0638F - 02EA3 JPZPR2(0027D) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=002DF
nonem = 11BF3 SCZFIL	-
ntkent = 02BC4 JPZPR1	- 1FFAD SCXTAB(0007F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
o41sod = 00005 TIZEQU	-
oACCSb = 0000B TIZEQU	-
oAp = 0003E TIZEQU	-
oBNsod = 00011 TIZEQU	- 1FFC1 SCXTAB(00093) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
oBPOSp = 00005 TIZEQU	-
oBSsod = 00011 TIZEQU	- 1FF49 SCXTAB(0001B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
oCOPYb = 0000A TIZEQU	-
oCPOsb = 00028 TIZEQU	- 13B3A SCXDAT(00285) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
oDop = 00019 TIZEQU	-
oD1p = 0001E TIZEQU	-
oDATEh = 0001A TIZEQU	-
oDRsod = 0000D TIZEQU	- 1FF31 SCXTAB(00003) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
oDBEGb = 00015 TIZEQU	- 11237 SCZFIL(001E4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
oDEVCb = 0000C TIZEQU	-
oDLENb = 0002E TIZEQU	-
oDp = 0002E TIZEQU	-
oFBEGb = 0000D TIZEQU	- 171A5 FHXTFM(006F7) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset= -1
oFBF#b = 00002 TIZEQU	-
oFIL#b = 00000 TIZEQU	-
oFLAGh = 00014 TIZEQU	- 085EA JPZEXC(0080E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 11DD4 SCZFIL(00D81) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 - 06517 SGZSYS(00177) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 06F21 SGZSYS(00B81) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 07C20 JPZSYS(00CF1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 083AC JPZEXC(005D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 085BF JPZEXC(007E3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 11784 SCZFIL(00731) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 11C85 SCZFIL(00C32) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 11EFO SCZFIL(00E9D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 1C7BD SGZPOK(002CF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 - 0A224 SGZFXQ(006AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 17A78 MNZFRP(00045) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 1A9A3 SCZREN(00427) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
oFLENh = 00020 TIZEQU	-
oFLSTr = 00031 TIZEQU	-
oFNAMh = 00000 TIZEQU	-
oFSIZb = 00039 TIZEQU	-
oFT-FL = 00010 TIZEQU	-
oFTYPb = 00005 TIZEQU	-
oFTYPb = 00010 TIZEQU	- 16F40 FHXTFM(00492) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset= -1
oIMPLh = 00025 TIZEQU	- 11CAE SCZFIL(00C5B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 11FF3 SCZFIL(00FA0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 Offset=
oKYSod = 00005 TIZEQU	- 08CE1 SGZEXC(00699) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 + 1FF69 SCXTAB(0003B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
oLXsod = 00005 TIZEQU	- 1FFE1 SCXTAB(000B3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

oMAINT = 0005D TIZEQU	- 10F79 MNZCNF(00DE7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
oMSGPT = 00009 TIZEQU	- 099E5 TIZERD(00652) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
oPOL#p = 0000A TIZEQU	-	
oPROTb = 00009 TIZEQU	- 171C0 FHZTFM(00712) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
oRECHb = 00020 TIZEQU	-	
oRECLb = 00024 TIZEQU	-	
oRLN#b = 00034 TIZEQU	-	
oRTN1p = 0000A TIZEQU	-	
oRTN2p = 0000F TIZEQU	-	
oRTN3p = 00014 TIZEQU	-	
oSHLNb = 00013 TIZEQU	-	
oSPDTB = 00111 TIZEQU	- 04A71 ABZLEX(0018B) Type=0.0 Nibs=3	
oSPDn2 = 0000E TIZEQU	- 04AA0 ABZLEX(001BA) Type=0.0 Nibs=1 Offset=	-1
	+ 050B9 SGZLDC(0015B) Type=0.0 Nibs=1	
oSUBLn = 00025 TIZEQU	- 1A2FE SCZSUB(0158C) Type=0.0 Nibs=5	
	+ 1A73A SCZREN(001BE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
oTIMEh = 00016 TIZEQU	-	
oTXsod = 00005 TIZEQU	- 1FF81 SCZTAB(00053) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 1FF99 SCZTAB(0006B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
out2tc = 0581A SGZLDC	- 05A9D SBZEXD(0017B) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00283	
	+ 05F5A SBZEXD(00638) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=00740	
outbyt = 05CC6 SBZEXD	- 056E1 SGZLDC(00783) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005E5	
	+ 056E9 SGZLDC(0078B) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005DD	
	+ 056F1 SGZLDC(00793) Type=1.0 Nibs=3 Dist=005D5	
	+ 056FC SGZLDC(0079E) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=005CA	
	+ 0590A SGZLDC(009AC) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=003BC	
pBSCen = 000F5 TIZEQU	- 07444 JPZSYS(00515) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pBSCex = 000F6 TIZEQU	- 07617 JPZSYS(006E8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCALRS = 00036 TIZEQU	- 19701 SCZSUB(0098F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCALSV = 00037 TIZEQU	- 19086 SCZSUB(00314) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCAT = 00006 TIZEQU	- 065CF SGZSYS(0022F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCAT\$ = 00007 TIZEQU	- 066F2 SGZSYS(00352) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCLDST = 000FF TIZEQU	- 002FB SBZDVR(002FB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCMPLX = 00038 TIZEQU	- 0BC60 ABZFCN(00627) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCONFG = 000FB TIZEQU	- 10F0A MNZCNF(00D78) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCOPYx = 00008 TIZEQU	- 08278 JPZEXC(0049C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCRDAB = 00033 TIZEQU	- 1D4F7 MNZCD:(00C7E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCREAT = 00009 TIZEQU	- 1174B SCZFIL(006F8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCRT=8 = 00023 TIZEQU	- 116DE SCZFIL(0068B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pCURSR = 00029 TIZEQU	- 10076 JPZMEM(00117) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pDATLN = 0002A TIZEQU	- 11E6F SCZFIL(00E1C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pDEVCp = 00001 TIZEQU	- 03D5B JPZPR3(00985) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pDIDST = 0000A TIZEQU	- 11E0B SCZFIL(00DB8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pDSWKY = 000FD TIZEQU	- 0064A SBZDVR(0064A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pDSWNK = 000FE TIZEQU	- 00620 SBZDVR(00620) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pEDIT = 0002B TIZEQU	- 0A5C0 SGZFXQ(00A4A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pENTER = 00012 TIZEQU	-	
pEOFIL = 00025 TIZEQU	- 13FEE SCZDAT(00739) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pERROR = 000F2 TIZEQU	- 093F5 TIZERD(00062) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pExcpt = 000F8 TIZEQU	- 0752F JPZSYS(00600) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFASCH = 0002C TIZEQU	- 110EA SCZFIL(00097) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFILDC = 00002 TIZEQU	- 057C9 SGZLDC(0086B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFILXQ = 00003 TIZEQU	- 09CBE SGZFXQ(00148) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFINDF = 00017 TIZEQU	- 11B1C SCZFIL(00AC9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
	+ 11FAA SCZFIL(00F57) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFNIN = 0003D TIZEQU	- 19DDA SCZSUB(01068) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFNOUT = 0003E TIZEQU	- 19ECO SCZSUB(0114E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFPROT = 0000B TIZEQU	- 0A430 SGZFXQ(008BA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	
pFSPCp = 00004 TIZEQU	- 03D23 JPZPR3(0094D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2	

pFSPC _x = 00005 TIZEQU	- 09F51 SGZFXQ(003DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pFTYPE = 0002D TIZEQU	- 11071 SCZFIL(0001E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pIMCHR = 0001E TIZEQU	- 1B57F MBZIMG(00139) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pIMXCH = 0001F TIZEQU	- 1BB93 MBZUSG(000EF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pIMXQT = 0001D TIZEQU	- 1BADA MBZUSG(00036) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pIMbck = 00020 TIZEQU	- 1B984 MBZIMG(0053E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pIMcpi = 00021 TIZEQU	- 1B8BD MBZIMG(00477) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pIMcpw = 00022 TIZEQU	- 1BD05 MBZUSG(00261) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pKYDF = 0001B TIZEQU	- 14EAA MNZED:(0022A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pLIST = 0000C TIZEQU	- 06A51 SGZSYS(006B1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pLIST2 = 0002E TIZEQU	- 06A5F SGZSYS(006BF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pMEM = 000F1 TIZEQU	- 09471 TIXERD(000DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pMERGE = 0000D TIZEQU	- 06C70 SGZSYS(008D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pMNL _P = 000FA TIZEQU	- 00317 SBZDVR(00317) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pMRGE2 = 0002F TIZEQU	- 06C7E SGZSYS(008DE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pPARSE = 000F4 TIZEQU	- 0263A JPZPR1(0009A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pPOLL2 = 0A2F8 SGZFXQ	- 065D3 SGZSYS(00233) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=03025
pPOLL3 = 06C80 SGZSYS	-
pPRGPR = 00032 TIZEQU	- 0A10E SGZFXQ(00598) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pPRINW = 00026 TIZEQU	- 142AB SCZDAT(009F6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pPRTCL = 0000E TIZEQU	- 185CC SBZIO:(00810) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pPRTIS = 0000F TIZEQU	- 1859D SBZIO:(007E1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pPURGE = 00010 TIZEQU	- 0A0A3 SGZFXQ(0052D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1737A FHZTFM(008CC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pPWROF = 000FC TIZEQU	- 005A1 SBZDVR(005A1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pRCRD = 00034 TIZEQU	- 1D4C9 MNZCD:(00C50) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pRDCBF = 00018 TIZEQU	- 1141F SCZFIL(003CC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 13B63 SCZDAT(002AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pRDNB _F = 00019 TIZEQU	- 13A55 SCZDAT(001A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 13AA4 SCZDAT(001EF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pREADW = 00027 TIZEQU	- 13ED5 SCZDAT(00620) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pREN = 00039 TIZEQU	- 1A87A SCZREN(002FE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pRNAME = 00011 TIZEQU	- 0A2F6 SGZFXQ(00780) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pRTNT _p = 0003A TIZEQU	- 09014 SGZEXC(009CC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pRUNft = 00030 TIZEQU	- 07091 JPZSYS(00162) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pRUNnB = 00031 TIZEQU	- 071E5 JPZSYS(002B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pSREC# = 00028 TIZEQU	- 11226 SCZFIL(001D3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pSREQ = 000F9 TIZEQU	- 0076C SBZDVR(0076C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pTEST = 000F0 TIZEQU	-
pTIMRW = 0003B TIZEQU	- 080E1 JPZEXC(00305) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pTRANS = 000EF TIZEQU	-
pTRFM _x = 0003C TIZEQU	- 17046 FHZTFM(00598) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pVER\$ = 00000 TIZEQU	- 0A994 SBZFCN(00069) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pWARN = 000F3 TIZEQU	- 093CB TIXERD(00038) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pWCRD = 00035 TIZEQU	- 1CB19 MNZCD:(002A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pWCRD8 = 00024 TIZEQU	- 1C9A7 MNZCD:(0012E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pWRCBF = 0001A TIZEQU	- 113FF SCZFIL(003AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 12230 SCZFIL(011DD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pWTKY = 0001C TIZEQU	- 14E1E MNZED:(0019E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
pZERPG = 000F7 TIZEQU	- 07D8D JPZSYS(00E5E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
poll _d + = 03D8D JPZPR3	- 057C5 SGZLDC(00867) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01A38
popbuf = 00163 SBZDVR	-
popn _{th} = 1852E SBZIO:	- 17D70 SBZRD:(001A9) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007BE
r<rst2 = 1CF31 MNZCD:	- 18CC7 MNZLCK(0006F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0426A
r<rstk = 17294 FHZTFM	- 1ADBC SBZVAL(0004E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B28
reconf = 0017F SBZDVR	-
ronchk = 0A447 SGZFXQ	- 065F1 SGZSYS(00251) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03E56
	+ 06645 SGZSYS(002A5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03E02
	+ 08551 JPZEXC(00775) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01EF6

ronfnd = 0A44D SGZFXQ	- 06628 SGZSYS(00288) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03E25
	+ 08561 JPZEXC(00785) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01EEC
rptky = 0016A SBZDVR	-
rst2<r = 1CF38 MNZCD:	- 18CFA MNZLCK(000A2) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0423E
	+ 18D50 MNZLCK(000F8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=041E8
rstd1 = 08C44 SGZEXC	- 0BFC8 ABZFCN(0098F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03384
rstk<r = 1728C FHZTFM	- 1AE09 SBZVAL(0009B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03B7D
rstl<v = 1CF38 MNZCD:	- 150F0 MNZED:(00470) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07E48
rstst = 16320 ABZCLC	- 19000 SCZSUB(0028E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02CE0
rtnc< = 1364A PMZFLG	-
sARITH = 00007 TIXEQU	-
sBYEx = 00000 TIXEQU	-
sC/P = 00001 MBZIMG	-
sCARD = 00002 TIXEQU	- 011F9 TIXUTL(000C8) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 012E7 TIXUTL(001B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 01305 TIXUTL(001D4) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16BB6 FHZTFM(00108) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
sCARD< = 00008 TIXEQU	-
sCHAIN = 0000B TIXEQU	-
sCONT = 0000A TIXEQU	-
sCONTK = 00009 TIXEQU	-
sCURBT = 00003 TIXEQU	-
sCURUD = 00004 TIXEQU	-
sCURUP = 00002 TIXEQU	-
sCntg = 00002 MBZIMG	-
sCplxP = 00007 MBZIMG	-
sDEST = 00003 TIXEQU	- 01240 TIXUTL(0010F) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16AC4 FHZTFM(00016) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16ADE FHZTFM(00030) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16B38 FHZTFM(0008A) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16B3D FHZTFM(0008F) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16DF7 FHZTFM(00349) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16FBD FHZTFM(0050F) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 1727B FHZTFM(007CD) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 17282 FHZTFM(007D4) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	-
sENDx = 00001 TIXEQU	- 17021 FHZTFM(00573) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
sEOF = 00007 TIXEQU	+ 1710B FHZTFM(0065D) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 17113 FHZTFM(00665) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 1749D FHZTFM(009EF) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 1788B FHZTFM(00DD0) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	-
sERROR = 00000 TIXEQU	- 011D0 TIXUTL(0009F) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
sEXTDV = 00000 TIXEQU	+ 012FA TIXUTL(001C9) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	-
sEXTGS = 00005 TIXEQU	-
sFOUND = 0000A MBZIMG	-
sGOSUB = 00003 TIXEQU	-
sI/OBF = 0000A FHZTFM	- 17845 FHZTFM(00D97) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 179AB FHZTFM(00EFD) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 179C2 FHZTFM(00F14) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
sINFRD = 0000A JTzMTH	- 0F9DA ABZASN(00400) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
sINX = 00005 JTzMTH	- 0D650 SMzMTH(0021B) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 0D658 SMzMTH(00223) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 0D65D SMzMTH(00228) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	-
sIRAM = 00002 TIXEQU	-
sIX = 00007 JTzMTH	-
sInit = 00003 MBZIMG	-
sKEYS = 00005 TIXEQU	-
sMAIN< = 00005 TIXEQU	-

sMULT = 00008 MBZING
 sNEGRD = 00008 JTZMTH
 sNoChn = 00002 TIZEQU
 sONERR = 00004 TIZEQU
 sONTMR = 00006 TIZEQU
 sPCRD = 00008 TIZEQU
 sPRGCF = 00008 FHZTFM
 sRAD = 00009 SMZMTH

sRDX = 00008 MBZING
 sREADI = 00004 TIZEQU
 sRENAM = 00006 TIZEQU
 sRENUM = 00008 TIZEQU
 sRESTR = 0000A TIZEQU
 sRETRN = 00000 TIZEQU
 sRFILE = 00008 TIZEQU
 sRUNBn = 00004 TIZEQU
 sRUNDC = 00007 TIZEQU
 sSIGN = 00009 MBZING
 sSST = 00002 TIZEQU
 sSSTdc = 00001 TIZEQU
 sSTAT = 00006 TIZEQU

sSTOP = 00005 MBZING
 sSpec1 = 00006 MBZING
 sUNDEF = 00001 TIZEQU

sXCPT = 00004 JTZMTH
 sXQT = 00000 MBZING
 sXWORD = 00009 TIZEQU
 savel# = 07390 JPXSYS
 savel0 = 09702 TIXERD
 savlvl = 1CF31 MNXCD:
 scri1r = 00171 SBXDVR
 sflag? = 00194 SBXDVR

- 16B58 FHZTFM(000AA) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 - 0D6DE SMZMTH(002A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0D7A4 SMZMTH(0036F) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0D802 SMZMTH(003CD) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0D82C SMZMTH(003F7) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0D891 SMZMTH(0045C) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0D8C1 SMZMTH(0048C) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0DB01 SMZMTH(006CC) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0DC0B SMZMTH(007D6) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0DC1A SMZMTH(007E5) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0DDDD SMZMTH(009A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

- 0DE3F PMXSTA(00010) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0DE78 PMXSTA(00049) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0DEFF PMXSTA(000D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0E023 PMXSTA(001F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0E189 PMXSTA(0035A) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0E197 PMXSTA(00368) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0E2CA PMXSTA(0049B) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0E2D3 PMXSTA(004A4) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 0E2E1 PMXSTA(004B2) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 13483 PMXFLG(0003A) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 134B1 PMXFLG(00068) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 1355E PMXFLG(00115) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 1356A PMXFLG(00121) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 13620 PMXFLG(001D7) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 13628 PMXFLG(001DF) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 136B9 PMXFLG(00270) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 13758 PMXFLG(0030F) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

- 011D3 TIXUTL(000A2) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 01239 TIXUTL(00108) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 16BBB FHZTFM(0010D) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

- 04F6B SGXLDC(0000D) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02425
 - 069FE SGXSYS(0065E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02D04
 - 150E3 MNXED:(00463) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=07E4E
 - 016CA SBXCMD(000A3) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01536
 + 07B7C JPXSYS(00C4D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=079E8

sflagc = 004CC SBXDVR	- 010AC SBXKEY(003B5) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00BE0
	+ 02BFE JPZPR1(0065E) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02732
	+ 076E4 JPZSYS(007B5) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=07218
sflags = 004D3 SBXDVR	- 02613 JPZPR1(00073) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02140
	+ 0735C JPZSYS(0042D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=06E89
snapr* = 12459 JPXPOL	- 0CCE4 JTZMTH(009BD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=05775
stkchr = 0A9B4 SBXFCN	- 09367 SGZEXC(00D1F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0164D
	+ 0937D SGZEXC(00D35) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01637
stuff = 16434 ABXBLD	- 11882 SCZFIL(0082F) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04BB2
t! = 000FC SBXTAB	- 02E21 JPZPR2(001FB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 052D7 SGZLDC(00379) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 05418 SGZLDC(004BA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 091EE SGZEXC(00BA6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 177DC FHZTFM(00D2E) Type=0.0 Nibs=6 Offset=2113280
	+ 19637 SCZSUB(008C5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
t% = 00085 SBXTAB	- 1A8A9 SCZREN(0032D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1FE80 ABXLXT(0000C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
t& = 00089 SBXTAB	- 15C0D ABXCCLC(006EE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1FE83 ABXLXT(0000F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
t* = 00083 SBXTAB	- 03AF7 JPZPR3(00721) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 054D6 SGZLDC(00578) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 11F41 SCZFIL(00EEE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1FE8F ABXLXT(0001B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
t+ = 00087 SBXTAB	- 159F2 ABXCCLC(004D3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 15C3C ABXCCLC(0071D) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16468 ABXBLD(0013C) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 1FE92 ABXLXT(0001E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
t- = 00082 SBXTAB	- 061EA SBZEXD(008C8) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 15C30 ABXCCLC(00711) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 16470 ABXBLD(00144) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 16798 ABZED: (00126) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 1FE98 ABXLXT(00024) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
t/ = 00084 SBXTAB	- 1FE9E ABXLXT(0002A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
t@ = 000F4 SBXTAB	- 02805 JPZPR1(00265) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 02832 JPZPR1(00292) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 05410 SGZLDC(004B2) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
	+ 1A8B9 SCZREN(0033D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
tABS = 000A2 SBXTAB	-
tACOS = 0009A SBXTAB	- 1FDE2 SBXKCM(000BE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
tADD = 000D5 SBXTAB	- 1FDA4 SBXKCM(00080) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
tADIG0 = 00060 SBXTAB	-
tADIG1 = 00061 SBXTAB	-
tADIG2 = 00062 SBXTAB	-
tADIG3 = 00063 SBXTAB	-
tADIG4 = 00064 SBXTAB	-
tADIG5 = 00065 SBXTAB	-
tADIG6 = 00066 SBXTAB	-
tADIG7 = 00067 SBXTAB	-
tADIG8 = 00068 SBXTAB	-
tADIG9 = 00069 SBXTAB	-
tALL = 000F8 SBXTAB	- 1AA3E SCZREN(004C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2 Offset= 1
	- 0331C JPZPR2(006F6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 03A32 JPZPR3(0065C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 03AA0 JPZPR3(006CA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 03ACC JPZPR3(006F6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 03C7F JPZPR3(008A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 03ECO JPZPR3(00AEA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 054B1 SGZLDC(00553) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 05747 SGZLDC(007E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
	+ 06458 SGZSYS(000B8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

tRAND = 0008B SBXTAB
tANGLE = 601B3 TIZEQU

tARRAY = 0007D SBXTAB

tASIN = 00099 SBXTAB
tATAN = 0009B SBXTAB
tAUTO = 000EE SBXTAB
tBASE = 000E9 SBXTAB

tBEEP = 000E8 SBXTAB
tBIG = 00010 SBXTAB

tCALL = 000F9 SBXTAB
tCARD = 000D0 SBXTAB

tCAT = 000EC SBXTAB
tCEIL = 00072 SBXTAB
tCF LAG = 000FA SBXTAB
tCHR\$ = 000A4 SBXTAB
tCLOCK = 501EF TIZEQU

tCMLX = 0007A SBXTAB
tCOLON = 000E2 SBXTAB

tCOMMA = 000F1 SBXTAB

+ 07644 JPZSYS(00715) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0A075 SGZFXQ(004FF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0B239 ABZREG(00641) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 134DF PMZFLG(00096) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 02D57 JPZPR2(00131) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
+ 137D0 PMZFLG(00387) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
- 04BE4 ABZLEX(002FE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05387 SGZLDC(00429) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0ADBB ABZREG(001C3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 164EE ABZBLD(001C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1AA6C SCZREN(004F0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDE0 SBZKCM(000BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDE4 SBZKCM(000C0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDDA SBZKCM(000B6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02D52 JPZPR2(0012C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05587 SGZLDC(00629) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 137C7 PMZFLG(0037E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDC0 SBZKCM(0009C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 04E32 ABZLEX(0054C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 161C0 ABZCLC(00CA1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1629C ABZCLC(00D7D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDB0 SBZKCM(0008C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 03AA9 JPZPR3(006D3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03B3D JPZPR3(00767) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03D43 JPZPR3(0096D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03ECA JPZPR3(00AF4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0576A SGZLDC(0080C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0640D SGZSYS(0006D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 08212 JPZEXC(00436) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 09D75 SGZFXQ(001FF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDCE SBZKCM(000AA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
-
-
- 03C6D JPZPR3(00897) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
+ 05913 SGZLDC(009B5) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
- 161A5 ABZCLC(00C86) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0577E SGZLDC(00820) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 09D84 SGZFXQ(0020E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A891 SCZREN(00315) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 03159 JPZPR2(00533) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03219 JPZPR2(005F3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03430 JPZPR3(0005A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 035B9 JPZPR3(001E3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 036D5 JPZPR3(002FF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03BE8 JPZPR3(00812) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 06A93 SGZSYS(006F3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 06BA2 SGZSYS(00802) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 07136 JPZSYS(00207) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 08AD6 SGZEXC(0048E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0AEBD ABZREG(002C5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 111DB SCZFIL(00188) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 13D72 SCZDAT(004BD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 15C5D ABZCLC(0073E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17CA7 SBZRD:(000E0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17DAB SBZRD:(001E4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17F67 SBZIO:(001AB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 18819 SBZIO:(00A5D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 188B5 SBZIO:(00AF9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

tCOPY = 000B5 SBXTAB
tCOS = 00097 SBXTAB
tCREF = 000E0 SBXTAB
tCVAL = 000E1 SBXTAB

tDATA = 000C6 SBXTAB
tDATE = 00077 SBXTAB
tDATE\$ = 00078 SBXTAB
tDEF = 000B9 SBXTAB

tDEG = 0006F SBXTAB
tDEGRE = 000D3 SBXTAB

tDELAY = 000D6 SBXTAB
tDELET = 000B7 SBXTAB
tDIM = 000CC SBXTAB
tDISP = 000C5 SBXTAB

tDIV = 00086 SBXTAB

tDMYAR = 0007E SBXTAB

tDSTRY = 000BE SBXTAB
tDVZ = 000B1 SBXTAB
tEDIT = 000B8 SBXTAB
tELSE = 000F5 SBXTAB

tEND = 000DA SBXTAB
tENDDF = 000BA SBXTAB

tENDSB = 000C2 SBXTAB
tENTER = 4FFE F TIXEQU
tEOL = 000F0 SBXTAB

+ 188DB SBXIO: (00B1F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 19E0D SCZSUB(0109B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A71A SCZREN(0019E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A8F6 SCZREN(0037A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FE95 ABXLXT(00021) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDDC SBXKCH(000B8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDC6 SBXKCH(000A2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 03973 JPXPR3(0059D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 03921 JPXPR3(0054B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05CCE SBXEXD(003AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 17C5A SBXRD: (00093) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 03A28 JPXPR3(00652) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 07C91 JPXSYS(00D62) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0FB16 SCZTRC(000CF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 19929 SCZSUB(00BB7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A0E5 SCZSUB(01373) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FDA0 SBXKCH(0007C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 02D72 JPXPR2(0014C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 13832 PMXFLG(003E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 1FDD8 SBXKCH(000B4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDBE SBXKCH(0009A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02968 JPXPR1(003C8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02F42 JPXPR2(0031C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A7B1 SCZREN(00235) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FDBC SBXKCH(00098) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 061F5 SBXEXD(008D3) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 1FF25 ABXLXT(000B1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1AA71 SCZREN(004F5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1DBDC TIXFX4(00032) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
-
- 1FDCC SBXKCH(000A8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 027EE JPXPR1(0024E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02811 JPXPR1(00271) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02A82 JPXPR1(004E2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05318 SGZLDC(003BA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 075F0 JPXSYS(006C1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 091BA SGZEXC(00B72) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A7BB SCZREN(0023F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FD98 SBXKCH(00074) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 07C96 JPXSYS(00D67) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1991A SCZSUB(00BA8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 07CA0 JPXSYS(00D71) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 02670 JPXPR1(000D0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02750 JPXPR1(001B0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02849 JPXPR1(002A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02A8B JPXPR1(004EB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03834 JPXPR3(0045E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 04963 ABZLEX(0007D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 04FC9 SGZLDC(0006B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05407 SGZLDC(004A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 06E70 SGZSYS(00AD0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0A59D SGZFXQ(00A27) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 111D2 SCZFIL(0017F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

tEPS = 00071 SBXTAB
tERRL = 00075 SBXTAB
tERRN = 00076 SBXTAB
tERROR = 000E3 SBXTAB

tEXOR = 0008C SBXTAB
tEXP = 00094 SBXTAB
tEXTIF = 000F4 SBXTAB

tEXTND = 601EF TIZEQU
tFACT = 000A8 SBXTAB
tFETCH = 000C8 SBXTAB
tFFN = 000B4 SBXTAB
tFLOW = 901EF TIZEQU

tFLT1 = 0001D SBXTAB
tFLT10 = 00014 SBXTAB
tFLT11 = 00013 SBXTAB
tFLT12 = 00012 SBXTAB
tFLT2 = 0001C SBXTAB
tFLT3 = 0001B SBXTAB
tFLT4 = 0001A SBXTAB
tFLT5 = 00019 SBXTAB
tFLT6 = 00018 SBXTAB
tFLT7 = 00017 SBXTAB
tFLT8 = 00016 SBXTAB
tFLT9 = 00015 SBXTAB
tFN = 0007C SBXTAB

tFOR = 000C3 SBXTAB
tFP = 0006B SBXTAB

+ 11816 SCZFIL(007C3) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 159C8 ABZCLC(004A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 15C1E ABZCLC(006FF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 16086 ABZCLC(00B67) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 162CE ABZCLC(00DAF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 164A6 ABZBLD(0017A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1741F FHZTFM(00971) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17478 FHZTFM(009CA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 177EB FHZTFM(00D3D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17CB0 SBZRD:(000E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 18822 SBZIO:(00A66) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 188E4 SBZIO:(00B28) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 18DB6 SCZSUB(00044) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1ADC0 SBZVAL(0005F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1ADE0 SBZVAL(00072) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1B491 MBZIMG(0004B) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 1C10A MBZUSG(00666) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
-
-

- 02B2C JPZPR1(0058C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03369 JPZPR2(00743) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05552 SGZLDC(005F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 07E39 JPZEXC(0005D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 07F98 JPZEXC(001BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A7CF SCZREN(00253) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-

- 1FDCA SBZKCM(000A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 034EC JPZPR3(00116) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 091E9 SGZEXC(00BA1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A833 SCZREN(002B7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 03CB2 JPZPR3(008DC) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
- 1FDC2 SBZKCM(0009E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDD4 SBZKCM(000B0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-

- 03347 JPZPR2(00721) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
+ 0F86A SCZTRC(00023) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

- 02900 JPZPR1(00360) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02AE3 JPZPR1(00543) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 030A0 JPZPR2(0047A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 034BF JPZPR3(000E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 04B85 ABZLEX(0029F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 051DE SGZLDC(00280) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 15AB0 ABZCLC(00591) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 164F7 ABZBLD(001CB) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 1AA67 SCZREN(004EB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FD9A SBZKCM(00076) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-

tGOSUB = 000DC SBZTAB

tGOTO = 000DD SBZTAB

tIF = 000DF SBZTAB

tIMAGE = 000FF SBZTAB

tIN = 000F2 SBZTAB

tINF = 00070 SBZTAB

tINPUT = 000C9 SBZTAB

tINT = 0009C SBZTAB

tINT10 = 00004 SBZTAB

tINT11 = 00003 SBZTAB

tINT12 = 00002 SBZTAB

tINT2 = 0000C SBZTAB

tINT3 = 0000B SBZTAB

tINT4 = 0000A SBZTAB

tINT5 = 00009 SBZTAB

tINT6 = 00008 SBZTAB

tINT7 = 00007 SBZTAB

tINT8 = 00006 SBZTAB

tINT9 = 00005 SBZTAB

tINTEG = 000CA SBZTAB

tINTO = E01EF TIZEQU

tINTR = 015FF TIZEQU

tINX = 000B2 SBZTAB

tIP = 0006A SBZTAB

tIS = 000E7 SBZTAB

tISUB\$ = 000A7 SBZTAB

tIVL = 000AE SBZTAB

tKEY = 000E5 SBZTAB

tKEY\$ = 00073 SBZTAB

tKEYS = 000CF SBZTAB

tKYSck = 0A35D SGZFXQ

tLBLRF = 0000E SBZTAB

tLBLST = 000F6 SBZTAB

- 02B7F JPZPR1(005DF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 04C79 ABZLEX(00393) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1A798 SCZREN(0021C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1FDB2 SBZKCM(0008E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 02B84 JPZPR1(005E4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 04C80 ABZLEX(0039A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 07EFA JPZEXC(0011E) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

+ 08027 JPZEXC(0024B) Type=0.0 Nibs=1

+ 1A79D SCZREN(00221) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1FDB6 SBZKCM(00092) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 027A4 JPZPR1(00204) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1A7B6 SCZREN(0023A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1FD94 SBZKCM(00070) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-

- 0394F JPZPR3(00579) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 058D3 SGZLDC(00975) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 190E3 SCZSUB(00371) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 046E6 SBZEXP(00711) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 1FDB8 SBZKCM(00094) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-

-

-

-

- 0385B JPZPR3(00485) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

- 03E45 JPZPR3(00A6F) Type=0.0 Nibs=6

+ 03E61 JPZPR3(00A8B) Type=0.0 Nibs=6

+ 03ECF JPZPR3(00AF9) Type=0.0 Nibs=6

+ 05634 SGZLDC(006D6) Type=0.0 Nibs=6

+ 16ACA FHZTFM(0001C) Type=0.0 Nibs=6

- 1A855 SCZREN(002D9) Type=0.0 Nibs=5

-

-

-

- 1AA76 SCZREN(004FA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-

- 03097 JPZPR2(00471) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 03C21 JPZPR3(0084B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 0739E JPZSYS(0046F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 1FDA2 SBZKCM(0007E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-

- 03B63 JPZPR3(0078D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 03BA7 JPZPR3(007D1) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 03EC5 JPZPR3(00AEF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 05765 SGZLDC(00807) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 0A362 SGZFXQ(007EC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 06468 SGZSYS(000C8) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03EF5

+ 06A9C SGZSYS(006FC) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=038C1

+ 08230 JPZEXC(00454) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0212D

- 02A31 JPZPR1(00491) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 052CD SGZLDC(0036F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

+ 07334 JPZSYS(00405) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 02727 JPZPR1(00187) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

tLEN = 000A9 SBXTAB
 tLET = 000C0 SBXTAB
 tLINE# = 0000F SBXTAB

tLINPT = 000BF SBXTAB
 tLIST = 000BB SBXTAB
 tLITRL = 000C4 SBXTAB

tLN = 00091 SBXTAB
 tLOG = 00090 SBXTAB
 tLOG10 = 00093 SBXTAB
 tLPRP = 000AA SBXTAB
 tLR = 000B6 SBXTAB
 tMAIN = 000D2 SBXTAB

tMATH = 601EF TIZEQU

tMAX = 000AD SBXTAB
 tMAXRL = 0006C SBXTAB
 tMEAN = 0009D SBXTAB
 tMIN = 000AC SBXTAB
 tMOD = 00074 SBXTAB
 tNAME = 000BD SBXTAB
 tNEAR = C01EF TIZEQU
 tNEG = D01EF TIZEQU

tNEXT = 000C4 SBXTAB

tNOT = 00081 SBXTAB

tNUM = 000A3 SBXTAB
 tOFF = 000E1 SBXTAB

tON = 000E0 SBXTAB

+ 04FAA SGZLDC(0004C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 0779E JPZSYS(0086F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 07832 JPZSYS(00903) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 07C8C JPZSYS(00D5D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1B4B1 MBZING(0006B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 -
 - 029E8 JPZPR1(00448) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 034C4 JPZPR3(000EE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 03BDF JPZPR3(00809) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 0510B SGZLDC(001AD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 052D2 SGZLDC(00374) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 07145 JPZSYS(00216) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 073CD JPZSYS(0049E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 07A9E JPZSYS(0086F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 07F1E JPZEXC(00142) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1A818 SCZREN(0029C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1A8CF SCZREN(00353) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1B44E MBZING(00008) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 18790 SBZIO:(009D4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1FDD6 SBZKCM(000B2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 03CEB JPZPR3(00915) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05708 SGZLDC(007AA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05760 SGZLDC(00802) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 07F3D JPZEXC(00161) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 09D8E SGZFXQ(00218) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1A8A0 SCZREN(00324) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1A8D8 SCZREN(0035C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 -
 - 1FDE6 SBZKCM(000C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 -
 - 043A1 SBZEXP(003CC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1FDA6 SBZKCM(00082) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 03D39 JPZPR3(00963) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05774 SGZLDC(00816) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 09D7F SGZFXQ(00209) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 03C84 JPZPR3(008AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 + 054BA SGZLDC(0055C) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 + 134F8 PMZFLG(000AF) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 -
 - 046ED SBZEXP(00718) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1FDAA SBZKCM(00086) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 -
 - 1FDD0 SBZKCM(000AC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 02D85 JPZPR2(0015F) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 - 02D97 JPZPR2(00171) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 + 13804 PMZFLG(003BB) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 - 087DE SGZEXC(00196) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1FD9E SBZKCM(0007A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 061E2 SBZEXD(008C0) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 15C16 ABZCLC(006F7) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 -
 - 02ABB JPZPR1(0051B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 03339 JPZPR2(00713) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 03CAD JPZPR3(008D7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 03DA3 JPZPR3(009CD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05855 SGZLDC(008F7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 13792 PMZFLG(00349) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 02AB6 JPZPR1(00516) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

tOPT'N = 000ED SBXTAB
 tOR = 0008D SBXTAB
 tOVF = 000AF SBXTAB
 tPAUSE = 000D7 SBXTAB
 tPCRD = E01EF TIZEQU

tPI = 00079 SBXTAB
 tPORT = 000D1 SBXTAB

tPOS = 201B3 TIZEQU

tPREDV = 0009F SBXTAB
 tPRINT = 000CD SBXTAB

tPRMEN = 000F8 SBXTAB

tPRMST = 000F3 SBXTAB

tPURGE = 000EB SBXTAB
 tRAD = 0006E SBXTAB
 tRDIAN = 000D4 SBXTAB
 tREAD = 000C7 SBXTAB
 tREAL = 000BC SBXTAB
 tRELOP = 0008A SBXTAB

tREM = 000E6 SBXTAB
 tRES = 0007F SBXTAB

tRESTR = 000DE SBXTAB

tRETRN = 000DB SBXTAB
 tRFILE = 000DE SBXTAB

tRND = 0006D SBXTAB
 tRND = 000A0 SBXTAB

+ 03CA8 JPXPR3(008D2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 03D9E JPXPR3(009C8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05850 SGZLDC(008F2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 07E00 JPZEXC(00024) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 0EA73 MNZBP:(00082) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1377F PMZFLG(00336) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1A7A7 SCZREN(0022B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-
 -
 -
 -
 - 03D48 JPXPR3(00972) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 + 05779 SGZLDC(0081B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 0579D SGZLDC(0083F) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 + 09CFE SGZFXQ(00188) Type=0.0 Nibs=6

-
 - 033A0 JPXPR2(0077A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 03D3E JPXPR3(00968) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 0576F SGZLDC(00811) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 09D7A SGZFXQ(00204) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 02D8E JPXPR2(00168) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 + 137EA PMZFLG(003A1) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
 - 1FDA8 SBZKCM(00084) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1A7AC SCZREN(00230) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1FDBA SBZKCM(00096) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 03821 JPXPR3(0044B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 03936 JPXPR3(00560) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05691 SGZLDC(00733) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 18E49 SCZSUB(000D7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1922C SCZSUB(004BA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 030E3 JPXPR2(004BD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 039BC JPXPR3(005E6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05239 SGZLDC(002DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05673 SGZLDC(00715) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 18E3A SCZSUB(000C8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 19ACF SCZSUB(00D5D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1FDD2 SBZKCM(000AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-
 - 02D77 JPXPR2(00151) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-
 -
 - 04A1B ABZLEX(00135) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 059CD SBZEXD(000AB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 05D92 SBZEXD(00470) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 061FD SBZEXD(008DB) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 15F35 ABZCLC(00A16) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 16478 ABZBLD(0014C) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
 + 1AA47 SCZREN(004CB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-
 - 15A66 ABZCLC(00547) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1FDDE SBZKCM(000BA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1FDFA SBZKCM(000D6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 02B89 JPXPR1(005E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 1A7A2 SCZREN(00226) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 1FDB4 SBZKCM(00090) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 - 03DB3 JPXPR3(009DD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 0550D SGZLDC(005AF) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
 + 06F73 JPZSYS(00044) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

Offset= -112

tROUND = C01EF TIXEQU
tRUN = 000FE SBXTAB
tSDEV = 0009E SBXTAB
tSEMIC = 000F2 SBXTAB

tSFLAG = 000FB SBXTAB
tSGN = 000A1 SBXTAB
tSHORT = 000CB SBXTAB
tSIN = 00096 SBXTAB
tSMALL = 00011 SBXTAB

tSQR = 00092 SBXTAB
tSTAT = 000CE SBXTAB
tSTEP = 000F6 SBXTAB

tSTOP = 000D9 SBXTAB
tSTR\$ = 000A6 SBXTAB
tSUB = 000C1 SBXTAB

tSVAR = 0002D SBXTAB

tTAB = 000F7 SBXTAB

tTAN = 00098 SBXTAB
tTHEN = 000F4 SBXTAB

tTIME = 0007B SBXTAB
tTIME\$ = 00095 SBXTAB
tTIMER = 000E4 SBXTAB

tTO = 000F3 SBXTAB

tTRACE = 000EA SBXTAB
tUNF = 000B0 SBXTAB
tUPRC\$ = 000AB SBXTAB

- 02D60 JPXPR2(0013A) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
-
- 1FDAC SBXKCM(00088) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 031CD JPXPR2(005A7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 031E2 JPXPR2(005BC) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03214 JPXPR2(005EE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0322C JPXPR2(00606) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 032F4 JPXPR2(006CE) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 033F2 JPXPR3(0001C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03408 JPXPR3(00032) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 035BE JPXPR3(001E8) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0365B JPXPR3(00285) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03775 JPXPR3(0039F) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05167 SGZLDC(00209) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 14660 SCZDAT(00DAB) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17F62 SBXIO:(001A6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 186C6 SBXIO:(0090A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 19A8E SCZSUB(00D1C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FEC2 ABXLXT(0004E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
-
-
- 1FDC4 SBXKCM(000A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 04655 SBXEXP(00680) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1629A ABZCLC(00D7B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDAE SBXKCM(0008A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
- 0344B JPXPR3(00075) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 086D2 SGZEXC(0008A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
-
- 03A2D JPXPR3(00657) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 07BEF JPXSYS(00CC0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 07C9B JPXSYS(00D6C) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A35B SCZSUB(015E9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 031A6 JPXPR2(00580) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0539E SGZLDC(00440) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05FC9 SBXEXD(006A7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 035C3 JPXPR3(001ED) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05484 SGZLDC(00526) Type=0.0 Nibs=1
+ 17F6C SBXIO:(001B0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1FDC8 SBXKCM(000A4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 03483 JPXPR3(000AD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05305 SGZLDC(003A7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FD96 SBXKCM(00072) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
-
- 02B31 JPXPR1(00591) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0336E JPXPR2(00748) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 0343A JPXPR3(00064) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03AE8 JPXPR3(00712) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03B2F JPXPR3(00759) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03B51 JPXPR3(0077B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 03EBB JPXPR3(00AE5) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05728 SGZLDC(007CA) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 081E7 JPZEXC(0040B) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FD9C SBXKCM(00078) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
-
-
-

tUSER = 000E2 SBXTAB
tUSING = 000FD SBXTAB

tVAL = 000A5 SBXTAB
tVARS = B01EF TIZEQU

tWAIT = 000D8 SBXTAB
tXFN = 000B3 SBXTAB

tXWORD = 000EF SBXTAB

tZ = 0005A SBXTAB
tZERO = C01EF TIZEQU

t^ = 00080 SBXTAB

uAD12 = 0C922 JTZMTH

uALit = 000F7 MB%ING
uCPLXC = 000EE MB%ING
uDELIM = 000F4 MB%ING
uHKB^ = 000F6 MB%ING
uIMXCH = 000D4 MB%ING
uIMbck = 000DC MB%ING
uIMend = 000F0 MB%ING
uIMsta = 000DE MB%ING
uJMPd1 = 000DB MB%ING
uJMPst = 000DA MB%ING
uJMP{ } = 000D9 MB%ING
uLOOPB = 000D2 MB%ING
uLOOPP = 000EF MB%ING
uLOOPS = 000D3 MB%ING
uMODES = 0BDB1 AB%FCN

uMULT = 000D1 MB%ING
uNUMEn = 000FC MB%ING
uNUMEs = 000FD MB%ING
uNUMFn = 000FA MB%ING
uNUMFs = 000FB MB%ING
uNUMNn = 000F8 MB%ING
uNUMNs = 000F9 MB%ING
uOPNM- = 000DF MB%ING
uOPNNM = 000D8 MB%ING
uOPNUM = 000EO MB%ING
uRES12 = 0C994 JTZMTH

-
- 0362C JPZPR3(00256) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05452 SGZLDC(004F4) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 17F40 SBZIO:(00184) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A806 SCZREN(0028A) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

-
- 0333E JPZPR2(00718) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
+ 0FA56 SCZTRC(0000F) Type=0.0 Nibs=6

-
- 02C84 JPZPR2(0005E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02CCF JPZPR2(000A9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 04BA8 ABZLEX(002C2) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 05084 SGZLDC(00126) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 15F23 ABZCLC(00A04) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1AA62 SCZREN(004E6) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 027AD JPZPR1(0020D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02C4C JPZPR2(00026) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 02CC6 JPZPR2(000A0) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 04B24 ABZLEX(0023E) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 0507B SGZLDC(0011D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 09D89 SGZFXQ(00213) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 15F2C ABZCLC(00A0D) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1A7C0 SCZREN(00244) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 1AA29 SCZREN(004AD) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
- 02DA0 JPZPR2(0017A) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
+ 137F7 PMZFLG(003AE) Type=0.0 Nibs=6
- 15A18 ABZCLC(004F9) Type=0.0 Nibs=2
+ 1FF2B ABZLXT(000B7) Type=0.0 Nibs=2

- 0889C SGZEXC(00254) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=04086
+ 0B6C5 ABZFCN(0008C) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=0125D

-
- 0C924 JTZMTH(005FD) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00B73
+ 0C9D1 JTZMTH(006AA) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00C20
+ 0E224 PMZSTA(003F5) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=02473

-
- 0BC80 ABZFCN(00647) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=00D14
+ 0E1CC PMZSTA(0039D) Type=1.0 Nibs=4 Dist=01838

uRES01 = 0E1EE PMXSTA	-
uRESNX = 0C9BD JTZNTH	- 0F97E ABZASN(003A4) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=02FC1
uRESTP = 000F1 MBZIMG	-
uRESXT = 0C9C1 JTZNTH	- 0D470 SMZNTH(0003B) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=00AAF
	+ 0F9E3 ABZASN(00409) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=03022
uRND12 = 0C9CD JTZNTH	-
uRND>P = 0C9CF JTZNTH	-
uSTRPT = 000D0 MBZIMG	-
uTEST = 0D435 SMZNTH	- 0B7F4 ABZFCN(001BB) Type=1.1 Nibs=4 Dist=01C41
ufCHNH = 00067 TIXEQU	-
ufCNTA = 00010 TIXEQU	-
ufFSTK = 00053 TIXEQU	-
ufGSTK = 00058 TIXEQU	-
ufLENG = 0006A TIXEQU	-
ufMSTK = 0004E TIXEQU	-
ufPC = 0000B TIXEQU	-
ufPMCN = 0005D TIXEQU	-
ufPMTR = 0005F TIXEQU	-
ufRSTK = 0001A TIXEQU	-
ufRTNA = 00006 TIXEQU	-
ufRINT = 00069 TIXEQU	-
ufSR-0 = 0002E TIXEQU	-
ufSR-1 = 0003E TIXEQU	-
ufSTMO = 00015 TIXEQU	-
ufSTM1 = 00029 TIXEQU	-
ufSTSV = 00064 TIXEQU	-
viewd1 = 00178 SBZDVR	-
waitky = 1517D MNZED:	- 15959 ABZCLC(0043A) Type=1.1 Nibs=3 Dist=007DC
warn1x = 0018A SBZDVR	-
xANGLE = 00006 JPXTAB	-
xCLOCK = 00015 JPXTAB	-
xEXTND = 00026 JPXTAB	-
xFLOW = 00029 JPXTAB	-
xINTO = 0002E JPXTAB	-
xMATH = 00036 JPXTAB	-
xNEAR = 0003C JPXTAB	-
xNEG = 0003D JPXTAB	-
xPCRD = 0003E JPXTAB	-
xPOS = 00042 JPXTAB	-
xROUND = 0004C JPXTAB	-
xVARS = 0005B JPXTAB	-
xZERO = 0001C JPXTAB	-
xrm01s = 1DD04 JPXTAB	- 10E44 MNZCNF(00CB2) Type=0.0 Nibs=5
xrm01 = 1DD6C JPXTAB	-

Saturn Hex Code Listing

```

00000 - 2034EE10 0060F481 2C1361B0 04F21547 19011507 1902AF41 507AF207 80F62545
00040 - 0B0627A0 E04B0616 F15C7838 E1828838 207D9685 10B15C04 60682120 1B074F21
00080 - 5E090AB0 D215C05C 4198315A 333F8612 39126069 5F163146 8AA60060 31926AF2
000C0 - 15CD1A20 1E14E0B8 400B14C7 E501B034 F215E706 2790A400 525A0E80 F6190215

00100 - 67AF5190 11527190 01567134 12C0F8DC B9108D89 8108DC98 108D99C4 18D7FC00
00140 - 8DE3C108 D344208D ADA108DD 4D008D15 7108DEE0 108DAB25 18DE2120 8D74151D
00180 - 98058CF4 578CA1F0 6C358DC4 63180AAF 2203081B FF1E215C 01868288 38813068
001C0 - F2935130 18018075 4E7F7F8F F0201343 93900631 91260F1F 834F233F 86115D38

00200 - 28AF01DC 3D222308 8FFA0B17 C2F04744 41A649F3 3400115C 31967154 08508F21
00240 - 2018F121 3178048F CCDE08F9 84011D49 143131E2 8FFA0B18 E237284D 84E1FD87
00280 - F2AF2A7E 15DD17D1 5DD1EF49 F36064D0 A014D178 15D81FF8 6008E559 185B8F33
002C0 - 5A020323 08D1E5E5 8FD7911D 214D1AEF 6F3E3353 80333005 99915CE7 721FF207

00300 - CA35606F 128EE191 4037B01A F8EEA824 818C5A66 D0A0B1C3 E3B1E3FF 8E0F8159
00340 - 08DEE851 8E083731 5D7D7131 6E763E4F 175718EB FE190AA0 7DFD7261 8E878178
00380 - 5184E8FB F1908E6B 01316E72 318F7E09 0322088F 14A11315 D7E11797 D5E6D230
003C0 - DEA101CE 96241325 088EFF14 56079E03 15D75E07 5218F7D1 511198EB 202EA05E

00400 - 0EA01B04 B0D70080 380680DC 08A0A010 808CCF17 315D7C90 74901371 08113D8E
00440 - 5322088F D7911503 11013210 011BCE8F 771B131D 014D1101 31175137 8CCA1222
00480 - 8DF44908 CF5218C0 8218C192 18C1A218 E691168D E8C57128 C69A68C9 8A68CB6D
004C0 - 68DE8851 311D8D10 6318DAF5 318EDC17 4008E49F 18E4A618 75908FA3 A818FA8C

00500 - 418EF942 740060FD 1F244F2D 01532159 0A2C0104 2031FC71 AF734032 9088FAB8
00540 - 11590137 6F2F3280 88FAB811 4CE61ADB 1E3D0A0B 1C3FF042 031FC735 F208F231
00580 - 211FF550 08E11618 65501778 E1761718 ECF31DC7 82F31EC7 91F795F1 C01491EF
005C0 - F3E15901 E201E159 01DFF159 08EA9C58 078FF020 12032908 8F14A118 FD75217E

00600 - 0F53386D 41843099 0AA031DC 70BE720E EF2031DC 786B5907 DDE4928E 14E12031
00640 - 4C768E78 DD0F8F89 C815D08D 92FE06F3 F602F1B0 53E23F80 01400220 04100815
00680 - 4719EF31 9114C03B 1C3D456D 6F627970 2C4F6374 7D0A0FF3 1EC7DDA4 0031DC65
006C0 - DA713678 405008EE AB5D2803 8AE00722 08410B15 C0807838 6068AA79 008715F0

00700 - B021B3E6 F215E00B 011B344F 21522630 E8F71FE0 8E56411B DF3E28F6 8FE05808
00740 - E99318FD 75218450 98F9A421 87CD080E 834B0824 76BC9F8C 01410680 3F2C6C6C
00780 - E070124F 7F7F7F7F 780C1E3F 7C100000 00000007 05070005 49211925 480C1A28
007C0 - 08083444 48344CFA 0A4A443F 71010103 003C3E7C 303F151A 08586834 4C44340F

00800 - 08000878 217A0408 007CF040 4C304020 78A02F38 040C7402 08055F75 580E3949
00840 - 494E3C52 62026C50 3A4D4940 30083454 40040C74 0C740C73 12131C70 25545558
00880 - 7C334243 4C383544 45483C31 40414C3C 31404D30 4F151170 50514365 59436414
008C0 - 3C161418 4E794142 055A255A 25500000 00000000 0F500000 07000700 041F741F

00900 - 74142A2F 7A221323 18046266 39465020 50000700 00000C12 21400001 422C1008
00940 - 0A2C1A28 08080E38 080000B0 70000808 08080000 00606000 00201804 020E3159
00980 - 454E3002 4F704002 61594946 42294949 46381412 1F701725 4545493C 3A494940
009C0 - 31017905 03063949 49463609 49492E10 06363000 0006B670 00080412 21400414

00A00 - 14141411 42241800 02010159 060E314D 594E4E79 09090E7F 79494946 3E314141
00A40 - 422F7141 422C1F79 4949414F 79090901 0E314141 527F7808 080F7001 4F714000
00A80 - 3040404F 3F780412 214F7040 40404F72 0C020F7F 7408001F 7E314141 4E3F7909
00AC0 - 09060E31 41512E5F 79091926 46294949 4231010F 71010F30 40404F37 08106817

00B00 - 0F702810 2F736418 04136304 08740301 61594543 400F7141 40020408 00102001
00B40 - 414F7004 02010204 00808080 80800304 00000024 5454587F 74444448 38344444

```

00B80 - 44483444 444F7834 54545818 0E790200 0814A4A4 A87F7404 04087004 4D704000
 00BC0 - 40848D70 0F701824 4000014F 70400C74 0814087C 74040408 78344444 483CF424

 00C00 - 24281814 24242CFC 78040404 08445454 54240F34 40200C30 40404C7C 1020402C
 00C40 - 1C304030 4C344820 18244C10 A0A0AC74 44645C44 48063141 4000000F 70000001
 00C80 - 41463808 04080018 0E380808 08000004 40088000 00000004 40088000 00091009
 00CC0 - 99919BB0 000BB00B BBBB0000 00051001 57755550 00077007 77777771 B8F3E215

 00D00 - 6420808F 32007E68 00802A06 5D0970D1 AF854EBF 0BF0BF0B F05CD206 83215249
 00D40 - 42BCAC6A 2E52C223 F1111111 11111111 0AF1ACAB 44B44808 F800802F 0C4550B4
 00D80 - 5C48A851 C45B0A01 A4C41A0C 5AE22A76 50D2030F 8001B264 F215EDAE 1BF5BF5A
 00DC0 - F4158DBF E0E762B3 1EE0E062 C0E0616A 14EAE519 071540AF 2808015C 02031110

 00E00 - E61A05A0 5A05A65A 6596D50A 4E2D9188 0A61550A C22031B5 AED1B201 E215609E
 00E40 - 180A825B 1D534B9C 00C91341 5601B201 E21540AA 2A064B0A 06480580 B26B26AE
 00E80 - 2AF12D91 8D290C31 0DB66B66 B66B665C EB66A145 9FBF1BF1 AE542D94 A90AC215
 00EC0 - 4480D280 FF96974A 6D3130AE ABEC0E60 81C81C0E 65A66AE5 A66A61A6 6A61A683

 00F00 - 18380DF8 90D00DA6 155F474B 6534244F 21A344FD 0808F152 0B044311 500C2C21
 00F40 - 34AE914C 8080AE1B F5BF5460 617F3018 08F80080 3F2C64F1 30F8001B 074F215C
 00F80 - 08080D21 5C003308 800803F2 C6C6C644 53018008 03F2C64E D94ECB1A 144F1560
 00FC0 - 90EDR160 3301B215 60144A0E 90A5014C 85CD21A2 01E15C06 08F31E88 ED451732

 01000 - 08038AEA F8EE6418 E056F346 30108080 060FD21B 476F2144 010C0CD2 80F01088
 01040 - EEF311FC D0107006 1103113C 28EDDB08 E3380758 04BFD48E F631720C F829BF92
 01080 - 2BF62800 005AD118 CE431CE4 808C251F 8EED3131 7F8EC14F 8E8E118E 27B05808
 010C0 - C004F840 8FA8C418 F212018C 522FB1C3 94E49445 A302FF1B 344F2156 2A2E4008

 01100 - 08F15421 601567D1 AE581681 615CD16F 15ED1811 54780800 38FB06A0 78108E14
 01140 - 75153733 02021080 3817D2AC BB46531D 386350AC 3ABBD703 A464AF94 B3FREBD7
 01180 - B6659087 3D303102 1188FD3D E0136108 8FF10A05 40D31121 181348FC 2DE0108D
 011C0 - 2AEBD733 04000184 08418E78 277701AF 8118109D B10A8E67 278AD818 723111AC

 01200 - 64B0AF81 1810977D 08ACB0AF 41191089 0BA07A30 7630D60E FD8AE508 51731084
 01240 - 3AF41191 08DB12AD 734FFFF7 0EF38CCF 171208C5 5D294B12 AFBFBF631 808EE6C5
 01280 - 1718F6CF F0133031 F995F214 71F495F2 14303D5D 9880F0DA D2314DC2 4221F995
 012C0 - F220143E E4111F49 5F2143E2 50063118 E6817842 DBB064D0 DBA06550 85030790

 01300 - 75085203 DE8B251C 0C98FEE0 B1132137 038FC51B 1132E013 7E9038D8 11A0134D
 01340 - 9108D68F 116A0ACB A4E47094 ECD118D5 13610010 AAC1D6C9 8B2A08A2 E8B457AE
 01380 - E94D9073 40400120 11A8A260 7872118E 2DDC27F5 F100DC1F 109F2C01 41ED4908
 013C0 - D207A08D 956A0E28 B1D194F6 1D7D2314 DDFEB490 8B140033 38100021 081017B8

 01400 - 0D8123E8 1181117A 2FD41234 00118C9E 2D81FF85 F214377D EC9DA1FF 85F22E14
 01440 - 78D59D01 1F585F22 C6CEF1FA 85F22D6F DF7FEF1F 6C6F2145 031F6C6F 21471370
 01480 - 11FF85F2 6D0E71FF EA031361 B495F214 41360322 FD077450 14606184 0D56019B
 014C0 - 6AAE5BE8 0F019F11 5C020D90 60322D1C D077D105 E01640C5 60190207 144A4E5B

 01500 - E45CD51B F18F2156 480FF540 0CD280C0 C6C68091 32CA1320 31F23000 137766D4
 01540 - 00136061 741431BE 95F21461 30E2E014 11318E4D D7071340 31FA18F2 143D81C4
 01580 - 1431301C 41471CFA FF1577AF F1CF1537 135D903D 51371F0F 7F215171 7FAFF155
 015C0 - 7AFF17F1 45174136 145136DD 174145DD 13703342 30001F99 5F2143D8 CA141174

 01600 - 143131EE 134E98D9 01B11351 7F17F147 C914503D 0A0B1C3B 125C5B1E 3FF311D8
 01640 - F806315C 11F82300 6DB5D21F 4D6F215D 0037DEF1 F726107C 957D1017 2C281CCC
 01680 - CC4908F1 27908DFD 1511F4D6 F2AF0153 41E085F1 471351C2 1533137E 2135A4C5
 016C0 - DE03311D 8E6CAE50 01F679F2 15F01E4D 6F15B001 78DF4908 DA9001B0 44B09866

 01700 - 015907E5 F8C37CE7 1BF4908D 4A001A0C 44E5DD7A 9F4908D3 60011550 6CCF748F
 01740 - 4908D950 01AE063B F1B085F2 1461348F 674A1D22 28E4BC31 FC45F215 751E084F

01780 - 7ED04611 E045F157 51E0E4F7 7C031D08 E3451136 1B085F21 42132164 1328A283
 017C0 - 1448FDE5 511F085F 22B7A6C1 34D27ECA 4B213613 4D018215 23E203D2 305DA34B

 01800 - 88101341 61031F67 9F215741 E675F147 1351C5D0 A4E47B17 51533938 0F350003
 01840 - 0015D517 5137135C A1368F27 1B11376B 6F31F2AF 514B1719 6800A554 808EB641
 01880 - A6D55E03 200D0500 67E27673 77F28711 F873D27F B6142D8F 4F49E481 193714E1
 018C0 - 9C7B6A4A 09EC5014 88507653 7D86D014 A51234B7 4F2C2C21 34142342 02028A64

 01900 - 0D01B001 E214E0B8 43968508 530B14C7 646D014A 31F5AE51 8814EB61 9E480AE4
 01940 - 84081681 6181D214 EAF73408 4F2C2C27 9501EE43 E14F0B84 40B86011 14A96890
 01980 - 0B8540B1 4D1DFF30 91550851 8426A413 010E0290 AF014713 51533172 D901134D
 019C0 - 014A161A 64D85313 2BF8B81C 811440D0 7BBFC5C5 C1C12B8B 0D0E11FB 97002913

 01A00 - 7C9136AD 01521201 3434C6A1 0CBCBCBE 71353440 1E21573A 36135159 B5C1133A
 01A40 - E0B24131 27BF40D5 AF15932E A0F5702F A0F20400 665F2808 80E80490 A900A06A
 01A80 - 0CA82018 01E01411 A1102162 1C292818 81E81491 A910A11B FF3E2301 15C01813
 01AC0 - 0715C015 A09065F8 5465A065 CD75B085 A874AC87 66E8618E 713614FD 017114BD

 01B00 - 8B6A49A1 B374F214 E9E6A918 114EA62A F3AE7862 81842340 84F2C9C9 708E6B10
 01B40 - 8521B787 00867501 69297ERE 844D2310 1BF28FB8 35116630 915C084A 0B7F200B
 01B80 - 1B574F20 B15630B2 0031B574 F20B1543 1B874F26 1EF091B8 74F21543 0334755F
 01BC0 - 2D5D21BE 74F214EC 6C680D0F 6FAC9134 3C800010 00200042 0A85031F C2300601

 01C00 - 01F495F2 14713514 BAE6A664 00137067 B1007135 17152E1B 4E6F2142 C401DA25
 01C40 - 79987800 257A5803 7F3F3427 C10061B4 76F21468 AA600603 07843201 BB74F215
 01C80 - 6070A76C 1A72900A C2B6A310 69EE6F16 2148D879 E3310214 A96CE014 C181A6D5
 01CC0 - EE841303 647172F3 85885387 6A060CB7 0BE87944 866F3853 1A649F14 A96C821A

 01D00 - 374F14E7 F93B6AA6 C31069E2 50AE0181 6DABB645 60617B7B 377B6B76 6E1B374F
 01D40 - 214E168D 014AE4D8 A6131F59 E1B43408 4F2C9C91 3414E96A 53703684 1D21A649
 01D80 - F14E79DD 7D10701E 87AF977E D8E329E5 0045E6AD D8C679E7 0ED6E106 33D71CD7
 01DC0 - 6EF79DD8 55853879 368662ED 21B849F2 14E96A05 1B244F21 52090C04 7176DAB6

 01E00 - 45C0707D 7223037F 4D728A7F 8F728D87 A48795D8 E598E500 45E84967 7C3011BB
 01E40 - 74F215C0 6F2D7395 D0A7EA04 6FB1EDF8 00610078 52968BD1 AA49F30F 15C08418
 01E80 - 67077134 456137DF 131EE14B 96C411C1 14B968F4 173E6E61 37134137 1818EC47
 01EC0 - FDB135AE 41488662 175EC152 00E0E150 084085B7 65484369 8CAE87A9 15CC8576

 01F00 - 9507CD41 53FFE4EE F2505034 A50444A0 849A0A45 D0B40D0E 3BA0C3DB 0541F005
 01F40 - 001F4BF0 52E3130E 30406500 03008416 DDE84752 F1BC74F2 017C4179 1114E96A
 01F80 - 9D84075B 36FCF713 17EF014E 96AEE840 7A935CE4 1E741185 0D07FE37 3835BF4A
 01FC0 - C7DF0850 4CB73F0D 0749F158 34268468 431BB74F 2D215C06 1B885685 358E72C0

 02000 - 75B2D213 04E014A9 68603102 18114C13 68B38113 65EE8478 46855858 76806C1F
 02040 - 7E708407 E6255085 0137DF13 41351C1E E8E7D27A E2870E01 4E96A603 10214DAE
 02080 - B13564DE 76303026 DAD7900C 2C213403 AF034084 F21BE74F 214A0379 DA740069
 020C0 - BA865348 4531111B 084F2841 A0D15051 6BA6E55F 87822D87 7BFD0C310 2161A6D4

 02100 - 0014C53F 86800848 755ED215 C31A045F E652B1FC 74F20171 6A8538E1 67F8F851
 02140 - 317A3A8E 675E5F27 65C87DCE 8FD75218 630E3213 61B344F2 15C2DAF4 670A76E0
 02180 - B0654F1B 444F2749 F7B42F27 10F9C300 37400A77 0005CC8E A3FE7D6F 14BA6C4C
 021C0 - 07DA08ED C6F8FAB2 515114ED D074908E A0FE694F 8E00FE7C 4031F59E 97114F96

 02200 - AF0B6478 608E886F 8FAB2515 CC43D7D1 031F59E9 2B14F96A AA171B64 B6555E73
 02240 - EE14B1C8 14FD1AE8 A6134084 F2C9C913 5171031F A49F214F 01703176 298416AF
 02280 - 87E09859 6FE8B125 D0A0FF31 C373217F DF1FD49F 2D214D1F C8220685 9AF870ED
 022C0 - B6470DD1 34D73030 E0281681 C81C3475 5F2E2136 15241362 4A4E4A0A 440D54F1

 02300 - 328BE531 320D5411 36180152 41362450 E14A968E 0161A445 AD181132 0C200184
 02340 - B1BE74F2 14ED71AE 74F14A78 5031F59E 68114870 5815A00E 0690C8D0 3DB14C87

02380 - B0018114 A7520853 31F5AE51 93714EB6 19E0001B C74F2148 0386070A 6C01B640
 023C0 - 10631B17 178076E6 80716113 66640161 14A07136 0614E96A 1E164966 2F182233

 02400 - 10015630 B86B6031 FF0B132C A07DE132 20060380 D0070D4B 08098098 09136066
 02440 - DBF1B874 F2AF2221 54716F0C 56F1A174 F3300511 5C3031B2 44F21524 94C008D6
 02480 - 7FE01F48 5208E304 FAF0100B 44101303 DA810E69 8AF1D2CE 77001183 1088B680
 024C0 - 1B265CF0 17BA0111 13134000 40CACA10 1CED114B A68540E5 171CE5FE 3174DA11

 02500 - 8AC63133 CD969903 15EB0AC6 10879503 102DA7F4 03178791 0B375CF1 18A4E108
 02540 - 5CE11160 5FD5F1D4 D2288018 0F2BF3A2 D59FD8B6 45AE2032 F0080103 8E0C6F8C
 02580 - 813FB154 B1C325F4 D4024554 354502FF 8E9080AC 07024D01 F188F214 11358508
 025C0 - E1232067 5F307136 061361BB 88F21440 71341370 61FFC6F2 1471E198 F1450713

 02600 - 5011BB78 F2144314 D8C0CED0 776EF5E1 8EB21F1B 6C6F2144 726C8E6E F44FAC28
 02640 - EB5D38EA EDE8E12E E0884D8E 40A27292 85079735 02793331 0F966F07 96545406
 02680 - D2026DE0 8551817D 667F2014 B31D0962 6067B07A 3553D8E1 EDE70F28 588F26FF
 026C0 - 062D177D E8488493 12296281 307962D0 70935C06 C8385985 88E01815 FEF814B

 02700 - 86891312 28695030 79662417 114B31A3 96633316 F8E70111 71AF48E9 B518E329
 02740 - 031D0962 6065E031 0F64017A 131817E8 17F54873 32860F05 92870618 73F17C86
 02780 - 46066606 3B774849 4A918726 065B3866 B031FD96 20F31FE9 66907D55 5607C25D
 027C0 - 91361841 42136C28 40848849 84A8E998 05808C11 807C345F 800005E2 866E9846

 02800 - 181314F7 9B573A53 15F71D48 E47C046C 73A38473 104966C0 314F8575 F1311296
 02840 - 66078D53 10F5B096 2606D267 965867B1 875E0768 07753640 F705E64E E8E51CE7
 02880 - 16306500 865F08FF 5FF08C76 AD8ECEBE D8321088 FB791146 06694137 061371BF
 028C0 - 85F21428 F861B18E 18BE1B08 5F21468E 3FEE0713 48CC4B48 587AAC84 987B7131

 02900 - C7966917 4907ED16 ADE78807 6D153F13 613410B8 78E276B0 47218175 C3798231
 02940 - 12966018 5571647A B45CB181 7E114D27 D2085831 5C7A738E 33C04517 3015E070
 02980 - 207EE063 6E11B134 1F198F21 47135018 5A875001 37061FBC 6F2D215D 30713503
 029C0 - AC07DF25 00A4C137 1F098F21 51413501 8E00F131 F096600B F4F4037A 00500854

 02A00 - 6A248498 E9DE175D F48170D2 AEED6D07 2F218066 D2879003 1E071B27 73785A8E
 02A40 - B5415168 77A28CB9 217EAF50 07AE5858 8E379041 1878808E 92C06DF6 0374F678
 02A80 - A15F2200 0310F962 00310496 20031129 62000118 1027FCF4 4C70710E 23D1ED2D
 02AC0 - 007CA68E 1DB08EFF B051A489 7BE087B2 131C7966 028596A4 68EB2A08 578ECD41

 02B00 - 47083160 6D538588 73A08701 F8487256 70456926 7EF03E11 04E02000 76365838
 02B40 - 65D08587 C706F206 0238659F 8588E5F7 0560689E 8E22B07C 375D18E2 2B077A0C
 02B80 - D810DD31 0ED90000 6A928789 F776E46C 878F1710 74FE65C5 8EEF3131 459663D1
 02BC0 - 71038508 C27D1133 1FBC6F2D 215F3131 CE011371 F3E6F215 74A46581 314D8EAC

 02C00 - 8D1FB78F 21470313 5021371F 088F2157 41350178 45071097 49F10A13 60611913
 02C40 - 42015E5A F531FE96 D8271704 E0161071 36060307 76051128 E7DD16DB F2596181
 02C80 - 20313B25 961B0E69 61402113 68091361 62914C91 82071360 68EF6720 7136068C
 02CC0 - D37F31FE 96200313 B96200E6 96200011 71580171 AEE16179 40181148 16103DE1

 02D00 - 63753018 31583163 03AFA165 7F101851 58516503 1607C001 8015C016 0031368B
 02D40 - 77013601 8C307678 DE9EA1D3 B1060110 FE10C4B1 0005F378 BE3D7464 D246005C
 02D80 - 275AEFE1 0C30363B 1024726F E10D3E16 FE10C151 60063901 361B4D6F 21441341
 02DC0 - 610184A7 D1F13610 81B4D6F2 14286AB0 1A178F14 0E292E41 CECE1301 4C118134

 02E00 - 011A1400 67417263 14B31129 66001713 1CF71CE6 0271AB40 066D01B0 5006CC08
 02E40 - 74607A23 723C8444 C01A1500 6FA01A25 0065A01A 35006B90 1AF40086 9E084A58
 02E80 - 01AE4006 0801AD40 066701AC 4006C608 547E1D87 35084470 C2183132 1B178F21
 02EC0 - 467CEE13 0773B471 87770874 0270AB5F 060AA1AB 4004C01A E4007A72 85868104

 02F00 - F91AA300 87460716 28488447 DE058520 86AD27E1 113484A8 79087CAC 5E287A1C
 02F40 - 315C70AD 78566D98 709C5812 8D08ED84 68CB14D1 AB400061 3E028AEE 01361451

02F80 - 74141878 721B4D6F 2146858B 46B465E0 13416313 684810BA C0771A1F 198F2147
 02FC0 - 1C51438E D3D111BC ECE85084 18428438 4B8E46A1 8E7D5F86 8607DE48 65808C76

 03000 - 7F8CE67F 1331F098 F215741C E147A4E5 008AAB01 74143134 131021F0 98F21574
 03040 - A4E664F1 13D68F4B F4BF4BF4 BF413101 778C1C12 03102171 14B9627F 0206016C
 03080 - AD7D8B94 A0064ED6 1FD739B5 EBB60031 C79669D7 7DF865DD 76871361 3410B857
 030C0 - 76D0D813 2130785C BF0E4318 2965F210 2313F7CF B7E1211A B064B910 A70D54BE

 03100 - 7D75785F 112CCD6B F4132154 013014B3 1D396213 113132D2 14C13003 84773E37
 03140 - 48A73503 0F7A0B31 D3966E33 11F768B7 71187062 86361868 611FFC6F 21431310
 03180 - 3868EE11 A1358546 5AC85464 9CD8848F 5BB531D2 96150858 7A857CAE 8670031B
 031C0 - 59660087 8DC312F7 21B70F98 E1A4148B 312FDA76 7E31D596 62A637E8 59D07BEA

 03200 - 7AD48585 801815D2 761A2F52 01F80000 52118170 94312F96 22267FB7 B917B105
 03240 - 70878628 79D37184 555749A5 3E7C1040 08707083 1F011A13 585461FB 03137135
 03280 - 10A6BF58 63C15ED7 B7250E86 2607BC37 7004BE6B CE79197F 14500723 A028487C
 032C0 - 42450858 86221799 386890CD 90D7779C F49D868F B31B5966 6B312FDA 7D9331D5

 03300 - 966F4848 54D7FF18 6200615B 7E098FE2 C007B4E7 0EF7B7F5 5444F71F 81E11CFE
 03340 - 10B580CF E1092FFB 0068DA7A 0D313296 6000171C 83E9F84E 900006CF D79DF4F3
 03380 - 1718C9E6 F85874DC 31A39665 01717A88 1D800005 81878E07 11076E27 6C203854
 033C0 - 6A6A7C9C 3182966E E1710184 8797F400 72B276CE 44187832 312F9663 261F8878

 03400 - 51779231 2F962CE0 7606D848 034F6743 07F3C31D 39667331 1FDA7E52 313F966B
 03440 - 474528EB D7F6F63F 005EB75B 05B58726 503695F1 37AC2A4E 8EA2F213 570228E3
 03480 - A7F4F900 0060A985 67267471 8E801F86 B817E208 C054F7B5 9655060B 98E42FEC
 034C0 - 72EFF083 02233072 E200085A A4C4808E 9E4F8591 01314F75 D87CB811 185A0284

 03500 - 98E605F5 0066B571 7386B0A7 32286100 017C4C13 61341331 31BF0BF0 BF0BF0BF
 03540 - 0DA10301 8E239655 017175D1 5BF8E06C 118175C1 727114B3 1C29625E 31D0962C
 03580 - 03122962 0E307962 8D709155 D793E490 6E608488 497A7056 0747170D 21FAFF2F
 035C0 - 5FF7FE20 008EAA4F 4E17B9B7 4A2870D3 7DE04CCB 069624C6 28B879E2 78CD7770

 03600 - 7F726BDF 72AC52E7 C6244F86 0FE87800 6090656E 7D52DF80 0005BB85 98487B32
 03640 - 863617EF 91348E5B 3F4317A2 2312F962 006CAD63 A172207F 50D15A07 220D1E5E
 03680 - 53192962 008C908F 17159017 17C8076D 18639087 08003769 98548CF7 7F79B187
 036C0 - 34001870 9E52E72B 120311F9 62000172 89312296 2A030796 6001717F 00500854

 03700 - 1C18C687 FD831D07 61014B17 196D0096 2005BE17 16FCC14B 31D0966F E075DE77
 03740 - EF8E98E0 500BF4BF 44CE1837 ECF7B5F7 B4B5D370 5F31A396 2F0312F9 667231B3
 03780 - 6D327F64 54145178 2F781B46 06A8E791 F60D976D 08605F65 0F748072 E1446759
 037C0 - 85E77BB0 86BF3862 04E4766F 7B88D131 C2966D08 7102E575 78854768 E844D917

 03800 - 18E125F5 C08C336F 7A2F729A 44A726E3 18FDA773 88E4E5F4 A0310F74 812468B4
 03840 - 72EE7B30 8F670B14 9073DE5D B31C0966 907B265D ACE966C9 76CF5F97 C9377AC6
 03880 - 9578C6B0 18CF93F6 AFB8759F 680F7753 42F773E5 B275DF87 BE07AEE7 1E06B108
 038C0 - 611F8628 0BF4BF47 B6E70D04 C5849757 A4908597 B3E8E63F 0768FD84 471371FB

 03900 - 49F215B0 13590C15 87005879 F4831063 11E7790D 474AD4CA 7D4D318F 72807476
 03940 - D63394E4 8A697312 F1737963 5006D516 D4D605D8 73708790 F310E6DA F6741182
 03980 - 15231623 27A19320 9B269328 857D7065 58D72437 8DE31829 628079ED 02313F8C
 039C0 - 823F0373 DC730D5A 278CC75D 85F57A78 8632175C 85F47A68 87364657 88C164F6

 03A00 - 5BA70F14 1368827C FA5CE862 CA727C7F 5C03716E 9B3101CE 008F09F0 0676D8EF
 03A40 - 36F183E4 266DA27F 147F6242 6707C5BD 753C7648 50D49176 45315496 68417175
 03A80 - 7146B6DF 88597761 5606AE07 A2250031 8F962A13 10D96260 60B08698 08C744F0
 03AC0 - 385465C9 7DBD8F6F E007ACC6 1F077784 1E7AAB31 3F9667D7 63C729D3 8BCE007F

 03B00 - 9C7FB150 04FA77E0 4D685955 085875A1 57286739 878B0313 F9625E86 9B0310D9
 03B40 - 62607910 87807783 D3F6CF00 87932666 F31FC962 356E4F7A 2357F877 606E6162

03B80 - 2C859858 60108588 59716047 E78215F1 8787C31F C9621187 9988774B 50103879
 03BC0 - BF770B57 B7A007CF A5CA8598 E90D031F 0966F031 1FAEA8C6 21F661C8 E18EE400

 03C00 - 56470FF4 6378BF53 28CE62F8 CB44F786 C5E71000 757B8E2D DE7D4C67 007C7A31
 03C40 - 04962CC6 95B78AF4 7F849707 F869B063 6F865DC0 37C1CFE1 05115D00 5727A0C8
 03C80 - F34DFE10 63A3D007 E0B8E40A F743A45F 600B71EB 0EA1D1E5 1DFE1062 COD00653
 03CC0 - F79FC73D 1AE85D38 77EC14B3 3E2A78E4 F80AEC57 1314C7DC CAEA80DF 8CC27131

 03D00 - 049614E5 A087700A F031A396 1017D407 A6040673 09786077 BF171705 B2D0501D
 03D40 - 4300D640 FE10E3D3 0007A4A7 230108F6 74A14708 31128E5D 2F027F9E 3182966C
 03D80 - 071A98CC 26F038E1 07D8DD23 217BEA0E 42C1EF1C 0065FE85 931ED780 F8585218
 03DC0 - 79838773 38481818 79028E0D 4F432878 617ABE85 98E81CE4 607D8A67 4E6EBC8E

 03E00 - 00CE5DE6 01079A13 1D4962B1 85468AC8 587B407D CD590637 91717D8E 5F1878CB
 03E40 - AF635FE1 0E2976CA 868CC54A 87841782 AFE10E28 BF005EAO 372AD8EB 8E08F3C0
 03E80 - 114E01AF 3008CB70 F8CC6EE8 4A0284A7 8D985786 3EE7DBE1 3487AB47 EC93F020
 03EC0 - 8FB10FC6 100D110F E10E2800 00512AE8 14B31A39 62C07970 AE450011 B13470AD

 03F00 - 84A701D8 472F307A C7AC5208 EBF83AFA D5704050 08614003 81481417 1A4F4C07
 03F40 - 3204CERE 4AC9B4BA 46A4E400 81481496 40054F14 B8FAA251 84184220 8F670B14
 03F80 - 70851027 64659F33 A2F27F36 5D031029 62D00331 C2962508 52037F5C 15378E65
 03FC0 - 83A760E7 281E0E72 B7A0368E 98478F67 4A184082 12031C0A FA741610 93782782

 04000 - 818278F8 90B155E7 EB55F033 069677B5 4C08E517 F6791722 649079E7 50F31D29
 04040 - 66C08E4F 6F6D148E 9E125318 ECA6F4D6 7DB76304 33C7D775 655C5313 B962C5E6
 04080 - 966E0277 DE5D9060 33308F87 C355F233 A64B237D 255F2203 1FE96651 8E4B0F11
 040C0 - 18E28906 E2F63449 6A607157 277205CD CDD4BF1B F1BF1862 C4318086 150309AF

 04100 - 4AER2776 D48E75FE D27D8431 9287B739 66617A54 171AF98F 23DE05F0 682785B7
 04140 - B94DE136 14A134F0 68E1D196 22231C29 666D8716 58E8FEE3 19296674 B05B0517
 04180 - 1D430879 14AF9283 1C029915 52AFC20B 048E695F AF98E77B E7687850 85302615
 041C0 - 3AE07244 34080827 C165A031 207EA331 08966606 A0E71833 31828AEC 7BD34227

 04200 - 914AE431 0870B35E A7806AE2 70735BA3 178AEC96 1DD34386 8379B531 307E4333
 04240 - 38687F83 5C671533 14096541 3178757D AEA76B55 607E1331 78962043 02962833
 04280 - 4A8A8575 65421D9F 6F6D88E8 811D4315 077E231A 8966D07A 855606C3 D3488B86
 042C0 - 7B255A03 1607DB23 1B8962FD 34C8D877 C0531707 1A285333 C8D87FD2 5CB31929

 04300 - 626066C0 74923182 96571700 58636062 AE654168 E178A47A 44784285 BBB09A07
 04340 - EAF47852 71D4AFC3 2D72966A 28617092 15CAF628 31C02991 65082120 8E0C3F5B
 04380 - 330C9621 F313B962 42768278 E187BA03 1AA7E2C8 7160641E 67B0257E B2F5F5D4
 043C0 - 74B276B1 51D71D13 11F96655 AFC3380A 072F1AFC 5C231829 65537681 3D000080

 04400 - 0A1CB0A7 2FAFA7FC 17B81736 37561D97 96163446 7E031D59 665F31A0 965CE7B3
 04440 - 3AA9317A 228E3DF0 7A217841 762131D0 96550821 AE0B0478 9131B596 695DB136
 04480 - 16314A13 431D0962 2130C966 B183150B 04B04DB1 36163148 13434AF1 C0F67CC0
 044C0 - 2330A203 2A00DA63 2B349898 17213319 8962AE34 A8A817EF 25918433 1A896690

 04500 - 783349C6 3FD618D8 5320D606 1331F995 F2147131 DF13614A 163AE814 A1343170
 04540 - 961D0301 965D1843 30E962E1 30C962A1 30D96221 8508538E EFBE79A2 07DA0370
 04580 - 00E7E7E7 E703DEDF 13615831 36DFDE03 304D1A85 DBC9136A FC1527AF C13603BF
 045C0 - 5BF5BF5B F5965000 13314A58 DC70B123 D2809E31 368BF71D F1361501 136DF136

 04600 - 20038C74 E470DF6C 238F670B 14008CDC 6E1361BA F6F21564 134BF4BE 421B0420
 04640 - A4EA4E41 5A4E4656 14131119 628CCE96 2B53321D 17A6F401 771022D4 8CCAD033
 04680 - 20C07F4F 498D6B8E 80D063EF 31037539 50132D10 932DE7FB F3310002 15141361
 046C0 - BBF6F215 6413A4AE A4E471A4 E4A064B0 632F3107 46031C67 2E833200 022108DB

 04700 - D5D28FCD BC007137 10916913 68B54C1B 495F215A 91441351 C9159916 4D91448E
 04740 - 79DC1188 E67C48E3 5DC8F674 A11F495F 21431301 8915A915 99119135 684A7710

04780	-	40187350	A46A4640	0076B7DB	25400AF9	10980D2B	F68F6BF6	13614A13	6BB09A40
047C0	-	0FE809FA	20136156	41360384	13180961	00309965	9A851031	097AAD24	11990552
04800	-	20AEC7EC	DAEC400A	EC760EAE	C756D716	D002002D	01361BB4	9F215801	34018670
04840	-	032A8293	600715D3	3C0D0AEC	7B7D9AE40	1D27C3D7	C2F491AC	5A46A46A	464E07AB
04880	-	06548698	C119AC91	0975A086	BCE119AF	586150A4	6A4658D8	E98EED97	1DC8E3A7
048C0	-	E17131C2	96660699	F8E97914	DA74AC74	FE6E5A84	1842D0DB	D58EC67E	7A043058
04900	-	167916D9	D7D1CDE5	791659F8	61128620	194AD031	FOREA01E	5C5137E9	1358E327
04940	-	E8418428	4384BD0D	171B314B	31D0966D	0310FAEA	68703312	E5716C5A	131FD0E6
04980	-	63314A57	C4CAE246	DAE8A38A	383411EF	1C913615	23134A2C	5A084017	103A2C49
049C0	-	6870D192	893DB108	7443118D	70484284	184003A8	680D0360	00842120	0E2E1711
04A00	-	4B3232D9	62EE33C3	F371CB5F	C31A8AEA	038CF564	137D532C	FB8F1C81	158E8A83
04A40	-	E1CAD413	31361BBB	8F214413	0DB1087C	A1D2AEBD	5A65A313	2111ED69	10694107
04A80	-	13418514	A968EE20	16A16514	61360618	D146A06F	61324F0C	2E0130D0	1523CA13
04AC0	-	07B7148B	07AE8134	18314EB6	A163146C	2C4C4C4C	2185136D	716215E5	132C2132
04B00	-	80D59693	2DF13489	FA7860A0	0B80F00B	2031FE63	8006035B	9D2306C3	1C314317
04B40	-	3B245B28	E715EDBD	579B01B2	7C4070E0	D95BCD7D	08406780	71114C4A	F434EB99
04B80	-	1D731C76	E5020870	311C114B	17179517	14184031	3B14AAEC	969C38B0	FORE4682
04BC0	-	01C37DB0	AE0432AF	485B8628	134DDAB0	D731D7BF	0BF0AEA1	36D518BB	8F214613
04C00	-	4118DFDD	20040315	77AF7203	F0404040	40404040	40E7781E	0E77BFEO	E7301161
04C40	-	156480DF	16015619	E7001368	09136917	DD137809	137D014A	03535552	4CD345F4
04C80	-	DD1FF840	2015B531	FD0E6633	14A57739	400171AE	8BF4F48F	670B1491	171BB1F1
04CC0	-	3106AE5A	88F4BB47	52040117	1F1BF130	DAE58EA7	3E318296	65085203	31429660
04D00	-	08510313	71FFC6F2	14513501	05822AF0	AC32F304	AC530D20	7BE1AB3A	3FB377CE
04D40	-	158F31E2	96634171	14B87260	73C17DC1	5BF87182	31E2AEO0	2B46AE07	E6114B5A
04D80	-	130C816B	376E0094	A0EBF0BB	4AD8ABBA	B5A3DADC	31FD0E66	31549663	1137D713
04DC0	-	76210DB1	356880BC	F8531711	4B31D296	2DE30B96	28E84184	2D078217	2315BF86
04E00	-	14C84386	2A4F4F43	200594F2	294A419A	6F0A389B	5A292852	3101AEO0	394A969A
04E40	-	646B389B	1A0B3992	D34AB095	9A2AC481	032210B3	204B04BE	0AD49352	193D01F4
04E80	-	BB4B24B2	4B24BF40	3BD1A4D9	4D7F822A	F0AD4BF4	A3E59F77	30AD8321	05AB5321
04EC0	-	D1412321	1D958713	211104BF	4B269287	FBF0ABAO	3A345009	3C70832D	0B54500B
04F00	-	54023400	0100EF28	AE7E0385	1A3F1713	10314B96	2DE01319	39E60031	039E2009
04F40	-	4A118518	52A4EBEO	BF0B8417	114B0307	8ED96D58	08E12428	417AE07B	911361B1
04F80	-	C6F21441	331B4D6F	21401311	34732278	D6848849	316F966F	21767C27	72917427
04FC0	-	782714B3	10F96660	6D831361	716CAF08	314B9E66	06482752	45606053	7A705B33
05000	-	98575F42	54429721	414BF0F0	7E56100F	4F42E79F	01102C70	F08C2C70	80DF76E3
05040	-	7D711C91	47133C20	61111311	5B5AF601	8F674A11	BF85F214	61340117	131FE962
05080	-	B1313B96	22134F95	E1D1AE86	2101438E	F8034001	73133101	10ADAD23	0EER1311
050C0	-	47F6CA13	111A8EFC	03D5D015	B2172147	133C210A	133C0131	15741701	537AC511
05100	-	A135AC90	331F0966	00176313	37010173	03AF8353	B1F1D8C4	074AE670	45B46B46
05140	-	BF1BF1AE	50117114	F0B877B0	0B72855C	E0B03312	F9660017	185531B5	7F753192
05180	-	8656031D	57355AEA	03859782	014B31D7	9EAO07DC	E4D280DF	72721191	35879400
051C0	-	33102181	14A9627F	1616C051	C10231C7	9660011B	10A8E533	E7481153	3D88E64E
05200	-	D13411A1	0B32F1F9	35000117	43364E47	7F572517	A3F45017	117014B3	13F96602
05240	-	7F747431	31929629	077845EE	8E18AD7A	8056114B	8C764E7A	6F56A79A	67774504
05280	-	859721F8	457EE086	6A031827	DDE76CE7	94072345	FD71D072	44746472	307C5454
052C0	-	47D5679C	E7395E0F	52F0A52C	FC600065	FC8597CB	E5FD7211	500074D0	70FF75AE
05300	-	14B314F9	660371BE	17314B31	5F966A08	610C5931	C331047E	A3871925	6A78D05F
05340	-	17C7E331	2027BC41	718ECF1E	18117117	11338EA7	8D460060	1D68C2B8	117114B8

05380	-	46AC231D	79660187	80085617	114B31D2	966A0314	2798D330	6968EE12	F5E08EF0
053C0	-	2F4005D0	3103A867	36D7C5D8	6890AE27	75D80FF0	DA9C7630	D4033354	02791461
05400	-	7014B310	F9620030	49620031	CF962000	12FA9A13	61348098	B7D01501	13420038
05440	-	CC00496C	B4171554	31DF9669	185979F0	75AC6B00	31C27752	787E70FD	4FEE6962
05480	-	A1307962	91313296	28D7B845	8D31B34D	C700D742	2AE453C3	18F962F0	35FE1063
054C0	-	976D0663	E76A071C	C14B3138	966A031A	26831707	2661E7C5	05F08656	07CD1712
05500	-	47D8C582	85731ED9	66607E32	794D4A08	77F054C7	EA155084	714B71DB	5FDCE966
05540	-	907CB151	D662F845	313E966B	07C3C14B	03E69660	0859753C	85531327	081027CC
05580	-	F618D319	E9665085	88597D0C	8789014B	685D6EEE	1873F54E	44402355	52402706
055C0	-	E1746B3D	1873F54E	44402445	464025FD	1873F445	46402B45	49502782	E75237BE
05600	-	C74D0791	331B3962	A030A966	CA79A055	A33D4027	CE1AF615	B535FE10	E2972A07
05640	-	6117A7B8	597B4B8E	3A21796B	1737D8C7	6F06C0E8	597BE014	B313F962	A017114B
05680	-	037D3014	B5A114B3	18F96680	1715937A	30DA3132	96600774	01718795	D78AB571
056C0	-	4BC31828	CC16D318	276206CE	517131C2	65E53172	6DD531A3	65D531D3	17177C55
05700	-	E1747F31	4C966117	1DF743A5	CC747A63	0276CB31	3F962E07	6207A8A7	18B85973
05740	-	6A5B0318	F9622F7A	98629D17	18487001	4CC20FC5	400DC301	D7302D23	0FED102E
05780	-	34000878	00679179	B985856C	AF635FE1	0E397600	704F8497	6AD31829	66001716
057C0	-	11F8E4C5	E204458F	674A1831	007E0F3F	56874756	27E616C6	7D2C0713	61B4D6F2
05800	-	142130D0	14A136C2	1356CER1	818C1E4D	8C17B386	8607DAE1	717FD885	87FAR772
05840	-	A44E711F	6DEF7410	0EAAA1E5	AA00631C	15B58CD7	BC17479F	D5027AA0	7CE95E07
05880	-	7FD771E6	9EF764E1	7114B7D7	B5C13502	12028E86	4D8E1ACD	18117317	454377AD
058C0	-	5D07B507	6ED47F14	B312F966	61370294	E4022779	3B786E61	1A768A86	6417ECD5
05900	-	D0181314	579B362F	935FE105	19761F6D	D9136134	10884B84	A86B5085	A84B8587
05940	-	93A5AE85	B1711371	35109102	33182875	56452333	8D87C177	A9779871	1A764711
05980	-	913569AF	3308D875	2656063B	03308D8D	E80D03D0	FFCCBA97	7333320A	8AD678C6
059C0	-	79477837	11231A19	06B11111	33157013	3E41017A	D6112149	3308D813	710A137D
05A00	-	E80D03D1	FFFFCAR9	9777720A	8AD67476	7CD6863E	111A1360	671E6071	36135319
05A40	-	27F76683	F8F670B1	401F0F08	E2A2D602	F31D19E6	6069A37B	C75F1F0F	08E082D1
05A80	-	4B7C0517	19663F6F	9E6FC133	82927A7D	5DE76157	6F415341	70A4680D	FA99A42A
05AC0	-	42A4CA4C	4D03582C	29258033	829280DF	0C7B5567	4E14B119	E6109136	134135A0
05B00	-	C1C114F9	6E7FA0C4	C031C214	D57E31D5	72A17EE5	31B514DA	E06DBE84	B5508537
05B40	-	A7486351	75547154	3364E423	A95A46A4	EAFA1021	4B170137	10920A0C	45213613
05B80	-	40618114	E96E7FA0	C49231C2	14C57EAE	07DE3798	411980DF	1127F686	6CD11980
05BC0	-	DF07161D	5136E113	61348905	08091378	68501751	711377BB	3061378F	4F0B11C1
05C00	-	318214D7	72411994	AD080DF1	1A154107	13420799	079E4605	D8E464F5	F0790417
05C40	-	3137109A	C5119135	E6109665	0AC13025	2533A64B	7B434F58	488437BE	B3B6BFD7
05C80	-	6BEC77BE	7A06EA7A	CFAA20EE	7A0E4B73	1008E2E3	F1C114F1	02129AC9	129A8A66
05CC0	-	BE31928C	020D311E	9625085A	848DB135	10A11013	6134E28E	EF7587AA	0318275C
05D00	-	F17115B3	171137D7	2096C433	1C2AER70	7211A8A3	A0DF1355	4D87A607	78F11913
05D40	-	51C114B0	37C5044D	31A79EA7	C330FFF7	45249031	07B6A337	828966A1	239125A3
05D80	-	0F912D92	031B25D8	31A89666	0E7E77F3	47C926C7	F7094500	DF135D61	4816114B
05DC0	-	17114816	19661F13	7D7028E0	C2F4E1D2	72EEREA8	0DF8E536	F1C48C15	2F794210
05E00	-	2173D014	B137C2D0	6F5DD27C	REDA80D0	137FE0C0	C809FA13	5157717F	AF580FF2
05E40	-	1A0C5223	03A8A208	11A84793	1B4652F6	ECA6FA01	53320320	059B6E58	40321109
05E80	-	B61E3103	REE811A8	47DF005A	6E04581B	46A4E462	31E2761E	DABEAB46	52DD5A65
05EC0	-	AC1480A4	E41C1726	E5A85005	FC0480DF	D280F0B8	AC2AB532	2109B1D1	05A4EA6C
05F00	-	480BF553	F3103AEE	49881131	03A0975A	D31E27D9	DREAB464	F0811A84	76505FE1
05F40	-	433354B2	860E0B26	B2605F8D	47DB880D	080F280F	0D520310	3AER8227	C0078007

05F80 - 400684FA 848B5832 008C75DC AE514B17 1B46BF1B F1038BB0 08CA9438 CE16EAF1
 05FC0 - AF274DF3 1D296690 30471CF3 3069676D F4D03103 A8679AFA E8032F30 32031467

 06000 - 61031A07 E00A8881 5BF5AC50 3BF59E2B 0B6AB455 4FBF5AC5 03868003 58564E42
 06040 - 58C0E3F8 5814373A BFB4BF47 0AF31038 E955E2F3 0B491BF5 BF530996 5B0BF5BF
 06080 - 530720AF 40313213 0131D584 31C114B7 A915D01C 114B9667 FD9700F4 5085396C
 060C0 - 9D030617 31331611 36134135 18106D5E 877CE8F4 F0B12007 134071C1 14D1C103

 06100 - 86300318 26ABF863 007CAB13 6134D513 31311711 338B8C11 3314F655 18888E21
 06140 - 30F14D5D D200133E 3D323030 CB920CB9 2AE6A6CA 244CE92C 4F0332F3 69221D8E
 06180 - A3232D2F 926CD6C9 0B025FDB 06453B06 4D13702F 42502270 337E4F44 50241F3B
 061C0 - 025485F4 25022B03 390214E4 44022903 301902BC 302902A2 82130690 25330A98

 06200 - E0930C90 8B0A86A0 6B8A80D0 3FD262E5 A2F252E2 B2210339 02449465 0241A312
 06240 - 29620030 79620003 31929660 0119BF6B F6BF6136 14A136F0 F09A0000 33210057
 06280 - 032F0080 101DE062 078AF4E0 07DE80D1 689E1711 4F962BE5 4F000000 00000000
 062C0 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

 06300 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
 06340 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
 06380 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 1F088F21 55401B1C 30202E41 4D454020
 063C0 - 20235024 59505540 20202C45 4E402020 20244144 55402020 2024594D 4540205F

 06400 - 42545D0A 0FF310D9 62606981 AF08D8C7 D1323FF5 66DF8EFC C35817A4 47C417C0
 06440 - 28E869B6 2452F30E 207A4F31 8F96261A C215548E 1FE34E96 5318E79B 31F678F2
 06480 - 1458E56A 01FB78F2 1451FDA3 608EE67B 1F678F21 4313014E 96AA51C4 1411317B
 064C0 - 8173C08F AB2514A0 8E85CBD8 1F178F21 43DC8E9F EB335202 34402AAA F3A49055

 06500 - 960B6B01 00537620 1D4D2310 2CA13014 2136CA13 014E96A3 9668FD01 B678F214
 06540 - 68A5B08A C8E667F1 3416F16F 142136C2 1321345A DD413177 1085B84A 8E72048F
 06580 - A8C41640 48C36BA1 BB78F214 2D859970 F64C38E8 B934606A 8E876A29 4A12ACBA
 065C0 - 4E441A4E 4C172B56 08C52D36 B9E6F3E8 C9BD2B67 57171BD8 E25E3593 6D21618F

 06600 - 8E61A341 F1376C6E 1F088F21 57494AED B465B18E 12E34FC1 4B9681F7 E4F6DCF1
 06640 - 5548EEFD 362EF840 72F07906 8E3A5B8C E3CB4812 8F785C18 47AC3A4E 9A918E1
 06680 - C838EC05 35468579 7CC5850D B10B8F67 EE011BD7 8E69838E 6F65ACBA 4E5B4D88
 066C0 - EB493CD4 5713514B 96895CD4 E68EB380 59E8F156 816D317F 84704D08 319E33A3

 06700 - 006CDEA4 E5C2B674 CE1028E1 093112D8 13751A8C 13D38EE2 9E6BC08D 6B7D1877
 06740 - CE7D318E 4C01AFA2 F30A2F8E ACCEB465 4F8EC2DA D913415B F158F16F 1617C745
 06780 - 402C8326 00D0D370 23505542 014C1637 F5117F70 211C471E 02431F21 5C916917
 067C0 - 314B2070 E0F2BF23 1F215C51 651C671B 015C916B 1378E02E 34C0A4F4 60734031

 06800 - FF14C860 008F1568 18E058E8 F3668113 37C34131 76008CCB 141BB98F 21461340
 06840 - 1D2AEBF6 DA3303E2 A6290B52 15C3163A 8BA8A8FF ACE00478 3015C316 50114C16
 06880 - 9011FD55 F2147135 01161157 330AF2F2 1C014FDA 2E331343 20D5BF2B F2AE9A86
 068C0 - F4A0D5EE 03AD0143 EAE481C8 FFACE035 5949198E 74F23302 D214C012 98E72BE1

 06900 - 898F3501 1423D015 B334FFF7 08BA3123 B982E181 70CF1612 E72AFD23 050375E0
 06940 - BF6D0AEA BF6BF615 C9169D60 3F61DF75 228E21E0 7A25F9DA 7F0F8E2C 9A4518E6
 06980 - A318FC27 A18CCB02 8C10A2D6 2DFD2310 110910B8 597FE18E 6CD01111 1B1BBC6F
 069C0 - 215C3682 0E6061B8 E7F28FED FF007521 0523A1A5 40E404D8 8F6EFF04 72D98E00

 06A00 - D28E856E 8E717E31 027802D4 8D721018 C3C90D41 3216115E C1300130 EEF751DF
 06A40 - 31F16530 876C0703 1C06D7B6 78B7221E 26E128D4 FCA1DCDE F121DF31 F01F078F
 06A80 - 214D7BFD 8E376344 2311F962 B18EDB83 5907BE14 FA8E3B43 47979045 3A79C087
 06AC0 - 64A74314 F817F143 8E65C0DB 1F688F21 457C705F 08E084E7 420135D0 15B311B8

 06B00 - B6111378 E0AB0135 48D667ED 91348F24 581136D5 1FF85F21 478548FF 1E718F1C
 06B40 - D711181B 688F2142 8BA0C01D 8D08D0FF F0161136 13511175 EF400870 B987A690

06B80 - 38C0D838 49D2E610 93399991 0B84A14A 311F9660 0160142F 41641018 79A085AD
 06BC0 - 010314A9 660084A1 6115A310 38790011 98B24001 8CF2351F D55F2143 13117F17

 06C00 - 314F1C38 2281E0B8 70200B33 D300018E 4C0C1180 68E568A8 E758AD23 1EB8BA61
 06C40 - 3314008E 7772D231 EBDAA1D 881D0710 88C2D7A8 7642711F D06E5907 D7730FF2
 06C80 - 4D083121 33F30060 598C9923 61FC8ABE F4EECF78 EF43E8E0 B2343B13 31311007
 06CC0 - DF152B71 3F43C76B E1108660 36EC01B3 A5F21421 30166142 0106D910 B740007D

 06D00 - A8CA0228 E90A0758 17DDF8E0 F838EA45 A12BD511 B8EE96A4 A98E24A0 7EF04B38
 06D40 - F130011F F85F2143 131768F1 448F271B 11378ED2 7A8488F0 7FF063CF 86D808CB
 06D80 - 1908EBCF 01B3A5F2 142D230C C2DE228E 1B1265EB 1318FF2D A178905F 112011BD
 06DC0 - 78ED0F11 33540CA1 1872E0CE 761F11BD 58E46E17 2FED65E1 7640D5D2 17114FC2

 06E00 - 8BD6874D E144135A F215F3D1 AE58E18D 178BE130 161D214E 8F471B15 8B7F9E18
 06E40 - 51461318 BE000313 313186A0 0D2876C2 17314FC2 13416331 0F8E93C1 1611C313
 06E80 - 6133D5E8 0317114F D5C20378 CC70BF50 0113067D AC5908F1 3001DA07 D8E1DE03
 06EC0 - 84617E14 3F41CE34 412E08A2 0085633C 02E8A200 017D2013 514B96C3 F017A101

 06F00 - 3514B968 00D57BEC 8328E687 DD9DAD23 102C2135 143C2019 D5EFA7EC F85B6130
 06F40 - 85A66008 4A8597CC 363717DC CF85A849 60614A5E F84ECF14 A31ED966 8E161711
 06F80 - D5418C41 4287B551 116DC02F 30720943 D097C808 C55E2101 7D528438 45ACBB46
 06FC0 - 49CA4EA4 64B12F30 1209C3F0 86B4B943 508558E6 45A48911 18E0641A F0D38538

 07000 - E554186B C10B068E 7F538EC2 1340D84D 070B8750 30B1B198 F215C28E D2211B19
 07040 - 8F20A15E 20B40511 91355E18 E4041817 8E11F245 386B7094 F8B84473 8670C653
 07080 - 334402E0 8A242775 60348033 F30086BC 0068E08C 00768DE8 541CF1CF 8E824354
 070C0 - 17C41844 72267E66 40B72215 028E94C0 8EA9A087 B908F011 218EA1B0 8E9A8B86

 07100 - 4A07F166 0D087970 86B606B8 01B678F2 1468EE0A 2C213414 A161311F 96680142
 07140 - 16131F09 66831648 FEDFF040 18717086 06061751 3374554C 01301816 F308D6E4
 07180 - B179A154 F87851AF 871F545E 8ED50258 174F7560 6BA07940 5B07F658 6A211360
 071C0 - 68E02F10 713486D6 06513844 73718646 17305135 60699D13 60601644 286A001B

 07200 - E76F2146 134CEE60 11368ED1 92E21B67 8F214403 71F08E57 7B763585 E71CF5C1
 07240 - 8E94908F 01121784 75128C7A 091F765F 2143CCCC 8B6B0852 52713779 A0145851
 07280 - 13514F90 EF01718E EDCD6230 1377BE58 EBBDD8EA 6ED33040 28E64AB7 86013117
 072C0 - 18E7DCD8 E94428FA 8C418E2B 3A8E8B5A 8428E924 9591268E 30A91841 4A81CA04

 07300 - 4BE76108 62606E33 7F001300 86BBE8C7 7FA1F5C8 F2143018 5831E096 6008E538
 07340 - 2500B475 00848017 E3685D31 2C8C7719 1BE76F21 44134161 1327B431 30550181
 07380 - 311C65DF 74DF77F4 8D871016 88CF315E 14A966C0 1618D1AA A1136109 1367DA31
 073C0 - 1913414A 16131F09 66721648 FEDFF050 18548D80 101CED58 C906F658 D723F57F

 07400 - 878C1103 702448E5 1D8E5B7B 560683E8 F1610140 B7C654DB 8D080018 4E136108
 07440 - 7CD15F11 813486D4 314A1612 090C7287 D606B611 F765F214 71328B26 061D1132
 07480 - 1631F976 F2136145 13416108 D014A203 15B9E291 1618E971 106019BD DFE16BF8
 074C0 - F0E5F06E 021E167F 14FA6690 E606AE01 36064258 41840201 FE95F214 71C41458

 07500 - 709D87CD 080E834B B8241360 68E20298 7C606990 84C71F08 F8E946A7 27158E86
 07540 - DD7340ED B0D5AC01 F167F214 FF590906 B440E019 01FE8E58 B01438A8 7D744140
 07580 - D100D41F 167F2159 08FD7521 75B54010 70613416 37BA5110 D6856844 8CE4A007
 075C0 - 13484087 E60658E7 B0177117 3614B286 D6287112 16314A31 5F183966 808E7A41

 07600 - 136718D8 70908F0E 12179006 F84E673C 8DA05218 DCAE918D FA5913CC DFAE3CF1
 07640 - 4A318F96 2451F7B5 F214F96E FC8F4679 14CC73D6 8F4E0217 3B043387 2B286D50
 07680 - 85E8518C 3C3177CD F129CF64 BF852788 656C84D0 8652F1F2 44F21534 9480085E
 076C0 - 018C79A1 B3CDF5E8 CF85E8C1 73184D31 2C8C8ED8 8C96D220 1FD55F21 4313117F

 07700 - D0880901 5B310217 F1430370 EF5118EB C4F42420 74CF1371 34C2D716 E8804112
 07740 - 234412E0 8A690122 200333F3 00102027 3CF5008C B2C17FEF 8E874F6C EF7EEF83

07780 - 20052E1B 265F2146 13418454 1181316F 14A16196 2C11468A A00E6400 CE132CA1
 077C0 - 3056D164 7B101849 749D1851 4AF0B244 50183037 D2021152 7B044C00 C4900C52

 07800 - F0D0DAFA 15212003 8EA48DD5 3F020202 02020202 020376FE 316F8EF5 21440021
 07840 - 81132D81 32168769 F11B9724 1D4130D0 14AC0130 57CD4130 18114AF0 B244B018
 07880 - 11365F41 36D52176 9E161136 1348B500 D98BF00D 01368B53 2D713416 314A136C
 078C0 - 213414A1 61908CD5 9EDB1351 34181038 49163146 F6D51838 799286D4 21428A8C

 07900 - 1136CA13 575BD137 13413146 C021F765 F2147D71 C4147D05 F1D0D215 F38A1921
 07940 - 7314B137 8B736C21 3514F171 90A9D14B 13759E13 71358BFF 3D78F291 01DB135D
 07980 - 95D01321 30E21440 2311C6C4 D7B8D136 135D2311 18A20003 E7BDFD90 BF14A313
 079C0 - 2966908D CA11185A 310F9E29 2D262F0F 4BDF210B F8536010 E3BDF100 BF84384A

 07A00 - 84484513 61097871 7D314908 F95EF011 38631607 DA875808 EACF0AC6 87944AC2
 07A40 - 864F01F3 86F21415 F287DF11 008EE97F DA8E5A41 110AC2B4 65D08668 0AC6B468
 07A80 - EE8411B1 78F21504 11913414 A16131F0 96291729 8526AF87 3DC48513 65F0722E
 07AC0 - 5B41C113 786AF01F 296F2145 501873F0 87DA07F9 86BEB134 7D504F08 FB7EF011

 07B00 - 91347748 6ED98631 18E7241A CBACAA4C 86401AF2 1F386F21 5D986611 1B178F21
 07B40 - 5A077748 E521167A 88DB1EF0 7B2D4001 731371F9 76F21450 187D0031 1C8C8168
 07B80 - 72AB6E00 75EF4007 CCB136D5 1351C914 38A8E3E4 4C11C213 7C213570 30137D7D
 07BC0 - 46900179 1331F265 F2DB1411 741451C4 037B4068 AF14B311 C9627017 8031C314

 07C00 - BBE4B045 501731C1 031FD55F 2143D231 02CA1311 47C2D717 413710A1 34135147
 07C40 - 8AE00137 8F29101D 91354808 C5862169 174AC1D0 14A16190 C5016313 68BFB313
 07C80 - 614AD88E 157A6FB4 09B640AB 1401CC20 2C920001 32C02013 218151BD 0CC14111
 07CC0 - A1351410 3210C137 12A135AC 11611321 30137135 EE94D501 45131181 890CA137

 07D00 - 12A135D2 CE145891 01132C01 311C65E8 AC1B4550 88F98401 1C41438A 6851F8A5
 07D40 - F2147719 E7D8E798 E14528D2 1FE76F28 ECD691E7 B5F14D7F 1C302D7A F0DB8F25
 07D80 - 921A0F53 F73987F0 31371341 318F3D69 1133D231 D3CA1311 848FE61A 11648FE6
 07DC0 - 1A1DE8F9 84018A68 C766F8D5 979107AD F9BFBF31 1F6110E5 ADF7AFBF 317FD531

 07E00 - 0EDD14A9 6041E596 0F08F806 31644421 8F3F5315 2F3C6DF9 FCAF14A3 13E966E1
 07E40 - 1F386F2D 21451741 61136145 6604B069 62606080 7E527D01 1411618E CF278EA8
 07E80 - A604948A 0AF2E651 28F30231 BF697AEE 27A90A1C 99E50AF6 2010874C 01471097
 07EC0 - C3213214 17C12110 1597BF01 198F9A13 1667F843 84A71B1C CD6D714A 30D90231

 07F00 - A0E90280 85A55085 3161CF4F 51A831F0 966B016A 14A5E3CE 96673161 14A314C9
 07F40 - 66512116 114AB045 6F204511 361358FC A9A11371 3A0C908 1A674184 562F01F1
 07F80 - 78F2017F 5DFAD3BF 84514A31 3E966611 F886F2D2 14587500 524E6966 A27C01D6
 07FC0 - 814CEAD0 D08F2592 1722150D B23DF5DF BF87D808 CD3588EA 758646E0 88548EDF

 08000 - 90DE06D6 84A85513 41A16111 3610A103 8532030D 90671843 866F07A3 0113B441
 08040 - 037B0B48 08EA0E71 1A1347FF A74FA480 8E34E711 A1348496 6990B06A C6D0810C
 08080 - 4C4D6706 0AF015B7 BF08F2B1 31070B03 8E0E078E 06868E8F C35708AC 008CD5E3
 080C0 - 31328CDC 211617FC FD23038B 64003707 3B340E53 D1FE96F2 1336910A C6D28121

 08100 - F296F213 3CAC6C6C A1310314 2761042A E6E6E616 3D472050 601D8133 1018EC56
 08140 - 1584D906 15F596A9 3965E2BF 6F6F5F5A A1D4B618 EA64C074 E0175147 7E0003D5
 08180 - 0617A52C 07121131 1110234F 95E1D1AE 8C9C5C5C 5C913701 675DF769 BF8566D0
 081C0 - 0165DF64 9BF218EE 539445AF 33302021 0814A313 F9663116 1873C18E 53F85343

 08200 - 10F9E2A0 8734158E 310D9667 1307A871 61AF05D1 8C07118E 92125B08 E0FC14AE
 08240 - 81373128 73908536 68F876D0 7D004BC6 8E78CA00 28EF5F88 60C479D1 804D1831
 08280 - C1A074A0 75716343 2033A300 6E616461 10111B84 8F796B50 8588F978 C1664186
 082C0 - 2118EC10 98626062 41727141 C13710B1 378E319E 4FAD015B 38EA44F4 901137B1

 08300 - 98538E5D F8872398 453FB656 97370202 02029765 085511B7 A4C1458E 51E85708
 08340 - AB328138 ABE03019 03606F1F 7CE04C03 3B30061A 08E07F88 17770C14 71081358

08380 - E873F120 12286571 34C02E08 A2B033F3 0052C110 D23102C2 701140B1 1A134119
 083C0 - 1358F261 B17A9011 91341507 7AF11861 42F43480 2E08A631 119068FF DD010710

 08400 - 98C2E190 674FF070 21038538 E2CE8102 862606A6 E3019036 F8FD12D1 11A10913
 08440 - 416E6A9F 8178CA2B 18C00028 13844601 08436600 8538541F E95F2147 1351C81C
 08480 - F863801C 81CF874A 1151717F 11815D31 73DB1450 3153717F 15F31081 73147D70
 084C0 - 3AC3108A CBB464A0 A4E94E37 8E7CD840 01301D17 147CECEE EC01318E 6FF27DD0

 08500 - 77B01B76 5F214606 16414212 18E9D121 191BC65F 21441840 71448F6C A21038C0
 08540 - BE88C18C 8B675C18 E2FE14DE 76105008 E8EE16FE F8EDAA14 3D8EF702 5751378E
 08580 - A69EE6E6 110C24FA 068EE2A7 DA078B2E 9134181D 214C1101 36E21347 220D2310
 085C0 - 2110D8EA 16914003 8C64B185 06600840 132101D2 3141CA13 0D087040 2115018F

 08600 - CRA218FB D031BF6B F67E1F11 113016F1 652015C9 03342A5E 1C2C4C4C 4CA13214
 08640 - 6132C201 6C946706 A5CCF8CD AF7C13D9 06582136 06173133 D23192EE 218E5D80
 08680 - 07134133 100D2314 38EE0C84 4B07D511 81351C37 982D4159 38EFFE68 E32F630E
 086C0 - 902587B6 2760314A 316F966A 176F205A F2287882 5C185249 1AF0B44B F41CF151

 08700 - 77F22842 17F17F13 31311577 AF717F13 7DE218EA 280AFB87 241AF572 12473888
 08740 - E21CF052 031418E5 253AFA13 70676910 713517FD 296A607C B18EFB31 57176821
 08780 - CF1C4141 78A16951 8EF2E616 31461081 F765F214 7D713606 87DE07EE 2161136D
 087C0 - 70713423 87840218 OFF1837B 2220314C 75B24A03 1A268648 0DF11016 11561916

 08800 - 3D183736 44017844 8E97677A 446D3206 7897D813 3078B6C0 C08BA505 5331B265
 08840 - 1484ACFE 0CAF7A21 59E1CF1C F1C474D0 1478AA4D 86D3B8E3 196AF98E 18061B17
 08880 - 8F215471 AE95F146 13416415 678E2804 AFA7E401 13AF88FD 55911747 1905131C
 088C0 - F1C41438 6F911307 9934217E 738EB957 11213084 16B717D3 06651048 6FF11F97

 08900 - 6F214713 51731371 FB88F214 573D01C4 74C01517 8CECC617 F1731331 F995F214
 08940 - 11741411 31031537 17F1577A FC2E9197 10594980 BCCBCE23 8E00B404 0185815A
 08980 - 38EA4CB2 3490848D 121A9823 1FE95F21 47108174 1431358B AC117F17 F1741479
 089C0 - 11D01731 3750E0D2 0011618E C9768EB1 F5047800 14513503 8FD55911 CF137038

 08A00 - E2311D01 4AD8132C 013003C3 9CFD4BAF 67201621 6114EA66 56F90AF2 8C71AE41
 08A40 - 9CF50BAF 8411B976 F2142130 D014A136 CA1308C3 8AE16116 31368BFD 9136D014
 08A80 - AD816114 A9620013 2C013218 114A1619 0CFC59C2 0310F7E4 F14A9620 0161754F
 08AC0 - 50FD1BCF 39CAF71C 214A311F 962117B4 2666F8D6 CC71AE91 F178F214 D1618E48

 08B00 - 6631F096 6CD8FE83 B1171143 D8D231AF 8BA40D51 7D14AAC1 31B3962D 030A9668
 08B40 - 0B45B451 B178F2D0 14ADC763 01121593 17315141 701B995F 2146134B F4BF4D23
 08B80 - 05EE16F7 3B76CBED 2305C2BF 2BF2AE9A C910A7F0 1112AF8B F5BF54E3 D2868733
 08BC0 - 152C1728 0D972F81 191358E1 97115DF1 7F33C02E 15D317F1 74011331 F0A8F214

 08C00 - 17951143 CA100E15 01D6C913 574315D1 7720C013 1E01188F 401B18E0 CA111B8E
 08C40 - 0D988D69 5C18E656 85006E37 13610A8E 5F1711A1 34018CA8 1776FF40 08C72698
 08C80 - 0F020D78 EA16846C 1099143D 6E91358F F61B1F91 36DB80F0 7FC2F903 8EEA61DD
 08CC0 - D78E8E21 4D584813 3103D231 02CA1313 150C2134 143137C2 DFD51361 341358BF

 08D00 - A2D014BD 217114F1 C18B8A01 33C25DD8 A00001DB D503788F 50077201 84142EA1
 08D40 - 40D5F913 3131CA10 08F861B1 8C8F8106 137D7113 8EA8ED83 2606F16D B1350701
 08D80 - 6B011351 53785A6C 008EEE36 84A8E79F 2848849D 23048BE9 1CC14FD7 565D187A
 08DC0 - 008C5513 06D81C11 37C21351 4B313296 2F9078A5 AD8581C1 14FD78FA A2513164

 08E00 - 962C0859 E69665B3 1029E7CA 31D79E33 ADBDA37C 5F506C72 78F890B1 5981F22D
 08E40 - F1D1D217 114FE596 75F31838 68F19EDB 0E158F6B 5F86940C 6C1DA618 0D09ED7F
 08E80 - E19EDCEE 155E07C6 8B13D81D CDCDAF0F 01C114B8 F670B147 BBE0A0D5 7EF48F2D
 08EC0 - 2B18A80A D2D1DC31 8A8B1193 1838B870 CA58FEA3 04C29658 031E0E13 1C2C2961

 08F00 - EAE69617 A03290D8 OFF20AC7 D606D230 6D5221B3 A5F27F4D 07ACB812 15D5037C
 08F40 - 50400AF7 817D6165 132221B9 95F280F5 25A95E8F 91311421 3AE28E87 5225A898

08F80 - 0F51B995 F2146C91 441640D5 2F20031B 3A5F2142 1641468B E0013015 E5033210
08FC0 - 862E7E33 CF8EFAF8 406F10D2 3CF78CAF 85078F07 18C46076 6C78AF53 2860E070

09000 - 7C31C26C 836D3A8E C06EA362 EFAFA814 102B4442 DA4CA445 C094C9D8 600D1F38
09040 - 6F21478A 670D2145 7AEE8603 B112AF6A 465F094E B1740C06 01A4C551 7FD05427
09080 - FEB31716 B0394833 3048169C 6AE8E2DF E11A8E90 A11347BB B4808E2D D685D6B1
090C0 - 07DAB757 EDB1BE76 F21447A3 08C508F8 7D0085E7 1DE13310 18F97911 111E0100

09100 - 1F495F2A C3B478CF 9518E2C5 E8E278E8 E9D0E432 8EF32E8E 357E8EE3 077E7E93
09140 - C008C265 E7F6E93C 008ECFBE 5AE1B265 F21468B2 00164146 8BE0003A 41CFBE2A
09180 - F8EFFF58 E40C2042 E5A091CC 411091C4 47A5814A 20908121 6314A181 315F9625
091C0 - 18EE38F5 DD79D88C 617F1368 E889E134 1618E4F1 94F3EFCF ADF008C3 08E1FE95

09200 - F21471C4 14501401 13610A8F D4D0011A 94AD6137 108755B3 1839E176 1107740C
09240 - DD04B2D2 308DA31E 0E148081 C57F136E 913418E1 5E00E06B 98AF2570 2E301112
09280 - 8C79F513 18DBD3B1 18D2D152 165DF642 B55E6163 7379676E 65646FFC D1CF1E4A
092C0 - F7DCA343 44F2135D 0808F153 0C2B0440 11510C21 35D914D8 080661D4 11136108

09300 - 1371097A 7A56064B A73A9D71 B495F214 6DF41211 1795F110 130341A2 906DD48D
09340 - 771B18F5 11511031 29137134 7D2F1371 351298E9 461113CC CC41114E 1618E336
09380 - 15CE1101 308408C4 B61D5D2A E9735085 E8418508 C441E80F F041088C B901D0CC
093C0 - 46028D07 2EF3F4CC 8ACF031F F8EB97E4 008FDBD5 12A54113 678BF2F8 0FF2C4A0

09400 - 11883100 32F00108 A465B289 A62AF21B 6C6F2146 133EE540 D281E782 713710B1
09440 - 10D67650 8A6E5207 B4074006 64F0480F F2C32F00 1088EFA1 E1F83100 7F7D8F84
09480 - 4108EE15 98E55794 9106AF21 5D58451A 810013E0 28FB0410 8E877858 08EFD87
094C0 - 81286D60 7B121188 0DF7E618 52890B02 00B3080B A4655085 1A464F11 A4E7F15C

09500 - 386D0116 315A3163 15838720 3316D8EF B1E86D12 1A386F14 68AE3116 41468AA8
09540 - 08C4BAE7 1E5A464B 5118D578 541F0E3F 1862801E C0BF3047 3B218386 D921F8E7
09580 - F2147F28 AED031E7 78835111 63313371 9231A372 73291187 AF3100E0 310CC28E
095C0 - 6EA8C49E AB1D98F7 94108E4C C81188F7 94107021 863808E7 66586080 8E38C88E

09600 - E9C88EE8 2830F8F3 AD318F6A 41087202 87120751 04C286D0 07205181 8CD91E11
09640 - 880FC0B8 0F00B80F C1080171 801F4869 011B8AA1 18F43581 11B13524 D114B171
09680 - 7F9033E3 3373501B 6C6F275A 4131182A F015A281 CCC4607F 60D08E48 5811B7B8
096C0 - 41358FFD 1511C040 08F7C151 52F2031C 38CEDC88 E6576521 73448ED8 1E147540

09700 - D28CA7A6 7024131D 0CC4F08E B49B135D 4220B80F 10B11880 FA7B24D6 14B875A2
09740 - 962A2E58 76810613 71088E4E 48118135 0717152D CE51E866 81133E0E 0133D48F
09780 - 51E71118 0B80FA80 F10B74B3 10803203 2CFB8DAB 8118ED74 85908F84 F517ED11
097C0 - 31EACC13 632B20A3 A511D281 C7A31A6C 58F8F741 518EE348 5008D57F 51008E42

09800 - D977918E B389136C 5E18BC90 8D066816 D2C17081 6BF6AF5D 2E60480D 0BF3BF3B
09840 - F3AE7B83 AE71321B 995F2AF2 146130CE CEE24AB8 1E92BE3A F0A9A27 46015312
09880 - 092BB206 A275628E B1450432 6360E63A 63BB3A87 52262A04 47A8BF2F 2A27450A
098C0 - 4EA27550 AA7814A2 E59F07D5 32934810 908F0AA3 98A70B0A F6A8692B E0A2F94A

09900 - A031027D 00A0F5AC 4B26B0FC D49F14C1 6103D5AF 67AEFBF6 BF6A0FA0 F5FEBF7B
09940 - F7BF731F F14C0320 AFD8A6F45 ED281281 296B71AE 714F1719 63AC7F9F 50FE6E14
09980 - 39136137 136C67DA 91361371 3651A7B8 11F4E7F2 1472FD5A 9280CF10 8D9F6F6D
099C0 - 778DD96B 8514F96A E417A967 2F1C4143 1331C815 F38AAA11 33CA133D C1478E5D

09A00 - BADC5B01 311745CB 173137D7 1375B0D1 1FRE3F11 1894E40D 1D9D1143 AE8B644F
09A40 - DF4F4962 D0137C91 3752E173 30C14398 A67118D8 F5B044D1 1727AE01 37108B04
09A80 - 4F9DB135 58A171A0 D467BF2D 98128129 6A6B112A F8A2E426 13310292 A01747D3
09AC0 - 102D5311 8766D757 010A5389 0271CE98 270170F4 D6753D55 E11894A0 08AA4277

09B00 - 401085EC 143D84C0 723010A1 1829629E 7F0D136D 51101B49 5F26A001 B976F214
09B40 - 21300111 A13529B9 6B96B96B 96B96200 329B92B9 2B92B92B 92200320 8EC197AF

09B80 - 01008477 AD18E1F5 57293857 8E39128A 8D2D8137 135C2AF3 D731A314 B96254D2
 09BC0 - 30E8BDA0 3075D003 A8981EAO E8160710 88E823A1 1806AC35 00137135 8A7906CA

 09C00 - 0AF01001 4B17131A 39622179 62500DB1 3564808E C83A1771 371358BB 50582D5A
 09C40 - F63705F4 25459766 06841D9A F88A3907 D12565DB 135D337D 41494E49 71A23734
 09C80 - 14254497 10133053 497562A6 F2F306AC 7B47B471 1020A4F8 77000702 07759730
 09CC0 - 47083100 03136135 078EF22A 100B465B 08EF72A4 0E137134 71700650 B18135FE

 09D00 - 10E32591 6E916557 814A3182 96290A6F 608F1101 F188F215 17071618 E5445736
 09D40 - 117F1371 F188F215 37100135 78E106AC 36F3F15A 5AF31618 EE6680D2 2F1D59F2
 09D80 - D32F2E23 FFEE6F4C A3F00181 01DB0613 713525A8 320E381F CF48514B 31829665
 09DC0 - 4D177C04 6385131E 29625184 173705A3 31E29667 17370552 7C505627 5505228C

 09E00 - CF8C7B70 55FD3A6F 4638718E BB1BB132 5169E18D 9A93DAF0 AE4BB5D9 D78F2D2B
 09E40 - 1A86A870 7135611F 8F670B14 6ABB1A88 7A204993 19296600 7A104907 8005C803
 09E80 - 14B31029 620001CF 40017114 B011618E ED258E26 A4470958 7094C662 CAF23251
 09EC0 - 5238EDA5 3515E4E4 8EE182CC CC100AF9 1098EB08 2D37A100 5BE31101 19AF58EB

 09F00 - 082B34B3 4AD48E89 E131F09E A808CCFF 1A86A878 CC965754 C2033020 21085018
 09F40 - 67908D8B B8103720 55040083 16E33A30 002846AC BB46A464 BE9786EA F8848B47
 09F80 - 453A4FA4 F492102B 674C5858 70801123 30400665 07636AFA AF885876 50AC3846
 09FC0 - 13515379 68519744 0031338E 14FC53EA F4878118 76E11027 45411233 9300AF88

 0A000 - 564005DB 714466EF 1F855F21 4701A6FD B10B7F14 4005907B 1440011B 9673F036
 0A040 - 07BF5A89 F74B05E1 77B57EE0 40487780 8C6E9E8C 236D7DE2 521318F9 62E37DAE
 0A080 - 4817CDE5 CC866218 EE23F6AC F8CFF2F7 0B30143F 83160605 D7D415AA 847715F1
 0A0C0 - 3514B968 391B178F 2144D58E F1BC832B 08E23EC5 7D84B747 047A1B17 8F214650

 0A100 - C14A8CFF 2B754323 400831A0 33C30002 66D01CF1 371348E7 BDCE6E61 3213117F
 0A140 - 85B5B284 77AA45CB 8E5AAC83 24002868 4C84B1B4 95F21461 B678F214 485AD015
 0A180 - B334802E 01CF8A25 084A137D 78EC7DC1 08DBDA84 98E4D6C8 A6F28597 EED55278
 0A1C0 - 90D23113 87BC0C95 118AAC08 F5A21040 075708FF 61B11F67 8F272648 6A808EDD

 0A200 - B68E09F7 869D48E1 4BD85A7F 8D5D4102 D2311310 8D51F495 F21438E6 A2E7F231
 0A240 - A178F142 8A450144 86D50857 03DB1351 10D5E801 794353E0 68438E1F 1EDBB060
 0A280 - 7540D781 776DC4F5 73635D5A FB10A137 068538E0 C1E97886 11AAF77D BC5F5071
 0A2C0 - 3576A097 49111AA4 E5448E6E BC594866 44AF4159 F667D876 E27D5111 491831BE

 0A300 - B47A474F 0978A076 0E668D67 EA31B38C 370F65A2 DB1BF148 9F8EE38F 5DD9788D
 0A340 - B4752D76 6C5FC100 755C49C1 105A814A 31FC9660 01613FB6 56973702 020202AC
 0A380 - 3AFA013B 4BF4089F 85A6D002 A4BF3F79 F7C5D590 7F525717 AAF59073 7B40272A
 0A3C0 - B4567F22 53686B92 8E528C83 2606DBC8 EE6C65D0 8E736C90 E9066D11 7F17314B

 0A400 - 30287BA0 87AD0301 0E0E6A00 30E0E061 5906C3C8 761B7320 B065CEFA 0BF7479F
 0A440 - 85B6B6F8 C59B68C0 EB68C2EE 7310460C E82F8F16 17ADF4BE AFB1088E 493DAFA8
 0A480 - EC9FA298 E99FAD91 34118D78 E4A3C118 AD08E16F 5F0F08E1 24C16111 0D08102C
 0A4C0 - 8E114C31 FF14C8F1 0C108F2A 2207E6F5 096D7B13 7068E838 D071BD55 F2144D52

 0A500 - 18E294DD 24901711 5F38E56C 51BC65F2 DB144035 669F71DB 5F07CA0A FARC3590
 0A540 - 79E9492A FB10B721 A5358669 711BAF71 02D23113 8E65FD41 61111311 1A15DF17
 0A580 - F33412E1 5D317F17 4AF215D9 179310F1 4D1318E5 19C876E0 86A12137 6A3F739E
 0A5C0 - B24D0831 C033F300 68CA7E0F 87B008C6 5EB3F77F 627B6669 6C656038 58ACBA4E

 0A600 - 400848A4 E018E272 CAC31F17 5F214310 A886727D 1E400112 8B2018E6 B8C1128B
 0A640 - AC0760E6 2EFDA131 031F495F 2110C010 1AC3B476 D9013411 01468B61 11438B27
 0A680 - 0C914403 94BBF111 8BA00011 BD55F223 7ACF1640 C56F011B E95F2146 D7164146
 0A6C0 - DF8BF007 0AFD2550 14431921 32C21325 2E788F57 0D214416 40C5EE01 1001F495

 0A700 - F2AC31BD A5F21467 11218414 67702AFF AC7778FD B134AFB8 E39D4D71 368BFF41
 0A740 - 3415A016 0B045A01 428A8B02 F758F49D 16429773 F16F16E7 BFE16A7D 91D71647

OA780 - 491DF793 F4D9AFB8 F234B11B 2B5F2142 8A297AC2 13414696 E50B46D7 164F7F71
 OA7C0 - 36134C31 4E90A521 60B8A80F 0719E5C0 8A270D21 441640C5 9EDB94A1 B16E7711

 OA800 - 70211847 C017511A FFAC7189 6D5F251B 476F279B E7A6E191 71461341 5E0B8A80
 OA840 - D016015A 593842BF 4F4F4165 136134C2 8901DD77 77EDB46C 137D78E7 2077B805
 OA880 - 3611014E 96A8516B 1560160A 0E4E0A0E 48016750 394B5114 61118A6A 0D214456
 OA8C0 - 079AD167 1461108A 260779D1 6E16F16A 54A8E4BE E7D10500 11014E96 AF01657C

 OA900 - 6D1645DE 03137134 DB135011 46132130 C2038D53 4B184057 313A313F F0034B29
 OA940 - A08508F3 66818FE4 4A113610 81B58700 7D401A38 AA73401B BA351783 01A8ABD7
 OA980 - E20DB10A 13710B8E 67B70011 81348F06 4A111B13 576906C3 014E8D40 5814118E
 OA9C0 - 4731137C 2135AF8A F08A9B11 C114B1CD 8E1E4115 178C0584 1CF52F00 8F064A1D

 OAA00 - 510932BF B8E2BE64 40D08FF9 91013713 610881CA 3C4F014E 1617D7F5 FE118134
 OAA40 - 8408D7B1 81411137 135D78ED D21AF1D8 81DCD421 8F7A2511 491715DE DB1356C6
 OAA80 - FE6240B0 0970A004 6CE24408 A2440D68 FE14B120 36F80000 00213414 A1612090
 OAAC0 - C5016313 68CA90D0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

 OAB00 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
 OAB40 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
 OAB80 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
 OABC0 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 F86AF296

 OAC00 - 8F6D0018 6AF0B68F 18114E16 11F098F2 15507781 74201097 A6172024 CE64248E
 OAC40 - 7B5E8E83 548C9794 AC386053 72EFAC3B 47750117 FD71371F E95F2143 8A201137
 OAC80 - B4774E0D FDA1F088 F2AFB155 41C41451 C4141861 8214AF03 40200096 6D01617C
 OACC0 - 7F75A01F 678F2145 14717414 31741534 17F15748 73B0E487 140E6861 41850DEE

 OAD00 - 4E4B44AC 2A4EA4C4 B31CE948 B08E6CA6 5E31411C B15F91C0 15F517B1 570812AA
 OAD40 - 286300B2 602D080D FAF289C6 F80F0028 CCE6E8CE AF08EBAF 00441F8E E2014708
 OAD80 - AC718637 08A8D0D6 F2F68A20 06BC270E 78EF3A65 7B100010 42084014 A31D7966
 OADC0 - 80850161 84114A31 D2966508 518528E4 47413240 1842D57E A48B2831 FB88F2DC

 OAE00 - 141AF21C 915D91CF D9155713 28438E13 B4550853 13201312 366F1692 F8531360
 OAE40 - 61361FB8 8F214710 A87223D5 8EDC64D9 13515373 10E9E6FB 8716531A 0982A030
 OAE80 - B9E65411 88E58A44 5A112AB8 7F141191 547860A0 72957E05 0713414A 161311F9
 OAEC0 - 62001810 3119861A 0AB0AB22 69125084 3208E237 0D713706 D8787446 3787417E

 OAF00 - 17E17471 445B1070 6EB1438B 2D0C98BE 606A0F72 7442D071 35D411AA B51288B2
 OAF40 - 518B6D41 CA12915D A6570100 E2DFEE13 3CA130DB 8E6D9456 06DEDD87 E7578A51
 OAF80 - 36DADBAC 2128EA60 30EA137E BDED7C21 08137C21 347925FB 73751361 20DB1087
 OAF C0 - 1C477F31 1AAB58E8 55487021 871D0119 15476BCE 873B1136 13574261 33EE1378

 OBO00 - FFA0B169 AE8E8AFF F98F779D 87005D48 62B13133 8C963E31 CE966FE1 71143131
 OBO40 - 14332C18 9363E1C2 15731FDA 7F215538 C7E9D8C2 BE071EBD 230F8B3E EDBD5C9C
 OBO80 - D5BFD4E4 7898DBF2 BF2BF232 C181097B FC739D11 A6AAF31A 098200B6 69EA0031
 OB0C0 - 0E9EE000 18E8544D 61324000 68178171 30100182 15631097 DA18B2B0 8606067F

 OB100 - 0130D314 A70AF402 1361358E FF40DED7 137E2134 8E9A30D2 3131C311 8135AFB8
 OB140 - 12812D58 6040E517 A177A6D4 A114B7C4 F4CE17A1 47EB1455 1E119D58 60631F99
 OB180 - 5F275701 371C21CF 7EE1D231 84133CA1 31FB7450 72C16310 FB8EF630 1C1147CE
 OB1C0 - 14D171D2 3131D714 7CB14511 81341821 F995F214 3D23131E E7CE2071 34022D14

 OB200 - 7CB14517 40C52F01 070AF301 8F1FE95F 21471C41 458407D3 14508503 18F14A96
 OB240 - 6B686080 8CDD3C72 40BF0BF0 1BD66F23 19115861 86A6E55F 70207820 134EED77
 OB280 - 4521F995 F22C7E6F 6ECD1FDA 5F214301 1F8A5F21 4701791E 710C47F6 7AD8E8B2
 OB2C0 - 4AE2AEFA EA4A1156 31629310 0B6716FA 6C5AE343 10007902 73327372 AB915431

 OB300 - 62AF2313 110B7E50 48316F75 0018F037 25074E01 7E17E174 77D07310 5607CC07
 OB340 - 9504FD13 3031C414 3348F5F0 1798A200 3416EA18 A200038D 670A11F3 A5F21471

OB380 - 35157417 01471748 AE0FB465 AE0117F1 7F17E14F A6E54003 1C414713 3C253C1F
 OB3C0 - 7B5F214F A6E5D111 810BD913 416A1461 32EA1300 3D910B13 57622EE1 33CA1301

 OB400 - 1812BD56 71F14313 61348BE0 034495F2 13313514 71331438 B20011BE A1410331
 OB440 - A0182A6F 4B218F14 A982EE30 D9E22EBE 4986AD16 A142136E 21341187 E7078A01
 OB480 - 36DA1C11 4FAE7A6F 8EDC0411 915CA16A EC34B000 06A1016F 16214A98 23111816
 OB4C0 - A142CA14 018A30AA 6F5AD021 F995F214 7132EE13 0DFCA131 DF8D901B 1D71F995

 OB500 - F2143EE1 351368F2 71B1DB8F FA0B1136 EB134031 F995F22C 147EB145 1740C52F
 OB540 - 178AE431 F50E6631 14B6A147 EB145176 147A6C51 F03EB145 1C114FAE 7B6614D0
 OB580 - 1B8EA06B 8A80D03B 20022101 90602232 00020011 573AB7A2 7A27A272 030FB0F1
 OB5C0 - 72D215F3 173D015B 392FB0E4 90B02E69 0B9121A0 F590D0E4 46290FB1 5E1DEE4E

 OB600 - 4C42190F 90D2E658 08EFC162 002788F9 0BF0A8B7 95F8E5B1 61731470 3118E317
 OB640 - 04478EA2 C1693611 78C6416B CC68B211 7D274152 EA1C69F1 117ED64F 38E3BD06
 OB680 - 406117BC 64C28E61 E061F511 78B64918 EF821460 CECE8E88 D061D569 65117496
 OB6C0 - 45F8E952 16460117 566D8137 C9135136 D715A672 56D9C870 0ED4BF0B F0A0C1CF

 OB700 - 15968CEC B08117C7 644A8ECA E1696581 177F5409 8E26E161 B662E5AF 22E34101
 OB740 - 0502AC20 51361A99 40136AD2 A5E02AF2 04A2E05A 5E020072 DF464000 5AF12EB0
 OB780 - 5AF01321 B0949913 28228217 3E46D100 0719F431 007FAF4A 0008ED51 18CB5A36
 OB7C0 - 06411156 4160AC71 5B6B04A6 49680210 97F65129 80DF1294 FC8ED3C1 6D607945

 OB800 - D6137C2D 71377825 137C2061 36DF1372 48B6D022 8A26021D 680FFAC5 8F7C1B1A
 OB840 - FD5F0249 F0402180 FFDB1340 71351CF0 E47BCAF 25702E30 16E65117 DD404491
 OB880 - 2EB9A50E B986ADF1 173C4044 A62E0E1E 57E117FA 4044652E A98A1D45 0A910E11
 OB8C0 - A1E450A9 20E160E1 866BF811 7044452A F28EF6C1 580AF64F 0AC62E91 85030162

 OB900 - 7F6D1381 17F0444F AC015178 C3293001 371F2C7F 27FE3135 AF64EC61 1516221A
 OB940 - 0F90F331 637EC340 07554470 8AC00D21 5E31638B 60092F60 E601CC01 7ECF4221
 OB980 - 7F10010B 7EBF4001 1B8EE4E5 118CA031 7F767304 D0CC02CA 146E2132 EAD81301
 OB9C0 - 11E40116 11461342 01563AB7 31AE9870 02198B0E 13215601 32907000 3203102A

 OBA00 - BD10A0E6 596E5030 DA0E8E93 F3130211 5601BAB8 F21540AB 7011BBA8 F214011A
 OBA40 - AD22F308 AF520A8B B06AF250 02A35EFF FFCAB918 F1547AF5 8E25A38D D9AA0787
 OBA80 - F1BC58F0 7EAE4F07 0AF111E4 6E90A8BA 0E0A31C1 7CC104AF 1111E486 2E7A4DA4
 OBAC0 - D86137D8 33FFFD3 17B8CD79 388128E4 4A310146 9D1AB57F DE4A6A27 A27A2778

 OBB00 - 3E1361BB A8F21401 36498AC1 B0745430 DB0F446A 0F521F07 D7E15678 CCF63D6C
 OBB40 - AA0F540C AD6CA7D5 E18117F8 CE47367B 118723D2 1561D716 7C68098E A6C5703E
 OBB80 - 17F8C788 3D6F0C6B 07440D67 31E132E7 17F81731 766C7088 128EF693 101444D1
 OBBC0 - AB57A0E4 592E320C F132D8AC 51560A85 13220903 50A45156 78E0C831 11E464C2

 OBC00 - 75FD7B2E AAB31F94 7E30C51E 88226800 10BF5D97 B0056068 EC6AE610 11321BBB
 OBC40 - 8F214016 414C1A99 5F137144 048EAA86 83201BBB 8F214213 08310003 8E1E908C
 OBC80 - 41D076FF 67510520 BB1A0D15 77985011 7F153798 0E30304B 06B0696E D5171157
 OBCC0 - 717F10A1 57717F15 37980E11 00AF005A 2C120021 0AAF2A2E 12A04B04 B0496C71

 OBD00 - 17115371 7F100153 705028D6 CC710520 BB1A0D15 379806C0 38FE83B1 15B620B0
 OBD40 - 4A6496CE CBF4BF41 7F037950 703F4001 088EEC82 5907F0FA FA1208EB B825907C
 OBD80 - FEAFAAF6 11003702 0778F400 8E898250 079DEAFA 038D322B 1D71371F BD6F20B1
 OBDC0 - 5720B135 DB038117 ABF4878E CED167AE 8C654381 170AF4E5 8EDDD16D 8E8117C8

 OBE00 - F4A48E0B D1697E88 227E3F45 38EC5816 46E81173 6F7C7FAF 28319030 F66AF17D
 OBE40 - 14932F02 607963DD 811763F4 4F8E6B81 632E8117 22F40E8E DA816F0E 8117E0F4
 OBE80 - CC8E7A81 6BFD0034 6E7F2136 D7AF0AF2 14A328E3 8E8395D2 18114ECA 7B00DBAF
 OBE00 - E8C65338 DB13B100 3ACE7F21 36AF015A 38EE6B66 6DF8117B 9E4868EB 501688D8

 OBF00 - 11778E44 58E53018 E2D416E6 D2031B08 C274D411 7C0E137C 21351CF2 5A8081C7
 OBF40 - 48F6FC98 117F3E4C 08E62E06 C2D64CC8 11772E44 F8EB3216 41D81173 1E40E8ED

0BF80 - BD0600D3 104639F8 0194AB38 E70FD8F8 75C18E57 0E4CD137 8E83FA8E A0041711
 0BFC0 - 33E2DA8E 87CC6A6F 136D71B4 95F21461 64AD0142 EAD2314D EA540D08 1C6DBE00

 0C000 - 3F000953 56295141 30653E84 42380DF1 3610BD18 92027CEC 17F737DD 84C0D182
 0C040 - 194D60CD C57AECDE 133CA131 CCCC1017 5DC137C2 10AE9137 E0466EA4 16AD1D88
 0C080 - 1DCE4458 0D0F6D75 D2D90613 70613716 1171DBD5 8FFE1B10 713507D5 562CD119
 0C0C0 - 13445114 A1C114F9 620CCD52 F11A1351 1AAFD0A1 371CFEA8 1C71DDAF 61136A3A

 0C100 - 88227C4C 4037B666 47B88227 93C4D170 76616B88 22762C4A 07A966E4 B8C5EAF8
 0C140 - 8227D0C4 1F7BA765 3B811743 C4FD7F55 72307443 6B1B8117 A1C45C76 B3690B81
 0C180 - 1780C43B 73357600 8CA15F27 8E5091AF 7AF2CECE 01D3AD01 371F495F 2143135C
 0C1C0 - EEA81C45 18C282DE 447F1C11 4DE714E1 61965AED BC6BF2BF 230F635C 8812D3CF

 0C200 - 1564160A 4E7E0B78 9B4B0D09 4D40CC17 FD6DFDAA 4E5FD8AB 40CFC4C7 136DFD58
 0C240 - B040D41B 5A8F2140 18414418 41761471 441C6157 7B065273 0C816A06 450B4690
 0C280 - EE5AC5BF 68B240DA 8B540D5E 017F133E DC2C0137 D58F601B 1D9BF2BF 230F1CF1
 0C2C0 - 5571B898 F215EEAB 5AD5DB13 48CC36F6 53A0F142 8E54EB4E 2C9A35A3 5A35C9AB

 0C300 - 81361621 42136C20 61631564 16003203 1226BFBA F2BCE550 AF22EAF3 B075D282
 0C340 - 1822AF2A F32EB07A F0AFFAFD AFE66517 1D584B82 18222064 62822AFD AC2AC324
 0C380 - B04B04B0 4B04B04B 05B05B05 B05B0597 BE4AFCAF F97B348B 0328B4DE 9FF32AFC
 0C3C0 - AFF5A189 09A89187 67E09407 0BF2CCE8 F9CD4A0B F797F5F9 40528325 0B77B7B9

 0C400 - 7E81AC08 6A0186BB 0BCC550A 7BA0CA0C A0CA0CA0 C2EAF56D 40798276 05822821
 0C440 - 216091AF DAC2AC3C 0B4C550B C8AF12F0 CBF56600 A71A0F59 F88EBEAF 9AF79497
 0C480 - 0E4BF52E 9190190D D0CCB916 5FFD0208 OFFACD03 78848218 22226E11 AFDAC2AC
 0C4C0 - 397F6397 EC020317 06D81B40 550BC820 3180D0AE A3200FDE AF1BDD23 00E0B405

 0C500 - 50BC89FF 70BF2CC2 EAF16600 B05B7B59 FA7BBF20 D51F6990 7B818218 2204B24A
 0C540 - 2C055E09 6C0094C4 101AC1AF 99797694 8C02031A 065F0A75 A75A71D6 C6AD2550
 0C580 - BDED6AFA A76A76A7 A2090C50 BF5BF4AF 22E305AF DB95A0DB 05B7959F A79BF20D
 0C5C0 - 58E82297 A80A3EBB 603AC1AC 304B26A2 E4F2B24A 2C054606 6DD96C00 89233890

 0C600 - 0097F922 03101615 005922F2 96EE1892 D1890419 79DDDBA4 A500BC80 16D50D0A
 0C640 - F14BE96E A496C008 90338917 D2031E0A F1AE5AF0 203210FA BAD90C81 58858FBA
 0C680 - D2400203 1F09461D 0196C01A F0AFFAFD AFE01AFF 9A1C09A5 009D120A FF4CD01A
 0C6C0 - DCAB8A24 D0540CCA B4AB104B 24A2C054 C0AC580F F5B4AD0A A8027540 89F00919

 0C700 - 00A9188E 40D00371 F55E096C 00D0AF10 178100C0 C4B0BF1C C65FF605 D728F72C
 0C740 - 544320D2 3131E244 12190A70 2980980D 001E6401 34000052 E8BE002F 0176B185
 0C780 - 87231AC8 76C04005 F57E9184 872A0761 1AC57AA0 42187914 979C3B7D 563AF711
 0C7C0 - 88790095 9006A9B7 1618587D D0AC8717 0473AF4A 749FE901 10639C97 2C0110B7

 0C800 - D6110110 AE381F96 B1EBCC5B DAA3128E A1288A8D BE447011 101BF211 110047AA
 0C840 - C1859942 00849BCD 01101AC9 AC1AC310 897934AF DE09FF70 CCBF2D8C 5AC4AF5A
 0C880 - FF472101 550BF1AA 3B27B715 9FA71CC5 BEA2F03A FB111949 50BF5028 218228E4
 0C8C0 - 9C056007 0175345A 0078C47E 07234531 10807118 8780063D E95F005A D77307BA

 0C900 - B8314001 78ED89F0 082201AF 2203220F 018E984F 7800763A 6360D707 738D06DB
 0C940 - ADFAB7A2 6D2540CE ABBAB304 B26A2E05 5A0AD2AA 702AC780 FF2E91B0 190FD0CE
 0C980 - B9365FFD 2208OFFA CFC038314 27140893 12894C1A 83719124 90B61A4D 401227E0
 0C9C0 - 07A61700 26D42228 ECD3F7CF C5212084 7AFDAB6A C60180CF AC57AB01 038E04B0

 0CA00 - DA203410 59495D80 AF35958B 281FA8B6 358E50B0 D620ADB0 18E90B01 13DEEE2E
 0CA40 - CE4A0B95 0D55FAC9 80DF7950 211331E1 000133D8 97F1CD26 CBF85733 2000D522
 0CA80 - 87A3187B 02AF2AC6 8CECC8E7 BA094EA0 59E94E4E AD28CA9C EAF9AC28 4791E708
 0CAC0 - 32C28578 7AC487B8 0A16490A 92631091 E7083222 A92B9E2E AF7AF6B1 7570E6B0

 0CB00 - 720A8301 AF781F90 BDD54D87 BA0948AC 56B9481B 5FB639BA C1A4D880 7086700A
 0CB40 - FF1331F9 F6F21471 3380CFA0 E4E0A0E4 04A0E461 880A0D23 151D5AC1 6800880B

0CB80 - 080DFAFF 01877D08 81FEAC25 9E2069BF 890ED894 DC857AFA AF289160 7FEEACBA
 0CBC0 - F7AF664D F10BAB28 77A0890B 3580B268 1E80C289 4A088380 A2EA2613 31F8D6F2

 0CC00 - AB715730 E3F15531 3111B019 4DC0D920 8C877C89 00004201 0B137D7D AD231478
 0CC40 - F7C21049 DC213511 9AFF1108 F3B51013 52E07145 1740C55F 1B109F2D 231048EB
 0CC80 - B6C133D2 3147EA75 60109140 AF9288E2 27C70501 11140D5D 23147C91 341F149F
 0CCCO - 2D231048 E528E2E1 84146060 C55F1361 358E1775 100AFB10 9056E1F1 B995F214

 0CD00 - 60104B24 A2C05010 4B26A2E0 501AF9AF 7D8BF797 B21E555F 2EB078CE C7FAF501
 0CD40 - 77ED8217 5765504C 384AAC1D 6E6C64C0 8EAC5F65 30948808 5A56072A F6A707AA
 0CD80 - D8217836 53194800 2031D08C 7C8F84AA F2AC197D 412031C0 AC0BCC8C C27F94C1
 0CDC0 - DD68AE15 2EAF9AF7 A0E97EC0 822AF16E 1190EB0C CBF265FF 714F2EAF 2108D6AF

 0CE00 - A6D00898 B70DB46E 653F471C A570FE85 A2EB99A0 EB06AF4A C76600BF 5A4F59FA
 0CE40 - 78A4D53E B46AF8BF 10D8866D AFAAF220 34299998 ACC2100A FE95EB0C C7080550
 0CE80 - BF57E80A F6AF7110 27601026 B0427AF7 BF57C327 B5095863 88FDEAF2 20A89A71
 0CECO - BF57EC28 7A50B7D7 3308A8E0 BF553BBF 549094D7 FCF7257A FBAFA86A 50BCC8CD

 0CF00 - 75FA71A0 C59FA80E 70C01AF9 AF7D8A77 A77A73BF 797B31E5 55FBFBAC 3E469FDA
 0CF40 - F50173EB 82185B77 846D0071 DB82184B 7C545419 4880AF0A F16E9282 1AF21088
 0CF80 - 5A94C508 4AAC0AF3 D6AC2C65 82D6949B 0E4BF569 EF2F0D89 6B0E656F 6E706180
 0CFCO - 120AFCAF 22C33486 5AF77AB1 CEAFFD22 5CEE68E2 FA057F8E 25B0120C C1204B09

 0D000 - 0A3E62F1 B96AF811 0AF3D777 C15C101B 07B7159F A7189701 BF1CC0D7 8A046E86
 0D040 - B21AFB10 878CE118 AF7D62F3 07268AB5 0B0795BF 40C90B42 A0FAF4AC 7550BF4A
 0D080 - 4E59FA78 B45ACB6C DFE6BF5A 4E59CDBB 05DAA0C8 6A808E29 2F6E51AC 0DA86A90
 0D0CO - BCC745C8 6B607903 979A0740 067658C1 52FAF289 ED3A5E30 4B5689D6 489C6589

 0D100 - B4689A07 899A7897 D0203233 32802203 03270120 3E549955 08174139 62E01203
 0D140 - C9423408 9710132D 01203A80 86135803 32C01203 83353803 332B0120 36380333
 0D180 - 32A01203 43333329 01AC2203 E5049929 05852032 017D798E 125F94CF 08EF0905
 0D1CO - 60670477 BB831400 17DBFAF3 AFF8C5D2 F2490BD0 A0F90F90 B072E03A F22EA1EA

 0D200 - F5243018 6A40FAAF A86B007F B18E701F 73C10270 A38EA02F 84A94850 85AD2203
 0D240 - 048B62B8 11811CC5 AFD9D777 8F400DBD A86A40F8 AC0AF1B0 55F98EAB 6F821822
 0D280 - 73D24008 4B848AC1 AC38EC34 F5508588 E1B6F7E7 19486068 8097D606 2E08ED08
 0D2CO - 05C27451 73A44128 E2C3FD78 E714FDBD 38E0B3F5 606B3F7F 8A76218E E31F8313

 0D300 - 220D2312 18789031 115E3AF0 AF12EB05 0094F606 83CCCCAFB AFD624C7 3D0D6C65
 0D340 - 5178C097 91520319 0644A8E2 E3FAC388 FA08AEB1 57091D4D 0CA89A06 A06A09A8
 0D380 - 77980AC0 90BB0712 FBCC016B 1F7E7020 97FC0D23 160696F9 4AA03150 6DF9645E
 0D3CO - 822077A3 94600603 96C00060 2100AFC1 01AFC011 20AFC121 AFC01119 AF711801

 0D400 - 102AFC10 3AFC0112 2AFC123A FC0111BA F711A011 0AAFF10B AFF0180F 20680F27
 0D440 - 33007400 88892AA7 2580F20E 2792A71D 2203141D 5248478E D45F0372 92AC780F
 0D480 - FAF75A0 74B0287E 625A4AFD 96C81924 C096DE09 40169482 42180FF0 E43AFD7B
 0D4CO - 607A70AC D80DFAC2 ACD94F20 AC3017E2 8AFD5219 6D9C9492 C246FBF2 E91AA091

 0D500 - F0158A91 F3E2265A F944898B 0398B4EC 99798993 4C50E24B 04B04B04 B04B0401
 0D540 - 24B06B06 B06B06B0 60175B17 5A150292 641968F1 96A008E2 31F0296C 00038ED8
 0D580 - 7F50096A 2F7D7402 7A35AC67 56142195 800B0690 80055130 496800B0 6A6C9680
 0D5CO - 0B06017C 3173507E 215C096C 12AC003A C197D61A C0BCC203 1308EBEE E03AF1D8

 0D600 - C4AF0570 BCCF9815 E48AD8FB F5CC8220 38218220 176308E1 0FE86960 70108670
 0D640 - 0AC2B46B C6010084 58320085 50186500 50E84983 15085984 78320085 7017D807
 0D680 - E9F70DE4 00100109 7C607373 57192691 68A097F0 197DB001 7C405FE8 EFED7D8
 0D6CO - F79F4729 F11894A0 01192EA9 2AF78792 1E7E72D3 181AFF5B 07584A77 CF8C67CE

 0D700 - 8C106F8C 7BFE8C62 2F66CC7C EF8586A0 071EF848 8566D007 3DF84884 674EE7FB
 0D740 - F53196C0 02031B08 CE0FEAF2 10884A84 B87850B4 6109AC18 47979508 57948D08

0D780 - 5B868508 5AAC025A 80D6C655 0A0CAF6A F4879D1A 1E90ED7A 1E5F0B16 12872931
 0D7C0 - 2890E567 13379637 56371637 4831287B F25BF7D5 3128A1E5 BEA92128 70037833

 0D800 - 869A0765 374437CC 24517393 717340F7 97369EF1 28869719 1EF01287 B0312855
 0D840 - 0B1690E2 41287CA2 7982401A FCAFF7C7 278232E1 28AF5128 97C7097A 4190CF07
 0D880 - 3C2CD64F FAF5AFC8 79B29793 28AC12AF 22D31548 66B0868E 03103975 50847CC8
 0D8C0 - 79312779 D1AF7D28 E17BED6E 65A0BF12 E492D220 308C2411 868808E3 4AE6BA0A

 0D900 - E6258098 0D0AF071 91550B44 B7159FA7 10DBF4BF 18872EBF 5BF5AF62 F3177AFA
 0D940 - AF32EB07 AF95A1B9 6B96A4E5 6FAC2AFF B7FA79AF 5AC6A0C5 4EBD0958 21A4CA6C
 0D980 - AC2BF66F DFAC0AC2 A7FF8D18 6870F8AF F8E41BE8 76518311 4BCC2031 40235C31
 0D9C0 - 1994AB08 31607CC1 7E3D7B91 8EC5AE8E C49E8EA4 BE8EE49E 7214876C 086B00BC

 0DA00 - C0186A00 55F8CA8C E0261194 25686699 04256668 66669999 07686666 66999999
 0DA40 - 07666666 99999999 07666699 99999999 07669999 99999999 07999999 99999999
 0DA80 - 03349915 29235471 08447933 61893587 026D280F 1D7341FA D004EB05 136DF80D
 0DAC0 - 11567DF1 34DB03AF 22EB0697 10001B70 461B7B44 003A7C50 0B74A7BA 7002AF58

 0DB00 - 6972799F AF7203F9 91854806 6516903A FF25AFD0 1AF2AF32 D31544CE A75A7750
 0DB40 - 0B7501AC A810BF20 1BF6814A C6AC001B F7815ACD AC7ACDAC 1016188A C3732FA7
 0DB80 - 6BF6E6AF FD201878 70858038 480287A7 085A0384 A0287B70 85B0384B 02784B84
 0DBC0 - 88466810 7A3B8486 A007F2B8 58856821 84784A84 B731B572 96C00866 606E4B75

 0DC00 - 7F750EAC A8695085 769C1AC1 879A2979 6478AE57 08A8A386 62330597 5A2CE8A2
 0DC40 - 62502868 6194C618 AC11767E 5A04A097 95085794 83185A86 8B084885 88A97D6
 0DC80 - 06F21D6C 65A58661 57D7A8E5 67F8EF86 E8E047F8 EA76E72C E8EF87EA C08E398E
 0DCC0 - 8E657F8E 386EAC0D 6C64C08E 266E7DAE 6A308AC9 071ED4B0 8663E640 F876117F

 0DD00 - 9DAF5AF0 CC4C07C7 EAF0AF16 9908A80E 7AADAF7A 82D6E64F 0B460D88 73F5BDAF
 0DD40 - F4A1B07A CBBF4BF4 A4E56FAC 2A72AF4B 7151EAF8 B47BF10D 8879EAFB AFDFA48E
 0DD80 - B87E2879 1D6600A7 1A0C59FA 80BF5958 A00C61EF 0CCC88E9 FAC08ECC 6E868F0B
 0DDC0 - CC71BD8E D95E86BC 072AD8EE 85E879A1 277DBCAF 7D2CECEA FD8E207E 7A0086A5

 0DE00 - 0BCC038E 538F8770 0822A35A B1500BBD 2EB15500 E4B05031 467FFCB5 F74F3856
 0DE40 - 6830FB47 F9616F7F F6AFOCE4 C0150716 F53F62E1 8067F69B 5F7BB384 674D675F
 0DE80 - 178C37F8 372D17EB 1A82A4E4 9510C16F A0E59F15 3771927F 937DF24B 111B1347
 0DEC0 - F4874727 8ACBCC7B C27A9276 F2709104 11CB065D A7B336A3 27263719 27A53866

 0DF00 - 01760642 E7EFABCE 720644D7 8927E230 47A2110C 7331AC19 7D92AF01 6F11CD2A
 0DF40 - 4E4E1D51 6F150716 FCD56FE6 56E114A4 C4B71041 F678F214 313116F1 6F133131
 0DF80 - 068A2527 5C107137 067AC17E 32154707 13777C05 FC73A211 B134735A 74917245
 0DFC0 - 7C9178A1 7C021547 7A900713 7618F207 5D073A17 30215471 1CA82A4E 41410C16

 0E000 - FA0E59F7 0318E8C3 F1537762 1765B7D4 086650BC C7DB1154 711CB065 DB203260
 0E040 - 88EAF930 48CDF9A1 B178F215 67134011 F678F214 71350117 417F038E 8CEB1F17
 0E080 - 8F21517D 0810D8C5 C5C8F0C8 326088EA D8346061 801371F6 78F215D4 30AD57E9
 0E0C0 - F1B088F2 15641A99 5F146164 14290672 A4E4B38B A2213018 114A988E 018D1527

 0E100 - 984E08CF F70130AF 01517755 F13253C8 BAE03153 208C762B 7B2F771F 10C15277
 0E140 - 8E450074 A0AFA51F 153717FA F8143542 157717FA F7147541 2EA9C151 7A9C17F1
 0E180 - 411CF018 56AF2AF3 2EB07866 50BCE8EB C4F8E0C1 E8ED84F6 B00058E5 82E83140
 0E1C0 - 0203247E 508C8C7E 83100581 77DF8E7F 1F755F79 897FAF13 71F698F2 1451E995

 0E200 - F1471357 9BF1F698 F2143131 042E8228 218CD8BD AF98C7F6 C8E4CFA1 3514A042
 0E240 - 1B044008 CD3F06ED 613610B6 9271328E F4B51324 008CE631 76D274AF A4E5D079
 0E280 - DFD0E45C 17076759 64028F32 2B14708A CC111AD2 8128B6F0 03968807 073028E6
 0E2C0 - 84F02801 84658080 1856789F 4F070238 66607E02 6AE08017 D7F422D6 70F27612

 0E300 - 75F27402 7B7E7AE1 8E313F6C B0811792 2D2F5A89 109F5A89 10872817 1F570B57
 0E340 - 1867C6E7 6367E4E6 38062B58 8227BE17 4954FE10 01097CAE 8EDD1F4C 51107D0F

OE380 - 42512173 0F484100 1197A627 1951187A 42766172 851197B3 277517B9 576FD8E6
 OE3C0 - 62F7AB59 5D508227 F218E954 877ED8C9 5E06C357 9DD10A68 601A07FF C55F713E

 OE400 - 13606784 17C7E45D 10117F7F 6E48C100 7DA18E72 11163118 F2DA119A 8A148787
 OE440 - 045A7C7D 70DD10A7 B657D6D1 08071361 10151711 21CF1517 8EECAB14 A20311F9
 OE480 - 66331618 E8A5176B D8E91312 08F15681 8FBD3B18 F9AB8117 F6EBF619 B7F5D702
 OE4C0 - 17764119 70217A20 78541117 42172A47 0DC75441 10711172 6474AC7F F07E007F

 OE500 - 748EAAFD 62BC95D7 08A8127C 0453296C 82948322 031438EC 21E02203 15341F95
 OE540 - 97094C1E 038F785C 1047A709 3EC02031 3365CB8E 5EF04FE1 46A2656E 80D31651
 OE580 - 46F6E6AF AD280CF8 090D5AFA CE8B2FB1 02182713 0F620985 CAF69855 A1671461
 OE5C0 - 32EE1341 12DE1020 3201BDA7 F2146D50 11111188 AE71DA8A E01AF054 37F23D0D

 OE600 - 2048BA40 DE80D0D2 0D480809 57FCA11A F0C21341 527058EC 80E50020 3220F9BE
 OE640 - 40033131 64EE8AD6 FD145F77 DB5511F8 F1E21438 EA58D431 8EB17D42 4AC09789
 OE680 - 2D1ABCE5 97851D9A 365D093A 80BF458E AB4BBOE4 1FEF6F22 0159E619 96C42000
 OE6C0 - 5136061B EF6F215A EAF1AFC3 F7648290 31158200 0550A70A OE59FBF1 0C54F158

 OE700 - EAFCE2E91 911CC90D A0CCB915 5FAD4071 34AF68CF EA08EF8C E5B09480 0638B8EA
 OE740 - FFD91970 88FEE959 7094C4EA COAC1D2E 6E68BA31 AF0B54AF 1E5F56AA 0BF5CC48
 OE780 - 0BF157F8 22AF3AF2 2EB06AFD 94921E62 0A05BF55 50B75AF0 2DB035B0 A70B0759
 OE7C0 - F2EB035C 0BF37550 4C094A11 BF4E6B43 5607E30A FC2DA0E5 8A2EA0E5 0AA4E5A9

 OE800 - AF1A9CDA 20340030 08A2C032 4328A600 A5D02E62 0A04BF45 50B74A70 B4759F01
 OE840 - 81174A07 0EE4C481 176908E3 BED6C308 11763041 3948C28E 3BAD6320 8117D104
 OE880 - 8194C318 E3AAD6A0 08117400 604B7B40 8C25ED88 22794026 6A102031 417F6C49
 OE8C0 - D88227E2 0234A382 28218EC9 BE4DB898 4D8EFADD 5FA7D297 A00673D8 CF54D8E9

 OE900 - 14D5008C D04D7C09 79EF7E00 50096800 8C7F5D8C BD3E7A90 B060B846 0B154013
 OE940 - 4AF9AC61 54773901 40037270 A87A0E55 03031540 A8B13415 67AF7796 0146AC30
 OE980 - 3200480F 1AE77A30 B0B0B846 8470B134 1567AFDA F7743014 6AFE05AC 4AC10321
 OE9C0 - 62CF226C BF1B669F 22034109 F2211560 0113E0B8 560B13C0 10420D11 14D01041

 OEA00 - B8F2E280 8F14A14E 902AF14E 21A0EAOE B3514A96 67FD0B35 14A966AE 80801148
 OEA40 - ACFA20C5 D4FOC5C0 D23131EA 1B779F21 40038ED6 F2404F14 A310E962 A0B66966
 OEA80 - C131EF4C 08EB6B46 6338E868 455F76E6 72D34811 0178C348 01195221 114F0AF2
 OEA00 - 2E32502A FAAF22D3 55209997 40063BF0 4B26A2E0 5AF74A12 23049A37 0923B0B3

 OEB00 - 7B37B378 E5DF3AF6 78C1AF0C C9F650AF EAFFAFA8 E5BF3AF6 78A1AF0C C9F640D6
 OEB40 - 8AB0074F 1AFFD520 31EF8E2F A44001B7 79F2AF2D 9D7AF014 2BF07301 20AF2316
 OEB80 - 6B7A550A F0BF4B74 81CAF2A3 E9FE40D6 D729A9B7 181AF014 2BF07301 AF2DBF2A
 OEB00 - F581EC18 1EF2BF2B 71BF1203 5837C00B 797590AF 8DB7E41A F720317E 8EE4A4AF

 OEC00 - B7721AFD AF732F00 2854024A C186C808 4CA4D80F 287CF180 1AB4A3C5 CF80F2CF
 OEC40 - 58ED3A7F 50E94950 85C8DC65 20D22032 875D732B 4065DEAF 1D8AF4D5 AF92094E
 OEC80 - F09FAA0B F20C50FA F8AF0A0C B04B7159 FA710D40 3BF65EEA F2D6AF0E 405AF182
 OECC0 - 281E8325 0A78A749 7ECEAF4A F9030420 AF1AF0AC A810BF2A 780C4FDA 75AF4A75

 OED00 - A75A786C DFBF4BF4 BF4BF4BF 401BF0BF 0BF0BF0B F001BF6B F6BF6BF6 BF601BF2
 OED40 - BF2BF2BF 2BF20154 76FB1D3F 77827611 8ED94497 8D53048E 3AB38E30 83874941
 OED80 - F244F215 7090E938 FDC6008F 1270066D F07B6F3C E4F15A18 EF43B5A0 70106900
 OEDC0 - 8E23B38C 08C91B9F 6F234111 1114418F AF215471 8F15C78C 1874F966 FDCC3F71

 OEE00 - E177505A 02D33220 11087FC1 48020620 B1207FB1 52F20D23 1618865E 1188B2DD
 OEE40 - 96A8DEAC E1F174F2 14D1E374 F6380751 01007E00 118500AF AAF2011B E95F2142
 OEE80 - 1371358A 2007D7A1 7F94850A F0037F56 F52C3F79 317FAF5D 02C36521 09991087
 OEEO0 - 1201207A 101181F8 49F214D1 E649F149 65EEAF22 D3323010 58EB35D8 ED4C3AFA

 OEF00 - 73E0500D 1AE88A00 0D0CC030 4201BDF1 E2706050 0041BFF3 E2156226 0C5DF156
 OEF40 - 2A26313C 5C08E9A6 469008E6 A641B8F1 E2370087 000815C7 8C02461B 344F2AC0

0EF80 -	15040315	60A06400	1560A060	1AF46F0D	A3F7C307	D10613F4	E46FABA3	F7620770
0EFC0 -	01D8545E	7AAE1FF4	9F2792F5	7096C00E	40262A18	C1CDC613	6F0CF4F3	0C712067
0F000 -	CD1946F7	6A3F73DF	71308F02	B816EDFD	71331FCD	6F214F0B	8508510B	0E6715D0
0F040 -	133037D2	E73BE1BD	D6F2D220	30B8B650	A8615C00	2A246F00	A3F7C6F7	BFD718ED
0F080 -	6F48A850	30F1FEF3	E215D06F	2D1CF133	EA413109	1F495F21	478B2F11	31121AF2
0F0C0 -	30F14DD6	17115DD1	7D036505	77601479	3A000B84	B0B15531	727A3055	E7640147
0F100 -	93A000B8	7BA10BD7	137DF8E6	292DB135	6CDF0B17	273005FC	D2157317	3133CA13
0F140 -	303041F1	75F2147E	61350107	13415631	6293AC08	E29726DE	F1360601	8ED70A61
0F180 -	1070341F	995F2147	13568A0A	8980F013	6FA809FA	1361567A	C2A9216E	2190D112
0F1C0 -	0313105B	696B4015	63162604	06004181	1371FA85	F2143174	14117414	11741451
0F200 -	37153703	AF2A8980	F080FE13	21B495F2	1CF137D7	146DF8BB	9A137130	15570420
0F240 -	D014A314	B9E649D8	161342A5	E1C2A34A	34A34CA1	32146132	C206037D	627DA244
0F280 -	530AA87A	C11567B0	F47880D1	88035A0B	4C3E5E5B	45291871	567A9220	90FD0B45
0F2C0 -	70C1645F	16F15636	94FAC1AF	26F3F16A	146132EA	8C9B8C89	F9289E06	B45B4575
0F300 -	B1A45A45	80D1AFD8	0FEAFD62	0F20A871	61146D51	3430C903	E130AA8F	B0FA0B13
0F340 -	246A1321	816C5F15	6766CE16	1146D513	4156780D	1AC1618F	6D8FDC13	01CF3449
0F380 -	5F213714	38BE3613	517FD2D3	66B07741	77814FC1	56780D18	9014AC1B	45B45B45
0F3C0 -	891DA89E	A1166D21	5E3D7184	1461346D	20161146	1346BBF6	9ED162D2	15E3D716
0F400 -	7146132E	A132D8D2	15E3DF06	C734495F	2136CB14	21341631	CF137135	17FE288B
0F440 -	FADB8E8A	0C183071	C315D32A	A9235EFF	FFDD9136	AF51C414	5D8BF281	21C615D6
0F480 -	6BBDAC72	F33850F2	00E47B43	AE3813AB	FB03580B	8FABB94A	00B46018	E764B16A
0F4C0 -	132EE132	8DB14B1D	114E161A	E531020E	6596A00B	E1BB114E	161AE532	06D92542
0F500 -	AA1A2D9E	551BE1BB	114E161A	E531060E	69B25027	4AF1321B	7B5F214E	A6E451AE
0F540 -	71611461	347F0050	074205D0	0216FA6F	40015631	62935DE1	32D81320	3D231F50
0F580 -	E65D7A66	A33A36A3	3347F3F2	CB13415E	6AE726B9	6B961342	0A6F010B	1FEB6F21
0F5C0 -	55303132	1BE86F21	5630B132	038C17E9	86F607C4	47B8B7FB	1161708B	20136061
0F600 -	B178F27A	F14FC309	98603A4E	50615071	031B2C7F	21507048	6F606564	75F20713
0F640 -	403B04A6	496C15B4	6B46B465	1475505E	C6DE2730	3153764B	F762363F	FAC5A4E4
0F680 -	5EA4E4BE	31968E4A	5C560679	F61B2318	66AEF070	7D231520	203BF4BF	41B178F2
0F6C0 -	1468AA8E	13706D21	5F3C6D5C	0164146A	F3D7CA16	41468B14	0D9EA25A	802081C0
0F700 -	616A1468	B6B91593	C4071738	BC65137C	A131C913	4DBDDE35	60D3D981	F8E3BDB3
0F740 -	1025801C	114DC5F7	F0713416	1142DECA	13016F8E	68DB6430	133EEC91	37C8DBE1
0F780 -	07134161	14616D8E	11F5D913	4DB8E40F	51F995F2	14713503	17BD215F	31F688F2
0F7C0 -	145AF91F	178F2155	71EBA8F1	5771E188	F14517E1	55401000	00000000	00000000
0F800 -	6A4134E0	010D7156	78B37013	4038AA8F	DE963BDD	E8AAAE05	A46432D2	78014008
0F840 -	E67AB312	34901366	4D06C678	413AC00A	000A0001	B098F221	15601F58	AA0A465C
0F880 -	285117BD	23021891	42144184	140CE331	00294A50	30074A01	09550175	A0E90A50
0F8C0 -	172AF215	73108207	1704008E	FD9B3123	4E68E55B	B8EFCAB1	F188F214	3D6F02F3
0F900 -	00861B0C	AC4C430D	20D91341	6A146E21	32EE1F17	8F214513	41F995F2	14313115
0F940 -	37038DEA	21031F16	0761BCD6	F21562A2	6AA2500B	2602058E	B4DC8218	22298EB3
0F980 -	0D10BDA1	8915E915	4716F150	301058E5	F3C8E09D	CAD48FF1	0B110304	AF22F318
0F9C0 -	5200E469	B2453200	59BE8205	84A8E290	D8EADF01	0B04AFA2	0306968A	23045423
0FA00 -	200F9B21	1307A0C5	11306A5E	A8AADAA8	68160E4E	18915A91	50703136	1BB88F21
0FA40 -	44134015	B85F9E83	FAFA35FE	10B515A5	9722184F	35FE1092	9765085F	7DB4540C
0FA80 -	60E0A87F	40D21550	8C6BF867	6386D9F7	69498A0F	779359E8	FE2C104F	D1B178F2
0FAC0 -	1468AA0D	8F674A18	E750ADBE	21371CF4	6BAF2154	77C138A8	6A848143	8FCD1505
0FB00 -	D11368EC	20A16114	A136319B	966D1336	4E48FDFC	208F9735	08536D00	8F229508
0FB40 -	438E4EF9	15671098	63901631	563D5161	14A8428F	670B1411	852B2516	11A4550A

OFB80	-	A1840314	2966C085	03000E69	873037A8	9844310E	14A9E2A1	31FF9665	08541611
OFBC0	-	421305ED	13610872	F2310214	C1617E82	7F231191	5C916186	35016386	25016186
OFC00	-	05016187	3D287482	11813514	7D5A25A2	5A2531A0	985B0BE5	A6D56061	D0318214
OFC40	-	C1611331	F188F2AF	214796D2	6DA92940	E4340000	18829411	013117A1	43137E21
OFC80	-	F178F214	310017F1	7492D20D	1440CDE5	143E4E4C	4C21108B	EDED4644	0131172A
OFCC0	-	F015B3DE	92DD0E68	E6AFE5C0	8ED9FEE4	E520D910	8736231C	214C1611	10725231
OFD00	-	9214C161	8709131D	314C1617	351860F5	69D01F67	8F2AF014	3174AF21	478ACB0D
OFD40	-	5E5E541D	10831B58	1CE472F1	110D6E6E	64D031C2	81C7BD13	1D514C16	16D9F1B1
OFD80	-	78F21527	1308EB68	481030CB	02DA30FB	028ECD7B	8458438E	49B48753	4863C031
OFDC0	-	E01C114D	8F941818	EF61AAFO	8E35FB81	C8EA3998	EF0848FB	D3B18EA4	1A740069
OFE00	-	388D2A22	01FB88F2	14313101	84A86F00	86D0087A	007B010E	06A0C400	77004400
OFE40	-	2038F388	6017E143	F48D6C3A	17760370	247F6021	5C716731	FF14C8C1	98913610
OFE80	-	913414A9	08F11618	F7887052	18E89C98	F7887049	116115A3	D87D50D4	7C907EAF
OFEC0	-	614FD220	31A37540	3F452716	365602C6	96154716	F35E6560	215C58EC	3C98F078
OFF00	-	707D0016	A16A8D51	150D2DE1	BE95F214	6D7E2189	1421308B	2008C5A6	F1F0B7F2
OFF40	-	2030214B	0114C161	8E95DE04	8D221508	488FA777	08F92D70	8FC27A18	F7605073
OFF80	-	F1D58689	08F53410	7250D150	1133D813	37C80EDD	910B1338	F388608F	7F310500
OFFC0	-	8C1D39AF	B7D34F0F	0AFBBF6A	E2C203D2	15E3D521	7660D013	04431711	37135840
10000	-	8418BF62	15B38A00	08B0B113	31301317	E005FD17	18518500	3173D014	B137C213
10040	-	514B171E	6E690C6E	018D9997	08538426	90084385	279E0521	8E494292	D28C9351
10080	-	7ECF4758	73901716	870D2CE4	D1852853	69008428	4378A041	C7CA07B2	F5D1872E
100C0	-	3137D513	7746F8B3	83D45038	61908D21	470872A0	860D15F0	8F0F6701	7F170132
10100	-	8A850131	8F96F408	EA4171F1	C6F2AD01	43EA81C1	00D9068F	6FB1007D	58E7D591
10140	-	188E9759	8F898108	DE730078	AC8DD177	01B8E7F2	D215E38A	E0001135	D215F31B
10180	-	8E7F215C	3038DE92	20D52034	004F28B5	D673E28B	50031EF8	E7F70500	171D230A
101C0	-	EA4A415F	6AE2E140	214F8E74	BE7F22D6	F2F28E62	BE8B9201	5F5AE25B	0C11796C
10200	-	BFC125A0	E2001038	40843047	7C7D2A6E	10C808FA	F1E51FB7	4F280A13	32034E45
10240	-	F28B6B21	33D2AE98	1E80177D	080696E5	1B55AA1A	C1A6558C	6D22DA10	B24A8520
10280	-	80F180F4	8E2BAE23	A99F6F6A	C9812928	05B24593	15D9179D	22430476	70805A05
102C0	-	295B0B25	AC1A4DB4	57B602B7	5606A5F2	432FFF72	702765DF	AF7D2243	08723080
10300	-	513415A7	2037B3DD	DDDE2791	2017E207	930256C9	F702051B	75005BF0	18D47700
10340	-	B055000C	B0503D22	4308804A	FB0328A8	2AF7113D	22430477	CF5BF805	9891278B
10380	-	F5BF8062	39160124	A8528B07	6ECFAFB1	5D917924	A050122A	6E400D5F	1F1AE513
103C0	-	71351341	5B9169A6	D45115E9	99A0F158	9AFA56E1	599F5F5D	91796ABF	11813576
10400	-	90AF701B	F6BF6BF6	AB080D00	DAB2E6A3	60C5AF25	A3AA0E59	F2002D2A	EBBF7BF7
10440	-	133C6CAC	6C6CA133	DB0170AF	7930D760	5F0C4009	0D8F80C2	0C4D0909	8F80C503
10480	-	2332CFF0	21F2B5F2	14701BF6	8C298EAF	92034B74	F2108277	1AF714F2	032003AB
104C0	-	A172A6F4	B115F517	01592178	773F47E6	F41F0F01	017A0F73	4F2377BE	7CFE753F
10500	-	172AF11B	0000E156	797AA02E	A0DA4D11	9CE80D4A	1DA6F41B	15B52030	6A024868
10540	-	0D0AC2A4	E3312482	5A9678BE	ACAA3CBC	AB424938	0DFAA690	D0F0CA2E	55F17081
10580	-	2F2F2155	31C080D2	AA6A0DOC	A2E57F17	9688FAF2	2074BE4F	0BF28E38	7E74AEAF
105C0	-	515F5774	EA38AF98	ED57E4E0	9B190B3C	6B30B388	E547EA3A	4538F124	B19B6928
10600	-	FB34B1AB	E8EE27EB	F225A992	8A951701	5131C017	9A6F549B	F7BF7AB0	A6F49215
10640	-	74170159	2178AB2B	36B46480	A3656FA3	A66DF227	9ED80A11	8135171D	1CDAE1A6
10680	-	F4E615B6	2032100A	0CA0C480	A3656F80	125B045B	1D6AE230	2B96787C	8051796F
106C0	-	BFD22131	02C6B045	AFAE0DE2	6735C805	8BD40C2A	0C5EE4DC	D9804114	B648A860
10700	-	6A1B277A	4D7AEC7B	9C72EC7B	1D7F8C87	06063A08	70908D00	000AF01F	2B7F2151
10740	-	71E6E9F1	59717113	71F855F2	2B7736E6	E6145E6E	6E6E6174	2E7F1613	4AF22330

10780	-	32B15C51	650C56F1	362B7DF5	1F995F21	192A7DE5	DABF0BF0	2031A115	96176A6E
107C0	-	55F63837	D2CAF1AE	5F1F1F11	B6E9F2AF	2146B664	606C3F71	851031C9	184179A5
10800	-	D405169A	6D43515B	815E8239	16902890	2AD9B2B1	9B6E0717	57C7565C	F747566C
10840	-	F7D55179	A5D51C7F	55169A6D	55F4F070	45179A5D	55F1F495	F2143D88	F674A11E
10880	-	DE9F11B8	16ACA816	A4C580A4	E47415F6	2590A538	0D1AE28B	F528B102	D0B24B24
108C0	-	C40C5BF2	6C2A0E5A	F8BB6060	5E17962B	F74ABE31	19CB10B7	50B2676B	A7BFAD57
10900	-	23B11913	412BD784	11C9A6D5	31851233	5F000026	22015F82	790A617D	CAF0F013
10940	-	6E21366A	CF79BAF0	F011B132	8A651132	E210B134	8616A5C7	132E28BF	40DB113E
10980	-	A4868A83	611B1371	0BD68E85	BA11B137	10B87144	686F1F6E	9F214317	496C4001
109C0	-	B6A822F4	F4832001	37C21375	BD238CD8	A1238CC7	A17A0AD5	1B495F21	46D7D224
10A00	-	30310B13	4A6D4751	5F82790A	9179E9F0	F0136C21	361796BD	F72D9F0F	011B1328
10A40	-	A611132C	210B1346	ADF132C2	8BB40DB1	13E24328	AAE112B1	3712B8EA	2C411B13
10A80	-	710B65AF	7C691C2A	A0179A6E	49015125	2F73E911	1EA2AC21	451C4147	0C52F1E9
10AC0	-	B5F31A1D	5147C214	5176A6D5	1F7A197B	C872197B	491B8E9F	2D215631	62132CA1
10B00	-	32146B66	B6646068	1C1647A5	229A6D48	21521169	A6F48115	711799B6	0F9B2709
10B40	-	129D8537	DA876E87	2E876587	D9876D81	33D81317	AC813310	31317DB8	137DD135
10B80	-	841AF317	3D2CE133	12B8B695	12B13315	33932901	7962EF1C	31371351	3410A169
10BC0	-	136134E9	FA8E5DA4	11A135D2	30AE1123	EA123851	B676A9F2	97650118	B7B2C7A4
10C00	-	0B7B10B7	A88BF6BF	6F6F6F6C	6D5C6C6C	1347F9F2	C18E0E39	E1522DAC	91358F86
10C40	-	1B160806	FDABF30C	5AF031F9	95F21431	C4147EA4	FDD2314D	EA540D0E	0532D331
10C80	-	A0851E7E	1CA59F25	77BF11BB	7B10B8A9	B31B495F	2142131C	01331A85	5F1468F4
10CC0	-	01B11B85	5F2146DA	C91448ED	1A911B8E	717FAFB8	E8A7FD51	B6E9F2A4	E80DF89C
10D00	-	94D2AEBB	F7F7B615	70A69D1D	AC6C6C2C	6F2F2A6E	80F01441	64CC41C1	5F915C91
10D40	-	691796CE	FD214C8F	42010098	1610C808	08EA8CD7	F6C78506	570F6F6A	F026A7A8
10D80	-	1C81CBFA	0D51F81C	AE801145	1740C57F	0315B727	B0415970	115E7239	0A002730
10DC0	-	115C7018	6000D120	321088C4	AB078EFA	F210CD12	032CFB8E	78B07AEB	8E212913
10E00	-	57C115A1	72D14325	90791249	1740144F	32CFB8EE	4B021440	2080FF20	34D44211
10E40	-	0B1B40DD	1790152D	11C8120A	8639184A	85B84D20	8E5C698E	07211FB7	4F22034D
10E80	-	D0008FFA	0B18E9FD	311C8120	A8610133	A100288E	01581F47	6F2D2145	8EA12E8E
10EC0	-	292E1088	08908CFB	30840800	08EC4212	032BF38E	5D90571F	081C90CD	032BF88E
10F00	-	BF908E00	61BF7ACA	831808C2	E1E8C2F2	FAC214B9	68008FDF	67013713	4164C210
10F40	-	B1122034	802E08A2	60618015	A5AF8165	1468AAAO	132C2132	06164D23	1D5DA152
10F80	-	4A4C4803	1F4EA136	CA8E38DD	BF025A94	20102D23	0BAF532C	FB8E75A0	07500134
10FC0	-	DF135112	159AAC98	AF4811B1	35664F20	31EF74C9	93800170	AB815F7A	F717215F
11000	-	21721574	B46AC717	3F2F2308	133135BF	0BF0BF0A	B4101031	11AB8BF4	BF4BF413
11040	-	12032A00	B3193900	52AD015B	31371081	FE2FF179	204E17A4	6D2137D5	AC87A004
11080	-	70831000	3118135D	901137D5	1371577B	6645617F	AC1D2941	3EB4515F	31738A6E
110C0	-	E022F304	8FF0F301	3710B1FE	2FF17C10	431AF471	D5C24708	312011B1	3501AF81
11100	-	4FB66540	03291741	571911D1	179D215F	0C6C6133	CA131170	5EC17A15	B320028E
11140	-	92C25041	618E820E	8E71C258	21618EAD	0E782017	FAF2D610	B7910AF2	D610A03A
11180	-	F056EAF0	10359E8E	88BA044F	08EBOCA4	006EA28C	E1B61617	4727F008	7980D070
111C0	-	306B947D	8284914A	310F9620	0311F966	001618ED	8FD7F9F8	5910171A	21F698F2
11200	-	14313117	91534171	14784AA0	659185A4	31759482	45283100	5D1D2315	1C213514
11240	-	7D7119AC	694C6060	22A464CC	A46447A4	64A417AD	015B38B6	F08AAAO3	1636D331
11280	-	7315B37C	55D215F3	17317B14	577011B1	98F21461	340317E1	79AF0143	81CC6C6C
112C0	-	6DE8BE1B	1C5D255C	10986A81	D076C08E	E133AF2D	9D710817	E179AF21	4781E129
11300	-	D5DBD313	41198B7C	020DBDA6	0BF8EEF6	223B144A	ECD45EA1	CE7E7D2E	60E6296A
11340	-	50B14D6C	32086A00	8E4A6262	BFC6132C	264AF1F6	98F21411	31171147	D084A93A

11380 - E085A17A 17514B72 101F698F 21431311 4302C4D6 D78E5172 D5169156 416E16E8
 113C0 - 7A90DB14 40314625 A80A8220 81E81CAE 0AE28A2D DD913416 A14E90AE 0077AF6A

 11400 - 1D9068EA B6216F16 F167DB14 4077AD68 1D906038 FD55918E 80ED765D 1FF69F21
 11440 - 49D2A6E8 B67096C0 08C6CAA1 36108AE8 78404E03 1926D416 5419681F 8E17E048
 11480 - E1331B69 8F214013 11185211 611361B1 98F21441 34037BF3 59F13013 7C213518
 114C0 - 448E1C41 43968DD9 64CE9289 17310D81 841C414B 96C4F50D F4F4F402 7FA35001

 11500 - 30450174 1844E914 39681F92 CCE71DF9 643E1720 27B00ACB B46A4601 1F178F21
 11540 - 51717F11 815D3173 AFB15541 72155303 75FA5031 3416F15A 31BB88F2 14013514
 11580 - F16314C1 7214B188 1480333F 300021B0 4FCA42F1 63723250 168A031F 38C50AE7
 115C0 - 66F777B1 1211BAF7 8F7A5101 B178F215 2716F163 1564AC71 621563AB 7703F4F0

 11600 - 7E254808 C11D88EC 3E0102AF B10B8E51 58167D01 5A3713F4 98D590D6 06B7F1B5
 11640 - 88F21564 AC716214 6D77A705 6062B48C 667D1191 351B178F 21567155 716F1691
 11680 - 7F14615D 31741641 4E15D017 A143174D 2031F178 F2153710 017F1537 1018CA7C
 116C0 - 0737E111 749E400D 5112A055 C07DDF32 6C609094 5A054B31 1B2490C7 090E2020

 11700 - 4F1A0557 0D23088A E50B2610 B79C0481 33810002 E445F81C A74102C4 47EACBB4
 11740 - 6A465817 07F90400 831606F3 E607011B D51F688F 2D214FCA 11AD68E9 A19D910A
 11780 - D23102C2 8F4C4804 0011A10B 8EA2DD10 A7FBE180 1564AC51 84146F6D 5183D214
 117C0 - EEA76204 001F588F 21574172 147AF703 8CB4788D 943B1100 1371C413 41378FFA

 11800 - 0B194DD1 34412E08 A5F0310F 1C114D17 103A454A F1371351 28A45444 AFOA4541
 11840 - 4DA81C10 01131631 58318323 AF2A9611 08E414D2 01583133 131120C4 D6AFOA7C
 11880 - 8EEAB411 81350332 00E73205 00B3655F 01323086 21032408 690080FE 200B85B0
 118C0 - B1F175F2 1431316B 10B3AB88 BF4F4F45 E3137C21 37157417 015B5175 93C7D030

 11900 - B84B0B77 BF5FA1C3 0885B0B1 55217302 D0130719 F500DDB3 E45472F0 E8137061
 11940 - 321318AC 11132CAD 6C913544 0E064101 3706C213 4DAC9135 7011565D 9D121733
 11980 - FDD73A05 46E842D1 37C2134E 20680DF8 F7A2104D 3136DA79 D0184146 135E9DE8
 119C0 - F401B113 3E007135 134186D6 AFF15C61 6002D507 D903D230 7C11F675 F2147134

 11A00 - 18313517 21375C82 17F9E500 DDA324CC 7600E868 6FAF7F3F 3BF3DDAB 7ACF8130
 11A40 - 17C7E490 7E6E5001 C6137135 D5134166 136CAE87 910027A2 07C9F500 DB135D21
 11A80 - 45028F86 1B1261B6 75F28DA8 F80D2305 D5324080 37EFD4B1 77EF75CE 5A0D2145
 11AC0 - 48E795C0 376957BD 95719680 2172D214 D72A563C F708F55D 7F6514D0 28F7A510

 11B00 - 8C80A076 DC560633 7741A522 778B7141 17D91831 C2339300 038C3448 76FF4DE7
 11B40 - EF04807B 4A037241 63007A4D 133D8133 1B178F21 5E62614B 9687217C 17715B69
 11B80 - 12E017E1 7F17A5FD 2033E300 0320D413 1D1D231F 3B6543E1 4B968219 E0D0133C
 11BC0 - A13154E1 33BF0BF0 AE4101D5 32308703 E471D231 F38E45D0 5F98C5E9 D75ACD81

 11C00 - 19BF6BF6 133C0DF1 34EB1318 E5D89136 D5135D23 1F38FFA0 B1D91351 1114960B
 11C40 - 01B878F2 AFB14C16 71544133 13116014 0137D713 517F8E1E 3F500135 172AF214
 11C80 - FC33102C B26A0E20 021B178F 215C616A 15831641 42D23152 CA13115F 716515C7
 11CC0 - 021B178F 21181547 16F11915 C51F939F 215F7165 15C70313 31011331 B178F215

 11D00 - 6716A171 84AA4654 285A7F25 56067AD1 BC78F211 91351711 513172D0 15A38E71
 11D40 - 3F4D0111 794369FD DA13216F 14615D31 8CD214ED 7AC9A4E1 73155418 114E1701
 11D80 - 5501574A C7171130 16314E15 50170160 15A51595 D2305E3A FBA4EA4E 590328FF
 11DC0 - CB81E175 14D87AF1 D23141C2 13414E13 61181361 6314C1B1 78F21711 5EA15DA8

 11E00 - 6A911737 EECA07E3 61B178F2 1C317A16 F16515E7 15D717D8 7A6067B0 17A1B229
 11E40 - F2142F41 6414A141 1CA94FF0 1CD14317 D6280A47 5417C48A 2470831D 662DEA47
 11E80 - 590F0F04 A5A475B3 1A939FD0 14A161F0 F014AC4C 4C416114 E90AE211 91341683
 11EC0 - 0115405B 1D2D01CD 15F31731 5B317974 09C4D6D3 6710D231 02CA1301 423150EE

 11F00 - EB1451C9 14717F14 51CBAF21 5D5CE145 1118C044 FOA53FDA B1F8EEE4 F16114A3
 11F40 - 13896601 77117121 8CC07F76 88504867 B78E065D 8E3E6617 1143D8CD 4FC17D31

11F80 - A2143966 90CDCD49 B8ED8986 3408E885 F5D18E9F 6F714E28 31505227 70D68707
 11FC0 - F6B5D51B 588F2156 4B464A07 F4B65621 65350F0E 1115C5AF 231D2AF3 8F1C4804

 12000 - BD8EC56F D215D317 3B2615D3 AF311113 17C1C4A0 7A1B6412 7E5C7B20 7D6A5FE7
 12040 - 11B58E79 108EC54F 17211113 014E14D6 0FE1BF69 F214ED50 18E534F5 0096800D
 12080 - 217214D7 46240013 37271130 10016114 693A7277 99110130 16C16F14 A304906C
 120C0 - 01601467 67911013 0D231F3D 53230873 48038E8B 7F58114F 96A00133 7B01759F

 12100 - 53E8E2A7 F5006439 8EC87F5C E14F96A4 E1337D6F 57E85066 008408E7 67F13313
 12140 - 014E96A0 01611461 6A16B93A 43870D0D 2CE15434 428EF87F 16214A30 4906D014
 12180 - 6F68E677 F18216E1 6B16A5BA 8E407F14 B9680017 C1471CC8 AA1117F1 7F17F17E
 121C0 - 5DD08137 D78E823F 570D0149 DFDA68BE 8ECB6F50 01331311 4F96A007 C00D231F

 12200 - 3CA68EF1 B698F214 01301611 4693A001 6814E90A 000779C8 A1D90683 1A233040
 12240 - 08CD6028 E146F400 D1B25C58 E027F570 14203027 66050017 114793AA 0CE15530
 12280 - 38E426F1 37C21351 C4147843 96A72853 92EC0172 14B780D8 E6E7F8E5 66F8733C
 122C0 - 038E3D7F 8A4AE6E3 E8E4D5F5 00137CA1 311C4147 96E7F02D 8208E9A5 F53FD231

 12300 - F314B968 009603B1 33CA1336 AEF7031E 6E606338 10002D22 03144E30 78F7A510
 12340 - 20D23144 218F5A21 049C07D7 07134D23 1E3218FB 35101360 6DB061B0 F7F2D231
 12380 - F28ED133 1C414313 0D214E14 5E4E4174 07145174 071457FA 0AC3A4FD 606D2306
 123C0 - D5221B3A 5F280F02 18F58C80 07ACB812 15D57180 D174804C 47301145 D9067650

 12400 - 078218FA 7030AC14 61B45831 117AD014 3D856CAF A7D707E1 006AF6A4 D0179B07
 12440 - 31073607 40006008 D175101C E8D87510 218DD041 0218D8A4 108FD979 0137C913
 12480 - 514F96A0 01751471 34184146 132C2DD1 3616A136 03078F7A 51071401 C4147061
 124C0 - C4147067 59F8FE3F 80739F1F A18F2143 DBDE1410 620D231E 38DCE510 1FE95F21

 12500 - 431311C4 01D1726F 452D7070 6135D214 FDD8217C 1083131D BD558D07 E6E60600
 12540 - 07E6E606 0204188F 2E2AF015 A5A9815A 52591060 15A5A88A 05500B98 BF8020B7
 12580 - AB475107 FBF20500 78157A10 6D250A20 A0690E70 8650085C 01749F10 077F3B72
 125C0 - 109AFA76 34B7AAF6 AF773F37 C3297E50 A7E73FEB 7386050B F87A04A7 BA727A14

 12600 - 119A7210 966B071A FBF6BF68 1E011117 404B7A70 63B7AAF7 769397E8 0AFB5727
 12640 - D96AFFAF A7D737F8 6AFFAFA7 CC3B7311 9A7B97A9 38409428 0850BFA9 4880BF8B
 12680 - FA745697 822AF225 30887050 A1E9FA50 AF097800 A9220309 B7250086 000BF802
 126C0 - 0420313D 8E09F00E 2678B1BF 29288133 10001110 E26302B3 285C111A 72AF773B

 12700 - 2AF52D32 0021B557 F2A9215E B91AE199 21199141 A920E795 A099750A 9718B81E
 12740 - 90AFC097 2F281181 10E6D70F 27F3E75A 09F7639F 2E2B7A10 1B73AF1A FA7282B7
 12780 - 275927E9 2B7272A2 111607FA F7AF6B73 76224129 7AC1AFAB 76AFF772 5AFB7A15
 127C0 - AF6AF711 9A7B7FE1 AFB128B7 31B8F2E2 25152415 649429F3 200815E5 A1B15C71

 12800 - 192003AF 22437B71 D2F29018 40500850 BFA02112 119101B7 EAF7501B FA7630BF
 12840 - 967007B2 07D31A79 75517FC1 A7BB7970 D17A91A7 B7DA185C 6F4EAF7 310A7AA7
 12880 - 67554750 0B7101AF 22232807 03112119 101B7EAF 7AF167AF 7EFC312D 8E0AD0AA
 128C0 - 80E2192D D00E2E15 02561734 D4807900 02AF67A0 179B0119 7E316521 04AF272F

 12900 - 020312D8 C8FC0047 F306E9C8 16ACA103 7E8C1132 EA1ARCEA C770DE70 A3AF497C
 12940 - 40E4ACB8 12740061 7D20D1E5 1F917F2A 0E4C017B C554F023 1029E100 159B7DB0
 12980 - FD0EF562 C01F367F 2AF215FB 80DB80FF 2B6F30AF 21F367F2 60701FD0 7F26B401
 129C0 - FD07F26A 501F787F 2AF215F5 80D580FF 25A46AC2 500B9ABF A021F787 F215D501

 12A00 - 1FB77F2A F215FB2B B06A0E61 DF1FB77F 215DB031 FF67F268 DF1FF67F 267EF1F1
 12A40 - 67F214F0 31F167F2 14D038D2 23B1132B F0BF0BF0 BF0BF013 3BF0BF0B F0BF0BF0
 12A80 - 104114BF 4BF4BF4B F4BF4133 BF4BF4BF 4BF4BF41 32031B10 9F211015 0716F111
 12AC0 - 1507031B 109F2152 710016F1 52710120 02052032 00F92631 96860605 2AF0A7C0

 12B00 - 2325159A E43AA2B3 2403AB0B F0A3E4D1 814A3E48 0AC053FA 44AC0500 B7403AF0
 12B40 - 03AF0A7C 03203499 4008BAB1 FA8BE41A F2C44A03 200FAC60 3AF6AD90 3AFAAF22

12B80 - 4323A2AF 701007BC E7D1A70E F7D317B4 1AFA7D9E AF22C322 158E0F89 8E63B978
 12BC0 - 8FA3EA3E 77BE8C84 6C00748E 713A7946 AF68EE18 0F0F0F0A BA7F5EAF 66ECF007

 12C00 - 95E760A7 E1673467 E407C6EA F5D22031 018E274C AF415171 CF8C806C 007E1E7B
 12C40 - C973E5AF 678E6701 02A31F22 431F265B F75A4BF2 BF225B96 30A22B96 30A28303
 12C80 - 0D89000B F2B965FE 3082F01B 0F7A5072 C14D697A 70871A67 6CE9FE16 10211178
 12CC0 - 10AFB771 0112A721 0A7F4B6F E08CF9FB 8C9DFB8C 4FFB8C6C FB8C81CB 8CC84C59

 12D00 - 72F2AA0F 7CEF7451 45377304 E27C7B67 A01772FE 7A0F78CF 70314117 3104A073
 12D40 - EA638020 8CFC19AF AAF22333 8CFA9FE0 0119A7A8 61E0BF8A 7AA7A471 7A8A5D09
 12D80 - F2B0B7AB 7AA7A102 031072FE 0A0F785F 722241A7 ECD713FA FF111712 FAFBA791
 12DC0 - 0A74DA8C EFFB7352 F1E11F76 DA5BE203 1B18CBD1 D80194AF 47DFE17F 84094850

 12E00 - 8507BDC9 F678DE79 785AC102 704C7233 76FB7A0C 7A7B7A9B 12A7CBB1 1A6B007A
 12E40 - 1C748B7D C97E9EAF A700CAF6 86050AAE 676D74FB 76E2731C 1534B444 83747E2C
 12E80 - AF234215 028E2A59 84084194 85085178 ACAFA793 CAF6693E 31A37930 400227AC
 12EC0 - 0400AF72 27EB0400 AF522B04 7FA0400A FA7E83BF 2BF2A760 3AE78EE3 E8137C21

 12F00 - 37203441 0008B600 85084184 281CD8AF 0A2CA2C1 C1CD4001 4B310296 29131B29
 12F40 - 62D030D9 66318518 521C1CD4 B214BAEB 966C0AE0 A6C60108 F670B140 0BE0BF06
 12F80 - 2DFBF4BF 40380FF8 0DFB045D 205A92A1 E040D4A0 9860055F 80DFAF2A 96BF40D5
 12FC0 - AF030272 9A748171 BA1534B4 44B5721D 326009B6 0094C007 FEAFA1AB 88E11DB7

 13000 - DA096C40 223030E0 2A0ED220 32563540 E69B1009 3900AB97 7C30331F 274BE400
 13040 - 87200227 04F400AF 722743F4 00AF5249 0C9122B0 47E1F400 AFA79306 010B0479
 13080 - 0F400AFA 718010A7 17210B7B 9204AF67 A6011297 60011B03 AF2AE697 270AF601
 130C0 - 20330691 9EE80330 002AE6AF A0173708 EC25F704 1108AF67 242AF270 10BF2BF2

 13100 - 1287B411 18AE6BF2 BF2AE9BF 2BF2AEB0 31FD07F2 20D23108 8E97F71B 8F2E227A
 13140 - F230815C 7A7E8E04 228CE54F 047E491B 149F2091 448E244F 2031DF72 D4AF0421
 13180 - 111AF234 000B4A7A 2F303746 01B149F2 1460A602 9A6E8C96 7FA4EACA 103739FA
 131C0 - FA1FD07F 211B17BA 4E59FAF5 AF215FBB 7A2BA99A F77CEAAF BB79111A 7A11B8C0

 13200 - 37F05AF2 2C342150 28EB1297 F29AFA70 C8AF660C AFAFAF22 13381516 2AAAF7AF
 13240 - 22133815 1739AA7B 01769AAF A7B00AF7 74000403 21AF2306 696A0571 10A707A0
 13280 - 0AF6A7B6 E5AA74AF 6A74A7AB F001AF9C 6C9D5C5F 5F2C901A F223A962 0972D033
 132C0 - 6630BFA0 3C2C2AF5 C5BF2A79 BF2A79B7 2A75A75A 78BF5F5A 79F5F5A7 9D8F5F5B

 13300 - 790305E5 20D23049 E9A0CC31 21C17C7F C3D23136 E3718FA7 B64B973B 97E607E6
 13340 - F7A9057F 3136A79A F7AFE2BB F30C5AFD 7AF23510 06038ECA 9B7469AF 87F1FAF8
 13380 - AFAAF2DB AFE2BBF7 0C5AFB73 A6D31219 ED00E4B6 101AF7AF ABF0AF22 032585B7
 133C0 - A570AF00 1BF0BF0B F0365242 5636EF8B FAA7BAF5 AF220319 59F100CC 03AF7AF1

 13400 - B65600F7 1E87C9F7 C9E78CF5 7F325639 BDB0E1AF 9E401209 6C402230 30E0290E
 13440 - 40E5AF90 16602FD2 80F73804 31A7C150 71487901 5D673804 D0318F0E 6E56E796
 13480 - 28566D20 7202FEE7 0F744056 C75504D0 31700E66 58B7B328 46751272 02706117
 134C0 - F1331311 BE95F214 68B2ED6F E814A318 F966001B 9E6F2AF0 0115A535 FE106325

 13500 - 916001B9 D6F214A2 00188127 1404C18E D6884131 7FAC3AC0 97850B47 7F817471
 13540 - 0E26AD0F 079D0BD8 8C41388C DB78846A 4EA4E400 85601150 2201B7E6 F2146D53
 13580 - 4E71E77E 301AE43E 7E30F6F5 1A301E72 30F5C5C5 C51AC43E 7E10F61A BD6F14AA
 135C0 - 88A05309 1A101E67 0021F615 210E16B9 E0E150E1 E1501200 3D9890B0 2070605E

 13600 - 379505E2 7250AA80 E2192972 78100287 6C150186 6C115229 4FB0BAE0 E26D60E2
 13640 - E782FDB1 34037E00 0E26DB13 4BA801D0 CCAEA8A8 20348E6F 2136D747 018FFCD2
 13680 - 31F38B6D 5C4D6C68 0F113680 91361522 C6C680D1 0D338421 200345B8 66BA4DA3
 136C0 - 1FD9E6F9 5B18EF32 B8EC4B74 008A8008 310D8CA3 2B8CC8AB 8812746E 4617CCF5

 13700 - 4E17F100 F48AC7D7 8BF40DD2 CE318FEA 43C30498 6BB34DF6 F2E2136D 7AF02E15
 13740 - 2030A982 E0B0ABD4 B04B6486 69011815 C0DB134A F68CCAB C8B1FF25 0F14A310

13780 - EAE53411 11196081 311EAE53 32222964 60D2E61B 9F6F2144 652D1DD1 F595FE15
137C0 - 27AF6319 E9620735 3B106097 20516515 A5315FD5 353B1024 9729235F E10C1972

13800 - 1135FE10 D3976112 17CDD314 F5F5217F CD314F54 516515A1 313D962C 25B31617
13840 - 7AE748E3 10FCC4D2 CC4626E8 EAAA1F45 70F316F6 31089A1F 2470F316 F21747D6
13880 - 65C00245 B1002554 100265D0 00275600 028AF205 BCE80FE8 C569B118 134D2303
138C0 - 889E1879 00CD4A07 3A166FF1 19D5D230 3E184631 FD8BCB08 790031FC 7771AE67

13900 - 071D6F6B B67561E0 590C0D88 56CD4011 C114F7A4 160FF8A8 32876E11 19D5D230
13940 - 3E131F68 BCEA31F7 57A70134 518AF400 331FE7A0 17F91037 A5413181 ED711013
13980 - 0DAF68B6 77E0D671 E01C114F CC4A072D 060FF866 6075C075 B275A071 A07C4176
139C0 - 31031491 71151417 01512170 15151C33 07816ACA 7180A4C5 8F7FF360 72CC4007

13A00 - F2066FFD 07220814 81478108 1081003D 07A00F0F 07200031 4A16186A 00118812
13A40 - 812B6656 4AF91080 77360916 C7031FF6 31011013 0690014F 17114C16 186A0011
13A80 - 8812812B 664D0816 81610803 AF910807 74109113 60679400 71346F10 8F7A5108
13AC0 - C94AE1B6 98F21461 3403D906 136D5AF2 32002E1D D134128A F58C247E 79CF16A3

13B00 - 01154003 0C0C0C87 A6020021 18812812 A6E4C00D 8900052F 207F8FD2 3182132C
13B40 - 21341468 1E816816 CE812812 C6144077 55F81D90 60311013 07AAE23B 145A0207
13B80 - 78F02A1C D1A98203 010E0590 A50856D9 C61CF133 EA7B024C 007735F6 0C231F01
13BC0 - 4D171AF2 D9C615DD 17D133CA 131D4CC4 3114E1C1 14D734E6 DEF1CF86 660733E6

13C00 - 76011013 0D2308E3 56066D3A 8AA0C431 14E14D17 1750E6CE F1CF14B1 71153417
13C40 - 01532170 15351C31 51794811 2F309209 42508551 18136108 715E1691 56416A14
13C80 - 616E1631 1087AB0E A1406810 14681E81 0810AE6A 76144A4E A4E4A011 813403AF
13CC0 - 2111D6AF 014281C8 E6AFA201 118A940E 016B1401 18134119 8A670879 0003869B

13D00 - F18698F2 14234430 00CA1301 421198A2 40038418 48740148 38E5D908 61908AA8
13D40 - 2028E296 71331FE9 5F21478A 2E01318E 3E904008 E035D14A 311F9620 0B669620
13D80 - 0037A647 6108E5A8 0ACBA464 0094A000 3D21F078 F2155001 1C21CF13 31F495F2
13DC0 - 147E2131 01171AF2 14717D13 3CA1F995 F2141131 0317117F 17F04133 62EF1B07

13E00 - 8F214E90 A81D2154 01FF69F2 14B8E636 D77D7088 58038C90 5E1FE95F 21471C41
13E40 - 431318A2 00018E3E BB8E023B 75938EE4 9BD2B568 B900AF98 E4B9B560 63551B08
13E80 - 8F215449 0800B04A 6496C11A F2A0E228 0FD411D9 13415678 E206B155 7021618E
13EC0 - 365D8ECF 2D75BE5C 0775F726 5D3788E4 6061A416 17F5F7B0 F6C00793 F41E088E

13F00 - 808056D7 B278AF60 69D0A47A 475606CB 0A474606 43187083 7FCC8656 06DE47BB
13F40 - 615378ED A6B87541 78A68E18 47779E66 9F650187 1F387281 1717C8C1 7F758C87
13F80 - 58859B17 1704E1CF 7F6C17F8 65F98EA5 C08455B9 8EA38086 3801CF1C 176FD460
13FC0 - 6B048729 C782E77B 2873C969 5F870047 D0E748B5 2171DA52 31638CAC FB345104

14000 - 106348F5 F00685A8 CE7D673E D663F871 82872017 FBD7C3B4 AB57C719 D7E2B4CA
14040 - 71BD6CFE 8EA97087 3AD8723E 6A8F8702 37291590 11B688F3 0A982606 FA3748B5
14080 - D07E9C56 067946FA E871A287 29278514 8C30A98E FC171725 B17FD230 8E155A6A
140C0 - F017BD21 5F310B1C 978FC858 7B115B08 78686FB0 31FC902D 08783820 60A08787

14100 - 09EEDE78 2979F811 B8BAE07E E9315265 DED2303E 18468B07 0856D8C9 E35A077C
14140 - 968AE137 06816CE8 12AFAE0E 07C5C071 354A07F9 96262848 CD43114A 1C114970
14180 - B86DEF7D DA876711 19D58699 07D80460 673F8E48 A07E4B56 07570678 D7B26862
141C0 - 60621F86 3801CF1C 17EDB571 791C863A 073A065B E677E6ED 18C7A2D1 1013014A

14200 - 31FF9663 18696231 6310B855 0231FE96 24003869 A031D163 EF1198B9 6DD9E34F
14240 - C8ABACD4 CC4C08EF D7F64FF1 18136108 111D8619 FE3112D8 01D23080 10000000
14280 - 000001C1 31E014D0 31618ED8 1D8E62FC 7FDA5127 18B62590 8DA93908 31808C7F
142C0 - 2D61C08E 9F7F1681 5203010E 06908903 1D359181 69495194 101A454A 031C366F

14300 - C8E1F7F7 C5A56063 C0702384 5854D2E6 A4FA4F56 27B37443 31FF8696 031FE8E0
14340 - 27F8E3C7 F6670A4F 43386960 636FC676 075B086A 46658C31 FF8EBE6F 8EDD6F8E

14380 - 687F8C04 AA790943 471A2A4F A4F54285 4D2E68AF 7087A318 69A08A79 08496C6F
143C0 - 8651C11B 6B2C8CC0 2B1618ED 9DA721E3 1F896690 31F014D7 90A60107 73A5606B

14400 - 8F087403 55F7722A 47A474E6 A4746062 E0862808 CD983D23 08870C27 D2651185
14440 - 5316386A 13523110 13015378 E765F699 F871C017 17889549 7834865B 8318110B
14480 - 601F8696 0623E870 C08E1BC3 60DF8718 1862EE7A 954398EC B4F634F8 72717CE3
144C0 - 8756B863 AC77BD53 C85774D3 74754DC8 4776C3AF 215E3163 C6132CA8 E674F69F

14500 - E8606063 80D23088 B991879A 01118BEA 031D16EC AC987A40 E6723545 A1101307
14540 - F2D8B9B1 111DCE1C C4F08EC1 5F64FF47 D15378E9 54F4218E DE3F8EE7 5F6C7E8E
14580 - 0A7F55F4 99871218 72611717 A58666E8 72836BCE 171AF014 381C7A24 45A8EC08
145C0 - FAF8A1C8 E8E2F49B 8E627F6D AF8577BC 27DF342D 8477DB21 31D015A3 6ECF8C05

14600 - F48EDB4F 16115639 3A0085A1 33D88E89 2D4A0078 CE3ECD41 33D80313 71361F97
14640 - 6F214713 51758EA5 3684984A 84B14B31 2F962508 59136137 7E8F1671 564AC716
14680 - 11564AC5 A4EA4E55 085B1681 46D716ED 215E3109 16386AD2 AF015233 2EF10E36
146C0 - D681C814 814DAC01 00142D86 D00146D5 CB108165 AF2146E9 41181ED7 165146D5

14700 - 038C6E8F 70FE1537 30A98200 85085230 E9860184 2A0E9825 0853AE6B E690A008
14740 - 51878211 76D215F3 8AE00031 BCD6F2A0 65F3AF21 56430AA4 6440E61B AB8F2152
14780 - 2A2C421A 2C4C0DA8 E4BB6D61 7615D852 1872928F 7A5B0159 31731471 B178F214
147C0 - 416FD2CE 14402147 17615B30 B878200B 4CCE457C 72A01593 8101C3D2 8625415F

14800 - 310B1B17 8F214216 F164144E 6E6C6CA1 8FAF22E8 0FAA7ED2 15CA1845 E3FEF012
14840 - 30FB02DA 3A43841C 21341524 D68F485B 0201B088 F2150418 E142CA1C 28785014
14880 - 016F146E 6144031F 995F2143 13115341 76D015B3 CC017EDF 86781173 1438A8B0
148C0 - 131D015B 30315938 10D28623 41C315F3 1771438A C0113713 5134D25E 1130E6E6

14900 - C6C2145D 215E3E6E 6C6CA1CA 0330FB02 8F485B02 01731438 ACB01CRA F2564130
14940 - CA1411CA DA31019E E8529189 1567A922 0A044A3A FAF8FAFE 8EE0BAAF EAF7AFE2
14980 - 0AF58E92 4F5F0AF9 15578CF5 4F855031 6F15635A D9E69015 675EC312 18539E64
149C0 - 181C7B8F 162D0CC6 38F15677 6AF16F6F CF102D23 031118B6 606E2BD4 1228BD21

14A00 - C28B9D2E 9DAD2303 879FDCA1 19DDE04D 0E4E4E4C 952FC0CA D687A40E 68B733D6
14A40 - 6828171A F014381C 3010E029 0A70856E 4D2304C2 8B740038 7A00EBC6 AF1D586B
14A80 - A61F188F 21451F69 8F2143D2 31C1CA13 1147AE78 FF10A040 01378FEE E60E6E61
14AC0 - F688F214 58E7F4B1 43DED7DE E21C4143 D88B6005 918E45EA 400D6D71 F688F214

14B00 - 51F698F2 14313117 91534172 14313016 F16F142D 6C014017 717A17D1 43C01411
14B40 - 32101CAD BE2DF134 DAC0131D F8EAA561 321001F6 88F28F20 7A01B198 F28FE66A
14B80 - 01648FE6 6A0111A4 CA4C5051 30AF230D AF0142EA 16815E3C 68E4C0A2 08A940E4
14BC0 - D8183158 31B698F2 14234020 00CA130D 915C3731 A1537864 4003078C 318F1371

14C00 - 34135181 2B0C4907 A5046F18 01560F21 82156079 407F301B 995F2AF0 14213713
14C40 - 5EAAF88E 761F4808 CB77F31F 014D171A F4159D1C 16A2D181 14E96A00 1C114D02
14C80 - B125B1E3 FF1BA49F 2D215C00 11F08C41 72958F6B 02072611 B769F215 E70A10BB
14CC0 - F6BF6816 13586B92 86A60760 171C0869 6079F086 82C31827 0F067BF8 6852D210

14D00 - B14B3104 EA75B044 ED231D0D A7D6F029 4AF286AA 18695111 BD0REAC4 E41036C4
14D40 - F79505BC 86A6C6D5 F14B31A0 9EE2334B AC4106D6 8F62420E 050000E4 000AF416
14D80 - 46543648 44D34310 29E25874 00601F11 BA6E4001 0B1BA69F 21461351 4B171137
14DC0 - 14431A09 624D31D0 962A07C0 064CF033 102DA1BB 74F21461 088FE3C1 01BB74F2

14E00 - 1421188A 6008CD4E 98F89810 8ECE6DC1 83105071 0B7C8411 B064457F 918F8981
14E40 - 08E113E8 F2C6005F 27481788 28EE17D8 635E3136 60C18609 A01110D1 AE84C08F
14E80 - EE010429 D43422DF 1C9C9134 8ED7E914 A1008E06 6DB1831D B31CC705 24606980
14EC0 - 31CC7742 1F998F2D 231C28E4 D1674A25 437F221B 998F214C 34B20008 BA40DAC

14F00 - CC4B3161 14F17114 C5CE1B99 8F23F55E 61637379 676E6154 716F3356 4615C37E
14F40 - F165DE31 0D7BB154 2310D76B 11103304 F57D914C 07A42216 9B0316C7 E8156131

14F80	-	6C798131	7F79826B	00317F7F	6155472E	15E31711	533B24A2	4D617213	78E48D9A
14FC0	-	A61C4133	81CAE61F	769F215D	78D08B10	34E40510	61108E5A	A610F423	0452A078
15000	-	2B0C92C0	582A19E0	000731E7	9E625311	F74E07F6	1D0AEA80	FF203422	DF1C2C28
15040	-	12BF2BF2	E6638F1B	344F2D21	56292EB0	1A064F14	C6EAD8F5	9180D015	33177157
15080	-	40885B94	E5085A85	9B465128	491C4147	133CA133	1C114F90	A5085834	F9EE1C21
150C0	-	35E6BF2B	F2BF209D	015B0E48	1CA8660F	E8EA4E78	F127008E	44E7018D	BA790331
15100	-	6A78C77F	58C145E8	C0F4ECEC	ECECE173	1574AFA1	70A46BCA	80DF3502	B3A32002
15140	-	1F998F21	B374F214	E8168161	917D214E	AF71378F	CB9108F0	AB108410	B15438C1
15180	-	B1B311F7	E7F7900D	58D8BC80	5E13107D	51108F1D	5405D0F9	794F540D	11188EA6
151C0	-	B9A69013	13462A03	1446A903	13062903	1406A801	FE74F214	F1083180	8FC3C101
15200	-	FE74F214	B1189620	08F0AB10	877268F3	90201611	4E96A051	FD32518D	E0C10028
15240	-	0FF311F8	CFB3E317	F65FF8F0	AB108672	00A31E44	6031258D	1C32031B	464FF31F
15280	-	46CEF310	D6F00317	F72BF316	C8CF53E3	1CC65FF1	4B7F4E40	03102B6A	03315C77
152C0	-	4E357200	0746031F	D76B0315	C7CBF288	F7FC001F	064F2D01	4BCCD231	E08EE699
15300	-	2034F64F	2E913515	723030E0	6A0C490A	2666FFA2	6441315C	7BDDAF2B	2660501B
15340	-	DF3E21F3	44F21520	30790202	78DF1B06	4F215329	2C2C14AD	1AE80215	3292CFA7
15380	-	65C7A5D6	55F188F3	E22515C5	15A59126	015C5200	3CE24000	00000000	00000000
153C0	-	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
15400	-	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
15440	-	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
15480	-	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
154C0	-	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000000
15500	-	00000000	00000000	00000000	00000001	B679F215	641A675F	142D2132	15631651
15540	-	32CAA4E5	DE03048E	96808F69	2208F420	108F3442	0310C8E7	80E7EB37	4AF13167
15580	-	00776034	100001BB	88F21443	3000D145	1721331F	B75F2141	174141E4	E4174141
155C0	-	1DE91431	C4141133	1C333110	F15D3133	1C414108	854031F6	79F21534	AC81E085
15600	-	F7E62CFC	7D6134DF	1553E6E6	E61543D5	8161C414	B34D0000	96250AC1	17480DF0
15640	-	D1C21573	93513A3D	B858E69B	5D25E2E5	4D0CD8B1	AB9809DF	134DF152	3AB8133E
15680	-	A133A4D5	9B157313	3C222809	13416213	1DFEB8C0	DA51B769	F21523A6	C4E11481
156C0	-	62146136	D014A161	13614402	84AAB215	43A245D1	A243102A	24490318	2A24D0AE
15700	-	A01A244A	031D06BE	F0350631	A19E2067	212AE81B	F88F2A82	15401A08	5F142131
15740	-	14B31929	65049620	187A6131	C2966D01	71137144	02033114	77C13151	D0AER342
15780	-	76618CD1	9531C296	5019629C	3192966B	CAE43D06	F5D5B504	B3A32D8E	CD855B03
157C0	-	1B79E290	3112AE57	13048914	50231E59	610031F2	96100313	2961B031	E29E5000
15800	-	3AE53406	000AE71F	B88F214F	B669E700	AEFA661B	495F2142	EE18E142	E4E4E240
15840	-	0AEB14D1	40184131	CCCC8E7A	85AE4148	1371F085	F2031FB7	5F214313	1D3B671C
15880	-	114F96E4	F1C0037A	BC8FFA60	03481000	DA4618E6	DA07A405	5F75FD5E	E765E54F
158C0	-	771F5DE7	CA07C605	9E73345B	D7FE45BD	8E64A078	9C60CF21	0D84D63C	F8E215F8
15900	-	EC43380D	23FFFFFF	FFF10111	10F2094A	D0B46400	85A02315	576008C0	ED096A00
15940	-	10971061	11D2AE62	88FCB390	71287516	11131149	62B03142	96600031	BB75F26E
15980	-	00D2021B	698F2142	1A085F14	6D518431	02690017	11331408	B80D1331	4B9629E8
159C0	-	FB394031	0F966501	7134698F	2137145D	28730087	14487554	3178962F	83318287
15A00	-	F35433AE	87294134	16114A31	0896201A	E4789485	46C5F31F	4026851A	C0AC1359
15A40	-	21F0F258	EB4654F3	87662319	29668085	585631F7	AE5AEC75	54AE4659	11BB75F2
15A80	-	14616414	463AF78E	74C170B4	73177AB3	71D48446	87000031	C7966517	5354F431
15AC0	-	12023165	0286BF08	62747BC4	6A503182	962C633A	63B73544	4D3308D8	764457CD
15B00	-	91341817	0A3872C1	312594D0	07AA3854	8558566F	5E311594	80070931	F698F214
15B40	-	7E6E6145	3182AERA	C9786331	9294ED07	E9C46131	C2A4E51F	8548466F	0E18917A

15B80	-	14714431	140232A8	29367787	7271B495	F2146135	D015B334	110F08A2	B47EAC17
15BC0	-	28FB3940	86B83862	60776434	B75F2137	1438A6D1	31D3AEA7	BC285484	58468576
15C00	-	68D32A82	ABA31989	62233019	62A2310F	962E4319	29625431	28966918	51307A8A
15C40	-	6D2068ED	31750233	08D87AE2	551311F9	666E31C2	AEA84684	5AB81BD8	8F214A96
15C80	-	8F078E35	01AE0148	74546310	85531450	2ACB7254	7B843142	AC740075	B346E185
15CC0	-	3311A8F1	F1AE5DD2	39157018	02415412	0861F033	11281831	5C375D57	D0616176
15D00	-	62854608	C782C1AB	75F14616	41428A6E	0164146E	ACC01061	313192AE	A31C2AE5
15D40	-	31D0AE71	C114F962	7F9612F9	63DE1711	33078632	513531B2	AE531D2A	E717114F
15D80	-	96151967	2F17114F	967501C1	13714413	51648E5C	351371F5	85F21450	37EDF1F7
15DC0	-	69F2D215	53038EC7	731B2C7F	28FC1DB0	56131E01	4C161118	154716F1	50704867
15E00	-	0017F349	95F21371	4572D216	77A13442	76D274A4	8E289976	D474108E	CB797531
15E40	-	02314264	FA1F2C7F	28FC1DB0	041B995F	21461354	411CF151	71371441	35021CF1
15E80	-	5171101C	F151731E	01C114D1	53765DF1	B495F214	6011524A	C8160152	416001AC
15EC0	-	0B44AC87	03070DFF	A809FA13	61501201	801504AC	C1801504	ACC13614	40333C7D
15F00	-	77D30340	69604D02	39060025	02742050	F313B962	EE31FE96	25E31A82	19660022
15F40	-	028C8315	1B585F21	4213116E	1421648E	B0256F20	132703FD	E6C101B9	95F21421
15F80	-	31184142	18E1468E	07151371	F495F214	5031311B	B98F2158	51618ED6	59133442
15FC0	-	31A1AE71	4E983519	E301BE68	16ACAC5	03AC0B44	AC8B4403	1BB98F21	585161AA
16000	-	014A3306	96743F41	1BE0BB0B	2416114A	1018E870	41524AC8	1BB98F21	5A50131D
16040	-	0AE5D3CF	17114B96	00031829	62CEE696	67EE752E	8D760303	70F82C2D	3278E710
16080	-	5500310F	96100319	29610031	C2961003	308D8799	E400AE98	0D03F778	11223455
160C0	-	56666AA7	AE680D03	F8892233	45666777	7B232001	73BD18E1	42134131	017DFD13
16100	-	68091341	51113780	91352035	D7C73B25	8E27F457	09400015	5417002A	C27D6D15
16140	-	A5319296	6C23182B	46400163	14A9661F	161744D1	5A59C290	9C100033	70F82C2D
16180	-	3278EF0F	45F03308	D87CAD40	0AAE7BCF	40031A71	4D17103A	F4831741	FBF6F231
161C0	-	01966661	574AC531	20A4D482	31AF8E81	4D332000	28949928	F5C390AF	0A2C031E
16200	-	698F1431	EB75F141	8CEAD98F	5C3908F4	47BOAFA0	4031C015	74AC5311	0A4D41C1
16240	-	0131BF8E	EA3D3310	00289496	18F5C390	11132105	ABA038F5	C390AF00	38218E4F
16280	-	D4451AF1	AB8815BF	503AB800	33110123	8E2FD45C	E9680031	E19EE00A	0A6600BD
162C0	-	1A0C59FA	C103310F	14D17113	21B995F2	7A7C1C41	451C4145	1C414313	28E7B291
16300	-	318C83F8	30A982B0	31E0966F	08FBD670	8C3A298C	E9918F34	420711C8	E11238E6
16340	-	0E18F13D	B081CAD0	8F127908	F692208F	E21206F0	C1B495F2	14218E14	61351410
16380	-	174EF184	146AF1D5	13518414	6E181D31	DOAER14F	1B045F29	66013102	69001C11
163C0	-	4F7E42A6	D52F8747	16010344	95F21371	45757176	821F495F	21471357	A9049D34
16400	-	995F2137	1451D581	43132146	17E14534	084F2135	EA8F8187	0AFE8CC7	C4038211
16440	-	4A31D296	2C431B26	F3014A31	D2966231	61623030	79020D30	2902FD30	A9065017
16480	-	08F0E160	68008212	17181831	00171153	3171310F	962F831C	29628D35	82D30225
164C0	-	8E2DB458	C3192962	CB3308D8	766A5983	31496795	A51331D7	9622230C	962828F9
16500	-	705080DF	119135AF	66F7F14B	1717E106	17F14B17	1701075E	03364E42	3675F213
16540	-	06AEE906	00303F2F	214F1712	30234995	F2136D71	461358FC	1DB05427	0E012072
16580	-	3031C27A	801207F2	031826E7	07EB014E	AE731E59	67619481	185AD831	927650D4
165C0	-	1F585F21	47135D73	450000C3	14713506	8E82C107	133131DE	EA81CAE8	A6D14F72
16600	-	10171A6D	52F86A00	31822113	6DAD7136	1A084F13	6E3D2809	9E7F0EE1	36154120
16640	-	02DB80D0	0D5AE130	2031E714	C020417F	137144DB	13484A01	00030003	00030003
16680	-	00677063	506C8067	526B906F	A0030003	00030063	816F4069	C0677161	C06B4303
166C0	-	006BC26F	336F2068	7168106F	237AA1AE	41AC74F6	B6079588	FD65007B	788EC61F
16700	-	74828E74	528F4201	08E6A6F1	B874F237	0800A4F5	15C70376	511BC74F	214AA6C9
16740	-	E811031B	C74F214A	B6431A49	EEDB1481	61148185	330C0015	C3036192	8E9F1F8E

16780	-	7B1F5FE8	EC75F865	2E725931	286C1016	114D1711	321BD88F	214C1301	6114A962
167C0	-	ED1817E6	9314240B	181390F8	2C2D3022	98E1B845	42161790	91361BF8	8F21522B
16800	-	24181150	31347CBA	74FA1618	EB47F76F	E8448CC8	0F79EE1B	585F2146	18414431
16840	-	DOAE5028	EF10F133	1F675F22	A1741410	C57F1791	431C4141	310C8E78	DC8F3442
16880	-	08D5C010	1BE74F2A	E1A6D310	2161B651	4A9624F0	38E3DCE8	F344201B	B75F2142
168C0	-	13018215	6393ECD1	321021A8	74FAF215	C708017D	2E1AB75F	14216414	68A253DA
16900	-	CECE1441	351648EC	5841371B	585F2144	1AB88F14	EA6E14C0	38EF3FEA	6FDBA361
16940	-	33D81301	621F084F	28E02841	BF88F215	6431116C	0014D171	B67A4E53	FA6F42B7
16980	-	960D4131	8CCFBE7D	1F1B675F	21426290	112130D2	15631651	32CA1301	56393EA7
169C0	-	1B084F21	4C088548	5A714D16	5D3B6716	114E96E4	FA6F1B76	9F237000	084F2AEB
16A00	-	15C70375	AE1B675F	2142D811	28A03113	0182D215	63132EA1	30D21563	162102D7
16A40	-	1FC74F2D	01411738	E2274348	D000EB8E	B4648EF2	2E59F346	4A618CD2	646F4F6B
16A80	-	7C674F63	4F6F3F6B	7F6D0F67	FE6B6F6B	5C64AD64	4C6F4C37	BEE853DE	8F135104
16AC0	-	45843AF2	35FE10E2	AF515E59	75D2863B	316515E3	1631F1D8	F215D381	7310FD51
16B00	-	4E9EDD28	E3DCA561	77B18CA9	7D8F1311	05018F45	11031A34	0E797687	38085356
16B40	-	87C30728	510B5908	F1F39087	B0111B94	AF08CF18	D8DA9670	8DE9390A	97206536
16B80	-	0AF21F9E	8F215DBA	F01D5C15	9B1DAD15	9E7CE68F	D0F808FE	C1108727	08614120
16BC0	-	33A30008	78246B43	77E351F1	B9C8F214	87836D41	31174143	19DC1583	728749C8
16C00	-	13DB10A7	E6611A23	736F08AF	81101017	D56B064F	29742411	0119EAF0	8AC3311A
16C40	-	EBF28AAF	08178F45	1105A185	57DC4171	14976B57	5174D172	06A06471	A0F41190
16C80	-	BC033C30	06E3F750	3DA1C315	F3719359	3860C033	73006CDF	76D58FE3	F8075C28
16CC0	-	75908D96	280D78F5	E510DB03	75F21451	F5D8F215	54875606	1A07AB64	EA789487
16D00	-	A2873951	4476727A	85130706	5AF88FCB	F3097041	76848F0B	F905B715	071328F3
16D40	-	88608A69	287DC08F	45D70501	709584D8	5B72C585	A8F335A0	78257063	7F325831
16D80	-	F9C8F214	97F55648	07BE4A06	5808594E	E73858F8	44804B13	3B300D77	135DB6A0
16DC0	-	E8497065	74B48177	3C1109AF	21DBE147	10A17414	710B8EFC	8A42C853	72C1D872
16E00	-	024606A0	11DBCD41	49AF01FA	D8F2159E	8481BFD8	F2142E48	66B0CCCC	8A8D3140
16E40	-	878537B4	277B15D0	85294A84	5A5869E1	72041FAD	8F2147C2	145868DA	62607561
16E80	-	72928755	010B7894	77968477	96157884	27F41879	07338300	10871F38	721A8765
16EC0	-	58650585	684879C4	7DF01456	B4F74428	79F07032	876607FD	478A41C9	7FB477C1
16F00	-	70014B08	69E064BE	70E07B24	7E638FE3	F8074AD7	FF196803	86572871	627C5216
16F40	-	F715015C	317314B1	64158067	007A2074	B114D96C	2F1D5C15	F3871003	3B400872
16F80	-	000372A1	7C938E5F	0B69531F	1D8F2D21	5F301707	24908673	4D2D507D	90184371
16FC0	-	C2817AF2	10A8C44B	A1F3A5F2	143E4131	143011F5	F8F21471	0B031F5C	8F215D38
17000	-	5101F2F6	1087CB03	20801F6D	8F27DE28	6750858A	4E118018	508A6508	40108101
17040	-	8E4C4BC3	118831F3	111D5AF2	8B070B46	DCE68A50	033412E8	A60034DD	67194AF0
17080	-	A46A4634	E7871860	00037092	7780D231	46876703	2C218F5A	210AC240	0164D014
170C0	-	07C0FD60	601AC240	0B46D203	D88FD1F6	0CE1081F	678F2145	E18F956A	08CD90B7
17100	-	4F017514	38578BA0	084703D2	1FBC8F26	1108F264	101F9C8F	214B8148	14104114
17140	-	81081001	BF1BF1A8	8BF430A9	89903103	5603173A	61A4E5AD	AF401D6E	6F2F6C60
17180	-	B8615084	10B85840	08480370	9F7B70D4	13117C15	B5130038	138DA548	0131D817
171C0	-	81534172	AF21574A	C717F84A	94A5114F	A475C085	A1C21573	AF7780F1	F698F214
17200	-	313117F1	7415BA17	F1721470	3702F8EC	C0B1331F	698F2141	58833930	0021038E
17240	-	C24D113D	872BEE04	708BE2C3	36300028	D760508D	C84108D1	84108659	08436600
17280	-	8538DB64	80208CDD	1B208CCC	1BDE1B68	8F214201	7C7084D1	188ED714	1D4E1472
172C0	-	B8AEB01D	FD1472F1	0A80FE2D	30420338	5002E8F5	C3901F6D	8F21470B	816A2E81
17300	-	285D5008	4D03DA71	EF0EF20B	FC0EF60B	0EFA0B03	1F6D8F2D	286D50B2	6F20915D
17340	-	30371EF7	92F817A0	674006EA	CACBA464	418EAC7A	D24008D6	41A08EDB	FA01010C

17380 - 0C80FF20 0E4233D3 0094E000 37D8D778 F747ED48 E8BF97B3 F7C1C131 1C414713
 173C0 - 31311748 AA00C203 754E4001 7514587A 00CADC76 BD8FD1F6 0DAE8136 8DC33107

 17400 - 2AB1B178 F2144C21 0B13487A 73161310 F8F5BA80 16113211 BEA8597F A07BDD1F
 17440 - 178F2143 E2847037 CB040077 B04007D5 2D2AE67E A0400D23 027B4231 0F9669D7
 17480 - CDD10B53 B781B7E7 04007622 145857D2 23D8B154 42767573 CC726040 070BD11B
 174C0 - 86890CCC C1412380 92003000 00000000 00000000 0102792D 112C2145 8792187A

 17500 - D0175147 C2145032 20CD2809 8591097A D4400136 5C084974 3D101736 D14410A7
 17540 - F4D72DC4 A2C21118 79A387AF 2714CDE8 F7F3104B 0113797F 210D735B AFF7B0DD
 17580 - FA4F018E C65C8A81 E76AC4CD 87AF0110 11A70115 1C1C9143 10175EC8 2284681E
 175C0 - 83201856 D2E677B0 41A13111 0130113A F1D88660 1E587990 14A15908 4782281D

 17600 - 83250857 879F1580 8E754CCD 57F4318E B04C1491 71CD51F8 6781869C 014A1590
 17640 - 59014B15 8084B8E4 16C867A0 D0E4798E 86601733 CD6E4E27 4106CFE0 00000000
 17680 - 0000000D 5C28BE21 1308F7A2 10400132 1F495F21 47C9145D DE1E8C28 D8031011
 176C0 - B8F99210 EE134152 703E2100 6A10078A D780370C 87C62570 C01411FA F8F21554

 17700 - 31D0DA7D 41400143 1C4141D0 1FBC6F21 5937B6B8 F7162079 998AE603 1B410A84
 17740 - 7754B11A AC286500 71821011 FAF8F214 B3314009 0CB011AA 4E50010A 8F534101
 17780 - B6C6F214 21C91411 317C7214 B3102966 5017176B A16B1331 36E27FCE AC24007D
 177C0 - 9A111158 3799AD23 04EA1631 4835CFF3 0216115C 5310FDA7 46040011 AAC2B460

 17800 - 2869811F AD8F2AF0 1431DBE1 41032BAF 0A0CD286 65080910 B7420400 7F514007
 17840 - 75987A90 8FC1C700 3D0CC220 C100D280 97791AC2 40011015 07034010 046EFF7D
 17880 - 7B776140 08775C7B D9D2304C 21451C41 4511B135 1347C218 FE5F4084 7AC24007
 178C0 - AA913214 11357241 100AF015 B9AF2390 21202F30 29765017 71337769 E2137177

 17900 - 137708D4 002380FF 11071387 4491587A F0704981 C7848511 101D07E1 F4001117
 17940 - 1E01C414 71371C31 59313714 5AF2310F D57009DE 8B986B46 33140002 869E0758
 17980 - E81C1410 38657487 624D230C 10B7A78D 2145875E 087A9074 B8103727 B4007958
 179C0 - 87A0111B CA1CF1C2 141038E4 88FD015A 31B4E8F2 140011B5 F8F2144A C201208F

 17A00 - 5A210400 130C0141 031B178F 2D3CF8D0 E920D6F0 F0F6F6AE A03959BE 8FB9E902
 17A40 - 031FF8E1 6F846068 D0AB8762 1102D410 01711371 098F9AF9 0D256031 13110C28
 17A80 - F5A21056 06031119 134AC215 44D6110D 81128BE8 1134C913 5E9E28EE 46361301
 17AC0 - E995F147 130C08BA D1134E91 35E0100E E8E09631 1013020A F237B3DD DDDE1547

 17B00 - D91371CF 13613717 F8E89538 408538E2 F6862928 D38090E5 8BE8FB9E 902031EF
 17B40 - 8E66E850 EDC70302 59096067 60D9D713 01311771 37208FFF E6013613 5DB659F2
 17B80 - 01C81793 2A00B314 E214F9E7 629E37E1 5F7AF5BF 5AE18E85 88F0F0DC 0165C320
 17BC0 - 8D954A03 C8DEB66B E14A3132 966808CC D2C13610 88F88B70 1181348E 052C8EF1

 17C00 - 2C8E40BC 84586250 855861C0 8EACBC67 0077231B 765F2146 D71A296F 1468AE80
 17C40 - 1A265F14 613414A3 1C2962F1 316C1619 0C501638 F17A8031 02595161 13210213
 17C80 - 18FC2B90 1038F9DF 30D81338 E4B90109 131D4311 F962D030 09669517 31C18759
 17CC0 - 5860E020 31F18C2F 288631F8 FBEC2013 71F296F2 14511913 58E3DE01 37135134

 17D00 - 3497D718 C45B0850 865EA570 863CB11A 13411913 511BD714 A31C2962 7116131D
 17D40 - 0962B0D6 78B751E1 361B296F 21448507 4548E04E 08E2E807 BB713758 01611368
 17D80 - E63E08E7 A0C41108 8E679C56 06E6E8EA F4914A16 1311F966 60603E8C CC5C8740
 17DC0 - 01FC78F2 AF015B08 1C170137 D77323D2 5321371F E95F2AF0 143D7EA8 1C730314

 17E00 - FA6214D1 F278F214 706038A8 00D8137D 77CD2171 D014B968 359EA71E A8B874E8
 17E40 - 8749396A 43C87640 DB2E8F36 B9010A7F 5F11A2E8 FE4B9013 58E8024D A5B97610
 17E80 - 570D4AF2 10A7B6F1 1A6EDFD9 8CC6B3A5 000D8112 D413677E FDB135CC 44310214
 17EC0 - B1711378 6CC08FDA 67059110 98FE3C10 11913511 26CCF8EC 81413403 864008DF

 17F00 - DC10C45D E096BE14 A2031329 629031F1 5618CC63 C725DE67 6BE31F07 DF514A31
 17F40 - DF966F08 CDF438DB F1908447 2FF8F0E3 202F3101 FD107F08 00066118 5416159D

17F80	-	8C17C977	71DA3151	D58B470C	158F1711	4FCE4709	E1D1E07B	9631027A	45E459F7
17FC0	-	02E63BF7	6FD6BAF1	3610B330	3008F3C3	9011B134	D0642016	173358FC	1DB042D9
18000	-	4CDC8E91	23CC42C1	007C2577	E0110D51	7114F96E	50B268B2	70EA58FE	01005B0C
18040	-	0100797D	8F818701	FB98F215	5734B98F	2D7D2308	110EA4F0	100DA718	D60EFC87
18080	-	77D84460	DE310F9E	292752D3	484A8006	1F278F27	DA51C414	7133C206	037A6470
180C0	-	8414BB04	A6496831	1367E301	348517B6	08E7A238	44171AF0	14381C17	D781D695
18100	-	E1F778F2	147135D2	14F038FC	1DB0041B	2C7F25D1	16F1612E	15071C81	8815370C
18140	-	5FE15070	18418506	C0081184	08417335	8FC1DB00	44E17170	7B704709	4C607180
18180	-	7A806E20	75507170	31827C63	727031C2	70631107	36031927	1537A401	19133131
181C0	-	E2BF2BF2	30F1CF75	3315D687	0008C521	E17F1371	35109010	4B24A2C5	0096C000
18200	-	38610031	0269F204	10278DFA	F25B135E	416E47BD	2BF6BF68	AE3F0194	8A031D27
18240	-	1C2B24A2	C3594E66	643D1331	FCD6F214	F0B84284	30B13311	290E1695	CA031036
18280	-	48205322	10D5220C	CD9089F0	C80FF04B	CE0520B3	85813200	59B64232	1109B642
182C0	-	D12F0CA3	D5AF80F1	20309441	322109BD	2E812F23	0204BF3B	F3BF3AE7	2130C98F
18300	-	50A87AF1	ADC8A6AC	005A2655	0B44AEBO	B8716061	C00B0421	30DB0B80	D105AF2A
18340	-	99A71949	EOBF5B34	550AC0A9	104A1D20	A8105948	F0BB8329	94932A5A	EB0B8702
18380	-	00B5B432	003AB7D6	B3B5CFA3	BBB793F1	F93AB2A8	5EA948A0	303CAB0D	0430DB09
183C0	-	80D00CB0	54AFA0D0	4E42EB90	908AFA1C	6F90674F	8400BAE7	80D1D6E6	0D5BFA26
18400	-	43E0D891	63A3E55F	AF295993	A99A79A9	297A0C94	A62BF6B3	4550AC00	D8813120
18440	-	32110229	B6A9AF9A	F5948D0B	F50DB345	7F04A1D2	0A88BE49	088030AA	01AFOA7C
18480	-	20A84A07	BF7BF7BF	7BF15F19	49D230EB	0280D030	F90560D0	CC20AC9B	454F1303
184C0	-	8127D30B	F1A0C56E	31E2BF54	BEB44400	31547C10	A4C948A0	31D27C00	AF8AFOA7
18500	-	C45C1C11	378B3711	3714D03C	A7031E28	BF006B5A	8CEC7A8C	BAE231F0	1F078F21
18540	-	4D136061	B078F214	E90A63BB	61542A0E	50339D49	F24D0A0A	FA343AE7	11B778F2
18580	-	158B1841	44071340	3A0E5138	EA9D9F08	31B0343A	E71DA1B5	59F215EB	34659F2A
185C0	-	FE66BF8E	B6D9E083	19B5F800	84013606	13313176	A01BC45F	215651A0	84F7A204
18600	-	611A045F	15651A0E	4F731086	0A031D07	1EE07636	031F2AF5	14E16196	A00A5546
18640	-	07FBEA6D	57E03724	01F995F2	14713503	840136D5	13371201	3114AD6B	644C0738
18680	-	E1615DED	91346A2B	1018CBCD	1CADCEC5	BAE79741	33130103	5F316114	A9667F16
186C0	-	114A312F	96292775	E8F13DB0	1C2E4E41	51317213	772134D0	7E133402	B817F138
18700	-	F456108F	DA670460	6BE37538	8EB75C46	06F348EC	633E0F83	01BD321C	5331D634
18740	-	12735192	39142381	9F30071E	28F15710	D23037EA	DD68E764	03260015	537A347E
18780	-	935B08E1	22217131	FB965606	4541378F	83AF07F7	DAC98558	0DF89CA0	89D50845
187C0	-	207C7413	61B198F2	144775D7	41279008	75036AE0	1B495F21	4613410B	7CB3D755
18800	-	01318478	D3EF306B	518739F3	11F962A0	3009668E	8FBEC208	F2713077	1EEA1513
18840	-	76831371	341351C4	11114134	C6881063	48F5F006	62797EBC	143137C2	134164D0
18880	-	1523E4E4	1503136C	A1B995F2	1441311C	11A198F1	4613414A	161311F9	663514B3
188C0	-	1C2966E2	13662DE8	70B28636	2311F962	A0300966	516D3F8C	49AB3382	004428F2
18900	-	71303362	0054114B	31D09627	D3372001	091B995F	21421331	75102133	1A6C6F14
18940	-	07BD1137	4903451B	81DA11A1	351192A8	F1F39068	9D7FDC7D	70131134	1098F460
18980	-	30136137	136137D5	13514A16	131C2962	D131D096	241D6735	B3102966	3D58D136
189C0	-	1B995F21	42130E21	543D9135	8507DAC7	6C1774B7	40065AED	01533137	CA135021
18A00	-	0B7A1113	712B4001	2B3451B8	112B011F	6C6F2145	11BAF0DA	1038D656	901B045F
18A40	-	214E0A84	00B14C8E	387C1A04	5F0914C8	F6922003	8D1D6108	F4561070	CF8F3961
18A80	-	01721377	47F7F8F6	67C71DFB	044BD986	6D15905F	C7BBFCC6	DEF71BFD	A58E7191
18AC0	-	7D8B8507	01B8F83D	B03102D5	CCCC8A8D	117114F9	61EE8EDE	6C8ED77C	6B1C7A3F
18B00	-	8E481C85	E6A40792	F6CDD22F	30222000	1F976F27	D2B17114	BD817114	B17114F9
18B40	-	68001C10	37DEE8FD	65008FC2	6908C310	E1371097	FCE113D2	30770A91	35129134

18B80 - 17211BE6 15D21728 E2E521C1 31D014D1 191356BC B7B00153 78D8F5F0 1371F995
 18BC0 - F2145135 0113211B 130EE109 8CF25276 8CE416AE 6ABA1371 08775AAF 21701473

 18C00 - 1F01CA7D F815578E A7728E43 81171850 786A1188 F83AF076 3C7C0074 F87B6F6F
 18C40 - AC133131 71F21310 18D01500 B38CE04B AE72C88F 13DB0AF6 AF0CE431 2080F08A
 18C80 - A402F153 11F2B7F2 1517695C 200431DC 8E6A9A5C 11F2B7F2 153797CE 031DC8EE
 18CC0 - 39A028E6 6248EDF1 41F85D81 8E855C8E 5BF85B03 1D096221 7D5F724D 8EA32403

 18D00 - 1F995F21 47135850 77C88F13 DB0D6CEC ECE4CC80 F08AA402 FAFO1531 1B2B7F21
 18D40 - 56720976 8A7CEC8E 4E14646F B1C30716 373777F6 2746F302 FF8FACEB 3AAE8DF3
 18D80 - 6701FB49 F201078E DE901441 3416385A 601081BC E3FAAE84 A14A310F 9E280AFO
 18DC0 - 5618F67B 90460685 3B4758FA F88F6B5F 078771CF 8E8CFA46 064748EF 968AF415

 18E00 - 17316D8E EE7A737F D0149744 71CF1371 C4145137 14A8F504 50402161 313F9664
 18E40 - 155114A3 18F96690 1616E611 36061361 4A313296 6C31618E AB5876D6 D6BF2155
 18E80 - 7AE81361 088EC168 5E011813 48504118 C6C588E5 C1184071 DE14B14E 16187070
 18EC0 - 90A6063A 0D2B568B 537B6414 9077F662 E31029C1 80A81543 310D9C5B 2A811719

 18F00 - 418017F5 A117415F 828A9D1C 48E6E421 CFAF9155 71C020A8 215D0730 66A0F8D0
 18F40 - B7F07606 71FFAF98 F928F007 5606A038 E833866A EB641490 730ADA74 D514F986
 18F80 - 0381690A 808CA3DE B465C117 1143D231 048BA808 C171B1C1 1C030186 050B0662
 18FC0 - 7F136108 8F17B704 E18F6277 05D03340 2E8A6908 F39B70D2 8FER2105 606B628E

 19000 - C13D1B99 5F21F178 F2736513 51C0D286 A5030887 D40E6155 08E5F01D 214C1BDA
 19040 - 5F22C8EA F011840C 54F1BD86 F27A0571 151B765F 27BF41C5 3500F40A 15D57CB4
 19080 - 8E1B2973 5606A767 AC41CF15 371028EE 3804438F 4CEF03B0 23414C4C 40215CB1
 190C0 - 6B11A97A 90154716 F8FCBEF0 11013014 A312F966 641618ED E685606F 068F36F9

 19100 - 044F1338 E05401CF 157710A8 438558E1 21153131 136F438E 680141F8 7341310F
 19140 - 14A9EE80 16154F31 6D8E78FB 1F995F21 431742C1 411740C5 7F3191BF 0BF01FEB
 19180 - 5F215961 76A6E55F 7FEB14F1 0913610A 324088EF 0784918E 7E888E3C 78592D21
 191C0 - 454DD137 C21351C4 14711196 8F08EC88 84C16D70 8EAF0917 1147B364 3E155311

 19200 - A1348636 066F21F1 78F215F9 1F198F21 5D97C5B1 4B318FA6 C52114A9 62606332
 19240 - 6D321491 4A962FE1 61D28FEA 21050179 1578258C D08014A3 13296673 1617ED28
 19280 - EBED08FE 8111D2A6 E8BA0171 E470F48C 8AA9AF88 534D18EF 194768C8 43D2B568
 192C0 - B5606BA1 13606739 310A8636 06461890 6061A08F BB2B011A 13515372 F30C942A

 19300 - 0A469469 39444720 8108101F AB8F2157 0906C5A4 631CE94A 5030FREA 15076980
 19340 - 30C9C6E1 94D53D6B F231CFB4 28121547 6560B469 46ED9441 1BF0BFOA 6C4DB584
 19380 - 6FE08929 F20A82A0 E906D381 6A4EA4E9 45ED8F75 8F011A13 52F30DAC 52015378
 193C0 - F3B6F007 13420655 E94DC88F BB2B011A 13530A15 37986901 50752DAF 230E1093

 19400 - 1021088F E34B0D41 3016A146 132EA130 11A13517 1153717F 15771547 16F53B88
 19440 - 2F220BB4 D6F2B06F 2F2AE910 A8EE0684 606BFD11 A145695F 20741331 4266251F
 19480 - 198F2143 1BE95F21 46EED717 4147135E 28AAC5FA DF1327BA 431B5AED 8F725B01
 194C0 - FDA5F214 7EB14513 57EF1133 D23133CA 1312C147 CB145174 0C52F171 147CB145

 19500 - 1B265F21 4613485D 1F386F2A F215D917 915D98EF 5E086860 692170B3 6CF01371
 19540 - F995F214 5135011F 995F2147 137011FE 95F260FF 1C915E91 5D91891C 915E915D
 19580 - 90115F91 5C916917 915F915C 917901A0 0CE00000 8DB46708 FFD09077 234728F4
 195C0 - CEF03D02 54E44435 552415CD 16D8FCBE F074A14C 28FFF980 100119A0 640690E9

 19600 - 28FB5190 4A079D26 F108F92D 708E4CA8 3193655E 8F311901 1013031C F14A9664
 19640 - 131D0161 14A9667F 1618D7E4 70161136 06031FB4 9F214FAE 71F198F2 14713520
 19680 - 14F170A6 F4C390E8 017F5BEB E6B06561 17114717 D133CA13 15ECB065 8017117F
 196C0 - 17F5CB80 D0153713 70314317 43400F40 8A200F4F 4137CA13 151E7C60 5008E63C

 19700 - 8635808C 8ABA7450 1317CBF1 751471C4 8AA001BD 55F2735E 7D40795E 169744E1
 19740 - BE95F22C 8E02A016 40C54F8E AF9014F1 09031F2B 5F21471C 41438A60 0038CAEA

19780 - 81B976F2 017DEF72 6F4001FD A5F21431 311CF1C2 BF0BF01B EB5F2203 19115861
 197C0 - 66A6E55F 31B5AE78 401331F8 A5F21471 318BE606 4F014B31 F50E6296 3606E708

 19800 - 60E01187 D468B2C6 14EB6614 C1611371 35144181 17214B31 A0982B3E 69EA4331
 19840 - 0E9EEB2A BF1088FB 16B0EE7E F5C2128A B7870501 021CA850 1C51CF6B 5F860C11
 19880 - 2A135147 133EA131 1C28405C D14B31F5 0E663114 A6F1869E B4003161 17F17213
 198C0 - 71441371 CF1C2181 AEB966EC 662FD055 C8D81EFO 8DF43707 29BEF979 E16414A9

 19900 - 6C25D118 4146E649 47B45182 31AB14A1 61962F13 19B966BD 16414A18 496CDCB6
 19940 - 557CA6D5 1C1838D8 5A8062B0 6F4C8CBA 7177FB13 21B7B5F2 14EA6E46 2AE71611
 19980 - 46134A6F 4B016216 F53F1563 931C0311 28C923E8 D765F0CC CCCCCCCC CCCCC0E13
 199C0 - 21307DB6 AE21560B 065A31FB 88F2CCCC 1417B7FE 4860D08F 7A3F06A0 08F182F0

 19A00 - 8FDE5F08 CB79AA0E 1601321B AA8F2108 15401841 40184133 140D4101 316D8EAO
 19A40 - C95A0311 5675F8F8 8B707056 460614F1 F0A8F214 71358EE3 3A4808C9 05E31080
 19A80 - E6973868 6004312F 14A96643 16171D51 6117F8E8 7714808C EE7F2490 C202040F
 19AC0 - 17515931 C5160313 F14A9665 216175A5 8EAC2A5E 87D16319 214A9665 E161345B

 19B00 - 8F213614 41841371 4410A18F 14213113 48401563 A665606F C0162128 A0E4A212
 19B40 - 8153730A 982F1171 31E0962A 2D6B06A6 696A356F 09156393 E5F15071 7F16F66A
 19B80 - F8501469 3ECD1483 10278E51 56716F15 27154718 F1507D23 10268301 469069AD
 19BC0 - 2304143C 216281C1 58318275 A5142D61 6D81C159 31738E58 51D91361 35692F14

 19C00 - A31F70E6 61481621 4693EC18 708016F5 6431E014 C3102651 0162D215 E3E6E6C6
 19C40 - 1827835A F215D386 0D015571 7F1557D9 13613512 8A0E4606 6FE12213 7135D713
 19C80 - 6134E3E2 70DC78E1 16814E96 E1172D15 A031F46A FCD2318C 74A1EA1B 495F2146
 19CC0 - 8B6606FA D1C0D287 D40E6155 01BF69F2 1C114E14 D1BEB6F2 1461C215 537E241B

 19D00 - 3A5F22D7 A341840C 56F1B188 F21CF156 7155718F 1CF15671 5571B698 F27C412D
 19D40 - 077A410C 57F1847B 317B2A1C 47C181B5 A8F27221 D21451C0 CE15501B 995F2133
 19D80 - 2D140164 0C57F1BA A8F2D215 60E61F7B 5F214D17 1165146C B14572B0 4B18F95E
 19DC0 - F072B08F 078708F9 AEF08E03 78D37890 1327A991 40D2309C A1FB88F2 1411B588

 19E00 - F2146134 108311F1 4A966D31 19AB5310 20E6596A 11743B8F 7A3F06E0 0752B8F1
 19E40 - 82F085D8 FDE5F06B 608C7B7F 13313101 132CA130 01737A40 08DE2C10 1BBA8F21
 19E80 - 46134183 011C4146 1451C401 17414768 D2627BE0 00001F07 8F230115 D08EA468
 19EC0 - E370B156 063DAAE5 769F4018 F95EF074 91AE58F5 73B01471 0A7B8817 48E296F1

 19F00 - B198F271 9F2D1470 61740C55 F1647B7F 1B178F21 57715471 7F16F157 7154717F
 19F40 - 1B995F22 D7122164 0C56F7DF 11BEB6F2 14715431 721BF69F 214F14C1 7111A157
 19F80 - 410ADB13 5172A6D4 8017F53F 30A15379 8297AB81 7A14777A EEE13417 4D2B0544
 19FC0 - 316F16F3 1027D891 57717F15 3715571C F15171C1 31E014D6 B2015E31 63C6D57E

 1A000 - 5E76591C FAF2D9BF 2BF2A0E1 55713710 B8FFD090 112948E1 7D3E4018 F27C808F
 1A040 - 3119084D 6B107A1E 4F011A13 48FF8EFO 74881121 3011B135 8C092C1F 7B5F214F
 1A080 - A6E018FF C4F08403 1020E659 6A008500 28F88B70 1B265F21 42130184 146D71FB
 1A0C0 - A8F2E754 003CF136 CB134146 D718114A 161319B9 66AD1321 30141166 798F1199

 1A100 - 31001305 CBBB9155 3172AF28 609034F0 00215571 C2011B9B 5F27E001 811C114E
 1A140 - 14D031C4 146790DE 2145031B 7B5F214F 14C17116 1146D714 773ECC21 44174011
 1A180 - 6ADA1371 2AE21358 E12C9460 6CD81361 34E21441 6412A102 136D5131 01843845
 1A1C0 - 76C111A1 135F597E 9085363F 07F11495 13613413 51C4786C C01C3D21 4F133C21

 1A200 - C1E5590D ADB401D5 8FAEB70D 41371F26 5F28D4DB 7097EA03 1F3627A1 F855F214
 1A240 - 38447C41 4A587500 DBDA1351 4F96E7E8 74D18548 FEDF014A 11333038 169C77C8
 1A280 - FF20115A E873001F B49F214F 96E00853 56911387 3117D404 B97F2069 2F131157
 1A2C0 - 71129768 E7810112 1038F08B 7013011B 10A031FD 55F21131 4117EDB1 45013452

 1A300 - 000CA130 1468AE53 87800D68 F2910144 00213213 111A1088 F13C7011 311810A6
 1A340 - CBFE6400 CE721B14 6D518114 A311C168 966118F7 E77011A9 7231E540 0D971EA1

1A380 - 875BC181 031FD55F 21431031 3117F17F 14771BAC 2D71CFD0 15B38583 4402E08A
1A3C0 - 20084834 412E08A2 00038C8C EE690BE5 A39E14A3 10F9E261 1FA59F23 44D0A014

1A400 - 55848EEE 888F83DB 0AF23068 B6AB1BA5 9F215001 60137C21 3581CA0C 4111C114
1A440 - F14C1615 DE61C28F 83DB0137 135C2109 1371F495 F2D7147D F1350113 71F995F2
1A480 - 69EFF00B E4139E8E 468876BF 31D0217B B0D23021 08328087 880D8310 C8BA958C
1A4C0 - A5C9FCFA E4D29E8E 4288767F AF2297C7 0D230B10 832BFB79 40340060 08B240DA

1A500 - 32C00D1A 31B3A59F B31D4101 11A8FD79 11521110 1301198D 78B808C9 4AD10A8F
1A540 - 13DB0137 1288B600 11A8E1B9 260FE840 137FA809 FA8B38C1 37155120 6577DB2B
1A580 - EAC69E13 61088FA7 7708FF8B 70851852 7FA14C11 F976F211 A1458F7E 6908C92F
1A5C0 - 01101307 2C3102D2 E6F21081 09F2F2F2 10B14A78 21436100 7E114951 0174114F

1A600 - 4D613210 28F4EFF0 8606066F 013712A1 347CE047 20523B14 2004491D 68F4EFF0
1A640 - D015B387 0501037B 33137112 8A232130 1838F788 70D215F3 1108B680 8C42CE1F
1A680 - C65F2147 D711A135 D215F313 411A1351 11D81378 BF85135D 015B311B 8BE74110
1A6C0 - 8B241041 36108D2E 610954C1 59305C00 4100173D 214F133C A13114B1 719087A5

1A700 - 9E851842 77408C67 C914A161 311F9660 0D015A31 63031FD5 5F2143D2 3152CA13
1A740 - 11438A80 0AF215D9 841041BC 65F2146C E8F29101 4C031C38 CB55D741 26E91137
1A780 - 10A13517 184314B1 718EFF21 CDD21DD8 21ED3210 E120DC35 05CE40FD F605F170
1A7C0 - FEF70005 B514B313 E96231E6 96261853 78C14501 7117169D 017174B1 17154E17

1A800 - 314B31DF 96681171 14B17131 F0966606 41164607 18117114 B314F966 5B1716F3
1A840 - FD015B31 73311096 27334FF5 108A2D8A 2E8A272A 2E8A2F18 61618E2B 59935606
1A880 - 5BC83114 647014B3 12E966D1 17114B31 4C962B03 15896650 17175F03 14F9662F
1A8C0 - 1716D3F1 4B17131F 09620631 4C14B966 5017173C 08631114 B171311F 962CC112

1A900 - 131D214F CA13114B 17190CA1 17318C65 F2142137 1358BA00 6C4ED287 1B014517
1A940 - 857A1371 35134862 42174D21 5F3D57C2 08F23970 50013613 54CC143C A13015A3
1A980 - 17415931 3553B1FC 65F2147D 71CE143D 23113CA1 310184AD 014B3122 9EEB2171
1A9C0 - 303A02B8 A80F0137 80913720 BE49081D 1725BC31 D29EE131 71312296 2B031729

1AA00 - 66DA14F1 719667F5 F9173170 17153931 049EA3F3 1A59E6E0 86A5E172 637F31A6
1AA40 - 9E25D31A 89629C31 4B9E6008 EA3014BE 203BEAFC 7E10D791 0E74107A 900006A9
1AA80 - F17058F8 5A52F175 D014B137 C2135611 F8F29D80 D41018F0 60503F44 546402B4
1AAC0 - 549502D8 8F12450D 479F031C 27021877 D2132121 D88E1A6A 1111371F 1C6F2141

1AB00 - 1351307C 695C6133 13110017 1D214FCA D8840317 21701711 338B8311 3114B966
1AB40 - CE850302 71B0D412 01311711 4B3150B6 E1711574 AC717081 68165B01 81AC2573
1AB80 - A4E49115 372F7600 17F5CE8D 6245080D E0D4A015 3178EF7D 30ACB8EF 65A8FE1C
1ABC0 - 60877008 DF010113 6067D200 713480FF 7B00AEA8 0DF77AF2 03172860 503028D8

1AC00 - EC20100D 1AE88408 4184231B 79665085 03422DF1 C9C91341 4A3302D7 70445F13
1AC40 - 1839ED63 851B619E D0D852B6 157C3166 21861008 6250B66B F0BF0AEA 2302110A
1AC80 - F18F4FF5 031322FB 950DB950 D9293FAE 5AF40300 13610A8E CA7F1371 351098FE
1ACC0 - E010402D 4773FA96 8EE28DBF 6BF60D0D 5FE2011A 1348408C 7C4D7730 DB1B688F

1AD00 - 21448577 2AD8F71B 608FDA67 0511135D 014B7C30 5BD60E9A F0119779 5D6D711B
1AD40 - 7C851031 338F4DC8 040087A4 D1371358 BF9C11B8 B61C0386 A808C15F C8C325E4
1AD80 - 1184A760 08C5E2F8 508E6B6F 31D08E26 7D784F8F 13DB01B0 C8F21441 028E4D4C
1ADC0 - 8E22AD86 AB0310F9 66C98707 98632931 0F771EDB 112C2135 13211B7A 031371B9

1AE00 - 95F21448 EF74CD23 121D5221 A3A5F8FF 7C80AF2A 7E155717 00714517 50714517
1AE40 - 51B0C8F2 1461451A 995F1461 34135782 F1631361 0A1B3A5F 21421301 66747006
1AE80 - 1857B600 616B7260 DA103164 132D2312 1EE228F5 5F8018E1 421318FC 1DB00411
1AEC0 - B13411A1 35151759 11181CF1 5571C131 E014DB8A 15378CAC CD1468AE 008D3809

1AF00 - 07850071 34164132 208FB0F8 0BF61B23 FA113606 18414662 2077208F E3F80491
1AF40 - 2F308947 EEDB8AA8 0066B608 CECBC061 371F149F 2145D255 0A2EA6E8 0F004238

1AF80 - 3250A0E1 7F14517F 13614507 1E109F15 1717FAF4 151717F1 55717FAF B1557011
1AFC0 - B149F214 613518F1 567AF718 F156718F 1527AF81 8F152706 1A159F14 616F8222

1B000 - 3B8621B0 64400580 D0B26146 13407018 9F648907 08814022 AF1ADCA1 5A91512A
1B040 - 1D2EB155 61B34AB8 A3557093 931B05AD 495C40D0 2003A1DB 1C200233 03939E20
1B080 - 0F6BB6B6 201B960D B960D470 9660F200 107A34A3 4C20601A F0CE4538 0D0F6CE4
1B0C0 - D1151717 FA6E55FA 2E5FEB36 CE57E151 11378091 37200313 1134D962 101B995F

1B100 - 2146EE13 0CE4C480 D0F6CE44 218F1CF1 5271517A 6E5EEA2E 58EB36CE 50ED2809
1B140 - 132EA130 133EA131 15211511 20031311 34D96210 1B495F21 46E2130C E49480D0
1B180 - F6CE4421 52715171 6F17FA6E 5EEA2E58 EB36CE50 E1521151 11368091 34137809
1B1C0 - 13520038 21CE4158 0D0F6D5C D4A118F1 CF152715 7797600C D5AED280 9132EA13

1B200 - 2133EA13 3AF01521 AF215719 160003A6 E0004821 20AC8D1B 05326009 B676B8CA
1B240 - 8680D00D BF005A04 A9004563 05A1CB74 04592B44 0D887F17 5112000C 045FA0C5
1B280 - 7FC5D9C5 C5C10C5D E0494900 8A800F80 33200F92 26C05AA6 B34D05E0 A5455DE4
1B2C0 - 60DFA264 9C0462AF DA048212 6A9120B0 5AF2A86A 80978320 6A15A99A 15A15A11

1B300 - 070CA0C4 FDA1956F DE2097A0 0008FFAC E0059780 0BF0BF0E 4BF0E42E 570BD0CC
1B340 - 9088F200 2D8D08A9 0080FE20 5F0F580D 488002F2 B895FECA 431B0557 F8ADF0D0
1B380 - DE0280DE D0CC038F 83DB0AF1 D882281D 81D137C9 C9135136 D7832715 111C114A
1B3C0 - 14F14914 C161CD5B E1CFDB13 40130A14 B9821117 131E0966 A017F17F 03B04A64

1B400 - 96CD0143 137C2137 17D03816 81681681 68168168 16018128 12812812 81281281
1B440 - 28120116 114A31F0 96637136 1098F88B 7077C58F FD870587 16813713 610B1635
1B480 - A11838F5 0A8014A3 00962351 61D2306D 514EED16 114A1613 16F962CC B645C213
1B4C0 - 6C913470 35310F76 9596C027 91C11B13 4D95C22E 33E2E18D 821E08E5 7BE8E140

1B500 - D8F13DB0 8E25FED6 0870F410 A31ED774 51371091 378F6253 07BD47B4 53211002
1B540 - 5FF0078D 45378537 61100007 D25C2304 F22E304D D392E828 2D740F1F 3007414E
1B580 - 171040D4 53890606 B1576D00 0C8863DD 32BDF14B 96650179 862607AE 37A9F208
1B5C0 - 4984BAF2 31BD2831 4F729470 F31027C8 039FF317 F787000C A87BE031 AF7760E6

1B600 - FD31A5DA 755046FC 7D40E7F9 75406EF9 7C337140 24F9D2CE 796385B7 23004FC7
1B640 - A2029CD8 79378597 9038639E D278425E 0318F762 274B2731 4007FF94 23878718
1B680 - 58390000 0E001D29 76D3AF21 4795E02F 2A861455 5C310296 2CB86851 147CE4A4
1B6C0 - 8AE80848 17907061 34146F2D 51BD93C1 14E161C5 561962E1 88FC0CD9 6E6E8530

1B700 - C5ED669E 60828FA2 4205C0BD ECCE01F4 2012022F F1FDEER8 0EAOCD E9 EE5A0FEE
1B740 - BA0AF111 9D58EE29 0ED76D22 5310D77F 211B8E51 90C181DD 2CD44914 E962B016
1B780 - 1B565CEB F631AD26 76D21191 36109868 4117D7F2 21CD313D 74B268BE 32CF07CD
1B7C0 - 137A5A5A 53527799 28426EBD 786157D8 71757171 5BC316F7 F9075615 CD8457F5

1B800 - 177321C1 7342ED62 00E850FD C408D530 CD8519D6 10AD0200 056D8750 06F41171
1B840 - 8ED08013 51C317B5 8B8754ED 214D1181 3703D1E5 540D1875 9C1C3716 17FDF253
1B880 - 1FE71D13 19D6CD18 52873008 5385A850 AA2102D5 70918674 1860F010 A7AD0127
1B8C0 - 3C01CD17 51757F71 AD4FFBD2 FF4FA100 0311F9E2 4E9E6E08 407711D0 12286060

1B900 - 63A192D6 1D996E50 14F86940 E614D6E3 F841D2E6 86850147 1222305A 1A04204A
1B940 - 41228685 17B80751 1312D621 18517601 87862037 BF072B08 55778E64 3113710A
1B980 - 73100240 02031D26 E5B75A08 C62187BB FD68713E 7AFE1371 121C7159 387B9017
1B9C0 - 31593137 03846D00 9A860B03 D1147C91 7315D31C 38480387 88F318D5 078E06AE

1BA00 - 8CF4CC8D 16B90110 1371357C EFD61080 1129CECE 12903119 E6E61091 34031281
1BA40 - 37135128 03201C31 7114B514 133E2133 E6E6DEDE 0C137FA8 09FA8BB7 21371551
1BA80 - 200375AF 11913414 A8E31898 D3E3208C 0E4C311F 14D11011 92976651 1B71C576
1BAC0 - 55740F7C 3F277A9F 8E2E0D7D BED17C95 13517184 5866906A F6171715 F44314A5

1BB00 - C2414321 1D3A02D5 A0857D0E 20D0A251 435664D4 36434C34 059347F0 1184451B
1BB40 - 4C4154A9 00D4703D 660FE360 1F9014FD F00FC852 4274F274 62547004 D604D210

1BB80	-	00316F9E	E026A5F7	00EF17DE	D1181358	659E8450	36E4176C	559D240D	7F855EC1
1BBC0	-	107A841C	9143D813	3135100D	472404BB	8520C0C0	C0C0C0C0	C0C74100	0A203B2D
1BC00	-	202E2C2C	05407809	80920D1E	511051B8	548C1F1C	7944147C	E4A0CE14	51C11334
1BC40	-	B8EE50D8	4378348F	13DB07DC	31351C76	68E7CF31	7275E3DA	11B8F235	3015F917
1BC80	-	974D37B9	D6C49853	7D63501B	0496C808	535808EE	94CAF08F	13DB0873	D2130137
1BCC0	-	C213531E	2D718146	11C114F9	671F30C1	4D58E81C	733F7D33	6B8E6B04	73DC867C
1BD00	-	07E8C227	B7C85674	738637DA	F817F723	31351C7D	4B2447C0	5AF215F3	AF717315
1BD40	-	F3959A08	A750A4E1	C3949A18	7081CE4B	0CF8AFC0	E7E6A4F8	50872F17	A95E25C0
1BD80	-	95C70D2A	4FE3570C	BAD1109D	23141EB4	908F157C	0AF4D98E	B62F5A0E	4BD4B54A
1BDC0	-	F8DA8620	3D295984	1297E35E	A9587084	2F8AB8D2	A3E8BA90	84168B41	1995DA09
1BE00	-	4A415C09	4F6E9307	0CE4CDD7	04735232	33F94D50	BE686280	AA284214	51CFAF91
1BE40	-	55713186	1C684387	040E7101	D17CEB44	B601DA40	35A70855	70D40700	D860E222
1BE80	-	034450A5	81005A40	25E00003	16E9E2CB	85205870	B4CD5641	C757A603	C1711331
1BEC0	-	3176B1D7	5C885378	744DCCD0	5E5046C7	F1CB8636	F870708A	BCEDB798	474947E2
1BF00	-	443B8557	0EC51F24	86141761	45B9862A	98428418	70902187	14E11880	FF108470
1BF40	-	86064863	76713184	305CE044	8E85375B	A80DF6D8	C2186371	8712A118	80FF8816
1BF80	-	E80FF636	C2E76E01	47871708	7240F213	392A702F	8506F3C7	012BF223	B9686270
1BFC0	-	303F2155	755017B1	72D61376	B3C72204	438EB32F	4D083180	8CCA2D7C	201C466D
1C000	-	F7820135	1537309B	020165D0	13324131	E2674A76	D95B01C4	7140EA14	71416910
1C040	-	7F107289	86A9C177	1C414717	4133131C	20373991	741470A0	371A9133	67891188
1C080	-	DC4B9075	70596766	28EBA4C1	0B133131	D88E333F	8EA0BC75	BF09704F	421866C2
1C0C0	-	8EF40C84	603B0496	841B0496	C11863DD	866DD863	ED8CCF3F	7B005347	54F60AA1
1C100	-	1B13414A	310F9E20	01618F50	45059E7E	D81777A2	F1353132	1C114B03	962808EE
1C140	-	7CB208C0	5FB1378F	DA6705DE	D7809135	880B21C5	77EE1C61	37D75911	C3310E14
1C180	-	B96670CC	1491C3D2	15F305CE	0415D350	01731471	C315D3DB	13503738	88E20CB6
1C1C0	-	9D97EAE1	CF157703	109AF196	CA094850	A4D8E4E7	F201BD93	C17A3F16	114E96A3
1C200	-	69662F87	61177310	457D2C64	D98717F8	707C7701	5DE749F9	6EB02894	A402A3DE
1C240	-	416E4D29	4E66615D	7772ED58	50697963	988769F3	10D96213	E6962723	16E9E242
1C280	-	D2303949	40E605E1	0443179E	08561731	CB664F11	9135D20B	109228FF	2BC00413
1C2C0	-	71290B94	D50A6620	31F25C18	F3C3908E	E52C8568	511196EA	88CBF1F1	338EAF6F
1C300	-	17409155	3D6790D8	C712CD4A	DOA345A0	93850A5C	AB4E4031	1B05CE04	5808E3CE
1C340	-	010B01D3	CFD2312D	7CDD1719	66E01751	5F31C72E	31108BB6	0DBD305C	18AB00E3
1C380	-	03111131	8E886F11	B8FD3DE0	D956A854	414E2227	235D4A55	434A2A50	525B4842
1C3C0	-	4E500001	36061B49	5F2146D5	13334811	00EA8B42	51311003	6F080100	155717F1
1C400	-	8C43E2D1	73301B06	2E278203	04A851B0	61E27710	11013107	1348CB3C	D8C54BB1
1C440	-	8114E14D	17113613	4965BE03	B309E043	7E79AE8F	83DB0137	D7C21351	B401E231
1C480	-	067A301A	002E7230	1A003E31	C472208F	0AB10851	8FBAB101	AA49F30E	15406CD1
1C4C0	-	D51C1137	8B3B1137	14B14816	11361349	650E0313	7D047E8F	DF8E017F	7B808E12
1C500	-	DE400631	184227DD	FD6C64FE	10076807	55084811	07271DAC	47160D68	FA90F011
1C540	-	0130CF4C	1AC215A0	8E2FBA14	91711606	4EF11913	5208ED1E	E8D82860	1371F0A8
1C580	-	F2145011	361BB98F	2144011F	0A8F2147	135018F1	3DB0D230	A8B656D6	80D00D4A
1C5C0	-	5133C213	1AF01531	135D1207	80096800	56F8ED8A	E401BF1A	88BF4BF4	018EAC8
1C600	-	3314648E	07AE4C03	173B6A55	D8C38CC4	7E8EA617	E72EC747	F1F178F2	D4141161
1C640	-	8F871F08	F83DB025	A802081C	1B178F21	46D58587	4301311B	E95F2142	130CF4B1
1C680	-	181AC214	A765FD41	59017054	E8C170EC	0101D910	8D78A2B5	8E4F4114	67F11412
1C6C0	-	1421298B	E201094A	3DFD97EA	04615A21	19D78F98	4018BF91	32EFB8FC	A901137C
1C700	-	A102501D	B110E2D7	011378BA	FE135173	1573F2F2	1758BF4E	13310313	51771371
1C740	-	35868A01	108B2921	18D71377	180119D7	4B0D97E1	05D911B1	1242A031	C38C055B

1C780	-	038BFBF1	3514B968	00D58FBF	B604ED8F	91F60868	AD832A03	1D366CFD	AD23102C
1C7C0	-	98BFCBD5	D2305C11	188B11AD	658A1351	4B96800D	58FB1F60	8BB9E018	DCF66041
1C800	-	1728D8F5	9B905AE7	56D8F36F	90489133	727DAF22	480FFAF7	8E219AB4	7A47813D
1C840	-	B8FA90F0	80D00DAF	415111CF	601D8117	B8C40C41	1783DD41	CF8DF3FB	012910B7
1C880	-	11676664	606CC613	710A7025	16FD015A	317D8687	38F95011	43172A54	623020E0
1C8C0	-	E5C11341	6E15242F	30398280	16814215	9372D47B	F5113151	78FCAR21	8FD06218
1C900	-	F92231AF	9108AF68	F53331AD	0AA08F40	331AFA11	88FB3231	8F6CA217	D7417817
1C940	-	815D71C3	143D2E62	39160120	33C89415	D3D2B261	CD15D37C	4416F164	152416A1
1C980	-	42D22F31	15946603	10DA445F	118F15A3	8F733214	28316060	B56055D8	AF013213
1C9C0	-	0CA101D4	EAE481C2	4908A01D	A46E5614	FA6ED612	98EC180D	A1215C0C	CAE0A6CE
1CA00	-	41791593	20D23102	C918F18F	8FD3DE01	36108134	1C914B70	B496CE02	08F81870
1CA40	-	56073131	5D711813	47FA7759	31771593	75021C51	49842774	3171D014	7AEAF6F6
1CA80	-	9EAE0754	47844657	4B6A7513	17796C31	15B37AA3	8AE607CF	21C315D3	111D8715
1CAC0	-	786240D0	EA570852	F87537D4	1017BB17	B0375F31	5937BA21	1213020D	23144CA1
1CB00	-	3178E2D6	B94BB4A6	A1593721	4531DB57	D2556062	9379347E	3348E239	18E01D24
1CB40	-	747466DF	2F30175A	542F7635	7A9647E7	E5540E70	217B4145	D71864EC	754547C7
1CB80	-	71172314	CB119737	687240D2	81E81ED7	AF072454	FDCF56F7	5857CF41	DC571945
1CBC0	-	6066F27D	9372A248	E75E471B	0781149D	831E01D4	47BC36D2	F75C471A	078F049B
1CC00	-	831505FD	862F2119	70F581E8	1ED7CF4B	185177B4	4E88617B	2791C0B5	4E75747A
1CC40	-	63727117	5D215F3C	6111CA10	11C314BB	64149670	E11A1351	79D015B3	713172D1
1CC80	-	8A900B64	0111A134	D2203184	017A1117	5D215F38	62B01117	F55E2C60	1AD3D7A7
1CCC0	-	7817CF42	115A7167	75145FE0	1ACB81EA	F080DF0D	4A015216	9F303821	AD3D7A77
1CD00	-	817CF412	85170D34	00861F31	5E716727	9120E008	1FA4F45C	85178A34	0086171A
1CD40	-	CB80DFAF	21561279	121A210D	0016F164	AF215641	6AA46458	A4640014	61361841
1CD80	-	36A46560	F60194A0	016415E7	0211A135	7B31AF21	5D903203	4A820001	11213111
1CDC0	-	11300170	F2710320	37840534	6527017A	F22033CB	202301AF	180D0F6C	E4511527
1CE00	-	16FA7850	FB755AE0	D421AF01	521A7855	0B75AF42	7BF40D5A	F277010A	98B94B94
1CE40	-	B94F423A	10500B14	018DE6CE	020345D0	E08B2003	2FF3E201	725F4009	126062C0
1CE80	-	7A5F4009	162F7A22	6B42047F	005A01D0	46791682	01F410C2	1574A4E0	185E7E00
1CEC0	-	71107B30	8C248D8D	E92208DA	8C411731	7B17F179	17F0120D	23184D53	27088DB7
1CF00	-	91120327	088D14A1	11B129F2	11115071	6F112150	7018CA6A	E8DBD410	8D6A4101
1CF40	-	D5464701	DA56C701	D6464601	D816DD01	DF365D01	A9500271	1A135173	136729F1
1CF80	-	34D214F8	0F58FD3D	E01C114F	10A2D314	F13E80DA	68201A16	00266ABF	13374F01
1CFC0	-	31286500	27734F13	F80FF109	8E37CB7F	4F8F92FE	0313C8E6	11853120	33610028
1D000	-	8FCB3901	19223100	80DF8FCB	390791F1	B129F215	2710116F	15271020	213710B7
1D040	-	0CE1188C	48CA1DD5	747F7920	75DE8FE2	12071DE8	EA2AE622	10B24103	6F000055
1D080	-	D8D67FE0	75FF0230	C1F410C2	15501D00	157717FA	E214D15F	303A826A	DF30A63D
1D0C0	-	F8417670	30E65CF8	417A3015	B7038417	73015B70	38417A20	15970384	1772015B
1D100	-	70384170	10159303	2031486D	20203178	6320BCA8	0DF36071	72746F00	72000120
1D140	-	31F01F01	0C214D1F	8F3E226A	92A2E15D	515F5B26	91ECE201	F010C214	7AE5F6F6
1D180	-	0E613070	E0590E72	96DD11FD	F3E21570	A065BC1D	64076B0E	1CF031D7	4A06A064
1D1C0	-	AE871F0A	061D844B	D54D1F41	0C21572A	26A26A26	480A064B	D84103AF	07CEE400
1D200	-	68EE8DC2	DE08DB1D	E08DA0DE	062CE737	C20D2314	78F5A210	4E4D5D23	152C98F1
1D240	-	C480767B	11A15471	6FD21441	6F146D51	3220D230	5CAE17A9	FD4100CC	5A07CA66
1D280	-	7DC34054	1074CBE4	118E2727	FDA7C6F7	16FDA101	42D74667	A3C13710	A1377C8D
1D2C0	-	5A074666	1FB787CA	C210C779	B42E7ADD	11A13476	7641D77C	A70FB157	71139783
1D300	-	1972E01D	947AAC6D	AF74AD77	E6D8CAAF	3D7C7817	119C9134	70DE8BA6	0614FCF4
1D340	-	41769D4D	11587167	6CEF81FA	4FACB441	729D404A	CB80DF15	017D3D77	86134119

1D380 - C2136756 A11A1357 94B17515 F323912A 07AAB691 07B0A171 14F7D962 F30F10C7
1D3C0 - 52215279 7C4111A1 357F0B15 37150720 8F0BF904 D17AF113 21378A2E 07E251DB

1D400 - 3673C119 1351CF1C 41478AE5 611A1347 F365A071 05643B83 1E074F41 DD36DFB1
1D440 - 59317314 DD81C31C F208FC63 A0153797 6B133C02 E23911E0 77B46AEA 620E11A1
1D480 - 3416971C 51851117 F7D13616 71368B29 D1371C71 337DE670 A98A950B 6414811C
1D4C0 - 94AC0726 A437DDAD 2E678164 717AD817 314B1C11 4D9EE916 D01743A3 38316064

1D500 - CD66B972 4B48E765 AAC210C7 5594B278 9B11A134 AF37DAB4 71AF2A6E 75F55E01
1D540 - D34717A6 77E7D8B4 7FAF2A7E AE272D54 FD2F303A C77E6B48 D76B549C A4F5EE7A
1D580 - 5B44CAF2 26A1E70A 54DA744B 49E78A57 93B4ED15 8723A9BA 12550B16 BF78F7BF
1D5C0 - 7F7A1B55 0B16D7F6 F6CB8FD0 DE0962B1 7B696ADD 11913418 418F18F0 1681D112

1D600 - 131179D2 15F3C613 416411A1 36111131 1CF1C414 3CC2391C E417F174 D7D22030
1D640 - 5D52315B 31738E2D 3AF0F4E5 E5E5E5D9 B144A181 CC4C4C81 37C21378 B3BCDB16
1D680 - F16F1691 5A7103D8 1111311C F1532A2C 5D0D9137 17413792 C92D7135 177119CB
1D6C0 - 13413717 7DF8E83A D11B15C7 DB111131 1C4143E2 D5137CA1 371CF1CF 13710A75

1D700 - 528C183F 0008FB7E 2A86EAF2 A7E4F04E 18ED845E AF21098E 067F1191 DF594A50
1D740 - 1C079095 F085E726 98C967F8 EAE7F8E3 66F4AC91 2C08EEC7 F6CBF8E3 66F47E91
1D780 - 6AE77097 B6A47D7F 2940D111 7D4946C7 0694FB7E 8948B5F9 00000084 28EAE6F5
1D7C0 - 118C9D6F 8E6C6F85 220D231D 68E617F4 606C9A13 710A1D06 7C585606 25F8E647

1D800 - F8E966F4 4E7CA811 A1347841 43D74988 622411A1 3416C16C 156710B1 1B96A91A
1D840 - EABF6BF6 10B8FE3C 1064EF1A 5E00268E B07F11A1 3474F1AE 511A1341 F8500013
1D880 - 3CA13314 1173AE91 4D16971B 11361641 3617B145 167AF215 E78F5E03 1BF6BF61
1D8C0 - C915D916 715671C5 1CF15578 40208F64 760862D1 8F534108 F856608F FAD108C5

1D900 - C5F8EAF5 F8508DA0 860119DA 78E8CA13 17FD88C8 87D8E2D5 F1111311 C41CF1CF
1D940 - 133D81B1 75F2142C CCCD6E12 08DC3310 AF372B84 0079D177 A8400AEB A6E4D096
1D980 - A808CAB5 F7AB1788 84007FA1 2F304AC5 75784007 C91A4D51 F23A9BBF 7BF7BF7F
1D9C0 - 77E81705 84001587 23A9BA12 550B16AE 7F6BB6A6 BBF4BF4B F4F49628 08C455F0

1DA00 - 311A1341 6114AA6C 203010E0 2BE2BB2A AA3010E0 E7E61D1C 5A64540C 196C3FDC
1DA40 - 92D40EA1 63D215E3 C6017601 0E4E1504 01152416 DD015A39 4C812031 94F4F4B6
1DA80 - 2D096E40 E48F9501 18214638 ECB3F4B4 30CA880E 063030E0 13020E05 90A60762
1DAC0 - 0A892130 10313416 015E0AC9 A4E81216 E15A3030 0310102A E57860BC CAC80E46

1DB00 - 94CE1B65 4D1AC4A4 65AE1601 524B4657 DAE903AE 902AF2A7 E27A9515 E70E150E
1DB40 - 14915001 58716727 A96A1350 0B1701D0 A6E400AE A203030E 02C4C4F4 B8E80D01
1DB80 - 19CA8EA7 6FC21341 52433124 80120344 15000185 2434D55F 21341848 68008BB0
1DBC0 - 01361348 BA008C8A BE136061 3431E714 A9665016 18F725F0 07134500 8D871F00

1DC00 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1DC40 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1DC80 - 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
1DCC0 - 00000000 00000045 57560235 56070213 33C20213 93833302 021323A3 13030216

1DD00 - D6FF1010 B5D28000 00096027 0C110513 B1AE1602 F02594A1 2C324621 A2594EB2
1DD40 - 594A3329 37042348 54E64594 594A8401 43000006 E64F000A 70EEF900 98AEFF61
1DD80 - 078F4FD5 202AF4FD 4309505F FB30670E EF840A20 EE15058 14FD0606 40EEF960
1DDC0 - 222AED27 0F988EFE F35221FD 3B11321F D2938221 FD161F12 1FDD908D 6CFDD70A

1DE00 - 319EDA80 0FBCEFEA 022D9F7B B0709DEF 8C000000 05D02200 FD4E0E32 1FD7F0C1
1DE40 - 19E72014 150FF6D2 0FB8EDD0 1E473FDA 84000000 C11F095F DA315CFF ED5412E9
1DE80 - EFF051E5 5CFDA61D 69BEF364 3AACEF77 153F4FD4 81850EEF 191A58DE F4A10000
1DEC0 - 00CB1256 5FF7C149 90FF4D10 00000FD1 85B9F79F 1975EFD8 E15D4EFF 602E69EF

1DF00 - FF020000 00A12DE3 BEFB22AF 2BEFC327 CE9ED342 A30EEFC4 213DAFD7 52C30EEF
1DF40 - E640601F D4620000 00F62C73 0FFA7243 0EEF382F 3D8ED092 708DEF1A 2A38DEFA

1DF80	-	A2000000	5B200000	0EB20000	009C2075	EFF3E238	6EFDDEE20	20BED7F2	360EEF00
1DFC0	-	3F74CED1	13B47FFD	223EE2BE	DB23DDF0	FDA33176	0FDD43C3	1EEF6533	C1AED563
1E000	-	685CFD87	32AD0FD5	83000000	B934D20F	FB74ADD0	FD6A3473	CEDD212A	5AFF5B3D
1E040	-	5D4FD6C3	25C4FD7D	3514CE72	E3511EEF	DE3B24CF	D704C520	FF41434A	8FD72467
1E080	-	65FF2341	A6FFD544	003CED85	40000005	14343510	91444442	54220B14	44A41424
1E0C0	-	3530B144	4A455354	54031464	50914E47	4C454605	1435E470	B1435359	474E4805
1E100	-	1445E490	5249554A	07341445	42B09348	41494E41	1F348414	25355445	4221D348
1E140	-	41425355	44501934	C41494D4	31934C41	43535419	34C4F434	B451B34C	43545144
1E180	-	561F34F4	E4452514	35457173	4F4E4458	1734F425	2591B342	55414455	4B1D4454
1E1C0	-	641455C4	45D19449	43505420	574425F4	05E17444	58442F1D	54E444C4	94E45402
1E200	-	554E474F	09542525	D4421295	48514344	53295485	05D41342	F548505F	4E454E44
1E240	-	552B5485	4554E444	62564948	5D0764C4	14747296	4C4F4F42	582764C4	F4759276
1E280	-	4255454A	2B744494	350542C2	97444943	505B2584	4544D279	4E445F4E	2DB45495
1E2C0	-	44546442	F2DB4549	544F475E	4033C434	135C4744	5237C4F4	34B4339C	4F474051
1E300	-	3437D414	4584637D	45414E47	35D454D4	839D4542	5745493D	D494E425	5414C4A3
1E340	-	5E414E4B	37E45414	25C35E45	474D3705	342544E3	9055454B	442F3905	C4943545
1E380	-	A1705F4B	45404505	F4051450	5F43524D	05259465	14455434	D0525F44	55434454
1E3C0	-	45055545	54B05759	44445846	4F2514E4	44F4D494	A5745255	44484B25	54E414D4
1E400	-	5494F255	4E455D42	45425A49	25543554	45B4925F	455E444C	45353494	E0735445
1E440	-	465D4B35	54345525	54F4D355	44544144	55415D35	54454594	D4542573	584F4753
1E480	-	57351525	4545D354	51425455	50555535	4544C094	5F44514C	465F4525	14E43564
1E4C0	-	F4257574	52514058	5F55E405	25F44554	3495F55E	43554345	52554A57	65142535
1E500	-	B5765542	54222975	94444584	53B7594E	444F475E	47A55425	F4C11FF0	000FF000
1E540	-	00000005	0660CB05	514B13E1	E35202E3	56625825	D2713F33	E63E354B	31346A4C
1E580	-	F4A25335	E35E35E3	50E09000	003BE3FC	C1F856E0	00023C0F	00003EB0	F0000ADB
1E5C0	-	0F00001D	B0F00008	CB0F0000	FBB0F000	06BB0F00	00DAB0F0	0004AB0F	0000B9B0
1E600	-	F000029B	0F000098	B0F00006	CB0F0000	DBB0F000	04BB0F00	00BAB0F0	0002AB0F
1E640	-	000035B0	F0000A4B	0F000014	B0F00008	3B0F0000	F2B0F000	062B0F00	00D1B0F0
1E680	-	00041B0F	0000B0B0	F000020B	0F00009F	A0F00000	FA0F0000	D2B0F000	042B0F00
1E6C0	-	00B1B0F0	00021B0F	00006DAD	E000000B	0F00007F	A0F0000E	EA0F0000	5EA0F000
1E700	-	09AADE00	003DA0F0	000ACA0F	00001CA0	F00008BA	0F0000FA	A0F00005	6C0F0000
1E740	-	D9A0F000	049A0F00	006BA0F0	000DAA0F	00004AA0	F0000B9A	0F000029	A0F00009
1E780	-	8A0F0000	08A0F000	077A0F00	00E6A0F0	00056A0F	000013A0	F000082A	0F0000F1
1E7C0	-	A0F00006	1A0F0000	D0A0F000	040A0F00	00BF90F0	000F8A0F	000068A0	F0000D7A
1E800	-	0F000047	A0F0000B	6A0F0000	26A0F000	095A0F00	0005A0F0	0007A0F0	0000E3A0
1E840	-	F000053A	0F0000C2	A0F00003	2A0F0000	A1A0F000	011A0F00	0080A0F0	000FF90F
1E880	-	00006F90	F0000DE9	0F00004E	90F0000B	D90F0000	2D90F000	09C90F00	000C90F0
1E8C0	-	0007B90F	0000EA90	F0000809	0F0000FF	80F00006	F80F0000	DE80F000	04E80F00
1E900	-	004790F0	000B690F	00002690	F0000959	0F000005	90F00007	490F0000	E390F000
1E940	-	05390F00	00C290F0	0003290F	0F4283FF	EFCD1CEE	FEF0E200	ECEF614D	87DEF5C3
1E980	-	108DEF9F	0CC7DEF6	1281ECEF	47160ECE	F5807DEF	EF662BF2	CFEE0316	7DEFD711
1E9C0	-	15DEF881	6C4DEF4D	03024FF7	C00624FF	B73D16DE	F000032D	EFDD4891	4FF0000C
1EA00	-	FAF00006	D0DE0000	2A1DE0EF	360FCEFO	0091CCE0	D2353CCE	0000C1CC	E000053C
1EA40	-	CE0000F3	CCE00009	4CCE0341	BE6DE000	0B5CCE00	00000000	000C5CCE	000094DC
1EA80	-	E06202FD	CE00A171	ECE0E53A	FDCE0000	C970F000	03970F05	C2894DEF	1B2F84DE
1EAC0	-	F864BA6D	EF8B2594	DEFBA181	4DEF3C40	214FFF54	B63DEF3B	0673DEFF	A4183DEF
1EB00	-	F20CC2DE	F900DD2D	EFA308E2	DEFD3244	DFEFAF2A	A7FEF134	FB7FEFD8	34E7FEFF
1EB40	-	14D7BFEF	944D8DCE	F0005BDC	EF63316E	BEFD900C	2DEFA253	12CFF294	ED59FF00

1EB80 - 0B76DEF4 B19BCFEF 582593DE F0000A60 FF5058AE BEF50371 DFEF1F23 FCFEFD52
 1EBC0 - 1EC4FF56 3ACC4FFC F4ABC4FF C41FBC4F F6421AC4 FF0008F6 DEF000FE 6DEF8A0C

 1EC00 - C59EDEC2 4F7FEDF0 1D4D7E75 51219BE7 FD06DCAF D000082B F06A214E 7ED9D34C
 1EC40 - FBED713B E6BEDE11 AC5CED79 2F8F9FDE 82D588ED D94111AF 8000439A F03D1DD9
 1EC80 - 9E92236C B9E98314 A29FDCB0 88D9E8EC 303F8FDF B12F68E7 F120F99F DC2264FB
 1ECC0 - ED254D3F BEDF2124 FBEDA937 329FD174 433CED17 20000001 70000000 28300000

 1ED00 - 05D20000 008E065B 4FD4B3F5 B4FD4103 51FED201 E710FDE6 31A98EC3 35E100FD
 1ED40 - 7843598E DB613F88 ED704B82 AED3E1B8 C8ED0F13 9C8EDDE3 A4C8ED20 2804AED8
 1ED80 - 432B09ED F335029E D2154609 ED391BAC 9E00D42A C9E0C72E 1D9ED4E3 09C9ED65
 1EDC0 - 278C9E0B 504ACFED 05057C9E 0FE457C0 FD7A3462 BEDC70E3 67EDF437 C94FD540

 1EE00 - B9B7E700 0D039ED0 00BC30F0 0002C30F 00009B30 F08E4000 0008B47A 30F0061B
 1EE40 - 83AE0C74 CDB9E06A 47FB9E0D 10EEB9E0 660B4F9F D0906264 FDC34ED5 4FD000AC
 1EE80 - B9E0D151 CB9E0824 ED08ED90 2FAB9E85 1424352A 71434F43 5A951444 445D514C
 1EEC0 - 4C48F514 E444B871 43594E49 97144514 E4B97145 545F4EE7 24143554 9E724545

 1EF00 - 4058E734 14C4C49F 73414254 40D53414 45CE7345 494C4279 3464C414 74AF7348
 1EF40 - 425424A7 34F40595 5B534F43 57974414 45146C94 41445544 28774414 45547754
 1EF80 - 454649BD 44547425 5454353D 5445474F 694454C4 14956DB4 454C4544 5547BD44
 1EFC0 - 54354525 F495EB54 494D4CC7 44943505 5C544946 56854465 A51B7544 494458B7

 1F000 - 54C43554 5F554E44 4AD55405 35177542 525C4577 542525E4 67954252 5F4253E7
 1F040 - 5485F425 C8554850 54976414 34458A96 45445348 48C364E4 00564F42 53C36405
 1F080 - B6974F43 55524CD7 74F445F4 DD374F40 039464FD 994D4147 454FF594 E4640799
 1F0C0 - 4E405554 59CD94E4 45547454 25AC594E 445C9594 E4852B39 405A6394 357E5946

 1F100 - 5C4EA7B4 54954237 7B454953 5FC5B454 955E5C45 4E49A5C4 54450CBC 494E4055
 1F140 - 545FB7C4 943545BB 3C4E4199 C4F47413 03395C4F 474093C4 256B7D41 494E42DD
 1F180 - D4148525 5414C4C6 5D41485D A7D45414 E4D95D49 4E4CA5D4 F444477E 414D454D
 1F1C0 - B7E45485 454C5E4F 445185E4 55D43A5F 464641E3 F4E40EBF 4054594F 4E4DE3F4

 1F200 - 25D85F46 564FA905 14553554 7D305949 7705F425 451D9052 5544465F 99052594
 1F240 - E445DC90 55525745 4BED2514 449414E4 354D5251 444E6725 5414447C 7255414C
 1F280 - 4CB52554 D46ED255 43545F42 554ED525 5435F7B2 55445552 5E4BD525 D444D652
 1F2C0 - 5E4440A5 2555E4EF 73544546 5E993564 C41474BF 53574E41 A93584F4 2545BC53

 1F300 - 594E4695 35152529 73545144 5EC73545 54056F73 545F4059 D7354525 426A5355
 1F340 - 5241C545 14247F54 514E4897 458454E4 4F94594D 45442599 4594D454 254E7459
 1F380 - 4D454B73 45F43F94 52514345 4AE555E4 640B9550 5253442B A7553554 252E9553
 1F3C0 - 594E474D F56514C4 5A775149 4458D1FF 54252502 C45000C8 110855E6 46562766

 1F400 - C6F677C6 1207F467 562766C6 F677CC13 0A548505 F4E454E4 45820392 C1140345
 1F440 - 14E4D3E3 FC015040 3E5E6567 6CC06020 3E503CC0 70203F20 3C01804F 2A55627F
 1F480 - 6CC190AE 45676E5E 4F6E6D29 6E647C61 A0735152 582E6567 692CF0B0 ECE21427
 1F4C0 - 76C21C05 C4F47482 0392C61D 07C4F474 82E65676 92CE0E0E 3F0F2E3F CE0F0E3F

 1F500 - 0D2E3FCD 001E3F1A 203CD011 113E5E3F CD021E3F 1E503CC1 31A35967 6E616C65
 1F540 - 64602F40 7C814185 5E6F6274 65627564 6C415169 4E656871 63647CC1 61AC4F67
 1F580 - 70224164 74756279 7CF171BB 35973747 56D60254 2727F627 CD281A94 E6375766
 1F5C0 - 66963696 56E67470 2D456D6F 62797CC1 916D4F64 657C6560 2E6F1564 6C12A1BC

 1F600 - 34F6E666 96765727 164796F6 E6CD0B1E CE11464C 81C18355 72637362 7960747C
 1F640 - 51D15255 636F6274 6E5FC11E 133547D6 47E8EC81 F1844164 71602459 70756C41
 1F680 - 026E4F60 24416471 6CD01216 4E4E8ECB 022085E1 2C313248 575F4254 4E8ECB24
 1F6C0 - 2A051627 16D65647 562702D4 69637D61 6473686C 51525354 72796E67 6E5FC716

 1F700 - 26E457D6 56279636 E4FC7172 EFE3D416 E697E4F0 37C5182E FE264567 7E4F037C
 1F740 - 31924348 6E6C632E 8EC81A22 64F425EB E3E45485 45C81B23 E4548545 EBE264F4

1F780 - 25CA1C22 2545E4EB E474F435 5524C31D 2ECE494D 4147454C 31E2ECE4 553594E4
 1F7C0 - 74C31F24 94D41474 54E5FCF0 03ECE245 1424CF01 32355726 E8EC1123 36516270

 1F800 - 2E9EC513 3EDE5021 42727169 7C3143ED E4963747 9636CF05 3EDE202F 407C7163
 1F840 - 654E6460 2F66602E AECB073E CEE1FC71 83E1F602 641696C6 5646CB09 3EAE88EC
 1F880 - 41A3ECEE AE337075 636C71B3 EAE60254 87963747 37C51C3E 6E514363 6563737C
 1F8C0 - B0D3EAE8 8FC31E3E AE402F40 756E6C61 F3ECEAE 40245970 756C5104 54456679

 1F900 - 63656E8E CC1144C4 96E65602 EFE3C4F6 E676C812 44752796 4756E8F1 5646CB13
 1F940 - 48E4F647 02458696 3702EAE8 C144A655 62796669 70264169 6C6CF154 BB55E6B6
 1F980 - E6F677E6 02341627 46C81648 25F27502 542727F6 27C1174E FE364163 747C1184
 1F9C0 - EFE335C6 F677CA19 497527F6 E67602E4 16D656C5 1A4EAE00 2EFE2249 676C2184

 1FA00 - 53597E64 71687CB0 C4092E7E C31D4415 57F64756 E7ECF1E4 BB548736 56373702
 1FA40 - 34861627 37CB0F4E 6EE9EC11 05ECE354 870727C1 115ECE30 51627D6C F125BB04
 1FA80 - 96373796 E6760205 1627D6CF 035ECE26 51627CA1 45905275 63656465 6E63656C
 1FAC0 - F055ECE2 B45697C7 1656F407 562716E6 46E7EC91 757F4075 6271647F 627E7ECF

 1FB00 - 18584564 D4027525 E402C4F2 0A3F1CB0 95E6FE7F C31A5E6F 40234162 746CF0B5
 1FB40 - 2752747E 0FCFC052 656697E0 FC11D532 5561646E 0FC11E53 0527F647 E0FC11F5
 1FB80 - 355E6072 7E0FCF00 62341647 E0FC9116 34527B60 2F3344F6 E656C615 E4028247
 1FBC0 - 27B6E7F0 92C616E7 94C6C656 7616C602 C817E802 54870756 36475646 CA18E902

 1FC00 - E4F64702 64F657E6 46C419E6 34F6E647 568747CE 0AE36496 C656C01B E40277F2
 1FC40 - F602C61C E794E667 16C69646 02C11DEE CE335471 647CE0FE 345F6F60 2CB20FAA
 1FC80 - 30214C69 676E6024 786566E6 0254E444 C4E4C811 F8452716 E63766F6 27D6CC03
 1FCC0 - F294E666 C214F502 94E60757 47C015F4 02F46766 C6CE06F3 0557C6C6 C317F002

 1FD00 - F32F6660 2F2C618F 7020527F 64756364 7CFF1575 54254595 5594F405 738393F2
 1FD40 - 14354464 7484A4B4 C4D34353 63A2A585 346524E4 D48292D0 132333D2 E00000F0
 1FD80 - 80900221 31D003E2 C2B2FD4F 5F3C3F4C 985E5D6B F9D9E929 9FCD8DD0 9CDC5CCC
 1FDC0 - 8E8A6979 89498BCE DBBE8CBB 7BEE5BF7 99A9B909 81000011 70002010 40F730B0

 1FE00 - 71011777 56274797 5796F607 72B7D7E5 16374666 7686A6B6 C6B34252 62A3A787
 1FE40 - 366726E6 D6B5D591 12223204 610000A0 5060A141 5191C0C3 E3F31202 20322420
 1FE80 - 58098072 08209203 807801F0 280E2348 00331332 33333433 53363373 3833933A
 1FEC0 - 302F0C32 D32E32F3 20401412 41341441 54164174 1841941A 41B41C41 D41E41F4

 1FF00 - 10511512 51351451 55165175 1851951A 51B50680 D5008011 0D044144 5140220F
 1FF40 - 0E1F0E00 11124143 59434441 2E512E61 2E712E00 050B4549 502022C0 2ED02E44
 1FF80 - 05045548 54502210 001D0E44 050C4946 41302110 00220503 54414451 41D0D0E0
 1FFC0 - 1112494E 40202440 2E502E60 2E702E00 150C4548 50202480 2E902EA0 2EB02EFF

/SLORD: End of Saturn Loader Execution


```

1      *      SSS  BBBB  &      DDDD  V  V  RRRR
2      *      S  S  B  B  & &      D  D  V  V  R  R
3      *      S      B  B  & &      D  D  V  V  R  R
4      *      SSS  BBBB  &      D  D  V  V  RRRR
5      *      S  B  B  & & &      D  D  V  V  R  R
6      *      S  S  B  B  & &      D  D  V  V  R  R
7      *      SSS  BBBB  && & DDDD  V  R  R
8      *
9      TITLE Main Driver <831216.1559>
10 00000 ABS #0
11      PAS2+ EQU 2 Set to include pass2 deletions
12      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
13      RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
14      ****
15      ****
16      **
17      ** Name:(S) COLDST - Cold starts machine
18      **
19      ** Category: SYSTEM
20      **
21      ** Purpose:
22      **      Initializes all system RAM, IO Buffers, Pointers etc.
23      **
24      ** Entry:
25      **      None
26      **
27      ** Exit:
28      **      Exits to MAINLP
29      **
30      ** Calls: CONF,INITCL,DSPRST,WIPOUT,AUTCLR,BF2DSP,EDITWF,
31      **      I/OALL,FPOLL
32      **
33      ** Uses.....
34      **      Exclusive: Absolutely everything in the entire machine
35      **      except independent RAMs
36      **
37      ** NOTE:
38      **      This routine should be used with caution since it may
39      **      annoy the user.
40      **
41      ** Algorithm:
42      **
43      **      Enables interrupt system
44      **      Initialize CMOS test word
45      **      Initialize system RAM to zeroes
46      **      Reset display
47      **      Turn display on
48      **      Set display row drivers
49      **      Set display contrast nibble
50      **      Initialize DELAY parameters
51      **      Perform ColdStart configure
52      **      Create Statement Buffer
53      **      Initialize clock system
54      **      Check for low battery
55      **      Initialize flags and traps

```



```

56      **      Zero RAM between AVMEMS and RAMEND
57      **      Clear AUTO mode
58      **      Clear program running flag
59      **      Clear don't continue flag
60      **      Initialize IS-TBL table
61      **      Initialize PRINT and DISP position and width
62      **      Initialize ENDLINE string
63      **      Put Coldstart message in display
64      **      Create Workfile
65      **      Create file information buffer
66      **      Initialize random number seed
67      **      Perform coldstart fast poll
68      **
69      ** History:
70      **
71      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
72      **      -----      -
73      **      07/14/82    B.S.          Updated documentation
74      **
75      ****
76      ****
77 00000 20  =COLDST P=      0
78 00002 34EE      LC(5)  =CLDST1
79      100
79 00009 06      RSTK=C
80 0000B 0F      RTI
81 0000D      =CKSUM1 BSS      2
      Enable interrupts, goto CLDST1

```

```
82          STITLE Interrupt Routine
83          *****
84          *****
85          **
86          ** Name:   INTRPT - Interrupt Handler
87          ** Name:(S) INTR50 - Reentry point for ext. interrupt handler
88          **
89          ** Category:  GENUTL
90          **
91          ** Purpose:
92          **   INTRPT:
93          **     Processes interrupts whenever they happen
94          **   INTR50:
95          **     Reentry point for external interrupt handlers
96          **     Restores CPU registers for interrupt RAM then
97          **     returns from interrupt.
98          ** Entry:
99          **   None
100         **
101         ** Exit:
102         **   R4(A)=D0 at time of call. No other registers changed.
103         **
104         ** Calls:      KEYSCN
105         **
106         ** Uses.....
107         ** Exclusive: R4(A),RAM(INTR4,INTA,INTB,INTM)
108         **
109         ** Stk lvls:  0
110         **
111         ** Detail:
112         **   Uses 56 nibbles of reserved RAM to save state of
113         **   machine. Assumes that the subroutine stack has at
114         **   least one (out of 8) levels available to save the
115         **   return address.
116         **   This routine is not permitted to alter any hardware
117         **   status bits or the D register since they are not
118         **   saved or restored.
119         **   R4(A) saves C register
120         **   INTR4 saves R4(15-5) and D0
121         **   INTA  saves A register
122         **   INTB  saves B register
123         **   INTM  saves Mode,P,Carry,RSTK[N+1]
124         **
125         ** Algorithm:
126         **   Save C(W) in R4
127         **   Save R4(5-15) and D0 in INTR4
128         **   Save A(W) in INTA
129         **   Save B(W) in INTB
130         **   Save 1 stack level, Pointer, Carry, and Mode in INTM
131         **   If this is not a module pulled interrupt then
132         **     goto INTR20
133         **   MP=0
134         **   If MP still active then
135         **     goto MPI
136         **   Set f1MPI
```

```

137      **      INTR20:
138      **      If Interrupt Ignore Flag is set
139      **          then clear it and goto RESTORE
140      **      If CMOS test word is invalid
141      **          then Call WARMST and goto RESTORE if it returns
142      **      If VECTOR is non-zero
143      **          then jump to that address
144      **      Wait 8/512ths second to debounce keyboard
145      **      Call KEYSCH
146      **      RESTORE:
147      **      Restore Mode, Carry, Pointer and 1 Stack level
148      **      Restore B(W)
149      **      Restore A(W)
150      **      Restore D0
151      **      Restore C and R4
152      **      Return from interrupt
153      **
154      ** History:
155      **
156      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
157      **      -----
158      **      07/15/82  B.S.          Updated documentation
159      **
160      ****
161      ****
162      *      BSS      #F-*
163 0000F 12C =INTRPT CR4EX      Save C in R4
164 00012 136 CDOEX      Save D0 first
165 00015 1B00 DO=(5) =INTR4
166      4F2
166 0001C 1547 DATO=C W      R4(5-15) and D0 saved
167 00020 1901 DO=(2) =INTA
168 00024 1507 DATO=A W      Save A
169 00028 1902 DO=(2) =INTB
170 0002C AF4 A=B W
171 0002F 1507 DATO=A W      Save B
172 00033 AF2 C=0 W      Start misc saves
173 00036 07 C=RSTK      Save top of return stack
174 00038 80F6 CPEX 6      Save Pointer
175 0003C 25 P= 5
176 0003E 450 GOC INTR10      Save Carry (0=Set,1=Clear)
177 00041 B06 C=C+1 P
178 00044 27 INTR10 P= 7
179 00046 A0E C=C-1 P      Save Mode
180 00049 04 SETHEX
181 0004B B06 C=C+1 P
182 0004E 16F DO=D0+ 16
183 00051 15C7 DATO=C W      Save misc stuff
184      * start of interrupt processing code
185 00055 838 ?MP=0      Module pulled?
186 00058 E1 GOYES INTR20      No.
187 0005A 828 MP=0      Yes.
188 0005D 838 ?MP=0      See if still active.
189 00060 20 GOYES INTR19      Set carry if MPI still active.
190 00062 7D96 INTR19 GOSUB RCfIMP      Let's indicate MPI occurred

```

```

191 00066 851      ST=1  1
192 00069 0B      CSTEX
193 0006B 15C0     DAT0=C 1      Set f1MPI
194 0006F 460      GOC  INTR20   Go if MPI not active anymore
195 00072 6821     GOTO  MPI      Handle module-pulled interrupt
196 00076 20      INTR20 P= 0      Do transparent interrupt
197 00078 1B07     DO=(5) =DISINT Check interrupt ignore flag
      4F2
198 0007F 15E0     C=DAT0 1
199 00083 90A      ?C=0  P        Should we ignore this interrupt
200 00086 B0      GOYES INTR26    No, then don't ignore it
201 00088 D2      C=0  A          Zero register
202 0008A 15C0     DAT0=C 1        Yes, clear ignore flag
203 0008E 5C4      GONC  INTR50    (B.E.T.) Now ignore interrupt
204 00091 1983     INTR26 DO=(2) =CMOSTW
205 00095 15A3     A=DAT0 #        Read CMOS test word
206 00099 33F8     LC(4) =CMOSTV   Load correct CMOS test word
      61
207 0009F 23      P= 3
208 000A1 912      ?A=C  WP        Are they the same?
209 000A4 60      GOYES INTR27     Yes, then okay
210 000A6 695F     GOTO  COLDST    No, then machine is trashed
211      *--
212      *--
213 000AA 163      INTR27 DO=DO+ 4  DO=VECTOR
214 000AD 146      C=DAT0 A        Read VECTOR
215 000B0 8AA      ?C=0  A        Is it zero?
216 000B3 60      GOYES INTR28     Yes, then process interrupt here
217 000B5 06      RSTK=C          No, then call interrupt handler
218 000B7 03      RTNCC            Branch to interrupt handler
219      *--
220      *--
221      * At this point we know that the interrupt must have been
222      * caused by a key going down. Since a keyboard interrupt
223      * can occur only when all keys have been up and a key has
224      * gone down, therefore keys that are now down are new keys
225      * and any keys that were down at last KEYSCN are now
226      * irrelevant.
227
228 000B9 1926     INTR28 DO=(2) =KEYSAV
229 000BD AF2      C=0  W
230 000C0 15C0     DAT0=C 14        Clear out all previous keys
231 000C4 1A20     DO=(4) =ANNAD2
      1E
232 000CA 14E      C=DAT0 B
233 000CD 0B      CSTEX
234 000CF 840      ST=0  0
235 000D2 0B      CSTEX
236 000D4 14C      DAT0=C  B
237 000D7 7E50     GOSUB debnce     Scan for new keys down
238
239      * end of interrupt processing code
240
241 000DB =INTR50
242 000DB 1B03     DO=(5) =INTM     (Entry needed for debugger --MB.)

```

```

      4F2
243 000E2 15E7      C=DAT0 8      Get misc stuff
244 000E6 06        RSTK=C      Restore return stack
245 000E8 27        P= 7
246 000EA 90A      ?C=0 P      Restore Mode
247 000ED 40        GOYES INTR90 Hex mode if 0
248 000EF 05        SETDEC      Dec mode otherwise
249 000F1 25      INTR90 P= 5    Set carry if necessary
250 000F3 A0E      C=C-1 P
251 000F6 80F6      CPEX 6      Get pointer
252 000FA 1902      DO=(2) =INTB
253 000FE 1567      C=DAT0 W
254 00102 AF5      B=C W      Restore B
255 00105 1901      DO=(2) =INTA
256 00109 1527      A=DAT0 W      Restore A
257 0010D 1900      DO=(2) =INTR4
258 00111 1567      C=DAT0 W      Get R4(5-15) and DO back
259 00115 134      DO=C      Restore DO
260 00118 12C      CR4EX      Restore C and R4(4-15)
261 0011B 0F      RTI
```

```

262                               STITLE Entry point table
263 0011D 8D00 =bldbit GOVLNG =BLDBIT
      000
264 00124 8D00 =blddsp GOVLNG =BLDDSP
      000
265 0012B 8D00 =bldlcd GOVLNG =BLDLCD
      000
266 00132 8D00 =chedit GOVLNG =CHEDIT
      000
267 00139 8D00 =debnce GOVLNG =DEBNCE
      000
268 00140 8D00 =dspcha GOVLNG =DSPCHA
      000
269 00147 8D00 =dsprst GOVLNG =DSPRST
      000
270 0014E 8D00 =dspupd GOVLNG =DSPUPD
      000
271 00155 8D00 =keyscn GOVLNG =KEYSCN
      000
272 0015C 8D00 =makebf GOVLNG =MAKEBF
      000
273 00163 8D00 =popbuf GOVLNG =POPBUF
      000
274 0016A 8D00 =rptky GOVLNG =RPTKY
      000
275 00171 8D00 =scrllr GOVLNG =SCRLLR
      000
276 00178 8D00 =viewd1 GOVLNG =VIEWD1
      000
277 0017F D9   =reconf C=B   A      ! Reconfigure to address in B[A] !
278 00181 805   CONFIG      !
279 00184 8C00  GOLONG =Nxtstm ! Next statement !
      00
280
281 0018A 8C00 =warm1x GOLONG =WARM1X
      00
282 00190 6C35 =lsleep GOTO  =LSLEEP
283 00194 8D00 =sflag? GOVLNG =SFLAG?
      000

```

```

284          STITLE Module-Pulled Interrupt Handler
285          ****
286          ****
287          **
288          ** Name:      MPI      -  Module Pulled Handler
289          **
290          ** Category:  CONFIG
291          **
292          ** Purpose:
293          **      Recover from having a module pulled.
294          **
295          ** Entry:
296          **
297          ** Exit:
298          **      Through COLDST if configuration believes a coldstart
299          **      must be performed. Else through MFERR.
300          **
301          ** Algorithm:
302          **      1: Set timer to wake us in 12 msec.
303          **      Sleep.
304          **      Clear MP bit.
305          **      If MP set, goto 1.
306          **      Perform powerup configure (S0=0).
307          **      If configuration requested coldstart (S0=1) then goto
308          **      COLDST.
309          **      Goto MFERR with "Module Pulled".
310          **
311          ** History:
312          **
313          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
314          **      -----
315          **      09/08/82  NM              Wrote.
316          **
317          ****
318          ****
319 0019B 80A  MPI  RESET  Unconfigure all modules
320 0019E AF2      C=0  W
321 001A1 20      P= 0
322 001A3 308      LCHEX 8
323 001A6 1BFF    DO=(5) (=TIMER3)+7
324      1E2
325 001AD 15C0      DATO=C 1  Enable timer 3
326 001B1 186      DO=DO- 7  Point at timer nibbles
327 001B4 828  MPI10 MP=0
328 001B7 838      ?MP=0  MP bit still active?
329 001BA 81      GOYES MPI20  No.
330 001BC 306      LCHEX 6  Yes. 6-512ths = 12 msec.
331 001BF 8F00    GOSBVL =WRTMR  Wake us up in 12 msec.
332      000
333 001C6 301      LCHEX 1
334 001C9 801      OUT=C
335 001CC 807      SHUTDN  Sleep
336 001CF 54E      GONC  MPI10  B.E.T.
337 001D2 7F7F  MPI20 GOSUB =keyscn  Look for keys
338 001D6 8F00    GOSBVL =PWCONF  Configure machine

```



```

      000
337 001DD 3400      LC(5) =MFERR
      000
338 001E4 06      RSTK=C
339 001E6 3100      LC(2) =eMPI      Module pulled message
340 001EA 26      P= 6      For MFERR
341 001EC 0F      RTI
```

```

342          STITLE Cold Start
343 001EE      =CLDST1
344 001EE 1F83 D1=(5) =CMOSTW      Address of CMOS test word
      4F2
345 001F5 33F8 LC(4) =CMOSTV      Value for CMOS test word
      61
346 001FB 15D3 DAT1=C 4          Initialize CMOSTW test word
347 001FF 828  MP=0              Clear module-pulled bit
348 00202 AF0  A=0  W
349 00205      =VECTR!          (Entry needed for debugger --MB)
350 00205 1DC3 D1=(2) =VECTOR      Start of RAM to zero
351 00209 D2    C=0  H
352 0020B 22    P= 2
353 0020D 308  LCHEX 8          C=00800
354 00210 8F00 GOSBVL =WIPOUT      Clear 8 kbits of RAM
      000
355 00217 7C2F GOSUB dsprst        Reset display
356 0021B      CLDST2
357 0021B 04    SETHEX
358 0021D 7444 GOSUB LCDINI        Set row drivers,
      turn on display,
359      set contrast
360
361 00221 1A64 DO=(4) =SCROLLT
      9F
362 00227 3340 LC(4) 16~4          SCROLLT=4/32 sec; DELAYT=16/32 sec
      01
363 0022D 15C3 DAT0=C 4
364 00231 1967 DO=(2) =MAXCMD
365 00235 1540 DAT0=C P          Initialize command stack count=4
366      *
367      * Configure system
368 00239 850  ST=1  0          Request coldstart configure
369 0023C 8F00 GOSBVL =CONF        Configure
      000
370      *
371      * Initialize clock system
372 00243 8F00 GOSBVL =INITCL      Init clock system
      000
373
374      *
375      * Check for low battery
376 0024A 7804 GOSUB acbat?
377      *
378      * Initialize flags and traps
379 0024E 8F00 GOSBVL =CSTRST      Reset traps, SFLAGs[1-32], UFLAGs
      000
380 00255 8F00 GOSBVL =C=RAME
      000
381 0025C 1D49 D1=(2) =AVMEMS
382 00260 143  A=DAT1 A
383 00263 131  D1=A
384 00266 E2    C=C-A  A
385 00268 8F00 GOSBVL =WIPOUT
      000
386 0026F 8E00 GOSUBL =AUTCLR      Clear Auto H mode

```

```

      00
387 00275 84D      ST=0  PgmRun      Clear program running bit
388 00278 84E      ST=0  NoCont     Clear auto halt bit
389
390      * Initialize IS table
391
392 0027B 1FD8      D1=(5) =IS-TBL      Initialize IS table
      7F2
393 00282 AF2      C=0    W
394 00285 A7E      C=C-1 W
395 00288 15DD      DAT1=C 14
396 0028C 17D      D1=D1+ 14
397 0028F 15DD      DAT1=C 14      28 nibs of F
398 00293 1EF4      D1=(4) =DWIDTH      Initialize DISP/PRINT
      9F
399 00299 3606      LCHEX 0A0D460      CR LF 1 PW
      4D0A
      0
400 002A2 14D      DAT1=C B      Init DPOS,DWIDTH
401 002A5 178      D1=D1+ (PWIDTH)-(DWIDTH)
402 002A8 15D8      DAT1=C 9      Init PWIDTH,EOLLEN,EOLSTR
403 002AC 1FF8      D1=(5) =COLDSM      Point to cold start message
      600
404 002B3 8E00      GOSUBL =BF2DSP
      00
405 002B9 85B      ST=1  11      Don't want CATalog
406                      (ok to collapse stacks)
407 002BC 8F00      GOSBVL =EDITWF      Create workfile
      000
408
409      * Create File Information Buffer
410      * Write File#=00 @ end of buffer
411
412 002C3 20      P= 0
413 002C5 3230      LC(3) =bFIB      File Information Buffer ID
      8
414 002CA D1      B=0    A
415 002CC E5      B=B+1 A      Length = 2
416 002CE E5      B=B+1 A
417 002D0 8F00      GOSBVL =I/DALL
      000
418 002D7 D2      C=0    A      File# = 00
419 002D9 14D      DAT1=C B      Write End of FIB chain
420
421      * Initialize Random Number Seed
422
423 002DC 1AEF      DO=(4) =RNSEED
      6F
424 002E2 3E33      LCHEX 999500333083533
      5380
      3330
      0599
      9
425 002F3 15CE      DAT0=C 15
426

```

```
427      * Poll All Modules for Cold Start and turn machine off
428      *
429 002F7 7721      GOSUB fpoll      Perform cold start poll
430 002FB FF      CON(2) =pCLDST
431      * Fall into main loop
432      ****
433      ****
434      **
435      ** Name:(S) pCLDST - Coldstart poll
436      **
437      ** Category: POLL
438      **
439      ** Type: FPOLL
440      **
441      ** Purpose:
442      ** Allows module to gain control at Coldstart
443      **
444      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?: No
445      **
446      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
447      ** B[R] = Poll number.
448      ** HEX mode.
449      ** P=0.
450      **
451      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
452      ** registers, etc.):
453      ** HEX mode.
454      ** XM=1.
455      **
456      ** Available subroutine levels: 5
457      **
458      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
459      ** Nothing matters except D(A)
460      **
461      ** Envisioned application(s):
462      ** Operating system take overs.
463      ** Initialization of buffers, RAM, etc.
464      **
465      ** History:
466      **
467      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
468      **      -----      -
469      **      07/15/82      B.S.      Added documentation
470      **      10/17/83      B.S.      Updated documentation
471      **
472      ****
473      ****
474
```

```

475          STITLE Main System Loop
476          *****
477          *****
478          **
479          ** Name:(S) MAINLP - Main Loop
480          ** Name:(S) MAIN05 - Main Loop
481          ** Name:(S) MAIN30 - Main Loop
482          **
483          ** Category:  SYSTEM
484          **
485          ** Purpose:
486          **   These entry points implement the normal idle state
487          **   where the cursor is blinking in the display.
488          **
489          ** Entry:
490          **   MAINLP: Almost nothing matters. The system will
491          **             check a few flags and clear a few. Then...
492          **   MAIN05: Allows user to scroll displayed line if there
493          **             is one then prompts for input. Then...
494          **   MAIN30: Calls character editor to input a line until
495          **             special key is hit then jumps to a routine
496          **             to handle that key.
497          **
498          ** Exit:
499          **   P      = 0
500          **   Control is passed to one of LINEP,WAKEUP,ATTNTN,RUNK,
501          **   CONTK,SST,CALC,PWROFF,CURTOP,CURBOT,CURSUj,CURSDj,
502          **   CMDSTK,PWROFF,IEXKEY
503          **
504          ** Calls:   SFLAG?,SFLAGS,SFLAGC,FPOLL,AUTOCK,SCRLLR,BF2DPP
505          **           COLLAP,CLCOLL,STMBCL,NOPRGM,I/ODAL,ATNCLR,
506          **           CURSFR,TBLJMC
507          **
508          ** Algorithm:
509          **   MAINLP:If fITNOF or fIMKOF set then
510          **             Go to PWROFF
511          **             If CALC mode set then
512          **               Go to CLCERR
513          **               Fast Poll (pMNLP) (FPOLL )
514          **               If in AUTO mode then
515          **                 Go to =AUTXQ7
516          **   MAIN05:If CALC mode (f1CALC) is set then
517          **             Go to =CLCERR
518          **             Clear program annunciator status bit (NOPRGM)
519          **             Set f1DORM
520          **             If Don't Prompt flag (f1NOPR) is set then
521          **               Go to MAIN30
522          **             If scrolling needed (NEEDSC) then
523          **               Allow user to scroll (SCRLLR)
524          **               Send prompt string consisting of (BF2DPP)
525          **                 Cursor off, prompt character(">"),
526          **                 Cursor on
527          **   MAIN30:If Attn key has been pressed jump to
528          **             clean up as necessary. (ATTNTN)
529          **             Clear Don't Continue flag (NoCont)

```

```

530      **      Collapse math stack          (COLLAP)
531      **      Collapse RVMEMS,OUTBS,SYSEN to CLCSTK (CLCOLL)
532      **      Clear Don't Prompt flag (fINDPR)
533      **      Collapse statement buffer      (STMBCL)
534      **      Delete Immediate Execute Key buffer (bIEXKY)
535      **      Set "Dormant" flag (fIDORM)    (SFLAGC)
536      **      Call Character Editor          (CHEDIT)
537      **      If Immediate Execute Key then
538      **          Go to IEXKEY
539      **      If not cursor up/down then
540      **          Clear command stack flag (fICMDS) (SFLAGC)
541      **          Clear "Dormant" flag (fIDORM)    (SFLAGC)
542      **          Clear Attention Flag so HPIL won't abort (ATNCLR)
543      **          Move cursor to far right of display (CURSFR)
544      **          Go to appropriate place to process key (TBLJMC)
545      **          Endline          (LINEP)
546      **          Attention        (ATTNTN)
547      **          RUN key          (RUNK)
548      **          CONT key         (CONTK)
549      **          SST key          (SST)
550      **          Cursor Up        (CURSUj)
551      **          Cursor Down      (CURSDj)
552      **          Cursor Top       (CURSTj)
553      **          Cursor Bottom    (CURSBj)
554      **          G-Attention       (ATTNTN)
555      **          CALC Mode key    (CALC)
556      **          Off key          (PWROFF)
557      **          Command Stack    (CMDSTK)
558      **

```

** History:

```

559      **
560      **
561      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
562      **      -----      -
563      **      01/05/83    B.S.          Added documentation
564      **

```


*Note that cold start falls into this code

```

568 002FD 20      =MAINLP P=      0
569 002FF 7CA3      GOSUB TNOFF?
570 00303 560      GONC MAIN01
571 00306 6F12      GOTO PWROFF
572
573 0030A 8E00      MAIN01 GOSUBL =fCALC?
574      00
574 00310 403      GOC clcerr
575 00313 7B01      GOSUB fpoll
576 00317 AF        CON(2) =pMNLP
577
578 00319 8E00      GOSUBL =AUTOCK      Auto # node?
579      00
579 0031F 481      GOC MAIN05      No
580 00322 8C00      GOLONG =AUTXQ7    Yes, supply line number
581      00

```

```
582 *****
583 **
584 ** Name:(S) pMNLP - Poll on entry to main loop
585 **
586 ** Category: POLL
587 **
588 ** Type: FPOLL
589 **
590 ** Purpose:
591 ** Poll on entry to main loop.
592 **
593 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
594 ** NO!! NEVER!! Take over, yes. Handle, no.
595 **
596 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
597 ** N/A
598 **
599 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
600 ** Carry set.
601 ** B[A] = Poll number = pMNLP.
602 ** HEX mode.
603 ** P=0.
604 **
605 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
606 ** registers, etc.):
607 ** N/A
608 **
609 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
610 ** registers, etc.):
611 ** HEX mode.
612 ** XM=1.
613 **
614 ** Available subroutine levels:
615 ** 5
616 **
617 ** NOTE:
618 ** Machine is entering an idle state. This is a good time
619 ** to take over. This poll is one of the very first
620 ** things done on entry to main loop. We have not done
621 ** display scrolling, auto line#, collapsing stmt buffer,
622 ** checking for CALC mode, etc.
623 **
624 ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
625 ** N/A
626 **
627 ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
628 ** All CPU registers except D[A].
629 ** All scratch RAM.
630 **
631 ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
632 ** May be in CALC mode. The routine fCALC? will RTNSC
633 ** if we are in CALC mode without using D[A].
634 **
635 ** Envisioned application(s):
636 ** Taking over, maybe?
```



```

637      **
638      ** History:
639      **
640      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
641      **      -----      -
642      **      03/23/83      NM      Added documentation
643      **
644      ****
645      ****
646      *
647      *
648 00328 D0A0 =CRLFPR NIBHEX D0A0      CR/LF
649 0032C B1C3 =PROMPT NIBHEX B1C3      Turn off cursor(Non-readable)
650 00330 E3      NIBASC \>\      Prompt character
651 00332 B1E3      NIBHEX B1E3      Turn on cursor(Readable)
652 00336 FF      NIBHEX FF      End of string
653 00338 8E00 =MAIN05 GOSUBL =fCALC?      Should we be in CALC mode?
        00
654 0033E 590      GONC      MAIN06      No, then okay
655 00341 8D00 clcerr GOVLNG =CLCERR      Yes, then resume CALC mode
        000
656
657 00348 8E00      MAIN06 GOSUBL =NOPRGM      Clear program annun. & status bit
        00
658 0034E 315D      LC(2) =f1DORM
659 00352 7D71      GOSUB sflags      Set dormant flag
660 00356 316E      LC(2) =f1NOPR
661 0035A 763E      GOSUB sflag?      Is "Don't prompt" flag set
662 0035E 4F1      GOC      MAIN10      Yes, then skip prompting
663 00361 7571      GOSUB ATNTST      Check if ATTN key pressed
664 00365 8E00      GOSUBL =C=SCRL
        00
665 0036B 90A      ?C=0      P      Anything there to be scrolled?
666 0036E A0      GOYES      MAIN08      No, skip scrolling & put up prompt
667 00370 7DFD      GOSUB scrllr      Scroll left and right
668 00374 7261      GOSUB ATNTST      Check if ATTN key pressed
669 00378 8E00      MAIN08 GOSUBL =BF2DPP      Send prompt string
        00
670      *
671 0037E      =MAIN10
672 0037E      =MAIN30
673 0037E      =WAKEUP
674 0037E 7851      GOSUB ATNTST      Is ATNFLAG set?
675 00382 84E      ST=0      =NoCont
676 00385 8F00      GOSBVL =COLLAP
        000
677 0038C 8E00      GOSUBL =CLCOLL      Collapse RVMEMS,OUTBS,SYSEN
        00
        to CLCSTK
678
679 00392 316E      LC(2) =f1NOPR
680 00396 7231      GOSUB sflagc      Clear "Don't prompt" flag
681 0039A 8F00      GOSBVL =STMBCL      Collapse Statement Buffer
        000
682 003A1 3220      LC(3) =bIEXKY
        8

```

683	003A6	8F00	GOSBVL =I/ODAL	Delete "Immediate Execute Key"
		000		
684				buffer
685	003AD	315D	LC(2) =f1DORM	
686	003B1	7E11	GOSUB sflags	Set "Dormant" flag
687	003B5	797D	GOSUB chedit	Call character editor
688	003B9	5E6	GONC IEXKEY	Process colon key def
689	003BC	D2	C=0 A	
690	003BE	30D	LC(1) 13	Number of first relevant keycode
691	003C1	EA	A=A-C A	Map terminating keycodes to
692				start at 0
693	003C3	101	R1=A	Save terminating keycode minus 12
694	003C6	CE	C=C-1 A	C=12
695	003C8	962	?A=C B	Is it a g EndLine key?
696	003CB	41	GYES MAIN40	Yes, then okay
697	003CD	3250	LCHEX 805	Is it a cursor up or down key?
		8		
698	003D2	8E00	GOSUBL =Range	
		00		
699	003D8	560	GONC MAIN40	Yes, then okay
700	003DB	79E0	GOSUB CMDOFF	No, then exit command stack mode
701	003DF	315D	MAIN40 LC(2) =f1DORM	
702	003E3	75E0	GOSUB sflagc	Clear "Dormant" flag
703	003E7	7521	GOSUB ATNCLR	Don't abort HPIL send
704	003EB	8F00	GOSBVL =CURSFR	So video doesn't overwrite chars
		000		
705	003F2	119	C=R1	Get terminating keycode minus 12
706	003F5	8E00	GOSUBL =TBLJMC	Jump into oblivion
		00		
707	003FB	EA0	REL(3) EOLk	13 EndLine
708	003FE	5E0	REL(3) ATTNTN	14 Attention
709	00401	EA0	REL(3) RUNKj	15 RUN key
710	00404	1B0	REL(3) CONTKj	16 CONTInue key
711	00407	4B0	REL(3) SSTj	17 SST key
712	0040A	D70	REL(3) cursuj	18 Cursor up
713	0040D	080	REL(3) cursdj	19 Cursor down
714	00410	380	REL(3) curstj	20 Cursor to top
715	00413	680	REL(3) cursbj	21 Cursor to bottom
716	00416	DC0	REL(3) ATTNTN	22 g ON
717	00419	8A0	REL(3) CALCj	23 CALC mode key
718	0041C	A01	REL(3) PWROFF	24 OFF key
719	0041F	080	REL(3) CMDSTk	25 Command Stack (g EOL)
720		*_		
721		*_		
722	00422	8C00	fpoll GOLONG =FPoll	
		00		
723		*_		
724		*_		

```

725          STITLE IEXKEY
726          ****
727          ****
728          **
729          ** Name:    IEXKEY - Immediate Execute Keys Processing
730          **
731          ** Category:  SYSTEM
732          **
733          ** Purpose:
734          **      Process an Immediate Execute Key
735          **
736          ** Entry:
737          **      P      = 0
738          **      D1 Points at definition
739          **      R3=Definition length+1
740          **
741          ** Exit:
742          **      P      = 0
743          **      Exits thru LINEP+
744          **
745          ** Calls:    I/OALL,MOVEU3
746          **
747          ** Uses.....
748          ** Inclusive:
749          **
750          ** Stk lvls:  1
751          **
752          ** Algorithm:
753          **      Clear "Dormant" flag
754          **      Clear command stack flag (f1CMDS)
755          **      Calculate required buffer size
756          **      Allocate buffer                                (I/OALL)
757          **      If not enough memory then
758          **          Go to =MEMERX
759          **      Copy definition into buffer                    (MOVEU3)
760          **      Append CR to definition in buffer
761          **      Set up pointer to buffer
762          **      Go to =LINEP+
763          **
764          ** History:
765          **
766          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
767          **      -----
768          **      01/05/83  B.S.          Added documentation
769          **      02/18/83  B.S.          Now clear dormant flag
770          **
771          ****
772          ****
773 00428 315D IEXKEY LC(2) =f1DORM
774 0042C 7C90      GOSUB sflagc      Clear "Dormant" flag
775 00430 7490      GOSUB CMDOFF
776 00434 137      CD1EX
777 00437 108      RO=C      Save definition pointer
778 0043A 113      A=R3      Recall definition length+1
779 0043D 08      B=A      A

```

780 0043F E5	B=B+1 A	Buffer size=Def len+2
781 00441 3220	LC(3) =bIEXKY	
8		
782 00446 8F00	GOSBVL =I/OALL	Allocate buffer
000		
783		D1 points to start of destination
784 0044D 503	GONC IEXKYE	Enough memory? No, then error
785 00450 110	A=R0	Recall definition pointer
786 00453 132	ADOEX	D0=Start of source
787		A(A)=Start of buffer
788 00456 100	R0=A	Save start of buffer
789 00459 11B	C=R3	Recall definition length+1
790 0045C CE	C=C-1 A	Definition length
791 0045E 8F00	GOSBVL =MOVEU3	Move definition into buffer
000		
792 00465 31D0	LCHEX OD	Carriage return
793 00469 14D	DAT1=C B	Append CR to buffer
794 0046C 110	A=R0	Recall start of buffer pointer
795 0046F 131	D1=A	
796 00472 175	D1=D1+ 6	Point at start of text
797		(Skip buffer #, len)
798 00475 137	CD1EX	Put pointer in C(A)
799 00478 8C00	LINEPj GOLONG =LINEP+	Parse line from buffer
00		
800	*-	
801	*-	
802 0047E	IEXKYE	
803 0047E 22	P= 2	
804 00480 8D00	GOVLNG =MEMERX	Memory error (execution)
000		
805	*-	
806	*-	
807 00487 8C00	cursuj GOLONG =CURSUj	
00		
808 0048D 8C00	cursdj GOLONG =CURSDj	
00		
809 00493 8C00	curstj GOLONG =CURSTj	
00		
810 00499 8C00	cursbj GOLONG =CURSBj	
00		
811	*-	
812	*-	
813 0049F 8E00	CMDSTk GOSUBL =CMDSTK	
00		
814 004A5 68DE	GOTO MAIN10	
815	*-	
816	*-	
817 004A9	EOLk	
818 004A9 8C00	GOLONG =LINEP	
00		
819	*-	
820	*-	
821 004AF 8C00	RUNKj GOLONG =RUNK	
00		
822	*-	

```
823      *-  
824 004B5 8C00  CONTKj GOLONG =CONTK  
      00  
825      *-  
826      *-  
827 004B8 8C00  SSTj  GOLONG =SST  
      00  
828      *-  
829      *-  
830 004C1 8D00  =CALCj GOVLNG =CALC  
      000  
831      *-  
832      *-  
833 004C8 311D  CMDOFF LC(2) =f1CMDS  
834 004CC 8D00  =sflagc GOVLNG =SFLAGC  
      000  
835 004D3 8D00  =sflags GOVLNG =SFLAGS  
      000
```

```

836          STITLE ATTNTN
837          *****
838          *****
839          **
840          ** Name:    ATTNTN - Attention Key Processing
841          **
842          ** Category:  SYSTEM
843          **
844          ** Purpose:
845          **     Sends CR/LF to display, Clears Auto, ATNFLG, Goes to
846          **     MAINLP
847          **
848          ** Entry:
849          **
850          ** Exit:
851          **     P      = 0
852          **
853          ** Calls:    S-CRLF,AUTCLR,ATNCLR
854          **
855          ** History:
856          **
857          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
858          **      -----      -
859          **      07/14/82   B.S.         Added documentation
860          **      08/27/82   B.S.         Now clears f1CMDS
861          **      04/23/83   B.S.         No longer clears f1CMDS
862          **      05/20/83   B.S.         Now flushes key buffer
863          **
864          *****
865          *****
866 004DA 8E00  RTNTST GOSUBL =CK"ON"
867          00
867 004E0 400          RTNC
868 004E3 8E00 =ATTNTN GOSUBL =nokeys
869          00
869 004E9 8E00          GOSUBL =GETSTA
870          00
870 004EF 870          ?ST=1 =Clear
871 004F2 90          GOYES ATTN10
872 004F4 8F00          GOSBVL =FINLIN      Send CR/LF to display
873          000
873 004FB 8F00 ATTN10 GOSBVL =NOSCRL
874          000
874 00502 8E00          GOSUBL =AUTCLR      Turn off auto#
875          00
875 00508 7400          GOSUB  ATNCLR
876 0050C 60FD          GOTO   MAINLP
877          *..
878          *-

```

```

879          STITLE ATNCLR
880          ****
881          ****
882          **
883          ** Name:(S) ATNCLR - Clear Attention Flags
884          **
885          ** Category:  GENUTL
886          **
887          ** Purpose:
888          **     Clears ATNFLG to inhibit effects of ATTN
889          **     key. Also returns old state of ATTN flag.
890          **
891          ** Entry:
892          **
893          ** Exit:
894          **     Carry clear iff ATNFLG was set.
895          **
896          ** Calls:      None
897          **
898          ** Uses.....
899          **     Inclusive: R[A],D1
900          **
901          ** Stk lvls:   0
902          **
903          ** History:
904          **
905          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
906          **      -----      -
907          **      11/10/82   NM           Added documentation
908          **      07/25/83   B.S.        No longer clears Except status bit
909          **
910          ****
911          ****
912 00510      =ATNCLR
913 00510 1F24  ATNCL1 D1=(5) =ATNFLG
914          4F2
915 00517 D0      A=0      A
916 00519 1532    A=DAT1 XS
917 0051D 1590    DAT1=A 1
918 00521 A2C     ATNCL2 A=A-1 XS      Set carry if was clear.
919 00524 01      RTN
  
```



```

919          STITLE PWROFF
920          *****
921          *****
922          **
923          ** Name:(S) PWROFF - Power Off
924          **
925          ** Category:  SYSTEM
926          **
927          ** Purpose:
928          **     Sends machine into deep sleep and waits for wakeup
929          **
930          ** Entry:
931          **
932          ** Exit:
933          **     Exits to LINEP+ if a command buffer needs processing
934          **     otherwise exits to MAINLP
935          **
936          ** Calls:      DPS010(DSLEEP),SFLAGS,I/OFND
937          **
938          ** Algorithm:
939          **     Set f1PWDN
940          **     Call DPS010 to go to deep sleep
941          **     If there is an external command buffer
942          **         then jump to LINEP+ to process it
943          **     If there is an STARTUP buffer
944          **         then jump to LINEP+ to process it
945          **     Jump to MAINLP
946          **
947          ** History:
948          **
949          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
950          **      -----      -
951          ** 07/15/82  B.S.      Updated documentation
952          **
953          *****
954          *****
955 00526 04    =PWROFF SETHEX
956 00528 20          P=      0
957 0052A 31FC          LC(2) =f1PWDN
958 0052E 71AF          GOSUB  sflags      Set POWERDOWN flag to indicate
959 00532 7340          GOSUB  DPS010      DSLEEP called from PWROFF.
960 00536 3290          LC(3) =bECOMD
961          8
962 0053B 8F00          GOSBVL =I/OFND      Is there an Ext Cmd buffer?
963          000
964 00542 590          GONC   PWR100      No
965 00545 137  PWRO50  CD1EX
966 00548 6F2F          GOTO   LINEPj      Process cmd buffer
967 0054C 3280  PWR100  LC(3) =bSTART
968          8
969 00551 8F00          GOSBVL =I/OFND      Is there a STARTUP buffer?
970          000
971 00558 4CE          GOC    PWRO50      Yes, process it.
972 0055B 61AD          GOTO   MAINLP
973          *-

```

970	*_		
971 0055F	=PWROFS		
972 0055F B1E3	NIBHEX B1E3	Cursor on	
973 00563 D0A0	NIBHEX D0A0	CR/LF	
974 00567 B1C3	NIBHEX B1C3	Cursor off	
975 0056B FF	NIBHEX FF		

```
976          STITLE DSLEEP
977          *-
978          *-
979          ****
980          ****
981          **
982          ** Name:(S) DSLEEP - Deep sleep
983          **
984          ** Category:  GENUTL
985          **
986          ** Purpose:
987          **      Put TITAN into a power-off state.
988          **
989          ** Entry:
990          **      None.
991          **
992          ** Exit:
993          **      P=0.
994          **      Carry clear.
995          **
996          ** Calls:      ALMSRV, ATNCL1, BF2DSP, FIBOFF, I/ODAL, LOCKD?,
997          **              OUT=1, PWCONF, RCLSTA, FPOLL, NOKEYS, SFLAG?,
998          **              SFLAGC, SFLAGS, ACBAT?
999          **
1000         ** Uses.....
1001         **              All CPU registers.  SCRTCH in RAM.
1002         **
1003         ** Stk lvls:   5
1004         **
1005         ** NOTE:
1006         **      This is how you put the machine to sleep.  If memory
1007         **      configuration changes while the machine is asleep,
1008         **      the soft-configured module which called DSLEEP may have
1009         **      moved.  Thus when DSLEEP tries to return, the machine
1010         **      will go out to lunch.  It is RECOMMENDED that you call
1011         **      DSLEEP through the MGOSUB utility:
1012         **      GOSBVL =MGOSUB
1013         **      CON(5) =DSLEEP
1014         **      Then if configuration changes, the GOSUB stack will be
1015         **      collapsed and the attempt to return from DSLEEP will
1016         **      give a SYSTEM ERROR.  This beats going out to lunch.
1017         **
1018         **      Secondary local entry point DPS010 is used by PWROFF.
1019         **
1020         ** Detail:
1021         **      Performs power-down poll on entry and one or two
1022         **      power-up polls on wakeup.  Control is returned to the
1023         **      calling routine in the following circumstances:
1024         **
1025         **      If ATTN key was not hit:
1026         **          An on-timer alarm is pending with program running
1027         **                      or
1028         **          A poll handler cleared =fITNOF on =pDSWNK poll.
1029         **
1030         **      If ATTN key was hit:
```

```
1031      **      R poll handler cleared =f1TNOF on =pDSWKY poll.
1032      **                               or
1033      **      Password is null
1034      **                               or
1035      **      User supplies correct password.
1036      **
1037      **      LOCK is implemented with the aid of the =f1TNOF and
1038      **      =f1MKOF flags. Proper manipulation thereof will keep
1039      **      the user from breaking into a locked machine. Guide-
1040      **      lines for their use are found in the poll interface
1041      **      descriptions below.
1042      **
1043      **      Some special things happen for the benefit of the
1044      **      PWROFF routine, since PWROFF returns control to the
1045      **      main loop upon wakeup. See PWROFF documentation for
1046      **      more detail, including explanation of =bECOMD.
1047      **
1048      ** Algorithm:
1049      ** DSLEEP: Clear =f1PWDN flag (indicate that we were not
1050      **      called from PWROFF).
1051      ** DPS010: (Entry point for PWROFF).
1052      **      If ON key down
1053      **          Set ATTN flag and goto DSP040
1054      **      If display-clear flag clear then goto DPS030
1055      **          Send <cursor on>/CR/LF.
1056      ** DPS030 Send <cursor off>
1057      ** DPS035: Perform power-down poll.
1058      **      Set TURNOFF (f1TNOF) flag.
1059      **      Clear MAKEOFF (f1MKOF) flag.
1060      **      Turn off display.
1061      **      Clear f-g shift status bits.
1062      **      Clear ATNFLG and ATNDIS.
1063      **      Turn off timer _#3 (Low battery check).
1064      **      Activate KB row with ATTN key.
1065      **      SHUTDN.
1066      **
1067      ** DPS040: Configure.
1068      **      Deallocate external command buffer (to give poll
1069      **      handlers a chance to create one if we were
1070      **      called by PWROFF).
1071      **      Check clock system
1072      **      If ATTN key woke us up, goto DPS200.
1073      **      If program running and ON TIMER pending
1074      **          Clear =f1TNOF; goto DPS200.
1075      **      Perform pDSWKN poll (who woke us up?!?).
1076      **      If turnoff flag set and ATNFLG clear then
1077      **          goto DSP035
1078      ** DPS200: Flush key buffer.
1079      **      Clear f1ALRM flag.
1080      **      =pDSWKY poll
1081      **      Password processing (does not require password if
1082      **      password=null or =f1TNOF is clear).
1083      **      If failed to unlock machine (password required but
1084      **      not correctly given), goto DPS035.
1085      **      AC/BAT check
```

```

1086          **          RETURN
1087          **
1088          ** History:
1089          **
1090          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1091          **      -----      -
1092          **      07/15/82  NM          Added name to documentation
1093          **      09/07/82  NM          Added calls to AC/BAT at end
1094          **      09/09/82  NM          Moved pwroff poll after DPS020
1095          **      09/13/82  NM          Made CR/LF conditional on clear flg
1096          **      09/20/82  NM          Check ON key at DPS010
1097          **      09/23/82  NM          Clear flALRM before pDSWKY poll
1098          **      10/25/83  B.S.        Updated documentation
1099          **
1100          ****
1101          ****
1102 0056D 04    =DSLEEP SETHX
1103 0056F 20          P=      0
1104 00571 31FC          LC(2) =flPWDN      Will clear POWERDOWN flag to
1105 00575 735F          GOSUB  sflagc      indicate not called from PWROFF.
1106 00579          DPS010          Entry past clear of PWDN flag
1107 00579 20          P=      0
1108 0057B 8F00  DPS023 GOSBVL =FIBOFF      Reclaim FIB stuff
1109          000
1109 00582 1FF5  DPS024 D1=(5) =PWROFS      Point at <curs on>/CR/LF/<c off>
1110          500
1110 00589 8E00          GOSUBL =RCLSTA      Swap display status into ST
1111          00
1111 0058F 860          ?ST=0 =Clear      Display-clear bit set?
1112 00592 50          GOYES  DPS030      No.
1113 00594 177          D1=D1+ 2*4      Yes. Point past <curs on>/CR/LF.
1114 00597 8E00  DPS030 GOSUBL =BF2DSP
1115          00
1115 0059D 718E  DPS035 GOSUB  fpoll
1116 005A1 CF          CON(2) =pPWROF
1117 005A3 31DC          LC(2) =flTNOF
1118 005A7 782F          GOSUB  sflags      Set turnoff flag
1119 005AB 31EC          LC(2) =flMKOF
1120 005AF 791F          GOSUB  sflagc      Clear makeoff flag
1121 005B3 795F          GOSUB  ATNCL1      Clear ATTN flag
1122 005B7 1C0          D1=D1- 1      Point at ATNDIS
1123 005BA 149          DAT1=A B      Clear ATTN disable(and ATNFLAG)
1124 005BD 1EFF          D1=(4) =DD1CTL      Disp Control Nibble
1125          3E
1125 005C3 1590          DAT1=A 1      Turn off display
1126 005C7 1E20          D1=(4) =ANNAD2      Point to FG ann nibble
1127          1E
1127 005CD 1590          DAT1=A 1      Reset FG status
1128 005D1 1DFF          D1=(2) =DD3CTL
1129 005D5 1590          DAT1=A 1      Turn off TIMER #3
1130 005D9 8E00          GOSUBL =OUT=1      Set OUT=001. (Bug#39-1000(9))
1131          00
1131 005DF 807          SHUTDN          Goodnight
1132          ****
1133          ****

```

```

1134      **
1135      ** Name:   SHUTDN - Address following DSLEEP shutdown
1136      **
1137      ** Category:  SYSTEM
1138      **
1139      ** Purpose:
1140      **   This is where the CPU will continue executing after
1141      **   being awakened from SHUTDN in deep sleep.
1142      **
1143      **   Hard-configured takeover ROMs should expect to receive
1144      **   control at this address.
1145      **
1146      ** History:
1147      **
1148      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1149      **   -----
1150      **   11/01/83   B.S.           Added documentation
1151      **
1152      ****
1153      ****
1154 005E2      =SHUTDN                      Good morning
1155 005E2 8F00 DPS040 GOSBVL =PWCONF      Configure
1156      000
1156 005E9 20      P=      0
1157 005EB 3290      LC(3) =bECOMD
1158      8
1158 005F0 8F00      GOSBVL =I/ODAL      Deallocate External CMD buffer
1159      000
1159 005F7 8F00      GOSBVL =ALMSRV      Check alarm clock system
1160      000
1160 005FE 7E0F      GOSUB  ATNCL1      Check ATTN flag
1161 00602 533      GONC   DPS200      Go if was hit.
1162 00605 86D      ?ST=0 13      Not hit. Program running?
1163 00608 41      GOYES  DPS150      No. Poll.
1164 0060A 843      ST=0   3      Clear timeout bit
1165 0060D 09      C=ST      Look at alarm bits
1166 0060F 90A      ?C=0   P      Yes. On-timer #1,2 or 3 pending?
1167 00612 A0      GOYES  DPS150      No. Poll.
1168 00614 31DC      LC(2) =f1TNOF      Yes
1169 00618 70BE      GOSUB  sflagc      Clear turnoff flag
1170 0061C 720E DPS150 GOSUB  fpoll      Deepsleep wake w/o key poll
1171 00620 EF      CON(2) =pDSWKN
1172 00622 20      P=      0
1173 00624 31DC      LC(2) =f1TNOF
1174 00628 786B      GOSUB  sflag?      Has turnoff flag been cleared?
1175 0062C 590      GONC   DPS200      Yes.
1176 0062F 7DDE      GOSUB  ATNCL1      No. Check ATTN flag.
1177 00633 492      GOC    DPS100      Go if hasn't been set.
1178 00636 8E00 DPS200 GOSUBL =nokeys      Flush key buffer.
1179      00
1179 0063C 20      P=      0
1180 0063E 314C      LC(2) =f1ALRM
1181 00642 768E      GOSUB  sflagc      Clear ALARM annunciator
1182 00646 78DD      GOSUB  fpoll      Wakeup poll
1183 0064A DF      CON(2) =pDSWKY
  
```

```

1184 0064C 8F00      GOSBVL =LOCKD?      Password processing if f1TNDF on
      000
1185 00653 5D0      GONC   DPS101      Go if failed to unlock machine
1186 00656 8D00    acbat? GOVLNG =ACBAT?    Check AC/BAT and RTNCC
      000
1187 0065D 6F3F    DPS100 GOTO   DPS035      Inrange shortjump from above
1188 00661 602F    DPS101 GOTO   DPS024
1189      *****
1190      *****
1191      **
1192      ** Name:(S) pPWROF - Poll when powering off
1193      **
1194      ** Category:   POLL
1195      **
1196      ** Type:       FPOLL
1197      **
1198      ** Purpose:
1199      **   Poll on entry to deep sleep.
1200      **
1201      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1202      **   No.
1203      **
1204      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1205      **   N/A
1206      **
1207      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1208      **   Carry set.
1209      **   B[A] = Poll number = pPWROF
1210      **   HEX mode.
1211      **   P=0.
1212      **   f1PWDN set iff deepsleep was called from PWROFF.
1213      **
1214      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1215      ** registers, etc.):
1216      **   N/A
1217      **
1218      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1219      ** registers, etc.):
1220      **   HEX mode.
1221      **   XM=1.
1222      **
1223      ** Available subroutine levels:  3
1224      **
1225      ** NOTE:
1226      **   The flag f1PWDN indicates that the machine was called
1227      **   from PWROFF, as opposed to CALC mode, programmatic BYE,
1228      **   or somebody else.
1229      **
1230      **   This is a good time to take over.
1231      **
1232      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1233      **   N/A
1234      **
1235      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1236      **   All CPU registers except D[A].

```

```
1237      **      All scratch RAM.
1238      **
1239      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1240      **      May be in CALC mode.
1241      **
1242      ** Envisioned application(s):
1243      **      Some sort of takeover on shutdown.
1244      **
1245      **      Pocket secretary processing alarms at shutdown.
1246      **      Suggested method if an alarm is due and you want to
1247      **      process it at power-off:
1248      **      Schedule immediate wakeup through external alarm.
1249      **      Create external command buffer at wakeup poll using
1250      **      the pocket secretary's handy ACKNOWLEDGE keyword.
1251      **
1252      ** History:
1253      **
1254      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1255      **      -----      -
1256      **      03/24/83      NM      Added documentation
1257      **
1258      ** *****
1259      ** *****
1260      ** *****
1261      ** *****
1262      **
1263      ** Name:(S) pDSWNK - Poll to awake machine w/o key
1264      **
1265      ** Category:  POLL
1266      **
1267      ** Type:      FPOLL
1268      **
1269      ** Purpose:
1270      **      Poll if machine awoke without ATTN being hit or
1271      **      ON TIMER going off.
1272      **
1273      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1274      **      No. I don't think so.
1275      **
1276      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1277      **      N/A
1278      **
1279      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1280      **      Carry set.
1281      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1282      **      HEX mode.
1283      **      P=0.
1284      **
1285      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1286      ** registers, etc.):
1287      **      N/A
1288      **
1289      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1290      ** registers, etc.):
1291      **      HEX mode.
```



```

1292      **      XM=1.
1293      **      If flTNOF is cleared during this poll, the machine will
1294      **      wake up AND will circumvent password processing
1295      **      (asking for password if one exists). If you wish to
1296      **      wake up the machine this way but not give control to
1297      **      the user, setting flMKOF will force machine back to
1298      **      sleep as soon as it hits the main loop. This is a
1299      **      way to wake up to process alarms and then return to
1300      **      sleep.
1301      **      If ATNFLG is set during this poll, the machine will
1302      **      continue as though ATTN had been hit... wake up,
1303      **      perform password processing, etc.
1304      **
1305      ** Available subroutine levels: 3
1306      **
1307      ** NOTE:
1308      **      The flag flPWDN indicates that the machine was called
1309      **      from PWROFF, as opposed to CALC mode, programmatic BYE,
1310      **      or somebody else. The importance of this is that on
1311      **      return from DSLEEP, PWROFF will recognize and process
1312      **      an external command buffer. Nobody else will. So if
1313      **      you wish to create a command buffer to be executed,
1314      **      flPWDN indicates whether or not it will be ignored.
1315      **
1316      **      The external command buffer was deallocated before the
1317      **      wakeup polls. If it currently exists, it means that a
1318      **      poll handler has created it. Think real hard about
1319      **      how badly you want to wipe out somebody else's command.
1320      **      On the other hand, some externally implemented sort of
1321      **      STARTUP may grab this buffer every time. Such are the
1322      **      dangers in this zoo. I guess this means not to assume
1323      **      that creating this buffer guarantees that it will be
1324      **      used.
1325      **
1326      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1327      **      N/A
1328      **
1329      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1330      **      All registers except D[A].
1331      **      All scratch RAM.
1332      **
1333      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1334      **      May be in CALC mode.
1335      **
1336      ** Envisioned application(s):
1337      **      Allowing non-ATTN, non-ON-TIMER to awake machine.
1338      **
1339      ** History:
1340      **
1341      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1342      **      -----      -
1343      **      03/24/83    NM            Added documentation
1344      **
1345      *****
1346      *****
  
```

```
1347 *****
1348 *****
1349 **
1350 ** Name:(S) pDSWKY - Poll if machine wants to wake up
1351 **
1352 ** Category: POLL
1353 **
1354 ** Type: FPOLL
1355 **
1356 ** Purpose:
1357 ** Poll if we are going to wake up because:
1358 ** ATTN key was hit.
1359 ** ON TIMER went off.
1360 ** Responder to pDSWNK told us to wake up.
1361 **
1362 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1363 ** No.
1364 **
1365 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1366 ** N/A
1367 **
1368 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1369 ** Carry set.
1370 ** B[A] = Poll number.
1371 ** HEX mode.
1372 ** P=0.
1373 **
1374 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1375 ** registers, etc.):
1376 ** N/A
1377 **
1378 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1379 ** registers, etc.):
1380 ** HEX mode.
1381 ** XM=1.
1382 ** If flTNOF cleared, we will wake up without password
1383 ** processing.
1384 **
1385 ** Available subroutine levels: 3
1386 **
1387 ** NOTE:
1388 ** At this point, we are committed to trying to wake up
1389 ** machine. If, however, flTNOF is set on termination of
1390 ** this poll (it may or may not be set before poll), we
1391 ** will go through password processing... soliciting a
1392 ** password from the user if the machine has been locked.
1393 **
1394 ** The flALRM flag (ALARM annunciator) was cleared just
1395 ** before the poll. This is the time to set the flag if
1396 ** that annunciator should be on.
1397 **
1398 ** The flag flPWDN indicates that the machine was called
1399 ** from PWROFF, as opposed to CALC mode, programmatic BYE,
1400 ** or somebody else. The importance of this is that on
1401 ** return from DSLEEP, PWROFF will recognize and process
```

```
1402      **      an external command buffer. Nobody else will. So if
1403      **      you wish to create a command buffer to be executed,
1404      **      f1PNDN indicates whether or not it will be ignored.
1405      **
1406      **      The external command buffer was deallocated before the
1407      **      wakeup polls. If it currently exists, it means that a
1408      **      poll handler has created it. Think real hard about
1409      **      how badly you want to wipe out somebody else's command.
1410      **      On the other hand, some externally implemented sort of
1411      **      STARTUP may grab this buffer every time. Such are the
1412      **      dangers in this zoo. I guess this means not to assume
1413      **      that creating this buffer guarantees that it will be
1414      **      used.
1415      **
1416      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1417      **      N/A
1418      **
1419      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1420      **      All CPU registers except D[A].
1421      **      All scratch RAM.
1422      **
1423      **      Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1424      **      May be in CALC mode.
1425      **
1426      **      Envisioned application(s):
1427      **      Takeover ROM at powerup.
1428      **
1429      **      Alarm processing.
1430      **
1431      **      History:
1432      **
1433      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1434      **      -----      -
1435      **      10/25/83    NM              Updated documentation
1436      **
1437      *****
1438      *****
```

```

1439          STITLE LCDINI - Initialize LCD
1440          ****
1441          ****
1442          **
1443          ** Name:(S) LCDINI - Initialize LCD display
1444          **
1445          ** Category:  DSPUTL
1446          **
1447          ** Purpose:
1448          **      Initialize LCD row driver and contrast, turn display on
1449          **
1450          ** Entry:
1451          **      P      = 0
1452          **
1453          ** Exit:
1454          **      P      = 0
1455          **      Carry clear
1456          **
1457          ** Calls:      None
1458          **
1459          ** Uses.....
1460          **      Inclusive: C(W)
1461          **
1462          ** Stk lvls:  0
1463          **
1464          ** History:
1465          **
1466          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1467          **      -----      -
1468          **      10/25/83   B.S.          Added documentation
1469          **
1470          ****
1471          ****
1472 00665 1B05 =LCDINI DO=(5) =ROWDVR
1473          3E2
1474          LCHEX 8001400220041008 Bit pattern for driving
1475          0140
1476          0220
1477          0410
1478          08
1479          display
1480          DAT0=C W Write out display drivers
1481          DO=(2) (=DD1CTL)-1 Display contrast/control byte
1482          LCHEX 19 Set contrast to 9, display on
1483          DAT0=C B Turn on display, Set contrast
1484          RTNCC RTNCC
1485          *-
1486          *-
1487          =COLDSM NIBHEX B1 Escape
1488          NIBASC \<Memory\
1489          56D6
1490          F627
1491          97
1492          NIBASC \ Lost\
1493          02C4
1494          F637
  
```

Saturn Assembler Main Driver <831216.1559>
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 LCDINI - Initialize LCD

Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:11 am
Page 35

47
1485 006A9 D0A0
FF

NIBHEX DOROFF

CR/LF/eol

```

1486          STITLE TNOFF?
1487          ****
1488          ****
1489          **
1490          ** Name:      TNOFF? - Check for flTNOF and flMKOF
1491          **
1492          ** Category:   GENUTL
1493          **
1494          ** Purpose:
1495          **      Determine if machine should go to sleep.
1496          **
1497          ** Entry:
1498          **      P=0.
1499          **
1500          ** Exit:
1501          **      P=0.
1502          **      Carry set if machine should go to sleep. The check
1503          **      in the main loop and in calc mode. Carry set
1504          **      typically means that user tried to jump password
1505          **      with INIT 1.
1506          **
1507          ** Calls:      SFLAG?
1508          **
1509          ** Uses.....
1510          **      A(R),C(S),C(5-0),D(R)
1511          **
1512          ** Stk lvls:   2
1513          **
1514          ** History:
1515          **
1516          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1517          **      -----      -
1518          **      06/27/83  MM              Stripped out of MAINLP code
1519          **
1520          ****
1521          ****
1522 006AF 31EC =TNOFF? LC(2) =flMKOF
1523 006B3 7DDA      GOSUB sflag?      Is Makeoff flag set?
1524 006B7 400      RTNC              Yes. Must power down.
1525 006BA 31DC      LC(2) =flTNOF
1526 006BE 65DA      GOTO sflag?      Check turnoff flag

```

```

1527          STITLE SLEEP
1528          *****
1529          *****
1530          **
1531          ** Name:(S) SLEEP - Scan KB, do LSLEEP if key buffer empty
1532          ** Name:(S) LSLEEP - Light Sleep
1533          **
1534          ** Category: GENUTL
1535          **
1536          ** Purpose:
1537          ** SLEEP:
1538          ** Debounces keyboard and shuts CPU down unless keys are
1539          ** in buffer or down.
1540          ** LSLEEP:
1541          ** Shuts CPU down (enters low power state) until some
1542          ** activity on the bus or the keyboard wakes up CPU.
1543          **
1544          ** Entry:
1545          **
1546          ** Exit:
1547          ** P = 0
1548          ** Carry clear if keys in buffer
1549          ** Carry set if no keys were in buffer
1550          **
1551          ** Calls: DEBNCE,KEY?
1552          **
1553          ** Uses.....
1554          ** Exclusive: C(R)
1555          ** Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),DO
1556          **
1557          ** Stk lvls: 1
1558          **
1559          ** Algorithm:
1560          ** Debounce for 8/512ths second then scan keyboard
1561          ** If key buffer not empty
1562          ** then return with carry clear
1563          ** If any keys are down
1564          ** then return with carry set
1565          ** Shut down CPU
1566          ** If MP=1 or fIMPI set then
1567          ** Go to MPI
1568          ** Return with carry set
1569          **
1570          ** History:
1571          **
1572          ** Date Programmer Modification
1573          ** -----
1574          ** 07/15/82 B.S. Updated documentation
1575          **
1576          *****
1577          *****
1578 006C2 7000 =SLEEP GOSUB =DEBNCE Scan keyboard
1579 006C6 7840 GOSUB KEY? Is the key buffer empty?
1580 006CA 500 RTNNC Return if buffer not empty
1581 006CD 8E00 =LSLEEP GOSUBL =OUT=F Set OUT=00F. (Bug#39-1000(9))

```

```

      00
1582      *
1583 006D3 D2      C=0      R
1584 006D5 803      C=IN
1585 006D8 8AE      ?C#0      R
1586 006DB 00      RTNYES
1587      *
1588 006DD 7220      GOSUB RCFIMP
1589 006E1 841      ST=0      1
1590 006E4 0B      CSEX
1591 006E6 15C0      DATO=C      1      Clear fIMPI
1592 006EA 807      SHUTDN
1593 006ED 838      ?MP=0      Module pulled?
1594 006F0 60      GOYES LSLE10      Not lately. Detected by intrpt?
1595 006F2 68AA LSLE05 GOTO MPI      Yes. Handle it.
1596 006F6 7900 LSLE10 GOSUB RCFIMP
1597 006FA 871      ?ST=1      1      fIMPI set?
1598 006FD 5F      GOYES LSLE05      Yes. MPI processing.
1599 006FF 0B      CSEX      No. Restore status bits.
1600 00701 02      RTNSC      All is well.
1601      *
1602 00703 1B3E RCFIMP DO=(5) (=SYSFLG)+10
      6F2
1603 0070A 15E0      C=DATO      1
1604 0070E 0B      CSEX
1605 00710 01      RTN
1606      *
```



```

1607          STITLE KEY?
1608          *****
1609          *****
1610          **
1611          ** Name:    KEY?    -   Is key buffer empty?
1612          **
1613          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1614          **
1615          ** Purpose:
1616          **      Test if key buffer is empty.
1617          **
1618          ** Entry:
1619          **
1620          ** Exit:
1621          **      Carry set iff keybuffer empty.
1622          **
1623          ** Calls:      None.
1624          **
1625          ** Uses.....
1626          **      A[XS],D0.
1627          **
1628          ** Stk lvs:    0
1629          **
1630          ** History:
1631          **
1632          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1633          **      -----      -
1634          **      11/10/82    NM              Added documentation
1635          **
1636          *****
1637          *****
1638 00712 1B34 =KEY?  D0=(5) =KEYPTR
1639          4F2
1639 00719 1522      A=DAT0 XS
1640 0071D 630E      GOTO  ATNCL2      Is buffer empty?
  
```

```
1641          STITLE CKSREQ
1642          *****
1643          *****
1644          **
1645          ** Name:(S) CKSREQ - Handle service requests
1646          **
1647          ** Category:  GENUTL
1648          **
1649          ** Purpose:
1650          **   Handle service requests. This routine recognizes
1651          **   several possible sources of service requests:
1652          **       1) Timer 1--Display code needs service.
1653          **       2) Timer 2--Clock system needs service.
1654          **       3) Timer 3--Battery check code needs service.
1655          **
1656          **   After examining above, CKSREQ performs a poll which
1657          **   allows:
1658          **       1) Handling of SREQs we don't recognize.
1659          **       2) Handling related to recognized SREQs (e.g.,
1660          **          scheduling a new external alarm through clock
1661          **          system).
1662          **
1663          **   This code is typically called when:
1664          **       1) We wake up from a sleep state (delay, etc.).
1665          **       2) We recognize that an SREQ is exerted at certain
1666          **          points in the mainframe (e.g., interpreter loop).
1667          **
1668          ** Entry:
1669          **   Hex Mode
1670          **
1671          ** Exit:
1672          **   Hex Mode
1673          **
1674          ** Calls:      ACBTSR,CKTMOU,DSPUPD,ALMSRV,PUTPND,FPOLL
1675          **
1676          ** Uses.....
1677          **           A,B,C,D,P,D0,D1,32 nibs at SCRTCH
1678          **
1679          ** Stk lvls:   4
1680          **
1681          ** NOTE:
1682          **   This code saves the status bits in the user-status
1683          **   save area used by the display code.
1684          **
1685          ** Algorithm:
1686          **   Set BAT annunciator if low battery
1687          **   Save caller's status bits in display status area
1688          **   If display timer has timed out
1689          **       then update display (blink cursor, etc.)
1690          **   Check alarm clock system
1691          **   Clear external alarm bit in clock system status
1692          **   If Except bit set or service request still pending then
1693          **       Poll (pSREQ)
1694          **   Restore caller's status
1695          **   Return
```

```

1696      **
1697      ** History:
1698      **
1699      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1700      **      -----      -
1701      **      02/25/83      NM      Added documentation
1702      **      10/25/83      B.S.      Updated documentation
1703      **
1704      ****
1705      ****
1706 00721 8F00 =CKSREQ GOSBVL =ACBTSR      Chk Bat if timer3 pending
1707      000
1707 00728 8E00      GOSUBL =GETSTA      Get display status
1708      00
1708 0072E 1BDF      DO=(5) (=TIMER1)+5
1709      3E2
1709 00735 8F00      GOSBVL =CKTMOU      Time for display update?
1710      000
1710 0073C 580      GONC      CKSR10      No, then continue
1711 0073F 8E00      GOSUBL =DSPUP1      Yes, then update display
1712      00
1712 00745      CKSR10
1713      *
1714      * Alarm clock system does very little processing if its timer
1715      * is not timed out
1716      *
1717 00745 8F00      GOSBVL =ALMSRV      Service alarm clock system
1718      000
1718 0074C 845      ST=0      5      Clear external alarm bit
1719 0074F 09      C=ST
1720 00751 8F00      GOSBVL =PUTPND      Write out pending alarm bitmap
1721      000
1721      *
1722 00758 87C      ?ST=1 Except      Exception flag set?
1723 0075B D0      GOYES CKSR20      Yes, must poll.
1724 0075D 80E      SREQ?      SREQ still pending?
1725 00760 834      ?SR=0
1726 00763 B0      GOYES CKSR30      No.
1727 00765 824      SR=0      Yes, then clear bit
1728 00768 76BC CKSR20 GOSUB fpoll      Poll.
1729 0076C 9F      CON(2) =pSREQ
1730 0076E 8C00 CKSR30 GOLONG =USRSTA
1731      00
1731      *
1732      ****
1733      ****
1734      **
1735      ** Name:(S) pSREQ - Service Request poll
1736      **
1737      ** Category: POLL
1738      **
1739      ** Type: FPOLL
1740      **
1741      ** Purpose:
1742      ** Allow LEXFILE processing when a hardware service
  
```

```
1743      **      request is exerted.
1744      **
1745      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1746      **      NO!! NEVER!!
1747      **
1748      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1749      **      N/A
1750      **
1751      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1752      **      Carry set.
1753      **      B[A] = pSREQ.
1754      **      HEX mode.
1755      **      P=0.
1756      **      fLDORM flag is set if machine is in main loop
1757      **      (dormant).
1758      **
1759      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1760      ** registers, etc.):
1761      **      N/A
1762      **
1763      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1764      ** registers, etc.):
1765      **      HEX mode.
1766      **      XM=1.
1767      **
1768      ** Available subroutine levels:
1769      **      2
1770      **
1771      ** NOTE:
1772      **      D[A], and R0-R4 must be preserved.
1773      **
1774      **      ■ copy of the user's status bits as they existed on
1775      **      entry to CKSREQ exists at DSPSTA (the 3 nibbles used
1776      **      by display routines to save status bits). Do not
1777      **      destroy this copy; it is needed so ST can be restored
1778      **      after the poll.
1779      **
1780      **      The available scratch RAM is, conveniently, just enough
1781      **      to use the clock system safely. You can save R0 and R1
1782      **      at SCRCH, D[A] at SCREX0, and subroutine levels in
1783      **      SCREX1, SCREX2, SCREX3.
1784      **
1785      **      This poll IS NOT a time to take over the machine. It
1786      **      may occur during display delay, program execution,
1787      **      character editing, wait, etc. This poll IS a time for
1788      **      handling service requests non-disruptively (such as
1789      **      scheduling an alarm, doing a beep, setting the
1790      **      exception flag, or anything else which does not disrupt
1791      **      the flow of whatever was going on when you generated
1792      **      your service request) and for setting up to take over
1793      **      the machine (such as setting ■ flag which tells you to
1794      **      grab the exception poll or the deepsleep poll).
1795      **
1796      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1797      **      N/A
```

```

1798      **
1799      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1800      **      A-C, D[15-5], D0, D1, P, ST.
1801      **      First 32 nibbles at SCRTCH.
1802      **      SCREX0, SCREX1, SCREX2, SCREX3.
1803      **
1804      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1805      **      We could be in CALC mode.
1806      **
1807      ** Envisioned application(s):
1808      **      Scheduling external alarms though the clock system is
1809      **      one very important application. If a few simple rules
1810      **      are followed when dealing with the clock system,
1811      **      everything should work just fine:
1812      **
1813      **      Rule #1: If the current external alarm is past due
1814      **      (before current time), you may schedule an
1815      **      external alarm.
1816      **      Rule #2: If the current external alarm is not past
1817      **      due, you may only schedule an external alarm
1818      **      if a) your alarm is not past due, and b) it
1819      **      occurs before the currently scheduled
1820      **      external alarm.
1821      **      Rule #3: You can tell if one of your alarms is
1822      **      pending by comparing it to the current time.
1823      **      Do not count on the current value in the
1824      **      external alarm slot being yours... somebody
1825      **      may have followed rule #2 and jumped in
1826      **      ahead of you.
1827      **
1828      **
1829      **      Another application: Remote Keyboard. Presumably your
1830      **      code is associated with some hardware (an HPIL mailbox,
1831      **      maybe) which has exerted a service request because of a
1832      **      remote keyboard. Take this poll as an opportunity to
1833      **      stuff a key# in the keybuffer. If it is not a key#
1834      **      which can be understood by the machine, you can define
1835      **      it by handling the key definition poll.
1836      **
1837      ** History:
1838      **
1839      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1840      **      -----      -
1841      **      03/23/83      NM      Added documentation
1842      **
1843      ** *****
1844      ** *****
  
```

```

1845          STITLE KYDN?
1846          *****
1847          *****
1848          **
1849          ** Name:(S) KYDN? - Is a Key Down in Current Row?
1850          **
1851          ** Category:  CONFIG
1852          **
1853          ** Purpose:
1854          **     Determine if a key is down which could cause a problem
1855          **     for configuration.
1856          **
1857          ** Entry:
1858          **
1859          ** Exit:
1860          **     Carry clear if a key is down in the currently energized
1861          **     row(s), else carry clear.
1862          **
1863          ** Calls:      None.
1864          **
1865          ** Uses.....
1866          **             None.
1867          **
1868          ** Stk lvls:   1
1869          **
1870          ** NOTE:
1871          **     A brief description of the problem: If 2 or more keys
1872          **     are down in a column, and a row containing one of the
1873          **     keys is energized, the multiple keys short the rows
1874          **     together, resulting in energizing multiple rows. In
1875          **     configuration, this amounts to addressing more than one
1876          **     port daisy chain at once, which can lead to disaster.
1877          **     This routine is called at appropriate times to ensure
1878          **     that no keys are down that can screw up configuration.
1879          **
1880          ** Detail:
1881          **     Preserves all registers at the expense of a subroutine
1882          **     level.
1883          **
1884          ** History:
1885          **
1886          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1887          **      -----      -
1888          **      09/16/82  NM              Added documentation
1889          **
1890          *****
1891          *****
1892 00774 06 =KYDN? RSTK=C          Save C
1893 00776 803 C=IN
1894 00779 F2  CSL  A
1895 0077B C6  C=C+C  A          Knock off upper 2 bits in IN reg
1896 0077D C6  C=C+C  A          so we are left with lower 14.
1897 0077F CE  C=C-1  ■          Set carry if no keys down (IN=0)
1898 00781 07  C=RSTK          Restore C
1899 00783 01  RTN
  
```

Saturn Assembler Main Driver <831216.1559>
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 KYDN?

Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:11 am
Page 45

1900 00785

END

ACBAT?	Ext	-	1186			
ACBTSR	Ext	-	1706			
ALMSRV	Ext	-	1159	1717		
ANNAD2	Abs	188674 #2E102	- 13	231	1126	
ATNCL1	Abs	1296 #00510	- 913	1121	1160	1176
ATNCL2	Abs	1313 #00521	- 917	1640		
=ATNCLR	Abs	1296 #00510	- 912	703	875	
ATNFLG	Abs	193602 #2F442	- 13	913		
ATTNST	Abs	1242 #004DA	- 866	663	668	674
ATTN10	Abs	1275 #004FB	- 873	871		
=ATTNTN	Abs	1251 #004E3	- 868	708	716	
AUTCLR	Ext	-	386	874		
AUTOCK	Ext	-	578			
AUTXQ7	Ext	-	580			
AVMEMS	Abs	193940 #2F594	- 13	381		
BF2DPP	Ext	-	669			
BF2DSP	Ext	-	404	1114		
BLDBIT	Ext	-	263			
BLDDSP	Ext	-	264			
BLDLCD	Ext	-	265			
C=RAME	Ext	-	380			
C=SCRL	Ext	-	664			
CALC	Ext	-	830			
=CALCj	Abs	1217 #004C1	- 830	717		
CHEDIT	Ext	-	266			
CK"ON"	Ext	-	866			
CKSR10	Abs	1861 #00745	- 1712	1710		
CKSR20	Abs	1896 #00768	- 1728	1723		
CKSR30	Abs	1902 #0076E	- 1730	1726		
=CKSREQ	Abs	1825 #00721	- 1706			
=CKSUM1	Abs	13 #0000D	- 81			
CKTMOU	Ext	-	1709			
CLCERR	Ext	-	655			
CLCOLL	Ext	-	677			
=CLDST1	Abs	494 #001EE	- 343	78		
CLDST2	Abs	539 #0021B	- 356			
CMDOFF	Abs	1224 #004C8	- 833	700	775	
CMdstk	Ext	-	813			
CMdstk	Abs	1183 #0049F	- 813	719		
CMSTV	Abs	5775 #0168F	- 13	206	345	
CMSTW	Abs	193592 #2F438	- 13	204	344	
=COLDSM	Abs	1679 #0068F	- 1482	403		
=COLDST	Abs	0 #00000	- 77	210		
COLLAP	Ext	-	676			
CONF	Ext	-	369			
CONTK	Ext	-	824			
CONTKj	Abs	1205 #004B5	- 824	710		
=CRLFPR	Abs	808 #00328	- 648			
CSTRST	Ext	-	379			
CURSBj	Ext	-	810			
CURSDj	Ext	-	808			
CURSFR	Ext	-	704			
CURSTj	Ext	-	809			
CURSUj	Ext	-	807			
Clear	Ext	-	870	1111		

DD1CTL	Abs	189439	#2E3FF	-	13	1124	1476
DD3CTL	Abs	188927	#2E1FF	-	13	1128	
DEBNCE	Ext			-	267	1578	
DISINT	Abs	193648	#2F470	-	13	197	
DPS010	Abs	1401	#00579	-	1106	959	
DPS023	Abs	1403	#0057B	-	1108		
DPS024	Abs	1410	#00582	-	1109	1188	
DPS030	Abs	1431	#00597	-	1114	1112	
DPS035	Abs	1437	#0059D	-	1115	1187	
DPS040	Abs	1506	#005E2	-	1155		
DPS100	Abs	1629	#0065D	-	1187	1177	
DPS101	Abs	1633	#00661	-	1188	1185	
DPS150	Abs	1564	#0061C	-	1170	1163	1167
DPS200	Abs	1590	#00636	-	1178	1161	1175
=DSLEEP	Abs	1389	#0056D	-	1102		
DSPCHA	Ext			-	268		
DSPRST	Ext			-	269		
DSPUP1	Ext			-	1711		
DSPUPD	Ext			-	270		
DWIDTH	Abs	194895	#2F94F	-	13	398	401
EDITWF	Ext			-	407		
EOLk	Abs	1193	#004A9	-	817	707	
Except	Abs	12	#0000C	-	12	1722	
FIBOFF	Ext			-	1108		
FINLIN	Ext			-	872		
FPoll	Ext			-	722		
GETSTA	Ext			-	869	1707	
I/OALL	Ext			-	417	782	
I/ODAL	Ext			-	683	1158	
I/OFND	Ext			-	961	966	
IEXKEY	Abs	1064	#00428	-	773	688	
IEXKYE	Abs	1150	#0047E	-	802	784	
INITCL	Ext			-	372		
INTA	Abs	193552	#2F410	-	13	167	255
INTB	Abs	193568	#2F420	-	13	169	252
INTM	Abs	193584	#2F430	-	13	242	
INTR10	Abs	68	#00044	-	178	176	
INTR19	Abs	98	#00062	-	190	189	
INTR20	Abs	118	#00076	-	196	186	194
INTR26	Abs	145	#00091	-	204	200	
INTR27	Abs	170	#000AA	-	213	209	
INTR28	Abs	185	#000B9	-	228	216	
INTR4	Abs	193536	#2F400	-	13	165	257
=INTR50	Abs	219	#000DB	-	241	203	
INTR90	Abs	241	#000F1	-	249	247	
=INTRPT	Abs	15	#0000F	-	163		
IS-TBL	Abs	194445	#2F78D	-	13	392	
=KEY?	Abs	1810	#00712	-	1638	1579	
KEYPTR	Abs	193603	#2F443	-	13	1638	
KEYSAV	Abs	193634	#2F462	-	13	228	
KEYSCN	Ext			-	271		
=KYDN?	Abs	1908	#00774	-	1892		
=LCDINI	Abs	1637	#00665	-	1472	358	
LINEP	Ext			-	818		
LINEP+	Ext			-	799		

LINEPJ	Abs	1144	#00478	-	799	964		
LOCKD?	Ext			-	1184			
LSLE05	Abs	1778	#006F2	-	1595	1598		
LSLE10	Abs	1782	#006F6	-	1596	1594		
=LSLEEP	Abs	1741	#006CD	-	1581	282		
MAIN01	Abs	778	#0030A	-	573	570		
=MAIN05	Abs	824	#00338	-	653	579		
MAIN06	Abs	840	#00348	-	657	654		
MAIN08	Abs	888	#00378	-	669	666		
=MAIN10	Abs	894	#0037E	-	671	662	814	
=MAIN30	Abs	894	#0037E	-	672			
MAIN40	Abs	991	#003DF	-	701	696	699	
=MAINLP	Abs	765	#002FD	-	568	876	968	
MAKEBF	Ext			-	272			
MAXCMD	Abs	194934	#2F976	-	13	364		
MEMERX	Ext			-	804			
MFERR	Ext			-	337			
MOVEU3	Ext			-	791			
MPI	Abs	411	#0019B	-	319	195	1595	
MPI10	Abs	436	#00184	-	326	334		
MPI20	Abs	466	#001D2	-	335	328		
NOPRGM	Ext			-	657			
NOSCR1	Ext			-	873			
NoCont	Abs	14	#0000E	-	12	388	675	
Nxtstm	Ext			-	279			
OUT=1	Ext			-	1130			
OUT=F	Ext			-	1581			
PAS2+	Abs	2	#00002	-	11			
POPBUF	Ext			-	273			
=PROMPT	Abs	812	#0032C	-	649			
PUTPND	Ext			-	1720			
PWCONF	Ext			-	336	1155		
PWIDTH	Abs	194904	#2F958	-	13	401		
PWRO50	Abs	1349	#00545	-	963	967		
PWR100	Abs	1356	#0054C	-	965	962		
=PWROFF	Abs	1318	#00526	-	955	571	718	
=PWROFS	Abs	1375	#0055F	-	971	1109		
PgmRun	Abs	13	#0000D	-	12	387		
RCLSTA	Ext			-	1110			
RCfIMP	Abs	1795	#00703	-	1602	190	1588	1596
RNSED	Abs	194302	#2F6FE	-	13	423		
ROWDVR	Abs	189264	#2E350	-	13	1472		
RPTKY	Ext			-	274			
RTNCC	Abs	1677	#0068D	-	1479			
RUNK	Ext			-	821			
RUNKj	Abs	1199	#004AF	-	821	709		
Range	Ext			-	698			
SCRLLR	Ext			-	275			
SCROLT	Abs	194886	#2F946	-	13	361		
SFLAG?	Ext			-	283			
SFLAGC	Ext			-	834			
SFLAGS	Ext			-	835			
=SHUTDN	Abs	1506	#005E2	-	1154			
=SLEEP	Abs	1730	#006C2	-	1578			
SST	Ext			-	827			


```
=rptky Abs      362 #0016A -   274
=scrllr Abs      369 #00171 -   275    667
=sflag? Abs      404 #00194 -   283    661   1174   1523   1526
=sflagc Abs     1228 #004CC -   834    680    702    774   1105   1120   1169   1181
=sflags Abs     1235 #004D3 -   835    659    686    958   1118
=viewd1 Abs       376 #00178 -   276
=warn1x Abs       394 #0018A -   281
```

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&DVR::MS

Listing file name is SB/DVR:II:ML::-1

Object file name is SB&DVR:II:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      TTTT  III  &      RRRR  EEEEE  V  V
2      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V  V
3      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V  V
4      *      T      I  &      RRRR  EEEE      V V
5      *      T      I  & & &  R R  E      V V
6      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V
7      *      T      III  && &  R  R  EEEEE  V
```

```
8
9      TITLE HP-71 Revision Number
10 00000 24  NIBASC \B\
11 00002      END
```

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&REV::MS

Listing file name is TI/REV:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXREV:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      SSS  BBBB  &      BBBB  III  TTTT
2      *      S   S  B   B  & &  B   B  I   T
3      *      S   S  B   B  & &  B   B  I   T
4      *      SSS  BBBB  &      BBBB  I   T
5      *      S   S  B   B  & & &  B   B  I   T
6      *      S   S  B   B  & &  B   B  I   T
7      *      SSS  BBBB  && &  BBBB  III  T
8      *
```

```
9      TITLE  ASCII Tables (Rounded Letters)
10 00787     ABS  #787
```

```
11 *****
12 *****
13 **
```

```
14 ** Name: (S) ASCII - ASCII Bit Pattern Tables
```

```
15 **
```

```
16 ** Category: DSPUTL
```

```
17 **
```

```
18 ** Purpose:
```

```
19 ** Bit patterns for built in character set.
```

```
20 **
```

```
21 ** Detail:
```

```
22 ** The bit pattern for each character requires 10
23 ** nibbles. Each of the 5 pairs of nibbles defines
24 ** one display column. Each column has 8 bits where
25 ** the lsb of the byte is the top row and the msb is
26 ** the bottom row. The bit pattern for an ASCII char
27 ** may be found by reading 10 nibbles at the address
28 ** ASCII + 10 * (Char#).
```

```
29 **
```

```
30 ** History:
```

```
31 **
```

```
32 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
```

```
33 ** -----
```

```
34 ** 07/29/83  B.S.      Updated documentation
```

```
35 **
```

```
36 *****
37 *****
```

```
38
39 00787 F7F7 =REPCUR NIBHEX F7F7F7F7F7 Replace cursor
```

```
F7F7
```

```
F7
```

```
40      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
```

```
41      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
```

```
42      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
```

```
43      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
```

```
44      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
```

```
45      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
```

```
46      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
```

```
47      *      . . . . .
```

```
48 00791 80C1 =INSCUR NIBHEX 80C1E3F7C1 Insert Cursor
```

```
E3F7
```

```
C1
```

```
49      *      . . . @ . .
```

```
50      *      . . @ @ . .
```

```
51      *      . @ @ @ @ .
```

52	*		••••••	
53	*		••••••	
54	*		••••••	
55	*		••••••	
56	*		••••••	
57	0079B	=ASCII		
58	0079B 0000	NIBHEX 0000000000		Char 00: Null
	0000			
	00			
59	*		••••••	
60	*		••••••	
61	*		••••••	
62	*		••••••	
63	*		••••••	
64	*		••••••	
65	*		••••••	
66	*		••••••	
67	007A5 0070	NIBHEX 0070507000		Char 01: Degree
	5070			
	00			
68	*		••••••	
69	*		••••••	
70	*		••••••	
71	*		••••••	
72	*		••••••	
73	*		••••••	
74	*		••••••	
75	*		••••••	
76	007AF 5492	NIBHEX 5492119254		Char 02: XBar
	1192			
	54			
77	*		••••••	
78	*		••••••	
79	*		••••••	
80	*		••••••	
81	*		••••••	
82	*		••••••	
83	*		••••••	
84	*		••••••	
85	007B9 80C1	NIBHEX 80C1A28080		Char 03: Left Arrow
	A280			
	80			
86	*		••••••	
87	*		••••••	
88	*		••••••	
89	*		••••••	
90	*		••••••	
91	*		••••••	
92	*		••••••	
93	*		••••••	
94	007C3 8344	NIBHEX 8344448344		Char 04: Alpha
	4483			
	44			
95	*		••••••	
96	*		••••••	

97	*	.	@	@	.	@	.
98	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
99	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
100	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
101	*	.	@	@	.	@	.
102	*	.	@	@	.	@	.
103	007CD CFA0	NIBHEX	CFA0A4A443	Char 05: Beta			
	A4A4						
	43						
104	*	.	@	@	.	.	.
105	*	.	@	@	.	.	.
106	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
107	*	@	@	@	.	.	.
108	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
109	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
110	*	@	.	@	@	.	.
111	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
112	007D7 F710	NIBHEX	F710101030	Char 06: Gamma			
	1010						
	30						
113	*	@	@	@	@	.	.
114	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
115	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
116	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
117	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
118	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
119	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
120	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
121	007E1 03C3	NIBHEX	03C3E7C303	Char 07: Bell			
	E7C3						
	03						
122	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
123	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
124	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
125	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
126	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
127	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
128	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
129	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
130	007EB F151	NIBHEX	F151A08586	Char 08: Backspace			
	A085						
	86						
131	*	@	@	.	.	.	.
132	*	@	.	@	.	.	.
133	*	@	@	.	.	.	.
134	*	@	.	@	@	@	.
135	*	@	@	.	@	.	.
136	*	.	.	.	@	.	.
137	*	.	.	.	@	@	.
138	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
139	007F5 8344	NIBHEX	8344C44340	Char 09: sigma			
	C443						
	40						
140	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
141	*	.	.	.	.	.	.

142 . @ @ @ @ .
143 @ . @ . . .
144 @ . . @ . .
145 @ . @ . . .
146 . @ @ . . .
147

148 007FF F080
0087
82

NIBHEX F080008782

Char 0A: Linefeed

149 @
150 @
151 @
152 @ @ @ @ @ .
153 . . . @ @ .
154 . . . @ @ .
155 . . . @ . .
156

157 00809 17A0
4080
07

NIBHEX 17A0408007

Char 0B: Lambda

158 @
159 . @
160 . . @ . . .
161 @ . @ @ . .
162 @ . . @ . .
163 @ . . @ . .
164 @ . . @ . .
165

166 00813 CF04
04C3
04

NIBHEX CF0404C304

Char 0C: Mu

167
168
169 @ . . @ . .
170 @ . . @ . .
171 @ . . @ . .
172 @ . . @ . .
173 @ @ @ . @ .
174 @

175 0081D 0207
8A02
F3

NIBHEX 02078A02F3

Char 0D: Carriage Return

176 @ .
177 @ .
178 @ .
179 . . @ . @ .
180 @ @ @ @ @ .
181 @ @ @ @ @ .
182 . @
183 . @

184 00827 8040
C740
20

NIBHEX 8040C74020

Char 0E: Tau

185
186 @ .

187 *
188 *
189 *
190 *
191 *
192 *

193 00831 8055
F755
80

NIBHEX 8055F75580

Char 0F: Phi

194 *
195 *
196 *
197 *
198 *
199 *
200 *
201 *

202 0083B E394
9494
E3

NIBHEX E3949494E3

Char 10: Theta

203 *
204 *
205 *
206 *
207 *
208 *
209 *
210 *

211 00845 C526
2026
C5

NIBHEX C5262026C5

Char 11: Omega

212 *
213 *
214 *
215 *
216 *
217 *
218 *
219 *

220 0084F 03A4
D494
03

NIBHEX 03A4D49403

Char 12: delta

221 *
222 *
223 *
224 *
225 *
226 *
227 *
228 *

229 00859 0083
4544
00

NIBHEX 0083454400

Char 13: epsilon

230 *
231 *

. @ @ @ . .
@ . @ . . .
. . @ . . .
. . @ . . .
. . @ . . .
. . @ . . .
NIBHEX 8055F75580
. @ @ @ . .
. . @ . . .
. @ @ @ . .
. @ @ @ . .
. @ @ @ . .
. @ @ @ . .
NIBHEX E3949494E3
. @ @ @ . .
@ . . . @ .
@ . . . @ .
@ @ @ @ @ .
@ . . . @ .
@ . . . @ .
NIBHEX C5262026C5
. . @ @ . .
. @
. . @ . . .
. @ @ @ . .
@ . . . @ .
@ . . . @ .
NIBHEX 03A4D49403
. . @ @ . .
. @
. . @ . . .
. @ @ @ . .
@ . . . @ .
. @ @ @ . .
NIBHEX 0083454400
.
.

```

232      *      . . @ @ . .
233      *      . @ . . . .
234      *      . @ @ . . .
235      *      . @ . . . .
236      *      . . @ @ . .
237      *      . . . . . .

```

```

238 00863 40C7      NIBHEX 40C740C740      Char 14: pi
      40C7
      40

```

```

239      *      . . . . . .
240      *      . . . . . .
241      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
242      *      . @ . @ . .
243      *      . @ . @ . .
244      *      . @ . @ . .
245      *      . @ . @ . .
246      *      . . . . . .

```

```

247 0086D C731      NIBHEX C7312131C7      Char 15: A Umlaut
      2131
      C7

```

```

248      *      . @ . @ . .
249      *      . @ @ @ . .
250      *      @ . . . @ .
251      *      @ . . . @ .
252      *      @ @ @ @ @ .
253      *      @ . . . @ .
254      *      @ . . . @ .
255      *      . . . . . .

```

```

256 00877 0255      NIBHEX 0255455587      Char 16: a Umlaut
      4555
      87

```

```

257      *      . @ . @ . .
258      *      . . . . . .
259      *      . @ @ @ . .
260      *      . . . . @ .
261      *      . @ @ @ @ .
262      *      @ . . . @ .
263      *      . @ @ @ @ .
264      *      . . . . . .

```

```

265 00881 C334      NIBHEX C3342434C3      Char 17: O Umlaut
      2434
      C3

```

```

266      *      . @ . @ . .
267      *      . @ @ @ . .
268      *      @ . . . @ .
269      *      @ . . . @ .
270      *      @ . . . @ .
271      *      @ . . . @ .
272      *      . @ @ @ . .
273      *      . . . . . .

```

```

274 0088B 8354      NIBHEX 8354445483      Char 18: o Umlaut
      4454
      83

```

```

275      *      . @ . @ . .
276      *      . . . . . .

```

277	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
278	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
279	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
280	■	@	.	.	.	@	.
281	■	.	@	@	@	.	.
282	■	.	.	.	.	.	.
283	00895 C314	NIBHEX	C3140414C3	Char 19: U Umlaut			
	0414						
	C3						
284	*	.	@	.	@	.	.
285	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
286	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
287	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
288	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
289	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
290	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
291	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
292	0089F C314	NIBHEX	C31404D304	Char 1A: u Umlaut			
	04D3						
	04						
293	*	.	@	.	@	.	.
294	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
295	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
296	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
297	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
298	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
299	*	.	@	@	.	@	.
300	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
301	008A9 F151	NIBHEX	F151170505	Char 1B: Escape			
	1705						
	05						
302	*	@	@	@	.	.	.
303	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
304	*	@	@	.	.	.	.
305	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
306	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
307	■	.	.	@	.	.	.
308	*	.	.	@	@	@	.
309	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
310	008B3 1436	NIBHEX	1436559436	Char 1C: Sigma			
	5594						
	36						
311	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
312	*	.	@	.	.	@	.
313	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
314	*	.	.	.	@	.	.
315	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
316	*	.	@	.	.	@	.
317	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
318	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
319	008BD 4143	NIBHEX	4143C16141	Char 1D: NotEqual			
	C161						
	41						
320	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
321	*	.	.	.	@	.	.

322	*		@ @ @ @ @ .	
323	*		. . @ . . .	
324	*		@ @ @ @ @ .	
325	*		. @	
326	*		. . . . .
327	*		. . . . .
328		008C7 84E7 9414 20	NIBHEX 84E7941420	Char 1E: Pound (English)
329	*		. . @ @ . .	
330	*		. @ . . @ .	
331	*		. @	
332	*		@ @ @ . . .	
333	*		. @	
334	*		. @	
335	*		@ @ @ @ . .	
336	*		. . . . .
337		008D1 55A2 55A2 55	NIBHEX 55A255A255	Char 1F:
338	*		@ . @ . @ .	
339	*		. @ . @ . .	
340	*		@ . @ . @ .	
341	*		. @ . @ . .	
342	*		@ . @ . @ .	
343	*		. @ . @ . .	
344	*		@ . @ . @ .	
345	*		. . . . .
346		008DB 0000 0000 00	NIBHEX 0000000000	Char 20: (space)
347	*		. . . . .
348	*		. . . . .
349	*		. . . . .
350	*		. . . . .
351	*		. . . . .
352	*		. . . . .
353	*		. . . . .
354	*		. . . . .
355		008E5 0000 F500 00	NIBHEX 0000F50000	Char 21: !
356	*		. . @ . . .	
357	*		. . @ . . .	
358	*		. . @ . . .	
359	*		. . @ . . .	
360	*		. . @ . . .	
361	*		. . . . .
362	*		. . . . .
363	*		. . @ . . .	
364		008EF 0070 0070 00	NIBHEX 0070007000	Char 22: "
365	*		. @ . @ . .	
366	*		. @ . @ . .	

367	*	. @ . @ . .	
368	*	. . . . .
369	*	. . . . .
370	*	. . . . .
371	*	. . . . .
372	*	. . . . .
373	008F9 41F7	NIBHEX 41F741F741	Char 23: #
	41F7		
	41		
374	*	. @ . @ . .	
375	*	. @ . @ . .	
376	*	@ @ @ @ @ .	
377	*	. @ . @ . .	
378	*	@ @ @ @ @ .	
379	*	. @ . @ . .	
380	*	. @ . @ . .	
381	*	. . . . .
382	00903 42A2	NIBHEX 42A2F7A221	Char 24: ■
	F7A2		
	21		
383	*	. . @ . . .	
384	*	. @ @ @ @ .	
385	*	@ . @ . . .	
386	*	. @ ■ @ . .	
387	*	. . @ . @ .	
388	*	@ @ @ @ . .	
389	*	. . @ . . .	
390	*	. . . . .
391	0090D 3231	NIBHEX 3231804626	Char 25: Z
	8046		
	26		
392	*	@ @	
393	*	@ @ . . @ .	
394	*	. . . @ . .	
395	*	. . @ . . .	
396	*	. @	
397	*	@ . . @ @ .	
398	*	. . . @ @ .	
399	*	. . . . .
400	00917 6394	NIBHEX 6394650205	Char 26: &
	6502		
	05		
401	*	. @	
402	*	@ . @ . . .	
403	*	@ . @ . . .	
404	*	. @	
405	*	@ . @ . @ .	
406	*	@ . @ . @ .	
407	*	. @ @ . @ .	
408	*	. . . . .
409	00921 0000	NIBHEX 0000700000	Char 27: '
	7000		
	00		
410	*	. . @ . . .	
411	*	. . @ . . .	

412	*		. . @ . . .	
413	*		. . . . .
414	*		. . . . .
415	*		. . . . .
416	*		. . . . .
417	*		. . . . .
418	0092B 00C1	NIBHEX 00C1221400		Char 28: (
	2214			
	00			
419	*		. . . @ . .	
420	*		. . . @ . .	
421	*		. . . @ . .	
422	*		. . . @ . .	
423	*		. . . @ . .	
424	*		. . . @ . .	
425	*		. . . @ . .	
426	*		. . . @ . .	
427	00935 0014	NIBHEX 001422C100		Char 29:)
	22C1			
	00			
428	*		. . @ . . .	
429	*		. . . @ . .	
430	*		. . . @ . .	
431	*		. . . @ . .	
432	*		. . . @ . .	
433	*		. . . @ . .	
434	*		. . . @ . .	
435	*		. . . @ . .	
436	0093F 80A2	NIBHEX 80A2C1A280		Char 2A: *
	C1A2			
	80			
437	*		. . . @ . .	
438	*		. . . @ . .	
439	*		. . . @ . .	
440	*		. . . @ . .	
441	*		. . . @ . .	
442	*		. . . @ . .	
443	*		. . . @ . .	
444	*		. . . @ . .	
445	00949 8080	NIBHEX 8080E38080		Char 2B: +
	E380			
	80			
446	*		. . . @ . .	
447	*		. . . @ . .	
448	*		. . . @ . .	
449	*		. . . @ . .	
450	*		. . . @ . .	
451	*		. . . @ . .	
452	*		. . . @ . .	
453	*		. . . @ . .	
454	00953 000B	NIBHEX 000B070000		Char 2C: ,
	0700			
	00			
455	*		. . . . .
456	*		. . . . .

457	*	. . . . .
458	*	. . . . .
459	*	. @ @ . .	
460	*	. @ @ . .	
461	*	. @ . . .	
462	*	. @ . . .	
463	0095D 8080	NIBHEX 8080808000	Char 2D: -
	8080		
	00		
464	*	. . . . .
465	*	. . . . .
466	*	. . . . .
467	*	@ @ @ @ @	
468	*	. . . . .
469	*	. . . . .
470	*	. . . . .
471	*	. . . . .
472	00967 0006	NIBHEX 0006060000	Char 2E: .
	0600		
	00		
473	*	. . . . .
474	*	. . . . .
475	*	. . . . .
476	*	. . . . .
477	*	. . . . .
478	*	. @ @ . .	
479	*	. @ @ . .	
480	*	. . . . .
481	00971 0201	NIBHEX 0201804020	Char 2F: /
	8040		
	20		
482	* @	
483	*	. . . @ .	
484	*	. . @ . .	
485	*	. @ . . .	
486	*	. @ . . .	
487	*	@	
488	*	. . . . .
489	*	. . . . .
490	0097B E315	NIBHEX E3159454E3	Char 30: 0
	9454		
	E3		
491	*	. @ @ @ .	
492	*	@ . . @ .	
493	*	@ . . @ @	
494	*	@ . @ . @	
495	*	@ @ . . @	
496	*	@ . . @ .	
497	*	. @ @ @ .	
498	*	. . . . .
499	00985 0024	NIBHEX 0024F70400	Char 31: 1
	F704		
	00		
500	*	. . @ . .	
501	*	. @ @ . .	

502	*				
503	*				
504	*				
505	*				
506	*				
507	*				
508	0098F	2615	NIBHEX	2615949464	Char 32: 2
		9494			
		64			
509	*				
510	*				
511	*				
512	*				
513	*				
514	*				
515	*				
516	*				
517	00999	2294	NIBHEX	2294949463	Char 33: 3
		9494			
		63			
518	*				
519	*				
520	*				
521	*				
522	*				
523	*				
524	*				
525	*				
526	009A3	8141	NIBHEX	814121F701	Char 34: 4
		21F7			
		01			
527	*				
528	*				
529	*				
530	*				
531	*				
532	*				
533	*				
534	*				
535	009AD	7254	NIBHEX	7254545493	Char 35: 5
		5454			
		93			
536	*				
537	*				
538	*				
539	*				
540	*				
541	*				
542	*				
543	*				
544	009B7	C3A4	NIBHEX	C3A4949403	Char 36: 6
		9494			
		03			
545	*				
546	*				

547	*	@	
548	*	@ @ @ @ .	
549	*	@ . . . @	
550	*	@ . . . @	
551	*	. @ @ @ .	
552	*	. . . . .
553	009C1 1017	NIBHEX 1017905030	Char 37: 7
	9050		
	30		
554	*	@ @ @ @ @	
555	* @	
556	* @	
557	* @	
558	*	. @ . . .	
559	*	. @ . . .	
560	*	. @ . . .	
561	*	. . . . .
562	009CB 6394	NIBHEX 6394949463	Char 38: 8
	9494		
	63		
563	*	. @ @ @ .	
564	*	@ . . . @	
565	*	@ . . . @	
566	*	. @ @ @ .	
567	*	@ . . . @	
568	*	@ . . . @	
569	*	. @ @ @ .	
570	*	. . . . .
571	009D5 6094	NIBHEX 60949492E1	Char 39: 9
	9492		
	E1		
572	*	. @ @ @ .	
573	*	@ . . . @	
574	*	@ . . . @	
575	*	. @ @ @ @	
576	*	. . . . .
577	* @	
578	*	. @ @ . .	
579	*	. . . . .
580	009DF 0063	NIBHEX 0063630000	Char 3A: :
	6300		
	00		
581	*	. . . . .
582	*	. @ @ . .	
583	*	. @ @ . .	
584	*	. . . . .
585	*	. @ @ . .	
586	*	. @ @ . .	
587	*	. . . . .
588	*	. . . . .
589	009E9 006B	NIBHEX 006B670000	Char 3B: ;
	6700		
	00		
590	*	. . . . .
591	*	. @ @ . .	

```

592      *      . @ @ . . .
593      *      . . . . .
594      *      . @ @ . . .
595      *      . @ @ . . .
596      *      . @ . . .
597      *      . @ . . .

```

598 009F3 8041
2214
00

NIBHEX 8041221400

Char 3C: <

```

599      *      . . . @ . .
600      *      . . @ . . .
601      *      . . @ . . .
602      *      . @ . . . .
603      *      . @ . . . .
604      *      . . @ . . .
605      *      . . . @ . .
606      *      . . . @ . .

```

607 009FD 4141
4141
41

NIBHEX 4141414141

Char 3D: =

```

608      *      . . . . .
609      *      . . . . .
610      *      . @ @ @ @ @
611      *      . @ @ @ @ @
612      *      . @ @ @ @ @
613      *      . . . . .
614      *      . . . . .
615      *      . . . . .

```

616 00R07 1422
4180
00

NIBHEX 1422418000

Char 3E: >

```

617      *      @ . . . . .
618      *      . @ . . . .
619      *      . . @ . . .
620      *      . . . @ . .
621      *      . . @ . . .
622      *      . @ . . . .
623      *      @ . . . . .
624      *      . . . . .

```

625 00R11 2010
1590
60

NIBHEX 2010159060

Char 3F: ?

```

626      *      . @ @ @ . .
627      *      @ . . . @ .
628      *      . . . @ . .
629      *      . . @ . . .
630      *      . . @ . . .
631      *      . . @ . . .
632      *      . . @ . . .
633      *      . . @ . . .

```

634 00R1B E314
D594
E4

NIBHEX E314D594E4

Char 40: @

```

635      *      . @ @ @ . .
636      *      @ . . @ . .

```

637	▲	● ● ● ●	
638	▲	● ● ● ●	
639	■	● ● ● ●	
640	★	● ● ● ●	
641	▲	● ● ● ●	
642	★	● ● ● ●	
643	00R25 E790	NIBHEX E7909090E7	Char 41: A
	9090		
	E7		
644	▲	● ● ● ●	
645	▲	● ● ● ●	
646	■	● ● ● ●	
647	▲	● ● ● ●	
648	★	● ● ● ●	
649	■	● ● ● ●	
650	■	● ● ● ●	
651	▲	● ● ● ●	
652	00R2F F794	NIBHEX F794949463	Char 42: B
	9494		
	63		
653	▲	● ● ● ●	
654	▲	● ● ● ●	
655	■	● ● ● ●	
656	■	● ● ● ●	
657	★	● ● ● ●	
658	★	● ● ● ●	
659	★	● ● ● ●	
660	★	● ● ● ●	
661	00R39 E314	NIBHEX E314141422	Char 43: C
	1414		
	22		
662	★	● ● ● ●	
663	■	● ● ● ●	
664	■	● ● ● ●	
665	■	● ● ● ●	
666	■	● ● ● ●	
667	■	● ● ● ●	
668	■	● ● ● ●	
669	■	● ● ● ●	
670	00R43 F714	NIBHEX F7141422C1	Char 44: D
	1422		
	C1		
671	★	● ● ● ●	
672	■	● ● ● ●	
673	■	● ● ● ●	
674	■	● ● ● ●	
675	■	● ● ● ●	
676	★	● ● ● ●	
677	★	● ● ● ●	
678	★	● ● ● ●	
679	00R4D F794	NIBHEX F794949414	Char 45: E
	9494		
	14		
680	■	● ● ● ●	
681	★	● ● ● ●	

682 *
683 *
684 *
685 *
686 *
687 ■

688 00R57 F790
9090
10

NIBHEX F790909010

Char 46: F

689 *
690 *
691 *
692 *
693 *
694 *
695 *
696 ■

697 00R61 E314
1415
27

NIBHEX E314141527

Char 47: G

698 *
699 *
700 *
701 *
702 *
703 *
704 *
705 *

706 00R6B F780
8080
F7

NIBHEX F7808080F7

Char 48: H

707 *
708 *
709 *
710 *
711 *
712 *
713 ■
714 *

715 00R75 0014
F714
00

NIBHEX 0014F71400

Char 49: I

716 *
717 *
718 *
719 *
720 *
721 ■
722 *
723 *

724 00R7F 0304
0404
F3

NIBHEX 03040404F3

Char 4A: J

725 *
726 ■

. . . . @ .
. . . . @ .

727	*	.	.	.	.	@	.
728	*	.	.	.	.	@	.
729	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
730	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
731	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
732	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
733	00A89 F780	NIBHEX	F780	412214		Char 4B: K	
	4122						
	14						
734	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
735	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
736	*	@	.	@	.	.	.
737	*	@	@	.	.	.	.
738	*	@	.	@	.	.	.
739	*	@	.	.	@	.	.
740	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
741	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
742	00A93 F704	NIBHEX	F704	040404		Char 4C: L	
	0404						
	04						
743	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
744	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
745	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
746	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
747	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
748	■	@	.	.	.	.	.
749	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
750	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
751	00A9D F720	NIBHEX	F720	C0C020F7		Char 4D: M	
	C020						
	F7						
752	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
753	*	@	@	.	@	@	.
754	*	@	.	@	.	@	.
755	*	@	.	@	.	@	.
756	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
757	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
758	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
759	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
760	00AA7 F740	NIBHEX	F740	8001F7		Char 4E: N	
	8001						
	F7						
761	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
762	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
763	*	@	@	.	.	@	.
764	*	@	.	@	.	@	.
765	*	@	.	.	@	@	.
766	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
767	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
768	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
769	00AB1 E314	NIBHEX	E314	1414E3		Char 4F: O	
	1414						
	E3						
770	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
771	*	@	.	.	.	@	.

772	*								
773	*								
774	*								
775	*								
776	*								
777	*								
778	00ABB	F790	NIBHEX	F790909060					Char 50: P
		9090							
		60							

779	*								
780	*								
781	*								
782	*								
783	*								
784	*								
785	*								
786	*								
787	00AC5	E314	NIBHEX	E3141512E5					Char 51: Q
		1512							
		E5							

788	*								
789	*								
790	*								
791	*								
792	*								
793	*								
794	*								
795	*								
796	00ACF	F790	NIBHEX	F790919264					Char 52: R
		9192							
		64							

797	*								
798	*								
799	*								
800	*								
801	*								
802	*								
803	*								
804	*								
805	00AD9	6294	NIBHEX	6294949423					Char 53: S
		9494							
		23							

806	*								
807	*								
808	*								
809	*								
810	*								
811	*								
812	*								
813	*								
814	00AE3	1010	NIBHEX	1010F71010					Char 54: T
		F710							
		10							

815	*								
816	*								

817	*	.	.	@	.	.	.	.
818	*	.	.	@	.	.	.	.
819	*	.	.	@	.	.	.	.
820	*	.	.	@	.	.	.	.
821	*	.	.	@	.	.	.	.
822	*	.	.	@	.	.	.	.

823	00AED	F304	NIBHEX	F3040404F3	Char 55: U
		0404			
		F3			

824	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
825	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
826	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
827	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
828	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
829	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
830	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
831	*	.	@	@	@	.	.

832	00AF7	7081	NIBHEX	7081068170	Char 56: V
		0681			
		70			

833	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
834	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
835	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
836	*	.	@	.	@	.	.
837	*	.	@	.	@	.	.
838	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
839	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
840	*	.	.	@	.	.	.

841	00B01	F702	NIBHEX	F7028102F7	Char 57: W
		8102			
		F7			

842	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
843	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
844	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
845	*	@	.	@	.	@	.
846	*	@	.	@	.	@	.
847	*	@	@	.	@	@	.
848	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
849	*	.	.	.	.	.	.

850	00B0B	3641	NIBHEX	3641804136	Char 58: X
		8041			
		36			

851	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
852	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
853	*	.	@	.	@	.	.
854	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
855	*	.	@	.	@	.	.
856	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
857	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
858	*	.	.	.	.	.	.

859	00B15	3040	NIBHEX	3040874030	Char 59: Y
		8740			
		30			

860	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
861	*	@	.	.	.	@	.

862	*	. @ . @ . .	
863	*	. . @ . . .	
864	*	. . @ . . .	
865	*	. . @ . . .	
866	*	. . @ . . .	
867	■	. . . . .
868	00B1F 1615	NIBHEX 1615945434	Char 5A: Z
	9454		
	34		
869	*	@ @ @ @ @ .	
870	* @ .	
871	*	. . . @ . .	
872	*	. . @ . . .	
873	*	. @	
874	*	@	
875	■	@ @ @ @ @ .	
876	■	. . . . .
877	00B29 00F7	NIBHEX 00F7141400	Char 5B: [
	1414		
	00		
878	*	. @ @ @ . .	
879	*	. @	
880	*	. @	
881	*	. @	
882	*	. @	
883	*	. @	
884	*	. @ @ @ . .	
885	*	. . . . .
886	00B33 2040	NIBHEX 2040800102	Char 5C: \
	8001		
	02		
887	*	. . . . .
888	*	@	
889	*	. @	
890	*	. . @ . . .	
891	*	. . . @ . .	
892	■ @ .	
893	*	. . . . .
894	■	. . . . .
895	00B3D 0014	NIBHEX 001414F700	Char 5D:]
	14F7		
	00		
896	*	. @ @ @ . .	
897	*	. . . @ . .	
898	*	. . . @ . .	
899	*	. . . @ . .	
900	*	. . . @ . .	
901	■	. . . @ . .	
902	*	. @ @ @ . .	
903	■	. . . . .
904	00B47 4020	NIBHEX 4020102040	Char 5E: ^
	1020		
	40		
905	*	. . @ . . .	
906	*	. @ . @ . .	

907	*	@ . . . @ .	
908	*	. . . . .
909	*	. . . . .
910	*	. . . . .
911	*	. . . . .
912	*	. . . . .
913	00B51 0808	NIBHEX 0808080808	Char 5F: _ (Underline)
	0808		
	08		
914	*	. . . . .
915	*	. . . . .
916	*	. . . . .
917	*	. . . . .
918	*	. . . . .
919	*	. . . . .
920	*	. . . . .
921	*	@ @ @ @ @ .	
922	00B5B 0030	NIBHEX 0030400000	Char 60: "
	4000		
	00		
923	*	. @	
924	*	. @	
925	*	. @	
926	*	. . . . .
927	*	. . . . .
928	*	. . . . .
929	*	. . . . .
930	*	. . . . .
931	00B65 0245	NIBHEX 0245454587	Char 61: a
	4545		
	87		
932	*	. . . . .
933	*	. . . . .
934	*	. @ @ @ . .	
935	*	. @ @ @ @ .	
936	*	. @ @ @ @ .	
937	*	@ . @ @ @ .	
938	*	. @ @ @ @ .	
939	*	. . . . .
940	00B6F F744	NIBHEX F744444483	Char 62: b
	4444		
	83		
941	*	@	
942	*	@	
943	*	@ @ @ @ . .	
944	*	@ . . . @ .	
945	*	@ . . . @ .	
946	*	@ . . . @ .	
947	*	@ @ @ @ . .	
948	*	. . . . .
949	00B79 8344	NIBHEX 8344444444	Char 63: c
	4444		
	44		
950	*	. . . . .
951	*	. . . . .

952	*	.	@	@	@	@	.
953	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
954	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
955	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
956	*	.	@	@	@	@	.
957	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
958	00B83 8344	NIBHEX	83444444F7	Char 64: d			
	4444						
	F7						
959	*	.	.	.	.	@	.
960	*	.	.	.	.	@	.
961	*	.	.	.	.	@	.
962	*	.	@	@	@	@	.
963	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
964	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
965	*	.	@	@	@	@	.
966	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
967	00B8D 8345	NIBHEX	8345454581	Char 65: e			
	4545						
	81						
968	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
969	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
970	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
971	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
972	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
973	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
974	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
975	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
976	00B97 80E7	NIBHEX	80E7902000	Char 66: f			
	9020						
	00						
977	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
978	*	.	@	.	@	.	.
979	*	.	@	.	.	.	.
980	*	@	@	@	.	.	.
981	*	.	@	.	.	.	.
982	*	.	@	.	.	.	.
983	*	.	@	.	.	.	.
984	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
985	00BA1 814A	NIBHEX	814A4A4A87	Char 67: g			
	4A4A						
	87						
986	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
987	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
988	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
989	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
990	*	@	.	.	.	@	.
991	*	.	@	@	@	@	.
992	*	.	.	.	.	@	.
993	*	.	@	@	@	.	.
994	00BAB F740	NIBHEX	F740404087	Char 68: h			
	4040						
	87						
995	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
996	*	@	.	.	.	.	.

997	*	@ @ @ @ .	
998	*	@ . . . @ .	
999	*	@ . . . @ .	
1000	*	@ . . . @ .	
1001	*	@ . . . @ .	
1002	*	. . . . .
1003	00BB5 0044	NIBHEX 0044D70400	Char 69: i
	D704		
	00		
1004	*	. . @ . .	
1005	*	. . . . .
1006	*	. @ @ . .	
1007	*	. . @ . .	
1008	*	. . @ . .	
1009	*	. . @ . .	
1010	*	. @ @ @ .	
1011	*	. . . . .
1012	00BBF 0408	NIBHEX 040848D700	Char 6A: j
	48D7		
	00		
1013	*	. . . @ .	
1014	*	. . . . .
1015	*	. . @ @ .	
1016	*	. . . @ .	
1017	*	. . . @ .	
1018	*	. . . @ .	
1019	*	@ . . @ .	
1020	*	. @ @ . .	
1021	00BC9 F701	NIBHEX F701824400	Char 6B: k
	8244		
	00		
1022	*	@	
1023	*	@	
1024	*	@ . . @ .	
1025	*	@ . @ . .	
1026	*	@ @ . . .	
1027	*	@ . @ . .	
1028	*	@ . . @ .	
1029	*	. . . . .
1030	00BD3 0014	NIBHEX 0014F70400	Char 6C: l
	F704		
	00		
1031	*	. @ @ . .	
1032	*	. . @ . .	
1033	*	. . @ . .	
1034	*	. . @ . .	
1035	*	. . @ . .	
1036	*	. . @ . .	
1037	*	. @ @ @ .	
1038	*	. . . . .
1039	00BDD C740	NIBHEX C740814087	Char 6D: m
	8140		
	87		
1040	*	. . . . .
1041	*	. . . . .

1042	*	• • • • •		
1043	*	• • • • •		
1044	*	• • • • •		
1045	*	• • • • •		
1046	*	• • • • •		
1047	*	• • • • •		
1048	00BE7 C740	NIBHEX C740404087	Char 6E: n	
	4040			
	87			
1049	*	• • • • •		
1050	*	• • • • •		
1051	*	• • • • •		
1052	*	• • • • •		
1053	*	• • • • •		
1054	*	• • • • •		
1055	*	• • • • •		
1056	*	• • • • •		
1057	00BF1 8344	NIBHEX 8344444483	Char 6F: o	
	4444			
	83			
1058	*	• • • • •		
1059	*	• • • • •		
1060	*	• • • • •		
1061	*	• • • • •		
1062	*	• • • • •		
1063	*	• • • • •		
1064	*	• • • • •		
1065	*	• • • • •		
1066	00BFB CF42	NIBHEX CF42424281	Char 70: p	
	4242			
	81			
1067	*	• • • • •		
1068	*	• • • • •		
1069	*	• • • • •		
1070	*	• • • • •		
1071	*	• • • • •		
1072	*	• • • • •		
1073	*	• • • • •		
1074	*	• • • • •		
1075	00C05 8142	NIBHEX 81424242CF	Char 71: q	
	4242			
	CF			
1076	*	• • • • •		
1077	*	• • • • •		
1078	*	• • • • •		
1079	*	• • • • •		
1080	*	• • • • •		
1081	*	• • • • •		
1082	*	• • • • •		
1083	*	• • • • •		
1084	00C0F C780	NIBHEX C780404040	Char 72: r	
	4040			
	40			
1085	*	• • • • •		
1086	*	• • • • •		

1087	*	@ . @ @ @ .	
1088	*	@ @	
1089	*	@	
1090	*	@	
1091	*	@	
1092	*	. . . . .
1093	00C19 8445 4545 42	NIBHEX 84454542	Char 73: s
1094	*	. . . . .
1095	*	. . . . .
1096	*	. @ @ @ @ .	
1097	*	@	
1098	*	. @ @ @ @ .	
1099	* @ .	
1100	*	@ @ @ @ . .	
1101	*	. . . . .
1102	00C23 40F3 4402 00	NIBHEX 40F3440200	Char 74: t
1103	*	. @	
1104	*	. @	
1105	*	@ @ @ . . .	
1106	*	. @	
1107	*	. @	
1108	*	. @ . @ . .	
1109	*	. . @ . . .	
1110	*	. . . . .
1111	00C2D C304 0404 C7	NIBHEX C3040404C7	Char 75: u
1112	*	. . . . .
1113	*	. . . . .
1114	*	@ . . . @ .	
1115	*	@ . . . @ .	
1116	*	@ . . . @ .	
1117	*	@ . . . @ .	
1118	*	. @ @ @ @ .	
1119	*	. . . . .
1120	00C37 C102 0402 C1	NIBHEX C1020402C1	Char 76: v
1121	*	. . . . .
1122	*	. . . . .
1123	*	@ . . . @ .	
1124	*	@ . . . @ .	
1125	*	@ . . . @ .	
1126	*	. @ @ @ . .	
1127	*	. . @ . . .	
1128	*	. . . . .
1129	00C41 C304 0304 C3	NIBHEX C3040304C3	Char 77: w
1130	*	. . . . .
1131	*	. . . . .

1132	*								
1133	*								
1134	*								
1135	*								
1136	*								
1137	*								
1138	00C4B	4482							
		0182							
		44							

NIBHEX 4482018244

Char 78: ■

1139	*								
1140	*								
1141	*								
1142	*								
1143	*								
1144	*								
1145	*								
1146	*								
1147	00C55	C10A							
		0A0A							
		C7							

NIBHEX C10A0A0AC7

Char 79: y

1148	*								
1149	*								
1150	*								
1151	*								
1152	*								
1153	*								
1154	*								
1155	*								
1156	00C5F	4446							
		45C4							
		44							

NIBHEX 444645C444

Char 7A: z

1157	*								
1158	*								
1159	*								
1160	*								
1161	*								
1162	*								
1163	*								
1164	*								
1165	00C69	8063							
		1414							
		00							

NIBHEX 8063141400

Char 7B: {

1166	*								
1167	*								
1168	*								
1169	*								
1170	*								
1171	*								
1172	*								
1173	*								
1174	00C73	0000							
		F700							
		00							

NIBHEX 0000F70000

Char 7C: |

1175	*								
1176	*								

1177	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
1178	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
1179	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
1180	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
1181	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
1182	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
1183	00C7D 0014	NIBHEX	0014146380	Char 7D:	}		
	1463						
	80						

1184	*	.	@	@	.	.	.
1185	*	.	.	.	@	.	.
1186	*	.	.	.	@	.	.
1187	*	.	.	.	.	@	.
1188	*	.	.	.	@	.	.
1189	*	.	.	.	@	.	.
1190	*	.	@	@	.	.	.
1191	*	.	@	@	.	.	.
1192	00C87 8040	NIBHEX	8040800180	Char 7E:	"		
	8001						
	80						

1193	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1194	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1195	*	.	.	@	.	.	.
1196	*	@	.	@	.	@	.
1197	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1198	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1199	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1200	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1201	00C91 E380	NIBHEX	E380808080	Char 7F:			
	8080						
	80						

1202	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1203	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
1204	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
1205	*	@	@	@	@	@	.
1206	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
1207	*	@	.	.	.	.	.
1208	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1209	*	.	.	.	.	.	.
1210	00C9B	END					

=ASCII	Abs	1947	#00798	-	57
=INSCUR	Abs	1937	#00791	-	48
=REPCUR	Abs	1927	#00787	-	39

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&BIT::MS

Listing file name is SB/BIT:II:ML::-1

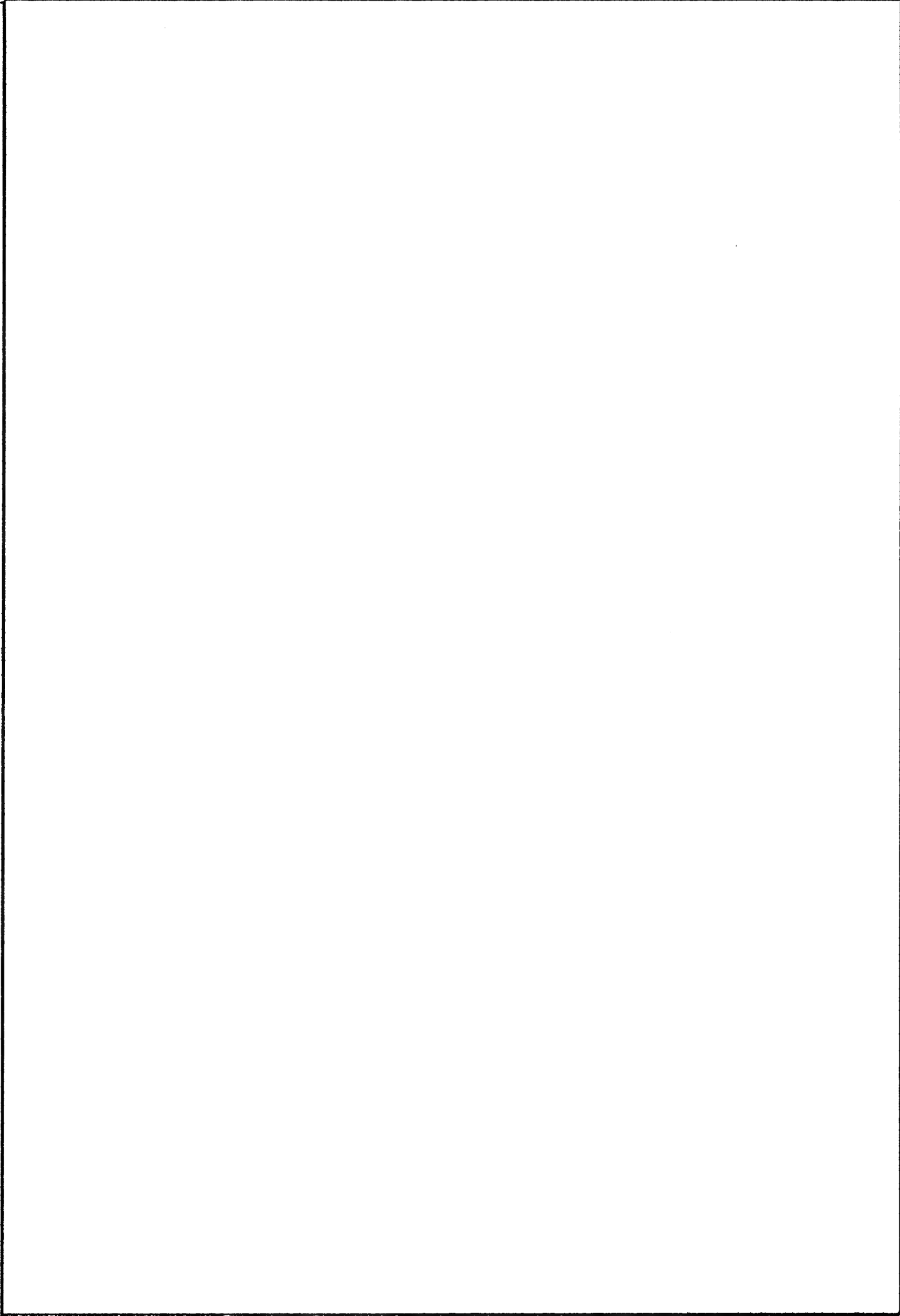
Object file name is SBXBIT:TI:MS::-1

```
Initial flag settings are
```

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```

1      *      SSS  BBBB  &      FFFFF  GGG  TTTT
2      *      S   S   B   B  & &  F      G   G   T
3      *      S      B   B  & &  F      G      T
4      *      SSS  BBBB  &      FFFF  G GGG  T
5      *      S   B   B  & & &  F      G   G   T
6      *      S   S   B   B  & &  F      G   G   T
7      *      SSS  BBBB  && &  F      GGG  T
8      TITLE  F & G Shift Table<831212.1206>
9 OOC9B      ABS  WOOC9B
10 *****
11 *****
12 **
13 ** Name:(S) FGTBL - State table for F & G shifted keys
14 **
15 ** Category:  KEYUTL
16 **
17 ** Purpose:
18 **   This table defines a state machine used to determine
19 **   how to process f and g shifted keys
20 **
21 ** Entry:
22 **   Do not enter
23 **
24 ** Detail:
25 **   The state machine has 7 input bits and 4 output bits.
26 **   The seven input bits are as follows
27 **     Bit 6  F key currently down
28 **     Bit 5  G key currently down
29 **     Bit 4  Some non-FG key newly down
30 **     Bit 3  g annunciator on
31 **     Bit 2  f annunciator on
32 **     Bit 1  Ghost bit
33 **     Bit 0  F or G key was down during last key scan
34 **   The ghost bit is used to indicate that an f or g
35 **   shift has been performed but the annunciator was
36 **   left on because the corresponding key was still
37 **   down.
38 **   The lower 4 bits are stored between key scans
39 **   in the display RAM nibble that contains the f and
40 **   g annunciators. The lower two bits do not affect
41 **   the display since there are no annunciators in the
42 **   LCD to correspond to these bits.
43 **   These 7 bits form an offset into the table
44 **   which gives the new "state" of the state machine
45 **   and is stored back into display memory. If
46 **   bit 4 is set but bits 5 and 6 are clear then
47 **   all bits should be cleared following putting the
48 **   f or g modified key codes in the buffer.
49 **
50 ** History:
51 **
52 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
53 **   -----
54 **   10/18/83  B.S.           Updated documentation
55 **

```



```

56 *****
57 *****
58 *      gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h gf@h
59 *      0000 0001 0010 0011 0100 0101 0110 0111 1000 1001 1010 1011
60 *FGX
61 *000 0000 0000 .... .... 0100 0100 0000 0000 1000 1000 0000 0000
62 *      0 0 0 0 4 4 0 0 8 8 0 0
63 *001 0000 0000 .... .... 0100 0100 0100 0100 1000 1000 1000 1000
64 *      0 0 0 0 4 4 0 0 8 8 0 0
65 *010 1001 0001 .... .... 1001 1001 1001 1001 0001 1001 1011 1011
66 *      9 1 0 0 9 9 9 9 1 9 8 8
67 *011 1011 1011 .... .... 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011
68 *      B B 0 0 B B B B B B B B
69 *100 0101 0001 .... .... 0001 0101 0111 0111 0101 0101 0101 0101
70 *      5 1 0 0 1 5 7 7 5 5 5 5
71 *101 0111 0111 .... .... 0111 0111 0111 0111 0111 0111 0111 0111
72 *      7 7 0 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
73 *110 0000 0000 .... .... 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
74 *      0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
75 *111 0000 0000 .... .... 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000
76 *      0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
77
78
79 00C9B 0000 =FGTBL NIBHEX 0000440088000000
      4400
      8800
      0000
80 00CAB 0000 NIBHEX 0000440088000000
      4400
      8800
      0000
81 00CBB 9100 NIBHEX 9100999919BB0000
      9999
      19BB
      0000
82 00CCB BB00 NIBHEX BB00BBBBBBBB0000
      BBBB
      BBBB
      0000
83 00CDB 5100 NIBHEX 5100157755550000
      1577
      5555
      0000
84 00CEB 7700 NIBHEX 770077777777
      7777
      7777
85 00CF7      END

```

Saturn Assembler F & G Shift Table<831212.1206> Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:21 am
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 Symbol Table Page 3

=FGTBL Abs 3227 #00C9B - 79

Input Parameters

· Source file name is SB&FGT::MS

Listing file name is SB/FGT:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SBXFGT:TI:MS::-1

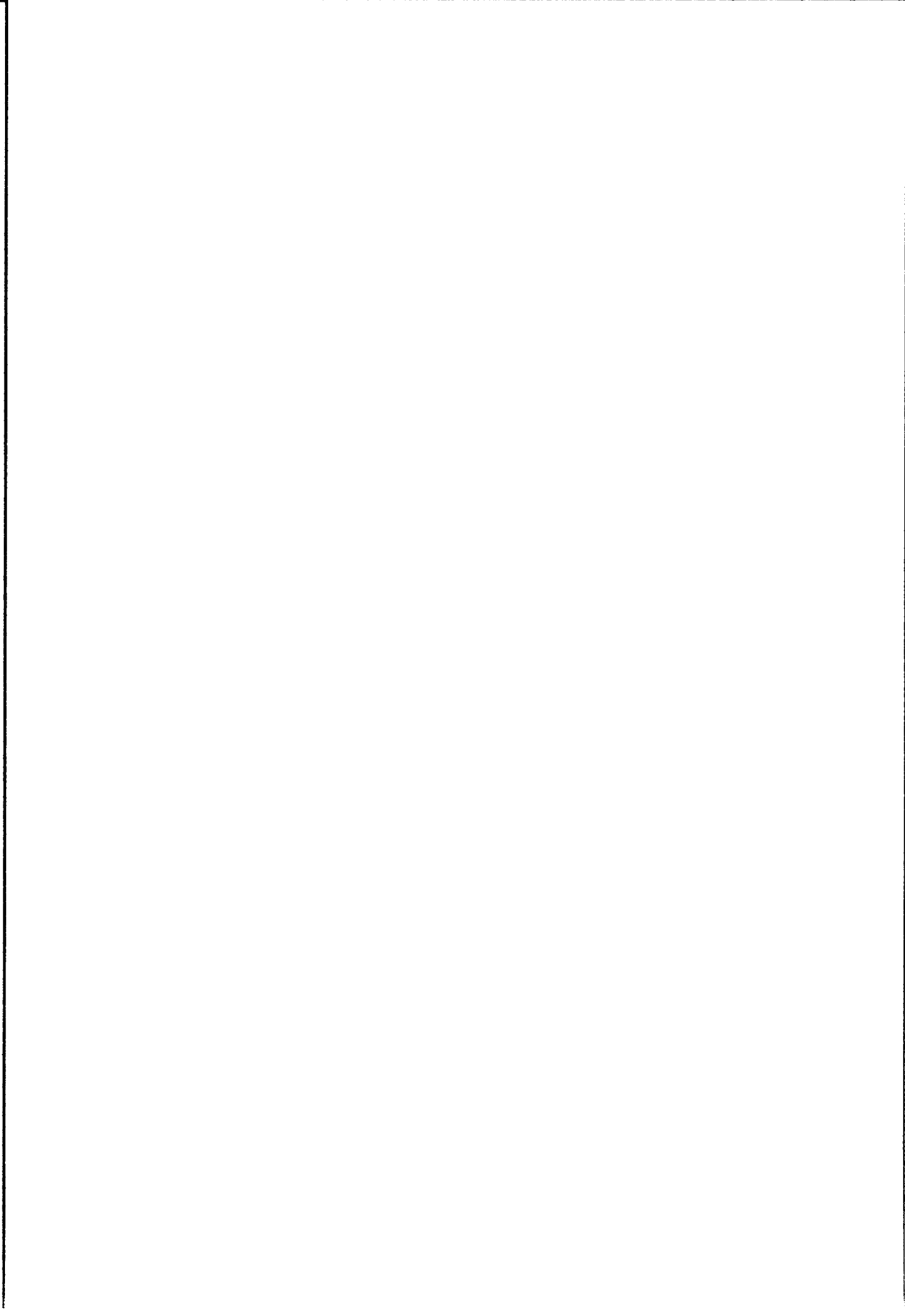
Initial flag settings are

	111111
	0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```

1      *      SSS  BBBB  &  K  K  EEEEE  Y  Y
2      *      S  S  B  B  & &  K  K  E      Y  Y
3      *      S      B  B  & &  M  M  E      Y  Y
4      *      SSS  BBBB  &  KK  EEEE  Y
5      *      S  B  B  & & &  K  K  E      Y
6      *      S  S  B  B  & &  K  K  E      Y
7      *      SSS  BBBB  && &  M  K  EEEEE  Y
8      *
9      TITLE Keyboard Driver (14 Column Keyboard)<831216.1604>
10 OOCF7 ABS #OOCF7
11 *****
12 *****
13 **
14 ** Name:(S) DEBNCE - Debounce and scan keyboard
15 ** Name:(S) KEYSCN - Scan keyboard
16 **
17 ** Category: KEYUTL
18 **
19 ** Purpose:
20 ** Scans keyboard and puts all new keys in key buffer
21 **
22 ** Entry:
23 **
24 ** Exit:
25 ** P = 0
26 ** DO=(5) =DISINT (except for WARMST exit)
27 **
28 ** Calls: None
29 **
30 ** Uses.....
31 ** Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),DO
32 **
33 ** Stk lvls: 0
34 **
35 ** Detail:
36 ** The keyboard is scanned and a bit map of all keys
37 ** down is made. If the number of keys down (not
38 ** counting the ON key is greater than 3 then no change
39 ** is made to the bit map or key buffer and KEYSCN
40 ** returns immediately. The map is compared to the map
41 ** that was made the last time the routine was called.
42 ** The new bit map is saved for the next call. All keys
43 ** that have gone down since the last call (up to 7 new
44 ** keys) are added to the key buffer (space permitting).
45 ** The logical keycodes for unshifted keys that are
46 ** generated and stored in the buffer are as follows:
47 **
48 **
49 ** +---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+
50 ** | Q | W | E | R | T | Y | U | I | O | P | 7 | 8 | 9 | / |
51 ** | 01| 02| 03| 04| 05| 06| 07| 08| 09| 0A| 0B| 0C| 0D| 0E|
52 ** +---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+
53 ** | A | S | D | F | G | H | J | K | L | " | 4 | 5 | 6 | * |
54 ** | 0F| 10| 11| 12| 13| 14| 15| 16| 17| 18| 19| 1A| 1B| 1C|
55 ** +---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+
56 ** | Z | X | C | V | B | N | M | ( | ) | | 1 | 2 | 3 | - |

```

```

56      ** | 1D| 1E| 1F| 20| 21| 22| 23| 24| 25|eol| 27| 28| 29| 2A|
57      ** +---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+ 26+---+---+---+---+
58      ** | ON| f | g|RUN| Lf| Rt|SPC| Up| Dn|   | 0 | . | = | + |
59      ** | 2B|   |   | 2E| 2F| 30| 31| 32| 33|   | 35| 36| 37| 38|
60      ** +---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+
61      **
62      ** F shifted keys have 56 added to these values.
63      ** G shifted keys have 112 added to these values.
64      **
65      ** The f and g keys themselves are never put in the
66      ** buffer.
67      **
68      ** A state machine is used to control turning on and off
69      ** of the f and g annunciators. See documentation on
70      ** FGTLB for further details.
71      **
72      ** The key buffer looks like this:
73      **
74      **      1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9 10 11 12 13 14 15
75      ** +---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+
76      ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
77      ** +---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+---+
78      ** ^ ^                                     ^
79      ** | +---- KEYBUF (points to first of 15
80      ** |             bytes of key buffer)
81      ** +---- KEYPTR (points to nibble that
82      **             tells how many keycodes
83      **             buffer contains)
84      **             KEYSAB (points to 14 nibbles that
85      **             hold previous key bit map) --+
86      **
87      ** History:
88      **
89      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
90      **      -----
91      **      07/16/82  B.S.           Updated documentation
92      **      11/16/82  M.B.           Updated exit conditions
93      **
94      ** *****
95      ** *****
96      **      RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
97      **      N512th EQU 7
98      ** 00CF7 1B8F =DEBNCE DO=(5) =TIMER1
99      **      3E2
100     ** 00CFE 1564 C=DATO S
101     ** 00D02 20 P= 0
102     ** 00D04 808F INTOFF
103     ** 00D08 3200 DBNC10 LC(3) (N512th)~0
104     **      7
105     ** 00D0D E6 DBNC20 C=C+1 A
106     ** 00D0F 800 DBNC30 OUT=CS
107     ** 00D12 802 A=IN
108     ** 00D15 A06 C=C+C P
109     ** 00D18 5D0 GONC DBNC35
110     ** 00D1B 970 ?A=B W

```

```

109 00D1E D1      GOYES DBNC40
110 00D20 AF8      B=A   W
111 00D23 54E      GONC   DBNC10      (B.E.T.)
112      *--
113      *--
114 00D26 BF0      DBNC35 ASL   W
115 00D29 BF0      ASL   W
116 00D2C BF0      ASL   W
117 00D2F BF0      ASL   W
118 00D32 5CD      GONC   DBNC30      (B.E.T.)
119      *--
120      *--
121 00D35 20      >3KEYS P=   0
122 00D37 6832     GOTO   KEYS70
123      *--
124      *--
125 00D3B 1524     DBNC40 R=DATO S
126 00D3F 942      ?A=C   S
127 00D42 BC       GOYES DBNC20
128 00D44 AC6      C=A   S
129 00D47 A2E      C=C-1 XS
130 00D4A 52C      GONC   DBNC20
131 00D4D 22      =KEYSCN P=   2
132 00D4F 3F11     LCHEX  0111111111111111

```

```

1111
1111
1111
10

```

```

133 00D61 AF1      B=0   W
134 00D64 ACA      A=C   S
135 00D67 B44      A=A+1 S
136 00D6A B44      A=A+1 S
137 00D6D 808F     INTOFF
138 00D71 800      KEYS05 OUT=CS
139 00D74 802      A=IN
140 00D77 F0       ASL   A
141 00D79 C4       A=A+A  A
142 00D7B 550      GONC   KEYS08
143 00D7E B45      B=B+1 S
144 00D81 C4       KEYS08 A=A+A  A
145 00D83 8A8      KEYS10 ?A=0  A
146 00D86 51       GOYES KEYS20
147 00D88 C4       A=A+A  A
148 00D8A 5B0      GONC   KEYS15
149 00D8D A01      B=B+C  P
150 00D90 A4C      A=A-1  S
151 00D93 41A      GOC    >3KEYS
152 00D96 0C       KEYS15 P=P+1
153 00D98 5AE      GONC   KEYS10
154 00D9B 22       KEYS20 P=   2
155 00D9D A76      C=C+C  W
156 00DA0 50D      GONC   KEYS05
157 00DA3 20       P=   0
158 00DA5 30F      LCHEX  F
159 00DA8 800      OUT=CS

```

A(S)=3 (Maximum number of keys)
Next instrs. not interruptable
Activate a key row line
Read active key columns

Is ON key down?
Yes then turn on bit
Shift off left 6 bits
Any bits on in this row?
No, then go to next row
Shift off highest bit
Skip if bit was clear
Mark proper bit in map
Decrement number of keys
Exit loop if more that 3 keys
Move to next column
Loop until all columns done
Reset pointer for next row
Change constant for next row
Loop until all rows done

Leave key rows enabled

160 00DAB 1B26	DO=(5) =KEYSAV	Point to key map save
4F2		
161 00DB2 15ED	C=DATO 14	Read in last key map
162 00DB6 AE1	B=0 B	Don't shift off non-zero nibs
163 00DB9 BF5	BSR W	
164 00DBC BF5	BSR W	Shift map to low end of B
165 00DBF AF4	A=B W	Move new key map to A
166 00DC2 158D	DATO=A 14	Write out new key map
167 00DC6 BFE	C=-C-1 W	1'S complement (NOT) of old keys
168 00DC9 0E76	A=A&C W	Get all keys that are newly down
169 00DCD 2B	P= 11	
170 00DCF 31EE	LCHEX EE	
171 00DD3 0E06	A=A&C P	Mask out G shift key
172 00DD7 2C	P= 12	
173 00DD9 0E06	A=A&C P	Mask out F shift key
174 00DDD 16A	DO=DO+ (KCOL2)-(KEYSAV)	Point at key column 2 save
175 00DE0 14E	C=DATO B	Read columns containing F and G shifts
176		
177 00DE3 AE5	B=C B	Copy to B(B)
178 00DE6 1907	DO=(2) =DISINT	Point to interrupt disable flag
179 00DEA 1540	DATO=C P	Set interrupt ignore flag
180		Note: C(P)<>0
181 00DEE AF2	C=0 W	Needed later (Disable post-clear)
182 00DF1 8080	INTON	
183 00DF5 15C0	DATO=C 1	Clear interrupt ignore flag
184		(if it isn't already cleared by
185		extraneous interrupt caused by
186		changing output register with
187		■ key down and interrupts
188		disabled)
189 00DF9 20	P= 0	
190	■ B(B) = xxxF xxxG	
191 00DFB 3111	LCHEX 11	
192 00DFF 0E61	B=B&C B	Mask out all but F & G shifts
193 00E03 A05	B=B+B P	
194 00E06 A05	B=B+B P	
195 00E09 A05	B=B+B P	Shift G
196	* B(B) = 000F G000	
197 00E0C A65	B=B+B B	
198 00E0F A65	B=B+B B	Shift F and G
199	■ B(B) = 0FG0 0000	
200 00E12 96D	?B#0 B	Are either F or G shift down?
201 00E15 50	GOYES FG10	Yes, then skip
202 00E17 A4E	C=C-1 S	No, then enable post-clear
203 00E1A 2D	FG10 P= 13	
204 00E1C 918	?A=0 WP	Any non-shift keys newly down?
205 00E1F 80	GOYES FG15	No, then disable post-clear
206 00E21 A61	B=B+C B	Yes, then increment B(1)
207 00E24 550	GONC FG20	(B.E.T.) Skip
208 00E27 AC2	FG15 C=0 S	Disable post-clear
209 00E2A 20	FG20 P= 0	
210	* B(B) = 0FGX 000?	
211 00E2C 31B5	LCHEX 5B	Limit of valid table
212 00E30 AED	BCEX B	B(B)=limit, C(A)=index
213 00E33 1B20	DO=(5) =ANNAD2	Point to shift annunciators

214	00E3A	1560		C=DATO P	Read annunciator nibble
215				C(B) = OFGX gf@h	
216	00E3E	9E1		?B>C B	Is index in table?
217	00E41	80		G0YES FG30	Yes, then read table
218	00E43	A82		C=0 P	No, then value is zero
219	00E46	5B1		G0NC FG40	(B.E.T.)
220	00E49	D5	FG30	B=C A	Copy index to B(A)
221	00E4B	3400		LC(5) =FGTBL	Start of table
		000			
222	00E52	C9		C=C+B A	
223	00E54	134		D0=C	Point into table
224	00E57	1560		C=DATO P	Read table entry
225	00E5B	1B20		D0=(5) =ANNAD2	Point back at annunciators
		1E2			
226	00E62	1540	FG40	DATO=C P	Write out new annunciators
227	00E66	AA2		C=0 XS	
228	00E69	AA6		C=C+C	Is G shift on?
229	00E6C	4B0		G0C FG50	Yes, then increment C(S) twice
230	00E6F	AA6		C=C+C P	Is F shift on?
231	00E72	4B0		G0C FG51	Yes, then increment C(S) once
232	00E75	5B0		G0NC FG52	(B.E.T.) No, then skip
233					
234					
235	00E78	B26	FG50	C=C+1 XS	
236	00E7B	B26	FG51	C=C+1 XS	
237	00E7E	AE2	FG52	C=0 B	
238	00E81	AF1		B=0 W	
239	00E84	2D		P= 13	
240					
241	00E86	918	KEYS25	?A=0 WP	Are any new keys here?
242	00E89	D2		G0YES KEYS40	No, then finish up
243	00E8B	90C	KEYS30	?A=0 P	Are any keys down in this nibble?
244	00E8E	31		G0YES KEYS35	Yes, then find them
245	00E90	0D		P=P-1	No, then skip these 4 bits
246	00E92	B66		C=C+1 B	
247	00E95	B66		C=C+1 B	
248	00E98	B66		C=C+1 B	
249	00E9B	B66		C=C+1 B	Skip 4 keycodes
250	00E9E	5CE		G0NC KEYS30	(B.E.T.) Loop back for next nib
251					
252					
253	00EA1	B66	KEYS35	C=C+1 B	Add one to keycode
254	00EA4	A14		A=A+A WP	Shift, was high bit set?
255	00EA7	59F		G0NC KEYS35	No, then loop to next bit
256	00EAA	BF1		BSL W	
257	00EAD	BF1		BSL W	Shift keycode list
258	00EB0	AE5		B=C B	Add this keycode to list
259	00EB3	42D		G0C KEYS25	(B.E.T.) Loop back for more keys
260	00EB6	94A	KEYS40	?C=0 S	Is post-clear required?
261	00EB9	90		G0YES KEYS45	No, then skip
262	00EBB	AC2		C=0 S	
263	00EBE	1544		DATO=C S	Clear annunciators
264	00EC2	80D2	KEYS45	P=C 2	
265	00EC6	80FF		CPEX 15	P=0,C(S)=C(XS)

266 00ECA 969	KEYS46 ?B=0	B	Is the keycode list empty?
267 00ECD 74	G0YES	KEYS6j	Yes, then check for special ON
268			key processing
269 00ECF A6D	B=B-1	B	Convert to option base 0
270 00ED2 3130	LCHEX	03	Two bit mask
271 00ED6 AEA	A=C	B	Copy mask to A(B)
272 00ED9 BEC	A=-A-1		Complement mask
273 00EDC 0E60	A=A&B	B	Don't shift off any non zero bits
274 00EE0 81C	ASRB		
275 00EE3 81C	ASRB		Divide by 4
276 00EE6 0E65	C=C&B	B	Get mod 4 of keycode
277 00EEA A66	C=C+C	B	x2
278 00EED AE5	B=C	B	=2x
279 00EF0 A66	C=C+C	B	x4
280 00EF3 A61	B=B+C	B	=6x
281 00EF6 A66	C=C+C	B	x8
282 00EF9 A61	B=B+C	B	=14x
283 00EFC A68	B=B+A	B	Row major keycode
284 00EFF 3183	LC(2)	56	
285 00F03 80DF	P=C	15	Recall FG shift status
286 00F07 890	KEYS48 ?P=	0	Shifted?
287 00F0A D0	G0YES	KEYS49	No, then continue
288 00F0C 0D	P=P-1		Decrement shift status
289 00F0E A61	B=B+C	B	Add back in shift
290 00F11 55F	G0NC	KEYS48	(B.E.T.) Loop back
291	*-		
292	*-		
293 00F14 474	KEYS6j G0C	KEYS60	(B.E.T.)
294	*-		
295	*-		
296 00F17 B65	KEYS49 B=B+1	B	Convert back to option base 1
297 00F1A 3424	LC(5)	(=KEYBUF)-2	Pointer to key buffer-2
4F2			
298 00F21 1A34	D0=(4)	=KEYPTR	Point to buffer pointer
4F			
299 00F27 D0	A=0	A	
300 00F29 808F	INTOFF		
301 00F2D 1520	A=DAT0	P	Read in one buffer pointer
302 00F31 B04	A=A+1	P	Increment buffer pointer
303 00F34 431	G0C	KEYS50	Is buffer full? Then exit
304 00F37 1500	DAT0=A	P	Write out new buffer pointer
305 00F3B C2	C=C+A		
306 00F3D C2	C=C+A	A	Point to proper buffer loc
307 00F3F 134	D0=C		Move pointer to D0
308 00F42 AE9	C=B	B	Move keycode to C
309 00F45 14C	DAT0=C	B	Write out keycode to buffer
310 00F48 8080	KEYS50 INTON		Re-enable interrupts
311 00F4C AE1	B=0	B	Don't shift off non-zero nibs
312 00F4F BF5	BSR	W	
313 00F52 BF5	BSR	W	
314 00F55 460	G0C	KEYS60	Exit if buffer overflowed
315 00F58 617F	G0TO	KEYS46	Loop back for next keycode
316	* S P E C I A L	O N	K E Y P R O C E S S I N G
317 00F5C 301	KEYS60 LCHEX	1	
318 00F5F 808F	INTOFF		

```

319 00F63 800          OUT=CS          Activate ON key row
320 00F66 803          C=IN
321 00F69 F2          CSL      A
322 00F6B C6          C=C+C      A      Is ON key down?
323 00F6D 4F1          GOC      KEYS80  Yes, then do special processing
324 00F70 30F          KEYS70 LCHEX  F
325 00F73 800          OUT=CS          Activate all key rows before
326                                     returning
327 00F76 1B07         DO=(5) =DISINT
      4F2
328 00F7D 15C0         DATO=C 1      Disable interrupt that may occur
329 00F81 8080         INTON          following this instruction
330 00F85 D2          C=0      A
331 00F87 15C0         DATO=C 1      Reenable interrupts
332 00F8B 03          RTNCC          Return from KEYS80
333      *_-
334      *_-
335 00F8D          KEYS80
336 00F8D 308          LCHEX 8      Activate row containing "/" key
337 00F90 800          OUT=CS
338 00F93 803          C=IN
339 00F96 F2          CSL      A
340 00F98 C6          C=C+C      A
341 00F9A C6          C=C+C      A
342 00F9C C6          C=C+C      A      Is "/" key down?
343 00F9E 445          GOC      WARMST  Yes, then perform warm start
344 00FA1 301          LCHEX 1
345 00FA4 800          OUT=CS          Activate key row containing ON
346 00FA7 803          C=IN
347 00FAA F2          CSL      A
348 00FAC C6          C=C+C      A      Is ON key down?
349 00FAE 4ED          GOC      KEYS80  Yes, loop back to continue scan
350 00FB1 94E          ?C#0      S      Is the ON key f or g shifted?
351 00FB4 CB          GOYES KEYS70  Yes, then exit KEYS80
352 00FB6 1A14         DO=(4) =ATNDIS
      4F
353 00FBC 1560         C=DATO P      Read attn disable flag
354 00FC0 90E          ?C#0      P      Is it set?
355 00FC3 DA          GOYES KEYS70  Yes, then exit KEYS80
356 00FC5 160         DO=DO+ (ATNFLG)-(ATNDIS)
357 00FC8 3301         LCHEX 2B10    Set key buf= ON key,
      B2
358                                     (leave room for ATNFLG
359 00FCE 1560         C=DATO P      Read ATNFLG
360 00FD2 144         DATO=C  A      Initialize key buffer
361 00FD5 A0E         C=C-1      P      Decrement ATNFLG
362 00FD8 90A         ?C=0      P      Would this wrap it around to zero
363 00FDB 50          GOYES KEYS85  Yes, then leave ATNFLG at 1
364 00FDD 14C         DATO=C  B      Re-write out decremented ATNFLG
365 00FE0 850         KEYS85 ST=1    =Except Set exception flag
366 00FE3 D2          C=0      A
367 00FE5 1A20         DO=(4) =ANNAD2
      1E
368 00FEB 15C0         DATO=C 1      Clear f and g annunciator status
369 00FEF 608F         GOTO      KEYS70

```

370

*_

```

371          EJECT
372          ****
373          ****
374          **
375          ** Name:    WARMST - Warm Start
376          **
377          ** Category: KEYUTL
378          **
379          ** Purpose:
380          **     Prompts user for recovery level. Allows control to
381          **     be regained from microcode infinite loops.
382          **
383          ** Entry:
384          **
385          ** Exit:
386          **     Depends on user response. See Detail.
387          **
388          ** Detail:
389          **     "INIT:" is sent to display. The display is
390          **     turned on and the keyboard is scanned. If the user
391          **     presses a digit key in the valid range (below) the
392          **     digit is displayed. When the End Line key is pushed
393          **     the warm start requested is performed. The warm
394          **     start levels are as follows:
395          **
396          **         1: Clear USER mode then jump to MAINLP
397          **         2: Perform ROM test, Clear USER then jump to MAINLP
398          **         3: Cold Start
399          **
400          ** History:
401          **
402          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
403          **     -----      -
404          **     07/22/82    B.S.          Rewrote in present form to use
405          **                                     display routines.
406          **     01/23/83    B.S.          Added check for CALC mode before
407          **                                     jumping to MAINLP
408          **
409          ****
410          ****
411 00FF3 31E8 =WARMST LCHEX  BE  Beep parameters
412 00FF7 8E00      GOSUBL =RCKBp  Make a beep
413          00
414 00FFD 7320      GOSUB  CLRXDS  Disable external display
415 01001 803      WARMST C=IN
416 01004 8AE      ?C#0  A        Are all keys up?
417 01007 AF      GOYES  WARMST  No, then continue to wait
418 01009 8E00      GOSUBL =nokeys Clear key buffer
419          00
420 0100F 8E00      GOSUBL =LCDINI  Initialize LCD
421          00
422          (Row Drivers, Contrast on)
423 01015 3463      LC(5)  WARMST+
424          010
425 0101C 8080      INTON        Need interrupts on

```

```

422 01020 06          RSTK=C
423 01022 0F          RTI
                        Reenable interrupts
424          *-
425          *-
426 01024 D2          =CLR XDS C=0    A
427 01026 1B47        DO=(5) =DSPCHX
                        6F2
428 0102D 144          DATO=C A
429 01030 01          RTN
                        Disable external display devices
430          *-
431          *-
432 01032 0C          WARM3D P=P+1
433 01034 0C          WARM2D P=P+1
434 01036             WARM5+
435 01036 D2          WARM1D C=0    A
436 01038 80F0        CPEX    0
437 0103C 108          RO=C
438 0103F 8E00        GOSUBL =DSRST
                        00
439 01045 1FCD        D1=(5) =INITMS
                        010
440 0104C 7000        GOSUB  =Bf2Dsp
441 01050 110          A=RO
442 01053 3113        LC(2) \1\
443 01057 C2          C=A+C    A
444 01059 8E00        GOSUBL =DSPCHC
                        00
445 0105F 8E00        GOSUBL =BLDDSP
                        00
446 01065 7580        WARM20 GOSUB POPBUF
447 01069 4BF         GOC     WARM20
448 0106C D4          A=B     A
449 0106E 8E00        GOSUBL =FINDA
                        00
450 01074 00          CON(2) =k#1
451 01076 0CF         REL(3) WARM1D
452 01079 00          CON(2) =k#2
453 0107B 9BF         REL(3) WARM2D
454 0107E 00          CON(2) =k#3
455 01080 2BF         REL(3) WARM3D
456 01083 00          CON(2) =k#EOL
457 01085 800         REL(3) WARMEX
458 01088 00          CON(2) 0
459 0108A 5AD         GONC    WARM20
                        (B.E.T.)
460          *-
461          *-
462 0108D 118        WARMEX C=RO
463 01090 CE          C=C-1    A
464 01092 431         GOC     WARM1X
465 01095 CE          C=C-1    A
466 01097 480         GOC     WARM2X
467 0109A 8C00        WARM3X GOLONG =CLDST1
                        00
468          *-
469          *-

```

Warm Start 1:USER mode off

Warm Start 2:ROM test

Warm Start 3:Clear all

Endline: Do it.

```
470 010A0 8E00 WARM2X GOSUBL =ROMTST      Test ROM and go to MAINLP
      00
471 010A6 3100 =WARM1X LC(2) =f1USER
472 010AA 8E00      GOSUBL =sflagc      Clear USER mode
      00
473 010B0 8E00      GOSUBL =CRLFND
      00
474 010B6 8E00      GOSUBL =fCALC?
      00
475 010BC 580      GONC  MAINj
476 010BF 8C00      GOLONG =CALCj
      00
477      *-
478      *-
479 010C5      =CONFMM      Configure then jump to main loop
480 010C5 840      MAINj  ST=0  0
481 010C8 8F00      GOSBVL =NOSCRL
      000
482 010CF 8F00      GOSBVL =CONF
      000
483 010D6 8C00      GOLONG =MAINLP
      00
484      *-
485      *-
486 010DC B1      =INITMS NIBHEX B1      Cursor off, INIT:
487 010DE C394      NIBASC \<INIT: \
      E494
      45A3
      02
488 010EC FF      NIBHEX FF
489      *-
```

```

490          EJECT
491          *****
492          *****
493          **
494          ** Name:(S) POPBUF - Pop Key Buffer
495          **
496          ** Category: KEYUTL
497          **
498          ** Purpose:
499          **     Pops a key from keyboard buffer into B(A)
500          **
501          ** Entry:
502          **
503          ** Exit:
504          **     Carry set ==> Key buffer was empty
505          **     clear ==> B(A) contains keycode
506          **     Key# just popped has been copied to last position
507          **     in keybuffer.
508          **
509          ** Calls: None
510          **
511          ** Uses.....
512          **     Inclusive: C(W),B(A),DO
513          **
514          ** Stk lvls: 0
515          **
516          ** Detail:
517          **     Disables interrupts and pops a key from buffer.
518          **
519          ** History:
520          **
521          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
522          **     -----      -
523          **     07/16/82   B.S.         Updated documentation
524          **     11/04/82   NM           Add copy of last key to key14 slot
525          **
526          *****
527          *****
528 010EE 1B34 =POPBUF DO=(5) =KEYPTR
          4F2
529 010F5 1562      C=DATO XS      Buffer entry count
530 010F9 A2E      C=C-1 XS      Empty?
531 010FC 400      RTNC          Yes.
532 010FF 808F     INTOFF       No.
533 01103 1542     DATO=C XS     Update entry count.
534 01107 160     DO=DO+ 1      Point at keybuffer
535 0110A 1567     C=DATO W
536 0110E D1      B=0 A
537 01110 AE5     B=C B      Pop top key.
538 01113 816     CSRC
539 01116 816     CSRC      Shift off top key
540 01119 15CD     DATO=C 14     Update first 7 chars
541 0111D 16F     DO=DO+ 16
542 01120 15ED     C=DATO 14     Read top 7 chars
543 01124 181     DO=DO- 2

```


544 01127 1547
545 0112B 8080
546 0112F 03
547 01131

DATO=C W
INTON
RTNCC
END

Update rest of buffer w/last key

>3KEYS	Abs	3381	#00D35	-	121	151		
ANNAD2	Abs	188674	#2E102	-	96	213	225	367
ATNDIS	Abs	193601	#2F441	-	96	352	356	
ATNFLG	Abs	193602	#2F442	-	96	356		
BLDDSP	Ext			-	445			
Bf2Dsp	Ext			-	440			
CALCj	Ext			-	476			
CLDST1	Ext			-	467			
=CLRXDS	Abs	4132	#01024	-	426	413		
CONF	Ext			-	482			
=CONFMN	Abs	4293	#010C5	-	479			
CRLFND	Ext			-	473			
DBNC10	Abs	3336	#00D08	-	102	111		
DBNC20	Abs	3341	#00D0D	-	103	127	130	
DBNC30	Abs	3343	#00D0F	-	104	118		
DBNC35	Abs	3366	#00D26	-	114	107		
DBNC40	Abs	3387	#00D3B	-	125	109		
=DEBNCE	Abs	3319	#00CF7	-	98			
DISINT	Abs	193648	#2F470	-	96	178	327	
DSPCHC	Ext			-	444			
DSPCHX	Abs	194164	#2F674	-	96	427		
DSPRST	Ext			-	438			
Except	Ext			-	365			
FG10	Abs	3610	#00E1A	-	203	201		
FG15	Abs	3623	#00E27	-	208	205		
FG20	Abs	3626	#00E2A	-	209	207		
FG30	Abs	3657	#00E49	-	220	217		
FG40	Abs	3682	#00E62	-	226	219		
FG50	Abs	3704	#00E78	-	235	229		
FG51	Abs	3707	#00E7B	-	236	231		
FG52	Abs	3710	#00E7E	-	237	232		
FGTBL	Ext			-	221			
FINDA	Ext			-	449			
=INITMS	Abs	4316	#010DC	-	486	439		
KCOL2	Abs	193645	#2F46D	-	96	174		
KEYBUF	Abs	193604	#2F444	-	96	297		
KEYPTR	Abs	193603	#2F443	-	96	298	528	
KEYS05	Abs	3441	#00D71	-	138	156		
KEYS08	Abs	3457	#00D81	-	144	142		
KEYS10	Abs	3459	#00D83	-	145	153		
KEYS15	Abs	3478	#00D96	-	152	148		
KEYS20	Abs	3483	#00D9B	-	154	146		
KEYS25	Abs	3718	#00E86	-	241	259		
KEYS30	Abs	3723	#00E8B	-	243	250		
KEYS35	Abs	3745	#00EA1	-	253	244	255	
KEYS40	Abs	3766	#00EB6	-	260	242		
KEYS45	Abs	3778	#00EC2	-	264	261		
KEYS46	Abs	3786	#00ECA	-	266	315		
KEYS48	Abs	3847	#00F07	-	286	290		
KEYS49	Abs	3863	#00F17	-	296	287		
KEYS50	Abs	3912	#00F48	-	310	303		
KEYS60	Abs	3932	#00F5C	-	317	293	314	
KEYS6j	Abs	3860	#00F14	-	293	267		
KEYS70	Abs	3952	#00F70	-	324	122	351	355
KEYS80	Abs	3981	#00F8D	-	335	323	349	369

KEYS85	Abs	4064	#00FE0	-	365	363	
KEYSAV	Abs	193634	#2F462	-	96	160	174
=KEYSCN	Abs	3405	#00D4D	-	131		
LCDINI	Ext			-	418		
MAINLP	Ext			-	483		
MAINj	Abs	4293	#010C5	-	480	475	
N512th	Abs	7	#00007	-	97	102	
NOSCRL	Ext			-	481		
=POPBUF	Abs	4334	#010EE	-	528	446	
RCKBp	Ext			-	412		
ROMTST	Ext			-	470		
TIMER1	Abs	189432	#2E3F8	-	96	98	
WARM1D	Abs	4150	#01036	-	435	451	
=WARM1X	Abs	4262	#010A6	-	471	464	
WARM20	Abs	4197	#01065	-	446	447	459
WARM2D	Abs	4148	#01034	-	433	453	
WARM2X	Abs	4256	#010A0	-	470	466	
WARM3D	Abs	4146	#01032	-	432	455	
WARM3X	Abs	4250	#0109A	-	467		
WARMEX	Abs	4237	#0108D	-	462	457	
WARMS+	Abs	4150	#01036	-	434	420	
WARMS0	Abs	4097	#01001	-	414	416	
=WARMST	Abs	4083	#00FF3	-	411	343	
FCALC?	Ext			-	474		
FIUSER	Ext			-	471		
k#1	Ext			-	450		
k#2	Ext			-	452		
k#3	Ext			-	454		
k#EOL	Ext			-	456		
nokeys	Ext			-	417		
sflagc	Ext			-	472		

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&KEY::MS

Listing file name is SB/KEY:TI:NL::-1

Object file name is SBXKEY:TI:MS::-1

111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      DEFFIL  STITLE Fetch Default File Spec
2
3      *          TTTT  IIII  &    U  U  TTTT  L
4      *          T      I    & &  U  U  T      L
5      *          T      I    & &  U  U  T      L
6      *          T      I    &    U  U  T      L
7      *          T      I    & & &  U  U  T      L
8      *          T      I    & &  U  U  T      L
9      *          T      IIII  && &  UUU  T      LLLL
10
11          TITLE  Command Execution Utilities  <831212.1208>
12 01131      ABS    #1131
13          RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
14          RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
15
16      *****
17      *****
18      **
19      ** Name:      DEFFIL  -  Fetch Default (Current) File Spec
20      **
21      ** Category:   FILUTL
22      **
23      ** Purpose:
24      **      Fetches current file name and device code into
25      **      the same registers as FSPECx.
26      **
27      ** Entry:
28      **      P          =  0
29      **
30      ** Exit:
31      **      A          =  File name
32      **      RO(3-0)    =  Two blanks (characters 9, 10 of file name)
33      **      D(S)       =  Device type as returned from FSPECx
34      **                  (MAIN = 0, IRAM = 1, ROM = 2, etc)
35      **      D(A)       =  0 if MAIN
36      **                  =  D(B) = Port ID if PORT, rest 0
37      **      p          =  0
38      **      Carry      =  Clear
39      **
40      ** Calls:      CURDVC, D1=CRS, FLDEVX
41      **
42      ** Uses.....
43      ** Exclusive:  A, C, D(A), RO, D1
44      ** Inclusive:  A, B, C, D, RO, R1, R2, D1, S2
45      **
46      ** Stk lvls:   4
47      **
48      ** History:
49      **
50      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
51      **      -----      -
52      **      06/08/82      FH          Designed and coded.
53      **
54      *****
55      *****
  
```

56 01131 8F00	=DEFFIL GOSBVL =CURDVC	Find current device
000		
57 01138 7810	GOSUB FLDEVX	Clean up D(A)
58 0113C 8E00	GOSUBL =D1=CRS	Read current file name
00		
59 01142 1537	A=DAT1 ■	.
60 01146 3302	LCASC \ \	Load two trailing blanks
02		
61 0114C 108	RO=C	.
62 0114F 03	RTNCC	

```

63      FLDEVX  STITLE Make File Device Code Explicit
64      *****
65      *****
66      **
67      ** Name:(S) FLDEVX  - Make Device Code Explicit
68      ** Name:    FLDEV+ - Make Device Code Explicit
69      **
70      ** Category:  EXCUTL
71      **
72      ** Purpose:
73      **      Maps the FSPECx device code into the FIB device code
74      **      without having to find the file using FINDF. In certain
75      **      cases maps unspecified device states to appropriate code.
76      **
77      **      For SOURCE device:
78      **      Does NOT map undefined device to MAIN. Identifies port
79      **      if explicit. Returns carry set only for illegal port.
80      **
81      **      For DESTINATION device:
82      **      Maps undefined device to MAIN, explicitly identifies
83      **      port. Returns carry set for illegal or unspecified
84      **      port.
85      **
86      ** Entry:
87      **      S3(sDEST) = 0 if SOURCE file (see above), 1 if DEST file.
88      **      P          = 0
89      **      FLDEVX:
90      **      D(S)      = Device code returned from FSPECx.
91      **      D(3-0)    = Device code data returned from FSPECx.
92      **      FLDEV+: (for file info as returned by RDINFO)
93      **      D(0)      = Device code returned from FSPECx.
94      **      D(4-1)    = Device code data returned from FSPECx.
95      **
96      ** Exit:
97      **      P          = 0
98      **      Carry clear:
99      **      Device code and data are sufficiently explicit.
100     **      D(S)      = See Detail
101     **      D(A)      = See Detail
102     **      Carry set:
103     **      Device code and data are illegal or not explicit:
104     **      SOURCE: Port ID is specified but illegal.
105     **      D(A) = 0
106     **      DEST:   Port ID unspecified or illegal.
107     **      If PORT ID unspecified: D(B) = FF
108     **      else                               D(A) = 0
109     **
110     **      C(3-0) = Error code: "Device not Found"
111     **
112     ** Calls:      ROMF-1, CSLW5, CSRW5
113     **
114     ** Uses.....
115     ** Exclusive: C(S), C(A), D(A), R0(15-5).
116     ** Inclusive: B, C, D, D1,      R0(15-5), R1, R2, R3, S2
117     **

```



```

118      ** Stk lvs: 3
119      **
120      ** Detail:
121      **          ON ENTRY          ON EXIT
122      **          -----
123      **          D(S)          D(S)  D(4-3)  D(XS)  D(B)
124      **          -----
125      **          F (Undef)    0 (DEST)    0      0      0
126      **          F (SOURCE)    0      0      0      0
127      **          0 (MAIN)      0      0      0      0
128      **          1 (PORT)      1 (IRAM)    0      0      Port ID
129      **          2 (ROM)        0      0      0      Port ID
130      **          3 (EEPROM)     0      0      0      Port ID
131      **          7 (CARD)       7 (CARD)    entry  entry  PCRD flg
132      **          8+ (HPIL+)     8+          entry  <device address>
133      **
134      **
135      ** History:
136      **
137      **          Date          Programmer          Modification
138      **          -----
139      **          05/19/82      FH          Wrote.
140      **          11/15/82      FH          Completely rewrote for new device
141      **                                     codes.
142      **
143      **          03/21/83      JP          Error Msg = eDVCNF
144      **          03/21/83      JP          Pack byte by calling ROMF-
145      **          03/21/83      JP          If PORT not found, set D(A)=0
146      **
147      ****
148      ****
149 01151 817 =FLDEV+ DSRC          Shift RDINFO file data
150 01154 D2  =FLDEVX C=0  A
151 01156 ACB          C=D  S          Fetch device code
152 01159 B46          C=C+1 S          Device defined?
153 0115C 531          GONC FLDE60      GOYES
154 0115F D3          D=0  A          Clear D(A)
155 01161 863          ?ST=0 sDEST      Don't map to MAIN?
156 01164 50          GOYES FLDE20
157 01166 AC3          D=0  S          Map to MAIN
158 01169 ABB          FLDE20 C=D  X          Fetch device addr if present
159 0116C D7          FLDE40 D=C  A          Install cleaned up code
160 0116E 03          FLDE50 RTNCC
161 01170 A46          FLDE60 C=C+C  S          CARD or HPIL+? ( 7 <= D(S) < F )
162 01173 4AF          GOC  FLDE50      If so, return D(A) as is
163 01176 94B          ?D=0  S          MAIN?
164 01179 3F          GOYES FLDE40      Clear D(A), RTNCC
165 0117B AEB          C=D  B          Fetch port ID
166 0117E D7          D=C  A          . and restore cleaned up data
167 01180 B66          C=C+1 B          Port specified?
168 01183 590          GONC FLDE80
169 01186 873          ?ST=1 sDEST      Error?
170 01189 D3          GOYES FLDE90
171 0118B 03          RTNCC
172 0118D 102          FLDE80 R2=A
  
```

```

173 01190 118      C=R0          Save D0 in R0
174 01193 8F00      GOSBVL =CSLW5 . and preserve file name
      000
175 0119A 136      CDOEX          .
176 0119D 108      R0=C          .
177 011A0 8F00      GOSBVL =ROMF- Identify port
      000
178                *
179                # If PORT not found (Carry Set)
180                #   Set D(A)=0 to distinguish from PORT not specified D(B)=FF
181                #
182 011A7 540      GONC   FLDE85
183 011AA D3      D=0    A
184 011AC 112      FLDE85 A=R2      Recall file name
185 011AF 118      C=R0          Restore D0
186 011B2 13A      DO=C          .
187 011B5 8F00      GOSBVL =CSRW5 Restore last chars of file name
      000
188 011BC 108      R0=C          .
189 011BF D2      C=0    A        Clean up D(A)
190 011C1 AEB      C=D    B        .
191 011C4 D7      D=C    A        .
192                #
193 011C6 3300      =FLDE90 LC(4)  =eDVCNF Load error code (MUST BE LC(4))
      00
194 011CC 01      RTN          Return carry set or clear

```

```

195 FILFIL STITLE Fill Missing File Name
196 *****
197 *****
198 **
199 ** Name:(S) FILFIL - Fill in Missing File Name
200 **
201 ** Category: FILUTL
202 **
203 ** Purpose:
204 ** Adjusts file spec info on Save Stack to fill in missing
205 ** file name if necessary. If the destination file name
206 ** is null, it always receives the source file name. If
207 ** source file name is null, it receives destination file
208 ** name unless source device is CARD or PCRD, or if high
209 ** bit of the device info is set. Status is returned
210 ** indicating if one file spec (or both) is external, and
211 ** if both file names are undefined.
212 **
213 ** Entry:
214 ** P = 0
215 ** File specs on Save Stack as per SVINFO.
216 ** Upper nib of device info on stack has upper bit set if
217 ** source file name fill is NOT to be done for this file
218 ** spec.
219 **
220 ** Exit:
221 ** P = 0
222 ** Updated file specs on Save stack as per SVINFO, with
223 ** the no-fill flag cleared for each file spec
224 ** S(sEXTDV) = Set if either or both file specs are
225 ** on HPIL device.
226 ** S(sUNDEF) = Set if both file names are zero
227 ** (that is, undefined).
228 ** S(sCARD) = 1 if Source or Dest Device = CARD|PCRD
229 ** S(sDEST) = 0 ("Source")
230 ** A = First 8 chars of source file name
231 ** RO(3-0) = Last 2 chars of source file name
232 ** D(A) = Source device info from RDINFO
233 ** R2(A) = Dest device info from RDINFO
234 ** Carry = Clear
235 **
236 ** Calls: RDINFS, RDINFO, SVINFO, MFDEVC, MFDVC-
237 **
238 ** Uses.....
239 ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D(A),D1,R0,R1,R2,S4-S0
240 **
241 ** Stk lvs: 2
242 **
243 ** Detail: Module Flow:
244 ** -----
245 ** Clear Status
246 ** Read Source info, check device type and save away
247 ** Read Dest info
248 ** If Source file is undefined and device not card
249 ** Source file name <-- Dest file name

```

```
250      **      Check Dest device type
251      **      If Dest file name is undefined
252      **      and neither device is CARD | PCRD
253      **      Dest file name <-- Source file name
254      **      Write back Dest file info
255      **      Recall Source file info
256      **      Check Source device type
257      **      Write back Source file info
258      **
259      ** History:
260      **
261      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
262      **      -----      -
263      **      05/15/82      FH      Designed and coded.
264      **      02/15/83      FH      Added check for "No fill" bit of
265      **                               device code
266      **
267      ****
268      ****
269 011CE 840  =FILFIL ST=0  =sEXTDV
270 011D1 841      ST=0  =sUNDEF
271 011D4 8E00  GOSUBL =RDINFS      Read source info and save away
272      00
272 011DA 7701  GOSUB MFDEVC      Check source device type
273 011DE AF8    B=A      W
274 011E1 118    C=R0
275 011E4 109    R1=C
276 011E7 DB     C=D      A      (device code)
277 011E9 10A    R2=C
278 011EC 8E00  FILO10 GOSUBL =RDINF      Read Dest info
279      00
279 011F2 8AD    ?B#0      A      Source file defined?
280 011F5 81      GOYES  FILO20
281 011F7 872    ?ST=1  =sCARD      Source device CARD or PCRD?
282 011FA 31      GOYES  FILO20
283 011FC 11A    C=R2      Recall source device code
284 011FF C6     C=C+C      A      No fill bit set?
285 01201 4B0    GOC      FILO20      GOYES
286 01204 AF8    B=A      W      Source file name <-- Dest file name
287 01207 118    C=R0
288 0120A 109    R1=C
289 0120D 77D0  FILO20 GOSUB MFDVC-      Check dest device, set status
290 01211 8AC    ?A#0      A      Dest file defined?
291 01214 B0      GOYES  FILO30
292 01216 AF4    A=B      W      Dest file name <-- Source file name
293 01219 119    C=R1
294 0121C 108    R0=C
295 0121F 90B  FILO30 ?D=0      P      Device NOT :MAIN?
296 01222 A0      GOYES  FILO35
297 01224 7A30  GOSUB  FILO50      Convert dest filename to upper case
298 01228 7630  GOSUB  FILO50
299 0122C D6  FILO35 C=A      A      Test for both files undefined
300 0122E 0EFD  C=C'B      A
301 01232 8AE    ?C#0      A      Either file defined?
302 01235 50      GOYES  FILO40
```

303 01237 851	ST=1	=sUNDEF	Set status
304 0123A 7310 FILO40	GOSUB	FILO45	Write back destination file info
305 0123E 843	ST=0	=sDEST	Write back source file info
306 01241 AF4	A=B	W	.
307 01244 119	C=R1		.
308 01247 108	RO=C		.
309 0124A DB	C=D	A	. (swap dest, source dev codes)
310 0124C 12A	CR2EX		.
311 0124F D7	D=C	A	.
312 01251 34FF FILO45	LCHEX	7FFFF	. Clear no-fill flag
FF7			
313 01258 0EF3	D=C&D	A	.
314 0125C 8C00 svinfo	GOLONG	=SVINFO	. (and return carry clear)
00			
315 01262 120 FILO50	AROEX		Convert AROEX to upper case
316 01265 8C00	GOLONG	=CVUCH	.
00			

```

317 FLADDR STITLE Find First/Last Address
318 *****
319 *****
320 **
321 ** Name:(S) FLADDR - Find First/Last Address of Mem Device
322 **
323 ** Category: FILUTL
324 **
325 ** Purpose:
326 ** Find the first and last address of available memory on
327 ** the specified memory device (PORT or MAIN).
328 **
329 ** Entry:
330 ** D(S) = Device type code of memory device (MAIN = 0,
331 ** IRAM = 1, ROM = 2, etc)
332 ** D(0) = Port number if PORT device
333 ** D(1) = Extender number if PORT device
334 ** D(7-2) = Nibs 8-3 on configuration table entry for
335 ** port device (contains size, address)
336 ** P = 0
337 **
338 ** Exit:
339 ** A(R) = Address of first nib available memory on
340 ** device
341 ** C(R) = Address of last nib available memory on
342 ** device
343 ** D = Entry state
344 ** D1 @ AVMEMS for MAIN device
345 ** = Size of module if PORT device
346 ** P = 0
347 ** Carry clear
348 **
349 ** Calls: EOFLC+, LSTADR
350 **
351 ** Uses.....
352 ** Exclusive: A(R),C,D1
353 ** Inclusive: A, C,D1
354 **
355 ** Stk lvls: 2
356 **
357 ** Algorithm:
358 ** If PORT then
359 ** Start of module plus offset to file chain
360 ** Skip to end of file chain
361 ** Space beyond chain to av mem start
362 ** Find last address (call LSTADR)
363 ** Else (it's MAIN)
364 ** Fetch AVMEMS, AVMEME
365 **
366 ** History:
367 **
368 ** Date Programmer Modification
369 ** -----
370 ** 06/11/82 FH Designed and coded
371 **

```

```

372 *****
373 *****
374 0126B 94B =FLADDR ?D=0 S System RAM?
375 0126E 12 GOYES FLAD20
376 01270 AFB C=D W Find address of file chain offset
377 01273 BF6 CSR W .
378 01276 3180 LC(2) 8 .
379 0127A 8E00 GOSUBL =EOFLC+ Skip to end of file chain
    00
380 01280 171 D1=D1+ 2 . and space to av. mem. start
381 01283 8F00 GOSBVL =LSTADR .
    000
382 0128A 133 AD1EX
383 0128D 03 RTNCC
384 0128F 1F99 FLAD20 D1=(5) =AVMEME Set up exit conditions
    5F2
385 01296 147 FLAD30 C=DAT1 A
386 01299 1F49 =D1@AVS D1=(5) =AVMEMS For documentation see OBCOLL module
    5F2
387 012A0 143 A=DAT1 A
388 012A3 03 RTNCC
  
```

```

389 MEMCKL STITLE MEMCKL - Memory Check with Leeway
390 *****
391 *****
392 **
393 ** Name:(S) MEMCKL - Check Avail Memory With, Without Leeway
394 ** Name: MEMCK+ - Check Avail Memory With, Without Leeway
395 ** Name: CHKSPC - Check Available Memory With Leeway
396 ** Name: CHKSPF - Check Available Memory Without Leeway
397 ** Name:(S) CHKMem - Check Available Memory Without Leeway
398 **
399 ** Category: PTRUTL
400 **
401 ** Purpose:
402 ** See if requested memory amount [+ Leeway] is less than
403 ** or equal to available memory. Nonzero value of P on
404 ** entry determines whether leeway will be included in
405 ** check for some entry points. "Insufficient Memory"
406 ** error code is returned with carry set if requested
407 ** amount exceeds the available memory.
408 **
409 ** Entry:
410 ** MEMCKL:
411 ** C(A) = Absolute amount memory to check
412 ** P = 0 iff LEEWAY to be added to amt being checked
413 ** MEMCL+:
414 ** B(A) = Absolute amount memory to check
415 ** P = 0 iff LEEWAY to be added to amt being checked
416 ** CHKSPC: (LEEWAY ALWAYS added; B(A) not used)
417 ** C(A) = Absolute amount memory to check
418 ** P = 0
419 ** CHKSPF: (LEEWAY NEVER added; B(A) not used)
420 ** C(A) = Absolute amount memory to check
421 ** D1 @ Available memory end pointer
422 ** CHKMem: (LEEWAY NEVER added; B(A) not used)
423 ** A(A) = Available memory end
424 ** C(A) = Absolute amount memory to check
425 ** P = 0
426 **
427 ** Exit:
428 ** Carry Clear: Enough memory
429 ** B(A) = Amount to check (MEMCKL, MEMCL+ only)
430 ** A(A) = Available Memory start
431 ** D1 @ AVMEMS
432 ** C(A) = Available memory MINUS requested amount
433 ** (MINUS Leeway if also checked)
434 ** P = 0
435 ** Carry set: Not enough memory
436 ** B(A) = Amount to check (MEMCKL, MEMCL+ only)
437 ** C(A) = eMEM
438 ** P = 0
439 **
440 ** Calls: None
441 **
442 ** Uses.....
443 ** Inclusive: A(A),C(A),D1,B(A) (MEMCKL, MEMCL+ only)

```



```

444      **
445      ** Stk lvls:  0
446      **
447      ** Algorithm:
448      **
449      ** MEMCKL: B <-- Requested Amount
450      ** MEMCL+: C <-- B
451      **      If P=0
452      **      CHKSPC:  C <-- Leeway
453      **                  Amount = Req Amount + Leeway
454      **                  If overflow ---> Error Return
455      **                  D1 <-- AVMEME
456      **      CHKSPF: A <-- Available Memory End
457      **      Chkmem: Subtract Req Amount from Available Memory End
458      **                  If negative --> Error Return
459      **                  D1 <-- AVMEMS
460      **                  A <-- Available Memory Start
461      **                  Subtract Avail Memory start from subtracted amount
462      **                  If negative, then
463      **                      Error Return [ C <-- eMEM ]
464      **                  else
465      **                      Return carry clear
466      **
467      ** History:
468      **
469      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
470      **      -----      -
471      **      07/04/82      JP          Modified documentation
472      **      09/11/82      JP          Added Leeway check code
473      **      10/24/83      FH          Updated documentation
474      **
475      ****
476      ****
477 012A5 D5  =MEMCKL B=C  A          Save allocation amount in B(A)
478 012A7 D9  =MEMCL+ C=B  A          Move amount to check into C(A)
479 012A9 880      ?PH  O          NO Leeway check?
480 012AC F0      GOYES CKSPC1      .
481 012AE DA  =CHKSPC A=C  A          Add leeway count to allocation
482 012B0 D2      C=O  A          .
483 012B2 314D      LC(2) =LEEWAY      .
484 012B6 C2      C=A+C A          .
485 012B8 422      GOC  CKSPC2      If overflow, error out
486 012BB 1F99 CKSPC1 D1=(5) =AVMEME Set D1 to avail memory end ptr
487      5F2
487 012C2 20  =CHKSPF P=  O          Reset P to 0
488 012C4 143      A=DAT1 A          Read available memory end
489 012C7 EE  =CHKmem C=A-C A        Compute [End] - [Requested amt]
490 012C9 411      GOC  CKSPC2      Error if negative (carry set)
491 012CC 1F49      D1=(5) =AVMEMS    D1 @ Av memory start (DON'T pack)
492      5F2
492 012D3 143      A=DAT1 A          Read available memory start
493 012D6 E2      C=C-A  A          Compute [End] - [Amt] - [Start]
494 012D8 500      RTNMC          Return OK if not negative
495 012DB 6311 CKSPC2 GOTO  RMEM10    Load memory error number

```

```

496 MFDEVC STITLE Mainframe Device Check
497 *****
498 *****
499 **
500 ** Name: MFDEVC - Mainframe Device Check on File Info
501 ** Name: MFDVC- - Mainframe Device Check on File Info
502 ** Name: MFDVC+ - Mainframe Device Check on Selected File
503 **
504 ** Category: FILUTL
505 **
506 ** Purpose:
507 ** Indicate whether device is in mainframe, on card, or on
508 ** HPIL. MFDVC+ calls RDINFO before the check is made.
509 ** MFDEV- performs like MFDEVC, but will leave sCARD (S2)
510 ** UNTOUCHED if the device is not CARD or PCRD.
511 **
512 ** Entry:
513 ** P = 0
514 ** Source, dest file info on the Save Stack as per SVINFO
515 ** MFDEVC, MFDEVC-:
516 ** D(A) = Device code as per RDINFO
517 ** MFDVC+:
518 ** S3(sDEST) = 1 if destination file info is to be read
519 ** before falling into MFDEVC
520 ** = 0 if destination file info is to be read
521 ** before falling into MFDEVC
522 **
523 ** Exit:
524 ** S2(sCARD) = Set if device is CARD or PCRD (all entry
525 ** pts), else it is CLEARED (MFDEVC and
526 ** MFDEV+ only)
527 ** SO(sEXTDV) = Set if device is HPIL,
528 ** else it is UNCHANGED
529 ** D(A) = Device code from RDINFO (NOTE: This code
530 ** has been shifted one nibble left circular
531 ** from where FSPECx originally returned it)
532 ** C(0) = 7 (CARD device code, =dCARD)
533 ** C(4-1) = D(4-1) exit condition
534 ** P = 0
535 ** Carry = Clear
536 ** MFDVC+ also exits with:
537 ** A = First 8 characters of file name
538 ** RO = Last 2 characters of file name
539 **
540 ** Calls: RDINFO.
541 **
542 ** Uses.....
543 ** Exclusive: C(A),D(XS), sCARD,sEXTDV,sDEST,sREADI
544 ** Inclusive: A,C,D(A),D1,RO,SO,S2,S3,S4
545 **
546 ** Stk lvls: 1
547 **
548 ** History:
549 **
550 ** Date Programmer Modification

```

```

551      ** -----
552      ** 11/15/82      FH      Modified documentation, supplied
553      **                  C(0) exit condition
554      **
555      ****
556      ****
557 012DF 8E00 =MFDVC+ GOSUBL =RDINFO      Read device info
      00
558 012E5 842 =MFDEVC ST=0 =sCARD      Clear Card status
559 012E8 DB =MFDVC- C=D A      Fetch device info
560 012EA B06      C=C+1 P      Device undefined?
561 012ED 4D0      GOC MFD010      GOYES
562 012F0 DB      C=D A
563 012F2 A06      C=C+C P      Not HPIL device?
564 012F5 550      GONC MFD010      . GOYES
565 012F8 850      ST=1 =sEXTDV
566 012FB 307 MFD010 LC(1) dCARD      . (load up card device code)
567 012FE 907      ?D#C P      Device not CARD or PCRD?
568 01301 50      GOYES MFD020
569 01303 852      ST=1 =sCARD      Set CARD Device flag
570 01306 03 MFD020 RTNCC
  
```

```

571      MOVE*M  STITLE Move Memory Up or Down
572      ****
573      ****
574      **
575      ** Name:(S) MOVE*M - Move Memory Up or Down Without Ref Adj
576      **
577      ** Category:  GENUTL
578      **
579      ** Purpose:
580      **      Move memory up or down with no reference adjust.
581      **
582      ** Entry:
583      **      A(A)  = Source address
584      **      B(A)  = Length of block to move in nibs
585      **      C(A)  = Dest address
586      **
587      ** Exit:
588      **      All entry conditions
589      **      P      = 0
590      **
591      ** Calls:      MOVEDM, MOVEUM
592      **
593      ** Uses.....
594      ** Exclusive: A, C(A), D0, D1
595      ** Inclusive: A, C(A), D0, D1, P
596      **
597      ** Stk lvls:  1
598      **
599      ** History:
600      **
601      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
602      **      -----      -
603      **      06/14/82      FH      Designed and coded.
604      **
605      ****
606      ****
607 01308 DE      =MOVE*M ACEX  A
608 0130A 8B2      ?A<C  A      Move to lower address?
609 0130D 51      GOYES MOVE10
610 0130F C0      A=A+B  A      Compute end of dest
611 01311 C9      C=C+B  H      Compute end of source
612 01313 8F00      GOSBVL =MOVEDM
613      000
614 0131A 132      ADOEX
615 0131D 137      CD1EX      .
616 01320 03      RTNCC      Set up exit conditions
617 01322 8F00 MOVE10 GOSBVL =MOVEUM
618      000
619 01329 132      ADOEX
620 0132C E0      A=A-B  A      .
621 0132E 137      CD1EX      Set up exit conditions
622 01331 E9      C=C-B  A      .
623 01333 03      RTNCC

```

```

622      MVMEM  STITLE Move File Memory W/Ref Adjust
623      ****
624      ****
625      **
626      ** Name:      MVMEM  - Move File Memory W/Ref Adjust
627      ** Name:(S) MVMEM+ - Move File Memory W/Ref Adjust
628      **
629      ** Category:   GENUTL
630      **
631      ** Purpose:
632      **      Move memory in a file chain up or down with reference
633      **      adjust. Works for either MAIN or Independent RAM.
634      **      RFADJ is called, and pointers MAINEN -> AVMEMS and
635      **      CURRST -> CURREN are updated if they fall into the
636      **      block that moved. Note that if the pointer value falls
637      **      outside the block that moved but inside the area into
638      **      which it moved, no action is taken. If the source of
639      **      the move is NOT EQUAL to the corresponding file header
640      **      address passed in C(A), then that file header's chain
641      **      length is also adjusted.
642      **
643      ** Entry:
644      **      A(A)  = Starting address to move up or down. Equal
645      **              to C(A) if adding or deleting file to/from
646      **              file chain.
647      **      B(A)  = Offset (dest address - source address)
648      **      C(A)  = Address of header of file containing address
649      **              to be moved. File chain length field of the
650      **              header will be updated to new length if and
651      **              only if C(A) # A(A). If adding or deleting a
652      **              file to or from the chain, this address should
653      **              point to the following file header in the file
654      **              chain or to the end of the chain.
655      **      P      = 0
656      **      MVMEM:
657      **      D(S)  = Device code for memory device
658      **      D(B)  = Port number if port device
659      **      D(7-2) = Nibs 8-3 of port's configuration table entry
660      **      MVMEM+:
661      **      D entry state will be computed from C(A)
662      **
663      ** Exit:
664      **      R0     = A(A) entry: starting address of move
665      **      R2     = C(A) entry: start of file header
666      **      B(A)   = Entry state
667      **      P      = 0
668      **      Carry clear:
669      **      Memory moved and references adjusted
670      **      Carry set:
671      **      C(3-0) = Error code if error occurred:
672      **                  eMEM  - Insufficient Memory
673      **                  eILACS - Illegal Access (if ROM or EPROM)
674      **
675      **
676      ** Calls:      LOCADR, FLADDR, RMEMCH, MOVE*M, ADJREF

```

```

677      **
678      ** Uses.....
679      ** Exclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0,R1,R2
680      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0,R1,R2,SCRTCH(4-0)
681      **
682      ** Stk lvls: 3
683      **
684      ** NOTE:
685      **      NO CHECK IS MADE to verify that the starting address
686      **      actually falls within a file chain or whether the port
687      **      specified corresponds to the specified address.
688      **
689      ** Algorithm:
690      **      MVMEM+ :
691      **      Compute memory device info
692      **      MVMEM :
693      **      If move is memory expansion then
694      **      Check memory (return if error)
695      **      If source # file header start then
696      **      Update chain length
697      **      Move memory
698      **      Adjust references
699      **
700      ** History:
701      **
702      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
703      **      -----      -
704      **      06/09/82      FH      Designed and coded.
705      **                      SW      Check for ROM file
706      **      02/15/83      FH      Packed, updated documentation
707      **
708      ****
709      ****
710 01335 8D00  MVMEM0 GOVLNG =PRGFE      Note: C(S), D(S) have meaning!
      000
711      *      Loads eFACCS in C(3-0), RTNSC.
712      *
713 0133C 134  =MVMEM+ DO=C      Save file header address
714 0133F D9      C=B      A      Save offset in R0
715 01341 108      RO=C
716 01344 D6      C=A      A      Get memory device info
717 01346 8F00  GOSBVL =LOCADR
      000
718 0134D ACB      C=D      S
719 01350 A4E      C=C-1    S
720 01353 470      GOC      MVME20      MAIN?
721 01356 94E      ?C#0    S      ROM or
722 01359 CD      GOYES    MVMEM0      ROM or PROM?
723 0135B 118      MVME20  C=R0      Restore offset
724 0135E D5      B=C      A
725 01360 136      CDOEX      Restore file header address
726 01363 100      =MVMEM  RO=A      Save source start for RFADJ in R0
727 01366 10A      R2=C      Save file header address in R2
728 01369 AC1      B=0      S      Presume "Memory expansion"
729 0136C D6      C=A      A      Compute dest address in C

```

```

730 0136E C9      C=C+B  A
731 01370 8B2     ?C>A  A      Memory expansion?
732 01373 A0      GOYES  MVME40
733 01375 8A2     ?A=C  A      Nothing to move?
734 01378 E8      GOYES  MFD020 RTNCC
735 0137A B45     B=B+1  S      Flag "Memory contraction"
736 0137D 7AEE   MVME40 GOSUB =FLADDR Compute dev first & last address
737 01381 94D     ?B#0  S      Memory contraction?
738 01384 90      GOYES  MVME60
739 01386 7340    GOSUB  =RMEMCH   Check available memory
740 0138A 400     RTNC
741
742      * At this point A is at av mem start of port or MAIN
743      *
744 0138D 120     MVME60 AROEX      A = SOURCE, RO = av mem st
745 01390 11A     C=R2            Fetch file hdr addr
746 01393 8A2     ?A=C  A      Source = file header?
747 01396 60      GOYES  MVME80    If so, don't update file header
748
749      * Update file chain length
750      *
751 01398 7872    GOSUB  UPDFCL
752
753      * Move memory
754      *
755 0139C 118     MVME80 C=RO      B = LEN = av mem st - source
756 0139F E2      C=C-A  A
757 013A1 DD      BCEX  A
758 013A3 C2      C=A+C  A      C = DEST = source + offset
759 013A5 7F5F    GOSUB  =MOVE*M   Move memory
760
761      * Adjust references
762      * by falling into ADJREF
763      *

```

```

764 ADJREF STITLE Adjust All Memory References
765 *****
766 *****
767 **
768 ** Name: ADJREF - Adjust All Memory References
769 **
770 ** Category: PTRUTL
771 **
772 ** Purpose:
773 ** ADJREF adjusts all pointers (CURRST -> AVMEMS) and
774 ** memory references if they fall within the specified
775 ** block that moved. The memory may be up or down, and
776 ** in either MAIN or IRAM memory.
777 **
778 ** Entry:
779 ** ADJREF: [System RAM or IRAM Move]
780 ** A(A) = Source start of move
781 ** B(A) = Length of block that moved in nibs
782 ** C(A) = Destination start of move
783 **
784 ** Exit:
785 ** RO = Source start of move
786 ** B(A) = Entry state
787 ** P = 0
788 **
789 ** Calls: RFAD+I, RFAD-I
790 **
791 ** Uses.....
792 ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1,RO,R1,R2,P,SCRATCH(4-0)
793 **
794 ** Stk lvls: 2
795 **
796 ** History:
797 **
798 ** Date Programmer Modification
799 ** -----
800 ** 10/11/82 FH Adapted from RPLIN code
801 **
802 *****
803 *****
804 ■
805 ■ NOTE: The above code of MVMEM falls into here
806 *
807 013A9 100 =ADJREF RO=A Save source start for RFADJ
808 013AC DC ABEX A A(A)=Source len;B(A)=Source start
809 013AE 1F10 D1=(5) =SCRATCH
810 9F2
811 013B5 C0 A=A+B A A(A)=End Source
812 013B7 141 DAT1=A A
813 013BA ED B=C-B A Offset: Dest Start-Source Start
814 013BC 490 GOC ADJR20 Carry => Mem moving to lower addr
815 013BF 8D00 GOVLNG =RFAD+I Use same entry pt for MAIN & IRAM
816 000
817 013C6 8D00 ADJR20 GOVLNG =RFAD-I Use same entry pt for MAIN & IRAM
818 000

```



```

816 RMENCH STITLE ROM/RAM Memory Check
817 *****
818 *****
819 **
820 ** Name: RMENCH - Check Memory in Memory Device
821 **
822 ** Category: GENUTL
823 **
824 ** Purpose:
825 ** Check if there is a specified amount of room in the
826 ** specified memory device given its first and last
827 ** address of available memory; return error code if not.
828 ** If the device is MAIN, the memory check is done with
829 ** LEEWAY.
830 **
831 ** Entry:
832 ** A(A) = Address of first nib of available memory on
833 ** the device
834 ** B(A) = Amount of memory requested
835 ** C(A) = Address of last nib of available memory on
836 ** the device + 1
837 ** P = 0
838 **
839 ** Exit:
840 ** A(A) = Entry state
841 ** B(A) = Entry state
842 ** P = 0
843 ** Carry clear:
844 ** C(A) = Total memory available on this device
845 ** Carry set:
846 ** C(3-0) = Error code "Insufficient Memory" (eMEM)
847 **
848 ** Calls: None
849 **
850 ** Uses.....
851 ** Inclusive: C(A), D(A)
852 **
853 ** Stk lvls: None
854 **
855 ** NOTE:
856 ** LEEWAY is included in the memory check iff MAIN device.
857 **
858 ** History:
859 **
860 ** Date Programmer Modification
861 ** -----
862 ** 06/11/82 FH Designed and coded.
863 ** 03/10/83 FH Check for < 0 memory
864 **
865 *****
866 *****
867 013CD E2 =RMENCH C=C-A H Compute available memory
868 013CF 8B1 ?C<B A Not enough room?
869 013D2 D1 GOYES RMEM10
870 013D4 94F ?DWO S Not in MAIN?

```

```
871 013D7 61          GOYES  RMEM05
872
873          ■ Check memory with LEEWAY if in MAIN
874          ■
875 013D9 D7          D=C    A
876 013DB D2          C=0    A
877 013DD 314D        LC(2)  =LEEWAY
878 013E1 DF          CDEX   ■
879 013E3 EB          C=C-D  A
880 013E5 490         GOC     RMEM10      If less than 0 memory
881 013E8 8B1         ?C<B   A
882 013EB 40          GOYES  RMEM10
883          ■
884 013ED 03          RMEM05 RTNCC
885 013EF 3300 =RMEM10 LC(4) =eMEM      Return error code
      00
886 013F5 02          RTNSC
```

```

887 RPLLIN STITLE Replace Line in Memory File
888 *****
889 *****
890 **
891 ** Name:(S) RPLLIN - Replace Line in Memory File
892 **
893 ** Category: FILUTL
894 **
895 ** Purpose:
896 ** Replace a line in a memory file with the contents of
897 ** the output buffer. May be used to insert, delete, or
898 ** replace a line in the file.
899 **
900 ** Entry:
901 ** OUTBS ■ Start of replacement line
902 ** AVMEMS @ End of replacement line (address of last
903 ** nib + 1)
904 ** A(A) = Address of last nib + 1 of old line
905 ** C(A) = Address of file header of file
906 ** R3(A) = Length of OLD line in nibs (zero for
907 ** insertion)
908 ** P = 0
909 **
910 ** Exit:
911 ** R3(A) = Offset of move (DEST END - SOURCE END)
912 ** P = 0
913 ** Carry clear: [Successful replacement]
914 ** Output buffer collapsed
915 ** A(A) = End + 1 of replaced line in file
916 ** B(A) = Length of replacement line in nibs
917 ** C(A) = (OUTBS)
918 ** Carry set:
919 ** C(3-0) = Error code:
920 ** eMEM - Insufficient memory
921 ** eILACS - Illegal access (if ROM or PROM)
922 **
923 ** Calls: OBLCMP, MOVE*M, MVMEM+, INITPT
924 **
925 ** Uses.....
926 ** Exclusive: A,B(A),C, D1,R0,R1, R3
927 ** Inclusive: A,B ,C,D(S),D(7-0),D0,D1,R0,R1,R2,R3
928 **
929 ** Stk lvls: 3
930 **
931 ** NOTE:
932 ** Security and privacy are not checked. ROM or EPROM
933 ** access returns eFACCS error.
934 **
935 **
936 ** Algorithm:
937 **
938 ** History:
939 **
940 ** Date Programmer Modification
941 ** -----

```

```

942      **      FH      Adapted from a TRANSFORM utility
943      ** 02/15/83  FH      Packed and updated documentation
944
945      **
946      ****
947      ****
948 013F7 108  =RPLLIN RO=C      Save file header
949 013FA 101      R1=A      Save line end + 1
950 013FD 7B80      GOSUB OBLCMP      Compute line length
951 01401 D8      B=A A      . into B
952 01403 123      AR3EX      Exchange old line, new line len
953 01406 E8      B=B-A A      B = OFFSET
954 01408 118      C=RO      C = FILE HEADER
955 0140B 111      A=R1      A = SOURCE = old line end + 1
956 0140E 7A2F      GOSUB MVMEM+      Move memory out
957 01412 D4      A=B A      R3 = offset
958 01414 123      AR3EX      . and A = New line len
959 01417 400      RTNC      Return if error
960 0141A 118      C=RO      Recall old line end + 1
961 0141D C9      C=C+B A      C = new line end + 1
962 0141F E2      C=C-A A      C = DEST = old line begin
963 01421 D8      B=A A      B = LEN
964 01423 1FF8      D1=(5) =OUTBS      A = SOURCE = (OUTBS)
      5F2
965 0142A 143      A=DAT1 A      .
966 0142D 77DE      GOSUB MOVE*M      Move new line into position
967 01431 C9      C=C+B A      A = New line end
968 01433 DA      A=C A      .
969      ****
970      * NOTE: FALLS INTO FOLLOWING CODE ■
971      ****

```

```

972      OBCOLL STITLE Output Buffer Pointer Manipulation
973      ****
974      ****
975      **
976      ** Name: CLCOLL - Collapse Buffer Pointers to CLCSTK
977      ** Name: SYCOLL - Collapse Buffer Pointers to SYSEN
978      ** Name:(S) OBCOLL - Collapse Output Buffer
979      ** Name: BBCOLL - Collapse Input, Output Buffer Pointers
980      ** Name: OBPRD - Read Output Buffer Pointers
981      ** Name: OBLCMP - Compute Output Buffer Length
982      ** Name: INBS=C - Set INBS to the Value in C
983      ** Name: D1=IBS - Set D1 to Start of Input Buffer
984      ** Name:(S) D1@AVS - Set D1 to Available Memory Start
985      ** Name: AVS=D0 - Set AVMEMS to Value in D0
986      ** Name: AVS=C - Set AVMEMS to Value in C
987      **
988      ** Category: PTRUTL
989      **
990      ** Purpose:
991      **      Manipulate buffer pointers.
992      **
993      **      CLCOLL:
994      **      Collapse SYSEN, OUTBS, and AVMEMS to CLCSTK.
995      **
996      **      SYCOLL:
997      **      Collapse OUTBS and AVMEMS to SYSEN.
998      **
999      **      OBCOLL:
1000     **      Collapse AVMEMS to OUTBS (collapse output buffer).
1001     **
1002     **      BBCOLL:
1003     **      Collapse INBS, OUTBS, and AVMEMS to SYSEN (collapse
1004     **      both input and output buffers).
1005     **
1006     **      OBPRD:
1007     **      Read output buffer pointers OUTBS and AVMEMS into C(A),
1008     **      A(A).
1009     **      OBLCMP:
1010     **      Compute length of output buffer = (AVMEMS) - (OUTBS).
1011     **
1012     **      INBS=C:
1013     **      Set INBS to the value in C.
1014     **
1015     **      D1=IBS:
1016     **      Set D1 to start of input buffer.
1017     **
1018     **      D1@AVS:
1019     **      Set D1 to AVMEMS, A(A) to (AVMEMS).
1020     **
1021     **      AVS=D0:
1022     **      Set AVMEMS to value of D0.
1023     **
1024     **      AVS=C:
1025     **      Set AVMEMS to the value in C(A).
1026     **

```

```

1027      **
1028      ** Entry:
1029      **   No entry conditions assumed unless explicitly stated below.
1030      **
1031      **   INBS=C:
1032      **     C(A)  = Value to store in INBS.
1033      **
1034      **   RVS=C:
1035      **     C(A)  = Value to store in RVMEMS.
1036      **
1037      **
1038      ** Exit:
1039      **
1040      **   CLCOLL:
1041      **     C(A)  = (CLKSTK)
1042      **     D1    = 5 beyond RVMEMS
1043      **     Carry = Clear
1044      **
1045      **   SYCOLL:
1046      **     C(A)  = (SYSEN)
1047      **     D1    = 5 beyond RVMEMS
1048      **     Carry = Clear
1049      **
1050      **   OBCOLL:
1051      **     C(A)  = (OUTBS)
1052      **     D1    = 5 beyond RVMEMS
1053      **     Carry = Clear
1054      **
1055      **   BBCOLL:
1056      **     C(A)  = (SYSEN)
1057      **     D1    = INBS
1058      **     Carry = Clear
1059      **
1060      **   OBPRD:
1061      **     A(A)  = (RVMEMS)
1062      **     C(A)  = (OUTBS)
1063      **     D1    @ RVMEMS
1064      **     Carry = Clear
1065      **
1066      **   OBLCMP:
1067      **     A(A)  = Length of output buffer -- (RVMEMS) - (OUTBS)
1068      **     C(A)  = (OUTBS)
1069      **     D1    @ RVMEMS
1070      **     Carry = Clear
1071      **
1072      **   INBS=C:
1073      **     C(A)  = Entry state
1074      **     D1    = INBS
1075      **     Carry = Clear
1076      **
1077      **   D1=IBS:
1078      **     D1    @ Start of input buffer
1079      **     C(A)  = INBS
1080      **     Carry preserved
1081      **

```

```

1082      **      AVS=DO:
1083      **      C(A)  =  AVMEMS
1084      **      Carry =  Clear
1085      **
1086      **      AVS=C:
1087      **      C(A)  =  AVMEMS
1088      **      DO    @  C(A) entry value
1089      **      Carry =  Clear
1090      **
1091      **
1092      ** Calls:      INITPT  (CLCOLL,SYCOLL,OBCOLL only)
1093      **
1094      ** Uses.....
1095      ** Inclusive: C(A),D1      (CLCOLL,SYCOLL,OBCOLL,BBCOLL,
1096      **                               INBS=C,D1=IBS)
1097      **                A(A),D1      (D1@AVS)
1098      **                A(A),C(A),D1  (OBPRD,OBLCMP)
1099      **                C(A)          (AVS=DO)
1100      **                C(A),DO      (AVS=C)
1101      **
1102      ** Stk lvls:   0 (CLCOLL,SYCOLL,OBCOLL,OBPRD,INBS=C,
1103      **                               D1=IBS,D1@AVS,AVS=DO,AVS=C)
1104      **                1 (OBLCMP)
1105      **                2 (BBCOLL)
1106      **
1107      ** History:
1108      **
1109      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1110      **      -----      -
1111      **      09/16/82      FH          Designed and coded.
1112      **      10/12/82      FH          Added CLCOLL,SYCOLL,BBCOLL,INBS=C,
1113      **                               D1=IBS,AVS=DO,AVS=C
1114      **      02/10/83      FH          Removed IBPRD,OBSKIP,OBBACK
1115      **
1116      ** *****
1117      ** *****
1118      ** *****
1119      ** ■ NOTE:  FALLEN INTO FROM ABOVE !! ■
1120      ** *****
1121 01435 1FF8 =OBCOLL D1=(5) =OUTBS      Fetch Output Buffer Start
1122      5F2
1122 0143C 2E      P=      15-((AVMEMS)-(OUTBS))/5
1123 0143E 147      OBCOL1 C=DAT1 A      Read value to collapse to
1124 01441 8D00 =initpt GOVLNG =INITPT      Set all pointers to C(A)
1125      000
1126 01448 1F58 =CLCOLL D1=(5) =CLCSTK      Fetch Calc Stack start
1127      5F2
1127 0144F 2C      P=      15-((AVMEMS)-(CLCSTK))/5
1128 01451 6CEF      GOTO      OBCOL1
1129      ■
1130 01455 1FA8 =SYCOLL D1=(5) =SYSEN      Fetch System End
1131      5F2
1131 0145C 2D      P=      15-((AVMEMS)-(SYSEN))/5
1132 0145E 6FDF      GOTO      OBCOL1

```

```

1133
1134 01462 7FEF =BBCOLL GOSUB SYCOLL      Collapse OUTBS,AVMEMS
1135 01466 1F6C =INBS=C D1=(5) =INBS      Update INBS
      6F2
1136 0146D 145      DAT1=C A
1137 01470 03      RTNCC
1138
1139 01472 1F6C =D1=IBS D1=(5) =INBS      Read INBS
      6F2
1140 01479 147      C=DAT1 A
1141 0147C 137      CD1EX
      . into D1
1142 0147F 01      RTN
1143
1144 01481 1FF8 =OBPRD D1=(5) =OUTBS      C(A) = (OUTBS)
      5F2
1145 01488 6D0E      GOTO FLAD30
1146
1147 0148C 71FF =OBLCMP GOSUB OBPRD      Read pointers
1148 01490 EA      A=A-C A      Compute length
1149 01492 03      RTNCC
1150
1151 01494 136 =AVS=DO CDOEX      C(A) = new avmens
1152 01497 1B49 =AVS=C DO=(5) =AVMEMS    Update AVMEMS
      5F2
1153 0149E 144      DAT0=C A
1154 014A1 136      CDOEX
      DO = new avmens
1155 014A4 03      RTNCC

```



```

1156 RSTK<R STITLE Restore RSTK Level(s) From RAM
1157 *****
1158 *****
1159 **
1160 ** Name: (S) RSTK<R - Restore RSTK Level(s) From RSTKBF Buffer
1161 **
1162 ** Category: SAVUTL
1163 **
1164 ** Purpose:
1165 ** Restore Return Stack Level(s) from circular buffer.
1166 ** Levels are saved and restored on a last-in-first-out
1167 ** (LIFO) basis (see R<RSTK for save routine). The buffer
1168 ** holds up to 16 levels. No more than 6 levels should be
1169 ** saved or retored in one call, however, since the return
1170 ** to the caller of RSTK<R requires one level.
1171 **
1172 ** Entry:
1173 ** P = n - 1, where n is number of levels to restore
1174 ** (not counting return to caller of R<RSTK)
1175 **
1176 ** Exit:
1177 ** Carry = Clear
1178 ** P = 0
1179 ** DO @ RSTKBp RAM location
1180 **
1181 ** Calls: RSTK>1
1182 **
1183 ** Uses.....
1184 ** Inclusive: C(A), C(S), B(A), DO
1185 **
1186 ** Stk lvls: n (n levels are ADDED to the stack on return)
1187 **
1188 ** NOTE:
1189 ** The addresses stored in the buffer are NOT updated by
1190 ** RFADJ.
1191 **
1192 ** Detail:
1193 ** The position in the circular buffer is indicated by
1194 ** the nibble =RSTKBp in System RAM, which points to the
1195 ** last position written.
1196 **
1197 ** During the routine:
1198 ** C(S) = Level counter (from P on entry)
1199 ** P = Circular buffer position (from =RSTKBp)
1200 ** These counters are set up by routine RSTK>1, which is
1201 ** shared by RSTK<R and R<RSTK.
1202 **
1203 ** History:
1204 **
1205 ** Date Programmer Modification
1206 ** -----
1207 ** 09/14/82 FH Designed and coded
1208 ** 02/24/83 FH Expanded buffer from 8 to 16 levels
1209 **
1210 *****

```

```

1211 *****
1212 014A6 22 =RST2<R P= 2 Restore 3 levels.
1213 014A8 FD =RSTK<R B=-B-1 A Clear carry: no pointer increment
1214 014AA 07 C=RSTK
1215 014AC 7450 GOSUB RSTK>1 Set up counters and position
1216 *
1217 * Recall levels
1218 *
1219 014B0 146 R>RS20 C=DAT0 A Restore level
1220 014B3 06 RSTK=C
1221 014B5 184 DO=DO- 5 Move position
1222 014B8 0D P=P-1
1223 014BA 560 GONC R>RS40
1224 014BD 19B6 DO=(2) (=RSTKBF)+15*5 . (wrap around)
1225 014C1 A4E R>RS40 C=C-1 S Decrement level counter
1226 014C4 5BE GONC R>RS20 Loop if more
1227 *
1228 * Save position, restore registers, and return
1229 *
1230 014C7 80F0 R>RS60 CPEX 0 Save position
1231 014CB 19F1 DO=(2) =RSTKBp
1232 014CF 15C0 DAT0=C 1
1233 014D3 20 P= 0
1234 014D5 D9 C=B A Recall return address
1235 014D7 06 RSTK=C Return
1236 014D9 03 RTNCC

```

```

1237 R<RSTK STITLE Save RSTK Level(s) Into RAM
1238 *****
1239 *****
1240 **
1241 ** Name:(S) R<RSTK - Save RSTK Level(s) Into RSTKBF Buffer
1242 **
1243 ** Category: SAVUTL
1244 **
1245 ** Purpose:
1246 ** Save Return Stack Level(s) in circular buffer. Levels
1247 ** are saved and restored on a last-in-first-out (LIFO)
1248 ** basis (see RSTK<R for restore routine). The buffer may
1249 ** hold up to 16 levels. No more than 6 levels should be
1250 ** saved or retored in one call, however, since the return
1251 ** to the caller of R<RSTK requires one level.
1252 **
1253 ** Entry:
1254 ** P = n - 1, where n is number of levels to save
1255 ** (not counting return to caller of R<RSTK,
1256 ** which is not saved)
1257 **
1258 ** Exit:
1259 ** Carry = Clear
1260 ** P = 0
1261 ** DO @ RSTKBp RAM location
1262 **
1263 ** Calls: RSTK>1
1264 **
1265 ** Uses.....
1266 ** Inclusive: B(A), C(A), C(S), DO (R<RSTK)
1267 **
1268 ** Stk lvls: -n (n levels are REMOVED from stack on return)
1269 **
1270 ** NOTE:
1271 ** The addresses stored in the buffer are NOT updated by
1272 ** RFADJ.
1273 **
1274 ** Detail:
1275 ** The position in the circular buffer is indicated by the
1276 ** nibble =RSTKBp in System RAM, which points to the last
1277 ** position written.
1278 **
1279 ** During the routine:
1280 ** C(S) = Level counter (from P on entry)
1281 ** P = Circular buffer position (from =RSTKBp)
1282 ** These counters are set up by routine RSTK>1, which is
1283 ** shared by RSTK<R and R<RSTK.
1284 **
1285 ** History:
1286 **
1287 ** Date Programmer Modification
1288 ** -----
1289 ** 09/14/82 FH Designed and coded.
1290 ** 02/24/83 FH Expanded to 16 use levels
1291 **

```

```

1292 *****
1293 *****
1294 014DB 22 =R<RST2 P= 2 To save 3 levels.
1295 014DD D1 =R<RSTK B=0 A Set carry for pointer increment
1296 014DF CD B=B-1 A
1297 014E1 07 C=RSTK
1298 014E3 7D10 GOSUB RSTK>1 Set up counters
1299 014E7 5E0 GONC RSTK40 BET
1300
1301 * Store stack level
1302 *
1303 014EA 164 RSTK20 DO=DO+ 5 Move position
1304 014ED 0C P=P+1
1305 014EF 560 GONC RSTK40
1306 014F2 1902 DO=(2) =RSTKBF
1307 014F6 07 RSTK40 C=RSTK Save level
1308 014F8 144 DATO=C A
1309 014FB A4E C=C-1 S Decrement level count
1310 014FE 5BE GONC RSTK20
1311 01501 45C GOC R>RS60 BET
1312
1313 *****
1314 *
1315 * RSTK>1 - Set up counters for R<RSTK and RSTK<R.
1316 *
1317 * Entry: Carry = Set if buffer position to be incremented
1318 * = Clear if buffer position already correct
1319 * C(A) = Return address
1320 * P = n - 1 (level count - 1)
1321 *
1322 * Exit: C(S) = n - 1
1323 * B(A) = Return address
1324 * P = Buffer pointer (incremented if needed)
1325 * DO @ Position in RSTKBF corresponding to P
1326 * Carry = Clear
1327 *
1328 01504 D5 RSTK>1 B=C A Save return address
1329 01506 1BF1 DO=(5) =RSTKBp Position DO @ buffer pointer
1330 8F2
1330 0150D 1564 C=DATO S Set P = pointer,
1331 01511 80FF CPEX 15 C(S) = n - 1
1332 01515 540 GONC RSTK>2 No increment needed?
1333 01518 0C P=P+1 Increment
1334 0151A D2 RSTK>2 C=0 A Make C(A) = 1*pointer
1335 0151C 80C0 C=P 0
1336 01520 C6 C=C+C A
1337 01522 C6 C=C+C A
1338 01524 809 C+P+1
1339 01527 132 ADOEX Calculate address =
1340 0152A CA A=A+C A RSTKBp + 1 + 5*pointer
1341 0152C 132 ADOEX
1342 0152F 03 RTNCC

```

```

1343 SALLOC STITLE Allocate Save Stack Area
1344 *****
1345 *****
1346 **
1347 ** Name:(S) SALLOC - Allocate Arbitrary Save Stack Block
1348 ** Name: ALINFO - Allocate File Info Save Stack Block
1349 **
1350 ** Category: SAVSTK
1351 **
1352 ** Purpose:
1353 ** Allocates a block of the specified size on the Save
1354 ** Stack (SAVSTK). SALLOC allocates an arbitrary size,
1355 ** and ALINFO allocates the amount for the filespec info
1356 ** area used by COPY and TRANSFORM. Available memory is
1357 ** checked with or without LEEWAY, depending on the entry
1358 ** conditions.
1359 **
1360 ** Entry:
1361 ** P = 0 if memory check to be performed with LEEWAY
1362 ** 1 if memory check to be performed without LEEWAY
1363 ** SALLOC:
1364 ** C(A) = Number of nibs to allocate
1365 **
1366 ** Exit:
1367 ** P = 0
1368 ** B(A) = Number of nibs allocated
1369 **
1370 ** Carry clear:
1371 ** Allocation was successful
1372 ** AVMEME updated
1373 ** D1 @ Start of newly created Save Area
1374 ** C=D0 on entry.
1375 **
1376 ** Carry set:
1377 ** Allocation failed due to insufficient memory
1378 ** C(3-0) = Error code (=eMEM)
1379 **
1380 **
1381 ** Calls: MEMCKL,MOVEU3
1382 **
1383 ** Uses.....
1384 ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D1
1385 ** Inclusive: A, B(A),C(A),D1
1386 **
1387 ** Stk lvls: 2
1388 **
1389 ** Detail: If sufficient memory to allocate
1390 ** Save D0 on stack
1391 ** Move memory between SAVSTK --> AVMEME
1392 ** Update AVMEME
1393 ** Restore D0
1394 **
1395 *****
1396 *****
1397 ■

```

```

1398      * NOTE: LC(5) NOT possible to preserve P setting on entry
1399      *
1400 01531 1F23 =ALINFO D1=(5) =1FILSV      Allocate 50 decimal nibs
      000
1401 01538 137      CD1EX      Move into C(A)
1402 0153B 766D =SALLOC GOSUB MEMCKL      Insufficient memory?
1403 0153F 400      RTNC      Error Return
1404 01542 136      CDOEX      Preserve D0
1405 01545 06      RSTK=C
1406      *
1407      * Move Memory between (SAVSTK) ---> (AVMEME)
1408      *
1409      * Compute Move Memory parameters
1410      *   Start of Source = Current AVMEME      (D0)
1411      *   Start of Dest  = (AVMEME) - Length to Alloc (D1)
1412      *   Length to Move = ((SAVSTK) - (AVMEME)) (C)
1413      * Update AVMEME
1414      *   D1 @ AVMEMS
1415      *   B = Length to Allocate
1416      *
1417 01547 174      D1=D1+ (AVMEME)-(AVMEMS) Position to AVMEME
1418 0154A 143      A=DAT1 A      Current AVMEME
1419 0154D 1BE9      DO=(5) =SAVSTK
      5F2
1420 01554 146      C=DAT0 A
1421 01557 130      DO=A      Start of Source = AVMEME
1422 0155A E2      C=C-A A      Length to Move
1423 0155C E0      A=A-B A      New AVMEME
1424 0155E 141      DAT1=A A      Update AVMEME
1425 01561 131      D1=A A      Start of Destination
1426 01564 8E00      GOSUBL =M0veu3      Move memory
      00
1427 0156A 07      C=RSTK      Restore D0
1428 0156C 134      DO=C
1429 0156F 03      RTNCC      Successful Allocate

```

```

1430  SNAPRS  STITLE Restore CPU Snapshot
1431  *****
1432  *****
1433  **
1434  ** Name:(S) SNAPRS - Restore CPU Snapshot From SNAPSV Buffer
1435  ** Name:(S) SNAPR* - Restore CPU Snapshot From Any Buffer
1436  **
1437  ** Category:   SAVUTL
1438  **
1439  ** Purpose:
1440  **           Restore registers saved by SNAPSV (A, D, D0, D1) and
1441  **           return saved stack level for caller to push onto stack.
1442  **
1443  ** Entry:
1444  **   SNAPRS:
1445  **     None.
1446  **   SNAPR*:
1447  **     D1      @ Starting address of save buffer + 42 decimal
1448  **
1449  ** Exit:
1450  **     DO      = Value saved by last SNAPSV call.
1451  **     D1      = Value saved by last SNAPSV call.
1452  **     A       = Value saved by last SNAPSV call.
1453  **     B(A)    = Stack level saved by last SNAPSV call.
1454  **     C(A)    = Stack level saved by last SNAPSV call.
1455  **     D       = Value saved by last SNAPSV call.
1456  **     Carry   = Clear.
1457  **
1458  ** Calls:      None.
1459  **
1460  ** Uses.....
1461  **   Inclusive: A, B(A), C(A), D, D0, D1
1462  **
1463  ** Stk lvls:   0
1464  **
1465  ** Detail:
1466  **
1467  **           SNAPSHOT SAVE BUFFER LAYOUT
1468  **
1469  **           Offset
1470  **           into
1471  **           Buffer      Nibs      Register
1472  **           -----
1473  **             0        16        A
1474  **            16        16        D
1475  **            32         5        D1
1476  **            37         5        D0
1477  **            42         5      Stack level
1478  **
1479  ** History:
1480  **
1481  **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1482  **   -----
1483  **   09/10/82    FH          Designed and coded.
1484  **

```

```

1485 *****
1486 *****
1487 01571 1FA1 =SNAPRS D1=(5) (=SNAPBF)+42  Fetch return address into B(A)
      8F2
1488 01578 143 =SNAPR* A=DAT1 A      .
1489 0157B D8      B=A      A      .
1490 0157D 1C4      D1=D1- 5      Restore D0
1491 01580 143      A=DAT1 A      .
1492 01583 130      DO=A      .
1493 01586 1C4      D1=D1- 5      Fetch D1
1494 01589 147      C=DAT1 A      .
1495 0158C 1CF      D1=D1- 16      Restore D
1496 0158F AFF      CDEX W      . (Do not pack this sequence out
1497 01592 1577      C=DAT1 W      . since upper C(W) nibs must be
1498 01596 AFF      CDEX W      . perserved for msg routines)
1499 01599 1CF      D1=D1- 16      Restore A
1500 0159C 1537      A=DAT1 W      .
1501 015A0 135      D1=C      Restore D1
1502 015A3 D9      C=B      A      Position stack level
1503 015A5 03      RTNCC

```



```

1504 BNAPSV STITLE CPU Snapshot Save
1505 *****
1506 *****
1507 **
1508 ** Name: (S) SNAPSV - Save Snapshot of CPU in SNAPSV Buffer
1509 ** Name: SNAPLC - Save Snapshot of CPU in Any Buffer
1510 **
1511 ** Category: SAVUTL
1512 **
1513 ** Purpose:
1514 ** Save limited snapshot of CPU (1 stack level, A,D,DO,D1)
1515 ** to allow a routine to function without disturbing the
1516 ** registers of its caller. Useful for tight situations.
1517 ** Snapshot is saved in system RAM, and is restored by the
1518 ** routine SNAPRS.
1519 **
1520 ** SNAPSV uses dedicated RAM locations for storage.
1521 ** SNAPLC uses a "local" RAM location for storage.
1522 **
1523 ** Entry:
1524 ** SNAPSV
1525 ** C(A) = Stack level to be saved; popped by caller of
1526 ** SNAPSV.
1527 **
1528 ** SNAPLC
1529 ** D1 @ Starting address of save buffer + 42 decimal
1530 ** C(A) = Anything you want to save.
1531 **
1532 ** Exit:
1533 ** B(A) = C(A) on entry
1534 ** C(A) @ Save area start address + 42 decimal
1535 ** Carry = Clear.
1536 **
1537 **
1538 ** Calls: None.
1539 **
1540 ** Uses.....
1541 ** Inclusive: B(A), C(A)
1542 **
1543 ** Stk lvls: 0
1544 **
1545 ** Detail:
1546 **
1547 ** SNAPSHOT SAVE BUFFER LAYOUT
1548 **
1549 ** Offset
1550 ** into
1551 ** Buffer Nibs Register
1552 ** -----
1553 ** 0 16 A
1554 ** 16 16 D
1555 ** 32 5 D1
1556 ** 37 5 DO
1557 ** 42 5 Stack level
1558 **

```

```

1559      ** History:
1560      **
1561      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1562      **      -----      -
1563      **      09/10/82      FH      Designed and coded.
1564      **      11/15/82      MB      Added SNAPLC entry
1565      **
1566      ****
1567      ****
1568 015A7 D5 =SNAPSV B=C      A      Set aside stack level
1569 015A9 137      CD1EX      Save A
1570 015AC 1F0F      D1=(5) =SNAPBF      .
      7F2
1571 015B3 1517 =SNAPLC DAT1=A W      .
1572 015B7 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Save D
1573 015BA AFF      CDEX W      .
1574 015BD 1557      DAT1=C W      .
1575 015C1 AFF      CDEX W      .
1576 015C4 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Save D1
1577 015C7 145      DAT1=C A      .
1578 015CA 174      D1=D1+ 5      Save D0
1579 015CD 136      CDOEX      .
1580 015D0 145      DAT1=C A      .
1581 015D3 136      CDOEX      . and restore it
1582 015D6 DD      CBEX A      Save stack level
1583 015D8 174      D1=D1+ 5      .
1584 015DB 145      DAT1=C A      .
1585 015DE DD      BCEX A      . and return it to B(A)
1586 015E0 137      CD1EX      Restore D1
1587 015E3 03      RTNCC

```

```

1588      SRLEAS  STITLE Release Block from Save Stack
1589      *****
1590      *****
1591      **
1592      ** Name:(S) SRLEAS - Release Arbitrary Block From Save Stack
1593      ** Name:  RLINFO - Release File Info Block From Save Stack
1594      **
1595      ** Category:  SAVUTL
1596      **
1597      ** Purpose:
1598      **      Release block of specified size from the Save Stack.
1599      **      SRLEAS releases a block of arbitrary size, while RLINFO
1600      **      releases a block the size of the filespec info area
1601      **      used by COPY and TRANSFORM.
1602      **
1603      ** Entry:
1604      **      SRLEAS:
1605      **      C(A)  = Number of nibs to release.
1606      **      RLINFO:
1607      **      P      = 0
1608      **
1609      ** Exit:
1610      **      P      = 0
1611      **      D0     @ Old Av mem end
1612      **      D1     @ New Av mem end
1613      **      Carry  = Clear
1614      **
1615      ** Calls:  MOVED3 (RLINFO falls into SRLEAS)
1616      **
1617      ** Uses.....
1618      ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D0,D1
1619      ** Inclusive: A,  B(A),C(A),D0,D1
1620      **
1621      **
1622      ** Stk lvls:  0
1623      **
1624      ** Detail:
1625      **      Move Memory Down parameters:
1626      **
1627      **      End Dest  = (SAVSTK) (D1)
1628      **      End Source = (SAVSTK) - release (D0)
1629      **      Length   = ((SAVSTK) - release) - (AVMEME) (C)
1630      **
1631      *****
1632      *****
1633 015E5 3423 =RLINFO LC(5) =1FILSV      Release 50 decimal nibs from stk
1634      000
1635 015EC 1F99 =SRLEAS D1=(5) =AVMEME
1636      5F2
1637 015F3 143      A=DAT1 A      Current Avail Mem End
1638 015F6 D8      B=A  A      Save it
1639 015F8 CA      A=A+C A      New Avail Mem End
1640 015FA 141      DAT1=A A      Update AVMEME
1641 015FD 174      D1=D1+ (SAVSTK)-(AVMEME) Position to SAVSTK ptr
1642 01600 143      A=DAT1 A      Save Stack
  
```

1641	01603	131	D1=A	End of Destination
1642	01606	EE	C=A-C H	End of Source
1643	01608	134	D0=C	
1644	0160B	E9	C=C-B A	Length to Move
1645	0160D	8D00 =Moved3	GOVLNG =MOVED3	Move stack & RTNCC
		000		

```

1646      UPDFCL STITLE Update File Chain Length
1647      ****
1648      ****
1649      **
1650      ** Name:      UPDFCL - Update File Chain Length
1651      ** Name:      UPDFC+ - Update File Chain Length
1652      **
1653      ** Category:   FILUTL
1654      **
1655      ** Purpose:
1656      **      Add an update offset to the file chain length field of
1657      **      a file header.
1658      **
1659      ** Entry:
1660      **      B(R)    = Update offset to add to header
1661      **      UPDFCL:
1662      **      C(R)    = Address of file header
1663      **      UPDFC+:
1664      **      D1      @ File header
1665      **
1666      ** Exit:
1667      **      B(R)    = Entry state
1668      **      C(R)    = New file chain length
1669      **      D1      @ File chain length field of file header
1670      **      Carry   = Clear
1671      **
1672      ** Calls:      None.
1673      **
1674      ** Uses.....
1675      **      Inclusive: B(R), C(R), D1
1676      **
1677      ** Stk lvls:   0
1678      **
1679      **
1680      ****
1681      ****
1682 01614 135 =UPDFCL D1=C
1683 01617 17F =UPDFC+ D1=D1+ (oFTYPh)
1684 0161A 17F      D1=D1+ (oFLENh)-(oFTYPh)
1685 0161D 147      C=DAT1 A
1686 01620 C9      C=C+B A
1687 01622 145      DAT1=C A
1688 01625 03      RTNCC
1689      ■
1690      ■ Define the END length for packing info
1691      ■
1692 01627      END
  
```

ADJR20	Abs	5062	#013C6	-	815	813						
=ADJREF	Abs	5033	#013A9	-	807							
=ALINFO	Abs	5425	#01531	-	1400							
AVMEME	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	14	384	486	1417	1634	1639		
AVMEMS	Abs	193940	#2F594	-	14	386	491	1122	1127	1131	1152	1417
=AVS=C	Abs	5271	#01497	-	1152							
=AVS=DO	Abs	5268	#01494	-	1151							
=BBCOLL	Abs	5218	#01462	-	1134							
=CHKSPC	Abs	4782	#012AE	-	481							
=CHKSPF	Abs	4802	#012C2	-	487							
=CHKmem	Abs	4807	#012C7	-	489							
CKSPC1	Abs	4795	#012BB	-	486	480						
CKSPC2	Abs	4827	#012DB	-	495	485	490					
=CLCOLL	Abs	5192	#01448	-	1126							
CLCSTK	Abs	193925	#2F585	-	14	1126	1127					
CSLW5	Ext			-	174							
CSRW5	Ext			-	187							
CURDVC	Ext			-	56							
CVUCW	Ext			-	316							
D1=CRS	Ext			-	58							
=D1=IBS	Abs	5234	#01472	-	1139							
=D1@AVS	Abs	4761	#01299	-	386							
=DEFFIL	Abs	4401	#01131	-	56							
END	Abs	5671	#01627	-	1692							
EOFLC+	Ext			-	379							
FIL010	Abs	4588	#011EC	-	278							
FIL020	Abs	4621	#0120D	-	289	280	282	285				
FIL030	Abs	4639	#0121F	-	295	291						
FIL035	Abs	4652	#0122C	-	299	296						
FIL040	Abs	4666	#0123A	-	304	302						
FIL045	Abs	4689	#01251	-	312	304						
FIL050	Abs	4706	#01262	-	315	297	298					
=FILFIL	Abs	4558	#011CE	-	269							
FLAD20	Abs	4751	#0128F	-	384	375						
FLAD30	Abs	4758	#01296	-	385	1145						
=FLADDR	Abs	4715	#0126B	-	374	736						
FLDE20	Abs	4457	#01169	-	158	156						
FLDE40	Abs	4460	#0116C	-	159	164						
FLDE50	Abs	4462	#0116E	-	160	162						
FLDE60	Abs	4464	#01170	-	161	153						
FLDE80	Abs	4493	#0118D	-	172	168						
FLDE85	Abs	4524	#011AC	-	184	182						
=FLDE90	Abs	4550	#011C6	-	193	170						
=FLDEV+	Abs	4433	#01151	-	149							
=FLDEVX	Abs	4436	#01154	-	150	57						
INBS	Abs	194246	#2F6C6	-	14	1135	1139					
=INBS=C	Abs	5222	#01466	-	1135							
INITPT	Ext			-	1124							
LEEWAY	Abs	212	#000D4	-	13	483	877					
LOCADR	Ext			-	717							
LSTADR	Ext			-	381							
=MEMCKL	Abs	4773	#012A5	-	477	1402						
=MEMCL+	Abs	4775	#012A7	-	478							
MFDO10	Abs	4859	#012FB	-	566	561	564					
MFDO20	Abs	4870	#01306	-	570	568	734					

=MFDEV	Abs	4837	#012E5	-	558	272			
=MFDVC+	Abs	4831	#012DF	-	557				
=MFDVC-	Abs	4840	#012E8	-	559	289			
=MOVE*M	Abs	4872	#01308	-	607	759	966		
MOVE10	Abs	4898	#01322	-	616	609			
MOVED3	Ext			-	1645				
MOVEDM	Ext			-	612				
MOVEUM	Ext			-	616				
MOveu3	Ext			-	1426				
MVME00	Abs	4917	#01335	-	710	722			
MVME20	Abs	4955	#01358	-	723	720			
MVME40	Abs	4989	#0137D	-	736	732			
MVME60	Abs	5005	#0138D	-	744	738			
MVME80	Abs	5020	#0139C	-	755	747			
=MVMEM	Abs	4963	#01363	-	726				
=MVMEM+	Abs	4924	#0133C	-	713	956			
=Moved3	Abs	5645	#0160D	-	1645				
OBCOL1	Abs	5182	#0143E	-	1123	1128	1132		
=OBCOLL	Abs	5173	#01435	-	1121				
=OBLCMP	Abs	5260	#0148C	-	1147	950			
=OBPRD	Abs	5249	#01481	-	1144	1147			
OUTBS	Abs	193935	#2F58F	-	14	964	1121	1122	1144
PRGFE	Ext			-	710				
=R<RST2	Abs	5339	#014DB	-	1294				
=R<RSTK	Abs	5341	#014DD	-	1295				
R>RS20	Abs	5296	#014B0	-	1219	1226			
R>RS40	Abs	5313	#014C1	-	1225	1223			
R>RS60	Abs	5319	#014C7	-	1230	1311			
RDINFO	Ext			-	278				
RDINFO	Ext			-	557				
RDINFS	Ext			-	271				
RFAD+I	Ext			-	814				
RFAD-I	Ext			-	815				
=RLINFO	Abs	5605	#015E5	-	1633				
RMEM05	Abs	5101	#013ED	-	884	871			
=RMEM10	Abs	5103	#013EF	-	885	495	869	880	882
=RMEMCH	Abs	5069	#013CD	-	867	739			
ROMF-	Ext			-	177				
=RPLLIN	Abs	5111	#013F7	-	948				
=RST2<R	Abs	5286	#014A6	-	1212				
RSTK20	Abs	5354	#014EA	-	1303	1310			
RSTK40	Abs	5366	#014F6	-	1307	1299	1305		
=RSTK<R	Abs	5288	#014A8	-	1213				
RSTK>1	Abs	5380	#01504	-	1328	1215	1298		
RSTK>2	Abs	5402	#0151A	-	1334	1332			
RSTKBF	Abs	194592	#2F820	-	14	1224	1306		
RSTKBp	Abs	194591	#2F81F	-	14	1231	1329		
=SALLOC	Abs	5435	#0153B	-	1402				
SAVSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	14	1419	1639		
SCRCH	Abs	194817	#2F901	-	14	809			
SNAPBF	Abs	194544	#2F7F0	-	14	1487	1570		
=SNAPLC	Abs	5555	#015B3	-	1571				
=SNAPR*	Abs	5496	#01578	-	1488				
=SNAPRS	Abs	5489	#01571	-	1487				
=SNAPSV	Abs	5543	#015A7	-	1568				

=SRLEAS	Abs	5612	#015EC	-	1634		
SVINFO	Ext			-	314		
=SYCOLL	Abs	5205	#01455	-	1130	1134	
SYSEN	Abs	193930	#2F58A	-	14	1130	1131
=UPDFC+	Abs	5655	#01617	-	1683		
=UPDFCL	Abs	5652	#01614	-	1682	751	
dCARD	Abs	7	#00007	-	13	566	
eDVCNF	Ext			-	193		
eMEM	Ext			-	885		
=initpt	Abs	5185	#01441	-	1124		
IFILSV	Abs	50	#00032	-	13	1400	1633
oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	13	1684	
oFTYPH	Abs	16	#00010	-	13	1683	1684
sCARD	Abs	2	#00002	-	13	281	558
sDEST	Abs	3	#00003	-	13	155	169
sEXTDV	Abs	0	#00000	-	13	269	565
sUNDEF	Abs	1	#00001	-	13	270	303
svinfo	Abs	4700	#0125C	-	314		

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&UTL::MS

Listing file name is TI/UTL:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXUTL:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1          TITLE Command Stack Utilities<831212.1206>
2 01627      ABS #1627
3          *      SSS BBBB &      CCC M M DDDD
4          *      S  B B & &      C C MM MM D D
5          *      B B B & &      C M M M D D
6          *      SSS BBBB &      C M M M D D
7          *      S  B B & & &      C M M D D
8          *      S  B B & &      C C M M D D
9          *      SSS BBBB && & CCC M M DDDD
10
11          RDSYMB SBZRAM::MS
12          *****
13          *****
14          **
15          ** Name:(S) CMDPR" - Text for command stack prompt
16          **
17          ** Category:  DSPUTL
18          **
19          ** Purpose:
20          **      This is the text for the command stack prompt, it is
21          **      the following sequence: CR, LF, cursor off,
22          **      backslash, cursor on. The text string is terminated
23          **      by a FF byte as expected by BF2DSP.
24          **
25          ** Entry:
26          **      Don't enter
27          **
28          ** Exit:
29          **
30          ** History:
31          **
32          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
33          **      -----
34          **      11/09/83   B.S.           Added documentation
35          **
36          *****
37          *****
38 01627 DOA0 =CMDPR" NIBHEX DOA0      CR/LF
39 0162B B1C3      NIBHEX B1C3      Cursor off
40 0162F B125      NIBHEX B125      Replace cursor
41 01633 C5        NIBHEX C5        Backslash prompt
42 01635 B1E3      NIBHEX B1E3      Cursor on
43 01639 FF        NIBHEX FF
44          * _
45          * _

```

```

46          EJECT
47          ****
48          ****
49          **
50          ** Name:    CMDSTK - CMDS key
51          **
52          ** Category: KEYUTL
53          **
54          ** Purpose:
55          **      Process CMDS key. Toggles command stack mode and puts
56          **      up command stack line if necessary.
57          **
58          ** Entry:
59          **      P      = 0
60          **
61          ** Exit:
62          **      Exits through CMDS00
63          **
64          ** Calls:    SFLAGT,BF2DSP,CMDS00
65          **
66          ** Uses:
67          **      Exclusive: C(B),D1
68          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1
69          **
70          ** Stk lvls: 5
71          **
72          ** History:
73          **
74          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
75          **      -----
76          **      07/28/83  B.S.          Added documentation
77          **
78          ****
79          ****
80 0163B 3100 =CMDSTK LC(2) =f1CMDS
81 0163F 8F00      GOSBVL =SFLAGT      Toggle Command Stack Flag
82          000
83 01646 5C1      GONC   CMDS00
84 01649 1F00      D1=(5) =CRLFPR      CR/LF ">"
85          000
86 01650 6000 =Bf2Dsp GOTO =BF2DSP
87          *-
88          *-

```

```

87          EJECT
88          ****
89          ****
90          **
91          ** Name:(S) CMD1ST - Set command stack pointer to 1st cmd
92          **
93          ** Category:  KEYUTL
94          **
95          ** Entry:
96          **      None
97          **
98          ** Exit:
99          **      D1 points to CMDPTR
100         **      C(A)=0
101         **
102         ** Calls:      None
103         **
104         ** Uses.....
105         ** Exclusive: C(A)
106         **
107         ** Stk lvls:  0
108         **
109         ** History:
110         **
111         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
112         **      -----      -
113         **      07/28/83  B.S.          Added documentation
114         **
115         ****
116         ****
117 01654 D2  =CMD1ST C=0    A
118 01656 1F4D      D1=(5) =CMDPTR      Set pointer to first command
119         6F2
119 0165D 15D0      DAT1=C  I
120 01661 03      RTNCC
121         *-
122         *-

```

```

123          EJECT
124          ****
125          ****
126          **
127          ** Name:  CMDS00 - Display Cmd Stack Entry
128          ** Name:  CMDS10 - Display Cmd Stack Entry
129          ** Name:(S) CMDS20 - Display Cmd Stack Entry
130          **
131          ** Category:  KEYUTL
132          **
133          ** Purpose:
134          **      CMDS00 - Initializes to first command stack entry then
135          **      CMDS10 - Puts up command stack prompt then
136          **      CMDS20 - Puts up command stack entry and moves cursor
137          **                  to far left.
138          ** Entry:
139          **      P      = 0
140          **      CMDS10 and CMDS20 require that CMDPTR be set to specify
141          **                  which command should be displayed.
142          **
143          ** Exit:
144          **      P      = 0
145          **
146          ** Calls:      BF2DSP,CMDFND,DSPCNA,CURSFL,CMD1ST
147          **
148          ** Uses.....
149          ** Exclusive: D1,C(A),A(W)
150          ** Inclusive: D0,D1,A,B,C,D
151          **
152          ** Stk lvls:  5
153          **
154          ** History:
155          **
156          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
157          **      -----      -
158          **      07/28/83  B.S.          Added documentation
159          **
160          ****
161          ****
162 01663 7DEF  CMDS00 GOSUB  CMD1ST
163 01667 1F72 =CMDS10 D1=(5) =CMDPR"
164          610
164 0166E 7000          GOSUB  =BF2DSP          Clear display and put out prompt
165 01672 7D10 =CMDS20 GOSUB  CMDFND
166 01676 172          D1=D1+ 3          D1 points to start of text
167 01679 C2          C=C+A  A          Calculate end of this buffer
168 0167B 81C          ASRB          Divide by two(throws away odd lowes
169 0167E CC          A=A-1  A          Subtract 2 nibbles from length
170 01680 CC          A=A-1  A          Don't output CR.
171 01682 490          GOC   cursfl      If buffer length zero then skip
172 01685 8F00          GOSBVL =DSPCNA      Send buffer to display
173          000
173 0168C 8D00 =cursfl GOVLNG =CURSFL      Move cursor to far left of display
174          000
174          *-

```

175

*-

```

176          EJECT
177          *****
178          *****
179          **
180          ** Name:(S) CMDFND - Find Nth Command Stack Entry
181          **
182          ** Category: KEYUTL
183          **
184          ** Purpose:
185          ** Finds the command stack entry indicated by CMDPTR
186          **
187          ** Entry:
188          ** CMDPTR is number of entry to find (0-->first,F-->15th)
189          **
190          ** Exit:
191          ** D1 points to start of cmd stack entry (at length field)
192          **
193          ** Calls: None
194          **
195          ** Uses.....
196          ** Inclusive: D1,A(W),C(R)
197          **
198          ** Stk lvls: 0
199          **
200          ** Detail:
201          ** This routine starts with the newest command (pointed to
202          ** by RAWBFR) and chains up stack toward the oldest entry
203          ** until the specified entry is reached.
204          **
205          ** History:
206          **
207          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
208          **      -----      -
209          **      07/28/83  B.S.      Added documentation
210          **
211          *****
212          *****
213 01693 1F4D =CMDFND D1=(5) =CMDPTR
          6F2
214 0169A AF0      A=0      W
215 0169D 1534      A=DAT1 S      Read stack pointer
216 016A1 1E08      D1=(4) =RAWBFR
          5F
217 016A7 147      C=DAT1 R
218 016AA 135      D1=C      D1=(RAWBFR)
219 016AD 1C2      CMDF10 D1=D1- 3      Back up 3 to start of length
220 016B0 1533      A=DAT1 X      Read length
221 016B4 137      CD1EX
222 016B7 E2      C=C-A R      Subtract length to get start
223 016B9 135      D1=C      Point D1 to start of buffer(length)
224 016BC A4C      A=A-1 S      Decrement loop counter
225 016BF 5DE      GONC CMDF10      Done? No, then loop back for next c
226 016C2 03      RTNCC
227          *-
228          *-

```



```

229          EJECT
230          *****
231          *****
232          **
233          ** Name:(S) CMDINI - Recalls CMDPTR and MAXCMD
234          **
235          ** Category: KEYUTL
236          **
237          ** Purpose:
238          **      Recall CMDPTR and MAXCMD to A(0) and C(0)
239          **
240          ** Entry:
241          **      None
242          **
243          ** Exit:
244          **      A(0) = (CMDPTR)
245          **      C(0) = (MAXCMD)
246          **
247          ** Calls:      None
248          **
249          ** Uses.....
250          **      Inclusive: D1,C(0),A(0)
251          **
252          ** Stk lvls:  0
253          **
254          ** History:
255          **
256          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
257          **      -----
258          **      07/28/83  B.S.          Added documentation
259          **
260          *****
261          *****
262 016C4 3100 =CMDST? LC(2) =f1CMDS
263 016C8 8E00      GOSUBL =sflag?
264          00
264 016CE 500      RTNNC
265 016D1 1F67 =CMDINI D1=(5) =MAXCMD
266          9F2
266 016D8 15F0      C=DAT1 1
267 016DC 1E4D      D1=(4) =CMDPTR
268          6F
268 016E2 15B0      A=DAT1 1
269 016E6 01      RTN
270          *-
271          *-
272          *****
273          *****
274          **
275          ** Name:      CURSUj - Cmd Stack Keys
276          ** Name:      CURSDj - Cmd Stack Keys
277          ** Name:      CURSTj - Cmd Stack Keys
278          ** Name:      CURSBj - Cmd Stack Keys
279          **
280          ** Category:  SYSTEM

```

```

281      **
282      ** Purpose:
283      **     These entry points handle the cursor up, down, top and
284      **     bottom keys. It checks if in command stack mode and
285      **     either recalls a program line or a commands stack line.
286      **
287      ** Entry:
288      **     P      = 0
289      **
290      ** Exit: Jumps to MAIN10 when line has been recalled
291      **
292      ** Calls:      CMDST?,CMDS10
293      **
294      ** Stk lvls:   1
295      **
296      ** History:
297      **
298      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
299      **      -----
300      **      07/28/83   B.S.           Added documentation
301      **
302      ****
303      ****
304 016E8 78DF =CURSUj GOSUB  CMDST?
305 016EC 490      GOC    CMDSTU
306 016EF 8D00      GOVLNG =CURSRU
307      000
308      *-
309 016F6 B04      CMDSTU A=A+1 P      Move up one stack item
310 016F9 4B0      GOC    CMDSTX      Watch for overflow(NOP)
311 016FC 986      ?A>C P      Is it greater than maxcmd?
312 016FF 60      GOYES  CMDSTX      Yes, then don't change pointer.
313 01701 1590    CMDSTN DAT1=A 1      Update cmd stack ptr with New value
314 01705 7E5F    CMDSTX GOSUB  CMDS10
315 01709 8C00      GOLONG =MAIN10
316      00
317      *-
318 0170F 71BF =CURSDj GOSUB  CMDST?
319 01713 490      GOC    CMDSTD
320 01716 8D00      GOVLNG =CURSRD
321      000
322      *-
323 0171D A0C      CMDSTD A=A-1 P      Move down one stack item
324 01720 44E      GOC    CMDSTX      Watch for underflow(NOP)
325 01723 5DD      GONC   CMDSTN      (B.E.T.) Change pointer
326      *-
327      *-
328 01726 7A9F =CURSTj GOSUB  CMDST?
329 0172A 490      GOC    CMDSTT
330 0172D 8D00      GOVLNG =CURTOP
331      000
332      *-

```

```
332      *  
333 01734 1550  CMDSTT DAT1=C P      Copy (MAXCMD) into (CMDPTR)  
334 01738 6CCF      GOTO  CMDSTX  
335      *  
336      *  
337 0173C 748F =CURSBj GOSUB  CMDST?  
338 01740 490      GOC  CMDSTB  
339 01743 8D00      GOVLNG =CURBOT  
      000  
340      *  
341      *  
342 0174A AEO  CMDSTB A=O  B  
343 0174D 63BF      GOTO  CMDSTN
```

```

344          STITLE MAKEBF - Make Buffer
345          *****
346          *****
347          **
348          ** Name:(S) MAKEBF - Make ASCII Buffer from Display Buffer
349          **
350          ** Category:   DSPUTL
351          **
352          ** Purpose:
353          **     Builds an ASCII buffer containing all readable
354          **     characters in the display and appends it to the
355          **     command stack (between CLCBFR and RAWBFR).
356          **
357          ** Entry:
358          **
359          ** Exit:
360          **     P      = 0
361          **     C(A) points at first char of text
362          **     DO points past text
363          **     A(A)=Buffer length + 3 nibbles
364          **
365          ** Calls:      OUT1TK,OUTBYT,OUTNBC,INITPT,STKCMD,CHKSPC,MOVEU2,
366          **              D=AVME
367          **
368          ** Uses.....
369          ** Exclusive: DO,D1,A,B,C,D(A)
370          ** Inclusive: DO,D1,A,B,C,D(A)
371          **
372          ** Stk lvls:   2
373          **
374          ** Detail:
375          **     DO is initialized to contents of RAWBFR, a 3 nibble
376          **     length field is output, then for each readable
377          **     character in display, a byte is added to the buffer
378          **     by calling OUT1TK. After buffer is built, a CR is
379          **     written to the end of the buffer. STKCMD is called
380          **     to edit the command stack. Pointers from RPNBFR
381          **     to AVMEMS are updated to point to new end of buffer.
382          **     If there is less than LEEWAY memory left, commands
383          **     in the command are crushed, starting with the oldest,
384          **     until LEEWAY available memory exists or all but the
385          **     most recent command have been crushed.
386          **
387          ** History:
388          **
389          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
390          **     -----
391          **     10/19/82   B.S.           Updated documentation
392          **
393          *****
394          *****

```

```

395          EJECT
396          *****
397          *****
398          **
399          ** Name:      GETLEE - Get LEEWAY by crushing command stack
400          **
401          ** Category:  GENUTL
402          **
403          ** Purpose:
404          **      Deletes itens from command stack until at least LEEWAY
405          **      memory is available.
406          **
407          ** Entry:
408          **      C(A)  = (RAWBFR)
409          **
410          ** Exit:
411          **      P      = 0
412          **
413          ** Calls:      CKSPC,MOVEU2
414          **
415          ** Uses.....
416          **      Inclusive: A(W),C(W),DO,D1,P,
417          **
418          ** Stk lvls:   1
419          **
420          ** Algorithm:
421          **      While there are uncrushed commands in stack and
422          **      there is less than leeway left do
423          **      Crush a command
424          **
425          ** History:
426          **
427          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
428          **      -----
429          **      10/25/83  B.S.          Added documentation
430          **
431          *****
432          *****
433 01751 1B08 =MAKEBF DO=(5) =RAWBFR
434          5F2
435 01758 146      C=DAT0 A      Read in ptr
436 0175E 8F00      DO=C        Store ptr in DO
437          000      GOSBVL =D=AVME  D(A)=(AVMEME)
438 01765 D2      C=0      A
439 01767 22      P=      2
440 01769 8E00      GOSUBL =OUTNBC      Output length
441          00
442 0176F 1FC4      D1=(5) (=DSPMSK)+12 Point to dsp mask(first 48 bits)
443          5F2
444 01776 1575      C=DAT1 M      Read in 48 bits
445 0177A 1E08      D1=(4) =DSPBFS
446          4F
447 01780 7ED0      GOSUB  MKBF20
448 01784 461      GOC      MKBF10

```

```

445 01787 1E04      D1=(4) =DSPMSK      Point to dsp mask(second 48 bits)
      5F
446 0178D 1575      C=DAT1 M          Read in 48 bits
447 01791 1E0E      D1=(4) (=DSPBFS)+2*48 Point to second half of display
      4F
448 01797 77C0      GOSUB MKBF20
449 0179B 31D0 MKBF10 LCHEX OD
450 0179F 8E00      GOSUBL =OUTBYT      Output CR and return
      00
451 017A5 136       CDOEX
452 017A8 1B08      DO=(5) =RAWBFR
      5F2
453 017AF 142       A=DAT0 A
454 017B2 132       ADOEX
455 017B5 164       DO=DO+ 5          Skip len and CR
456 017B8 132       ADOEX
457 017BB 8A2       ?A=C A          Is it a null buffer?
458 017BE 83        GOYES MKBF50     Yes, don't put in command stack
459 017C0 144       DAT0=C A
460 017C3 8F00      GOSBVL =STKCMD    Push line into command stack
      000
461 017CA 1F08 MKBF12 D1=(5) =RAWBFR
      5F2
462      NPTr EQU ((AVMEMS)-(RAWBFR))/5+1
463 017D1 2B        P= 16-(NPTr)
464 017D3 7000      GOSUB =initpt     Init mem pointers
465 017D7 134 =GETLEE DO=C
466 017DA D2        C=0 A
467 017DC 7000      GOSUB =CHKSPC     Check if leeway available
468 017E0 4B2      GOC MKBF16        No, then collapse a stack item
469 017E3 136 MKBF14 CDOEX
470 017E6 134      DO=C
471 017E9 D0        A=0 A
472 017EB 182      DO=DO- 3          Point at length field
473 017EE 1523     A=DAT0 X
474 017F2 E2       C=C-A A          C(A) points at text
475 017F4 03      RTNCC             Return from MAKEBF
476      *-
477      *-
478 017F6 D2 MKBF50 C=0 A
479 017F8 305      LC(1) 5
480 017FB DA       A=C A          A(A)=Text len+3 nibbles
481 017FD 34B8     LC(5) =NULLBF     C(A) points to start of text
      810
482 01804 134      DO=C
483 01807 161      DO=DO+ 2          DO points past text
484 0180A 03      RTNCC
485      *-
486      *-
487      * DO points past nth command (end of source)
488 0180C 1F67 MKBF16 D1=(5) =MAXCMD
      9F2
489 01813 1574     C=DAT1 S
490 01817 1E67     D1=(4) =CLCBFR
      5F

```

491 0181D 147	C=DAT1 A	
492 01820 135	D1=C	D1 points at oldest buffer
493 01823 1C5	D1=D1- 6	Preadjust pointer
494 01826 D0	A=0 A	
495 01828 A4E MKBF18	C=C-1 S	Are all buffers collapsed?
496 0182B 47B	GOC MKBF14	Yes, then continue without leeway
497 0182E 175	D1=D1+ 6	
498 01831 1533	A=DAT1 X	
499 01835 938	?A=0 X	Is this buffer zero length?
500 01838 0F	G0YES MKBF18	Yes, then look again for another
501 0183A 3500	LCHEX 003000	
502 01842 15D5	DAT1=C 6	Make this buffer zero length
503 01846 175	D1=D1+ 6	D1 = start of destination
504 01849 137	CD1EX	
505 0184C 135	D1=C	Copy this to C(A)
506 0184F CA	A=A+C A	A(A) = start of source
507 01851 136	CD0EX	
508 01854 8F00	GOSBVL =MOVEU2	Move memory to fill gap
509 0185B 137	CD1EX	C(A)=New AVMEMS(etc)
510 0185E 6B6F	GOTO MKBF12	Update pointers and test if enough
511		memory is available yet
512	*-	
513	■-	
514 01862 31F2 MKBF20	LC(2) 47	Repeat 48 times
515 01866 AF5	B=C M	Bit mask to B(M), Count to B(B)
516 01869 14B MKBF30	A=DAT1 B	Read byte
517 0186C 171	D1=D1+ 2	Move pointer to next byte
518 0186F 968	?A=0 B	Is it a null byte?
519 01872 00	RTNYES	Yes, then finish up
520 01874 A55	B=B+B M	Check for readable/unreadable
521 01877 480	GOC MKBF40	Skip output if unreadable
522 0187A 8E00	GOSUBL =OUT1TK	Copy char to output buffer
523 01880 A6D MKBF40	B=B-1 B	Decrement char count
524 01883 55E	GONC MKBF30	Loop back until done
525 01886 03	RTNCC	Done normally, return carry clear
526	*-	
527	*-	
528 01888 200	CON(3) 2	Buffer length is 2
529 0188B D0 =NULLBF	NIBHEX D0	Carriage return
530 0188D 500	CON(3) ■	Buffer length is 2 (+ 3 for len)

AVMEMS	Abs	193940	#2F594	-	11	462			
BF2DSP	Ext			-	84	164			
=BF2Dsp	Abs	5712	#01650	-	84				
CHKSPC	Ext			-	467				
CLCBFR	Abs	193910	#2F576	-	11	490			
=CMD1ST	Abs	5716	#01654	-	117	162			
CMDF10	Abs	5805	#016AD	-	219	225			
=CMDFND	Abs	5779	#01693	-	213	165			
=CMDINI	Abs	5841	#016D1	-	265				
=CMDPR"	Abs	5671	#01627	-	38	163			
CMDPTR	Abs	194260	#2F6D4	-	11	118	213	267	
CMDSOO	Abs	5731	#01663	-	162	82			
=CMD510	Abs	5735	#01667	-	163	314			
=CMD520	Abs	5746	#01672	-	165				
=CMDST?	Abs	5828	#016C4	-	262	304	318	328	337
CMDSTB	Abs	5962	#0174A	-	342	338			
CMDSTD	Abs	5917	#0171D	-	323	319			
=CMDSTK	Abs	5691	#0163B	-	80				
CMDSTN	Abs	5889	#01701	-	313	325	343		
CMDSTT	Abs	5940	#01734	-	333	329			
CMDSTU	Abs	5878	#016F6	-	309	305			
CMDSTX	Abs	5893	#01705	-	314	310	312	324	334
CRLFPR	Ext			-	83				
CURBOT	Ext			-	339				
=CURSBj	Abs	5948	#0173C	-	337				
=CURSDj	Abs	5903	#0170F	-	318				
CURSFL	Ext			-	173				
CURSRD	Ext			-	320				
CURSRU	Ext			-	306				
=CURSTj	Abs	5926	#01726	-	328				
=CURSUj	Abs	5864	#016E8	-	304				
CURTOP	Ext			-	330				
D=AVME	Ext			-	436				
DSPBFS	Abs	193664	#2F480	-	11	442	447		
DSPCNA	Ext			-	172				
DSPMSK	Abs	193856	#2F540	-	11	440	445		
=GETLEE	Abs	6103	#017D7	-	465				
MAIN10	Ext			-	315				
=MAKEBF	Abs	5969	#01751	-	433				
MAXCMD	Abs	194934	#2F976	-	11	265	488		
MKBF10	Abs	6043	#0179B	-	449	444			
MKBF12	Abs	6090	#017CA	-	461	510			
MKBF14	Abs	6115	#017E3	-	469	496			
MKBF16	Abs	6156	#0180C	-	488	468			
MKBF18	Abs	6184	#01828	-	495	500			
MKBF20	Abs	6242	#01862	-	514	443	448		
MKBF30	Abs	6249	#01869	-	516	524			
MKBF40	Abs	6272	#01880	-	523	521			
MKBF50	Abs	6134	#017F6	-	478	458			
MOVEU2	Ext			-	508				
NPTr	Abs	5	#00005	-	462	463			
=NULLBF	Abs	6283	#0188B	-	529	481			
OUT1TK	Ext			-	522				
OUTBYT	Ext			-	450				
OUTNBC	Ext			-	439				

RAWBFR	Abs	193920 #2F580	-	11	462	216	433	452	461
SFLAGT	Ext		-	81					
STKCMD	Ext		-	460					
=cursfl	Abs	5772 #0168C	-	173	171				
flCMDS	Ext		-	262					
initpt	Ext		-	464					
sflag?	Ext		-	263					

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&CMD::MS

Listing file name is SB/CMD:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SB%CMD:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      ■      SSS BBBB & DDDD SSS PPPP
2      *      S S B ■ & & D D S S P P
3      ■      S B B & & D D S P P
4      *      SSS BBBB & ■ ■ SSS PPPP
5      *      S S B B & & & D D S P
6      *      S S B B & & D D S S P
7      *      SSS BBBB ■ & DDDD SSS P
8      *
9      TITLE Display Driver <831216.1505>
10 01890 ABS #1890
11      ■
12      *Annunciator bit definitions
13      *
14      LeftA EQU 3
15      RightA EQU 4
16      *
17      *
18      *Status bit definitions
19      *
20      RArrow EQU 0
21      CurLft EQU 0
22      AtEnd EQU 0
23
24      =BitsOK EQU 1
25      Phase EQU 2
26      NoCur EQU 3
27      UpdOff EQU 4
28      =Clear EQU 5
29      =CurOff EQU 6
30      =Insert EQU 7
31      =ResetC EQU 8
32      =XDelay EQU 9
33      TimOut EQU 10
34      NoChFC EQU 11
35      *
36      * Time system timeout bit
37      *
38      fTMOUT EQU 3
39      *
40      *Escape status definitions
41      *
42      EscSt0 EQU 0 Not in esc seq
43      EscSt1 EQU 1 Esc has been received
44      EscSt2 EQU 2 Esc % has been received
45      EscSt3 EQU 3 Esc % <Row> has been received
46      *
47      *Stack levels to save in DSPCHA
48      *
49      =SavLvl EQU 5 Save 6 levels
50      RDSYMB SB%RAM::MS

```

```
51          STITLE BLDDSP
52          ****
53          ****
54          **
55          ** Name:(S) BLDDSP - Build Display Pattern from Buffer
56          ** Name:(S) BLDLCD - BLDDSP Except Display Status Active
57          **
58          ** Category:  DSPUTL
59          **
60          ** Purpose:
61          **      Uses the display buffer and related status information
62          **      to build the display bit pattern.
63          **
64          ** Entry:
65          **      Hexnode
66          **
67          ** Exit:
68          **      P      =  0
69          **      Hexnode
70          **
71          ** Calls:      GETSTA,DO=FC,FCALC?,D10=FC,BLDBIT,BLDB40,
72          **              WRTTM1,SETSTA
73          **
74          ** Uses.....
75          **      Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1
76          **
77          ** Stk lvls:  2
78          **
79          ** Algorithm:
80          **      If cursor is on then adjust FIRSTC so that cursor will
81          **      be in display window.
82          **      Turns left arrow annunciator on or off depending on
83          **      whether FIRSTC is zero or not.
84          **      Sets up registers and calls BLDBIT to build display.
85          **      Turns on right arrow annunciator iff display buffer
86          **      contains characters to the right of last character
87          **      in the currently displayed window.
88          **      If cursor is on then sets the cursor phase so the
89          **      cursor will appear "on" first and falls into
90          **      code for display update (ie cursor blink).
91          **      If cursor off then disables display timer and returns.
92          **
93          ** History:
94          **
95          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
96          **      -----
97          **      10/19/82  B.S.          Updated documentation
98          **
99          ****
100         ****
101         *-
102 01890 67E2  PUTSTJ GOTO  PUTSTA
103         *-
104         *-
105 01894 7673 =BF2BLD GOSUB  BF2DSP          Send buffer to display
```

106 01898 77F2	=BLDDSP GOSUB GETSTA	
107 0189C 871	=BLDLCD ?ST=1 BitsOK	Display already built correctly?
108 0189F 1F	GOYES PUTSTj	Yes, then just return
109 018A1 873	BLDDSP* ?ST=1 NoCur	Need to keep cursor in display?
110 018A4 D2	GOYES BLD004	No, then don't check if it is
111 018A6 7FB6	GOSUB DO=FC	
112 018AA 142	A=DATO A	Read FIRSTC & CURSOR
113 018AD D8	B=A A	B(B)=FIRSTC
114 018AF F4	ASR A	
115 018B1 F4	ASR A	A(B)=CURSOR
116 018B3 9E4	?A<B B	Is cursor before FIRSTC?
117 018B6 81	GOYES BLD003	Yes, then set FIRSTC=CURSOR
118 018B8 1937	DO=(2) =WINDLN	
119 018BC 14E	C=DATO B	Read (WINDLN)
120 018BF 19C7	DO=(2) =FIRSTC	
121 018C3 B6A	A=A-C B	A(B)=(CURSOR)-(WINDLN)
122 018C6 4A0	GOC BLD004	(CURSOR)<(WINDLN) implies
123		(CURSOR)<(FIRSTC)+(WINDLN)
124 018C9 9EC	?A<=B B	Is cursor past (FIRSTC)+(WINDLN)?
125 018CC 50	GOYES BLD004	No, then skip
126 018CE 148	BLD003 DATO=A B	Write out updated FIRSTC
127 018D1 850	BLD004 ST=1 RArrow	Flag: Right arrow on
128		
129	■ The following code does not call SFLAG? since it is not	
130	■ in the first ROM and is in the path to ROM text.	
131 018D4 7653	GOSUB fCALC?	CALC flag set? (carry set="yes")
132 018D8 7D86	GOSUB DO=FC	
133 018DC D0	A=0 A	
134 018DE 14A	A=DATO B	A[A]=FIRSTC
135 018E1 512	GONC BLD005	Go if not CALC mode
136 018E4 34B7	LC(5) (=DSPBFS)-5	Left-arrow suppress for CALC
4F2		
137 018EB C2	C=A+C A	
138 018ED C2	C=A+C A	
139 018EF 134	DO=C	Point 5 nibs before (FIRSTC)
140 018F2 142	A=DATO A	Read 2-1/2 bytes
141 018F5 3420	LCHEX 20202	
202		
142 018FC 8A6	?ANC A	Blanks before first column?
143 018FF 40	GOYES BLD005	No.
144 01901 D0	A=0 A	Yes, suppress left arrow
145 01903 1B00	BLD005 DO=(5) =ANNAD1	
1E2		
146 0190A 14E	C=DATO B	Read ann column
147 0190D 0B	CSTEX	Swap ann bits into status reg
148 0190F 843	ST=0 LeftA	Turn off left arrow bit
149 01912 968	?A=0 B	Does display start at char 0
150 01915 50	GOYES BLD006	Yes, then turn left arrow off
151 01917 853	ST=1 LeftA	No, then turn left arrow on
152 0191A 0B	BLD006 CSTEX	Swap ann bits back into C(B)
153 0191C 14C	DATO=C B	Write out annunciators
154 0191F 7646	GOSUB DO=FC	
155 01923 D0	A=0 A	
156 01925 14A	A=DATO B	A[A]=(FIRSTC)
157 01928 31F5	LC(2) 95	

158 0192C AE5	B=C	B	
159 0192F 188	DO=DO-	(FIRSTC)-(WINDLN)	
160 01932 14E	C=DATO	B	Read window length-1. [0..21]
161 01935 B61	B=B-C	B	B=Position of last legal FIRSTC
162 01938 9E4	?A<B	B	If A is less than this...
163 0193B 80	GOYES	BLD020	...then okay
164 0193D AE4	A=B	B	Else use highest legal value
165 01940 840	ST=0	RArrow	Flag: Right arrow off
166 01943 816	BLD020 CSRC		
167 01946 816	CSRC		C(14,15)=Window length-1
168 01949 181	DO=DO-	2	Point at WINDST
169 0194C D2	C=0	A	
170 0194E 14E	C=DATO	B	Read (WINDST)
171 01951 AF7	D=C	W	D(14,15)=Len cntdwn, D(A)=Windst
172 01954 3408	LC(5)	=DSPBFS	
4F2			
173 0195B C2	C=C+A	A	
174 0195D C2	C=C+A	A	C(A) points into display buffer
175 0195F 7950	GOSUB	BLDBIT	Build bit pattern in LCD
176 01963 1EE4	D1=(4)	=ANNAD4	
3E			
177 01969 14F	C=DAT1	B	Read ann column
178 0196C 0B	CSTEX		Swap ann bits into status reg
179 0196E 844	ST=0	RightA	Turn off right arrow bit
180 01971 0B	CSTEX		Swap ann bits back into C(B)
181 01973 860	?ST=0	RArrow	Can right arrow be on?
182 01976 11	GOYES	BLD080	No, then skip
183 01978 14A	A=DATO	B	Read next char in buffer
184 0197B 96B	?A=0	B	Is next char null?
185 0197E 90	GOYES	BLD080	Yes, then leave right arrow off
186 01980 0B	CSTEX		Swap ann bits into status reg
187 01982 854	ST=1	RightA	Turn on right arrow bit
188 01985 0B	CSTEX		Swap ann bits back into C(B)
189 01987 14D	BLD080 DAT1=C	B	Write out annunciators
190 0198A 1DFF	D1=(2)	=DD1CTL	Display control nibble
191 0198E 309	LCHEX	9	
192 01991 1550	DAT1=C	P	Turn on display w/timer on
193 01995 851	ST=1	BitsOK	Display is now built correctly
194 01998 842	ST=0	Phase	Cursor initially in ON phase
195			Also turns off TimOut
196 0199B 6A41	GOTO	DSPU01	
197	*-		
198	*-		

```

199          STITLE BLDBIT
200          *****
201          *****
202          **
203          ** Name:(S) BLDBIT - Build Bit Patterns in Display
204          **
205          ** Category:   DSPUTL
206          **
207          ** Purpose:
208          **      Used to put a given number of character's bit patterns
209          **      in display given an arbitrary ASCII buffer.
210          **
211          ** Entry:
212          **      P      = 0
213          **      D(A)=Display starting position (ie WINDST)
214          **      D(14,15)=Number of positions to display minus 1
215          **      C(A) points to buffer of characters
216          **
217          ** Exit:
218          **      P      = 0
219          **
220          ** Calls:      IOFNDO
221          **
222          ** Uses.....
223          **      Inclusive: R(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),D0,D1
224          **
225          ** Stk lvls:   1
226          **
227          ** Algorithm:
228          **      For each character to be displayed
229          **          If the high bit is on then
230          **              Look for an alternate charset buffer.
231          **              If one is found then
232          **                  Check for indirect character set and
233          **                  change pointers if found
234          **                  Multiply character number by 12
235          **                  If this number is less than the length
236          **                  of the charset buffer then use that
237          **                  buffer
238          **                  else use the default bit pattern table
239          **                  else use the default bit pattern table
240          **                  else use the default pattern table
241          **                  If using the default bit pattern table
242          **                      then multiply the character number by 10
243          **                  Add the offset (char number times 10 or 12)
244          **                      to the start of the table being used
245          **                      and read in bit pattern.
246          **                  Read 3 nibble table entry from LCDTAB
247          **                  Double table entry to set carry if this
248          **                  char crosses a display driver boundary
249          **                  and to generate the lower 3 nibbles
250          **                  of the starting address of this display
251          **                  position.
252          **                  Write out bit pattern to display.
253          **                  If display driver boundary is crossed then

```



```

254      **      shift the bit pattern 4 columns and
255      **      move to next display driver and write
256      **      out remainder of character.
257      **
258      ** History:
259      **
260      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
261      **      -----      -
262      **      10/19/82      B.S.      Added documentation
263      **
264      ****
265      ****
266 0199F 301 =CHRBUF LC(1) 1
267 019A2 0E02 C=C&A
268 019A6 90A ?C=0 P Is the buffer length odd?
269 019A9 F0 GOYES CHRB10 No, then use table
270 019AB 147 C=DAT1 A Read indirect table address
271 019AE 135 D1=C
272 019B1 1533 A=DAT1 M Read table length
273 019B5 172 D1=D1+ 3 Point past length
274 019B8 D9 CHRB10 C=B A C=2x
275 019BA 01 RTN
276 019BC 134 =BLDBIT DO=C
277 019BF D0 =BLDB10 A=0 A A(A)=0
278 019C1 14A A=DAT0 B Read in character
279 019C4 161 DO=DO+ 2 Move pointer to next character
280 019C7 A64 A=A+A B (mod 128) then multiply by 2
281 019CA D8 B=A A B(A)=2x
282 019CC 531 GONC BLDB20 Not alt chr. Will fail next tst.
283 019CF 3200 LC(3) =bALTCH
284 019D4 8F00 GOSBVL =IOFNDO Look for charset buffer
285 019DB 440 GOC BLDB20 Skip if buffer found
286 019DE D0 A=0 A Will always fail next test
287 019E0 78BF BLDB20 GOSUB CHRBUF
288 C=2x
289 019E4 C5 B=B+B A B=4x
290 019E6 C5 B=B+B A B=8x
291 019E8 C1 B=B+C A B=10x
292 019EA C1 B=B+C A B=12x
293 019EC 2B P= 11 12 nibbles per entry
294 019EE 8B0 ?B<A A Is this char within buffer?
295 019F1 D0 GOYES BLDB30 Yes, handle it.
296 019F3 E1 B=B-C A No, B=10x
297 019F5 1F00 D1=(5) =ASCII Point at normal bit pattern table
298 019FC 29 P= 9 10 nibbles per entry
299 019FE 137 BLDB30 CD1EX C(A)=Table pointer
300 01A01 C9 C=C+B A Add offset
301 01A03 136 CDOEX C(A) saves DO, DO -> bit pattern
302 01A06 AD0 BLDB40 A=0 M Clear upper nibs if normal char
303 01A09 1521 A=DAT0 M Read in bit pattern
304 01A0D 20 P= 0 Need to keep pointer at zero
305 01A0F 134 DO=C Restore buffer pointer

```

```
306 01A12 34C6      LC(5) LCDTAB      Start of LCD address table
      A10
307 01A19 CB        C=C+D  A
308 01A1B CB        C=C+D  A
309 01A1D CB        C=C+D  A^      C(A)=Address of LCD table entry
310 01A1F E7        D=D+1  A      Increment position count
311 01A21 135       D1=C      Point at table entry
312 01A24 3440      LC(5)  =DD3ST   Load upper 2 digits of LCD addr.
      1E2
313 01A2B 1573      C=DAT1 X      Read table entry
314 01A2F A36       C=C+C  X      Check for boundary.  Get addr.
315 01A32 135       D1=C      D1 is LCD address
316 01A35 159B      DAT1=A 12     Write out 6 columns
317 01A39 5C1       GONC  BLDB50   Skip if not driver boundry.
318 01A3C 133       AD1EX
319 01A3F AE0       A=0    B
320 01A42 B24       A=A+1  XS
321 01A45 131       D1=A
322 01A48 27        P=      7      Move D1 to next driver
323 01A4A BF4       BLDB45 ASR  W      Loop to throw away 4 columns
324 01A4D 0D        P=P-1
325 01A4F 5AF       GONC  BLDB45
326 01A52 1593      DAT1=A  A      Write out last 2 columns
327 01A56 2E        BLDB50 P=    14
328 01A58 A0F       D=D-1  P      Decrement length (lsd)
329 01A5B 570       GONC  BLDB60   Borrow? No, then skip
330 01A5E 2F        P=    15
331 01A60 A0F       D=D-1  P      Decrement next digit
332 01A63 20        BLDB60 P=    0
333 01A65 400       RTNC
334 01A68 665F      GOTO  BLDB10   Rtn from BLDBIT if all chars done
335      *-          Loop back for next char
336      *-
337 01A6C 280      LCDTAB CON(3) (4+0*12+#100)/2      Position 0
338 01A6F 880      CON(3) (4+1*12+#100)/2            1
339 01A72 E80      CON(3) (4+2*12+#100)/2            2
340 01A75 490      CON(3) (4+3*12+#100)/2            3
341 01A78 A90      CON(3) (4+4*12+#100)/2            4
342 01A7B 0A0      CON(3) (4+5*12+#100)/2            5
343 01A7E 6A0      CON(3) (4+6*12+#100)/2            6
344 01A81 CA8      CON(3) (4+7*12+#100)/2+#800        7
345 01A84 201      CON(3) (4+0*12+#200)/2            8
346 01A87 801      CON(3) (4+1*12+#200)/2            9
347 01A8A E01      CON(3) (4+2*12+#200)/2           10
348 01A8D 411      CON(3) (4+3*12+#200)/2           11
349 01A90 A11      CON(3) (4+4*12+#200)/2           12
350 01A93 021      CON(3) (4+5*12+#200)/2           13
351 01A96 621      CON(3) (4+6*12+#200)/2           14
352 01A99 C29      CON(3) (4+7*12+#200)/2+#800        15
353 01A9C 281      CON(3) (4+0*12+#300)/2           16
354 01A9F 881      CON(3) (4+1*12+#300)/2           17
355 01AA2 E81      CON(3) (4+2*12+#300)/2           18
356 01AA5 491      CON(3) (4+3*12+#300)/2           19
357 01AA8 A91      CON(3) (4+4*12+#300)/2           20
358 01AAB 0A1      CON(3) (4+5*12+#300)/2           21
```

```
359
360      *_-
361      *_-
362 01A8E 1BFF =NOTIME DO=(5) =DD1CTL      Point to timer control nibble
      3E2
363 01AB5 301      LCHEX 1
364 01AB8 15C0      DATO=C 1      Write out control nibble
365 01ABC 181      DO=DO- (DD1CTL)-(TIMER1)-5 Point at highest timer dgt
366 01ABF 307      LCHEX 7
367 01AC2 15C0 NOTIM1 DATO=C 1      Write out to timer
368 01AC6 15A0      A=DATO 1      Read back
369 01ACA 906      ?A#C P      OK?
370 01ACD 5F      GOYES NOTIM1      No. Write again.
371 01ACF 854 NOTIM- ST=1 UpdOff      Inhibit cursor update
372 01AD2 65A0      GOTO PUTSTA
373      *_-
374      *_-
375 01AD6 65CD BLDLCj GOTO BLDLCD
376      *_-
377      *_-
```

```

378          STITLE DSPUPD
379          ****
380          ****
381          **
382          ** Name:(S) DSPUPD - Display Update
383          **
384          ** Category: DSPUTL
385          **
386          ** Purpose:
387          **     Process service request for display code.
388          **     Service request can be generated by TIMER1 and is used
389          **     either for:
390          **         1) Cursor blink, or
391          **         2) End of display delay.
392          **
393          ** Entry:
394          **     P=0.
395          **
396          ** Exit:
397          **     P=0.
398          **
399          ** Calls: GETSTA,D1=FC,BLDBIT,BLDB40,WRTTM1,SETSTA
400          **
401          ** Uses.....
402          **     Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1,RAM(DSPSTA)
403          **
404          ** Stk lvls: 2
405          **
406          ** NOTE:
407          **     Saves contents of ST on entry into DSPSTA. Restores
408          **     on exit.
409          **
410          ** Algorithm:
411          **     Stores callers status bits in DSPSTA and recalls
412          **     display status.
413          **     Sets TimOut bit to indicate timer has timed out.
414          **     If UpdOff then display doesn't need updating so
415          **     set timer to a long time and return.
416          **     If CurOff then cursor is off and thus display
417          **     doesn't need updating so set timer to a long
418          **     time. TimOut was set above which notes the
419          **     fact that the timer has timed out. This is
420          **     used for display delay during line feed.
421          **     If BitsOK then the LCD reflects the display buffer
422          **     and doesn't require rebuilding just to change
423          **     cursor. If not BitsOK then we need to rebuild
424          **     the LCD to make sure cursor will make sense, this
425          **     code will fall back through DSPUPD once display
426          **     has been updated.
427          **     Now need to change cursor.
428          **     The position of the cursor in the display is
429          **     calculated by looking at CURSOR, WINDST and WINDLN.
430          **     If the cursor isn't in display then set the timer
431          **     to a long time and return.
432          **     Depending on the Phase, either

```

```

433      **      * Rebuild the character that belongs in cursor
434      **              position and toggle phase.
435      **      * Check if replace or insert cursor is required,
436      **              build it in display, toggle phase and return.
437      **
438      ** History:
439      **
440      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
441      **      -----      -
442      **      02/25/83      NM              Added documentation
443      **      06/07/83      B.S.           Enhanced documentation
444      **
445      ****
446      ****
447 01ADA 75B0 =DSPUPD GOSUB GETSTA
448 01ADE 85A  =DSPUP1 ST=1 TimOut      Indicate timed out
449 01AE1 874      ?ST=1 UpdOff
450 01AE4 AC      GOYES NOTIME      Display timer has timed out but
451                                the cursor needn't be updated.
452 01AE6 876      DSPU01 ?ST=1 CurOff  Is cursor off?
453 01AE9 6E      GOYES NOTIM-      Yes, then disable timer
454 01AEB 861      DSPU02 ?ST=0 BitsOK  Are display bits OK?
455 01AEE 8E      GOYES BLDLCj      No, then build it
456 01AF0 7136      GOSUB D1=FC
457 01AF4 14F      C=DAT1 B      C(B)=(FIRSTC)
458 01AF7 D0      A=0 A
459 01AF9 171      D1=D1+ 2
460 01AFC 14B      A=DAT1 B      A(B)=(CURSOR)
461 01AFF D8      B=A A      Save cursor position
462 01B01 B6A      A=A-C B      A(B)=(CURSOR)-(FIRSTC)
463 01B04 49A      GOC NOTIME      Cursor not in display
464 01B07 1B37      DO=(5) =WINDLN
465      4F2
466 01B0E 14E      C=DAT0 B      C(B)=(WINDLN)
467 01B11 9E6      ?A>C B
468 01B14 A9      GOYES NOTIME      Cursor not in display
469 01B16 181      DO=DO- (WINDLN)-(WINDST)
470 01B19 14E      C=DAT0 B      C(B)=(WINDST)
471 01B1C A62      C=C+A B      C(B)=(WINDST)+(CURSOR)-(FIRSTC)
472 01B1F AF3      D=0 W
473 01B22 AE7      D=C B      D(14,15)=0, D(A)=LCD position
474 01B25 862      ?ST=0 Phase      Is cursor phase on or off?
475 01B28 81      GOYES DSPU40
476 01B2A 842      ST=0 Phase      Toggle phase on for next pass
477 01B2D 3408      LC(5) =DSPBFS
478      4F2
479 01B34 C9      C=C+B A
480 01B36 C9      C=C+B A      Calculate character address
481 01B38 708E      GOSUB BLDBIT      Build char bit pattern
482 01B3C 6B10      GOTO DSPU60      Jump
483      *-
484 01B40 852      DSPU40 ST=1 Phase      Toggle phase off for next pass
485 01B43 1B00      DO=(5) =REPCUR      Assume replace cursor
486      000

```

```

485 01B4A 867      ?ST=0 Insert      Is it really an insert cursor?
486 01B4D 50      GOYES DSPU50      No, then skip
487 01B4F 169      DO=DO+ 10      Yes, move ptr to insert cursor
488 01B52 29      DSPU50 P= 9      10 nibbles per entry
489 01B54 7EAE     GOSUB BLDB40      Build cursor
490 01B58 844      DSPU60 ST=0 UpdOff  Enable cursor update
491 01B5B D2       C=0 A
492 01B5D 3101     LCHEX 10
493 01B61 BF2      DSPTIM CSL W      Disp STATUS active on entry
494 01B64 8F00     GOSBVL =WRTTM1     Set Timer
      000
495 01B6B 166      DO=DO+ (DD1CTL)-(TIMER1) Point to display control
496 01B6E 309      LCHEX 9          Disp & timer on
497 01B71 15C0     DATO=C 1          Write out display control
498 01B75 84A      ST=0 TimOut      Clear timeout bit
499 01B78 0B       PUTSTA CSEX      Restore user status
500 01B7A 7F20     GOSUB SETSTA
501 01B7E 0B       CSEX
502 01B80 1B57     =USRSTA DO=(5) =DSPSTA
      4F2
503 01B87 0B       CSEX
504 01B89 1563     PUTST1 C=DATO W      Recall original status bits
505 01B8D 0B       CSEX              Restore them
506 01B8F 20       P= 0
507 01B91 03       RTNCC
508      *-
509      *-
510 01B93 1B57     =GETSTA DO=(5) =DSPSTA
      4F2
511 01B9A 0B       CSEX
512 01B9C 1543     DATO=C X
513 01BA0 1B87     =RCLSTA DO=(5) (=DSPSTA)+3
      4F2
514 01BA7 61EF     GOTO PUTST1
515      *-
516      *-
517 01BAB 09       =STOSTA C=ST
518 01BAD 1B87     SETSTA DO=(5) (=DSPSTA)+3
      4F2
519 01BB4 1543     DATO=C X
520 01BB8 03       RTNCC
521      *-
522      *-
523      ****
524      ****
525      **
526      ** Name:(S) GETMSK - Get Mask for Character Protection Bitmap
527      **
528      ** Category: DSPUTL
529      **
530      ** Purpose:
531      ** Point at location if protection bitmap and return a
532      ** mask for isolating bit corresponding to current cursor
533      ** position.
534      **

```

```

535      ** Entry:
536      **      P=0.
537      **
538      ** Exit:
539      **      P=0.
540      **      B[0]=C[0]=Mask nibble.
541      **      DO points at nibble in bitmap for current cursor
542      **      position. Mask can be used to isolate proper bit.
543      **
544      ** Calls:      None.
545      **
546      ** Uses.....
547      **      B[R], C, P, DO.
548      **
549      ** Stk lvls:   0
550      **
551      ** History:
552      **
553      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
554      **      -----      -
555      **      02/25/83   NM              Added documentation
556      **
557      ****
558      ****
559 01BBA 3475 =GETMSK LC(5) (=DSPMSK)+23   Point to mask bits
560      5F2
561 01BC1 D5      B=C      A      Copy mask pointer to B
562 01BC3 D2      C=0      A
563 01BC5 1BE7    DO=(5) =CURSOR
564      4F2
565 01BCC 14E      C=DATO B      Read cursor position
566 01BCF C6      C=C+C      A
567 01BD1 C6      C=C+C      A      POS/4 to C[2-1], 4*rmnd to C(0)
568 01BD3 80D0    P=C      0      Copy 4*remainder into P
569 01BD7 F6      CSR      A      Shift byte to C(B)
570 01BD9 FA      C=-C      A
571 01BD8 C9      C=C+B      A      C=B-C A Calculate mask address
572 01BDD 134      DO=C      DO=Mask address
573 01BE0 3C80    LCHEX 4000200010008 Magic constant for bit mask
574      0010
575      0020
576      004
577 01BEF 20      P=      0      Clear pointer
578 01BF1 A85      B=C      P      Copy mask nibble to B(0)
579 01BF4 03      RTNCC
580

```

```

576          STITLE BF2DSP - Buffer to Display
577          *****
578          *****
579          **
580          ** Name:      AVM2DS - Buffer to Display
581          ** Name:(S) BF2DSP - Buffer to Display
582          ** Name:      BF2DS+ - Buffer to Display
583          ** Name:      BF2DPP - Buffer to Display
584          **
585          ** Category:   DSPUTL
586          **
587          ** Purpose:
588          **      AVM2DS: Send buffer at AVMEMS to display
589          **      BF2DPP: Send PROMPT to display
590          **      BF2DSP: Send buffer at D1 to display
591          **      BF2DS+: Send buffer at (D1) to display
592          **
593          ** Entry:
594          **      P      = 0
595          **      BF2DPP: Set D1 @ PROMPT
596          **      BF2DSP: D1 points at first char of buffer
597          **      BF2DS+: D1 points at address of start of buffer addr
598          **      AVM2DS: none
599          **
600          ** Exit:
601          **      P      = 0
602          **      Carry set
603          **
604          ** Calls:
605          **      DSPCHA
606          **
607          ** Uses.....
608          **      Exclusive: D1,C(A),A(B)
609          **      Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1
610          **
611          ** Stk lvls:  4
612          **
613          ** Detail:
614          **      In each case above the buffer is terminated by an FF
615          **      byte.
616          **
617          ** History:
618          **
619          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
620          **      -----      -
621          **      10/19/82  B.S.          Updated documentation
622          **
623          *****
624          *****
625 01BF6 1F00 =BF2DPP D1=(5) =PROMPT      Send Prompt to display buffer
626          000
627 01BFD 6010      GOTO BF2DSP
628 01C01 1F49 =AVM2DS D1=(5) =AVMEMS      Point D1 to input buffer pointer
629          5F2
630 01C08 147  =BF2DS+ C=DAT1 A

```



```

629 01COB 135      D1=C          Set D1 to start of buffer
630 01COE          =BF2DSP
631 01COE 14B      A=DAT1 B      Read char from buffer
632 01C11 AE6      C=A          B
633 01C14 A66      C=C+C        B      Is char >= 80
634 01C17 400      RTNC          Yes, then return
635 01C1A 137      CD1EX
636 01C1D 06       RSTK=C        Save D1
637 01C1F 7B10     GOSUB DSPCHA  Send character to display
638 01C23 07       C=RSTK
639 01C25 135      D1=C          Restore D1
640 01C28 171      D1=D1+ 2      Move to next char
641 01C2B 52E      GONC BF2DSP   (B.E.T.) Loop back for next char
642      * _
643      * _
644      *****
645      *****
646      **
647      ** Name:      fCALC? - Test if in CALC mode
648      **
649      ** Category:   GENUTL = Generic Utilities (general purpose)
650      **
651      ** Purpose:
652      **      Test CALC mode system flag
653      **
654      ** Entry:
655      **      No necessary conditions
656      **
657      ** Exit:
658      **      DO=(5) (=SYSFLG)+11
659      **      Carry set = f1CALC set
660      **      Carry clear = f1CALC not set
661      **
662      ** Calls:      None
663      **
664      ** Uses.....
665      **      Exclusive: DO, A(A)
666      **
667      ** Stk lvls:   None
668      **
669      ** History:
670      **
671      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
672      **      -----
673      **      12/07/82  M.B.          Created routine
674      **
675      *****
676      *****
677 01C2E 1B4E      =fCALC? DO=(5) (=SYSFLG)+11  Point at CALC flag nibble
678      6F2
679 01C35 142      A=DAT0 A
680 01C38 C4       A=A+A A      Set carry if CALC mode
681 01C3A 01       RTN

```

```

681          STITLE DSPCHA/C - Display Character
682          *****
683          *****
684          **
685          ** Name:(S) DSPCHA - Display Character
686          ** Name:(S) DSPCHC - Display Character
687          **
688          ** Category:   DSPUTL
689          **
690          ** Purpose:
691          **   Accepts ■ byte for pseudo-device display driver.
692          **   The routines take data from A or C and send the
693          **   character to the display.
694          **
695          ** Entry:
696          **   P           = 0
697          **   DSPCHA:  A(B) contains character
698          **   DSPCHC:  C(B) contains character
699          **
700          ** Exit:
701          **   P           = 0
702          **   Carry clear
703          **
704          ** Calls:      BLDDSP*, BLDDSP, CKSREQ, CLEAR, DO=CUR, DO=FC,
705          **              DSPCH., DSPTIM, FINDA, GETMSK, GETSTA, MOVCOO,
706          **              MOVCUR, MOVED3, MOVEU3, NOKEYS, PUTSTA, R<RSTK,
707          **              RCLSTA, RSTK<R, SCNRT, SCRLLR, SETFCA, SLEEP,
708          **              cksreq, TBLJMC, USRSTA.
709          **
710          ** Uses.....
711          **   Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1,RAM(See note below)
712          **
713          ** Stk lvls:   2
714          **
715          ** NOTE:
716          **   This routine will call CKSREQ if CR or LF is sent.
717          **   This implies that a poll may happen. That will cause
718          **   certain RAM locations (SNAPSHOT) to be altered.
719          **   This routine uses R<RSTK / RSTK<R to preserve stack
720          **   levels--this also uses RAM.
721          **
722          **   This routine may also transfer control out to HPIL.
723          **   The HPIL ROM may not have exactly the same register
724          **   usage for ■ given character, ie don't assume a certain
725          **   character will leave ■ certain register preserved
726          **   just because this code doesn't seem to use it. For
727          **   any character, A,B,C,D,DO,D1 may be used.
728          **
729          ** Detail:
730          **   This routine provides the mechanism to access the
731          **   pseudo-device that controls the display.
732          **   This device has 3 nibbles of status that are
733          **   defined as follows:
734          **   S0 -- Miscellaneous uses
735          **   S1 -- Set iff LCD currently matches display buffer

```

```

736      **      S2 -- Cursor blink phase
737      **      S3 -- Display needn't contain cursor
738      **      S4 -- Disable cursor update
739      **      S5 -- Display buffer needs to be cleared(1)
740      **      S6 -- Cursor on(0)/off(1)
741      **      S7 -- Insert(1)/Replace(0) mode
742      **      S8 -- Cursor/FirstC need to be cleared(1)
743      **      S9 -- Suppress Delay(1) (Auto-clears)
744      **      S10 -- Display has timed out
745      **
746      **      The pseudo-device accepts the following escape
747      **      sequences:
748      **      Esc Q -- Insert cursor
749      **      Esc R -- Replace cursor
750      **      Esc C -- Cursor right
751      **      Esc D -- Cursor left
752      **      Esc H -- Home cursor
753      **      Esc J -- Clear Display
754      **      Esc K -- Delete through end of line
755      **      Esc > -- Cursor on
756      **      Esc < -- Cursor off
757      **      Esc E -- Reset display
758      **      Esc P -- Delete char
759      **      Esc Z <col> <row> -- Set cursor position absolute
760      **      Esc Ctrl-C -- Cursor far right
761      **      Esc Ctrl-D -- Cursor far left
762      **
763      **
764      ** History:
765      **
766      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
767      **      -----      -
768      **      10/19/82   B.S.           Updated documentation
769      **      02/25/83   NM             Updated "CALLS" section
770      **
771      **
772      **

```

```

773 01C3C DA =DSPCHC A=C    A                    Copy C(B) to A(B)
774 01C3E 25 =DSPCHA P=    SavLvl               Number of stack levels to save
775 01C40 7000            GOSUB =R<RSTK           Save n stack levels
776 01C44 7800            GOSUB DSPCH.
777 01C48 25              P=    SavLvl               Number of stack levels to restore
778 01C4A 7000            GOSUB =RSTK<R           Restore n stack levels
779 01C4E 03              RTNCC                    GOSBVL/RTNCC can't be packed out!
780                      *-
781                      *-
782 01C50 7F3F DSPCH. GOSUB GETSTA
783 01C54 3427            LC(5) DSPCH*
784                      C10
785 01C5B 06              RSTK=C
786 01C5D 1B47            DO=(5) =DSPCHX
787                      6F2
788 01C64 146              C=DATO A
789 01C67 8AA              ?C=0    A
790 01C6A 60               GOYES DSPCH@

```

```

789 01C6C 06          RSTK=C
790 01C6E 03          RTNCC
791                  *-
792                  *-
793 01C70 07          DSPCH@ C=RSTK
794 01C72 843        DSPCH* ST=0  NoCur      Keep cursor in display
795 01C75 20          P=      0
796 01C77 1BB7        DO=(5) =ESCSTA      Point to ESCSTA
      4F2
797 01C7E 1560        C=DATO P
798 01C82 70A7        GOSUB  TBLJMC
799 01C86 6C1         REL(3) DSPS-0
800 01C89 A72         REL(3) DSPS-1
801 01C8C 900         REL(3) DSPS-2
802 01C8F AC2         REL(3) DSPS-3
803                  *-
804                  *-
805                  *-
806                  *-
807 01C92 B6A        DSPS20 A=A-C  B
808 01C95 3106        DSPS-2 LC(2) 96
809 01C99 9EE         ?A>=C  B      Is column > 96?
810 01C9C 6F         GOYES  DSPS20      Yes, then reduce by 96
811 01C9E 162        DO=DO+ (CURSOR)-(ESCSTA)
812 01CA1 148        DATO=A  B
813 01CA4 D8         B=A    A      Hold (CURSOR) in B
814 01CA6 79E3        GOSUB  DO=CUR
815 01CAA 3102        LCASC  \ \
816 01CAE 14A        DSPS21 A=DATO B
817 01CB1 96C        ?A#0  B
818 01CB4 E0         GOYES  DSPS22
819 01CB6 14C        DATO=C  B
820 01CB9 181        DO=DO- 2
821 01CBC A6D        B=B-1  B
822 01CBF 5EE        GONC   DSPS21
823 01CC2 841        DSPS22 ST=0  BitsOK
824 01CC5 303        LC(1)  EscSt3
825 01CC8 6471       GOTO   ESCSET
826                  *-
827                  *-
828 01CCC 72F3        DSP-CR GOSUB  CLEARD      Clear display if needed
829 01CD0 858          ST=1   ResetC      Set Reset Cursor flag
830                                     so that when line feed sets
831                                     Clear flag it will also
832                                     reset CURSOR and FIRSTC
833 01CD3 853          ST=1   NoCur      For scrolling
834 01CD6 876          ?ST=1  CurOff     Is cursor off?
835 01CD9 A0          GOYES  DSPCR1      Yes, then build display
836 01CDB 60CB        GOTO   BLDLCD      Build display and return
837                  *-
838                  *-
839 01CDF 70BE        =DOSCR1 GOSUB  GETSTA
840 01CE3 879        DSPCR1 ?ST=1  XDelay      Is delay suppress on?
841 01CE6 44          GOYES  DSPC33      Yes. Act like delay = inf.
842 01CE8 866          ?ST=0  CurOff     Is cursor on?

```

843 01CEB F3	GOYES DSPC33	Yes. Build disp w/cursor in it
844 01CED 853	ST=1 NoCur	Set NoCur in case of DOSCRL entry
845 01CFO 1A64	DO=(4) =SCROLLT	
9F		
846 01CF6 14A	A=DATO B	Read scroll delay time
847 01CF9 96C	?A=0 B	Is it zero?
848 01CFC 82	GOYES DSPCR3	No, then check for other values
849 01CFE 1A37	DO=(4) =WINDLN	
4F		
850 01D04 14E	C=DATO B	Read window len-1
851 01D07 7F93	GOSUB A=CUR	Read cursor position
852 01D0B B6A	A=A-C B	Calculate first char in window
853 01D0E A6C	A=A-1 B	Use position one before cursor
854		since cursor is off
855 01D11 3106	LC(2) 96	
856 01D15 9E2	?A<C B	Would this be before char 0?
857 01D18 50	GOYES DSPCR2	No, then okay
858 01D1A AE0	A=0 B	Yes, then just start at char 0
859 01D1D 181	DSPCR2 DO=DO- (CURSOR)-(FIRSTC)	
860 01D20 6DAB	GOTO BLD003	Yes, Update FIRSTC, Build disp, Rtn
861	*-	
862	*-	
863 01D24 B64	DSPCR3 A=A+1 B	Is it an infinity(FF)?
864 01D27 560	GONC DSPC35	No, then set timer
865 01D2A 617B	DSPC33 GOTO BLDLCD	Yes, then build display, rtn
866	*-	
867	*-	
868 01D2E 7B37	DSPC35 GOSUB NOKEY+	
869 01D32 7B6B	DSPCR4 GOSUB BLDDS*	
870	* Build display, restore user's status. This routine will	
871	* clear Phase and set UpdOff but will leave the timer running.	
872	* When the display timer expires, CKSREQ will call DSPUPD	
873	* which will see that UpdOff is set and then set Phase and set	
874	* the display timer not to go off again soon.	
875 01D36 766E	GOSUB RCLSTA	Recall display status
876 01D3A 1B37	DO=(5) =WINDLN	
4F2		
877 01D41 14E	C=DATO B	
878 01D44 168	DO=DO+ (FIRSTC)-(WINDLN)	
879 01D47 D0	A=0 A	
880 01D49 14A	A=DATO B	
881 01D4C E4	A=A+1 A	
882 01D4E D8	B=A A	
883 01D50 A61	B=B+C B	
884 01D53 31F5	LC(2) 95	
885 01D57 9E1	?B>C B	At end of display?
886 01D5A B4	GOYES DSPCR7	Yes, then exit
887 01D5C 3408	LC(5) =DSPBFS	
4F2		
888 01D63 C9	C=C+B A	
889 01D65 C9	C=C+B A	
890 01D67 13A	DO=C	DO points to last char in window
891 01D6A 14E	C=DATO B	Read buffer char
892 01D6D 96A	?C=0 B	Is it a null?
893 01D70 53	GOYES DSPCR7	Yes, then exit

894 01D72 7036	GOSUB SETFCA	Update FIRSTC
895 01D76 841	ST=0 BitsOK	
896 01D79 D2	C=0 A	
897 01D7B 1A64	DO=(4) =SCROLL	
9F		
898 01D81 14E	C=DATO B	Read (SCROLL)
899 01D84 79DD	GOSUB DSPTIM	Start scroll timer & rcl user sta
900 01D88 DSPCR5		User's status must be active here
901 01D88 7D10	GOSUB cksreq	Check service requests
902 01D8C 701E	GOSUB RCLSTA	Restore status
903 01D90 87A	?ST=1 TimOut	Has timer expired?
904 01D93 F9	GOYES DSPCR4	Yes, then scroll
905 01D95 77ED	GOSUB USRSTA	Recall user's status
906 01D99 8E00	GOSUBL =SLEEP	No, then goto sleep
00		
907 01D9F 500	RTNNC	Return with cry clr if buffer not
908		empty. User's status are active
909 01DA2 45E	GOC DSPCR5	(B.E.T.) Bfr empty; cont wait
910	*-	
911	*-	
912 01DA5 6ADD	DSPCR7 GOTO USRSTA	
913	*-	
914	*-	
915 01DA9 8C00	cksreq GOLONG =CKSREQ	
00		
916	*-	
917	*-	
918	* DSPDLY causes a display delay (if cursor off)	
919	* Stack levels: 5	
920	*	
921 01DAF 70ED	=DSPDLY GOSUB GETSTA	
922 01DB3 6E10	GOTO DSPLFO	
923	*-	
924	*-	
925 01DB7 633D	DSPU2j GOTO DSPU02	
926	*-	
927	*-	
928 01DBB 71CD	DSP-LF GOSUB USRSTA	Recall user status
929 01DBF 76EF	GOSUB cksreq	Check service requires
930 01DC3 79DD	GOSUB RCLSTA	Restore status
931 01DC7 855	ST=1 Clear	Need display cleared later
932 01DCA 853	ST=1 NoCur	For scrolling
933 01DCD 879	?ST=1 XDelay	Is delay suppressed?
934 01DD0 36	GOYES NOTIMX	Yes, then don't delay
935 01DD2 866	DSPLFO ?ST=0 CurOff	Is cursor on?
936 01DD5 2E	GOYES DSPU2j	Yes, then don't delay
937 01DD7 D2	C=0 A	
938 01DD9 1B84	DO=(5) =DELAYT	
9F2		
939 01DE0 14E	C=DATO B	Read delay time
940 01DE3 96A	?C=0 B	Is delay zero?
941 01DE6 05	GOYES NOTIMj	Yes, then don't delay
942 01DE8 1B24	DO=(5) =ATNFLG	
4F2		
943 01DEF 1520	A=DATO P	

944 01DF3 90C	?AMO	P	RTNFLG set?
945 01DF6 04	GOYES	NOTIMj	Yes. No delay.
946 01DF8 7176	GOSUB	NOKEY+	Flush keybuffer before delay
947 01DFC DA	A=C	A	Copy delay time
948 01DFE B64	A=A+1	B	Is it infinity(FF)?
949 01E01 5C0	GONC	DSPLF2	No, no scroll.
950 01E04 707D	GOSUB	PUTSTA	Restore user status
951 01E08 7223	DSPLF1	GOSUB	SCRLLR
952 01E0C 03	RTNCC		Infinite scroll
953			Return from DSPCHA
954			
955 01E0E 7F4D	DSPLF2	GOSUB	DSPTIM
956 01E12 728A		GOSUB	BLDDSP
957 01E16 7F8F	DSPLF3	GOSUB	cksreq
958 01E1A 728D		GOSUB	RCLSTA
959 01E1E 87A	?ST=1	TimOut	Timed out?
960 01E21 48	GOYES	DSPCR7	Yes. Restore user status & exit
961 01E23 795D	GOSUB	USRSTA	Restore user status
962 01E27 8E00	GOSUBL	=SLEEP	Sleep
963 01E2D 500	RTNNC		Return if keys in buffer
964 01E30 45E	GOC	DSPLF3	What happened?
965			
966			
967 01E33 849	NOTIMX	ST=0	XDelay
968 01E36 677C	NOTIMj	GOTO	NOTIME
969			
970			
971 01E3A 301	DSP-EC	LC(1)	EscSt1
972 01E3D 1BB7	ESCSET	DO=(5)	=ESCSTA
973 01E44 15C0		DATO=C 1	
974 01E48 6F2D	PUTSj2	GOTO	PUTSTA
975			
976			
977			
978 01E4C 7395	DSPS-0	GOSUB	FINDA
979 01E50 D0		CON(2)	13
980 01E52 A7E		REL(3)	DSP-CR
981 01E55 A0		CON(2)	10
982 01E57 46F		REL(3)	DSP-LF
983 01E5A B1		CON(2)	27
984 01E5C EDF		REL(3)	DSP-EC
985 01E5F 80		CON(2)	8
986 01E61 061		REL(3)	DSP-BS
987 01E64 00		CON(2)	00
988 01E66 7852	ADDCHR	GOSUB	CLEARC
989 01E6A 968	?A=0	B	Otherwise fall thru to ADDCHR
990 01E6D BD	GOYES	PUTSj2	Clear display if needed
991 01E6F 1AA4	DO=(4)	=NEEDSC	Is it a null?
992 01E75 30F	LCHEX	F	Yes, then ignore it
993 01E78 15C0	DATO=C 1		
994 01E7C 841	ST=0	BitsOK	Set NEEDSCroll flag
995 01E7F 867	?ST=0	Insert	LCD not updated
			Insert mode?

996 01E82 07	GOYES	ADDC20	No, then find cursor position
997 01E84 7134	GOSUB	SCNRT	Yes, then make room for character
998 01E88 456	GOC	ADDC17	Buffer full? Yes, then exit.
999 01E8B 137	CD1EX		C=D1
1000 01E8E DF	CDEX	A	C(A)=Start of dest,D(A)=Old D1
1001 01E90 131	D1=A		D1=End of dest
1002 01E93 EE	C=A-C	A	Length to move
1003 01E95 14B	A=DAT1	B	Read a byte
1004 01E98 96C	?A#0	B	Is it a null?
1005 01E9B 41	GOYES	ADDC05	No, then D1 is end of dest
1006 01E9D 1C1	D1=D1-	2	Yes, then look at byte before it
1007 01EA0 14B	A=DAT1	B	
1008 01EA3 96B	?A=0	B	Is it a null?
1009 01EA6 F4	GOYES	ADDC25	Yes, then just replace char
1010 01EA8 173	D1=D1+	4	Increment end of dest
1011 01EAB E6	C=C+1	A	
1012 01EAD E6	C=C+1	A	Increment length to move
1013 01EAF 137	ADDC05	CD1EX	
1014 01EB2 134	DO=C		
1015 01EB5 137	CD1EX		D1=End Dest,C(A)=Length to move
1016 01EB8 181	DO=DO-	2	DO=End of Source
1017 01EBB 8E00	GOSUBL	=Moved3	Move text following insert
1018 01EC1 DB	C=D	A	
1019 01EC3 135	D1=C		Restore original D1
1020 01EC6 AE4	ADDC10	A=B B	Recall char to be inserted
1021 01EC9 148	DAT0=A	B	Write out new char
1022 01ECC 866	?ST=0	CurOff	
1023 01ECF 21	GOYES	ADDC15	
1024 01ED1 75EC	GOSUB	GETMSK	
1025 01ED5 1520	A=DAT0	P	Read mask nibble
1026 01ED9 0E0E	A=A^C	P	OR in bit
1027 01EDD 1500	DAT0=A	P	Update mask nibble
1028 01EE1 840	ADDC15	ST=0 CurLft	
1029 01EE4 85B	ST=1	NoChFC	Don't change FIRSTC
1030 01EE7 7654	GOSUB	MOVCOO	Move cursor right
1031 01EEB 843	ST=0	NoCur	
1032 01EEE 698C	ADDC17	GOTO PUTSTA	
1033	*-		
1034	*-		
1035 01EF2 AE8	ADDC20	B=A B	
1036 01EF5 7A91	ADDC25	GOSUB DO=CUR	Point DO at cursor position
1037 01EF9 5CC	GONC	ADDC10	(B.E.T.)
1038	*-		
1039	*-		
1040 01EFC 857	D-ESCQ	ST=1 Insert	Turn on insert cursor
1041 01EFF 6950	GOTO	ESCSTO	
1042	*-		
1043	*-		
1044			
1045 01F03 7CD4	DSPS-1	GOSUB FINDA	
1046 01F07 15	CON(2)	\Q\	
1047 01F09 3FF	REL(3)	D-ESCQ	Esc Q -- Insert cursor
1048 01F0C E4	CON(2)	\N\	
1049 01FOE EEf	REL(3)	D-ESCQ	Esc M -- Insert cursor(with wrap)

1050 01F11 25	CON(2) \R\	
1051 01F13 050	REL(3) D-ESCR	Esc R -- Replace cursor
1052 01F16 34	CON(2) \C\	
1053 01F18 A50	REL(3) D-ESCC	Esc C -- Cursor right
1054 01F1B 44	CON(2) \D\	
1055 01F1D 4A0	REL(3) D-ESCD	Esc D -- Cursor left
1056 01F20 84	CON(2) \H\	
1057 01F22 9A0	REL(3) D-ESCH	Esc H -- Home cursor
1058 01F25 A4	CON(2) \J\	
1059 01F27 5D0	REL(3) D-ESCJ	Esc J -- Clear display
1060 01F2A B4	CON(2) \K\	
1061 01F2C 0D0	REL(3) D-ESCK	Esc K -- Delete thru end of line
1062 01F2F E3	CON(2) \>\	
1063 01F31 BA0	REL(3) D-ESC>	Esc > -- Cursor on
1064 01F34 C3	CON(2) \<\	
1065 01F36 DB0	REL(3) D-ESC<	Esc < -- Cursor off
1066 01F39 54	CON(2) \E\	
1067 01F3B 1F0	REL(3) D-ESCE	Esc E -- Reset display
1068 01F3E 05	CON(2) \P\	
1069 01F40 001	REL(3) D-ESCP	Esc P -- Delete char
1070 01F43 F4	CON(2) \O\	
1071 01F45 BF0	REL(3) D-ESCP	Esc O -- Delete char (with wrap)
1072 01F48 52	CON(2) \X\	
1073 01F4A E31	REL(3) D-ESCX	Esc X -- Set cursor absolute
1074 01F4D 30	CON(2) 3	
1075 01F4F E30	REL(3) D-ES.C	Esc <Ctrl-C> -- Cursor far right
1076 01F52 40	CON(2) 4	
1077 01F54 650	REL(3) D-ES.D	Esc <Ctrl-D> -- Cursor far left
1078		
1079 01F57 00	NIBHEX 00	
1080 01F59	ESCSTO	
1081 01F59	DSPS-3	
1082 01F59 300	LC(1) EscSt0	{ESC X <Col> <Row> should ignore row}
1083 01F5C 841	ST=0 BitsOK	
1084 01F5F 6DDE	GOTO ESCSET	
1085	*-	
1086	*-	
1087 01F63 847	D-ESCR ST=0 Insert	Turn on replace cursor
1088 01F66 52F	GONC ESCSTO	(B.E.T.)
1089	*-	
1090	*-	
1091 01F69 1BC7 4F2	DO=FC DO=(5) =FIRSTC	
1092 01F70 01	RTN	
1093	*-	
1094	*-	
1095 01F72 7C41	D-ESCC GOSUB CLEAR0	Clear display if needed
1096 01F76 7911	GOSUB DO=CUR	
1097 01F7A 14E	C=DAT0 B	
1098 01F7D 96A	?C=0 B	
1099 01F80 9D	G0YES ESCSTO	
1100 01F82 840	ST=0 CurLft	
1101 01F85 75B3	ESCD10 GOSUB MOVCUR	
1102 01F89 6FCF	ESCS0j GOTO ESCSTO	
1103	*-	

```

1104      *_-
1105 01F8D 7131 D-ES.C GOSUB CLEAR
1106 01F91 7EFO D-E.C1 GOSUB DO=CUR
1107 01F95 14E      C=DATO B
1108 01F98 96A      ?C=0 B
1109 01F9B EE      GOYES ESCSOj
1110 01F9D 840      ST=0 CurLft
1111 01FA0 7A93      GOSUB MOVCUR
1112 01FA4 5CE      GONC D-E.C1
1113 01FA7 41E      GOC ESCSOj      (B.E.T.)
1114      *_-
1115      *_-
1116 01FAA 7411 D-ES.D GOSUB CLEAR
1117 01FAE 850      ST=1 CurLft
1118 01FB1 DO      A=0 A
1119 01FB3 7FE3      GOSUB SETFCA      Zero FIRSTC to speed up loop
1120 01FB7 7383 D-E.D1 GOSUB MOVCUR
1121 01FBB 5BF      GONC D-E.D1
1122 01FBE 4AC      GOC ESCSOj      (B.E.T.)
1123      *_-
1124      *_-
1125 01FC1      DSP-BS
1126 01FC1 7DFO D-ESCD GOSUB CLEAR      Clear display if needed
1127 01FC5 850      ST=1 CurLft
1128 01FC8 4CB      GOC ESCD10      (B.E.T.)
1129      *_-
1130      *_-
1131 01FCB 73FO D-ESCH GOSUB CLEAR      Clear display if needed
1132 01FCF DO      A=0 A
1133 01FD1 749F      GOSUB DO=FC
1134 01FD5 1583      DATO=A 4      Clear FIRSTC and CURSOR
1135 01FD9 426      GOC ESCSTj      (B.E.T.)
1136      *_-
1137      *_-
1138 01FDC 846 D-ESC> ST=0 CurOff      Turn cursor on
1139 01FDF 843      ST=0 NoCur      Keep cursor in display
1140 01FE2 1BB7 ESC>10 DO=(5) =ESCSTA
      4F2
1141 01FE9 D2      C=0 A
1142 01FEB 15C0      DATO=C 1      Return to escape state zero
1143 01FEF 61B8      GOTO BLDDS*      build display
1144      *_-
1145      *_-
1146 01FF3 856 D-ESC< ST=1 CurOff      Turn cursor off
1147 01FF6 853      ST=1 NoCur      Don't keep cursor in display
1148 01FF9 58E      GONC ESC>10      (B.E.T.)
1149      *_-
1150      *_-
1151 01FFC      D-ESCJ
1152 01FFC 72C0 D-ESCK GOSUB CLEAR      Clear display if needed
1153 02000 75B2      GOSUB SCNRT
1154 02004 D2      C=0 A      C(B)=Null
1155 02006 130      DO=A      DO points past unprotected field
1156 02009 4E0      GOC ESCK10      At display end? Yes; fill nulls.
1157 0200C 14A      A=DATO B      No, then read byte

```

1158	0200F	968		?A=0	B	Is this a null byte?
1159	02012	60		GOYES	ESCK10	Yes, then fill nulls
1160	02014	3102		LCASC	\\	No, then fill blanks
1161	02018	181	ESCK10	DO=DO-	2	Move pointer back
1162	0201B	14C		DATO=C	B	Write out null or blank
1163	0201E	136		CDOEX		
1164	02021	8B3		?C<D	A	Done yet?
1165	02024	81		GOYES	ESCSTj	Yes, then exit
1166	02026	136		CDOEX		No, then do another byte
1167	02029	5EE		GONC	ESCK10	(B.E.T.) Loop back
1168			*-			
1169			A-			
1170	0202C	847	D-ESCE	ST=0	Insert	
1171	0202F	846		ST=0	CurOff	
1172	02032	855		ST=1	Clear	
1173	02035	858		ST=1	ResetC	
1174	02038	7680		GOSUB	CLEARC	
1175	0203C	6C1F	ESCSTj	GOTO	ESCSTO	
1176			*-			
1177			*-			
1178	02040	7E70	D-ESCP	GOSUB	CLEARC	Clear display if needed
1179	02044	840		ST=0	AtEnd	
1180	02047	7E62		GOSUB	SCNRT	Look right for end of buf to be moved
1181						
1182	0204B	550		GONC	ESCP10	At end of buffer?
1183	0204E	850		ST=1	AtEnd	Yes, then indicated it with flag
1184	02051	137	ESCP10	CD1EX		
1185	02054	DF		CDEX	A	D(A)=Old D1,C(A)=Start of Source
1186	02056	134		DO=C		DO=Start of source
1187	02059	135		D1=C		
1188	0205C	1C1		D1=D1-	2	D1=Start of destination
1189	0205F	EE		C=A-C	A	C(A)=Length to be moved
1190	02061	8E00		GOSUBL	=MOVEu3	Move memory
		00				
1191	02067	AE2		C=0	B	
1192	0206A	870		?ST=1	AtEnd	Past end of memory?
1193	0206D	E0		GOYES	ESCP20	Yes, then fill in null
1194	0206F	14E		C=DATO	B	No, then read last character
1195	02072	96A		?C=0	B	Is it a null?
1196	02075	60		GOYES	ESCP20	Yes, fill in a null before it
1197	02077	3102		LCASC	\\	No, then fill in a blank.
1198	0207B	14D	ESCP20	DAT1=C	B	Write out fill character
1199	0207E	AEB		C=D	B	
1200	02081	135		D1=C		Restore original D1
1201	02084	64DE		GOTO	ESCSTO	
1202			*-			
1203			*-			
1204	02088	7630	D-ESCZ	GOSUB	CLEARC	
1205	0208C	302		LC(1)	EscSt2	
1206	0208F	6DAD		GOTO	ESCSET	
1207			*-			
1208			*-			
1209	02093	7900	=DO=CUR	GOSUB	CA=CUR	
1210	02097	C2	DO=CAA	C=C+A	A	
1211	02099	C2		C=C+A	A	

```

1212 0209B 134          DO=C
1213 0209E 03          RTNCC
1214                  *-
1215                  *-
1216 020A0 AFO      CA=CUR A=0      W          Clear A(5-0)
1217 020A3 3408          LC(5)      =DSPBFS
1218 020AA 1BE7      =A=CUR DO=(5) =CURSOR
1219 020B1 14A          A=DATO B          Read in cursor position
1220 020B4 03          RTNCC
1221                  *-
1222                  *-
1223                  *****
1224                  *****
1225                  **
1226                  ** Name:(S) DSPCL? - Clear display buffer if necessary
1227                  **
1228                  ** Category:   DSPUTL
1229                  **
1230                  ** Purpose:
1231                  **      Clear display buffer if Clear bit set in display status
1232                  **      Reset cursor position if ResetC bit set in display
1233                  **      status
1234                  **
1235                  ** Entry:
1236                  **      P =      0
1237                  **
1238                  ** Exit:
1239                  **
1240                  ** Calls:      GETSTA,CLEARD,PUTSTA
1241                  **
1242                  ** Uses.....
1243                  **      Inclusive: A(M),C(B)
1244                  **
1245                  ** Stk lvls:   2
1246                  **
1247                  ** History:
1248                  **
1249                  **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1250                  **      -----
1251                  **      11/01/83   B.S.          Added documentation
1252                  **
1253                  *****
1254                  *****
1255 020B6 79DA      =DSPCL? GOSUB  GETSTA
1256 020BA 7400          GOSUB  CLEAR
1257 020BE 69BA          GOTO   PUTSTA
1258                  *-
1259                  *-
1260                  *   This routine returns with carry set.  Uses A(M),C(B)
1261 020C2 865      CLEAR ?ST=0 Clear      Need to clear display buffer?
1262 020C5 34          GOYES CLEAR2      No, then return
1263 020C7 845      ST=0 Clear      Clear flag
1264 020CA 3111          LC(2) (96*2+24)/12-1 Loop counter

```

1265 020CE 1B08	DO=(5) =DSPBFS	
4F2		
1266 020D5 841	CLEAR0 ST=0	BitsOK
1267 020D8 AD0	A=0	M
1268 020DB 1505	CLEAR1 DAT0=A	M
1269 020DF 16B	DO=DO+ 12	Clear 12 nibbles
1270 020E2 A6E	C=C-1	B
1271 020E5 55F	GONC	CLEAR1
1272 020E8 878	?ST=1	ResetC
1273 020EB 22	GOYES	CLEAR3
1274 020ED D8	B=A	A
1275 020EF 77BF	GOSUB	A=CUR
1276 020F3 DC	ABEX	A
1277 020F5 3102	LCASC	\ \
1278 020F9 161	CLEAR. DO=DO+ 2	Move DO from CURSOR to DSPBFS
1279		or move it to point to next char
1280 020FC A6D	B=B-1	B
1281 020FF 400	RTNC	Decrement counter
1282 02102 14C	DAT0=C	B
1283 02105 53F	GONC	CLEAR.
1284	*-	
1285	*-	
1286 02108 868	CLEAR2 ?ST=0	ResetC
1287 0210B 00	RTNYES	
1288 0210D 848	CLEAR3 ST=0	ResetC
1289 02110 755E	GOSUB	DO=FC
1290 02114 D2	C=0	A
1291 02116 15C3	DAT0=C	4
1292 0211A 1A04	DO=(4) =DSPMSK	
5F		
1293 02120 E6	C=C+1	A
1294 02122 52B	GONC	CLEAR0
1295	*-	
1296	*-	
1297 02125 1FC7	D1=FC	D1=(5) =FIRSTC
4F2		
1298 0212C 01	RTN	
1299	*-	
1300	*-	

Restore A(B),B(B)=(CURSOR)

Move DO from CURSOR to DSPBFS
 or move it to point to next char
 Decrement counter
 Return with carry set when done
 Change null to a space.
 (B.E.T.) Loop back

Need to reset cursor?
 No, then return
 Reset Clear Cursor flag

Clear FIRSTC and CURSOR

Clear 24 nibbles (96 bits)
 (B.E.T.) Clear DSPMSK bits

```

1301                    STITLE SCRLLR - Scroll Left and Right
1302                    *****
1303                    *****
1304                    **
1305                    ** Name:(S) SCRLLR - Scroll Left and Right
1306                    **
1307                    ** Category:    KEYUTL
1308                    **
1309                    ** Purpose:
1310                    **        Watch for scroll keys and perform display scroll
1311                    **
1312                    ** Entry:
1313                    **        P        = 0
1314                    **
1315                    ** Exit:
1316                    **        P        = 0
1317                    **        A(B) contains keycode that is first in key buffer
1318                    **
1319                    ** Calls:        ALMSRV, BLDDSP, BLDLCD, CKSREQ, D1=FC, FINDDO,
1320                    **                GETSTA, POPBUF, RPTKY, SCRL60, SETFC, SETTMO,
1321                    **                SLEEP, USRSTA.
1322                    **
1323                    ** Uses.....
1324                    ** Exclusive:
1325                    ** Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1
1326                    **
1327                    ** Stk lvls:    5
1328                    **
1329                    ** Detail:
1330                    **        Sleeps and watches for scrolling key in the key
1331                    **        buffer and causes the display to respond
1332                    **        appropriately. Routine exits when a key is found
1333                    **        in buffer that isn't a scrolling key or when
1334                    **        display timer times out.
1335                    **
1336                    ** History:
1337                    **
1338                    **        Date        Programmer        Modification
1339                    **        -----        -----        -----
1340                    **        10/19/82    B.S.        Updated documentation
1341                    **        07/18/83    B.S.        Will not time out if a program
1342                    **                                    is running
1343                    **
1344                    *****
1345                    *****
1346 0212E 716A =SCRLLR GOSUB GETSTA        Save user status
1347 02132 853        ST=1 NoCur        Allow cursor out of display
1348 02135 8E16        GOSUBL BLDLCD       Build display
1349                    7F
1349 0213B 8F00        GOSBVL =SETTMO       Start timeout timer
1350                    000
1350 02142 7A3A SCRL02 GOSUB USRSTA       Need user status restored so that
1351                    they will be re-saved by DSPUPD
1352                    if it is called by CKSREQ
1353 02146 8E00        GOSUBL =SLEEP       Try to sleep

```

00			
1354 0214C 5F2	GONC	SCRL05	Key in buffer? Yes, check it.
1355 0214F 765C	GOSUB	cksreq	No, see if anything has happened
1356 02153 870	?ST=1	=PgnRun	Is a program running?
1357 02156 CE	GOYES	SCRL02	Yes, then don't allow time out
1358 02158 8F00	GOSBVL	=ALMSRV	Check for timeout
000			
1359 0215F 863	?ST=0	FTMOUT	If not time to turn off then
1360 02162 0E	GOYES	SCRL02	back to sleep.
1361 02164 3213	LC(3)	99*16+1	OFF key, 1 key in buffer
6			
1362 02169 1B34	DO=(5)	=KEYPTR	
4F2			
1363 02170 15C2	DAT0=C		
1364 02174 DA	A=C	A	
1365 02176 F4	ASR	A	A(B)=OFF key
1366 02178 670A	USRSTj	GOTO	USRSTA
1367	*-		
1368	*-		
1369 0217C 76E0	SCRL05	GOSUB	C=SCRL
1370 02180 B06		C=C+1	P
1371 02183 54F	GONC	USRSTj	Is NEEDSC = F?
1372 02186 1B44	DO=(5)	=KEYBUF	No, then exit SCROLLR
4F2			
1373 0218D 749F	GOSUB	D1=FC	
1374 02191 7B42	GOSUB	FINDDO	Read in A from DO
1375 02195 00	CON(2)	=k#LFT	Cursor left
1376 02197 710	REL(3)	SCRL10	
1377 0219A 00	CON(2)	=k#FLFT	Cursor far left
1378 0219C C30	REL(3)	SCRL20	
1379 0219F 00	CON(2)	=k#RT	Cursor right
1380 021A1 740	REL(3)	SCRL30	
1381 021A4 00	CON(2)	=k#FRT	Cursor far right
1382 021A6 770	REL(3)	SCRL40	
1383 021A9 00	CON(2)	0	Otherwise
1384 021AB 5CC	GONC	USRSTj	
1385	*-		
1386	*-		
1387 021AE	SCRL10		
1388 021AE 8E00	GOSUBL	=POPBUF	
00			
1389 021B4 7D6F	SCRL12	GOSUB	D1=FC
1390 021B8 14B		A=DAT1	B
1391 021BB A6C		A=A-1	B
1392 021BE 4C0	GOC	SCRL13	Read FIRSTC
1393 021C1 7DA0	GOSUB	SETFC	Decrement it
1394 021C5 8EDC	GOSUBL	BLDDSP	Skip if it borrowed
6F			Set FIRSTC
1395 021CB 8F00	SCRL13	GOSBVL	=RPTKY
000			Check if key still down
1396 021D2 511	GONC	SCRL22	
1397 021D5 4ED	GOC	SCRL12	Exit if not
1398	*-		B.E.T.
1399	*-		
1400 021D8 D0	SCRL20	A=0	A

1401 021DA 7490	SCRL21 GOSUB SETFC	Set FIRSTC
1402 021DE 8E00	GOSUBL =POPBUF	Pop key out of buffer
00		
1403 021E4 694F	SCRL22 GOTO SCRLLR	Loop back, wait for another key
1404	*-	
1405	*-	
1406 021E8	SCRL30	
1407 021E8 8E00	GOSUBL =POPBUF	
00		
1408 021EE 7C40	SCRL34 GOSUB SCRL60	Point D1 past end of window
1409 021F2 31F5	LC(2) 95	
1410 021F6 9E9	?B>=C B	Move past end of window?
1411 021F9 71	GOYES SCRL35	Yes, then ignore key
1412 021FB 14F	C=DAT1 B	Read character
1413 021FE 96A	?C=0 B	Is it a null?
1414 02201 F0	GOYES SCRL35	Yes, then ignore key
1415 02203 B64	A=A+1 B	
1416 02206 7860	GOSUB SETFC	Set FIRSTC
1417 0220A 8E88	GOSUBL BLDDSP	
6F		
1418 02210 8F00	SCRL35 GOSBVL =RPTKY	
000		
1419 02217 5CC	GONC SCRL22	
1420 0221A 43D	GOC SCRL34	(B.E.T.) No, then do scroll
1421	*-	
1422	*-	
1423 0221D 7D10	SCRL40 GOSUB SCRL60	Point D1 past last char in window
1424 02221 31F5	SCRL45 LC(2) 95	
1425 02225 9E9	?B>=C B	Would this be past end of buffer?
1426 02228 2B	GOYES SCRL21	Yes, then done scrolling
1427 0222A 14F	C=DAT1 B	Read char
1428 0222D 96A	?C=0 B	Is it a null?
1429 02230 AA	GOYES SCRL21	Yes, then done scrolling
1430 02232 171	D1=D1+ 2	Move to next char
1431 02235 B64	A=A+1 B	Increment FIRSTC value
1432 02238 B65	B=B+1 B	Increment last char in window ptr
1433 0223B 55E	GONC SCRL45	(B.E.T.)
1434	*-	
1435	*-	
1436 0223E 73EE	SCRL60 GOSUB D1=FC	
1437 02242 14B	A=DAT1 B	Read (FIRSTC)
1438 02245 1C8	D1=D1- (FIRSTC)-(WINDLN)	
1439 02248 14F	C=DAT1 B	Read (WINDLN)
1440 0224B D1	B=0 A	
1441 0224D AE8	B=A B	
1442 02250 A61	B=B+C B	First char past end of window
1443 02253 3408	LC(5) =DSPBFS	
4F2		
1444 0225A C9	C=C+B A	
1445 0225C C9	C=C+B A	
1446 0225E 135	D1=C	Point D1 at last char in window
1447 02261 171	D1=D1+ 2	Point past last char in window
1448 02264 03	RTNCC	
1449	*-	
1450	*-	


```
1451 02266 1FA4 =C=SCRL D1=(5) =NEEDSC
      9F2
1452 0226D 14F      C=DAT1 B
1453 02270 01      RTN
1454      * _
1455      * _
1456 02272 7031 SETFC GOSUB SETFCA      Write out updated pointer
1457 02276 7629 GOSUB RCLSTA
1458 0227A 841 ST=0 BitsOK
1459 0227D 6AF8 GOTO PUTSTA      Restore user status
```

```
1460                               STITLE CRLFND,CRLFOf,CRLFSD - Send CR/LF
1461 02281 7E09 =XDELAY GOSUB GETSTA
1462 02285 859      ST=1 XDelay
1463 02288 6FE8      GOTO PUTSTA
1464                *-
1465                *-
```

```

1466      EJECT
1467      ****
1468      ****
1469      **
1470      ** Name:(S) CRLF0F - Send cursor off/CR/LF to disp w/o delay
1471      ** Name:(S) CRLFND - Send CR/LF to display with no delay
1472      ** Name:(S) CRLFSD - Send CR/LF to display with delay
1473      **
1474      ** Category:  DSPUTL
1475      **
1476      ** Purpose:
1477      **      CRLF0F:  Send Cursor off, Replace Cursor, CR, LF to
1478      **                  display with delay suppressed.
1479      **      CRLFND:  Send Replace Cursor, CR, LF to display with
1480      **                  delay suppressed.
1481      **      CRLFSD:  Send Replace Cursor, CR, LF to display with
1482      **                  delay.
1483      **
1484      ** Entry:
1485      **      P      = 0
1486      **
1487      ** Exit:
1488      **      P      = 0
1489      **
1490      ** Calls:      CRLF0F:  ESCSEQ, XDELAY, BF2DSP
1491      **              CRLFND:  XDELAY,BF2DSP
1492      **              CRLFSD:  BF2DSP
1493      **
1494      ** Uses.....
1495      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D0,D1
1496      **
1497      ** Stk lvls:   5
1498      **
1499      ** History:
1500      **
1501      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1502      **      -----      -
1503      **      11/01/83   B.S.          Added documentation
1504      **
1505      ****
1506      ****
1507 0228C B125 =RCCRLF NIBHEX B125D0A0FF      Rep cur,CR,LF,End of string
1508      FF
1509      *
1510 02296 31C3 =CRLF0F LC(2)  \<\      Turn cursor off
1511 0229A 7321      GOSUB  ESCSEQ
1512 0229E 7FDF =CRLFND GOSUB  XDELAY      Suppress delay with CRLF
1513 022A2      =S-CRLF
1514 022A2 1FD4 =CRLFSD D1=(5) =DPOS
1515      9F2
1515 022A9 D2      C=0      A
1516 022AB 14D      DAT1=C  B
1517 022AE 1FC8      D1=(5) =RCCRLF      Send Rep cur,CR,LF

```

Saturn Assembler Display Driver <831216.1505>
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 CRLFND,CRLF0F,CRLFSD - Send

Fri Dec 30, 1983 4:08 am

Page 33

 220
1518 022B5 6859 GOTO BF2DSP

```

1519                    STITLE SCNRT - Scan Right
1520                    *****
1521                    *****
1522                    **
1523                    ** Name:(S) SCNRT - Point Cursor Past Unprotected Field
1524                    **
1525                    ** Category:    DSPUTL
1526                    **
1527                    ** Purpose:
1528                    **        Scans to right of cursor and returns A(A) pointing
1529                    **        past end of unprotected field, a null byte or end
1530                    **        of display buffer whichever comes first.
1531                    **
1532                    ** Entry:
1533                    **        P        = 0
1534                    **
1535                    ** Exit:
1536                    **        P        = 0
1537                    **        A(A)=Points past unprotected display character
1538                    **        Carry set if pointer points past DSPBFE (i.e. buffer
1539                    **        is full and protected to end of buffer).
1540                    **        B contains value of A at time of call.
1541                    **        D(A) points past cursor position.
1542                    **
1543                    ** Calls:        CA=CUR,DO=CRA
1544                    **
1545                    ** Uses.....
1546                    ** Exclusive:
1547                    ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D(A),DO
1548                    **
1549                    ** Stk lvls:    1
1550                    **
1551                    ** History:
1552                    **
1553                    **        Date        Programmer        Modification
1554                    **        -----        -----        -----
1555                    **        10/19/82    B.S.        Updated documentation
1556                    **        03/17/83    B.S.        Packed by calling subroutines
1557                    **
1558                    *****
1559                    *****
1560                    =SCNRT    B=A        W        Save A in B
1561                               GOSUB    CA=CUR
1562                               A=A+1    B        Increment position
1563                               GOSUB    DO=CRA        DO=C+A+A (Buffer pointer)
1564                               DO=C        DO=Buffer pointer
1565                              
1566                               D=C        A        Save pointer past cursor position
1567                               LCHEx    3        Mask for lower two bits
1568                               C=C&A    P        Get lower 2 bits
1569                               CSRC        C(S)=Mod 4 of cursor position
1570                               ASRB
1571                               ASRB        Divide cursor position by 4
1572                               LC(5)    (=DSPMSK)+23
                         5F2

```

1573 022E3 E2		C=C-A	A	Calculate mask pointer
1574 022E5 136		CDOEX		DO=Mask ptr,C(A)=Buffer ptr
1575 022E8 1524		A=DATO	S	Read mask nibble
1576 022EC 136		CDOEX		DO=Buffer ptr,C(A)=Mask ptr
1577 022EF 24		P=	4	Init bit count to 4 bits
1578 022F1 A4E	SCNR10	C=C-1	S	Is proper bit ready to shift off?
1579 022F4 4A0		GOC	SCNR20	Yes, then exit loop
1580 022F7 A44		A=A+A	S	No, then get next bit ready
1581 022FA 0D		P=P-1		Decrement count of bits
1582 022FC 54F		GONC	SCNR10	(B.E.T.) Loop back
1583	*-			
1584	■-			
1585 022FF 132	SCNR20	ADOEX		
1586 02302 8BE		?A>=C	A	At end of display buffer?
1587 02305 53		GYES	SCNR60	Yes, then RTNSC, P=0
1588 02307 132		ADOEX		No, check other exit conditions
1589 0230A 0D	SCNR30	P=P-1		Decr bit count. All bits used?
1590 0230C 541		GONC	SCNR40	No, skip.
1591 0230F 136		CDOEX		Yes, then
1592 02312 180		DO=DO-1		Decrement mask ptr
1593 02315 1524		A=DATO	S	Read next mask nibble
1594 02319 136		CDOEX		
1595 0231C 24		P=	4	Reset bit count
1596 0231E 50E		GONC	SCNR20	(B.E.T.) Check if still in buffer
1597	■-			
1598	*-			
1599 02321 14A	SCNR40	A=DATO	B	Read buffer byte
1600 02324 968		?A=0	B	Is it null?
1601 02327 E0		GYES	SCNR50	Yes, then exit
1602 02329 161		DO=DO+2		Move buffer pointer
1603 0232C A44		A=A+A	S	No, then is byte protected?
1604 0232F 5AD		GONC	SCNR30	No, then loop back for next byte
1605 02332 181		DO=DO-2		Undo last pointer move
1606 02335 132	SCNR50	ADOEX		Yes, then A(A)=buffer pointer
1607 02338 0C		P=P+1		Clear carry for normal return
1608 0233A 20	SCNR60	P=	0	Clear P before return
1609 0233C 01		RTN		

```

1610          STITLE MOVCUR - Move Cursor Right or Left
1611          *****
1612          *****
1613          **
1614          ** Name:      MOVCUR - Move Cursor Left or Right
1615          **
1616          ** Category:  LOCAL
1617          **
1618          ** Purpose:
1619          **      Moves cursor in specified direction skipping
1620          **      protected fields if necessary.
1621          **
1622          ** Entry:
1623          **      P      = 0
1624          **      Curlft(S0) set if cursor to move left, clear for
1625          **      move right
1626          **
1627          ** Exit:
1628          **      P      = 0
1629          **      CURSOR updated, P=0, Carry set if neither CURSOR
1630          **      nor FIRSTC move
1631          **
1632          ** Calls:      GETMSK
1633          **
1634          ** Uses.....
1635          ** Exclusive:
1636          ** Inclusive:  A,B(B),C,D(R),D0
1637          **
1638          ** Stk lvls:   1
1639          **
1640          ** Detail:
1641          **      Tries to move cursor in specified direction.  If
1642          **      the cursor would land on a protected field then
1643          **      it is moved past that field.  If that protected
1644          **      field extends to end of buffer then FIRSTC is
1645          **      changed instead of CURSOR; this allows the protected
1646          **      part of the display to be viewed.
1647          **
1648          ** History:
1649          **
1650          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1651          **      -----
1652          **      10/19/82  B.S.           Updated documentation
1653          **
1654          *****
1655          *****
1656 0233E 84B  =MOVCUR ST=0  NoChFC          Change FIRSTC if needed
1657 02341 1BE7 MOVCOO DO=(5) =CURSOR
1658          4F2
1658 02348 14E          C=DAT0 B
1659 0234B D7           D=C   A          Save original value in D(B)
1660 0234D 1AE7 MOVCI0 DO=(4) =CURSOR
1661          4F
1661 02353 14A          A=DAT0 B
1662 02356 7850          GOSUB  MOVCS0
  
```

1663 0235A 31F5	LC(2) 95	
1664 0235E 9E6	?A>C B	Would be past end of display?
1665 02361 81	GOYES MOV C40	Yes, then restore original value
1666 02363 148	DAT0=A B	No, then update cursor position
1667 02366 7058	GOSUB GETMSK	Get bit map
1668 0236A 15A0	A=DAT0 1	Read mask nibble
1669 0236E 0E06	A=A&C P	
1670 02372 90C	?A#0 P	Is it protected?
1671 02375 8D	GOYES MOV C10	Yes, then keep looking
1672 02377 03	RTNCC	
1673	*-	
1674	*-	
1675 02379 DB	MOV C40 C=D A	C(B)=Original cursor
1676 0237B 14C	DAT0=C B	Restore original cursor
1677 0237E 87B	?ST=1 NoChFC	Okay to change FIRSTC?
1678 02381 00	RTNYES	No, then return with carry set
1679 02383 181	DO=DO- 2	Point at FIRSTC
1680 02386 14A	A=DAT0 B	Read FIRSTC
1681 02389 7520	GOSUB MOV C80	
1682 0238D 853	ST=1 NoCur	
1683 02390 31F5	LC(2) 95	
1684 02394 AE5	B=C B	
1685 02397 1937	DO=(2) =WINDLN	
1686 0239B 14E	C=DAT0 B	Read window length
1687 0239E B61	B=B-C B	B(B) is last legal FIRSTC
1688 023A1 9E0	?A>B B	Is it in a legal range?
1689 023A4 00	RTNYES	No, return without changing it
1690 023A6 1BC7	SET FCA DO=(5) =FIRSTC	
4F2		
1691 023AD 148	DAT0=A B	Change FIRSTC
1692 023B0 03	RTNCC	
1693	*-	
1694	*-	
1695 023B2 860	MOV C80 ?ST=0 CurLft	Moving cursor left?
1696 023B5 70	GOYES MOV C90	No, then skip
1697 023B7 A6C	A=A-1 B	Yes, then decrement value
1698 023BA 01	RTN	
1699 023BC B64	MOV C90 A=A+1 B	Increment value
1700 023BF 01	RTN	
1701	*-	
1702	*-	


```

1703          STITLE ESCSEQ
1704          ****
1705          ****
1706          **
1707          ** Name:(S) ESCSEQ - Send Escape Sequence to Display
1708          **
1709          ** Category:  DSPUTL
1710          **
1711          ** Purpose:
1712          **     Sends an escape to display followed by a specified
1713          **     character.
1714          **
1715          ** Entry:
1716          **     P      = 0
1717          **     C(B)=Character to follow escape character.
1718          **
1719          ** Exit:
1720          **     P      = 0
1721          **
1722          ** Calls:    DSPCHC
1723          **
1724          ** Uses.....
1725          ** Exclusive: C(B)
1726          ** Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1,RAM(See DSPCHA)
1727          **
1728          ** Stk lvls:  4
1729          **
1730          ** History:
1731          **
1732          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1733          **      -----
1734          **      07/15/82  B.S.          Added documentation
1735          **
1736          ****
1737          ****
1738 023C1 06  =ESCSEQ RSTK=C          Save character
1739 023C3 31B1      LCHEX 1B          Constant ASCII Esc
1740 023C7 7178      GOSUB DSPCHC
1741 023CB 07      C=RSTK          Restore character
1742 023CD 6E68      GOTO  DSPCHC      Send character & return

```

```

1743          STITLE FINDA - Find A(B) From Table
1744          *****
1745          *****
1746          **
1747          ** Name:(S) FINDA - Look For A(B) In A Table And Jump
1748          ** Name:(S) FINDDO - Look For (DO) In A Table And Jump
1749          **
1750          ** Category: GENU TL
1751          **
1752          ** Purpose:
1753          ** Searches a table following GOSUB for a byte matching
1754          ** A[B] and jumps to address specified for that value.
1755          **
1756          ** Entry:
1757          ** FINDA:
1758          ** A(B)=byte to be found
1759          ** FINDDO:
1760          ** (DO)=byte to be found
1761          ** Table of bytes and address offsets must follow GOSUB
1762          ** The call should look as follows:
1763          **
1764          ** GOSBVL =FINDA <---GOSUB is followed by table
1765          ** CON(2) \Q\ <---Byte to be matched
1766          ** REL(3) ESCQ <---Where to jump if matched
1767          ** CON(2) \R\
1768          ** REL(3) ESCR
1769          ** CON(2) \C\
1770          ** REL(3) ESCC
1771          **
1772          **
1773          **
1774          ** CON(2) 0 <---Null byte terminates table
1775          ** <---Followed by code to execute
1776          ** if no match is found
1777          **
1778          ** Entry points:
1779          ** 1) FNDDO+ - Increments DO 1 byte, then reads in A(B)
1780          ** 2) FINDDO - Reads in A(B) from DO
1781          ** 3) FINDA - Assumes byte to compare already in A(B)
1782          **
1783          ** Exit:
1784          ** P = 0
1785          **
1786          ** Calls: None
1787          **
1788          ** Uses.....
1789          ** Inclusive: C(A)
1790          **
1791          ** Stk lvs: 0
1792          **
1793          ** Detail:
1794          ** This routine uses 3 nibble self-relative offsets
1795          **
1796          ** Algorithm:
1797          ** Pops address off return stack and uses that address
1798          ** as the start of a table of alternating byte to be
  
```

```

1798      **      compared and 3-nibble relative offsets of where to
1799      **      jump if that byte matches what is in A(B). The last
1800      **      entry in the table should be a 0 byte followed by
1801      **      the code to execute if no match is found.
1802      **
1803      ** History:
1804      **
1805      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1806      **      -----      -
1807      **      09/13/82   B.S.           Wrote routine to replace BYTSCN
1808      **      09/14/82   B.S.           Changed to fall thru to otherwise
1809      **                                     code
1810      **
1811      ****
1812      ****
1813 023D1 07      FIND00 C=RSTK
1814 023D3 161      DO=DO+ 2
1815 023D6 136      CDOEX      Restore DO, C(A)=return address
1816 023D9 6640     GOTO      FIND50
1817      * _
1818      * _
1819 023DD 161      =FND00+ DO=DO+ 2
1820 023E0 14A      =FIND00 A=DATO B
1821 023E3 07      =FINDA C=RSTK      Pop address from return stack
1822 023E5 136      CDOEX      Put address in DO
1823 023E8 06      RSTK=C      Save old DO on RSTK
1824 023EA 14E      FIND10 C=DATO B      Read a byte
1825 023ED 96A      ?C=0 B      At end of list?
1826 023F0 1E      GOYES FIND00      Yes, then exit loop
1827 023F2 164      DO=DO+ 5
1828 023F5 966      ?A#C B
1829 023F8 2F      GOYES FIND10
1830 023FA 182      DO=DO- 3      Back up to jump offset
1831      A      Now fall into REL3D0 to do offset jump

```

```

1832          STITLE REL3D0 - 3-Nibble-Relative at D0 Jump
1833          ****
1834          ****
1835          **
1836          ** Name:      REL3D0 - Rel Jump to 3 Nibble Offset at D0
1837          **
1838          ** Category:   GENUTL
1839          **
1840          ** Purpose:
1841          **      Read 3 nibble relative address at D0 and jumps to it
1842          **
1843          ** Entry:
1844          **      D0 points to 3 nibble self-relative offset to jump to
1845          **      RSTK=Value to restore to D0 before jumping to address
1846          **
1847          ** Exit:
1848          **      P      = 0
1849          **      D0=value that had been on RSTK
1850          **
1851          ** Calls:      None
1852          **
1853          ** Uses.....
1854          **      Inclusive: C(A)
1855          **
1856          ** Stk lvls:   -1 (pops value off return stack)
1857          **
1858          ** History:
1859          **
1860          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1861          **      -----
1862          **      10/14/82   B.S.           Created entry point
1863          **
1864          ****
1865          ****
1866          *      Note:  Above code falls into here
1867 023FD 23 =REL3D0 P= 3
1868 023FF 3100 LCHEX 00
1869 02403 1563 C=DATO X Read offset
1870 02407 0B CSTEX Swap it into status bits
1871 02409 86B ?ST=0 11 Is is a negative offset
1872 0240C 60 GOYES FIND40 No, then okay
1873 0240E 31FF LCHEX FF Yes, then do sign extend
1874 02412 0B FIND40 CSTEX Swap it back into C(X)
1875 02414 132 ADOEX A(A)=Table pointer,D0=Old A
1876 02417 CA A=A+C A Add offset
1877 02419 07 C=RSTK C=Original D0
1878 0241B DE ACEX A A(A)=Orig D0, C(A)=Table Pointer
1879 0241D 132 ADOEX A(A)=Old A, D0=Original D0
1880 02420 20 FIND50 P= 0 Must leave P=0
1881 02422 06 RSTK=C Push address on stack
1882 02424 03 RTNCC Jump to address specified
1883 *-
1884 *-

```

```

1885          STITLE TBLJMP,TBLJMC - Table Jump
1886          *****
1887          *****
1888          **
1889          ** Name:(S) TBLJMP - Indexed table jump
1890          ** Name:(S) TBLJMC - Indexed table jump
1891          **
1892          ** Category:  GENUTL
1893          **
1894          ** Purpose:
1895          **     Performs an indexed table jump into a table of 3-nibble
1896          **     relative offsets following GOSUB.
1897          **
1898          ** Entry:
1899          **     Table of relative offsets must follow GOSUB
1900          **     TBLJMP: P = index of table to jump to
1901          **     TBLJMC: C(0) = index of table to jump to
1902          **
1903          ** Exit:
1904          **     P      = 0
1905          **
1906          ** Calls:      None
1907          **
1908          ** Uses.....
1909          **     Inclusive: C(A)
1910          **
1911          ** Stk lvls:   0
1912          **
1913          ** Detail:
1914          **     Pops address off stack and adds 3 times the index to
1915          **     it. It then uses REL300 to jump to the address
1916          **     specified by that table entry.
1917          **
1918          ** History:
1919          **
1920          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1921          **      -----      -
1922          **      10/14/82   B.S.          Created routine to replace CASE.
1923          **
1924          *****
1925          *****
1926 02426 80D0 =TBLJMC P=C      0      Move pointer to P
1927 0242A 07   =TBLJMP C=RSTK      Pop table address from stack
1928 0242C 0D           P=P-1
1929 0242E 4B0           GOC      TBLJM1
1930 02431 809           C+P+1
1931 02434 809           C+P+1
1932 02437 809           C+P+1
1933 0243A 136 TBLJM1 CDOEX      C(A)=Old DO, DO=ptr to offset
1934 0243D 06           RSTK=C      Save old DO value on stack
1935 0243F 6DBF          GOTO    REL300      Now jump do offset jump
  
```

```

1936          STITLE DSPRST - Display Reset
1937          ****
1938          ****
1939          **
1940          ** Name:(S) DSPRST - Display reset
1941          **
1942          ** Category:  DSPUTL
1943          **
1944          ** Purpose:
1945          **      Resets display driver pseudo-device:  clears buffer,
1946          **      display mask, cursor position, first character,
1947          **      status, and window.
1948          **
1949          ** Entry:
1950          **
1951          ** Exit:
1952          **      P      =  0
1953          **
1954          ** Calls:      None
1955          **
1956          ** Uses.....
1957          **      Inclusive: C(W),P,DO
1958          **
1959          ** Stk lvls:  0
1960          **
1961          ** History:
1962          **
1963          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1964          **      -----      -
1965          **      10/25/83  B.S.      Added documentation
1966          **
1967          ****
1968          ****
1969 02443 1B87 =DSPRST DO=(5) (=DSPSTA)+3      Will clear to end of DSPMSK
1970          4F2
1971 0244A AF2          C=0      W
1972 0244D 22          P=      2      Clear 4+4+96*2+24 nibbles
1973 0244F 1547 DSPRS1 DATO=C W
1974 02453 16F          DO=DO+ 16
1975 02456 0C          P=P+1
1976 02458 56F          GONC DSPRS1      Loop until done
1977 0245B 1A17 DO=(4) =WINDST
1978          4F
1979 02461 3300          LC(4) 21~0      WINDST=0,WINDLN=21
1980          51
1981 02467 15C3          DATO=C #
1982 0246B 03          RTNCC      Return (P=0,Carry clear)
1983          *-
1984          *-

```

```

1982          STITLE NOKEY+
1983          *****
1984          *****
1985          **
1986          ** Name:      NOKEY+ - Flush Key Buffer Except ATTN Key
1987          **
1988          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1989          **
1990          ** Purpose:
1991          **      Flushes key buffer except leaves ATTN key if present
1992          **
1993          ** Entry:
1994          **      P      = 0
1995          **
1996          ** Exit:
1997          **      P      = 0
1998          **
1999          ** Calls:      NOKEYS
2000          **
2001          ** Uses.....
2002          ** Exclusive: A(S)
2003          ** Inclusive: A(B),C(B),A(S)
2004          **
2005          ** Stk lvls:  0
2006          **
2007          ** History:
2008          **
2009          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2010          **      -----      -
2011          **      05/19/83  B.S.          Created routine
2012          **
2013          *****
2014          *****
2015 0246D 1B24 =NOKEY+ DO=(5) =ATNFLG
                4F2
2016 02474 1524      A=DATO S
2017 02478 94C      ?A#0 S
2018 0247B 00      RTNYES
2019 0247D 8D00 =nokeys GOVLNG =NOKEYS
                000
2020 02484          END

```


CURSOR	Abs	193662	#2F47E	-	50	562	811	859	1218	1657	1660
=Clear	Abs	5	#00005	-	28	931	1172	1261	1263		
CurLft	Abs	0	#00000	-	21	1028	1100	1110	1117	1127	1695
=CurOff	Abs	6	#00006	-	29	452	834	842	935	1022	1138 1146
					1171						
D-E.C1	Abs	8081	#01F91	-	1106	1112					
D-E.D1	Abs	8119	#01FB7	-	1120	1121					
D-ES.C	Abs	8077	#01F8D	-	1105	1075					
D-ES.D	Abs	8106	#01FAA	-	1116	1077					
D-ESCX	Abs	8328	#02088	-	1204	1073					
D-ESC<	Abs	8179	#01FF3	-	1146	1065					
D-ESC>	Abs	8156	#01FDC	-	1138	1063					
D-ESCC	Abs	8050	#01F72	-	1095	1053					
D-ESCD	Abs	8129	#01FC1	-	1126	1055					
D-ESCE	Abs	8236	#0202C	-	1170	1067					
D-ESCH	Abs	8139	#01FCB	-	1131	1057					
D-ESCJ	Abs	8188	#01FFC	-	1151	1059					
D-ESCK	Abs	8188	#01FFC	-	1152	1061					
D-ESCP	Abs	8256	#02040	-	1178	1069	1071				
D-ESCQ	Abs	7932	#01EFC	-	1040	1047	1049				
D-ESCR	Abs	8035	#01F63	-	1087	1051					
DQ=CAR	Abs	8343	#02097	-	1210	1563					
=DQ=CUR	Abs	8339	#02093	-	1209	814	1036	1096	1106		
DQ=FC	Abs	8041	#01F69	-	1091	111	132	154	1133	1289	
D1=FC	Abs	8485	#02125	-	1297	456	1373	1389	1436		
DD1CTL	Abs	189439	#2E3FF	-	50	190	362	365	495		
DD3ST	Abs	188676	#2E104	-	50	312					
DELAYT	Abs	194888	#2F948	-	50	938					
=DOSCR1	Abs	7391	#01CDF	-	839						
DPOS	Abs	194893	#2F94D	-	50	1514					
DSP-BS	Abs	8129	#01FC1	-	1125	986					
DSP-CR	Abs	7372	#01CCC	-	828	980					
DSP-EC	Abs	7738	#01E3A	-	971	984					
DSP-LF	Abs	7611	#01DBB	-	928	982					
DSPBFS	Abs	193664	#2F480	-	50	136	172	476	887	1217	1265 1443
DSPC33	Abs	7466	#01D2A	-	865	841	843				
DSPC35	Abs	7470	#01D2E	-	868	864					
DSPCH*	Abs	7282	#01C72	-	794	783					
DSPCH.	Abs	7248	#01C50	-	782	776					
DSPCH@	Abs	7280	#01C70	-	793	788					
=DSPCHA	Abs	7230	#01C3E	-	774	637					
=DSPCHC	Abs	7228	#01C3C	-	773	1740	1742				
DSPCHX	Abs	194164	#2F674	-	50	785					
=DSPCL?	Abs	8374	#020B6	-	1255						
DSPCR1	Abs	7395	#01CE3	-	840	835					
DSPCR2	Abs	7453	#01D1D	-	859	857					
DSPCR3	Abs	7460	#01D24	-	863	848					
DSPCR4	Abs	7474	#01D32	-	869	904					
DSPCR5	Abs	7560	#01D88	-	900	909					
DSPCR7	Abs	7589	#01DA5	-	912	886	893	960			
=DSPDLY	Abs	7599	#01DAF	-	921						
DSPLF0	Abs	7634	#01DD2	-	935	922					
DSPLF1	Abs	7688	#01E08	-	951						
DSPLF2	Abs	7694	#01E0E	-	955	949					
DSPLF3	Abs	7702	#01E16	-	957	964					

DSPMSK	Abs	193856	#2F540	-	50	559	1292	1572				
DSPRS1	Abs	9295	#0244F	-	1972	1975						
=DSPRST	Abs	9283	#02443	-	1969							
DSPS-0	Abs	7756	#01E4C	-	978	799						
DSPS-1	Abs	7939	#01F03	-	1045	800						
DSPS-2	Abs	7317	#01C95	-	808	801						
DSPS-3	Abs	8025	#01F59	-	1081	802						
DSPS20	Abs	7314	#01C92	-	807	810						
DSPS21	Abs	7342	#01C9E	-	816	822						
DSPS22	Abs	7362	#01CC2	-	823	818						
DSPSTA	Abs	193653	#2F475	-	50	502	510	513	518	1969		
DSPTIM	Abs	7009	#01B61	-	493	899	955					
DSPU01	Abs	6886	#01AE6	-	452	196						
DSPU02	Abs	6891	#01AEB	-	454	925						
DSPU2j	Abs	7607	#01DB7	-	925	936						
DSPU40	Abs	6976	#01B40	-	483	474						
DSPU50	Abs	6994	#01B52	-	488	486						
DSPU60	Abs	7000	#01B58	-	490	480						
=DSPUP1	Abs	6878	#01ADE	-	448							
=DSPUPD	Abs	6874	#01ADA	-	447							
ESC>10	Abs	8162	#01FE2	-	1140	1148						
ESCD10	Abs	8069	#01F85	-	1101	1128						
ESCK10	Abs	8216	#02018	-	1161	1156	1159	1167				
ESCP10	Abs	8273	#02051	-	1184	1182						
ESCP20	Abs	8315	#0207B	-	1198	1193	1196					
ESCS0j	Abs	8073	#01F89	-	1102	1109	1113	1122				
=ESCSEQ	Abs	9153	#023C1	-	1738	1511						
ESCSET	Abs	7741	#01E3D	-	972	825	1084	1206				
ESCST0	Abs	8025	#01F59	-	1080	1041	1088	1099	1102	1175	1201	
ESCSTA	Abs	193659	#2F47B	-	50	796	811	972	1140			
ESCSTj	Abs	8252	#0203C	-	1175	1135	1165					
EscSt0	Abs	0	#00000	-	42	1082						
EscSt1	Abs	1	#00001	-	43	971						
EscSt2	Abs	2	#00002	-	44	1205						
EscSt3	Abs	3	#00003	-	45	824						
FIND00	Abs	9169	#023D1	-	1813	1826						
FIND10	Abs	9194	#023EA	-	1824	1829						
FIND40	Abs	9234	#02412	-	1874	1872						
FIND50	Abs	9248	#02420	-	1880	1816						
=FINDA	Abs	9187	#023E3	-	1821	978	1045					
=FINDD0	Abs	9184	#023E0	-	1820	1374						
FIRSTC	Abs	193660	#2F47C	-	50	120	159	859	878	1091	1297	1438
					1690							
=FNDD0+	Abs	9181	#023DD	-	1819							
=GETMSK	Abs	7098	#01BBA	-	559	1024	1667					
=GETSTA	Abs	7059	#01B93	-	510	106	447	782	839	921	1255	1346
					1461							
IOFNDO	Ext			-	284							
=Insert	Abs	7	#00007	-	30	485	995	1040	1087	1170		
KEYBUF	Abs	193604	#2F444	-	50	1372						
KEYPTR	Abs	193603	#2F443	-	50	1362						
LCDTAB	Abs	6764	#01A6C	-	337	306						
LeftA	Abs	3	#00003	-	14	148	151					
MOVCO0	Abs	9025	#02341	-	1657	1030						
MOVCI0	Abs	9037	#0234D	-	1660	1671						

[illegible]

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&DSP::MS

Listing file name is SB/DSP:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SB&DSP:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      M M BBBB & WRRR 0000 M M
2      MM MM B B & & R R 0 0 MM MM
3      M M M B B & & R R 0 0 M M M
4      M M M BBBB & RRRR 0 0 M M M
5      M M B B & & & R R 0 0 M M
6      M M B B & & R R 0 0 M M
7      M M BBBB & & & R R 0000 M M

```

```

9      TITLE HP-71 Rom Test <831212.1205>
10 02484 ABS #2484

```

```

11      *
12      ****
13      ****
14      **
15      ** Name:      ROMTST - System ROM checksum test
16      **
17      ** Category:   SYSTEM
18      **
19      ** Purpose:
20      **      Perform ROM checksum on the four system ROMs.
21      **
22      ** Entry:
23      **      P      = 0
24      **
25      ** Exit:
26      **      P=0, carry set
27      **
28      ** Calls:      BF2BLD, DSPCHA, BLDDSP, RCKBp
29      **
30      ** Uses.....
31      **      Exclusive: A,B,C,D,R0,R1,D1,D0,P, OUT register
32      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,R0,R1,D1,D0,P, OUT register
33      **
34      ** Stk lvls:   3
35      **
36      ** Detail:
37      **      The ROM test is performed as a checksum, on all 4 chips.
38      **      Results are reported on the beeper as follows:
39      **      Three tones are used (at nominal 400Khz) ---
40      **      617Hz Medium tone indicates "results follow"
41      **      775Hz High tone indicates "ROM chip OK"; chip #1 will
42      **      beep once, chip #2 will beep twice, etc.
43      **      438Hz Low tone indicates "ROM chip BAD"; chip #1 will
44      **      beep once, chip #2 will beep twice, etc.
45      **
46      ** -----
47      **
48      **      This ROM test depends on system RAM (namely the RAM
49      **      accessed by the display code). A RAM failure might
50      **      prevent the ROM test from being run properly, but this
51      **      would most likely show up as a complete failure of
52      **      the HP-71: a permanent "Memory Lost" message, or the
53      **      display locked up with other characters.
54      **
55      **      The ROM test does not depend on code in ROM chips 2,3

```

```

56      ** and 4. A failure of ROM chip #1 might preclude a test
57      ** of the other three ROMs.
58      **
59      ** The ROM test includes a communication link with an
60      ** Electronic Tester device. This link was set up for
61      ** automatic testing of production line components, and
62      ** implemented on the Self-Check ROM. The ET communication
63      ** scheme is as follows:
64      **      -- When the test is completed, a preamble is sent out
65      **      on the OUT register indicating "test results follow":
66      **
67      **          OUT register= "OFF" , held for 600 usec (nominal
68      **          at 400KHZ)
69      **
70      **      -- After preamble, report test results on OUT register
71      **      as follows: OUT reg= "0xt", where
72      **          "t"= test code ("t"=8 for ROM test)
73      **          and "x"=bitwise results (e.g., "x"="1010" means chips
74      **          one and three are bad, chips 2 and 4 are good).
75      **          This is held on the OUT register for 600 usec, also.
76      **
77      **      If the ET is not hooked up, no problem: this is a one-way
78      **      communication, at this point. See the HP-71 Self-Check
79      **      ROM for more details on the ET communication link; the
80      **      full scheme includes two-way communications.
81      **
82      **
83      ** History:
84      **
85      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
86      **      -----      -
87      **      03/26/83  MB              Wrote ROM test
88      **
89      ** *****
90      ** *****
91      **
92 02484      =ROMTST
93 02484      ROMCHK
94 02484 1F48      D1=(5) =RnTMs      Point to ROM TEST message.
95      520
96 0248B 8E00      GOSUBL =BF2BLD      To display, build display.
97      00
98 02491 AF0      A=0      W
99 02494 100      RO=A      RO(S)= beep counter (temporary),
100      *      RO(XS)= error report flags.
101      *      R1(S)= chip counter,
102      *      R1(A)= chip address.
103
104 02497 B44      CHKSUM A=A+1 S      Count chips.
105 0249A 101      R1=A      Save counter.
106 0249D 303      LCHEX 3      For ASCII code.
107 024A0 DA      A=C      A(0)= 3.
108 024A2 810      ASLC      A(B)= ASCII code for chip#.
109 024A5 E6      C=C+1 A      C(0)= 4 = max chip count.
110 024A7 98A      ?A<=C P      More chips to check?

```



```

109 024AA F1          GOYES  CHKSM1          Yes.
110
111          *
111          *--- Exit ROM test with ET communications.
112 024AC D2          C=0    A              Set C(X)= OFF
113 024AE CE          C=C-1  A              for ET's preamble.
114 024B0 7700        GOSUB  ROMC19          Preamble, 617 usec wait.
115
116 024B4 118          C=RO              Set C(X)= 0x8, where
117 024B7 3108        LCHEX  80              x= bad chip flags.
118
118          *          Fall into ROMC19, send out 0x8.
119 024B8 BB6        ROMC19 CSR  X
120 024BE 801          OUT=C
121
122 024C1 B26        ROMC21 C=C+1 XS          617 usec wait (400KHZ nominal).
123 024C4 5CF        GONC  ROMC21
124 024C7 01          RTN          <-----<<< EXIT.
125
126          *
127 024C9 7BA0        CHKSM1 GOSUB  DspBld          Display chip #, build dsp.
128 024CD 111          A=R1              A(A)= chip addr.
129 024D0 131          D1=A              Chip addr to D1.
130 024D3 3400        LCHEX  04000          Size of chips in bytes.
131
131          *          040
131 024DA CA          A=A+C  A              New chip address
132 024DC CA          A=A+C  A              back to R1.
133 024DE 101          R1=A
134 024E1 CE          C=C-1  A              One less byte for counter.
135 024E3 D1          B=0    A              B(B)= checksum.
136
137          *          ----- Checksum loop -----
138 024E5 14B        CKSUM3 A=DAT1 B          : Read byte...
139 024E8 A68          B=A+B  B          : add to checksum.
140 024EB 540          GONC  CKSUM5          :
141 024EE E5          B=B+1  A          : If carry, increment checksum.
142 024F0 171        CKSUM5 D1=D1+ 2          : To next byte.
143 024F3 CE          C=C-1  A          : Count bytes.
144 024F5 5FE        GONC  CKSUM3          :
145
146          *          -----
147 024F8 3174        LCASC  \G\          "G" for GOOD.
148 024FC DA          A=C    A          A(B)= ASCII "G".
149 024FE 118          C=RO              Flag bits saved in R0(2).
150 02501 AC6          C=A    S          Copy chip # to C(S) for beeps.
151 02504 3133        LCHEX  33          Control for high freq.
152 02508 CD          B=B-1  A
153 0250A 969          ?B=0  B          Checksum should=0.
154 0250D 90          GOYES  ROMCK3          GOOD chip.
155 0250F 315E        LCHEX  E5          Control for low freq.
156 02513 B0A          A=A-C  P          A(B)= ASCII "B".
157 02516 C6          ROMCK3 C=C+C  A          Freq, set flag if necessary.
158 02518 108          RO=C              Save freq, chip# for beeps.
159 0251B 7950        GOSUB  DspBld          Display "G" or "B", build dsp.
160 0251F 3102        LCASC  \ \          Display trailing blank.
161 02523 DA          A=C    A          A(B)= ASCII blank.
162 02525 7F40        GOSUB  DspBld

```

163	*				Medium beep, followed by
164	■				1,2,3 or 4 result beeps.
165	■				
166	02529	3178	LCHEX	87	Control for medium beep.
167	0252D	7910	ROMCK5	GOSUB	RCKBp
168	02531	B37	ROMCK7	D=D+1	X
169	02534	5CF	GONC	ROMCK7	Delay between beeps.
170	*				
171	02537	118	C=R0		Counter to C(S).
172	0253A	A4E	C=C-1	S	More beeps?
173	0253D	108	R0=C		(Replace counter.)
174	02540	5CE	GONC	ROMCK5	More beeps.
175	*				
176	02543	111	A=R1		A(S)= chip counter.
177	02546	605F	GOTO	CHKSUM	Next chip.
178	■				
179	■				

```

180          EJECT
181          ****
182          ****
183          **
184          ** Name:   RCKBp   - ROM Check Beep (Chirp utility)
185          **
186          ** Category:  GENUTL
187          **
188          ** Purpose:
189          **      Non-clocked beep utility; no Flag(-2) check.
190          **
191          ** Entry:
192          **      C(1)= frequency control (see below)
193          **      C(0)= duration control (see below)
194          **
195          ** Exit:
196          **      Carry clear, C(X)=00F, beeper off.
197          **      P      = 0
198          **
199          ** Uses:
200          **      A(A), B(A), C(A), D(W), P, OUT register.
201          **
202          ** Stk lvls:  0
203          **
204          ** Detail:
205          **      Let  f= control nibble passed in C(1).
206          **            d= control nibble passed in C(0).
207          **            and  F= 60+33*f
208          **
209          **      Then  Frequency= (CPU KHZ/2)/F
210          **            and  Duration = F*(256-16*d)/(CPU KHZ)
211          **
212          **      note: CPU KHZ is usually 650000 to 700000.
213          **
214          ** History:
215          **
216          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
217          **      -----
218          **      05/13/83  MB              documentation
219          **
220          ****
221          ****
222 0254A 05 =RCKBp B=C  A      Freq control to B(0).
223 0254C F1      BSL  A      B(XS)= freq, B(B)= duration.
224 0254E D4      A=B  A      Save freq in A(XS).
225 02550 D2      C=0  A
226 02552 28      P=   B      To toggle beeper.
227
228
229          *
230 02554 801 RCKBp5 OUT=C      6  Toggle beeper
231 02557 80F2      CPEX  2      6
232 0255B BF3 RCKBp7 DSL  W      19
233 0255E A2D      B=B-1 XS      4  Frequency control.
234 02561 59F      GONC RCKBp7 10

```

```
235      *
236 02564 D8      B=A      A      7      Restore freq.
237 02566 B64      A=A+1    B      5      Duration.
238 02569 5AE      GONC    RCKBp5 10
239 0256C 20      =EXITBP P=    0
240 0256E 32F0      LCHEX  OOF      Leave beep low.
      0
241 02573 801      OUT=C
242 02576 03      RTNCC
243      *
```

```
244                      EJECT
245                      *****
246                      *
247 02578 8E00  DspBld GOSUBL =DSPCHA      Display char.
                00
248 0257E 8C00      GOLONG =BLDDSP      Build display.
                00
249                      *
250                      *****
251                      *
252 02584 B1      =RmTsMs NIBHEX B1      "Escape E, Escape <".
253 02586 54      NIBASC \E\
254 02588 B1      NIBHEX B1      "ROM TEST".
255 0258A C325      NIBASC \<ROM TES\
                F4D4
                0245
                5435
256 0259A 4502      NIBASC \T \
257 0259E FF      NIBHEX FF
258                      *
259 025A0      END
```

BF2BLD	Ext	-	95			
BLDDSP	Ext	-	248			
CHKSM1	Abs	9417 #024C9	- 127	109		
CHKSUM	Abs	9367 #02497	- 102	177		
CKSUM3	Abs	9445 #024E5	- 138	144		
CKSUM5	Abs	9456 #024F0	- 142	140		
DSPCHA	Ext	-	247			
DspBld	Abs	9592 #02578	- 247	127	159	162
=EXITBP	Abs	9580 #0256C	- 239			
=RCK8p	Abs	9546 #0254A	- 222	167		
RCK8p5	Abs	9556 #02554	- 230	238		
RCK8p7	Abs	9563 #0255B	- 232	234		
ROMC19	Abs	9403 #0248B	- 119	114		
ROMC21	Abs	9409 #024C1	- 122	123		
ROMCHK	Abs	9348 #02484	- 93			
ROMCK3	Abs	9494 #02516	- 157	154		
ROMCK5	Abs	9517 #0252D	- 167	174		
ROMCK7	Abs	9521 #02531	- 168	169		
=ROMTST	Abs	9348 #02484	- 92			
=RmTsMs	Abs	9604 #02584	- 252	94		

Input Parameters

Source file name is MB&ROM::MS

Listing file name is MB/ROM:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MBXROM:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      J PPPP  &  PPPP  RRRR  1
2      *      J P  P  & &  P  P  R  11
3      *      J P  P  & &  P  P  R  1
4      *      J PPPP  &  PPPP  RRRR  1
5      *      J P  & & &  P  R R  1
6      *      J J P  & &  P  R R  1
7      *      JJJ  P  && &  P  R  R  111
8      *
9
10     025A0      TITLE  Line Parse Driver - Part 1 <831212.1516>
11                  ABS  #025A0
12                  RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
13                  RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
14
15     *****
16     **
17     ** Name:(S) LINEP  - Parse Main Driver after ENDLINE
18     ** Name:(S) LINEP+ - Parse Main Driver from anywhere
19     ** Name:(S) LNPEXT - Parse Main Driver external entry
20     ** Name:(S) LNEP66 - Parse Main Driver return entry
21     **
22     ** Category:  PARUTL
23     **
24     ** Purpose:  Main driver routine to parse a line:
25     **            1) LINEP entry is called by MAINLP after
26     **               ENDLINE is entered on an input line.
27     **            2) LINEP+ entry is called to parse a
28     **               line, regardless of where the line is.
29     **               Used by direct execute keys (colon
30     **               key definitions) and STARTUP.
31     **            3) LNPEXT entry is the 'external parse'
32     **               entry. By setting FIRTN, it ensures
33     **               that in all cases (including errors),
34     **               control returns to the caller. Used
35     **               by TRANSFORM.
36     **
37     ** Entry:    3 entry points:
38     **            1) LINEP - Line to be parsed is in the display
39     **                       buffer.
40     **            2) LINEP+ - INBS points to start of input line.
41     **            3) LNPEXT - External Parse Entry
42     **                       Needed statuses (including S13) should
43     **                       be saved. INBS points to start of
44     **                       input line. OUTBS points to where
45     **                       tokenized line should go.
46     **                       AUTINC should be zero - may be default
47     **
48     ** Exit:
49     **      LINEP:
50     **          If valid program statement(s)
51     **          It is edited into current program file
52     **          If valid calculator BASIC statement(s)
53     **          (including implied DISP)
54     **          It is executed
55     **          Else ERROR exit

```

```

56      **      Error message displayed;
57      **      Line redisplayed with cursor;
58      **      Jump to MAINLP
59      **      LNPEXT:
60      **      S5=1 => Line# on line
61      **      S5=0 => No line#
62      **      Carry clear => Line parsed successfully. Compiled
63      **      line starts at address pointed to
64      **      by OUTBS.
65      **      Compiled line length in R3.
66      **      Carry set => Error in parse.
67      **      C(3-0) = error#.
68      **      If C(3-0) = 0000
69      **      Then found only tEOL ("null line")
70      **      (May be preceded by a line#; S5
71      **      indicates presence of a line#)
72      **
73      **      NOTE: Any usage of LNPEXT entry rules out implied
74      **      DISP in the case of failed implied LET parse.
75      **
76      **      Calls:  GNXTCR, LIN#P, NTOKEN, NTOKNL, CRGJMP, I/OAL+,
77      **      OUT2TK, RANGE, EXPPAR, EXPEXC, MAKEBF, RTNSET,
78      **      FILEP+, PEDIT, MOVEUA, SYCOLL, WSR0-3, AVS=DO
79      **      CRLF0F,OVFLCK, TRNFCK, D1=IBS, OBCOLL, LDCSET,
80      **      AUTCLR, LBLCK, PEDITD, SURSTU, RESPTR, OUTB+5,
81      **      FSPC12, !CK, !CK3, RS-R03, OUT3TK, OUT1TK, WRDSCN
82      **      STMTL+, UPDIN+, OUTBYT, ELSEP, LNPOO, OBLCMP,GETLEE
83      **
84      **      Uses:   A-D, R0-R3, D1,DO, S0-S11,
85      **      S-R0-2, S-R0-3, STMTR1 (all 16 nibbles), STMTDO
86      **      F1RTN (only used with LNPEXT entry)
87      **
88      **      Stk Lvl: 7
89      **
90      **      NOTES: A) Line parse only special checks for TRANSFORM
91      **      (external entry) in four distinct places:
92      **      1) eol,
93      **      2) line#, followed by eol
94      **      3) parse error
95      **      4) correctly parsed line about to be edited into
96      **      program memory.
97      **
98      **      B) Implied DISP isn't legal immediately after THEN/ELSE
99      **
100     **      C) Any usage of LNPEXT entry rules out implied DISP in
101     **      the case of failed implied LET parse. For example:
102     **      10 5*A      would be parsed as:
103     **      10 DISP 5*A
104     **      But:
105     **      10 A*5      would result in an error.
106     **
107     **      Detail:
108     **      Key RAM and CPU register usage:
109     **      S-R1-0 Original error# before 1st RESTART
110     **      S-R1-1 Original Error position before 1st RESTART

```

```
111      **      S-R0-2 (Subr Save)                                GLOBAL
112      **      S-R0-3 IF clause in progress                    GLOBAL
113      **      S-R1-2 (RESTART ADDR), S-R1-3 (RESTART FLAG)    GLOBAL
114      **      STMTDO (RESTART PTR)                             GLOBAL
115      **      S4 - No restore of input pointer                GLOBAL
116      **      S5 - Line number found, program stmt            GLOBAL
117      **      S6 - Pending THEN                                GLOBAL
118      **      S7 - Multi-statement line                        TEMP
119      **      Always CLEARED by EXPPAR call                    GLOBAL
120      **      S8 - Delete (for PEDIT)                          TEMP
121      **      S9 - Middle of IF (for ERROR)                    TEMP
122      **      S10 - Implied LET Error                           GLOBAL
123      **      R3 - Error Msg Ptr & Line position if IMPLET Err
124      **      D - End of available memory
125      **
126      **      Available status for a Parse routine: S8, S9
127      **      These 2 status bits are clear on entry for all
128      **      parse routines.
129      **
130      **      Algorithm:
131      **
132      **      Entry point for TRANSFORM (LNPEXT) saves return
133      **      stack level in S-R0-2 and sets flRTN => A:
134      **
135      **      LINEP: (normal statement parse entry point)
136      **      Copy Display Buffer to Command Stack (MAKEBF)
137      **      Set INBS to start of input line in command stack
138      **      Send Carriage Return & Line Feed (CRLF0F)
139      **      (so next character will clear display buffer)
140      **      Clear externally invoked flag (flRTN)
141      **
142      **      A: Set OUTBS to AVMEMS (Collapses Output buffer)
143      **      Point D1 to start of input line
144      **      Clear S0-S11, S13
145      **      Set D(A) = End of Available Memory
146      **      DO = OUTBS (Output buffer start)
147      **      Call Block 1
148      **
149      **      Retokenize lexeme
150      **      If line#
151      **      Set S5; Decrement DO (delete statement
152      **      length byte at buffer start); Output line#
153      **      Call Block 5
154      **      If tEOL
155      **      If externally invoked (flRTN set)
156      **      THEN error
157      **      ELSE clear AUTO flag; delete line
158      **      B: Decrement DO
159      **      Call 1.
160      **      Retokenize.
161      **
162      **      B1: If Begin BASIC command (S3=1)
163      **      THEN goto E.
164      **      ELSE If System Command (S3=0, S0=1)
165      **      THEN error
```

```

166      ** C:      If !
167      **          THEN parse remark; goto 12
168      **          ELSE error.
169      **      If externally invoked (f1RTN set)
170      **          THEN error;
171      **      Clear AUTO flag
172      **      If tEOL (null line)
173      **          THEN exit parse
174      **          ELSE goto C.
175      **
176      **      BLOCK 1:
177      **      Save DO (statement length byte) in INADDR;
178      **      Increment DO; Clear RESTART flag (S-R1-3);
179      **      Clear Err# (S-R1-0); Call NTOKEN;
180      **      Set RESTART flag if XWORD or XFN &
181      **      save RESTART address (S-R1-2).
182      **      Save contents of LEXPTR (position of D1
183      **      before NTOKEN call) in STMTDO - will be
184      **      needed to restore input pointer for RESTART.
185      **      Clear Middle of IF flag (S9) - Allows Implied
186      **      LET error to recover as Implied DISP
187      **
188      **      Entry point for variable or FN after THEN/ELSE:
189      **
190      **      C2:  If variable or FN:
191      **          set implied LET error flag (S10)
192      **          If no line# on line
193      **              Clear AUTO flag
194      **      G:   Try implied LET parse
195      **          Goto 10.
196      **      If looking at 1st lexeme on line
197      **          If line# followed by !
198      **              set S5; output line#; save DO (location of
199      **              statement length byte) in INADDR; increment
200      **              DO; Parse remark; goto 12
201      **      If not a terminator (eg not tEOL,@,!,tELSE)
202      **          If legal implied DISP statement followed by
203      **              a terminator
204      **              If no line number on line
205      **                  Clear AUTO flag; goto 10:
206      **      Restore D1,DO; return
207      **      END OF BLOCK 1
208      **
209      **      ***Block 5 only returns if a label is not found***
210      **
211      **      BLOCK 5
212      **      Save DO (position of statement length byte) in
213      **      INADDR; increment DO
214      **      If quote
215      **          Set appropriate flag(s);
216      **          Step over it; Call FILEP+
217      **          If legal
218      **              THEN If matching closing quote
219      **      8:      THEN if colon follows
220      **                  THEN LEGAL LABEL;

```

```

221      **                               Output tLBLST & label
222      **                               If tEOL follows
223      **                               THEN goto 13
224      **                               ELSE goto 11 (parse as @)
225      **                               ELSE RESPTR; Return
226      **                               ELSE RESPTR; Return
227      **                               ELSE RESPTR; Return
228      **                               If 1st character is letter
229      **                               RESPTR; GNXTCR; FILEP1; Goto 8
230      **                               END BLOCK 5
231      **
232      ** D: If not Calculator BASIC (S0=0)
233      **       THEN If begin BASIC (S3=1)
234      **           THEN error
235      **           ELSE goto C.
236      ** E: If in IF statement (S-R0-3 nonzero)
237      ** F: If not legal after THEN/ELSE (S2=0)
238      **       THEN error
239      **       If pending THEN (S6=1)
240      **       If token is IF token
241      **       THEN error
242      **
243      ** If KWORD
244      **       THEN Output 3-byte token
245      **       ELSE Output 1-byte token
246      **       Calculate Parse address
247      **       Clear flags (S0,S8,S9,S10)
248      **       Gosub to Parse routine (CRGJMP)
249      **       If Middle of IF return (Carry Set)
250      **       THEN Extended IF token already output;
251      **           INADDR points to following byte;
252      **           IN is pointing past that byte
253      **           S9 is set (middle of IF flag)
254      **           S-R0-3 nonzero (IF in progress)
255      ** H: If S5=1
256      **       THEN goto B1
257      **       ELSE goto D
258      **
259      ** 10: Normal stmt return (carry clr)
260      **       Get Next Token
261      **       If ELSE
262      **           If no pending THEN (S6=0)
263      **               THEN error
264      **               ELSE Clear S6; Decr D0; Output t@;
265      **                   Call STMTLN, UPDIN+; Output tELSE
266      **                   Call ELSEP; goto 10
267      **       Check legal stmt terminators (@,!,EOL)
268      **       Clear S7
269      **       If @ (Multi-statement line)
270      ** 11: THEN Set S7, Output t@
271      **       ELSE If ! (Remark)
272      **           THEN Output t!, Remark; goto 12
273      **           ELSE IF EOL
274      ** 12: THEN Output tEOL
275      **       ELSE Error Exit --> Excessive Chars

```

```

276      ** 13: Output terminator
277      **      Clear S10 (Implied LET error flag)
278      **      Calculate & write out statement length
279      **      If multi-statement line
280      **          If S5=1
281      **              THEN Call 5; Goto B
282      **              ELSE Call 1; Goto D
283      **      Set RVMEMS to D0
284      **      If line# found (S5=1)
285      **          If externally invoked (flRTN set)
286      **              THEN exit with carry clear
287      **              ELSE Edit line into program memory (PEDIT)
288      **                  Return to Main Loop
289      **      Calculate output buffer length, move to I/O buffer
290      **      area; call SYCOLL (Resets RVMEMS,OUTBS to SYSEN)
291      **      Execute Calc. BASIC Stmt (BSCEXC)
292      **
293      **      See the portion of the algorithm handled in IFP
294      **      in JP&PR3
295      **
296      ** History:
297      **
298      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
299      **      -----      -
300      **      07/08/82    S.W.          Updated documentation
301      **      10/15/82    S.W.          Added call to D1=IBS
302      **      01/07/83    S.W.          Added algorithm
303      **      06/03/83    JP           Set RVMEMS @ D0 before PEDITD call
304      **      11/01/83    S.W.          Modified documentation header.
305      **
306      ** *****
307      ** *****
308      ** ■
309      ** *****
310      ** *****
311      **
312      ** Name:(S) pPARSE - Parse Take Over Poll
313      **
314      ** Category:  POLL
315      **
316      ** Type:      FPOLL
317      **
318      ** Purpose:
319      **      Parse take-over to allow a LEX file to parse an input
320      **      line as other than BASIC
321      **
322      ** Should poll be "Handled"
323      **      Don't worry about XM, since if handled, there's no return
324      **
325      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
326      **      Parses line, acts accordingly, returns to MAINLP.
327      **
328      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
329      **      Carry set
330      **      B[A] = Poll number.

```

```

331      **      HEX mode.
332      **      P=0.
333      **      INBS points to input line
334      **
335      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
336      ** registers, etc.):
337      **      Return to MAINLP
338      **
339      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
340      ** registers, etc.):
341      **      HEX mode.
342      **      XM=1.
343      **
344      ** Available subroutine levels:
345      **      5
346      **
347      ** NOTE:
348      **
349      **      --SCRATCH RAM TO CONSIDER BELOW:--
350      **      --STMT/FN Scratch, SCRTCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC,--
351      **      --LEXPTR.--
352      **
353      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
354      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
355      **      R0-R4, S0-S11, STMT/FN scratch
356      **
357      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
358      **      A-C, D[15-5] DO, D1, P
359      **      R0-R4, S0-S11, STMT/FN scratch
360      **
361      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
362      **      No
363      **
364      ** Envisioned application(s):
365      **      'Auto Comment'
366      **      Alternate language parse (in conjunction with pEDIT)
367      **
368      ** History:
369      **
370      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
371      **      -----
372      **      02/15/83  S.W.          Added poll
373      **
374      *****
375      *****
376      ■
377      *****
378      *****
379      **
380      ** Name:      SVRST      -   Save Lex Analysis Restart Information
381      **
382      ** Category:   PARUTL
383      **
384      ** Purpose:
385      **      1) Updates INADDR, increments DO

```

```

386      **      2) Clears RESTART flag (S-R1-3), Clears original err#
387      **      (S-R1-0), Calls NTOKNL
388      **      3) Sets RESTART flag if XWORD, XFN, or FFN
389      **      4) Saves RESTART addr in S-R1-2; saves LEXPTR
390      **      contents in STMTDO and saves DO in R3
391      **
392      ** Entry:
393      **      # entry points:
394      **      1) SVRSTU - Does 1-4 above. D1 at optional leading
395      **      blanks prior to lexeme.
396      **      2) SVRST+ - Does 2-4 above. Entry same as SVRSTU
397      **      3) SVRST2 - Does 3-4 above. Requires exit conditions
398      **      from RESCAN:
399      **      C(A) = RESTART address
400      **      A = Tokenized lexeme
401      **      LEXPTR contains address prior to last
402      **      lexeme scanned.
403      **      4) SAVRS+ - Does 4 above. C(A) and LEXPTR same as
404      **      required for SVRST2 above.
405      **
406      ** Exit:
407      **      DO preserved from entry
408      **      STMTDO = LEXPTR contents after last NTOKEN call.
409      **      A(S) contains value of RESTART flag (S-R1-3)
410      **
411      ** Calls:      UPDINA, R.STPR, NTOKNL, XTOKCK
412      **
413      ** Uses.....
414      ** Exclusive: A,C,S-R1-2, S-R1-3
415      ** Inclusive: A,C,S-R1-2, S-R1-3, STMTDO
416      **
417      ** Stk lvls:  3
418      **
419      ** Detail:
420      **      Register A cannot be used here (it contains the TOKEN)
421      **
422      ** History:
423      **
424      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
425      **      -----      -
426      **      07/08/82  JP      Modified documentation
427      **      09/02/82  S.W.     Tweaked 2 lower entry points
428      **
429      ** *****
430      ** *****
431      **
432 025A0 8E00  SVRSTU GOSUBL =UPDINA
433      **
434 025A6 AC0   =SVRST+ A=0    S
435 025A9 7024      GOSUB  R.STPR      Clear RESTART Flag
436 025AD D0      A=0    A
437 025AF 1F18      D1=(5) =S-R1-0      Err# (RESTARTed yet?)
438      8F2
438 025B6 141      DAT1=A #

```



```

439 025B9 135      D1=C                      Restore D1 (Saved in R.STPR)
440 025BC 850      ST=1  0
441 025BF 8E00     GOSUBL =NTOKNL
      00
442 025C5 06      =SVRST2 RSTK=C              Save RESTART address
443 025C7 75F3     GOSUB  XTOKCK              Set RESTART flag if needed
444 025CB 07       C=RSTK                     Restore RESTART address
445
446 025CD 136      SAVRS+ CDOEX
447 025D0 06       RSTK=C                      SAVE DO
448 025D2 136      CDOEX                      RESTORE C(A)
449 025D5 1BB8     DO=(5) =S-R1-2
      8F2
450 025DC 144      DATO=C A                    WRITE OUT RESTART ADDR
451 025DF 07       C=RSTK
452 025E1 134      DO=C                      RESTORE DO
453
454 025E4 137      CD1EX                      Preserve D1
455 025E7 06       RSTK=C
456 025E9 1FFC     D1=(5) =LEXPTR
      6F2
457 025F0 147      C=DAT1 A                    Input position after blanks skipped
458 025F3 1E19     D1=(4) =STMTDO
      8F
459 025F9 145      DAT1=C A
460 025FC 07       C=RSTK                      Restore D1
461 025FE 135      D1=C
462 02601 01       RTN
463
464 02603 1BB7     =RTNSET DO=(5) =S-R0-2
      8F2
465 0260A 144      DATO=C A
466 0260D 314D     LC(2) =f1RTN
467 02611 8C00     GOLONG =sflags              Set f1RTN flag
      00
468
469      ■ ENTRY POINT FOR TRANSFORM (& others)
470      ■
471 02617 07      =LNPEXT C=RSTK              SAVE RTN ADDR IN SCRATCH RAM
472 02619 76EF     GOSUB  RTNSET              & Set f1RTN
473 0261D 5E1      GONC  LNPT2              (B.E.T.)
474      ■
475      ■ NORMAL ENTRY POINT FOR LINE PARSE
476      ■ MAKEBF copies display to command stack
477      ■
478 02620 8E00     =LINEP GOSUBL =MAKEBF      Copy display to command stack
      00
479      ■
480      ■ SECONDARY ENTRY POINT
481      ■ Assumes C @ start of buffer to Parse
482      ■
483      ■ Set INBS = C
484      ■ Send CR/LF
485      ■
486 02626 1B6C     =LINEP+ DO=(5) =INBS      Input Buffer Start

```

```

        6F2
487 0262D 144      DATO=C A      Point INBS at input buffer
488 02630 7000     GOSUB =CRLF0F  Send CR/LF
489
490 02634 8E00     GOSUBL =FPoll
        00
491 0263A 4F      CON(2) =pPARSE  Parse take-over
492
493      * Collapse Output Buffer
494      * Set D1 = Input Buffer start
495      * Clear Status
496      * Set D = Available memory end
497      * Set D0 = Output Buffer start
498      *
499 0263C AC2      LNPTR2 C=0 S      Clear global IF flag
500 0263F 8E00     GOSUBL =WSR0-3   S-R0-3
        00
501 02645 8E00     GOSUBL =OBCOLL   Collapse Output Buffer
        00
502 0264B 8E00     GOSUBL =D1=IBS   Set D1 = (INBS)
        00
503 02651 08      CLRST            Clear S0-S11
504 02653 84D      ST=0 13         Pgm running (in case of error)
505 02656 8E00     GOSUBL =LDCSET   Set up D(A) & D0
        00
506
507 0265C 7292     GOSUB LNPO5      Line# allowed
508 02660 850      ST=1 0
509 02663 7973     GOSUB LIN#P
510 02667 502     GONC LNEP00      Line# found?
511
512      * No line#
513      * If null line
514      * If externally invoked
515      * rtn with C(3-0)=0000
516      * Goto MAINLP
517      * Continue parse
518      *
519 0266A 7933     GOSUB AUTCLR      No line#=>clr AUTO flag
520 0266E 3100     LC(2) =tEOL      Load EOL token
521 02672 966     ?R#C B          Not Null line ?
522 02675 F0      GOYES lnep26
523 02677 7965     GOSUB TRNFCK
524 0267B 454     GOC LNEP01      Not called by TRANSFORM?
525 0267E 06      TRANSF RSTK=C
526 02680 D2      C=0 A          Err# = 0000
527 02682 02      RTNSC          Carry set=> error
528
529 02684 6DE0     lnep26 GOTO LNEP26  Continue
530      *
531      * Line # found - Set Line# found flag
532      * Output Line#
533      * Save Input buffer position for RESTART
534      * Save Restart address for RESTART
535      * If next token = EOL

```

```

536      *          Delete line / End AUTO mode
537      *          else
538      *          If next token = "
539      *          Set quote flag
540      *          Parse == label
541      *          Save line length position
542      *
543 02688 855  LNEP00 ST=1 5          Set line # found flag
544 0268B 181          DO=DO- 2
545 0268E 7000        GOSUB =OUT2TK  Output line number
546 02692 7F20        GOSUB LBLCK
547 02696 14B         A=DAT1 B
548 02699 31D0        LCHEX OD      Load EOL character
549 0269D 962         ?A=C B        EOL ?
550 026A0 60          GOYES LNPEOL  DELETE line and clr AUTO mode
551 026A2 67B0        GOTO  LNEP07
552      *
553      * Line# followed by EOL
554      * If externally invoked
555      * exit with C(3-0)=0000 and carry set
556      * Line# found flag is set (S5)
557      * Set AVMEMS # DO so PEDIT works
558      * Clear AUTO flag & DELETE line
559      *
560 026A6 7A35  LNPEOL GOSUB TRNFCK
561 026AA 53D          GONC  TRANSF
562      *
563 026AD 8E00        GOSUBL =AVS=DO  Set AVMEMS @ DO
564      *
565 026B3 70F2        GOSUB  AUTCLR  Clr AUTO flag
566 026B7 85B         ST=1 #        Set Delete Flag
567 026BA 8F00        GOSBVL =PEDITD Line number with null line
568      *
569 026C1 62D1  LNPE01 GOTO  LNEP99  Return to Main Loop
570      *
571 026C5 77DE  LBLCK GOSUB SVRSTU
572 026C9 848          ST=0 8      CLEAR 'GENERAL' QUOTE FLAG
573 026CC 849          ST=0 9      CLEAR SINGLE QUOTE FLAG
574 026CF 3122        LCASC "\"
575 026D3 962         ?A=C B
576 026D6 81          GOYES LBLCK"
577 026D8 300         LC(1) =a'
578 026DB 962         ?A=C B
579 026DE D0          GOYES LBLCK'
580 026E0 7093        GOSUB  resptr  Position at 1st character
581 026E4 5C0         GONC  LBLCK1  (B.E.T.)
582      *
583 026E7 6C83  LBLRST GOTO  resptr  Back up ptr to start of
584      *          supposed label
585 026EB 859  LBLCK' ST=1 9      SINGLE QUOTE FLAG
586 026EE 858  LBLCK" ST=1 8      GENERAL QUOTE FLAG
587      * Quote found - Check as label
588 026F1 8E00  LBLCK1 GOSUBL =FILEP+ Parse label
589      *
590 026F7 5FE          GONC  LBLRST  Not an initial letter?

```

```

588 026FA AF8      B=A      W      Save label name
589      *
590      * Save address of stmt length byte
591      * Skip over length byte
592      * If no line number (Calc. Basic), skip over label check
593      *
594      * If possible quoted label (S8=1)
595      *   Label Parse is already done
596      *   Test return status for FILEP-
597      *
598      *
599      * If variable
600      *   Restore pointer
601      *   Position to first non-blank character
602      *   Parse label
603      *       If no closing quote, error exit
604      *       Output label token, skip label chain field
605      *       Output label name
606      *       If next char = EOL
607      *           then goto Output EOL, Parse next statement
608      *           else goto Output @, Treat as Multi-statement line
609      *       If illegal label
610      *       Restore pointer
611      *
612      * NOTE: LABELED STATEMENTS ARE NOW ALLOWED IN MULTI-STATEMENT
613      * IF/THEN/ELSE COMMANDS
614      *
615 026FD 14B      A=DAT1 B      Check closing quote
616 02700 868      ?ST=0 8      No beginning quote?
617 02703 91      GOYES LNPLB+
618 02705 3122     LCASC  \"/
619 02709 869      ?ST=0 9      Double quote?
620 0270C 50      GOYES CL"CK
621 0270E 307     LC(1)  \"/
622 02711 966     CL"CK ?A#C  B
623 02714 24      GOYES LNEP06
624 02716 171     D1=D1+ 2      Step over closing quote
625 02719 14B     A=DAT1 B
626      *
627 0271C 31A3    LNPLB+ LCASC  \:\/
628 02720 966     ?A#C  B      Not colon
629 02723 33      GOYES LNEP06
630 02725 3100    LNPLBL LC(2)  =tLBLST      Label Statement token
631 02729 8E00    GOSUBL =OUTB+5      Output label token & 5 nib field
632      00
633 0272F 171     D1=D1+ 2      Step over colon
634 02732 AF4     A=B      W      Move filename to C
635 02735 8E00    GOSUBL =FSPC12      Output label name
636      00
637 0273B 8E00    GOSUBL =GNXTCR
638      00
639 02741 31D0    LCHEX  OD      Carriage Return ?
640 02745 962     ?A=C  B      End of statement ?
641 02748 60      GOYES LNP5.7
642 0274A 65E0    GOTO  LNP721      Treat as multi-stmt

```

```

640 0274E 3100 LNP5.7 LC(2) =tEOL          EOL Token
641          *      R=C      B
642 02752 6401      GOTO      LNEP76          Output, Parse next line
643          *
644          * No label on front of line
645          *      Restore data pointer to before label parse
646          *      Save Input buffer position for RESTART (R3)
647          *
648 02756 7A13 LNEP06 GOSUB resptr          Restore input pointer
649 0275A 181 LNEP07 DO=DO- 2          Compensate for UPDINA
650          *                        done on failed LABELP
651          * Get next token
652          *
653 0275D 7E81      GOSUB      LNP00
654          * Can replace next instruction w/ ST=1 0 ■ NTOKEN call
655          * More code, but more time efficient
656 02761 7F54      GOSUB      ntken+
657          *
658          * LINE# FOUND - DON'T ALLOW 'SYSTEM COMMAND'
659          * ASSUME THAT A SYSTEM COMMAND IS:
660          *
661          *                        NOT BEGIN BASIC,
662          *                        BUT IS CALC BASIC
662 02765 873 =LNEPLN ?ST=1 3
663 02768 32      GOYES      LNEP50          BEGIN BASIC?
664 0276A 860      ?ST=0 0          NOT SYSTEM COMMAND?
665 0276D F0      GOYES      LNEP30
666          *
667 0276F 592      GONC      LNEPE6          (B.E.T.) Sys Comm on numbered line
668          *
669          *
670          * No Line Number
671          * Check if Calculator BASIC token
672          *
673 02772 870 =LNEP26 ?ST=1 0          Calculator BASIC token ?
674 02775 61      GOYES      LNEP50
675 02777 873      ?ST=1 3          Begin BASIC=> Illegal context
676 0277A F1      GOYES      LNEPE6          Trap out DATA, IMAGE, etc
677          *
678 0277C 7000 LNEP30 GOSUB =!CK          Allow comment on front
679 02780 460      GOC      LNEP27          No comment?
680 02783 6660      GOTO      LNEP66
681          * S10 set IFF immediately after THEN/ELSE
682 02787 6000 LNEP27 GOTO =ERRDSP          Want coherent cursor position
683          *                        of unnumbered line
684          * Line # found - Legal Begin BASIC
685          *
686          * If after THEN/ELSE, Check legality
687          * If XWORD keyword
688          * Output all 3 XWORD tokens
689          * else
690          * Output BASIC token
691          * GOSUB to Parse Address
692          * Use Execution Address in B to find Parse Address
693          * 4 nibbles above Execution Address is Parse Address for keywo
694          * Set High Nib of Parse Address from DO(4)

```

```

695      *
696      * RESTART re-entry
697      *   RESTAR has been jumped to by XWORD
698      *   NTOKEN has been done; Token = Begin BASIC | Calc BASIC | Sys
699      *
700 0278B 7484 LNEP50 GOSUB RS-R03      Test S-R0-3
701 0278F 94A      ?C=0 S
702 02792 91      GOYES LNEP55      Not in an IF clause?
703      *
704      * If after THEN/ELSE; Check if Legal
705      *
706 02794 872 LNEP52 ?ST=1 2      LEGAL AFTER THEN/ELSE?
707 02797 60      GOYES LNEP54
708 02799 65B3 LNEPE6 GOTO ONPE3      ERR06 - ILLEGAL AFTER THEN/ELSE
709      *
710      *
711 0279D 866 LNEP54 ?ST=0 6      NO PENDING THEN?
712 027A0 B0      GOYES LNEP55
713      *
714 027A2 3100      LC(2) =tIF
715 027A6 962      ?A=C B
716 027A9 0F      GOYES LNEPE6      NO IF AFTER THEN (ONLY AFTER ELSE)
717      *
718 027AB 3100 LNEP55 LC(2) =tXWORD      Check if XWORD token
719 027AF 966      ?A=C B      Not XWORD ?
720 027B2 90      GOYES LNEP57
721 027B4 7000      GOSUB =OUT3TK      Output XWORD,ROM ID,Entry#
722 027B8 560      GONC LNEP58      B.E.T.
723      *
724 027BB 7000 LNEP57 GOSUB =OUT1TK      Output BASIC keyword
725      *
726      * Calculate Parse Address
727      *
728 027BF D9 LNEP58 C=B A      C=Exec Addr
729 027C1 136      CDOEX      DO=Exec Addr, C=Old DO
730 027C4 184      DO=DO- 5      5 nibbles up is PARSE address
731 027C7 142      A=DAT0 A      Read rel PARSE address
732 027CA 136      CDOEX      C=Parse Address, DO restored
733 027CD C2      C=C+A A      Absolute Parse Address
734      *
735      * Gosub to Parse Routine
736      *
737 027CF 840      ST=0 0      Clear Characterization flag
738 027D2 848      ST=0 8      Clear for use by parse routines
739 027D5 849      ST=0 9      " "
740 027D8 84A      ST=0 10      Clear Implied LET error
741      *      since jumping on legal token
742 027DB 8E00      GOSUBL =CRGJMP      Jump to individual parse routine
743      *      00
744      *
745      * Middle of IF statment
746      *
747 027E4 8C00 LNEP61 GOLONG =LINE#?      Try comment before giving up
748      *      00

```

```

748      *
749      * All other statements return from PARSE
750      *
751 027EA 7000 =LNEP66 GOSUB =WRDSCN      Get EOL
752 027EE 00      CON(2) =tELSE
753 027F0 800      REL(3) LNEP67
754 027F3 00      CON(2) 0
755      *
756 027F5 5E2      GONC LNEP68      tELSE NOT FOUND (B.E.T.)
757      *
758      * tELSE FOUND
759      * If pending THEN (S6)
760      *   Save address of statement length byte
761      *   Calculate & write out length of THEN
762      *   Output ELSE token
763      *   Gosub to ELSE Parse
764      *   If extended ELSE
765      *     Go process next statement
766      *   else
767      *     error
768      *
769 027F8 866      LNEP67 ?ST=0 6      NO PENDING 'THEN'?
770 027FB E9      GOYES LNEPE6      => Illegal context error
771 027FD 846      ST=0 6      CLEAR PENDING 'THEN' FLAG
772 02800 181      DO=DO- 2
773 02803 3100      LC(2) =t@
774      * Clearing S10 fixes bug: IF <expr> THEN A=B ELSE KEY 1
775 02807 7000      GOSUB =STMTL+      Outbyt byte & calc. stmt length
776 0280B 7000      GOSUB =UPDIN+      UPDATE INADDR
777      *
778 0280F 3100      LC(2) =tELSE
779 02813 7000      GOSUB =OUTBYT
780      *
781 02817 8E00      GOSUBL =ELSEP
782      00
782 0281D 46C      GOC LNEP61      CARRY=>NOT LINE#,LBL, OR ASSIGNMENT
783 02820 73A3      GOSUB Ntoken
784      *
785      * Check for legal statement terminators
786      *
787 02824 847      LNEP68 ST=0 7
788 02827 3104      LCASC \@\
789 0282B 966      ?R#C B
790 0282E C0      GOYES LNEP73
791      *
792      * If Multi-Statement Line
793      *   Set Status (S7)
794      *
795 02830 3100      LNP721 LC(2) =t@      THEN TOKEN
796 02834 857      ST=1 7      MULTI-STMT LINE
797 02837 5F1      GONC LNEP76      (B.E.T.)
798 0283A 3112      LNEP73 LCASC \!\
799 0283E 966      ?R#C B
800 02841 60      GOYES LNEP74
801      *
```

```

802      * Parse REMARK at end of line
803      *
804 02843 7000      GOSUB  =ICK3      TERMINATES ON OD ONLY
805 02847 3100  LNEP74 LC(2) =tEOL
806 02848 580      GONC  LNEP76      RTN FROM REMP=>CARRY CLR
807      *
808      * If not EOL after successful Parse
809      * Excessive Characters Error
810      *
811 0284E 962      ?A=C  B      EOL ?
812 02851 60      GOYES  LNEP75
813 02853 6000      GOTO  =ERR08      ERROR - EXCESSIVE CHARACTERS
814      *
815      * Legal statement termination
816      *
817      * Calculate statement length
818      * If multi-statement line --> Go back and parse next stmt
819      * If calculator statement --> Execute it
820      *
821      * If at tEOL, S13 will automatically be cleared;
822      * either before call to BSCEXC (S5=0) or by MAINLP (S5=1)
823      *
824 02857      LNEP75
825      * Clear S10 (Implied LET error), Output byte, Calc stmt length
826 02857 7000  LNEP76 GOSUB  =STMTL+
827      *
828 02858 867      ?ST=0  7      NOT A MULTI-STATEMENT LINE?
829 0285E B1      GOYES  LNEP85
830      *
831      * MULTI-STATEMENT LINE - VERIFY NEXT TOKEN IS LEGAL BEGIN BASIC
832      *
833      * If Label Start (" | ')
834      * go Parse Label
835      * else
836      * go Parse as Statement
837      *
838 02860 875      ?ST=1  5      LINE#?
839 02863 E0      GOYES  LNEP78
840 02865 7680      GOSUB  LNPO0
841 02869 7753      GOSUB  ntken+
842 0286D 640F      GOTO  LNEP26
843 02871 705E  LNEP78 GOSUB  LBLCK
844 02875 64EE      GOTO  LNEP07
845      *
846      * Legal end of statement found
847      * Set AVMEMS @ Current DO = (End of Output Buffer)
848      *
849 02879 8E00  LNEP85 GOSUBL =AVS=DO      Set AVMEMS @ DO
      00
850      *
851      * Parsed okay
852      * If externally invoked, then exit with carry clear
853      *
854 0287F 7163      GOSUB  TRNFCK
855 02883 06      RSTK=C

```



```

856 02885 500      RTNNC          CARRY CLR=> externally invoked
857
858 02888 865      ?ST=0          Execute Calculator BASIC?
859 0288B F0       GOYES  LNEP87
860 0288D 8F00     GOSBVL =PEDIT  Edit new line into program
      000
861
862      MAINLP with reset AVMEMS and OUTBS to SYSEN
863
864 02894 8C00     LNEP99 GOLONG =MAINLP      Return to Main Loop
      00
865
866      * Calculator BASIC Statement
867      *   Compute length of Output Buffer
868      *   Move statement (Output Buffer) to Statement Buffer
869      *   Expand Statement Buffer with NO LEEWAY check
870      *   On exit from I/OAL+:
871      *       D1 @ Start of Statement Buffer
872      *       A=D1 on exit
873      *       B(A) = Length of Output Buffer
874      *   Reset Available Memory Start, Output Buffer Start
875
876 0289A 8E00     LNEP87 GOSUBL =OBLCMP      Compute length Output Buffer
      00
877 028A0 D8       B=A      A          Length of Output Buffer
878 028A2 3210     LC(3) =bSTMT              Statement Buffer ID
      00
879 028A7 8F00     GOSBVL =I/OAL+           Expand Stmt Buffer w/o LEEWAY check
      000
880 028AE 460      GOC      LNEP88
881 028B1 6000     GOTO     =OUTOVF          GOTO MEMERR: Insufficient Memory
882
883      * Entry to MOVEUA
884      *   D1 @ Start of destination bSTMT (from I/OAL+)
885      *   A(A) @ Start of source      OUTBS
886      *   AVMEMS = End of source
887
888 028B5 137      LNEP88 CD1EX              Statement Buffer Start
889 028B8 06       RSTK=C                    SAVE PTR TO STMT start
890 028BA 137      CD1EX                      Restore D1
891 028BD 1BF8     DO=(5) =OUTBS              Output Buffer start
      5F2
892 028C4 142      A=DATO A                  Start of source
893 028C7 8F00     GOSBVL =MOVEUA            MOVE OUTPUT BUFFER TO I/O AREA
      000
894 028CE 8E00     GOSUBL =SYCOLL            Reset AVMEMS, OUTBS to SYSEN
      00
895
896      * Jump to BSCEXC to Execute statement line
897      *   DO = Start of Statement line
898      *   BSCEXC will return to MAINLP when done executing
899
900      * Collapse command stack if it's into LEEWAY
901 028D4 1B08     DO=(5) =RAWBFR
      5F2

```

```

902 028DB 146      C=DATO A
903 028DE 8E00     GOSUBL =GETLEE      Get LEEWAY back
          00
904              *
905 028E4 07       C=RSTK              Saved start of stmt buffer
906 028E6 134      DO=C                @ Statement Length of line to execu
907              * S13 cleared at start of parse
908 028E9 8C00     GOLONG =BSCEXC      Execute Calc BASIC line
          00
909              *
910              *****
911              *****
912              **
913              ** Name:    LNPOO    -   Line Parse Driver Utility
914              **
915              ** Category:  PARUTL
916              **
917              ** Purpose:
918              **   Traps out various possibilities for 1st token on a line
919              **   or first token after a line number, an '@', or a label:
920              **   Handles:
921              **     Implied LET of variables and user-defined functions.
922              **     Line number followed immediately by '!'.
923              **     Implied DISP (only if it's not a 'null' statement)
924              **
925              ** Entry:
926              **   P      = 0
927              **   D1 at start of line, or after label, @, or line#
928              **   D0 past last token written to output buffer
929              **   D(A) = (AVMEME)
930              **   3 entry points:
931              **     1) LNPOO - used if no line# is allowed (used by all
932              **                callers, except for 1st token on line)
933              **     2) LNPO5 - Used if 1st token on line. S8=0
934              **     3) LNPO6 - Used immediately after THEN/ELSE to
935              **                parse implied LET.
936              **                Entry conditions as per NTOKEN exit:
937              **                Requires that last NTOKEN returned a
938              **                variable or tFN in register A.
939              **                S9=1 => Don't try implied DISP parse if
940              **                parse errors.
941              **
942              ** Exit:
943              **   No return to caller if any one of the following:
944              **     1) Implied LET of a variable or FN
945              **     2) Line number followed by '!'
946              **     3) Implied DISP
947              **   (Parse concludes on these statements, and control
948              **   is handed directly over to the parse driver).
949              **
950              **   else returns to caller (LNPOO and LNPO5 entry only):
951              **     D1,D0 restored to what they were on entry
952              **     S-R1-2 set with RESTART address of 1st token found
953              **     S-R1-3 (RESTART flag) set iff token was XWORD or
954              **     XFN

```

```

955      **      R3=D0; (STMTD0) = D1
956      **
957      ** Calls:   SVRSTU, FNP+j, IMLETP, OUT2TK, LINWP, UPDINA, !CK,
958      **          EOLCK+, OUTBYT, RESPTR, CKTRN+, CKTRNS, NTOKEN,
959      **          DSPP02
960      **
961      ** Uses.....
962      ** Exclusive: A-C,R0,R1, S-R1-2,S-R1-3,STMTD0,S8,S9
963      ** Inclusive: A-C,R0,R1,R3, S-R1-2,S-R1-3,STMTD0,S0-S3,S8,S9,S11
964      **
965      ** Stk lvls: 6
966      **
967      ** Note:     Falls into AUTCLR code. This routine must
968      **            immediately precede AUTCLR.
969      **
970      ** Algorithm:
971      **            Traps out cases in following order:
972      **            (NR => No return to caller - stmt parse completed)
973      **            1) Implied LET of variables & FN (NR)
974      **            2) Line number followed by '!' (NR)
975      **            3) Implied DISP (NR)
976      **            4) If none of 1-3 above, LNPO0 returns with D1,D0
977      **               restored to what they were on entry.
978      **               (includes case of a 'null' statement: tEOL, t@,
979      **               t!, or tELSE found - LNPO0 doesn't assume
980      **               implied DISP for an empty statement)
981      **
982      ** History:
983      **
984      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
985      **      -----
986      **      09/02/82   S.W.           Wrote routine
987      **
988      *****
989      *****
990      ■
991 028EF 858 LNPO0 ST=1 8 No line# allowed
992 028F2 7AAC LNPO5 GOSUB SVRSTU
993 028F6 849 ST=0 9 Try Implied DISP if error
994 028F9 87B =LNPO6 ?ST=1 11 Variable?
995 028FC 71 GOYES LNP10
996 028FE 3100 LC(2) =tFN
997 02902 966 ?R#C B
998 02905 91 GOYES LNP50
999 02907 7490 GOSUB CKTRN+ Set S10 (Implied LET)
1000 02908 7ED1 GOSUB FNP+j
1001 0290F 6ADE LNEP36 GOTO LNEP66
1002 02913 7880 LNP10 GOSUB CKTRN+ Set S10 & clr AUTO if no line#
1003 02917 76D1 GOSUB IMLETP
1004 0291B 53F GONC LNEP36 (B.E.T.)
1005      *
1006      * NOT IMPLIED LET - TRY IMPLIED DISP AFTER TRAPPING
1007      * OUT: Line numbers followed by !; Terminators
1008      *
1009 0291E 136 LNP50 CDOEX Save D0

```

```

1010 02921 134      DO=C
1011 02924 10B      R3=C
1012 02927 878      ?ST=1 8      Line# not allowed?
1013 0292A E2       GOYES LNP52
1014 0292C 76B0     GOSUB LIN#P2
1015 02930 472      GOC LNP52      Not a line#?
1016 02933 181      DO=DO- 2
1017 02936 7000     GOSUB =OUT2TK      Output line#
1018      * TRAP OUT 10 1
1019 0293A 7982     GOSUB Ntoken
1020 0293E 3112     LCASC \!\
1021 02942 966      ?A#C 8      NOT comment?
1022 02945 01       GOYES LNP51
1023 02947 855      ST=1 5
1024 0294A 7000     GOSUB =UPDINA
1025 0294E 7000     GOSUB =!CK
1026 02952 5CB      GONC LNEP36      LINE# FOLLOWED BY COMMENT (B.E.T.)
1027      *
1028 02955 181      LNP51 DO=DO- 2
1029 02958 7E11     LNP52 GOSUB EOLCKR      Restore ptr & look for end stmt
1030 0295C 4D2      GOC LNP60      End stmt token?
1031      *
1032 0295F 7D20     GOSUB LNP63      Restore D1
1033 02963 858      ST=1 8
1034 02966 3100     LC(2) =tDISP
1035 0296A 7000     GOSUB =OUTBYT
1036 0296E 8E00     GOSUBL =DSPP02
1037      00
1037 02974 451      GOC LNP60      ERROR ON IMPLIED DISP?
1038 02977 7301     GOSUB =EOLCK+
1039 0297B 5E0      GONC LNP60
1040      * LEGAL IMPLIED DISP - NO LINE#
1041 0297E 7020     GOSUB CKTRNS      Clr AUTO
1042 02982 7EE0     =LNP55 GOSUB resptr      Restore pointer (D1)
1043 02986 636E     GOTO LNEP66
1044      * RESTORE D1,DO - DO saved above
1045      * D1 saved during SAVRST call
1046 0298A 11B      LNP60 C=R3
1047 0298D 134      DO=C
1048 02990 1F19     LNP63 D1=(5) =STMTDO
1049      8F2
1049 02997 147      C=DAT1 #
1050 0299A 135      D1=C
1051 0299D 01       RTN
1052      *
1053 0299F 85A      CKTRN+ ST=1 10      Implied LET flag
1054      * Implied DISP or possible Implied LET found
1055 029A2 875      CKTRNS ?ST=1 5      Line# already found?
1056 029A5 00       RTNYES
1057      *
1058      * No line#
1059      * Fall in AUTCLR
1060      *
1061      * NOTE: AUTCLR code must immediately follow
1062      *

```

```

1063          STITLE AUTO Mode Clear
1064          *****
1065          *****
1066          **
1067          ** Name:      AUTCLR - Clear Auto Mode RAM Location
1068          **
1069          ** Category:   PARUTL
1070          **
1071          ** Purpose:
1072          **      Clears AUTINC RAM Location, indicating not in AUTO
1073          **      Mode.
1074          **
1075          ** Entry:      None
1076          **
1077          ** Exit:
1078          **      Carry Clear
1079          **      (AUTINC) = 0
1080          **
1081          ** Calls:      None
1082          **
1083          ** Uses.....
1084          **      Exclusive: C(A)
1085          **      Inclusive: C(A)
1086          **
1087          ** Stk lvls:   1
1088          **
1089          ** Note:
1090          **      This code fallen into from above
1091          **
1092          ** Detail:
1093          **      USES A SUBROUTINE LEVEL TO SAVE D1
1094          **
1095          ** History:
1096          **
1097          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1098          **      -----
1099          **      07/07/82   JP              Modified documentation
1100          **      10/13/82   S.W.           Changed from W field to A field
1101          **
1102          *****
1103          *****
1104 029A7 137 =AUTCLR CD1EX
1105 029AA 06      RSTK=C
1106 029AC 1FBC      D1=(5) =AUTINC
1107          6F2
1107 029B3 D2      C=0      A
1108 029B5 15D3      DAT1=C
1109 029B9 07      C=RSTK
1110 029BB 135      D1=C
1111 029BE 03      RTNCC
1112          ■
1113          *****
1114          *****
1115          **
1116          ** Name:      XTOKCK - Check for XWORD or XFN

```

```

1117      ** Name:      R.STPR - Sets or Clears RESTART Flag
1118      ** Name:      RSTPR1 - Sets or Clears RESTART Flag
1119      **
1120      ** Category:    PARUTL
1121      **
1122      ** Purpose:
1123      **   XTOKCK entry checks token in A(B) and sets RESTART flag
1124      **   if it's an XWORD, XFN, or FFN token.
1125      **   R.STPR and RSTPR1 set or clear RESTART flag, depending
1126      **   on A(S).
1127      **
1128      ** Entry:
1129      **   3 entry points:
1130      **   1) XTOKCK - P=0. A(B) contains token.
1131      **   2) R.STPR
1132      **       RSTPR1 - A(S) = value to write to RESTART flag
1133      **
1134      ** Exit:
1135      **   P=0 (XTOKCK entry), else preserved from entry
1136      **   S-R1-3 nonzero iff XWORD, XFN, or FFN found (XTOKCK entry
1137      **   A(S) contains new value of S-R1-3 (RESTART flag)
1138      **   S-R1-3 contains A(S) on entry (R.STPR, RSTPR1 only)
1139      **
1140      ** Calls:        XCHECK
1141      **
1142      ** Uses.....
1143      **   Exclusive:  A(S), C(A)
1144      **   Inclusive:  A(S), C(A), S-R1-3, D1 - RSTPR1 only
1145      **
1146      ** Stk lvls:    1
1147      **
1148      ** Note:         RESTART flag is RAM location S-R1-3
1149      **
1150      ** History:
1151      **
1152      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1153      **      -----      -
1154      **      09/02/82   S.W.           Documented routine
1155      **      05/11/83   S.W.           Added call to XCHECK; now check for
1156      **                                     funny functions
1157      **
1158      ****
1159      ****
1160 029C0 ACO =XTOKCK A=0 S
1161 029C3 7000 GOSUB =XCHECK
1162 029C7 500 RTNRC Not XWORD,XFN,or funny FN ?
1163 029CA A4C A=A-1 S
1164 * SET RESTART FLAG
1165 029CD 137 =R.STPR CD1EX
1166 029D0 1F09 =RSTPR1 D1=(5) =S-R1-3
1167 8F2
1167 029D7 1514 DAT1=A S
1168 029DB 135 D1=C
1169 029DE 01 RTN
1170 *
```

```

1171 *****
1172 *****
1173 **
1174 ** Name:      LINWP   -   Line Number Parse
1175 ** Name:      LINWP2  -   Line Number Parse w/o NTOKEN call
1176 **
1177 ** Category:   PARUTL
1178 **
1179 ** Purpose:    Looks for tokenized line number
1180 **
1181 ** Entry:
1182 **             LINWP   - D1 points at alleged Line#
1183 **             LINWP2  - A(B) = alleged line# token
1184 **                 P=0
1185 **                 (Assumes NTKNL has already been called)
1186 **
1187 ** Exit:       Carry Clear => Line number found
1188 **                 A(A) contains BCD Line# (NIB 4-0)
1189 **
1190 **             Carry Set   => Line number not found
1191 **
1192 ** Calls:      NTKNL
1193 **
1194 ** Uses:       A, C(B) - LINWP2 entry
1195 **             A-D, P, D1, R0, S0-S3, S11 - LINWP entry
1196 **
1197 ** Stk Lvl:    0 - LINWP2 entry
1198 **             3 - LINWP  entry
1199 **
1200 ** History:
1201 **
1202 **      Date      Programmer   Modification
1203 **      -----
1204 **      11/01/83   S.W.         Cleaned up documentation header
1205 **
1206 *****
1207 *****
1208 ■
1209 ■
1210 029E0 8E00 =LINWP  GOSUBL =NTKNL
1211 029E6 3100 =LINWP2 LC(2) =tLINE#
1212 029EA 966  ?ANC  B          NOT LINE ■ TOKEN?
1213 029ED 00   RTNYES
1214 029EF BF4  ASR    W
1215 029F2 F4   ASR    A          SHIFT OFF TOKEN
1216 029F4 03   RTNCC
1217 ■
1218 ■

```

```

1219          STITLE GOTO/GOSUB Parse
1220          ****
1221          ****
1222          **
1223          ** Name:(S) GOTOp   -   GOTO Statement Parse
1224          ** Name:(S) GOSUBp  -   GOSUB Statement Parse
1225          **
1226          ** Category:   STPARS
1227          **
1228          ** Purpose:
1229          **      Parse GOTO | GOSUB statement
1230          **
1231          ** Entry:
1232          **      D1 past GOTO | GOSUB token
1233          **
1234          ** Exit:
1235          **      Carry Clear - If lineno | label is output
1236          **
1237          **      else error exit to PARERR:
1238          **          Illegal first character: Syntax Error
1239          **
1240          ** Calls:       LBLINP
1241          **
1242          ** Uses.....
1243          **      Inclusive: A-C,D(S), S0-S3,S7,S9-S11, R0,R1,R3, P, D0,D1
1244          **
1245          ** Stk lvls:    6
1246          **
1247          ** Detail:
1248          **
1249          ** GOTOp:
1250          ** GOSUBp:  Parse lineno | label   (LBLINP)
1251          **          If carry set --> Error exit - "Syntax"
1252          **          else         --> RTNCC
1253          **
1254          ** History:
1255          **
1256          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1257          **      -----
1258          **      07/08/82   JP              Modified documentation
1259          **
1260          ****
1261          ****
1262          *
1263 029F6      =GOTOp
1264 029F6      =GOSUBp
1265 029F6      =GOTOp
1266 029F6 7A00 =GOSUBp GOSUB  LBLINP      Parse lineno or label
1267 029FA 500      RTNCC              Lineno or Label accepted
1268          *
1269 029FD 854      =LBLNPE ST=1   4          No restore of input pointer
1270 02A00 6000      GOTO      =ERR01      Error - Syntax

```



```

1271          STITLE Label/Lineno Parse (LBLINP)
1272          ****
1273          ****
1274          **
1275          ** Name:(S) LBLINP - Parse Line Number or Label
1276          ** Name:(S) LBLNIF - Parse Line Number or Label after THEN/ELSE
1277          ** Name:(S) LINP - Parse Line Number only
1278          **
1279          ** Category: PARUTL
1280          **
1281          ** Purpose:
1282          **     Parse line number or label:
1283          **     LBLINP or LBLNIF entry allows line number or label
1284          **     LINP entry looks for line number only
1285          **
1286          ** Entry:
1287          **     DO points past last token written to output buffer
1288          **     D(A) contains (AVMEME)
1289          **     3 entry points:
1290          **     1) LBLINP - D1 pointing to alleged line# or label
1291          **     2) LINP - D1 pointing to alleged line#. S9=1
1292          **     3) LBLNIF - Exit conditions from NTOKNL: P=0,
1293          **                   A(B) contains token to check, D1 past
1294          **                   alleged line# or label.
1295          **                   S9=0 => Allow line# or label
1296          **                   S9=1 => Allow line# only
1297          **
1298          ** Exit:
1299          **     Carry clear
1300          **         Line# or label found and tokenized
1301          **         D1 past line# or label
1302          **         DO past tokenized line# or label
1303          **         If line# found,
1304          **             A(3-0) contains line#
1305          **             The following 11 nibbles are output:
1306          **             tLINE# 00000 <4 nib BCD line#>
1307          **             If label found, it is output in 1 of 2
1308          **             formats using either LABELP or FSPC10:
1309          **             tLBLRF <string expr> - LABELP
1310          **             tLBLRF tLITRL <ascii label> - FSPC10
1311          **
1312          **     Carry set
1313          **         LBLINP entry => 1st char not letter | line#
1314          **         LINP entry => Line# not found
1315          **         LBLNIF entry:
1316          **             S9=0 on entry => 1st char not letter | line#
1317          **             S9=1 on entry => Line# not found
1318          **
1319          ** Calls: NTOKNL, LINP#2, LABELP, OUT3TK, OUT2TC
1320          **         OUTBYT, RESPTR, FSPC10 (golong)
1321          **
1322          ** Uses.....
1323          **     Exclusive: A,B,C,D1,S9,S10,DO,D1
1324          **     Inclusive: A,B,C,D1,S9,S10,DO,D1,S0-S3,S7,S11,D(S),R0,R1,R3,P
1325          **

```

```

1326      ** Stk lvls:   5
1327      **
1328      ** Detail:      S9 used by LBLINP entry only
1329      **               S10 used by LABELP to ensure no reserved word check
1330      **
1331      ** Algorithm:
1332      **
1333      **       If next token = line# (LINP#2)
1334      **       Output line# token (OUTBYT)
1335      **       Zero out Line# jump address field
1336      **       Output line# (OUT1TK)
1337      **       Return, carry Clear
1338      **       If S9=1 (Line# Parse only)
1339      **       Return, carry Set
1340      **       else
1341      **       Output Label Reference Token (OUTBYT)
1342      **       Restore Input pointer (RESPTR)
1343      **       Set No RESERVE word parse flag (S10)
1344      **       Parse label (LABELP)
1345      **       If legal label
1346      **       If string expression
1347      **       RTNCC (Label already output)
1348      **       else
1349      **       golang to Output Literal Token & Label
1350      **       else
1351      **       Back up Output pointer over Label Token
1352      **       RTNSC (Illegal first character found)
1353      **
1354      ** NOTE:
1355      **
1356      ** Tokenized form:
1357      **
1358      ** <lineno> ---> (Lineno Token) (5 nib jump addr) (4 nib Line#)
1359      ** <label> ---> (Label Ref Token) (String Expression)
1360      ** <label> ---> (Label Ref Token) (Literal Token) (ASCII Label)
1361      **
1362      ** History:
1363      **
1364      **       Date      Programmer      Modification
1365      **       -----      -
1366      **       07/08/82   JP              Modified documentation
1367      **       11/23/82   JP              Removed Stack level saving
1368      **       11/29/82   JP              Removed S2/Label found flag
1369      **       11/01/83   S.W.           Cleaned up documentation header
1370      **
1371      ** *****
1372      ** *****
1373 02A04 849 =LBLINP ST=0   9              WANT LABEL OR LINE#
1374      *
1375      * Check for line#
1376      *
1377 02A07 8E00 =LINP   GOSUBL =NTOKNL
1378      *
1379      * IF Parse Entry
  
```

```

1380      *
1381      * If Line# (LIN#P2)
1382      *   Output Line# token
1383      *   Zero out Line# address jump
1384      *   OUT3TK writes from A or will destroy A if using OUT3TC
1385      *   Therefore, must transfer Line# to C and use A for zeroing
1386      *   Output Line# from C
1387      *
1388 02A0D 75DF =LBLNIF GOSUB LIN#P2      Line # Parse
1389 02A11 481      GOC LBLN20      Not a Line#
1390 02A14 7000      GOSUB =OUTBYT      Output Line# token
1391 02A18 AEE      ACEX B      Restore A(B)
1392 02A1B D6      C=A A      Move Line# to C
1393 02A1D D0      A=0 A      Zero field for line# addr jump
1394 02A1F 7000      GOSUB =OUT3TK      Write 6 nibs from A to 00
1395 02A23 180      DO=DO- 1      Only want 5 nibs of zeroes
1396 02A26 6000      GOTO =OUT2TC      Output line# from C, RTNCC
1397      *
1398      * If not Line#
1399      *   If Line# Parse request only
1400      *
1401 02A2A 879      LBLN20 ?ST=1 9      Line# parse only ?
1402 02A2D 00      RTNYES      Return, carry set
1403      *
1404      * Check for Label
1405      *   Output Label Reference Token
1406      *   LABELP will output label if string expression
1407      *   Restore Input pointer
1408      *   Set No RESERVE word Check flag for Label Parse
1409      *
1410 02A2F 3100      LC(2) =tLBLRF
1411 02A33 7000      GOSUB =OUTBYT      Output Label Reference Token
1412 02A37 7000      GOSUB =RESPTR      Restore Input pointer
1413 02A3B 85A      ST=1 10      No RESERVE word check
1414 02A3E 8E00      GOSUBL =LABELP      Parse label
1415      00
1415 02A44 516      GONC EOLCK*      Label not found?
1416      *
1417      * If string variable
1418      *   RTNCC
1419      * else
1420      *   Output literal token and ASCII label
1421      *
1422 02A47 877      ?ST=1 7      STRING EXPRESSION?
1423 02A4A A2      GOYES resptr
1424 02A4C 8C00      GOLONG =FSPC10      Output Literal token & label
1425      00

```

```

1425          STITLE RESTORE Parse
1426          *****
1427          *****
1428          **
1429          ** Name:   RESTRP - RESTORE Statement Parse
1430          ** Name:(S) FIXP   - FIX and WAIT Statement Parse
1431          **
1432          ** Category:  STPARS
1433          **
1434          ** Purpose:
1435          **   RESTRP parses RESTORE statement
1436          **
1437          **   FIXP parses FIX and WAIT statements.  It also parses a
1438          **   single numeric expression.
1439          **
1440          ** Entry:
1441          **   D(A) = (AVMEME)
1442          **   DO points into the output buffer
1443          **   RESTRP entry:
1444          **     D1 past RESTORE keyword
1445          **     DO past RESTORE token
1446          **   FIXP entry:
1447          **     D1 points at alleged numeric expression
1448          **
1449          ** Exit:
1450          **   RESTRP entry:
1451          **     Legal statement syntax =>
1452          **     Return with carry clear
1453          **     Statement parsed and tokenized
1454          **     D1 past legally parsed statement
1455          **     DO past token stream for RESTORE statement
1456          **     P=0
1457          **     Else take error exit
1458          **
1459          **   FIXP entry:
1460          **     Valid numeric expression found =>
1461          **     Return with carry clear
1462          **     Tokenized expression written to output buffer
1463          **     DO points past token stream
1464          **     D1 points immediately past the expression
1465          **     Else take error exit
1466          **
1467          ** Calls:      LBLINP,PILP+,WRDSCN, OUT1TK, RESPTR, NUMCK
1468          **              D1C=R3
1469          **
1470          ** Uses.....
1471          **   Exclusive: R3,S8
1472          **   Inclusive: R3,S8,S0-S3,S7,SA11,A-C,D(S),DO,D1,R0-R3,
1473          **
1474          ** Stk lvls:   6
1475          **
1476          ** Detail:
1477          **   RESTORE [ <lineno> | <label> ]
1478          **   RESTORE [# <num expr> [, <num expr> ] ]
1479          **

```

```

1480      ** Algorithm:
1481      **
1482      **      Parse for lineno or label
1483      **      If lineno | label not found
1484      **      If channel # not found
1485      **      Return to main line parse to check for EOL
1486      **      else
1487      **      If comma follows Channel #
1488      **      Parse for <numeric expression>
1489      **      else
1490      **      RTNCC
1491      **
1492      ** History:
1493      **
1494      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1495      **      -----      -
1496      **      07/08/82    JP            Modified documentation
1497      **      10/20/82    S.W.         No more RESTORE #<num expr>, END
1498      **
1499      ****
1500      ****
1501      *
1502      *
1503 02A52 7EAF =RESTRP GOSUB LBLINP      Parse lineno or label
1504 02A56 500      RTNCC                Label | Line#
1505      *
1506      * IF NOT LINE# OR LABEL, THEN D1 WILL HAVE BEEN SAVED IN UPPER
1507      * PORTION OF R3 BY LABELP
1508      *
1509 02A59 7000      GOSUB =D1C=R3        RESTORE INPUT PTR
1510 02A5D 858      ST=1 8                FLAG - EXIT AFTER COMMA
1511 02A60 8E00      GOSUBL =PILP+        LOOK FOR CHANNEL #
1512      00
1512 02A66 411      GOC RSTRP7          NO 'W'?
1513      *
1514      * SEE IF COMMA FOUND AFTER CHANNEL #
1515      *
1516 02A69 878      ?ST=1 8              NO COMMA AFTER CHANNEL #?
1517 02A6C 80      GOYES resptr
1518      *
1519 02A6E      =WAITP
1520 02A6E 8E00      =FIXP GOSUBL =NUMCK
1521      00
1521      *
1522 02A74 6000      resptr GOTO =RESPTR
1523      *
1524 02A78 03      RSTRP7 RTNCC
1525      *
  
```

```

1526          STITLE EOLCK - Check EOL,`,!,ELSE
1527          *****
1528          *****
1529          **
1530          ** Name:(S) EOLCK   - Check for EOL,@,!,ELSE
1531          ** Name:(S) EOLCKR - Check for EOL,@,!,ELSE
1532          **
1533          ** Category:   PARUTL
1534          **
1535          ** Purpose:
1536          **   Checks for tEOL, @, !, tELSE
1537          **   EOLCKR entry calls RESPTR before checking.
1538          **
1539          ** Entry:
1540          **   EOLCKR - NTOKEN (or WRDSCN) has already been
1541          **               called; D1 past keyword/character to
1542          **               check (except if token was tEOL)
1543          **   EOLCK  - D1 at optional blanks preceding
1544          **               keyword/character to check.
1545          **
1546          ** Exit:
1547          **   P=0
1548          **   R(B) = Token found
1549          **   D1 past the keyword/character found
1550          **   Carry Set =>
1551          **       Statement terminator found (tEOL, tELSE, @, !)
1552          **   CarryClr =>
1553          **       Statement terminator not found
1554          **
1555          ** Calls:      WRDSCN, RESPTR
1556          **
1557          ** Uses.....
1558          **   Exclusive: A-C,D1,R1,R2,P
1559          **   Inclusive: A-C,D1,R0-R2,S0-S3,S11,P
1560          **
1561          ** Stk lvls:   4
1562          **
1563          ** Detail:     D0 is preserved from entry
1564          **
1565          ** History:
1566          **
1567          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1568          **   -----
1569          **   07/08/82   JP              Modified documentation
1570          **   11/02/83   S.W.           Modified documentation - Routine
1571          **                                   doesn't use D0.
1572          **
1573          *****
1574          *****
1575          *
1576          *
1577 02A7A 7000 =EOLCKR GOSUB =RESPTR
1578          *
1579 02A7E      =EOLCK+
1580 02A7E 7000 =EOLCK  GOSUB =WRDSCN

```

```
1581 02A82 00      CON(2) =tELSE
1582 02A84 220     REL(3) EOLCK*
1583 02A87 00      CON(2) 0
1584
1585 02A89 3100     LC(2) =tEOL
1586 02A8D 962      ?A=C  B      EOL?
1587 02A90 00      RTNYES
1588 02A92 3104     LCASC \@\\      DON'T CK FOR KLUDGED TOKEN
1589 02A96 962      ?A=C  B
1590 02A99 00      RTNYES
1591 02A9B 3112     LCASC \!\\      "      "
1592 02A9F 962      ?A=C  B
1593 02AA2 00      RTNYES
1594 02AA4 01      RTN
1595
1596 02AA6 181      * EOLCK* DO=DO- 2      BACK UP OVER tELSE
1597 02AA9 02      RTNSC
1598
```

```

1599          STITLE BEEP Parse
1600          ****
1601          ****
1602          **
1603          ** Name:      BEEPP      -   BEEP Statement Parse
1604          ** Name:(S) DELAYp      -   DELAY and WINDOW Statement Parse
1605          **
1606          ** Category:   STPARS
1607          **
1608          ** Purpose:
1609          **      Parses BEEP, WINDOW and DELAY statements
1610          **
1611          ** Entry:
1612          **      D1 past BEEP, WINDOW, or DELAY keyword
1613          **      D0 past tBEEP, tWINDOW, or tDELAY
1614          **      D(A) = (AVMEME)
1615          **
1616          ** Exit:
1617          **      Return with carry clear =>
1618          **      Accepted statement
1619          **
1620          **      Else error exit to PARERR
1621          **
1622          ** Calls:      NUMCK, COMCK1, RESPTR, OUT1TK, EOLCK
1623          **
1624          ** Uses.....
1625          **      Exclusive: A,C,D1,D0
1626          **      Inclusive: A-C,D(15-5),R0-R2,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO
1627          **      D1,D0
1628          **
1629          ** Stk lvls:   5
1630          **
1631          ** Detail:
1632          **      BEEP [ ON | OFF ]
1633          **      BEEP [ <frequency> [ , <duration> ]
1634          **
1635          **      DELAY <delayt> [,<scrollt>]
1636          **      WINDOW <start> [,<end>]
1637          **
1638          **      frequency, duration, delayt, scrollt, start, and
1639          **      end are all specified using numeric expressions.
1640          **
1641          ** Algorithm:
1642          **      If Next Token = End of Line Terminator
1643          **          Restore Pointer
1644          **          Return CC
1645          **      If Next Token = ON | OFF
1646          **          Output Token
1647          **          Return CC
1648          **      else
1649          **          Restore Input pointer
1650          **          Verify first parameter
1651          **          If next token = comma
1652          **              Verify second parameter
1653          **          else

```



```

1654      ■      Go Restore pointer & Return
1655      **      RTNCC
1656      **
1657      ** History:
1658      **
1659      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1660      **      -----      -
1661      **      07/08/82      JP      Modified documentation
1662      **      08/18/82      S.W.      Combined WINDOW and DELAY parse with
1663      **                      BEEP parse
1664      **      11/01/83      S.W.      Modified documentation header.
1665      **
1666      *****
1667      *****
1668      ■
1669 02AAB 7FCF =BEEPP  GOSUB  EOLCK+
1670 02AAF 44C      GOC      resptr      Restore Ptr, Return if EOL
1671      ■
1672      ■ Try BEEP ON | OFF
1673      ■
1674 02AB2 7000      GOSUB  =WRDSC+      Look for ON or OFF
1675 02AB6 00      CON(2) =tON
1676 02AB8 23D      REL(3) =LNEP66      Return CC
1677 02ABB 00      CON(2) =tOFF
1678 02ABD D2D      REL(3) =LNEP66      Return CC
1679 02AC0 00      NIBHEX 00
1680      *
1681      ■ Try <num exp> [ , <num exp> ]
1682      *
1683 02AC2 7000      GOSUB  =RESPTR
1684 02AC6      =WINDWp
1685 02AC6 8E00 =DELAYp GOSUBL =NUMCK      Verify frequency
1686      00
1686 02ACC 8E00      GOSUBL =COMCK1      Check for comma
1687      00
1687 02AD2 51A      GONC      resptr      Not a comma
1688 02AD5 489      GOC      FIXP      (B.E.T.) Call NUMCK & RESTORE D1
1689      ■
  
```

```

1690          STITLE LET/Implied LET Parse
1691          *****
1692          *****
1693          **
1694          ** Name:      LET      -   LET Statement Parse
1695          ** Name:      IMLETP   -   Implied LET Statement Parse
1696          **
1697          ** Category:   STPARS
1698          **
1699          ** Purpose:
1700          **      Parse LET and Implied LET statements.
1701          **      LETP entry is used when tLET is found.
1702          **      IMLETP entry is used when a variable or tFN is
1703          **      found at the beginning of a statement; if it
1704          **      doesn't turn out to be a syntactically correct
1705          **      implied LET, then depending on a status setting,
1706          **      we attempt to parse it as an implied DISP instead.
1707          **
1708          ** Entry:
1709          **      D(A) = (AVMEME)
1710          **      2 entry points:
1711          **      1) LETP   - D1 past LET keyword.
1712          **                  DO past tLET.
1713          **      2) IMLETP - D1 past variable in input stream.
1714          **                  DO immediately after stmt length byte.
1715          **                  S10=1
1716          **                  S9=1 => Don't parse as implied DISP if
1717          **                          an error occurs (Used by IF)
1718          **                  S9=0 => Parse as implied DISP if error
1719          **
1720          ** Exit:
1721          **      If accepted
1722          **          Return with carry clear
1723          **          P=0
1724          **          Statement tokenized and output
1725          **          D1 at end of legally parsed statement
1726          **          DO past tokenized statement
1727          **          Implied LET Error flag is cleared (S10)
1728          **
1729          **      If unaccepted
1730          **          Control given to parse error handler (PARERR)
1731          **          If S10=1 and S9=0
1732          **              Then an implied DISP parse is attempted.
1733          **              Else error exit through MFERR.
1734          **
1735          ** Calls:      NTOKEN, EXPPLS, OUTBYT, RESPTR, GNXTCR, R3=D1*
1736          **                  ASNP (goto)
1737          **
1738          ** Uses.....
1739          **      Exclusive: A-C, D0,D1, P
1740          **      Inclusive: A-C, R0-R3, D0,D1, S0-S3,S7-S11, P
1741          **
1742          **
1743          ** Stk lvls:   4
1744          **

```

```

1745      ** NOTE:
1746      **      IMLETP can't use S-RO-0. This RAM location must be
1747      **      left intact from IF: If implied LET parse fails
1748      **      after THEN/ELSE, then parse can recover with a
1749      **      label parse.
1750      **
1751      ** Detail:
1752      **      Status Bit Usage:
1753      **
1754      **      S7 = Left Side Evaluate for Expression Parse
1755      **      S8 = Numeric variable
1756      **      S9 = Middle of IF flag
1757      **      S9 = Don't try implied DISP parse if errors
1758      **      S10 = Implied LET Error
1759      **
1760      **      Syntax:
1761      **
1762      **      [ LET ] <[FN] numeric variable> = <numeric expression>
1763      **      [ LET ] <[FN] string variable> = <string expression>
1764      **
1765      **      (The = is tokenized with tCOMMA.)
1766      **
1767      ** Algorithm:
1768      **
1769      ** LETP: Get next token (NTOKEN)
1770      **      If not variable (S11)
1771      **          If FN token
1772      **              Set S9 to indicate LET FN
1773      **              go Parse FN statement
1774      **          else
1775      **              Error ---> Illegal variable
1776      **IMLETP:
1777      **      Restore pointer to call Expr parse
1778      **      Set Left Hand side evaluation flag
1779      **      Call Expr Parse @ special entry pointer (EXPPLS)
1780      **      If dummy array (Carry Set)
1781      **          Error ---> Illegal Variable
1782      **      If Value expression (not Reference)
1783      **          Error ---> Illegal Variable
1784      **      Set Numeric Variable flag
1785      **      If illegal expression (S0)
1786      **          Error ---> Illegal Variable
1787      **      If string variable (S1)
1788      **          Clear numeric variable flag (S8)
1789      **      Restore input pointer
1790      **      Jump to ASNP
1791      **
1792      ** History:
1793      **
1794      **      Date            Programmer            Modification
1795      **      -----
1796      **      07/08/82      JP                    Modified documentation
1797      **      08/31/82      S.W.                Commonized code with FNP
1798      **
1799      ****

```

```

1800 *****
1801 *
1802 02AD8 7BE0 =LETP  GOSUB  Ntoken
1803 02ADC 87B      ?ST=1  11      Variable?
1804 02ADF 21      GOYES  LETP10
1805 *
1806 * Check for LET FN
1807 *
1808 02AE1 3100      LC(2)  =tFN
1809 02AE5 966      ?RWC   B      not FN token ?
1810 02AE8 02      GOYES  LETPE4  Error - Illegal Variable
1811 02AEA 859      ST=1   9      No Implied DISP if error
1812 02AED 6000 FNP+j  GOTO   =FNP+ Parse FN statement
1813 02AF1      =IMLETP
1814 02AF1 8E00 LETP10 GOSUBL =R3=D1*  RESPTR,R3=D10
1815 02AF7 857      ST=1   7      Set Left Side evaluate flag
1816 02AF8 8E00 GOSUBL =EXPPLS Evaluate left side
1817 02B00 470      GOC    LETPE4  Dummy array ?
1818 02B03 831      ?XM=0      Not Value expr? (Reference?)
1819 02B06 60      GOYES  LETP15  O.K. on Left Hand Side
1820 *
1821 02B08 6000 LETPE4 GOTO   =ERRO5  Illegal Variable
1822 *
1823 02B0C 858 LETP15 ST=1   8      Set numeric variable flag
1824 02B0F 873      ?ST=1  3      Valid numeric expression ?
1825 02B12 A0      GOYES  LETP20
1826 02B14 870      ?ST=1  0      Invalid expression ?
1827 02B17 1F      GOYES  LETPE4  Invalid variable Error
1828 02B19 848      ST=0   █      Clr Numeric Variable flag
1829 *
1830 * Look for "="
1831 * Set Implied LET Error flag; Clear if "=" found
1832 * Output Comma token in its place
1833 *
1834 02B1C 7000 LETP20 GOSUB  =RESPTR
1835 02B20 7000 GOSUB  =GNXTCR
1836 * Check for '=' & that right side of same type (string/numeric)
1837 * as left side - Assignment Parse
1838 02B24 6000 GOTO   =ASNMP
1839 *

```

```

1840          STITLE ON Parse
1841          *****
1842          *****
1843          **
1844          ** Name:   ONP      -   ON Statement Parse
1845          ** Name:(S) ONP40  -   GOTO,GOSUB,RESTORE in middle of stnt Parse
1846          **
1847          ** Category:  STPARS
1848          **
1849          ** Purpose:
1850          **      Parse ON statement
1851          **
1852          **      Possible syntax is:
1853          **      ON ERROR (GOTO | GOSUB) (lineno | label)
1854          **      ON TIMER # <timer no>, <#secs> ( GOTO | GOSUB )
1855          **      ( <lineno> | <label> )
1856          **      ON <exp> GOTO   <lineno>|<label> [, <lineno>|<label>]
1857          **      "      GOSUB      "
1858          **      "      RESTORE   "
1859          **
1860          ** Entry:
1861          **      D1 past ON keyword
1862          **      D0 past tON in output buffer
1863          **      D(A) = (AVMEME)
1864          **
1865          ** Exit:
1866          **      If accepted
1867          **      Return with carry clear
1868          **      P=0
1869          **      D1 past valid statement
1870          **      D0 past tokenized statement in output buffer
1871          **      S8=1 => ON ERROR | ON TIMER statement
1872          **
1873          **      If unaccepted
1874          **      Error exit through PARERR
1875          **
1876          ** Calls:      NUMCK,LBLINP,COMCK+,RESPTR,WRDSCH,NTOKEN
1877          **      #CK, NUMC++, RESPTR, CONCKO
1878          **
1879          ** Uses.....
1880          **      Exclusive: A,C,S8
1881          **      Inclusive: A,C,S8,B,D(15-5),S0-S3,S7,S11,R0-R3,FUNCDO
1882          **
1883          ** Stk lvls:   6
1884          **
1885          ** Detail:
1886          **
1887          **      ON <exp> ...      allowed from keyboard
1888          **      ON TIMER | ERROR  not allowed from keyboard
1889          **
1890          ** Algorithm:
1891          **
1892          **      If Next Token = ERROR
1893          **      If Keyboard execute --> Error exit
1894          **      Set ON ERROR statement flag

```

```

1895      **      goto 1;
1896      **      If Next Token = TIMER
1897      **      If Keyboard execute --> Error exit
1898      **      Set ON TIMER statement flag
1899      **      If next char # "#"
1900      **      Error Exit with No restore of input pointer
1901      **      Skip "#" and
1902      **      Verify <timer no> expression (NUMC++)
1903      **      If R(B) # Comma (F1)
1904      **      then Error ---> Syntax
1905      **      Output Comma token (COMCKO)
1906      **      Verify <# secs> expression (NUMCK)
1907      ** 1:  If Next Token # GOSUB | GOTO
1908      **      If ON-ERROR| TIMER stmt ---> Error Exit
1909      **      If Token # RESTORE ---> Error Exit
1910      ** 2:  Check for label | lineno (LBLINP)
1911      **      If not label | lineno ---> Error Exit
1912      **      If ON-ERROR statement ---> RTNCC
1913      **      Check for comma and output (COMCKO)
1914      **      Continue Label/Lineno parse (goto 2)
1915      **      else goto RESPTR (Position before non-comma # RTN)
1916      **
1917      ** History:
1918      **
1919      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1920      **      -----      -
1921      **      07/08/82    JP      Modified documentation
1922      **      11/01/83    S.W.     Updated documentation header
1923      **
1924      ****
1925      ****
1926      ■
1927 02B28 7000 =ONP      GOSUB =WRDSCN
1928      *
1929      * Table for first keyword
1930      *
1931 02B2C 00      CON(2) =tERROR
1932 02B2E 110     REL(3) ONP10      ON ERROR
1933 02B31 00      CON(2) =tTIMER
1934 02B33 020     REL(3) ONP20      ON TIMER
1935 02B36 00      NIBHEX 00
1936      ■
1937      * ERROR | TIMER Keyword not found
1938      * Try ON <exp>
1939      *
1940 02B38 7000      GOSUB =RESPTR      Verify expression &
1941 02B3C 583      GONC  ONP35      try GOTO | GOSUB (B.E.T.)
1942      *
1943      * ON ERROR
1944      *
1945 02B3F 865      ONP10 ?ST=0 5      Keyboard execute ?
1946 02B42 D0      GOYES  ONPE3      ON ERROR not allowed
1947 02B44 858      ST=1 8      ON-ERROR flag
1948      *
1949      ■ Must get next token cus

```

```

1950      *      All other jumps to ONP40 have done NTOKEN
1951      *
1952 02B47 7C70      GOSUB  Ntoken      Get next token
1953 02B4B 6F20      GOTO    ONP40
1954 02B4F 6000      ONPE3  GOTO    =ERR06      Non-executable
1955      *
1956      # ON TIMER
1957      #
1958 02B53 865      ONP20  ?ST=0  5      Keyboard execute ?
1959 02B56 9F      GOYES  ONPE3      ON TIMER not allowed
1960 02B58 858      ST=1   8      Set ON TIMER flag
1961 02B5B 8E00      GOSUBL =NCK      Is next char # ?
1962 02B61 560      GONC   ONP30      Carry clear => Yes
1963 02B64 689E      lbnpe GOTO  LBLNPE      No restore of input error
1964 02B68 8E00      ONP30  GOSUBL =NUMC++      Skip "#"
1965 02B6E 7000      GOSUB  =COMCK+
1966 02B72 5D1      GONC   ONPE1      Comma not found ?
1967      # Comma found & output
1968 02B75 8E00      ONP35  GOSUBL =NUMCK      Verify <# secs>
1969      #
1970      # Check for GOSUB | GOTO token
1971      # Call WRDSCN entry that does RESPTR before NTOKEN
1972      * NUMCK has done NTOKEN before RETURN
1973      *
1974 02B7B 7000      =ONP40  GOSUB  =WRDSC+
1975 02B7F 00      CON(2) =tGOSUB
1976 02B81 810      REL(3) ONP60      GOSUB
1977 02B84 00      CON(2) =tGOTO
1978 02B86 310      REL(3) ONP60      GOTO
1979 02B89 00      CON(2) =tRESTR
1980 02B8B 900      REL(3) ONP50
1981 02B8E 00      NIBHEX 00
1982      #
1983 02B90 6000      ONPE1  GOTO    =ERR01      Error --> Syntax
1984      #
1985 02B94 878      ONP50  ?ST=1  8      ON ERROR | TIMER ?
1986 02B97 9F      GOYES  ONPE1      Yes => Don't allow RESTORE
1987      #
1988      # Check for lineno | label
1989      #
1990 02B99 776E      ONP60  GOSUB  LBLINP      Check for line# or label
1991 02B9D 46C      GOC    lbnpe      Set No Rstprr/Syntax error
1992 02BA0 878      ?ST=1  8      ON-ERROR ?
1993 02BA3 F1      GOYES  rtncc
1994      #
1995 02BA5 7000      GOSUB  =COMCK0      Check for comma & output
1996 02BA9 4FE      GOC    ONP60      Output comma and continue
1997 02BAC 6000      GOTO    =RESPTR      Restore to "non" comma, RTNCC

```

```

1998          STITLE UNPROTECT Parse
1999          *****
2000          *****
2001          **
2002          ** Name:      UNPRTP - UNPROTECT Statement Parse
2003          **
2004          ** Purpose: Parse UNPROTEC(T)
2005          **
2006          ** Entry:      D1 past 'UNPROTEC'
2007          **              DO past tUNPRT in output buffer
2008          **              D(A) = (AVMEME)
2009          **
2010          ** Exit:
2011          **              If valid syntax
2012          **              Return with carry clear
2013          **              D1 past legally parsed statement
2014          **              DO past statement token stream
2015          **              P=0
2016          **              Else error exit through PARERR
2017          **
2018          ** Calls:      CNV2UC
2019          **
2020          ** Uses:        A,C, DO,D1,
2021          **
2022          ** Stk Lvl: 2
2023          **
2024          ** History:
2025          **
2026          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2027          **      -----      -
2028          **      11/02/83    S.W.          New documentation header format adde
2029          **
2030          *****
2031          *****
2032          *
2033 02BB0 8E00 =UNPRTP GOSUBL =CNV2UC
2034          00
2034 02BB6 3145      LCASC  \T\
2035 02BBA 966        ?A#C  B
2036 02BBD 3D        GOYES  ONPE1
2037 02BBF 171        D1=D1+ 2      POINT PAST T
2038 02BC2 03        rtncc  RTNCC
2039          *
2040 02BC4 850 =ntken+ ST=1  0
2041 02BC7 8C00 =Ntoken GOLONG =NTOKEN
2042          00
2042          *

```



```

2043          STITLE AUTO Mode Check
2044          *****
2045          *****
2046          **
2047          ** Name:      AUTOCK - AUTO Mode Check
2048          **
2049          ** Category:  PARUTL
2050          **
2051          ** Purpose:
2052          **      Indicates whether or not machine is in AUTO mode
2053          **
2054          ** Entry:
2055          **      None
2056          **
2057          ** Exit:
2058          **      Carry set => Not in AUTO mode
2059          **      Carry clr => In AUTO mode
2060          **      C(A) = AUTO increment value - 1
2061          **
2062          ** Calls:      None
2063          **
2064          ** Uses.....
2065          **      Exclusive: A(A),C(A)
2066          **      Inclusive: A(A),C(A)
2067          **
2068          ** Stk lvls:   0
2069          **
2070          ** History:
2071          **
2072          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2073          **      -----      -
2074          **      07/07/82   JP              Modified documentation
2075          **      10/13/82   S.W.           Changed from W field to A field
2076          **
2077          *****
2078          *****
2079 02BCD 133 =AUTOCK AD1EX
2080 02BD0 1FBC      D1=(5) =AUTINC
2081          6F2
2081 02BD7 D2      C=0      A
2082 02BD9 15F3      C=DAT1  #
2083 02BDD 131      D1=A
2084 02BE0 CE      C=C-1    A
2085 02BE2 01      RTN
2086          *
  
```

```

2087          STITLE TRANSFORM Entry Check
2088          *****
2089          *****
2090          **
2091          ** Name:      TRNFCK - Check if line parse called by TRANSFORM
2092          **
2093          ** Category: PARUTL
2094          **
2095          ** Purpose: Checks f1RTN to see if line parse was called by
2096          **             TRANSFORM or by any other user of the special entry
2097          **             point, LNPEXT.
2098          **
2099          ** Entry:     P=0
2100          **
2101          ** Exit:      f1RTN clear
2102          **             P=0
2103          **             CARRY SET => f1RTN is clear
2104          **                     Entry was not through LNPEXT
2105          **             CLR => f1RTN was set
2106          **                     Entry was through LNPEXT
2107          **             D1 destroyed from entry
2108          **             C(A) address of caller
2109          **
2110          ** Calls:     SFLAGC
2111          **
2112          ** Uses:      C(S), C(A)
2113          **             If f1RTN is set additionally uses:
2114          **             A(A), B(A), C(5), D(A), D1
2115          **
2116          ** Stack lvls: Carry set => 0
2117          **                     clr => 3
2118          **
2119          ** History:
2120          **
2121          **   Date      Programmer   Modifications
2122          **   -----
2123          **   02/04/83   S.W.         Updated documentation
2124          **
2125          *****
2126          *****
2127          *
2128          *
2129 02BE4 137 =TRNFCK CD1EX          SAVE INPUT POINTER
2130 02BE7 1F3E      D1=(5) (=SYSFLG)+10 Pt to f1RTN
2131          6F2
2132 02BEE 1574      C=DAT1 S
2133 02BF2 A46      C=C+C S
2134 02BF5 581      GONC NOTTRS
2135          * CARRY SET => CALLED BY TRANSFORM
2136          * Clear f1RTN
2137 02BF8 314D      LC(2) =f1RTN
2138 02BFC 8E00      GOSUBL =sflagc
2139          00
2140 02C02 1FB7      D1=(5) =S-R0-2
2141          8F2
  
```

```

2139 02C09 147          C=DAT1 A          RETURN ADDRESS
2140 02C0C 03          RTNCC
2141
2142 02C0E 135      NOTTRS D1=C          RESTORE INPUT POINTER
2143 02C11 02          RTNSC
2144
2145 *****
2146 *****
2147 **
2148 ** Name:   RS-R03 - Read nibble in S-R0-3
2149 **
2150 ** Category:  GENUTL
2151 **
2152 ** Purpose:
2153 **   Reads contents of RAM location S-R0-3
2154 **
2155 ** Entry:
2156 **   None
2157 **
2158 ** Exit:
2159 **   C(S) contains contents of S-R0-3
2160 **
2161 ** Calls:   None.
2162 **
2163 ** Uses.....
2164 **   C(A), C(S)
2165 **
2166 ** Stk lvls:  0
2167 **
2168 ** History:
2169 **
2170 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2171 **   -----      -
2172 **   02/07/83   S.W.      Added documentation
2173 **
2174 *****
2175 *****
2176
2177 02C13 137      =RS-R03 CD1EX          Save D1
2178 02C16 1F08          D1=(5) =S-R0-3
2179          8F2
2179 02C1D 1574          C=DAT1
2180 02C21 135          D1=C          Restore D1
2181 02C24 01          RTN
2182

```

ICK	Ext		-	678	1025	
ICK3	Ext		-	804		
#CK	Ext		-	1961		
ASNMP	Ext		-	1838		
=AUTCLR	Abs	10663	#029A7	- 1104	519	564
AUTINC	Abs	194251	#2F6CB	- 12	1106	2080
=AUTOCK	Abs	11213	#02BCD	- 2079		
AVS=DO	Ext		-	563	849	
=BEEPP	Abs	10923	#02AAB	- 1669		
BSCEXC	Ext		-	908		
CKTRN+	Abs	10655	#0299F	- 1053	999	1002
CKTRNS	Abs	10658	#029A2	- 1055	1041	
CL'CK	Abs	10001	#02711	- 622	620	
CNV2UC	Ext		-	2033		
COMCK+	Ext		-	1965		
COMCK1	Ext		-	1686		
COMCK0	Ext		-	1995		
CRGJMP	Ext		-	742		
CRLF0F	Ext		-	488		
D1=IBS	Ext		-	502		
D1C=R3	Ext		-	1509		
=DELAYp	Abs	10950	#02AC6	- 1685		
DSPP02	Ext		-	1036		
ELSEP	Ext		-	781		
=EOLCK	Abs	10878	#02A7E	- 1580		
EOLCK*	Abs	10918	#02AA6	- 1596	1415	1582
=EOLCK+	Abs	10878	#02A7E	- 1579	1038	1669
=EOLCKR	Abs	10874	#02A7A	- 1577	1029	
ERR01	Ext		-	1270	1983	
ERR05	Ext		-	1821		
ERR06	Ext		-	1954		
ERR08	Ext		-	813		
ERRDSP	Ext		-	682		
EXPPLS	Ext		-	1816		
FILEP+	Ext		-	586		
=FIXP	Abs	10862	#02A6E	- 1520	1688	
FNP+	Ext		-	1812		
FNP+j	Abs	10989	#02AED	- 1812	1000	
FPO11	Ext		-	490		
FSPC10	Ext		-	1424		
FSPC12	Ext		-	634		
GETLEE	Ext		-	903		
GNXTCR	Ext		-	635	1835	
=GOSUBP	Abs	10742	#029F6	- 1266		
=GOSUBp	Abs	10742	#029F6	- 1264		
=GOTOP	Abs	10742	#029F6	- 1265		
=GOTOp	Abs	10742	#029F6	- 1263		
I/0AL+	Ext		-	879		
=IMLETP	Abs	10993	#02AF1	- 1813	1003	
INBS	Abs	194246	#2F6C6	- 12	486	
LABELP	Ext		-	1414		
LBLCK	Abs	9925	#026C5	- 569	546	843
LBLCK"	Abs	9966	#026EE	- 584	574	
LBLCK'	Abs	9963	#026EB	- 583	577	
LBLCK1	Abs	9969	#026F1	- 586	579	

=LBLINP	Abs	10756	#02A04	-	1373	1266	1503	1990		
LBLN20	Abs	10794	#02A2A	-	1401	1389				
=LBLNIF	Abs	10765	#02A0D	-	1388					
=LBLNPE	Abs	10749	#029FD	-	1269	1963				
LBLRST	Abs	9959	#026E7	-	581	587				
LDCSET	Ext			-	505					
=LETP	Abs	10968	#02AD8	-	1802					
LETP10	Abs	10993	#02AF1	-	1814	1804				
LETP15	Abs	11020	#02B0C	-	1823	1819				
LETP20	Abs	11036	#02B1C	-	1834	1825				
LETP24	Abs	11016	#02B08	-	1821	1810	1817	1827		
LEXPTR	Abs	194255	#2F6CF	-	12	456				
=LINMP	Abs	10720	#029E0	-	1210	509				
=LINMP2	Abs	10726	#029E6	-	1211	1014	1388			
LINE#?	Ext			-	747					
=LINEP	Abs	9760	#02620	-	478					
=LINEP+	Abs	9766	#02626	-	486					
=LINP	Abs	10759	#02A07	-	1377					
LNPE00	Abs	9864	#02688	-	543	510				
LNPE01	Abs	9921	#026C1	-	567	524				
LNPE06	Abs	10070	#02756	-	648	623	629			
LNPE07	Abs	10074	#0275A	-	649	551	844			
=LNPE26	Abs	10098	#02772	-	673	529	842			
LNPE27	Abs	10119	#02787	-	682	679				
LNPE30	Abs	10108	#0277C	-	678	665				
LNPE36	Abs	10511	#0290F	-	1001	1004	1026			
LNPE50	Abs	10123	#0278B	-	700	663	674			
LNPE52	Abs	10132	#02794	-	706					
LNPE54	Abs	10141	#0279D	-	711	707				
LNPE55	Abs	10155	#027AB	-	718	702	712			
LNPE57	Abs	10171	#027BB	-	724	720				
LNPE58	Abs	10175	#027BF	-	728	722				
LNPE60	Abs	10209	#027E1	-	743					
LNPE61	Abs	10212	#027E4	-	747	782				
=LNPE66	Abs	10218	#027EA	-	751	680	743	1001	1043	1676 1678
LNPE67	Abs	10232	#027F8	-	769	753				
LNPE68	Abs	10276	#02824	-	787	756				
LNPE73	Abs	10298	#0283A	-	798	790				
LNPE74	Abs	10311	#02847	-	805	800				
LNPE75	Abs	10327	#02857	-	824	812				
LNPE76	Abs	10327	#02857	-	826	642	797	806		
LNPE78	Abs	10353	#02871	-	843	839				
LNPE85	Abs	10361	#02879	-	849	829				
LNPE87	Abs	10394	#0289A	-	876	859				
LNPE88	Abs	10421	#028B5	-	888	880				
LNPE99	Abs	10388	#02894	-	864	567				
LNPE66	Abs	10137	#02799	-	708	667	676	716	770	
=LNEPLN	Abs	10085	#02765	-	662					
LNP00	Abs	10479	#028EF	-	991	653	840			
LNP05	Abs	10482	#028F2	-	992	507				
=LNP06	Abs	10489	#028F9	-	994					
LNP10	Abs	10515	#02913	-	1002	995				
LNP5.7	Abs	10062	#0274E	-	640	638				
LNP50	Abs	10526	#0291E	-	1009	998				
LNP51	Abs	10581	#02955	-	1028	1022				

LNP52	Abs	10584 #02958	-	1029	1013	1015			
=LNP55	Abs	10626 #02982	-	1042					
LNP60	Abs	10634 #0298A	-	1046	1030	1037	1039		
LNP63	Abs	10640 #02990	-	1048	1032				
LNP721	Abs	10288 #02830	-	795	639				
LNPEOL	Abs	9894 #026A6	-	560	550				
=LNPEXT	Abs	9751 #02617	-	471					
LNPLB+	Abs	10012 #0271C	-	627	617				
LNPLBL	Abs	10021 #02725	-	630					
LNPTR2	Abs	9788 #0263C	-	499	473				
MAINLP	Ext		-	864					
MAKEBF	Ext		-	478					
MOVEUA	Ext		-	893					
NOTTRS	Abs	11278 #02C0E	-	2142	2133				
NTOKEN	Ext		-	2041					
NTOKNL	Ext		-	441	1210	1377			
NUMC++	Ext		-	1964					
NUMCK	Ext		-	1520	1685	1968			
=Ntoken	Abs	11207 #02BC7	-	2041	783	1019	1802	1952	
OBCOLL	Ext		-	501					
OBLCMP	Ext		-	876					
=ONP	Abs	11048 #02B28	-	1927					
ONP10	Abs	11071 #02B3F	-	1945	1932				
ONP20	Abs	11091 #02B53	-	1958	1934				
ONP30	Abs	11112 #02B68	-	1964	1962				
ONP35	Abs	11125 #02B75	-	1968	1941				
=ONP40	Abs	11131 #02B7B	-	1974	1953				
ONP50	Abs	11156 #02B94	-	1985	1980				
ONP60	Abs	11161 #02B99	-	1990	1976	1978	1996		
ONPE1	Abs	11152 #02B90	-	1983	1966	1986	2036		
ONPE3	Abs	11087 #02B4F	-	1954	708	1946	1959		
OUT1TK	Ext		-	724					
OUT2TC	Ext		-	1396					
OUT2TK	Ext		-	545	1017				
OUT3TK	Ext		-	721	1394				
OUTB+5	Ext		-	631					
OUTBS	Abs	193935 #2F58F	-	12	891				
OUTBYT	Ext		-	779	1035	1390	1411		
OUTOVF	Ext		-	881					
PEDIT	Ext		-	860					
PEDITD	Ext		-	566					
PILP+	Ext		-	1511					
=R. STPR	Abs	10701 #029CD	-	1165	435				
R3=D1*	Ext		-	1814					
RAWBFR	Abs	193920 #2F580	-	12	901				
RESPTR	Ext		-	1412	1522	1577	1683	1834	1940 1997
=RESTRP	Abs	10834 #02A52	-	1503					
=RS-R03	Abs	11283 #02C13	-	2177	700				
=RSTPR1	Abs	10704 #029D0	-	1166					
RSTRP7	Abs	10872 #02A78	-	1524	1512				
=RTNSET	Abs	9731 #02603	-	464	472				
S-R0-2	Abs	194683 #2F87B	-	12	464	2138			
S-R0-3	Abs	194688 #2F880	-	12	2178				
S-R1-0	Abs	194689 #2F881	-	12	437				
S-R1-2	Abs	194699 #2F88B	-	12	449				

[illegible]

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&PR1::MS

Listing file name is JP/PR1:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is JP%PR1:TI:MS::-1

11111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1          STITLE WORD SCAN
2          TITLE Parse Routines - Part 2<831212.1204>
3 02C26     ABS #02C26
4
5          *      J PPPP & PPPP RRRR 222
6          *      J P P & & P P R R 2 2
7          *      J P P & & P P R R 2
8          *      J PPPP & PPPP RRRR 22
9          *      J P & & & P R R 2
10         *      J J P & & P R R 2
11         *      JJJ P && & P R R 2222
12
13          RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
14          *****
15          *****
16          **
17          ** Name:(S) WRDSCN - Keyword Scan from Table
18          ** Name:(S) WRDSC+ - Keyword Scan from Table
19          **
20          ** Category: PARUTL
21          **
22          ** Purpose:
23          ** WRDSCN tries to match the text pointed to by D1 with
24          ** any of the keywords specified by the caller; the
25          ** acceptable keyword tokens are listed in table format
26          ** immediately following the call to WRDSCN or WRDSC+. If
27          ** one of the specified keywords is found, its corresponding
28          ** tokenization is output and control branches to the label
29          ** specified by the WRDSCN table.
30          **
31          ** To accomplish this, WRDSCN repeatedly calls NTOKEN until
32          ** token match is found or until all keyword tables in the
33          ** HP-71 have been searched.
34          **
35          ** The WRDSC+ entry point is identical to the WRDSCN entry,
36          ** except that WRDSC+ first calls RESPTR.
37          **
38          ** Entry:
39          ** D(A) = (AVMEME)
40          ** Table address is on return stack upon entry
41          ** (ie. table immediately follows GOSUB.)
42          ** D0 points into output buffer
43          **
44          ** WRDSC+: LEXPTR contains address pointing to optional
45          ** blanks preceding characters to tokenize.
46          ** WRDSCN: D1 at optional blanks preceding characters
47          ** to tokenize.
48          **
49          ** Exit:
50          ** P=0
51          ** Match found=>
52          ** No return to caller; control transferred to
53          ** specified label.
54          ** Token output to address pointed to by D0
55          ** Specified token in register A
```

```

56      **          D1 past specified keyword
57      **          D0 past keyword tokenization
58      **
59      **          Match not found=>
60      **          Return with carry clear
61      **          Last token found in A(B)
62      **          D1 past corresponding keyword
63      **
64      ** Calls:      NTOKEN,RESCAN,OUTNBS,RESPTR,XCHECK,XCHK1
65      **
66      ** Uses.....
67      ** Exclusive: A,B,C,R1,R2
68      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,R1,R2,S0-S3,S11,R0
69      **
70      ** Stk lvls:   3
71      **
72      ** Detail:
73      **
74      **          Sample call:
75      **
76      **          GOSUBL =WRDSCN
77      **          CON(2) =tBASE          1-byte token
78      **          REL(3) =FIXP          If tBASE found, goto FIXP
79      **          CON(6) =tANGLE        3-byte token
80      **          REL(3) OPTP10         If found, goto OPTP10
81      **          CON(6) =tROUND        3-byte token
82      **          REL(3) OPTP20         If found, goto OPTP20
83      **          CON(2) 0              00 byte terminates table
84      **          .....
85      **          code continues here
86      **
87      **          -----
88      **
89      **          How it works:
90      **
91      **          Calls the lexical analyzer and scans through table
92      **          trying to match one of the tokens(XWORD or regular)
93      **          and jumps to an address specified in the table
94      **          table for that token.
95      **          If the token returned by the lexical analyzer is not
96      **          matched but is an XWORD, the lexical analyzer is
97      **          restarted and the table is re-scanned from the
98      **          beginning.
99      **          If no match can be found then execution continues
100     **          following the end of the table.
101     **
102     **          The table consists of any number of entries, where
103     **          each entry is a token followed by a 3-nibble relative
104     **          address which is branched to if that token is matched.
105     **          A token may be either 2 or 6 nibbles long, depending
106     **          on whether it is an XWORD/XFN/FFN token versus a
107     **          mainframe token. The table is terminated by a 00
108     **          token; the table is immediately followed by the code
109     **          to handle the "otherwise" case (ie. the table has been
110     **          skipped over).

```

```

111      **
112      ** History:
113      **
114      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
115      **      -----      -
116      **      07/07/82      JP      Modified documentation
117      **      10/17/82      B.S.      Modified routine to use 3 nibble
118      **                               relative entries instead of 4 nibble
119      **                               absolute.
120      **      02/11/82      B.S.      Modified routine to handle FFNs
121      **      11/02/83      S.W.      Modified header documentation.
122      **
123      ****
124      ****
125 02C26 7845 =WRDSC+ GOSUB  RESPTR      Restore pointer before NTOKEN
126 02C2A 07  =WRDSCN C=RSTK
127 02C2C 109      R1=C      Save table addr in R1
128 02C2F 7000      GOSUB  =Ntoken
129 02C33 10A      WRDS10 R2=C      Save Lex restart info
130 02C36 136      CDOEX
131 02C39 06      RSTK=C      Save output pointer on stack
132 02C3B 119      C=R1      Recall table address
133 02C3E 134      DO=C      Point DO into table
134 02C41 20      WRDS20 P= 0
135 02C43 15E5      C=DATO 6      Read token from table
136 02C47 AF5      B=C  W      Save table entry in B
137 02C4A 3100      LC(2) =tXWORD      Yes, then check if restart needed
138 02C4E 96D      ?B#0  B      Is this the end of the table
139 02C51 82      GOYES  WRDS50      No, then check this entry
140 02C53 7170      GOSUB  XCHK1
141 02C57 4E0      GOC  WRDS40      XWORD, XFN, or funny FN ?
142 02C5A 161      DO=DO+ 2      No, then no match found
143 02C5D 07      C=RSTK      Recall output pointer
144 02C5F 136      CDOEX      DO=output pointer, C is continue ad
145 02C62 06      RSTK=C      Push return address on stack
146 02C64 03      WRDS35 RTNCC      Jump to address past table
147      *-
148      *-
149 02C66 07      WRDS40 C=RSTK      C <-- Output pointer
150 02C68 7605      GOSUB  RESPTR      Restore original input pointer
151 02C6C 112      A=R2      Recall lex restart info
152 02C6F 8E00      GOSUBL =RESCAN      Restart lexical analyzer
153      00
154 02C75 6DBF      GOTO  WRDS10      Re-scan table
155      *-
156      *-
156 02C79 25      WRDS50 P= 5      Length=6
157 02C7B 961      ?B=C  B      Is it an XWORD?
158 02C7E 81      GOYES  WRDS55      Yes, then skip
159 02C80 20      P= 0
160 02C82 3100      LC(2) =tXFN
161 02C86 25      P= 5
162 02C88 961      ?B=C  B      Is it an XFN ?
163 02C8B B0      GOYES  WRDS55      Yes, then skip
164 02C8D E6      C=C+1  A

```

165 02C8F 961	?B=C B	Is it a FFN ?
166 02C92 40	GOYES WRDS55	Yes, then skip
167 02C94 21	P= 1	No, then length=2
168 02C96 136	WRDS55 CDOEX	
169 02C99 809	C+P+1	Skip past token
170 02C9C 136	CDOEX	
171 02C9F 162	DO=DO+ 3	Skip past jump address
172 02CA2 914	?BWA WP	Is it a match?
173 02CA5 C9	GOYES WRDS20	No, then continue search
174 02CA7 182	DO=DO- 3	Yes, then back up to jump address
175 02CAA 07	C=RSTK	Recall output pointer
176 02CAC 136	CDOEX	DO=Output pointer, C(A)=table pointer
177 02CAF 06	RSTK=C	Save table pointer on stack
178 02CB1 8E00	GOSUBL =OUTNBS	Output token
00		
179 02CB7 07	C=RSTK	Recall table pointer
180 02CB9 136	CDOEX	DO=Table pointer, C(A)=Output pointer
181 02CBC 06	RSTK=C	Save Output pointer on RSTK for REL
182 02CBE 8C00	GOLONG =REL3DO	Jump to address pointed to by DO
00		
183	*	
184 02CC4 3100	=XCHECK LC(2) =tXWORD	
185 02CC8 962	XCHEK1 ?A=C B	
186 02CCB 00	RTNYES	
187 02CCD 3100	LC(2) =tXFN	
188 02CD1 962	?A=C B	
189 02CD4 00	RTNYES	
190 02CD6 E6	C=C+1 A	
191 02CD8 962	?A=C B	funny FN ?
192 02CDB 00	RTNYES	
193 02CDD 01	RTN	Carry clr => none of the above
194	*	

```

195          STITLE Output Token(s) Routines
196          ****
197          ****
198          **
199          ** Name:(S) OUT1TK - Output 1 byte from A(B)
200          ** Name:(S) OUT1T+ - Increment D1, Output 1 byte from A(B)
201          ** Name:(S) OUTBYT - Output 1 byte from C(B)
202          ** Name:(S) OUTBY+ - Increment D1, Output 1 byte from C(B)
203          ** Name:(S) OUT2TK - Output 2 bytes from A(3-0)
204          ** Name:(S) OUT2TC - Output 2 bytes from C(3-0)
205          ** Name:(S) OUT3TK - Output 3 bytes from A(5-0)
206          ** Name:(S) OUT3TC - Output 3 bytes from C(5-0)
207          ** Name:(S) OUTNIB - Output 1 nibble from C(0)
208          **
209          ** Category:  GENUTL
210          **
211          ** Purpose:
212          **      Output specified number of nibbles to address pointed
213          **      to by D0; a check is made so that D0 does not write
214          **      past available memory end.
215          **
216          ** Entry:
217          **      D(A) = (AVMEME) - Available Memory End
218          **      D0  = address at which output to go
219          **
220          **      OUTNIB: Nibble to output in C(0)
221          **      OUT1TK: Byte to be output in A(B)
222          **      OUT1T+: Byte to be output in A(B)
223          **      OUTBYT: Byte to be output in C(B)
224          **      OUTBY+: Byte to be output in C(B)
225          **      OUT2TK: 2 Bytes to be output in A(3-0)
226          **      OUT2TC: 2 Bytes to be output in C(3-0)
227          **      OUT3TK: 3 bytes to be output in A(5-0)
228          **      OUT3TC: 3 bytes to be output in C(5-0)
229          **
230          ** Exit:
231          **      No memory error =>
232          **      Carry clear on exit
233          **      D0 incremented past the tokens that were output
234          **      D1 incremented by 2 (OUT1T+, OUTBY+ entries only)
235          **      A(B) & C(B) are swapped (OUTBYT, OUTBY+ entry)
236          **      A(A) & C(A) are swapped (OUT2TC entry only)
237          **      A(W) & C(W) are swapped (OUT3TC entry only)
238          **
239          **      Else
240          **      golang MEMERR
241          **
242          ** Calls:      OVFLCK
243          **
244          ** Uses:      D0          (OUTNIB,OUT1TK,OUT2TK,OUT3TK)
245          **              D1,D0      (OUT1T+)
246          **              A(B),C(B), D0 (OUTBYT)
247          **              A(B),C(B), D1,D0 (OUTBY+)
248          **              A(A),C(A), D0 (OUT2TC)
249          **              A,C, D0      (OUT3TC)

```

```

250      **
251      ** Stk lvls:   1
252      **
253      ** History:
254      **
255      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
256      **      -----      -
257      **      07/07/82    JP              Modified documentation
258      **      11/02/83    S.W.           Modified documentation header.
259      **
260      ****
261      ****
262      *
263 02CDF 171  =OUT1T+ D1=D1+ 2
264 02CE2 580          GONC   OUT1TK      (B.E.T.)
265      *
266 02CE5 171  =OUTBY+ D1=D1+ 2
267 02CE8 AEE  =OUTBYT ACEX   B
268 02CEB 161  =OUT1TK DO=DO+ 2
269 02CEE 7940      GOSUB   OVFLCK
270 02CF2 181          DO=DO- 2
271 02CF5 148          DATO=A B
272 02CF8 161          DO=DO+ 2
273 02CFB 03          RTNCC
274 02CFD DE  =OUT2TC ACEX   A
275 02CFF 163  =OUT2TK DO=DO+ 4
276 02D02 7530      GOSUB   OVFLCK
277 02D06 183          DO=DO- 4
278 02D09 1583      DATO=A 4
279 02D0D 163          DO=DO+ 4
280 02D10 03          RTNCC
281 02D12 AFA  =OUT3TC A=C   W
282 02D15 165  =OUT3TK DO=DO+ 6
283 02D18 7F10      GOSUB   OVFLCK
284 02D1C 185          DO=DO- 6
285 02D1F 1585      DATO=A 6
286 02D23 165          DO=DO+ 6
287 02D26 03          RTNCC
288 02D28 160  =OUTNIB DO=DO+ 1
289 02D2B 7C00      GOSUB   OVFLCK
290 02D2F 180          DO=DO- 1
291 02D32 15C0      DATO=C 1
292 02D36 160          DO=DO+ 1
293 02D39 03          RTNCC
  
```

```

294          STITLE OVFLCK - Overflow Check
295          *****
296          *****
297          **
298          ** Name:    OVFLCK - Memory Overflow Check
299          **
300          ** Category:  GENUTL
301          **
302          ** Purpose:
303          **      Ensure that D0 setting is not beyond the end of
304          **      available memory.
305          **
306          ** Entry:
307          **      D(A)  = (AVMEME)
308          **      D0 contains proposed end of output buffer
309          **
310          ** Exit:
311          **      Return to caller with carry clear if D0 <= D(A)
312          **      Else golong MEMERR
313          **
314          ** Calls:      None
315          **
316          ** Uses..... None
317          **
318          ** Stk lvls:   0
319          **
320          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
321          **      -----      -
322          **      07/07/82   JP              Modified documentation
323          **
324          *****
325          *****
326 02D3B 136  OVFLCK CDOEX
327 02D3E 8B7      ?C>D  A
328 02D41 70      GOYES  OUTOVF
329 02D43 136      CDOEX
330 02D46 01      RTN
331 02D48 8C00 =OUTOVF GOLONG =MEMERR
          00
  
```



```

332          STITLE OPTION Parse
333          *****
334          *****
335          **
336          ** Name:      OPTP      -   OPTION Statement Parse
337          **
338          ** Category:  STPARS
339          **
340          ** Purpose:
341          **      Parse OPTION statment
342          **
343          ** Entry:
344          **      D1 past OPTION keyword
345          **      D0 past tOPT'N
346          **      D(A) = (AVMEME)
347          **
348          ** Exit:
349          **      Valid statement parse =>
350          **      Return with carry clear
351          **      D1 past syntactically correct statement
352          **      D0 past tokenized statement in output buffer
353          **      P=0
354          **      Exit to PARERR if parse error
355          **
356          ** Calls:      WRDSCN
357          **
358          ** Uses.....
359          **      Exclusive: A,C, D0,D1
360          **      Inclusive: A-C, D0,D1, R0-R2, S0-S3,S11
361          **
362          ** Stk lvls:   4
363          **
364          ** Detail:
365          **      OPTION BASE <numeric expression>
366          **      OPTION ANGLE  DEGREES | RADIANS
367          **      OPTION ROUND  NEAR | PINF | NINF | ZERO
368          **
369          ** History:
370          **
371          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
372          **      -----      -
373          **      07/07/82   JP              Modified documentation
374          **      10/06/82   PM              Added Round option
375          **
376          *****
377          *****
378          ■
379 02D4E 78DE =OPTP  GOSUB  WRDSCN
380 02D52 00      CON(2) =tBASE
381 02D54 000     REL(3) =FIXP          NUMCK, RESPTR
382 02D57 3B10    CON(6) =tANGLE
383              60
383 02D5D 110     REL(3) OPTP10
384 02D60 FE10    CON(6) =tROUND
385              C4

```

```

385 02D66 B10      REL(3) OPTP20
386 02D69 00      CON(2) 0
387 02D6B 5F3      GONC OPTP30      (B.E.T.) - Ill. Parm error
388
389 02D6E 78BE OPTP10 GOSUB WRDSCN
390 02D72 00      CON(2) =tDEGRE
391 02D74 746      REL(3) RTNCC
392 02D77 00      CON(2) =tRDIAN
393 02D79 246      REL(3) RTNCC
394 02D7C 00      CON(2) 0
395 02D7E 5C2      GONC OPTP30      (B.E.T.)
396
397 02D81 75AE OPTP20 GOSUB WRDSCN
398 02D85 FE10      CON(6) =tNEAR
    C3
399 02D8B 036      REL(3) RTNCC
400 02D8E 3B10      CON(6) =tPOS
    24
401 02D94 726      REL(3) RTNCC
402 02D97 FE10      CON(6) =tNEG
    D3
403 02D9D E16      REL(3) RTNCC
404 02DA0 FE10      CON(6) =tZERO
    C1
405 02DA6 516      REL(3) RTNCC
406 02DA9 00      CON(2) 0
407 02DAB 6390 OPTP30 GOTO ERR03
  
```

```

408          STITLE Update INADDR
409          *****
410          *****
411          **
412          ** Name:      UPDINA - Update INADDR, Step over Stmt Length
413          **
414          ** Category:  PARUTL
415          **
416          ** Purpose:
417          **      Updates INADDR & steps over stmt length byte
418          **
419          ** Entry:
420          **      UPDINA - DO points at statement length byte
421          **      UPDIN+ - C(A) points at statement length byte
422          **
423          ** Exit:
424          **      INADDR updated, and DO incremented past stmt length
425          **      Carry clear
426          **
427          ** Calls:      None
428          **
429          ** Uses.....
430          **      Exclusive: INADDR,DO, UPDINA: C(A)
431          **      Inclusive: INADDR,DO, UPDINA: C(A)
432          **
433          ** Stk lvs:    0
434          **
435          ** History:
436          **
437          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
438          **      -----      -
439          **      07/07/82    JP              Modified documentation
440          **
441          *****
442          *****
443 02DAF 136 =UPDINA CDOEX
444          ■
445 02DB2 1800 =UPDIN+ DO=(5) =INADDR
446          000
446 02DB9 144      DAT0=C A
447 02DBC 134      DO=C
448 02DBF 161      DO=DO+ 2
449 02DC2 01      RTN
  
```

```

450          STITLE Calculate Statement Length
451          *****
452          *****
453          **
454          ** Name:   STMTLO - Calculate and Write out Statement Length
455          ** Name:   STMTL+ - Calculate and Write out Statement Length
456          **
457          ** Category:  PARUTL
458          **
459          ** Purpose:
460          **      Calculates and writes out statement length.
461          **      STMTL+ also clears S10, the implied LET error flag.
462          **
463          ** Entry:
464          **      DO past tokenized statement terminator
465          **      INADDR points to statement length byte
466          **
467          ** Exit:
468          **      If tokenized statement <= 253 nibbles
469          **      Exit with carry clear
470          **      Statement length byte written out to INADDR.
471          **      (S-RO-0) = (INADDR) - For literal labels in an IF stmt
472          **
473          **      Else error exit to MFERR
474          **
475          ** Calls:    OUTBYT
476          **
477          ** Uses.....
478          **      Exclusive: A(A),C(A),RO,S-RO-0, STMTL: S10
479          **      Inclusive: A(A),C(A),RO,S-RO-0, STMTL: S10
480          **
481          ** Stk lvls:  2
482          **
483          ** Detail:
484          **      Doesn't update INADDR
485          **
486          ** History:
487          **
488          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
489          **      -----      -
490          **      07/07/82    JP            Modified documentation
491          **      04/27/83    S.W.          Added 'Line Too Long' error exit
492          **      05/05/83    S.W.          Limit length of tokenized stmt to FD
493          **                                     to fix restart after THEN bug#649-4
494          **
495          *****
496          *****
497          *
498          * Calculate Statement Length
499          *
500 02DC4 84A =STMTL+ ST=0 10          Clear Implied LET error flag
501 02DC7 7D1F =STMTLO GOSUB OUTBYT
502 02DCB 136          CDOEX          Output Buffer End
503 02DCE 108          RO=C
504 02DD1 1B00          DO=(5) =INADDR

```

```

000
505 02DD8 142      A=DATO A          ADDR OF STATEMENT START
506 02DDB 86A      ?ST=0 10
507 02DDE B0       GOYES STMTL2
508 02DE0 1A00     DO=(4) =S-R0-0
00
509 02DE6 140      DATO=A A          Save INADDR in S-R0-0
510 02DE9 E2       STMTL2 C=C-A A    LENGTH OF STATEMENT
511 02DEB 92E      ?C#0 XS
512 02DEE 41       GOYES STMTLe     Tokenized stmt > 253 nibs ?
513 02DF0 CE       C=C-1 A
514 02DF2 CE       C=C-1 A
515 02DF4 130      DO=A
516 02DF7 14C      DATO=C B          WRITE OUT STATEMENT LENGTH
517 02DFA 118      C=R0
518 02DFD 134      DO=C
519 02E00 01       RTN
520
521               *
522               * Even if XWORD or XFN, don't bother restarting since parse was 1
523 02E02 1A00     STMTLe DO=(4) =eL2LNG
00
524 02E08 6741     GOTO ERRX20
525

```

```

526          STITLE ! Check
527          *****
528          *****
529          **
530          ** Name:   !CK      - Check for "!"; if found, parses remark
531          ** Name:   !CK2     - Check for "!"; if found, parses remark
532          ** Name:   !CK3     - Outputs "!", then parses remark
533          **
534          ** Category:  PARUTL
535          **
536          ** Purpose:
537          **     Checks for !
538          **
539          ** Entry:
540          **     P=0
541          **     D0 points into output buffer
542          **     D(A) = (AVMEME)
543          **     3 entry points:
544          **     1) !CK - LEXPTR contains address pointing to alleged !
545          **     2) !CK2 - D1 points at alleged !
546          **     3) !CK3 - D1 past !
547          **
548          ** Exit:
549          **     For entry points !CK and !CK2 :
550          **     Carry set => ! not found
551          **             D1=(LEXPTR) - !CK entry only
552          **     Carry clr => comment parsed
553          **             D1 at 0D (end of line)
554          **             D0 past tokenized comment
555          **
556          **     For entry point !CK3 :
557          **     See carry clr above
558          **
559          **     All three entry points can conceivably error exit
560          **     with MEMERR - Insufficient memory to tokenize line
561          **
562          ** Calls:      RESPTR, OUTBYT
563          **
564          ** Uses.....
565          **     Exclusive: A,C,D0,D1
566          **
567          ** Stk lvls:   2
568          **
569          ** History:
570          **
571          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
572          **     -----
573          **     07/07/82  JP              Modified documentation
574          **
575          *****
576          *****
577          *
578          *
579 02E0C 7263 =!CK      GOSUB RESPTR
580 02E10 14B          A=DAT1 B

```

```
581 02E13 3112 =!CK2    LCASC    \!\
582 02E17 966           ?ANC    B
583 02E1A 00           RTNYES
584                    #
585 02E1C 171    !CK+    D1=D1+ 2
586                    #
587 02E1F 3100 =!CK3    LC(2)    =t!
588 02E23 71CE        GOSUB    OUTBYT
589 02E27 6000        GOTO     =REMP           SUPPRESS 1ST LEADING BLANK
```

```

590          STITLE Parse Error Exit Routine
591          *****
592          *****
593          **
594          ** Name:(S) SYNTXe - "Syntax" Parse Error Exit
595          ** Name:(S) IVEXPe - "Invalid Expression" Parse Error Exit
596          ** Name:(S) IVPARE - "Invalid Parameter" Parse Error Exit
597          ** Name:   ERR3   - "Invalid Parameter" Parse Error Exit
598          ** Name:(S) MSPARE - "Missing Parameter" Parse Error Exit
599          ** Name:(S) IVVARE - "Invalid Variable" Parse Error Exit
600          ** Name:(S) ILCNTE - "Illegal Context" Parse Error Exit
601          ** Name:(S) EXCHRe - "Excess Characters" Parse Error Exit
602          ** Name:(S) QUOEXe - "Quote Expected" Parse Error Exit
603          ** Name:(S) PRNEXe - ") Expected" Parse Error Exit
604          ** Name:(S) FSPECe - "Invalid Filespec" Parse Error Exit
605          ** Name:(S) PARERR - Generic Parse Error Exit
606          **
607          ** Category:  PARUTL
608          **
609          ** Purpose:
610          **      Parse ERROR Exit Routines.
611          **      The 1st 11 entry points above all fall into PARERR.
612          **      Depending on entry conditions, PARERR may:
613          **      1) Display the error message and redisplay the line,
614          **         with the cursor flashing on the character pointed
615          **         to by D1 or (LEXPTR).
616          **      or
617          **      2) Attempt to reparse the statement as an implied
618          **         DISP. (S10=1,S9=0 on entry)
619          **      or
620          **      3) Attempt to reparse the statement as an implied
621          **         GOTO <label>. (S9=S10=1 on entry)
622          **      or
623          **      4) Restart the lexical analyzer and reparse the
624          **         entire statement. (RESTART flag nonzero)
625          **
626          ** Entry:
627          **      S4=1 if D1 set at error position.
628          **      S4=0 if LEXPTR contains address of error position.
629          **      S10=1 if implied LET error (try implied DISP)
630          **      S10=S9=1 if middle of IF stmt and implied LET error
631          **
632          **      This entry condition is handled by the driver:
633          **      S-R1-3 (RESTART Flag) = 0 => Don't restart
634          **                                     = F => Normal restart
635          **                                     = E => Restart of extended IF
636          **
637          **      PARERR - Lower 4 nibbles of D0 contain error#
638          **
639          ** Exit:
640          **      If S10=0, (S-R1-3)=0 on entry
641          **      Exit through MFERR:
642          **      Display error message
643          **      Redisplay Input Line with Cursor at Error
644          **      Returns to Main Loop

```



```

645      **
646      **      If RESTART flag set (S-R1-3)#0 on entry
647      **      exit through RESTAR
648      **
649      **      If 'Normal' implied LET error (S10=1 & S9=0)
650      **      Try implied DISP parse
651      **
652      **      If Implied LET error & Middle of IF (S10=S9=1)
653      **      Try implied GOTO <label> parse
654      **
655      ** Calls:      RESPTR, R3=D10, D1C=R3, EOLCK, RSTRT?, TRNFCK,
656      **              EOLCK+, NTKEN+, UPDIN+, LBLINP
657      **
658      ** Uses:      A-C, RO,R3, DO,D1, S4,S8-S10
659      **
660      ** Stk lvls:  1
661      **              6 if Implied LET/Middle of IF/Restart
662      **
663      **
664      ** Algorithm:
665      **      If S4=0
666      **      THEN RESPTR
667      **      If RESTART flag (S-R1-3) set
668      **      THEN goto RESTAR;
669      **      ELSE If previously restarted (S-R1-0 [err#] #0)
670      **              THEN Restore D1 to original error position
671      **                      using S-R1-1; Set DO from S-R1-0;
672      **      If Implied LET error (S10=1)
673      **              Restore D1,DO from R3; Clear S10;
674      **      If not in middle of IF (S9=0)
675      **              THEN try implied DISP
676      **              ELSE Decrement DO 4 nibbles
677      **                      (over tEXTIF & stmt length byte);
678      **                      Recover old INADDR from S-RO-0;
679      **                      Call GOSUBP;
680      **      Handle as error.
681      **
682      ** Note:
683      **      If error is ILLEGAL CONTEXT & S9 is set, then S10
684      **      is cleared. This prevents illegal context errors
685      **      immediately after THEN/ELSE from being interpreted
686      **      as labels.
687      **
688      ** History:
689      **
690      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
691      **      -----      -
692      **      01/07/83    S.W.          Added algorithm
693      **      02/04/83    JP            Added mnemonic entry point names
694      **
695      ****
696      ****
697      ■
698 02E2B =SYNTAXe
699 02E2B 1A00 =ERR01 DO=(4) =eSYNTAX Syntax

```

```

      00
700 02E31 66D0      GOTO  ERRX0
701
702 02E35      =IVEXPe
703 02E35 1A00 =ERR02 DO=(4) =eILEXP      Invalid Expression
      00
704 02E3B 6CC0      GOTO  ERRX0
705
706 02E3F      =IVPARE      Invalid Parameter
707 02E3F 874 =ERR03 ?ST=1 4      NO RESTORE OF INPUT PTR?
708 02E42 60      GOYES  ERR3*
709 02E44 7A23      GOSUB  RESPTR      MUST CALL WRDSCN 'CAUSE OF tELSE
710 02E48 7000 ERR3* GOSUB  =EOLCK+      Check if @ EOL
711 02E4C 844      ST=0 4      NEED INPUT PTR RESTORED NOW
712 02E4F 4C0      GOC  ERR04
713
714
715 02E52 1A00 =ERR3 DO=(4) =eILPAR      Invalid Param
      00
716 02E58 6FA0      GOTO  ERRX0
717
718 02E5C      =MSPARE
719 02E5C 1A00 =ERR04 DO=(4) =eMSPAR      Missing Param
      00
720 02E62 65A0      GOTO  ERRX0
721
722 02E66      =IVVARE
723 02E66 1A00 =ERR05 DO=(4) =eILVAR      Invalid Var
      00
724 02E6C 6B90      GOTO  ERRX0
725
726 02E70      =ILCNTe
727 02E70 1A00 =ERR06 DO=(4) =eILCNT      Illegal context
      00
728 02E76 869      ?ST=0 9
729 02E79 E0      GOYES  errx0
730
731      * If S10 & S9 set, then ILLEGAL CONTEXT after THEN/ELSE
732      * Don't want it interpreted as a label
732 02E7B 84A      ST=0 10
733 02E7E 580      GONC  errx0      (B.E.T.)
734
735 02E81      =EXCHRe
736 02E81 1A00 =ERR08 DO=(4) =eEXCHR      Excess Char
      00
737 02E87 6080 errx0 GOTO  ERRX0
738
739 02E8B      =QUOEXe
740 02E8B 1A00 =ERR09 DO=(4) =eQUOEX      Quote Expected
      00
741 02E91 6670      GOTO  ERRX0
742
743 02E95      =PRNEXe
744 02E95 1A00 =ERR10 DO=(4) =ePRNEX      ) Expected
      00
745 02E9B 6C60      GOTO  ERRX0

```

```

746      *
747      * Implied LET Error AND Middle of IF (ERRIF* entry)
748      * OR
749      * Failed parse of restarted keyword (ERRIF entry)
750      * (may be function or some other keyword)
751      *
752      * LBLINP clears S9,S10
753      *
754      * Don't allow unquoted label that contains a begin BASIC
755      * keyword, whose parse previously failed - restore error info
756      *
757 02E9F 854  ERRIF ST=1 4      Flag for don't allow unquoted lbl
758 02EA2 7000      GOSUB =ntken+      containing begin BASIC keyword
759 02EA6 873      ?ST=1 3
760 02EA9 50      GOYES ERRIF1      BEGIN BASIC?
761 02EAB 844      ST=0 4      Allow unquoted label
762      * Don't want failed Begin BASIC XWORD parse to be interpreted
763      * as a label - want to see the correct parse error
764 02EAE 70C2  ERRIF1 GOSUB RESPTR
765 02EB2 183  ERRIF* DO=DO- 4      Back up over TEXTIF & STMT LEN
766 02EB5 132      ADOEX      SAVE DO
767 02EB8 1800      DO=(5) =S-RO-0
768      000
768 02EBF 146      C=DATO A      Get old INADDR (before tIF)
769 02EC2 7CEE      GOSUB UPDIN+
770 02EC6 130      DO=A      RESTORE DO
771 02EC9 7000      GOSUB =LBLINP
772 02ECD 471      GOC ERRIF2      Error in Label? (Syntax error)
773      * Legal label
774 02ED0 877      ?ST=1 7      String expr?
775 02ED3 70      GOYES ERRIF+
776      * Unquoted label
777 02ED5 874      ?ST=1 4      Failed begin BASIC keyword parse?
778 02ED8 02      GOYES ERRIF9      Yes=> RESTART or restore error inf
779 02EDA 7000  ERRIF+ GOSUB =EOLCK
780 02EDE 5F0      GONC ERRIF3      Excess characters? - N.Func w/parms
781 02EE1 6000      GOTO =LNP55      Restore ptr; goto LNEP66
782      * S9,S10 are clear; error in label parse
783 02EE5 1A00  ERRIF2 DO=(4) =eSYNTAX      1st char illegal
784      00
784 02EEB 4C0      GOC ERRIF9      (B.E.T.)
785      *
786 02EEE 1A00  ERRIF3 DO=(4) =eEXCHR      Excess characters
787      00
787 02EF4 7A72  ERRIF7 GOSUB RESPTR
788      *
789 02EF8 858  ERRIF9 ST=1 4
790 02EFB 6810      GOTO ERRX11
791      *
792 02EFF 4F9  errif GOC ERRIF      (B.E.T.)
793      *
794 02F02      =FSPECe
795 02F02 1A00  =ERR11 DO=(4) =eFSPEC      Illegal Filespec
796      00
796      *

```

```

797      ■ ERRX0 Entry
798      *
799      * DO = Error Number
800      *
801      * If S4=0 then Restore Input Pointer
802      *
803 02F08      =PARERR
804 02F08 874  =ERRX0 ?ST=1  4
805 02F0B 60      GOYES  ERRX10
806 02F0D 7162    GOSUB  RESPTR
807      *
808 02F11 848  =ERRX10 ST=0   8
809 02F14 844  ERRX11 ST=0   ■
810 02F17 7DE0    GOSUB  RSTRT?
811 02F1B 585      GONC   RESTAR      Restart?
812 02F1E 20      P=      0
813 02F20 86A      ?ST=0  10          Not implied LET error?
814 02F23 D2      GOYES  ERRX20
815 02F25 7E11    GOSUB  D1C=R3
816 02F29 134      DO=C
817 02F2C 84A      ST=0   10          Clear Implied LET error
818 02F2F 879      ?ST=1  9
819 02F32 08      GOYES  ERRIF*
820      * Implied LET error
821      * If in a TRANSFORM, DO NOT allow Implied DISP
822 02F34 7000    GOSUB  =TRNFCK
823 02F38 5E2      GONC   ERRIDS
824      *
825 02F3B 87A  =ERRDSP ?ST=1  10      Traps out string functions
826 02F3E 1C      GOYES  errif        after THEN/ELSE
827 02F40 3100    LC(2)  =tDISP
828 02F44 70AD    GOSUB  OUTBYT
829 02F48 7000    GOSUB  =DISPP
830      ■
831 02F4C 6000  Inep66 GOTO  =LNEP66
832      *
833      * Set P to indicate Parse Error, Update ERR#
834      * Set A=0 to get BASIC prompt
835      * gosub to Mainframe Error Handler (MFERR-)
836      * golong Main Loop
837      *
838      * If called by TRANSFORM, exit with DO loaded
839      * with error#, and carry set
840      *
841 02F50 7000  =ERRX20 GOSUB  =TRNFCK
842 02F54 581      GONC   ERR-TR
843      *
844 02F57 28      P=      ■          Parse Error setting
845 02F59 D0      A=0    A          BASIC cursor setting
846 02F5B 8E00    GOSUBL  =MFERR-    Assumes DO=Error #
847      00
847 02F61 8C00    GOLONG  =MAIN10    Return to Main loop
848      00
848      *
849 02F67 1A00  ERRIDS DO=(4) =eSYNTAX

```

```

      00
850 02F6D 06      ERR-TR RSTK=C      Push address on stack
851 02F6F 13E      CDOXS      Want err# in C(3-0)
852 02F72 02      RTNSC
853
```

```

854          STITLE RESTAR - Restart Lex Analyzer
855          *****
856          *****
857          **
858          ** Name:    RESTAR - Restart Lex Analyzer
859          ** Name:(S) REST* - Restart Lex Analyzer
860          **
861          ** Category:  PARUTL
862          **
863          ** Purpose:
864          **     Restarts the Lexical Analyzer when the parse of an XWORD
865          **     token fails; allows the parser to find smaller keywords i
866          **     the same LEX file, as well as similarly spelled keywords
867          **     in other LEX files.
868          **
869          **     The RESTAR entry point is used by the parse error driver
870          **     to try all possible statement parses, before reporting an
871          **     error; the original parse error and position is saved and
872          **     is later restored if all subsequent parse attempts fail.
873          **
874          **     The REST* entry point is used by a LEX file when a parse
875          **     fails and it is known that RESTAR will find a subsequent
876          **     statement parse in the mainframe which can give a clearer
877          **     more coherent error message. This entry point ensures
878          **     that the caller's error number and error position is NOT
879          **     preserved anywhere - it is as though the keyword was neve
880          **     found.
881          **
882          ** Entry:
883          **     (STMTDO) = Input pointer for restart
884          **     (S-R1-2) = Restart Address
885          **
886          **     2 entry points:
887          **     RESTAR - If RESTAR hasn't been previously called
888          **         Then C(A)=0
889          **         DO=Latest error# generated
890          **         D1=S-R1-0
891          **         A(A)=Error position
892          **     Else...
893          **         (S-R1-0)=Original error#
894          **         (S-R1-1)=Original error position
895          **     If not failed label parse after THEN/ELSE
896          **         Then S8=0
897          **         (INADDR) = addr of last stmt length byte
898          **         C(S)#E iff Extended IF
899          **     Else...
900          **         S8=1
901          **         R3(A) pts 2 nibs past last stmt len byte
902          **
903          **
904          **     REST* - (INADDR) = address of last stmt length byte
905          **         (S-R1-3)#F iff Extended IF
906          **
907          **
908          ** Exit:

```

```

909      **      Control is turned over to the main parse driver.
910      **
911      ** Calls:      RESPTR,RESCAN,R.STPR,STLXP2,SVRST2,EXTIF+
912      **
913      ** Uses.....
914      ** Exclusive: A,C,D1,DO,S8
915      ** Inclusive: A-C, D1,DO, S0-S3,S8,S11, R0,R3
916      **
917      ** Stk lvls:   3
918      **
919      ** Detail:
920      **      The component parts of RESTART are as follows:
921      **      S-R1-0 Original error#; set prior to 1st time
922      **                through RESTART
923      **      S-R1-1 Original error position; set prior to 1st
924      **                time through RESTART
925      **      S-R1-3 Flags the parse error handler whether or
926      **                not to RESTART the lexical analyzer.
927      **                If S-R1-3 is nonzero, STMTDO contains the
928      **                address at which to set D1 to restart and
929      **                S-R1-2 contains the restart address.
930      **                S-R1-3 is cleared when NTOKEN is first
931      **                called; It is set (along with STMTDO) when
932      **                the begin BASIC token is an XWORD.
933      **      S-R1-2 Contains RESTART address. Set initially
934      **                when NTOKEN first called. Updated when
935      **                RESCAN called in RESTART.
936      **      STMTDO Contains address at which D1 should be at
937      **                when restarting the lexical analyzer. Set
938      **                and cleared with S-R1-3.
939      **
940      ** Algorithm:
941      **      If 1st time thru RESTART for this lexeme
942      **      (S-R1-0 contains 0)
943      **      Save err# in S-R1-0 & position in S-R1-1;
944      **      Clear RESTART flag (S-R1-3);
945      **      Get input ptr from STMTDO & write out to LEXPTR
946      **      (needed 'cause RESCAN doesn't save as NTOKEN does);
947      **      Retrieve RESTART addr for lexical analyzer (S-R1-2);
948      **      Restore DO from INADDR;
949      **      Call RESCAN; Set RESTART flag (S-R1-3) if XWORD/XFN;
950      **      Save RESTART address in S-R1-2;
951      **      Goto H (main parse driver - JP&PR1).
952      **
953      ** History:
954      **
955      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
956      **      -----      -
957      **      07/06/82    JP              Modified documentation
958      **      08/23/82    S.W.           Added documentation on S-R1-2, S-R1-3
959      **                                and STMTDO.
960      **      11/15/82    S.W.           Deleted error exit option - wasn't
961      **                                used anywhere
962      **      05/24/83    S.W.           Added REST* entry point for use by
963      **                                language extensions; this is an alter

```

```

964      **           tive to the 'usual' error exit (the
965      **           usual error exit saves the original
966      **           error and restores it if no other par
967      **           works). REST* can be used ONLY if it
968      **           known that restart will eventually gi
969      **           control to a mainframe parse routine;
970      **           REST* can be useful to prevent obscur
971      **           error messages. If a previous parse
972      **           error occured, the first one generate
973      **           in the 'usual' way is preserved; othe
974      **           wise the next error generated in the
975      **           'usual' way (not using REST*) is
976      **           preserved.
977      **           For example:
978      **           The HPIL parse for ON INTR, may choo
979      **           to suppress its error message/positio
980      **           in favor of any one given by ON ERROR
981      **           TIMER|<expr>
982      **
983      *****
984      *****
985      * Attempt to RESTART
986      * If 1st time through, save err# & err position
987 02F74 8AE    RESTAR ?C#0  A           Not 1st time through?
988 02F77 E0          GOYES  RESTA1
989 02F79 136          CDOEX              Err#
990 02F7C 145          DAT1=C  A
991 02F7F 174          D1=D1+ 5
992 02F82 141          DAT1=A  A           Error position
993      * NONE FOUND
994      * Error# & Error position in S-R1-0 & S-R1-1
995      *
996 02F85 878    RESTA1 ?ST=1  8           Failed Label parse after THEN?
997 02F88 72          GOYES  RESTA3
998      * Put output ptr in R3 (2 nibs after where output to go)
999 02F8A 1B00    RESTxx DO=(5) =INADDR
1000      000
1001 02F91 146          C=DAT0  A           Address of last stmt length byte
1002 02F94 858          ST=1    8           Immediately after THEN/ELSE
1003 02F97 B46          C=C+1  S
1004 02F9A B46          C=C+1  S
1005 02F9D 5E0          GONC    RESTA2      EXTENDED IF? INADDR past tEXITF
1006 02FA0 134          DO=C          2 nibs PRIOR to where output to go
1007 02FA3 163          DO=DO+ 4           Position properly
1008 02FA6 136          CDOEX
1009 02FA9 848          ST=0    B           Not immediately after THEN/ELSE
1010 02FAC 10B    RESTA2 R3=C           Output pointer
1011 02FAF AC0    RESTA3 A=0    S
1012 02FB2 7000    GOSUB  =R.STPR      Clear RESTART flag
1013 02FB6 1F00    D1=(5) =STMTDO
1014      000
1015 02FBD 147          C=DAT1  A           Input ptr for LEX restart
1016 02FC0 1C5          D1=D1- 6
1017 02FC3 143          A=DAT1  A           RESTART ADDR IN A
1018      * Since RESCAN doesn't set LEXPTR as NTOKEN does

```



```

1017 02FC6 8E00      GOSUBL =STLXP2      Writes out C to LEXPTR
                        00
1018
1019      * Restore D1 - Input buffer position before XWORD parse
1020      * Compute Output buffer position before XWORD
1021
1022      * Call to STLXP2 does next instruction
1023      *      D1=C
1024 02FCC 11B      C=R3
1025 02FCF CE      C=C-1  A
1026 02FD1 CE      C=C-1  A
1027
1028      * Set Restart Address; Position in Output line
1029      * Request Characterization nibble on return
1030      * RESCAN for "begin" token
1031
1032 02FD3 850      RESTA5 ST=1  0      Request characterization
1033 02FD6 841      ST=0   1
1034 02FD9 842      ST=0   2
1035 02FDC 843      ST=0   3
1036 02FDF 84B      ST=0  11
1037 02FE2 8E00      GOSUBL =RESCAN      Look for "begin" token
                        00
1038      * Save RESTART address; Reset RESTART flag if non-mainframe token
1039 02FE8 8E00      GOSUBL =SVRST2      RESTORE D0 & SAVE INPUT PTR
                        00
1040
1041 02FEE 868      ?ST=0  8      Not immediately after THEN/ELSE
1042 02FF1 60      GOYES  LINE#?
1043      * S-R0-0 only updated if S10 Set (INADDR positioned prior to tIF)
1044 02FF3 7000      GOSUB  =EXTIF+
1045
1046      * If (Line# found & Begin BASIC token) OR
1047      * (Line# NOT found & Calc BASIC token)
1048      * Save Restart Address
1049      * Continue parsing
1050
1051 02FF7 865      =LINE#? ?ST=0  5      Line# NOT found ?
1052 02FFA 80      GOYES  RESTA7
1053 02FFC 8C00      GOLONG =LNEPLN      Continue parsing
                        00
1054 03002 8C00      RESTA7 GOLONG =LNEP26      Calc BASIC keyword ?
                        00
1055
1056 03008 133      RSTRT? AD1EX      Save cursor position
1057 0300B 1F00      D1=(5) =S-R1-3
                        000
1058 03012 1574      C=DAT1 S      Restart Flag
1059 03016 1CE      D1=D1- 15
1060 03019 147      C=DAT1 A      Read in original err#
1061 0301C A4E      C=C-1  S
1062 0301F 500      RTNNC      Restart?
1063 03022 8AA      ?C=0   A      Stmt not earlier restarted?
1064 03025 B0      GOYES  RSTR?5
1065 03027 174      D1=D1+ 5

```

1066	0302A	143	A=DAT1 A	Original error position
1067	0302D	134	D0=C	Original error#
1068	03030	131	RSTR?5 D1=A	Cursor position
1069	03033	02	RTNSC	
1070				
1071	03035	1F00	=REST* D1=(5) =S-R1-3	
		000		
1072	0303C	1574	C=DAT1 S	
1073	03040	A4E	C=C-1 S	
1074	03043	664F	GOTO RESTxx	
1075				

```

1076          STITLE Restore D1,C from R3 (D1C=R3)
1077          *****
1078          *****
1079          **
1080          ** Name:(S) D1C=R3 - Restore C(A),D1 from R3
1081          **
1082          ** Category:  GENUTL
1083          **
1084          ** Purpose:
1085          **     Restores D1 from R3(5-9)
1086          **     Reverse effect of R3=D1C
1087          **
1088          ** Entry:
1089          **     None
1090          **
1091          ** Exit:
1092          **     C(A) = R3(A)
1093          **     A(A) = R3(5-9)
1094          **     D1  = R3(5-9)
1095          **     Carry preserved from entry
1096          **
1097          ** Calls:      None
1098          **
1099          ** Uses.....
1100          ** Exclusive: A,C(A),D1
1101          ** Inclusive: A,C(A),D1
1102          **
1103          ** Stk lvls:   0
1104          **
1105          ** History:
1106          **
1107          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1108          **      -----      -
1109          **      07/07/82   JP             Modified documentation
1110          **
1111          *****
1112          *****
1113          #
1114          #
1115 03047 113  =D1C=R3 A=R3
1116 0304A D6      C=A      A
1117 0304C BF4     ASR      W
1118 0304F BF4     ASR      W
1119 03052 BF4     ASR      W
1120 03055 BF4     ASR      W
1121 03058 BF4     ASR      W
1122 0305B 131     D1=A
1123 0305E 01      RTN

```

```

1124          STITLE Get Next Non-Blank Character
1125          *****
1126          *****
1127          **
1128          ** Name:(S) GNXTCR - Get Next Non-blank Character
1129          ** Name:(S) OAGNXT - Output byte, Get Next Non-blank Character
1130          ** Name: GNXCRC+ - Get Next Non-blank Character
1131          **
1132          ** Category: PARUTL
1133          **
1134          ** Purpose:
1135          ** Gets next non-blank character.
1136          **
1137          ** OAGNXT first outputs a byte from A(B) before scanning
1138          ** for the next non-blank character.
1139          **
1140          ** GNXCRC+ first increments D1 by 2 before scanning for
1141          ** the next non-blank character.
1142          **
1143          ** Entry:
1144          ** OAGNXT - A(B) contains byte to output
1145          ** D(A) = (AVMEME)
1146          ** D0 points to where byte to be written
1147          ** D1 points to where to begin scanning for
1148          ** next non-blank character.
1149          ** GNXTCR - D1 points to where to begin scanning for
1150          ** next non-blank character.
1151          ** GNXCRC+ - D1 points 2 nibbles prior to where to begin
1152          ** scanning for the next non-blank character.
1153          **
1154          ** Exit:
1155          ** D1 points to next non-blank character
1156          ** A(B) = Next non-blank Character
1157          ** C(B) = Ascii Blank
1158          ** P = 0
1159          ** Carry set
1160          **
1161          ** If not enough memory to output byte, generates
1162          ** MEMERR (OAGNXT entry only)
1163          **
1164          ** Calls: OUT1TK - (ONGNXT Only)
1165          **
1166          ** Uses: A(B),C(B), D0 (ONGNXT Only),D1, P
1167          **
1168          ** Stk lvls:
1169          ** GNXTCR: 0
1170          ** GNXCRC+: 0
1171          ** ONGNXT: 2
1172          **
1173          ** History:
1174          **
1175          ** Date      Programmer      Modification
1176          ** -----
1177          ** 07/07/82      JP      Modified Documentation
1178          ** 09/24/82      FH      Modified Documentation

```

```

1179      ** 11/02/83 S.W.      Fixed documentation header
1180      **
1181      ****
1182      ****
1183      ■
1184 03060 778C =DAGNXT GOSUB OUT1TK
1185 03064 1C1 =GNXTCR D1=D1- 2
1186 03067 20 =GNXCR+ P= 0
1187 03069 3102 LCASC \ \
1188 0306D 171 GNXTC1 D1=D1+ 2
1189 03070 14B A=DAT1 B
1190 03073 962 ?A=C B
1191 03076 7F GOYES GNXTC1
1192 03078 02 RTNSC
1193      *
1194 0307A 06 =CRGJMP RSTK=C      Put address in C on stack
1195 0307C 01 RTN              Jump to it
1196      ■
  
```

```

1197          STITLE DEF Parse
1198          *****
1199          *****
1200          **
1201          ** Name:      DEFP      - DEF FN and DEF KEY Statement Parse
1202          **
1203          ** Category:   STPARS
1204          **
1205          ** Purpose:    Parses DEF FN and DEF KEY statements
1206          **
1207          ** Entry:      D1 past DEF keyword
1208          **              D0 past tDEF in output buffer
1209          **              D(A) = (AVMEME)
1210          **
1211          ** Exit:       If next token is tKEY
1212          **               then exit via DFKEYP
1213          **               else Return with carry clear
1214          **               D1 past valid DEF FN statement
1215          **               D0 past tokenized statement
1216          **
1217          ** Calls:      OAGNXT, OUTBYT, WRDSCN, IFCK, OUTNB4, USRFP,
1218          **              PRENCK, SPLVRP, RS-R03, OUTNIB
1219          **
1220          ** Uses:       A-C, S0-S3, S11, S7, S8, R0-R3
1221          **
1222          ** Stk Lvl: 4
1223          **
1224          ** Detail: TOKENIZED AS:
1225          ** tDEF<5 nib field>tFN tVAR [tSEMIC tCONSTANT tSEMIC]
1226          ** <1 nib parm ct.> [tPRMST <parm list>a)] [tCOMMA expression]
1227          **
1228          ** tSEMIC tCONSTANT connotes a string length declaration.
1229          ** tDEF is characterized as 'LEGAL AFTER THEN' & CALC
1230          ** BASIC. This allows 'DEF KEY' to be executable.
1231          ** However 'DEF FN' isn't 'LEGAL AFTER THEN' or
1232          ** CALC BASIC.
1233          **
1234          ** tFN signifies a single line function. In the case of a
1235          ** multiple line user defined function, this field will
1236          ** be a zero byte.
1237          **
1238          ** Because of the tokenization of the DEF FN statement,
1239          ** statement terminators can't have a low nibble of F.
1240          **
1241          ** History:
1242          **
1243          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1244          **      -----      -
1245          **      02/01/83   S.W.           Updated documentation
1246          **
1247          *****
1248          *****
1249          *
1250          *
1251 0307E 6CAD DEFPE+ GOTO ERR01

```

```

1252
1253 03082 7000 =IFCK GOSUB =RS-R03
1254 03086 94A ?C=0 S Not in IF construct?
1255 03089 00 RTNYES
1256 0308B 64ED DEFPE6 GOTO ERRO6 NON-EXECUTABLE
1257
1258 0308F 61FD DFPEXP GOTO ERRO8 EXCESS CHARS
1259
1260 03093 739B =DEFP GOSUB WRDSCN
1261 03097 00 CON(2) =tKEY
1262 03099 000 REL(3) =DFKEYP
1263 0309C 00 CON(2) 0
1264
1265 0309E 3100 LC(2) =tFN
1266 030A2 966 ?ANC B NOT T_FN?
1267 030A5 9D GOYES DEFPE+
1268
1269 030A7 77DF DEF FN - DON'T WANT tFN OUTPUT
1270 030AB 865 GOSUB IFCK Read S-R0-3
1271 030AE DD ?ST=0 5 CALC BASIC?
1272
1273 030B0 7000 GOYES DEFPE6
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278 030B4 136 CDOEX
1279 030B7 134 DO=C
1280 030BA 10B R3=C R3 WILL BE PRESERVED AS LONG AS NEC
1281 030BD 857 ST=1 7 IN DEF FN...
1282 030C0 76D0 GOSUB USRFP
1283 030C4 D8 B=A A SAVE NEXT CHAR - A(B)
1284 030C6 132 ADOEX SAVE PTR TO WHERE PARM COUNT WILL G
1285 030C9 130 DO=A
1286 030CC 785C GOSUB OUTNIB INCREMENT DO OVER PARM COUNT NIB
1287 030D0 BF0 ASL W A(0)=0; Save address in A(5-1)
1288 030D3 E4 A=A+1 A INITIALIZE PARM COUNT (1)
1289 030D5 3182 LCASC \(\
1290 030D9 965 ?BNC B NOT T_LPAREN?
1291 030DC F2 GOYES DEFP70 IF NO, THEN NO PARM LIST
1292 030DE 102 R2=A SAVE AWAY PARM COUNT & PTR
1293 030E1 3100 LC(2) =tPRMST
1294 030E5 7CFB GOSUB OUTBY+
1295 030E9 7E12 DEFP50 GOSUB SPLVRP Simple Variable Parse
1296
1297 030ED 11A C=R2
1298 030F0 B06 C=C+1 P INCR PARM COUNT
1299 030F3 4B9 GOC DFPEXP EXCESS PARMS?
1300 030F6 10A R2=C
1301
1302 030F9 7000 GOSUB =COMCK
1303 030FD 4BE GOC DEFP50 T_COMMA?
1304 03100 7000 GOSUB =PRENCK
1305 03104 785F GOSUB OAGNXT
1306 03108 112 A=R2 GET PARM COUNT (+1)

```

```

1307      *
1308 0310B CC      DEFP70 A=A-1  A      PARM COUNT - Decrement A(0)
1309 0310D D6      C=A      A      Read in A(0)
1310 0310F BF4      ASR      M      A(A) contains address
1311 03112 132      ADOEX      SAVE DO IN A
1312 03115 1540      DATO=C P      WRITE OUT PARM COUNT
1313 03119 130      DO=A      RESTORE DO
1314 0311C 14B      A=DAT1 B      RE-READ CHARACTER
1315      *
1316 0311F 31D3      LCASC  \=\
1317 03123 962      ?A=C      B
1318 03126 13      GOYES  ASNMP1
1319      ■ A MULTIPLE-LINE FUNCTION - WRITE 00 OVER tFN
1320 03128 113      A=R3
1321 0312B 132      ADOEX      SAVE DO IN A
1322 0312E D2      C=0      A      Zero out C(B)
1323 03130 14C      DATO=C B
1324 03133 130      DO=A      RESTORE DO
1325 03136 03      RTNCC
1326      *
1327      *
1328      *

```


[illegible]

```

1384 *****
1385 *****
1386 ■
1387 03138 =FNP
1388 03138 847 =FNP+ ST=0 7 IN FN...
1389 0313B 7000 GOSUB =R3=D1* RESPTR, Save D1 (in case of DISP)
1390 0313F 7000 GOSUB =Ntoken Re-tokenize FN<var>
1391 03143 7350 GOSUB USRFP
1392 03147 30F LCHEX F
1393 0314A 7ADB GOSUB OUTNIB
1394 ■
1395 ■ Evaluate right side of assignment
1396 *
1397 0314E 31D3 =ASNMP LCASC \=\
1398 03152 966 ?ANC B
1399 03155 E3 GOYES USRFE+ Syntax error
1400 03157 3100 ASNMP1 LC(2) =tCOMMA
1401 0315B 768B GOSUB OUTBY+
1402 0315F 7711 GOSUB EXPPR+
1403 03163 870 ?ST=1 0 INVALID?
1404 03166 62 GOYES USRFE
1405 03168 863 ?ST=0 3 STRING?
1406 0316B 61 GOYES USRFP7
1407 ■ NUMERIC EXPR - CHECK FOR TYPE MATCH
1408 0316D 868 ?ST=0 8 STRING FUNCTION NAME?
1409 03170 61 GOYES USFPE2
1410 ■
1411 ■
1412 ■
1413 *****
1414 *****
1415 **
1416 ** Name:(S) RESPTR - Restore Input Pointer
1417 **
1418 ** Category: PARUTL
1419 **
1420 ** Purpose:
1421 ** Restores D1 to its position prior to NTOKEN call
1422 **
1423 ** Entry:
1424 ** (LEXPTR) = address of input pointer (advanced past
1425 ** leading blanks) prior to last call to
1426 ** NTOKEN.
1427 **
1428 ** Exit:
1429 ** D1 re-positioned
1430 ** Carry clear
1431 **
1432 ** Calls: none
1433 **
1434 ** Uses: A(A), D1
1435 **
1436 ** Stk lvls: 0
1437 **
1438 ** History:

```

```

1439      **
1440      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1441      **   -----      -
1442      **   07/08/82   S.W.          Added documentation
1443      **
1444      ****
1445      ****
1446 03172 1F00 =RESPTR D1=(5) =LEXPTR
          000
1447 03179 143      A=DAT1 A
1448 0317C 131      D1=A
1449 0317F 03      RTNCC
1450      *
1451      ****
1452      ****
1453      **
1454      ** Name:      USRFP      - User-Defined Function Name Parse
1455      **
1456      ** Category:   PARUTL
1457      **
1458      ** Purpose:
1459      **   Parses user-defined function name
1460      **
1461      ** Entry:
1462      **   P          = 0
1463      **   D(A)       = (AVMEME)
1464      **   S7=1 =>DEF FN parse (string length declaration valid)
1465      **           DO past tDEF in output buffer
1466      **   S7=0 =>FN assignment (string length decl invalid)
1467      **           DO past statement length byte
1468      **   A = Entire function name tokenization, ■■ returned
1469      **           by NTOKEN. ( A(B)=tFN )
1470      **   D1 points past function name (as per NTOKEN exit)
1471      **
1472      ** Exit:
1473      **
1474      **   Valid syntax =>
1475      **       Return with carry set
1476      **       P=0
1477      **       User-defined function name parsed & output
1478      **       D1 past user defined function name
1479      **       A(B) = 1st non-blank character to follow parsed
1480      **           input stream.
1481      **       DO past tokenized user-defined function name.
1482      **       If S7=1 on entry,
1483      **           then any string length declaration was also
1484      **           parsed, with D1 past the optional
1485      **           declaration, and DO past its tokenization.
1486      **
1487      **   Invalid syntax =>
1488      **       Error exit to PARERR
1489      **
1490      ** Calls:      OUTVAR, GNXTCR, OUTBY+, NTOKEN, CONCOM, OAGNXT
1491      **
1492      ** Uses.....

```

```

1493      ** Exclusive: A-C, R2, S8
1494      ** Inclusive: A-C, R0, R2, S0-S3, S8, S11
1495      **
1496      ** Stk lvls: 3
1497      **
1498      ** History:
1499      **
1500      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1501      **      -----      -
1502      ** 03/06/83      S.W.      Routine documented
1503      **
1504      ****
1505      ****
1506      ■
1507 03181 868      USRFP7 ?ST=0 ■      STRING FUNCTION NAME?
1508 03184 EE      GOYES      RESPTR
1509      ■
1510 03186 11A      USFPE2 C=R2
1511 03189 135      D1=C      RESTORE PTR
1512      ■
1513 0318C 854      USRFPE ST=1 4
1514 0318F 65AC      GOTO      ERR02      Invalid Expr
1515      *
1516 03193 854      USRFE+ ST=1 ■
1517 03196 649C      USRFE1 GOTO      ERR01
1518      *
1519 0319A D8      USRFP      B=A      A
1520 0319C 848      ST=0      8
1521 0319F F5      BSR      A
1522 031A1 8B5      BSR      X
1523 031A4 3100      LC(2) =tSVAR
1524 031A8 961      ?B=C      B
1525 031AB 50      GOYES      USRFP2
1526 031AD 858      ST=1      ■      NUMERIC FLAG
1527 031B0 7000      USRFP2 GOSUB =OUTVAR
1528 031B4 7CAE      GOSUB      GNXTCR
1529 031B8 867      ?ST=0 7      NOT IN DEF FN...?
1530 031BB 00      RTNYES
1531      *
1532 031BD 31B5      LCASC      \[\
1533 031C1 966      ?ANC      B      NO STRING LEN DECL?
1534 031C4 00      RTNYES
1535      *
1536 031C6 878      ?ST=1      ■      NUMERIC?
1537 031C9 DC      GOYES      USRFE1      SYNTAX ERROR
1538      *
1539 031CB 3100      LC(2) =tSEMIC
1540 031CF 721B      GOSUB      OUTBY+      STEP OFF '['
1541      * MUST BE CONSTANT INSIDE BRACKETS
1542 031D3 7000      GOSUB      =Ntoken
1543 031D7 8E00      GOSUBL =CONCOM
1544      00
1544 031DD 48B      GOC      USRFE1      NOT A CONSTANT?
1545 031E0 3100      LC(2) =tSEMIC      NEEDED FOR CONSTANT DECOMPILE
1546 031E4 DA      A=C      A
  
```

1547 031E6 767E	GOSUB	OAGNXT	OUTPUT TOKEN, ETC.
1548 031EA 31D5	LCASC	\\	
1549 031EE 966	?ANC	B	
1550 031F1 2A	GOYES	USRFE+	NO CLOSING BRACKET?
1551	*		
1552 031F3 637E	GOTO	GNXCR+	
1553	*		
1554	■		

```

1555          STITLE READ/INPUT/LINPUT Parse
1556          *****
1557          *****
1558          **
1559          ** Name:   READP   -   READ, READ# Statement Parse
1560          ** Name:   INPUTP  -   INPUT Statement Parse
1561          ** Name:   LINPTP  -   LINPUT Statement Parse
1562          ** Name:   DSTp    -   Single Destination Variable Parse
1563          ** Name:(S) READP5 -   Destination Variable List Parse
1564          **
1565          ** Category: STPARS
1566          **
1567          ** Purpose: Parses READ, READ#, INPUT, LINPUT statements.
1568          **
1569          **           DSTp entry expects a 'destination' variable, ie
1570          **           one that is suitable for storing a value.
1571          **
1572          **           READP5 entry will parse a list of destination
1573          **           variables, delimited by commas. Depending on
1574          **           status bits S8 and S9 on entry, it allows or
1575          **           disallows dummy arrays, allows a list of any
1576          **           number of destination variables, or demands
1577          **           that the first variable in the list is a
1578          **           string destination and then returns to leave
1579          **           the rest of the parse (if any) to the caller.
1580          **
1581          ** Entry:   D(A) = (AVMEME)
1582          **           5 entry points:
1583          **           1) LINPTP - D1 past LINPUT
1584          **                       DO past tLINPT
1585          **           2) INPUTP - S9=0
1586          **                       D1 past INPUT
1587          **                       DO past tINPUT
1588          **           3) READP  - S8=0, S9=0
1589          **                       D1 past READ
1590          **                       DO past tREAD
1591          **           4) READP5 - S8=0 iff Dummy arrays are valid
1592          **                       S9=1 iff single string var parse
1593          **           5) DSTp   - D1 pts to alleged destination var.
1594          **
1595          ** Exit:    Valid parse =>
1596          **           P=0
1597          **           LINPTP, INPUTP, READP entry:
1598          **           D1 past syntactically correct stmt
1599          **           DO past tokenized statement
1600          **           Return with carry clear
1601          **
1602          **           READP5 entry:
1603          **           D1 past the parsed variable or var list
1604          **           DO past tokenized destination variable(s)
1605          **           Return with carry clear
1606          **           If S9=1 on entry
1607          **           Single string destination variable parsed
1608          **           D1 past the string variable
1609          **           DO past the tokenized string variable

```

```

1610      **
1611      **      DSTp entry:
1612      **      D1 past destination variable
1613      **      D0 past tokenized destination variable
1614      **      Carry set on return iff dummy array
1615      **
1616      **      Invalid parse =>
1617      **      LINPTP, INPUTP, READP entry:
1618      **      Error exit to PARERR
1619      **
1620      **      READP entry:
1621      **      Error exit to PARERR
1622      **      If S8=0, S9=0 on entry
1623      **      Something in list was not a destination
1624      **      variable, or a delimiter was missing
1625      **      If S8=1, S9=0 on entry
1626      **      Something in list was either not a
1627      **      destination variable, or was a dummy
1628      **      array, or a delimiter was missing
1629      **      If S8=0, S9=1
1630      **      First item in list was not a string
1631      **      destination variable.
1632      **      If S8=1, S9=1
1633      **      First item in list was either a dummy
1634      **      array or was not a string destination
1635      **      variable.
1636      **
1637      **      DSTp entry:
1638      **      Input either was an invalid expression
1639      **      or was inappropriate as a destination.
1640      **
1641      **      Calls:  OUT1TK, MTOKEN, DSTp, COMCK, PILP, WRDSCN
1642      **      DATAK, STRGCK, COMCK1, OUT1TK, EXPPR+
1643      **
1644      **      Uses:   A-C, D(15-5), D1, D0, R0-R2, S0-S3, S7-S9, S11
1645      **      FUNCDO, P
1646      **
1647      **      Detail: Doesn't allow for INPUT/READ/LINPUT without at
1648      **      least one variable in the list
1649      **      Allows for READ#, but not INPUT#.
1650      **      READ# compiled as:
1651      **      # num expr [tCOMMA <num expr>] [SEMIC <var list>]
1652      **      Even if there's no record# specified, there must
1653      **      be a variable list.
1654      **
1655      **      INPUTP and LINPTP allow an optional prompt
1656      **      and initial string for default values
1657      **
1658      **      Tokenized destination variables in READ, READ#,
1659      **      INPUT and LINPUT are delimited by tCOMMA.
1660      **
1661      **      Stk lvls: 5
1662      **
1663      **      History:
1664      **

```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modifications
	**	-----	-----	-----
1665	**	12/06/82	S.W.	READ, READ# allows dummy arrays
1666	**	03/11/83	S.W.	Tokenize INPUT with prompt with
1667	**			preceding zero byte
1668	**	05/18/83	S.W.	Calls new subroutine: DSTp
1669	**			
1670	**			
1671	**			
1672		*****		
1673		*****		
1674	*			
1675	031F7 859	=LINPTP	ST=1 9	
1676	031FA DO	=INPUTP	A=0 A	Output zero byte in case of prompt
1677	031FC 7BEA	GOSUB	OUT1TK	
1678	03200 7000	GOSUB	=DATAACK	
1679	03204 858	ST=1	8	INPUT flag - no dummy arrays
1680	03207 580	GONC	INPTP1	Found input prompt?
1681	0320A 181	DO=DO-	2	Back up over zero byte token
1682	0320D 5D2	GONC	READP5	(B.E.T.)
1683				
1684	*			
1685	03210 761A	INPTP1	GOSUB WRDSCN	
1686	03214 00		CON(2) =tSEMIC	
1687	03216 520		REL(3) READP5	
1688	03219 00		CON(2) =tCOMMA	
1689	0321B 800		REL(3) INPTP2	
1690	0321E 00		CON(2) 0	
1691	*			
1692	03220 521	GONC	INPTER	(B.E.T.)
1693	*			
1694	03223 181	INPTP2	DO=DO- 2	Back over tokenized comma.
1695	03226 7000	GOSUB	=STRGCK	
1696	0322A 3100	LC(2)	=tSEMIC	
1697	0322E 962	?A=C	B	
1698	03231 22	GOYES	READP4	
1699	*			
1700	03233 67FB	INPTER	GOTO ERR01	SYNTAX ERROR
1701	*			
1702	03237 7000	=READP	GOSUB =PILP	
1703	*	S8=1 =>	Dummy array not legal	
1704	*	S9=1 =>	LINPUT parse	
1705	0323B 7810	=READP5	GOSUB DSTp	
1706	0323F 570	GONC	READP2	Not dummy array ?
1707	03242 878	?ST=1	8	INPUT parse?
1708	03245 62	GOYES	REDPE5	
1709	03247 879	READP2	?ST=1 9	LINPUT parse?
1710	0324A D3	GOYES	LNPTP5	
1711	0324C 7000	GOSUB	=COMCK1	
1712	03250 555	GONC	DECP01	
1713	03253 749A	READP4	GOSUB OUT1TK	OUTPUT COMMA
1714	03257 53E	GONC	READP5	(B.E.T.)
1715	*			
1716	*	Destination Parse - uses 4 stack levels		
1717	*			
1718	0325A 7C10	=DSTp	GOSUB EXPPR+	
1719	0325E 400	RTNC		Dummy Array?


```

1720      * MUST CHECK FOR LEGAL EXPR AND DESTINATION
1721 03261 870      ?ST=1 0      INVALID EXPR?
1722 03264 70      GOYES REDPE5
1723 03266 831      ?XM=0      LEGAL DEST?
1724 03269 F0      GOYES rtncc
1725      *
1726 0326B 11A =REDPE5 C=R2      RESTORE INPUT PTR
1727 0326E 135      D1=C
1728 03271 854      ST=1 4      NO RESTORE OF INPUT PTR
1729 03274 61FB DECPE5 GOTO ERR05 ILLEGAL VARIABLE
1730      *
1731 03278 03      rtncc RTNCC
1732      *
1733 0327A 137 EXPPR+ CD1EX
1734 0327D 135      D1=C
1735 03280 10A      R2=C      Save D1 in R2
1736 03283 6000      GOTO =exppar
1737      *
1738 03287 863 LNPTP5 ?ST=0 3      String variable?
1739 0328A C1      GOYES DECP01      RESPTR
1740 0328C 5ED      GONC REDPE5      (B.E.T.)
1741      *

```

```

1742          STITLE Declaration Statements Parse
1743          *****
1744          *****
1745          **
1746          ** Name:(S) DECP      - Parse of Variable Declaration Statements
1747          **
1748          ** Category:   STPARS
1749          **
1750          ** Purpose:    Parses REAL, SHORT, INTEGER statements
1751          **
1752          ** Entry:      D1 past REAL, SHORT, or INTEGER keywords
1753          **              DO past tREAL, tSHORT, or tINTEG
1754          **              D(A) = (AVMEME)
1755          **
1756          ** Exit:       If valid statement syntax:
1757          **                 via RESPTR (Carry clear)
1758          **                 D1 past syntactically correct statement
1759          **                 DO past tokenized statement in output buffer
1760          **
1761          **              If error in syntax:
1762          **                 Exit to PARERR
1763          **
1764          ** Calls:      COMCKO, ARRYCK, VARP
1765          **
1766          ** Uses:       A-C,D(15-5), DO,D1, S0-S3,S11, R0,R1, FUNCDO
1767          **
1768          ** Stk lvs: 6
1769          **
1770          ** History:
1771          **
1772          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1773          **      -----      -
1774          **      03/06/83   S.W.           New documentation header added
1775          **      05/10/83   S.W.           Added call to COMCKO
1776          **
1777          *****
1778          *****
1779          *
1780 0328F 7000 =DECP  GOSUB  =VARP
1781 03293 50E      GONC   DECP E5      Not a numeric variable ?
1782 03296 862      ?ST=0  2
1783 03299 60       GOYES  DECP00      Simple variable ?
1784 0329B 7000     GOSUB  =ARRYCK
1785 0329F 7700     DECP00 GOSUB  COMCKO
1786 032A3 4BE      GOC    DECP       Comma found & output ?
1787          *
1788 032A6 6BCE     DECP01 GOTO  RESPTR
1789          *
1790          *
1791          *****
1792          *****
1793          **
1794          ** Name:      COMCKO - Check Comma & Output Comma Token
1795          ** Name:(S) COMCK+ - Check Comma & Output Comma Token
1796          **

```

```

1797      ** Category:   PARUTL
1798      **
1799      ** Purpose:
1800      **     Checks for tCOMMA & outputs it if found.
1801      **
1802      **     COMCKO entry requires that NTOKEN be called
1803      **     before checking for tCOMMA.
1804      **
1805      **     COMCK+ entry assumes that NTOKEN has already
1806      **     been called.
1807      **
1808      ** Entry:
1809      **     D(A)   = (AVMEME)
1810      **     DO     = pointer to where tCOMMA to be output
1811      **     2 entry points:
1812      **     1) COMCKO - D1 at opt. preceding blanks before
1813      **                 alleged comma.
1814      **     2) COMCK+ - A(B) contains byte to compare against
1815      **                 tCOMMA.
1816      **
1817      ** Exit:
1818      **     P      = 0
1819      **     Carry set => tCOMMA found & output
1820      **                 DO incremented past tCOMMA
1821      **                 COMCKO entry:
1822      **                     D1 pts past ascii comma
1823      **                 COMCK+ entry:
1824      **                     D1 preserved from entry
1825      **
1826      **     Carry clr => tCOMMA NOT found
1827      **                 DO preserved from entry
1828      **                 COMCKO entry:
1829      **                     A(B) = token found
1830      **                     D1 advanced past corresponding text
1831      **                 COMCK+ entry:
1832      **                     A(B) preserved from entry
1833      **                     D1 preserved from entry
1834      **
1835      **     If tCOMMA found, but not enough memory to
1836      **     output it, exits to MEMERR
1837      **
1838      ** Calls:       NTOKEN, COMCK1
1839      **
1840      ** Uses:        C, DO, P (COMCK+ entry)
1841      **              A-C, D1, DO, SO-S3, S11, R0, P (COMCKO entry)
1842      **
1843      ** Stk lvls:    3
1844      **
1845      ** History:
1846      **
1847      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1848      **      -----
1849      **      05/11/83   S.W.           Added documentation
1850      **
1851      *****

```

```
1852                    *****
1853                    * Carry set => comma found & output
1854                    *
1855 032AA 7000 =COMCKO GOSUB =Ntoken
1856 032AE 7000 =COMCK+ GOSUB =COMCK1
1857 032B2 500           RTNMC                    Not a comma ?
1858 032B5 723A           GOSUB OUT1TK
1859 032B9 02             RTNSC
1860                    *
```

```

1861          STITLE DIM Parse
1862          *****
1863          *****
1864          **
1865          ** Name:      DIMP      -   DIM Statement Parse
1866          **
1867          ** Category:   STPARS
1868          **
1869          ** Purpose:    Parses DIM statement
1870          **
1871          ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMEME)
1872          **              D1 past DIM
1873          **              DO past tDIM in output buffer
1874          **
1875          ** Exit:       If valid statement parse:
1876          **              Carry clear on return
1877          **              D1 past syntactically correct statement
1878          **              Tokenized statement in output buffer
1879          **              DO past tokenized statement
1880          **              P=0
1881          **              else
1882          **              Error exit through PARERR
1883          **
1884          ** Calls:      OUT1TK, VARP, ARRYCK, COMCK, NUMCK
1885          **
1886          ** Uses:       A-C,D(15-5),DO,D1,S0-S3,S7,S8,S11,R0,R1,FUNCD0
1887          **
1888          ** Detail:     Only allows 1 dimension for string array
1889          **
1890          ** Stack lvl:  5
1891          **
1892          ** History:
1893          **
1894          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1895          **      -----      -
1896          **      11/20/82   S.W.           DIM now allows simple variables
1897          **      05/11/83   S.W.           Added call to COMCK0; deleted
1898          **                                     corresponding call to OUT1TK
1899          **      06/22/83   S.W.           Added clearing of S8 (SR#955-5)
1900          **
1901          *****
1902          *****
1903          ■
1904          ■
1905 032BB 848 =DIMP ST=0 8 Needed after parse of strg w/o len
1906 032BE 7000 GOSUB =VARP
1907 032C2 450 GOC DIMP05 NUMERIC VARIABLE?
1908 ■ STRING VARIABLE
1909 032C5 858 ST=1 8 STRING FLAG
1910 032C8 862 DIMP05 ?ST=0 2 SIMPLE VARIABLE?
1911 032CB 21 GOYES DIMP15
1912 ■ ARRAY VARIABLE
1913 032CD 7000 GOSUB =ARRYCK
1914 *
1915 032D1 868 ?ST=0 8 NUMERIC ARRAY?

```

```

1916 032D4 90      GOYES DIMP15
1917 032D6 CD      B=B-1 A      Decrement B(0)
1918 032D8 90D     ?B#0 P      More than 1 SUBSCRIPT?
1919 032DB 77      GOYES TRCPE1
1920
1921 032DD 79CF    DIMP15 GOSUB COMCKO
1922 032E1 49D     GOC DIMP      COMMA?
1923
1924 032E4 868     ?ST=0 8      NUMERIC? => "[" NOT LEGAL
1925 032E7 FB      GOYES DECP01
1926
1927 032E9 31B5    LCASC \[\
1928 032ED 966     ?#C B
1929 032F0 6B      GOYES DECP01
1930
1931 032F2 3100    DIMP20 LC(2) =tSEMIC
1932 032F6 DA      A=C A
1933 032F8 7000    GOSUB =NUMCKO      PARSE STRING LENGTH
1934 032FC 31D5    LCASC \]\
1935 03300 966     ?#C B
1936 03303 F4      GOYES TRCPE1
1937 03305 848     ST=0 8
1938 03308 54D     GONC DIMP15      (B.E.T.)
1939

```

```

1940 *****
1941 *****
1942 **
1943 ** Name:    SPLVRP - Simple Variable Parse
1944 **
1945 ** Category: PARUTL
1946 **
1947 ** Purpose:
1948 **     Parses a simple variable
1949 **
1950 ** Entry:
1951 **     D1 at supposed simple variable
1952 **     D0 points to where tokenized variable to be written
1953 **     D(A) = (AVMEME)
1954 **
1955 ** Exit:
1956 **     P      = 0
1957 **     Return to caller =>
1958 **     Simple variable found & tokenization written out
1959 **     Carry set
1960 **     Else error exit (eIVVAR or MEMERR)
1961 **
1962 ** Calls:    VARP
1963 **
1964 ** Uses.....
1965 **     A-C, D0,D1, S0-S3,S11, R0
1966 **
1967 ** Stk lvls: 4
1968 **
1969 ** History:
1970 **

```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modification
1971	**	-----	-----	-----
1972	**	02/03/83	S.W.	Added documentation
1973	**			
1974	**			
1975	*****			
1976	*****			
1977	■			
1978 0330B 7000		SPLVRP	GOSUB =VARP	Error if not variable
1979 0330F 862			?ST=0 2	Not an array variable?
1980 03312 00			RTNYES	
1981	*			
1982 03314 615B		DIMPE5	GOTO ERR05	ILLEGAL VARIABLE

```

1983          STITLE DESTROY/TRACE Parse
1984          ****
1985          ****
1986          **
1987          ** Name:   DSTRYP - DESTROY statement parse
1988          ** Name:   TRACEP - TRACE statement parse
1989          **
1990          ** Category: STPARS
1991          **
1992          ** Purpose:  Parses DESTROY & TRACE statements
1993          **
1994          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
1995          **            DO pts past into output buffer
1996          **            (past tTRACE or tDSTRYP)
1997          **            2 entry points:
1998          **            1) DSTRYP - D1 points past DESTROY
1999          **            2) TRACEP - D1 points past TRACE
2000          **
2001          ** Exit:     If valid statement parse:
2002          **              Return with carry clear
2003          **              P=0
2004          **              D1 past syntactically correct statement
2005          **              Tokenized statement written to output buffer
2006          **              DO advanced past end of tokenized statement
2007          **
2008          **            Else
2009          **              Error exit
2010          **
2011          ** Calls:    NTOKEN, RESPTR, COMCKO, COMCK, GNXTCR, WRDSCN
2012          **            SPLVRP
2013          **
2014          ** Uses:     A-C, R0-R2, S0-S3,S11
2015          **
2016          ** Stk lvls: 4
2017          **
2018          ** Detail:   DESTROY [ALL|simple variable list]
2019          **            TRACE [FLOW|OFF|VARS]
2020          **
2021          ** History:
2022          **
2023          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2024          **      -----      -
2025          **      03/06/83   S.W.           New documentation header added
2026          **
2027          ****
2028          ****
2029          *
2030 03318 7E09 =DSTRYP GOSUB =WRDSCN
2031 0331C 00      CON(2) =tALL
2032 0331E E2C      REL(3) lne66
2033 03321 00      CON(2) 0
2034 03323 7B4E      GOSUB RESPTR
2035          *
2036 03327 70EF DSTRPO GOSUB SPLVRP      Simple Variable Parse
2037 0332B 7B7F      GOSUB COMCKO

```



```
2038 0332F 554      GONC  DSTRP5      NOT COMMA?
2039 03332 44F      GOC   DSTRP0      (B.E.T.)
2040
2041 03335 71F8 =TRACEP GOSUB =WRDSCN
2042 03339 00      CON(2) =tOFF
2043 0333B 11C      REL(3) Inep66
2044 0333E FE10     CON(6) =tVARS
      B5
2045 03344 80C      REL(3) Inep66
2046 03347 FE10     CON(6) =tFLOW
      92
2047 0334D FFB      REL(3) Inep66
2048 03350 00      CON(2) 0
2049
2050 03352 68DA TRCPE1 GOTO  ERR01
```

```

2051          STITLE #CK
2052          ****
2053          ****
2054          **
2055          ** Name:(S) #CK      - Check for █
2056          **
2057          ** Category:  PARUTL
2058          **
2059          ** Purpose:
2060          **      Compares next non-blank character against ascii █
2061          **
2062          ** Entry:
2063          **      D1 points at optional blanks preceding character to
2064          **      compare against
2065          **
2066          ** Exit:
2067          **      P      = 0
2068          **      D1 points to next non-blank character
2069          **      A(B)   = Next non-blank character
2070          **      Carry clear => Character is █
2071          **      Carry set  => Character is not █
2072          **
2073          ** Calls:      GNXTCR
2074          **
2075          ** Uses:      A(B), C(B), D1, P
2076          **
2077          ** Stk lvls:  1
2078          **
2079          ** History:
2080          **
2081          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2082          **      -----
2083          **      11/03/83  S.W.           Added documentation header
2084          **
2085          ****
2086          ****
2087          █
2088          03356 7A0D =#CK      GOSUB  GNXTCR
2089          0335A 3132          LCASC  \#\
2090          0335E 966          ?A#C   B
2091          03361 00          RTNYES
2092          03363 01          RTN
2093          █
2094          *
```

```

2095          STITLE OFF Parse
2096          ****
2097          ****
2098          **
2099          ** Name:      OFFP      -   OFF Statement Parse
2100          **
2101          ** Category:   STPARS
2102          **
2103          ** Purpose:
2104          **      Parses OFF Statement
2105          **
2106          ** Entry:
2107          **      D(A) = (AVMEME)
2108          **      DO points into output buffer past tOFF
2109          **      D1 points past OFF
2110          **
2111          ** Exit:
2112          **      Valid statement syntax =>
2113          **      Return with carry clear (via RESPTR)
2114          **      P=0
2115          **      D1 points past syntactically correct stmt
2116          **      Tokenized statement written to output buffer
2117          **      DO points past tokenized statement
2118          **
2119          **      Else error exit
2120          **
2121          ** Calls:      WRDSCN, #CK, NUMCK (golong)
2122          **
2123          ** Uses.....
2124          **      Exclusive: A,C,DO,D1
2125          **      Inclusive: A-C,D(15-5),DO,D1,R0,R1,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCD0
2126          **
2127          ** Stk lvls:   #
2128          **
2129          ** Detail:
2130          **      OFF [ ERROR | TIMER   # <timer no> ]
2131          **
2132          ** Algorithm:
2133          **
2134          **      If next token = ERROR (WRDSCN outputs the token)
2135          **      Return
2136          **      If next token = TIMER (WRDSCN outputs the token)
2137          **      If next char # "#"
2138          **      Error Exit
2139          **      Skip #
2140          **      Verify <timer no> expression (NUMCK)
2141          **      Restore pointer & Return (through RESPTR)
2142          **      else
2143          **      Restore pointer & return
2144          **
2145          ** History:
2146          **
2147          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2148          **      -----
2149          **      07/07/82  JP              Modified documentation

```

```

2150          **
2151          ****
2152          ****
2153 03365 71C8 =OFFP  GOSUB  WRDSCN
2154 03369 00          CON(2) =tERROR      OFF ERROR
2155 0336B 9F8          REL(3) WRDS35      Return CC
2156 0336E 00          CON(2) =tTIMER      OFF TIMER
2157 03370 900          REL(3) OFFP10
2158 03373 00          NIBHEX 00          OFF
2159 03375 6CFD DSTRP5 GOTO  RESPTR      Restore ptr & return
2160          *
2161          * OFF TIMER
2162          *
2163 03379 79DF OFFP10 GOSUB  #CK          Get next character
2164 0337D 4F3          GOC   FREE07      Not # ?
2165 03380 171          D1=D1+ 2          Skip #
2166 03383 8C00 =FIXp  GOLONG =FIXP      NUMCK, RESPTR
          00
2167          ■
2168          ■

```

```

2169          STITLE FREE/CLAIM Parse
2170          *****
2171          *****
2172          **
2173          ** Name:   FREEp   -   FREE and CLAIM Statement Parse
2174          ** Name:   SHOWp   -   SHOW Statement Parse
2175          ** Name:   FREE15  -   Parse Numeric Expression, Right Paren
2176          **
2177          ** Category:  STPARS
2178          **
2179          ** Purpose:   Parse FREE, CLAIM and SHOW statements.
2180          **
2181          **          FREE15 entry parses a numeric expression and
2182          **          expects a closing parentheses
2183          **
2184          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
2185          **          DO points into output buffer
2186          **          D1 points to ascii input stream
2187          **          3 entry points:
2188          **          1) SHOWp - D1 past SHOW
2189          **                   DO past tSHOW
2190          **          2) FREEp - D1 past FREE or CLAIM
2191          **                   DO past tFREE or tCLAIM
2192          **                   S8=0
2193          **          3) FREE15 - D1 pts at alleged numeric expr
2194          **
2195          ** Exit:     SHOWp & FREEp entry
2196          **          If valid statement parse:
2197          **          Return with carry clear
2198          **          P=0
2199          **          D1 past syntactically correct statement
2200          **          Tokenized statement written to output buffer
2201          **          DO past tokenized statement
2202          **
2203          **          Else error exit
2204          **
2205          **          FREE15 entry
2206          **          Numeric expression followed by right paren:
2207          **          Carry clear
2208          **          P=0
2209          **          D1 past right parentheses
2210          **          Tokenized numeric expression written out
2211          **          DO past tokenized numeric expression
2212          **
2213          **          Else error exit
2214          **
2215          ** Calls:    WRDSCN, PRENCK, GNXTCR, NUMCK, LPRNCK
2216          **
2217          ** Uses:     A-C,D(15-5),DO,D1,R0-R2,S0-S3,S7,S8,S11,FUNCD0
2218          **
2219          ** Stk lvls: 4
2220          **
2221          ** Detail:   FREE PORT (<num expr>)
2222          **          CLAIM PORT (<num expr>)
2223          **          SHOW PORT

```

```

2224      **
2225      ** History:
2226      **
2227      **   Date       Programmer   Modifications
2228      **   -----
2229      **   02/01/83   S.W.         Updated documentation
2230      **   05/02/83   S.W.         Added call to LPRNCK
2231      **
2232      ****
2233      ****
2234      *
2235 03389 858 =SHOWp ST=1      No port# allowed.
2236      *
2237 0338C    =CLAIMp
2238 0338C 74DC =FREEp GOSUB GNXTCR    FREE/CLAIM PORT
2239 03390 31A3      LCASC \:\
2240 03394 966      ?AWC B            Char after FREE/CLAIM = ":"?
2241 03397 50      GOYES FREE03      No
2242 03399 171      D1=D1+ 2        Yes, skip it.
2243 0339C 7A88 FREE03 GOSUB WRDSCN
2244 033A0 00      CON(2) =tPORT
2245 033A2 800      REL(3) FREE05
2246 033A5 00      NIBHEX 00        Other
2247 033A7 581      GONC FREE08      (B.E.T.) Syntax error
2248      *
2249 033AA 878 FREE05 ?ST=1      SHOW parse ?
2250 033AD E0      GOYES RTNCC
2251 033AF 7110      GOSUB LPRNCK
2252      *
2253      * FSPECp entry
2254      *
2255 033B3 7000 =FREE15 GOSUB =NUMCK    Parse numeric expression
2256 033B7 7000      GOSUB =PRENCK
2257 033BB 03      RTNCC RTNCC
2258      *
2259 033BD 854 =FREE07 ST=1      #
2260 033C0 6A6A FREE08 GOTO ERR01
2261      *
  
```

```

2262          STITLE LPRNCK
2263          *****
2264          *****
2265          **
2266          ** Name:    LPRNCK - Checks if Next Non-blank Char is (
2267          **
2268          ** Category:  PARUTL
2269          **
2270          ** Purpose:
2271          **    Checks if next non-blank character is a left paren.
2272          **    If it is not, LPRNCK takes an error exit.
2273          **
2274          ** Entry:
2275          **    D1 points to opt. blanks preceding character to check
2276          **
2277          ** Exit:
2278          **    If next non-blank character is a left parenthesis:
2279          **    Return with carry clear
2280          **    P=0
2281          **    D1 advanced over the ascii (
2282          **
2283          **    Else error exit through PARERR
2284          **
2285          ** Calls:    GNXTCR
2286          **
2287          ** Uses:     A(B), C(B), D1, P
2288          **
2289          ** Stk lvls:  1
2290          **
2291          ** History:
2292          **
2293          **    Date      Programmer      Modification
2294          **    -----      -
2295          **    11/03/83   S.W.          Added documentation header
2296          **
2297          *****
2298          *****
2299          *
2300 033C4 7C9C =LPRNCK GOSUB GNXTCR
2301 033C8 3182      LCASC  \(\
2302 033CC 966      ?ANC   B
2303 033CF EE      GOYES  FREE07
2304 033D1 171      D1=D1+ 2
2305 033D4 01      RTN
2306          *

```

=!CK	Abs	11788	#02E0C	-	579				
!CK+	Abs	11804	#02E1C	-	585				
=!CK2	Abs	11795	#02E13	-	581				
=!CK3	Abs	11807	#02E1F	-	587				
=#CK	Abs	13142	#03356	-	2088	2163			
ARRYCK	Ext			-	1784	1913			
=ASNMP	Abs	12622	#0314E	-	1397				
ASNMP1	Abs	12631	#03157	-	1400	1318			
=CLAIMp	Abs	13196	#0338C	-	2237				
CONCK	Ext			-	1302				
=CONCK+	Abs	12974	#032AE	-	1856				
CONCK1	Ext			-	1711	1856			
=CONCK0	Abs	12970	#032AA	-	1855	1785	1921	2037	
CONCOM	Ext			-	1543				
=CRGJMP	Abs	12410	#0307A	-	1194				
=D1C=R3	Abs	12359	#03047	-	1115	815			
DATAck	Ext			-	1678				
=DECP	Abs	12943	#0328F	-	1780	1786			
DECP00	Abs	12959	#0329F	-	1785	1783			
DECP01	Abs	12966	#032A6	-	1788	1712	1739	1925	1929
DECP05	Abs	12916	#03274	-	1729	1781			
=DEFP	Abs	12435	#03093	-	1260				
DEFP50	Abs	12521	#030E9	-	1295	1303			
DEFP70	Abs	12555	#0310B	-	1308	1291			
DEFPE+	Abs	12414	#0307E	-	1251	1267			
DEFPE6	Abs	12427	#0308B	-	1256	1271			
DFKEYP	Ext			-	1262				
DFPEXP	Abs	12431	#0308F	-	1258	1299			
=DIMP	Abs	12987	#032BB	-	1905	1922			
DIMP05	Abs	13000	#032C8	-	1910	1907			
DIMP15	Abs	13021	#032DD	-	1921	1911	1916	1938	
DIMP20	Abs	13042	#032F2	-	1931				
DIMPE5	Abs	13076	#03314	-	1982				
DISPP	Ext			-	829				
DSTRP0	Abs	13095	#03327	-	2036	2039			
DSTRP5	Abs	13173	#03375	-	2159	2038			
=DSTRYP	Abs	13080	#03318	-	2030				
=DSTp	Abs	12890	#0325A	-	1718	1705			
EOLCK	Ext			-	779				
EOLCK+	Ext			-	710				
ERR-TR	Abs	12141	#02F6D	-	850	842			
=ERR01	Abs	11819	#02E2B	-	699	1251	1517	1700	2050 2260
=ERR02	Abs	11829	#02E35	-	703	1514			
=ERR03	Abs	11839	#02E3F	-	707	407			
=ERR04	Abs	11868	#02E5C	-	719	712			
=ERR05	Abs	11878	#02E66	-	723	1729	1982		
=ERR06	Abs	11888	#02E70	-	727	1256			
=ERR08	Abs	11905	#02E81	-	736	1258			
=ERR09	Abs	11915	#02E8B	-	740				
=ERR10	Abs	11925	#02E95	-	744				
=ERR11	Abs	12034	#02F02	-	795				
=ERR3	Abs	11858	#02E52	-	715				
ERR3*	Abs	11848	#02E48	-	710	708			
=ERRDSP	Abs	12091	#02F3B	-	825				
ERRIDS	Abs	12135	#02F67	-	849	823			

ERRIF	Abs	11935	#02E9F	-	757	792						
ERRIF*	Abs	11954	#02EB2	-	765	819						
ERRIF+	Abs	11994	#02EDA	-	779	775						
ERRIF1	Abs	11950	#02EAE	-	764	760						
ERRIF2	Abs	12005	#02EE5	-	783	772						
ERRIF3	Abs	12014	#02EEE	-	786	780						
ERRIF7	Abs	12020	#02EF4	-	787							
ERRIF9	Abs	12024	#02EF8	-	789	778	784					
=ERRX0	Abs	12040	#02F08	-	804	700	704	716	720	724	737	741
					745							
=ERRX10	Abs	12049	#02F11	-	808	805						
ERRX11	Abs	12052	#02F14	-	809	790						
=ERRX20	Abs	12112	#02F50	-	841	524	814					
=EXCHRe	Abs	11905	#02E81	-	735							
EXPPR+	Abs	12922	#0327A	-	1733	1402	1718					
EXTIF+	Ext			-	1044							
FIXP	Ext			-	381	2166						
=FIXp	Abs	13187	#03383	-	2166							
=FNP	Abs	12600	#03138	-	1387							
=FNP+	Abs	12600	#03138	-	1388							
FREE03	Abs	13212	#0339C	-	2243	2241						
FREE05	Abs	13226	#033AA	-	2249	2245						
=FREE07	Abs	13245	#033BD	-	2259	2164	2303					
FREE08	Abs	13248	#033C0	-	2260	2247						
=FREE15	Abs	13235	#033B3	-	2255							
=FREEp	Abs	13196	#0338C	-	2238							
=FSPECe	Abs	12034	#02F02	-	794							
=GNXCR+	Abs	12391	#03067	-	1186	1552						
GNXTC1	Abs	12397	#0306D	-	1188	1191						
=GNXTCR	Abs	12388	#03064	-	1185	1528	2088	2238	2300			
=IFCK	Abs	12418	#03082	-	1253	1269						
=ILCNTe	Abs	11888	#02E70	-	726							
INADDR	Ext			-	445	504	999					
INPTER	Abs	12851	#03233	-	1700	1692						
INPTP1	Abs	12816	#03210	-	1685	1680						
INPTP2	Abs	12835	#03223	-	1694	1689						
=INPUTP	Abs	12794	#031FA	-	1676							
=IVEXPe	Abs	11829	#02E35	-	702							
=IVPARE	Abs	11839	#02E3F	-	706							
=IVVARE	Abs	11878	#02E66	-	722							
LBLINP	Ext			-	771							
LEXPTR	Ext			-	1446							
=LINE#?	Abs	12279	#02FF7	-	1051	1042						
=LINPTP	Abs	12791	#031F7	-	1675							
LNEP26	Ext			-	1054							
LNEP66	Ext			-	831							
LNEPLN	Ext			-	1053							
LNP55	Ext			-	781							
LNPTP5	Abs	12935	#03287	-	1738	1710						
=LPRNCK	Abs	13252	#033C4	-	2300	2251						
MAIN10	Ext			-	847							
MEMERR	Ext			-	331							
MFERR-	Ext			-	846							
=MSPARE	Abs	11868	#02E5C	-	718							
NUMCK	Ext			-	2255							

NAME	MODE	ADDR	LEN	DISK	FILE	RECORDS	BYTES	WORDS	CHARS
NUMCKD	Ext			-	1933				
Ntoken	Ext			-	128	1390	1542	1855	
=OAGNXT	Abs	12384	#03060	-	1184	1305	1547		
=OFFP	Abs	13157	#03365	-	2153				
OFFP10	Abs	13177	#03379	-	2163	2157			
=OPTP	Abs	11598	#02D4E	-	379				
OPTP10	Abs	11630	#02D6E	-	389	383			
OPTP20	Abs	11649	#02D81	-	397	385			
OPTP30	Abs	11691	#02DAB	-	407	387	395		
=OUT1T+	Abs	11487	#02CDF	-	263				
=OUT1TK	Abs	11499	#02CEB	-	268	264	1184	1677	1713 1858
=OUT2TC	Abs	11517	#02CFD	-	274				
=OUT2TK	Abs	11519	#02CFF	-	275				
=OUT3TC	Abs	11538	#02D12	-	281				
=OUT3TK	Abs	11541	#02D15	-	282				
=OUTBY+	Abs	11493	#02CE5	-	266	1294	1401	1540	
=OUTBYT	Abs	11496	#02CE8	-	267	501	588	828	
OUTNB4	Ext			-	1273				
OUTNB8	Ext			-	178				
=OUTNIB	Abs	11560	#02D28	-	288	1286	1393		
=OUTOVF	Abs	11592	#02D48	-	331	328			
OUTVAR	Ext			-	1527				
OVFLCK	Abs	11579	#02D3B	-	326	269	276	283	289
=PARERR	Abs	12040	#02F08	-	803				
PILP	Ext			-	1702				
PRENCK	Ext			-	1304	2256			
=PRNEXe	Abs	11925	#02E95	-	743				
=QUOEXe	Abs	11915	#02E8B	-	739				
R.STPR	Ext			-	1011				
R3=D1*	Ext			-	1389				
=READP	Abs	12855	#03237	-	1702				
READP2	Abs	12871	#03247	-	1709	1706			
READP4	Abs	12883	#03253	-	1713	1698			
=READP5	Abs	12859	#0323B	-	1705	1682	1687	1714	
=REDPE5	Abs	12907	#0326B	-	1726	1708	1722	1740	
REL3D0	Ext			-	182				
REMP	Ext			-	589				
RESCAN	Ext			-	152	1037			
=RESPTR	Abs	12658	#03172	-	1446	125	150	579	709 764 787 806
				-	1508	1788	2034	2159	
=REST*	Abs	12341	#03035	-	1071				
RESTA1	Abs	12165	#02F85	-	996	988			
RESTA2	Abs	12204	#02FAC	-	1009	1004			
RESTA3	Abs	12207	#02FAF	-	1010	997			
RESTA5	Abs	12243	#02FD3	-	1032				
RESTA7	Abs	12290	#03002	-	1054	1052			
RESTAR	Abs	12148	#02F74	-	987	811			
RESTxx	Abs	12170	#02F8A	-	999	1074			
RS-R03	Ext			-	1253				
RSTR?5	Abs	12336	#03030	-	1068	1064			
RSTR?7	Abs	12296	#03008	-	1056	810			
RTNCC	Abs	13243	#033BB	-	2257	391	393	399	401 403 405 2250
S-R0-0	Ext			-	508	767			
S-R1-3	Ext			-	1057	1071			
=SHOWp	Abs	13193	#03389	-	2235				

[illegible]

tCOMMA	Ext	-	1400	1688				
tDEGRE	Ext	-	390					
tDISP	Ext	-	827					
tERROR	Ext	-	2154					
tFLOW	Abs	2687471 #901EF	- 13	2046				
tFN	Ext	-	1265					
tKEY	Ext	-	1261					
tNEAR	Abs	3932655 #C01EF	- 13	398				
tNEG	Abs	3998191 #D01EF	- 13	402				
tOFF	Ext	-	2042					
tPORT	Ext	-	2244					
tPOS	Abs	4325811 #201B3	- 13	400				
tPRMST	Ext	-	1293					
tRDIAN	Ext	-	392					
tROUND	Abs	4981231 #C01EF	- 13	384				
tSEMIC	Ext	-	1539	1545	1686	1696	1931	
tSVAR	Ext	-	1523					
tTIMER	Ext	-	2156					
tVARS	Abs	5964271 #B01EF	- 13	2044				
tXFN	Ext	-	160	187				
tXWORD	Ext	-	137	184				
tZERO	Abs	1835503 #C01EF	- 13	404				

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&PR2::MS

Listing file name is JP/PR2:II:ML::-1

Object file name is JP%PR2:II:MS::-1

111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1          STITLE PIL Parse - # Parse
2          TITLE Parse Routines - Part 3<831212.1204>
3          ABS #033D6
4          J PPPP   A   PPPP   RRRR   333
5          J P   P   & &   P   P   R   R   3   3
6          J P   P   & &   P   P   R   R   3
7          J PPPP   A   PPPP   RRRR   33
8          J P   & & & P   R   R   3
9          J J P   & & P   R   R   3 3
10         * JJJ P   && & P   R   333
11         RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
12         *****
13         *****
14         **
15         ** Name:      PILP      - Channel Number, Record Number Parse
16         **
17         ** Category:   PARUTL
18         **
19         ** Purpose:    Parses Channel Number and Record Number
20         **
21         **             PILP entry parses both the channel number
22         **             and the optional record number. Channel
23         **             number must either be followed by a comma
24         **             and a record number, or it must be
25         **             immediately followed by a semi-colon; other-
26         **             wise an error exit is taken. If the channel
27         **             number is followed by a comma and a record
28         **             number, then this entry makes a distinction
29         **             as to whether or not the record number is
30         **             followed by a semi-colon - if it isn't this
31         **             routine assumes that statement parse is
32         **             complete (ie no parameter list) and returns
33         **             directly to the main parse driver. If it
34         **             is followed by a semi-colon, it returns to
35         **             the caller. This entry point is utilized
36         **             by both READ# and PRINT#.
37         **
38         **             PILP+ entry parses the channel number only.
39         **             It indicates an exit by use of a status bit
40         **             setting as to whether or not the channel
41         **             number was followed by a comma.
42         **
43         ** Entry:       2 entry points:
44         **               D(A) = (AVMEME)
45         **               D1 points to optional blanks preceding #
46         **               D0 points into output buffer
47         **               1) PILP - Caller must be on the same
48         **                   subroutine level as if they
49         **                   were called by the main parse
50         **                   driver.
51         **               2) PILP+ - S8=1
52         **
53         ** Exit:        Carry set =>
54         **               No '#' found
55         **               Carry clr =>

```

```

56      **      Found '#' and parsed channel#
57      **      P=0
58      **      PILP entry:
59      **      tSEMIC was last token found and output
60      **      (syntax was <channel#> [<record#>] ;
61      **      D1 past ascii ;
62      **      D0 past tSEMIC
63      **
64      **      PILP+ entry:
65      **      S8=1 => No comma after channel#
66      **      S8=0 => tCOMMA found and output
67      **
68      **      No rtn to caller (only to main parse driver) =>
69      **      (only for PILP entry)
70      **      Record number wasn't followed by a semi-colon
71      **
72      **      Error exits if neither ',' or ';' found after
73      **      channel number (PILP entry only)
74      **
75      ** Calls:   #CK, OUT1TK, NUMCK, RESPTR, COMCK+, NUMC+0
76      **
77      ** Uses:    A-C,D(15-5),S0-S3,S7,S8,S11,R0,R1,R3,FUNCDO
78      **
79      ** Stack lvls: 5
80      **
81      ** Detail:   For PILP entry, if there's no terminating semi-
82      **           colon after the record#, a level is popped off
83      **           the return stack before returning. This is
84      **           because it assumes the statement syntax is
85      **           complete.
86      **
87      **           Another assumption made by PILP entry is that
88      **           if there's no record number specified, there
89      **           had better be a variable or expression list
90      **           (which is always preceded by a semi-colon).
91      **
92      **           Acceptable syntax for commands calling PILP/PILP+
93      **
94      **           PRINT# uses same general syntax as READ#:
95      **           READ #<channel no.>; <vbl/expr list>
96      **           READ #<channel number>, <record number>
97      **           READ #<channel no.>, <record no.>; <vbl/expr list>
98      **
99      **           RESTORE #<channel number> [,<record number>]
100     **
101     ** History:
102     **
103     **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
104     **      -----      -
105     **      07/08/82    S.W.          Modified documentation
106     **      05/11/83    S.W.          Replaced call to COMCK1 w/COMCK+
107     **
108     ** *****
109     ** *****
110     ** ■

```



```

111 033D6 848 =PILP ST=0 8
112 033D9 7000 =PILP+ GOSUB =#CK
113 033DD 400 RTNC 8 not found?
114 033E0 72B2 GOSUB NUMC+0 WILL BE SAVED IN R3
115 033E4 7000 GOSUB =COMCK+
116 033E8 441 GOC PILP30 COMMA AFTER CHANNEL #?
117 8 NO COMMA FOUND AFTER CHANNEL#
118 033EB 878 ?ST=1 8 CALLED BY RESTORE#?
119 033EE 32 GOYES ResPtr
120 8 NO COMMA, BUT CALLED BY READ# / PRINT#
121 033F0 3100 LC(2) =tSEMIC
122 033F4 966 ?ANC B NO EXPR / VAR LIST?
123 033F7 32 GOYES PILP85
124 033F9 6000 PILP10 GOTO =OUT1TK OUTPUT SEMICOLON TOKEN
125 8 COMMA AFTER CHANNEL 8
126 033FD 878 PILP30 ?ST=1 8 CALLED BY RESTORE#?
127 03400 51 GOYES PILP80
128 8
129 03402 7792 GOSUB NUMCK PARSE RECORD#
130 03406 3100 LC(2) =tSEMIC
131 0340A 962 ?A=C B TERMINATING SEMI-COLON?
132 0340D CE GOYES PILP10
133 8
134 0340F 07 PILP40 C=RSTK RETURN TO MAINLOOP
135 03411 6000 ResPtr GOTO =RESPTR BACK PTR UP
136 8
137 03415 848 PILP80 ST=0 8 INDICATES COMMA AFTER CHANNEL 8
138 03418 03 RTNCC
139 8
140 0341A 4F6 PILP85 GOC FORPE1 (B.E.T.)
141 *
```

```

142          STITLE FOR/NEXT Parse
143          *****
144          *****
145          **
146          ** Name:      FORP      -   FOR Statement Parse
147          **
148          ** Category:   STPARS
149          **
150          ** Purpose:    Parses FOR Statement
151          **
152          ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMEME)
153          **              D1 past FOR keyword
154          **              D0 points into output buffer past tFOR
155          **
156          ** Exit:       Statement properly parsed =>
157          **              Return with carry clear
158          **              P=0
159          **              D1 past syntactically correct FOR statement
160          **              D0 past tokenized statement in output buffer
161          **
162          **              Else error exit to PARERR
163          **
164          ** Calls:      NXTP, GNXTCR, NUMCK, WRDSCN, RESPTR
165          **
166          ** Uses:       A-C,D(15-5),S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO,D0,D1,R0,R1,R3
167          **
168          ** Stk lvls: 5
169          **
170          ** History:
171          **
172          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
173          **      -----      -
174          **      10/21/82   S.W.           Wrote documentation
175          **
176          *****
177          *****
178          ■
179          ■
180 0341D 7430 =FORP  GOSUB  NXTP
181 03421 7000      GOSUB  =GNXTCR
182 03425 31D3      LCASC  \=\
183 03429 966      ?A#C   B
184 0342C 73       GOYES  FORPER
185 0342E 3100     LC(2)  =tCOMMA
186 03432 DA       A=C    A
187 03434 7E52     GOSUB  NUMC+0      NUMERIC EXPR S/FOLLOW
188 03438 3100     LC(2)  =tTO
189 0343C 966      ?A#C   B          NOT T_TO?
190 0343F B4       GOYES  FORPE1
191 03441 7452     GOSUB  NUMCKO
192 03445 8E00     GOSUBL =WRDSC+      RESTORE POINTER FIRST
193          00
194 0344B 00       CON(2) =tSTEP
195 0344D 000      REL(3) =FIXp      T_STEP?
196 03450 00       CON(2) 0

```

```

196 03452 5EB          GONC   ResPtr      (B.E.T.)
197          *
198          ****
199          ****
200          **
201          ** Name:(S) NXTP   -   NEXT statement parse
202          **
203          ** Category:   PARUTL
204          **
205          ** Purpose:
206          **     Parses NEXT Statement.  Also useful for
207          **     simple numeric variable parse.
208          **
209          ** Entry:
210          **     D(A) = (AVMEME)
211          **     D1 at alleged simple numeric variable
212          **     D0 points into output buffer
213          **
214          ** Exit:
215          **     Carry clear =>
216          **     Simple numeric variable found and output
217          **     P       = 0
218          **     Carry clear
219          **     D1 advanced past variable
220          **     D0 points past tokenized variable
221          **
222          **     Else error exit to PARERR with eILVAR
223          **
224          ** Calls:      VARP
225          **
226          ** Uses.....
227          **     A-C, D0, D1, S0-S3, S11, R0
228          **
229          ** Stk lvls:   4
230          **
231          ** NOTE:
232          **     This also serves as parse for NEXT statement
233          **
234          ** History:
235          **
236          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
237          **      -----      -
238          **      02/03/83   S.W.           Added documentation
239          **
240          ****
241          ****
242          *
243 03455 75B0 =NXTP   GOSUB   VARP
244 03459 5B5   GONC   FORPE5      STRING VARIABLE?
245 0345C 872   ?ST=1  2          ARRAY VAR?
246 0345F 65    GOYES  FORPE5
247 03461 03    RTNCC
248          *
249 03463 6000  FORPER GOTO  =FREE07      Set S4; ERR01
250          *

```

```

251          STITLE IF Parse
252          *****
253          *****
254          **
255          ** Name:      IFP      - IF statement parse
256          ** Name:      ELSEP    - ELSE parse
257          **
258          ** Category:   STPARS
259          **
260          ** Purpose:    IFP entry parses the first part of an IF
261          **               construct (up through THEN). If THEN is
262          **               immediately followed by a line number or
263          **               a quoted label, the parse continues
264          **               through the implied GOTO. It also traps
265          **               out implied LET and transfers control to
266          **               the appropriate parse with S10 and S9 set,
267          **               flagging this as an implied LET in the
268          **               'middle' of an IF statement; this prevents
269          **               a failed implied LET parse from being re-
270          **               parsed as implied DISP - instead it will
271          **               be parsed as a label (implied GOTO).
272          **
273          **               ELSEP entry parses what immediately
274          **               follows the ELSE keyword. This is
275          **               analogous to what is said for THEN above.
276          **               This entry is used by the main parse
277          **               driver when it encounters the ELSE key-
278          **               word and it has been determined that it
279          **               is appropriate (S6=1)
280          **
281          ** Entry:       S6=0
282          **               D(A) = (AVMEME)
283          **               IFP entry:
284          **                 D1 is past IF
285          **                 D0 points into output buffer past tIF
286          **               ELSEP entry:
287          **                 D1 is past ELSE
288          **                 D0 points into output buffer past tTHEN (t@)
289          **
290          ** Exit:        P=0
291          **               S6=1 => ELSE is a legal stmt terminator
292          **
293          **               Returns to main driver with carry clr =>
294          **               THEN/ELSE was followed by a line number
295          **               or a quoted label
296          **               D1 is past the line number or label
297          **               D0 is past the tokenized implied GOTO
298          **
299          **               Exits via LNPO6 =>
300          **               This looks like an 'extended IF' of the
301          **               type that THEN/ELSE is followed
302          **               immediately by an implied LET.
303          **               S10=S9=1 (Don't try implied DISP if errors)
304          **               A contains variable or user-defined
305          **               function tokenization.

```

```

306      **      D1 is advanced past the corresponding text.
307      **      tEXTIF (t@) has been output
308      **      DO is 4 nibbles beyond tEXTIF
309      **      (beyond statement length byte)
310      **
311      **      Returns to main driver with carry set =>
312      **      This looks like an 'extended IF' but
313      **      it is not an implied LET; ie it looks
314      **      like THEN/ELSE is immediately followed
315      **      by a begin BASIC keyword.
316      **      S10=S9=1 (Don't try implied DISP if errors)
317      **      A = The token following THEN/ELSE
318      **      D1 is advanced past the corresponding text
319      **      tEXTIF (t@) has been output
320      **      DO is 4 nibbles beyond tEXTIF
321      **      (beyond statement length byte)
322      **
323      ** Calls:  NUMCK, WSRO-3, LBLNIF, WRDSCN, SVRSTA
324      **          eolck+, FINDA, R.STPR, STMTLO, UPDIN+
325      **
326      ** Uses:   A-C,D(15-5), D1,DO, R0,R1,R3, S0-S3,S6,S7,S9,
327      **          FUNCDO, S-R0-3, S-R1-0, S-R1-2, S-R1-3
328      **
329      ** Stk lvls: 6
330      **
331      ** Detail: 'IF' illegal after 'pending' THEN
332      **      S6 is the global flag that indicates whether
333      **      or not ELSE is a valid statement terminator.
334      **      It also indicates whether or not IF is a
335      **      legal construct in the current context:
336      **      S6=0 => IF is a legal construct
337      **                  ELSE is not a legal terminator
338      **                  Either we're not currently parsing
339      **                  within an IF construct OR
340      **                  We are, but it's after the ELSE.
341      **
342      **      S6=1 => IF is not a legal construct
343      **                  ELSE is a legal statement terminator
344      **                  We are parsing within an IF
345      **                  construct, but we are prior to ELSE.
346      **
347      ** Algorithm:
348      **
349      **      Set IF in progress flag (S-R0-3);
350      **      Parse numeric expression;
351      **      If not tTHEN
352      **          Error
353      **      Clear RESTART flag (S-R1-3); Clear Err# (S-R1-0);
354      **      Call NTOKEN; Set RESTART flag if XWORD/XFN;
355      **      Save RESTART address (S-R1-2);
356      **      Save contents of LEXPTR in STMTDO;
357      **
358      **      If variable (letter not associated with token)
359      **      or user-defined function name
360      **          Call EXTIFP;

```

```

361      **          Goto C2 (parse driver - see algorithm JP&PR1).
362      **
363      **          If single or double quote
364      **          Call LBLNIF;
365      **          If legal label
366      **          THEN return with carry clear
367      **          ELSE error
368      **          If line#
369      **          Call LBLINF; return with carry clear
370      **
371      **  EXTIFP:  Save token;
372      **          Set S9 (Middle of IF) & S10 (Implied LET)
373      **          (Needed so string functions & failed assignments
374      **          don't parse as implied DISP, but as labels)
375      **          Output tEXTIF (looks like @);
376      **          Calculate & write out stmt length in previous
377      **          INADDR; Update INADDR; Restore token;
378      **          Return with carry set
379      **
380      **  History:
381      **
382      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
383      **      -----
384      **      10/21/82  S.W.        Wrote documentation
385      **      01/06/83  S.W.        Added algorithm
386      **
387      ****
388      ****
389      *
390      *
391 03467 137 =IFP      CD1EX          Save D1
392 0346A AC2      C=0      S
393 0346D A4E      C=C-1    S          Set Global IF flag
394 03470 8E00     GOSUBL =WSR0-3      in S-R0-3
395      00
396 03476 135     D1=C          Restore D1
397 03479 7022     GOSUB  NUMCK       SEE IF NUMERIC EXPR
398 0347D 8E00     GOSUBL =WRDSC+     RESTORE PTR FIRST
399      00
400 03483 00      CON(2) =tTHEN
401 03485 900      REL(3) IFP50       NOT T_THEN?
402 03488 00      CON(2) 0
403      *
404 0348A 6000     FORPE1 GOTO =ERR01
405      *
406 0348E 856     IFP50 ST=1 6       PENDING THEN FLAG (ELSE LEGAL)
407      *
408      *      Will be used if Not Implied LET statement
409      *
410 03491 7267 =ELSEP  GOSUB  eolck+   SOME command MUST follow THEN/ELSE
411 03495 471      GOC      KYWMSG     End of statement token?
412 03498 8E00     GOSUBL =SVRST+     SAVE RESTART ADDRESS & SET FLAG
413      00
414 0349E 86B     ?ST=0  11          NOT A VARIABLE?
415 034A1 81      GOYES  ELSEP5

```

```

413      *
414      * MUST BE IMPLIED LET OR LABEL
415      * SET FLAGS
416      *
417 034R3 7E20 ELSEP2 GOSUB EXTIFP
418      * S9 set => Middle of IF
419 034R7 8C00 GOLONG =LNPO6          Try Implied LET parse
      00
420      * Key word missing
421 034RD 7000 KYMSG GOSUB =!CK      Only ! legal as stmt terminator her
422 034B1 6550 GOTO ELSEP7          Rtn if ! found, else give syntax er
423      *
424 034B5 6000 FORPE5 GOTO =ERR05
425      *
426      * MUST BE LINE#, QUOTED LABEL, OR KEYWORD.
427      * HAVE ALREADY TRAPPED OUT IMPLIED LET, LABEL NAMES WHICH EITHER
428      * 1) START WITH A LETTER OR 2) ARE A STRING VARIABLE
429      *
430      * Assumes:
431      *   Maximum Level of Subroutines used
432      *   LINEP
433      *   IF
434      *   LBLNIF
435      *   LABELP
436      *   EXPPAR
437      *   NTOKEN
438      *   NTOKEN (uses 2 level internally)
439      *
440      * If line# or quote
441      *   Gosub to Label | Line# parse
442      * else
443      *   Return SC (Must be extended IF with BASIC keyword)
444      *
445      *
446 034B9 8E00 ELSEP5 GOSUBL =FINDA
      00
447 034BF 00      CON(2) =tFN
448 034C1 2EF      REL(3) ELSEP2
449 034C4 00      CON(2) =tLINE#      Line#
450 034C6 830      REL(3) ELSEP6      Yes
451 034C9 22      NIBASC "\"      Quoted label ?
452 034CB 330      REL(3) ELSEP6
453 034CE 72      NIBASC '\''      Other quote ?
454 034D0 E20      REL(3) ELSEP6
455 034D3 00      CON(2) 0
456      *
457 034D5 85A EXTIFP ST=1 10      So ERRDSP not done
458 034D8 A4C      A=A-1 S      & S-RO-0 written to
459 034DB 480      GOC EXTIF+      Not an XWORD or XFN?
460 034DE 8E00 GOSUBL =R.STPR      Write out E instead of F
      00
461      *
462 034E4 859 =EXTIF+ ST=1 9      Middle of IF
463 034E7 101      R1=A      Save token
464 034EA 3100 LC(2) =tEXTIF      Extended IF token

```

```

465      * Only write out previous INADDR 1st time through (S10=1)
466      * From RESTART, it isn't updated
467 034EE 7000      GOSUB =STMTLO      Outbyt byte & calc stnt length
468 034F2 7000      GOSUB =UPDIN+
469 034F6 111      A=R1      Restore the token
470 034F9 85A      ST=1 10      Set for RESTART
471 034FC 02      RTNSC
472      *
473 034FE 849      ELSEP6 ST=0 9      Allow line# or label
474 03501 8E00      GOSUBL =LBLNIF
      00
475 03507 500      ELSEP7 RTNNC
476 0350A 66B5      GOTO ASNPE+      Syntax error; Set S4
477      *
478      *
```



```

479          STITLE Variable Parse & Output
480          *****
481          *****
482          **
483          ** Name: (S) VARP      - Variable Parse
484          ** Name:      VARPO5  - Variable Parse
485          **
486          ** Category:   PARUTL
487          **
488          ** Purpose:
489          **     Checks for a variable token. If found, it is output; if
490          **     the token is not a variable token, an error exit is
491          **     taken.
492          **
493          **     VARP entry assumes that D1 points to optional blanks
494          **     preceding the text to check.
495          **
496          **     VARPO5 entry assumes that NTOKEN has already been called,
497          **     and that the token to check is in register A.
498          **
499          ** Entry:
500          **     D(A) = (AVMEME)
501          **     D0 points into the output buffer
502          **     2 entry points:
503          **     1) VARP      - D1 at optional blanks preceding text to
504          **                   be examined.
505          **     2) VARPO5 - Register A contains alleged variable token.
506          **                   D1 points past the corresponding text as per
507          **                   NTOKEN exit.
508          **                   (LEXPTR) as per NTOKEN exit.
509          **
510          ** Exit:
511          **     Return to caller =>
512          **     Variable parsed
513          **     Tokenized variable written to output buffer
514          **     D0 past variable tokenization in output buffer
515          **     D1 past variable name
516          **     Carry set =>
517          **         Numeric variable found
518          **     Carry clr =>
519          **         String variable found
520          **
521          **     Error exit if variable not found or if MEMERR
522          **
523          ** Calls:      NTOKEN, OUTVAR
524          **
525          ** Uses.....
526          **     Exclusive: A,D0,D1
527          **     Inclusive: A,B,C,S0-S3,S11,D0,D1,R0
528          **
529          ** Stk lvls:   3
530          **
531          ** History:
532          **
533          **     Date      Programmer      Modification

```

```

534          ** -----
535          ** 07/06/82  JP          Modified documentation
536          **
537          *****
538          *****
539          #
540          #
541 0350E 7173 =VARP  GOSUB  ntoken
542 03512 86B =VARP05 ?ST=0 11          NOT VARIABLE?
543 03515 0A          GOYES  FORPE5    ILLEGAL VARIABLE
544 03517 7322          GOSUB  OUTVAR
545 0351B 861          ?ST=0 1          NUMERIC?
546 0351E 00          RTNYES
547 03520 01          RTN
548          #
549          #

```

```

550          STITLE Save D0/C and D1/A in R3 (R3=D1C)
551          *****
552          *****
553          **
554          ** Name:(S) R3=D10 - Save D0 and D1 in R3
555          ** Name:      R3=D1C - Save C(A) & D1 in R3
556          ** Name:      R3=D1+ - Save C(A) & A(A) in R3
557          **
558          ** Category:  GENUTL
559          **
560          ** Purpose:
561          **      R3=D10 entry saves D0 in R3(A) and D1 in R3(9-5).
562          **      R3=D1C entry saves C(A) in R3(A) and D1 in R3(9-5).
563          **      R3=D1+ entry saves C(A) in R3(A) and A(A) in R3(9-5).
564          **
565          ** Entry:
566          **      R3=D10: D0 and D1 contain values to save in
567          **                  R3(A) and R3(9-5), respectively.
568          **      R3=D1C: C(A) and D1 contain values to save in
569          **                  R3(A) and R3(9-5), respectively.
570          **      R3=D1+: C(A) and A(A) contain values to save in
571          **                  R3(A) and R3(9-5), respectively.
572          **
573          ** Exit:
574          **      Carry preserved from entry
575          **      A(A)=C(A)
576          **      R3=D10: R3(A)=D0 on entry;  R3(9-5)=D1 on entry
577          **                  C(A)=A(A)=D0
578          **      R3=D1C: R3(A)=C(A) on entry; R3(9-5)=D1 on entry
579          **      R3=D1+: R3(A)=C(A) on entry; R3(9-5)=A(A) on entry
580          **
581          ** Calls:      None
582          **
583          ** Uses.....
584          **      R3=D10: A, C(A), R3
585          **      R3=D1C: A, R3
586          **      R3=D1+: A, R3
587          **
588          ** Stk lvls:  0
589          **
590          ** History:
591          **
592          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
593          **      -----      -
594          **      07/06/82  JP              Modified documentation
595          **
596          *****
597          *****
598          *
599          *
600 03522 7000 =R3=D1* GOSUB =RESPTR
601 03526 136 =R3=D10 CDOEX          Save D1,D0
602 03529 134      DO=C
603
604 0352C 133 =R3=D1C AD1EX          Save D1,C
  
```

605	0352F	131		D1=A	
606	03532	BFO	=R3=D1+	ASL	W
607	03535	BFO		ASL	W
608	03538	BFO		ASL	W
609	0353B	BFO		ASL	W
610	0353E	BFO		ASL	W
611	03541	DA		A=C	A
612	03543	103		R3=A	
613	03546	01		RTN	

Save A,C

```

614          STITLE REM Parse
615          ****
616          ****
617          **
618          ** Name:    REM    -   REM Statement Parse and ! Parse
619          ** Name:    REM10  -   Entry for DATA, REM and ! Decompile
620          **
621          ** Category: STPARS
622          **
623          ** Purpose: REM entry parses the REM statement and comments
624          **              beginning with '!'. It does this by copying the
625          **              ascii characters in the input stream to the output
626          **              buffer until D0 (endline) is encountered.
627          **
628          **              REM10 is an entry point for decompile; it
629          **              decompiles DATA, REM and !, by copying the ascii
630          **              characters from the token stream to the output
631          **              buffer.
632          **
633          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
634          **              D0 points into output buffer
635          **              P=0
636          **              2 entry points:
637          **              1) REM    - D1 past REM keyword or '!'
638          **                      D0 past tREM or t!
639          **              2) REM10 - D1 past tREM, tDATA or t!
640          **                      D0 past REM/DATA keyword or '!',
641          **                      followed by ascii blank
642          **
643          ** Exit:
644          **              Carry clear
645          **              D1 at OD (Endline)
646          **              D0 points into output buffer
647          **
648          **              REM:      Ascii remark in output buffer
649          **                      D0 past output OD
650          **              REM10:    D0 past last ascii character
651          **
652          ** Calls:    BLKOK, CHK-OD
653          **
654          ** Uses:     A(B),C(B),D0,D1
655          **
656          ** Detail:   Remarks and DATA parse are terminated with
657          **              tokenization DOOF.
658          **              i.e.  tREM|t!|tDATA <ascii stream> DOOF
659          **
660          ** Stk lvls: 3
661          **
662          ** History:
663          **
664          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
665          **      -----      -
666          **      10/21/82   S.W.           Added special header
667          **      04/29/83   S.W.           Added call to BLKOK
668          **      05/02/83   S.W.           Added call to CHK-OD

```

```

669          **
670          ****
671          ****
672          ■
673 03548 8E00 =REMP  GOSUBL =BLKOK
           00
674 0354E 550          GONC  REMP10          Carry set => blank
675 03551 171 =REMP05 D1=D1+ 2
676 03554 75D1 =REMP10 GOSUB  CHK-OD
677 03558 5BF          GONC  REMP10          (B.E.T.)
678          *
```

```

679          STITLE DATA Parse
680          *****
681          *****
682          **
683          ** Name:      DATP      -   DATA Statement Parse
684          **
685          ** Category: STPARS
686          **
687          ** Purpose:   Parses DATA statement
688          **
689          ** Entry:     D(A) = (AVMEME)
690          **             D1 points past DATA keyword
691          **             D0 points into output buffer, past tDATA
692          **
693          ** Exit:      Valid parse=>
694          **             Return with carry clear
695          **             D1 points past syntactically correct statement
696          **             D0 points past tokenized statement
697          **             P=0
698          **
699          ** Calls:     DATACK (OUTLIT), BLNKCK, OUT1T+, CHK-OD
700          **
701          ** Uses:      A-C, D0,D1
702          **
703          ** Detail:    Quoted strings may be delimited by single or double
704          **             quotes, allowing any characters (except of course
705          **             the particular delimiting quote) to be quoted.
706          **
707          **             Unquoted strings allow any characters except commas.
708          **
709          **             Quoted strings which are followed by extraneous non-
710          **             blank characters before the comma or newline are
711          **             treated as unquoted strings (i.e. everything from
712          **             the preceding comma to the following comma or
713          **             newline is considered an unquoted string).
714          **
715          **             On unquoted strings, leading and trailing blanks are
716          **             truncated.
717          **
718          **             Due to the parse algorithm, unquoted strings which
719          **             contain a quote are considered to contain a quoted
720          **             string and so there must be a matching quote.
721          **
722          **             At execution:
723          **             DATA <newline> is interpreted as
724          **             DATA ""
725          **
726          **             and DATA <string>,   is interpreted as
727          **             DATA <string>,""
728          **             This is different from the HP-85
729          **
730          ** Stack lvls: 4
731          **
732          ** History:
733          **

```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modifications
734	**	-----	-----	-----
735	**	10/21/82	S.W.	Added Special header
736	**	04/28/83	S.W.	Allow unquoted strings to contain
737	**			quoted characters
738	**	05/02/83	S.W.	Added call to CHK-OD
739	**			
740	**			
741		*****		
742		*****		
743		■		
744		■		
745	0355B 8E00	DATP00 GOSUBL =BLNKCK		
	00			
746	03561 181	DO=DO- 2		
747	03564 75C1	GOSUB CHK-OD		
748		■		
749	03568 7271	=DATP	GOSUB	DATACK
750	0356C 14B	DATP30	R=DAT1	B
751	0356F 31C2	LCASC	\.	\
752	03573 962	?A=C	B	
753	03576 5E	GOYES	DATP00	
754	03578 31D0	LCHEX	OD	
755	0357C 962	?A=C	B	
756	0357F CD	GOYES	DATP00	
757	03581 3122	LCASC	\"	\
758	03585 962	?A=C	B	
759	03588 0E	GOYES	DATP	
760	0358A 300	LC(1)	=a'	
761	0358D 962	?A=C	B	
762	03590 8D	GOYES	DATP	
763	03592 7091	GOSUB	out1t+	Preserve blinks in unquoted string
764	03596 55D	GONC	DATP30	(B.E.T.)
765		■		


```

766                               STITLE PRINT/DISP Parse
767                               *****
768                               *****
769                               **
770                               ** Name:     PRTP     -   PRINT Statement Parse
771                               ** Name:(S) DISPP   -   DISP Statement Parse
772                               ** Name:     DSPP02   -   Implied DISP Statement Parse
773                               ** Name:(S) USINGp   -   USING statement Parse
774                               **
775                               ** Category: STPARS
776                               **
777                               ** Purpose:   PRTP parses the PRINT statement.
778                               **
779                               **             DISPP parses the DISP statement.
780                               **             It is also used to parse an implied DISP
781                               **             when implied LET parse has failed.
782                               **
783                               **             DSPP02 parses implied DISP. The distinction
784                               **             between DSPP02 and DISPP is that with DSPP02
785                               **             entry, parse errors result in a return to the
786                               **             caller; this entry is used on an alleged
787                               **             implied DISP that cannot be an implied LET,
788                               **             ie one that doesn't start with a variable or
789                               **             user-defined function name.
790                               **
791                               **             USINGp parses USING part of PRINT USING stmt
792                               **             This entry point used by HPIL for ENTER USING
793                               **
794                               ** Entry:     D(A) = (AVMEME)
795                               **             D1 points at input stream
796                               **             D0 points into output buffer
797                               **             3 entry points:
798                               **             1) PRTP     - D1 past PRINT keyword
799                               **                         D0 past tPRINT
800                               **             2) DISPP   - D0 is past tDISP.
801                               **                         Either D1 is past the DISP keyword
802                               **                         OR
803                               **                         D1 is at the beginning of a statement
804                               **                         that failed implied LET parse and
805                               **             3) DSPP02 - D1 at alleged expression list that
806                               **                         doesn't start with a variable or
807                               **                         user-defined function name.
808                               **                         tDISP has been output and D0 points
809                               **                         past it.
810                               **                         S8=1
811                               **                         If needed, D1/D0 have been saved
812                               **                         somewhere so that in case of error
813                               **                         they can be recovered.
814                               **
815                               **             4) USINGp - D1 at USING keyword
816                               **
817                               ** Exit:
818                               **             Carry clear =>
819                               **             P=0
820                               **             D1 past syntactically correct statement

```

```

821      **      DO past tokenized statement in output buffer
822      **
823      **      Carry set (DSPP02 entry only) =>
824      **      Not a valid implied DISP statement
825      **
826      **      Else error exit of some kind:
827      **      To PARERR (PRTP, DISPP entry only)
828      **      or to MEMERR (possible for all entry points)
829      **
830      ** Calls:  EXPPAR, NTOKEN, OUT1TK, NUMCK, PILP, COMCK, WRDSCN,
831      **          LBLINP, EOLCKR, RESPTR, R3=D10, D1C=R3
832      **
833      ** Uses:   A-C,D(15-5),S0-S3,S7,S8,S9,S11,R0-R3,FUNCD0
834      **
835      ** NOTE:  No routines called may use S8 (except PILP), S9
836      **          No routines below DISPP entry point may use R3 -
837      **          See LNPOO utility
838      **
839      ** Detail: The PRINT statement is tokenized identical to the
840      **          DISP statement, except for tPRINT instead of tDISP.
841      **          PRINT# is tokenized very differently from PRINT.
842      **
843      **          Compiled DISP statement looks like:
844      **          tDISP [tUSING <tLINE# line#> | <string expr>]
845      **          [tSEMIC <display list>]
846      **
847      **          Compiled PRINT# statement looks like:
848      **          tPRINT #<channel no.>[tCOMMA <rec no.>]tSEMIC<exprs>
849      **          tPRINT #<channel no.> tCOMMA <record no.>
850      **
851      ** Stk lvls: 5 (if PRINT# then 6)
852      **
853      ** History:
854      **
855      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
856      **      -----      -
857      **      10/21/82   S.W.           Eliminated capability for
858      **                                     DISP USING <lbl>
859      **      04/29/83   S.W.           Disallow TAB in PRINT/DISP USING
860      **      05/02/83   S.W.           Create USING subroutine for use
861      **                                     by PRINT/DISP, ENTER/OUTPUT
862      **      05/11/83   S.W.           Replaced 1 call to COMCK1 w/COMCK+
863      **
864      ** *****
865      ** *****
866      **
867 03599 793E =PRTP  GOSUB  PILP
868 0359D 490   GOC   DSPP02      NOT PIL COMMAND?
869
870 035A0 6E60   GOTO  PRT#P
871
872
873 035A4 848 =DISPP ST=0
874 035A7 849 =DSPP02 ST=0 9      Clear USING flag
875 035AA 7A70   GOSUB  USINGp

```

```

876 035AE 560      GONC  DSPP05      No tUSING ?
877                *                (R3 not intact from entry)
878 035B1 7471    DUSP30 GOSUB  out1tk
879                *
880 035B5 70D2    DSPP05 GOSUB  wrdscn
881 035B9 00      CON(2) =tCOMMA
882 035BB AFF     REL(3) DSPP05
883 035BE 00      CON(2) =tSEMIC
884 035C0 5FF     REL(3) DSPP05
885 035C3 00      CON(2) =tTAB
886 035C5 E20     REL(3) PRTP80
887 035C8 00      CON(2) 0
888                *
889 035CA 8E00     GOSUBL =EOLCKR      RESTORE PTR & CK FOR EOL
890                00
890 035D0 4E1      GOC   PRTP70      FOUND AN EOL TOKEN?
891                *
892 035D3 7000     GOSUB  =RESPTR
893 035D7 74A2     GOSUB  exppar
894 035DB 870      ?ST=1 0          INVALID ?
895 035DE D3      GOYES  PRTP85
896                *
897 035E0 7DE0    PRTP20 GOSUB  COMCK1
898 035E4 4CC      GOC   DUSP30
899 035E7 B06      C=C+1 P
900 035EA 962      ?A=C  B          COMMA OR SEMI-COLON?
901 035ED 4C      GOYES  DUSP30
902                *
903 035EF 6000    PRTP70 GOTO   =RESPTR
904                *
905 035F3 879     PRTP80 ?ST=1 9      In a PRINT/DISP USING ?
906 035F6 E2      GOYES  PRTP81      Yes => TAB not legal input
907 035F8 7000     GOSUB  =LPRNCK      Errors if no LPAREN
908 035FC 7770     GOSUB  ARRY01      DO NUMCK, THEN CK FOR RPAREN
909 03600 7F72     GOSUB  ntoken
910 03604 6BDF     GOTO   PRTP20
911                *
912                * PRINT# - ALLOW EXPRESSIONS & SINGLE COMMA DELIMITERS ONLY
913                *
914 03608 7000    PRT#P0 GOSUB  =COMCK+  Find & output comma
915 0360C 52E     GONC   PRTP70      NOT COMMA?
916                *
917 0360F 7C62    PRT#P GOSUB  exppar
918 03613 44F     GOC   PRT#P0
919 03616 860     ?ST=0 0          Dummy Array?
920 03619 FE      GOYES  PRT#P0      VALID EXPRESSION?
921                *
922 0361B 878     PRTP85 ?ST=1 B      Implied DISP?
923 0361E 00      RTNYES
924 03620 6090     GOTO   NUMCK2      ILLEGAL EXPRESSION
925                *
926 03624 656E    PRTPE1 GOTO   FORPE1  ERR01 Error Exit
927                *
928                * Carry clr => no tUSING found
929                * set => tUSING <parn> tSEMIC found; need to output tSEMIC

```

```

930      ■
931 03628 7D52 =USINGp GOSUB wrdscn
932 0362C 00          CON(2) =tUSING
933 0362E 800        REL(3) DSUSGP
934 03631 00          CON(2) 0
935 03633 5BB        GONC  PRTP70      (B.E.T.) Restores ptr
936      *
937 03636 859        DSUSGP ST=1 9      USING flag
938 03639 848        ST=0 8          Clear implied DISP flag
939 0363C 7B32        GOSUB r3expp    (since about to destroy R3)
940 03640 863        ?ST=0 3        String expr ?
941 03643 61          GOYES DUSP20
942 03645 7000        GOSUB =D1C=R3
943 03649 134        DO=C
944 0364C 8E00        GOSUBL =LIMP
945      00
945 03652 431        GOC Err03
946      *
947 03655 7A22        GOSUB ntoken
948 03659 3100        DUSP20 LC(2) =tSEMIC
949 0365D 962        ?A=C B
950 03660 00          RTNYES
951 03662 6CAD        GOTO PILP40      Pop lvl off stack; resptr
952      *
953 03666 63A1 Err03 GOTO err03
954

```

```

955          STITLE Array Check / TAB
956          *****
957          *****
958          **
959          ** Name:(S) ARRYCK - Parses Doubly Dimensioned Array
960          ** Name:   ARRYO1 - Parses Singly Dimensioned Array
961          **
962          ** Category:  PARUTL
963          **
964          ** Purpose:
965          **   ARRYCK entry is useful for parsing one or two dimensional
966          **   arrays.
967          **
968          **   ARRYO1 is useful for parsing a single numeric expression
969          **   followed by a closing parentheses; this could be a single
970          **   dimension array parse or TAB parse.
971          **
972          ** Entry:
973          **   D(A) = (AVMEME)
974          **   D1 points at input stream
975          **   D0 points into output buffer
976          **   2 entry points:
977          **   1) ARRYCK - D1 @ Left parentheses.
978          **   2) ARRYO1 - D1 past left parentheses.
979          **
980          ** Exit:
981          **   Valid parse =>
982          **   Return to caller with carry Set
983          **   Subscript(s) output
984          **   D1 points past the closing parentheses
985          **   D0 points past the output subscript(s)
986          **   ARRYCK entry:
987          **   B(0) = # subscripts    (1 or 2)
988          **
989          **   Else Error exit
990          **   Invalid or non-numeric expression
991          **   No closing paren
992          **
993          ** Calls:      NUMCK, COMCK1
994          **
995          ** Uses.....
996          **   Exclusive: A,B(A),C,D0,D1
997          **   Inclusive: A-C,D(15-5),D0,D1,R0,R1,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO
998          **
999          ** Stk lvls:  5
1000         **
1001         ** History:
1002         **
1003         **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1004         **   -----
1005         **   07/06/82  JP              Modified documentation
1006         **
1007         *****
1008         *****
1009         ■

```

```

1010      * Pointer should be past left paren
1011      *
1012 0366A 7220 =ARRAYCK GOSUB NUMC++      Step over ( & verify expression
1013 0366E 7F50      GOSUB COMCK1        Check for comma.
1014 03672 D1      B=0 A                  Subscript initialization
1015 03674 5A0      GONC ARRY02           1 subscript only
1016 03677 7220 ARRY01 GOSUB NUMCK        Verify second subscript
1017 0367B D1      B=0 A                  Subscript initialization
1018 0367D E5      B=B+1 A                2 subscripts
1019 0367F E5 ARRY02 B=B+1 A              1 subscript
1020 03681 3192 =PRENCK LCASC \)\        Check for right paren
1021 03685 962      ?A=C B
1022 03688 00      RTNYES
1023 0368A 8C00      GOLONG =ERR10        ) Expected
      00

```

```

1024          STITLE NUMCK - Valid Numeric Expr Check
1025          ****
1026          ****
1027          **
1028          ** Name:(S) NUMCK - Valid Numeric Expression Check
1029          ** Name:(S) NUMC++ - Move D1 1-Byte, Do Valid Numeric Expr Chec
1030          ** Name: NUM+0 - Move D1 1-Byte, Output Byte, Ck for Num Ex
1031          ** Name: NUMKO - Output Byte, Check for Valid Numeric Expr
1032          **
1033          ** Category: PARUTL
1034          **
1035          ** Purpose:
1036          ** Checks for and Outputs Valid Numeric Expression
1037          ** Error Exit if not found
1038          **
1039          ** Entry:
1040          ** D(A) = (AVMEME)
1041          ** D1 points at input stream
1042          ** DO points into output buffer
1043          ** 4 entry points:
1044          **
1045          ** NUMCK - D1 points at optional blanks preceding
1046          ** alleged numeric expression.
1047          ** NUMC++ - D1 is 1-byte prior to alleged numeric expr
1048          ** NUMC+0 - D1 is 1-byte prior to alleged numeric expr
1049          ** A(B) = byte to write to output buffer prior
1050          ** to parsing the numeric expression.
1051          ** NUMCKO - D1 points at optional blanks preceding
1052          ** alleged numeric expression.
1053          ** A(B) = byte to write to output buffer prior
1054          ** to parsing the numeric expression.
1055          **
1056          ** Exit:
1057          **
1058          ** Valid numeric expression parsed =>
1059          ** Return to caller with carry clear
1060          ** P=0
1061          ** Tokenized expression written to output buffer
1062          ** DO points past the tokenization
1063          ** Register A contains the tokenization of the text
1064          ** FOLLOWING the numeric expression
1065          ** D1 points past the corresponding text
1066          ** R3(9-5) = the input pointer to the numeric expr
1067          ** R3(A) = the pointer to the tokenized num. expr
1068          ** NUMCK entry:
1069          ** R3(A) = DO on entry
1070          ** R3(9-5) = D1 on entry
1071          ** NUMC++ entry:
1072          ** R3(A) = DO on entry
1073          ** NUMC+0 entry:
1074          ** The value in A(B) on entry was output prior to
1075          ** the tokenized numeric expression.
1076          ** NUMCKO entry:
1077          ** R3(9-5) = D1 on entry
1078          ** The value in A(B) on entry was output prior to

```

```

1079      **          the tokenized numeric expression.
1080      **
1081      **          Error exit - Invalid or non-numeric expression
1082      **
1083      ** Calls:      r3exp+ (EXPPAR,R3=D1C), D1C=R3
1084      **
1085      ** Uses:      A-C,D(15-5), R0,R1,R3, S0-S3,S7,S11,
1086      **            FUNCDO
1087      **
1088      ** Stk lvls:   4
1089      **
1090      ** History:
1091      **
1092      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1093      **      -----      -
1094      **      07/06/82    J.P.          Modified documentation
1095      **      11/11/82    S.W.          Added entry points NUMC+0 and NUMCK0
1096      **      05/12/83    S.W.          Eliminated NUMCK+ entry point
1097      **
1098      ****
1099      ****
1100 03690 171 =NUMC++ D1=D1+ 2
1101 03693 590      GONC  NUMCK          (B.E.T.)
1102      *
1103 03696 171 =NUMC+0 D1=D1+ 2
1104 03699 7C80 =NUMCK0 GOSUB  out1tk
1105      *
1106 0369D 76D1 =NUMCK  GOSUB  r3exp+      Save input ptr, eval expression
1107 036A1 863      ?ST=0 3              Legal string expression?
1108 036A4 90      GOYES  NUMCK1
1109 036A6 870      ?ST=1 0              Invalid expression?
1110 036A9 80      GOYES  NUMCK2
1111 036AB 03      RTNCC
1112 036AD 7000  NUMCK1 GOSUB  =D1C=R3      Restore input pointer
1113 036B1 854  NUMCK2 ST=1 4              Don't restore during Error Exit
1114 036B4 8C00  NUMCK3 GOLONG =ERR02
      00

```



```

1115          STITLE STRGCK - String Expr Check
1116          *****
1117          *****
1118          **
1119          ** Name: (S) STRGCK - Valid String Expression Check
1120          **
1121          ** Category: PARUTL
1122          **
1123          ** Purpose:
1124          ** Valid String Expression Check
1125          **
1126          ** Entry:
1127          ** D1 @ Start of Alleged String expresssion
1128          ** D(A) = (AVMEME)
1129          ** DO points into output buffer
1130          **
1131          ** Exit:
1132          ** Valid string expresion =>
1133          ** Return to caller with carry clear
1134          ** P=0
1135          ** Tokenized string expression written to output buffer
1136          ** DO past string expression tokenization
1137          ** A = tokenization of text FOLLOWING string expression
1138          ** D1 past corresponding text of tokenization in A
1139          **
1140          ** Else error exit
1141          **
1142          ** Calls: r3exp+ (EXPPAR,R3=D10), NUMCK
1143          **
1144          ** Uses: A-C,D(15-5),RO,R1,R3,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO,DO,D1
1145          **
1146          ** Stk lvls: 4
1147          **
1148          ** History:
1149          **
1150          ** Date Programmer Modification
1151          ** -----
1152          ** 07/06/82 J.P. Modified documentation
1153          ** 07/06/83 S.W. If invalid expr, don't restore ptr
1154          **
1155          *****
1156          *****
1157          ■
1158          ■
1159 036BA 79B1 =STRGCK GOSUB r3exp+ Save D1 in R3
1160 036BE 873 ?ST=1 3 Not a STRING?
1161 036C1 40 GOYES STRGer
1162 036C3 01 RTN
1163          ■
1164 036C5 870 STRGer ?ST=1 0 Invalid expr?
1165 036C8 9E GOYES NUMCK2
1166 036CA 52E GONC NUMCK1 (B.E.T.) Legal numeric
1167          *

```

```

1168          STITLE Comma Check (COMCK)
1169          *****
1170          *****
1171          **
1172          ** Name:(S) COMCK - Comma Check
1173          ** Name: COMCK1 - Comma Check
1174          **
1175          ** Category: PARUTL
1176          **
1177          ** Purpose:
1178          ** COMCK entry checks to see if the following
1179          ** text's tokenization is tCOMMA.
1180          **
1181          ** COMCK1 entry checks to see if A(B) contains tCOMMA.
1182          **
1183          ** Entry:
1184          ** COMCK - D1 points at optional blanks preceding
1185          ** text to tokenize.
1186          ** COMCK1: A(B) = Token to Check
1187          **
1188          ** Exit:
1189          ** P=0
1190          ** Carry set => tCOMMA found
1191          ** A(B)=C(B)=tCOMMA
1192          ** COMCK entry:
1193          ** D1 past ascii comma
1194          **
1195          ** Carry clear => tCOMMA NOT found
1196          ** C(B)=tCOMMA
1197          ** COMCK entry:
1198          ** A contains text's tokenization
1199          ** D1 past corresponding text
1200          **
1201          ** Calls: NTOKEN - COMCK entry only
1202          **
1203          ** Uses: A(B), C(B), P - COMCK1 entry
1204          ** A-C, D1, P, S0-S3,S11, R0 - COMCK entry
1205          **
1206          ** Stk lvs: 3 - COMCK entry
1207          ** 0 - COMCK1 entry
1208          **
1209          ** History:
1210          **
1211          ** Date Programmer Modification
1212          ** -----
1213          ** 07/06/82 J.P. Modified documentation
1214          **
1215          *****
1216          *****
1217          #
1218 036CD 72B1 =COMCK GOSUB ntoken
1219 036D1 20 =COMCK1 P= 0
1220 036D3 3100 LC(2) =tCOMMA
1221 036D7 962 ?A=C B
1222 036DA 00 RTNYES
  
```

1223 036DC 01

RTN

```

1224          STITLE OUTLIT - Output Literal
1225          *****
1226          *****
1227          **
1228          ** Name:(S) OUTLIT - Output Delimited Literal
1229          ** Name:(S) OUTLI1 - Output Delimited Literal
1230          ** Name:   DATAK - Output Literal Delimited by Quotes
1231          **
1232          ** Category:  PARUTL
1233          **
1234          ** Purpose:
1235          **   OUTLIT and OUTLI1 entry points output a string of
1236          **   literals delimited by a specified delimiter (this
1237          **   delimiter may or may not be a quote). The only
1238          **   difference between these two entry points is that OUTLIT
1239          **   takes an error exit if no closing delimiter is found;
1240          **   OUTLI1 simply returns with the carry set in this case.
1241          **
1242          **   DATAK entry parses a string delimited by either single
1243          **   or double quotes. If no closing delimiter is found,
1244          **   DATAK takes an error exit.
1245          **
1246          ** Entry:
1247          **   D(A) = (AVMEME)
1248          **   D1 points into the input stream
1249          **   D0 points into the output buffer
1250          **   3 entry points:
1251          **   1) OUTLIT - D1 points at the delimiting character
1252          **                 A(B) contains the ascii delimiter
1253          **                 P=0
1254          **   2) DATAK - D1 points at optional blanks preceding
1255          **                 the alleged single or double quote.
1256          **   3) OUTLI1 - D1 points at 1st character after the
1257          **                 delimiter.
1258          **                 A(B) contains the ascii delimiter.
1259          **                 P=0
1260          **
1261          ** Exit:
1262          **   Carry clr =>
1263          **   D1 is advanced to the character following the
1264          **   closing delimiter.
1265          **   The literal up through the closing delimiter
1266          **   has been written to the output buffer.
1267          **   D0 points past the closing delimiter.
1268          **
1269          **   Carry set (OUTLI1 entry only) =>
1270          **   D1 is 2 nibbles past D0 (Endline)
1271          **   All characters, up to but not including D0,
1272          **   have been output
1273          **   D0 points past the characters which have been
1274          **   output
1275          **
1276          **   Else error exit (OUTLIT, DATAK only)
1277          **   w/ D1 at 0D - Error is : Quote Expected
1278          **

```

```

1279      ** Calls:      OUT1TK, GNXTCR
1280      **
1281      ** Uses.....
1282      ** Exclusive: A,B,C,S4,D0,D1
1283      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,S4,D0,D1
1284      **
1285      ** Stk lvls:    2 (OUTLI1)
1286      **              3 (OUTLIT)
1287      **
1288      ** NOTE:        It may be desirable to limit usage of OUTLIT
1289      **              to delimiters which are single or double
1290      **              quotes, since the error message generated is
1291      **              "Quote Expected".
1292      **
1293      ** History:
1294      **
1295      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1296      **      -----      -
1297      **      07/06/82    J.P.          Modified documentation
1298      **      10/12/82    S.W.          OUTLI1 entry doesn't error exit
1299      **
1300      ****
1301      ****
1302      *
1303      *
1304 036DE 7000 =DATABK GOSUB =GNXTCR
1305 036E2 3100      LC(2) =a"
1306 036E6 962      ?A=C B
1307 036E9 A0      GOYES OUTLIT
1308 036EB 300      LC(1) =a'
1309 036EE 966      ?A#C B
1310 036F1 00      RTNYES
1311      *
1312 036F3 171 =OUTLIT D1=D1+ 2
1313 036F6 7F00      GOSUB OUTLI1
1314 036FA 500      RTNMC
1315 036FD 854      ST=1 4
1316 03700 1C1      D1=D1- 2
1317 03703 8C00      GOLONG =ERR09
1318      *
1319 03709 D8 =OUTLI1 B=A A Copy A(B)
1320 0370B 31D0      LCHEX OD
1321 0370F 7610 OUTLI2 GOSUB out1tk
1322 03713 14B      A=DAT1 B
1323 03716 171      D1=D1+ 2
1324 03719 960      ?A=B B CLOSING QUOTE?
1325 0371C D0      GOYES out1tk
1326 0371E 962      ?A=C B EOL?
1327 03721 00      RTNYES
1328 03723 5BE      GONC OUTLI2 (B.E.T.)
1329      *
1330 03726 171 out1t+ D1=D1+ 2
1331 03729 6FCC out1tk GOTO PILP10
1332      *

```

1333	0372D	14B	CHK-OD	A=DAT1	B	
1334	03730	31D0		LCHEX	OD	
1335	03734	966		?AHC	B	
1336	03737	FE		GOYES	outlt+	
1337	03739	07		C=RSTK		Pop level off. return stack
1338	0373B	5DE		GONC	outltk	(B.E.T.) Output OD, rtn to driver
1339			*			

```

1340          STITLE Output Variable (OUTVAR)
1341          *****
1342          *****
1343          **
1344          ** Name:(S) OUTVAR - Output Parsed Variable
1345          **
1346          ** Category:  PARUTL
1347          **
1348          ** Purpose:
1349          **      Writes tokenized variable in A to the output buffer
1350          **
1351          ** Entry:
1352          **      P=0
1353          **      D(A) = (AVMEME)
1354          **      DO points into output buffer
1355          **      Register A contains variable tokenization
1356          **      from NTOKEN call
1357          **
1358          ** Exit:
1359          **      Carry Clear
1360          **      Variable tokenization written to output buffer
1361          **      DO past the tokenization
1362          **
1363          ** Calls:      OUT1TK, ARANGE
1364          **
1365          ** Uses:      A, C(A), DO
1366          **
1367          ** Stk lvls:  2
1368          **
1369          ** History:
1370          **
1371          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1372          **      -----      -
1373          **      07/06/82  J.P.          Modified documentation
1374          **
1375          *****
1376          *****
1377          #
1378          #
1379 0373E 77EF =OUTVAR GOSUB out1tk
1380 03742 8E00      GOSUBL =ARANGE
1381          00
1381 03748 500      RTNMC                IF LETTER, THEN DONE
1382 0374B BF4      ASR      W
1383 0374E BF4      ASR      W
1384 03751 4CE      GOC      OUTVAR      (B.E.T.)

```

```

1385          STITLE KEY Parse
1386          *****
1387          *****
1388          **
1389          ** Name:      KEYP      -  DEF KEY Statement Parse
1390          ** Name:      DFKEYP   -  DEF KEY Statement Parse
1391          **
1392          ** Category: STPARS
1393          **
1394          ** Purpose:  KEYP entry is used when KEY is the first keyword
1395          **              in the statement.
1396          **
1397          **              DFKEYP entry is used when the syntax starts with
1398          **              'DEF KEY'.
1399          **
1400          **              These two entry points parse statements of the
1401          **              form:
1402          **              [DEF] KEY string expr [<,string expr[<:|;>]]
1403          **
1404          ** Entry:      D(R) = (RVMEME)
1405          **              D1 points into input stream
1406          **              D0 points into output stream
1407          **              2 entry points:
1408          **              1) KEYP      -  D1 past KEY keyword
1409          **                          DO past tKEY
1410          **              2) DFKEYP   -  D1 past DEF KEY keywords
1411          **                          DO past tDEF and tKEY
1412          **
1413          ** Exit:       Legal syntax =>
1414          **              Return with carry clear
1415          **              P=0
1416          **              D1 past syntactically correct statement
1417          **              Tokenized KEY statement written to output buf.
1418          **              DO past KEY statement tokenization
1419          **
1420          **              Else error exit
1421          **
1422          ** Calls:      RESPTR, OUT1TK, STRGCK, COMCK+
1423          **
1424          ** Uses:       A-C,D(15-5),D0,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCD0
1425          **
1426          ** Stk lvls: 5
1427          **
1428          ** Detail:     Tokenized KEY statement format:
1429          **              tKEY <string expr> [tCOMMA <string expr> [;|:]] ]
1430          **
1431          ** History:
1432          **
1433          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1434          **      -----      -
1435          **      10/21/82   S.W.           Added special header
1436          **      05/11/83   S.W.           Replaced call to COMCK1 with COMCK+
1437          **
1438          *****
1439          *****

```



```

1440      ■
1441      ■
1442 03754 183 =DFKEYP DO=DO- 4      BACK UP PTR
1443 03757 7ECF      GOSUB out1tk  OUTPUT tKEY
1444 03758 7B5F =KEYP      GOSUB STRGCK
1445 0375F 7000      GOSUB =COMCK+  Find & output comma token
1446 03763 5D3      GONC POKEP9     Not a comma?
1447      ■ FOUND COMMA TOKEN
1448 03766 705F      GOSUB STRGCK
1449      ■
1450 0376A 31A3      LCASC \: \
1451 0376E 962      ?A=C B
1452 03771 F0      GOYES KEYP10
1453 03773 3100      LC(2) =tSEMIC
1454 03777 966      ?A#C B      NOT COLON OR SEMI-COLON?
1455 0377A 72      GOYES POKEP9
1456 0377C 31B3      LCASC \; \
1457 03780 6D32 KEYP10 GOTO outbyt  WRITE OUT TOKEN
1458      *
```

```

1459                               STITLE Optional String Parse
1460 *****
1461 *****
1462 **
1463 ** Name:      OPSTRp - Optional String Parse
1464 **
1465 ** Category:   PARUTL
1466 **
1467 ** Purpose:
1468 **     Parses a statement, allowing 1 OPTIONAL string expression
1469 **
1470 ** Entry:
1471 **     D(A) = (AVMEME)
1472 **     D1 points to alleged string expression or stmt end
1473 **     D0 points into output buffer
1474 **
1475 ** Exit:
1476 **     If Statement end or valid string expression found:
1477 **         Return with carry clear
1478 **         P       = 0
1479 **     If valid string expression found:
1480 **         D1 past expression
1481 **         Tokenized expression written to output buffer
1482 **         D0 past tokenized expression
1483 **     If statement end found:
1484 **         D1/D0 are unchanged from entry, except that
1485 **         D1 is advanced beyond any leading blanks.
1486 **
1487 **         Else error exit
1488 **
1489 ** Calls:      EOLCK, RESPTR, STRGCK
1490 **
1491 ** Uses..... A-C,D(15-5),D0,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO
1492 **
1493 **
1494 ** Stk lvls:   5
1495 **
1496 ** History:
1497 **
1498 **      Date          Programmer          Modification
1499 **      -----
1500 **      11/20/82    S.W.                Written for ENDLINE parse
1501 **
1502 *****
1503 *****
1504 #
1505 #
1506 03784 7F64 =OPSTRp GOSUB eolck+ No rtn if newline found
1507 03788 541   GONC   STRNGP If EOL not found, RESPTR already do
1508 0378B 451   GOC    resptr B.E.T.
1509 *
1510 *
```

```

1511                    STITLE POKE Parse
1512                    *****
1513                    *****
1514                    **
1515                    ** Name:     POKEP     -   POKE Statement Parse
1516                    ** Name:(S) STRNGP   -   Parse of ■ Mandatory String Expression
1517                    **
1518                    ** Category: STPARS
1519                    **
1520                    ** Purpose:   POKEP parses POKE statement.
1521                    **
1522                    **               STRNGP parses ■ mandatory string expression
1523                    **
1524                    ** Entry:     D(A) = (AVMEME)
1525                    **               D1 points to input stream
1526                    **               D0 points into output buffer
1527                    **               2 entry points:
1528                    **               1) POKEP     - D1 past POKE keyword
1529                    **                               D0 past tPOKE
1530                    **               2) STRNGP   - D1 pts to alleged string expr
1531                    **
1532                    ** Exit:
1533                    **               Valid parse =>
1534                    **               Return with carry clear
1535                    **               P=0
1536                    **               POKEP entry:
1537                    **                       D1 points past syntactically correct stmt.
1538                    **                       POKE tokenization written to ouput buffer.
1539                    **                       D0 points past POKE tokenization.
1540                    **               STRNGP entry:
1541                    **                       D1 points past string expression.
1542                    **                       String expr tokenization in output buffer.
1543                    **                       D0 points past string expr tokenization.
1544                    **
1545                    **               Else error exit
1546                    **
1547                    ** Calls:     OUT1TK, STRGCK, COMCK+
1548                    **
1549                    ** Uses:       A-C,D(15-5),D0,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO
1550                    **
1551                    ** Stk lvls: 5
1552                    **
1553                    ** Detail:     POKE <string expression>,<string expression>
1554                    **
1555                    ** History:
1556                    **
1557                    **     Date        Programmer    Modifications
1558                    **     -----        -            -
1559                    **     05/11/83     S.W.           Replaced call to COMCK1 w/COMCK+
1560                    **
1561                    *****
1562                    *****
1563                    *
1564                    *
1565 0378E 782F =POKEP   GOSUB   STRGCK

```

1566	03792	7000		GOSUB	=COMCK+	
1567	03796	460		GOC	STRNGP	Found & output comma ?
1568	03799	6A8E		GOTO	PRTPE1	SYNTAX ERROR
1569	0379D	791F	=STRNGP	GOSUB	STRGCK	
1570	037A1		resprr			
1571	037A1	6000	POKEP9	GOTO	=RESPTR	

```

1572          STITLE Clock System Parse
1573          ****
1574          ****
1575          **
1576          ** Name:      CLKPRS - Clock System Parse Routine
1577          **
1578          ** Category:   STPARS
1579          **
1580          ** Purpose:
1581          **     Parses SETTIME, ADJUST, ADJABS, and SETDATE stmts.
1582          **
1583          **     This parse is also useful for parsing a valid
1584          **     string OR numeric expression.
1585          **
1586          ** Entry:
1587          **     D(A) = (AVMEME)
1588          **     D1 points past SETTIME, ADJUST, ADJABS, or SETDATE
1589          **     keyword
1590          **     D0 points past the corresponding token in the out-
1591          **     put buffer.
1592          **
1593          ** Exit:
1594          **     Valid expression found =>
1595          **     P=0
1596          **     Return with carry clear
1597          **     D1 points past valid string or numeric expression.
1598          **     Tokenized string or numeric expression written to
1599          **     output buffer.
1600          **     D0 points past tokenized string or numeric expr.
1601          **
1602          **     Else error exit
1603          **
1604          ** Calls:      EXPPAR.
1605          **
1606          ** Uses.....
1607          **     Inclusive: A-C,D(15-5),R0,R1,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCD0,D0,D1
1608          **
1609          ** Stk lvls:   4
1610          **
1611          ** Detail:
1612          **     SETTIME <numeric expr> | <string expr>
1613          **     ADJUST  <numeric expr> | <string expr>
1614          **     ADJABS  <numeric expr> | <string expr>
1615          **     SETDATE <numeric expr> | <string expr>
1616          **
1617          ** Algorithm:
1618          **     EXPPAR.
1619          **     If expression invalid then ERR02, else RESPTR.
1620          **
1621          ** History:
1622          **
1623          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1624          **     -----
1625          **     05/28/82   NM             Moved from clock module to here
1626          **

```

```

1627 *****
1628 *****
1629 037A5 76D0 =CLKPRS GOSUB exppar
1630 037A9 860      ?ST=0 0      Valid expression?
1631 037AC 5F      GOYES resptr
1632 037AE 650F      GOTO  NUMCK3
1633 ■
1634 *****
1635 *****
1636 **
1637 ** Name:      SUBP      - SUB Statement Parse
1638 **
1639 ** Category: STPARS
1640 **
1641 ** Purpose:  Parses SUB Statement
1642 **
1643 ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
1644 **          D1 points at the input buffer past the SUB keyword.
1645 **          DO points into the output buffer past tSUB.
1646 **
1647 ** Exit:     Valid statement parse =>
1648 **          Return with carry clear
1649 **          D1 past syntactically correct SUB statement
1650 **          SUB stmt tokenization written to output buffer.
1651 **          DO points past the statement tokenization.
1652 **
1653 **          Else error exit
1654 **
1655 ** Calls:    SUBNMP, NTOKEN, OUT1TK, OUTVAR, GNXTCR, OUTNIB
1656 **          ARRYCK, COMCKO
1657 **
1658 ** Uses:     A-C,D(15-5),R0,R1,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO,DO,D1
1659 **
1660 ** Stk lvls: 6
1661 **
1662 ** Detail:   SUB syntax :
1663 **          SUB name [<parm list>]
1664 **          where a parm:= #<number>|variable
1665 **          and <number> is a decimal integer 0-999.
1666 **          Parse accepts 0-999; execution accepts 0-256.
1667 **
1668 **
1669 **          SUB tokenization :
1670 ** tSUB <5nib> name [tPRMST parmlist] tPRMEN [t! comment] <5nib>
1671 **
1672 ** If a remark follows the SUB statement, following tPRMEN will
1673 ** be: t! <rem stream> tEOL <5 nib field> tEOL
1674 **
1675 **          tPRMST:= tTO  &  tPRMEN:= tALL
1676 **
1677 ** History:
1678 **
1679 **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1680 **      -----      -
1681 **      02/01/83   S.W.          Added documentation

```

```

1682      ** 05/03/83   S.W.           Added call to WCK
1683      ** 05/11/83   S.W.           Replaced call to COMCK w/COMCKO
1684      **
1685      *****
1686      *****
1687      ■
1688 037B2 7480 =SUBP   GOSUB   SUBP35      ESSENTIALLY SKIPS 5 NIBS
1689 037B6 72E1      GOSUB   SUBNMP
1690 037BA 446      GOC     SUBP30
1691      ■
1692 037BD 7000      SUBP10 GOSUB   =WCK
1693 037C1 5E7      GONC     SUBP45      Found # ?
1694 037C4 7BB0      GOSUB   ntoken
1695      * BETTER BE VARIABLE
1696 037C8 86B      ?ST=0  11
1697 037CB F3      GOYES    SUBPE3      ILLEGAL PARM?
1698 037CD 862      ?ST=0  2          SIMPLE VARIABLE?
1699 037D0 04      GOYES    SUBP20
1700      ■ ARRAY VARIABLE - REQUIRES NULL DIMENSIONS - D1 AT '('
1701 037D2 E4      A=A+1  A          DUMMY ARRAY TOKEN
1702 037D4 766F      GOSUB   =OUTVAR      OUTPUT VARIABLE NAME
1703 037D8 7000      GOSUB   =GNXCR+
1704 037DC D1      B=0     A          PARM COUNT
1705 037DE 31C2      LCASC   \, \
1706 037E2 966      ?ANC    B          1 PARM?
1707 037E5 D0      GOYES    SUBP15
1708 037E7 871      ?ST=1  1
1709 037EA 02      GOYES    err03
1710 037EC E5      B=B+1  A
1711 037EE 7000      GOSUB   =GNXCR+      STEP OFF COMMA
1712 037F2 854      SUBP15 ST=1  4      Set in case of error
1713 037F5 768E      GOSUB   ARRY02      If no closing paren, will err
1714 037F9 844      ST=0    4          B(0) incremented in above call
1715 037FC D9      C=B     A          Copy B(0)
1716 037FE 171      D1=D1+ 2          STEP OFF CLOSING PAREN
1717 03801 8E00      GOSUBL  =OUTNIB      OUTPUT PARM COUNT
1718      00
1718 03807 5C0      GONC     SUBP25      (B.E.T.)
1719      ■
1720 0380A      SUBPE3
1721 0380A 8C00      err03  GOLONG =ERR03      Invalid parm
1722      00
1722      ■
1723 03810 7A2F      SUBP20 GOSUB   =OUTVAR
1724 03814 7000      SUBP25 GOSUB   =COMCKO      Find & output comma
1725 03818 44A      GOC     SUBP10
1726 0381B 726E      GOSUB   PRENCK      No rtn if error
1727      ■
1728 0381F 3100      SUBP30 LC(2)  =tPRMEN
1729 03823 DA      A=C     A          Read into A(B)
1730 03825 7000      GOSUB   =OAGNXT
1731 03829 8E00      GOSUBL  =!CK2
1732      00
1732 0382F 4A0      GOC     SUBP35      NO REMARK?
1733 03832 3100      LC(2)  =tEOL      NEEDED FOR DECOMPILE

```

```

1734 03836 7481 =OUTB+5 GOSUB outbyt
1735 0383A      =OUTNB4
1736 0383A 24   SUBP35 P=      4
1737 0383C 6BB4 GOTO  outnbs      SKIP 5 NIBS
1738
1739
1740 03840 72EE SUBP45 GOSUB out1t+      Output #
1741 03844 7B30      GOSUB ntoken
1742
1743 03848 8F00      GOSBVL =DRANGE
      000
1744 0384F 490      GOC      SUBP55
1745
1746 03852 73DE      GOSUB out1tk
1747 03856 5DB      GONC      SUBP25      (B.E.T.)
1748
1749 03859 3100 SUBP55 LC(2) =tINT2
1750 0385D 966      ?A#C      B
1751 03860 90      GOYES      SUBP60
1752 03862 7B26      GOSUB out2tk      OUTPUT TOK # 2 DIGITS
1753 03866 5DA      GONC      SUBP25      (B.E.T.)
1754
1755 03869 CE      SUBP60 C=C-1 A      3 DIGIT INTEGER TOKEN
1756 0386B 966      ?A#C      B
1757 0386E C9      GOYES      SUBPE3      Illegal Parn?
1758 03870 76CF      GOSUB      SUBP35      OUTPUT TOKEN & 3 DIGITS
1759 03874 5F9      GONC      SUBP25      (B.E.T.)
1760
1761 03877 7C93 r3exp+ GOSUB gnxtcr
1762 0387B 77AC r3exp+ GOSUB R3=D10      Save D1,D0 in R3
1763 0387F 6000 =exppar GOTO =EXPPAR
1764
1765 03883 8C00 ntoken GOLONG =NTOKEN
      00
1766
1767 03889 8C00 wrdscn GOLONG =WRDSCN
      00
1768

```



```

1769          STITLE CALL Parse
1770          ****
1771          ****
1772          **
1773          ** Name: (S) CALLP - CALL Statement Parse
1774          **
1775          ** Category: STPARS
1776          **
1777          ** Purpose: Parses CALL Statement
1778          **
1779          ** Entry: D(A) = (AVMEME)
1780          **          D1 past CALL keyword in input stream
1781          **          D0 past tCALL in output buffer
1782          **
1783          ** Exit: Valid Statement Parse =>
1784          **          P=0
1785          **          Return with carry clear
1786          **          D1 past syntactically correct CALL statement
1787          **          CALL stmt tokenization written to output buffer.
1788          **          D0 points past statement tokenization.
1789          **
1790          **          Else error exit
1791          **
1792          **
1793          ** Calls: SUBNMP,OUTBYT,EXPPAR,NUMCK,CNV2UC,FSPECp
1794          **          CLRPRM,COMCK,EOLCK+,DATAACK,NTOKEN,OUTVAR,SBNMPO
1795          **          NUMCK3,NUMCK1,OBFSPP,CNV2UC,PRENCK,COMCK1,R3EXPP
1796          **
1797          ** Uses: A-C,D(15-5), S0-S3,S7,S9-S11, D1,D0, R0-R3,
1798          **          FUNCDO
1799          **
1800          ** Stk lvls: 6
1801          **
1802          ** Detail: Compiles to:
1803          **
1804          ** tCALL <name>
1805          ** [tPRMST (parm E<0|1> parm E<0|1> ... ) tPRMEN
1806          ** [tIN <filespec>]
1807          **
1808          **          where E0 (tCREf) indicates a pass by reference
1809          **          and E1 (tCVAL) indicates a call by value.
1810          **          parm:=.<#num expr|variable|expression>
1811          **
1812          **          tIN is actually tSEMIC
1813          **
1814          ** History:
1815          **
1816          **          Date          Programmer      Modification
1817          **          -----
1818          **          10/11/82    S.W.             Output E1 (tCVAL) after chnl#
1819          **          11/11/82    S.W.             Added code to trap out user-defined
1820          **                                     functions
1821          **          12/09/82    S.W.             CALL w/o parms allowed from keybd
1822          **          02/11/83    J.P.             Made REDPRM straight line code.
1823          **          05/03/83    S.W.             Added call to #CK

```

```

1824      ** 05/23/83   S.W.      Channel# ALWAYS tokenized as pass
1825      **                                     by reference
1826      ** 06/02/83   S.W.      Don't allow user-defined functions
1827      **                                     in channel numbers
1828      **
1829      ****
1830      ****
1831      *
1832      *
1833 0388F 6AFB CALPE3 GOTO FORPE1      No parameters in prog line (Syntax)
1834      *
1835      * CALL without parameters - ensure from keyboard
1836 03893 875 CALPNL ?ST=1 5          In a program line?
1837 03896 9F   GOYES CALPE3
1838 03898 680F GOTO  resptr          Okay from keyboard
1839      *
1840 0389C 7753 =CALLP GOSUB eolck+
1841 038A0 42F   GOC   CALPNL          No parameters?
1842      * Check for quoted string 1st
1843 038A3 773E GOSUB  DATAK
1844 038A7 5B2   GONC   CALP03          Quoted string found ■ output?
1845      * Check for string variable
1846 038AA 75DF GOSUB  ntoken
1847 038AE 87B   ?ST=1 11             A variable?
1848 038B1 E0    GOYES CALP01
1849 038B3 7AE   CALP00 GOSUB  resptr
1850 038B7 71E0 GOSUB  SUBNMP
1851 038BB 6B10 GOTO   CALP04
1852      *
1853 038BF 861   CALP01 ?ST=0 1         Numeric variable?
1854 038C2 1F    GOYES CALP00
1855 038C4 862   ?ST=0 2             Simple string variable?
1856 038C7 80    GOYES CALP02
1857      * Array variable - interpret as passing parameters
1858 038C9 BF4    ASR    W
1859 038CC BF4    ASR    W             Shift off tARRAY
1860 038CF 7B6E CALP02 GOSUB  OUTVAR    Output variable
1861      *
1862      * Check for unquoted string
1863      *
1864 038D3 70D0 CALP03 GOSUB  SBNMPO
1865 038D7 4C5   CALP04 GOC   CALPIN    No parameter list?
1866      *
1867 038DA 849   CALP05 ST=0 9
1868 038DD 7000 GOSUB  =#CK
1869 038E1 490   GOC   CALP10          Not ■ ?
1870 038E4 859   ST=1 9             Channel# flag
1871 038E7 7B3E GOSUB  out1t+         Step over #; Output t#
1872      *
1873 038EB 8E00 CALP10 GOSUBL =CLRPRM    Clear PRMCNT RAM location
1874      00
1874 038F1 768F GOSUB  r3expp
1875 038F5 D8    B=A   A             Copy next token into B
1876 038F7 447   GOC   CALP25          VALID DUMMY ARRAY?
1877 038FA 137   CD1EX

```

1878 038FD 1F00	D1=(5) =PRMCNT	Read parameter count
000		
1879 03904 15B0	A=DAT1	
1880 03908 135	D1=C	
1881 0390B 90C	?A#0 P	
1882 0390E 15	GOYES CALPE1	User defined function?
1883 03910 870	?ST=1 0	INVALID EXPR?
1884 03913 05	GOYES CALPE2	
1885 03915 879	?ST=1	Channel# ?
1886 03918 F4	GOYES CALP20	
1887 0391A 831	?XM=0	PASSED BY REFERENCE?
1888 0391D 06	GOYES CALP35	
1889	■ Passed by value	
1890 0391F 3100	CALP15 LC(2) =tCVAL	
1891 03923 7790	CALP17 GOSUB outbyt	
1892 03927 D4	A=B A	
1893 03929 74AD	GOSUB COMCK1	
1894 0392D 4CA	GOC CALPO5	Another comma ?
1895 03930 7D4D	GOSUB PRENCK	Assume end of parm list
1896	■	
1897 03934 3100	CALPIN LC(2) =tPRMEN	
1898 03938 7280	GOSUB outbyt	
1899 0393C 7476	GOSUB CMV2UC	
1900 03940 D6	C=A A	Read in nib 4
1901 03942 3394	LCASC \NI\	
E4		
1902 03948 8A6	?A#C A	
1903 0394B 97	GOYES rtncc	
1904	★	
1905 0394D 3100	LC(2) =tIN	
1906 03951 173	D1=D1+ 4	
1907 03954 7963	GOSUB OBFSPp	OUTBYT,FSPECp
1908 03958 500	RTNMC	
1909 0395B 6D51	GOTO PRGP80	Illegal filespec
1910	★	
1911 0395F 6D4D	CALPE1 GOTO NUMCK1	Restore D1 from R3
1912 03963 605D	CALPE2 GOTO NUMCK3	Invalid expression
1913	■	
1914 03967 873	CALP20 ?ST=1 3	Numeric ?
1915 0396A 70	GOYES CALP30	
1916 0396C 879	CALP25 ?ST=1	Supposed to be channel # ?
1917 0396F 0F	GOYES CALPE1	(error if dummy array or string)
1918 03971 3100	CALP30 LC(2) =tCREF	Pass by reference
1919 03975 6DAF	GOTO CALP17	
1920	■	
1921 03979 6741	SBNME1 GOTO ASNPE+	Illegal name (Set S4-Syntax error)
1922	★	
1923 0397D 182	CALP35 DO=DO- 3	
1924 03980 1523	A=DATO X	
1925 03984 162	DO=DO+ 3	
1926 03987 327A	LCHEX 1A7	A7 is substring token
1		
1927 0398C 932	?A=C X	Substring with 1 parm?
1928 0398F 09	GOYES CALP15	
1929 03991 B26	C=C+1 XS	

```

1930 03994 932          ?A=C    X                    Substring with 2 parns?
1931 03997 88          GOYES CALP15
1932 03999 57D         GONC    CALP30            (B.E.T.)
1933
1934
1935 *****
1936 *****
1937 **
1938 ** Name:    SUBNMP   - Subprogram Name Parse
1939 ** Name:    SBNMPO   - Checks for Start of Parameter List
1940 **
1941 ** Category: PARUTL
1942 **
1943 ** Purpose: Parses subprogram name and checks for start of a
1944 **           parameter list. It is used by SUB and CALL
1945 **           statement parse.
1946 **
1947 **           SUBNMP entry parses a subprogram name; it
1948 **           only allows it in the form of an unquoted string
1949 **           (Leading and trailing quotes can be checked for
1950 **           by the caller).
1951 **           Then it falls into the SBNMPO entry.
1952 **
1953 **           SBNMPO entry checks for the start of a parameter
1954 **           list, which is indicated by '('. If found, it
1955 **           outputs tPRMST and returns with carry clear;
1956 **           otherwise it returns with carry set.
1957 **
1958 ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
1959 **           D1 points to input stream
1960 **           D0 points into output buffer
1961 **           2 entry points:
1962 **           1) SUBNMP - D1 at optional blanks preceding
1963 **                     the alleged subprogram name.
1964 **           2) SBNMPO - Tokenized subprogram name output,
1965 **                     with D0 positioned past it.
1966 **                     D1 past the subprogram name.
1967 **
1968 ** Exit:    P=0
1969 **           Carry set =>
1970 **           No parameter list
1971 **           SUBNMP entry:
1972 **              D1 pts to 1st non-blank char past subp. name
1973 **              D0 points past tokenized subprogram name
1974 **           SBNMPO entry:
1975 **              D1 preserved from entry (except advanced
1976 **              past leading blanks)
1977 **              D0 preserved from entry
1978 **
1979 **           Carry clr =>
1980 **           There should be a parameter list
1981 **           D1 past ascii (
1982 **           tPRMST output; D0 points past it
1983 **           C(B)=ascii ( ; A(B)=tPRMST
1984 **

```

```

1985      **      Error exit if illegal name (SBNMP entry only)
1986      **      or if insufficient memory (both entries).
1987      **
1988      ** Calls:   FILEP, FSPC10, OUTBYT, NTOKEN, RESPTR
1989      **
1990      ** Uses:    A-C, R0, S0-S3,S7,S11
1991      **
1992      ** Stk lvls: 5
1993      **
1994      ** History:
1995      **
1996      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1997      **      -----      -
1998      **      11/04/83   S.W.          Modified documentaion header
1999      **
2000      *****
2001      *****
2002      *
2003 0399C 7065 SUBNMP GOSUB FILEP-
2004 039A0 58D      GONC  SBNME1      ILLEGAL NAME?
2005 039A3 7243      GOSUB FSPC10      Output tLITRL and name
2006 039A7 78DE SBNMPO GOSUB ntoken    SCAN TO '(' OR EOL
2007 039AB 3182      LCASC  \(\
2008 039AF 962      ?A=C  B
2009 039B2 80      GOYES  SBNMP3
2010      * No parm list
2011 039B4 79ED      GOSUB  resptr
2012 039B8 02      RTNSC
2013      *
2014 039BA 3100 SBNMP3 LC(2) =tPRNST
2015 039BE      =OUTbyt
2016 039BE 8C00 outbyt GOLONG =OUTBYT
2017      00      *

```

```

2018          STITLE LR Statement Parse
2019          *****
2020          *****
2021          **
2022          ** Name:      LRP      -   LR Statement Parse
2023          **
2024          ** Category: STPARS
2025          **
2026          ** Purpose:  Parses LR (Linear Regression) Statement
2027          **
2028          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
2029          **            D1 points into input buffer past LR keyword.
2030          **            D0 points into output buffer past tLR.
2031          **
2032          ** Exit:     Valid statement parse =>
2033          **            Return with carry clear
2034          **            P=0
2035          **            D1 points past syntactically correct LR stmt
2036          **            LR stmt tokenization written to output buffer
2037          **            D0 points past statement tokenization.
2038          **
2039          **            Else error exit
2040          **
2041          ** Calls:     NUMCK, COMCK+, DSTp
2042          **
2043          ** Uses:      A-C,D(15-5),R0-R3,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO,D0,D1
2044          **
2045          ** Stk lvls: 5
2046          **
2047          ** Detail:    LR Tokenization:
2048          **            tLR <num expr num expr> [tCOMMA <var> [tCOMMA <var>]]
2049          **
2050          ** History:
2051          **
2052          **            Date      Programmer  Modifications
2053          **            -----
2054          **            01/13/83  S.W.        Updated documentation header
2055          **            05/18/83  S.W.        Replaced call to MVARP w/DSTp
2056          **                                     (Variables now compiled as
2057          **                                     expressions)
2058          **
2059          *****
2060          *****
2061          *
2062 039C4 03      rtncc RTNCC
2063          ■
2064 039C6 73DC =LRP      GOSUB  NUMCK
2065 039CA 730D      GOSUB  COMCK1
2066 039CE 5A2      GONC   LRPE4
2067 039D1 78CC      GOSUB  NUMCK
2068          * OPTIONAL VARIABLE SPECIFIERS
2069 039D5 7000      GOSUB  =COMCK+      Find & output tCOMMA
2070 039D9 5F5      GONC   RANDP2
2071          ■ REQUIRED TO ■ NUMERIC VARIABLE
2072 039DC 7000      GOSUB  =DSTp      Destination parse

```

2073 039E0 863	?ST=0 3	String ?
2074 039E3 21	GOYES LRPe	
2075 039E5 7000	GOSUB =COMCK+	Find & output tCOMMA
2076 039E9 5F4	GONC RANDP2	No comma ?
2077 039EC 7000	GOSUB =DSTp	
2078 039F0 873	?ST=1 3	Numeric?
2079 039F3 64	GOYES RANDP2	
2080	*	
2081 039F5 6000 LRPe	GOTO =REDPE5	
2082	■	
2083 039F9 8C00 LRPE4	GOLONG =ERR04	MISSING PARM
00		
2084 039FF 65BA LRPE5	GOTO FORPE5	ILLEGAL VARIABLE
2085	■	

```

2086          STITLE ADD Parse
2087          ****
2088          ****
2089          **
2090          ** Name:(S) ADDP      -  ADD Statement Parse
2091          **
2092          ** Category: STPARS
2093          **
2094          ** Purpose:  Parses ADD and DROP Statements
2095          **
2096          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
2097          **            D1 points at input stream past ADD or DROP keyword
2098          **            D0 points into output buffer past tADD or tDROP
2099          **
2100          ** Exit:     Valid statement parse =>
2101          **              Return with carry clear
2102          **              P=0
2103          **              D1 points past syntactically correct statement
2104          **              Tokenized statement written to output buffer
2105          **              D0 points past statement tokenization
2106          **
2107          **              Else error exit
2108          **
2109          ** Calls:     NUMS (NUMCK)
2110          **
2111          ** Uses:      A-C,D(15-5),R0,R1,R3,D0,D1,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCDO
2112          **
2113          ** Stk lvls:  6
2114          **
2115          ** Detail:    Syntax is:
2116          **              ADD | DROP [num expr [,num expr...]]
2117          **              Tokenization is:
2118          **              tADD | tDROP [num expr [num expr...]]
2119          **              (tCOMMA is NOT output between expressions)
2120          **
2121          ** History:
2122          **
2123          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2124          **      -----      -
2125          **      02/08/83   S.W.           No longer limits to 15 expr
2126          **      05/12/83   S.W.           Use SFLAG/CFLAG parse
2127          **
2128          ****
2129          ****
2130          ■
2131          ■
2132 03A03      =ADDP
2133 03A03 70F1 =DROPP  GOSUB  eolck+
2134 03A07 413      GOC    RANDP2      NO PARMS?
2135          ■
2136 03A0A 6882      GOTO   NUMS        Parse at least 1 num expr
2137          *

```



```

2138          STITLE STAT Parse
2139          *****
2140          *****
2141          **
2142          ** Name:      STATP  -  STAT Statement Parse
2143          **
2144          ** Category: STPARS
2145          **
2146          ** Purpose:  Parses STAT Statement
2147          **
2148          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
2149          **            D1 points at input stream past STAT keyword
2150          **            D0 points into output buffer past tSTAT
2151          **
2152          ** Exit:     Valid statement parse =>
2153          **            Return with carry clear
2154          **            P=0
2155          **            D1 past syntactically correct statement
2156          **            STAT statement tokenization written to output buf
2157          **            D0 points past statement tokenization
2158          **
2159          **            Else error exit
2160          **
2161          ** Calls:    VARP, OUT1TK, NUMCK
2162          **
2163          ** Uses:     A-C,D(15-5),D0,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S3,S11,FUNCD0
2164          **
2165          ** Detail:   Compiled STAT statement:
2166          **            tSTAT <variable name>
2167          **            OR
2168          **            tSTAT tARRAY <variable name> <numer expr>
2169          **
2170          ** Stk lvls:  5
2171          **
2172          ** History:
2173          **
2174          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2175          **      -----      -
2176          **      01/14/83   S.W.           Updated documentation header
2177          **
2178          *****
2179          *****
2180          #
2181          #
2182 03A0E 7CFA =STATP  GOSUB  VARP
2183 03A12 5CE      GONC   LRPE5      String variable?
2184 03A15 862      ?ST=0  2         NOT ARRAY VARIABLE?
2185 03A18 CA      GOYES  rtncc
2186 03A1A 727C    GOSUB  NUMC++     STEP OFF LEFT PAREN
2187 03A1E 7F5C    GOSUB  PRENCK     No rtn if error
2188 03A22 03      RTNCC
2189          *

```

```

2190          STITLE END Statement Parse
2191          *****
2192          *****
2193          **
2194          ** Name:      ENDP      -   END Statement Parse
2195          **
2196          ** Category: STPARS
2197          **
2198          ** Purpose:  Parses END, END ALL, END DEF, & END SUB statements
2199          **
2200          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
2201          **            D1 points at input stream past END keyword
2202          **            D0 points into output buffer past tEND
2203          **            S-R0-3 nonzero iff IF statement in progress
2204          **
2205          ** Exit:     Valid statement parse =>
2206          **            Return with carry clear
2207          **            P=0
2208          **            D1 points past syntactically correct statement
2209          **            END statement tokenization written to ouput buf
2210          **            D0 points past statement tokenization
2211          **
2212          **            Else error exit
2213          **            Either END SUB or END DEF in middle of IF
2214          **            or MEMERR
2215          **
2216          ** Calls:    WRDSCN, IFCK, OUTNBS
2217          **
2218          ** Uses:     A-C, R0-R2, D0,D1, S0-S3,S11
2219          **
2220          ** Stk lvls: 4
2221          **
2222          ** Detail:   Assumes: END, END ALL, END DEF, END SUB
2223          **            For END DEF and END SUB erases END token that has
2224          **            been output and outputs a ENDDEF or ENDSUB token
2225          **            followed by 5 nibble link field.
2226          **
2227          **            END DEF, END SUB are Illegal after THEN,ELSE
2228          **
2229          ** History:
2230          **
2231          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
2232          **      -----
2233          **      01/14/83  S.W.        Updated header; modified instruc-
2234          **                                     tion to change SUB to ENDSUB, etc
2235          **                                     from A=A+1 W to A=A+1 A.
2236          **
2237          *****
2238          *****
2239          ■
2240 03A24 716E =ENDP  GOSUB wrdscn
2241 03A28 00        CON(2) =tDEF
2242 03A2A 310      REL(3) ENDP10      END DEF
2243 03A2D 00      CON(2) =tSUB
2244 03A2F E00     REL(3) ENDP10      END SUB

```

2245	03A32	00	CON(2) =tALL	
2246	03A34	09F	REL(3) rtncc	END ALL, Rtn to LineP
2247	03A37	00	CON(2) 0	END
2248	03A39	676D	RANDP2 GOTO resptr	
2249				
2250	03A3D	8E00	ENDP10 GOSUBL =IFCK	Not middle of IF ?
		00		
2251	03A43	183	DO=DO- 4	Back up to erase END & DEF (SUB)
2252	03A46	E4	A=A+1 A	Increment SUB to ENDSUB or
2253		*		DEF to ENDDEF
2254	03A48	26	P= 6	Output ENDSUB or ENDDEF token
2255	03A4A	6DA2	GOTO outnbs	and 5 nibble link field
2256				

```

2257          STITLE CREATE Parse
2258          *****
2259          *****
2260          **
2261          ** Name:   CREATP - CREATE Statement Parse
2262          **
2263          ** Category: STPARS
2264          **
2265          ** Purpose: Parses CREATE Statement
2266          **
2267          ** Entry:   D(A) = (AVMEME)
2268          **           D1 points into input stream past CREATE keyword
2269          **           D0 points into output buffer past tCREAT
2270          **
2271          ** Exit:    Valid statement parse =>
2272          **           Return with carry clear
2273          **           P=0
2274          **           D1 points past syntactically correct CREATE stmt.
2275          **           CREATE stmt tokenization written to output buffer
2276          **           D0 points past statement tokenization
2277          **
2278          **           Else error exit
2279          **
2280          ** Calls:   FSPECp, OUT2TK, COMCK, FASCFD, NUMCK,
2281          **           FLTYPp, NUMCKO, COMCK+, RESTPR, FIXP
2282          **
2283          **
2284          ** Uses:    A-C,P,XM,D0,D1,D(15-5),S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCD0
2285          **
2286          ** Stk lvls: 6
2287          **
2288          ** Detail:   Syntax:
2289          **           CREATE <type> <file spec> [,<size>[,<len>]]
2290          **           Tokenization:
2291          **           tCREAT <file type> <file spec>
2292          **                   [tCOMMA num expr [tCOMMA num expr]]
2293          **
2294          ** History:
2295          **
2296          **   Date      Programmer   Modifications
2297          **   -----
2298          **   01/14/83   S.W.         Updated documentation header
2299          **
2300          *****
2301          *****
2302          *
2303          *
2304 03A4E 7F14 =CREATP GOSUB FLTYPp      Parse & output file type
2305 03A52 7F62      GOSUB FSPECp        PARSE FILE SPEC
2306 03A56 426      GOC   PRGP80         ILLEGAL SPECIFICATION?
2307          *
2308 03A59 707C      GOSUB COMCK
2309 03A5D 5BD      GONC  RANDP2         NO FILE SIZE SPECIFIED?
2310 03A60 753C      GOSUB NUMCKO        PARSE SIZE
2311 03A64 7000      GOSUB =COMCK+       Find & output tCOMMA

```

2312 03A68 50D	GONC	RANDP2	
2313 03A6B 491	GOC	fixp	(B.E.T.) NUMCK, RESPTR
2314			

```

2315          STITLE RANDOMIZE Parse
2316          *****
2317          *****
2318          **
2319          ** Name:      RANDP    -   RANDOMIZE Statement Parse
2320          **
2321          ** Category: STPARS
2322          **
2323          ** Purpose: Parses RANDOMIZE Statement
2324          **
2325          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
2326          **           D1 points into input stream past RANDOMIZ keyword
2327          **           D0 points into output buffer past the corr. token
2328          **           P=0
2329          **
2330          ** Exit:     Valid statement parse =>
2331          **           Return with carry clear
2332          **           D1 past syntactically correct RANDOMIZE stmt
2333          **           RANDOMIZE stmt tokenization written to output buf
2334          **           D0 past statement tokenization
2335          **
2336          **           Else error exit
2337          **
2338          ** Calls:    EOLCK, NUMCK (FIXP), CNVWUC
2339          **
2340          ** Uses:     A-C, D(15-5), S0-S3, S7, S11, R0, R1, R3, FUNCDO, D0, D1
2341          **
2342          ** Stk lvls: 6
2343          **
2344          ** Detail:   Syntax for RANDOMIZE:
2345          **           RANDOMIZE [<num expr>]
2346          **
2347          ** History:
2348          **
2349          **          Date      Programmer      Modification
2350          **          -----      -
2351          **          11/09/82   S.W.           Added new documentation header
2352          **          01/26/83   S.W.           IZE is no longer optional
2353          **
2354          *****
2355          *****
2356          *
2357          ■
2358 03A6E 7645 =RANDP  GOSUB  CNVWUC          CONVERT NEXT CHAR TO UPPER CASE
2359 03A72 3154          LCASC  \E\
2360 03A76 966          ?ANC   B
2361 03A79 84           GOYES  ASNPE+
2362 03A7B 171          D1=D1+ 2          STEP OVER ASCII 'E'
2363 03A7E 7571         GOSUB  eolck+      test for end-of-line token
2364 03A82 46B          GOC    RANDP2
2365 03A85 6000 fixp    GOTO   =FIXp      NUMCK, RESPTR
2366          ■

```

```

2367          STITLE PURGE, CAT Statement Parse
2368          *****
2369          *****
2370          **
2371          ** Name:   PURGEP - PURGE Statement Parse
2372          ** Name:   CATP  - CAT Statement Parse
2373          **
2374          ** Category: STPARS
2375          **
2376          ** Purpose: Parses PURGE and CAT statements
2377          **
2378          **          The PURGEP entry point accepts a file specifier,
2379          **          the ALL keyword, or the KEYS keyword
2380          **
2381          **          The CATP entry point will accepts any of the above,
2382          **          in addition to the CARD keyword.
2383          **
2384          ** Entry:   D(A) = (AVMEME)
2385          **          D1 points into input buffer
2386          **          D0 points into output buffer
2387          **          1) PURGEP - no add'l requirements
2388          **          2) CATP  - S9=0
2389          **
2390          ** Exit:    Valid statement parse =>
2391          **          Return with carry clear
2392          **          P=0
2393          **          D1 past valid file spec or keyword
2394          **          D0 points past corresponding tokenization
2395          **          in output buffer
2396          **
2397          **          Else error exit
2398          **
2399          ** Calls:    FPSECP, EOLCK, RESPTR
2400          **
2401          ** Uses:     A-C,D(15-5),S0-S3,S7,S9,S11,R0-R3,P,XM,FUNCDO
2402          **
2403          ** Stk lvls: 6
2404          **
2405          ** Detail:   'KEYS' and 'ALL' are acceptable keywords for both
2406          **          entry points (CATP & PURGEP).
2407          **
2408          ** History:
2409          **
2410          **          Date      Programmer  Modifications
2411          **          -----
2412          **          11/09/82  S.W.        Added new documentation header
2413          **
2414          *****
2415          *****
2416          *
2417          *
2418 03A89 859 =PURGEP ST=1 9
2419 03A8C 7761 =CATP  GOSUB eolck+
2420 03A90 560  GONC   PURGP+      EOL NOT FOUND?
2421          *

```

```

2422 03A93 6AE0      GOTO  NAMEP7
2423      *
2424      *
2425 03A97 7A22  PURGP+ GOSUB  FSPECp
2426 03A9B 500      RTNNC
2427      *
2428      * SPECIAL CHARACTER OR RESERVE WORD
2429 03A9E 3100      LC(2)  =tALL
2430 03AA2 962      ?A=C   B
2431 03AA5 A1       GOYES  CLRCA+
2432      *
2433 03AA7 3100      LC(2)  =tCARD
2434 03AAB 962      ?A=C   B          tCARD
2435 03AAE 60       GOYES  PRGP30
2436 03AB0 60B0     GOTO    RNMP45      Check for tKEYS
2437      * FOUND tCARD - SEE IF LEGAL SYNTAX
2438 03AB4 869      PRGP30 ?ST=0 9      CAT PARSE?
2439 03AB7 80       GOYES  CLRCA+
2440      *
2441 03AB9 8C00  PRGP80 GOLONG =ERR11      ILLEGAL FILE NAME
      00
2442      *
2443 03ABF 03       CLRCA+ RTNCC
2444      *
2445 03AC1 854      ASNPE+ ST=1 4
2446 03AC4 65C9  PRGPE1 GOTO  FORPE1      ERR01
2447      *

```



```

2448          STITLE DELETE Parse
2449          *****
2450          *****
2451          **
2452          ** Name:      D'LTP   -  DELETE statement parse
2453          **
2454          ** Category: STPARS
2455          **
2456          ** Purpose:  Parses DELETE statement.
2457          **             Accepts either <line no.> [<,line no.>]
2458          **             or the ALL keyword
2459          **
2460          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMENE)
2461          **             D1 points at input stream
2462          **             IN points at output buffer
2463          **
2464          ** Exit:     Valid statement parse =>
2465          **             Return with carry clear
2466          **             P=0
2467          **             D1 points past correct syntax
2468          **             Tokenization written to output buffer
2469          **             IN points past tokenization
2470          **
2471          **             Else error exit
2472          **
2473          ** Calls:    WRDSCN, RESPTR
2474          **
2475          ** Uses:     A-C, P, D0,D1, S0-S3,S11, R0-R2
2476          **
2477          ** Stk lvs:  6
2478          **
2479          ** Detail:   Acceptable syntax:
2480          **             <line no.> [<,line no.>]
2481          **             OR
2482          **             ALL
2483          **
2484          **             DELETE is not programmable
2485          **
2486          ** History:
2487          **
2488          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2489          **      -----      -
2490          **      11/04/83    S.W.           Updated documentation header
2491          **
2492          *****
2493          *****
2494          ■
2495          03AC8 7DBD =D'LTP  GOSUB wrdscn
2496          03ACC 00          CON(2) =tALL
2497          03ACE 6FE          REL(3) rtncc
2498          03AD1 00          CON(2) 0
2499          ■
2500          03AD3 7ACC          GOSUB resptr
2501          03AD7 61FO          GOTO  LSTP20          LOOK FOR LINE#
2502          ■

```

```

2503          STITLE ASSIGN Statement Parse
2504          *****
2505          *****
2506          **
2507          ** Name:      ASSNP      -  ASSIGN# statement parse
2508          **
2509          ** Category:  STPARS
2510          **
2511          ** Purpose:   Parses ASSIGN Statement
2512          **
2513          ** Entry:     D(A) = (AVMEME)
2514          **             D1 points at input stream past ASSIGN keyword
2515          **             D0 points into output buffer past corr. token
2516          **
2517          ** Exit:      Valid statement parse =>
2518          **             Return with carry clear
2519          **             D1 past syntactically correct ASSIGN stmt
2520          **             ASSIGN stmt tokenization written to output buf
2521          **             D0 points past statement tokenization
2522          **
2523          **             Else error exit
2524          **
2525          ** Calls:     NUMC++, OUT1TK, WRDSCN, #CK, FSPECp
2526          **
2527          ** Uses:      A-C,D(15-5), S0-S3,S7,S10,S11,D0,D1, FUNCDO
2528          **
2529          ** Stk lvls:  0
2530          **
2531          ** Detail:    Syntax:
2532          **              ASSIGN# <channel no.> TO *
2533          **              ASSIGN# <channel no.> TO <filespec>
2534          **
2535          **             Tokenization:
2536          **              tASSGN <channel no.> tTO *
2537          **              tASSGN <channel no.> tTO <filespec>
2538          **
2539          ** History:
2540          **
2541          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2542          **      -----      -
2543          **      12/06/82   S.W.           Documented code
2544          **
2545          *****
2546          *****
2547          *
2548          #
2549 03ADB 7000 =ASSNP  GOSUB  =#CK
2550 03ADF 41E      GOC   ASNPE+      # not found?
2551          #
2552 03AE2 7AAB      GOSUB  NUMC++
2553 03AE6 3100      LC(2)  =tTO
2554 03AEA 966      ?A#C   B
2555 03AED 7D        GOYES  PRGPE1
2556 03AEF 763C     GOSUB  out1tk
2557          #

```

```
2558      *CHECK FOR '*' FOR MF ASSIGN
2559      *
2560 03AF3 729D      GOSUB wrdscn
2561 03AF7 00      CON(2) =t*
2562 03AF9 BCE      REL(3) rtncc
2563 03AFC 00      CON(2) 0
2564      *
2565 03AFE 7F9C      GOSUB resptr
2566 03B02 7FB1      GOSUB FSPECp
2567 03B06 500      RTNMC
2568 03B09 4FA      GOC   PRGP80      (B.E.T.) - Illegal name
2569      *
2570      *
```

```

2571          STITLE RENAME, COPY Parse
2572          ****
2573          ****
2574          **
2575          ** Name:   RENAMP - RENAME statement parse
2576          ** Name:   COPYP - COPY statement parse
2577          **
2578          ** Category: STPARS
2579          **
2580          ** Purpose:
2581          **   Parse COPY and RENAME statements
2582          **
2583          **   The differences between these two entry
2584          **   points:
2585          **   RENAMP doesn't allow the CARD keyword.
2586          **   RENAMP requires a destination file specifier
2587          **   (ie it requires the TO keyword and what follows).
2588          **
2589          ** Entry:
2590          **   D(A) = (AVMEME)
2591          **   D1 points at input buffer
2592          **   D0 points into output buffer
2593          **   S8=0
2594          **   2 entry points:
2595          **   1) COPYP - No add'l requirements
2596          **   2) RENAMP - S9=0
2597          **
2598          ** Exit:
2599          **   Valid statement parse =>
2600          **   Return with carry clear
2601          **   P=0
2602          **   D1 past accepted syntax
2603          **   Tokenization written to output buffer
2604          **   D0 points past tokenization.
2605          **
2606          **   Else error exits:
2607          **   "Illegal Name", "Syntax", or MEMERR
2608          **
2609          ** Calls:   FSPECp, WRDSCN, EOLCK
2610          **
2611          ** Uses:   A-C,D(15-5),P,XM,D0,D1,S0-S3,S7,S8,S10,S11,
2612          **           FUNCDO,R0-R3
2613          **
2614          ** Stk lvls: 6
2615          **
2616          ** NOTE:   S8 must remain intact through all calls.
2617          **
2618          ** Detail:
2619          **
2620          **   Acceptable syntax for COPY:
2621          **   COPY [ CARD | KEYS | <file spec> ] [ TO
2622          **           CARD | KEYS | <file spec> ]
2623          **
2624          **   Acceptable syntax for RENAME:
2625          **   RENAME [KEYS|<file spec>] TO KEYS|<file spec>

```

```

2626      **
2627      **
2628      **          S8 is the destination parse flag.
2629      **
2630      ** Algorithm:
2631      **
2632      ** COPYP2: Set Destination Parse flag      (S8)
2633      ** COPYP: Try <file specification> Parse (FSPCdp)
2634      **          If not accepted                (Carry set)
2635      **          If reserved word                (S7=1)
2636      **          If T0
2637      **              If Source Parse            (S8=0)
2638      **                  go Parse Dest          (COPYP2)
2639      **          If CARD | KEYS
2640      **              go Parse Dest              (COPYP2)
2641      **          else
2642      **              Error Exit ---> "Illegal Name"
2643      **          else
2644      **              If Source Parse              (S8=0)
2645      **                  Set No Restore of Input Pointer flag
2646      **                  Error Exit ---> "Illegal Name"
2647      **          else
2648      **              If Destination NOT yet parsed (S8=0)
2649      **                  If next token = T0      (WRDSCN)
2650      **                      go Parse Destination (COPYP2)
2651      **                  else;
2652      **                      RTNCC
2653      **
2654      ** History:
2655      **
2656      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2657      **      -----      -
2658      **      07/06/82   JP              Modified documentation
2659      **      10/19/82   JP              Removed PCRD as acceptable file spec
2660      **      11/29/82   S.W.            Combined RENAME/COPY parse
2661      **
2662      ** *****
2663      ** *****
2664      **
2665 03B0C 77E0 =COPYP GOSUB eolck+      Allow COPY
2666 03B10 4D6      GOC  NAMEP7        Endline?
2667 03B13 859      ST=1  9            COPY flag
2668 03B16 550      GONC  RENAMP        (B.E.T.)
2669      **
2670 03B19 858      RNMP05 ST=1  8
2671 03B1C 75A1 =RENAMP GOSUB FSPECp
2672 03B20 572      GONC  RNMP25        LEGAL FILE NAME?
2673      ** ILLEGAL FILE SPEC
2674      **
2675 03B23 867      ?ST=0  7            NOT RESERVE WORD?
2676 03B26 39      GOYES PRGP80
2677 03B28 878      ?ST=1  8            on Destination parse?
2678 03B2B B0      GOYES RNMP15
2679      ** CHECK FOR tKEYS, tT0
2680 03B2D 3100      LC(2) =tT0

```

```

2681 03B31 962      ?A=C  B
2682 03B34 5E      GOYES RNMP05      tTO already output
2683                *
2684 03B36 869      RNMP15 ?ST=0  9      RENAME parse?
2685 03B39 80      GOYES RNMP20      Yes=> Don't check for CARD
2686 03B3B 3100     LC(2)  =tCARD
2687 03B3F 962      ?A=C  B
2688 03B42 60      GOYES RNMP25
2689                *
2690 03B44 7910     RNMP20 GOSUB  RNMP45      If not tKEYS then error
2691                *
2692 03B48 878      RNMP25 ?ST=1  8
2693 03B4B 07      GOYES LSTPDN
2694 03B4D 783D     GOSUB  wrdscn
2695 03B51 00      CON(2) =tTO      TO TOKEN
2696 03B53 6CF      REL(3) RNMP05
2697 03B56 00      CON(2) 0
2698                *
2699 03B58 879      ?ST=1  9      COPY Parse?
2700 03B5B 32      GOYES NAMEP7      TO not necessary
2701                *
2702 03B5D 666F      GOTO   PRGPE1
2703                *
2704                * ONLY ALLOW RESERVE WORD tKEYS
2705                *
2706 03B61 3100     RNMP45 LC(2)  =tKEYS
2707 03B65 962      ?A=C  B
2708 03B68 35      GOYES LSTPDN
2709 03B6A 6E4F     RNMP65 GOTO   PRGP80      ILLEGAL FILE NAME
2710                *

```

```

2711          STITLE NAME Parse
2712          *****
2713          *****
2714          **
2715          ** Name:      NAMEP      - NAME Statement Parse
2716          **
2717          ** Category: STPARS
2718          **
2719          ** Purpose:  Parses NAME statement.
2720          **
2721          **          NAMEP allows a 'simple' file name only, ie it
2722          **          doesn't allow a device specifier of any kind
2723          **          (unless of course it's in a string expression)
2724          **
2725          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
2726          **          D1 points at alleged file specifier in input stream
2727          **          D0 points into output buffer
2728          **
2729          ** Exit:     Valid simple file name =>
2730          **             Return with carry clear
2731          **             D1 points past file name
2732          **             Tokenized file name written to output buffer
2733          **             D0 points past tokenized file name
2734          **
2735          **             Else error exit
2736          **
2737          ** Calls:    FILEP
2738          **
2739          ** Uses:     A-C,D(15-5),R0-R3,D0,D1,S0-S3,S7,S10,S11,FUNCDO
2740          **
2741          ** Stk lvls: 5
2742          **
2743          ** Detail:   Syntax:
2744          **             NAME <file name>
2745          **             where <file name> may be an unquoted string, or a
2746          **             string expression
2747          **
2748          **             Tokenization:
2749          **             tNAME tLITRL <ascii file name>
2750          **             OR
2751          **             tNAME <string expression>
2752          **
2753          ** History:
2754          **
2755          **          Date      Programmer      Modifications
2756          **          -----      -
2757          **          01/14/83   S.W.           Updated documentation header
2758          **
2759          *****
2760          *****
2761          ■
2762 03B6E 7A23 =NAMEP GOSUB FILEP
2763 03B72 57F GONC RNMP65          ILLEGAL FILE NAME
2764          ■ LEGAL FILE NAME
2765 03B75 877          ?ST=1 7

```

```
2766 03B78 60          GOYES NAMEP7      STRING EXPR?  
2767 03B7A 6E61        GOTO  FSPC10      OUTPUT tLITRL BEFORE FILE NAME  
2768  
2769 03B7E 622C NAMEP7 GOTO  resptr  
2770 *
```



```

2771          STITLE LIST, PRIVATE, MERGE, EDIT, SECURE Parse
2772          *****
2773          *****
2774          **
2775          ** Name:      LISTP   -   LIST Statement Parse
2776          ** Name:      PRIVTP  -   PRIVATE Statement Parse
2777          ** Name:      MERGEP  -   MERGE Statement Parse
2778          ** Name:      EDITP   -   EDIT Statement Parse
2779          ** Name:      SECURP  -   SECURE Statement Parse
2780          **
2781          ** Category: STPARS
2782          **
2783          ** Purpose:   Parses LIST, SECURE, PRIVATE, MERGE, and EDIT
2784          **              statements.
2785          **
2786          **              LISTP entry allows one or two optional line
2787          **              numbers, preceding by an optional file
2788          **              specifier (which may be the KEYS keyword).
2789          **              [<filespec>|KEYS] [<line#>[,<line#>]]
2790          **
2791          **              SECURP entry allows an optional file
2792          **              specifier, which may be the KEYS keyword.
2793          **              [<filespec>|KEYS]
2794          **
2795          **              PRIVTP entry requires a file specifier,
2796          **              and doesn't accept any keyword.
2797          **              <filespec>
2798          **
2799          **              MERGEP entry requires a file specifier,
2800          **              followed by one or two optional line
2801          **              numbers.
2802          **              <filespec> [<line#>[,<line#>]]
2803          **
2804          **              EDIT entry allows an optional file
2805          **              specifier, and doesn't accept any keyword.
2806          **              [<filespec>]
2807          **
2808          ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMEME)
2809          **              D1 points to current pos. in input stream
2810          **              D0 points into output buffer
2811          **              5 entry points:
2812          **              1) PRIVTP - No add'l requirements
2813          **              2) MERGEP - S9=0
2814          **              3) EDITP  - No add'l requirements
2815          **              4) SECURP - S8=0
2816          **              5) LISTP  - S8=0;S9=0
2817          **
2818          ** Exit:       Valid parse =>
2819          **              Return with carry clear
2820          **              P=0
2821          **              D1 past correct syntax in input stream
2822          **              Tokenization written to output buffer
2823          **              D0 past tokenization
2824          **
2825          **              Else error exit

```

```

2826      **
2827      ** Calls:   FSPECp,D1C=R3,OUT3TK,GNXTCR,EOLCK,NTOKNL,COMCK
2828      **          LSTP40
2829      **
2830      ** Uses:     A-C,D(15-5),P,XM,D0,D1,S0-S3,S7-S9,S11,R0-R3
2831      **          FUNCDO
2832      **
2833      ** Stk lvs: 6
2834      **
2835      ** Detail:
2836      **          S8=0 => KEYS is a valid file specifier
2837      **          S9=0 => Line numbers are appropriate
2838      **
2839      ** History:
2840      **
2841      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
2842      **      -----
2843      **      11/09/82   S.W.         Added new documentation header
2844      **
2845      ****
2846      ****
2847      *
2848      *
2849 03B82 859 =PRIVTP ST=1  9          NO LINE NUMBERS
2850      * Allows line#s
2851 03B85 858 =MERGEP ST=1  *          FILE MUST BE SPECIFIED
2852 03B88 6010      GOTO  LSTP01
2853      *
2854 03B8C 858 =EDITP  ST=1  8          OK if no file name; keys illegal
2855 03B8F 859 =SECURP ST=1  9          DON'T ALLOW LINE NOS.
2856 03B92 7160 =LISTP GOSUB eolck+
2857 03B96 47E      GOC   NAMEP7      EOL FOUND?
2858      *
2859 03B99 7821 LSTP01 GOSUB FSPECp
2860 03B9D 5F1      GONC  LSTP10      LEGAL FILE NAME?
2861      * ILLEGAL FILE SPEC
2862 03BA0 878      ?ST=1  *          tKEYS illegal?
2863 03BA3 7C      GOYES RNMP65
2864      *
2865 03BA5 3100      LC(2) =tKEYS
2866 03BA9 962      ?A=C  B
2867 03BAC 11      GOYES LSTP10
2868      * NO FILE SPECIFIED - MAY BE LINE NOS.
2869 03BAE 879      ?ST=1  9          No line#s allowed?
2870 03BB1 9B      GOYES RNMP65
2871      * Either illegal 1st character or Reserved word
2872 03BB3 877      ?ST=1  7          Reserved word?
2873 03BB6 4B      GOYES RNMP65
2874 03BB8 501      GONC  LSTP20      (B.E.T.) - maybe line#
2875      *
2876 03BBB 03      LSTPDN RTNCC
2877      *
2878 03BBD 879      LSTP10 ?ST=1  9          SECURE COMMAND?
2879 03BC0 BF      GOYES LSTPDN
2880 03BC2 770B LSTP12 GOSUB COMCK

```

```

2881 03BC6 57B          GONC  NAMEP7
2882                *  S9=0
2883 03BC9 7A00  LSTP20 GOSUB  LSTP40
2884                *
2885 03BCD 7CFA          GOSUB  COMCK
2886 03BD1 5CA          GONC  NAMEP7
2887                *
2888 03BD4 859          ST=1  B
2889 03BD7 8E00  LSTP40 GOSUBL =NTOKNL
                00
2890 03BDD 3100          LC(2) =tLINE#
2891 03BE1 966          ?A#C  B
2892 03BE4 F0           GOYES  LSTPE
2893 03BE6 3100          LC(2) =tCOMMA
2894 03BEA REA          A=C    B
2895 03BED 8C00  GOLONG =OUT3TK
                00
2896                ■
2897 03BF3 661C  LSTPE  GOTO  err03
2898                *
```

INVALID (MISSING PARM)

```

2899          STITLE AUTO Parse
2900          *****
2901          *****
2902          **
2903          ** Name:      AUTOP    -    AUTO Statement Parse
2904          **
2905          ** Category:   STPARS
2906          **
2907          ** Purpose:    Parses AUTO statement.  This statement parse
2908          **              does not allow a multi-statement line to follow.
2909          **              It traps out the occurrence of a statement
2910          **              terminator of '@'.
2911          **
2912          **              It allows up to two line numbers, delimited by
2913          **              a comma.
2914          **
2915          ** Entry:      D1 points at the input buffer
2916          **              D0 points into the output buffer
2917          **              D(A) = (AVMEME)
2918          **              P=0
2919          **
2920          ** Exit:       Valid statement parse =>
2921          **              Return with carry clear
2922          **              P=0
2923          **              The statement terminator is NOT '@'
2924          **              Statement tokenization written to output buffer
2925          **              D0 points past the tokenization
2926          **              D1 points past the corresponding text in the
2927          **              input stream
2928          **
2929          **              Else error exit
2930          **
2931          ** Calls:      NTOKNL, eolck+, OUT1TK, LISTP20
2932          **
2933          ** Uses:       A-C, D0,D1, S0-S3,S11, R0
2934          **
2935          ** Detail:     AUTO is allowed on an unnumbered multi-statement
2936          **              line, but can't be followed by an '@'.
2937          **
2938          **              The line number/increment value is tokenized
2939          **              as follows:
2940          **              [tCOMMA<line#> [tCOMMA<line#>] ]
2941          **
2942          ** Stack lvls:  6
2943          **
2944          **      Date      Programmer    Modifications
2945          **      -----
2946          **      08/04/82   S.W.         Added documentation & modified
2947          **                                     parse to recognize lowercase l
2948          **
2949          *****
2950          *****
2951          *
2952          * This subroutine uses 5 levels
2953          *

```

```

2954 03BF7 8E00 eolck+ GOSUBL =EOLCK+
      00
2955 03BFD 400      RTNC
2956 03C00 564      GONC   FTKYP5      (B.E.T.) RESPTR
2957      ■
2958      ■
2959 03C03      =AUTOP
2960 03C03 70FF      GOSUB   eolck+
2961 03C07 463      GOC     FTKYP3      EOL FOUND?
2962      ■ BETTER BE A LINE#
2963 03C0A 7BBF      GOSUB   LSTP20
2964 03C0E 532      GONC   CONTP2      (B.E.T.)
2965      ■
2966 03C11 8C00 RUNPE8 GOLONG =ERR08      EXCESS CHARACTERS
      00
2967      *
2968 03C17 8C00 gnxtcr GOLONG =GNXTCR
      00
2969      ■

```

```

2970          STITLE FETCH/CONT Parse
2971          *****
2972          *****
2973          **
2974          ** Name:      FETCHP  -  FETCH Statement Parse
2975          ** Name:      CONTP   -  CONT Statement Parse
2976          **
2977          ** Category:   STPARS
2978          **
2979          ** Purpose:    Parses FETCH & CONT Statements
2980          **
2981          **              Neither FETCHP or CONTP allow a statement to
2982          **              be concatenated after this one.
2983          **
2984          **              CONTP allows an optional line number or label.
2985          **
2986          ** Entry:      D1 points at input buffer
2987          **              D0 points into output buffer
2988          **              D(R) = (AVMEME)
2989          **
2990          ** Exit:       Valid Statement Parse=>
2991          **              Return with carry clear
2992          **              P=0
2993          **              Tokenized statement written to output buffer
2994          **              D0 points past tokenized statement
2995          **              D1 pts past corresponding text in input buffer
2996          **              '@' does not follow legally parsed statement
2997          **
2998          **              Else error exit
2999          **
3000          ** Calls:      NTOKEN, WRDSCN, STRGCK, RESPTR, LBLINP
3001          **
3002          ** Uses:       A-C,D(15-5),D0,D1,S0-S3,S7,S11,S9,S10,R0,
3003          **              R1,R3,P,FUNCDO
3004          **
3005          ** Stk lvls: 6
3006          **
3007          ** Detail:     Ensures that statement doesn't end in '@'
3008          **
3009          **              FETCH [ <lineno> | <label> ]
3010          **              CONT  [ <lineno> | <label> ]
3011          **
3012          ** History:
3013          **
3014          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
3015          **      -----      -
3016          **      01/14/83   S.W.           Updated documentation header
3017          **
3018          *****
3019          *****
3020          *
3021 03C1D 786C =FETCHP GOSUB wrdscn
3022 03C21 00   CON(2) =tKEY
3023 03C23 710   REL(3) FTKYP2
3024 03C26 00   CON(2) 0

```

```

3025      ■
3026 03C28 757B      GOSUB  resptr
3027      ■
3028 03C2C 8E00 =CONTP  GOSUBL =LBLINP      WILL RTN WHETHER FOUND OR NOT
          00
3029 03C32 7D4C  CONTP2 GOSUB  ntoken
3030 03C36 6700      GOTO   FTKYP3
3031      *
3032 03C3A 7C7A  FTKYP2 GOSUB  STRGCK      PARSE STRING EXPR
3033      ■
3034 03C3E 3104  FTKYP3 LCASC  \@\  

3035 03C42 962      ?A=C   B      FOLLOWED BY '@' ?  

3036 03C45 CC      GOYES  RUNPE8  EXCESS CHARACTER ERROR, IF YES
3037      *
3038 03C47 695B  FTKYP5 GOTO   resptr      RETURN TO PARSE DRIVER
3039      ■
  
```

```

3040          STITLE RENUMBER, RETURN Parse
3041          *****
3042          *****
3043          **
3044          ** Name:   RENMP   -   RENUMBER Statement Parse
3045          ** Name:   RETRNp  -   RETURN Statement Parse
3046          **
3047          ** Category:  STPARS
3048          **
3049          ** Purpose:   RENMP parses the RENUMBER statement.
3050          **
3051          **               RETRNp parses a single keyword statement that
3052          **               cannot be followed by '@' when executed from
3053          **               the keyboard. However, the statement can be
3054          **               followed by a concatenated statement when
3055          **               when on a numbered line.
3056          **
3057          ** Entry:     D1 pts to next non-blank character
3058          **             D0 points into output buffer
3059          **             D(A) = (AVMEME)
3060          **
3061          ** Exit:      Valid statement parse =>
3062          **             Return with carry clear
3063          **             P=0
3064          **             Tokenized statement written to output buffer
3065          **             D0 past the tokenization
3066          **             D1 past the corresponding text in input buf
3067          **
3068          **             Else error exit
3069          **
3070          ** Calls:     eolck+, LSTP20
3071          **
3072          ** Uses:      A-C, S0-S3,S9,S11, R0, D0,D1
3073          **
3074          ** Stk lvls:  6
3075          **
3076          ** History:
3077          **
3078          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
3079          **      -
3080          **      11/09/82   S.W.           Added new documentation header
3081          **
3082          *****
3083          *****
3084          *
3085 03C4B 78AF =RENMP  GOSUB  eolck+
3086 03C4F 47F   GOC     FTKYP5      EOL FOUND?
3087 03C52 849   ST=0    9
3088 03C55 707F GOSUB  LSTP20
3089 03C59 869   ?ST=0   9          1 LINE NUMBER ONLY?
3090 03C5C B0     GOYES   RENMP1
3091 03C5E 636F GOTO    LSTP12      PARSE 3RD (& 4TH) LINE#
3092 03C62 865 =RETRNp ?ST=0   5      Keyboard entry ?
3093 03C65 DC    GOYES   CONTP2     Disallow "@"
3094 03C67 03    RENMP1 RTNCC

```


3095

```

3096          STITLE RESET Parse
3097          *****
3098          *****
3099          **
3100          ** Name:      RESETp - RESET Statement Parse
3101          **
3102          ** Category:  STPARS
3103          **
3104          ** Purpose:
3105          **           Parses RESET command.
3106          **
3107          **           Allows optional CLOCK keyword.
3108          **
3109          ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMEME)
3110          **           D1 points at input buffer
3111          **           D0 points into output buffer
3112          **
3113          ** Exit:       Valid statement parse =>
3114          **           Return with carry clear
3115          **           P=0
3116          **           Tokenized stnt written to output buffer
3117          **           D0 past the tokenization
3118          **           D1 past the corr. text in the input buffer
3119          **
3120          **           Else error exit
3121          **
3122          ** Calls:      WRDSCN
3123          **
3124          ** Uses:       A-C, R0-R2, D0,D1, S0-S3,S11
3125          **
3126          ** Stk lvls:   4
3127          **
3128          ** Detail:      Syntax:
3129          **           RESET [CLOCK]
3130          **
3131          ** History:
3132          **
3133          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3134          **      -----      -
3135          **      09/21/82  MM              Wrote
3136          **
3137          *****
3138          *****
3139 03C69 7C1C =RESETp GOSUB wrdscn      Look for CLOCK
3140 03C6D FE10      CON(6) =tCLOCK
3141          51
3141 03C73 15D      REL(3) rtncc
3142 03C76 00      NIBHEX 00
3143 03C78 572      GONC  Resptr      (B.E.T.) No CLOCK. Done.
3144          ■

```

```

3145          STITLE SFLAG,CFLAG Parse
3146          *****
3147          *****
3148          **
3149          ** Name:      SFLGP      -  SFLAG, CFLAG Statement Parse
3150          **
3151          ** Category:  STPARS
3152          **
3153          ** Purpose:
3154          **      Parses the SFLAG and CFLAG statements
3155          **
3156          **      Allows either a keyword (ALL/MATH) or a list containing
3157          **      one or more numeric expressions.  See detail below.
3158          **
3159          ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMENE)
3160          **      D1 points to ASCII input stream
3161          **      D0 points to parse token output stream
3162          **
3163          ** Exit:      Valid statement parse =>
3164          **      Return with carry clear
3165          **      P=0
3166          **      Tokenized stmt written to output buffer
3167          **      D0 past tokenized statement
3168          **      D1 past corr. text in input buffer
3169          **
3170          ** Calls:      WRDSCN, NUMCK, COMCK, RESPTR
3171          **
3172          ** Uses:      A-C,D(15-5),R0-R3,D0,D1,S0-S3,S7,S11,FUNCD0
3173          **
3174          ** Stk lvls:   5
3175          **
3176          ** Detail:
3177          **
3178          **      Syntax:
3179          **      SFLAG|CFLAG <ALL|MATH>
3180          **      SFLAG|CFLAG <num expr> [<,num expr>[<,num expr...>]..]
3181          **
3182          **      Tokenization of the numeric expression list
3183          **      does not include a comma token.
3184          **
3185          ** History:
3186          **
3187          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3188          **      -----      -
3189          **      06/10/82  PM      Documented routine
3190          **
3191          *****
3192          *****
3193 03C7B 7A0C =SFLGP  GOSUB wrdscn      get next token, scan for match
3194 03C7F 00      CON(2) =tALL
3195 03C81 34D      REL(3) rtncc      ALL token: return with ALL outputte
3196 03C84 FE10      CON(6) =tMATH
3197          63
3197 03C8A A3D      REL(3) rtncc      MATH token: return with MATH output
3198 03C8D 00      CON(2) 0

```

3199	03C8F	7E0B		GOSUB	resp	ptr	no match: restore pointer
3200	03C93	8E40	NUMS	GOSUBL	NUMCK		at least one numeric expression
		RF					
3201	03C99	743A		GOSUB	COMCK1		
3202	03C9D	45F		GOC	NUMS		
3203	03CA0	600B	Resp	ptr	GOTO	resp	ptr
3204							

```

3205          STITLE DEFAULT Parse
3206          *****
3207          *****
3208          **
3209          ** Name:    DEFAP    -    DEFAULT Statement Parse
3210          **
3211          ** Category:  STPARS
3212          **
3213          ** Purpose:
3214          **      Parses the DEFAULT ON | OFF | EXTEND statement
3215          **
3216          ** Entry:    D(A) = (AVMEME)
3217          **      D1 points to ascii input stream
3218          **      DO points into token stream in output buffer
3219          **
3220          ** Exit:     Valid statement parse=>
3221          **      Return with carry clear
3222          **      P=0
3223          **      Tokenized stmt written to output buffer
3224          **      DO pts past token stream
3225          **      D1 pts past corr. text in input stream
3226          **
3227          ** Calls:    WRDSCN
3228          **
3229          ** Uses:     A-C, R0-R2, D0,D1, S0-S3,S11
3230          **
3231          ** Stk lvls:  4
3232          **
3233          ** History:
3234          **
3235          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3236          **      -----      -
3237          **      06/10/82    P.M.          Documented routine
3238          **
3239          *****
3240          *****
3241 03CA4 71EB =DEFAP  GOSUB  wrdscn          get next token, scan for match
3242 03CA8 00          CON(2) =tON
3243 03CAA A1D          REL(3) rtncc
3244 03CAD 00          CON(2) =tOFF
3245 03CAF 51D          REL(3) rtncc
3246 03CB2 FE10        CON(6) =tEXTND
3247          62
3247 03CB8 COD          REL(3) rtncc
3248 03CBB 00          CON(2) 0
3249 03CBD 653F        GOTO   LSTPE          error: missing or illegal parm.

```

```

3250          STITLE File Specification Parse
3251          *****
3252          *****
3253          **
3254          ** Name:(S) FSPECp - File Specification Parse
3255          ** Name:   FSPC10 - Outputs Literal File Name
3256          **
3257          ** Category:  PARUTL
3258          **
3259          ** Purpose:
3260          **   File Specfication Parse
3261          **
3262          **   FSPECp accepts string expressions as valid file
3263          **   specifiers. Quoted strings are considered string
3264          **   expressions.
3265          **
3266          **   Unquoted strings are carefully parsed to ensure they
3267          **   conform to the correct syntax. File names (if they're
3268          **   given) must start with a letter and, unless a poll
3269          **   handler responds, are limited to 8 characters.
3270          **   Remaining characters may be letters or digits.
3271          **   Parse includes any device specifiers that are given.
3272          **   If a device is included, a file name is optional.
3273          **
3274          **   If a valid file name is followed by '@' or by any
3275          **   char. not in the ascii range of '.' - 'z', the file
3276          **   specifier is considered to be terminated.
3277          **
3278          **   If a valid file name is followed by ':', FSPECp
3279          **   attempts to parse the device that should follow.
3280          **   If the device is not MAIN, PORT, CARD, or PCRD,
3281          **   a device poll is done.
3282          **
3283          **   If a valid file name is followed by any other
3284          **   character (this file names over 8 characters
3285          **   long), a poll is done.
3286          **
3287          **   FSPC10 entry is used to write a legally
3288          **   parsed file name to the output buffer; it is
3289          **   generally called after FILEP has been called
3290          **   successfully. Its entry conditions are
3291          **   matched by the exit conditions from FILEP.
3292          **
3293          ** Entry:
3294          **   D(A) = (AVMEME)
3295          **   D0 points into output buffer
3296          **   FSPECp - D1 at start of alleged file specifier
3297          **           in the input stream
3298          **   FSPC10 - File name in A
3299          **           P=0
3300          **           C(S) = #NIBS-1 in the file name
3301          **
3302          ** Exit:
3303          **   FSPECp entry
3304          **   -----

```

```

3305      **      Carry Clear:
3306      **      P=0
3307      **      File specification accepted & output
3308      **      D0 past tokenized file spec. in output buf
3309      **      D1 past valid file specification
3310      **      S7=1 iff String expression
3311      **
3312      **      Carry Set:
3313      **      P=0
3314      **      R3(A)=D0 on entry; R3(9-5)=D1 on entry
3315      **      S7=1
3316      **      Reserved word in A
3317      **      (KEYS,ALL,TO,INTO,CARD)
3318      **      Reserved word has been output
3319      **      D0 past output reserved word in output buffer
3320      **      D1 past reserved word in input buffer
3321      **      S7=0
3322      **      Bad file parse
3323      **      (unrecognized device, extraneous chars after
3324      **      file name, invalid 1st character in file name)
3325      **      D1 restored to what it was on entry
3326      **      C(A)=D0 on entry
3327      **
3328      **      Else hard-wired error exit:
3329      **      Possibilities:
3330      **      Bad Port#          (from NUMCK)
3331      **      No closing paren   (to ERR01)
3332      **
3333      **      FSPC10
3334      **      -----
3335      **      File name written properly to output buffer:
3336      **      tLITRL <ascii file name>
3337      **      D0 points past output file name
3338      **      Carry clear
3339      **
3340      **      Calls:      FILEP,OUTNBC,POLLD+/hFSPCp,POLLD+/hDEVCP,D1C=R3
3341      **                  RANGE,OUTBYT,WRDSCN,RESPTR,D=AVME,GNXTCR,OUT1TK
3342      **                  NUMCK,AVS=D0
3343      **
3344      **      Uses.....
3345      **      FSPC10      : C(B), D0
3346      **      FSPECp      : A-C,P,XM,D(15-5),D0,D1,S0-S3,S7,S10,S11,R0-R3,
3347      **                  FUNCDO
3348      **
3349      **      Stk lvls:    5 (FSPECp)
3350      **                  2 (FSPC10)
3351      **
3352      **      Detail:      File specifiers which are unquoted strings are
3353      **                  tokenized with a special 1-byte token preceding
3354      **                  them: tLITRL <unquoted string>
3355      **
3356      **                  File specifiers which are string expressions
3357      **                  or reserved words are NOT preceded by any such
3358      **                  special byte.
3359      **

```

```

3360      **      For HPIL tokenization, see detail under
3361      **      the following poll's documentation: pFSPCp and
3362      **      pDEVCP.
3363      **
3364      ** Algorithm:
3365      **
3366      ** FSPECP: Try Mainframe File Parse (FILEP)
3367      **      If Mainframe file (Carry set)
3368      **      If string expression (S7=1)
3369      **      Return CC
3370      **      else (Unquoted literal)
3371      **      If mainframe terminator
3372      **      Output filename (OUTNBC)
3373      **      RTNCC
3374      **      else
3375      **      1: If current char = ":"
3376      **      If filename specified
3377      **      Output filename (FSPC10)
3378      **      If Mainframe Device word
3379      **      Output Device word
3380      **      If PORT
3381      **      If "(" follows
3382      **      Verify Port# (NUMCK)
3383      **      Verify ")"
3384      **      RTNCC
3385      **      else
3386      **      Restore Input Pointer (RESPTR)
3387      **      POLL for Device Parse
3388      **      Return with carry as set
3389      **      else
3390      **      Restore D1 (R3)
3391      **      POLL for <file spec> Parse
3392      **      RTN with carry as returned
3393      **
3394      ** History:
3395      **
3396      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3397      **      -----      -
3398      **      07/06/82    J.P.      Modified documentation
3399      **      04/08/83    S.W.      If Invalid Filespec but not reserved
3400      **                               word (on exit carry set & S7=0), the
3401      **                               D1 restored to what it was on entry
3402      **                               before return to calling routine.
3403      **
3404      ** *****
3405      ** *****
3406      ** *
3407      ** *****
3408      ** *****
3409      **
3410      ** Name:(S) pFSPCp - POLL for File Specifer Parse
3411      **
3412      ** Category: POLL
3413      **
3414      ** Type: POLL

```



```

3415      **
3416      ** Purpose:
3417      ** POLL for File Specification Parse.
3418      ** Unquoted string is not a legal mainframe file name.
3419      **
3420      ** Either:
3421      ** a) the 1st character isn't a letter or colon
3422      ** (device specifier starting with a character
3423      ** other than a colon)
3424      ** OR
3425      ** b) Valid file name is followed by a
3426      ** "non-terminating" character, ie one in the
3427      ** ASCII range of "." to "z" (with the exception
3428      ** of ":" and "@"). The character may be a part
3429      ** of the file name (as in a file name with more
3430      ** than 8 characters or a file name that starts
3431      ** with a letter, but contains a character other
3432      ** than a letter/digit) OR it may be a delimiter
3433      ** between the file name and the device specifier.
3434      **
3435      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
3436      ** Yes - If File specifier is recognized
3437      **
3438      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
3439      ** Parse and tokenize file specification analogous to
3440      ** the mainframe tokenization:
3441      **
3442      ** Filename over 8 characters or a file name with a
3443      ** non letter/digit character embedded in it.
3444      ** tLITRL <ascii file name>
3445      ** Ex: ABC_X or ABCDEFGH
3446      **
3447      ** Filespec beginning with character other than a letter
3448      ** or a colon:
3449      ** tCOLON tLITRL <ascii file specifier>
3450      ** Ex: /WAND
3451      **
3452      ** In the first case above, if the valid file name is
3453      ** immediately followed by a 'non-terminating'
3454      ** character not recognized by the responder
3455      ** (letter in the ascii range '.' to 'z' not
3456      ** including letters/digits or '@'), a poll to pDEVCP
3457      ** may be appropriate.
3458      ** tLITRL <ascii file name> tCOLON tLITRL <ascii device>
3459      ** Ex: ABC_X.DISC or ABCDEFGHI/DISC
3460      **
3461      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
3462      ** S4=S10=S7=0
3463      ** B[R] = Poll number (pFSPCp)
3464      ** HEX mode.
3465      ** P=0.
3466      ** D(R) = (RVMEME)
3467      ** D1 @ Start of File specification
3468      ** (D1 points past any preceding blanks)
3469      ** D0 @ Position in Output Buffer to begin output of

```

```

3470      **      File specification
3471      **      R3(5-9)=D1 @ start of file specification input
3472      **      R3(A) = D0 @ start of file specification output
3473      **
3474      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
3475      ** registers, etc.):
3476      **      Carry clear
3477      **      P=0
3478      **      S4=S7=S10=0
3479      **      HEX mode.
3480      **      XM=0.
3481      **      File specification is accepted and output @ D0
3482      **      See NOTE below
3483      **      D0 past last token of file specification
3484      **      D1 past file specification in input buffer
3485      **      R3 intact from entry
3486      **
3487      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
3488      ** registers, etc.):
3489      **      Carry clear
3490      **      P=0
3491      **      HEX mode.
3492      **      S4=S7=S10=0
3493      **      XM=1.
3494      **      R3 intact from entry
3495      **
3496      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
3497      **      P=0
3498      **      Carry set.
3499      **      HEX mode.
3500      **      S7=S10=0
3501      **      R3 intact from entry
3502      **
3503      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
3504      **      POLL handler is one level shallower than caller--
3505      **      FSPECp uses 5; therefore Handler can use 6
3506      **
3507      **
3508      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
3509      **      A-D, D0, D1
3510      **      R0,R1,R2,R4
3511      **      STMTD1, S-R0-0, S-R0-1, SCRATCH, all of function scratch
3512      **
3513      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
3514      **      A-D, D0, D1
3515      **      R0,R1,R2,R4
3516      **      STMTD1, S-R0-0, S-R0-1, SCRATCH, all of function scratch
3517      **
3518      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
3519      **      A-D, D0, D1
3520      **      R0,R1,R2,R4
3521      **      STMTD1, S-R0-0, S-R0-1, SCRATCH, all of function scratch
3522      **
3523      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
3524      **      No.

```

```

3525      **
3526      ** Detail:
3527      **   If HPIL is plugged in, it will answer this poll.
3528      **   Therefore, any other LEX file answering this poll
3529      **   should use an analogous tokenization scheme for the file
3530      **   name/device specifier tokenization so that file specifier
3531      **   execution works properly.
3532      **
3533      **   To get control during execution, respond to pFILXQ. This
3534      **   is a poll that is NOT answered by HPIL. If this poll
3535      **   is not answered by another LEX file, another poll is sent
3536      **   out later which HPIL answers.
3537      **
3538      **   For more information on how HPIL tokenizes devices, see the
3539      **   Detail portion of the documentaion on pDEVCP.
3540      **
3541      ** Envisioned application(s):
3542      **   Handle external file specifiers
3543      **   A123456789
3544      **   A123456789/DISC
3545      **   A123.WAND
3546      **   AB_X.DISC
3547      **   /WAND
3548      **
3549      ** History:
3550      **
3551      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
3552      **   -----      -
3553      **   07/15/82    JP           Added documentation
3554      **   05/07/83    JP           Modified documentation
3555      **
3556      ****
3557      ****
3558      ****
3559      ****
3560      **
3561      ** Name:(S) pDEVCP - Poll for Device Specifier Parse
3562      **
3563      ** Category:  POLL
3564      **
3565      ** Type:      POLL
3566      **
3567      ** Purpose:
3568      **   POLL for unrecognized device specifier following ":".
3569      **   If a file name preceded the colon, it has already been
3570      **   written to the output buffer.
3571      **
3572      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
3573      **   Yes if Device specifier is recognized by handler.
3574      **
3575      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
3576      **   Parse and output tokenized form of device specifier
3577      **
3578      **   See detail below
3579      **

```

```

3580      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
3581      **      B[A] = Poll number (pDEVCP)
3582      **      HEX mode.
3583      **      P=0.
3584      **      S4=S7=S10=0
3585      **      D1 past colon in file specification
3586      **      If a filename was specified, its tokenization was
3587      **      written to the output buffer & D0 points past the
3588      **      last character of the filename
3589      **      D(A) = (AVMEME)
3590      **      R3(A) = D0 @ start of tokenized filespec in output
3591      **      buffer
3592      **      R3(9-5) = D1 @ start of file spec in input buffer
3593      **
3594      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
3595      ** registers, etc.):
3596      **      Carry clear
3597      **      S4=S7=S10=0
3598      **      P=0
3599      **      HEX mode.
3600      **      XM=0.
3601      **      Tokenized device written to output buffer
3602      **      D0 points past the tokenization
3603      **      D1 is past the corresponding text in the input buffer
3604      **      R3 preserved from entry
3605      **
3606      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
3607      ** registers, etc.):
3608      **      Carry clear
3609      **      S4=S7=S10=0
3610      **      P=0
3611      **      HEX mode.
3612      **      XM=1.
3613      **      Tokenized device specifier written to output buffer
3614      **      D0 points past tokenization
3615      **      D1 points past device specifier in input buffer
3616      **      R3 preserved from entry
3617      **
3618      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
3619      **      Carry set.
3620      **      HEX mode.
3621      **      P=0
3622      **      S10=0
3623      **      R3 preserved from entry
3624      **
3625      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
3626      **      FSPECp used 5 levels
3627      **
3628      ** NOTE:
3629      **      If HPIL is plugged in, it responds to this poll;
3630      **      it accepts ALL device specifiers following the colon.
3631      **      Therefore, all LEX files should tokenize device
3632      **      specifiers in the same manner so that during execution
3633      **      the filespec execution routines work properly.
3634      **

```

```

3635      ** Respond to pFILXQ to gain control at execution. HPIL
3636      ** does not respond to pFILXQ.
3637      **
3638      **
3639      ** Detail:
3640      ** HPIL tokenizes devices as follows:
3641      **
3642      ** device word: (:TAPE)
3643      ** tCOLON tLITRL <ascii device word>
3644      **
3645      ** accessory ID: (:X32)
3646      ** tCOLON tX <expr> [ tCOLON <expr> ] [ tSEMIC <expr> ]
3647      **
3648      ** volume label: (.LABEL1)
3649      ** tCOLON tSEMIC <literal up to 6 chars> [ tSEMIC <expr> ]
3650      **                                     Loop ■
3651      ** address: (:1)
3652      ** tCOLON <expr> [ tSEMIC <expr> ]
3653      ** (seq#) (loop#)
3654      **
3655      ** assign word: (:TV)
3656      ** tCOLON tLITRL <assign word> [ tSEMIC <expr> ]
3657      **
3658      ** "*" (*)
3659      ** tCOLON t*
3660      **
3661      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
3662      ** A-D, D0, D1
3663      ** R0,R1,R2,R4
3664      ** STMTD1, S-R0-0,S-R0-1, SCRTCH
3665      ** All of function scratch
3666      **
3667      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
3668      ** A-D, D0, D1, P
3669      ** R0,R1,R2,R4
3670      ** STMTD1, S-R0-0,S-R0-1, SCRTCH
3671      ** All of function scratch
3672      **
3673      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit?:
3674      ** A-D, D0, D1, P
3675      ** R0,R1,R2,R4
3676      ** STMTD1, S-R0-0,S-R0-1, SCRTCH
3677      ** All of function scratch
3678      **
3679      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
3680      ** No
3681      **
3682      ** Envisioned application(s):
3683      ** ABC:TAPE
3684      ** :TAPE
3685      **
3686      **
3687      ** History:
3688      **
3689      ** Date Programmer Modification

```

```

3690          ** -----
3691          ** 07/19/82  JP      Added documenation
3692          ** 05/08/83  JP      Modified documentation
3693          **
3694          ****
3695          ****
3696 03CC1 79FC 0BFSPp GOSUB outbyt
3697 03CC5 73D1 =FSPECp GOSUB FILEP      Mainframe file parse
3698 03CC9 AE8      B=A      B
3699 03CCC 5D3      GONC  FSPC25      Not mainframe file
3700          *
3701          * Mainframe file found
3702          * If String expression
3703          * RTNCC
3704          * Check for Mainframe file terminator [@,!,space,CR]
3705          *
3706          * *** C(S) must be preserved for later Filename write
3707          * C(S) = # characters in Filename
3708          *
3709 03CCF 877      ?ST=1 7      String expression found ?
3710 03CD2 EC      GOYES  Resptr
3711 03CD4 14B      A=DAT1 B
3712          *
3713          * TRAP OUT LETTERS/DIGITS/@/:
3714          *
3715 03CD7 33E2      LCASC  \z.\
3716          A7
3717 03CDD 8E00      GOSUBL =Range
3718          00
3719 03CE3 AEC      ABEX  B
3720 03CE6 571      GONC  FSPC15      IN LETTER/DIGIT RANGE?
3721          *
3722          * ALL ELSE INCLUDING ,/blank
3723          *
3724          * Mainframe filename with legal terminator
3725          * Output filename
3726          *
3727 03CE9 3100 =FSPC10 LC(2) =tLITRL      Output "Literal" token
3728 03CED 7DCC      GOSUB outbyt
3729 03CF1 AEA      A=C      B      Restore 1st char from OUTBYT
3730 03CF4 80DF =FSPC12 P=C 15      Move # chars to P
3731 03CF8 8C00 outnbs GOLONG =OUTNBS      Output Filename
3732          00
3733          *
3734          * '@' is the only legal terminator in Letter/Digit Range
3735          *
3736 03CFE 3104 FSPC15 LCASC  \@ \
3737 03D02 961      ?B=C      B
3738 03D05 4E      GOYES  FSPC10
3739 03D07 5A0      GONC  FSPC30      (B.E.T.)
3740          *
3741          *
3742 03D0A 877 FSPC25 ?ST=1 7      RESERVE WORD?
3743 03D0D 00      RTNYES
3744 03D0F AFO      A=0      W      No file name specified

```

```

3742 03D12 31A3 FSPC30 LCASC \:\          Look for colon
3743 03D16 961      ?B=C      B      Device following ?
3744 03D19 01      GOYES MNPTP
3745
3746      * No ":" after Filename
3747      * Set AVMEMS @ Current D0 before Poll
3748      * Protects Poll Save Area from overriding Parse Output
3749      * Restore Input pointer
3750      * POLL for <file spec> Parse
3751      * go Handle POLL return
3752      *
3753      * D1 will point to any preceding blanks
3754      *
3755 03D1B 7D40      GOSUB d1c=r3      RESTORE D1
3756 03D1F 7A60      GOSUB polld+
3757 03D23 40      CON(2) =pFSPCp      <file spec> Parse
3758 03D25 6730      GOTO FSPC35      Check POLL return
3759
3760      * ":" follows Filename: Try Device parse
3761      * If filename specified
3762      * Output File name
3763      *
3764 03D29      MNPTP
3765 03D29 978      ?A=0      W      No File name ?
3766 03D2C 60      GOYES MNPTP1
3767 03D2E 77BF      GOSUB FSPC10      Output File name
3768
3769      * Look for Mainframe Device Word
3770      *
3771 03D32 171      MNPTP1 D1=D1+ 2      Step over colon
3772 03D35 705B      GOSUB wrdscn      Look for Mainframe Device Word
3773 03D39 00      CON(2) =tMAIN
3774 03D3B 050      REL(3) MNPTCC
3775 03D3E 00      CON(2) =tPORT
3776 03D40 430      REL(3) MNPTP5
3777 03D43 00      CON(2) =tCARD
3778 03D45 640      REL(3) MNPTCC
3779 03D48 FE10      CON(6) =tPCRD
3780      E3
3780 03D4E D30      REL(3) MNPTCC
3781 03D51 00      CON(2) 0
3782
3783      * Not Mainframe Device
3784      * Set AVMEMS @ Current D0 to prevent Poll Save area overwrite
3785      * POLL for Device Parse - file name has been output
3786      * If Error return from POLL
3787      * RTNC
3788      * If Handled by Lex File
3789      * RTNCC
3790      * else
3791      * RTNSC
3792      *
3793 03D53 7A4A      GOSUB resprr      Re-position D1 past colon
3794 03D57 7230      GOSUB polld+
3795 03D5B 10      CON(2) =pDEVCP      Poll for Device Parse

```

```

3796 03D5D 8F00 FSPC35 GOSBVL =D=AVME
      000
3797 03D64 470      GOC      FSPC37      Error return from Lex File
3798 03D67 831      ?XM=0      Handled by Lex File ?
3799 03D6A 12      GOYES MNPTCC
3800      * Invalid Filespec (not Reserved word)
3801      * Restore D1 to what it was entry
3802 03D6C      d1c=r3
3803 03D6C 8E00 FSPC37 GOSUBL =D1C=R3
      00
3804 03D72 02      RTNSC      Not handled - Error return
3805      *
3806      * PORT Device
3807      * Look for Port# Specifier
3808      *
3809 03D74 7F9E MNPTP5 GOSUB gnxtcr
3810 03D78 3182      LCASC  \(\
3811 03D7C 966      ?A#C  B
3812 03D7F C0      GOYES MNPTCC
3813 03D81 71A9      GOSUB out1t+      Output Left paren
3814 03D85 8C00      GOLONG =FREE15      Parse expr & closing paren
      00
3815      *
3816 03D8B 03      MNPTCC RTNCC
3817      *
3818 03D8D 8E00 =polld+ GOSUBL =AVS=D0
      00
3819 03D93 8D00      GOVLNG =POLLD+
      000
3820      *
```



```

3821      USERP      STITLE USER, LC Statement Parse
3822      *****
3823      *****
3824      **
3825      ** Name:      USERP      -   USER,LC Statement Parse
3826      **
3827      ** Category:   STPARS
3828      **
3829      ** Purpose:
3830      **      Parses USER | LC statement
3831      **
3832      **      Allows an optional keyword (ON|OFF)
3833      **
3834      ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMEME)
3835      **              D1 points at input stream
3836      **              D0 points into output buffer
3837      **
3838      ** Exit:       Carry clear
3839      **              P=0
3840      **              If ON|OFF found:
3841      **                  tON|tOFF has been written to the output buffer
3842      **                  D0 points past the token
3843      **                  D1 advanced past the keyword
3844      **              If ON|OFF not found:
3845      **                  D1 has been advanced past leading blanks
3846      **                  D0 is unchanged
3847      **
3848      ** Calls:      WRDSCN, RESPTR
3849      **
3850      ** Uses.....
3851      ** Exclusive:  A,C
3852      ** Inclusive:  A,B,C,R0-R2,D0,D1,S0-S3,S11
3853      **
3854      ** Stk lvls:   4
3855      **
3856      ** Detail:
3857      **      USER [ ( ON | OFF ) ]
3858      **      LC   [ ( ON | OFF ) ]
3859      **
3860      ** History:
3861      **
3862      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3863      **      -----      -
3864      **      07/06/82   JP              Modified documentation
3865      **
3866      *****
3867      *****
3868 03D9A      =FLIPP
3869 03D9A 7BEA =USERP  GOSUB  wrdscn
3870 03D9E 00      CON(2) =tON          USER ON
3871 03DA0 42C      REL(3) rtncc         Return CC
3872 03DA3 00      CON(2) =tOFF         USER OFF
3873 03DA5 F1C      REL(3) rtncc         Return CC
3874 03DA8 00      NIBHEX 00           No parameter
3875 03DAA 65FE      GOTO  Resptra      Restore pointer, ReturnCC

```

3876 ■
3877 ■
3878 *

```

3879          STITLE RUN / CHAIN Parse
3880          *****
3881          *****
3882          **
3883          ** Name:      RUNP      -   RUN statement parse
3884          ** Name:      CHAINP    -   CHAIN statement parse
3885          **
3886          ** Category:   STPARS
3887          **
3888          ** Purpose:
3889          **      RUNP parses the RUN statement. It allows an optional
3890          **      line number or label and an optional file specifier.
3891          **
3892          **      CHAINP parses the CHAIN statement. It requires a
3893          **      file specifier. Line numbers and labels are
3894          **      not legal syntax for this parse.
3895          **
3896          ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMEME)
3897          **              D1 points at the input stream
3898          **              D0 points into the output buffer
3899          **              P=0
3900          **              2 entry points:
3901          **              1) RUNP      - S9=0
3902          **              2) CHAINP    - No additional requirements
3903          **
3904          ** Exit:       Valid parse =>
3905          **              Return with carry clear
3906          **              P=0
3907          **              Tokenization written to output buffer
3908          **              D0 past the tokenization
3909          **              D1 past the corr. text in the input buffer
3910          **
3911          **              Else error exit:
3912          **
3913          **              Extra Chars  - "@" follows statement
3914          **              Syntax       - Not <lineno> or <label>
3915          **              Illegal Name - Reserve word found @ <filespec>
3916          **              Illegal Name - Bad filespec for CHAIN
3917          **
3918          ** Calls:      FSPECp, COMCKO, OUTBYT, LBLINP, GNXTCR, LINP, RESPTR
3919          **              D1C=R3, NTOKEN, OUT1TK
3920          **
3921          ** Uses:       A-C, D(15-5), D0, D1, S0-S3, S7-S10, R0-R3,
3922          **              FUNCDO
3923          **
3924          ** Stk lvls:   ■
3925          **
3926          ** Detail:
3927          **      Syntax:
3928          **      RUN [ <file spec> [ , <lineno> | <label> ] ]
3929          **      RUN , <lineno> | <label>
3930          **      RUN <lineno>
3931          **
3932          **      CHAIN <file spec>
3933          **

```

```

3934      **      Tokenization:
3935      **      tRUN tRFILE <file spec> ...
3936      **      [ tCOMMA tLINE# <jump addr> <lineno> |
3937      **      [ tCOMMA tLBLRF <string expression> |
3938      **      [ tCOMMA tLBLRF tLITRL <ASCII Label> ]
3939      **      tRUN tLINE# <jump addr> <lineno>
3940      **      tRUN tCOMMA tLINE# <jump addr> <lineno> |
3941      **      tRUN tCOMMA tLBLRF <string expression> |
3942      **      tCOMMA tLBLRF tLITRL <ASCII Label>
3943      **
3944      ** Algorithm:
3945      **
3946      ** CHAINP: Set CHAIN flag (S9)
3947      ** RUNP: Output Run File Token (tRFILE)
3948      ** Try File Spec Parse (FSPECp)
3949      ** Set Run File Spec flag (sRFILE)
3950      ** If bad file spec (Carry set)
3951      ** If CHAIN (S9)
3952      ** Error --> Illegal Name
3953      ** If Reserve Word (S7=1)
3954      ** Error --> Illegal Name
3955      ** Clear Run File Spec flag
3956      ** Restore Input Pointer (D1C=R3)
3957      ** Back up Output Pointer over tRFILE
3958      ** If CHAIN
3959      ** go check for @ (goto 1)
3960      ** If next token = ",", (COMCK)
3961      ** Output comma (OUT1TK)
3962      ** If not Label or Line# - Carry set (LBLINP)
3963      ** Set No Restore of Input Pointer
3964      ** Error Exit --> Syntax
3965      ** else
3966      ** else
3967      ** 1: Get next token (NTOKEN)
3968      ** 2: If next token = @
3969      ** Error Exit --> Excess Chars
3970      ** else
3971      ** RTNCC
3972      ** else
3973      ** If Run File Specified (sRFILE)
3974      ** goto 2;
3975      ** else
3976      ** Restore input pointer (D1C=R3)
3977      ** Try Lineno Parse (LINP)
3978      ** If not Lineno (Carry set)
3979      ** Restore pointer
3980      ** goto 2;
3981      ** else
3982      ** goto 1;
3983      **
3984      ** History:
3985      **
3986      ** Date Programmer Modification
3987      ** -----
3988      ** 07/06/82 JP Modified documentation

```

```

3989      ** 10/20/82  JP      Removed CHAIN parse
3990      ** 11/16/82  JP      Added CHAIN parse
3991      ** 11/18/82  JP      Added option <lineno>|<label> to CHAI
3992      ** 03/23/83  JP      Removed <lineno>|<label> for CHAIN
3993      ** 04/08/83  S.W.    No longer call D1C=R3 to restore D1
3994      **                                     when Invalid Filespec and S7=0 -
3995      **                                     this is now done by FSPECp.
3996      **
3997      ****
3998      ****
3999 03DAE 859 =CHAINP ST=1  9      Set CHAIN flag
4000 03DB1 3100 =RUNP  LC(2) =tRFILE  RUN File token
4001 03DB5 780F      GOSUB  OBFSPp  OUTBYT, FSPECp
4002 03DB9 858      ST=1  sRFILE  Set Run File Specified flag
4003 03DBC 521      GONC  RUNP10  Good <file Spec>
4004      ■
4005      ■ Bad <file spec>
4006      *   If CHAIN
4007      ■     Error --> Illegal Name
4008      ■   If Reserve Word
4009      ■     Error --> Illegal Name
4010      ■   Clear Run File Specified flag
4011      ■   Restore Input pointer
4012      *   Back Output pointer over tRFILE
4013      *
4014 03DBF 879      ?ST=1  9      CHAIN ?
4015 03DC2 83      GOYES  RUNPE3  Error Exit
4016 03DC4 877      ?ST=1  7      Reserve Word ?
4017 03DC7 33      GOYES  RUNPE3  Error Exit
4018 03DC9 848      ST=0  sRFILE  Clear Run File Spec flag
4019 03DCC 181      DO=DO- 2      Back over tRFILE
4020      ■
4021      ■ If Good File Spec and CHAIN
4022      *   go Check for "@"
4023      *   Look for ",",
4024      *
4025 03DCF 879  RUNP10 ?ST=1  9      CHAIN ?
4026 03DD2 02      GOYES  RUNP30
4027 03DD4 8E00      GOSUBL =COMCKO  Comma Check - Calls NTOKEN
4028      00
4028 03DDA 432      GOC  RUNP20  Comma
4029      ■
4030      ■ Not comma
4031      ■   If Run File specified
4032      *     Look for "@"
4033      *   else
4034      *     Look for RUN <lineno>
4035      *
4036 03DDD 878      ?ST=1  sRFILE  Run file specified ?
4037 03DE0 61      GOYES  RUNP40
4038 03DE2 7ABE      GOSUB  Resptr  Restore D1 (from COMCK)
4039 03DE6 859      ST=1  9      Line# Parse only flag
4040 03DE9 8E00      GOSUBL =LINP  Look for Line#
4041      00
4041 03DEF 460      GOC  RUNP40  NTOKEN done by LINP

```

```

4042      *
4043      * System Commands cannot be followed by Multi-Statements
4044      *   If next token = @
4045      *   Error Exit
4046      *   else
4047      *   Restore input pointer and return
4048      *
4049 03DF2 7D8A  RUNP30 GOSUB  ntoken      Get next token
4050 03DF6 674E  RUNP40 GOTO   FTKYP3
4051      *
4052 03DFA 6EBC  RUNPE3 GOTO   PRGP80      Illegal Name
4053      *
4054      * Comma found
4055      *   Output comma
4056      *   Look for <lineno> | <label>
4057      *
4058 03DFE 8E00  RUNP20 GOSUBL =LBLINP      Look for <label> | <lineno>
          00
4059 03E04 5DE      GONC   RUNP30      Legal parm
4060 03E07 6010      GOTO   ^ERR1      Set S4; syntax error
4061      *
4062      *

```

```

4063 TRSFMP STITLE TRANSFORM Parse
4064 *****
4065 *****
4066 **
4067 ** Name: TRSFMP - TRANSFORM Statement Parse
4068 **
4069 ** Category: STPARS
4070 **
4071 ** Purpose:
4072 ** Parse TRANSFORM statement:
4073 **
4074 ** Entry: D(A) = (AVMEME)
4075 ** D1 points at the input stream
4076 ** D1 past "TRANSFOR" keyword
4077 ** D0 past the corresponding token in output buffer
4078 ** P=0
4079 **
4080 ** Exit: Valid statement parse =>
4081 ** Return with carry clear
4082 ** Tokenization written to output buffer
4083 ** D0 points past token stream
4084 ** D1 points past corr. text in input buffer
4085 **
4086 ** Else exits to PARERR:
4087 ** "Illegal Name" (reserved word, error)
4088 ** "Unknown file type"
4089 **
4090 ** Calls: FSPECp, WRDSCN, CNVWUC, FLTYPp
4091 **
4092 ** Uses: A-C,D(15-5), D1,D0, R0-R3, S0-S3,S7-S11,
4093 ** FUNCDO
4094 **
4095 ** Stk lvls: 6
4096 **
4097 ** NOTE: S8 must remain intact through all subroutine
4098 ** calls.
4099 **
4100 ** Detail:
4101 ** Syntax:
4102 ** TRANSFORM [<file spec>] INTO <file type> [<file spec>]
4103 **
4104 ** Algorithm:
4105 **
4106 ** TRFMP2: Set Destination Parse flag (S8)
4107 ** TRFMP: Try <file specification> Parse (FSPECdp)
4108 ** If not accepted (Carry set)
4109 ** If reserved word (S7=1)
4110 ** If 10
4111 ** If Source Parse (S8=0)
4112 ** go Parse Dest (TRFMP2)
4113 ** If CARD | KEYS
4114 ** go Parse Dest (TRFMP2)
4115 ** else
4116 ** Error Exit ----> "Illegal Name"
4117 ** else

```

```

4118      **                If Source Parse          (S8=0)
4119      **                Set No Restore of Input Pointer flag
4120      **                Error Exit ----> "Illegal Name"
4121      **                else
4122      **                If Destination NOT yet parsed (S8=0)
4123      **                If next token = TO          (WRDSCN)
4124      **                go Parse Destination        (TRFMP2)
4125      **                else;
4126      **                RTNCC
4127      **
4128      ** History:
4129      **
4130      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4131      **      -----      -
4132      **      10/20/82    FH            Wrote
4133      **
4134      *****
4135      *****
4136      *
4137      *   Test for "M"
4138      *
4139 03E0B 79A1 =TRSFMP GOSUB CNVWUC      Read and convert char to upper case
4140 03E0F 31D4      LCASC  \M\
4141 03E13 962      ?C=A  B            "M" found?
4142 03E16 B1      GOYES  TFMP15
4143 03E18 854 ^ERR1  ST=1  4            Don't restore input pointer
4144 03E1B 68AC ^ERR01 GOTO  PRGPE1      "Syntax" error
4145      *
4146      *   Parse file type
4147      *
4148 03E1F 858      TFMP10 ST=1  8            Set Destination Parse flag
4149 03E22 7B40      GOSUB  FLTYPP        Parse file type
4150 03E26 7DCD      GOSUB  eolck+
4151 03E2A 590      GONC   TFMP20          If not at eol, parse file name
4152 03E2D 6379      GOTO   resptr
4153      *
4154 03E31 171      TFMP15 D1=D1+ 2        Skip over "M"
4155 03E34 7D8E      TFMP20 GOSUB  FSPECp    Parse <file specification>
4156      *
4157      *   If <file spec> NOT accepted
4158      *   If Not Reserve Word  (Illegal first character)
4159      *   If Destination Parse
4160      *   RTNCC
4161      *   else
4162      *   Set No restore of Input pointer flag
4163      *   Error Exit
4164      *
4165 03E38 5F1      GONC   TFMP60          File Spec accepted
4166 03E3B 878      ?ST=1  2            Destination Parse ?
4167 03E3E CB      GOYES  RUNPE3
4168      *
4169      *   If Reserve Word
4170      *   If INTO & Source Parse
4171      *   Go parse file type
4172      *   else

```



```

4173      ■      Error Exit
4174      ■
4175 03E40 AF6      C=A      W
4176 03E43 35FE      LC(6) =tINTO
          10E2
4177 03E4B 976      ?RMC      W      Not INTO token ?
4178 03E4E CA      GOYES      RUNPE3
4179 03E50 868      ?ST=0      8      Not Destination Parse ?
4180 03E53 CC      GOYES      TFMP10      Go Parse Destination
4181 03E55 54A      GONC      RUNPE3      "INTO" - Illegal Dest. filename
4182      ■
4183      ■ If Destination NOT parsed yet (S8=0)
4184      ■ If next token = T0
4185      *      go Parse Destination file
4186      ■      else
4187      *      Restore input pointer (WRDSCN does a NTOKEN)
4188      ■      RTNCC
4189      ■
4190 03E58 878      TFMP60 ?ST=1      8      Destination already parsed ?
4191 03E5B 41      GOYES      TFMP70      RTNCC
4192 03E5D 782A      GOSUB      wrdscn      Look for "INTO"
4193 03E61 FE10      CON(6) =tINTO
          E2
4194 03E67 8BF      REL(3) TFMP10      Go Parse Destination
4195 03E6A 00      NIBHEX      00
4196 03E6C 5EA      GONC      ^ERRO1      BET: "Syntax"
4197      ■
4198 03E6F 03      TFMP70 RTNCC
4199

```

```

4200      FLTYPP STITLE Parse File Type
4201      *****
4202      *****
4203      **
4204      ** Name:(S) FLTYPP - Parse File Type
4205      **
4206      ** Category: PARUTL
4207      **
4208      ** Purpose:
4209      **      Parse file type specifier
4210      **
4211      ** Entry:      D(A) = (AVMEME)
4212      **              D1 points into input stream at optional blanks
4213      **              preceding the alleged file type
4214      **              D0 points into output buffer
4215      **
4216      ** Exit:      Carry clear =>
4217      **              P=0
4218      **              Valid file type found
4219      **              Tokenized file type (2 bytes) written to
4220      **              output buffer
4221      **              D0 past the tokenization in the output buffer
4222      **              D1 advanced past the corr. text
4223      **
4224      **              Else error exit to PARERR with eFTYPE
4225      **
4226      ** Calls:      FASCFD, OUT2TK, GNXTCR, STLXPT
4227      **
4228      ** Uses:      A-C, R3, S10, D0,D1, P
4229      **
4230      ** Stk lvls: 4
4231      **
4232      ** History:
4233      **
4234      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4235      **      -----      -
4236      **      03/15/82  FH      Designed and coded.
4237      **      11/15/82  S.W.    Hard-wired error exit
4238      **
4239      *****
4240      *****
4241 03E71 72AD =FLTYPP GOSUB gnxtcr      Skip blanks
4242 03E75 8E00      GOSUBL =STLXPT      Store LEX pointer for error report
4243      00
4243 03E7B 8F00      GOSBVL =FASCFD      Find ASCII type
4244      000
4244 03E82 4E0      GOC out2tk      If no error, output type as token
4245 03E85 1A00      DO=(4) =eFTYPE      Set up error code
4246      00
4246 03E8B 8C00      GOLONG =ERRX0
4247      00
4247      ■
4248 03E91 8C00 out2tk GOLONG =OUT2TK      Output file type
4249      00
4249      ■

```

```

4250          STITLE File Name, Label Parse
4251          *****
4252          *****
4253          **
4254          ** Name:(S) FILEP - File Name Parse
4255          ** Name:(S) LABELP - Label Reference Parse
4256          ** Name:(S) FILEP1 - Literal File Name Parse
4257          ** Name:(S) FILEP- - Subprogram Name Parse
4258          ** Name:(S) FILEP+ - Label Declaration Parse
4259          ** Name:(S) FILEP! - Literal File Name Parse
4260          **
4261          ** Category: PARUTL
4262          **
4263          ** Purpose: Parses a file name or a label.
4264          **           Depending on the entry point, it can allow
4265          **           string expressions and unquoted strings, or
4266          **           it can be limited to unquoted strings alone.
4267          **           However, only unquoted strings are checked
4268          **           for conformance to legal file name syntax, ie
4269          **           limited to 8 characters or less of letters
4270          **           and digits, starting with a letter.
4271          **
4272          **           FILEP and LABELP allow string expressions and
4273          **           unquoted strings. FILEP, however, checks an
4274          **           unquoted string to ensure it is not one of
4275          **           the reserved words (TO,ALL,KEYS,CARD,INTO).
4276          **           LABELP does not make this special check.
4277          **           These entry points are useful for file name
4278          **           and label reference; for example GOTO/GOSUB
4279          **           parse calls LABELP.
4280          **
4281          **           FILEP1, FILEP-, and FILEP+ are all useful
4282          **           entry points for parsing literals which must
4283          **           conform to file name standards; included in
4284          **           this category would be label declarations
4285          **           and subprogram names in SUB statements.
4286          **           These entry points do not check for file
4287          **           reserved words.
4288          **
4289          **           FILEP! is similar to FILEP+ above, except
4290          **           it can be set to allow less than eight
4291          **           characters.
4292          **
4293          ** Entry: D1 points at input stream
4294          **        6 ENTRY POINTS:
4295          **
4296          **        1) FILEP - D1 points to optional blanks
4297          **                   preceding file name.
4298          **                   D(A) = (AVMEME)
4299          **                   D0 points to output buffer
4300          **        2) LABELP - Same as FILEP, except S10 must be
4301          **                   set to ignore file reserve words.
4302          **        3) FILEP1 - (LEXPTR) = address to restore input
4303          **                   pointer to; points to possible blanks
4304          **                   preceding file name.

```

```

4305      **          4) FILEP- - D1 at optional blanks preceding file
4306      **                      name.
4307      **          5) FILEP+ - D1 pointing at first character in
4308      **                      the file name.
4309      **          6) FILEP! - C(S)=#characters to allow - 1.
4310      **
4311      ** Exit:
4312      **          P=0
4313      **          S10=0 (all entries except FILEP+/FILEP!)
4314      **          S7=0 (all entries except LABELP/FILEP - see below)
4315      **          CARRY SET => IF S7=1: string expr found & output
4316      **                      NTOKEN done on following
4317      **                      data (LABELP/FILEP only)
4318      **                      IF S7=0: File name in A. D1 past
4319      **                      the last legal character.
4320      **                      C(S) set for WP write.
4321      **
4322      **          CARRY CLR => IF S7=1 Reserve word found, token
4323      **                      output & in A(B),B(B).
4324      **                      D1 past the reserve word.
4325      **                      (FILEP only)
4326      **                      IF S7=0: Illegal 1st character. D1
4327      **                      pointing to the character.
4328      **
4329      **                      R3(A)=D0 @ entry; R3(9-5)=D1 @ entry
4330      **                      Use D1C=R3 to restore D1
4331      **
4332      ** Calls:   CATCHR, RESPTR, r3expp (EXPPAR,R3=D1C),
4333      **          GNXTCR, BLANKC, WRDSCN,
4334      **
4335      ** Uses:    A-C,D(15-5),S0-S3,S7,S10,S11,D0,D1,R0-R3,FUNCD0
4336      **          (FILEP/LABELP entry)
4337      **
4338      **          A,B(A),B(S),C,D(S),S1,S2,S7,S10,D1
4339      **          (FILEP1, FILEP-)
4340      **
4341      **          FILEP+ entry uses everything FILEP1 uses except S10.
4342      **          FILEP! entry uses everything FILEP+ uses except S7.
4343      **
4344      ** Stk lvls:
4345      **   FILEP, LABELP          - 1
4346      **   all other entry points - 3
4347      **
4348      ** History:
4349      **
4350      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
4351      **   -----      -
4352      **   07/08/82   S.W.          Updated documentation
4353      **   07/27/82   S.W.          Now allow unquoted 'reserve
4354      **                      words' as file names, provided
4355      **                      they're followed by a colon.
4356      **   10/18/82   JP            Removed PCRD as reserve word
4357      **   11/23/82   JP            Clearing S10 on exit
4358      **
4359      *****

```

```

4360 *****
4361 #
4362 #
4363 03E97 84A FILPEX ST=0 10 Clear S10/future Error flag
4364 03E9A 02 RTNSC
4365 03E9C 84A =FILEP ST=0 10 NOTE RESERVE FILE WORDS
4366 03E9F 78D9 =LABELP GOSUB r3expp Save pointers, eval expression
4367 03EA3 857 ST=1 7 STRING EXPRESSION FLAG
4368 03EA6 863 ?ST=0 3 VALID STRING EXPR?
4369 03EA9 EE GOYES FILPEX Clear S10, Return SC
4370 * RESTORE POINTERS - BETTER BE FILE NAME WITHOUT QUOTES
4371 03EAB 7DBE GOSUB d1c=r3 RESTORE INPUT & OUTPUT PTRS
4372 03EAF 134 DO=C
4373 *
4374 03EB2 87A ?ST=1 10 IGNORE POSSIBLE RESERVE WORDS?
4375 03EB5 B4 GOYES FILEP-
4376 #
4377 03EB7 7EC9 GOSUB wrdscn
4378 # IF ANY ENTRY IN THIS TABLE REACHES 8 CHARACTERS - PROBLEMS!!
4379 03EBB 00 CON(2) =tTO
4380 03EBD 020 REL(3) FILEP^
4381 03EC0 00 CON(2) =tALL
4382 03EC2 B10 REL(3) FILEP^
4383 03EC5 00 CON(2) =tKEYS
4384 03EC7 610 REL(3) FILEP^
4385 03ECA 00 CON(2) =tCARD
4386 03ECC 110 REL(3) FILEP^
4387 03ECF FE10 CON(6) =tINTO
      E2
4388 03ED5 800 REL(3) FILEP^
4389 03ED8 00 CON(2) 0
4390 #
4391 03EDA 512 GONC FILEP1 (B.E.T.)
4392 #
4393 # FOUND A RESERVE WORD - SEE IF ONLY IMBEDDED IN LARGER FILE NAME
4394 03EDD AE8 FILEP^ B=A B
4395 03EE0 14B A=DAT1 B
4396 03EE3 31A3 LCASC \: \
4397 03EE7 962 ?A=C B
4398 03EEA C0 GOYES FILEPO
4399 03EEC 7970 GOSUB CATCH+
4400 03EFO AE4 A=B B
4401 03EF3 500 RTNNC RESERVE WORD? (YES => ALREADY OUTPU
4402 # RESERVE WORD FOUND IMBEDDED IN LARGER ASCII STREAM - BACK UP
4403 # OUTPUT POINTER
4404 03EF6 11B FILEPO C=R3
4405 03EF9 134 DO=C
4406 #
4407 03EFC 70AD =FILEP1 GOSUB Resptr
4408 #
4409 03F00 84A =FILEP- ST=0 10 Clear Reserve Word/Future Error fla
4410 03F03 701D GOSUB gnxtcr
4411 03F07 847 =FILEP+ ST=0 7
4412 03F0A 2F P= 15
4413 03F0C 307 LCHEX 7 7 CHARACTER LIMIT (14 NIBS), NOT CO

```

4414 03F0F AC7	=FILEP!	D=C	S	1ST CHARACTER
4415 03F12 AC5		B=C	S	
4416 03F15 20		P=	0	
4417 03F17 8E00		GOSUBL	=BLANKC	
00				
4418 03F1D AFA		A=C	W	
4419 03F20 D5		B=C	A	Only need B field
4420				
4421 03F22 7040		GOSUB	CATC++	
4422 03F26 500		RTNNC		NO CARRY=>NOT ALPHA NOR DIGIT
4423 03F29 861		?ST=0	1	ALPHA?
4424 03F2C 40		GOYES	FILEP3	
4425 03F2E 03		RTNCC		CARRY CLR FOR ILLEGAL 1ST CHAR (R.E
4426	*			
4427 03F30 814	FILEP3	ASRC		
4428 03F33 814		ASRC		
4429 03F36 171		D1=D1+	2	POINT TO NEXT CHARACTER
4430 03F39 A4F		D=D-1	S	
4431 03F3C 4C0		GOC	FILEP7	
4432 03F3F 7320		GOSUB	CATC++	
4433 03F43 4CE		GOC	FILEP3	FOUND ANOTHER ALPHA OR DIGIT?
4434				
4435				
4436				
4437 03F46 AE4		A=B	B	
4438 03F49 AC9	FILEP7	C=B	S	
4439 03F4C B4B		C=C-D	S	FOR WP WRITE
4440 03F4F A46		C=C+C	S	
4441 03F52 A4E		C=C-1	S	
4442 03F55 400		RTNC		
4443 03F58 814	FILEP9	ASRC		SHIFT CIRCULAR FOR PADDED BLANKS
4444 03F5B 814		ASRC		
4445 03F5E 964		?ANB	B	NOT A BLANK?
4446 03F61 00		RTNYES		
4447 03F63 54F		GONC	FILEP9	(B.E.T.)
4448	*			

```

4449          STITLE CATCHR - Categorize Character
4450          *****
4451          *****
4452          **
4453          ** Name:(S) CATCHR - Categorize Character
4454          ** Name:(S) CATCH+ - Convert to Uppercase, Categorize Character
4455          ** Name:(S) CATC++ - Convert to Uppercase, Categorize Character
4456          **
4457          ** Category:  PARUTL
4458          **
4459          ** Purpose:
4460          **      Categorize character in A(B) as a
4461          **      digit or letter or special character.
4462          **
4463          **      CATCH+ and CATC++ entries convert a lowercase letter to
4464          **      uppercase before categorizing it.
4465          **
4466          ** Entry:
4467          **      3 entry points:
4468          **      1) CATCHR - A(B) = character to categorize
4469          **      2) CATCH+ - A(B) = character to categorize
4470          **                  P=0
4471          **      3) CATC++ - D1 points to character to categorize.
4472          **                  P=0
4473          **
4474          ** Exit:
4475          **      P=0
4476          **      A(B)=Character that was categorized
4477          **      (a letter gets converted to uppercase
4478          **      for CATC++ and CATCH+ entries)
4479          **
4480          **      Carry set:
4481          **      Character is a digit or letter
4482          **      S1=1 iff it's a digit
4483          **
4484          **      Carry clear:
4485          **      S2=1 iff special character:  ■ + - . / blank
4486          **
4487          ** Calls:      CONVUC,DRANGE,ARANGE,RANGE
4488          **
4489          ** Uses:      C(A), S1,S2      - CATCHR entry
4490          **              A(B),C(A), S1,S2 - CATC++,CATCH+ entries
4491          **
4492          ** Stk lvls:  2
4493          **
4494          ** History:
4495          **
4496          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4497          **      -----      -
4498          **      07/08/82  JP              Modified documentation
4499          **      09/02/82  S.W.           Changed RANGE call to DRANGE
4500          **
4501          *****
4502          *****
4503          ■

```

4504 03F66 14B	=CATC++ A=DAT1 B	
4505 03F69 8F00	=CATCH+ GOSBVL =CONVUC	CONVERT L.C. TO U.C.
000		
4506 03F70 841	=CATCHR ST=0 1	Clear digit found flag
4507 03F73 842	ST=0 2	Clear special char found flag
4508 03F76 20	P= 0	
4509 03F78 8F00	GOSBVL =DRANGE	
000		
4510 03F7F 470	GOC CATC02	Not digit
4511 03F82 851	ST=1 1	Set Digit Found flag
4512 03F85 02	CATC01 RTNCC	Set carry and return
4513 03F87 7000	CATC02 GOSUB =ARANGE	
4514 03F8B 59F	GONC CATC01	Letter found
4515 03F8E 33A2	LCASC \/*\	Load special char range: /-*
F2		
4516 03F94 7000	GOSUB =Range	
4517 03F98 5D0	GONC CATC04	Special char, check if comma
4518 03F9B 3102	LCASC \ \	
4519 03F9F 962	?A=C B	Check if blank
4520 03FA2 D0	G0YES CATC05	
4521 03FA4 03	RTNCC	
4522 03FA6 31C2	CATC04 LCASC \, \	
4523 03FAA 962	?A=C B	Comma not allowed
4524 03FAD 50	G0YES RTNCC	
4525 03FAF 852	CATC05 ST=1 2	Set Special Character flag
4526 03FB2 03	=RTNCC RTNCC	
4527		


```

4528          STITLE Uppercase Conversion
4529          ****
4530          ****
4531          **
4532          ** Name:   CNV2UC - Converts 8 chars to uppercase
4533          ** Name:(S) CNVWUC - Converts 8 chars to uppercase
4534          ** Name:(S) CVUCW - Converts 8 chars to uppercase
4535          **
4536          ** Category:  CONVRT
4537          **
4538          ** Purpose:
4539          **          Converts 8 lowercase characters to uppercase.
4540          **
4541          **          Lowercase characters are converted to uppercase by
4542          **          clearing bit 5 of the ASCII code. All characters
4543          **          with character codes from 60-7F HEX get bit 5
4544          **          cleared. This results in ensuring that digits,
4545          **          uppercase letters, and most special characters are
4546          **          left unchanged. However, any character within the
4547          **          range of 60-7F that is not a lowercase letter WILL
4548          **          have its character code altered.
4549          **
4550          ** Entry:
4551          **          3 entry points:
4552          **          1) CNV2UC - D1 at possible preceding blanks before
4553          **                     characters to convert.
4554          **          2) CNVWUC - D1 at 1st character to convert.
4555          **                     P=0.
4556          **          3) CVUCW - A contains characters to convert.
4557          **                     (it may contain any no. of characters).
4558          **                     P=0.
4559          **
4560          ** Exit:
4561          **          P=0
4562          **          Carry clear
4563          **          Every byte in A has bit 5 zeroed.
4564          **          CNV2UC:
4565          **          D1 points at the first non-blank character
4566          **          A contains the following eight bytes with
4567          **          bit 5 zeroed in every byte.
4568          **          CNVWUC:
4569          **          Same as CNV2UC, except D1 is preserved from entry.
4570          **          CVUCW:
4571          **          D1 preserved from entry
4572          **
4573          ** Calls:      GNXTCR, BLANKC
4574          **
4575          ** Uses:       A,C, D1 - CNV2UC entry
4576          **              A,C    - CNVWUC, CVUCW entries
4577          **
4578          ** Stk lvls:   1
4579          **
4580          ** NOTE:
4581          **          only works if characters are upper- or lower-case chars
4582          **          to begin with

```

```

4583      **
4584      ** History:
4585      **
4586      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4587      **      -----      -
4588      ** 07/08/82   S.W.      Added documentation
4589      **
4590      ****
4591      ****
4592      *
4593 03FB4 7F5C =CNV2UC GOSUB gnxtcr      Get next non-blank character
4594 03FB8 1537 =CNVWUC A=DAT1 W
4595 03FBC 8E00 =CVUCW GOSUBL =BLANKC      0010 0000 in all bytes of C
      00
4596 03FC2 A76      C=C+C W      0100 0000 in all bytes of C
4597 03FC5 0E72      C=A&C W      Ensure bit 5 cleared only when
4598 03FC9 81E      CSRB      bit 6 is set
4599 03FCC 0E72      C=A&C W      Clear all bits except bit 5
4600 03FD0 B7A      A=A-C W      Wherever set, clr bit 5
4601 03FD3 03      RTNCC

```

ICK	Ext	-	421						
ICK2	Ext	-	1731						
#CK	Ext	-	112	1692	1868	2549			
=ADDP	Abs	14851 #03A03	- 2132						
ARRANGE	Ext	-	1380	4513					
ARRY01	Abs	13943 #03677	- 1016	908					
ARRY02	Abs	13951 #0367F	- 1019	1015	1713				
=ARRYCK	Abs	13930 #0366A	- 1012						
ASNPE+	Abs	15041 #03AC1	- 2445	476	1921	2361	2550		
=ASSNP	Abs	15067 #03ADB	- 2549						
=AUTOP	Abs	15363 #03C03	- 2959						
AVS=DO	Ext	-	3818						
BLANKC	Ext	-	4417	4595					
BLKOK	Ext	-	673						
BLNKCK	Ext	-	745						
=CALLP	Abs	14492 #0389C	- 1840						
CALP00	Abs	14515 #038B3	- 1849	1854					
CALP01	Abs	14527 #038BF	- 1853	1848					
CALP02	Abs	14543 #038CF	- 1860	1856					
CALP03	Abs	14547 #038D3	- 1864	1844					
CALP04	Abs	14551 #038D7	- 1865	1851					
CALP05	Abs	14554 #038DA	- 1867	1894					
CALP10	Abs	14571 #038EB	- 1873	1869					
CALP15	Abs	14623 #0391F	- 1890	1928	1931				
CALP17	Abs	14627 #03923	- 1891	1919					
CALP20	Abs	14695 #03967	- 1914	1886					
CALP25	Abs	14700 #0396C	- 1916	1876					
CALP30	Abs	14705 #03971	- 1918	1915	1932				
CALP35	Abs	14717 #0397D	- 1923	1888					
CALPE1	Abs	14687 #0395F	- 1911	1882	1917				
CALPE2	Abs	14691 #03963	- 1912	1884					
CALPE3	Abs	14479 #0388F	- 1833	1837					
CALPIN	Abs	14644 #03934	- 1897	1865					
CALPNL	Abs	14483 #03893	- 1836	1841					
=CATC++	Abs	16230 #03F66	- 4504	4421	4432				
CATC01	Abs	16261 #03F85	- 4512	4514					
CATC02	Abs	16263 #03F87	- 4513	4510					
CATC04	Abs	16294 #03FA6	- 4522	4517					
CATC05	Abs	16303 #03FAF	- 4525	4520					
=CATCH+	Abs	16233 #03F69	- 4505	4399					
=CATCHR	Abs	16240 #03F70	- 4506						
=CATP	Abs	14988 #03A8C	- 2419						
=CHAINP	Abs	15790 #03DAE	- 3999						
CHK-OD	Abs	14125 #0372D	- 1333	676	747				
=CLKPRS	Abs	14245 #037A5	- 1629						
CLRCA+	Abs	15039 #03ABF	- 2443	2431	2439				
CLRPRM	Ext	-	1873						
=CNV2UC	Abs	16308 #03FB4	- 4593	1899					
=CNVWUC	Abs	16312 #03FB8	- 4594	2358	4139				
=COMCK	Abs	14029 #036CD	- 1218	2308	2880	2885			
COMCK+	Ext	-	115	914	1445	1566	2069	2075	2311
=COMCK1	Abs	14033 #036D1	- 1219	897	1013	1893	2065	3201	
COMCKO	Ext	-	1724	4027					
=CONTP	Abs	15404 #03C2C	- 3028						
CONTP2	Abs	15410 #03C32	- 3029	2964	3093				

CONVUC	Ext		-	4505			
=COPYP	Abs	15116	#03B0C	-	2665		
=CREATP	Abs	14926	#03A4E	-	2304		
=CVUCW	Abs	16316	#03FBC	-	4595		
=D'LTP	Abs	15048	#03AC8	-	2495		
DIC=R3	Ext		-	942	1112	3803	
D=AVME	Ext		-	3796			
=DATAACK	Abs	14046	#036DE	-	1304	749	1843
=DATP	Abs	13672	#03568	-	749	759	762
DATP00	Abs	13659	#0355B	-	745	753	756
DATP30	Abs	13676	#0356C	-	750	764	
=DEFAP	Abs	15524	#03CA4	-	3241		
=DFKEYP	Abs	14164	#03754	-	1442		
=DISPP	Abs	13732	#035A4	-	873		
DRANGE	Ext		-	1743	4509		
=DROPP	Abs	14851	#03A03	-	2133		
=DSPP02	Abs	13735	#035A7	-	874	868	
DSPP05	Abs	13749	#035B5	-	880	876	882 884
DSTp	Ext		-	2072	2077		
DSUSGP	Abs	13878	#03636	-	937	933	
DUSP20	Abs	13913	#03659	-	948	941	
DUSP30	Abs	13745	#035B1	-	878	898	901
=EDITP	Abs	15244	#03B8C	-	2854		
=ELSEP	Abs	13457	#03491	-	408		
ELSEP2	Abs	13475	#034A3	-	417	448	
ELSEP5	Abs	13497	#034B9	-	446	412	
ELSEP6	Abs	13566	#034FE	-	473	450	452 454
ELSEP7	Abs	13575	#03507	-	475	422	
=ENDP	Abs	14884	#03A24	-	2240		
ENDP10	Abs	14909	#03A3D	-	2250	2242	2244
EOLCK+	Ext		-	2954			
EOLCKR	Ext		-	889			
ERR01	Ext		-	402			
ERR02	Ext		-	1114			
ERR03	Ext		-	1721			
ERR04	Ext		-	2083			
ERR05	Ext		-	424			
ERR08	Ext		-	2966			
ERR09	Ext		-	1317			
ERR10	Ext		-	1023			
ERR11	Ext		-	2441			
ERRX0	Ext		-	4246			
EXPPAR	Ext		-	1763			
=EXTIF+	Abs	13540	#034E4	-	462	459	
EXTIFP	Abs	13525	#034D5	-	457	417	
Err03	Abs	13926	#03666	-	953	945	
FASCFD	Ext		-	4243			
=FETCHP	Abs	15389	#03C1D	-	3021		
=FILEP	Abs	16028	#03E9C	-	4365	2762	3697
=FILEP!	Abs	16143	#03F0F	-	4414		
=FILEP+	Abs	16135	#03F07	-	4411		
=FILEP-	Abs	16128	#03F00	-	4409	2003	4375
FILEP0	Abs	16118	#03EF6	-	4404	4398	
=FILEP1	Abs	16124	#03EFC	-	4407	4391	
FILEP3	Abs	16176	#03F30	-	4427	4424	4433

FILEP7	Abs	16201	#03F49	-	4438	4431					
FILEP9	Abs	16216	#03F58	-	4443	4447					
FILEP^	Abs	16093	#03EDD	-	4394	4380	4382	4384	4386	4388	
FILPEX	Abs	16023	#03E97	-	4363	4369					
FINDA	Ext			-	446						
FIXp	Ext			-	194	2365					
=FLIPP	Abs	15770	#03D9A	-	3868						
=FLTYp	Abs	15985	#03E71	-	4241	2304	4149				
=FORP	Abs	13341	#0341D	-	180						
FORPE1	Abs	13450	#0348A	-	402	140	190	926	1833	2446	
FORPE5	Abs	13493	#034B5	-	424	244	246	543	2084		
FORPER	Abs	13411	#03463	-	249	184					
FREE07	Ext			-	249						
FREE15	Ext			-	3814						
=FSPC10	Abs	15593	#03CE9	-	3725	2005	2767	3735	3767		
=FSPC12	Abs	15604	#03CF4	-	3728						
FSPC15	Abs	15614	#03CFE	-	3733	3718					
FSPC25	Abs	15626	#03D0A	-	3739	3699					
FSPC30	Abs	15634	#03D12	-	3742	3736					
FSPC35	Abs	15709	#03D5D	-	3796	3758					
FSPC37	Abs	15724	#03D6C	-	3803	3797					
=FSPECp	Abs	15557	#03CC5	-	3697	2305	2425	2566	2671	2859	4155
FTKYP2	Abs	15418	#03C3A	-	3032	3023					
FTKYP3	Abs	15422	#03C3E	-	3034	2961	3030	4050			
FTKYP5	Abs	15431	#03C47	-	3038	2956	3086				
GNXCR+	Ext			-	1703	1711					
GNXTCR	Ext			-	181	1304	2968				
IFCK	Ext			-	2250						
=IFP	Abs	13415	#03467	-	391						
IFP50	Abs	13454	#0348E	-	404	399					
=KEYP	Abs	14171	#0375B	-	1444						
KEYP10	Abs	14208	#03780	-	1457	1452					
KYMSG	Abs	13485	#034AD	-	421	409					
=LABELP	Abs	16031	#03E9F	-	4366						
LBLINP	Ext			-	3028	4058					
LBLNIF	Ext			-	474						
LINP	Ext			-	944	4040					
=LISTP	Abs	15250	#03B92	-	2856						
LNP06	Ext			-	419						
LPRNCK	Ext			-	907						
=LRP	Abs	14790	#039C6	-	2064						
LRPE4	Abs	14841	#039F9	-	2083	2066					
LRPE5	Abs	14847	#039FF	-	2084	2183					
LRPe	Abs	14837	#039F5	-	2081	2074					
LSTP01	Abs	15257	#03B99	-	2859	2852					
LSTP10	Abs	15293	#03BB0	-	2878	2860	2867				
LSTP12	Abs	15298	#03BC2	-	2880	3091					
LSTP20	Abs	15305	#03BC9	-	2883	2501	2874	2963	3088		
LSTP40	Abs	15319	#03BD7	-	2889	2883					
LSTPDN	Abs	15291	#03BBB	-	2876	2693	2708	2879			
LSTPE	Abs	15347	#03BF3	-	2897	2892	3249				
=MERGEP	Abs	15237	#03B85	-	2851						
MNPTCC	Abs	15755	#03D8B	-	3816	3774	3778	3780	3799	3812	
MNPTP	Abs	15657	#03D29	-	3764	3744					
MNPTP1	Abs	15666	#03D32	-	3771	3766					

NNPTP5	Abs	15732	#03D74	-	3809	3776						
=NAMEP	Abs	15214	#03B6E	-	2762							
NAMEP7	Abs	15230	#03B7E	-	2769	2422	2666	2700	2766	2857	2881	2886
NTOKEN	Ext			-	1765							
NTOKNL	Ext			-	2889							
=NUMC++	Abs	13968	#03690	-	1100	1012	2186	2552				
=NUMC+0	Abs	13974	#03696	-	1103	114	187					
=NUMCK	Abs	13981	#0369D	-	1106	129	396	1016	1101	2064	2067	3200
NUMCK1	Abs	13997	#036AD	-	1112	1108	1166	1911				
NUMCK2	Abs	14001	#036B1	-	1113	924	1110	1165				
NUMCK3	Abs	14004	#036B4	-	1114	1632	1912					
=NUMCK0	Abs	13977	#03699	-	1104	191	2310					
NUMS	Abs	15507	#03C93	-	3200	2136	3202					
=NXTP	Abs	13397	#03455	-	243	180						
OAGNXT	Ext			-	1730							
OBFSPP	Abs	15553	#03CC1	-	3696	1907	4001					
=OPSTRp	Abs	14212	#03784	-	1506							
OUT1TK	Ext			-	124							
OUT2TK	Ext			-	4248							
OUT3TK	Ext			-	2895							
=OUTB+5	Abs	14390	#03836	-	1734							
OUTBYT	Ext			-	2016							
=OUTLI1	Abs	14089	#03709	-	1319	1313						
OUTLI2	Abs	14095	#0370F	-	1321	1328						
=OUTLIT	Abs	14067	#036F3	-	1312	1307						
=OUTNB4	Abs	14394	#0383A	-	1735							
OUTNBS	Ext			-	3729							
OUTNIB	Ext			-	1717							
=OUTVAR	Abs	14142	#0373E	-	1379	544	1384	1702	1723	1860		
=OUTbyt	Abs	14782	#039BE	-	2015							
=PILP	Abs	13270	#033D6	-	111	867						
=PILP+	Abs	13273	#033D9	-	112							
PILP10	Abs	13305	#033F9	-	124	132	1331					
PILP30	Abs	13309	#033FD	-	126	116						
PILP40	Abs	13327	#0340F	-	134	951						
PILP80	Abs	13333	#03415	-	137	127						
PILP85	Abs	13338	#0341A	-	140	123						
=POKEP	Abs	14222	#0378E	-	1565							
POKEP9	Abs	14241	#037A1	-	1571	1446	1455					
POLLD+	Ext			-	3819							
=PRENCK	Abs	13953	#03681	-	1020	1726	1895	2187				
PRGP30	Abs	15028	#03AB4	-	2438	2435						
PRGP80	Abs	15033	#03AB9	-	2441	1909	2306	2568	2676	2709	4052	
PRGPE1	Abs	15044	#03AC4	-	2446	2555	2702	4144				
=PRIVTP	Abs	15234	#03B82	-	2849							
PRMCNT	Ext			-	1878							
PRT#P	Abs	13839	#0360F	-	917	870						
PRT#P0	Abs	13832	#03608	-	914	918	920					
=PRTP	Abs	13721	#03599	-	867							
PRTP20	Abs	13792	#035E0	-	897	910						
PRTP70	Abs	13807	#035EF	-	903	890	915	935				
PRTP80	Abs	13811	#035F3	-	905	886						
PRTP85	Abs	13851	#0361B	-	922	895						
PRTPE1	Abs	13860	#03624	-	926	906	1568					
=PURGEP	Abs	14985	#03A89	-	2418							

PURGP+	Abs	14999	#03A97	-	2425	2420						
R.STPR	Ext			-	460							
=R3=D1*	Abs	13602	#03522	-	600							
=R3=D1+	Abs	13618	#03532	-	606							
=R3=D10	Abs	13606	#03526	-	601	1762						
=R3=D1C	Abs	13612	#0352C	-	604							
=RANDP	Abs	14958	#03A6E	-	2358							
RANDP2	Abs	14905	#03A39	-	2248	2070	2076	2079	2134	2309	2312	2364
REDPE5	Ext			-	2081							
=REMP	Abs	13640	#03548	-	673							
=REMP05	Abs	13649	#03551	-	675							
=REMP10	Abs	13652	#03554	-	676	674	677					
=RENAMP	Abs	15132	#03B1C	-	2671	2668						
=RENMP	Abs	15435	#03C4B	-	3085							
RENMP1	Abs	15463	#03C67	-	3094	3090						
=RESETp	Abs	15465	#03C69	-	3139							
RESPTR	Ext			-	135	600	892	903	1571			
=RETRNp	Abs	15458	#03C62	-	3092							
RNMP05	Abs	15129	#03B19	-	2670	2682	2696					
RNMP15	Abs	15158	#03B36	-	2684	2678						
RNMP20	Abs	15172	#03B44	-	2690	2685						
RNMP25	Abs	15176	#03B48	-	2692	2672	2688					
RNMP45	Abs	15201	#03B61	-	2706	2436	2690					
RNMP65	Abs	15210	#03B6A	-	2709	2763	2863	2870	2873			
=RTNCC	Abs	16306	#03FB2	-	4526	4524						
=RUNP	Abs	15793	#03DB1	-	4000							
RUNP10	Abs	15823	#03DCF	-	4025	4003						
RUNP20	Abs	15870	#03DFE	-	4058	4028						
RUNP30	Abs	15858	#03DF2	-	4049	4026	4059					
RUNP40	Abs	15862	#03DF6	-	4050	4037	4041					
RUNPE3	Abs	15866	#03DFA	-	4052	4015	4017	4167	4178	4181		
RUNPE8	Abs	15377	#03C11	-	2966	3036						
Range	Ext			-	3716	4516						
ResPtr	Abs	13329	#03411	-	135	119	196					
Resptr	Abs	15520	#03CA0	-	3203	3143	3710	3875	4038	4407		
SBNME1	Abs	14713	#03979	-	1921	2004						
SBNMP0	Abs	14759	#039A7	-	2006	1864						
SBNMP3	Abs	14778	#039BA	-	2014	2009						
=SECURP	Abs	15247	#03B8F	-	2855							
=SFLGP	Abs	15483	#03C7B	-	3193							
=STATP	Abs	14862	#03A0E	-	2182							
STLXPT	Ext			-	4242							
STMTL0	Ext			-	467							
=STRGCK	Abs	14010	#036BA	-	1159	1444	1448	1565	1569	3032		
STRGer	Abs	14021	#036C5	-	1164	1161						
=STRNGP	Abs	14237	#0379D	-	1569	1507	1567					
SUBNMP	Abs	14748	#0399C	-	2003	1689	1850					
=SUBP	Abs	14258	#037B2	-	1688							
SUBP10	Abs	14269	#037BD	-	1692	1725						
SUBP15	Abs	14322	#037F2	-	1712	1707						
SUBP20	Abs	14352	#03810	-	1723	1699						
SUBP25	Abs	14356	#03814	-	1724	1718	1747	1753	1759			
SUBP30	Abs	14367	#0381F	-	1728	1690						
SUBP35	Abs	14394	#0383A	-	1736	1688	1732	1758				
SUBP45	Abs	14400	#03840	-	1740	1693						

SUBP55	Abs	14425	#03859	-	1749	1744						
SUBP60	Abs	14441	#03869	-	1755	1751						
SUBPE3	Abs	14346	#0380A	-	1720	1697	1757					
SVRST+	Ext			-	410							
TFMP10	Abs	15903	#03E1F	-	4148	4180	4194					
TFMP15	Abs	15921	#03E31	-	4154	4142						
TFMP20	Abs	15924	#03E34	-	4155	4151						
TFMP60	Abs	15960	#03E58	-	4190	4165						
TFMP70	Abs	15983	#03E6F	-	4198	4191						
=TRSFMP	Abs	15883	#03EQB	-	4139							
UPDIN+	Ext			-	468							
=USERP	Abs	15770	#03D9A	-	3869							
=USINGp	Abs	13864	#03628	-	931	875						
=VARP	Abs	13582	#0350E	-	541	243	2182					
=VARPO5	Abs	13586	#03512	-	542							
WRDSC+	Ext			-	192	397						
WRDSCN	Ext			-	1767							
WSRO-3	Ext			-	394							
^ERRO1	Abs	15899	#03E1B	-	4144	4196						
^ERR1	Abs	15896	#03E18	-	4143	4060						
a"	Ext			-	1305							
a'	Ext			-	760	1308						
d1c=r3	Abs	15724	#03D6C	-	3802	3755	4371					
eFTYPE	Ext			-	4245							
eo1ck+	Abs	15351	#03BF7	-	2954	408	1506	1840	2133	2363	2419	2665
				-	2856	2960	3085	4150				
err03	Abs	14346	#0380A	-	1721	953	1709	2897				
=exppar	Abs	14463	#0387F	-	1763	893	917	1629				
fixp	Abs	14981	#03A85	-	2365	2313						
gnxtcr	Abs	15383	#03C17	-	2968	1761	3809	4241	4410	4593		
ntoken	Abs	14467	#03883	-	1765	541	909	947	1218	1694	1741	1846
				-	2006	3029	4049					
out1t+	Abs	14118	#03726	-	1330	763	1336	1740	1871	3813		
out1tk	Abs	14121	#03729	-	1331	878	1104	1321	1325	1338	1379	1443
				-	1746	2556						
out2tk	Abs	16017	#03E91	-	4248	1752	4244					
outbyt	Abs	14782	#039BE	-	2016	1457	1734	1891	1898	3696	3726	
outnbs	Abs	15608	#03CF8	-	3729	1737	2255					
pDEVCP	Abs	1	#00001	-	11	3795						
pFSPCP	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	3757						
=poll+d	Abs	15757	#03D8D	-	3818	3756	3794					
r3exp+	Abs	14455	#03877	-	1761	1106	1159					
r3expP	Abs	14459	#0387B	-	1762	939	1874	4366				
resp+tr	Abs	14241	#037A1	-	1570	1508	1631	1838	1849	2011	2248	2500
				-	2565	2769	3026	3038	3199	3203	3793	4152
rtncC	Abs	14788	#039C4	-	2062	1903	2185	2246	2497	2562	3141	3195
				-	3197	3243	3245	324				

[illegible]

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&PR3::MS

Listing file name is JP/PR3:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is JP%PR3:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      SSS BBBB & EEEE X X PPPP
2      * S S B B & & E X M P P
3      * S B B & & E X X P P
4      * SSS BBBB & EEEE X PPPP
5      * S B B & & & E X X P
6      * S S B B & & E X M P
7      * SSS BBBB && EEEE X X P
8      *
9      TITLE Expression Parser<831212.1206>
10 03FD5 ABS #03FD5
11 *****
12 *****
13 **
14 ** Name:(S) EXPPAR - Expression Parse
15 ** Name:(S) EXPPLS - Expression Parse for Left of Equal Sign
16 ** Name:(S) EXPP10 - Expr Parse (specify start of parse stk)
17 **
18 ** Category: PARUTL
19 **
20 ** Purpose:
21 ** Parse an expression and compile correct code for it
22 ** Also parses dummy array references
23 ** EXPPLS will stop parsing when a valid left-hand-side
24 ** has been found.
25 **
26 ** Entry:
27 ** D0 is pointer to output stream
28 ** D1 is pointer to input stream
29 ** EXPPLS requires LeftSd(S7) to be set on entry.
30 ** EXPP10 requires LeftSd(S7) to be clear on entry and
31 ** that D(A) be set to where the parse stack should
32 ** start.
33 **
34 ** Exit:
35 ** If dummy array found then
36 ** Carry set
37 ** S0 -- 1 (invalid expression)
38 ** S1 -- Set by last NTOKEN
39 ** S2 -- Set by last NTOKEN
40 ** S3 -- 1 (not valid string expression)
41 ** S7 -- Clear if EXPPAR, unchanged if EXPPLS
42 ** D0 -- Points past code compiled for dummy array
43 ** D1 -- Points past first token not used in expression
44 ** A -- Contains first token not used for dummy array
45 ** P -- 0
46 ** XM -- 0
47 **
48 ** else
49 ** Carry clear
50 ** S0 -- 0 if valid expression found, 1 otherwise
51 ** S1 -- Set by last NTOKEN
52 ** S2 -- Set by last NTOKEN
53 ** S3 -- 0 if valid string expr. found, 1 otherwise
54 ** S7 -- Clear if EXPPAR, unchanged if EXPPLS
55 ** D0 -- Points past code compiled for expression

```

```
56      **      D1 -- Points past first token not used in expression
57      **      ■ -- Contains first token not used in expression
58      **      XM -- Set iff expression is clearly a value expr
59      **      P -- 0
60      **      D(A) -- (MTHSTK)
61      **      (PRMCNT) set non-zero if expression contained user FN
62      **
63      ** Calls:      NTOKEN, OUT1TK, OUTNIB, OUTVAR, OUTLIT, OUTBYT,
64      **              RANGE, CMPBWC, SCAN, DELET1, DELET2, LOOK, LOOK2
65      **              GNXCRC, OUTNBS, PARMCK, BOPCOM, CONCOM, PUSH-P,
66      **              PUSH-3, INSRT1, RESPTR, CKLFSD
67      **
68      ** Uses:      A,B,C,D(15-5),R0,R1,S0,S1,S2,S3,S7,S11,Carry
69      **              FUNCDO,PRMCNT(first nib)
70      **
71      **
72      ** Stk lvls:   3
73      **
74      ** Detail:
75      **      Internal representation of non-terminals is:
76      **      00 -- Primary
77      **      01 -- S-expr
78      **      02 -- Factor
79      **      03 -- Term
80      **      04 -- Sum
81      **      05 -- Relation
82      **      06 -- Conjunction
83      **      07 -- Expression
84      **      08 -- N-func-ref
85      **      09 -- S-func-ref
86      **      0A -- Substring ref
87      **      0C -- StartR (Reference expression)
88      **      0D -- StartS (Reference expression w/substring)
89      **      0E -- StartV (Value expression)
90      **
91      **      This parser is essentially a stack automaton.
92      **      The stack builds from high memory down to lower
93      **      memory. All stack elements are 2 bytes (4 nibs)
94      **      in length although 2 or more elements may be used
95      **      to hold extra information if needed.
96      **
97      **      If EXPPLS is called with LeftSd set, the parser will
98      **      stop when it sees an reference expression or a
99      **      substring reference expression followed by an equals
100     **      sign.
101     **
102     **      Code is compiled from low memory toward high memory.
103     **      The code pointer and the stack pointer are checked
104     **      to make sure they never collide. MEMERR is called
105     **      if there is such a collision.
106     **
107     **      Value expressions are indicated upon return by the
108     **      XM bit. This is used to determine whether a parameter
109     **      in a CALL statement is a reference or value parameter.
110     **      It is also used to determine whether an expression
```

```
111      **      would be a valid destination address for an assignment
112      **      such as the INPUT statement.
113      **
114      ****
115      ****
```

```

116      EJECT
117      * The following is a loosely interpreted explanation
118      * of the stack automata that is implemented.
119      * To interpret it, states are identified by a symbol
120      * followed by a colon. Items on the stack are enclosed in
121      * angle brackets (< >). On the right side, a plus sign
122      * indicates that some code needs to be compiled. An asterisk
123      * on the right side indicates that the next token in the
124      * stream should be placed on top of the stack. If the stack
125      * is to be modified, the next line is used to show the
126      * way the stack should be changed to look; this is indicated
127      * by an arrow (-->). If no arrow is shown, then the stack is
128      * not modified before continuing.
129      * A symbol is shown on the far right
130      * that is the next state for the parser--think of this as a
131      * GO TO.
132      *
133      * Basically, the parser starts in state E0, which is the
134      * operand (expression) expected state. The stack is compared
135      * with the patterns shown (in the order shown) for a match.
136      * If the pattern matches, the parser modifies the stack as
137      * suggested by the table, compiles code (if necessary) and
138      * scans for another token and places it on stack (if
139      * necessary) and goes to the next state.
140      *
141      * The expression parser terminates with an error if it gets
142      * to the end of the patterns for a given state without
143      * matching. An error consists of getting to the ACCEPT
144      * state with the stack containing something other than
145      * a single numeric or string expression on top of the stack.
146      *
147      * E0: <unary op> . . . . .      * E0
148      *      ( . . . . .      * E0
149      *      <number> . . . . . + * P1
150      *              --> <primary>
151      *      <var> . . . . .      * ARO
152      *      <func name> . . . . .      * FRO
153      *      <string var> . . . . .      * SE0
154      *      <string literal> . . . . . + * SE1
155      *              --> <s-expr>
156      *      <s-func-name> . . . . .      * SF0
157      *
158      * P1: <factor> ^ <primary> <??> . . . . . + F1
159      *              --> <factor> <??>
160      *      <primary> <??> . . . . .      F1
161      *              --> <factor> <??>
162      *
163      * F1: <unary op> <factor> <??> . . . . . + P1
164      *              --> <primary> <??>
165      *      <factor> ^ . . . . .      * E0
166      *      <term> <mulop> <factor> <??> . . . . . + T1
167      *              --> <term> <??>
168      *      <factor> <??> . . . . .      T1
169      *              --> <term> <??>
170      *

```

```

171      T1: <term> <mulop> . . . . . E0
172      <sum> <term> <??> . . . . . + SUM1
173      --> <sum> <??> . . . . .
174      <term> <??> . . . . . SUM1
175      --> <sum> <??>
176
177      * SUM1:<sum> <unary op (not NOT)> . . . . . * E0
178      * SUM2:<relation> <relop> <sum> <??> . . . . . + REL1
179      --> <relation> <??>
180      <sum> <??> . . . . . REL1
181      --> <relation> <??>
182
183      REL1:<relation> <relop> . . . . . E0
184      <conjunction> AND <relation> <??> . . . . . + CON1
185      --> <conjunction> <??>
186      * <relation> <??> . . . . . CON1
187      --> <conjunction> <??>
188
189      CON1:<conjunction> AND . . . . . E0
190      <expr> OR <conjunction> <??> . . . . . + E1
191      --> <expr> <??>
192      <conjunction> <??> . . . . . E1
193      --> <expr> <??>
194
195      E1: <expr> OR . . . . . E0
196      ( <expr> ) . . . . . P1
197      --> <primary>
198      ( <expr> , . . . . . + * E0
199      --> <Cmplx> <func-ref>
200      * E2: <func-name> <func-ref> <(s|n)-expr> ) . . . . . + P1
201      --> <primary>
202      * <func-ref> <(s|n)-expr> , . . . . . + * E0
203      --> <func ref>
204      * <func-name> <s-func-ref> <(s|n)-expr> ) . . . . . SE1
205      --> <s-expr>
206      * <s-func-ref> <(s|n)-expr> , . . . . . + * E0
207      --> <s-func-ref>
208      * <substr-ref> <(s|n)-expr> , . . . . . + * E0
209      --> <substr-ref>
210      * <substr-ref> <(s|n)-expr> ] . . . . . + * SE1
211      --> <s-expr>
212      * <(s|n)-expr> <??>
213      --> (ACCEPT!!)
214
215      * ARO: <var/ASC> ( . . . . . E0
216      --> <func name/ASC> <func ref>
217      <var> <??> . . . . . + P1
218      --> <primary> <??>
219
220      * FRO: <func name> ( . . . . . E0
221      --> <func name><func ref>
222      * <func name> <??> . . . . . + P1
223      --> <primary> <??>
224
225      * SEO <string var> ( . . . . . * E0

```



```
226      --> <array> <s-func-ref>
227      <string var> <??> . . . . . + SE1
228      --> <s-expr> <??> . . . . .
229
230      SE1: <s-expr> [ . . . . . * E0
231      --> <substr-ref> . . . . .
232      <s-expr> & <s-expr> <??> . . . . . + SE2
233      --> <s-expr> <??> . . . . .
234
235      SE2: <s-expr> [ . . . . . * E0
236      * <s-expr> <relop> <s-expr> <??> . . . . . + SUM2
237      --> <relation> <??> . . . . .
238      <s-expr> <relop> . . . . . * E0
239      ( <s-expr> ) . . . . . * SE1
240      --> <s-expr>
241      <s-expr> <??> . . . . . E2
242
243      * SFO: <s-func-name> ( . . . . . * E0
244      * --> <func name/ASC> <s-func-ref>
245      <s-func-name> <??> . . . . . + * SE1
246      --> <s-expr> <??>
```

```
248      NPrin EQU #000 Parse stack token definition
249      SExpr EQU #01 Parse stack token definition
250      Factor EQU #02 Parse stack token definition
251      Tern EQU #03 Parse stack token definition
252      Sum EQU #04 Parse stack token definition
253      Relat EQU #05 Parse stack token definition
254      Conjun EQU #06 Parse stack token definition
255      NExpr EQU #07 Parse stack token definition
256      NFuncR EQU #08 Parse stack token definition
257      SFuncR EQU #09 Parse stack token definition
258      SubstR EQU #0A Parse stack token definition
259      StartR EQU #0C Parse stack token definition
260      StartS EQU #0D Parse stack token definition
261      StartV EQU #0E Parse stack token definition
```

```
262      RDSYMB SBXTAB::MS
263      =FRange EQU (LASTFN)~#6A Range of functions
264      InvalE EQU 0 Status bit definition
265      String EQU 1 Status bit definition
266      ArgLst EQU 2 Status bit definition
267      NumExp EQU 3 Status bit definition
268      LeftSd EQU 7 Status bit definition
269      VarFlg EQU 11 Status bit definition
270      t= EQU 2~tRELOP
```

```
271      *-
272      03FD5 6000 OUTBYj GOTO =OUTbyt
273      *-
274      *-
```

```
275      03FD9 847 =EXPPAR ST=0 LeftSd Don't look for left-hand-side
276      03FDC 8F00 =EXPPLS GOSBVL =D=AVME
277      03FE3 840 =EXPP10 ST=0 InvalE Valid expression
278      No characterization nibble
279      03FE6 821 XM=0 (Reference expression)
```

280	03FE9	20	P=	0	
281	03FEB	31C0	LC(2)	StartR	Start (Reference Expression)
282	03FEF	AFR	A=C	W	Copy start token to
283	03FF2	7416	E0-10	GOSUB	SCAN
284					Scan for first item
285					Looking for the start of an expression
286	03FF6	109	E0	R1=C	Save lex restart info
287	03FF9	3782		LCHEX	81828728
		7828			t-,tNOT,t+,(
		18			
288	04003	27	P=	7	
289	04005	8F00	GOSBVL	=MEMBER	Is it one of these things?
		000			
290	0400C	55E	GONC	E0-10	Yes, then SCAN; GOTO E0
291	0400F	7E85	GOSUB	ARANGE	Is it in range [A,Z]?
292	04013	5F0	GONC	E0+05	Yes, then compile variable
293	04016	3306	LC(4)	(tADIG9)~(tADIGO)	Alpha Digit range
		96			
294	0401C	77B5	GOSUB	Range	Is it in range?
295	04020	4C0	GOC	E0+10	No, then continue
296	04023	8E00	E0+05	GOSUBL	=OUTVAR
		00			Compile variable
297	04029	6791	P1-10j	GOTO	P1-10
298			*-		
299			*-		
300	0402D		E0+10		
301	0402D	7226	GOSUB	CHKCON	Check for constant
302	04031	490	GOC	E0+20	Jump if no constant found
303	04034	79E7	GOSUB	RTNSXM	Set Value Flag
304	04038	50F	GONC	P1-10j	(B.E.T.) Scan; goto P1
305			*-		
306			*-		
307	0403B	31D2	E0+20	LC(2)	tSVAR
308	0403F	966	?C#A	B	String vars
309	04042	C0	G0YES	E0+30	Is it a string variable?
310	04044	8E00	GOSUBL	=OUTVAR	No, then continue
		00			Compile string variable
311	0404A	6D14	GOTO	SE1-10	
312			*-		
313			*-		
314	0404E	8E00	E0+30	GOSUBL	=QUOTCK
		00			Is it a quote?
315	04054	531	GONC	E0+40	No, then continue
316	04057	8E00	GOSUBL	=OUTLI1	Compile literal
		00			
317	0405D	4D6	GOC	E0+41	Error? (No closing quote)
318	04060	7DB7	GOSUB	RTNSXM	Set Value Flag
319	04064	6304	GOTO	SE1-10	
320			*-		
321			*-		
322	04068	33C7	E0+40	LC(4)	(tARRAY)~(tFN)
		D7			
323	0406E	7565	GOSUB	Range	Is it in range?
324	04072	5C5	GONC	E0+41.	Yes, then handle function ref
325	04075	313B	LC(2)	tXFN	External Function

326	04079	962	?A=C	B	Is it an XFN?
327	0407C	C5	GOYES	E0+42	Yes, then handle it
328	0407E	E6	C=C+1	A	Assumes FFN=XFN+1
329			LC(2)	tFFN	Funny function
330	04080	966	?A#C	B	Is it a funny function
331	04083	E0	GOYES	E0+40.	No, then skip
332	04085	27	P=	7	
333	04087	7DE5	GOSUB	outnbs	Compile 8 nibbles (FFN DD DD Len)
334	0408B	D9	C=B	A	Prepare to jump to parse handler
335	0408D	06	RSTK=C		
336	0408F	03	RTNCC		Jump to parse handler
337					
338					
339	04091	3308	E0+40.	LCHEX	8F80
		F8			
340	04097	7C35	GOSUB	Range	Is it in range?
341	0409B	5F2	GONC	E0+41	Yes, then error
342	0409E	33A6	LC(4)	FRange	Range of Functions
		4B			
343	040A4	23	P=	3	One item will be needed on stack
344	040A6	7D25	GOSUB	Range	Is it in range?
345	040AA	5F2	GONC	E0+44	Yes, then handle function ref
346	040AD	20	P=	0	
347	040AF	31FE	LC(2)	tXWORD	XWORD token
348	040B3	966	?A#C	B	
349	040B6	51	GOYES	E0+41	
350	040B8	8E00	GOSUBL	=RESPTR	Restore D1
		00			
351	040BE	111	A=R1		Recall lex info
352	040C1	8E00	GOSUBL	=PRESCN	Resume lexing
		00			
353	040C7	6E2F	E0j	GOTO	E0
354			*-		
355			*-		
356	040CB	6344	E0+41	GOTO	ACCEPT
357			*-		
358			*-		
359	040CF	96A	E0+41.	?C=0	B
360	040D2	60	GOYES	E0+42	Is it an FN?
361	040D4	7157	GOSUB	SETPRM	No, then skip
362	040D8	27	E0+42	P=	7
363	040DA	7205	E0+44	GOSUB	PUSH-P
364	040DE	CD	B=B-1	A	Two stack items
365	040E0	CD	B=B-1	A	Push items
366	040E2	D4	A=B	A	
367	040E4	BF1	BSL	W	Point at arg range (EXAD-2)
368	040E7	BF1	BSL	W	
369	040EA	BF1	BSL	W	B(7-3)=ExecAd-2
370	040ED	862	?ST=0	ArgLst	Is there an argument list?
371	040F0	C4	GOYES	E0+52	No, then compile now
372	040F2	3180	LC(2)	NFuncR	
373	040F6	861	?ST=0	String	Is it a string function?
374	040F9	50	GOYES	E0+46	No, then leave it numeric
375	040FB	309	LC(1)	SFuncR	Yes, then change to string func
376	040FE	AF4	E0+46	A=B	W

377 04101 AEA	A=C	B	Copy function ref token
378 04104 27	P=	7	
379 04106 76D4	GOSUB	PUSH-P	Push 2 items
380 0410A 8E00	GOSUBL	=GNXCR+	Skip paren and get next char
00			
381 04110 D2	C=0	A	
382 04112 7D84	GOSUB	LOOK	
383 04116 3192	LCASC	\\	
384 0411A 87B	?ST=1	VarFlg	Is it an array ref?
385 0411D 73	GYES	E0+60	Yes, then check for dummy array
386 0411F 966	?ANC	B	
387 04122 61	GYES	E0+48	
388 04124 7A54	GOSUB	DELET1	
389 04128 171	D1=D1+	2	Skip past Rparen
390 0412B AF9	C=B	W	
391 0412E 8F00	GOSBVL	=CSRW3	Shift C right 3 times
000			
392 04135 5F0	GONC	E0+54	(B.E.T.)
393	*-		
394	*-		
395 04138 6827	E0+48	GOTO	DUMARY
396	*-		Check for dummy array a parm
397	*-		
398 0413C 85B	E0+52	ST=1	VarFlg
399 0413F 7B94	GOSUB	PUSH-3	Don't compile tLPRP when done
400 04143 DE	ACEX	A	Push dummy item on stack
401 04145 136	E0+54	CDOEX	Move exec addr-2 to C
402 04148 14A	A=DATO	B	Read arg range
403 0414B 134	DO=C		Restore DO
404 0414E F0	ASL	A	A(2)=max, A(1)=min
405 04150 68E1	GOTO	E1+20	Fall into Func compile code
406	*-		
407	*-		
408 04154 D1	E0+60	B=0	A
409 04156 962	?A=C	B	Clear arg count
410 04159 22	GYES	E0+64	Is it a Rparen?
411 0415B 31C2	LCASC	\\	Yes, then okay
412 0415F 966	?ANC	B	No, then
413 04162 6D	GYES	E0+48	Is it a comma?
414 04164 871	?ST=1	String	No, then look for an expression
415 04167 65	GYES	E0+68	String arrays cannot have 2 args
416 04169 8E00	GOSUBL	=GNXCR+	Get next char
00			
417 0416F 3192	LCASC	\\	
418 04173 966	?ANC	B	Is it a Rparen?
419 04176 74	GYES	E0+68	No, then error, must have (,)
420 04178 B05	B=B+1	P	Increment arg count
421 0417B B05	E0+64	B=B+1	P
422 0417E 171	D1=D1+	2	Increment arg count
423 04181 D4	A=B	A	Skip past Rparen
424 04183 308	LCHEX	8	Look(3)
425 04186 7914	GOSUB	LOOK	
426 0418A AF9	C=B	W	
427 0418D 28	P=	8	
428 0418F 31C0	LC(2)	StartR	Check for start token

429 04193 29	P=	9	
430 04195 915	?BMC	WP	Is dummy array first in expr?
431 04198 52	GOYES	E0+68	No, then error
432 0419A AFC	ABEX	W	
433 0419D 20	P=	0	
434 0419F B04	A=A+1	P	Change Array token to Dummy Array
435 041A2 8E00	GOSUBL	=OUTVAR	
00			
436 041A8 AF9	C=B	W	Copy arg count
437 041AB 8E00	GOSUBL	=OUTNIB	Compile arg count
00			
438 041B1 7000	GOSUB	=NTOKEN	
439 041B5 850	ST=1	InvalE	Set invalid expression
440 041B8 853	ST=1	NumExp	Never invalid string expression
441 041BB 02	RTNSC		Return from expression parse
442	*-		
443	*-		
444 041BD 6153	E0+68	GOTO	ACCEPT
445	*-		
446	*-		

```

447          EJECT
448          *****
449          *****
450          **
451          ** Name:(S) P1-10   -   Numeric Operand Found
452          **
453          ** Category:   PARUTL
454          **
455          ** Purpose:
456          **      Point of reentry for numeric funny functions
457          **
458          ** Entry:
459          **      P      = 0
460          **      DO    = Output ptr (points past last nib of FFN code)
461          **      D(R)  = Stack pointer
462          **      DI    = Input ptr (points past last char in FFN text,
463          **                  which is probably the closing paren)
464          **      If a funny function is re-entering here, it should
465          **      have set the XM bit to indicate that a value expression
466          **      has been parsed.
467          **
468          ** NOTE:
469          **      At this point a numeric operand has just been compiled.
470          **      Funny functions are a special type of function that
471          **      allow the expression parser to be extended to include
472          **      that have special parse and/or execution requirements.
473          **      See IDS for a complete description of how to implement
474          **      a funny function.
475          **
476          ** History:
477          **
478          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
479          **      -----      -
480          **      09/27/83   B.S.          Added documentation
481          **
482          *****
483          *****
484 041C1 AE0 =P1-10 A=0 B Primary
485 041C4 7244 GOSUB SCAN
486 041C8 3408 P1 LC(5) (Factor)^(t^)(t^)
487 041CF 7C16 GOSUB BOPCOM Check for:
488                                     <Factor> <^> <Primary> <??>
489 041D3 5A0 GONC F1 Found, then skip
490 041D6 3120 LC(2) Factor Factor
491 041DA 7EA3 GOSUB INSRT1 Insert factor
492 041DE F1
493 041DE 3108 LC(2) t^ Uparrow
494 041E2 966 ?A#C B Is it an uparrow?
495 041E5 60 GOYES F1+05 No, then continue
496 041E7 6A0E GOTO E0-10 Yes, then SCAN; goto E0
497          *-
498          *-
499 041EB 71B3 F1+05 GOSUB LOOK2 LOOK(2)
500 041EF 3318 LC(4) (t-)^ (tNOT) Minus, NOT?

```

```

28
501 041F5 REC      ABEX  B
502 041F8 7BD3     GOSUB Range      Is it in range?
503 041FC 422      GOC   F1+20
504 041FF 7914     GOSUB out1tk
505 04203 AE4      R=B   B
506 04206          F1+10
507          * Disallow <^> <Unary op> <Factor>
508 04206 3108     LC(2)  t^
509 0420A 70B3     GOSUB CMPBNC
510 0420E 5EA      GONC   EO+68
511 04211 7806     GOSUB DL1SXM
512 04215 AE2      C=0    B
513 04218 7073     GOSUB INSRT1
514 0421C 58A      GONC   P1          (B.E.T.)
515          *
516          *
517 0421F 3178     F1+20 LC(2)  t+
518 04223 REC      ABEX  B
519 04226 961      ?B=C  B
520 04229 DD       GOYES  F1+10
521 0422B 3438     LC(5)  (Term)~(tDIV)~(t*)
522          683
522 04232 79B5     GOSUB BOPCOM      Check for:
523          *      *      <Term> <Mulop> <Factor> <??>
524          *      GONC   T1      (Optional)
525 04236 3130     LC(2)  Term      Term
526 0423A 7E43     GOSUB INSRT1
527 0423E 3338     T1     LC(4)  (tDIV)~(t*)      Mulop range
528          68
528 04244 7F83     GOSUB Range      Is it in range?
529 04248 5C6      GONC   EO-JO      Yes, then SCAN; goto EO
530 0424B 7153     GOSUB LOOK2
531 0424F 3140     LC(2)  Sum
532 04253 965      ?B#C  B
533 04256 41       GOYES  SUM-10
534 04258 3178     LC(2)  t+      Plus
535 0425C 757D     GOSUB OUTBYj      Compile add
536 04260 AEA      R=C   B      Restore parsetoken
537 04263 76B5     GOSUB DL1SXM
538 04267 560      GONC   SUM1      (B.E.T.)
539          *
540          *
541 0426A 7E13     SUM-10 GOSUB INSRT1
542 0426E 3178     SUM1  LC(2)  t+      Plus
543 04272 962      ?A=C  B      Is it a plus?
544 04275 04       GOYES  EO-JO      Yes, then Scan; goto EO
545 04277 302      LC(1)  t-      Minus
546 0427A 962      ?A=C  B      Is it a minus?
547 0427D 83       GOYES  EO-JO      Yes, then Scan; goto EO
548 0427F 34A8     LC(5)  (Relat)~(tRELOP)~(tRELOP)
549          A85
549 04286 7565     GOSUB BOPCOM      Check for:
550          *      *      <Rel> <Relop> <Sum> <??>
551 0428A 421      GOC    REL-05      If not found,

```

```

552                                     change <Sum> to <Rel>
553 0428D D9      SUM+10 C=B      A      If found then compile third
554 0428F F6              CSR      A      nibble of relop
555 04291 F6              CSR      A
556 04293 D8              B=A      A
557 04295 8E00          GOSUBL =OUTNBC      Compile third nibble of relop
      00
558 0429B D4              A=B      A
559 0429D 3150      REL-05 LC(2)      Relat
560 042A1 77E2          GOSUB      INSRT1
561 042A5 31A8      REL1  LC(2)      tRELOP      Relop
562 042A9 966              ?A#C      B      Is it a relop?
563 042AC D0              GOYES      REL+10      No, then continue
564 042AE 7A85          GOSUB      CKLFSD      Check for left-hand-side
565 042B2 560          GONC      REL+10      Found, then don't accept =
566 042B5 6C3D      EO-J0 GOTO      EO-10      Yes, then scan; goto EO
567      *~
568      *~
569 042B9 34B8      REL+10 LC(5)      (Conjun)~(tAND)~(tAND)
      B86
570 042C0 7B25          GOSUB      BOPCOM      Check for:
571                                     <Conj> <AND> <Rel> <??>
572 042C4 5A0          GONC      CON1
573 042C7 3160          LC(2)      Conjun      Conjunction
574 042CB 7DB2          GOSUB      INSRT1
575 042CF 31B8      CON1 LC(2)      tAND      And
576 042D3 962              ?A=C      B      Is it an and?
577 042D6 FD          GOYES      EO-J0      Yes, then scan; goto EO
578 042D8 34C8          LC(5)      (NExpr)~(tOR)~(tEXOR)
      D87
579 042DF 7C05          GOSUB      BOPCOM      Look for:
580                                     <NExpr> <OR> <Conj> <??>
581      *      GONC      E1      (Optional)
582 042E3 3170      E1-10 LC(2)      NExpr      Expr
583 042E7 71A2          GOSUB      INSRT1
584 042EB 853      E1      ST=1      NunExp
585 042EE 33C8          LC(4)      (tOR)~(tEXOR)      Disjuncter range
      D8
586 042F4 7FD2          GOSUB      Range      Is it an OR or EXOR?
587 042F8 5CB          GONC      EO-J0      Yes, then scan; goto EO
588 042FB 3192      E1+03 LCASC      \)\      Right paren
589 042FF 962              ?A=C      B      LOOK(0)=Right paren?
590 04302 60          GOYES      E1+05      Yes, then skip
591 04304 66C0          GOTO      E1+30      No, then continue
592      *~
593      *~
594 04308 7492      E1+05 GOSUB      LOOK2      LOOK(2)
595 0430C 3182          LCASC      \(\      Left paren
596 04310 965              ?B#C      B      LOOK(2)=Left paren?
597 04313 71          GOYES      E1+10      No, continue
598 04315 7005          GOSUB      DL2SXM
599 04319 863          ?ST=0 NunExp      Is it a numeric expression?
600 0431C 60          GOYES      E1+08
601 0431E 62AE      P1-J2 GOTO      P1-10      Insert(Primary); Scan; goto P1
602      *~

```



```

603      *_-
604 04322 6541 E1+08 GOTO SE1-10      Insert(SExpr); Scan; goto SE1
605      *_-
606      *_-
607 04326 68E1 E1+09 GOTO ACCEPT
608      *_-
609      *_-
610 0432A 78A4 E1+10 GOSUB FCNTYP      Set status bit for string
611                                     or numeric fcn
612 0432E 7A44 E1+15 GOSUB PARMCK      Increment parm count, check type
613 04332 7842      GOSUB DELET2      Delete Func Ref and Expr
614 04336 85B      ST=1 VarFlg        No LPRP following function
615 04339      E1+20
616 04339 BB0      ASL      K
617 0433C 9A0      ?B<A      XS      Too few parms?
618 0433F 7E      GOYES E1+09      Yes, then error
619 04341 AF4      FCNCOM A=B      W      Save actual arg count in A(XS)
620      Stack looks like:      <Intrinsic> <Exad> <??>
621      or      <Info> <Array> <Exad> <??>
622      or      <Info> <FN> <Exad> <??>
623      or      <Info> <XFN> <Exad> <??>
624      ^
625      |
626      Garbage if no parameters |
627 04344 7852      GOSUB LOOK2      Get function descriptor
628 04348 71D4      GOSUB DL1XSM      Delete Exad or other garbage
629 0434C AFC      ABEX      W      Return actual arg count to B(XS)
630 0434F 32D7      LC(3) #200+tARRAY Array token, C(XS)=2
631      2
632 04354 966      ?ANC      B      Is it an array reference?
633 04357 A2      GOYES FCNC20      No, then continue
634 04359 861      ?ST=0 String      Is it a string array?
635 0435E 921      ?B=C      XS      No, then okay
636 04361 5C      GOYES E1+09      Yes, then does it have 2 dims
637                                     Yes, then error
638 04363 AF6      FCNC05 C=A      W      (>2 dims already trapped)
639 04366 28      P=      8      Copy word to C
640 04368 31C0      LC(2) StartR      Change 2 nibbles
641 0436C 29      P=      9      Check if
642 0436E 916      ?ANC      WP      <StartR> just above <Array>
643 04371 50      GOYES FCNC10      No, then okay
644 04373 821      XM=0      Yes, then reset Value Flag
645 04376 20      FCNC10 P=      0
646 04378 8E00      FCNC15 GOSUBL =OUTVAR      Compile FN or ARRAY ref
647      00
648      *_-
649      *_-
650 04381 30C      FCNC20 LC(1) tFN      FN token
651 04384 962      ?A=C      B      Is it a user FN reference?
652 04387 1F      GOYES FCNC15      Yes, then compile FN ref
653 04389 313B      LC(2) tXFN      XFN token
654 0438D 962      ?A=C      B      Is it an XFN token?
655 04390 42      GOYES FCNC40      Yes, then compile XFN ref

```

656	04392	7682	GOSUB	out1tk	No, then compile intrinsic func
657	04396	78E1	GOSUB	DELET1	Delete Intrinsic descriptor
658	0439A	87B	FCNC30	?ST=1	VarFlg
659	0439D	A0	G0YES	FCNC32	Is a () required following fcn
660	0439F	31AA	LC(2)	=tLPRP	No, then okay
661	043A3	7E2C	GOSUB	OUTBYj	Yes,
662	043A7	871	FCNC32	?ST=1	then compile LPRP
663	043AA	60	G0YES	FCNC35	Is it a string function?
664	043AC	641E	GOTO	P1-10	Yes, then goto SE1-10
665		*_			No, then goto P1-10
666		*_			
667	043B0	67B0	FCNC35	GOTO	SE1-10
668		*_			Goto SE1-10
669		*_			
670	043B4	25	FCNC40	P=	5
671	043B6	7EB2	GOSUB	outnbs	Compile 6 nibbles
672	043BA	F5	FCNC42	BSR	A
673	043BC	F5	BSR	A	Compile XFN
674	043BE	D4	A=B	A	
675	043C0	74B2	GOSUB	outnbs	Compile argument count
676	043C4	76B1	FCNC45	GOSUB	DELET2
677	043C8	51D	GONC	FCNC30	Delete Function Descriptor
678		*_			(B.E.T.)
679		*_			
680	043CB		E2		
681	043CB	71D1	E1+30	GOSUB	LOOK2
682	043CF	311F	LC(2)	tCOMMA	Comma
683	043D3	966	?C#A	B	Is it a comma
684	043D6	55	G0YES	E1+35	No, then continue
685	043D8	AFC	ABEX	W	
686	043DB	3380	LC(4)	(SubstR)~(NFuncR)	Range[N,S-func, substr]
		A0			
687	043E1	72F1	GOSUB	Range	Is it a function ref, etc?
688	043E5	AFC	ABEX	W	
689	043E8	5C2	GONC	E1+32	Yes, then okay
690	043EB	3182	LCASC	\(\	No,...
691	043EF	965	?B#C	B	... then do we have "(Expr,"?
692	043F2	53	G0YES	Accept	No, then error
693	043F4	7681	GOSUB	DELET2	Delete (and Expr
694					
695	043F8	3D	NIBHEX	3D	LC(14)
696	043FA	0000	CON(4)	0	Dummy stack entry
697	043FE	80	CON(2)	NFuncR	< NFuncR>
698	04400	0	CON(1)	0	Parm count
699	04401	0000	CON(5)	(=CMLX)-2	Exec ad - 2
		0			
700	04406	A7	CON(2)	tCMLX	CMLX token
701					
702	04408	2F	P=	15	
703	0440A	AFA	A=C	■	
704	0440D	7FC1	GOSUB	PUSH-P	Push 16 nibbles (4 items)
705					onto stack
706	04411	7B81	GOSUB	LOOK2	Prepare for PARMCK
707	04415	7363	E1+32	GOSUB	PARMCK
708	04419	7561	GOSUB	DELET1	Increment parm count & ck type
					Delete <E>

709 0441D 09	C=B		Recall Func ref w/new arg count
710 0441F 7961	GOSUB	INSRT1	Update parameter count
711 04423 6344	GOTO	DUMAO5	Check if next arg is dummy array
712	*-		
713	*-		
714			
715 04427 67E0	Accept	GOTO ACCEPT	
716	*-		
717	*-		
718 0442B 31D5	E1+35	LCASC	\\
719 0442F 966	?A#C	B	Is it a J?
720 04432 5F	GOYES	Accept	No, then try to accept expr
721 04434 31A0	LC(2)	SubstR	Yes, then check for Substr Ref
722 04438 965	?B#C	B	Is it a substring?
723 0443B CE	GOYES	Accept	No, then try to accept
724 0443D 7B33	GOSUB	PARNCK	Increment arg count
725 04441 AA9	C=B	XS	Copy arg count
726 04444 317A	LC(2)	tISUB\$	Implied substring token
727 04448 22	P=	2	Compile 3 nibbles
728 0444A 8E00	GOSUBL	=OUTNBC	Compile substring ref
729 04450 7A21	GOSUB	DELET2	Delete <E> <SubstR>
730 04454 7841	GOSUB	LOOK2	
731 04458 7621	GOSUB	DELET1	Delete <Exad>
732 0445C 31D0	LC(2)	StartS	
733 04460 965	?B#C	B	Is this alone on stack?
734 04463 50	GOYES	SE1-10	No, then skip
735 04465 821	XM=0		Yes, then clear Value Flag

```

736          EJECT
737          *****
738          *****
739          **
740          ** Name:(S) SE1-10 - String Operand Found
741          **
742          ** Category:  PARUTL
743          **
744          ** Purpose:
745          **      Point of reentry for string funny functions
746          **
747          ** Entry:
748          **      P      = 0
749          **      DO     = Output ptr (points past last nib of FFN code)
750          **      D(A)   = Stack pointer
751          **      D1     = Input ptr (points past last char in FFN text,
752          **                  which is probably the closing paren)
753          **      If a funny function is re-entering here, it should
754          **      have set the XM bit to indicate that a value expression
755          **      has been parsed.
756          **
757          ** NOTE:
758          **      At this point a numeric operand has just been compiled.
759          **      Funny functions are a special type of function that
760          **      allow the expression parser to be extended to include
761          **      that have special parse and/or execution requirements.
762          **      See IDS for a complete description of how to implement
763          **      a funny function.
764          **
765          ** History:
766          **
767          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
768          **      -----
769          **      09/27/83  B.S.           Added documentation
770          **
771          *****
772          *****
773 04468 AEO  =SE1-10 A=0    B
774 0446B B04      A=A+1  P      String expression
775 0446E 7891     GOSUB  SCAN
776 04472 31B5    SE1    LCASC  \[\
777 04476 966      ?A#C   B      Is it a [?
778 04479 95      GOYES  SE1+20   No, then continue
779 0447B DB      C=D     A
780 0447D 136     CDOEX
781 04480 163     DO=DO+ 4      Point to Look(2)
782 04483 14A     A=DATO B      Read byte
783 04486 134     DO=C        Restore DO
784 04489 31D0    LC(2)  StartS
785 0448D 962     ?A=C   B      Is it a StartS item?
786 04490 21      GOYES  SE1+05   Yes, then change it to StartV
787 04492 30C     LC(1)  StartR
788 04495 966     ?A#C   B      Is it a StartR item?
789 04498 B1      GOYES  SE1+10   No, then okay
790 0449A 831     ?XM=0       Yes, then is Value Flag now set?

```

791	0449D	50	GOYES	SE1+05	No, then change to StartS
792	0449F	B04	A=A+1	P	Yes, then change to StartV
793	044A2	B04	SE1+05	A=A+1	P
794	044A5	DB	C=D	A	Change Start token
795	044A7	136	CDOEX		
796	044AA	163	DO=DO+	A	Get start token address
797	044AD	148	DATO=A	B	Write out changed start token
798	044B0	134	DO=C		Restore DO
799	044B3	3400	SE1+10	LC(5)	(=SUB\$)-2
		000			Load address of SUB\$ exec routine
800	044BA	F6	CSR	A	Throw away lowest digit
801	044BC	7CC0	GOSUB	INSRT1	Put these upper 4 digits on stack
802	044C0	23	P=	3	Load lowest digit now
803	044C2	300	LC(1)	(=SUB\$)-2	
804	044C5	20	P=	0	
805	044C7	32A0	LC(3)	SubstR	Fill in SubstR token
		0			
806	044CC	DA	A=C	A	Move to A to store on stack
807	044CE	632B	E0-J2	GOTO	E0-10
808		*			Scan; goto E0
809		*			
810	044D2	3498	SE1+20	LC(5)	(SEExpr)~(t&)~(t&)
		981			
811	044D9	7213	GOSUB	BOPCOM	Check for:
812					<SEExpr> <&> <SEExpr> <??>
813	044DD	3198	LC(2)	t&	Check for: <SEExpr> <&>
814	044E1	962	?A=C	B	Found?
815	044E4	AE	GOYES	E0-J2	Yes, Scan; goto E0
816	044E6	34A8	LC(5)	(SEExpr)~(tRELOP)~(tRELOP)	
		A81			
817	044ED	7EF2	GOSUB	BOPCOM	Check for:
818					<SEExpr> <relop> <SEExpr> <??>
819	044F1	591	GONC	SUM+j	If found then fall into REL code
820	044F4	843	ST=0	NumExp	
821	044F7	31A8	LC(2)	tRELOP	Relop
822	044FB	966	?A=C	B	Is it a relop?
823	044FE	90	GOYES	E1+03j	No, fall into num exp context
824	04500	7833	GOSUB	CKLFSD	Yes, check for left-hand-side
825	04504	49C	GOC	E0-J2	Found? No, then stack operator
826	04507	63FD	E1+03j	GOTO	E1+03
827		*			Fall into num exp context code
828		*			
829	0450B	618D	SUM+j	GOTO	SUM+10
830		*			
831		*			
832			*****		
833			*****		
834			**		
835			** Name:(S) ACCEPT - Funny function parse error reentry point		
836			**		
837			** Category: PARUTL		
838			**		
839			** Purpose:		
840			** This is the point where funny function parse routines		
841			** should reenter if they detect an error		

```

842      **
843      ** Entry:
844      **      D(A) is stack pointer
845      **      A(W) set by last call to NTOKEN (flexible, doesn't
846      **      matter if an error is being flagged)
847      **      DO is output pointer (flexible, doesn't matter if
848      **      an error is being flagged)
849      **      D1 is input pointer should point past first token
850      **      not used in expressin (flexible, doesn't matter
851      **      if an error is being flagged).
852      **      Status bits set by last NTOKEN call (or equivalent)
853      **
854      ** Exit:
855      **      See exit conditions for EXPRDC
856      **
857      ** History:
858      **
859      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
860      **      -----      -
861      **      11/01/83    B.S.          Added documentation
862      **
863      ****
864      ****
865 0450F 853 =ACCEPT ST=1  NunExp      Numeric expression
866 04512 20      P=      O      Need P to be cleared
867 04514 D6      C=A      A      Save parse token
868 04516 06      RSTK=C
869 04518 133      AD1EX
870 0451B 1F00      D1=(5) =AVMEME
871      000
872 04522 147      C=DAT1 A      Read in end of stack pointer
873 04525 131      D1=A
874 04528 DF      CDEX A      Move curr stk ptr to C(A)
875 0452A 136      CDOEX
876 0452D 14A      A=DATO B      LOOK(1)
877 04530 163      DO=DO+ 4      Delete one stack item
878 04533 AE8      B=A B
879 04536 14A      A=DATO B
880 04539 134      DO=C      Restore pointer
881 0453C 3170     LC(2) NExpr      Expression
882 04540 961      ?B=C B      Is there an n-expr on stack
883 04543 D0      GOYES ACPT10     Yes, valid numeric expr found
884 04545 301      LC(1) SExpr      String expression
885 04548 965      ?B#C B      Is there an s-expr on stack?
886 0454B D1      GOYES ACPT20     No, error in expression
887 0454D 843      ST=0 NunExp      Valid string expr found
888 04550 30E      ACPT10 LC(1) StartV      Start of stack marker
889 04553 962      ?A=C B      Is it a Value expression?
890 04556 E1      GOYES ACPT30     Yes, then okay
891 04558 30C      LC(1) StartR      Start of stack marker
892 0455B 962      ?A=C B      Is it a Reference expression
893 0455E A1      GOYES ACPT40     Yes, then okay
894 04560 30D      LC(1) StartS      Start of stack marker
895 04563 962      ?A=C B      Is is a Ref exp with substring
896 04566 21      GOYES ACPT40

```

896 04568 850	ACPT20	ST=1	InvalE	Invalid expression
897 0456B 853		ST=1	NumExp	Never invalid string expr
898 0456E 8E00		GOSUBL	=RESPTR	Restore pointer
00				
899 04574 79A2	ACPT30	GOSUB	RTNSXM	
900 04578 07	ACPT40	C=RSTK		
901 0457A DA		A=C	A	
902 0457C 03		RTNCC		Return from expression parse

```

903          EJECT
904          ****
905          ****
906          **
907          ** Name:   DELET1 - Delete one item from parse stack
908          ** Name:   DELET2 - Delete two items from parse stack
909          **
910          ** Category:  LOCAL
911          **
912          ** Purpose:
913          **      Modify parste stack pointer so as to delete one (or
914          **      two) items.
915          **
916          ** Entry:
917          **      D(A) contains parse stack pointer
918          **
919          ** Exit:
920          **      D(A) contains modified parse stack pointer
921          **
922          ** Calls:    DELET2 calls DELET1
923          **
924          ** Uses.....
925          **      Inclusive: D(A)
926          **
927          ** Stk lvls:  DELET1: 0, DELET2: 1
928          **
929          ** Detail:
930          **      Adds 4 to contents of D(A), no check is made to
931          **      determine if stack has underflowed.
932          **
933          ** History:
934          **
935          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
936          **      -----      -
937          **      10/28/83  B.S.          Updated documentation
938          **
939          ****
940          ****
941 0457E 7000  DELET2 GOSUB  DELET1          Delete 1 token (then another)
942 04582 E7    DELET1 D=D+1  A
943 04584 E7    D=D+1  A
944 04586 E7    D=D+1  A
945 04588 E7    D=D+1  A          Add 4 to pointer (pop 1 item)
946 0458A 03    RTNCC          Return with carry clear

```


947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988

EJECT

**

** Name: INSRT1 - Replace item on top of stack

**

** Category: LOCAL

**

** Purpose:

** Modify the first from top of parse stack by writing
** the contents of C(3-0) into it.

**

** Entry:

** D(A) contains pointer to first from top of parse
** stack.

**

** Exit:

** Stack item is modified. Carry is clear.

**

** Calls: None

**

** Uses.....

** Inclusive: None

**

** Stk lvls: 0

**

** History:

**

Date	Programmer	Modification
------	------------	--------------

**

10/04/83	B.S.	Updated documentation
----------	------	-----------------------

**

INSRT1	ACEX	A	Move data item to A
	CDEX	A	Move stack pointer to C
	CDOEX	A	Move stack pointer to D0
DATO=A			Rewrite stack item
	CDOEX		Restore D0
	CDEX	A	Move stack pointer to D(A)
	ACEX	A	Restore A
	RTNCC		

```

989          EJECT
990          ****
991          ****
992          **
993          ** Name:    LOOK    - Look at parse stack
994          ** Name:    LOOK2   - Look at parse stack
995          **
996          ** Category:  LOCAL
997          **
998          ** Purpose:
999          **     Retrieve the Nth parse stack item below the top
1000         **     where N is greater than zero.  Actually the N+1th
1001         **     item below the top is also returned in B(7-4) and
1002         **     the Nth item in B(3-0)
1003         **
1004         ** Entry:
1005         **     P      = 0
1006         **     D(A) contains pointer to parse stack item first from
1007         **     top.
1008         **
1009         **     LOOK assumes C(0) equals the desired item
1010         **     number multiplied by 4 (i.e. 0 ==> LOOK(1),
1011         **     4 ==> LOOK(2), etc).  LOOK2 loads 4 in order to
1012         **     do a look(2).
1013         **
1014         ** Exit:
1015         **     B contains the desired stack items
1016         **
1017         ** Calls:      None
1018         **
1019         ** Uses.....
1020         **     Inclusive: B(W),C(W)
1021         **
1022         ** Stk lvls:   0
1023         **
1024         ** Detail:
1025         **     Reads two parse stack items into the lower 4 nibbles
1026         **     of the B register.  Since the items are stored
1027         **     backwards in memory and each item is reversed within
1028         **     itself, the result comes out forward.
1029         **
1030         ** History:
1031         **
1032         **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1033         **     -----
1034         **     10/04/83  B.S.           Updated documentation
1035         **
1036         ****
1037         ****
1038 045A0 304  LOOK2  LCHEX  4      Constant 4 implies LOOK(2)
1039 045A3 D1   LOOK   B=0    A      Clear address field
1040 045A5 A85   B=C    P      Copy in constant to be added
1041 045A8 DB    C=D    A      Copy stack pointer to C
1042 045AA C9    C=C+B  A      Add offset to stack pointer
1043 045AC 136   CDOEX

```

1044 045AF AFC
1045 045B2 1527
1046 045B6 AFC
1047 045B9 136
1048 045BC 03

ABEX W
A=DATO W
ABEX W
CDOEX
RTNCC

Prepare to read
Read four stack items
Restore A, stack items to B
Restore D0

```

1049          EJECT
1050          ****
1051          ****
1052          **
1053          ** Name:    CMPBMC - Shift B and Compare to C(B)
1054          **
1055          ** Category:  GENUTL
1056          **
1057          ** Purpose:
1058          **           Shifts B right 4 nibbles then compare B(B) with C(B)
1059          **           and sets the carry if they are not equal
1060          **
1061          ** Entry:
1062          **           C(B) contains value to be compared to B(B) after
1063          **           B(W) has been shifted right 4 times.
1064          **
1065          ** Exit:
1066          **           B(W) has been shifted 4 times.
1067          **           Carry set if B(B)≠C(B) on return
1068          **
1069          ** Calls:     None
1070          **
1071          ** Uses.....
1072          ** Inclusive: B(W)
1073          **
1074          ** Stk lvls:  None
1075          **
1076          ****
1077          ****
1078 045BE BF5 =CMPBMC BSR W
1079 045C1 BF5      BSR W
1080 045C4 BF5      BSR W
1081 045C7 BF5      BSR W      Shift over one token
1082 045CA 965      ?C#B B      Perform comparison
1083 045CD 00      RTNYES      Return w/carry set if not equal
1084 045CF 01      RTN        Return w/carry clear if equal

```

```

1085          EJECT
1086          ****
1087          ****
1088          **
1089          ** Name:   ARANGE - Checks for ASCII A thru Z
1090          **
1091          ** Category:  GENUTL
1092          **
1093          ** Purpose:
1094          **      Check if A(B) in range of ASCII A thru Z
1095          **
1096          ** Entry:
1097          **      P=0
1098          **      A(B) is byte to be checked
1099          **
1100          ** Exit:
1101          **      Carry set if not in specified range
1102          **
1103          ** Calls:    None
1104          **
1105          ** Uses.....
1106          ** Inclusive: C(A)
1107          **
1108          ** Stk lvls:  None
1109          **
1110          ****
1111          ****
1112 045D1 3314 =ARANGE LCASC \ZA\
           A5
1113 045D7 8D00 =Range GOVLNG =RANGE
           000

```

```

1114      EJECT
1115      ****
1116      ****
1117      **
1118      ** Name:   SCAN    - Push item on parse stack and call NTOKEN
1119      ** Name:   PUSH-1  - Push item on parse stack
1120      ** Name:   PUSH-P  - Push items on parse stack
1121      **
1122      ** Category:  LOCAL
1123      **
1124      ** Purpose:
1125      **   SCAN:
1126      **       Push the top of parse stack [A(3-0)] into RAM and
1127      **       call NTOKEN to get a new parse item onto the top of
1128      **       the stack.
1129      **   PUSH-1:
1130      **       Push one item on parse stack
1131      **   PUSH-P:
1132      **       Push word-through-pointer on stack
1133      **
1134      ** Entry:
1135      **       D(A) contains pointer to top stack item in memory.
1136      **   SCAN:
1137      **       A(3-0) contains the top of stack.
1138      **   PUSH-1:
1139      **       A(3-0) contains data to be pushed.
1140      **   PUSH-P:
1141      **       A(P-0) contains data to be pushed.
1142      **
1143      ** Exit:
1144      **       A new stack item is added to stack.
1145      **       D(A) updated to new top of stack
1146      **
1147      **   SCAN:
1148      **       Checks for a collision with the code being compiled
1149      **       before the new item is added.
1150      **       See NTOKEN for other exit conditions
1151      **
1152      ** Calls:    PUSH-3,NTOKEN
1153      **
1154      ** Uses.....
1155      **   Inclusive: Same as NTOKEN,D(A)
1156      **
1157      **   Stk lvls:  Same as NTOKEN
1158      **
1159      ** Detail:
1160      **       Decrements D(A) four times to make room for new item
1161      **       and checks for a collision. If not, it stores the
1162      **       old top of stack item into RAM and goes to NTOKEN
1163      **
1164      ** History:
1165      **
1166      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1167      **   -----
1168      **   10/25/83  B.S.           Updated documentation

```

```
1169      **
1170      ****
1171      ****
1172 045DE 23  =PUSH-3 P=      ]
1173 045E0 D2  =PUSH-P C=0    A
1174 045E2 809      C+P+1
1175 045E5 E3      D=D-C    A
1176 045E7 136      CDOEX
1177 045EA 8BF      ?C>=D    A
1178 045ED 71      GOYES COLLIS
1179 045EF DF      CDEX      A
1180 045F1 136      CDOEX
1181 045F4 1501     DATO=A WP
1182 045F8 136      CDOEX
1183 045FB DF      CDEX      A
1184 045FD 136      CDOEX
1185 04600 20      P=        0
1186 04602 03      RTNCC
1187 04604 8C00    COLLIS GOLONG =MEMERR
          00
1188 0460A 70DF    SCAN      GOSUB  PUSH-3
1189 0460E 6000    GOTO      =NTOKEN
1190      *_-
1191      *_-
```

```

1192          EJECT
1193          *****
1194          *****
1195          **
1196          ** Name:(S) CONCOM - Compile a Numeric Constant
1197          **
1198          ** Category: PARUTL
1199          **
1200          ** Purpose:
1201          **     Compiles a numeric constant (Single digit, Long Int or
1202          **     Long Real)
1203          **
1204          ** Entry:
1205          **     DO is output pointer
1206          **     A,B set by NTOKEN
1207          **     D(A) = (AVMEME)
1208          **     P = 0
1209          **
1210          ** Exit:
1211          **     Carry clear if constant found, set otherwise
1212          **     P = 0
1213          **
1214          ** Calls:     DRANGE,OUT1TK,OUTNBS,RANGE
1215          **
1216          ** Uses.....
1217          **     Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W)
1218          **
1219          ** Stk lvls:  1
1220          **
1221          *****
1222          *****
1223          *~
1224 04612 8F00  CONC20 GOSBVL =DRANGE
1225          000
1226 04619 400      RTNC
1227 0461C 8C00  out1tk GOLONG =OUT1TK
1228          00
1229 04622 136  SMALL CDOEX
1230 04625 1B00  DO=(5) =UNFNIB
1231          000
1231 0462C 1564  C=DATO S
1232 04630 134  DO=C
1233 04633 BF4  ASR    W
1234 04636 BE4  ASR    B
1235 04639 21   P=     1
1236 0463B B04  A=A+1  P
1237 0463E 20   P=     0
1238 04640 A4E  C=C-1  S
1239 04643 A4E  C=C-1  S
1240 04646 415  GOC    UNDF:1      Underflow trap=1
1241 04649 A4E  C=C-1  S
1242 0464C 465  GOC    UNDF:2      Underflow trap=2
1243 0464F 6141 GOTO   ParnEr

```



```

1244      *_-
1245      *_-
1246 04653 3111  CHKCOM LC(2)  =tSMALL
1247 04657 962      ?A=C    B
1248 0465A 8C      GOYES  SMALL
1249 0465C CE      C=C-1  A
1250 0465E 962      ?A=C    B
1251 04661 B5      GOYES  BIG
1252 04663 3321      LC(4)  (tFLT1)~(tFLT12)
      D1
1253 04669 7A6F      GOSUB  Range
1254 0466D 401      GOC    CONCOM
1255 04670 7710  FLTCOM GOSUB CONC10
1256 04674 22      P=      2
1257 04676 D4      A=B     A
1258 04678 8C00  outnbs GOLONG =OUTNBS
      00
1259      *_-
1260      *_-
1261 0467E 3320 =CONCOM LC(4)  (tINT2)~(tINT12)
      C0
1262 04684 7F4F      GOSUB  Range
1263 04688 498      GOC    CONC20
1264 0468B D6      CONC10 C=A    A
1265 0468D B8E      C=-C-1 P
1266 04690 80D0      P=C    0
1267 04694 63EF      GOTO   outnbs
1268      *_-
1269      *_-
1270 04698 3103  UNDF:1 LCASC  \0\
1271 0469C 7539      GOSUB  OUTBYj
1272 046A0 501      GONC   UNDF10      (B.E.T.)
1273      *_-
1274      *_-
1275 046A3      UNDF:2
1276 046A3 32D1      LCHEX  01D      One digit float=0?
      0
1277 046A8 932      ?A=C    X      Has this num denormalized to 0?
1278 046AB DE      GOYES  UNDF:1      Yes, then change to zero
1279 046AD 7FBF      GOSUB  FLTCOM
1280 046B1 3300  UNDF10 LC(4)  =eUNFLW
      00
1281 046B7 20      P=      =UNP      Parameter for =HNDL20 (Underflow)
1282      P=1
1283
1284 046B9 514      GONC   CONWRN      (B.E.T.)
1285      *_-
1286      *_-
1287 046BC 136      BIG    CDOEX
1288 046BF 1B00      DO=(5) =OVFNIB
      000
1289 046C6 1564      C=DATO S
1290 046CA 13A      DO=C
1291 046CD A4E      C=C-1  S
1292 046D0 A4E      C=C-1  S

```

1293	046D3	471	GOC	OVFL:1	
1294	046D6	A4E	C=C-1	S	
1295	046D9	4A0	GOC	OVFL:2	
1296	046DC	64B0	GOTO	ParmEr	
1297			*-		
1298			*-		
1299	046E0	632F	MemErr	GOTO	COLLIS
1300			*-		
1301			*-		
1302	046E4	3107	OVFL:2	LC(2)	=tINF
1303	046E8	460	GOC	CHKC40	(B.E.T.)
1304	046EB	31C6	OVFL:1	LC(2)	=tMAXRL
1305	046EF	72E8	CHKC40	GOSUB	OUTBYj
1306	046F3	3300		LC(4)	=eOVFLW
		00			
1307	046F9	20	P=	=OVP	Parameter for =HNDL20 (Overflow)
1308					P=2
1309					
1310	046FB		CONWRN		
1311	046FB	108		RO=C	Save warning number
1312					
1313	046FE	DB	C=D	A	
1314	04700	D5	B=C	A	B(A)= parse stk ptr
1315	04702	D2	C=0	A	
1316	04704	8F00	GOSBVL	=HNDL20	Set flags (uses C(W),A(A),D(X))
		000			
1317					
1318	0470B	07	C=RSTK		Need this subroutine level back
1319					will jump to P1-10 when done
1320	0470D	137	CD1EX		C(A)=D1
1321	04710	109	R1=C		Save D1
1322	04713	169	DO=DO+	10	Move over space to hold
1323					AVMEMS&AVMEME
1324	04716	136	CDOEX		
1325	04719	8B5	?C>B	A	Is there enough memory?
1326	0471C	4C	GOYES	MemErr	No, then error out
1327	0471E	1B00	DO=(5)	=AVMEMS	
		000			
1328	04725	15A9	A=DATO	10	Read AVMEMS&AVMEME
1329	04729	144	DATO=C	A	AVMEMS points past this save area
1330	0472C	135	D1=C		
1331	0472F	1C9	D1=D1-	10	Point at save area
1332	04732	1599	DAT1=A	10	Save AVMEMS&AVMEME
1333	04736	164	DO=DO+	5	Point at AVMEME
1334	04739	D9	C=B	A	C=Parse stack pointer
1335	0473B	144	DATO=C	A	This becomes AVMEME
1336	0473E	8E00	GOSUBL	=R<RST2	Save 3 stack levels
		00			
1337	04744	118	C=RO		Recall warning number
1338	04747	8E00	GOSUBL	=MFWRQ8	Display warning
		00			
1339	0474D	8E00	GOSUBL	=RST2<R	Restore 3 stack levels
		00			
1340	04753	8F00	GOSBVL	=D=AVME	Restore parse stack pointer
		000			

1341 0475A 1F00	D1=(5) =AVMEMS	
000		
1342 04761 143	A=DAT1 A	
1343 04764 130	DO=A	
1344 04767 189	DO=DO- 10	Point at save area
1345 0476A 15A9	A=DAT0 10	Read AVMEMS&AVMEME
1346 0476E 1599	DAT1=A 10	Restore AVMEMS&AVMEME
1347 04772 119	C=R1	Recall D1
1348 04775 135	D1=C	Restore D1
1349 04778 684A	GOTO P1-10	Now rejoin parse

```

1350          EJECT
1351          *****
1352          *****
1353          **
1354          ** Name:    PARMCK - Check number and type of parameters
1355          **
1356          ** Category:  LOCAL
1357          **
1358          ** Purpose:
1359          **      Increment parameter count and check parameter type
1360          **
1361          ** Entry:
1362          **      B(7-0)=XXXXXCFF
1363          **      where XXXXX is exec addr-2,
1364          **      C      is argument count and
1365          **      FF     is either SFuncR,NFuncR or SubstR
1366          **      ST(NunExp) = 0 iff parameter is numeric
1367          **
1368          ** Exit:
1369          **      B(XS) is incremented to reflect new arg count
1370          **      Doesn't return if arg count overflows or parameter
1371          **      type doesn't match--pops stack and jumps to ACCEPT
1372          **      instead.
1373          **      RO=B(W)
1374          **      A(2)=max parms, A(1)=min parms
1375          **
1376          ** Calls:    GETDSC
1377          **
1378          ** Uses.....
1379          **      Inclusive: A(X),C,R1
1380          **
1381          ** Stk lvls:  1
1382          **
1383          ** Detail:
1384          **      The parameter count is incremented and checked
1385          **      for being either greater than 15 or greater than
1386          **      the maximum number of parameters allowed for that
1387          **      function. The parameter descriptor nibble for that
1388          **      parameter number for that function is used to
1389          **      determine if that type (string or numeric) is
1390          **      permitted. These descriptor nibbles are coded such
1391          **      that the highest bit is set if a numeric parameter
1392          **      is allowed and the next highest bit is set if a
1393          **      string parameter is allowed. At least one of these
1394          **      bits must be set.
1395          **
1396          ** History:
1397          **
1398          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1399          **      -----
1400          **      10/04/83  B.S.           Updated documentation
1401          **
1402          *****
1403          *****
1404 0477C 7710  PARMCK GOSUB  GETDSC          Get descriptor nibble

```

1405 04780 401	GOC	ParmEr	
1406 04783 873	?ST=1	NunExp	Is current parameter numeric?
1407 04786 50	GOYES	PARM10	Yes, then okay
1408 04788 A46	C=C+C	S	No, shift over descriptor bits
1409 0478B A46	PARM10 C=C+C	S	Test high bit
1410 0478E 400	RTNC		Return if parameter type okay
1411 04791 07	ParmEr C=RSTK		Throw away return address
1412 04793 6B7D	GOTO	ACCEPT	Jump to process error
1413	*-		
1414	*-		
1415	■ GETDSC		
1416	■ Entry: B(XS)=arg count,B(M)=Exad-2		
1417	■ Exit: Carry set if too many parms		
1418	■ C(S)= parameter descriptor nibble		
1419	■ P=0		
1420 04797 B25	GETDSC B=B+1	XS	Increment Parm count
1421 0479A 400	RTNC		Too many parms? Return error
1422 0479D AF9	C=B	W	
1423 047A0 109	R1=C		Save a copy of B in R1
1424 047A3 80D2	P=C	2	Copy current parm count to P
1425 047A7 BF6	CSR	W	
1426 047AA BF6	CSR	W	
1427 047AD BF6	CSR	W	Get Exad-2
1428 047B0 136	CDOEX		
1429 047B3 14A	A=DATO	B	Read parm range
1430 047B6 136	CDOEX		
1431 047B9 BB0	ASL	W	A(XS)=Max parms, A(1)=Min parms
1432 047BC 9A4	?B>A	XS	Too many parms?
1433 047BF 00	RTNYES		Yes, then return error
1434 047C1 FE	C=-C-1	A	Complement Address
1435 047C3 809	C+P+1		Add Parm number
1436 047C6 FA	C=-C	A	Complement back=(Addr-(P+1)+1)
1437 047C8 20	P=	0	
1438 047CA 136	CDOEX		
1439 047CD 1564	C=DATO	S	Read parameter descriptor
1440 047D1 136	CDOEX		
1441 047D4 03	RTNCC		Return without error
1442	*-		
1443	*-		
1444 047D6 841	FCNTYP ST=0	String	Assume Numeric function
1445 047D9 3180	LC(2)	NFuncR	Numeric func
1446 047DD 961	?B=C	B	Is it a numeric func ref?
1447 047E0 00	RTNYES		Yes, then okay
1448 047E2 309	LC(1)	SFuncR	String func
1449 047E5 965	?B#C	B	Is it a string func ref?
1450 047E8 9A	GOYES	ParmEr	No, then accept
1451 047EA 851	ST=1	String	Yes, then set string flag
1452 047ED 03	RTNCC		
1453	*-		

```

1454          EJECT
1455          *****
1456          *****
1457          **
1458          ** Name:      BOPCOM - Compile a binary operator
1459          **
1460          ** Category:   LOCAL
1461          **
1462          ** Purpose:
1463          **      Checks for reducible Binary Operators on parse stack
1464          **      and COMpiles operation and deletes items from stack
1465          **      if found
1466          **
1467          ** Entry:
1468          **      C(4-0)=THLL where T is lowest nibble of Look(3),
1469          **      MHLL is range of allowable binary operators.
1470          **
1471          ** Exit:
1472          **      Carry set if nothing found (or compiled)
1473          **      Carry clear if proper <Item> <BOP> <E> <??> found.
1474          **      If found then code will have been compiled and
1475          **      <BOP> and <E> will have been deleted from stack
1476          **
1477          ** Calls:      LOOK2,RANGE,OUT1TK,DELET1
1478          **
1479          ** Uses.....
1480          **      Inclusive: B,C,R1
1481          **
1482          ** Stk lvls:   2
1483          **
1484          ** History:
1485          **
1486          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1487          **      -----      -
1488          **      10/04/83   B.S.          Updated documentation
1489          **
1490          *****
1491          *****
1492 047EF 109      BOPCOM R1=C                      Save parameters
1493 047F2 7AAD      GOSUB LOOK2
1494 047F6 24        P= 4
1495 047F8 119      C=R1                      Recall parameters
1496 047FB 905      ?B#C P
1497 047FE 52        GOYES BOPC10
1498 04800 20        P= 0
1499 04802 REC      ABEX B
1500 04805 7ECD      GOSUB Range
1501 04809 REC      ABEX B
1502 0480C 400      RTNC
1503 0480F REC      ABEX
1504 04812 760E      GOSUB out1tk
1505 04816 REC      ABEX B
1506 04819 756D      DL2SXM GOSUB DELET1
1507 0481D 716D      DL1SXM GOSUB DELET1
1508 04821 00        RTNSXM RTNSXM

```

```
1509      *  
1510      *  
1511 04823 20    BOPC10 P=      0  
1512 04825 02      RTNSC  
1513      *
```

```

1514          EJECT
1515          ****
1516          ****
1517          **
1518          ** Name:      CLRPRM - Clear parameter count nibble (PRMCNT)
1519          **
1520          ** Category:   PARUTL
1521          **
1522          ** Purpose:
1523          **      Clears parameter count nibble (PRMCNT)
1524          **
1525          ** Entry:
1526          **
1527          ** Exit:
1528          **      P      = 0
1529          **      A(A)   = 0
1530          **      C(A)   = 00 at time of entry
1531          **
1532          **
1533          **
1534          **
1535          ** Calls:      None
1536          **
1537          ** Uses.....
1538          **      Inclusive: A(A),C(A)
1539          **
1540          ** Stk lvls:   0
1541          **
1542          ** History:
1543          **
1544          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1545          **      -----      -
1546          **      10/26/83   B.S.          Added documentation
1547          **
1548          ****
1549          ****
1550 04827 DO      =CLRPRM A=0      A
1551 04829 136     SETPRM CDOEX
1552 0482C 1B00    DO=(5) =PRMCNT
1553           000
1553 04833 1580    DATO=A 1          Write out the nibble
1554 04837 134     DO=C
1555 0483A 01      RTN
1556          *-
1557          *-

```



```

1558          EJECT
1559          *****
1560          *****
1561          **
1562          ** Name:    CKLFSD - Check if on left hand side of equals
1563          **
1564          ** Category:  LOCAL
1565          **
1566          ** Purpose:
1567          **      Checks for left hand side of equals sign (LET parse)
1568          **
1569          ** Entry:
1570          **      A(B)=Suspected = token.
1571          **      LeftSd(S7) set if looking for left-hand-side
1572          **
1573          ** Exit:
1574          **      Carry clear iff valid left-hand-side has been found
1575          **
1576          ** Calls:    RANGE, LOOK2
1577          **
1578          ** Uses.....
1579          **      Inclusive: C(A),B(B)
1580          **
1581          ** Stk lvls:  1
1582          **
1583          ** Detail:
1584          **      If LeftSd is set then if A(B) is an equals token
1585          **      then the stack is checked for a StartS or StartR.
1586          **      The carry will be returned clear iff one of these
1587          **      is found.
1588          **
1589          ** History:
1590          **
1591          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1592          **      -----      -
1593          **      10/05/83  B.S.          Updated documentation
1594          **
1595          *****
1596          *****
1597 0483C 867    CKLFSD ?ST=0 LeftSd      Looking for left-hand-side?
1598 0483F 00      RTYES                      No, then return
1599 04841 32A8    LC(3) t=
1600          2
1601 04846 936      ?AHC X                      Is it an equals token?
1602 04849 00      RTYES                      No, then return
1603 0484B 715D    GOSUB LOOK2                Look at stack
1604 0484F 33C0    LC(4) (StartS)~(StartR)
1605          DO
1606 04855 REC      ABEX B
1607 04858 7B7D    GOSUB Range                Set carry if not StartR or StartS
1608 0485C AE4      A=B B                      Restore A(B)
1609 0485F 01      RTN
1609          *-
1609          *-

```

1610		EJECT		
1611	04861 D2	DUMARY	C=0	■
1612	04863 7C3D	GOSUB	LOOK	
1613	04867 7C2F	DUMA05	GOSUB	GETDSC
1614	0486B 491	GOC	DUMAER	Jump if error found
1615	0486E AC5	B=C	S	
1616	04871 A46	C=C+C	S	
1617	04874 A46	C=C+C	S	
1618	04877 A46	C=C+C	S	Is an array required here?
1619	0487A 4E0	GOC	DUMA10	Yes, then look for one
1620	0487D 7000	GOSUB	=NTOKEN	No, then resume expr evaluation
1621	04881 6548	GOTO	EOj	
1622		*-		
1623		*-		
1624	04885 698C	DUMAER	GOTO	ACCEPT
1625		*-		
1626		*-		
1627	04889 119	DUMA10	C=R1	
1628	0488C AC9		C=B	S
1629	0488F 109		R1=C	Save parm desc in R1(S)
1630	04892 7000	GOSUB	=NTOKEN	Get next token
1631	04896 86B	?ST=0	VarFlg	Is it a variable (or an array)
1632	04899 CE	G0YES	DUMAER	No, then Error: Array required
1633	0489B 119	C=R1		Recall updated parm count & desc
1634	0489E AF5	B=C	W	Move function header back into B
1635	048A1 861	?ST=0	String	Is it a string?
1636	048A4 50	G0YES	DUMA20	No, then skip
1637	048A6 A46	C=C+C	S	Throw away numeric allowed bit
1638	048A9 A46	DUMA20	C=C+C	S
1639	048AC 58D	GONC	DUMAER	Error: Parameter type
1640	048AF 8E00	GOSUBL	=OUTVAR	No, then treat var as an array
	00			
1641	048B5 D9	C=B	A	Copy parameter count back
1642	048B7 71DC	GOSUB	INSRT1	Update parameter count in stack
1643	048BB 8E00	GOSUBL	=GNXTCR	Get next character
	00			
1644				(should be comma or ")")
1645	048C1 171	D1=D1+ 2		Skip past this character
1646	048C4 31C2	LCASC	\, \	
1647	048C8 966	?ANC	B	Is it ■ comma?
1648	048CB 60	G0YES	DUMA70	No, then look for right paren
1649	048CD 699F	GOTO	DUMA05	Yes, then check if another dummy array needed
1650				
1651		*-		
1652		*-		
1653	048D1 8E00	DUMA70	GOSUBL	=DUMA80
	00			
1654	048D7 4DA	GOC	DUMAER	Error if not ")") or
1655				if minimum not met
1656	048DA 74AC	GOSUB	DELET1	Delete an item from stack
1657	048DE 74FE	GOSUB	FCNTYP	Set status bit for type of fcn
1658	048E2 6E5A	GOTO	FCNCOM	Compile function
1659	048E6	END		

=ACCEPT	Abs	17679	#0450F	-	865	356	444	607	715	1412	1624
ACPT10	Abs	17744	#04550	-	887	882					
ACPT20	Abs	17768	#04568	-	896	885					
ACPT30	Abs	17780	#04574	-	899	889					
ACPT40	Abs	17784	#04578	-	900	892	895				
=ARRANGE	Abs	17873	#045D1	-	1112	291					
AVMEME	Ext			-	870						
AVMEMS	Ext			-	1327	1341					
Accept	Abs	17447	#04427	-	715	692	720	723			
ArgLst	Abs	2	#00002	-	266	370					
BIG	Abs	18108	#046BC	-	1287	1251					
BOPC10	Abs	18467	#04823	-	1511	1497					
BOPCOM	Abs	18415	#047EF	-	1492	487	522	549	570	579	811 817
CHKC40	Abs	18159	#046EF	-	1305	1303					
CHKCON	Abs	18003	#04653	-	1246	301					
CKLFSD	Abs	18492	#0483C	-	1597	564	824				
=CLRPRM	Abs	18471	#04827	-	1550						
=CMPBNC	Abs	17854	#045BE	-	1078	509					
CMPLX	Ext			-	699						
COLLIS	Abs	17924	#04604	-	1187	1178	1299				
CON1	Abs	17103	#042CF	-	575	572					
CONC10	Abs	18059	#0468B	-	1264	1255					
CONC20	Abs	17938	#04612	-	1224	1263					
=CONCOM	Abs	18046	#0467E	-	1261	1254					
CONWRN	Abs	18171	#046FB	-	1310	1284					
CSRW3	Ext			-	391						
Conjun	Abs	6	#00006	-	254	569	573				
D=AVME	Ext			-	276	1340					
DELET1	Abs	17794	#04582	-	942	388	657	708	731	941	1506 1507
					1656						
DELET2	Abs	17790	#0457E	-	941	613	676	693	729		
DL1SXM	Abs	18461	#0481D	-	1507	511	537	628			
DL2SXM	Abs	18457	#04819	-	1506	598					
DRANGE	Ext			-	1224						
DUMA05	Abs	18535	#04867	-	1613	711	1649				
DUMA10	Abs	18569	#04889	-	1627	1619					
DUMA20	Abs	18601	#048A9	-	1638	1636					
DUMA70	Abs	18641	#048D1	-	1653	1648					
DUMA80	Ext			-	1653						
DUMAER	Abs	18565	#04885	-	1624	1614	1632	1639	1654		
DUMARY	Abs	18529	#04861	-	1611	395					
EO	Abs	16374	#03FF6	-	286	353					
EO+05	Abs	16419	#04023	-	296	292					
EO+10	Abs	16429	#0402D	-	300	295					
EO+20	Abs	16443	#0403B	-	307	302					
EO+30	Abs	16462	#0404E	-	314	309					
EO+40	Abs	16488	#04068	-	322	315					
EO+40.	Abs	16529	#04091	-	339	331					
EO+41	Abs	16587	#040CB	-	356	317	341	349			
EO+41.	Abs	16591	#040CF	-	359	324					
EO+42	Abs	16600	#040D8	-	362	327	360				
EO+44	Abs	16602	#040DA	-	363	345					
EO+46	Abs	16638	#040FE	-	376	374					
EO+48	Abs	16696	#04138	-	395	387	413				
EO+52	Abs	16700	#0413C	-	398	371					

E0+54	Abs	16709	#04145 -	401	392						
E0+60	Abs	16724	#04154 -	408	385						
E0+64	Abs	16763	#0417B -	421	410						
E0+68	Abs	16829	#041BD -	444	415	419	431	510			
E0-10	Abs	16370	#03FF2 -	283	290	496	566	807			
E0-J0	Abs	17077	#042B5 -	566	529	544	547	577	587		
E0-J2	Abs	17614	#044CE -	807	815	825					
E0j	Abs	16583	#040C7 -	353	1621						
E1	Abs	17131	#042EB -	584							
E1+03	Abs	17147	#042FB -	588	826						
E1+03j	Abs	17671	#04507 -	826	823						
E1+05	Abs	17160	#04308 -	594	590						
E1+08	Abs	17186	#04322 -	604	600						
E1+09	Abs	17190	#04326 -	607	618	636					
E1+10	Abs	17194	#0432A -	610	597						
E1+15	Abs	17198	#0432E -	612							
E1+20	Abs	17209	#04339 -	615	405						
E1+30	Abs	17355	#043CB -	681	591						
E1+32	Abs	17429	#04415 -	707	689						
E1+35	Abs	17451	#0442B -	718	684						
E1-10	Abs	17123	#042E3 -	582							
E2	Abs	17355	#043CB -	680							
=EXPP10	Abs	16355	#03FE3 -	277							
=EXPPAR	Abs	16345	#03FD9 -	275							
=EXPPLS	Abs	16348	#03FDC -	276							
F1	Abs	16862	#041DE -	492	489						
F1+05	Abs	16875	#041EB -	499	495						
F1+10	Abs	16902	#04206 -	506	520						
F1+20	Abs	16927	#0421F -	517	503						
FCNC05	Abs	17251	#04363 -	638	634						
FCNC10	Abs	17270	#04376 -	645	643						
FCNC15	Abs	17272	#04378 -	646	652						
FCNC20	Abs	17281	#04381 -	650	632						
FCNC30	Abs	17306	#0439A -	658	677						
FCNC32	Abs	17319	#043A7 -	662	659						
FCNC35	Abs	17328	#043B0 -	667	663						
FCNC40	Abs	17332	#043B4 -	670	655						
FCNC42	Abs	17338	#043BA -	672	647						
FCNC45	Abs	17348	#043C4 -	676							
FCNCOM	Abs	17217	#04341 -	619	1658						
FCNTYP	Abs	18390	#047D6 -	1444	610	1657					
FLTCOM	Abs	18032	#04670 -	1255	1279						
=FRange	Abs	46186	#0B46A -	263	342						
Factor	Abs	2	#00002 -	250	486	490					
GETDSC	Abs	18327	#04797 -	1420	1404	1613					
GNXCR+	Ext		-	380	416						
GNXTCR	Ext		-	1643							
HNDL20	Ext		-	1316							
INSRT1	Abs	17804	#0458C -	981	491	513	526	541	560	574	583
				710	801	1642					
InvalE	Abs	0	#00000 -	264	277	439	896				
LASTFN	Abs	180	#000B4 -	262	263						
LOOK	Abs	17827	#045A3 -	1039	382	425	1612				
LOOK2	Abs	17824	#045A0 -	1038	499	530	594	627	681	706	730
				1493	1602						

LeftSd	Abs	7 #00007	-	268	275	1597							
MEMBER	Ext		-	289									
MEMERR	Ext		-	1187									
NFWRQ8	Ext		-	1338									
MemErr	Abs	18144 #046E0	-	1299	1326								
NExpr	Abs	7 #00007	-	255	578	582	880						
NFuncR	Abs	8 #00008	-	256	372	686	697	1445					
NPrin	Abs	0 #00000	-	248									
NTOKEN	Ext		-	438	1189	1620	1630						
MunExp	Abs	3 #00003	-	267	440	584	599	820	865	886	897		
				1406									
OUT1TK	Ext		-	1226									
OUTBYj	Abs	16341 #03FD5	-	272	535	661	1271	1305					
OUTLI1	Ext		-	316									
OUTNBC	Ext		-	557	728								
OUTNBS	Ext		-	1258									
OUTNIB	Ext		-	437									
OUTVAR	Ext		-	296	310	435	646	1640					
OUTbyt	Ext		-	272									
OVFL:1	Abs	18155 #046EB	-	1304	1293								
OVFL:2	Abs	18148 #046E4	-	1302	1295								
OVFNIB	Ext		-	1288									
OVP	Ext		-	1307									
P1	Abs	16840 #041C8	-	486	514								
=P1-10	Abs	16833 #041C1	-	484	297	601	664	1349					
P1-10j	Abs	16425 #04029	-	297	304								
P1-J2	Abs	17182 #0431E	-	601									
PARM10	Abs	18315 #0478B	-	1409	1407								
PARMCK	Abs	18300 #0477C	-	1404	612	707	724						
PRESCN	Ext		-	352									
PRMCNT	Ext		-	1552									
=PUSH-3	Abs	17886 #045DE	-	1172	399	1188							
=PUSH-P	Abs	17888 #045E0	-	1173	363	379	704						
ParrrEr	Abs	18321 #04791	-	1411	1243	1296	1405	1450					
QUOTCK	Ext		-	314									
R<RST2	Ext		-	1336									
RANGE	Ext		-	1113									
REL+10	Abs	17081 #042B9	-	569	563	565							
REL-05	Abs	17053 #0429D	-	559	551								
REL1	Abs	17061 #042A5	-	561									
RESPTR	Ext		-	350	898								
RST2<R	Ext		-	1339									
RTNSXM	Abs	18465 #04821	-	1508	303	318	899						
=Range	Abs	17879 #045D7	-	1113	294	323	340	344	502	528	586		
				687	1253	1262	1500	1605					
Relat	Abs	5 #00005	-	253	548	559							
SCAN	Abs	17930 #0460A	-	1188	283	485	775						
SE1	Abs	17522 #04472	-	776									
SE1+05	Abs	17570 #044A2	-	793	786	791							
SE1+10	Abs	17587 #044B3	-	799	789								
SE1+20	Abs	17618 #044D2	-	810	778								
=SE1-10	Abs	17512 #04468	-	773	311	319	604	667	734				
SETPRM	Abs	18473 #04829	-	1551	361								
SExpr	Abs	1 #00001	-	249	810	816	883						
SFuncR	Abs	9 #00009	-	257	375	1448							

SMALL	Abs	17954	#04622	-	1229	1248						
SUB\$	Ext			-	799	803						
SUM+10	Abs	17037	#0428D	-	553	829						
SUM+j	Abs	17675	#0450B	-	829	819						
SUM-10	Abs	17002	#0426A	-	541	533						
SUM1	Abs	17006	#0426E	-	542	538						
StartR	Abs	12	#0000C	-	259	281	428	640	787	890	1603	
StartS	Abs	13	#0000D	-	260	732	784	893	1603			
StartV	Abs	14	#0000E	-	261	887						
String	Abs	1	#00001	-	265	373	414	633	662	1444	1451	1635
SubstR	Abs	10	#0000A	-	258	686	721	805				
Sum	Abs	4	#00004	-	252	531						
T1	Abs	16958	#0423E	-	527							
Term	Abs	3	#00003	-	251	521	525					
UNDF10	Abs	18097	#046B1	-	1280	1272						
UNDF:1	Abs	18072	#04698	-	1270	1240	1278					
UNDF:2	Abs	18083	#046A3	-	1275	1242						
UNFNIB	Ext			-	1230							
UNP	Ext			-	1281							
VarFlg	Abs	11	#0000B	-	269	384	398	614	658	1631		
eOVFLW	Ext			-	1306							
eUNFLW	Ext			-	1280							
out1tk	Abs	17948	#0461C	-	1226	504	656	1504				
outnbs	Abs	18040	#04678	-	1258	333	671	675	1267			
t&	Abs	137	#00089	-	262	810	810	813				
t*	Abs	131	#00083	-	262	521	527					
t+	Abs	135	#00087	-	262	517	534	542				
t-	Abs	130	#00082	-	262	500	545					
t=	Abs	650	#0028A	-	270	1599						
tADIGO	Abs	96	#00060	-	262	293						
tADIG9	Abs	105	#00069	-	262	293						
tAND	Abs	139	#0008B	-	262	569	569	575				
tARRAY	Abs	125	#0007D	-	262	322	630					
tCMLPX	Abs	122	#0007A	-	262	700						
tCOMMA	Abs	241	#000F1	-	262	682						
tDIV	Abs	134	#00086	-	262	521	527					
tEXOR	Abs	140	#0008C	-	262	578	585					
tFLT1	Abs	29	#0001D	-	262	1252						
tFLT12	Abs	18	#00012	-	262	1252						
tFN	Abs	124	#0007C	-	262	322	650					
tINF	Abs	112	#00070	-	262	1302						
tINT12	Abs	2	#00002	-	262	1261						
tINT2	Abs	12	#0000C	-	262	1261						
tISUB\$	Abs	167	#000A7	-	262	726						
tLPRP	Abs	170	#000AA	-	262	660						
tMAXRL	Abs	108	#0006C	-	262	1304						
tNOT	Abs	129	#00081	-	262	500						
tOR	Abs	141	#0008D	-	262	578	585					
tRELOP	Abs	138	#0008A	-	262	270	548	548	561	816	816	821
tSMALL	Abs	17	#00011	-	262	1246						
tSVAR	Abs	45	#0002D	-	262	307						
tXFN	Abs	179	#000B3	-	262	325	653					
tXWORD	Abs	239	#000EF	-	262	347						
t^	Abs	128	#00080	-	262	486	486	493	508			

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&EXP::MS

Listing file name is SB/EXP:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SBXEXP:TI:MS::-1

111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      A      BBBB      &      L      EEEEE      M      X
2      *      A A      B      B      & &      L      E      X      X
3      *      A      B      B      & &      L      E      X      X
4      *      A A      BBBB      &      L      EEEEE      X
5      *      AAAAA      B      B      & & &      L      E      M      X
6      *      A      A      B      B      & &      L      E      X      X
7      *      A      A      BBBB      && &      LLLLL      EEEEE      X      M
8      TITLE Lexical Analyzer <831212.1512>
9 048E6      ABS      #048E6
10     ****
11     ****
12     **
13     ** Name: (S) NTOKNL - Lex Analysis
14     ** Name: (S) NTOKEN - Lex Analysis
15     ** Name: (S) PRESCN - Lex Analysis
16     ** Name: (S) RESCAN - Lex Analysis
17     ** Name: (S) VRIABL - Lex Analysis
18     ** Name: SHFTKN - Lex Analysis
19     ** Name: (S) ALLDUN - Lex Analysis
20     ** Name: HOWARD - Lex Analysis
21     ** Name: (S) LEAVE - Lexical Analysis
22     **
23     ** Category: PARUTL
24     **
25     ** Purpose:
26     ** The lexical analyzer scans strings of ASCII characters
27     ** and associates unique numbers (tokens) with particular
28     ** substrings (lexemes). The tokens are used by language
29     ** parsing routines and interpreters.
30     **
31     ** Entry:
32     ** Many different entry points for different purposes.
33     **
34     ** NTOKNL - Looks for line number, or any other lexeme.
35     ** NTOKEN - Looks for any lexeme not a line number.
36     **
37     ** D1 is current input buffer position.
38     ** D0 is current output buffer position.
39     ** D(A) is end of output buffer.
40     **
41     ** PRESCN - Same as RESCAN, except output pointer is still
42     ** in D0, instead of C(A).
43     **
44     ** RESCAN - Looks for another token corresponding to a
45     ** lexeme.
46     **
47     ** IMPORTANT ENTRY POINT. There is where the
48     ** lexical analyzer can be restarted if an
49     ** undesired match occurred with an XWORD.
50     **
51     ** D1 is reset to start of lexeme to be
52     ** rescanned.
53     ** A(A) is Lexbuffer pointer returned for token
54     ** to be replaced.
55     ** C(A) is reset to start of token to be

```

```

56      **      replaced.
57      **      This is the output pointer, which will be in
58      **      DO upon exit. This pointer is not actually
59      **      used by this routine.
60      **      D(A) is end of output buffer.
61      **
62      **      VRIABL - Looks for Basic variable name.
63      **
64      **      D1 is current input buffer position.
65      **      RO is end of output buffer (done by previous
66      **      entry points).
67      **
68      **      SHFTKN - Places token in C(B) in front of tokens in A.
69      **
70      **      D1 is new input buffer position.
71      **      DO is lexbuffer pointer.
72      **      D(A) is execaddress, if there is one.
73      **      RO is end of output buffer.
74      **
75      **      ALLDUN - Restores output buffer pointer to DO.
76      **
77      **      D1 is new input buffer position.
78      **      DO is lexbuffer pointer.
79      **      D(A) is execaddress, if there is one.
80      **      RO is end of output buffer.
81      **
82      **      HOWARD - Restores output buffer pointer to DO.
83      **
84      **      D1 is new input buffer position.
85      **      C(A) is lexbuffer pointer.
86      **      D(A) is execaddress, if there is one.
87      **      RO is end of output buffer.
88      **
89      **      LEAVE - Restores end of output buffer to D(A).
90      **
91      **      D1 is new input buffer position.
92      **      DO is current output buffer position.
93      **      D(A) is end of output buffer.
94      **
95      **      Exit:
96      **      P=0.
97      **      D1 is new input pointer.
98      **      DO is current output pointer.
99      **      A contains token, up to 14 nibbles in length.
100     **      B[A] is execution address (if there is one).
101     **      B[X] is numeric constant exponent, if there is one.
102     **      C[S] is lexbuffer pointer used for RESCAN.
103     **      D[A] is end of output buffer.
104     **
105     **      Calls:      ARGCHK, BLDVAR, D=WORD, DGTSTR, GNXTCR, IOFND0,
106     **                  LDZERO, NUMSCN, Range, SCAN, STLXPT, STRCHK.
107     **
108     **      Uses.....
109     **                  A,B,C,P,DO,D1,RO,S0-S3,S11.
110     **

```

```
111      ** Stk lvls:  2
112      **
113      ** Detail:
114      **   The lexical analyzer consists of two parts: scanner
115      **   and lexicon.  The scanner is the code described here
116      **   with several entry points, one major subroutine
117      **   (NUMSCN) and many smaller subroutines.
118      **
119      **   The lexicon is a set of tables:
120      **
121      **   LXTYPT (lexical type table) is a table of character
122      **   categories, or types, which lives in system ROM.
123      **   This table helps the scanner reduce the time
124      **   selecting which scanning method to use:
125      **       Type 0 - Direct: Use transfer character in type
126      **                   table as token.
127      **       Type 1 - Word: Scan text table for string match.
128      **       Type 2 - Relational: Scan for relational operator.
129      **       Type 3 - Number: Call NUMSCN to format constant.
130      **
131      **   LEXBFR (lexfile buffer) is an I/O buffer in system
132      **   RAM which contains lextable IDs and maintable
133      **   addresses.
134      **
135      **   LXSPDT (speed table) is an optional table within
136      **   each lexfile which tells where in text table lexemes
137      **   with a particular first character begin.
138      **
139      **   LXTXIT (text table) is a table in every lexfile
140      **   containing the following text information:
141      **       Lexeme length - 1 nibble,
142      **       Lexeme text - 2-16 nibbles,
143      **       Lexeme token - 2 nibbles.
144      **
145      **   MAINT (main table) is a table in every lexfile which
146      **   contains token information:
147      **       Text offset - 3 nibbles.
148      **                   Locates text in text table; used in
149      **                   decompiling.
150      **       Execaddress - 5 nibbles.
151      **                   Self-relative pointer to token's
152      **                   execution address.
153      **       Characterization - 1 nibble.
154      **                   Syntactic class and spacing
155      **                   information.
156      **
157      ** History:
158      **
159      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
160      **      -----      -
161      **      04/01/83   SA             Figured out register & subr usage
162      **      10/17/83   NM             Attempted to document
163      **
164      ** *****
165      ** *****
```

166 048E6 841	=NTOKNL	ST=0 1	INITIALIZE
167 048E9 842		ST=0 2	
168 048EC D0		A=0 A	
169 048EE DB		C=D A	SAVE END-OF-BUFFER-ADDRESS IN B
170 048F0 D5		B=C A	
171 048F2 8E00		GOSUBL =GNXTCR	SKIP LEADING BLANKS
		00	
172 048F8 7A04		GOSUB STLXPT	Store Lex Pointer
173 048FC 305		LCHEX 5	
174 048FF 816		CSRC	
175 04902 7916		GOSUB LDZERO	SKIP LEADING ZEROES
176 04906 D9		C=B A	RESTORE END-OF-BUFFER-ADDRESS
177 04908 D7		D=C A	
178 0490A D1		B=0 A	
179 0490C CD		B=B-1 A	
180 0490E E5	LLOOP	B=B+1 A	INCREMENT NORMALIZER
181 04910 7916		GOSUB DGTSTR	READ CHARACTER
182 04914 59F		GONC LLOOP	IF DIGIT, REPEAT LLOOP
183 04917 861		?ST=0 1	NO DIGITS AT ALL?
184 0491A 12		GOYES NTOKEN	IF NOT, GOTO NTOKEN
185 0491C 862		?ST=0 2	NOTHING BUT ZEROES?
186 0491F 01		GOYES L#0000	IF SO, GOTO L#0000
187 04921 94A		?C=0 S	TOO MANY DIGITS FOR LINE NUMBER
188 04924 D0		GOYES RESTRT	IF SO, GOTO RESTRT
189 04926 31F0		LCHEX OF	
190 0492A AEA		A=C B	PLACE LINE NUMBER TOKEN
191 0492D 01		RTN	RETURN
192 0492F E5	L#0000	B=B+1 A	INCREMENT NORMALIZER
193 04931 C5	RESTRT	B=B+B A	BACK UP TEXT POINTER
194 04933 137		CD1EX	
195 04936 E9		C=C-B A	
196 04938 135		D1=C	
197 0493B 8E00	=NTOKEN	GOSUBL =GNXTCR	SKIP LEADING BLANKS
		00	
198 04941 841		ST=0 1	INITIALIZE
199 04944 842		ST=0 2	
200 04947 843		ST=0 3	
201 0494A 84B		ST=0 11	
202 0494D D0		A=0 A	
203 0494F D1		B=0 A	
204 04951 71B3		GOSUB STLXPT	Store Lex Pointer
205 04955 14B		A=DAT1 B	READ CHARACTER
206 04958 31D0		LCHEX OD	
207 0495C 966		?A#C B	CARRIAGE RETURN?
208 0495F D0		GOYES NOT-CR	IF NOT, GOTO NOT-CR
209 04961 3100		LC(2) =tEOL	LOAD EOL TOKEN
210 04965 AEA	AWFUL	A=C B	
211 04968 6870		GOTO EXIT1	GOTO EXIT1
212 0496C 3312	NOT-CR	LCASC \^'\	
		E5	
213 04972 7000		GOSUB =Range	CAN PROGRAM OPERATE ON CHARACTER?
214 04976 5A1		GONC OKCHAR	IF SO, GOTO OKCHAR
215 04979 31FD		LCHEX DF	
216 0497D 0E66		A=A&C B	CONVERT TO UPPERCASE
217 04981 3314		LCASC \ZA\	

218 04987 7000		GOSUB	=Range	LETTER?
219 0498B AE2		C=0	B	LOAD NULL IN CASE OF ERROR
220 0498E 46D		GOC	AWFUL	IF NOT, GOTO AWFUL
221 04991 AE8	OKCHAR	B=A	B	COMPUTE LEXTYPE TABLE ENTRY
222 04994 A38		B=B+A	X	
223 04997 A38		B=B+A	X	
224 0499A 3400		LC(5)	(=LXTYPT)-99	TYPE TABLE MINUS 99
000				
225 049A1 C9		C=C+B	A	
226 049A3 136		CDOEX		
227 049A6 1523		A=DATO	X	READ LEXTYPE AND TRANSFER CHAR
228 049AA 134		DO=C		
229 049AD A2C	MISC	A=A-1	XS	MISCELLANEOUS STUFF?
230 049B0 5A0		GONC	NUMBER	IF NOT, GOTO NUMBER
231 049B3 840		ST=0	0	CLEAR BEGIN BASIC FLAG
232 049B6 171		D1=D1+	2	POINT TO NEXT CHARACTER
233 049B9 03		RTNCC		RETURN CARRY CLEAR
234 049BB A2C	NUMBER	A=A-1	XS	LETTER?
235 049BE 496		GOC	WORD	IF SO, GOTO WORD
236 049C1 870		?ST=1	0	CHARACTERIZATION REQUEST?
237 049C4 D1		GOYES	EXIT1	IF SO, GOTO EXIT1
238 049C6 928		?A=0	XS	RELATIONAL OPERATOR?
239 049C9 93		GOYES	RELOP	IF SO, GOTO RELOP
240 049CB DB		C=D	A	
241 049CD 108		RO=C		SAVE END-OF-BUFFER IN RO
242 049D0 7443		GOSUB	NUMSCN	COMPILE CONSTANT
243 049D4 118		C=RO		
244 049D7 D7		D=C	A	RESTORE END-OF-BUFFER TO D
245 049D9 04		SETHex		RESET STATE
246 049DB 842		ST=0	2	
247 049DE 841		ST=0	1	
248 049E1 840	EXIT1	ST=0	0	
249 049E4 03		RTNCC		RETURN CARRY CLEAR
250 049E6 A86	RELOP1	C=A	P	
251 049E9 80D0		P=C	0	
252 049ED 3600		LCHEX	1248000	LOAD PREDICATE BIT IN XS-FIELD
0842				
1				
253 049F6 20		P=	0	
254 049F8 0E2E	RELOP2	A=A/C	XS	INSTALL BIT IN TOKEN
255 049FC 171		D1=D1+	2	INCREMENT TEXT POINTER
256 049FF 14B		A=DAT1	B	READ NEXT CHARACTER
257 04A02 3232	RELOP	LCHEX	D23	
D				
258 04A07 962		?A=C	B	HATCHMARK?
259 04A0A EE		GOYES	RELOP2	IF SO, REPEAT RELOP2
260 04A0C 33C3		LCASC	\?<\	
F3				
261 04A12 7000		GOSUB	=Range	ANOTHER RELATIONAL CHARACTER?
262 04A16 5FC		GONC	RELOP1	IF SO, REPEAT RELOP
263 04A19 3100		LC(2)	=tRELOP	LOAD RELOP TOKEN
264 04A1D AEA		A=C	B	
265 04A20 03		RTNCC		RETURN CARRY CLEAR
266 04A22 8C00	BFRERR	GOLONG	=CORUPT	

267	04A28	137	WORD	CD1EX	
268	04A2B	D5		B=C	A
269	04A2D	3200		LC(3)	=bLEX
		0			
270	04A32	8F00		GOSBVL	=IOFNDO
		000			
271	04A39	58E		GONC	BFRERR
272	04A3C	8A8		?A=0	A
273	04A3F	3E		GOYES	BFRERR
274	04A41	1CA		D1=D1-	11
275	04A44	D4		A=B	A
276	04A46	133		AD1EX	
277	04A49	136	=PRESCN	CDOEX	
278	04A4C	1B00	=RESCAN	DO=(5)	=FUNCD0
		000			
279	04A53	144		DAT0=C	A
280	04A56	130		DO=A	
281	04A59	DB		C=D	A
282	04A5B	108		RO=C	
283	04A5E	7CA1		GOSUB	D=WORD
284	04A62	D2		C=0	A
285	04A64	AEB		C=D	B
286	04A67	D5		B=C	A
287	04A69	A65		B=B+B	B
288	04A6C	A31		B=B+C	X
289	04A6F	3200		LC(3)	=oSPDTB
		0			
290	04A74	ED		B=C-B	A
291	04A76	6910		GOTO	LEX
292	04A7A	6941	VBLLNK	GOTO	VRIABL
293	04A7E	07	NXTROM	C=RSTK	
294	04A80	134		DO=C	
295	04A83	185		DO=DO-	6
296	04A86	14A		A=DAT0	B
297	04A89	968		?A=0	B
298	04A8C	EE		GOYES	VBLLNK
299	04A8E	20		P=	0
300	04A90	16A	LEX	DO=DO+	11
301	04A93	165		DO=DO+	6
302	04A96	146		C=DAT0	A
303	04A99	136		CDOEX	
304	04A9C	06		RSTK=C	
305	04A9E	180		DO=DO-	=oSPDn2
306	04AA1	146		C=DAT0	A
307	04AA4	A06		C=C+C	P
308	04AA7	F6		CSR	A
309	04AA9	132		ADOEX	
310	04AAC	4F0		GOC	SCNADR
311	04AAF	C2		C=A+C	A
312	04AB1	EO		A=A-B	A
313	04AB3	130		DO=A	
314	04AB6	DO		A=0	A
315	04AB8	1523		A=DAT0	X
316	04ABC	CA	SCNADR	A=A+C	A

SAVE INPUT POINTER

BUFFER EMPTY?

PT D1 11 NIBS PRIOR TO 1ST ADDR
INPUT PTR

RESTORE INPUT PTR

SAVE OUTPUT PTR

STORE OUTPUT POINTER

POINT AT LEX BUFFER

SAVE END-OF-BUFFER IN RO

READ INPUT & CONVERT CASE
COMPUTE SPEED TABLE OFFSET

OFFSET FOR SPEED TABLE CALC

GOTO LEX

SHORT JUMP LINKAGE

POP LEXBUFFER POINTER

READ ROM NUMBER
TABLES EXHAUSTED?
IF SO, GOTO VRIABL

MOVE LEXBUFFER PTR TO NEXT ADDR

READ ROM TABLE ADDRESS

PUSH LEXBUFFER PTR ON HARDWR STK

READ LEXTABLE RELATIVE ADDRESS
SPEED TABLE PRESENT?

IF NOT, GOTO SCNADR
COMPUTE TEXT TABLE ABS ADDRESS
COMPUTE SPEED TABLE ENTRY

READ SPEED TABLE ENTRY
COMPUTE TEXT TABLE ENTRY POINTER

317 04ABE 130	DO=A		
318 04AC1 7B71	GOSUB SCAN	SCAN ROM TABLE	
319 04AC5 48B	GOC NXTROM	IF NOT FOUND, REPEAT NXTROM	
320 04AC8 07	C=RSTK		
321 04ACA AE8	GARRR B=A B		
322 04ACD 134	DO=C		
323 04ADO 183	DO=DO- 4		
324 04AD3 14E	C=DATO B	READ TOKEN BASE	
325 04AD6 B6A	A=A-C B	NORMALIZE TOKEN	
326 04AD9 163	DO=DO+ 4		
327 04ADC 146	C=DATO A	READ MAIN TABLE BASE ADDRESS	
328 04ADF C2	C=A+C A	COMPUTE MAIN TABLE POINTER	
329 04AE1 C4	A=A+A A		
330 04AE3 C4	A=A+A A		
331 04AE5 C4	A=A+A A		
332 04AE7 C2	C=A+C A		
333 04AE9 185	DO=DO- 6	MOVE LEXBUFFER PTR TO ROM NUMBER	
334 04AEC 136	CDOEX		
335 04AEF D7	D=C A		
336 04AF1 162	DO=DO+ 3		
337 04AF4 15E5	C=DATO 6	READ CHARACTER'ZN & EXECCOFFSET	
338 04AF8 132	ADOEX	COMPUTE EXECADDRESS	
339 04AFB C2	C=A+C A		
340 04AFD 132	ADOEX		
341 04B00 80D5	P=C 5		
342 04B04 969	?B=0 B	WEIRD TOKEN?	
343 04B07 32	G0YES WEIRD	IF SO, GOTO WEIRD	
344 04B09 DF	CDEX A		
345 04B0B 134	DO=C		
346 04B0E 89F	?P= 15	FUNCTION?	
347 04B11 A7	G0YES FCN	IF SO, GOTO FCN	
348 04B13 860	?ST=0 0	REQUEST FOR CHARACTERIZATION?	
349 04B16 A0	G0YES SETUP	IF NOT, GOTO SETUP	
350 04B18 0B	CSTEX	SWAP IN CHARACTERIZATION BITS	
351 04B1A 80F0	CPEX 0		
352 04B1E 0B	CSTEX		
353 04B20 20	SETUP P= 0		
354 04B22 3100	LC(2) =tXWORD	LOAD XWORD TOKEN	
355 04B26 6380	GOTO ROMNUM	GOTO ROMNUM	
356 04B2A 06	WEIRD RSTK=C		
357 04B2C 03	RTNCC	GOTO SECONDARY LEX ANALYZER...	
358 04B2E 5B9	GARRRj GONC GARRR	Inrange jump from below	
359 04B31 D2	=FN-GO C=0 A		
360 04B33 306	LCHEX 6		
361 04B36 C3	D=C+D A	FIDDLE WITH LEXBUFFER POINTER	
362 04B38 1C3	D1=D1- 4	BACK UP 2 BYTES	
363 04B3B 143	A=DAT1 A	READ 2 BYTES	
364 04B3E 173	D1=D1+ 4		
365 04B41 B24	A=A+1 XS	"GO"?	
366 04B44 5B2	GONC FNSCAN	IF NOT, GOTO FNSCAN	
367 04B47 8E00	GOSUBL =GNXTCR		
00			
368 04B4D DB	C=D A		
369 04B4F D5	B=C A	MOVE LEXBUFFER POINTER	
370 04B51 79B0	GOSUB D=WORD	READ UPPERCASE WORD	

371 04B55 1B27		DO=(5)	=FUNNY	
372 04B5C 70E0		GOSUB	SCAN	SCAN TABLE
373 04B60 D9		C=B	A	MOVE LEXBUFFER POINTER BACK
374 04B62 5BC		GONC	GARRRj	IF FOUND, REPEAT GARRR
375 04B65 D7		D=C	A	
376 04B67 D0		A=0	A	CREATE NULL TOKEN
377 04B69 840		ST=0	0	
378 04B6C 6780		GOTO	CHARLY	GOTO CHARLY
379				
380 04B70 7111	FNSCAN	GOSUB	BLDVAR	CONSTRUCT VARIABLE TOKEN
381 04B74 4C4		GOC	FNERR	IF NO VARIABLE, GOTO FNERR
382 04B77 AF4		A=B	W	
383 04B7A 3400		LC(5)	=FN	LOAD USERFUNCTION EXECADDRESS
384 04B81 D7		D=C	A	
385 04B83 3100		LC(2)	=tFN	LOAD FN TOKEN
386 04B87 6E50		GOTO	SHFTKN	GOTO SHFTKN
387				
388 04B88 20	FCN	P=	0	
389 04B8D 870		?ST=1	0	CHARACTERIZATION REQUEST?
390 04B90 31		GOYES	EXIT2	IF SO, GOTO EXIT2
391 04B92 1C1		D1=D1-	2	
392 04B95 14B		A=DAT1	B	REREAD LAST CHARACTER
393 04B98 171		D1=D1+	2	
394 04B9B 7951		GOSUB	STRCHK	CHECK FOR STRING FUNCTION
395 04B9F 7141		GOSUB	ARGCHK	CHECK FOR ARGUMENT LIST
396 04BA3 840	EXIT2	ST=0	0	CLEAR CHARACTERIZATION REQUEST
397 04BA6 3100		LC(2)	=tXFN	LOAD XFN TOKEN
398 04BAR 14A	ROMNUM	A=DATO	B	READ ROM NUMBER
399 04BAD REC		ABEX	B	
400 04BB0 969		?B=0	B	MAINFRAME LEXEME?
401 04BB3 C3		GOYES	ALLDUN	IF SO, GOTO ALLDUN
402 04BB5 BB0		ASL	X	SHIFT LOCAL TOKEN LEFT
403 04BB8 FO		ASL	A	
404 04BBA AE4		A=B	B	PLACE ROM NUMBER
405 04BBD 6820		GOTO	SHFTKN	GOTO SHFTKN
406 04BC1 1C3	FNERR	D1=D1-	4	BACK UP TO "F"
407 04BC4 7DB0	=VRIABL	GOSUB	BLDVAR	CONSTRUCT VARIABLE TOKEN
408 04BC8 AE0		A=0	B	LOAD NULL IN CASE OF ERROR
409 04BCB 432		GOC	ALLDUN	IF NO VARIABLE, GOTO ALLDUN
410 04BCE AF4		A=B	W	
411 04BD1 85B		ST=1	11	RECORD VARIABLE
412 04BD4 862		?ST=0	2	ARRAY?
413 04BD7 81		GOYES	ALLDUN	IF NOT, GOTO ALLDUN
414 04BD9 3400		LC(5)	=ARRAY	LOAD ARRAY EXECADDRESS
415 04BE0 D7		D=C	A	
416 04BE2 3100		LC(2)	=tARRAY	LOAD ARRAY TOKEN
417 04BE6 BF0	=SHFTKN	ASL	W	SHIFT EXISTING TOKENS LEFT
418 04BE9 BF0		ASL	W	
419 04BEC AEA		A=C	B	PLACE HEADER TOKEN
420 04BEF 136	=ALLDUN	CDOEX		RESTORE OUTPUT POINTER TO DO
421 04BF2 D5	=HOWARD	B=C	A	
422 04BF4 1B00	CHARLY	DO=(5)	=FUNCD0	


```

000
423 04BFB 146      C=DAT0 A
424 04BFE 134      D0=C
425 04C01 118  =LEAVE C=RO      LEAVE TOKENS IN A
426 04C04 DF      CDEX A      LEAVE EXECADDRESS IN B
427 04C06 DD      BCEX A      LEAVE RESCAN POINTER IN C
428 04C08 20      P= O      LEAVE END-OF-BUFFER POINTER IN D
429 04C0A 04      SETHEX      RESET STATE
430 04C0C 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
431 *****
432 *****
433 **
434 ** Name:(S) D=WORD - Read 8 Bytes And Convert To Uppercase
435 **
436 ** Category: GENUTL
437 **
438 ** Purpose:
439 ** Read 8 bytes from memory and convert to uppercase.
440 **
441 ** Entry:
442 ** D0 pointing at text to be read.
443 **
444 ** Exit:
445 ** P=0.
446 ** D[W] contains uppercase version of text.
447 **
448 ** Calls: None.
449 **
450 ** Uses.....
451 ** C,D,P.
452 **
453 ** Stk lvls: 0
454 **
455 ** History:
456 **
457 ** Date Programmer Modification
458 ** -----
459 ** SA Wrote
460 ** 11/01/83 NM Attempted to document
461 **
462 *****
463 *****
464 04C0E 1577 =D=WORD C=DAT1 W
465 04C12 AF7 D=C W
466 04C15 20 P= O
467 04C17 3F04 LCHEX 40404040404040
      0404
      0404
      0404
      04
468 04C29 0E77 C=C&D W
469 04C2D 81E CSRB
470 04C30 0E77 C=C&D W
471 04C34 BFE C=-C-1 W
472 04C37 0E73 D=C&D W

```

```

473 04C3B 01          RTN
474 *****
475 *****
476 **
477 ** Name:(S) SCAN    - Scan LEXfile Text Table For Lexeme
478 **
479 ** Category:   PARUTL
480 **
481 ** Purpose:
482 **   Scan LEXfile text table for text matching keyword
483 **   machine is trying to parse.
484 **
485 ** Entry:
486 **   D[W] contains keyword machine is trying to parse (up
487 **   to 8 bytes).
488 **   D1 = input pointer (pointing at data which was read
489 **   into D[W].
490 **   DO pointing at wordsize nibble of first keyword
491 **   to examine in text table.
492 **
493 ** Exit:
494 **   D1 moved past lexeme in input stream.
495 **   Carry set -> lexeme not found.
496 **   Carry clear -> token in A[A].
497 **
498 ** Calls:      None.
499 **
500 ** Uses.....
501 **           A[S],C,P,DO,D1.
502 **
503 ** Stk lvs:   0
504 **
505 ** History:
506 **
507 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
508 **   -----
509 **   11/01/83  SA              Wrote
510 **              MM              Added documentation
511 **
512 *****
513 *****
514 04C3D 161  SCAN10 DO=DO+ 2
515 04C40 1564 =SCAN  C=DATO S
516 04C44 80DF      P=C   15
517 04C48 160      DO=DO+ 1      MOVE TABLE POINTER TO TEXT
518 04C4B 1561      C=DATO WP    READ TEXT
519 04C4F 9E7      ?C>D  B      PAST WORD GROUP IN TABLE?
520 04C52 00      RTNYES        IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
521 04C54 136      CDOEX
522 04C57 809      C+P+1        MOVE TABLE POINTER TO TOKEN
523 04C5A 136      CDOEX
524 04C5D 917      ?C#D  WP      LEXEME IDENTIFIED?
525 04C60 DD      GOYES  SCAN10  IF NOT, REPEAT SCAN10
526 04C62 137      CD1EX
527 04C65 809      C+P+1        MOVE INPUT POINTER PAST LEXEME

```

```

528 04C68 137      CD1EX
529 04C68 D0       A=0      A
530 04C6D 14A      A=DAT0 B      READ TOKEN
531 04C70 03       RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
532                *****
533 04C72 5        =FUNNY NIBHEX 5      TEXT TABLE FOR "GO" WORDS
534 04C73 3555     NIBASC \SUB\
      24
535 04C79 00       CON(2) =tGOSUB
536 04C7B 3        NIBHEX 3
537 04C7C 45F4     NIBASC \TO\
538 04C80 00       CON(2) =tGOTO
539 04C82 1FF      NIBHEX 1FF
540                *****
541 04C85 840      BLDVAR ST=0  0      CLEAR CHARACTERIZATION REQUEST
542 04C88 20       P=      0
543 04C8A 15B5     A=DAT1  6      READ 3 CHARACTERS
544 04C8E 31FD     LCHEX  DF      CONVERT FIRST TO UPPERCASE
545 04C92 0E66     A=A&C  B
546 04C96 3314     LCASC  \ZA\
      A5
547 04C9C 7000     GOSUB  =Range      LETTER?
548 04CA0 400      RTNC      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
549 04CA3 171      D1=D1+ 2
550 04CA6 AE8      B=A      B      SAVE FIRST IN B
551 04CA9 BF4      ASR      W      SHIFT OTHERS RIGHT
552 04CAC F4       ASR      A
553 04CAE 8F00     GOSBVL =DRANGE      DIGIT?
      000
554 04CB5 491      GOC      STRVAR      IF NOT, GOTO STRVAR
555 04CB8 171      D1=D1+ 2
556 04CBB BB1      BSL      W      SHIFT LETTER LEFT
557 04CBE F1       BSL      A
558 04CC0 3106     LCHEX  60
559 04CC4 AE5      B=C      B      CONSTRUCT ALPHADIGIT TOKEN
560 04CC7 A88      B=A      P
561 04CCA F4       ASR      A      SHIFT INPUT CHARACTERS DOWN
562 04CCC BB4      ASR      X
563 04CCF 7520     STRVAR GOSUB STRCHK      STRING?
564 04CD3 401      GOC      ARGCHK      IF NOT, GOTO ARGCHK
565 04CD6 171      D1=D1+ 2
566 04CD9 F1       BSL      A      SHIFT TOKEN STREAM LEFT
567 04CDB BF1      BSL      W
568 04CDE 30D      LCHEX  D
569 04CE1 AE5      B=C      B      PLACE STRING TOKEN
570                *****
571 04CE4 8E00     ARGCHK GOSUBL =GNXTCR      SKIP LEADING BLANKS
      00
572 04CEA 3182     LCASC  \(\
573 04CEE 966      ?A#C  B      PARENTHESIS?
574 04CF1 50       GOYES  ARGRTN      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
575 04CF3 852      ST=1   2      RECORD PARENTHESIS
576 04CF6 03       ARGRTN RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
577                *****
578 04CF8 3142     STRCHK LCASC \$\

```

579 04CFC 966
580 04CFF 00
581 04D01 851
582 04D04 03

?AHC B
RTNYES
ST=1 1
RTNCC

STRING?
IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
RECORD STRING
RETURN CARRY CLEAR

```

583          STITLE
584          ****
585          ****
586          **
587          ** Name:    STLXPT - Store LEXPTR
588          **
589          ** Category: PARUTL
590          **
591          ** Purpose:
592          **      Set LEXPTR to current value of D1.
593          **
594          ** Entry:
595          **      None
596          **
597          ** Exit:
598          **      (LEXPTR) = D1
599          **      C(A)     = D1
600          **
601          ** Calls:    None
602          **
603          ** Uses.....
604          **      Inclusive: C(A)
605          **
606          ** Stk lvls:  0
607          **
608          ** History:
609          **
610          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
611          **      -----
612          **      11/02/82  SA & FH      Adapted from NTOKEN code
613          **      12/14/82  SW          Added entry point for RESTAR
614          **
615          ****
616          ****
617 04D06 137 =STLXPT CD1EX
618 04D09 1F00 =STLXP2 D1=(5) =LEXPTR
619          000
620          04D10 145      DAT1=C A
621          04D13 135      D1=C
622          04D16 01      RTN
623
624          ****
625          ****
626          ** Name:(S) NUMSCN - Scan Number In Lexical Analysis
627          **
628          ** Category:  PARUTL
629          **
630          ** Purpose:
631          **      Generate token for numeric constant or solitary ASCII
632          **      period.
633          **
634          ** Entry:
635          **      D1 at start of numeric character string.
636          **

```

```

637      ** Exit:
638      **      DEC mode.
639      **      P=0.
640      **      S3=1 for incomplete exponent.
641      **      D1 past numeric character string.
642      **      A[B] = numeric token and mantissa or ASCII digit.
643      **      B[M] = right-justified mantissa.
644      **      B[X] = exponent.
645      **
646      ** Calls:      DGTSTR, LDZERO, ROUND.
647      **
648      ** Uses.....
649      **              A,B,C,D,P,D1.
650      **
651      ** Stk lvls:   1
652      **
653      ** History:
654      **
655      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
656      **      -----
657      **      04/01/83   SA              Figured out register & subr usage
658      **      10/17/83   NM              Attempted to document
659      **
660      ****
661      ****
662 04D18 05      =NUMSCN SETDEC
663 04D1A 822          SB=0
664 04D1D AF0          A=0      W              INITIALIZE
665 04D20 AC3          D=0      S
666 04D23 2F          P=      15
667 04D25 304          LCHEx      ■
668 04D28 AC5          B=C      S
669 04D2B 30D          LCHEx      D
670 04D2E 20          P=      0
671 04D30 7BE1        GOSUB LDZERO              SKIP LEADING ZEROES
672 04D34 AB3          D=0      M              INITIALIZE NORMALIZER
673 04D37 A3F          D=D-1  X
674 04D3A B37      ILOOP D=D+1  M              READ INTEGER MANTISSA
675 04D3D 7CE1        GOSUB DGTSTR
676 04D41 58F          GONC ILOOP
677 04D44 31E2        LCASC      \. \
678 04D48 966          ?AWC      B              CHECK FOR DECIMAL POINT
679 04D4B 34          GOYES RNDCHK              IF NOT DECIMAL, GOTO RNDCHK
680 04D4D 171          D1=D1+ 2
681 04D50 14B          A=DAT1  B
682 04D53 872          ?ST=1  2              PREVIOUS SIGNIFICANCE?
683 04D56 60          GOYES FLOOP              IF SO, GOTO FLOOP
684 04D58 73C1        GOSUB LDZERO              SKIP LEADING 0'S, ADJ NORMALIZER
685 04D5C 7DC1      FLOOP GOSUB DGTSTR              READ FRACTIONAL MANTISSA
686 04D60 5BF          GONC FLOOP
687 04D63 871          ?ST=1  1              MANTISSA OK?
688 04D66 82          GOYES RNDCHK              IF SO, GOTO RNDCHK
689 04D68 31E2        LCASC      2E              SOLITARY PERIOD
690 04D6C AEA          A=C      B
691 04D6F 02          RTNSC              RETURN

```

692				
693 04D71 B46	RND	C=C+1	S	12 DIGITS
694 04D74 AE0		A=0	B	
695 04D77 7E61		GOSUB	ROUND	ROUND MANTISSA
696 04D7B 14B		A=DAT1	B	REREAD NEXT CHARACTER
697 04D7E 5A1		GONC	EXPCHK	IF NO DECADE OFLO, GOTO EXPCHK
698 04D81 30C		LCHEX	C	RELOAD DIGIT COUNT
699 04D84 816		CSRC		
700 04D87 B37		D=D+1	W	INCREMENT NORMALIZER
701 04D8A 6E00		GOTO	EXPCHK	GOTO EXPCHK
702 04D8E 94A	RNDCHK	?C=0	S	NEED TO ROUND?
703 04D91 0E		G0YES	RND	IF SO, GOTO RND
704 04D93 BF0		ASL	W	ALIGN MANTISSA
705 04D96 BB4		ASR	X	REALIGN NEXT CHARACTER
706 04D99 AD8	EXPCHK	B=A	M	SAVE MANTISSA IN B(M)
707 04D9C ABB		C=D	W	SAVE NORMALIZER IN B(X)
708 04D9F AB5		B=C	X	
709 04DA2 A3D		B=B-1	X	CORRECT NORMALIZER
710 04DA5 ACD		BCEX	S	PREPARE FOR POSSIBLE EXPONENT
711 04DA8 31FD		LCHEX	DF	
712 04DAC 0E66		A=A&C	B	
713 04DB0 3154		LCASC	\E\	
714 04DB4 966		?A#C	B	EXPLICIT EXPONENT?
715 04DB7 31		G0YES	BLDLNK	IF NOT, GOTO BLDLNK
716 04DB9 137		CD1EX		SAVE INPUT POINTER IN D
717 04DBC D7		D=C	W	
718 04DBE 137		CD1EX		
719 04DC1 6210		GOTO	SLOOP	GOTO SLOOP
720 04DC5 DB	EXPERR	C=D	A	RESTORE INPUT POINTER TO "E"
721 04DC7 135		D1=C		
722 04DCA 6880	BLDLNK	GOTO	BUILD	GOTO BUILD
723 04DCE BCF	SLOOP-	D=-D-1	S	COMPLEMENT EXPONENT SIGN
724 04DD1 853	SLOOP+	ST=1	3	RECORD EXISTENCE OF EXPONENT SIGN
725 04DD4 171	SLOOP	D1=D1+	2	READ NEXT CHARACTER
726 04DD7 14B		A=DAT1	B	
727 04DDA 31D2		LCASC	\- \	
728 04DDE 962		?A=C	B	MINUS SIGN?
729 04DE1 DE		G0YES	SLOOP-	IF SO, REPEAT SLOOP-
730 04DE3 30B		LCHEX	B	
731 04DE6 962		?A=C	B	PLUS SIGN?
732 04DE9 8E		G0YES	SLOOP+	IF SO, REPEAT SLOOP+
733 04DEB 841		ST=0	1	PREPARE FOR READING EXPONENT
734 04DEE 842		ST=0	2	
735 04DF1 D0		A=0	A	
736 04DF3 7821		GOSUB	LDZERO	SKIP LEADING ZEROES
737 04DF7 7231	ELOOP	GOSUB	DGTSTR	READ EXPONENT
738 04DFB 5BF		GONC	ELOOP	
739 04DFE 861		?ST=0	1	EXPONENT OK?
740 04E01 4C		G0YES	EXPERR	IF NOT, GOTO EXPERR
741 04E03 843		ST=0	3	EXPONENT SIGN OK
742 04E06 862		?ST=0	2	ZERO EXPONENT?
743 04E09 A4		G0YES	BUILD	IF SO, GOTO BUILD
744 04E0B F4		ASR	A	
745 04E0D F4		ASR	A	
746 04E0F 3200		LCHEX	500	

5				
747 04E14 94F		?D#0	S	NEGATIVE EXPONENT?
748 04E17 22		GOYES	MINUSX	IF SO, GOTO MINUSX
749 04E19 94A	PLUSX	?C=0	S	TOO MANY DIGITS IN EXPONENT?
750 04E1C 41		GOYES	BIG	IF SO, GOTO BIG
751 04E1E 9A6		?A>C	XS	STATED EXPONENT TOO BIG?
752 04E21 F0		GOYES	BIG	IF SO, GOTO BIG
753 04E23 A38		B=A+B	X	ADD EXPONENT TO NORMALIZER
754 04E26 9B5		?B<C	W	TRUE EXPONENT < 500?
755 04E29 A2		GOYES	BUILD	IF SO, GOTO BUILD
756 04E2B 928		?A=0	XS	STATED EXPONENT < 100?
757 04E2E 52		GOYES	BUILD	IF SO, GOTO BUILD
758 04E30 3100	BIG	LC(2)	=+BIG	
759 04E34 AEA		A=C	B	"TOO BIG" TOKEN
760 04E37 03		RTNCC		RETURN CARRY CLEAR
761 04E39 94A	MINUSX	?C=0	S	TOO MANY DIGITS IN EXPONENT?
762 04E3C 96		GOYES	DNORM3	IF SO, GOTO DNORM3
763 04E3E 9A6		?A>C	XS	STATED EXPONENT TOO BIG?
764 04E41 46		GOYES	DNORM3	IF SO, GOTO DNORM3
765 04E43 B38		B=B-A	X	SUBTRACT EXPONENT FROM NORMALIZER
766 04E46 9B1		?B>C	X	TRUE EXPONENT > -500?
767 04E49 A0		GOYES	BUILD	IF SO, GOTO BUILD
768 04E4B B39		C=C-B	K	
769 04E4E 92D		?B#0	XS	TRUE EXPONENT < 100?
770 04E51 34		GOYES	DNORM2	IF SO, GOTO DNORM2
771 04E53 AB0	BUILD	A=0	X	
772 04E56 959		?B=0	M	ZERO MANTISSA?
773 04E59 A2		GOYES	ZERO	IF SO, GOTO ZERO
774 04E5B AC4		A=B	S	
775 04E5E 810		ASLC		
776 04E61 3221		LCHEX	012	
0				
777 04E66 B32		C=C-A	X	
778 04E69 04		SETHex		
779 04E6B B04		A=A+1	P	
780 04E6E BE0		ASL	B	
781 04E71 AD4		A=B	M	
782 04E74 935		?B#C	X	FLOATING-POINT CONSTANT?
783 04E77 21		GOYES	FLOAT	IF SO, GOTO FLOAT
784 04E79 93D		?B#0	X	MULTI-DIGIT INTEGER?
785 04E7C 01		GOYES	NDIGIT	IF SO, GOTO NDIGIT
786 04E7E F4		ASR	A	
787 04E80 BB4		ASR	X	CONSTRUCT ASCII DIGIT
788 04E83 B24	ZERO	A=A+1	XS	
789 04E86 B24		A=A+1	XS	
790 04E89 B24	FLOAT	A=A+1	XS	
791 04E8C BF4	NDIGIT	ASR	W	
792 04E8F 03		RTNCC		RETURN CARRY CLEAR
793				
794 04E91 BD1	DNORM1	BSL	M	NORMALIZE
795 04E94 A4D	DNORM2	B=B-1	S	
796 04E97 94D		?B#0	S	
797 04E9A 7F		GOYES	DNORM1	
798 04E9C 822		SB=0		
799 04E9F AF0		A=0	W	

800 04EA2 AD4	A=B	M	
801 04EA5 BF4	DNORM3	ASR	W
802 04EA8 A3E	C=C-1	X	DENORMALIZE
803 04EAB 59F	GONC	DNORM3	
804 04EAE 7730	GOSUB	ROUND	ROUND
805 04EB2 AD8	B=A	M	
806 04EB5 3210	LCHEX	501	
5			
807 04EBA AB5	B=C	X	SET EXPONENT
808 04EBD 321D	LCHEX	1D1	LOAD 1E-499 TOKEN
1			
809 04EC2 412	GOC	DNORM5	IF ROUNDING OVERFLOW, GOTO DNORM5
810 04EC5 3211	LCHEX	D11	
D			
811 04ECA 958	?A=0	M	ZERO MANTISSA?
812 04ECD 71	GOWES	DNORM5	IF SO, GOTO DNORM5
813 04ECF 3211	LCHEX	111	LOAD SMALL TKN & INITIALIZE CNT
1			
814 04ED4 04	SETHCX		
815 04ED6 BF4	DNORM4	ASR	W
816 04ED9 B26	C=C+1	XS	SHORTEN
817 04EDC 928	?A=0	XS	
818 04EDF 7F	GOWES	DNORM4	
819 04EE1 BF0	ASL	W	
820 04EE4 ABA	DNORM5	A=C	X
821 04EE7 03	RTNCC		SET TOKEN
822			RETURN CARRY CLEAR

823 04EE9 A34	ROUND	A=A+A	X
824 04EEC 500	RTNCC		OBVIOUSLY ROUND DOWN?
825 04EEF 93C	?A#0	X	IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
826 04EF2 70	GOWES	RND10	OBVIOUSLY ROUND UP?
827 04EF4 832	?SB=0		IF SO, GOTO RND10
828 04EF7 D0	GOWES	RND20	STUFF OFF THE END?
829 04EF9 B54	RND10	A=A+1	M
830 04EFC 500	RTNCC		IF SO, GOTO RND20
831 04EFF B54	A=A+1	M	INCREMENT MANTISSA
832 04F02 02	RTNCC		IF DECADE OFLO, RETURN CRY CLEAR
833 04F04 3400	RND20	LCHEX	01000
010			CREATE UNIT MANTISSA
834 04F0B 0EF2	C=A&C	A	RETURN CARRY SET
835 04F0F 8AE	?C#0	A	LOAD DIAGNOSTIC CONSTANT
836 04F12 7E	GOWES	RND10	
837 04F14 03	RTNCC		ISOLATE BOTTOM BIT OF MANTISSA
838			BOTTOM BIT ON?

839 04F16 851	RPTLDZ	ST=1	1
840 04F19 A3F	D=D-1	X	RECORD EXISTENCE OF DIGIT
841 04F1C 171	D1=D1+	2	DECREMENT NORMALIZER
842 04F1F 3103	LDZERO	LCASC	\0\
843 04F23 14B	A=DAT1	B	INCREMENT TEXT POINTER
844 04F26 962	?A=C	B	READ CHARACTER
845 04F29 DE	GOWES	RPTLDZ	ZERO?
846 04F2B 01	RTN		IF SO, REPEAT RPTLDZ
847			RETURN

848 04F2D 3193	DGTSTR	LCASC	\9\
849 04F31 9E6	?A>C	B	IS CHARACTER A DIGIT?

850 04F34 00	RTNYES	IF NOT, RETURN WITH CARRY SET
851 04F36 3103	LCASC \0\	
852 04F3A 9E2	?A<C B	
853 04F3D 00	RTNYES	
854 04F3F 94A	?C=0 S	SIGNIFICANCE EXCEEDED?
855 04F42 11	GOYES NXTDGT	IF SO, GOTO NXTDGT
856 04F44 851	ST=1 1	RECORD EXISTENCE OF DIGIT
857 04F47 852	ST=1 2	RECORD SIGNIFICANCE
858 04F4A A4E	C=C-1 S	ADJUST DIGIT COUNT
859 04F4D BE0	ASL B	SHIFT DIGIT INTO MANTISSA
860 04F50 BF0	ASL W	
861 04F53 B84	NXTDGT ASR P	SET STICKY BIT IF APPROPRIATE
862 04F56 171	D1=D1+ 2	INCREMENT TEXT POINTER
863 04F59 14B	A=DAT1 B	READ NEXT CHARACTER
864 04F5C 03	RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
865 04F5E	END	

=ALLDUN	Abs	19439	#04BEF	-	420	401	409	413		
ARGCHK	Abs	19684	#04CE4	-	571	395	564			
ARGRTN	Abs	19702	#04CF6	-	576	574				
ARRAY	Ext			-	414					
AWFUL	Abs	18789	#04965	-	210	220				
BFRERR	Abs	18978	#04A22	-	266	271	273			
BIG	Abs	20016	#04E30	-	758	750	752			
BLDLNK	Abs	19914	#04DCA	-	722	715				
BLDVAR	Abs	19589	#04C85	-	541	380	407			
BUILD	Abs	20051	#04E53	-	771	722	743	755	757	767
CHARLY	Abs	19444	#04BF4	-	422	378				
CORUPT	Ext			-	266					
=D=WORD	Abs	19470	#04C0E	-	464	283	370			
DGTSTR	Abs	20269	#04F2D	-	848	181	675	685	737	
DNORM1	Abs	20113	#04E91	-	794	797				
DNORM2	Abs	20116	#04E94	-	795	770				
DNORM3	Abs	20133	#04EA5	-	801	762	764	803		
DNORM4	Abs	20182	#04ED6	-	815	818				
DNORM5	Abs	20196	#04EE4	-	820	809	812			
DRANGE	Ext			-	553					
ELOOP	Abs	19959	#04DF7	-	737	738				
EXIT1	Abs	18913	#049E1	-	248	211	237			
EXIT2	Abs	19363	#04BA3	-	396	390				
EXPCHK	Abs	19865	#04D99	-	706	697	701			
EXPERR	Abs	19909	#04DC5	-	720	740				
FCN	Abs	19339	#0488B	-	388	347				
FLOAT	Abs	20105	#04E89	-	790	783				
FLOOP	Abs	19804	#04D5C	-	685	683	686			
FN	Ext			-	383					
=FN-GO	Abs	19249	#04B31	-	359					
FNERR	Abs	19393	#04BC1	-	406	381				
FNSCAN	Abs	19312	#04B70	-	380	366				
FUNCDO	Ext			-	278	422				
=FUNNY	Abs	19570	#04C72	-	533	371				
GARRR	Abs	19146	#04ACA	-	321	358				
GARRRJ	Abs	19246	#04B2E	-	358	374				
GNXTCR	Ext			-	171	197	367	571		
=HOWARD	Abs	19442	#04BF2	-	421					
ILOOP	Abs	19770	#04D3A	-	674	676				
IOFNDO	Ext			-	270					
LN0000	Abs	18735	#0492F	-	192	186				
LDZERO	Abs	20255	#04F1F	-	842	175	671	684	736	
=LEAVE	Abs	19457	#04C01	-	425					
LEX	Abs	19088	#04A90	-	300	291				
LEXPTR	Ext			-	618					
LLOOP	Abs	18702	#0490E	-	180	182				
LXTYPT	Ext			-	224					
MINUSX	Abs	20025	#04E39	-	761	748				
MISC	Abs	18861	#049AD	-	229					
NDIGIT	Abs	20108	#04E8C	-	791	785				
NOT-CR	Abs	18796	#0496C	-	212	208				
=NTOKEN	Abs	18747	#0493B	-	197	184				
=NTOKNL	Abs	18662	#048E6	-	166					
NUMBER	Abs	18875	#049BB	-	234	230				
=NUMSCN	Abs	19736	#04D18	-	662	242				

NXTDGT	Abs	20307	#04F53	-	861	855		
NXTROM	Abs	19070	#04A7E	-	293	319		
OKCHAR	Abs	18833	#04991	-	221	214		
PLUSX	Abs	19993	#04E19	-	749			
=PRESCN	Abs	19017	#04A49	-	277			
RELOP	Abs	18946	#04A02	-	257	239		
RELOP1	Abs	18918	#049E6	-	250	262		
RELOP2	Abs	18936	#049F8	-	254	259		
=RESCAN	Abs	19020	#04A4C	-	278			
RESTRT	Abs	18737	#04931	-	193	188		
RND	Abs	19825	#04D71	-	693	703		
RND10	Abs	20217	#04EF9	-	829	826	836	
RND20	Abs	20228	#04F04	-	833	828		
RNDCHK	Abs	19854	#04D8E	-	702	679	688	
ROMNUM	Abs	19370	#04BAA	-	398	355		
ROUND	Abs	20201	#04EE9	-	823	695	804	
RPTLDZ	Abs	20246	#04F16	-	839	845		
Range	Ext			-	213	218	261	547
=SCAN	Abs	19520	#04C40	-	515	318	372	
SCAN10	Abs	19517	#04C3D	-	514	525		
SCNADR	Abs	19132	#04ABC	-	316	310		
SETUP	Abs	19232	#04B20	-	353	349		
=SHFTKN	Abs	19430	#04BE6	-	417	386	405	
SLOOP	Abs	19924	#04DD4	-	725	719		
SLOOP+	Abs	19921	#04DD1	-	724	732		
SLOOP-	Abs	19918	#04DCE	-	723	729		
=STLXP2	Abs	19721	#04D09	-	618			
=STLXPT	Abs	19718	#04D06	-	617	172	204	
STRCHK	Abs	19704	#04CF8	-	578	394	563	
STRVAR	Abs	19663	#04CCF	-	563	554		
VBLLNK	Abs	19066	#04A7A	-	292	298		
=VRIABL	Abs	19396	#04BC4	-	407	292		
WEIRD	Abs	19242	#04B2A	-	356	343		
WORD	Abs	18984	#04A28	-	267	235		
ZERO	Abs	20099	#04E83	-	788	773		
bLEX	Ext			-	269			
oSPDTB	Ext			-	289			
oSPDn2	Ext			-	305			
tARRAY	Ext			-	416			
tBIG	Ext			-	758			
tEOL	Ext			-	209			
tFN	Ext			-	385			
tGOSUB	Ext			-	535			
tGOTO	Ext			-	538			
tRELOP	Ext			-	263			
tXFN	Ext			-	397			
tXWORD	Ext			-	354			

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&LEX::MS

Listing file name is AB/LEX:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is AB%LEX:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      ■      SSS      GGG      &      L      DDDD      CCC
2      ★      S      S      G      G      & &      L      D      D      C      C
3      ■      S      G      & &      L      D      D      C
4      ■      SSS      G      GGG      &      L      D      D      C
5      ■      S      G      G      & & &      L      D      D      C
6      ■      S      S      G      G      & &      L      D      D      C      C
7      ■      SSS      GGG      && ■      LLLLL      DDDD      CCC
8      TITLE Line Decompile <831216.1615>
9 04F5E      ABS      #04F5E
10      RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
11      ■
12      *****
13      *****
14      **
15      ** Name:(S) LDCOMP - Line Decompile Driver
16      ** Name:(S) LDCM10 - Line Decompile Driver
17      ** Name:(S) LDCEXT - Line Decompile Driver
18      ** Name:(S) LDSST1 - Line Decompile Driver
19      ** Name:(S) LDSST2 - Line Decompile Driver
20      **
21      ** Category: DCMUTL
22      **
23      ** Purpose:
24      ** LINE DECOMPILE DRIVER
25      **
26      ** Entry:
27      ** P=0
28      ** D1 @ BEGINNING OF COMPILED LINE IN RAM.
29      **
30      ** LDCOMP: 1) Updates current line
31      **          2) Clears SST flag
32      **          3) Decompiles entire BASIC line
33      ** LDCM10: Does 2 & 3 above
34      ** LDCEXT: Same as LDCM10, EXCEPT that this is
35      **          used to 'externally invoke' decompile.
36      **          Any memerr will return control to caller
37      **          with carry set.
38      ** sSSTdc=1 => only decompiles 1 stnt at a time
39      ** LDSST1: SST entry for Decompile w/ Line#
40      **          Assumes sSSTdc (S1) set appropriately
41      ** LDSST2 : SST entry for Multi-stnt Line
42      **          Assumes sSSTdc (S1) set appropriately
43      **
44      ** Exit:
45      ** Normal entry:
46      ** Carry Clear (through LSTLEN exit)
47      ** Decompiled Line sent to Input/Output Buffer
48      ** R0 past tEOL
49      ** If LDSST1/LDSST2 entry
50      ** D1 @ Tokenized Statement Terminator
51      ** B(A) = BUFFER LENGTH (#CHARACTERS)
52      ** Output Buffer collapsed --> AVMEMS <-- OUTBS
53      **
54      ** If LDCEXT entry is used:
55      ** Carry clear => normal exit

```

```

56      **          DO past ascii stream
57      **          OUTBS is start of ascii stream
58      **          A(A) past tEOL of line decompiled
59      **          Carry set => Menerr
60      **
61      ** Calls:      RTNSET, SAVELN, LDCSET, LINWDC, GTXT+1, AD1+2,
62      **              'DC (OUTBYT), ASCICK, ITEST, GTEXTI, OUTNBC
63      **              LINWAI
64      **
65      ** Uses.....
66      ** Exclusive: A-D, D1,DO, S0,S3,S5,S6,S7,S8,sSSTdc (S1)
67      ** Inclusive: A-D, D1,DO, S0,S3,S5,S6,S7,S8,S1, R0-R2,
68      **              S-R0-2 & flRTN (if LDCEXT entry used)
69      **
70      **          sSSTdc = SST Decompile - GLOBAL throughout decompile
71      **          S6 (VARDC),S8,CURRL
72      **
73      **          R0 = Pointer past tEOL (provided LDCEXT not used)
74      **          R1 = Preserved D1
75      **          R2 = Main Table Address
76      **          R3 cannot be used, it is used by "LIST"
77      **
78      **          SAVES NEW LINE# INTO CURRL (UPDATES CURRENT LINE)
79      **          CLEARS S8 FOR ALL BEGIN BASIC DECOMPILE STATEMENTS:
80      **          (CURRENTLY USED BY LISTDC & USER/BEEPDC)
81      **
82      ** Stk lvls:   6
83      **
84      ** Note:
85      **
86      **          No single Decompile routine can used more then 6 lvls
87      **          EXPRDC uses 4 subroutine levels
88      **
89      **          sSSTdc (S1) must not be used by individual Decompile
90      **          routines
91      **
92      **          Any decompile routine that POLLS must set AVMEMS at
93      **          the Current DO (call AVS=DO). This prevents the Poll
94      **          Save area from overwriting the Output Buffer.
95      **          Decompile, on exit, will set AVMEMS back @ OUTBS.
96      **
97      ** History:
98      **
99      **          Date      Programmer      Modification
100     **          -----      -
101     **          07/13/82   J.P.          Modified documentation
102     **          08/30/82   J.P.          Fixed SST/ELSE decompile
103     **
104     ** *****
105     ** *****
106     ** ■
107     ** *****
108     ** *****
109     **
110     ** Name:(S) RELJMP - Relative Jump From (D1)

```



```

111      **
112      ** Category:  GENUTL
113      **
114      ** Purpose:
115      **      RELJMP reads the address pointed to by D1, adds it to
116      **      D1, then does a direct jump to the resulting address.
117      **
118      **      The mainframe uses RELJMP to jump to a decompile
119      **      routine.
120      **
121      ** Entry:
122      **      D1 points to relative address
123      **
124      ** Exit:
125      **      D1 = R1 on entry
126      **      A(5-0) = 6 nibbles pointed to by D1
127      **      C=A
128      **      PC is at resulting address
129      **
130      ** Calls:      none
131      **
132      ** Uses:      A,C,D1
133      **
134      ** Stk lvls:  0
135      **
136      ** Detail:
137      **      When the mainframe uses RELJMP to decompile a
138      **      statement, on entry D1 points to the decompile address
139      **      and R1 contains the pointer into the token stream, ie
140      **      R1 points past the begin BASIC token. So on exit from
141      **      RELJMP (upon entry to the decompile routine), D1 points
142      **      past the begin BASIC token and A contains the first six
143      **      tokenized nibbles that follow.
144      **
145      ** History:
146      **
147      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
148      **      -----      -
149      **      11/08/83   S.W.          Added documentation header
150      **
151      ****
152      ****
153      ■
154 04F5E 07 =LDCEXT C=RSTK          Pull rtn address off stack
155 04F60 8E00 GOSUBL =RTNSET      Set system flag flRTN
156      00
157 04F66 580 GONC LDCM10          (B.E.T.) for hard return
158      ■ Clear Single Step Decompile flag
159      ■ Save Line#
160      ■ Set D = End of Available Memory
161      * Set DO = Output Buffer for Decompile = End of Program Memory
162      *
163 04F69 8E00 =LDCOMP GOSUBL =saveL#  SAVE LINE#
164      00
165 04F6F 841 =LDCM10 ST=0  sSSTdc    Clear SST decompile flag

```

```

164      *
165      * SST Entry for Decompile @ Line#
166      *
167 04F72 7AE0 =LDSST1 GOSUB LDCSET      Set D, DO
168      *
169      * Decompile Line#
170      * Save position @ space after Line# for Cursor position (LDCSPC)
171      * Save Line length byte in PCADDR
172      *
173 04F76 7B91      GOSUB LIN#DC
174 04F7A 136      CDOEX      Save position after Line#
175 04F7D 1B00      DO=(5) =LDCSPC
176      000
176 04F84 144      DATO=C A
177 04F87 133      LDCIF AD1EX
178 04F8A 1B00      DO=(5) =INADDR
179      000
179 04F91 140      DATO=A A      WRITE ADDR OF LINE LENGTH BYTE
180 04F94 131      D1=A      RESTORE D1
181 04F97 134      DO=C      Restore DO
182 04F9A 7322      GOSUB GTXT+1      OUTPUT BLANK AFTER LINE#
183      *
184      * SST Entry for Decompile at Multi-statement Line
185      *
186 04F9E 78D6 =LDSST2 GOSUB AD1+2      Step over stmt length (or tEXTIF)
187 04FA2 848      ST=0 8      CLEAR FOR BASIC DECOMPILE ROUTINES
188 04FA5 849      ST=0 9
189      *
190      * If Label
191      * Label statements are tokenized as:
192      * tLBLST <5 nib Label chain> <ASCII Label name> (t@ | tEOL)
193      * Labels are decompiled
194      * " (ASCII Label name) ":
195      * Decompile label statement
196      * Output Closing quote and ":"
197      * If EOL follows (Isolated Label statement)
198      * go Terminate Output buffer and return
199      * else
200      * Save Address of Statement Length byte
201      *
202 04FA8 3100      LC(2) =tLBLST      Label Statement Token
203 04FAC 966      ?A#C B      Not Label Statement ?
204 04FAF F2      GOYES LDCM30
205 04FB1 176      D1=D1+ 7      Skip Label Token & label chain
206 04FB4 7C27      GOSUB 'DC      Output quote before label
207 04FB8 7291      GOSUB ASCICK      Read label and output
208 04FBC 7427      GOSUB 'DC
209 04FC0 7827      GOSUB :DC      Output closing quote & ":"
210 04FC4 14B      A=DAT1 B      Check for End of Label statement
211 04FC7 3100      LC(2) =tEOL
212 04FCB 966      ?A#C B      Not at end ?
213 04FCE 60      GOYES LDCM20
214 04FD0 6D83      GOTO OUTEOL      Terminate buffer and return
215      *
216      * Multi-statement entry

```

```

217      * DO positioned at @
218      * Statement byte follows
219      *
220 04FD4 136 LDCM20 CDOEX      SAVE OUTPUT PTR IN C
221 04FD7 171      D1=D1+ 2      STEP OFF '@'
222 04FDA 6CAF      GOTO LDCIF
223      *
224      * If Variable
225      * go Decompile Implied LET Statement
226      *
227 04FDE D8 LDCM30 B=A      A
228 04FE0 3100      LC(2) =LASTFN      Limit of MAINT
229 04FE4 9E6      ?A>C      B      Not an implied LET ?
230 04FE7 60      GOYES LDCM50
231 04FE9 6482      GOTO LETDC      LET Decompile
232      *
233      * Check for "!" on start of line
234      *
235 04FED 7524 LDCM50 GOSUB !TEST
236 04FF1 560      GONC LDCM60
237 04FF4 6053      GOTO !DC
238      *
239      * Skip token and Get Text for token
240      *
241 04FF8 7A70 LDCM60 GOSUB GTEXTI      Get Text for token
242 04FFC 5B3      GONC LDCM80      Main keyword | XWORD Text found
243      *
244      * LEX ID not found
245      * Output "XWORD"
246      * Convert and Output LEX ID, Entry# to Decimal ASCII
247      * Order in RAM: LEX ID, Entry#
248      * Entry to subroutine:
249      * RO(3-2) = LEX ID, RO(B) = Entry#
250      * Skip rest of statement and Return
251      *
252 04FFF 3985      LCASC \DROWX\      Output "XWORD"
253      75F4
254      2544
255 0500B 29      P= 9
256 0500D 7214      GOSUB OUTNBC
257 05011 14B      A=DAT1 B      Read LEX ID
258 05014 F0      ASL A      Shift to A(2-3)
259 05016 F0      ASL A
260 05018 7E56      GOSUB AD1+2      Read in entry#
261 0501C 100      RO=A      Must be in RO for subroutine
262 0501F F4      ASR A
263 05021 F4      ASR A
264 05023 2E      P= 14      Convert HEX to DEC
265 05025 79F0      GOSUB LIN#AU      Output 2 digits, supp. lding 0's
266 05029 110      A=RO
267 0502C 2C      P= 12      HEX => DEC - output 2 digits
268 0502E 70F0      GOSUB LIN#AU      suppress up to 4 leading zeroes.
269 05032 8C2C      GOLONG SKIPDC      Skip rest of statement
270      70
271      *

```

```

269      * Output Keyword Text & Blank
270      *
271 05038 80DF LDCM80 P=C 15      (#nibbles-1) of Text
272 0503C 76E3      GOSUB OUTNBS
273 05040 7D71      GOSUB GTXT+1
274      *
275      * D1 = Execution Address
276      * Compute Decompile Address, Push on Stack
277      *
278 05044 1C9      D1=D1- 10      Move to Decompile Address
279 05047 147 =RELJMP C=DAT1 A      Read Rel. Decompile Address
280 0504A 133      AD1EX      Position in Table --> A
281 0504D C2      C=C+A A      Absolute Decompile Address
282 0504F 06      RSTK=C      Push decompile address on H/W stack
283      *
284      * Restore D1 to Input Line
285      * Read next token
286      * Jump to Decompile Routine
287      *
288 05051 111      A=R1
289 05054 131      D1=A      Restore ptr to Input Line
290 05057 15B5      A=DAT1 6      Read next token
291 0505B AF6      C=A W
292 0505E 01      RTN      JUMP TO DECOMPILE ROUTINE

```

```

293          STITLE LDCSET - Set Decompile bounds
294          *****
295          *****
296          **
297          ** Name:(S) LDCSET - Set D=AVMEME; DO=OUTBS
298          ** Name:   DO=OBS - Set D=AVMEME; DO=OUTBS
299          **
300          ** Category:  PTRUTL
301          **
302          ** Purpose:
303          **      Set D @ AVMEME, DO @ OUTBS
304          **
305          ** Entry:
306          **      2 entry points:
307          **          1) LDCSET - Sets D(A) to AVMEME. Sets DO to OUTBS.
308          **          2) DO=OBS - Sets DO to OUTBS.
309          **
310          ** Exit:
311          **      All entry points:
312          **          C(A) = (OUTBS)
313          **          DO @ (OUTBS)
314          **          Carry = Entry state
315          **      LDCSET only:
316          **          D(A) = (AVMEME)
317          **
318          ** Calls:      D=AVME
319          **
320          ** Uses.....
321          **      Exclusive: C(A), DO, D(A) (LDCSET only)
322          **
323          ** Stk lvs:   1 (LDCSET), 0 (DO=OBS and DO=OUTB)
324          **
325          ** Detail:
326          **      The carry must be PRESERVED due to call from AUTO
327          **
328          ** History:
329          **
330          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
331          **      -----      -
332          **      07/13/82   J.P.          Modified documentation
333          **
334          *****
335          *****
336 05060 8F00 =LDCSET GOSBVL =D=AVME          Set D(A) to AVMEME
337          000
338 05067      =DO=OBS
339 05067 1B00 =DOOUTB DO=(5) =OUTBS          GET INPUT BUF PTR
340          000
341 0506E 146      C=DATO A
342 05071 134      DO=C
343 05074 01      RTN          The Carry must be UNTOUCHED

```

```

342          STITLE Get Text for Keyword
343          *****
344          *****
345          **
346          ** Name:(S) GTEXT - Get Text for Keyword/Function
347          ** Name: GTEXTM - Get Text for Keyword/Function
348          ** Name: GTEXTX - Get Text for Keyword/Function
349          **
350          ** Category: DCMUTL
351          **
352          ** Purpose:
353          **   Get Text for Keyword or Function
354          **
355          ** Entry:
356          **   D0 pointing into output buffer
357          **   D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
358          **   GTEXTI: A = Main token | XWORD token | XFN token
359          **               D1 = At Keyword | Function token
360          **               D1 incremented by 2 on entry
361          **               P=0
362          **
363          **   GTEXT: A = Main token | XWORD token | XFN token
364          **               D1 = Past Keyword | Function token
365          **               P=0
366          **
367          **   GTEXTM: Mainframe Lex Table used
368          **               D1 = Past Keyword | Function token
369          **               P=0
370          **
371          **   GTEXTX: XWORD Lex Tables used
372          **               D1 = Past XWORD | XFN token
373          **
374          ** Exit:
375          **   P=0
376          **   Carry Clear
377          **       A = Text
378          **       C(S)= # nibbles - 1
379          **       D1 @ Execution address for token
380          **       R1 = D1 on entry (Past token)
381          **       D1+4 on entry if XWORD (Past Lex ID and Entry#)
382          **
383          **   Carry Set
384          **       XWORD | XFN not found
385          **       D1 = D1 on entry ( @ Lex ID )
386          **
387          ** Calls: XMTADR, MTADR+
388          **
389          ** Uses.....
390          **   Exclusive: A,B,C,R1,R2,D1
391          **   Inclusive: A,B,C,R1,R2,D1
392          **
393          **   R1 = D1 @ entry
394          **   R2 = Main Table Address
395          **
396          ** Stk lvls: 2

```

```

397      **
398      ** Algorithm:
399      **
400      ** GTEXTI: Increment D1 past token
401      ** GTEXT:  If XWORD or XFN
402      **           goto GTEXTX
403      ** GTEXTM: Load MAINT address
404      **           Save token --> B(A)
405      **           goto 1;
406      ** GTEXTX: Read LEX ID, Entry#
407      **           Calculate Main Table address (XMTADR)
408      **           If address NOT found ----> RTNC
409      **           Skip over LEX ID and Entry#
410      **           1: Save D1      (R1)
411      **           Save Main Table Address (R2)
412      **           Calculate Start of Text Table
413      **           Txt Tbl Rel Addr Ptr @ Main Table Addr - oSPDn2 + 1
414      **           Txt Tbl Start = Txt Tbl Ptr + (Txt Tbl Ptr)
415      **           D1 <-- Text Table Start
416      **           C <-- Main Table Address (R2)
417      **           Calculate Entry into Main Table (MTADR+)
418      **           Read Text Table Offset
419      **           Read Execution Address & Save it (R2)
420      **           Compute Entry into Text Table
421      **           Read ■ nibbles for text      (C(S))
422      **           Read ASCII Text              (A)
423      **           Set D1 = Execution address    (R2)
424      **           RTNCC
425      **

```

```

426      ** History:
427      **
428      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
429      **      -----      -
430      **      07/13/82   J.P.           Modified documentation
431      **      08/17/82   S.W.           Added GTEXTI entry point
432      **      12/06/82   J.P.           Fixed XWORD not found exit conditions
433      **

```

```

434      ****
435      ****

```

```

436 05076 171  GTEXTI D1=D1+ 2
437 05079 3100 =GTEXT LC(2) =tXWORD
438 0507D 962  ?A=C      B
439 05080 B1    GOYES GTEXTX
440 05082 3100 LC(2) =tXFN
441 05086 962  ?A=C      B
442 05089 21    GOYES GTEXTX
443 0508B 3400 =GTEXTM LC(5) =MAINT      Mainframe Main Table address
444      000
444 05092 D1    B=0      A
445 05094 AE8   B=A      B      Move token to B
446 05097 6210 GOTO    GTXT10
447
448      * XWORD | XFN entry
449      *   Read LEX ID, Entry#
450      *   Extract Main Table Address (XMTADR)

```

```

451      *      If address NOT found ---->   RTNC
452      *      Skip LEX ID and Entry#
453      *
454 0509B 143 =GTEXTX A=DAT1 A      Read ROM ID, Entry#
455 0509E 8E00      GOSUBL =XMTADR      Calc Main Table Address
         00
456 050A4 400      RTNC      Address not found
457 050A7 173      D1=D1+ 4      Skip ROM ID, Entry#
458      *
459      * Calculate Start of Text Table
460      *
461      * Text Table Rel Addr Ptr = Main Table addr - oSPDn1 + 1
462      * Text Table Start = Text Table Ptr + (Text Table Ptr)
463      *
464      *
465 050AA 133      GTXT10 AD1EX      Save D1
466 050AD 101      R1=A
467 050B0 10A      R2=C      Save Main Table Address
468 050B3 DA      A=C      A
469 050B5 D2      C=0      A
470 050B7 30E      LC(1) =oSPDn2      Offset to Speed Nibble 2
471 050BA EA      A=A-C      A      One nibble above Text Table
472 050BC 131      D1=A
473 050BF 147      C=DAT1 A      Read Speed nibble, Text Table ptr
474 050C2 F6      CSR      A      Shift off speed nibble
475 050C4 CA      A=A+C      A      Abs. Text Table start
476 050C6 131      D1=A      Save it
477      *
478      * Calculate Entry Address into Main Table
479      *      C=Address, B=Offset
480      * Exit from MTADR+
481      *      C = Old D1, D1=Entry into Main Table
482      *
483 050C9 11A      C=R2      Main Table address
484 050CC 8E00      GOSUBL =MTADR+      Calc Entry address
         00
485 050D2 D5      B=C      A      Text Table Start (old D1)
486      *
487      * Read Text Table offset within Main Table
488      * Read Rel Execution Address, Calc ABS addr, Save it (R2)
489      *
490 050D4 D0      A=0      A      Clear nibs 3,4
491 050D6 15B2      A=DAT1 3      Read Text Table offset
492 050DA 172      D1=D1+ 3
493 050DD 147      C=DAT1 A      Read Rel. Execution address
494 050E0 133      AD1EX      A <-- Pos in Table; D1 <- A
495 050E3 C2      C=C+A      A      Absolute Execution address
496 050E5 10A      R2=C      Save Execution Address
497 050E8 133      AD1EX      Restore A (Text Table offset)
498      *
499      * Compute Entry into Text Table
500      *      Entry Address = Text Table Offset + Text Table Start
501      *      Read # nibbles for Text
502      *      Read Text
503      *

```


504 050EB C0	A=A+B A	Entry into Text Table
505 050ED 131	D1=A	
506 050F0 1574	C=DAT1 S	W nibbles
507 050F4 170	D1=D1+ 1	Skip over W nibbles
508 050F7 1537	A=DAT1 W	Read text
509 050FB AC5	B=C S	Preserve C(S)
510 050FE 11A	C=R2	Set D1 @ Execution Address
511 05101 135	D1=C	
512 05104 AC9	C=B S	Restore C(S)]
513 05107 03	RTNCC	
514		

```
515          STITLE LINE#DC - Decompile Line#
516          *
517          #
518          *****
519          *****
520          **
521          ** Name: (S) LIN#DC - Line number decompile
522          ** Name: (S) LIN#D+ - Line number decompile
523          ** Name: (S) LIN#AU - Line number decompile
524          ** Name: LIN#A+ - Line number decompile
525          ** Name: LIN#CK - Line number decompile
526          **
527          ** Category: DCMUTL
528          **
529          ** Purpose: Decompile a line number & outputs it
530          **
531          ** Entry:
532          **          P=0
533          **          D(A) points to end of available memory (RVMEME)
534          **          D0 positioned at where decompiled line number to go
535          **          5 ENTRY POINTS :
536          **          1) LIN#CK - Returns with carry set if A(B) # tLINE#
537          **                      Otherwise, falls into LIN#D+ entry pt.
538          **          2) LIN#D+ - Assumes D1 is 7 nibs prior to 1st
539          **                      digit of 4 nibble line number
540          **                      (2 nib line# token, 5 nib jump addr)
541          **                      Suppresses leading 0's
542          **          3) LIN#DC - Same as above, except assumes that D1
543          **                      is pointing to 1st digit of line number
544          **          4) LIN#AU - Used by TRACE - also suppresses leading
545          **                      zeroes.
546          **                      P=0 => 4 digits output, leading zeroes
547          **                      suppressed.
548          **                      P=12 => Convert from HEX to DEC. 2
549          **                      digits output, up to 4 leading
550          **                      zeroes suppressed.
551          **                      P=14 => Convert from HEX to DEC. 2
552          **                      digits output, up to 6 leading
553          **                      zeroes suppressed.
554          **
555          **          5) LIN#A+ - Used by System command AUTO - same as
556          **                      above except line# already in B(3-0)
557          **
558          ** Exit:      D0 updated/ P=0/ Carry clear
559          **          LIN#AU, LIN#A+ - D1 left intact
560          **          LIN#DC, LIN#D+ - D1 stepped over 4 nibble line#
561          **
562          **
563          ** Calls:     DORSCI
564          **
565          ** Uses:      A, B, C, D(S), P
566          **
567          ** Stack lvs: 2
568          **
569          ** History:
```

```

570      **
571      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
572      **      -----      -----      -----
573      **      07/06/82      S.W.          Added documentation
574      **      10/18/82      S.W.          Added P=0 entry condition
575      **
576      ****
577      ****
578 05109 3100  LIN#CK LC(2) =tLINE#
579 0510D 966      ?A#C      B
580 05110 00      RTNYES
581      *
582 05112 176  =LIN#D+ D1=D1+ 7
583 05115 3133 =LIN#DC LCHEX 33      Read digits @ (D1); suppress
584 05119 7010      GOSUB d0asci      leading zeroes; 4 digits.
585 0511D 173      D1=D1+ 4      Step over line#
586 05120 03      RTNCC
587      *
588 05122 AF8  =LIN#AU B=A      W
589 05125 353B =LIN#A+ LCHEX D1F1B3      Find digits in B; suppress
      1F1D
590 0512D 8C00  d0asci GOLONG =DORSCI      leading zeroes
      00
591      *
592      *
593      ****
594      ****
595      **
596      ** Name:      ADDCHR - Add character
597      **
598      ** Category:   LOCAL
599      **
600      ** Purpose:
601      **      Builds variable token in #
602      **
603      ** Entry:
604      **      3 entry points:
605      **      1) ADCH++ - A(B) contains next byte of token
606      **                      D1 pointing at that token
607      **      2) ADDCH+ - C(B) already contains next token byte
608      **                      D1 as above
609      **      3) ADDCHR - C(B) already contains next token byte
610      **                      D1 pointing at following token
611      **
612      ** Exit:
613      **      B shifted left twice and 'next token byte' in B(B)
614      **      C(S) incremented by 2
615      **      D1 pointing at next byte to examine & it's already been
616      **      read into A(B)
617      **
618      ** Calls:      AD1+2
619      **
620      ** Uses.....
621      **      Inclusive: A(B), B(W), C(B), C(S), D1
622      **

```

```

623      ** Stk lvls:  I
624      **
625      ** History:
626      **
627      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
628      **      -----      -
629      **      07/06/82   S.W.           Added documentation
630      **
631      ****
632      ****
633      *
634 05133 AE6      ADCH++ C=A      B
635 05136 7045     ADDCH+ GOSUB   AD1+2
636 0513A B46     ADDCHR C=C+1   S
637 0513D B46     C=C+1         S
638 05140 BF1     BSL           W
639 05143 BF1     BSL           W
640 05146 AE5     B=C           B
641 05149 01      RTN
  
```

```

642                               STITLE ASCICK - Output ASCII chars
643 *****
644 *****
645 **
646 ** Name:(S) ASCICK - Ascii Stream Decompiler
647 ** Name:   ASCO2 - Ascii Stream Decompiler
648 **
649 ** Category:   DCMUTL
650 **
651 ** Purpose:    Outputs stream of ascii characters
652 **
653 ** Entry:      3 ENTRY POINTS :
654 **              DO points to where output to go
655 **              D(A) contains end of available memory (AVMEME)
656 **              1) ASCII+ - D1 at 2 nibs prior to alleged start
657 **                      of stream.
658 **              2) ASCICK - D1 at start of alleged ascii stream.
659 **              3) ASCO2 - Same as (2) above, only 1st character
660 **                      already known to be ascii & is in C(B)
661 **
662 ** Exit:       Carry clr
663 **              D1 past the ascii stream
664 **              C(B) contains 'terminating' 1-byte token
665 **
666 ** Calls:      OUTBYT
667 **
668 ** Uses:       A(B), C(B), D1, DO
669 **
670 ** Detail:     If there's no ascii characters, nothing will be
671 **              output & D1 will be left at 1st token
672 **              Interprets as ascii any 1 byte token in which
673 **              bit 7 is clear.
674 **
675 ** Stack lvls: 2
676 **
677 ** History:
678 **
679 **      Date      Programmer   Modifications
680 **      -
681 **      07/06/82   S.W.         Improved documentation
682 **
683 *****
684 *****
685 ■
686 0514B 171      ASCII+  D1=D1+ 2
687 0514E 14F      =ASCICK C=DAT1 B
688 05151 0B              CSTEX
689 05153 877              ?ST=1 7          NOT AN ASCII CHARACTER?
690 05156 B0              GOYES  ASCO3
691 05158 0B              CSTEX
692 0515A 7285      =ASCO2  GOSUB  Outbyt      WRITE OUT ASCII CHARACTER
693 0515E 5CE              GONC   ASCII+      (B.E.T.)
694 ■
695 05161 0B      ASCO3  CSTEX
696 05163 03              RTNCC

```

697

```

698          STITLE ARYDC - Decompile Array
699          *
700          *****
701          *****
702          **
703          ** Name:(S) ARYDC   -   Array Decompile
704          **
705          ** Category:   DCMUTL
706          **
707          ** Purpose:    Decompile Array compiled in ARRYCK format
708          **
709          ** Entry      P= 0
710          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
711          **      DO points into output buffer
712          **      2 entry points:
713          **      1) ARYDC   - Assumes C(B)=a(
714          **                  D1 at first subscript, S5=0
715          **      2) ARYDC+ - Checks for substring declaration (tSEMIC)
716          **                  in A(B). If not found, returns w/carry set.
717          **                  Else D1 stepped over tSEMIC & expression
718          **                  decompiled enclosed in brackets.
719          **
720          ** Exit:
721          **      Carry clear=>
722          **                  subscripts output between parens (or brackets)
723          **                  parens (or brackets)
724          **                  D1 at token following last subscript
725          **                  A(B) contains the token
726          **                  If ARYDC+ called, S5=1
727          **      Carry set (ARYDC+ entry only) =>
728          **                  No subscript decl. found
729          **
730          ** Calls:      OUTBYT, OBEXPR
731          **
732          ** Uses:       A-C, D1,DO, S5
733          **                  R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
734          **
735          ** Stack lvls: 5
736          **
737          ** History:
738          **
739          **      Date      Programmer   Modifications
740          **      -----      -
741          **      07/06/82   S.W.        Improved documentation
742          **      08/16/82   S.W.        Added ARYDC+ entry
743          **
744          *****
745          *****
746          *
747          *
748 05165 3100 ARYDC+ LC(2) =tSEMIC
749 05169 966      ?A#C      B
750 0516C 00      RTNYES
751          *
752 0516E 171      D1=D1+ 2

```

```

753 05171 855          ST=1  5
754 05174 3185        LCASC  \[\
755
756 05178 7F75 =ARYDC  GOSUB  OBEXPR      Outbyt/EXPRDC
757 0517C 3192        LCASC  \)\
758 05180 865         ?ST=0  5          DECOMPILING ARRAY?
759 05183 60          GOYES  ARYDC2
760 05185 31D5        LCASC  \)\
761 05189 7355 ARYDC2  GOSUB  Outbyt
762 0518D AEA         A=C    B          PUT TOKEN IN A(B)
763 05190 03         RTNCC
764
765 *****
766 *****
767 **
768 ** Name:(S) GTEXT+ - GTEXT Preprocessor
769 ** Name:(S) GTXT++ - GTEXT Preprocessor
770 ** Name:(S) GTEXT1 - GTEXT Preprocessor
771 ** Name:(S) BLNKCK - Blank Check
772 **
773 ** Category:  DCMUTL
774 **
775 ** Purpose:
776 **   Given a keyword, GTEXT+, GTXT++, and GTEXT1 outputs
777 **   the corresponding text.
778 **
779 **   The BLNKCK entry point ensures that there is exactly
780 **   one blank after the last item decompiled.
781 **
782 ** Entry:
783 **   For all entry points:
784 **   P      = 0
785 **   D(A)   = AVMEME
786 **   DO     = Ptr to output buffer
787 **
788 **   BLNKCK entry:
789 **   -----
790 **   No additional entry requirements
791 **
792 **   GTEXT+, GTXT++, GTXT1 entry:
793 **   -----
794 **   S9=1 => Output a trailing blank
795 **   D1      at keyword
796 **
797 **   1) GTXT++ - Outputs a leading & trailing blank
798 **               Sets S9; Doesn't attempt to decompile
799 **               text if token < 7E
800 **   2) GTEXT+ - Doesn't attempt to decompile text if
801 **               token < 7E
802 **   3) GTEXT1 - Assumes A(B) already loaded with token
803 **               greater than 6A. No leading blank output
804 **
805 ** Note: Can't call 1 or 2 above if want to output text
806 **        associated with a keyword in the range 6A-7D
807 **

```



```

808      ** Exit:
809      **      GTEXT+, GTXT++, GTEXT1 entry:
810      **      -----
811      **      P      = 0
812      **      S9 set if GTXT++ used
813      **      Carry set => Keyword not found, D1 intact
814      **      clr => Text output, D1 past token, D0 advanced
815      **
816      **      BLNKCK entry:
817      **      -----
818      **      Exactly 1 blank follows last item decompiled.
819      **      D0 points past that blank
820      **
821      ** Calls:      GTEXTI, OUTBYT, OUTNBS
822      **
823      ** Uses:      A-C, R1-R2, D1,D0      (GTEXT1, GTEXT+ entry)
824      **      A-C, R1-R2, D1,D0, S9      (GTXT++ entry)
825      **      A(B),C(B),D0      (BLNKCK entry)
826      **
827      ** Stk lvls:  2 BLNKCK entry
828      **              3 All other entry points
829      **
830      ** History:
831      **
832      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
833      **      -----
834      **      08/12/82  S.W.      Routine created
835      **
836      ****
837      ****
838      *
839 05192 859 =GTXT++ ST=1 9
840 05195 7820 GOSUB GTXT+1
841      *
842 05199 14B =GTEXT+ A=DAT1 B
843 0519C 31D7 LCHEX 7D
844 051A0 9EA ?A<=C B Possible variable?
845 051A3 00 RTNYES
846      *
847 051A5 7DCE =GTEXT1 GOSUB GTEXTI
848 051A9 4D2 GOC GTXT+3 KEYWORD NOT FOUND?
849 051AC 80DF P=C 15
850 051B0 7272 GOSUB OUTNBS OUTPUT ASCII
851 051B4 119 C=R1
852 051B7 135 D1=C RESTORE D1
853 051BA 879 ?ST=1 OUTPUT TRAILING BLANK?
854 051BD 40 GOYES GTXT+1
855 051BF 03 RTNCC
856      *
857 051C1 =BLNKCK
858 051C1 3102 GTXT+1 LCASC \ \
859 051C5 181 BLNKCK D0=D0- 2
860 051C8 14A A=DAT0 B Read in previous decompiled char
861 051CB 962 ?A=C B A blank?
862 051CE 7F GOYES BLNKCK
  
```

```
863      * Found non-blank char
864 051D0 161      DO=DO+ 2
865 051D3 6C05      GOTO Outbyt
866      *
867 051D7 1C1      GTXT+3 D1=D1- 2      RESTORE D1
868 051DA 02      RTNSC
869      *
870      *****
871      *****
872      **
873      ** Name:      FNCK      -  FN Check
874      **
875      ** Category:  DCMUTL
876      **
877      ** Purpose:
878      **      Distinguishes between implied let of FN and * reference:
879      **      FNX=15 vs A(FNX)
880      **
881      ** Entry:
882      **      P      =      0
883      **      A(B) =      1st 1-byte token in statement
884      **      D(A) =      Available Memory End
885      **      D1      Points to supposed tFN
886      **      DO      Points into output buffer
887      **
888      ** Exit:
889      **      P      =      0
890      **      D1,DO unmoved from entry
891      **      Carry set => Not implied LET
892      **      clr => Is implied LET
893      **
894      ** Calls:      R3=D10, VARDC, D1C=R3
895      **
896      ** Uses: A, B(A), C, R2, S6
897      **
898      ** Stk lvls:  2
899      **
900      ** History:
901      **
902      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
903      **      -----      -
904      **      08/29/83  S.W.      Added documentation header
905      **
906      *****
907      *****
908      *
909 051DC 3100 =FNCK      LC(2) =tFN
910 051E0 966      ?AMC      B
911 051E3 00      RTNYES
912 051E5 11B      C=R3
913 051E8 10A      R2=C      Save R3 in R2
914 051EB 8E00      GOSUBL =R3=D10      Save D1 & DO in R3
915      00
915 051F1 7481      GOSUB  VARDC+      Step over tFN & compiled variable
916 051F5 1533      A=DAT1 X      Read in 3 nibbles past tFN tVAR
```

917 051F9 D8	B=A A	Save token
918 051FB 8E00 00	GOSUBL =D1C=R3	Point D1 back to tFN
919 05201 134	D0=C	Restore D0
920 05204 11A	C=R2	
921 05207 10B	R3=C	Restore R3
922 0520A 32F1 F	LCHEX F1F	Look for zero parm, and t=
923 0520F 935	?BWC X	Distinguish between R(FNX)=..
924 05212 00	RTNYES	& FNX=..
925 05214 01	RTN	
926		

```

927          STITLE Decompile User DEF declares
928          *****
929          *****
930          **
931          ** Name:   DEFDC   -   DEF, FN Decompile
932          ** Name:   FNDC    -   DEF, FN Decompile
933          **
934          ** Category: STDCMP
935          **
936          ** Purpose: DECOMPILES USER DEFINED FUNCTION DECLARATIONS
937          **
938          ** Entry:   D1 points to tFN
939          **           D0 points into output buffer
940          **           P=0
941          **           D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
942          **
943          ** Exit:    via OUTELA
944          **
945          ** Calls:   DC=EXP, VARDC, OUT2TK, OUT1TK, ARYDC, OUTLP+, EOLXC*
946          **
947          ** Uses:    A-C, R0-R2, D1,D0, S0,S3,S6,S8,S10,S11
948          **
949          ** Stk lvls: 5
950          **
951          ** History:
952          **
953          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
954          **      -----      -
955          **      08/18/82   S.W.        Added documentation
956          **      06/20/83   S.W.        Expanded test for tFN to
957          **                  not include A(FNX)=1
958          **      06/27/83   S.W.        Must preserve R3
959          **
960          *****
961          *****
962          *
963          ■
964 05216 174 =DEFDC  D1=D1+ 5          STEP OVER 5 NIB FIELD
965 05219 3364 =FNDC  LCASC  \NF\      Output FN
966          E4
966 0521F 77F5          GOSUB  out2tc
967 05223 7251          GOSUB  VARDC+   OUTPUT VARIABLE
968 05227 7A3F          GOSUB  ARYDC+   CK FOR SUBSTRING DECL
969 0522B 450           GOC    DEFDC1
970 0522E 171          D1=D1+ 2          STEP OVER CLOSING tSEMIC
971 05231 170  DEFDC1  D1=D1+ 1          STEP OVER PARM COUNT
972 05234 14B          A=DAT1 B
973 05237 3100          LC(2) =tPRMST
974 0523B 966          ?A#C  B          NO PARAMETER LIST?
975 0523E 02           GOYES  DEFDC6
976 05240 7F74          GOSUB  Outlp+   WRITE OUT LEFT PAREN
977 05244 7431  DEFDC2 GOSUB  VARDC     OUTPUT PARAMETER
978 05248 3192          LCASC  \)\
979 0524C 962          ?A=C  B          AT END OF PARAMETER LIST?
980 0524F 90           GOYES  DEFDC4

```

```
981          * MUST BE ANOTHER PARM
982 05251 7784      GOSUB Outby,      WRITE OUT COMMA
983 05255 5EE      GONC  DEFDC2      (B.E.T.)
984          *
985 05258 8E00 DEFDC4 GOSUBL =OUT1T+  OUTPUT RIGHT PAREN
          00
986 0525E 7A80 DEFDC6 GOSUB EOLXC*   Doesn't return if stmt end
987          *
988 05262 561      GONC  LETDC3      Output '=' & Expression (B.E.T.)
989          *
990 05265 14B      COMTST A=DAT1 B
991 05268 8C00 COM10 GOLONG =COMCK1
          00
992          *
```

```

993          STITLE LETDC - Decompile LET stnt
994          *****
995          *****
996          **
997          ** Name:      LETDC   -   LET Statement Decompile
998          **
999          ** Category:   STDCMP
1000         **
1001         ** Purpose:
1002         **      Decompile LET Statement
1003         **
1004         ** Entry:
1005         **      D1 @ Assignment Variable or FN token
1006         **      D0 points into output buffer
1007         **      P= 0
1008         **      D(A) contains end of available memory (AVMEME)
1009         **      A(B) contains token pointed to by D1
1010         **
1011         ** Exit:
1012         **      Through FNDC if LET FN...
1013         **      Through OUTELA if LET <var>....
1014         **
1015         ** Calls:      EXPRDC, DC=EXP, FNCK
1016         **
1017         ** Uses:       A-C, R2, D1,D0
1018         **              R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
1019         **
1020         ** Stk lvls:   5
1021         **
1022         ** Detail:
1023         **      <variable> COMMA <expression>
1024         **
1025         ** Algorithm:
1026         **
1027         **      If FN token
1028         **          Set FN Decompile flag
1029         **          goto FN Decompile
1030         **      Decompile variable (EXPRDC)
1031         ** 1:  Output "=" (OUTBYT)
1032         **      Decompile expr (EXPRD+) (increments D1 @ entry)
1033         **      go Output terminating token (@ | ! | EOL) (OUTELA)
1034         **
1035         ** History:
1036         **
1037         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1038         **      -----
1039         **      07/13/82   J.P.           Modified documentation
1040         **
1041         *****
1042         *****
1043         *
1044         *
1045 0526E 7A6F =LE TDC  GOSUB  FNCK
1046 05272 56A      GONC   FNDC      Implied Let of FN ?
1047 05275 7000      GOSUB  =EXPRDC  Decompile variable

```

Saturn Assembler Line Decompile <831216.1615>
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 LETDC - Decompile LET stmt

Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:00 am
Page 25

1048 05279 7774 LETDC3 GOSUB DC=EXP
1049 0527D 504 GONC outela
1050

(B.E.T.) Output @ OR | OR EOL

```

1051          STITLE DECDC - Decompile Declaration Stmts
1052          *****
1053          *****
1054          **
1055          ** Name:(S) DSTRDC - Decompile Variable Declarations
1056          ** Name:   DECDC - Decompile Variable Declarations
1057          **
1058          ** Category: STDCMP
1059          **
1060          ** Purpose:  Decompile the following statements:
1061          **              INTEGER, SHORT, REAL, DIM, DESTROY, NEXT
1062          **
1063          ** Entry:    2 entry points:
1064          **              D(A) contains end of available memory
1065          **              P= 0
1066          **              D1 points into token stream
1067          **              D0 points into ascii output buffer
1068          **              1) DSTRDC - for statements with a possible
1069          **                  keyword, eg TRACE and DESTROY.
1070          **              2) NXTDC
1071          **                  DECDC - For variable list, eg
1072          **                  INTEGER, SHORT, REAL, DIM, NEXT
1073          **
1074          ** Exit:      A(B)=EOL TOKEN
1075          **              via OUTELA
1076          **
1077          ** Calls:     VARDC, ARYDC, OUTBYT, GTEXT+, EOLXC*
1078          **
1079          ** Uses:      A, C, S5,S6,S9, D1,D0
1080          **              A-C, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
1081          **
1082          ** Stk lvls: 6
1083          **
1084          ** History:
1085          **
1086          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1087          **      -----      -
1088          **      08/18/82   S.W.           Added documentation
1089          **
1090          *****
1091          *****
1092          ■
1093          ■
1094 05280 859  =DSTRDC ST=1  ■          TRAILING BLANK
1095 05283 721F      GOSUB GTEXT+
1096 05287 845  =DECDC ST=0  5          STRING LENGTH FLAG
1097 0528A 7EE0 =NXTDC GOSUB VARDC
1098 0528E 866      ?ST=0  6          NOT AN ARRAY?
1099 05291 A0        GOYES DECDC2
1100 05293 3182      LCASC  \(\
1101 05297 7DDE      GOSUB ARYDC
1102          *D1 POINTING AT COMMA, EOL, OR SEMICOLON
1103 0529B 76CE  DECDC2 GOSUB ARYDC+
1104          *
1105 0529F 7940      GOSUB EOLXC*      Doesn't rtn if stmt end

```



```
1106      ■  
1107 052A3 7234      GOSUB Outb,+  
1108 052A7 5FD      GONC  DECDC      (B.E.T.)  
1109      ■
```

```

1110          STITLE NXTDC - Decompile FOR/NEXT statement
1111          *****
1112          *****
1113          **
1114          ** Name:      FORDC      -  Decompiles FOR
1115          **
1116          ** Category:  STDCMP
1117          **
1118          ** Purpose:   Decompiles FOR statement
1119          **
1120          ** Entry:     D1 POINTS TO INDEX VARIABLE
1121          **              DO points into ascii output buffer
1122          **              P= 0
1123          **              D(A) contains end of available memory (AVMEME)
1124          **
1125          ** Calls:     VARDC, Exprd*, DC=EXP, EOLXC*
1126          **
1127          ** Uses:      A-C, D1,DO, S6
1128          **              A-C, R0-R2, D1,DO, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
1129          **
1130          ** Stk lvls:  6
1131          **
1132          ** History:
1133          **
1134          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1135          **      -----      -
1136          **      08/18/82   S.W.        Added documentation
1137          **
1138          *****
1139          *****
1140          *
1141          *
1142 052AA 71D0 =FORDC  GOSUB  VARDC1
1143 052AE 7244      GOSUB  DC=EXP
1144          * Output leading & trailing blanks around TO
1145          * And decompile following expression
1146 052B2 7464      GOSUB  Exprd*          Doesn't rtn if stmt end
1147 052B6 7230      GOSUB  EOLXC*
1148          * Output leading & trailing blanks around STEP
1149          * And decompile following expression
1150 052BA 7C54      GOSUB  Exprd*
1151 052BE 544      outela GONC  OUTELA          MUST BE AT EOL (B.E.T.)

```

```

1152          STITLE IFDC - Decompile IF statement
1153          *****
1154          *****
1155          **
1156          ** Name:   IFDC   -   IF Decompiler
1157          **
1158          ** Category: STDCMP
1159          **
1160          ** Purpose: Decompile IF statement
1161          **
1162          ** Entry:   D1 POINTS AT NUMERIC EXPRESSION
1163          **           DO Output pointer
1164          **           D(A) contains end of available mem (AVMEME)
1165          **           P=0
1166          **
1167          ** Exit:    2 CASES:
1168          **                1) LINE# OR LABEL FOLLOWS 'THEN' =>
1169          **                   DECOMPILE OF STATEMENT COMPLETE.
1170          **                2) DOES GO LONG TO LDCIF
1171          **
1172          ** Calls:   EXPRDC, LIN#CK, LABLDC, COMTST, GTEXT+, FINDA,
1173          **           OUTBYT
1174          **
1175          ** Uses:    R-C, S9, D1,DO
1176          **           R-C, R0-R2, D1,DO, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
1177          **
1178          ** Stk lvls: 5
1179          **
1180          ** History:
1181          **
1182          **      Date      Programmer   Modifications
1183          **      -----      -
1184          **      08/18/82   S.W.        Added documentation
1185          **      06/21/83   S.W.        THEN & ELSE now update INADDR
1186          **
1187          *****
1188          *****
1189          *
1190 052C1 7000 =IFDC  GOSUB =EXPRDC
1191          * Output leading & trailing blanks around THEN
1192 052C5 79CE      GOSUB GXTX++
1193 052C9 7395 IFDC1 GOSUB finda+      Read 6 nibs into A first
1194 052CD 00        CON(2) =tLBLRF    LABEL Reference Token
1195 052CF F52      REL(3) RESTDC
1196 052D2 00      CON(2) =tLINE#
1197 052D4 A52      REL(3) RESTDC
1198 052D7 00      CON(2) =t!
1199 052D9 C60     REL(3) !DC
1200 052DC 00      CON(2) 0
1201          *
1202          * Must be tEXTIF
1203          * Step over tEXTIF & write out address of the stmt length
1204          * byte which follows to INADDR
1205          *
1206 052DE 65FC ldcm20 GOTO  LDCM20

```

```
1207          *  
1208 052E2 859  ELSEDC ST=1  9      WANT TRAILING BUT NO LEADING BLK  
1209 052E5 7CBE      GOSUB GTEXT1  
1210 052E9 5FD      GONC  IFDC1      (B.E.T.)  
1211          *
```

```

1212          STITLE OUTELA,END Decompile
1213          ****
1214          ****
1215          **
1216          ** Name:(S) OUTELA - Output End of Stmt Terminator From A
1217          ** Name:(S) OUTEL1 - Exit for End of Stmt Decompile
1218          ** Name:(S) EOLXC* - Check for End of Stmt Decompile
1219          ** Name:(S) TRACDC - TRACE Statement Decompile
1220          ** Name: REMDC - REMark or DATA Statement Decompile
1221          ** Name: OUTEOL - Output End of Statement
1222          ** Name: ENDDC - Decompile END Statement
1223          **
1224          ** Category: DCMUTL
1225          **
1226          ** Purpose: Entry points to handle end of statement decompile
1227          ** and misc statement decompile
1228          **
1229          ** Entry:
1230          ** P=0
1231          ** D(A) contains AVMEME
1232          ** D1 points into token stream
1233          ** D0 points into ascii output buffer
1234          ** ENTRY POINTS:
1235          ** 1) OUTELA - also STOPDC
1236          ** D1 at statement terminator (already read
1237          ** into A(B))
1238          ** 2) OUTEL1 - End of statement decompile
1239          ** D1 at statement terminator
1240          ** 3) EOLXC* - Doesn't return if D1 is at stmt
1241          ** end, else does
1242          ** 4) TRACDC - TRACE and DEFAULT decompile
1243          ** Outputs single keyword - no blanks
1244          ** 5) REMDC - also DATADC; D1 pointing after
1245          ** tREM or tDATA.
1246          ** 6) OUTEOL - D1 at tEOL
1247          ** 7) ENDDC - Looks for ALL token
1248          ** Falls into OUTEL1
1249          **
1250          ** Exit:
1251          ** If not called externally, exits via LSTLEN
1252          ** with carry clear
1253          ** If upon entry, D1 at tEOL or t! :
1254          ** D1 at tEOL, D1 untouched
1255          ** D0 pts past last decompiled char
1256          ** B(A)=#chars in buffer
1257          **
1258          ** If upon entry, D1 at tELSE or t@ :
1259          ** Decompile is continued, via ELSEDC &
1260          ** LDCM20, respectively.
1261          **
1262          ** If SST decompile and ELSE
1263          ** ELSE statement NOT decompile
1264          ** Jump to tEOL processing
1265          **
1266          ** If SST decompile and Multi-statement line
  
```

```

1267      **      Decompile does not continue
1268      **      Don't decompile past @
1269      **
1270      **      REM/DATA entry points - statement decompiled
1271      **
1272      ** Calls:   BLNKCK, OUT1TK, EOLDC, GTEXT1, !TEST, OUT2TK,
1273      **          TRNFCK, REMP10
1274      **
1275      ** Stack lvls: 4
1276      **
1277      ** Uses:    sSSTdc (S1)
1278      **
1279      ** History:
1280      **
1281      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1282      **      -----      -
1283      **      07/07/82    S.W.          Improved documentation
1284      **      08/30/82    J.P.          Added SST/ELSE checks
1285      **      10/27/82    J.P.          Added END ALL Decompile
1286      **
1287      ****
1288      ****
1289      *
1290 052EC 7211 =EOLXC* GOSUB EOLDC
1291 052F0 500      RTNDC          Carry always CLEAR
1292 052F3 07      C=RSTK        Pop return stack
1293 052F5 4D0      GDC          (B.E.T.)
1294      *
1295 052F8 70FF =ENDDC GOSUB EOLXC*      Check for EOL
1296 052FC      =TRACDC
1297 052FC 75AE =DEFADC GOSUB GTEXT1      Output ALL token
1298      *      Fall into EOL processing
1299 05300 14B =OUTEL1 A=DAT1 B
1300      *
1301 05303      =STOPDC
1302      *
1303 05303 3100 =OUTELA LC(2) =tTHEN      THEN TOKEN
1304 05307 966      ?ANC B          NOT @ ?
1305 0530A 03      GOYES OUTEL3
1306 0530C 71BE      GOSUB BLNKCK
1307 05310 173      D1=D1+ 4
1308 05313 14B      A=DAT1 B
1309      *
1310      * If ELSE and SST Decompile
1311      * Avoid decompile ELSE clause
1312      * Return
1313      *
1314 05316 3100      LC(2) =tELSE
1315 0531A 966      ?ANC B          A 'TRUE' @ ?
1316 0531D A0      GOYES OUTEL4
1317 0531F 861      ?ST=0 sSSTdc      not SST Decompile ?
1318 05322 0C      GOYES ELSEDC      Decompile ELSE clause
1319 05324 593      GONC OUTEOL      B.E.T. - Don't decompile ELSE
1320      *
1321      * MULTI-LINE STMT

```

```

1322
1323 05327 1C3   OUTEL4 D1=D1-
1324 0532A 3104   LCASC  \@
1325 0532E 7EA3   GOSUB  Outbyt
1326
1327           * If SST Decompile
1328           *   Return --> Don't decompile past "@"
1329
1330 05332 871           ?ST=1  sSSTdc      SST Decompile?
1331 05335 92           GOYES  OUTEOL      Return
1332 05337 56A           GONC   ldcn20     (B.E.T.)
1333
1334 0533A 78D0   OUTEL3 GOSUB  !TEST
1335 0533E 5F1           GONC   OUTEOL
1336           * COMMENT
1337 05341 7C7E           GOSUB  BLNKCK
1338 05345 3312   IDC    LCASC  \ !\      OUTPUT ! & LEADING BLANK
1339           02
1339 0534B 7BC4           GOSUB  out2tc
1340 0534F 171           D1=D1+ 2          Step over t!
1341
1342 05352           =DATADC
1343 05352 8E00   =REMDC  GOSUBL =REMP10    Decompile comment
1344           00
1344 05358 181           DO=DO- 2          Don't want 00 output
1345
1346           * Reset RVMEMS back at Output Buffer Start
1347           *   Any decompile routine that POLLS has set RVMEMS ■ Current DO
1348           *   Preserve D1 (only preserved if not externally invoked)
1349
1350 0535B 171           D1=D1+ 2          Step over 0D
1351 0535E 171   OUTEOL  D1=D1+ 2          Step over 0F
1352 05361 133           AD1EX             Preserve D1
1353 05364 8E00           GOSUBL =TRNFCK
1354           00
1354 0536A 460           GOC    DCDONE      Not called externally?
1355 0536D 06           RSTK=C             Push return address on stack
1356 0536F 01           RTN
1357           * Ptr past 0F in R0 is NOT valid if DC is externally invoked
1358 05371 D6           DCDONE C=A    A      Ptr past 0F
1359 05373 8C00           GOLONG =LSTLEN    Save ptr past 0F
1360           00
1360           *

```

```

1361          STITLE VARDC - Decompile Variable
1362          *****
1363          *****
1364          **
1365          ** Name:(S) VARDC - Variable Decompile
1366          ** Name:   VARDC+ - Variable Decompile
1367          **
1368          ** Category:   DCMUTL
1369          **
1370          ** Purpose:    Decompile variables
1371          **
1372          ** Entry:
1373          **              P=0
1374          **              D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
1375          **              D1  input pointer
1376          **              D0  output pointer
1377          **              S8=1 => no attempt to decompile arrays
1378          **                      (used by EXPRDC)
1379          **              2 entry points:
1380          **                  1) VARDC+ - D1 2 nibs before alleged variable
1381          **                  2) VARDC - D1 at alleged variable
1382          **
1383          ** Exit:       P=0
1384          **              Regardless of S8:
1385          **              Carry clr => Variable found & decompiled
1386          **                      D1 past variable token
1387          **                      A(B)=B(B)= following token
1388          **
1389          **              S8 clr on entry:
1390          **              Carry clr => If S6 set, then decompiled
1391          **                      variable descriptor of array
1392          **              Carry set => no variable found
1393          **
1394          **              S8 set on entry:
1395          **              Carry clr => 00 byte output prior to decompiled
1396          **                      variable.
1397          **              Carry set => either variable not found or
1398          **                      encountered tARRAY
1399          **
1400          ** Calls:      ADDCHR, RANGE, OUTNBS
1401          **
1402          ** Uses:       A, B, C(S), C(A), S6
1403          **
1404          ** Stack lvls: 1
1405          **
1406          ** History:
1407          **
1408          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1409          **      -----
1410          **      07/06/82  S.W.        Improved documentation
1411          **      10/18/82  S.W.        Added P=0 entry condition
1412          **      06/09/83  S.W.        Changed A=B B => A=B A (pack)
1413          **
1414          *****
1415          *****

```


1416					
1417	05379	171	=VARDC+	D1=D1+ 2	
1418	0537C	14B	=VARDC	A=DAT1 B	
1419	0537F	846	VARDC1	ST=0 6	ARRAY FLAG
1420	05382	AC2		C=0 S	WP COUNT
1421	05385	3100		LC(2) =tARRAY	Array token
1422	05389	966	?RMC	B	NOT ARRAY TOKEN?
1423	0538C	01	GOYES	VARDC2	
1424					
1425	0538E	878	?ST=1	8	CALLED BY EXPRDC?
1426	05391	00	RTNYES		
1427	05393	856	ST=1	6	ARRAY TOKEN
1428	05396	171	D1=D1+	2	
1429	05399	14B	A=DAT1	B	GET TOKEN AFTER 'DO'
1430	0539C	3100	VARDC2	LC(2) =tSVAR	STRING TOKEN
1431	053A0	966	?RMC	B	NOT STRING TOKEN?
1432	053A3	A0	GOYES	VARDC4	
1433	053A5	3142	LCASC	\\\$\\	
1434	053A9	798D	GOSUB	ADDCH+	
1435	053AD	3306	VARDC4	LCHEX 6960	Range of alpha-digits
		96			
1436	053B3	8E00	GOSUBL	=Range	ALPHA-DIGIT TOKEN?
		00			
1437	053B9	5E0	GONC	VARDC6	
1438					
1439			*	NOT ALPHA-DIGIT TOKEN	
1440					
1441	053BC	8E00	GOSUBL	=ARANGE	ALPHA VAR TOKEN?
		00			
1442	053C2	400	RTNC		IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1443	053C5	5D0	GONC	VARDC7	(B.E.T.)
1444					
1445	053C8	3103	VARDC6	LCHEX 30	
1446	053CC	A86	C=A	P	
1447	053CF	736D	GOSUB	ADDCH+	OUTPUT ALPHA-DIGIT TOKEN
1448	053D3	7C5D	VARDC7	GOSUB ADCH++	
1449	053D7	868	?ST=0	8	NOT CALLED BY EXPRDC?
1450	053DA	90	GOYES	VARDC8	
1451	053DC	AE2	C=0	B	
1452	053DF	775D	GOSUB	ADDCHR	OUTPUT NULL BYTE
1453	053E3	80FF	VARDC8	CPEX 15	
1454	053E7	0D	P=P-1		
1455	053E9	A9C	ABEX	WP	
1456	053EC	7630	GOSUB	OUTNBS	WRITE OUT VAR TO INPUT BUF
1457	053F0	D4	A=B	A	Was 'A=B B'
1458	053F2	03	RTNCC		
1459					
1460					

```

1461          STITLE RDIZDC - Decompile RANDOMIZE Stmt
1462          *****
1463          *****
1464          **
1465          ** Name:      RDIZDC - RANDOMIZE Decompile
1466          **
1467          ** Category:  STDCMP
1468          **
1469          ** Purpose:   DECOMPILES RANDOMIZE STATEMENT
1470          **
1471          ** Entry:     D1 POINTS past tRANDOMIZE
1472          **              DO output pointer
1473          **              P= 0
1474          **              D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
1475          **
1476          ** Exit:      via OUTELA
1477          **
1478          ** Calls:     OUT2TC, EXPRDC
1479          **
1480          ** Uses:      A-C, D1,DO
1481          **              A-C, D1,DO, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
1482          **
1483          ** Detail:    RANDOMIZ[E] [<numeric expr>]
1484          **
1485          *****
1486          *****
1487          *
1488 053F4 3354 =RDIZDC LCASC \ E\
           02
1489 053FA 7914      GOSUB out2t0
1490 053FE 6170      GOTO  DROPDC
1491          *
1492          *****
1493          *****
1494          **
1495          ** Name:(S) EOLXCK - End of Stmt check
1496          ** Name:(S) EOLDC  - End of Stmt check
1497          **
1498          ** Category:   GENUTL
1499          **
1500          ** Purpose:   Checks for statement terminator in the form of
1501          **              t! or t@ or tEOL
1502          **
1503          ** Entry:     P=0
1504          **              2 entry points:
1505          **                  1) EOLDC - D1 at token in question
1506          **                  2) EOLXCK - A(B) contains token
1507          **
1508          ** Exit:      CARRY CLR=> No end of statement token found
1509          **
1510          ** Calls:     none
1511          **
1512          ** Stack lvls: 0
1513          **
1514          ** Uses:      C(B)

```

```

1515      **
1516      ** History:
1517      **
1518      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1519      **      -----      -
1520      **      07/07/82   S.W.          Improved documentation
1521      **      07/28/82   S.W.          Eliminated ELSE check
1522      **
1523      *****
1524      *****
1525      *
1526      *
1527 05402 14B =EOLDC  A=DAT1 B
1528 05405 3100 =EOLXCK LC(2) =tEOL
1529 05409 962      ?A=C  B
1530 0540C 00      RTNYES
1531 0540E 300      LC(1) =t@      SAME AS tELSE, tTHEN
1532 05411 962      ?A=C  B
1533 05414 00      RTNYES
1534 05416 3100 !TEST LC(2) =t!      |
1535 0541A 962      ?A=C  B
1536 0541D 00      RTNYES
1537 0541F 01      RTN      CARRY CLR
1538      *
1539      *
  
```

```

1540          STITLE Output to Buffer
1541          *****
1542          *****
1543          **
1544          ** Name:(S) OUTNBS - Output nibbles
1545          ** Name:(S) OUTNBC - Output nibbles
1546          ** Name:(S) OUTC15 - Output nibbles
1547          **
1548          ** Category:  GENUTL
1549          **
1550          ** Purpose:   Outputs specified number of nibbles from A or
1551          **              C to RAM pointed to by DO
1552          **
1553          ** Entry:     D(A) points to AVMEME
1554          **              DO positioned properly
1555          **              3 entry points:
1556          **                  1) OUTNBS - P set for WP write
1557          **                      Source in A
1558          **                  2) OUTNBC - same as above except source in C
1559          **                  3) OUTC15 - Outputs entire word from C
1560          **
1561          ** Exit:      P=0, Carry clear, DO updated, D(A) preserved
1562          **
1563          ** Calls:     none
1564          **
1565          ** Stack lvls: 0
1566          **
1567          ** Uses:      C, A (all entry points except OUTNBS), P, DO
1568          **
1569          ** History:
1570          **
1571          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1572          **      -----      -
1573          **      07/08/82  S.W.      Improved documentation
1574          **      10/18/82  S.W.      Deleted OUTNC+, OUTNB+ entry
1575          **                      points; added OUTC15
1576          **
1577          *****
1578          *****
1579          *
1580          *
1581 05421 2F      =OUTC15 P=      15
1582 05423 A9A    =OUTNBC A=C      WP
1583 05426      =OUTNBS
1584 05426 136      CDOEX
1585 05429 134      DO=C
1586 0542C 809      C+P+1
1587 0542F 8B7      ?C>D  A
1588 05432 D0      GOYES  OUTOVF
1589 05434 1501    DATO=A  WP
1590 05438 134      DO=C
1591 0543B 20      P=      0
1592 0543D 03      RTNCC
1593          *
1594          *

```

1595 0543F 8C00 OUTOVF GOLONG =MEMERR
00

1596 *
1597 *

```

1598          STITLE Decompile PRINT, FIX, DELAY, WAIT
1599          *****
1600          *****
1601          **
1602          ** Name:(S) PRNTDC - Expression List Decompile
1603          ** Name:(S) DISPDC - Expression List Decompile
1604          ** Name:(S) FIXDC - Expression List Decompile
1605          ** Name:(S) DROPDC - Expression List Decompile
1606          **
1607          ** Category: STDCMP
1608          **
1609          ** Purpose: Decompiles PRINT, DISP, POKE, FIX, SCI, ENG, FLAG,
1610          **              DELAY, WAIT, INPUT, READ, statements
1611          **
1612          ** Entry:   P=0
1613          **              A(B) contains token pointed to by D1
1614          **              D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
1615          **              D1 input pointer
1616          **              D0 output pointer
1617          **              PRNTDC - Entry FOR PRINT, DISP
1618          **                  Allows USING to precede expression list
1619          **              FIXDC - Entry FOR FIX, SCI, & ENG
1620          **                  Must be at least 1 expression in list
1621          **              DROPDC - Entry for DROP, ADD
1622          **                  Optional expression list (none necessary)
1623          **              INPTDC - Entry for INPUT
1624          **              READDC - Entry for READ, READ#
1625          **              SFLGDC - Entry for SFLAG, CFLAG
1626          **                  Decompiles ALL, MATH, or expression list
1627          **
1628          ** Calls:   OUT1TK, EXPRDC, GTEXT+, EOLXC*, LIN#DC, -EXPR-,
1629          **              COMST
1630          **
1631          ** Uses:    A-C, D1, D0, S9
1632          **              A-C, D1, D0, R0-R2, S0, S3, S8, S10, S11 -- EXPRDC
1633          **
1634          ** Detail:  WILL WORK FOR ANY STATEMENT WHICH COMPILES TO A LIST
1635          **              OF EXPRESSIONS DELIMITED BY COMMA OR SEMI-COLON
1636          **              TOKENS.
1637          **              2 ENTRY POINTS:
1638          **                  1) PRNTDC - FOR STATEMENTS WHICH OPTIONALLY ALLOW
1639          **                      A NULL LIST.
1640          **                  2) DLAYDC - OTHERWISE
1641          **
1642          ** NOTE: tEND, tTAB, or \#\ MAY NOT BE USED AS A 'KLUDGE' TOKEN
1643          **              BY ANY ROUTINES THAT USE THIS ROUTINE.
1644          **
1645          ** Stk lvls: 6
1646          **
1647          ** History:
1648          **
1649          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1650          **      -----      -
1651          **      08/18/82   S.W.           Added documentation
1652          **

```

```

1653 *****
1654 *****
1655 *
1656 05445 96C =INPTDC ?A#O B No prompt?
1657 05448 B4 GOYES FIXDC
1658 0544A 171 D1=D1+ 2 Step over 0-byte preceding prompt
1659 0544D 55A GONC FIXDC (B.E.T.)
1660 *
1661 05450 =PRNTDC
1662 05450 3100 =DISPDC LC(2) =tUSING
1663 05454 966 ?A#C B
1664 05457 91 GOYES DROPDC
1665 *
1666 05459 859 ST=1 * WANT TRAILING BLANK
1667 0545C 79F0 GOSUB gtexta OUTPUT 'USING '
1668 05460 75AC GOSUB LIN#CK Decompile possible line#
1669 05464 6B00 GOTO DROPDC
1670 *
1671 05468 31C2 PRTDC, LCASC \,\
1672 *
1673 0546C 7752 PRTDCO GOSUB Outby+
1674 *
1675 05470 =DROPDC
1676 05470 787E =ADDDC GOSUB EOLXC* MAY HAVE NO PARMS
1677 * NOT AN EOL TOKEN
1678 05474 70FD GOSUB COM10 COMMA Token low nibble
1679 05478 4FE GOC PRTDC,
1680 0547B E6 C=C+1 A
1681 0547D 962 ?A=C B SEMICOLON TOKEN?
1682 05480 A1 GOYES PRTDC4
1683 05482 300 LC(1) =tTAB High nib also F
1684 05485 962 ?A=C B TAB TOKEN?
1685 05488 91 GOYES PRTDC6
1686 0548A 3132 =READDC LCASC \#\
1687 0548E 962 ?A=C B
1688 05491 BD GOYES PRTDCO
1689 *
1690 * LC(2) =tEND
1691 * ?A=C B END TOKEN? (FOR RESTORE#)
1692 * GOYES SFLGD5
1693 *
1694 * MUST BE AN EXPRESSION
1695 *
1696 05493 =LRDC
1697 05493 =WAITd
1698 05493 =WINDWd
1699 05493 =DELAYd
1700 05493 7000 =FIXDC GOSUB =EXPRDC
1701 05497 58D GONC DROPDC (B.E.T.)
1702 *
1703 * SEMICOLON, #
1704 *
1705 0549A 31B3 PRTDC4 LCASC \;\
1706 0549E 4DC GOC PRTDCO (B.E.T.)
1707 *

```

```

1708      * TAB
1709      *
1710 054A1 700D PRTDC6 GOSUB GTEXT1      OUTPUT 'TAB' & STEP OVER TOKEN
1711 054A5 7422      GOSUB -EXPR-
1712 054A9 AEA      A=C B
1713 054AC 53C      GONC DROPDC      (B.E.T.)
1714      *
1715 054AF 3100 =SFLGDC LC(2) =tALL
1716 054B3 962      ?A=C B
1717 054B6 F0      GOYES SFLGD5
1718 054B8 35FE      LC(6) =tMATH
      1063
1719 054C0 976      ?A#C W
1720 054C3 0D      GOYES FIXDC
1721 054C5 663E SFLGD5 GOTO TRACDC      Decompile last token - no blanks
1722      *
```



```

1723          STITLE Decompile ASSIGN statement
1724          *****
1725          *****
1726          **
1727          ** Name:      ASSNDC - ASSIGN# and NAME Decompile
1728          ** Name:      NAMEDC - ASSIGN# and NAME Decompile
1729          **
1730          ** Category:  STDCMP
1731          **
1732          ** Purpose:   Decompile ASSIGN statement & NAME statement
1733          **           SYNTAX:
1734          **           ASSIGN# numeric expr TO <[filename]:dev addr | filename |
1735          **               t*
1736          **
1737          ** Entry:     P= 0
1738          **             D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
1739          **             D1  input pointer
1740          **             D0  output pointer
1741          **
1742          ** Exit:      P= 0
1743          **             via OUTELA
1744          **
1745          ** Calls:     GTEXT+, FILDC, ETMR20
1746          **
1747          ** Stk lvls:  6
1748          **
1749          ** Detail:    dev addr can be HP-IL addr, device word, or dev type
1750          **
1751          ** History:
1752          **
1753          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1754          **      -----
1755          **      08/18/82  S.W.        Added documentation
1756          **      10/18/82  S.W.        No longer decompile NULL,
1757          **                                     DISPLAY
1758          **
1759          *****
1760          *****
1761          ■
1762          ■
1763 054C9 76A0 =ASSNDC GOSUB  ETMR20          OUTPUT '#' & CALL EXPRDC
1764          ■
1765          ■ Output "TO"
1766          ■
1767 054CD 71CC          GOSUB  GTXT++          Get "TO" text, output with blanks
1768          ■
1769          ■ CHECK FOR t*, tNULL, tDISPLAY
1770 054D1 14B          A=DAT1 B
1771 054D4 3100          LC(2) =t*
1772 054D8 966          ?A#C B
1773 054DB A0          GOYES NAMEDC
1774 054DD 31A2          LCASC \*\
1775 054E1 6831          GOTO  KEYDC1          Output *; GOTO OUTEL1
1776          ■
1777 054E5 7072 =NAMEDC GOSUB  FILDC*

```

Saturn Assembler Line Decompile <831216.1615>
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 Decompile ASSIGN statement

Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:00 am
Page 44

1778 054E9 661E ASND06 GOTO OUTEL1
1779

```

1780          STITLE Decompile ON-GOTO,-GOSUB,-RESTORE
1781          *****
1782          *****
1783          **
1784          ** Name:  ONDC    -  ON..GOTO,..GOSUB,..RESTORE Decompile
1785          ** Name:(S) GOTODC -  GOTO Decompile
1786          ** Name:(S) ONDC20 -  Keyword and Opt Line#/Label Decompile
1787          **
1788          ** Category:  STDCMP
1789          **
1790          ** Purpose:
1791          **      ONDC decompiles ON..GOTO,.. GOSUB,..RESTORE statements
1792          **
1793          **      GOTODC entry decompiles an optional list of line numbers/
1794          **      labels.  It is used by GOTO, GOSUB, and RESTORE decompile
1795          **      in the mainframe.
1796          **
1797          **      ONDC20 entry decompiles a keyword within leading and
1798          **      trailing blanks, then decompiles an optional list of line
1799          **      numbers/labels.
1800          **
1801          ** Entry:
1802          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
1803          **      D1  points into token stream
1804          **      D0  output pointer
1805          **      P= 0
1806          **      Entry points:
1807          **      ONDC   -  D1 points to tERROR, tTIMER, or <expr>
1808          **      GOTODC -  D1 points to start of optional list of
1809          **                  line numbers/labels.
1810          **      ONDC20 -  D1 points at keyword token preceding
1811          **                  optional list of line numbers/labels
1812          **
1813          ** Exit:      Through PRNTDC
1814          **
1815          ** Calls:     EXPRDC,LIN#DC,LABLDC,OUTBYT,GTXT++,ETMRDC
1816          **
1817          ** Uses.....
1818          **      Exclusive: A-C, D1,D0,  S5,S9 (ONDC only)
1819          **      Inclusive: A-C, R0-R2, D1,D0, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
1820          **
1821          ** Stk lvls:  6
1822          **
1823          ** Detail:
1824          **      ON ERROR (GOTO|GOSUB) (<lineno> | <label> )
1825          **      ON TIMER #<timer no>,  <#secs> (GOTO|GOSUB)
1826          **                  (<lineno> | <label>)
1827          **      ON <exp> GOTO  <lineno>|<label> [,<lineno>|<label>]
1828          **                  GOSUB
1829          **                  RESTORE
1830          **
1831          ** History:
1832          **
1833          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1834          **      -----
  
```

```
1835      ** 07/13/82   J.P.           Modified documentation
1836      ** 08/29/83   S.W.           Updated documentation
1837      **
1838      *****
1839      *****
1840      ■
```

```

1841          STITLE RUN Decompile
1842          *****
1843          *****
1844          **
1845          ** Name:      RUNDC   -   Decompile RUN statement
1846          **
1847          ** Category:  STDCMP
1848          **
1849          ** Purpose:
1850          **      Decompile start of RUN statement
1851          **
1852          ** Entry:
1853          **      D1 past RUN token
1854          **      DO output pointer
1855          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
1856          **      P= 0
1857          **
1858          ** Exit:
1859          **      via OUTELA
1860          **
1861          ** Calls:      FILDC+, COMST, OUTBYT, LINWCK, LABLDC
1862          **
1863          ** Uses.....
1864          **      Exclusive: A-C, D1,DO, sRUNDC (S7)
1865          **      Inclusive: A-C, D1,DO, RO-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
1866          **
1867          ** Stk lvls:   5
1868          **
1869          ** Detail:
1870          **      Tokenized forms:
1871          **
1872          **      tRUN tRFILE <file spec>
1873          **      [ tCOMMA tLINE# <jump addr> <line#> |
1874          **        tCOMMA tLBLRF <string expression> |
1875          **        tCOMMA tLBLRF tLITRL <ASCII label> ]
1876          **      tRUN tCOMMA tLINE# <jump addr> <line#>
1877          **      tRUN tCOMMA tLBLRF <string expression> |
1878          **        tCOMMA tLBLRF tLITRL <ASCII label> ]
1879          **      tRUN tLINE# ....
1880          **      tRUN
1881          **
1882          **      Decompile forms:
1883          **
1884          **      RUN <filespec> [ , <lineno> | <label> ]
1885          **      RUN <lineno>
1886          **      RUN , <label> | <lineno>
1887          **      RUN
1888          **
1889          ** History:
1890          **
1891          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1892          **      -----
1893          **      07/13/82   J.P.           Modified documentation
1894          **
1895          *****
  
```

```

1896 *****
1897 054ED 7C50 =ONDC  GOSUB  ETMRDC      Decompile ERROR | TIMER
1898 054F1 5F0   GONC   ONDC20      ON ERROR statement
1899 054F4 865   ?ST=0  5           Not ON TIMER# <expr>,
1900 054F7 60    GOYES  ONDC10
1901 054F9 7CD1  GOSUB  Outb,+
1902 *
1903 *   Decompile expression of ON TIMER #<expr> | ON <expr>
1904 *
1905 054FD 7000  ONDC10 GOSUB  =EXPRDC
1906 *   Output leading & trailing blanks
1907 05501 7D8C =ONDC20 GOSUB  GTXT++      BLANKS
1908 05505 582   GONC   RESTDC      (B.E.T.)
1909 *
1910 *   RUN Decompile Entry
1911 *   Ck. for Comma after <filespec> or before <lineno|label>
1912 *   If Not Comma and RUN Decompile
1913 *   go Check for <lineno>
1914 *
1915 05508 857 =RUNDC  ST=1   sRUNDC      Set RUN Decompile flag
1916 0550B 3100 LC(2)   =tRFILE
1917 0550F 966   ?A#C   B           No RUN file ?
1918 05512 60    GOYES  RUNDC+      Decompile [ <lineno> | <label> ]
1919 05514 7E32  GOSUB  FILDC+      Skip tRFILE, Decompile <filespec>
1920 *
1921 05518      RUNDC+
1922 05518 794D ONDC40 GOSUB  COMTST
1923 0551C 4A0   GOC    ONDC42      Output it and continue
1924 0551F 877   ?ST=1  sRUNDC      Run Decompile ?
1925 05522 F0     GOYES  ONDC50      No comma, Look for Line#
1926 05524 54C   GONC   ASND06      B.E.T. - Must be stmt end
1927 05527 7EA1 ONDC42 GOSUB  Outb,+
1928 0552B 550   GONC   ONDC50      B.E.T. to Skip flag clearing
1929 *
1930 *
1931 0552E      =GOTODC
1932 0552E      =GOSBDC
1933 0552E 847 =RESTDC ST=0   sRUNDC      Clear RUN Decompile flag
1934 05531 14B  ONDC50 A=DAT1 B
1935 05534 71DB GOSUB  LIN#CK      Decompile possible line#
1936 05538 5FD   GONC   ONDC40      Line# found ?
1937 *
1938 *   Decompile Label
1939 *
1940 0553B CE     C=C-1  #           Label Reference Token
1941 0553D 966   ?A#C   B           NOT LABEL?
1942 05540 90     GOYES  ONDC80
1943 05542 7CB1  GOSUB  LABLDC      Decompile Label
1944 05546 51D   GONC   ONDC40      (B.E.T.)
1945 *
1946 *   Not <lineno> | <label>
1947 *
1948 05549 662F ONDC80 GOTO  DROPDC
1949 *
1950 *

```

```

1951          STITLE Decompile ERROR/TIMER of ON/OFF
1952          *****
1953          *****
1954          **
1955          ** Name:      ETMRDC - ERROR/TIMER Decompile of ON/OFF
1956          **
1957          ** Category:  STDCMP
1958          **
1959          ** Purpose:
1960          **      Decompile ERROR | TIMER portion of ON & OFF statement
1961          **
1962          ** Entry:
1963          **      P= 0
1964          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
1965          **      D0 output pointer
1966          **      D1 past ON | ERROR token
1967          **      A(B) contains following token
1968          **
1969          ** Exit:
1970          **      Carry clear: ERROR
1971          **      Carry set:   TIMER | Not TIMER or ERROR
1972          **                  S5=1 if TIMER
1973          **
1974          **      A holds next token
1975          **
1976          ** Calls:      GTEXT+, DBEXPR
1977          **
1978          ** Uses.....
1979          **      Exclusive: A-C, R1,R2, S5,S9, D1,D0
1980          **      Inclusive: A-C, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11, D1,D0 - EXPRDC
1981          **
1982          **      S5=1 if TIMER #<expr>
1983          **
1984          ** Stk lvls:   E
1985          **
1986          ** Algorithm:
1987          **
1988          **      Clear TIMER# flag (S5)
1989          **      If next token = ERROR
1990          **          Output "ERROR " (OUTNBC)
1991          **          Skip token, Read next token
1992          **          RTNCC
1993          **      If next token = TIMER
1994          **          Output "TIMER " (OUTNBC)
1995          **          Output "#"      (OUTBYT)
1996          **          Set ON TIMER flag
1997          **          Decompile TIMER# <expr> (EXPRDC)
1998          **          Read next token
1999          **      RTNSC
2000          **
2001          ** History:
2002          **
2003          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2004          **      -----      -
2005          **      07/13/82   J.P.          Modified documentation
  
```

```

2006      ** 07/07/83   S.W.           Eliminated A=DAT1 B as 2nd statement.
2007      **
2008      ****
2009      ****
2010      #
2011 0554D 845 =ETMRDC ST=0   5           Clear TIMER# flag
2012 05550 3100      LC(2) =tERROR
2013 05554 966      ?A#C   B           not ERROR ?
2014 05557 B0      GOYES  ETMR10
2015      #
2016      # ERROR
2017      #
2018      # Assume S9 clear
2019 05559 7C3C      gtexta GOSUB  GTEXT+
2020 0555D 14B      A=DAT1 B           Read next token
2021 05560 03      RTNCC
2022      #
2023      # Not ERROR or TIMER
2024      #
2025 05562 E6      ETMR10 C=C+1  A           TIMER token
2026 05564 966      ?A#C   B
2027 05567 00      RTNYES           Not TIMER or ERROR
2028      #
2029      # TIMER # <expr>
2030      #
2031 05569 859      ST=1   9
2032 0556C 753C      GOSUB  GTEXT1
2033 05570 855      ST=1   5           Set TIMER# flag
2034 05573 3132      ETMR20 LCASC  \#\
2035 05577 7081      GOSUB  OBEXPR           Outbyt/EXPRDC
2036 0557B 02      RTNSC

```



```

2037          STITLE OFFDC - Decompile OFF stnt
2038          *****
2039          *****
2040          **
2041          ** Name:      OFFDC   -   OFF Statement Decompile
2042          **
2043          ** Category:  STDCMP
2044          **
2045          ** Purpose:
2046          **      Decompile OFF statement
2047          **
2048          ** Entry:
2049          **      D1 past OFF
2050          **      D0 output pointer
2051          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2052          **      P=0
2053          **
2054          ** Exit:
2055          **      Through OUTELA
2056          **
2057          ** Calls:      ETMRDC
2058          **
2059          ** Uses.....
2060          ** Exclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R1,R2, S5,S9
2061          ** Inclusive: A-C, R0-R2, D1,D0, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
2062          **
2063          ** Stk lvls:   6
2064          **
2065          ** Detail:
2066          **      OFF [ ERROR | TIMER ■ <timer no>
2067          **
2068          ** History:
2069          **
2070          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2071          **      -----      -
2072          **      07/13/82   J.P.          Modified documentation
2073          **
2074          *****
2075          *****
2076          ■
2077 0557D 7CCF =OFFDC  GOSUB  ETMRDC      Decompile ERROR | TIMER
2078 0558I 618D      GOTO   OUTELA      Process EOL
  
```

```

2079          STITLE OPTDC - Decompile OPTION stmt
2080          *****
2081          *****
2082          **
2083          ** Name:      OPTDC   -   OPTION Decompile
2084          **
2085          ** Category: STDCMP
2086          **
2087          ** Purpose:  Decompiles OPTION, DEFAULT, TRACE statements
2088          **
2089          ** Entry:    D1 past tOPTION, tDEFAULT
2090          **             DO output pointer
2091          **             D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2092          **             P= 0
2093          **             A(B) contains byte pointed to by D1
2094          **
2095          ** Calls:    GTEXT1, EXPRDC
2096          **
2097          ** Uses:     A-C, R1,R2, S8,S9, D1,DO
2098          **             A-C, R0-R2, D1,DO, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
2099          **
2100          ** Stk lvls: 5
2101          **
2102          ** Detail:   OPTION BASE <num exp>
2103          **             OPTION ANGLE  DEGREES | RADIANS
2104          **             OPTION ROUND  NEAR | PINF | NINF | ZERO
2105          **             DEFAULT ON | OFF | EXTEND
2106          **             TRACE   FLOW | VARS | OFF
2107          **
2108          ** History:
2109          **
2110          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2111          **      -----      -
2112          **      08/18/82   S.W.           Added documentation
2113          **
2114          *****
2115          *****
2116          *
2117          *
2118 05585 3100 =OPTDC  LC(2) =tBASE
2119 05589 966   ?ANC   B
2120 0558C 50    GOYES  OPTDC1
2121 0558E 858   ST=1   8          BASE FLAG
2122 05591 859   OPTDC1 ST=1   9          WANT TRAILING BLANK
2123 05594 7D0C GOSUB  GTEXT1
2124 05598 878   ?ST=1  8          BASE?
2125 0559B 90    GOYES  OPTDC2     YES=> DECOMPILE NUMERIC EXPR
2126 0559D 14B   A=DAT1 B          Read DEGREES or RADIANS token
2127 055A0 6B5D GOTO   TRACDC
2128          *
2129 055A4 6EEE  OPTDC2 GOTO   FIXDC
2130          *

```

```

2131          STITLE END SUB Decompile
2132          *****
2133          *****
2134          **
2135          ** Name:      ENDSDC - END SUB, END DEF Decompile
2136          **
2137          ** Category: STDCMP
2138          **
2139          ** Purpose:   Decompile END SUB & END DEF statements
2140          **
2141          ** Entry:     P= 0
2142          **              D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2143          **              D1 points past token
2144          **              D0 output pointer
2145          **
2146          ** Exit:      via OUTEL1
2147          **
2148          ** Calls:     OUTC15
2149          **
2150          ** Stk lvls:  1
2151          **
2152          ** Uses:      A,C, D1,D0
2153          **
2154          ** Detail:    Backs up over <= that has been output then outputs
2155          **              END SUB or END DEF
2156          **
2157          *****
2158          *****
2159          ■
2160 055A8 187 =ENDSDC D0=D0- 8          Back up over 3 chars & blank
2161                                     which has been output
2162 055AB 3F54          LCASC \ BUS DNE\  END SUB
2163                                     E444
2164                                     0235
2165                                     5524
2166                                     02
2163 055BD 706E ENDS10 GOSUB OUTC15      Output entire word
2164 055C1 174          D1=D1+ 5          Skip over link field
2165 055C4 6B3D ENDS11 GOTO OUTEL1
2166
2167 055C8 187 =ENDDDC D0=D0- 8          Back up over 3 chars & blank
2168                                     which has been output
2169 055CB 3F54          LCASC \ FED DNE\  END DEF
2170                                     E444
2171                                     0244
2172                                     5464
2173                                     02
2170 055DD 5FD          GONC ENDS10      (B.E.T.)
2171          ■
2172          A
2173          A

```

```

2174          STITLE KEYDC - Decompile KEY stmt
2175          *****
2176          *****
2177          **
2178          ** Name:    KEYDC    -    KEY statement decompile
2179          **
2180          ** Category: STDCMP
2181          **
2182          ** Purpose:  Decompiles DEF KEY statement
2183          **
2184          ** Entry:    D1 points past tKEY
2185          **              DO output pointer
2186          **              D(R) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2187          **              P= 0
2188          **
2189          ** Exit:     via OUTEL1
2190          **
2191          ** Calls:    OUT1TK, OUTNBC, EXPRDC, EOLXC*
2192          **
2193          ** Uses:     A-C, D1,DO
2194          **              A-C, R0-R2, D1,DO, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
2195          **
2196          ** Stk lvls: 5
2197          **
2198          ** Detail:   WRITES OUT 'DEF KEY' IN PLACE OF 'KEY'
2199          **
2200          ** History:
2201          **
2202          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2203          **      -----      -
2204          **      08/29/83    S.W.          Added documentation
2205          **
2206          *****
2207          *****
2208          *
2209 055E0 187  =KEYDC  DO=DO- 8          Back up over 'KEY '
2210 055E3 3F44 LCASC  \ YEK FED\
2211          5464
2212          02B4
2213          5495
2214          02
2211 055F5 782E      GOSUB  OUTC15
2212 055F9 7000      GOSUB  =EXPRDC      Decompile string or num expr
2213 055FD 7BEC      GOSUB  EOLXC*      Doesn't rtn if stmt end
2214 05601 74D0      GOSUB  Outb,+      Write out comma; skip over token
2215 05605 7000      GOSUB  =EXPRDC      Decompile string expr
2216          * Can only be stmt end (EOL,@,OR '), colon, or semi-colon
2217 05609 31B3      LCASC  \;\
2218 0560D 962      ?A=C  B          SEMI-COLON?
2219 05610 A0        GOYES  KEYDC1
2220          *
2221 05612 30A      LC(1)  \:\
2222 05615 966      ?A#C  B          NOT COLON?
2223 05618 CA      GOYES  ENDS11
2224 0561A 79A0    KEYDC1 GOSUB  Outby+

```

2225 0561E 55A GONC ENDS11 (B.E.T.)
2226

```

2227          STITLE TRANSFORM Decompile
2228          *****
2229          *****
2230          **
2231          ** Name:      TRSFMD - TRANSFORM Decompile
2232          **
2233          ** Category:  STDCMP
2234          **
2235          ** Purpose:
2236          **      Decompile TRANSFORM statement.
2237          **
2238          ** Entry:
2239          **      P      = 0
2240          **      DO past "TRANSFOR "
2241          **      D1 past TRANSFORM token
2242          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2243          **
2244          ** Exit:
2245          **      Through CREADC & PRNTDC
2246          **      P      = 0
2247          **
2248          ** Calls:      FTYPDC, OUT2TC, FILDC, BLNKCK, GTEXT+, EOLXC*
2249          **
2250          ** Uses.....
2251          ** Exclusive: A-C, D1,DO, R0-R2, S8,S9
2252          ** Inclusive: A-C, R0-R2, D1,DO, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
2253          **
2254          ** Stk lvls:   6
2255          **
2256          ** Detail:     Must immediately precede CREADC
2257          **
2258          ** History:
2259          **
2260          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2261          **      -----
2262          **      06/14/82  F.H.          Designed and coded.
2263          **      08/13/82  F.H.          Packed using SW's table routine
2264          **      08/29/83  S.W.          Updated documentation.
2265          **
2266          *****
2267          *****
2268 05621 33D4 =TRSFMD LCASC \ M\          Output "M " of TRANSFOR[M]
2269          02
2269 05627 7CE1      GOSUB out2to          .
2270 0562B AF6       C=A      W          .
2271 0562E 15B5      A=DAT1 6
2272 05632 35FE      LC(6) =tINTO          .
2273          10E2
2273 0563A 972      ?A=C      W          INTO?
2274 0563D A0        GOYES TFMD20
2275 0563F 7611      GOSUB FILDC*          Decompile file spec
2276 05643 7A7B      GOSUB BLNKCK          Output blank
2277 05647 859      TFMD20 ST=1 9          Decompile "INTO" token
2278 0564A 7B4B      GOSUB GTEXT+          .
2279          *

```

Saturn Assembler Line Decompile <831216.1615>
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 TRANSFORM Decompile

Fri Dec 30, 1983 5:00 am
Page 57

2280 ■

```

2281          STITLE CREATE Decompile
2282          *****
2283          *****
2284          **
2285          ** Name:      CREADC - CREATE Decompile
2286          **
2287          ** Category:  STDCMP
2288          **
2289          ** Purpose:
2290          **      Decompiles File type & following optional file spec
2291          **      & expressions
2292          **
2293          ** Entry:
2294          **      P      = 0
2295          **      D1 at file type#
2296          **      D0 output pointer
2297          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2298          **
2299          ** Exit:
2300          **      P      = 0
2301          **      File type & file spec (if any) decompiled
2302          **
2303          ** Calls:      FTYPC, EOLXC*, BLNKCK, FILDC
2304          **
2305          ** Uses.....
2306          **      Exclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R0
2307          **      Inclusive: A-C, R0-R2, D1,D0, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
2308          **
2309          ** Stk lvls:   6
2310          **
2311          ** History:
2312          **
2313          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2314          **      -----      -
2315          **      08/16/82   S.W.          Wrote for usage by CREADC, TRSFMD
2316          **
2317          *****
2318          *****
2319          *
2320          #
2321 0564E 8E00 =CREADC GOSUBL =FTYPD+      CK MEM & DECOMPILE FILE TYPE
2322      00
2323          #
2323 05654 796B      GOSUB BLNKCK      Ensure only 1 blank output
2324 05658 173      D1=D1+ 4      STEP OVER TYPE #
2325 0565B 7D8C      GOSUB EOLXC*      No rtn if at stmt end
2326          # SINGLE BLANK OUTPUT
2327 0565F 76F0      GOSUB FILDC*
2328 05663 6C0E      GOTO DROPDC      Optional numeric expressions
2329          #

```



```
2330          STITLE SUB Parm List Decompile
2331          *****
2332          *****
2333          **
2334          ** Name:      PARMCK - Parameter Check
2335          **
2336          ** Category: LOCAL
2337          **
2338          ** Purpose:  DECOMPILES SUB-PROGRAM NAME & CHECKS FOR PARM LIST
2339          **
2340          ** Entry:      P= 0
2341          **                D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2342          **                D1 points into token stream
2343          **                D0 points into ascii output buffer
2344          **                3 entry points:
2345          **                1) PRMCK+ - Decompiles sub-program name & looks at
2346          **                           parm list (see below) - for CALLDC
2347          **                1) PARMCK - Decompiles subprogram name & looks at
2348          **                           parm list - for SUBDC
2349          **                2) PRMCK3 - Returns with carry clear if parm list
2350          **                           done. Decompiles parm list until a
2351          **                           parm unlike <#expr> is encountered.
2352          **
2353          ** Exit:      CARRY SET => NOT YET AT END OF STATEMENT
2354          **                CLR => AT END OF STATEMENT - ) OUTPUT IF
2355          **                APPROPRIATE. D1 past tPRMEN
2356          **
2357          ** Calls:     FILDC, EXPRDC, OUTBYT, COMTST
2358          **
2359          ** Uses:      A-C, D1,D0, S8,S9
2360          **                A-C, R0-R2, D1,D0, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
2361          **
2362          ** Detail:    Used by SUB and CALL decompile
2363          **
2364          ** Stk lvls: 6
2365          **
2366          ** History:
2367          **
2368          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2369          **      -----      -
2370          **      07/07/83   S.W.           When subprgrm name isn't a literal
2371          **                                     decompile it in parentheses.
2372          **
2373          *****
2374          *****
2375          ■
2376          ■
2377 05667 859  PRMCK+ ST=1   9          CALLDC Flag
2378          *
2379 0566A 7BE0 PARMCK GOSUB FILDC*
2380 0566E 14B      A=DAT1 B
2381 05671 3100      LC(2) =tPRMST      LEFT PAREN TOKEN
2382 05675 962      ?A=C   B          PARM LIST?
2383 05678 A0      GOYES  PRMCK1
2384          *
```

```

2385 0567A 171 AD1+2 D1=D1+ 2 STEP OVER tPRMEN
2386 0567D 14B A=DAT1 B
2387 05680 03 RTNCC
2388
2389 05682 7D30 PRMCK1 GOSUB Outlp+
2390 05686 14B A=DAT1 B
2391 05689 5A1 GONC PRMCK5 (B.E.T.)
2392
2393 0568C 14B PRMCK3 A=DAT1 B
2394 0568F 3100 LC(2) =tPRMEN
2395 05693 966 ?A#C B Not at end of parm list?
2396 05696 80 GOYES PRMCK4
2397 05698 171 D1=D1+ 2 Step over tPRMEN
2398 0569B 593 GONC Outtrtp (B.E.T.)
2399
2400 0569E 7A30 PRMCK4 GOSUB Outby,
2401 056A2 DA A=C A
2402 056A4 3132 PRMCK5 LCASC \#\
2403 056A8 966 ?A#C B
2404 056AB 00 RTNYES
2405
2406 056AD 7740 GOSUB OB+EXD Step over #, Output #, Exprdc
2407 If SUB, step over tCOMMA or tPRMEN
2408 If CALL, step over 2 nibble parm descriptor
2409
2410 056B1 171 PRMCK7 D1=D1+ 2
2411 056B4 879 ?ST=1 9 Not SUB decompile?
2412 056B7 5D GOYES PRMCK3
2413 * D1 past tCOMMA or tPRMEN
2414 056B9 7BAB GOSUB COM10
2415 056BD 571 GONC Outtrtp Not comma?
2416 D1 past tCOMMA; Read in next token
2417 056C0 4BC GOC PRMCK3 (B.E.T.)
2418
2419 056C3 3182 Outlp+ LCASC \(\
2420 056C7 8C00 Outby+ GOLONG =OUTBY+ STEP OVER tPRMEN
      00
2421
2422
2423 *****
2424 *****
2425 **
2426 ** Name: -EXPR- - Num Expr w/opt Parens Decompiler
2427 **
2428 ** Category: DCMUTL
2429 **
2430 ** Purpose:
2431 ** Decompile expression in parentheses
2432 **
2433 ** Entry:
2434 ** P = 0
2435 ** D1 at start of Expression
2436 ** D0,D(A) as required by OUTBYT
2437 ** 2 entry points:
2438 ** 1) -EXPR- - Outputs left paren, expression, & right paren

```

```

2439      **      2) ?EXPR- - Outputs ascii char in C(B), expression &
2440      **                               right paren.
2441      **
2442      ** Exit:
2443      **      P      = 0
2444      **      Carry clear
2445      **      through OUTBYT
2446      **
2447      ** Calls:      OUTBYT, EXPRDC
2448      **
2449      ** Uses.....
2450      ** Exclusive: A,C, D1,D0
2451      ** Inclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
2452      **
2453      ** Stk lvls:   5
2454      **
2455      **
2456      ** History:
2457      **
2458      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2459      **      -----      -
2460      **      08/16/82   S.W.           Wrote routine
2461      **
2462      ****
2463      ****
2464      *
2465 056CD 3182 -EXPR- LCASC  \(\
2466 056D1 7620 ?EXPR- GOSUB OBEXPR      Outbyt/EXPRDC
2467 056D5 6000 Outtrp GOTO  =OUTRP      Output ")".
2468      *
2469 056D9 171  Outb,+ D1=D1+ 2
2470 056DC 31C2 Outby, LCASC  \,\
2471 056E0 6000 Outbyt GOTO  =outbyt
2472      *
2473 056E4 3172 'DC      LCASC  \'\
2474 056E8 6000      GOTO  =outbyt
2475      *
2476 056EC 31A3 :DC      LCASC  \:\
2477 056F0 6000      GOTO  =outbyt
2478      *
2479      ****
2480      ****
2481      **
2482      ** Name:      DC=EXP - Decompile '=' & Expression
2483      **
2484      ** Category:   DCMUTL
2485      **
2486      ** Purpose:
2487      **      Outputs ascii =, then decompiles expression
2488      **
2489      ** Entry:
2490      **      P      = 0
2491      **      D1 2 nibbles prior to expression
2492      **      D0 output pointer
2493      **      D(A) contains available memory end (RVMEME)

```

```

2494      **
2495      ** Exit:
2496      **      P      = 0
2497      **      D1 past expression
2498      **      via EXPRDC
2499      **
2500      ** Calls:      Outbyt
2501      **
2502      ** Uses.....
2503      ** Exclusive: A,C, D1,D0
2504      ** Inclusive: A-C, R0-R2, D1,D0, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
2505      **
2506      ** Stk lvls:   4
2507      **
2508      ** History:
2509      **
2510      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2511      **      -----      -
2512      **      08/24/82   S.W.          Created routine
2513      **
2514      ****
2515      ****
2516      *
2517 056F4 31D3  DC=EXP LCASC  \=\
2518 056F8 171  OB+EXD D1=D1+ 2      step over token
2519 056FB 7000 OBEXPR GOSUB  =outbyt  Output char
2520 056FF 5E1  GONC   Exprdc  (B.E.T.)
2521      *
  
```

```

2522          STITLE LBLDC - Label Reference Decompile
2523          *****
2524          *****
2525          **
2526          ** Name:(S) LBLDC - Lable Decompile
2527          **
2528          ** Category:   DCMUTL
2529          **
2530          ** Purpose:
2531          **     Decompiles label references
2532          **
2533          ** Entry:
2534          **     D1 at tLBLRF
2535          **     D0 output pointer
2536          **     P=0
2537          **     D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2538          **
2539          ** Exit:
2540          **     P=0
2541          **     Carry clear
2542          **     D1 past string expression or literal
2543          **     D0 past decompiled label
2544          **
2545          **     If string expression, through EXPRDC
2546          **             else through OUTBYT
2547          **
2548          ** Calls:      AD1+2, ASCICK, OUTBYT
2549          **
2550          ** Uses.....
2551          **     Inclusive: A,C, D1,D0
2552          **     Exclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 - EXPRDC
2553          **
2554          ** Stk lvls:   4
2555          **
2556          ** Detail:
2557          **     tLBLRF tLITRL <asci label>
2558          **     tLBLRF <string expression>
2559          **
2560          ** History:
2561          **
2562          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2563          **      -----      -
2564          **      07/13/82   J.P.          Modified documentation
2565          **
2566          *****
2567          *****
2568 05702 747F =LABLDC GOSUB AD1+2          Label Token
2569 05706 3100          LC(2) =tLITRL      Label Literal ?
2570 0570A 966          ?ANC B
2571 0570D 11          GOYES Exprdc
2572 0570F 71DF          GOSUB 'DC
2573 05713 743A          GOSUB ASCI+
2574 05717 5CC          GONC 'DC          (B.E.T.)
2575          *
2576          * Label is a string expression

```

2577

2578 0571A 747A Exprd* GOSUB GTXT++
2579 0571E 6000 Exprdc GOTO =EXPRDC

Want leading & trailing blanks
Decompile String expression

26.34

```
2635 0572F 7620          GOSUB  FILDC*
2636 05733 7A8A          GOSUB  BLNKCK      OUTPUT BLANK AFTER S.VAR OR LABEL
2637                  *
2638                  *   TO is optional in COPY
2639                  *
2640 05737 71B8          GOSUB  EOLXC*
2641 0573B 859  RNMD2 ST=1 9      WANT TRAILING BLANK
2642                  *
2643 0573E 736A  RNMD3 GOSUB  GTEXT1
2644 05742 5B0          GONC   PRGDC1      (B.E.T.)
2645                  *
2646 05745 3100 =PURGDC LC(2) =tALL      ALL TOKEN
2647 05749 962          ?A=C  B
2648 0574C 2F          GOYES  RNMD3      NO BLANKS
2649                  *
2650                  * Check if EOL for:
2651                  *   PURGE
2652                  *   COPY <file1> TO
2653                  *
2654 0574E 7A9B  PRGDC1 GOSUB  EOLXC*      No return if at end of statement
2655 05752 629D          GOTO   NAMEDC      Call FILDC*, OUTEL1
2656                  *
```



```

2657          STITLE Decompile Filename/Device id
2658          ■
2659          *****
2660          *****
2661          **
2662          ** Name:(S) FILDC* - File Decompile
2663          **
2664          ** Category:   DCMUTL
2665          **
2666          ** Purpose:   Decompile mainframe file specifiers ■ HPIL file
2667          **               specifiers if HPIL plugged in
2668          **
2669          ** Entry:
2670          **               P=0
2671          **               D(A) contains available memory end
2672          **               D0 output pointer
2673          **               2 entry points:
2674          **               1) FILDC+ - D1 hasn't yet been incremented.
2675          **               2) FILDC* - D1 already at file spec
2676          **
2677          ** Exit:      D1 past file specifier
2678          **               File specifier decompiled, with D0 updated
2679          **               P=0
2680          **
2681          ** Calls:    POLLD+, OUTNBS, ASCICK, EXPRDC, OUT1TK, GTEXT+,
2682          **               FINDA, D=AVME
2683          **
2684          ** Uses:     S8,S9, A-C, D1,D0, R1,R2
2685          **               A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
2686          **
2687          ** Stack lvls: 5
2688          **
2689          ** Detail:   Will check for tKEYS, tCARD, tPCRD
2690          **
2691          **               Assumes that non-mainframe file specs are
2692          **               tokenized with preceding tCOLON.
2693          **
2694          **               Must immediately precede SKIPDC code, since it
2695          **               falls into SKIPDC.
2696          **
2697          ** History:
2698          **
2699          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2700          **      -
2701          **      07/07/82   S.W.           Improved documentation
2702          **
2703          *****
2704          *****
2705          ■
2706          *****
2707          *****
2708          **
2709          ** Name:(S) pFILDC - Polls for File Decompile
2710          **
2711          ** Category:   POLL
  
```

```
2712      **
2713      ** Type:          POLL
2714      **
2715      ** Purpose:
2716      **     Polls for handler for device decompile
2717      **
2718      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2719      **     Yes
2720      **
2721      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2722      **     Decompiled device specifier output & DO updated.
2723      **
2724      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2725      **     Carry clear
2726      **     B[A] = Poll number.
2727      **     HEX mode.
2728      **     P=0.
2729      **     D1 at tCOLON
2730      **     A(B) contains tCOLON
2731      **     DO past last decompiled character
2732      **     D(A) contains the end of available memory
2733      **
2734      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2735      ** registers, etc.):
2736      **     P=0
2737      **     Carry clear
2738      **     HEX mode.
2739      **     XM=0.
2740      **     D1 past the file/device specifier
2741      **     File specifier output & DO updated
2742      **     D(A) preserved
2743      **
2744      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2745      ** registers, etc.):
2746      **     P=0
2747      **     Carry clear
2748      **     HEX mode.
2749      **     XM=1.
2750      **
2751      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
2752      **     (Only happens with insufficient memory)
2753      **     P=0
2754      **     Carry set.
2755      **     HEX mode.
2756      **
2757      ** Available subroutine levels:
2758      **     6
2759      **
2760      ** NOTE:
2761      **     When D(A) is passed to the poll handler, it reflects what
2762      **     the end of available memory WILL be once we get to the
2763      **     handler.
2764      **
2765      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2766      **     A-D, DO, D1, P always available
```

```

2767      **      S8,S9
2768      **      +Anything EXPRDC uses (R0,R1,R2,S0,S3,S10,S11)
2769      **
2770      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2771      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
2772      **      Same as if handled (see above)
2773      **
2774      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
2775      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
2776      **      Same as if handled (see above)
2777      **
2778      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
2779      **      No
2780      **
2781      ** Envisioned application(s):
2782      **      Decompile non-mainframe device
2783      **
2784      ** History:
2785      **
2786      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2787      **      -----      -
2788      **      07/08/82    S.W.          Added documentation
2789      **
2790      ****
2791      ****
2792      ■
2793 05756 171  FILD+ D1=D1+ 2
2794 05759 848  =FILD+ ST=0 8
2795 0575C 7001 FLDC03 GOSUB finda+      Read 6 nibs into A first
2796 05760 00      CON(2) =tLITRL
2797 05762 C20      REL(3) FLDC07
2798 05765 00      CON(2) =tKEYS
2799 05767 540      REL(3) FLDC25
2800 0576A 00      CON(2) =tCARD
2801 0576C C30      REL(3) FLDC20
2802 0576F 00      CON(2) =tPORT
2803 05771 730      REL(3) FLDC20
2804 05774 00      CON(2) =tMAIN
2805 05776 230      REL(3) FLDC20
2806 05779 FE      CON(2) =tPCRD
2807 0577B D10      REL(3) FLDC15
2808 0577E 00      CON(2) =tCOLON      HPIL
2809 05780 340      REL(3) FLDC70
2810 05783 00      CON(2) 00
2811      *
2812 05785 878      ?ST=1 8      Already parsed literal file name?
2813 05788 00      RTNYES
2814 0578A 6000     GOTO  =EXPRDC      Must be an expression
2815      ■
2816 0578E 79B9     FLDC07 GOSUB ASCII+
2817      *
2818 05792 858      ST=1 8      DON'T DO EXPRDC!
2819 05795 56C      GONC FLDC03      (B.E.T.)
2820      *
2821      * XWORD token found
  
```

```

2822 05798 AF6   FLDC15 C=A   W
2823 0579B 35FE   LC(6)  =tPCRD
          10E3
2824 057A3 976     ?A#C   W
2825 057A6 00      RTNYES
                Not PCRD?
2826 057A8 704F   FLDC20 GOSUB :DC
2827 057AC 849   FLDC25 ST=0   9
                NO LEADING OR TRAILING BLANKS
2828 057AF 76AD   GOSUB gtexta
2829          * CHECK FOR PORT#
2830 057B3 3182   LCASC  \(\
2831 057B7 966     ?A#C   B
2832 057BA 00      RTNYES
2833          * DECOMPILE PORT #
2834 057BC 171     D1=D1+ 2
2835 057BF 611F   GOTO  ?EXPR-
2836          *
2837          * Must set AVMEMS @ Current DO before Poll
2838          * Prevents Poll Save Area from overwriting Decompiled Output
2839          *
2840 057C3 8E00   FLDC70 GOSUBL =poll+
                Set AVMEMS @ Current DO
          00
2841          *
                & Update D(A) during poll
2842 057C9 20      CON(2) =pFILDC
2843 057CB 445     GOC    FLDCER
2844 057CE 8F00   GOSBVL =D=AVME
                HANDLED & ERRORED?
          000
                Reset D(A) (AVMEME)
2845 057D5 831     ?XM=0
                HANDLED & OKAY?
2846 057D8 00      RTNYES
2847          * DEFAULT HANDLER FOR DECOMPILING UNRECOGNIZED FILE SPEC
2848 057DA 7E0F   GOSUB :DC
2849 057DE 3F56   LCASC  \lanretxe\
          8747
          5627
          E616
          C6
2850 057F0 7D2C   GOSUB  OUTC15
2851 057F4 07     C=RSTK
                Pop level off stack
2852          *
2853          * Falls into SKIPDC
2854          * !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
2855          *
2856          * Unrecognized XWORD
2857          * Skip to End of Statement
2858          * Go Decompile End of Line Terminator
2859          *
2860          ****
2861          ****
2862          **
2863          ** Name:(S) SKIPDC - Skip Rest of Statement Decompile
2864          **
2865          ** Category: DCMUTL
2866          **
2867          ** Purpose:
2868          ** When an unrecognized token is encountered, decompile
2869          ** of that statement cannot continue. SKIPDC skips

```

```

2870      **      D1 to the end of that statement.
2871      **
2872      ** Entry:
2873      **      (INADDR) = Address of the statement length byte of
2874      **                  the statement currently being decompiled.
2875      **
2876      ** Exit:
2877      **      D1 points to the statement terminator byte in the
2878      **      token stream.
2879      **      Exit is via OUTEL1.
2880      **      A(A)= Statement Length for the statement skipped.
2881      **      C(A)= D1
2882      **
2883      ** Calls:      None
2884      **
2885      ** Uses:      A(A), C(A), D1
2886      **
2887      ** Stk lvls:  0
2888      **
2889      ** Detail:      Must immediately follow FILDC
2890      **
2891      ** History:
2892      **
2893      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2894      **      -----      -
2895      **      11/08/83   S.W.          Added documentation header
2896      **
2897      *****
2898      *****
2899      ■
2900 057F6 136 =SKIPDC CDOEX          SAVE DO
2901 057F9 1B00 DO=(5) =INADDR
2902      000
2902 05800 142      A=DATO A          CURRENT STMT LENGTH ADDRESS
2903 05803 130      DO=A
2904 05806 DO      A=0      A
2905 05808 14A      A=DATO B          STATEMENT LENGTH
2906 0580B 136      CDOEX
2907 0580E C2      C=C+A      A
2908 05810 135      D1=C          POINT TO ■ OR EOL
2909 05813 6CEA      GOTO      OUTEL1
2910      ■
2911
2912      ■-----
2913 05817 181      out2to DO=DO- 2
2914 0581A 8C00 =out2tc GOLONG =OUT2TC
2915      00
2915      ■-----
2916
2917      *
2918 05820 8C00      FLDCER GOLONG =MFERR
2919      00      ■
  
```

```

2920          STITLE LIST Decompile
2921          *****
2922          *****
2923          **
2924          ** Name:(S) LISTDC - Decompile LIST, RENUMBER, SECURE, MERGE
2925          **
2926          ** Category:   DCMUTL
2927          **
2928          ** Purpose:   DECOMPILES LIST, SECURE, MERGE STATEMENTS
2929          **
2930          ** Entry:     P= 0
2931          **              D1 past begin BASIC token
2932          **              D0 output pointer
2933          **              D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2934          **
2935          ** Exit:      via OUTELA
2936          **
2937          ** Calls:     FILDC, LINWDC, EOLXC*, COMST, OUTBYT
2938          **
2939          ** Uses:      A-C, D1,D0, S8,S9, R1,R2
2940          **              A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
2941          **
2942          **
2943          ** Detail:    EXPECTS THAT S8 WILL BE CLEAR UPON ENTRY
2944          **
2945          ** History:
2946          **
2947          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2948          **      -----      -
2949          **      08/29/83   S.W.          Added documentation header
2950          **
2951          *****
2952          *****
2953          ■
2954          ■
2955 05826 868   LSTDC+ ?ST=0   ■          NO COMMA NECESSARY?
2956 05829 60    GOYES   LSTDC1
2957          ■
2958 0582B 7DAE    GOSUB   Outby,
2959 0582F 171   LSTDC1 D1=D1+ 2          STEP OVER tCOMMA
2960 05832 7FD8    GOSUB   LINWDC
2961          *
2962 05836 858   LSTDC* ST=1   8          NEXT TIME THRU COMMA NEEDED
2963          *
2964 05839      =RNUMDC
2965 05839      =SECRDC
2966 05839 7FAA =LISTDC GOSUB EOLXC*          No return if at stmt end
2967 0583D 772A    GOSUB   COM10
2968 05841 44E     GOC     LSTDC+
2969          ■
2970 05844 711F =MERGDC GOSUB FILDC*
2971 05848 6DEF    GOTO    LSTDC*
2972          *
2973          *
2974          ■
  
```

```

2975          STITLE Decompile USER | LC stnt
2976          *****
2977          *****
2978          **
2979          ** Name:   USERDC - USER and Lower Case Decompile
2980          ** Name:   LCDC   - USER and Lower Case Decompile
2981          **
2982          ** Category: STDCMP
2983          **
2984          ** Purpose: Decompile USER | LC statement
2985          **
2986          ** Entry:   D1 past tUSER or tFLIP
2987          **           DO output pointer
2988          **           D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
2989          **           A(B) contains token pointed to by D1
2990          **           S8=0
2991          **
2992          ** Exit:    Through OUTELA
2993          **
2994          ** Calls:   GTEXT1, EXPRDC, FINDA
2995          **
2996          ** Uses:    A-C, D1,DO, S9, R1,R2
2997          **           A-C, D1,DO, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
2998          **
2999          ** Stk lvls: 5
3000          **
3001          ** Detail:  USER [ ( ON | OFF ) ]
3002          **           LC [ ( ON | OFF ) ]
3003          **
3004          ** NOTE:    Decompile for LC is called FLIPDC because the
3005          **           statement used to be called FLIP
3006          **
3007          ** History:
3008          **
3009          **      Date      Programmer   Modifications
3010          **      -----      -
3011          **      08/18/82   S.W.        Added documentation
3012          **
3013          *****
3014          *****
3015          ■
  
```

```

3016          STITLE BEEP Decompile
3017          *****
3018          *****
3019          **
3020          ** Name:      BEEPDC - BEEP Statement Decompile
3021          **
3022          ** Category:  STDCMP
3023          **
3024          ** Purpose:
3025          **      Decompile BEEP statement
3026          **
3027          ** Entry:
3028          **      D1 past BEEP token
3029          **      D0 output pointer
3030          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
3031          **      A(B) contains token pointed to by D1
3032          **      S8=0
3033          **
3034          ** Exit:
3035          **      Through OUTELA
3036          **      P=0
3037          **
3038          **      Through USRDC1 if BEEP ON | OFF
3039          **
3040          ** Calls:      EXPRDC, FINDA, GTEXT1
3041          **
3042          ** Uses.....
3043          ** Exclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R1,R2, S9
3044          ** Inclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
3045          **
3046          ** Stl lvls:  5
3047          **
3048          ** Detail:
3049          **      BEEP [ ON | OFF ]
3050          **      BEEP [ <frequency> [ , <duration> ]
3051          **
3052          ** Algorithm:
3053          **
3054          **      If next char = End of Line terminator A(1)#F
3055          **          go Output End of line terminator (OUTELA)
3056          **      Set BEEP entry flag for USERDC
3057          **      If next token = ON | OFF          (goto USRDC1)
3058          **          go Output "ON" | "OFF" and EOL
3059          **      else
3060          **          Position back to expression
3061          **          Decompile frequency & possible duration (EXPRDC)
3062          **          go Output End of line terminator
3063          **
3064          ** History:
3065          **
3066          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3067          **      -----
3068          **      07/13/82  J.P.          Modified documentation
3069          **
3070          *****
  
```



```
3071 *****
3072 ■
3073 0584C =BEEPDC
3074 0584C =FLIPDC
3075 ■
3076 ■ BEEP ON | OFF entry
3077 ■
3078 0584C =USERDC
3079 0584C 7410 USRDC1 GOSUB finda
3080 05850 00 CON(2) =tON
3081 05852 AAA REL(3) TRACDC
3082 05855 00 CON(2) =tOFF
3083 05857 5AA REL(3) TRACDC
3084 0585A 00 CON(2) 0
3085 *
3086 0585C 631C GOTO DROPDC
3087 *
3088 05860 15B5 finda+ A=DAT1 E
3089 05864 8C00 =finda GOLONG =FINDA
      00
3090 ■
3091 ■
```

Optional expression(s)

```

3092          STITLE SUB Decompile
3093          ****
3094          ****
3095          **
3096          ** Name:      SUBDC    -   SUB statement decompile
3097          **
3098          ** Category: STDCMP
3099          **
3100          ** Purpose:  Decompiles SUB statement
3101          **
3102          ** Entry:    P= 0
3103          **             D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
3104          **             D1 past tSUB
3105          **             D0 output pointer
3106          **
3107          ** Exit:     via OUTEL1
3108          **
3109          ** Calls:    PARMCK, EXPRDC, OUT3TK, OUTBYT, REMP (Rem parse)
3110          **             AD1+2, COMST, !TEST
3111          **
3112          ** Uses:     A-C, D1,D0, S8,S9
3113          **             A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
3114          **
3115          ** Stk lvls: 5
3116          **
3117          ** Detail:   MUST HAVE S8 CLEAR TO DECOMPILE DUMMY ARRAYS, AS
3118          **             PER CONSTRAINTS OF EXPDDA
3119          **
3120          ** History:
3121          **
3122          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
3123          **      -----      -
3124          **      08/18/82   S.W.          Added documentation
3125          **      04/29/83   S.W.          Fixed bug with ! after SUB
3126          **                                     by calling REMP (REM parse)
3127          **                                     instead of ASCICK
3128          **
3129          ****
3130          ****
3131          ■
3132          ■
3133          ■
3134 0586A 174  =SUBDC  D1=D1+ 5                STEP OVER 5 NIB FIELD
3135 0586D 79FD          GOSUB  PARMCK
3136 05871 502  SUBDC1 GONC  SUBDC6          DONE WITH STATEMENT?
3137          ■ MUST BE VARIABLE
3138 05874 7000          GOSUB  =EXPRDC          MAY BE DUMMY ARRAY
3139 05878 7CE9          GOSUB  COM10
3140 0587C 5E0          GONC   SUBDC5
3141          ■
3142 0587F 77FD          GOSUB  AD1+2          Step over comma; read next tok
3143 05883 771E          GOSUB  PRMCK4
3144 05887 69EF          GOTO   SUBDC1
3145          *
3146 0588B 764E  SUBDC5 GOSUB  Outrtip

```

```
3147 0588F 171          D1=D1+ 2          Step over tPRMEN
3148 05892 14B      SUBDC6 A=DAT1 B
3149 05895 7D7B      GOSUB  !TEST
3150 05899 5C1          GONC  SUBDC7
3151
3152 0589C 3502          LCASC  \ 1 \
          1202
3153 058A4 8E00          GOSUBL =OUT3TC
          00
3154 058AA 8E00          GOSUBL =REMP05
          00
3155 058B0 181          DO=DO- 2          Don't want OD output
3156 058B3 173          D1=D1+ 4          Step off OD & dummy tEOL
3157
3158 058B6 174      SUBDC7 D1=D1+ 5          STEP OVER 5 NIB FIELD
3159 058B9 543          GONC  CALLD8          (B.E.T.)
```

```

3160          STITLE CALL Decompile
3161          *****
3162          *****
3163          **
3164          ** Name:      CALLDC - CALL Decompile
3165          **
3166          ** Category: STDCMP
3167          **
3168          ** Purpose:  Decompiles CALL statement
3169          **
3170          ** Entry:    D1 past tCALL
3171          **             DO output pointer
3172          **             D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
3173          **
3174          ** Exit:     via OUTEL1
3175          **
3176          ** Calls:    PARMCK, EXPRDC, OUTNBC, FILDC
3177          **
3178          ** Uses:     A-C, D1,DO, S8,S9
3179          **             A-C, D1,DO, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
3180          **
3181          ** Stk lvls: 5
3182          **
3183          ** History:
3184          **
3185          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
3186          **      -----      -
3187          **      08/18/82   S.W.           Added documentation
3188          **
3189          *****
3190          *****
3191          ■
3192 058BC 77AD =CALLDC GOSUB PRMCK+
3193 058C0 5D0      GONC  CALLD2
3194          * MUST BE AN EXPRESSION
3195 058C3 7000 CALLD1 GOSUB =EXPRDC      MAY BE A DUMMY ARRAY
3196          * Equivalent to call to PRMCK3
3197          * Assume S9 is still set from PRMCK+ call above
3198          * Saves D1=D1+ 2 instruction
3199 058C7 76ED      GOSUB PRMCK7      Read in token,etc
3200 058CB 47F      GOC  CALLD1
3201 058CE 14B      CALLD2 A=DAT1 B      Get token
3202 058D1 3100      LC(2) =tIN
3203 058D5 966      ?AWC  B
3204 058D8 61      GOYES CALLD8
3205          ■ Output leading & trailing blanks
3206 058DA 3702      LCASC \ NI \
3207          94E4
3208          02
3207 058E4 27      P=      7
3208 058E6 793B      GOSUB OUTNBC
3209 058EA 786E      GOSUB FILDC+
3210 058EE 611A CALLD8 GOTO OUTEL1
3211          *
3212          *

```

```

3213          STITLE STAT Decompile
3214          *****
3215          *****
3216          **
3217          ** Name:   STATDC - STAT Decompile
3218          **
3219          ** Category: STDCMP
3220          **
3221          ** Purpose: Decompiles STAT statement
3222          **
3223          ** Entry:   P= 0
3224          **           D1 past tSTAT
3225          **           D0 output pointer
3226          **           D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
3227          **
3228          ** Exit:    via OUTEL1
3229          **
3230          ** Calls:   -EXPR-, VARDC
3231          **
3232          ** Uses:    A-C, D1,D0, S6
3233          **           A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
3234          **
3235          ** Stk lvls: 6
3236          **
3237          ** History:
3238          **
3239          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
3240          **      -
3241          ** 08/18/82  S.W.           Added documentation
3242          **
3243          *****
3244          *****
3245          ■
3246          *
3247          ■
3248 058F2 768A =STATDC GOSUB VARDC
3249 058F6 866  ?ST=0 6          NO ARRAY TOKEN?
3250 058F9 41   GOYES UNDC10     Could go to OUTELA
3251 058FB 7ECD GOSUB -EXPR-
3252 058FF 5D0  GONC  UNDC10     (B.E.T.)
  
```

```

3253          STITLE UNPROTECT Decompile
3254          *****
3255          *****
3256          **
3257          ** Name:      UNPRDC - UNPROTECT Decompile
3258          **
3259          ** Category:  STDCMP
3260          **
3261          ** Purpose:   Decompile UNPROTEC(T)
3262          **
3263          ** Entry:     UNPROTEC has been decompiled.
3264          **              D1 past the begin BASIC token
3265          **              D0 output pointer
3266          **              D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
3267          **              P= 0
3268          **
3269          ** Exit:      via OUTEL1
3270          **
3271          ** Calls:     OUTBYT
3272          **
3273          ** Uses:      A,C, D0,D1
3274          **
3275          ** Stk lvls:  2
3276          **
3277          ** History:
3278          **
3279          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
3280          **      -----      -
3281          **      08/29/83   S.W.           Updated documentation
3282          **
3283          *****
3284          *****
3285          ■
3286 05902 181  =UNPRDC DO=DO- 2          ELIMINATE BLANK
3287 05905 3145      LCASC  \T\
3288 05909 7000      GOSUB  =outbyt      OUTPUT "I"
3289 0590D 62F9  UNDC10 GOTO  OUTEL1
3290          *****
3291          *****
3292          **
3293          ** Name:      RESETd - RESET decompile
3294          **
3295          ** Category:  STDCMP
3296          **
3297          ** Purpose:
3298          **      Decompile RESET statement.
3299          **
3300          ** Entry:
3301          **      D1 past RESET token.
3302          **      D0 output pointer
3303          **      D(A) contains available memory end (AVMEME)
3304          **      A(5-0) contains token pointed to by D1
3305          **      A(15-6) = C(15-6)
3306          **      P= 0
3307          **

```

```

3308      ** Exit:
3309      **      Through OUTELA.
3310      **
3311      ** Calls:      GTEXT1
3312      **
3313      ** Uses.....
3314      ** Exclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R1,R2, S9
3315      ** Inclusive: A-C, D1,D0, R0-R2, S0,S3,S8,S10,S11 -- EXPRDC
3316      **
3317      ** Stk lvls:   4
3318      **
3319      ** History:
3320      **
3321      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3322      **      -----      -
3323      **      09/21/82   NM              Wrote
3324      **
3325      ****
3326      ****
3327 05911 35FE =RESETd LC(6) =tCLOCK
          1051
3328 05919 976      ?R#C      W              Find CLOCK token?
3329 0591C 1F      GOYES      UNDC10
3330 0591E 6DD9      GOTO      TRACDC              Output CLOCK token
  
```

!DC	Abs	21317	#05345	-	1338	237	1199				
!TEST	Abs	21526	#05416	-	1534	235	1334	3149			
'DC	Abs	22244	#056E4	-	2473	206	208	2572	2574		
-EXPR-	Abs	22221	#056CD	-	2465	1711	3251				
:DC	Abs	22252	#056EC	-	2476	209	2826	2848			
?EXPR-	Abs	22225	#056D1	-	2466	2835					
AD1+2	Abs	22138	#0567A	-	2385	186	258	635	2568	3142	
ADCH++	Abs	20787	#05133	-	634	1448					
ADDCH+	Abs	20790	#05136	-	635	1434	1447				
ADDCHR	Abs	20794	#0513A	-	636	1452					
=ADDDC	Abs	21616	#05470	-	1676						
ARANGE	Ext			-	1441						
=ARYDC	Abs	20856	#05178	-	756	1101					
ARYDC+	Abs	20837	#05165	-	748	968	1103				
ARYDC2	Abs	20873	#05189	-	761	759					
=ASC02	Abs	20826	#0515A	-	692						
ASC03	Abs	20833	#05161	-	695	690					
ASCI+	Abs	20811	#0514B	-	686	693	2573	2816			
=ASCICK	Abs	20814	#0514E	-	687	207					
ASND06	Abs	21737	#054E9	-	1778	1926					
=ASSNDC	Abs	21705	#054C9	-	1763						
=BEEPDC	Abs	22604	#0584C	-	3073						
BLNK01	Abs	20933	#051C5	-	859	862					
=BLNKCK	Abs	20929	#051C1	-	857	1306	1337	2276	2323	2636	
CALLD1	Abs	22723	#058C3	-	3195	3200					
CALLD2	Abs	22734	#058CE	-	3201	3193					
CALLD8	Abs	22766	#058EE	-	3210	3159	3204				
=CALLDC	Abs	22716	#058BC	-	3192						
COM10	Abs	21096	#05268	-	991	1678	2414	2967	3139		
COMCK1	Ext			-	991						
COMTST	Abs	21093	#05265	-	990	1922					
=COPYDC	Abs	22306	#05722	-	2628						
=CREADC	Abs	22094	#0564E	-	2321						
=DO=OBS	Abs	20583	#05067	-	337						
DOASCI	Ext			-	590						
=DOOUTB	Abs	20583	#05067	-	338						
D1C=R3	Ext			-	918						
D=RVME	Ext			-	336	2844					
=DATADC	Abs	21330	#05352	-	1342						
DC=EXP	Abs	22260	#056F4	-	2517	1048	1143				
DCDONE	Abs	21361	#05371	-	1358	1354					
=DEDC	Abs	21127	#05287	-	1096	1108					
DEDC2	Abs	21147	#0529B	-	1103	1099					
=DEFADC	Abs	21244	#052FC	-	1297						
=DEFDC	Abs	21014	#05216	-	964						
DEFDC1	Abs	21041	#05231	-	971	969					
DEFDC2	Abs	21060	#05244	-	977	983					
DEFDC4	Abs	21080	#05258	-	985	980					
DEFDC6	Abs	21086	#0525E	-	986	975					
=DELAYd	Abs	21651	#05493	-	1699						
=DISPDC	Abs	21584	#05450	-	1662						
=DROPDC	Abs	21616	#05470	-	1675	1490	1664	1669	1701	1713	1948
				-	3086						2328
=DSTRDC	Abs	21120	#05280	-	1094						
ELSEDC	Abs	21218	#052E2	-	1208	1318					

=ENDDC	Abs	21240	#052F8	-	1295								
=ENDDDC	Abs	21960	#055C8	-	2167								
ENDS10	Abs	21949	#055BD	-	2163	2170							
ENDS11	Abs	21956	#055C4	-	2165	2223	2225						
=ENDSDC	Abs	21928	#055A8	-	2160								
=EOLDC	Abs	21506	#05402	-	1527	1290							
=EOLXC*	Abs	21228	#052EC	-	1290	986	1105	1147	1295	1676	2213	2325	
					2628	2640	2654	2966					
=EOLXCK	Abs	21509	#05405	-	1528								
ETMR10	Abs	21858	#05562	-	2025	2014							
ETMR20	Abs	21875	#05573	-	2034	1763							
=ETMRDC	Abs	21837	#0554D	-	2011	1897	2077						
EXPRDC	Ext			-	1047	1190	1700	1905	2212	2215	2579	2814	
					3138	3195							
Exprd*	Abs	22298	#0571A	-	2578	1146	1150						
Exprdc	Abs	22302	#0571E	-	2579	2520	2571						
=FILDC*	Abs	22361	#05759	-	2794	1777	2275	2327	2379	2635	2970		
FILDC+	Abs	22358	#05756	-	2793	1919	3209						
FINDA	Ext			-	3089								
=FIXDC	Abs	21651	#05493	-	1700	1657	1659	1720	2129				
FLDC03	Abs	22364	#0575C	-	2795	2819							
FLDC07	Abs	22414	#0578E	-	2816	2797							
FLDC15	Abs	22424	#05798	-	2822	2807							
FLDC20	Abs	22440	#057A8	-	2826	2801	2803	2805					
FLDC25	Abs	22444	#057AC	-	2827	2799							
FLDC70	Abs	22467	#057C3	-	2840	2809							
FLDCER	Abs	22560	#05820	-	2918	2843							
=FLIPDC	Abs	22604	#0584C	-	3074								
=FNCK	Abs	20956	#051DC	-	909	1045							
=FNDC	Abs	21017	#05219	-	965	1046							
=FORDC	Abs	21162	#052AA	-	1142								
FTYPD+	Ext			-	2321								
=GOSBDC	Abs	21806	#0552E	-	1932								
=GOTODC	Abs	21806	#0552E	-	1931								
=GTEXT	Abs	20601	#05079	-	437								
=GTEXT+	Abs	20889	#05199	-	842	1095	2019	2278					
=GTEXT1	Abs	20901	#051A5	-	847	1209	1297	1710	2032	2123	2643		
GTEXTI	Abs	20598	#05076	-	436	241	847						
=GTEXTM	Abs	20619	#0508B	-	443								
=GTEXTX	Abs	20635	#0509B	-	454	439	442						
=GTX++	Abs	20882	#05192	-	839	1192	1767	1907	2578				
GTX++1	Abs	20929	#051C1	-	858	182	273	840	854				
GTX++3	Abs	20951	#051D7	-	867	848							
GTX10	Abs	20650	#050AA	-	465	446							
=IFDC	Abs	21185	#052C1	-	1190								
IFDC1	Abs	21193	#052C9	-	1193	1210							
INADDR	Ext			-	178	2901							
=INPTDC	Abs	21573	#05445	-	1656								
=KEYDC	Abs	21984	#055E0	-	2209								
KEYDC1	Abs	22042	#0561A	-	2224	1775	2219						
=LABLDC	Abs	22274	#05702	-	2568	1943							
LASTFN	Ext			-	228								
=LDCEXT	Abs	20318	#04F5E	-	154								
LDCIF	Abs	20359	#04F87	-	177	222							
=LDCM10	Abs	20335	#04F6F	-	163	156							

LDCM20	Abs	20436	#04FD4	-	220	213	1206	
LDCM30	Abs	20446	#04FDE	-	227	204		
LDCM50	Abs	20461	#04FED	-	235	230		
LDCM60	Abs	20472	#04FF8	-	241	236		
LDCM80	Abs	20536	#05038	-	271	242		
=LDCOMP	Abs	20329	#04F69	-	162			
=LDCSET	Abs	20576	#05060	-	336	167		
LDCSPC	Ext			-	175			
=LDSST1	Abs	20338	#04F72	-	167			
=LDSST2	Abs	20382	#04F9E	-	186			
=LETDC	Abs	21102	#0526E	-	1045	231		
LETDC3	Abs	21113	#05279	-	1048	988		
=LINHA+	Abs	20773	#05125	-	589			
=LINHAU	Abs	20770	#05122	-	588	263	266	
LIN#CK	Abs	20745	#05109	-	578	1668	1935	
=LIN#D+	Abs	20754	#05112	-	582			
=LIN#DC	Abs	20757	#05115	-	583	173	2960	
=LISTDC	Abs	22585	#05839	-	2966			
=LRDC	Abs	21651	#05493	-	1696			
LSTDC*	Abs	22582	#05836	-	2962	2971		
LSTDC+	Abs	22566	#05826	-	2955	2968		
LSTDC1	Abs	22575	#0582F	-	2959	2956		
LSTLEN	Ext			-	1359			
MAINT	Ext			-	443			
MEMERR	Ext			-	1595			
=MERGDC	Abs	22596	#05844	-	2970			
MFERR	Ext			-	2918			
MTADR+	Ext			-	484			
=NAMEDC	Abs	21733	#054E5	-	1777	1773	2655	
=NXTDC	Abs	21130	#0528A	-	1097			
OB+EXD	Abs	22264	#056F8	-	2518	2406		
OBEXPR	Abs	22267	#056FB	-	2519	756	2035	2466
=OFFDC	Abs	21885	#0557D	-	2077			
=ONDC	Abs	21741	#054ED	-	1897			
ONDC10	Abs	21757	#054FD	-	1905	1900		
=ONDC20	Abs	21761	#05501	-	1907	1898		
ONDC40	Abs	21784	#05518	-	1922	1936	1944	
ONDC42	Abs	21799	#05527	-	1927	1923		
ONDC50	Abs	21809	#05531	-	1934	1925	1928	
ONDC80	Abs	21833	#05549	-	1948	1942		
=OPTDC	Abs	21893	#05585	-	2118			
OPTDC1	Abs	21905	#05591	-	2122	2120		
OPTDC2	Abs	21924	#055A4	-	2129	2125		
OUT1T+	Ext			-	985			
OUT2TC	Ext			-	2914			
OUT3TC	Ext			-	3153			
OUTBS	Ext			-	338			
OUTBY+	Ext			-	2420			
=OUTC15	Abs	21537	#05421	-	1581	2163	2211	2850
=OUTEL1	Abs	21248	#05300	-	1299	1778	2165	2909 3210 3289
OUTEL3	Abs	21306	#0533A	-	1334	1305		
OUTEL4	Abs	21287	#05327	-	1323	1316		
=OUTELA	Abs	21251	#05303	-	1303	1151	1293	2078
OUTEOL	Abs	21342	#0535E	-	1351	214	1319	1331 1335
=OUTNBC	Abs	21539	#05423	-	1582	254	3208	

=OUTNBS	Abs	21542	#05426 -	1583	272	850	1456	
OUTOVF	Abs	21567	#0543F -	1595	1588			
OUTRP	Ext		-	2467				
Outb, +	Abs	22233	#056D9 -	2469	1107	1901	1927	2214
Outby +	Abs	22215	#056C7 -	2420	1673	2224		
Outby,	Abs	22236	#056DC -	2470	982	2400	2958	
Outbyt	Abs	22240	#056E0 -	2471	692	761	865	1325
Outlp +	Abs	22211	#056C3 -	2419	976	2389		
Outrtp	Abs	22229	#056D5 -	2467	2398	2415	3146	
PRMCK	Abs	22122	#0566A -	2379	3135			
PRGDC1	Abs	22350	#0574E -	2654	2644			
PRMCK +	Abs	22119	#05667 -	2377	3192			
PRMCK1	Abs	22146	#05682 -	2389	2383			
PRMCK3	Abs	22156	#0568C -	2393	2412	2417		
PRMCK4	Abs	22174	#0569E -	2400	2396	3143		
PRMCK5	Abs	22180	#056A4 -	2402	2391			
PRMCK7	Abs	22193	#056B1 -	2410	3199			
=PRNTDC	Abs	21584	#05450 -	1661				
PRTDC,	Abs	21608	#05468 -	1671	1679			
PRTDC0	Abs	21612	#0546C -	1673	1688	1706		
PRTDC4	Abs	21658	#0549A -	1705	1682			
PRTDC6	Abs	21665	#054A1 -	1710	1685			
=PURGDC	Abs	22341	#05745 -	2646				
R3=D10	Ext		-	914				
=RDIZDC	Abs	21492	#053F4 -	1488				
=READDC	Abs	21642	#0548A -	1686				
=RELJMP	Abs	20551	#05047 -	279				
=REMDC	Abs	21330	#05352 -	1343				
REMP05	Ext		-	3154				
REMP10	Ext		-	1343				
=RENMDC	Abs	22310	#05726 -	2629				
=RESETd	Abs	22801	#05911 -	3327				
=RESTDC	Abs	21806	#0552E -	1933	1195	1197	1908	
RNMDC2	Abs	22331	#0573B -	2641	2631			
RNMDC3	Abs	22334	#0573E -	2643	2648			
=RNUMDC	Abs	22585	#05839 -	2964				
RTNSET	Ext		-	155				
=RUNDC	Abs	21768	#05508 -	1915				
RUNDC +	Abs	21784	#05518 -	1921	1918			
Range	Ext		-	1436				
=SECRDC	Abs	22585	#05839 -	2965				
SFLGD5	Abs	21701	#054C5 -	1721	1717			
=SFLGDC	Abs	21679	#054AF -	1715				
=SKIPDC	Abs	22518	#057F6 -	2900	267			
=STATDC	Abs	22770	#058F2 -	3248				
=STOPDC	Abs	21251	#05303 -	1301				
=SUBDC	Abs	22634	#0586A -	3134				
SUBDC1	Abs	22641	#05871 -	3136	3144			
SUBDC5	Abs	22667	#0588B -	3146	3140			
SUBDC6	Abs	22674	#05892 -	3148	3136			
SUBDC7	Abs	22710	#058B6 -	3158	3150			
TFMD20	Abs	22087	#05647 -	2277	2274			
=TRACDC	Abs	21244	#052FC -	1296	1721	2127	3081	3083 3330
TRNFCK	Ext		-	1353				
=TRSFMD	Abs	22049	#05621 -	2268				

UNDC10	Abs	22797	#0590D -	3289	3250	3252	3329
=UNPRDC	Abs	22786	#05902 -	3286			
=USERDC	Abs	22604	#0584C -	3078			
USRDC1	Abs	22604	#0584C -	3079			
=VARDC	Abs	21372	#0537C -	1418	977	1097	3248
=VARDC+	Abs	21369	#05379 -	1417	915	967	
VARDC1	Abs	21375	#0537F -	1419	1142		
VARDC2	Abs	21404	#0539C -	1430	1423		
VARDC4	Abs	21421	#053AD -	1435	1432		
VARDC6	Abs	21448	#053C8 -	1445	1437		
VARDC7	Abs	21459	#053D3 -	1448	1443		
VARDC8	Abs	21475	#053E3 -	1453	1450		
=WAITd	Abs	21651	#05493 -	1697			
=WINDWd	Abs	21651	#05493 -	1698			
XMTADR	Ext		-	455			
d0asci	Abs	20781	#0512D -	590	584		
=finda	Abs	22628	#05864 -	3089	3079		
finda+	Abs	22624	#05860 -	3088	1193	2795	
gtexta	Abs	21849	#05559 -	2019	1667	2828	
ldcm20	Abs	21214	#052DE -	1206	1332		
oSPDn2	Abs	14	#0000E -	10	470		
out2t0	Abs	22551	#05817 -	2913	1489	2269	
=out2tc	Abs	22554	#0581A -	2914	966	1339	
outbyt	Ext		-	2471	2474	2477	2519 3288
outela	Abs	21182	#052BE -	1151	1049		
pFILDC	Abs	2	#00002 -	10	2842		
polld+	Ext		-	2840			
sRUNDC	Abs	7	#00007 -	10	1915	1924	1933
sSSTdc	Abs	1	#00001 -	10	163	1317	1330
savel#	Ext		-	162			
t!	Ext		-	1198	1534		
t*	Ext		-	1771			
t@	Ext		-	1531			
tALL	Ext		-	1715	2646		
tARRAY	Ext		-	1421			
tBASE	Ext		-	2118			
tCARD	Ext		-	2800			
tCLOCK	Abs	1376751	#501EF -	10	3327		
tCOLON	Ext		-	2808			
tELSE	Ext		-	1314			
tEOL	Ext		-	211	1528		
tERROR	Ext		-	2012			
tFN	Ext		-	909			
tIN	Ext		-	3202			
tINT0	Abs	3015151	#E01EF -	10	2272		
tKEYS	Ext		-	2798			
tLBLRF	Ext		-	1194			
tLBLST	Ext		-	202			
tLINE#	Ext		-	578	1196		
tLITRL	Ext		-	2569	2796		
tMAIN	Ext		-	2804			
tMATH	Abs	3539439	#601EF -	10	1718		
tOFF	Ext		-	3082			
tON	Ext		-	3080			
tPCRD	Abs	4063727	#E01EF -	10	2806	2823	

tPORT	Ext	-	2802	
tPRMEN	Ext	-	2394	
tPRMST	Ext	-	973	2381
tRFILE	Ext	-	1916	
tSEMIC	Ext	-	748	
tSVAR	Ext	-	1430	
tTAB	Ext	-	1683	
tTHEN	Ext	-	1303	
tTO	Ext	-	2629	
tUSING	Ext	-	1662	
tXFN	Ext	-	440	
tXWORD	Ext	-	437	

Input Parameters

Source file name is SG&LDC::MS

Listing file name is SG/LDC:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SG%LDC:TI:MS::-1

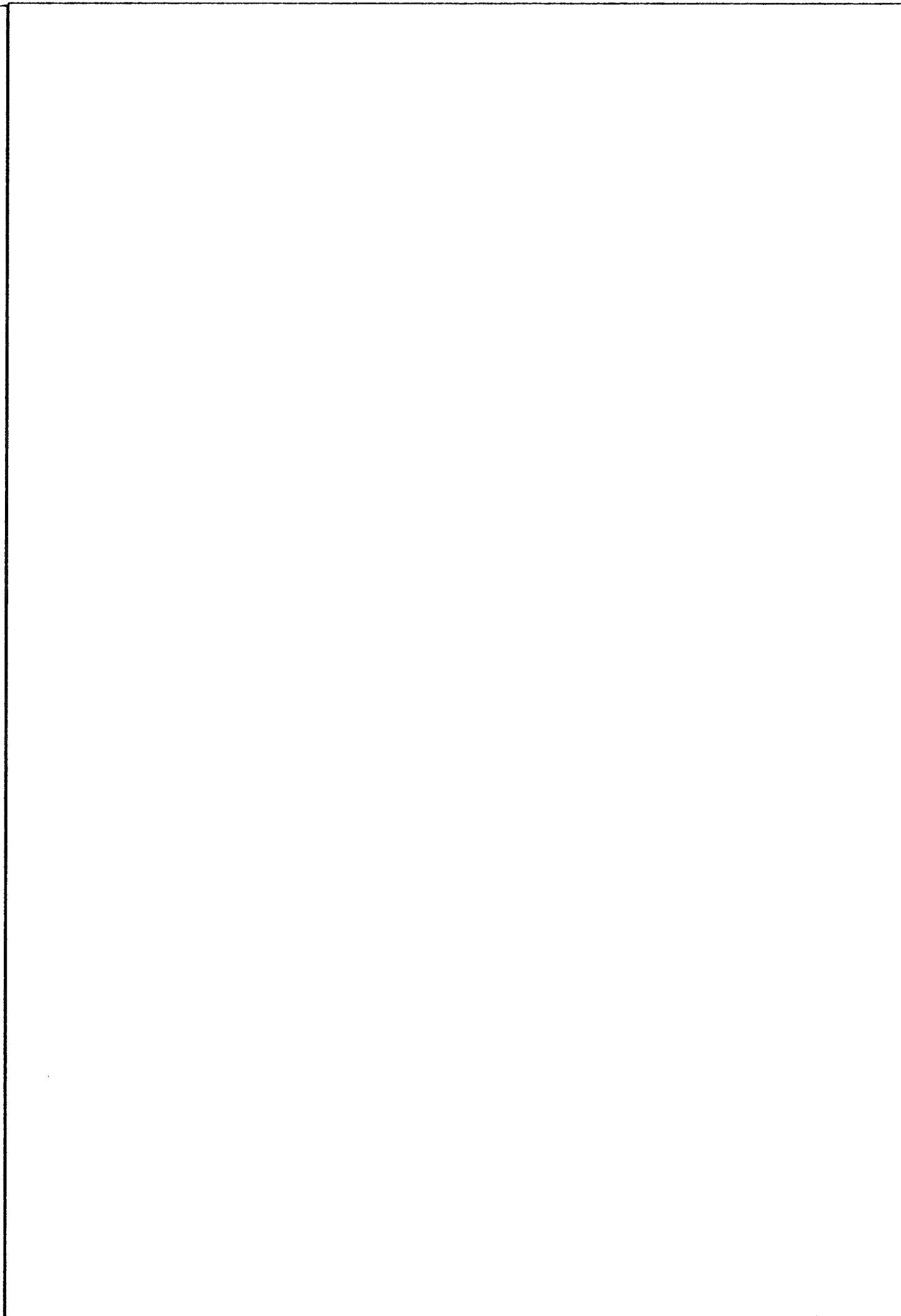
111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```

1      *      SSS BBBB & EEEEE M X DDDD
2      *      S S B B & & E X X D D
3      *      S B B & & E X X D D
4      *      SSS BBBB & EEEE X D D
5      *      S B B & & E X X D D
6      *      S S B B & & E X X D D
7      *      SSS BBBB && & EEEEE X X DDDD
8
9      TITLE Expression Decompile <831212.1206>
10 05922 ABS #5922
11      *****
12      *****
13      **
14      ** Name:(S) EXPRDC - Expression Decompile
15      ** Name:(S) EXDCLP - Funny function decompile reentry point
16      **
17      ** Category: DCMUTL
18      **
19      ** Purpose:
20      ** EXPRDC: Decompile expression lists
21      ** EXDCLP: This is the point where funny function
22      ** decompile routines should reenter the expression
23      ** decompiler.
24      **
25      ** Entry:
26      ** EXPRDC:
27      ** DO=Output stream pointer
28      ** D1=Input stream pointer
29      ** D(A)=End of avail mem pointer
30      ** A(B)=Contents of MEM(D1)
31      ** P=0
32      ** EXDCLP:
33      ** D1 is current input pointer(past FFN tokenization)
34      ** DO is current output pointer(past FFN text)
35      **
36      ** Exit:
37      ** DO=Updated output pointer
38      ** D1=Updated input pointer(First unused byte)
39      ** A(B)=First unused token
40      ** Carry clear
41      ** P = 0
42      **
43      ** Calls: VARDC,MOVEDO,RANGE,DRANGE,OUT1TK,OUTNBC,MEMERR
44      **
45      ** Uses.....
46      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,R0,R1,R2,S0,S3,S8,S10,S11,DO,D1
47      **
48      ** Stk lvls: 4
49      **
50      ** Detail:
51      ** R0 = Output pointer @ entry
52      ** R1 = Temporary input pointer, Sign holds text len
53      ** R2 = Function text
54      **
55      ** Explanation of terms used:

```



```
56      **      Nullop -- This a 00 byte which is used to preserve
57      **      a spot in the output stream to insert an
58      **      operator later. It also is used as a marker
59      **      to help find the spot later.
60      **      Denature -- Once operators have been enclosed in
61      **      parentheses or in a function call, the
62      **      of that operator is no longer of any
63      **      consequence to the rest of the expression.
64      **      To prevent operators so enclosed from affecting
65      **      precedence, they are changed (denatured) in
66      **      such a way that they do not look like operators
67      **      but can be recognized later when the time comes
68      **      to expand the operator token into the text
69      **      that corresponds to the token.
70      **
71      **      The expression decompiler keeps track of
72      **      whether the expression has the form of a
73      **      reference expression. To do this, it uses two
74      **      status bits, NewVal and OldVal. Each pass
75      **      through the decompile loop, the NewVal flag
76      **      is copied to the OldVal flag, and the NewVal
77      **      flag set, then if the token being decompiled
78      **      is a variable or an array token, the NewVal
79      **      flag is cleared. When the loop finally hits
80      **      a token which terminates the expression, the
81      **      OldVal flag will be clear only if the last
82      **      token in the expression is not a variable or an
83      **      array. This is equivalent to whether the
84      **      expression has the form of a value expression.
85      **      If the token that terminated the expression
86      **      was a call by value token and the OldVal flag
87      **      was left clear, then an extra set of parenthesis
88      **      is placed around the entire expression. This
89      **      feature is used in SUB decompile.
90      **
91      **      Algorithm:
92      **      Expression decompile converts an RPN string of
93      **      operands, operators and functions to an algebraic
94      **      stream of characters. The RPN stream is examined
95      **      an item at a time starting at the beginning (lowest
96      **      address). There are several types of items which
97      **      may be encountered in the stream. The following
98      **      summarizes what happens for each type:
99      **      Operands -- output a nullop followed by text for
100     **      constant
101     **      Single digit constants
102     **      Integer constants (2-12 digits)
103     **      Floating point constants (1-12 digits)
104     **      String constants (single or double quoted strings)
105     **      Alpha variables
106     **      Alpha-digit variables
107     **      String alpha variables
108     **      String alpha-digit variables
109     **      Monadic operators -- search back for a nullop,
110     **      insert operator token just after nullop,
```

```
111      **      insert parentheses around that area if an
112      **      operator of lower precedence is there.  If
113      **      parentheses were inserted then denature any
114      **      operators enclosed therein.
115      **      Unary minus
116      **      NOT
117      **      Dyadic operators -- search back for a nullop,
118      **      replace this nullop with the operator token,
119      **      insert parentheses around that area if an
120      **      operator of equal or lower precedence is there.
121      **      If parentheses were inserted then denature any
122      **      operator enclosed therein.
123      **      Now search back for another nullop, insert
124      **      parentheses if any operator of lower precedence
125      **      was encountered and denature all operators
126      **      within these parentheses.
127      **      ^
128      **      *
129      **      /
130      **      %
131      **      DIV
132      **      +
133      **      &
134      **      Relops
135      **      AND
136      **      OR
137      **      Functions -- Determine number of parameters.
138      **      If the function has no parameters then treat
139      **      it like an operand.  If it has more than one
140      **      parameter then for each "extra" parameter look
141      **      back for a nullop and replace it with a comma.
142      **      Now search for a nullop and insert the function
143      **      name and a left parenthesis just after it and
144      **      denature all operators between it and the
145      **      end of the output where a closing parenthesis
146      **      is appended.
147      **      Funny Functions -- Output a nullop and the text
148      **      for the function name then call the functions
149      **      "decompile" routine.
150      **      LPRP token -- Output a left and right parenthesis.
151      **
152      **
153      **      When any token other than one of the above is
154      **      encountered, that marks the end of the expression.
155      **      The entire output stream is moved from the beginning
156      **      of available memory to the end of available memory.
157      **      Now the copy back process begins.  The first byte
158      **      of the output stream should be a nullop and is
159      **      ignored.  Each remaining byte in the output
160      **      stream is copied back to the beginning of available
161      **      memory except that operators (and denatured operators)
162      **      are expanded to their full text representation and
163      **      any embedded nullops are converted to commas.
164      **      When a single or double quote is encountered, bytes
165      **      are copied verbatim until the corresponding closing
```

```

166      **      quote is found.
167      **
168      ** History:
169      **
170      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
171      **      -----      -
172      **      06/24/82    B.S.          Updated documentation
173      **      11/09/82    B.S.          Merged Dummy array decompile
174      **                                     into expression decompile
175      **      08/30/83    B.S.          Fixed bug in DNATUR (39-1017(3))
176      **      09/06/83    B.S.          Added to documentation
177      **
178      ****
179      ****
180      NegExp EQU      0      Status bit definition
181      NeedP  EQU      3      Status bit definition
182      VarDCF EQU      8      Status bit definition
183      XFNF1g EQU      8      Status bit definition
184      OldVal EQU     10      Status bit definition
185      NewVal EQU     11      Status bit definition
186
187      RDSYMB SBXTAB::MS
188
189 05922 136 =EXPRDC CDOEX
190 05925 134      DO=C      Copy DO to C
191 05928 108      RO=C      Save output pointer
192 0592B 84B      ST=0      NewVal
193 0592E 84A =EXDCLP ST=0      OldVal
194 05931 86B      ?ST=0     NewVal
195 05934 50      GOYES EXDC05
196 05936 85A      ST=1      OldVal
197 05939 84B EXDC05 ST=0      NewVal
198 0593C 858      ST=1      VarDCF      Request EXPR DC VAR DC
199 0593F 7000     GOSUB =VARDC      Decompile var if it is one
200 05943 5AE      GONC EXDCLP      Was a var found? Yes then loop
201 05946 85B      ST=1      NewVal
202 05949 171      D1=D1+ 2      Increment pointer
203 0594C 137      CD1EX
204 0594F 135      D1=C      Copy input pointer to C
205 05952 109      R1=C      Save input pointer
206 05955 102      R2=A      Save byte in R2
207 05958 3318 EXDC10 LC(4) (t-)-(tNOT) RANGE [NOT,MINUS]
208      28
209 0595E 7556     GOSUB RANGEj      In this range?
210 05962 452     GOC EXDC30      No, continue
211 05965 3338     LC(4) (tOR)-(t*)      Precedence RANGE
212      D8
213 0596B 7C17     GOSUB NXTNL+      D1=DO, Find nullop
214 0596F 7A97 EXDC15 GOSUB APPNDP      Append Rparen if needed
215 05973 7987     GOSUB INS(      Insert Lparen if needed
216 05977 11A      C=R2      Get back unary operator token
217 0597A 7647     GOSUB INSCHR      Insert unop before nullop
218 0597E 119 EXDC20 C=R1      Get input pointer
219 05981 135      D1=C      Restore D1
220 05984 69AF     GOTO EXDCLP

```

[illegible]

268 059FC 137	CD1EX	Restore pointer to D1
269 059FF DE	ACEX A	A(A)=Dummy range,C(A)=token
270 05A01 80D0	P=C 0	
271 05A05 3D1F	LCHEX 777799ACFFFF1	Magic constant for prec. RANGE
	FFFC	
	AA99	
	7777	
272 *		
273 *		
274 *		
275 *		
276 *		
277 *		
278 *		
279 *		
280 *		
281 *		
282 *		
283 *		
284 *		
285 *		
286 *		
287 05A15 20	P= 0	
288 05A17 A8A	A=C P	
289 05A1A D6	C=A A	
290 05A1C 7476	GOSUB NXTNUL	Find next nullop
291 05A20 7CD6	GOSUB INS(	Insert lparen if needed
292 05A24 863	?ST=0 NeedP	Paren needed?
293 05A27 E1	GOYES EXDC40	No, continue
294 05A29 11A	C=R2	Get address for insertion
295 05A2C 136	CDOEX	D0=Point of insertion
296 05A2F 06	RSTK=C	Save D0
297 05A31 71E6	GOSUB DNATUR	Denature operator tokens
298 05A35 07	C=RSTK	
299 05A37 136	CDOEX	Restore D0
300 05A3A 135	D1=C	Set D1 to pt of insertion
301 05A3D 3192	LCASC \)\	
302 05A41 7F76	GOSUB INSCHR	Insert rparen
303 05A45 683F	EXDC40 GOTO EXDC20	
304 05A49 8F00	EXDC50 GOSBVL =DRANGE	Is it a single digit?
	000	
305 05A50 401	GOC EXDC60	No, continue
306 05A53 F0	EXDC55 ASL A	
307 05A55 F0	ASL A	Insert nullop before digit
308 05A57 8E00	GOSUBL =OUT2TK	Output nullop and digit
	00	
309 05A5D 602F	GOTO EXDC20	
310 05A61 31D1	EXDC60 LC(2) tFLT1	Constant token limit
311 05A65 9E6	?A>C B	
312 05A68 60	GOYES EXDC70	
313 05A6A 69A3	GOTO CONDC	Decompile constant
314 05A6E 7BC7	EXDC70 GOSUB QUOTCK	Is it a quote?
315 05A72 5F1	GONC EXDC80	No, then continue
316 05A75 F0	ASL A	
317 05A77 F0	ASL A	Nullop

318 05A79 8E00	GOSUBL =OUT2TK	Output nullop and quote
00		
319 05A7F 14B	EXDC75 A=DAT1 B	
320 05A82 7C05	GOSUB Out1Tk	Output byte
321 05A86 171	D1=D1+ 2	Increment input pointer
322 05A89 966	?ANC B	Is this the closing quote
323 05A8C 3F	GOYES EXDC75	No, then loop back
324 05A8E 6F9E	EXDC79 GOTO EXDCLP	
325	*-	
326	*-	
327 05A92 6FC1	EXDC80 GOTO EXDC90	
328	*-	
329	*-	
330 05A96 3382	.LPRP LCASC \)(\	ASCII ()
92		
331 05A9C 7000	GOSUB =out2tc	
332 05AA0 5DE	GONC EXDC79	(B.E.T.) goto EXPRDC
333	*-	
334	*-	
335 05AA3 7615	.DMYAR GOSUB B=VAR	Get variable text
336 05AA7 76F4	GOSUB GET2	Append nullop
337 05AAB 1534	A=DAT1 S	Read argument count
338 05AAF 170	D1=D1+ 1	Skip argument count
339 05AB2 A46	C=C+C S	Multiply by 2 for byte count
340 05AB5 80DF	P=C 15	P points above variable text
341 05AB9 A99	C=B WP	Copy text into C
342 05ABC A42	C=C+A S	
343 05ABF A42	C=C+A S	Add 2 or 4 to nibble count
344 05AC2 A4C	A=A-1 S	
345 05AC5 A4C	A=A-1 S	Set carry if only 1 subscript
346 05AC8 4D0	GOC EXDC92	Skip if only one subscript
347 05ACB 3582	LCASC \),(\	
C292		
348 05AD3 580	GONC EXDC94	
349 05AD6 3382	EXDC92 LCASC \)(\	
92		
350 05ADC 80DF	EXDC94 P=C 15	
351 05AE0 0C	P=P+1	Adjust WP length
352 05AE2 7B55	GOSUB outnbc	Output Nullop & dummy array txt
353 05AE6 674E	GOTO EXDCLP	
354	*-	
355	*-	
356 05AEA 14B	.ISUB\$ A=DAT1 B	Read in subscript count
357 05AED 119	C=R1	Get input pointer
358 05AF0 E6	C=C+1 A	Skip past count nibble
359 05AF2 109	R1=C	Save input pointer
360 05AF5 136	CDOEX	
361 05AF8 134	DO=C	Copy DO to C
362 05AFB 135	D1=C	then to D1
363 05AFE A0C	A=A-1 P	Adjust subscript count
364 05B01 1C1	FUND10 D1=D1- 2	Move pointer
365 05B04 14F	C=DAT1 B	Read in byte
366 05B07 96E	?C#0 B	Is it a nullop?
367 05B0A 7F	GOYES FUND10	No, loop back
368 05B0C A0C	A=A-1 P	Decrement subscript count

369 05B0F 4C0	GOC	FUND20	Only 1 parm, then done
370 05B12 31C2	LCASC	\\	Fill in a comma
371 05B16 14D	DAT1=C	B	Write out comma
372 05B19 57E	GONC	FUND10	(B.E.T.) Loop back
373	*-		
374	*-		
375 05B1C 31D5	FUND20 LCASC	\\	
376 05B20 72A1	GOSUB	outbyt	Write out]
377 05B24 7EE5	GOSUB	DNATUR	Denature within []
378 05B28 31B5	LCASC	\\	Pseudo-binary operator
379 05B2C 14D	DAT1=C	B	
380 05B2F AE0	A=0	B	
381 05B32 6DBE	GOTO	EXDC36	Check if parens needed in front
382	*-		
383	*-		
384 05B36 84B	.ARRAY	ST=0 NewVal	
385 05B39 550	GONC	.FN+	(B.E.T.)
386	*-		
387	*-		
388 05B3C 853	.FN	ST=1 NeedP	FN flag
389 05B3F 7A74	.FN+	GOSUB B=VAR	
390 05B43 863		?ST=0 NeedP	Was it a FN?
391 05B46 51	GOYES	FUND70	No, then skip
392 05B48 7554	GOSUB	GET2	
393 05B4C 7154	GOSUB	GET2	Make room for 2 chars
394 05B50 3364	LCASC	\\NF\\	ASCII FN
E4			
395 05B56 23	P=	3	Pointer for 2 chars
396 05B58 A95	B=C	WP	Copy into B
397 05B5B A46	FUND70 C=C+C	S	Double count
398 05B5E A4E	C=C-1	S	Decrement for WP
399 05B61 AF4	A=B	W	Copy text to A
400 05B64 102	R2=A		Save text in R2
401 05B67 14B	A=DAT1	B	Read in subscript count
402 05B6A 170	D1=D1+	1	Increment past subscript count
403 05B6D 137	CD1EX		C(A) = input pointer
404 05B70 109	INSFN-	R1=C	Save text len & input point in R1
405 05B73 20	P=	0	
406 05B75 A0C	INSFUN	A=A-1 P	Comma count
407 05B78 452	GOC	INSF20	No args
408 05B7B 136	CDOEX		
409 05B7E 134	DO=C		Copy DO to C
410 05B81 06	RSTK=C		Save old DO
411 05B83 181	INSF10 DO=DO-	2	Move ptr
412 05B86 14E	C=DAT0	B	Read in byte
413 05B89 96E	?C#0	B	Is it a nullo?
414 05B8C 7F	GOYES	INSF10	No, then loop back
415 05B8E A0C	A=A-1		Decrement subscript count
416 05B91 492	GOC	INSF30	Commas all inserted?
417 05B94 31C2	LCASC	\\	Comma
418 05B98 14C	DAT0=C	B	Write out comma
419 05B9B 57E	GONC	INSF10	(B.E.T.) Loop back
420	*-		
421	*-		
422 05B9E AE0	INSF20	A=0 B	

423 05BA1 7DE3	GOSUB	Out1Tk	
424 05BA5 7984	GOSUB	INSXFN	
425 05BA9 119	C=R1		Recall text len
426 05BAC 80DF	P=C	15	Put text len in P
427 05BB0 112	A=R2		Recall text
428 05BB3 7000	GOSUB	=OUTNBS	Output text
429 05BB7 66CD	GOTO	EXDC20	
430	*-		
431	*-		
432 05BBB 119	INSF30	C=R1	Recall len
433 05BBE 80DF	P=C	15	
434 05BC2 07	C=RSTK		Recall old D0
435 05BC4 161	DO=DO+ 2		Insert following nullop
436 05BC7 05	B=C	A	B=End of source
437 05BC9 136	CD0EX		(D0=End of source
438			C=Begin of source)
439 05BCC E1	B=B-C	A	B=Length to move
440 05BCE 136	CD0EX		
441 05BD1 134	DO=C		D0=End of source
442 05BD4 890	?P=	0	Is pointer zero?
443 05BD7 50	GOYES	INSF33	Yes, then skip add (Text len=0)
444 05BD9 809	C+P+1		
445 05BDC 137	INSF33	CD1EX	D1=End of dest
446 05BDF 868	?ST=0	XFNFlg	Is it an XFN?
447 05BE2 50	GOYES	INSF35	No, then skip
448 05BE4 175	D1=D1+ 6		Yes, leave 3 extra bytes
449			for "XFN"
450 05BE7 171	INSF35	D1=D1+ 2	Leave room for left paren
451 05BEA 137	CD1EX		
452 05BED 78B3	GOSUB	ROOM?	Is there enough room?
453 05BF1 06	RSTK=C		Save new output ptr
454 05BF3 137	CD1EX		Put back end of dest
455 05BF6 8F00	GOSBVL	=MOVED0	Open up space
000			
456 05BFD 1C1	D1=D1- 2		Point to where Lparen goes
457 05C00 3182	LCASC	\(\	Lparen
458 05C04 140	DAT1=C	B	Write out Lparen
459 05C07 7724	GOSUB	INSXFN	Insert "XFN" if needed
460 05C0B 119	C=R1		Recall text len
461 05C0E 94A	?C=0	S	Is text len zero?
462 05C11 D0	GOYES	INSF38	Yes, then skip outputting text
463 05C13 80DF	P=C	15	Put text len in P
464 05C17 11A	C=R2		Recall text
465 05C1A 1541	DAT0=C	WP	Write out text
466 05C1E 07	INSF38	C=RSTK	Recall new output ptr
467 05C20 134	DO=C		Restore new output ptr
468 05C23 20	P=	0	
469 05C25 7990	GOSUB	OUTRP	Output right paren
470 05C29 79E4	GOSUB	DNATUR	Denature all in parens
471 05C2D 605D	GOTO	EXDC20	
472	*-		
473	*-		
474 05C31 8E00	.XFN	GOSUBL =GTEXTX	Get XFN text
00			
475 05C37 5F0	GONC	FUND86	Found?, then continue

476	*			
477	*	Exit from GTEXTX:		
478	*	D1 @ XFN number		
479	*			
480	05C3A	7904	GOSUB	XFN TXT
481	05C3E	173	D1=D1+	Move ptr to arg count
482	05C41	137	CD1EX	
483	05C44	109	R1=C	Save updated input pointer
484	05C47	AC5	FUND86 B=C	B(S)=WP len
485	05C4A	119	C=R1	Recall input pointer
486	05C4D	135	D1=C	
487	05C50	E6	C=C+1	Skip over arg count
488	05C52	109	R1=C	Put back updated input pointer
489	05C55	6650	GOTO	FUND98 (B.E.T.) Now read arg count
490	*	-		
491	*	-		
492	05C59	AC1	.CMPLX B=0	Text length = zero
493	05C5C	302	LCHEX	2 Two parameters
494	05C5F	525	GONC	FUND99 (B.E.T.)
495	*	-		
496	*	-		
497	05C62	3300	EXDC90 LC(4)	=FRange
		00		
498	05C68	7B43	GOSUB	RANGEj
499	05C6C	4F5	GOC	EXD100
500	05C6F	848	ST=0	XFNflg
501	05C72	843	ST=0	NeedP
502	05C75	7000	GOSUB	=finda
503	05C79	3B	CON(2)	tXFN
504	05C7B	6BF	REL(3)	.XFN
505	05C7E	D7	CON(2)	tARRAY
506	05C80	6BE	REL(3)	.ARRAY
507	05C83	C7	CON(2)	tFN
508	05C85	7BE	REL(3)	.FN
509	05C88	7A	CON(2)	tISUB\$
510	05C8A	06E	REL(3)	.ISUB\$
511	05C8D	A7	CON(2)	tCMPLX
512	05C8F	ACF	REL(3)	.CMPLX
513	05C92	AA	CON(2)	tLPRP
514	05C94	20E	REL(3)	.LPRP
515	05C97	E7	CON(2)	tDMYAR
516	05C99	AOE	REL(3)	.DMYAR
517	05C9C	4B	CON(2)	tFFN
518	05C9E	731	REL(3)	.FFN
519	05CA1	00	CON(2)	0
520	05CA3	8E00	GOSUBL	=GTEXTM
		00		
521	05CA9	1C1	D1=D1-	2 Point to arg count range
522	05CAC	14F	FUND98 C=DAT1	B Read arg count
523	05CAF	102	R2=A	Save function text in R2
524	05CB2	129	FUND99 CR1EX	
525	05CB5	AC9	C=B	S C(S)=length
526	05CB8	129	CR1EX	Save text length
527	05CBB	A8A	A=C	P Copy argument count
528	05CBE	66BE	GOTO	INSFUN Insert function

529	*_			
530	*_			
531	05CC2 3192	=OUTRP	LCASC \\\	Output right paren
532	05CC6 8C00	=outbyt	GOLONG =OUTBYT	
	00			
533	*_			
534	*_			
535	05CCC 311E	EXD100	LC(2) =tCVAL	
536	05CD0 962	?A=C	B	Is it a call by value
537	05CD3 50	GOYES	EXD110	Yes, then don't suppress parens
538	05CD5 85A	ST=1	OldVal	No, suppress surrounding parens
539	05CD8 848	EXD110	ST=0 VarDCF	Clear flag for VARDC
540	05CDB DB	C=D	A	C=End of avail mem
541	05CDD 135	D1=C		D1=End of avail mem
542	05CE0 10A	R2=C		Store end of avail mem in R2
543	05CE3 110	A=R0		Get start of buffer
544	05CE6 136	CDOEX		
545	05CE9 134	D0=C		Get end of output buffer
546	05CEC E2	C=C-A	A	Calculate length
547	05CEE 8E00	GOSUBL	=MOVED3	Shift expr to end of mem
	00			
548	05CF4 87A	?ST=1	OldVal	Surrounding parens needed?
549	05CF7 A0	GOYES	CPYBAC	No, then okay
550	05CF9 3182	LCASC	\\	ASCII paren
551	05CFD 75CF	GOSUB	outbyt	Output leading paren
552	05D01 171	CPYBAC	D1=D1+ 2	Skip first nullop
553	05D04 15B3	CPYB10	A=DAT1 4	Read byte (and next byte)
554	05D08 171		D1=D1+ 2	Move past this byte
555	05D0B 137	CD1EX		
556	05D0E D7	D=C	A	Move pointer from D1 to D
557	05D10 20	P=	0	Need to have pointer at zero
558	05D12 96C	?A#0	B	Nullop?
559	05D15 43	GOYES	CPYB40	
560	05D17 31C2	LCASC	\\	
561	05D1B AEA	CPYB18	A=C B	Copy char to A for output
562	05D1E 7072	CPYB20	GOSUB Out1Tk	Output char to buffer
563	05D22 11A	CPYB22	C=R2	C=End of available mem
564	05D25 8A3	?C=D	A	At end of memory yet?
565	05D28 A0	GOYES	CPYB30	Yes, then finish up
566	05D2A DF	CDEX	A	Move end of avail mem ptr to D
567	05D2C 135	D1=C		Move pointer back to D1
568	05D2F 540	GONC	CPYB10	(B.E.T.) Loop back for nxt byte
569	*_			
570	*_			
571	05D32 87A	CPYB30	?ST=1 OldVal	Closing paren needed?
572	05D35 60	GOYES	CPYB35	No, then okay
573	05D37 778F	GOSUB	OUTRP	Output trailing paren
574	05D3B 119	CPYB35	C=R1	Get input pointer
575	05D3E 135	D1=C		Restore it to D1
576	05D41 1C1	D1=D1- 2		Back up pointer (Last byte was
577				not consumed by EXPR DC)
578	05D44 14B	CPYB38	A=DAT1 B	Re-read byte
579	05D47 03	RTNCC		Return from EXPR DeCompile
580	*_			
581	*_			

582	05D49	7C50	CPYB40	GOSUB	CPYLIT	Try to copy a literal
583	05D4D	44D		GOC	CPYB22	Literal copied? Yes, resume loop
584	05D50	31A7		LCASC	\z\	Limit of ASCII chars
585	05D54	9EA		?A<=C		Is it an ASCII char?
586	05D57	7C		GOYES	CPYB20	Yes, then output the ascii char
587						No, then expand token
588	05D59	330F		LCHEX	FFFO	RANGE for denatured operator toks
		FF				
589	05D5F	7452		GOSUB	RANGEj	Is byte in this range
590	05D63	490		GOC	CPY4.1	No, then continue
591	05D66	3107		LCHEX	70	Yes, then
592	05D6A	B6A		A=A-C	B	renature token
593	05D6D	3378	CPY4.1	LC(4)	(t-)(t+)	(Minus), Plus
		28				
594	05D73	966		?A#C	B	Is byte a plus?
595	05D76	A1		GOYES	CPYB41	No, then continue
596	05D78	23		P=	3	Select lower 2 bytes
597	05D7A	912		?A=C	WP	Is this plus followed by a minus?
598	05D7D	5A		GOYES	CPYB22	Yes, then don't print plus
599	05D7F	30F		LCHEX	F	Is it followed by a
600	05D82	912		?A=C	WP	denatured minus?
601	05D85	D9		GOYES	CPYB22	Yes, then don't print plus
602	05D87	20		P=	0	Must have pointer at 0
603	05D89	31B2		LCASC	\+\	ASCII plus
604	05D8D	5D8		GONC	CPYB18	(B.E.T) Output byte
605			*-			
606			*-			
607	05D90	31A8	CPYB41	LC(2)	=tRELOP	
608	05D94	966		?A#C	B	Is it a RELOP?
609	05D97	60		GOYES	CPYB50	No, then okay
610	05D99	E7		D=D+1	A	
611	05D9B	E7		D=D+1	A	Move pointer past RELOP specifier
612	05D9D	7F34	CPYB50	GOSUB	ARITH	Get text for operator
613	05DA1	7C92		GOSUB	outnbc	Output text
614	05DA5	6C7F		GOTO	CPYB22	
615			*-			
616			*-			
617	05DA9	7094	CPYLIT	GOSUB	QUOTCK	Is it a quote?
618	05DAD	500		RTNNC		Return with carry clear if not
619	05DB0	DF	CPYLI1	CDEX	A	
620	05DB2	135		D1=C		
621	05DB5	D6		C=A	A	
622	05DB7	148		DAT0=A	B	Output initial quote
623	05DBA	161		DO=DO+ 2		
624	05DBD	14B	CPYLI2	A=DAT1	B	Read next char
625	05DC0	171		D1=D1+ 2		Move pointer past char
626	05DC3	148		DAT0=A	B	Write out this char
627	05DC6	161		DO=DO+ 2		Move pointer past char
628	05DC9	966		?A#C	B	Was this the matching quote?
629	05DCC	1F		GOYES	CPYLI2	No, then loop back
630	05DCE	137		CD1EX		
631	05DD1	D7		D=C	A	Copy D1 to D for end of
632						copy check
633	05DD3	02		RTNSC		Yes, then return with carry set
634			*-			

```

635      *-
636 05DD5 8E00 .FFN  GOSUBL =GTEXTX
      00
637 05DDB 4E1      GOC      .FFN10
638 05DDE D2      C=0      A
639 05DE0 72EE      GOSUB  outbyt      Output nullop
640 05DE4 AEA      A=C      B      Restore A(B)
641 05DE7 80DF      P=C      15
642 05DEB 8E00      GOSUBL =OUTNBS
      00
643 05DF1 1C4      D1=D1- 5
644 05DF4 8C00      GOLONG =RELJMP
      00

645      ■
646      * Upon arrival at FFN decompile routine,
647      * R1 and D1 point to FFN length byte,
648      * D0 points past text of FFN name in output stream,
649      * R0 points at very beginning of current expression
650      * and must be preserved.
651
652      *-
653      *-
654 05DFA 7942 .FFN10 GOSUB  XFNTXT
655 05DFE 102      R2=A      Save function text
656 05E01 173      D1=D1+ 4      Skip past FFN number
657 05E04 D0      A=0      A
658 05E06 14B      A=DAT1 B
659 05E09 137      CD1EX
660 05E0C C2      C=C+A      A      Move pointer past entire FFN code
661 05E0E D0      A=0      A      No arguments
662 05E10 6F5D      GOTO    INSFN-
663      *-
664      *-
665 05E14 D2      CONDC  C=0      A
666 05E16 7CAE      GOSUB  outbyt      Output NULLOP
667 05E1A DA      A=C      A      Copy token back to A
668 05E1C 80D0      P=C      0
669 05E20 137      CD1EX
670 05E23 FE      C=-C-1 A      Position D1 so that when
671 05E25 0C      P=P+1      a complete register is read in
672 05E27 0C      P=P+1      the most significant digit will
673 05E29 809      C+P+1      end up in C(S) with less signif
674 05E2C FA      C=-C      A      digits in successively lower
675 05E2E 135      D1=C      digits of C
676 05E31 1577      C=DAT1 W      Read in constant
677 05E35 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Skip over constant
678 05E38 AF5      B=C      W      Copy constant to B
679 05E3B 80FF      CPEX  15      C(S)=-significant digits
680 05E3F 21      P=      1
681 05E41 A0C      A=A-1 P      Is it an integer constant?
682 05E44 522      GONC  COND10      No, then process real constant
683 05E47 303      LCHEX  3
684 05E4A A8A      A=C      P
685 05E4D 20      P=      0
686 05E4F 811      CONDO5 BSLC

```

687 05E52 A84	A=B	■	
688 05E55 7931	GOSUB	Out1Tk	
689 05E59 B46	C=C+1	S	
690 05E5C 52F	GONC	COND05	
691 05E5F 6ECA	GOTO	EXDCLP	
692	■-		
693	A-		
694 05E63 6FA0	CND40j	GOTO	COND40
695	*-		
696	■-		
697 05E67 1533	COND10	A=DAT1	X
698 05E6B 20	P=	0	
699 05E6D 3200	LCHEX	500	
700 05E72 9B6	?A>C	X	Is exponent positive?
701 05E75 E5	GOYES	COND30	No, then process neg exp
702 05E77 840	ST=0	NegExp	Positive exponent
703 05E7A 3211	LCHEX	011	
704 05E7F 9B6	?A>C	X	Can it be displayed w/o exp?
705 05E82 1E	GOYES	CND40j	No, then give scientific display
706 05E84 3103	LC(2)	=a0	ASCII 0
707 05E88 AEE	ACEX	B	
708 05E8B 811	COND15	BSLC	Get next digit ready
709 05E8E A84	A=B	P	Copy make ASCII digit in A(B)
710 05E91 7DF0	GOSUB	Out1Tk	Output digit
711 05E95 05	SETDEC		
712 05E97 A6E	C=C-1	B	Decrement exponent
713 05E9A 04	COND20	SETHEX	
714 05E9C 581	GONC	COND25	Does DP go here?
715 05E9F B46	C=C+1	S	Yes, but ...
716 05EA2 A4E	C=C-1	S	All sig digs output?
717 05EA5 462	GOC	COND28	Yes, then supress DP
718 05EA8 31E2	LCASC	\\.\\	No, then output it
719 05EAC 761E	GOSUB	outbyt	
720 05EB0 DA	A=C	A	Copy back ASCII digit
721 05EB2 BEA	C=-C	B	C(B)=Some negative number
722 05EB5 B46	COND25	C=C+1	S
723 05EB8 52D	GONC	COND15	Are all sig dgts output?
724 05EBB D5	B=C	A	No, then loop back
725 05EBD A65	B=B+B	B	Is exp negative?
726 05ECO AC1	B=0	S	Output zeros
727 05EC3 480	GOC	COND28	Yes, then done
728 05EC6 A4E	C=C-1	S	C(S)=F
729 05EC9 41C	GOC	COND15	(B.E.T.) Put in trailing 0's
730 05ECC 172	COND28	D1=D1+	3
731 05ECF 6E5A	GOTO	EXDCLP	Skip over exponent
732	■-		
733	■-		
734 05ED3 850	COND30	ST=1	NegExp
735 05ED6 05	SETDEC		Negative exponent
736 05ED8 FC	A=-A-1	A	Complement exponent
737 05EDA 04	SETHEX		
738 05EDC 80DF	P=C	15	Get # of signif dgts
739 05EE0 D2	C=0	A	

740 05EE2 80F0	CPEX	0	
741 05EE6 B8A	C=-C	P	C=# of significant digits
742 05EE9 C2	C=C+A	A	Sig dgts+(-exponent)
743 05EEB AB5	B=C	X	Move to B(X)
744 05EEE 3221	LCHEX	012	
0			
745 05EF3 9B1	?B>C	X	Can constant be displayed
746 05EF6 D1	GOYES	COND40	No, then use scientific notation
747 05EF8 05	SETDEC		
748 05EFA A4E	COND35 C=C-1	S	Increment digits to be displayed
749 05EFD A6C	A=A-1	B	Decrement exponent
750 05F00 480	GOC	COND37	Exit loop if number correct
751 05F03 BF5	BSR	W	Add a leading zero
752 05F06 53F	GONC	COND35	(B.E.T.) Loop back
753	■-		
754	■-		
755 05F09 3103	COND37 LCASC	\0\	
756 05F0D AEE	ACEX	B	A(B)=ASCII digit, C(B)=exp
757 05F10 498	GOC	COND20	(B.E.T.)
758	■-		
759	■-		Display in Scientific notation
760 05F13 811	COND40 BSLC		
761 05F16 3103	LCASC	\0\	
762 05F1A A09	C=C+B	P	
763 05F1D 75AD	GOSUB	outbyt	
764 05F21 31E2	LCASC	\.\	
765 05F25 7D9D	GOSUB	outbyt	
766 05F29 AEA	A=C	B	
767 05F2C B46	COND45 C=C+1	S	
768 05F2F 4F0	GOC	COND50	
769 05F32 811	BSLC		
770 05F35 A84	A=B	P	
771 05F38 7650	GOSUB	Out1Tk	
772 05F3C 5FE	GONC	COND45	(B.E.T.)
773	*-		
774	■-		
775 05F3F 143	COND50 A=DAT1	A	Read in exponent
776 05F42 3354	LCASC	\+E\	
B2			
777 05F48 860	?ST=0	NegExp	Is exponent negative?
778 05F4B E0	GOYES	COND55	No, then skip
779 05F4D B26	C=C+1	XS	
780 05F50 B26	C=C+1	XS	Change ASCII + to -
781 05F53 05	SETDEC		
782 05F55 F8	A=-A	A	Complement exponent
783 05F57 04	SETHex		
784 05F59 7000	COND55 GOSUB	=out2tc	
785 05F5D 80D0	P=C	0	
786 05F61 80F2	CPEX	2	
787 05F65 80F0	CPEX	0	Reverse nibbles in C(X)
788 05F69 D5	B=C	A	
789 05F6B 20	P=	0	
790 05F6D 3103	LCASC	\0\	
791 05F71 AEA	A=C	B	
792 05F74 822	SB=0		

```

793 05F77 7C00      GOSUB COND60
794 05F7B 7800      GOSUB COND60
795 05F7F 7400      GOSUB COND60
796 05F83 684F      GOTO COND28
797 05F87 A84      COND60 A=B      P
798 05F8A BB5      BSR      M
799 05F8D 832      ?SB=0
800 05F90 00      RTNYES
801 05F92 8C00      Out1Tk GOLONG =OUT1TK
      00
802      *-
803      *-
804 05F98 AE5      GET0      B=C      B
805 05F9B 14B      GET1      A=DAT1 B
806 05F9E 171      D1=D1+ 2
807 05FA1 B46      GET2      C=C+1 S
808 05FA4 BF1      BSL      M
809 05FA7 BF1      BSL      M
810 05FAA 03      RTNCC
811      *-
812      *-
813 05FAC 8BB      ROOM? ?C<=D A
814 05FAF 00      RTNYES
815 05FB1 8C00      GOLONG =MEMERR
      00
816      *-
817      *-
818 05FB7 8C00      RANGEj GOLONG =Range
      00
819      *-
820      *-
821      *
822      * B=VAR:
823      * Entry: D1 points to variable name
824      * Exit: D1 advanced past name
825      * B contains variable name
826      * C(S) = number of chars in name
827      * Uses: A(B),B(W),C(W) 1 stack level
828      *
829      *
830 05FBD AF1      B=VAR B=0      M
831 05FC0 AF2      C=0      M      C(S) must be zero
832 05FC3 74DF      GOSUB GET1      Get first byte
833 05FC7 31D2      LC(2) =tSVAR      String
834 05FCB 966      ?A#C      B      Is it a string?
835 05FCE 90      GOYES B=VAR1      No, then continue
836 05FDO 304      LC(1) =a$      Change to ASCII
837 05FD3 71CF      GOSUB GET0      Store it and advance
838 05FD7 3306      B=VAR1 LC(4) (tADIG9)~(tADIGO) RANGE of Alpha Digits
      96
839 05FDD 76DF      GOSUB RANGEj      Is it in range?
840 05FE1 4D0      GOC B=VAR2      No, then continue
841 05FE4 3103      LCASC \0\      ASCII digit
842 05FE8 A86      C=A      P      Change to ASCII digit
843 05FEB 79AF      GOSUB GET0      Store it and advance

```

844 05FEF AE8 B=VAR2 B=A B
845 05FF2 03 RTNCC
846 *-
847 *-

Assume an alpha is left


```

848          EJECT
849          *****
850          *****
851          **
852          ** Name:(S) HXDASC - Hex to decimal ASCII conversion
853          **
854          ** Category: DCMUTL
855          **
856          ** Purpose:
857          **     Converts a byte to a 3 character decimal ASCII string.
858          **     Output string contains leading zero(s) if <100.
859          **
860          ** Entry:
861          **     A(B) contains byte to convert
862          **
863          ** Exit:
864          **     B(15-10) contain 3 ASCII decimal digits
865          **     P = 0
866          **
867          ** Calls: None
868          **
869          ** Uses.....
870          **     Inclusive: B(W),A(B),C(S),C(B)
871          **
872          ** Stk lvls: 1
873          **
874          ** History:
875          **
876          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
877          **     -----
878          **     09/06/83  B.S.           Added documentation
879          **
880          *****
881          *****
882 05FF4 2F      =HXDASC P= 15
883 05FF6 303      LC(1) \0\16
884 05FF9 20      P= 0
885 05FFB 3146    HXDASC+ LC(2) 100      Constant 100
886 05FFF 7610    GOSUB HEXA30      Do mod 100 reduction
887 06003 31A0    LC(2) 10      Constant 10
888 06007 7E00    GOSUB HEXA30      Do mod 10 reduction
889 0600B A88      B=A P
890 0600E 815      BSRC      Rotate S
891 06011 BF5      BSR W
892 06014 AC5      B=C S      Copy upper nib of ASCII digit
893 06017 03      RTNCC      into place and return
894          *-
895          *-
896 06019 BF5      HEXA30 BSR W
897 0601C 9E2      HEXA35 ?A<C B      Is byte greater than mod
898 0601F B0      GOYES HEXA40      No, then exit loop
899 06021 B6A      A=A-C B
900 06024 B45      B=B+1 S      Increment counter
901 06027 54F      GONC HEXA35      (B.E.T.) Loop back
902 0602A BF5      HEXA40 BSR W      Shift digit

```

```

903 0602D AC5      B=C      S      Copy upper nib of ASCII digit
904 06030 03      RTNCC      into place and return
905              *-
906              *-
907 06032 868      INSXFN ?ST=0 XFNFlg      Is it an XFN?
908 06035 00      RTNYES      No, then return
909 06037 3585      LCASC \NFX\
          64E4
910 0603F 25      P=      5
911 06041 8C00      outnbc GOLONG =OUTNBC
          00
912              *-
913              *-
914              *****
915              *****
916              **
917              ** Name:      XFNTXT - Get text of an XFN or FFN
918              **
919              ** Category:   LOCAL
920              **
921              ** Purpose:
922              **      Gets text of a XFN or FFN in form XFNddeeee.
923              **
924              ** Entry:
925              **      D1 points at DDDD (XFN number)
926              **
927              ** Exit:
928              **      XFNFlg(S8) set
929              **      P      = 0
930              **      Carry clear
931              **
932              ** Calls:      HXDASC,HXDAS+,CMPB#C
933              **
934              ** Uses.....
935              **      Inclusive: A(W),B(W),S8(XFNFlg),C(5-0)
936              **
937              ** Stk lvls:   3
938              **
939              ** History:
940              **
941              **      Date      Programmer      Modification
942              **      -----      -
943              **      10/25/83   B.S.      Added documentation
944              **
945              *****
946              *****
947              * D1 points at DDDD (XFN number)
948 06047 858      XFNTXT ST=1 XFNFlg      Set XFN flag
949 0604A 143      A=DAT1 #      Read XFN number into A(3-0)
950 0604D 73AF      GOSUB HXDASC      Convert a byte to ASCII decimal
951 06051 BF4      ASR      W
952 06054 BF4      ASR      W
953 06057 70AF      GOSUB HXDAS+      Convert another byte
954 0605B 3103      LCASC \0\      See if leading 0 can be
955 0605F 8E00      GOSUBL =CMPB#C      suppressed

```

00			
956 06065 2F	P=	15	
957 06067 30B	LC(1)	11	12 nibs
958 0606A 491	GOC	XFNTX1	Skip if no zero can be suppressed
959 0606D BF5	BSR	W	
960 06070 BF5	BSR	W	Shift off leading zero
961 06073 309	LC(1)	9	10 nibs
962 06076 965	?BWC	B	Is there another leading zero?
963 06079 B0	GOYES	XFNTX1	No, then skip
964 0607B BF5	BSR	W	Yes,
965 0607E BF5	BSR	W	then shift off another digit
966 06081 307	LC(1)	7	which leaves length at 8 nibs
967 06084 20	XFNTX1	P=	0
968 06086 AF4	A=B	W	Copy text to A
969 06089 03	RTNCC		

```

970          EJECT
971          ****
972          ****
973          **
974          ** Name:   NXTNUL - Find next nullop
975          ** Name:   NXTNL+ - Find next nullop
976          **
977          ** Category:  LOCAL
978          **
979          ** Purpose:
980          **     Scans backward in memory to find next nullop, checking
981          **     whether parentheses will be required to preserve
982          **     precedence.
983          **
984          ** Entry:
985          **     C(3-0) = Precedence RANGE to check for
986          **     P      = 0
987          **     NXTNL+: D0 = Scan start loc+2
988          **     NXTNUL: D1 = Scan start loc+2
989          **
990          ** Exit:
991          **     P      = 0
992          **     D1 points to nullop
993          **     Carry clear
994          **     S3      = 1 iff parens needed
995          **
996          ** Calls:   QUOTCK,RANGE
997          **
998          ** Uses.....
999          ** Exclusive: A(B),C(A),D1
1000         ** Inclusive: A(B),C(A),D1   NXTNL+: A(A)
1001         **
1002         ** Stk lvls:  1
1003         **
1004         ** History:
1005         **
1006         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1007         **      -----
1008         **      09/06/83  B.S.             Updated documentation
1009         **
1010         ****
1011         ****
1012 0608B 132  NXTNL+ ADOEX
1013 0608E 130          DO=A          Copy D0 to A,
1014 06091 131          D1=A          then to D1
1015 06094 D5  NXTNUL B=C   A          Copy prec range
1016 06096 843          ST=0   NeedP   Clear parens needed flag
1017 06099 1C1  NXTN10 D1=D1- 2       Move pointer
1018 0609C 14B          A=DAT1 B       Read byte
1019 0609F 7A91        GOSUB QUOTCK   Is it a quote?
1020 060A3 5D0          GONC  NXTN40   No, then okay
1021          Yes, then skip literal
1022 060A6 1C1  NXTN30 D1=D1- 2       Point to next char
1023 060A9 14B          A=DAT1 B       Read next char
1024 060AC 966          ?ANC  B       Is it the ending quote?

```

1025 060AF 7F		GOYES	NXTN30	No, then loop back
1026	*			Yes, then continue
1027 060B1 D9	NXTN40	C=B	A	Load prec range
1028 060B3 700F		GOSUB	RANGEj	Check for parens needed
1029 060B7 450		GOC	NXTN20	No, okay
1030 060BA 853		ST=1	NeedP	Yes, set parens needed flag
1031 060BD 96C	NXTN20	?A#0	B	Is this a nullop?
1032 060C0 9D		GOYES	NXTN10	No, loop
1033 060C2 03		RTNCC		Yes, return

```

1034          EJECT
1035          ****
1036          ****
1037          **
1038          ** Name:    INSCHR - Insert a character in output buffer
1039          **
1040          ** Category:  LOCAL
1041          **
1042          ** Purpose:
1043          **      Insert a character in the output buffer
1044          **
1045          ** Entry:
1046          **      D1      = Point of insertion-2
1047          **      D0      = Ptr to next available byte
1048          **      C(B)    = Byte to be inserted
1049          **      D(A)    = Ptr to end of available memory
1050          **
1051          ** Exit:
1052          **      Carry clear
1053          **      P      = 0
1054          **      D0      = Update ptr to next available byte
1055          **      D1      = Save  at time of call
1056          **
1057          ** Calls:    MOVED0,ROOM?
1058          **
1059          ** Uses.....
1060          **      Exclusive: A(A),B(A)
1061          **      Inclusive: A(A),B(A),D0
1062          **
1063          ** Stk lvls:  3
1064          **
1065          ** History:
1066          **
1067          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1068          **      -----      -
1069          **      09/06/83  B.S.          Updated documentation
1070          **
1071          ****
1072          ****
1073 060C4 06      INSCHR RSTK=C          Save contents of C
1074 060C6 173      D1=D1+  Adjust ptr for len calc
1075 060C9 133      AD1EX          Get begin source+2
1076 060CC 161      DO=DO+ 2      Calc end of dest
1077 060CF 136      CDOEX
1078 060D2 134      DO=C          Put back in D0
1079 060D5 135      D1=C          D1=End of destination
1080 060D8 181      DO=DO- 2      DO=End of source
1081 060DB 06      RSTK=C          Save on stack
1082 060DD D5      B=C  A          and put copy in B(A)
1083 060DF E8      B=B-A  A          Calculate length
1084 060E1 77CE    GOSUB  ROOM?      Check for enough room
1085 060E5 8F00    GOSBVL =MOVED0    Ripple the buffer down
1086          000
1086 060EC 20      P= 0          MOVEMD leaves pointer undefined
1087 060EE 07      C=RSTK        Get back end of destination

```

1088 060F0 134	DO=C	Restore new output ptr
1089 060F3 07	C=RSTK	Restore contents of C
1090 060F5 1C1	D1=D1- 2	Position pointer for insertion
1091 060F8 14D	DAT1=C B	Insert char in buffer
1092 060FB 1C1	D1=D1- 2	Restore pointer to value at call
1093 060FE 03	RTNCC	Return with carry clear

```

1094          EJECT
1095          *****
1096          *****
1097          **
1098          ** Name:    INS(    - Inserts left parenthesis if needed
1099          **
1100          ** Category:  LOCAL
1101          **
1102          ** Purpose:
1103          **      Inserts a left parenthesis in output buffer if needed.
1104          **      Does nothing if not needed.
1105          **
1106          ** Entry:
1107          **      P      = 0
1108          **      S3 set if parens needed
1109          **      D(A)   = Pointer to end of available memory
1110          **      DO     = Points to next available byte of memory
1111          **      D1     = Points to point of insertion-2
1112          **
1113          ** Exit:
1114          **      P      = 0
1115          **      DO     = Points to new next available byte of
1116          **                  available memory
1117          **      Carry clear
1118          **
1119          ** Calls:    INSCHR
1120          **
1121          ** Uses.....
1122          **      Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(B),DO
1123          **
1124          ** Stk lvls:  3
1125          **
1126          ** History:
1127          **
1128          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1129          **      -----      -
1130          **      09/06/83  B.S.          Updated documentation
1131          **
1132          *****
1133          *****
1134 06100 863    INS(    ?ST=0  NeedP      Are parens needed?
1135 06103 00      RTNYES      No, then return
1136 06105 3182    LCASC      \(\
1137 06109 6ABF    GOTO      INSCHR

```



```

1138          EJECT
1139          *****
1140          *****
1141          **
1142          ** Name:    DNATUR - Denature operator tokens
1143          ** Name:    APPNDP - Denature operator tokens
1144          **
1145          ** Category:  LOCAL
1146          **
1147          ** Purpose:
1148          **     APPNDP: Append a closing parenthesis to output buffer
1149          **                then...
1150          **     DNATUR: Change the appearance of operator tokens in
1151          **                output buffer so that they don't affect
1152          **                precedence. (Change from 8x to Fx)
1153          **
1154          ** Entry:
1155          **     APPNDP: S3 set if parens needed
1156          **     D(A)  = Pointer to end of available memory
1157          **     P      = 0
1158          **     and ...
1159          **     DNATUR:
1160          **     D0     = Highest address to denature
1161          **     D1     = Lowest address to denature+2
1162          **
1163          ** Exit:
1164          **     APPNDP:
1165          **     D0     = Pointer to new end of output buffer
1166          **     and ...
1167          **     P      = 0
1168          **
1169          ** Calls:    OUTRP
1170          **
1171          ** Uses.....
1172          ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A)
1173          ** Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A)
1174          **
1175          ** Stk lvls: 2
1176          **
1177          ** History:
1178          **
1179          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1180          **      -----      -
1181          **      06/09/83   B.S.          Updated documentation
1182          **
1183          *****
1184          *****
1185 0610D 863  APPNDP ?ST=0  NeedP          Are parens needed?
1186 06110 00          RTNYES          No, then return
1187 06112 7CAB          GOSUB  OUTRP          Append right paren
1188          *
1189          *      Now denature operator tokens between D0 and D1
1190          *
1191 06116 136  DNATUR CDOEX
1192 06119 134          DO=C          Copy D0 to C,

```

1193 0611C D5	B=C	A	then to B
1194 0611E 133	AD1EX		
1195 06121 131	D1=A		Copy D1 to A
1196 06124 171	DNAT10 D1=D1+ 2		Move pointer to next byte
1197 06127 133	AD1EX		Get pointer into A
1198 0612A 8B8	?A>=B	A	Done yes?
1199 0612D C1	GOYES	DNAT20	Yes, then exit loop
1200 0612F 133	AD1EX		Put pointer to byte in D1
1201 06132 14F	C=DAT1	B	Read next byte
1202 06135 6000	GOTO	=DNAT12	Jump to bug fix. (#39-1017(3))
1203	P=C	1	Get high nibble of byte
1204 06139	=DNAT18		Return here from bug fix.
1205 06139 888	?PH	8	Is high nibble an 8
1206 0613C 8E	GOYES	DNAT10	No, then loop
1207 0613E 21	P=	1	Point to high nibble
1208 06140 30F	LCHEX	F	Denature nibble from 8 to F
1209 06143 14D	DAT1=C	B	Write out denatured nibble
1210 06146 5DD	GONC	DNAT10	(B.E.T.) Loop back
1211 06149 20	DNAT20 P=	0	Must exit with P=0
1212 0614B 01	RTN		

```

1213          STITLE Arithmetic Operator Decompile
1214          *****
1215          *****
1216          **
1217          ** Name:(S) ARITH - Get Text For An Arithmetic Operator
1218          **
1219          ** Category: DCMUTL
1220          **
1221          ** Purpose:
1222          **     Returns text for an arithmetic operator
1223          **
1224          ** Entry:
1225          **     P      = 0
1226          **     A(B)=arithmetic operator
1227          **
1228          ** Exit:
1229          **     P      = WP length of text of arithmetic operator
1230          **     C(WP) = Text for arithmetic operator
1231          **             (First ASCII char is in low C, last in high)
1232          **     Carry clear
1233          **
1234          ** Calls:      None
1235          **
1236          ** Uses.....
1237          **     Inclusive: A(X),C(W),P
1238          **
1239          ** Stk lvls: 0
1240          **
1241          ** History:
1242          **
1243          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1244          **     -----
1245          **     08/01/82  SA              Wrote routine
1246          **     10/19/82  B.S.           Added documentation
1247          **
1248          *****
1249          *****
1250 0614D 33E3 GTREQ LASC \>\          Load text for >=
1251          D3
1252 06153 23          P=      3          GTREQ case can be packed out
1253 06155 03          RTNCC          Return with carry clear
1254          *-
1255 06157 0C          RELOP1 P=P+1
1256 06159 B92          CSL      WP          Shift previous characters left
1257 0615C 0C          P=P+1
1258 0615E B92          CSL      WP
1259 06161 AE6          C=A      B          Install new character
1260 06164 A6C          RELOP2 A=A-1 B          Create next character
1261 06167 A24          RELOP3 A=A+A XS          Character into relop text?
1262 0616A 4CE          GOC      RELOP1          Yes, then repeat RELOP1
1263 0616D 92C          ?A#0 XS          Relop text complete?
1264 06170 4F          GOYES RELOP2          No, then repeat RELOP2
1265 06172 03          RTNCC          Return with carry clear
1266          *-

```

1267		*-				
1268	06174	32F3	RELOP	LCHEX	63F	Load "?" and GTREQL predicate
		6				
1269	06179	922		?A=C	XS	GTREQL case?
1270	0617C	1D		GOYES	GTREQL	Yes, then goto GTREQL
1271	0617E	AEA		A=C	B	
1272	06181	3232		LCHEX	D23	Load "W" and NOTEQL predicate
		D				
1273	06186	2F		P=	15	
1274	06188	926		?A#C	XS	NotEqual case?
1275	0618B	CD		GOYES	RELOP3	No, then goto RELOP3
1276	0618D	6C90		GOTO	P=1RTN	Set P to 1, RTN
1277			*-			
1278			*-			
1279	06191	B02	LOGIC	C=C-A	P	Relational operator?
1280	06194	5FD		GONC	RELOP	Yes, then goto RELOP
1281	06197	B06		C=C+1	P	AND operator?
1282	0619A	453		GOC	AND	Yes, then goto AND
1283	0619D	B06		C=C+1	P	EXOR operator?
1284	061A0	4D1		GOC	EXOR	Yes, then goto EXOR
1285	061A3	3702		LCASC	\ RO \	Load text for OR
		F425				
		02				
1286	061AD	27	P=7RTN	P=	7	
1287	061AF	03		RTNCC		Return with carry clear
1288			*-			
1289			*-			
1290	061B1	37E4	NOT	LCASC	\ TON \	Load text for NOT
		F445				
		02				
1291	061BB	41F		GOC	P=7RTN	
1292			*-			
1293			*-			
1294	061BE	3B02	EXOR	LCASC	\ ROXE \	Load text for EXOR
		5485				
		F425				
		02				
1295	061CC	20		P=	11	
1296	061CE	03		RTNCC		Return with carry clear
1297			*-			
1298			*-			
1299	061D0	3902	AND	LCASC	\ DNA \	Load text for AND
		14E4				
		4402				
1300	061DC	29	P=9RTN	P=	9	
1301	061DE	03		RTNCC		
1302			*-			
1303			*-			
1304	061E0	301	=ARITH	LC(1)	=tNOT	
1305	061E3	902		?A=C	P	Logical NOT?
1306	061E6	BC		GOYES	NOT	Yes, then goto NOT
1307	061E8	302		LC(1)	=t-	
1308	061EB	902		?A=C	P	CHANGESIGN operator?
1309	061EE	A2		GOYES	MINUS	Yes, then goto MINUS
1310	061F0	821		XM=0		Record terminal condition

1311 061F3 306	LC(1)	=tDIV	
1312 061F6 902	?A=C	P	Is it a DIV operator?
1313 061F9 53	GOYES	DIV	Yes, then goto DIV
1314 061FB 30A	LC(1)	=tRELOP	
1315 061FE 98E	?A>=C	P	Relop or logical operator?
1316 06201 09	GOYES	LOGIC	Yes, then goto LOGIC
1317 06203 30C	LCHEX	C	
1318 06206 908	?A=0	P	Exponentiator?
1319 06209 B0	GOYES	EXPONT	Yes, then goto EXPONT
1320 0620B A86	C=A	P	
1321 0620E A06	C=C+C	P	
1322 06211 B8A	C=-C	P	
1323 06214 80D0	EXPONT	P=C	O
1324 06218 3FD2	MINUS	LCASC	\+.Z/*^&-\ 62E5 A2F2 52E2 B2
			Load operator character
1325 0622A 21	P=1RTN	P=	1
1326 0622C 03		RTNCC	
1327 0622E 3902	DIV	LCASC	\ VID \ 4494 6502
			Return with carry clear Load text for DIV
1328 0623A 41A	GOC	P=9RTN	(B.E.T.) Set P=9, RTN

```

1329          EJECT
1330          *****
1331          *****
1332          **
1333          ** Name:(S) QUOTCK - Quote and Apostrophe Check
1334          **
1335          ** Category:  GENUTL
1336          **
1337          ** Purpose:
1338          **      Checks if A(B) is a quote or an apostrophe
1339          **
1340          ** Entry:
1341          **      P      = 0
1342          **      A(B)   = Byte to be checked
1343          **
1344          ** Exit:
1345          **      P      = 0
1346          **      Carry set iff A(B) is a quote or an apostrophe
1347          **
1348          ** Calls:      None
1349          **
1350          ** Uses.....
1351          **      Inclusive: C(B)
1352          **
1353          ** Stk lvls:  0
1354          **
1355          ** History:
1356          **
1357          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1358          **      -----
1359          **      10/19/82  B.S.           Added documentation
1360          **
1361          *****
1362          *****
1363 0623D 3122 =QUOTCK LC(2)  \"\
1364 06241 962   ?A=C   B
1365 06244 00    RTNYES
1366 06246 307   LC(1)  \"\
1367 06249 962   ?A=C   B
1368 0624C 00    RTNYES
1369 0624E 03    RTNCC
1370          *-
1371 06250          END

```

.ARRAY	Abs	23350	#05B36	-	384	506			
.CMPLX	Abs	23641	#05C59	-	492	512			
.DMYAR	Abs	23203	#05AA3	-	335	516			
.FFN	Abs	24021	#05DD5	-	636	518			
.FFN10	Abs	24058	#05DFA	-	654	637			
.FN	Abs	23356	#05B3C	-	388	508			
.FN+	Abs	23359	#05B3F	-	389	385			
.ISUB\$	Abs	23274	#05AEA	-	356	510			
.LPRP	Abs	23190	#05A96	-	330	514			
.XFN	Abs	23601	#05C31	-	474	504			
AND	Abs	25040	#061D0	-	1299	1282			
APPNDP	Abs	24845	#0610D	-	1185	212	250		
=ARITH	Abs	25056	#061E0	-	1304	612			
B=VAR	Abs	24509	#05FBD	-	830	335	389		
B=VAR1	Abs	24535	#05FD7	-	838	835			
B=VAR2	Abs	24559	#05FEF	-	844	840			
CMPBHC	Ext			-	955				
CND40j	Abs	24163	#05E63	-	694	705			
CONDO5	Abs	24143	#05E4F	-	686	690			
COND10	Abs	24167	#05E67	-	697	682			
COND15	Abs	24203	#05E8B	-	708	723	729		
COND20	Abs	24218	#05E9A	-	713	757			
COND25	Abs	24245	#05EB5	-	722	714			
COND28	Abs	24268	#05ECC	-	730	717	727	796	
COND30	Abs	24275	#05ED3	-	734	701			
COND35	Abs	24314	#05EFA	-	748	752			
COND37	Abs	24329	#05F09	-	755	750			
COND40	Abs	24339	#05F13	-	760	694	746		
COND45	Abs	24364	#05F2C	-	767	772			
COND50	Abs	24383	#05F3F	-	775	768			
COND55	Abs	24409	#05F59	-	784	778			
COND60	Abs	24455	#05F87	-	797	793	794	795	
CONDC	Abs	24084	#05E14	-	665	313			
CPY4.1	Abs	23917	#05D6D	-	593	590			
CPYB10	Abs	23812	#05D04	-	553	568			
CPYB18	Abs	23835	#05D1B	-	561	604			
CPYB20	Abs	23838	#05D1E	-	562	586			
CPYB22	Abs	23842	#05D22	-	563	583	598	601	614
CPYB30	Abs	23858	#05D32	-	571	565			
CPYB35	Abs	23867	#05D3B	-	574	572			
CPYB38	Abs	23876	#05D44	-	578				
CPYB40	Abs	23881	#05D49	-	582	559			
CPYB41	Abs	23952	#05D90	-	607	595			
CPYB50	Abs	23965	#05D9D	-	612	609			
CPYBAC	Abs	23809	#05D01	-	552	549			
CPYLI1	Abs	23984	#05DB0	-	619				
CPYLI2	Abs	23997	#05DBD	-	624	629			
CPYLIT	Abs	23977	#05DA9	-	617	582			
DIV	Abs	25134	#0622E	-	1327	1313			
DNAT10	Abs	24868	#06124	-	1196	1206	1210		
DNAT12	Ext			-	1202				
=DNAT18	Abs	24889	#06139	-	1204				
DNAT20	Abs	24905	#06149	-	1211	1199			
DNATUR	Abs	24854	#06116	-	1191	297	377	470	
DRANGE	Ext			-	304				

EXD100	Abs	23756	#05CCC -	535	499					
EXD110	Abs	23768	#05CD8 -	539	537					
EXDC05	Abs	22841	#05939 -	197	195					
EXDC10	Abs	22872	#05958 -	207						
EXDC15	Abs	22895	#0596F -	212						
EXDC20	Abs	22910	#0597E -	216	303	309	429	471		
EXDC30	Abs	22920	#05988 -	221	209					
EXDC31	Abs	22937	#05999 -	227	223					
EXDC33	Abs	22972	#059BC -	249						
EXDC35	Abs	23021	#059ED -	264	255					
EXDC36	Abs	23024	#059F0 -	265	381					
EXDC40	Abs	23109	#05A45 -	303	293					
EXDC50	Abs	23113	#05A49 -	304	224					
EXDC55	Abs	23123	#05A53 -	306						
EXDC60	Abs	23137	#05A61 -	310	305					
EXDC70	Abs	23150	#05A6E -	314	312					
EXDC75	Abs	23167	#05A7F -	319	323					
EXDC79	Abs	23182	#05A8E -	324	332					
EXDC80	Abs	23186	#05A92 -	327	315					
EXDC90	Abs	23650	#05C62 -	497	327					
EXDC92	Abs	23254	#05AD6 -	349	346					
EXDC94	Abs	23260	#05ADC -	350	348					
=EXDCLP	Abs	22830	#0592E -	193	200	218	324	353	691	731
EXOR	Abs	25022	#061BE -	1294	1284					
EXPONT	Abs	25108	#06214 -	1323	1319					
=EXPRDC	Abs	22818	#05922 -	189						
FRange	Ext		-	497						
FUND10	Abs	23297	#05B01 -	364	367	372				
FUND20	Abs	23324	#05B1C -	375	369					
FUND70	Abs	23387	#05B5B -	397	391					
FUND86	Abs	23623	#05C47 -	484	475					
FUND98	Abs	23724	#05CAC -	522	489					
FUND99	Abs	23730	#05CB2 -	524	494					
GET0	Abs	24472	#05F98 -	804	837	843				
GET1	Abs	24475	#05F9B -	805	832					
GET2	Abs	24481	#05FA1 -	807	336	392	393			
GTEXTM	Ext		-	520						
GTEXTX	Ext		-	474	636					
GTREQL	Abs	24909	#0614D -	1250	1270					
HEXA30	Abs	24601	#06019 -	896	886	888				
HEXA35	Abs	24604	#0601C -	897	901					
HEXA40	Abs	24618	#0602A -	902	898					
HXDAS+	Abs	24571	#05FFB -	885	953					
=HXDASC	Abs	24564	#05FF4 -	882	950					
INS(	Abs	24832	#06100 -	1134	213	251	291			
INSCHR	Abs	24772	#060C4 -	1073	215	262	302	1137		
INSF10	Abs	23427	#05B83 -	411	414	419				
INSF20	Abs	23454	#05B9E -	422	407					
INSF30	Abs	23483	#05BBB -	432	416					
INSF33	Abs	23516	#05BDC -	445	443					
INSF35	Abs	23527	#05BE7 -	450	447					
INSF38	Abs	23582	#05C1E -	466	462					
INSFN-	Abs	23408	#05B70 -	404	662					
INSFUN	Abs	23413	#05B75 -	406	528					
INSXFN	Abs	24626	#06032 -	907	424	459				

[illegible]

tDIV	Abs	134	#00086 -	187	1311		
tDMYAR	Abs	126	#0007E -	187	515		
tFFN	Abs	180	#000B4 -	187	517		
tFLT1	Abs	29	#0001D -	187	310		
tFN	Abs	124	#0007C -	187	507		
tISUB\$	Abs	167	#000A7 -	187	509		
tLPRP	Abs	170	#000AA -	187	513		
tNOT	Abs	129	#00081 -	187	207	1304	
tOR	Abs	141	#0008D -	187	210	221	227 265
tRELOP	Abs	138	#0008A -	187	253	607	1314
tSVAR	Abs	45	#0002D -	187	833		
tXFN	Abs	179	#000B3 -	187	503		
t^	Abs	128	#00080 -	187	221	227	265

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&EXD::MS

Listing file name is SB/EXD:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SB&EXD:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      TTTT III  & FFFF X X 1
2      *      T    I  & & F    X X 11
3      *      T    I  & & F    X X 1
4      *      T    I  & FFFF X 1
5      *      T    I  & & & F    X X 1
6      *      T    I  & & F    X X 1
7      *      T    III && & F    X X 111
8      *
9      *      TITLE ROM 1 Fix Module
10 06250      ABS #6250
11      *
12      * The following code fixes bug #39-957(1)
13      * The "array required" attribute when used causes the minimum
14      * number of parameters check to be bypassed. This code replaces
15      * the check for the closing parenthesis which had been in-line
16      * in the expression parser code as well as adding a check for
17      * the minimum number of parameters. The first two instructions
18      * of this code along with the GOC DUMAER following the call to it
19      * replace the LCASC \)\ and ?ANC B \ GOYES DUMAER which were
20      * removed from the expression parser code. The net code change
21      * in the expression parser module is zero. The code added to thi
22      * module requires 41 nibbles.
23      *
24      * This subroutine returns with carry set if the dummy array isn't
25      * followed by a closing paren or if the minimum number of paramet
26      * have not been specified. The carry will be clear otherwise.
27 06250 3192 =DUMA80 LCASC \)\      Right paren required
28 06254 966      ?ANC B      Is the next char a right paren?
29 06257 00      RTNYES      No, then return with carry set
30 06259 119      C=R1      Recall exad-2
31 0625C BF6      CSR W
32 0625F BF6      CSR W
33 06262 BF6      CSR W      Get Exad-2 to C(A)
34 06265 136      CDOEX
35 06268 14A      A=DATO B      Read the min and max parm count
36 0626B 136      CDOEX
37 0626E F0      ASL A
38 06270 F0      ASL A      Shift min count into A(XS)
39 06272 9A0      ?A>B XS      Has min count been satisfied?
40 06275 00      RTNYES      No, then return with carry set
41 06277 03      RTNCC      Yes, then return with carry clear
42      *
43      *
44      *
45      * The following is used to fix bug # 39-1000(9). It sets the upp
46      * digits of the output register to zero. This will prevent a hig
47      * standby current in the keep-alive RAM port which would occur if
48      * the output register bit 4 was left non-zero while shut down. I
49      * allow a future cost reduction possible, the highest digit of th
50      * output register is also zeroed. This is the nibble that contro
51      * the beeper circuit.
52 06279 3210 =OUT=1 LCHEX 001      Activate key row containing ATTN ke
53      0
54 0627E 570      GONC OUT=X      (B.E.I.) Assume carry clear on ent
55 06281 32F0 =OUT=F LCHEX 00F      Activate all key rows

```

55	06286	801	OUT=X	OUT=C	Set output register
56	06289	01		RTN	
57			*		
58			*		
59			*		
60			*		
61			*		
62	0628B	DE	=DNAT12	ACEX A	Put C(A) in A(A) and...
63	0628D	06		RSTK=C	...save A(A) on stack
64	0628F	20		P= 0	Need P=0 for QUOTCK
65	06291	7000		GOSUB =QUOTCK	Check if its a quote
66	06295	4E0		GOC DNAT16	Yes, then find closing quote
67	06298	07	DNAT14	C=RSTK	
68	0629A	DE		ACEX A	Restore A(A) from stack
69	0629C	80D1		P=C 1	Do statement which was
70					replaced to make room for
71					the jump to this bug fix.
72	062A0	6000		GOTO =DNAT18	Jump back and continue
73	062A4	171	DNAT16	D1=D1+ 2	Move to next character
74	062A7	14F		C=DAT1 B	Read next character
75	062AA	962		?A=C B	Is this the matching quote?
76	062AD	BE		GOYES DNAT14	Yes, then prepare to return
77	062AF	54F		GONC DNAT16	(B.E.T.)

=DNAT12	Abs	25227	#0628B	-	62		
DNAT14	Abs	25240	#06298	-	67	76	
DNAT16	Abs	25252	#062A4	-	73	66	77
DNAT18	Ext			-	72		
=DUMA80	Abs	25168	#06250	-	27		
=OUT=1	Abs	25209	#06279	-	52		
=OUT=F	Abs	25217	#06281	-	54		
OUT=X	Abs	25222	#06286	-	55	53	
QUOTCK	Ext			-	65		

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&FX1::MS

Listing file name is TI/FX1:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXFX1:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      SSS   GGG   &      SSS   Y   Y   SSS
2      *      S   S   G   G   & &   S   S   Y   Y   S   S
3      *      S      G      & &   S      Y   Y   S
4      *      SSS   G GGG   &      SSS   Y      SSS
5      *      S   S   G   G   & & &   S   Y      S
6      *      S   S   G   G   & &   S   S   Y   S   S
7      *      SSS   GGG   && &   SSS   Y      SSS
8      *
9
10     063A0      TITLE System Commands: DELETE, AUTO, and CAT
11                      ABS #063A0
12                      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
13                      RDSYMB SBZRAM::MS
14                      RDSYMB SBZIO::MS
14      *
```

```

15          STITLE CAT Statement
16          ****
17          ****
18          **
19          ** Name:   CAT      -   Executes CAT Command
20          ** Name:   CAT100   -   Buffer of Nonreadable Chars to Display
21          ** Name:(S) CATEDT  -   Display CATalog Info on the Current File
22          **
23          ** Category:  STEXEC
24          **
25          ** Purpose:   CAT entry point executes CAT Statement
26          **
27          **             CAT100 sends a buffer of nonreadable characters
28          **             to the display.  It turns off the delay and the
29          **             cursor.  It assumes the buffer is pointed to by
30          **             RVMEMS.
31          **
32          **             CATEDT displays the catalog for current file.
33          **
34          ** Entry:     2 ENTRY POINTS:
35          **                1) CAT      - Execution of CAT command. Expect
36          **                        DO is past tCAT
37          **                2) CATEDT  - Displays CAT info on current file
38          **                3) CAT100  - Buffer pointed to by RVMEMS
39          **
40          ** Exit:      via NXTSTM
41          **
42          ** Calls:     FINDA, FINDF, BF2DSP, FSPECx, POLL, NOSCLR,
43          **             RPTKY, SCRLLR, POPBUF, EDIT80, ROMCHK, ROMFND,
44          **             WSRO-3, EOFLCH, tKYSck, D1=CRS, DSPDLY, EOLXC+,
45          **             C=MAIN, CAT95, ROMF-1
46          **
47          ** Uses:      A-D, D1, DO, RO-R3, STMTRO (All 16 nibbles), SO
48          **             + all of function scratch, SO-S11 - EXPEXC
49          **
50          ** Detail:    CAT [file name][:<dev id>]|ALL|CARD|keys
51          **
52          ** Stack lvls: CAT      - 7
53          **             CATEDT  - 6
54          **             CAT100  - 5
55          **
56          ** History:
57          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
58          **      -----      -
59          **      06/28/82   S.W.         Added documentation
60          **      12/07/82   S.W.         All keys popped out of buffer
61          **
62          ****
63          ****
64          *
65          ****
66          ****
67          **
68          ** Name:(S) pCAT      -   Poll for CAT on external device
69          **

```

```
70      ** Category:   POLL
71      **
72      ** Type:       POLL
73      **
74      ** Purpose:
75      **     Handles CAT for files not in MAIN, plug-in memory,
76      **     Independent RAM, or CARD
77      **
78      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
79      **     Yes
80      **
81      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
82      **     Takes over command; exits ready to go to next statement
83      **
84      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
85      **     Carry clear
86      **     B[A] = Poll number.
87      **     HEX mode.
88      **     P=0.
89      **     File name (if any) in A(W) & R0
90      **     If no file name, then A(W)=0
91      **     Device Specifier in D(S),D(X)
92      **
93      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
94      ** registers, etc.):
95      **     Carry clear
96      **     HEX mode.
97      **     XM=0.
98      **     PCADDR intact
99      **
100     ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
101     ** registers, etc.):
102     **     Carry clear
103     **     HEX mode.
104     **     XM=1.
105     **
106     ** Error exit conditions from handler
107     **     Carry set.
108     **     HEX mode.
109     **     C[0-3] = Error number.
110     **
111     ** Available subroutine levels:
112     **     7
113     **
114     ** NOTE:
115     **
116     **     --SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC
117     **     --LEXPTR.--
118     **
119     ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
120     **     A-D, D0, D1, P
121     **     R0-R4, All of STMT/FN Scratch
122     **     Anything is available which is normally available to
123     **     statements.
124     **     S0-S11
```

```

125      **
126      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
127      **      Same as if handled, except can't use R0 (see above)
128      **
129      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit
130      **      R-D, D0, D1, P
131      **      Same as if handled (See above)
132      **
133      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
134      **      None
135      **
136      ** Envisioned application(s):
137      **      CAT on TAPE, etc
138      **
139      ** Note:
140      **      If no one responds to POLL, error given is eFSPEC.
141      **
142      **      See pCAT$ for related poll
143      **
144      ** History:
145      **
146      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
147      **      -----      -
148      **      05/10/83   S.W.      Added new documentation header
149      **
150      ****
151      ****
152      *
153      *
154 063A0 1F08 =WSR0-3 D1=(5) =S-R0-3
           8F2
155 063A7 1554      DAT1=C S
156 063AB 01      RTN
157      *
158      *
159 063AD B1C3 CATHDR NIBHEX B1C3      Cursor off - want nonreadable chars
160 063B1 0202      NIBASC \ NAME \
           E414
           D454
           0202
161 063C1 0235      NIBASC \ S TYPE \
           0245
           9505
           5402
162 063D1 0202      NIBASC \ LEN \
           C454
           E402
           0202
163 063E1 0244      NIBASC \ DATE \
           1445
           5402
           0202
164 063F1 0245      NIBASC \ TIME PO\
           94D4
           5402

```

```

05F4
165 06401 2545      NIBASC \RT\
166 06405 D0A0      NIBHEX D0A0FF      Cursor off - CRLF - holds for delay
      FF

167
168 0640B 3100      CATNK LC(2) =tCARD
169 0640F 962      ?A=C B
170 06412 60      GOYES CAT*
171 06414 6981      GOTO CAT37
172 06418 AFO      CAT* A=0 W      No file name
173 0641B 8D00      catcrd GOVLNG =CATCRD
      000

174
175 06422 0000      REL(5) =PURGDC
      0
176 06427 0000      REL(5) =CATP
      0
177 0642C 8E00 =CAT GOSUBL =eolxc+      Read in byte & compare
      00
178 06432 581      GONC CAT05
179
180      * DISPLAY CATALOG INFO FOR CURRENT FILE
181
182 06435 7A44 =CATEDT GOSUB D1=CRS
183      * Since no scroll on single file CATalog
184      * pop key out of buffer from previous operation
185 06439 7C41 CAT00 GOSUB popbuf
186 0643D 7C02      GOSUB CAT95
187      * Need to suppress scroll
188 06441 8E00      GOSUBL =DSPDLY      Enforce DELAY
      00

189
190      * CRLF W/CURSOR OFF CAUSES SCROLLING
191      * CRLF W/CURSOR ON CLEARS DISPLAY
192      * HORIZONTAL SCROLLING WILL BE HANDLED IN MAIN LOOP
193
194      * NO LONGER CLEARING ATTN FLAG
195
196 06447 6245      GOTO nxtstm
197
198 0644B 2F      CAT05 P= 15
199 0644D 30E      LCHEX E
200 06450 20      P= 0
201 06452 7A4F      GOSUB WSR0-3
202
203 06456 3100      LC(2) =tALL      ALL TOKEN
204 0645A 962      ?A=C B
205 0645D 61      GOYES CAT10
206 0645F AC2      C=0 S
207 06462 1554      DAT1=C S
208      * CHECK FOR CAT keys
209 06466 8E00      GOSUBL =tKYSck
      00
210 0646C 4E9      GOC CATNK      CARRY=> NOT keys
211 0646F 6531      GOTO CAT38

```

```

212      ■
213      ■ CAT ALL IN MAINFRAME
214 06473 8E00 CAT10 GOSUBL =C=MAIN      Set C(A) to MAINST
      00
215 06479 1F67 CAT11 D1=(5) =S-RO-1
      8F2
216 06480 145      DAT1=C A      STORE START OF FILE CHAIN
217      * FIND END OF FILE CHAIN
218 06483 8E56      GOSUBL EDFLC+
      A0
219      *
220 06489 1FB7      D1=(5) =S-RO-2      STORE END OF FILE CHAIN
      8F2
221 06490 145      DAT1=C A
222      *
223      ■ CAT ALL command
224      ■
225 06493 1FDA      D1=(5) CATHDR
      360
226 0649A 8E00      GOSUBL =BF2DSP      SEND HEADER TO DISP
      00
227      *
228 064A0 1F67 CAT16 D1=(5) =S-RO-1
      8F2
229 064A7 143      A=DAT1 A
230 064AA 130      DO=A
231 064AD 14E      C=DAT0 B
232 064B0 96A      ?C=0 B      NULL FILE CHAIN?
233 064B3 A5      GOYES CATAL?
234 064B5 1C4      D1=D1- 5
235      ■ This may be a problem 1st time thru, ie if key pressed to soon
236      ■ it could be lost
237 064B8 141 CAT17 DAT1=A A      WRITE OUT CURRENT CATALOG PTR
238 064BB 131      D1=A
239 064BE 7B81      GOSUB CAT95
240 064C2 73C0 CAT18 GOSUB popbuf      Pop key out of buffer
241 064C6 8F00      GOSBVL =RPTKY
      000
242 064CD 4A0      GOC CATRPT      Repeat vertical scroll?
243 064D0 8E00      GOSUBL =SCRLLR      TAKE CARE OF HORIZONTAL SCROLLING
      00
244 064D6 D8      B=A A      SAVE KEY CODE
245      * HANDLE VERTICAL SCROLLING HERE
246 064D8 1F17 CATRPT D1=(5) =S-RO-0
      8F2
247 064DF 143      A=DAT1 A      START OF FILE
248 064E2 DC      ABEX A      FILE START IN B - KEYCODE IN A
249 064E4 8E00      GOSUBL =FINDA
      00
250 064EA 00      CON(2) =k#DOWN      CURSOR DOWN
251 064EC 520      REL(3) CAT19
252 064EF 00      CON(2) =k#UP      CURSOR UP
253 064F1 440      REL(3) CAT21
254 064F4 00      CON(2) =k#TOP      G CURSOR UP
255 064F6 AAF      REL(3) CAT16

```

```

256 064F9 00          CON(2) =k#BOT          G CURSOR DOWN
257 064FB 490          REL(3) CAT32
258 064FE 55          CON(2) 85          EDIT
259 06500 960          REL(3) CAT30
260 06503 B6          CON(2) 107          F CURSOR DOWN (FOR CAT :PORT)
261 06505 B01          REL(3) CTALLP
262 06508 00          CON(2) 0
263
264 0650A 537          GONC CAT31          (B.E.T.)
265          * Null file chain in mainframe - Is this a CAT ALL?
266 0650D 6201        CATAL? GOTO CTALLP
267          *
268          * CURSOR DOWN PRESSED
269 06511 D4          CAT19 A=B A
270 06513 D2          C=0 A
271 06515 3102          LC(2) =oFLENh          A=ADDRESS OF LAST FILE DISPLAYED
272 06519 CA          A=A+C A
273 0651B 130          DO=A          PTR TO FILE LENGTH
274 0651E 142          A=DATO A          FILE LENGTH
275 06521 136          CDOEX
276 06524 CA          A=A+C A          ADDR OF NEXT FILE IN PROG MEM
277
278          * ENSURE AREN'T AT MAINEN
279 06526 130          DO=A
280 06529 14E          C=DATO B
281 0652C 96A          ?C=0 B          AT FILE CHAIN END?
282 0652F 39          GOYES CAT18          YES
283 06531 668F        cat17 GOTO CAT17          No=> Disp info on next file
284          *
285          * CURSOR UP
286 06535 D0          CAT21 A=0 A          ADDR OF PREV FILE (INITIALIZED)
287 06537 1B67        DO=(5) =S-RO-1          START OF FILE CHAIN
288          8F2
288 0653E 146          C=DATO A
289 06541 8A5          CAT22 ?B#C A          NOT LAST FILE DISPLAYED?
290 06544 B0          GOYES CAT25
291          * A(A) IS ADDR OF PREV FILE - ZERO IF JUST DISPLAYED 1ST FILE
292 06546 8AC          ?A#0 A          Previous file in chain?
293 06549 8E          GOYES cat17
294 0654B 667F        GOTO CAT18          DISPLAY PREVIOUS FILE
295          * KEEP SEARCHING FOR LAST FILE DISPLAYED
296 0654F 134          CAT25 DO=C
297 06552 16F          DO=DO+ 1FNAMh
298 06555 16F          DO=DO+ (oFLENh)-(1FNAMh)
299 06558 142          A=DATO A
300 0655B 136          CDOEX          DO=ADDR OF PREV. FILE
301 0655E C2          C=C+A A          PTR TO NEXT FILE
302 06560 132          ADOEX          A(A)=ADDR OF PREV FILE
303 06563 134          DO=C
304 06566 5AD          GONC CAT22          (B.E.T.)
305          * MOVE EDIT POINTER
306 06569 D4          CAT30 A=B A
307 0656B 131          D1=A          POINTER TO FILE HEADER
308 0656E 7710          GOSUB popbuf          Pop key out of buffer
309 06572 85B          ST=1 11          No CATalog

```



```

310 06575 84A      ST=0  10      OK to collapse stacks
311 06578 8E00      GOSUBL =EDIT80
      00
312      * SEND PROMPT - TURN ON CURSOR
313 0657E 8F00 CAT31 GOSBVL =NOSCRL  CLEARS BUFFER - INITIALIZES CURSOR
      000
314 06585 6404      GOTO  nxtstm
315      *
316 06589 8C00 popbuf GOLONG =POPBUF
      00
317      *
318 0658F 18B7 CAT32 DO=(5) =S-R0-2      END OF FILE CHAIN
      8F2
319 06596 142      A=DATO A
320 06599 D8      B=A  A
321 0659B 599      GONC  CAT21      (B.E.T.)
322      *
323      * CAT FOR SPECIFIED FILE
324      *
325      *
326 0659E 70F6 CAT37 GOSUB  FSPECj
327 065A2 4C3      GOC  bserr
328      *
329 065A5 8E00 CAT38 GOSUBL =FINDF+
      00
330 065AB 460      GOC  CAT40      FILE NOT FOUND?
331      *
332      * LEGAL MAINFRAME FILE NAME GIVEN & FILE EXISTS
333      * FILE NAME IS IN B & THE FILE IS POINTED TO BY D1
334      * FILE MAY HAVE BEEN FOUND ON A PORT
335      *
336 065AE 6A8E      GOTO  CAT00
337      *
338 065B2 876 CAT40 ?ST=1  E
339 065B5 A2      GOYES bserr
340 065B7 94A      ?C=0  S      CAT on CARD/PCRD?
341 065BA 12      GOYES CAT67
342      * Either external device and/or no file name specified
343 065BC ACB      C=D  S
344 065BF A4E      C=C-1 S
345 065C2 441      GOC  CAT65      CAT :MAIN?
346 065C5 A4E      C=C-1 S
347 065C8 4C1      GOC  CAT70
348      *
349 065CB 72B5 CATEXT GOSUB poll
350 065CF 60      CON(2) =pCAT
351 065D1 8C00 CAT62 GOLONG =pPOLL2      DEFAULT HANDLER - ILL. FILE SPEC
      00
352      *
353 065D7 6B9E CAT65 GOTO  CAT10
354      *
355 065DB 6F3E CAT67 GOTO  catcrd
356      *
357      * FILE NOT FOUND => ERROR
358      *

```

```

359 065DF 8C00 bserr GOLONG =BSERR
      00
360
361 065E5 B67 CAT70 D=D+1 B
362 065E8 571 GONC CAT82 Port# specified?
363
364 065EB 71BD GOSUB WSRO-3
365 065EF 8E00 GOSUBL =romchk
      00
366 065F5 593 GONC CAT90 PORT FOUND?
367
368 065F8 6D21 CATE34 GOTO CAT$14 PORT NOT FOUND
369
370 065FC 618F CAT80 GOTO CAT31
371
372 * CAT ON A SINGLE PORT
373 06600 8E00 CAT82 GOSUBL =ROMF-1 FIND SPECIFIED PORT
      00
374 06606 41F GOC CATE34 PORT NOT FOUND?
375
376 06609 137 CAT83 CD1EX
377 0660C 6C6E GOTO CAT11
378
379 * F CURSOR DOWN HIT - ONLY HAS MEANING ON CAT :PORT, CAT ALL
380
381 06610 1F08 CTALLP D1=(5) =S-R0-3
      8F2
382 06617 1574 C=DAT1 S
383 0661B 94A ?C=0 S
384 0661E ED GOYES CAT80
385 06620 B46 C=C+1 S
386 06623 5B1 GONC CATCNT CAT ALL?
387 06626 8E00 CAT85 GOSUBL =romfnd CAT :PORT
      00
388 0662C 4FC CAT87 GOC CAT80 No more ports => NXTSTM
389 0662F 14B CAT90 A=DAT1 B
390 06632 968 ?A=0 B NULL FILE CHAIN?
391 06635 1F GOYES CAT85
392 * File chain start in D1
393 06637 7E4F GOSUB popbuf Pop F[v] out of buffer
394 0663B 6DCF GOTO CAT83 Output CAtalog header
395
396 0663F 1554 CATCNT DAT1=C S
397 06643 8E00 GOSUBL =romchk
      00
398 06649 62EF GOTO CAT87
399
400 *****
401 *****
402 **
403 ** Name: CAT95
404 **
405 ** Category: LOCAL
406 **
407 ** Purpose:

```

```

408      **      Writes out CATalog entry to display
409      **
410      ** Entry:
411      **      P      = 0
412      **      I entry points:
413      **      1) CAT95 - Sends CATalog entry to display.
414      **                  D1 at file header.
415      **      2) CAT100 - Sends buffer of non-readable characters
416      **                  to display; turns cursor & delay off.
417      **                  Assumes buffer pointed to by AVMEMS.
418      **
419      ** Exit: via CRLFND
420      **      P      = 0
421      **
422      ** Calls:      CAT$20, OBCOLL, AVM2DS
423      **
424      ** Uses.....
425      **      A-D, D1,D0, S0, R1,R2
426      **
427      ** Stk lvls: 5
428      **
429      ** History:
430      **
431      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
432      **      -----
433      **      08/29/83   S.W.          Added documentation header
434      **
435      *****
436      *****
437      * If INB2DS called:
438      *   LF clears display buffer; & if cursor is off, CR builds
439      *   display and resets cursor position
440      *
441      *   Cursor is off
442      *   Send buffer of nonreadable characters to the display
443      *   Uses 5 subroutine levels
444      *
445 0664D 840 CAT95 ST=0 0
446 06650 72F0      GOSUB CAT$20
447 06654 7906      GOSUB obcoll
448 06658 8E00 =CAT100 GOSUBL =AVM2DS
449      00
449 0665E 8C00      GOLONG =CRLFND      CRLF; no DELAY
450      00
451      *
452      *****
453      *****
454      ** Name: CAT$ - CATalog Function
455      ** Name:(S) CAT$20 - Build CATalog Information Buffer
456      **
457      ** Category: FNEEXEC
458      **
459      ** Purpose: CAT$ function returns CATalog information on a
460      **            specific file.

```

```

461      **
462      **      The CAT$20 entry point is used to build a
463      **      buffer of CAtalog information. It is used by
464      **      CAT and CAT$ for the card reader, and the
465      **      mainframe.
466      **
467      ** Entry:      2 ENTRY POINTS:
468      **      1) CAT$ - Entry for execution of CAT$
469      **      2) CAT$20 - Entry for CAT. SO must be clear to
470      **                  flag that the buffer shouldn't be
471      **                  pushed on the stack. D1 at file
472      **                  header start.
473      **
474      ** Exit:      BUFFER POINTED TO BY CONTENTS OF 'OUTBS'
475      **
476      ** Calls:      OUTNBS, FLTDH, GETRG+, LOCADR, SAVDO, RSTD0,
477      **              FILXQ$, POLL, FTYPDC, PRT#DC, LDCSET, ROMF-1,
478      **              CAT$70, CAT$80, BLNKC+, AVS=DO, OBCOLL, GETPRO,
479      **              FILSKP, BF2STK, DOOUTB, D1=AVE, D1=CRS, C=MAIN,
480      **              AVE=D1
481      **
482      ** Uses:      A-D, D1,DO, SO, R1,R2 -- CAT$20 entry point
483      **      Inclusive: All the above + F-RO-O, AVMEME, R3, S7-S11
484      **
485      ** Detail:      FILE LENGTH < 1,048,576 NIBS (DECIMAL)
486      **
487      **      IF numer expr <=0 AND no 2nd parm, then defaults
488      **      to current file.
489      **      REGARDLESS OF ANY SPECIFIED STRING EXPRESSION.
490      **
491      **      If called by CAT, then after return AVMEMS should
492      **      be set to OUTBS via OBCOLL
493      **
494      ** Stack lvls: 4
495      **
496      ** History:
497      **
498      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
499      **      -----      -
500      **      06/28/82    S.W.          Increased documentation
501      **      08/05/82    S.W.          Added code to swap date
502      **                                     & time, and to add port#
503      **      10/21/82    S.W.          Calls to AVS=DO & OBCOLL
504      **      06/10/83    S.W.          Replaced calls to LDCSET &
505      **                                     BLANKC with call to BLNKC+
506      **      06/28/83    S.W.          Port# saved in R3 (not on
507      **                                     RSTK) before calling GETRG+
508      **
509      ** *****
510      ** *****
511      **
512      ** *****
513      ** *****
514      **
515      ** Name:(S) pCAT$ - Poll for CAT$ on external device

```

```
516      **
517      ** Category:   POLL
518      **
519      ** Type:       POLL
520      **
521      ** Purpose:
522      **     Creates buffer to execute CAT$ for external device
523      **     (related to pCAT)
524      **
525      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
526      **     Yes
527      **
528      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
529      **     Pushes string on stack; AVMEME points to string header
530      **
531      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
532      **     Carry clear
533      **     B[A] = Poll number.
534      **     HEX mode.
535      **     P=0.
536      **     SO set
537      **     AVMEME points to string header on stack (string contains
538      **     device name)
539      **     If the string is not null, it has already been reversed
540      **     via REV$ (Characters in mem in ascending order)
541      **     PC (DO) saved in F-R0-0
542      **
543      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
544      ** registers, etc.):
545      **     Carry clear
546      **     HEX mode.
547      **     XM=0.
548      **     String on stack, with AVMEME pointing to string header
549      **     F-R0-0 preserved from entry
550      **
551      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
552      ** registers, etc.):
553      **     Carry clear
554      **     HEX mode.
555      **     XM=1.
556      **
557      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
558      **     Carry set.
559      **     HEX mode.
560      **     C[0-3] = Error number.
561      **
562      ** Available subroutine levels:
563      **     5
564      **
565      ** NOTE:
566      **     If poll not handled, eFSPEC generated
567      **
568      **     --SCRATCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC,--
569      **     --LEXPTR.--
570      **
```

```

571      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
572      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
573      **      R0-R4, S7-S11, FN Scratch except F-R0-0
574      **
575      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
576      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
577      **      Same as if handled (see above)
578      **
579      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit
580      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
581      **      Same as if handled (see above)
582      **
583      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
584      **      No
585      **
586      ** Envisioned application(s):
587      **      To handle: CAT$(n,":TAPE")
588      **
589      ** History:
590      **
591      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
592      **      -----
593      **      06/17/82   S.W.      Improved documentation
594      **      07/07/82   S.W.      Modified code before calling BF2STK
595      **      **      to reference AVMEME instead of TFORN
596      **      07/19/82   S.W.      Push null string on stack when
597      **      **      positive numeric argument too large
598      **      **      -- used to error.
599      **      10/20/82   S.W.      Replaced call to DDOSET (DO<=AVMEMS)
600      **      **      with call to LDCSET (DO<=OUTBS)
601      **
602      **      12/06/82   S.W.      Changed exit conditions for
603      **      **      CAT poll as per N. Zelle
604      **
605      **      12/13/82   S.W.      Polls on unrecognized file spec
606      **      **      Polls on file name (may be device
607      **      **      name without preceding colon)
608      **
609      ****
610      ****
611      *
612      *
613 06664 4812      NIBHEX 4812      Parm descriptor (numeric [,string])
614      *
615 06668 8F00 =CAT$  GOSBVL =SAVDO      Save PC in F-R0-0
616      000      *
617 0666F 847      ST=0  7
618 06672 AC3      D=0    S
619 06675 A4E      C=C-1  S      Parm count - 1
620 06678 94A      ?C=0   S      DEVICE SPECIFIER GIVEN?
621 0667B 91      GOYES  CAT$N      No.
622      *
623 0667D 8E00      GOSUBL =ave=d1      Pt AVMEME at string hdr (for poll)
624      00

```

```

624 06683 8E00      GOSUBL =FILXQ$      PARSE DEVICE SPECIFIER
        00
625 06689 546      GONC   CAT$PL      NOT A RECOGNIZED SPECIFIER?
626          * FOUND :CARD, MAIN, OR :PORT
627 0668C 857      ST=1   7           Null string if arg <=0
628 0668F 97C      ?A#0   W           FILE NAME SPECIFIED?
629 06692 C5       GOYES   CAT$PL      May be device w/o colon
630          *
631          * PRESERVE D(S) - DEVICE DESIGNATOR
632          * D1 POINTS PAST LAST CHARACTER IN STRING
633          *
634 06694 850      CAT$N   ST=1   0           PUSH BUFFER ON STACK
635 06697 DB       C=D     A
636 06699 10B      R3=C           Save port#
637 0669C 8F00     GOSBVL =GETRG+
        000
638 066A3 11B      C=R3
639 066A6 D7       D=C     A           Restore port#
640 066A8 8E00     GOSUBL =ave=d1      Save D1 in AVMEME (ptr past args)
        00
641          * S7 is clear IFF no 2nd parm given
642          * so that only if no 2nd parm will arg<=0 give curr file
643 066AE 8E00     GOSUBL =fltdh      ROUND & CONVERT TO HEX
        00
644 066B4 ACB      C=D     S
645 066B7 A4E      C=C-1   S
646 066BA 5B4      GONC   CAT$12     NOT :MAIN?
647          *
648 066BD D8       B=A     A           SAVE W
649 066BF 8E00     GOSUBL =C=MAIN     Set C(A) to MAINST
        00
650          * COUNTER IN B(A) - IF TOO BIG, PUSH NULL STRING ON STACK
651 066C5 CD       CAT$05 B=B-1   A           Arg<=0 => current file if no
652 066C7 457      GOC     CAT$15     device specified, else null strg
653          * C(A) IS POINTING AT START OF FILE CHAIN
654 066CA 135      CAT$08 D1=C
655 066CD 14B      A=DAT1 B
656 066D0 968      ?A=0   B           At end of file chain?
657 066D3 95       GOYES   CAT$NL     Yes => Null string
658          *
659 066D5 CD       B=B-1   A           DECREMENT COUNTER
660 066D7 4E6      GOC     CAT$20     FOUND SPECIFIED FILE?
661 066DA 8EB3     GOSUBL FILSKP
        80
662 066E0 59E      GONC   CAT$08     (B.E.T.)
663          *
664 066E3 8F15     CAT$P1 GOSBVL =D1=AVE   Position D1 at string header
        681
665 066EA 6D31     GOTO    PCEXPR      Restore D0 and goto EXPR
666          *
667          * Poll for external file specification
668          *
669 066EE 7F84     CAT$PL GOSUB poll
670 066F2 70       CON(2) =pCAT$
671 066F4 4D0      GOC     CAT$ER      HANDLED & ERRORED?

```

```

672 066F7 831      ?XM=0          HANDLED & OKAY?
673 066FA 9E      GOYES CAT$P1
674              * Not handled
675 066FC 3300    =INVFP LC(4)    =eFSPEC      DEFAULT HANDLER - ILL FILE SPEC
676              * IF HANDLED, BUFFER IS AT OUTBS
677              *
678 06702 6CDE    CAT$ER GOTO      bserr
679              *
680              *   PUSH NULL STRING ON STACK
681              *
682 06706 A4E      CAT$12 C=C-1    S
683 06709 5C2      GONC      ct$crd      :CARD?
684              * MUST BE :PORT - PORT ■ IN D(B)
685 0670C B67      D=D+1    B
686 0670F 4CE      GOC      INVFP
687 06712 102      R2=A
688 06715 8E00    GOSUBL =ROMF-1      SAVE NUMBER
689              *
689 0671B 112      A=R2
690 0671E D8       B=A      A      RESTORE NUMBER
691 06720 137      CD1EX      START OF FILE CHAIN IN C(A)
692 06723 51A      GONC      CAT$05    PORT FOUND?
693              *
694 06726 8C00    CAT$14 GOLONG =DVCNFE    DVC NOT FOUND
695              *
696 0672C 8E00    CAT$NL GOSUBL =LDCSET
697              *
697 06732 6BC0    GOTO      CAT$65
698              *
699 06736 8D00    ct$crd GOVLNG =CT$CRD
700              *
701              * IF ■ IS <=0, rtn info on current file or null string
702              *
703 0673D 877      CAT$15 ?ST=1    7
704 06740 CE       GOYES CAT$NL      2nd parm specified?
705 06742 7D31    GOSUB      D1=CRS    If not, rtn info on curr file
706              *
707 06746 8E00    =CAT$20 GOSUBL =BLNKC+    Call LDCSET,BLANKC,Copy D0 to B(A)
708              *
709              * BLANK-FILL ENTIRE BUFFER
710              *
711 0674C AFA      A=C      ■
712 0674F 2F      P=      15
713 06751 30A      LCHEX    A
714 06754 2F      CAT$30 P=      15
715 06756 8E00    GOSUBL =OUTNBS
716              *
716 0675C B46      C=C+1    S
717 0675F 54F      GONC      CAT$30
718              * Hard set RVMEMS in case of POLL
719 06762 8E00    GOSUBL =RVS=D0

```



```

      00
720
721 06768 D9      C=B      A
722 0676A 13A     DO=C
723
724 0676D 15BF     A=DAT1 1FNAMh      READ IN FILE NAME
725 06771 158F     DATO=A 1FNAMh
726 06775 16F      DO=DO+ 1FNAMh      STEP OVER FILE NAME & BLANK
727 06778 161      DO=DO+ 2
728 0677B 7C74     GOSUB  GETPR1      READ & INTERPRET PROTECTION NIB
729 0677F 540      GONC   CAT$32
730 06782 2C       P=      12
731 06784 832      CAT$32 ?SB=0      UNSECURE?
732 06787 60       GOYES  CAT$35
733 06789 0D       P=P-1
734 0678B 0D       P=P-1
735 0678D 3702     CAT$35 LCASC \EPS \      NOT PRIVATE?
      3505
      54
736 06797 20       P=      0
737 06799 14C      DATO=C B
738 0679C 163      DO=DO+ 4      STEP OVER TRAILING BLANK, TOO
739 0679F 7F51     GOSUB  FTYPDC      DECOMPILE FILE TYPE
740 067A3 17F      D1=D1+ (oFLENh)-(1FNAMh)
741 067A6 7021     GOSUB  CAT$80      OUTPUT FILE LENGTH
742 067AA 1C4      D1=D1- (1DATEh)-1    PT TO 2nd BYTE OF DATE
743
744      * OUTPUT CREATION DATE & TIME
745      *
746 067AD 71E0     GOSUB  CAT$70      GET mm:dd
747 067B1 24       P=      4
748 067B3 31F2     LCASC  \/\
749 067B7 15C9     DATO=C 10      WRITE IT OUT
750 067BB 169      DO=DO+ 10      STEP OVER IT
751 067BE 173      D1=D1+ 4      PT TO YEAR IN HEADER
752 067C1 14B      A=DAT1 B
753 067C4 20       P=      0
754 067C6 70E0     GOSUB  CAT$71      GET yy
755 067CA F2       CSL    A
756 067CC BF2      CSL    W
757 067CF 31F2     LCASC  \/\
758 067D3 15C5     DATO=C 6      WRITE OUT /yy
759 067D7 165      DO=DO+ 6
760      * OUTPUT TIME
761 067DA 1C6      D1=D1- (1DATEh)+(1TIMEh)-3
762 067DD 71B0     GOSUB  CAT$70      PT TO 2ND BYTE OF TIME
763 067E1 15C9     DATO=C 10      WRITE OUT hh:mm
764 067E5 16B      DO=DO+ 12      STEP OVER hh:mm & blank
765      * OUTPUT PORT# (IF ANY)
766      * IF INPUT BUFFER FROM WHERE CAT BEING BUILT ISN'T ON A
767      * PORT, THEN NO FIELD WILL BE OUTPUT
768 067E8 137      CD1EX
769 067EB 8E00     GOSUBL =LOCADR
      00
770 067F1 4C0     GOC    CAT$65      NOT IN A FILE CHAIN?

```

```

771 067F4 A4F          D=D-1 S
772 067F7 460          GOC CAT$65      IN THE MAIN FILE CHAIN?
773          * FILE IS ON # PORT
774          * PORT# IN D(1), PORT EXTENDER IN D(0)
775 067FA 7340         GOSUB PRT#DC
776          *
777 067FE 31FF =CAT$65 LCHEX FF
778 06802 14C          DATO=C B        OUTPUT BUFFER TERMINATOR
779          *
780 06805 860          ?ST=0 0        CALLED BY CAT?
781 06808 00          RTNYES
782          * SET-UP FOR CALL TO BF2STK
783 0680A 8F15 =CAT$66 GOSBVL =D1=AVE  Point D1 at stack
784          681
784 06811 8E00          GOSUBL =DOOUTB  Position C(A) at start of buffer
785          00
785          *
786 06817 8F36          GOSBVL =BF2STK
787          681
787 0681E 133          AD1EX          Save stack pointer
788 06821 7C34          GOSUB obcoll  Collapse AVMEMS
789          *
790 06825 131          D1=A          Restore stack pointer
791 06828 7600 =PCEXP RSTDO          Restore PC from F-RO-0
792 0682C 8C00          GOLONG =EXPRj
793          00
793          *
794          *
795          *
796 06832 1BB9 =RSTDO DO=(5) =F-RO-0
797          8F2
797 06839 146          C=DATO A
798 0683C 134          DO=C
799 0683F 01          RTN
800          *

```

```

801          STITLE Port Number Decompile
802          *****
803          *****
804          **
805          ** Name:(S) PRT#DC - Port# Decompile
806          **
807          ** Category:  DCMUTL
808          **
809          ** Purpose:
810          **      Decompile a port number
811          **
812          ** Entry:
813          **      P      = 0
814          **      D(1)= Port#, D(0)=Extender#
815          **      DO positioned for output (Next 10 nibs blank-filled)
816          **
817          ** Exit:
818          **      P      = 0
819          **      DO incremented by 10 (past trailing blank)
820          **
821          ** Calls:      HEXDEC, CAT$70
822          **
823          ** Uses.....
824          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,P,DO
825          **
826          ** Stk lvls:  1
827          **
828          ** History:
829          **
830          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
831          **      -----      -
832          **      08/13/83  S.W.      Added documentation
833          **
834          *****
835          *****
836          *
837 06841 D2      =PRT#DC C=0      A
838 06843 AEB          C=D      B
839 06846 F6          CSR      A      PORT# IN C(0)
840 06848 DA          A=C      A
841 0684A 3303      LCASC  \.0\
842          E2
843 06850 A62          C=A+C      B
844 06853 90B          ?D=0      P
845 06856 52          GOYES PRT#D3      NO PORT EXTENDER#?
846 06858 15C3      DATO=C      OUTPUT d.
847 0685C 163      DO=DO+ 4      STEP OVER 'd.'
848 0685F A8B          C=D      P
849 06862 A8A          A=C      P
850 06865 8F00      GOSBV L =HEXDEC
851          000
852 0686C 04          SETHEX
853 0686E 7830      GOSUB CAT$71
854 06872 15C3      DATO=C 4
855 06876 165      DO=DO+ 6      STEP OVER 'dd '

```

```

854 06879 01          RTN
855                  *
856 0687B 14C      PRT#D3 DAT0=C B          OUTPUT d
857 0687E 169          DO=DO+ 10          STEP OVER 'd '
858 06881 01          RTN
859                  *
860                  *****
861                  *****
862                  **
863                  ** Name:    D1=CRS - Set D1 to contents of CURRST
864                  **
865                  ** Category: PTRUTL
866                  **
867                  ** Purpose:
868                  **           Points D1 to header of current file
869                  **
870                  ** Entry:
871                  **           CURRST is current
872                  **
873                  ** Exit:
874                  **           D1,C(R) point to start of current file
875                  **
876                  ** Calls:    none
877                  **
878                  ** Uses.....
879                  ** Inclusive: C(R),D1
880                  **
881                  ** Stk lvls:  0
882                  **
883                  ** History:
884                  **
885                  **      Date      Programmer      Modification
886                  **      -----      -
887                  **      01/25/83  S.W.          Added documentation
888                  **
889                  *****
890                  *****
891                  *
892 06883 1FD5 =D1=CRS D1=(5) =CURRST
893          5F2
894 0688A 147          C=DAT1 A
895 0688D 135          D1=C
896 06890 01          RTN
897                  *
898                  *****
899                  *****
900                  **
901                  ** Name:    CAT$70 - Decompiles time and mm/dd for CAT$
902                  **
903                  ** Category: LOCAL
904                  **
905                  ** Purpose:
906                  **           Decompiles time and mm/dd
907                  **

```

```

908      ** Entry:
909      **      2 entry points:
910      **      CAT$70 - D1 1 nib prior to:
911      **      2nd byte of time (@hr) or date (@month) in file
912      **      header (Decompiles 5 characters)
913      **      CAT$71 - A(B) contains 2 digits to decompile
914      **      P=0
915      **
916      ** Exit:
917      **      P      = 0
918      **      hh:mm or mm:dd in lower 10 nibs of C; In the latter case
919      **      the colon must be written over.
920      **      D1 decremented by 1 from entry
921      **      D0 incremented by 2 from entry (CAT$70 entry only)
922      **
923      ** Calls:      none
924      **
925      ** Uses.....
926      **      Inclusive: A(A), B(A), C, P, D1, D0
927      **
928      ** Stk lvls:  0
929      **
930      ** History:
931      **
932      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
933      **      -----      -
934      **      08/13/82   S.W.      Added documentation
935      **      11/15/82   S.W.      Code packed
936      **
937      ****
938      ****
939      *
940 06892 161   CAT$70 DO=DO+ 2           STEP OVER BLANK
941 06895 1573   C=DAT1 X
942 06899 30A    LC(1) \:\
943 0689C F2     CSL  A
944 0689E F2     CSL  A
945 068A0 1C0    D1=D1- 1
946 068A3 14F    C=DAT1 B
947 068A6 DA     A=C  A
948 068A8 2E     P=   14
949      * WANT LEADING 0'S
950 068AA 3313   CAT$71 LCHEX 3431
951      43
951 068B0 20     P=   0
952 068B2 D5     B=C  A           Copy counter & 3 into nib 1
953 068B4 BF2    CAT$75 CSL  W
954 068B7 BF2    CSL  W
955 068BA AE9     C=B  B           Read in 30
956 068BD A86     C=A  P           Read digit into low nib
957 068C0 F4      ASR  A           Get next digit into low nib
958 068C2 A0D     B=B-1 P         decrement counter
959 068C5 5EE     GONC CAT$75
960 068C8 03     RTNCC
961      *

```

```

962 *****
963 *****
964 **
965 ** Name:   CAT$80 - Converts hex# to dec & outputs it
966 **
967 ** Category: DCMUTL
968 **
969 ** Purpose:
970 **   Converts a hex# to decimal & outputs it, replacing
971 **   leading zeros with blanks
972 **
973 ** Entry:
974 **   P      = 0
975 **   3 entry points:
976 **   1) CAT$80 - File length decompile entry point.
977 **               D1 positioned at file length in header.
978 **               C(A) contains offset to data.
979 **               Decompile 6 digit number.
980 **   2) CAT$83 - A contains hex number to be decompiled.
981 **               This number will be divided by 2 &
982 **               decompiled as P specifies (explained below)
983 **   3) CAT$90 - Decompile hex number in A.
984 **               P=0 for up to 6 digits; P=12 for 2 digits;
985 **               P=14 for 5 digits.
986 **
987 ** Exit:
988 **   P      = 0
989 **   D0 past output number, pointing to a blank
990 **
991 ** Calls:   HEXDEC, DOASCI
992 **
993 ** Uses.....
994 **   Inclusive: A,B,C,D0
995 **
996 ** Stk lvls: 2
997 **
998 ** History:
999 **
1000 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1001 **   -----
1002 **   08/13/82   S.W.           Added documentation
1003 **   12/07/82   S.W.           Modified P=14 from 4 to 5 digits
1004 **   06/10/83   S.W.           Add 1 to file length (in bytes)
1005 **                                   before converting to nibbles
1006 **                                   (rounds up, instead of down).
1007 **                                   Also 1st command zeroes out 'M'
1008 **                                   field, instead of entire register.
1009 **
1010 *****
1011 *****
1012 *
1013 *
1014 068CA ADO   CAT$80 A=0    M      ZERO OUT 'CAUSE OF 'ASRB'
1015 068CD 143      A=DAT1 A      FILE LENGTH
1016 068D0 EA      A=A-C  A      AMT OF DATA IN FILE

```

```

1017 068D2 E4            A=A+1    A            Round up
1018            *
1019 068D4 81C    =CAT$83 ASRB            WANT BYTES, NOT NIBS
1020 068D7 8F00    =CAT$90 GOSBVL =HEXDEC
             000
1021 068DE 3559            LCHEX    919495
             4919
1022 068E6 8E00            GOSUBL =DORSCI
             00
1023 068EC 3302    CAT$95 LCASC    \- \
             D2
1024 068F2 14C            DATO=C    B            WRITE OVER FF
1025 068F5 01            RTN
1026            ■
1027            ■
1028            *****
1029            *****
1030            **
1031            ** Name:(S) FTYPDC - File Type Decompile
1032            **
1033            ** Category:    DCMUTL
1034            **
1035            ** Purpose:
1036            ■■            Decompiles File Type
1037            **
1038            **            FTYPD+ checks to ensure there's enough memory
1039            **            to output decompiled file type.
1040            **
1041            **            FTYPDC assumes there's enough memory.
1042            **
1043            ** Entry:
1044            **            D0 past a blank (pointing to output buffer)
1045            **            D1 pointing at 4 nibble file type#
1046            **            2 ENTRY POINTS:
1047            **            1) FTYPD+ - D(R) = AVMEME
1048            **            2) FTYPDC - P=0
1049            **
1050            ** Exit:
1051            **            5 character file type written to where D0 pointed;
1052            **            D0 past outputted file type; D1 as it was upon entry
1053            **            Carry clear
1054            ■■            P=0
1055            **
1056            ** Calls:            FTYPFD, CAT$90, CAT$95, OUTNBS, RIDENTY
1057            **
1058            ** Uses:            A-C, D0, R0, R
1059            **
1060            ** Stk lvs:    3
1061            **
1062            ** History:
1063            **
1064            **            Date            Programmer            Modification
1065            **            -----            -----            -----
1066            **            10/21/82            S.W.            A=0 W <= A=0 A
1067            **            06/10/83            S.W.            Call CAT$95 to output '-'

```

```

1068      **
1069      ****
1070      ****
1071      ■ NOW INTERPRET FILE TYPE
1072 068F7 29 =FTYPD+ P= 9          ENSURE THERE'S ENOUGH MEMORY
1073 068F9 8E00 GOSUBL =OUTNBS
      00
1074 068FF 189 DO=DO- 10
1075      ■
1076 06902 8F00 =FTYPDC GOSBVL =FTYPCD
      000
1077 06909 423 GOC FTYP55          MATCH FOUND?
1078      ■ UNKNOWN FILE TYPE
1079 0690C D0 A=0 A
1080 0690E 15B3 A=DAT1 4          FILE TYPE#
1081      ■ SEE IF THE 4-DIGIT SIGNED INTEGER IS POSITIVE
1082 06912 34FF LC(5) 32767          7FFF HEX
      F70
1083 06919 88A ?A<=C A          POSITIVE?
1084 0691C 31 GOYES FTYP45
1085 0691E 23 P= 3
1086 06920 B98 A=-A WP
1087 06923 2E P= 14
1088 06925 181 DO=DO- 2
1089      ■ Negative file# - output minus sign
1090 06928 70CF GOSUB CAT$95
1091 0692C 161 DO=DO+ 2          STEP OVER SIGN FIELD
1092 0692F 2E FTYP45 P= 14          CONVERT HEX TO DEC
1093 06931 72AF GOSUB CAT$90          SUPPRESS LEADING 0'S ON
1094 06935 D2 C=0 A
1095 06937 305 LCHEX 5
1096 0693A 03 RTNCC
1097      ■
1098 0693C 75E0 FTYP55 GOSUB RDENTY          READ ENTRY INFORMATION INTO C-REG
1099 06940 BF6 CSR W          Shift off file type info nib
1100 06943 D0 A=0 A
1101 06945 AEA A=C B          A(A) is offset to data
1102 06948 BF6 CSR W
1103 0694B BF6 CSR W          Shift off offset to data byte
1104 0694E 15C9 DATO=C 10          WRITE OUT ASCII TEXT
1105 06952 169 DO=DO+ 10          STEP OVER TYPE FIELD
1106 06955 D6 C=A A          C(A) contains offset to data
1107 06957 03 RTNCC
1108      ■
1109      ****
1110      ****
1111      **
1112      ** Name: D'LTE - DELETE execute
1113      **
1114      ** Category: STExec
1115      **
1116      ** Entry: DO past tDELETE
1117      **
1118      ** Exit: via NXTSTM
1119      **

```



```

1120      ** Calls:      PARMXQ, CHKPSF, FILBLK, D1=CRS, MVMEM+, CLLINK
1121      **              CLPSTK
1122      **
1123      ** Uses:        A-D, D1, D0, R0-R3, S1,S6,S9,S10,
1124      **              1st 5 nibbles of SCRTCH
1125      **
1126      ** Syntax:      DELETE <ALL |<line number>[,<line number>]>
1127      **
1128      ** Detail:       In the case of 'DELETE <line#>, <line#>', If
1129      **               the line# specified in 1st parm is non-existent,
1130      **               then the 1st line# in program memory which is
1131      **               larger will be substituted. If the line#
1132      **               specified in the 2nd parm is non-existent, then
1133      **               the largest line# in program memory which is
1134      **               smaller will be substituted.
1135      **
1136      **               The 2nd line# is optional; when it's omitted, the
1137      **               DELETE command is interpreted as a single line
1138      **               DELETE. In this special case, execution occurs
1139      **               only when a match in line numbers is found.
1140      **
1141      **               CHECKS FOR ILLEGAL PARM RANGE.
1142      **
1143      **               DELETE IS NOT PROGRAMMABLE.
1144      **
1145      ** History:
1146      **
1147      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1148      **      -----      -
1149      **      10/13/82   S.W.           Cut code by adding call to GETSTe
1150      **      01/11/83   S.W.           Eliminated poll on non-RAM device
1151      **      01/17/83   S.W.           Added call to CLPSTK
1152      **      03/02/83   J.P.           Packed GETPre to CHKPSF
1153      **
1154      *****
1155      *****
1156      ■
1157      ■
1158 06959 0000      REL(5) =D' LTP
1159      ■
1160 0695E 7522 =D'LTE GOSUB PARMXQ
1161      *
1162      * Error exit if:
1163      *   Non BASIC
1164      *   PRIVATE
1165      *   SECURE
1166      *
1167 06962 8E00      GOSUBL =CHKPSF      Check private,secure,filetype
1168      ■
1169      * Also Sets D(A)=End of file, D0 at 1st line
1170      *
1171 06968 7A25      GOSUB FILBLK      FIND BGN & END OF BLK TO DEL
1172 0696C F9        B=-B      A
  
```

```

1173      ■ B contains offset
1174 0696E DA      A=C      A      Bgn source
1175 06970 7F0F    GOSUB D1=CRS    Position C at file header
1176 06974 8E00    GOSUBL =MVMEM+
          00
1177 0697A 451     GOC      D'LT04    Error? (=> eFACCS)
1178 0697D 8E00    GOSUBL =CLPSTK    Clear SUSP flag, collapse stks
          00
1179 06983 8F00    GOSBVL =CLLINK    Clear links
          000
1180      ■
1181 0698A 8C00    nxtstm GOLONG =NXTSTM
          00
1182 06990 8C00    D'LT04 GOLONG =MFERR    PROT. ERROR
          00
1183      ■
1184      ■
1185      ■
1186      *****
1187      *****
1188      **
1189      ** Name:      AUTO      - AUTO execution
1190      **
1191      ** Category:   STExec
1192      **
1193      ** Purpose:    Executes AUTO Statement
1194      **              SYNTAX: AUTO [(line number) [,<increment value>]]
1195      **
1196      ** Entry:      3 ENTRY POINTS:
1197      **                  1) AUTO - ENTRY POINT FOR INITIAL
1198      **                      EXECUTION SET-UP.
1199      **                  2) AUTXQ7- ENTRY POINT FOR IMPLICIT
1200      **                      AUTO EXECUTION.
1201      **
1202      **                  3) AUTLN2- Entry Point for FETCH
1203      **                      B(A) = Line#
1204      **                      Displays Line# w/ Cursor
1205      **                      Carry Clear
1206      **
1207      ** Exit:        via DSPLIN or DCPLIN
1208      **
1209      ** Calls:       PARMXQ, FINDL, LIN#DC, LDCSET, LSTLEN, CHKPSF,
1210      **              SAVELO
1211      **
1212      ** Uses:        A-D, D0, R1, R3, S9,S10, CURRL
1213      **
1214      ** Detail:      AUTO [<line number>] [,<increment value>]
1215      **
1216      ** Stk lvls:    6
1217      **
1218      ** History:
1219      **
1220      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1221      **      -----      -
1222      **      06/28/82    S.W.          Added documentation

```

```

1223      ** 10/13/82  S.W.      LCHEX OFFFF <= C=0 A/C=C-1 A
1224      ** 10/20/82  S.W.      Eliminated L Parm
1225      ** 03/07/83  S.W.      Checks prot & file type
1226      ** 06/20/83  S.W.      Doesn't add increment if CURRL
1227      **                                     is non-existent.
1228      **
1229      ****
1230      ****
1231      *
1232      *
1233 06996 0000      REL(5) =AUTOP
1234      0
1235      *
1235 0699B D2      =AUTO  C=0  A
1236 0699D 3101      LCHEX  10
1237 069A1 109      R1=C      DEFAULT VALUES
1238 069A4 10B      R3=C
1239 069A7 859      ST=1  9      DON'T WANT RANGE CHECKED
1240 069AA 7FE1      GOSUB  PRMXQO
1241 069AE 8E00      GOSUBL  =CHKPSF      Error if SECURE,PRIVATE,non-BASIC
1242      00
1242 069B4 111      A=R1      BGN DEST.
1243 069B7 11B      C=R3      INCREMENT VALUE
1244 069BA 1BBC      DO=(5) =AUTINC
1245      6F2
1245 069C1 15C3      DATO=C 4      WRITE IT OUT TO RAM
1246 069C5 6820      GOTO  AUTLIN      WRITE OUT LINE# FROM A TO DISP BUF
1247      *
1248      * ENTRY PT FOR IMPLICIT AUTO EXECUTION
1249      * AUTO INCREMENT VALUE (LESS 1) IS IN C(A)
1250      * FROM PREVIOUS CALL TO AUTOCK
1251      *
1252 069C9 E6      =AUTXQ7 C=C+1  A
1253 069CB 06      RSTK=C      Save increment value
1254 069CD 1B8E      DO=(5) =CURRL
1255      7F2
1255 069D4 8F00      GOSBVL =FINDLR
1256      000
1256 069DB 07      C=RSTK      Restore increment
1257 069DD 521      GONC  AUTXQ6      Curr line doesn't exist?
1258      *
1259 069E0 05      SETDEC
1260 069E2 23      P= 3
1261 069E4 A1A      A=A+C  WP      Add increment
1262 069E7 540      GONC  AUTXQ5      ok if P#0, since falls into FINDL
1263      *      which calls NULLP (sets P=0)
1264 069EA E4      A=A+1  #      WRAP-AROUND
1265 069EC 04      AUTXQ5 SETHEX
1266      *
1267 069EE D8      AUTLIN B=A  A
1268 069F0 8F00      AUTXQ6 GOSBVL =FINDL+      SEE IF LINE# ALREADY EXISTS
1269      000
1269 069F7 472      GOC  AUTXQ8      Line by that number exists?
1270      *
1271      * Entry for FETCH to Display Line# with Null Line

```

```

1272      *      B = Line#
1273      *
1274      * No line exists by that number
1275 069FA D9      =AUTLN2 C=B      A
1276 069FC 8E00      GOSUBL =save10      Update Current line
1277      00
1277 06A02 8E00      GOSUBL =LDCSET      Set up D(A),DO
1278      00
1278 06A08 8E00      GOSUBL =LIN#A+
1279      00
1279      * OUTPUT BLANK AFTER LINE #
1280 06A0E 3102      LCHEX 20
1281 06A12 7802      GOSUB LSTLN+      OUTPUT BLANK & CALC. BUFFER LENGTH
1282 06A16 D4      A=B      A
1283 06A18 8D00      GOVLNG =DSPLIN      SEND LINE TO DISPLAY
1284      000
1284      *
1285      * SEND READABLE CHARS TO DISPLAY & PUT CURSOR AFTER LINE#
1286      *
1287 06A1F 8C00      AUXQ8 GOLONG =dcplin      External entry flag set
1288      00
1288      *
1289      *****
1290      *****
1291      **
1292      ** Name:      RIDENTY - Read File Type Entry
1293      **
1294      ** Category:   FILUTL
1295      **
1296      ** Purpose:    Read a file type entry information into C-reg
1297      **
1298      ** Entry:      B(A) = Pointer to start of table entry
1299      **
1300      ** Exit:       C(0) = Execution nibble
1301      **              C(2-1) = Offset to data
1302      **              C(12-3) = ASCII file type name
1303      **              Carry clear
1304      **
1305      ** Uses:       A,C
1306      **
1307      ** History:
1308      **
1309      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1310      **      -----      -
1311      **      06/28/82   S.W.          Added documentation
1312      **
1313      *****
1314      *****
1315      *
1316 06A25 D4      =RIDENTY A=B      A
1317 06A27 132      ADOEX
1318 06A2A 161      DO=DO+ 2
1319 06A2D 15EC      C=DATO 13
1320 06A31 130      DO=A
1321 06A34 01      RTN

```

```

1322      *
1323
1324
1325
1326      ■
1327      *
1328      *****
1329      *****
1330      **
1331      ** Name:      LIST      -   LIST, PLIST commands
1332      **
1333      ** Category:   STExec
1334      **
1335      ** Purpose:    Executes LIST & PLIST
1336      **
1337      ** Entry:      DO past tLIST or tPLIST
1338      **              P= 0
1339      **              2 entry points:
1340      **              1) LIST - LIST entry point
1341      **              2) LIST* - PLIST entry point. Requires C(B)
1342      **                  is loaded appropriately for MLFFLG, eg
1343      **                  C(B)=(PRINTt)*16+#F.
1344      **
1345      ** Exit:       via NXTSTM
1346      **
1347      ** Calls:      tKYSck, FSPECx, FINDF, BASKEY, LNARGS, LDCOMP,
1348      **              CK"ON", POLL, D1=CRS, PRPSND, GETPRO, GETST1,
1349      **              PARMXQ, EOLXC+
1350      **
1351      ** Uses:
1352      **   Exclusive.. A-D, DO,D1, R0-R3, S0,S1,S7,S8,S9,S10
1353      **   Inclusive.. A-D, DO,D1, R0-R3, S0,S1,S2,S7,S8,S9,S10
1354      **               STMT1 (All of it), STMT0,
1355      **               All of function scratch,
1356      **               S-R0-0 (1st 18 nibs used by CKINFO)
1357      **
1358      ** Detail:     Lists each line for the user-set DELAY time.
1359      **
1360      **              'LIST' IS RESTRICTED TO BASIC & KEY FILES.
1361      **
1362      **              CHecks WIDTH, ATTN KEY AND ANY SERVICE REQUESTS.
1363      **
1364      **              LIST [filename] [line# [,line#]]
1365      **
1366      ** Stk lvls:   6
1367      **
1368      ** History:
1369      **
1370      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1371      **      -----      -
1372      **      06/28/82   S.W.          Added documentation
1373      **      12/17/82   S.W.          Call CK"ON" instead of CKEXCP;
1374      **                  Check Carry instead of S14
1375      **      03/23/83   S.W.          Added PLIST
1376      **

```

```
1377 *****
1378 *****
1379 *
1380 *****
1381 *****
1382 **
1383 ** Name:(S) pLIST - Poll for LIST on an external device
1384 **
1385 ** Category: POLL
1386 **
1387 ** Type: POLL
1388 **
1389 ** Purpose:
1390 **     LISTS a file on an external device
1391 **
1392 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1393 **     Yes
1394 **
1395 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1396 **     Checks protection
1397 **     If file not PRIVATE, LISTS the file, ready to go on to
1398 **     NXTSTM
1399 **
1400 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1401 **     B[A] = Poll number.
1402 **     HEX mode.
1403 **     P=0.
1404 **     Blank-filed file name in A(W); R0 contains chars 9 & 10
1405 **     If no file name specified, A=0
1406 **     D(S) contains device id; D(X) contains device address
1407 **
1408 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1409 ** registers, etc.):
1410 **     Carry clear
1411 **     HEX mode.
1412 **     XM=0.
1413 **     PCADDR intact
1414 **
1415 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1416 ** registers, etc.):
1417 **     Carry clear
1418 **     HEX mode.
1419 **     XM=1.
1420 **
1421 ** Error exit conditions from handler
1422 **     Carry set.
1423 **     HEX mode.
1424 **     C[0-3] = Error number.
1425 **
1426 ** Available subroutine levels:
1427 **     7
1428 **
1429 ** NOTE:
1430 **     For no file name specified, the default error message
1431 **     for 'not handled' will be eFSPEC.
```

```

1432      **
1433      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1434      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1435      **      R0-R4, All Statuses except S13
1436      **      Scratch RAM?
1437      **
1438      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1439      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1440      **      R1,R2,R3
1441      **      Scratch RAM?
1442      **      Statuses except S13
1443      **      NOTE: R0 MAY NOT BE USED IF NOT HANDLED !!!
1444      **
1445      **
1446      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
1447      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1448      **      R0-R4, Statuses except S13, Scratch Ram
1449      **
1450      ** Envisioned application(s):
1451      **      Listing a file that resides on an external device.
1452      **
1453      ** History:
1454      **
1455      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1456      **      -----      -
1457      **      01/01/83      S.W.      Added documentation header to poll
1458      **
1459      **
1460      **
1461      **
1462      **
1463      **
1464      **
1465      ** Name:(S) pLIST2 - POLL to LIST non-BASIC/non-KEY file type
1466      **
1467      ** Category:  POLL
1468      **
1469      ** Type:      POLL
1470      **
1471      ** Purpose:
1472      **      POLLS to LIST a mainframe file that isn't BASIC or KEY
1473      **
1474      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1475      **      Yes
1476      **
1477      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1478      **      LISTs the file on the display device
1479      **      Clears XM
1480      **      Ready to go to NXTSTM
1481      **
1482      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1483      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1484      **      HEX mode.
1485      **      P=0.
1486      **      D1 at file header start

```

```

1487      **      A(A) contains file type#
1488      **      DO past file specifier
1489      **
1490      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1491      ** registers, etc.):
1492      **      Carry clear
1493      **      HEX mode.
1494      **      XM=0.
1495      **      Ready to go on to NXTSTM - PCADDR intact
1496      **
1497      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1498      ** registers, etc.):
1499      **      Carry clear
1500      **      HEX mode.
1501      **      XM=1.
1502      **
1503      ** Error exit conditions from handler
1504      **      Carry set.
1505      **      HEX mode.
1506      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
1507      **
1508      ** Available subroutine levels:
1509      **      7
1510      **
1511      **      STMT/FN Scratch, SCRTCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC,
1512      **      LEXPTR.
1513      **
1514      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1515      **      A-D, DO, D1, P always available
1516      **      R0-R4, ST, scratch RAM
1517      **
1518      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1519      **      A-D, DO, D1, P always available
1520      **      R0-R4, ST, scratch RAM
1521      **
1522      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
1523      **      A-D, DO, D1, P always available
1524      **      R0-R4, ST, scratch RAM
1525      **
1526      ** Envisioned application(s):
1527      **      LISTing files of types other than BASIC and KEY, eg
1528      **      perhaps TEXT or DATA files.
1529      **
1530      ** Default:
1531      **      If POLL not handled, error is Invalid File Type
1532      **
1533      ** History:
1534      **
1535      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1536      **      -----      -
1537      **      04/04/83   S.W.      Documented poll
1538      **
1539      *****
1540      *****
1541      *

```



```

1542 06A36 0000      REL(5) =LISTDC
      0
1543 06A3B 0000      REL(5) =LISTP
      0
1544      *
1545 06A40 31F1 =PLIST LC(2) (PRINTt)*16+#F
1546 06A44 6530      GOTO LIST*
1547      *
1548      * LIST OF NON-MAINFRAME FILE
1549 06A48 876  LSTEXT ?ST=1 6
1550 06A4B C0      GOYES LSTER
1551 06A4D 7031      GOSUB poll
1552 06A51 C0      CON(2) =pLIST
1553 06A53 6D7B LIST30 GOTO CAT62      DEFAULT HANDLER - ILL FILE SPEC
1554      *
1555 06A57 678B LSTER GOTO bserr
1556      * LIST ON WEIRD FILE TYPE - TYPE POINTED TO BY D1
1557      * DO IS PROGRAM COUNTER (POINTS TO PARMS, IF ANY)
1558      *
1559 06A5B 7221 LSTPOL GOSUB poll
1560 06A5F E2      CON(2) =pLIST2
1561      * DEFAULT HANDLER LOADS 'ILLEGAL FILE TYPE' ERROR
1562 06A61 6E12      GOTO pPOLL3
1563      *
1564 06A65 8D00 LSTXKY GOVLNG =LSTKEY
      000
1565      *
1566 06A6C 0000      REL(5) =LISTDC
      0
1567 06A71 0000      REL(5) =LISTP
      0
1568      *
1569 06A76 31F0 =LIST LC(2) (DISPt)*16+#F
1570 06A7A 1F07 =LIST* D1=(5) =MLFFLG      Write out to MLFFLG
      8F2
1571 06A81 14D      DAT1=C B
1572 06A84 7BFD      GOSUB D1=CRS
1573 06A88 8E00      GOSUBL =eolxc+      Read in 1 byte & compare
      00
1574 06A8E 442      GOC LIST50      AT EOL?
1575 06A91 3100      LC(2) =tCOMMA
1576 06A95 962      ?A=C B
1577 06A98 B1      GOYES LIST50
1578      *
1579 06A9A 8E00      GOSUBL =tKYSck
      00
1580 06AA0 590      GONC LIST20      tKEYS FOUND?
1581      *
1582 06AA3 7BE1 LIST10 GOSUB FSPECj
1583 06AA7 4FA      GOC LSTER
1584      *
1585 06AAA 8E00 LIST20 GOSUBL =FINDF+      LOCATE FILE
      00
1586 06AB0 479      GOC LSTEXT
1587      *

```

```

1588      ■
1589      ■ D1 AT FILE HEADER
1590      ■
1591      ■
1592 06AB3 7904 LIST50 GOSUB BASKEY
1593 06AB7 53A      GONC  LSTPOL      NOT BASIC OR KEY FILE TYPE?
1594 06ABA 79C0      GOSUB PARMXQ      SET UP LINE OR KEY# PARMS IN R1,R3
1595 06ABE 876 LIST60 ?ST=1 6      KEY FILE?
1596 06AC1 4A      GOYES LSTXKY
1597 06AC3 7431      GOSUB GETPR1
1598 06AC7 4F8      GOC  LSTER      CARRY=>PRIVATE
1599      ■
1600 06ACA 17F LIST65 D1=D1+ (oFLENh)-(oFTYPh)
1601      ■ D1 AT FILE LENGTH
1602 06ACD 143      A=DAT1 A
1603 06AD0 8E00      GOSUBL =GETST1
1604      00
1604      ■ File end in D(A), DO 2 nibs prior to tEOL
1605 06AD6 DB      C=D  A
1606 06AD8 1F68      D1=(5) =S-R1-1
1607      8F2
1607 06ADF 145      DAT1=C A      SAVE PTR TO FILE END
1608 06AE2 7C70      GOSUB LNARGS
1609 06AE6 5F0      GONC  LIST80      ONLY BIGGER LINE# FOUND ?
1610      ■ D1 AT 1ST LINE TO PRINT
1611 06AE9 8E00 LIST75 GOSUBL =LDCM10      DECOMPILE LINE
1612      00
1612      ■ R0 contains pointer past OF
1613 06AEF 7420      GOSUB PRPSND      Output line & restore endline ptr
1614      ■
1615      ■
1616      ■ DONE SENDING LINE - SEE IF THE LIST COMMAND IS FINISHED
1617      *
1618      ■ MAKE SURE NOT AT END OF PROGRAM
1619      ■ ENSURE LINE WITHIN RANGE
1620 06AF3 135      D1=C
1621 06AF6 D0 LIST80 A=0  A
1622 06AF8 15B3      A=DAT1 A      READ IN LINE#
1623 06AFC 11B      C=R3      LAST LINE TO DISPLAY
1624 06AFF 8B6      ?A>C  A      DONE LISTING?
1625 06B02 11      GOYES LSTDON
1626      *
1627      ■ BEFORE DECOMPILING NEXT LINE, CHECK FOR ATTN KEY DOWN
1628      * & ANY SERVICE REQUESTS
1629      ■
1630 06B04 137      CD1EX      SAVE D1
1631 06B07 8E00      GOSUBL =CK"ON"
1632      00
1632 06B0D 135      D1=C
1633 06B10 48D      GOC  LIST75      ATTN key not down?
1634      ■
1635 06B13 667E LSTDON GOTO  nxtsth
1636      ■
1637      ■
1638      *****

```

```

1639 *****
1640 **
1641 ** Name:(S) PRPSND - Prepare to send buffer to display
1642 **
1643 ** Category: DSPUTL
1644 **
1645 ** Purpose:
1646 **     Sends buffer to ascii to display device
1647 **
1648 ** Entry:
1649 **     P      = 0
1650 **     HEXMODE
1651 **     B(A)   = # of characters in buffer
1652 **     OUTBS  = pointer to start of buffer
1653 **     RO     = pointer past end of line
1654 **     S-R1-1 contains pointer to end of file
1655 **
1656 ** Exit:
1657 **     P      = 0
1658 **     buffer sent to display
1659 **     C(W)   = RO
1660 **
1661 ** Calls:     SENDWD, SENDEL, CKINFO
1662 **
1663 ** Uses:.....
1664 **     Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D1,D0,R1,R2
1665 **
1666 ** Stk lvls:  5
1667 **
1668 ** NOTE:
1669 **     This routine's integrity requires that for sending a
1670 **     buffer to a display device, SENDWD,SENDEL,CKINFO
1671 **     do not touch RO,R3!!!
1672 **
1673 ** History:
1674 **
1675 **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1676 **     -----
1677 **     10/14/82  S.W.           Wrote routine
1678 **
1679 *****
1680 *****
1681 *
1682 *
1683 06B17 D9  =PRPSND C=B      A      Save #chars
1684 06B19 134      DO=C
1685 06B1C 8F24      GOSBVL =CKINFO
1686      581
1687 06B23 136      CDOEX
1688 06B26 D5      B=C      A      Restore #chars
1689 06B28 1FF8      D1=(5) =OUTBS
1690      5F2
1691 06B2F 147      C=DAT1 A
1692 06B32 854      ST=1      4
1693 06B35 8FF1      GOSBVL =SNDWD+      Send buffer to display device

```

```

E71
1692 06B3C 8F1C      GOSBVL =SENDEL      Send CRLF to display device
D71
1693 06B43 118      C=R0              Restore C
1694 06B46 1B68      DO=(5) =S-R1-1
8F2
1695 06B4D 142      A=DATO A
1696 06B50 8BA      ?C>=A A
1697 06B53 0C      GOYES LSTDON
1698 06B55 01      RTN
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737 06B57 D8      findl0 B=A A
1738 06B59 D0      A=0 A
1739 06B5B 8D00      GOVLNG =FINDLO
000
1740
1741 06B62 161      LNARGS DO=DO+ 1EOL      Step over initial tEOL
1742 06B65 136      CDOEX

```

** Name: LNARGS - Evaluates Line Number Arguments

** Category: FILUTL

** Purpose: Looks at line number in R1 (assumes PARMXQ has
already been called). Goes to NXTSTM if no LINE#
found in the specified range.

** Entry: DO points to initial tEOL of file
D(A) at file end
S10 set if only 1 parm given (set in PARMXQ)
P= 0

** Exit: CARRY SET => D1 POINTS TO LINE MATCHING 1ST PARM
CLR => D1 POINTS TO BIGGER LINE#
(LINE# RANGE REQUESTED)
ELSE GOES TO NXTSTM

** Calls: FINDL

** Uses: A,B(A),C(A),D1,DO,S0,S1

** Stack lvls: 2

** History:

Date	Programmer	Modification
06/28/82	S.W.	Added documentation

*

```

1743 06B68 135      D1=C          D1 at 1st line# of file
1744 06B6B 111      A=R1
1745 06B6E 75EF     GOSUB find10
1746 06B72 400      RTNC          LINE# FOUND?
1747              *
1748 06B75 870      ?ST=1 0       NO LINE# BIGGER?
1749 06B78 B9       GOYES LSTDON
1750              *
1751 06B7A 87A      ?ST=1 10      ONLY 1 PARM?
1752 06B7D 69       GOYES LSTDON
1753              *
1754 06B7F 03       RTNCC
1755              *
1756 06B81 8C00 poll GOLONG =P011j
      00
1757              *
1758              *
1759              *
1760 *****
1761 *****
1762 **
1763 ** Name:   PARMXQ - Checks Line# Range for Validity
1764 **
1765 ** Category: FILUTL
1766 **
1767 ** Purpose: 'EXECUTES' LINE NUMBER RANGE & PUTS THE SPECIFIED
1768 **           LINE NUMBERS IN R1, R3
1769 **
1770 ** Entry:   DO POINTS AT ALLEGED 1ST PARM
1771 **           P= 0
1772 **           2 ENTRY POINTS:
1773 **           1) PARMXQ - THIS IS THE ENTRY POINT FOR LINE
1774 **                       NUMBER RANGES (DEFAULT IS 1 & 9999) -
1775 **                       WILL CLEAR S9 SO THAT THE RANGE GIVEN
1776 **                       WILL BE VERIFIED AS VALID.
1777 **           2) PRMXQO - USED BY AUTO. S9 SHOULD BE SET SO THE
1778 **                       PARMS GIVEN WILL NOT HAVE VALID RANGE
1779 **                       VERIFIED. Default value in R3
1780 **                       (increment) already set.
1781 **
1782 ** Exit:    R1,R3 contain LINE NUMBERS (S9=0 on entry means
1783 **           default is 1,9999 respectively)
1784 **           S10=1 => FOUND EXACTLY 1 PARM
1785 **           R3 contains zeroes if S9=0 on entry
1786 **           ERROR EXITS IF 1ST PARM > 2ND PARM
1787 **           (occurs only IF S9=0 on entry)
1788 **
1789 ** Calls:    none
1790 **
1791 ** Stack lvs: 0
1792 **
1793 ** Uses:     A(A), C, DO, R1, R3, S9, S10
1794 **
1795 ** Detail:   Used by DELETE, MERGE, LIST, AUTO.
1796 **           Assumes that tokenized form of line numbers

```

```

1797      **      has a tCOMMA preceding each line number.
1798      **
1799      ** History:
1800      **
1801      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1802      **      -----      -
1803      **      06/28/82      S.W.      Added documentation
1804      **
1805      ****
1806      ****
1807      ■
1808 06B87 849      PARMXQ ST=0      9      WANT RANGE CHECKED
1809 06B8A D2      C=0      A
1810 06B8C E6      C=C+1      A
1811 06B8E 109      R1=C      Parm 1 default = 00001
1812 06B91 3399      LCHEX 9999
1813 06B97 10B      R3=C      Parm 2 default = 09999
1814      ■
1815 06B9A 84A      ST=0      10      1 PARM FLAG
1816 06B9D 14A      PRMXQO A=DATO B
1817 06BA0 3100      LC(2) =tCOMMA
1818 06BA4 966      ?A#C      B      NO PARMS?
1819 06BA7 00      RTNYES
1820 06BA9 160      DO=DO+ 1      Advance 1 prior to parm
1821 06BAC 142      A=DATO A      Read 1 more than necessary
1822 06BAF F4      ASR      A
1823 06BB1 164      DO=DO+ 5
1824 06BB4 101      R1=A      WRITE OVER DEFAULT PARM
1825      * JUST IN CASE EXACTLY 1 PARM
1826 06BB7 879      ?ST=1      9      AUTO doesn't want 2nd
1827 06BBA A0      GOYES PRMXQ1      default parm=0
1828 06BBC 85A      ST=1      10      SET 1-PARM FLAG
1829 06BBF D0      A=0      A
1830 06BC1 103      R3=A      Set default for parm 2
1831      ■
1832 06BC4 14A      PRMXQ1 A=DATO B
1833 06BC7 966      ?A#C      B      No 2nd parm?
1834 06BCA 00      RTNYES
1835 06BCC 84A      ST=0      10      CLEAR 1 parm flag
1836 06BCF 161      DO=DO+ 2      Step over tCOMMA
1837 06BD2 15A3      A=DATO 4
1838 06BD6 103      R3=A      Read in parm 2
1839 06BD9 879      ?ST=1      9      CALLED BY AUTO?
1840 06BDC 00      RTNYES      Yes=>don't ensure parm1<=parm2
1841 06BDE 119      C=R1
1842 06BE1 8B2      ?C>A      A      parm1>parm2 => error
1843 06BE4 40      GOYES invarg      ILLEGAL RANGE ERROR
1844 06BE6 01      RTN
1845      ■
1846 06BE8 8C00      invarg GOLONG =ARGERR
1847      *
1848      ****
1849      ****

```

```

1850      **
1851      ** Name:(S) GETPRO - Get File Protection of Current File
1852      ** Name:   GETPR+ - Get File Protection of Specified File
1853      ** Name:   GETPR  - Get File Protection of Specified File
1854      ** Name:(S) GETPR1 - Get File Protection of Specified File
1855      **
1856      ** Category:  FILUTL
1857      **
1858      ** Purpose:   Returns file protection information
1859      **
1860      **           GETPRO reads file protection of the current
1861      **           file.
1862      **
1863      **           All other entry points read the file proection
1864      **           nibble of the file specified by the caller.
1865      **
1866      ** Entry:     4 ENTRY POINTS:
1867      **             P= 0
1868      **             1) GETPRO - (CURRST) is accurate
1869      **             2) GETPR+ - (D1) = pointer to file header.
1870      **             3) GETPR  - A(A) = pointer to file header.
1871      **             4) GETPR1 - D1  = pointer to file header.
1872      **
1873      ** Exit:      SB=1 . . . IFF SECURE
1874      **             CARRY SET IFF PRIVATE
1875      **             D1 POINTS AT FILE TYPE FIELD
1876      **             P=0
1877      **             C(3-0)= eFPROT
1878      **
1879      ** Calls:     none
1880      **
1881      ** Uses:
1882      **           exclusive... C, D1, SB
1883      **           inclusive... A(A), C, D1, SB (GETPRO, GETPR+ only)
1884      **
1885      ** Stack lvls: 0
1886      **
1887      ** History:
1888      **
1889      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1890      **      -----      -
1891      **      06/28/82   S.W.          Added Documentation
1892      **      10/13/82   S.W.          C(B)=eFPROT on exit
1893      **      11/23/82   S.W.          C(3-0) as above
1894      **
1895      ** *****
1896      ** *****
1897      ** ■
1898      ** ■
1899 06BEE 1FD5 =GETPRO D1=(5) =CURRST
1900      5F2
1900 06BF5 143 =GETPR+ A=DAT1 A
1901 06BF8 131 =GETPR  D1=A
1902      ■
1903 06BFB 17F =GETPR1 D1=D1+ oFTYPH

```

```

1904 06BFE 173  GETPR2 D1=D1+ 1FTYPH      PT TO FLAG FIELD
1905 06C01 14F      C=DAT1 B          Read in prot nib + 1 other
1906 06C04 1C3      D1=D1- 1FTYPH
1907 06C07 822      SB=0
1908 06C0A 81E      CSRB
1909              * If SECURE, SB will be set
1910 06C0D 0B      CSTEX
1911 06C0F 870      ?ST=1 0          PRIVATE?
1912 06C12 20      GOYES GETPR3      Set carry if PRIVATE
1913 06C14 0B      GETPR3 CSTEX
1914 06C16 3300     LC(4) =eFPROT
                00
1915 06C1C 01      RTN

```

```

1916      *
1917      ■
1918      *****
1919      *****
1920      **
1921      ** Name:(S) LSTLEN - Calculate #chars to list in display buf
1922      **
1923      ** Category:  DSPUTL
1924      **
1925      ** Purpose:   Calculates number of chars in (display) buffer.
1926      **
1927      ** Entry:     (OUTBS) = Address of buffer start
1928      **              DO      = Address past last character in buffer
1929      **              2 ENTRY POINTS:
1930      **              1) LSTLN+ - 1st calls OUTBYT; preserves 1st
1931      **                          5 nibbles of R0.
1932      **              2) LSTLEN - Ptr to save in C(A)
1933      **
1934      ** Exit:       B(A) = number of characters in buffer
1935      **              Carry clear
1936      **              Pointer saved on entry is restored into R0
1937      **              via OBCOLL (collapse of OUTPUT buffer)
1938      **
1939      ** Calls:      OUTBYT, AVS=DO, OBLCMP, MFWRNQ
1940      **
1941      ** Uses:
1942      **              exclusive... A(A), B, C(A), R0
1943      **              inclusive... A-D, P, D1,DO, R0
1944      **
1945      ** Stack lvls: 5
1946      **
1947      ** Detail:     If #chars to output >=95, then 95 returned
1948      **              as number of characters in buffer and a
1949      **              "Line Too Long" warning is sent out.
1950      **
1951      ** History:
1952      **
1953      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1954      **      -----      -
1955      **      07/06/82   S.W.          Improved documentation
1956      **      12/21/82   S.W.          Added 'Line too long'
1957      **

```



```

1958 *****
1959 *****
1960 ■
1961 ■
1962 06C1E 8E00 =LSTLN+ GOSUBL =OUTBYT
      00
1963 06C24 118      C=R0      Save R0 on stack - may be
1964 06C27 06      =LSTLEN RSTK=C      destroyed by MFWRNQ
1965 06C29 8E00      GOSUBL =AVS=DO      Set AVMEMS to DO
      00
1966 06C2F 8E00      GOSUBL =OBLCMP      Calculate length of buffer
      00
1967      ■ Length in A(A) [in nibbles]
1968 06C35 D2      C=0      A
1969 06C37 31EB      LC(2) 2*95      95 character maximum
1970 06C38 88A      ?A<=C      A
1971 06C3E 61      GOYES LSTLOK
1972      ■ Give warning 'line too long'
1973 06C40 3300      LC(4) =eL2LNG
      00
1974 06C46 8E00      GOSUBL =MFWRQ8      Quiet option
      00
1975      ■
1976 06C4C D2      C=0      A
1977 06C4E 31EB      LC(2) 2*95
1978 06C52 DA      A=C      A      Set #chars to 95
1979      *
1980 06C54 AF1      LSTLOK B=0      W
1981 06C57 D8      B=A      A
1982 06C59 81D      BSRB      #CHARACTERS IN BUFFER
1983 06C5C 07      C=RSTK
1984 06C5E 108      R0=C
1985 06C61 8C00      obcoll GOLONG =OBCOLL      Destroys D1,C(A)
      00
1986      *
1987      ■
1988 *****
1989 *****
1990 **
1991 ** Name:      MERGE      - Executes MERGE Command
1992 **
1993 ** Category:   STExec
1994 **
1995 ** Purpose:    MERGES BASIC FILE IN WITH CURRENT FILE.
1996 **              MERGES KEY FILE IN WITH keys FILE.
1997 **
1998 ** Entry:      DO PAST tMERGE
1999 **
2000 ** Exit:        via NXTSTM
2001 **
2002 ** Calls:       FINDF, NXTLIN, PEDIT, POLL, GETPRO, FSPECx,
2003 **              KEYFND, KEYMRG, BASKEY, FILBLK, GETST*, PSHUPD
2004 **              KYARGS, KMEMCK, CHKPSF, ZERPGM, PARMXQ, DO=GSB,
2005 **              CURDVC, FLADDR, MRGUPD, AVS=C, MOVEUM, POPSTK,
2006 **              RMEMCH
  
```

```

2007      **
2008      ** Uses:      S0,S1,S6,S7,S8,S9,S10
2009      **           F-RO-1 (KEYMRG), S-RO-0,S-RO-1
2010      **
2011      **           A-D, D1,D0, RO-R3, S1,S2,S7, STMTDO
2012      **           STMTR1 (All of it), All of function scratch
2013      **
2014      ** Detail:    PROGRAMMABLE, however:
2015      **           Attempting to MERGE a BASIC file during a running
2016      **           program results in the MERGE being executed, then
2017      **           an ENDALL taking place. (Any following statements
2018      **           will not be executed). This INCLUDES the case of
2019      **           MERGE of a BASIC file that really doesn't alter
2020      **           current file, as in the case of an empty source
2021      **           file.
2022      **
2023      ** History:
2024      **
2025      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2026      **      -----      -
2027      **      06/28/82    S.W.          Added Documentation
2028      **      10/15/82    S.W.          Calls LAKEYS before searching
2029      **                  for keys file
2030      **      03/03/83    J.P.          CHKPSF call before PEDITM
2031      **
2032      *****
2033      *****
2034      #
2035      #
2036      *****
2037      *****
2038      **
2039      ** Name:(S) pMERGE - Polls to MERGE non-mainframe file
2040      **
2041      ** Category:  POLL
2042      **
2043      ** Type:      POLL
2044      **
2045      ** Purpose:
2046      **      Polls to MERGE a non-mainframe file
2047      **
2048      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2049      **      Yes
2050      **
2051      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2052      **      Merges designated file into current file (if BASIC),
2053      **      into keys file (if KEY), or other if some other file
2054      **      type and the command has been extended to allow this.
2055      **
2056      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2057      **      Carry clear
2058      **      B[A] = Poll number.
2059      **      HEX mode.
2060      **      P=0.
2061      **      A(W) contains first 8 characters of file name

```

```
2062      **      RO(3-0) contains characters 9 & 10
2063      **      DO past file specifier
2064      **
2065      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2066      ** registers, etc.):
2067      **      Carry clear
2068      **      HEX mode.
2069      **      XM=0.
2070      **      PCADDR intact, ready to go on to NXTSTM.
2071      **
2072      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2073      ** registers, etc.):
2074      **      Carry clear
2075      **      HEX mode.
2076      **      XM=1.
2077      **      RO MUST be preserved from entry.
2078      **
2079      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
2080      **      Carry set.
2081      **      HEX mode.
2082      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
2083      **
2084      ** Available subroutine levels:
2085      **      7
2086      **
2087      ** NOTE:
2088      **      For no file name specified (MERGE :<device>)
2089      **      the default error message for 'not handled' will
2090      **      be eFSPEC.
2091      **
2092      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2093      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
2094      **      RO-R4, all statuses except S13
2095      **      All of STMT and FN scratch
2096      **
2097      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2098      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
2099      **      R1,R2,R3; All statuses except S13
2100      **      RO can NOT be altered!
2101      **      All of STMT and FN scratch
2102      **
2103      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
2104      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
2105      **      RO-R4, All statuses except S13
2106      **      All of STMT and FN scratch
2107      **
2108      ** Envisioned application(s):
2109      **      Note that poll handler must check the following:
2110      **      1) file type of specified file
2111      **      2) Protection of source (can't be PRIVATE), and
2112      **         of destination (can't be SECURE or PRIVATE).
2113      **      3) Destination must be in RAM
2114      **      4) Sufficient memory?
2115      **
2116      ** History:
```

```

2117      **
2118      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2119      **      -----      -----      -----
2120      **      04/18/83      S.W.      Updated documentation
2121      **
2122      ****
2123      ****
2124      *
2125      ****
2126      ****
2127      **
2128      ** Name:(S) pMRGE2 - Polls to MERGE non-BASIC,non-KEY file
2129      **
2130      ** Category:  POLL
2131      **
2132      ** Type:      POLL
2133      **
2134      ** Purpose:
2135      **      Polls for handling of MERGE of non-BASIC,non-KEY
2136      **
2137      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2138      **      Yes
2139      **
2140      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2141      **      Does appropriate MERGE, checking file protection, and
2142      **      memory requirements, exits ready to go on to NXTSTM.
2143      **
2144      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2145      **      Carry clear
2146      **      B[A] = Poll number.
2147      **      HEX mode.
2148      **      P=0.
2149      **      D1 at start of mainframe (source) file header
2150      **      A(A)=File type#
2151      **      D0 past file specifier
2152      **
2153      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2154      ** registers, etc.):
2155      **      Carry clear.
2156      **      HEX mode.
2157      **      XM=0.
2158      **      RFADJ has been called to update necessary pointers,etc
2159      **      Ready to go on to NXTSTM.
2160      **
2161      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2162      ** registers, etc.):
2163      **      Carry clear
2164      **      HEX mode.
2165      **      XM=1.
2166      **
2167      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
2168      **      Carry set.
2169      **      HEX mode.
2170      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
2171      **

```

```

2172      ** Available subroutine levels:
2173      **      7
2174      **
2175      ** NOTE:
2176      **
2177      **      --STMT/FN Scratch, SCRTCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC,--
2178      **      --LEXPTR.--
2179      **
2180      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2181      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
2182      **      R0-R4, All statuses except S13
2183      **      All of STMT and FN scratch.
2184      **
2185      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2186      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
2187      **      R0-R4, All statuses except S13
2188      **      All of STMT and FN scratch.
2189      **
2190      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
2191      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
2192      **      R0-R4, All statuses except S13
2193      **      All of STMT and FN scratch.
2194      **
2195      ** Envisioned application(s):
2196      **      Perhaps merging TEXT or LEX files.
2197      **      Could implement by using the EDIT poll to position
2198      **      at the file, thereby making it the current file.
2199      **
2200      ** History:
2201      **
2202      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2203      **      -----      -
2204      **      04/18/83   S.W.      Added documentation
2205      **
2206      ****
2207      ****
2208      *
2209      *
2210      *
2211      * TRY MERGE ON NON-MAINFRAME FILE
2212 06C67 876   MRGEXT ?ST=1 6
2213 06C6A 42   GOYES MRGERR
2214 06C6C 711F  GOSUB poll
2215 06C70 D0   CON(2) =pMERGE
2216 06C72 6E59 GOTO CAT62      DEFAULT HANDLER - ILL FILE SPEC
2217      *
2218      * TRY MERGE ON FILE TYPE OTHER THAN BASIC OR KEY
2219 06C76 07   MRGPOL C=RSTK      PULL LOCATION INFO OFF STACK
2220 06C78 D7   D=C      A
2221 06C7A 730F GOSUB poll
2222 06C7E F2   CON(2) =pMRGE2
2223 06C80 4D0 =pPOLL3 GOC MRGERR      HANDLED & ERRORED?
2224      *
2225 06C83 831   ?XM=0      HANDLED & OKAY?
2226 06C86 21   GOYES MRGFIN

```

```

2227      * DEFAULT HANDLER - ILL. FILE TYPE
2228 06C88 3300      LC(4) =eFTYPE
          00
2229      *
2230 06C8E 6059  MRGERR GOTO  bserr
2231      *
2232 06C92 8C00  =FSPECj GOLONG =FSPECx
          00
2233      *
2234 06C98 61FC  MRGFIN GOTO  nxtstm
2235      *
2236 06C9C 0000      REL(5) =MERGDC
          0
2237 06CA1 0000      REL(5) =MERGEP
          0
2238 06CA6 78EF  =MERGE  GOSUB  FSPECj
2239 06CAA 43E      GOC      MRGERR
2240      * LEGAL FILE SPECIFIER - SEE IF FILE EXISTS
2241 06CAD 8E00      GOSUBL =FINDF+
          00
2242 06CB3 43B      GOC      MRGEXT
2243 06CB6 133      AD1EX
2244 06CB9 131      D1=A
2245 06CBC 100      RO=A
2246      * ENSURE IT'S A FILE OF TYPE BASIC OR KEY
2247 06CBF 7DF1      GOSUB  BASKEY
2248 06CC3 52B      GONC   MRGPOL
2249 06CC6 713F      GOSUB  GETPR1
2250 06CCA 43C      MERG04 GOC   MRGERR
2251      *
2252 06CCD 76BE  MERG06 GOSUB  PARMXQ
2253 06CD1 110      A=RO
2254      *
2255 06CD4 866      ?ST=0  6
2256 06CD7 03      GOYES  MERG30
2257 06CD9 6EC0      GOTO   MERG62
2258      *
2259 06CDD 1B3A  DO=GSB DO=(5) =GSBSTK
          5F2
2260 06CE4 142      A=DATO A
2261 06CE7 130      DO=A
2262 06CEA 166      DO=DO+ 7
2263 06CED 142      A=DATO A
2264 06CF0 01      RTN
2265      *
2266 06CF2 06      PSHADR RSTK=C
2267 06CF4 D9      C=B   A
2268 06CF6 10B      R3=C
2269 06CF9 7400      GOSUB  pshupd
2270 06CFD 07      C=RSTK
2271 06CFF DA      A=C   A
2272 06D01 8C00  pshupd GOLONG =PSHUPD
          00
2273
2274      *
```

Save ptr to file header (keys)

NOT BASIC OR KEY FILE?

Error if PRIVATE

Set up line#/key# parms in R1,R3

BASIC FILE MERGE?

Save Block End

Save Block Size

Push Block Start on Stk

Push block end on stk

```

2275 06D07 8E00  MERG30 GOSUBL =GETST*
      00
2276      * D at end of file
2277 06D0D 7581      GOSUB  FILBLK
2278 06D11 7DDF      GOSUB  PSHADR
2279      *
2280 06D15 8E00      GOSUBL =CURDVC      Set-up for FLADDR
      00
2281 06D1B 8E00      GOSUBL =FLADDR
      00
2282      *
2283 06D21 12B      CR3EX
2284 06D24 D5      B=C      A      Amt of mem needed
2285 06D26 11B      C=R3      Restore C(A)
2286 06D29 8E00      GOSUBL =RMEMCH
      00
2287 06D2F 4A9      GOC      MERG04
2288      * Error if PRIVATE, SECURE, or non-BASIC
2289 06D32 8E00      GOSUBL =CHKPSF
      00
2290      *
2291      * COMPLETE SET-UP FOR 'PEDIT' CALL
2292      *
2293 06D38 7EF0  MERG50 GOSUB  MRGUPD
2294      *
2295 06D3C 4B3      GOC      MERG59
2296 06D3F 8F00      GOSBVL =NXTLIN
      000
2297      * C(A) contains end source
2298 06D46 1FF8      D1=(5) =OUTBS
      5F2
2299 06D4D 143      A=DAT1 A
2300 06D50 131      D1=A      Begin Dest.
2301      *
2302 06D53 768F      GOSUB  DO=GSB
2303 06D57 144      DAT0=C A      UPDATE
2304      * Move line to output buffer
2305 06D5A 8F00      GOSBVL =MOVEU2      Move line to output buffer
      000
2306      *
2307 06D61 137      CD1EX
2308 06D64 8E00      GOSUBL =AVS=C      Update AVMEMS
      00
2309 06D6A 848      ST=0      8      Flags that this isn't DELETE
2310 06D6D 8F00      GOSBVL =PEDITM
      000
2311 06D74 63CF      GOTO      MERG50
2312      *
2313      * S13 here should indicate whether the MERGE is executed from
2314      * program execution or from keyboard BASIC
2315      *
2316 06D78 86D  MERG59 ?ST=0 13      CALC BASIC?
2317 06D7B 80      GOYES  MERG60      IF SO, GOTO MERG60
2318 06D7D 8C00      GOLONG =ENDALL      GOSUB stack will be collapsed
      00

```

```

2319      *
2320 06D83 8E00  MERG60 GOSUBL =ZERPGM      Clear prog info (timers,etc)
      00
2321 06D89 1B3A  MERG61 DO=(5) =GSBSTK
      5F2
2322      * A points to start of entry to delete
2323 06D90 142      A=DATO #
2324 06D93 D2      C=0      A
2325 06D95 30C      LCHEX C
2326 06D98 C2      C=C+A      A      C pts to entry end
2327 06D9A DE      ACEX      A
2328 06D9C 22      P=      2      Update 3 pointers
2329 06D9E 8E00  GOSUBL =POPSTK
      00
2330 06DA4 65EB      GOTO      nxtstm
2331      *
2332      * NO NEED TO CHECK PRIVACY
2333      *
2334 06DA8 131  MERG62 D1=A
2335 06DAB 8F00  GOSBVL =KYARGS
      000
2336 06DB2 7890  GOSUB PRMSV      SET UP S-RO-0 & S-RO-1
2337 06DB6 5F1  GONC  MERG67      SINGLE PARM SPECIFIED?
2338      * KEY# RANGE
2339 06DB9 120  AROEX      Rest file ptr (save blk st)
2340 06DBC 11B      C=R3
2341 06DBF D7      D=C      A      KEYCODE
2342 06DC1 8E00  GOSUBL =KYFND+
      00
2343 06DC7 133      AD1EX
2344 06DCA 540  GONC  MERG65      MATCH NOT FOUND?
2345      * MATCH FOUND - PT TO END OF KEY ASSIGNMENT
2346 06DCD CA      A=A+C      A
2347      *
2348 06DCF 118  MERG65 C=RO
2349      * Block start in C(A); Block end in A(A)
2350 06DD2 72E0  GOSUB PRMSV7      CALCULATE MEMORY NEEDED
2351      *
2352      * Store (Block end - 1) so that pointer doesn't inadvertently
2353      * fall on file boundary (eg at end of file chain)
2354 06DD6 CE  MERG67 C=C-1      A
2355 06DD8 761F  GOSUB PSHADR
2356 06DDC 11B      C=R3
2357 06DDF D5      B=C      #
2358 06DE1 8E00  GOSUBL =KMEMCK
      00
2359 06DE7 72FE  GOSUB DO=GSB
2360 06DEB D6      C=A      A
2361 06DED 5E1  GONC  MERG69      (B.E.T.)
2362      *
2363      * MERGE FILE INTO keys
2364      *
2365 06DFO 7640  MRGKEY GOSUB MRGUPD
2366      *
2367      * INCREMENT RAM PTR TO NEXT KEY ASSIGNMENT

```



```

2368 06DF4 D5      B=C      A      End of block FROM 'MRGUPD'
2369 06DF6 D2      C=0      A
2370 06DF8 171     D1=D1+ 2
2371 06DFB 14F     C=DAT1 B
2372 06DFE C2      C=A+C  A      PT TO NEXT KEY ASSIGN.
2373      * EOF NOT CAUGHT BY MRGUPD, SINCE DON'T STORE NEXT KEY TO
2374      * MERGE, BUT ONLY THE CURRENT ONE - DIFFERENT FROM THE WAY
2375      * BASIC MERGE STORES IT
2376 06E00 8BD     ?C>=B  A      AT EOF?
2377 06E03 68      GOYES  MERG61
2378      *
2379 06E05 74DE     GOSUB  DO=GSB
2380 06E09 144     DAT0=C  A      UPDATE PTR
2381 06E0C 135     MERG69 D1=C
2382 06E0F AF2     C=0      W
2383 06E12 15F3     C=DAT1  A
2384 06E16 D1      B=0      A
2385 06E18 AE5     B=C      B
2386 06E1B 8E00     GOSUBL  =KYMKG+
      00
2387 06E21 78BE     GOSUB  DO=GSB      PTR TO NEXT KEY ASSIGN TO MERGE
2388      * BGN DEST IN D1;BGN SOURCE IN A(A)
2389 06E25 130     DO=A      Bgn source
2390 06E28 161     DO=DO+ 2
2391 06E2B D2      C=0      A
2392 06E2D 14E     C=DAT0 B
2393 06E30 8F00     GOSBVL  =MOVEU4
      000
2394      *
2395 06E37 58B     GONC   MRGKEY      (B.E.T.)
2396      *
2397      *
2398      *****
2399      *****
2400      **
2401      ** Name:      MRGUPD - merge update
2402      **
2403      ** Category:   LOCAL
2404      **
2405      ** Purpose:    Compares END OF BLOCK PTR and CURRENT MERGE LINE
2406      **              PTR to see if merge is complete
2407      **
2408      ** Entry:      B=OFFSET
2409      **              ADDRESS OF NEXT LINE TO MERGE & ADDRESS OF END
2410      **              OF BLOCK TO MERGE PUSHED ON GOSUB STACK
2411      **
2412      ** Exit:       CARRY SET=> DONE MERGING
2413      **              A(A),D1 point at current line
2414      **              C(A) contains pointer to end of block
2415      **
2416      ** Calls:      none
2417      **
2418      ** Uses:       A(A), B(A), C(A), D1, DO
2419      **
2420      ** Detail:     USED BY MERGE ONLY

```

```

2421      **
2422      ** History:
2423      **
2424      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2425      **      -----      -
2426      **      06/28/82      S.W.          Added documentation
2427      **
2428      ****
2429      ****
2430      *
2431      *
2432 06E3A 7F9E  MRGUPD GOSUB  DO=GSB
2433      *
2434 06E3E 185      DO=DO- 6
2435 06E41 146      C=DATO A
2436 06E44 131      D1=A
2437 06E47 8BE      ?A>=C A          DONE?
2438 06E4A 00      RTNYES
2439      *
2440 06E4C 03      MRGUP1 RTNCC
2441      *
2442 06E4E 133      PRMSV AD1EX
2443 06E51 131      D1=A
2444 06E54 86A      ?ST=0 10          NOT SINGLE PARM?
2445 06E57 00      RTNYES
2446 06E59 D2      C=0 A
2447 06E5B 876      ?ST=1 6          KEY FILE?
2448 06E5E C2      GOYES PRMSV2
2449 06E60 173      D1=D1+ 4
2450      * D1 AT LENGTH BYTE
2451 06E63 14F      C=DAT1 B
2452 06E66 C2      C=A+C A
2453 06E68 134      DO=C
2454 06E6B 163      DO=DO+ 4          Point to t@ or tEOL
2455 06E6E 3100     LC(2) =tEOL
2456 06E72 8E00     GOSUBL =EOLSN5
2457      00
2457 06E78 161      DO=DO+ 2          DO past block
2458 06E7B 1C3      D1=D1- 4          D1 at block start
2459 06E7E 136      CDOEX          Block end
2460 06E81 133      AD1EX          Block start
2461 06E84 D5      B=C A
2462 06E86 E8      B=B-A A          Block length
2463 06E88 03      RTNCC
2464      *
2465 06E8A 171      PRMSV2 D1=D1+ 2
2466 06E8D 14F      C=DAT1 B
2467 06E90 D5      B=C A          Length of line
2468 06E92 C2      C=A+C A          End of line
2469 06E94 03      RTNCC
2470      *
2471      ****
2472      ****
2473      **
2474      ** Name:      FILBLK - Delineates Specified File Block

```

```

2475      **
2476      ** Category:   FILUTL
2477      **
2478      ** Purpose:
2479      **             Given starting and ending BASIC program line
2480      **             numbers, FILBLK computes the address of the
2481      **             block start and end, and the block size.
2482      **
2483      ** Entry:
2484      **             D(A) points to file end
2485      **             P=0
2486      **             DO points at initial tEOL
2487      **             Exit conditions from PARMXQ:
2488      **             R1 = Start line#
2489      **             R3 = End line#
2490      **
2491      ** Exit:
2492      **             If no program memory is in specified range, FILUTL
2493      **             does a 'GOLONG NXTSTM'
2494      **             ELSE...
2495      **                 A(A) = Block start
2496      **                 C(A) = Block end
2497      **                 B(A) = Block size
2498      **
2499      ** Calls:       LNARGS, FINDL, NXTLIN, PRMSV
2500      **
2501      ** Uses:       A, B(A), C(A), D1,DO
2502      **
2503      ** Stk lvls:   3
2504      **
2505      ****
2506      ****
2507 06E96 78CC  FILBLK GOSUB  LNARGS
2508 06E9A 70BF          GOSUB  PRMSV          SET UP A, C
2509 06E9E 500          RTNMC          SINGLE PARM SPECIFIED?
2510 06EA1 113          A=R3
2511      * C(A) POINTS TO START OF BLOCK TO MERGE
2512 06EA4 06          RSTK=C          Save block start
2513 06EA6 7DAC          GOSUB  findl0
2514 06EAA 590          GONC  PRMSV5          MATCH NOT FOUND?
2515      * MATCH FOUND - PT TO END OF LINE
2516 06EAD 8F00          GOSBVL =NXTLIN
2517      000
2518      * C(A) POINTS AT END OF BLOCK TO MERGE
2519 06EB4 DA          PRMSV5 A=C      A          Block end
2520 06EB6 07          C=RSTK          Block start
2521 06EB8 D8          PRMSV7 B=A      A          Block end
2522 06EBA E1          B=B-C  A          Block length
2523 06EBC DE          ACEX  A          A=Blk start;C=Blk end
2524 06EBE 03          RTNCC
2525      *
2526      ****
2527      ****
2528      **
  
```

```

2529      ** Name:   BASKEY - Determine if File Type is BASIC/KEY
2530      **
2531      ** Category: FILUTL
2532      **
2533      ** Purpose:  Checks if indicated file is of type BASIC or KEY
2534      **
2535      ** Entry:    D1 = Address of file header start
2536      **
2537      ** Exit:     D1 = Address of file header start
2538      **           P= 0
2539      **           A(A) = file type#
2540      **           S6=0 => BASIC file
2541      **           CARRY SET => BASIC or KEY file
2542      **           S6=0 => BASIC
2543      **           CLR => Neither BASIC nor KEY file (S6=1)
2544      **
2545      ** Calls:    none
2546      **
2547      ** Uses:     A(A), C(A), S6
2548      **
2549      ** Stk lvls: 0
2550      **
2551      ** History:
2552      **
2553      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2554      **      -----      -
2555      **      06/28/82   S.W.           Added Documentation
2556      **
2557      ****
2558      ****
2559      *
2560      *
2561 06EC0 846 =BASKEY ST=0 6
2562 06EC3 17E      D1=D1+ (oFTYPh)-1
2563      * Read in 1 more than needed
2564 06EC6 143      A=DAT1 A
2565 06EC9 F4      ASR A      Shift off extra nibble
2566 06ECB 1CE      D1=D1- (oFTYPh)-1
2567 06ECE 3441     LC(5) =fBASIC      Load zero in nib 4
2568      2E0
2568 06ED5 8A2      ?A=C A
2569 06ED8 00      RTNYES
2570      *
2571 06EDA 856      ST=1 6
2572 06EDD 33C0     LC(4) =fKEY
2573      2E
2573 06EE3 8A2      ?A=C A
2574 06EE6 00      RTNYES
2575 06EE8 01      RTN
2576      *
2577      *
2578      ****
2579      ****
2580      **
2581      ** Name:   EOFLCH - Scan to End of File Chain

```

```

2582      ** Name:      EOFLC+ - Scan to End of File Chain
2583      ** Name:      EOFLC1 - Scan to End of File Chain
2584      **
2585      ** Category:    FILUTL
2586      **
2587      ** Purpose:     Scans to end of file chain
2588      **
2589      **               EOFLCH entry requires a pointer to the
2590      **               start of a known file.
2591      **
2592      **               EOFLC+ and EOFLC1 entry require a pointer
2593      **               to the end of some file in the chain. The
2594      **               caller need not know that a file follows
2595      **               since the code for these entry points checks
2596      **               for a 00 byte instead of assuming a file
2597      **               follows.
2598      **
2599      ** Entry:        P= 0
2600      **               3 entry points:
2601      **               1) EOFLCH - C(A) points to file header
2602      **               2) EOFLC+ - C(A) at end of some file. (Either
2603      **                           at start of next file header or
2604      **                           at 00 byte at end of file chain)
2605      **               3) EOFLC1 - D1,C(A) at END of some file
2606      **
2607      ** Exit:         Carry Clear
2608      **               C(A) & D1 point to chain end (at 00 byte)
2609      **
2610      ** Calls:        FILSKP
2611      **
2612      ** Uses:         A(A), C(A), D1
2613      **
2614      ** Stack lvls: 1
2615      **
2616      ** History:
2617      **
2618      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2619      **      -----      -
2620      **      06/28/82    S.W.          Added Documentation
2621      **      10/21/82    S.W.          No longer uses B
2622      **      01/12/83    S.W.          Eliminated EOFLC* entry
2623      **
2624      ** *****
2625      ** *****
2626      **
2627      **
2628 06EEA 7D20 =EOFCH GOSUB FILSKP
2629 06EEE 135 =EOFCL+ D1=C
2630 06EF1 14B =EOFCL1 A=DAT1 B
2631 06EF4 96C      ?A#0 B
2632 06EF7 3F      GOYES EOFCH
2633      *
2634 06EF9 01      RTN
2635      *
2636      *
  
```

```

2637 *****
2638 *****
2639 **
2640 ** Name:      CLMPRO - CLAIM Protection
2641 **
2642 ** Category:  FILUTL
2643 **
2644 ** Purpose:
2645 **      Checks for secure files in file chain out on Plug-in.
2646 **      Needed if user requests CLAIMPORT operation
2647 **
2648 ** Entry:
2649 **      P      = 0
2650 **      C(A) at 1st file in chain (assumes file chain not null)
2651 **
2652 ** Exit:
2653 **      P      = 0
2654 **      CARRY SET; D1 AT ZERO BYTE AT END OF CHAIN
2655 **      ERROR EXITS IF ANY FILE IN THE CHAIN IS SECURE
2656 **
2657 ** Calls:      GETPRO, FILSKP
2658 **
2659 ** Uses.....
2660 **      A(A), B(A), C, D1, SB
2661 **
2662 ** Stk lvls:   1
2663 **
2664 ** History:
2665 **
2666 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2667 **      -----
2668 **      06/25/82   S.W.          CREATED UTILITY
2669 **      01/13/83   S.W.          Modified entry conditions
2670 **
2671 *****
2672 *****
2673 ■
2674 06EFB 7A10 CLMPR1 GOSUB  FLSKPB
2675 06EFF 135  =CLMPRO D1=C
2676 06F02 14B      A=DAT1 B
2677 06F05 968      ?A=0  B
2678 06F08 00      RTNYES
2679 06F0A D5      B=C    A          SAVE PTR TO FILE HEADER
2680 06F0C 7BEC    GOSUB  GETPR1
2681 06F10 832      ?SB=0          FILE NOT SECURE?
2682 06F13 8E      GOYES  CLMPR1
2683 06F15 687D    GOTO   MRGERR
2684 *
2685 *
2686 *****
2687 *****
2688 **
2689 ** Name:      FILSKP - File Skip
2690 ** Name:      FLSKPB - File Skip
2691 ** Name:(S) FILSK+ - File Skip

```

```

2692      **
2693      ** Category:   FILUTL
2694      **
2695      ** Purpose:
2696      **     Skips over specified file
2697      **
2698      ** Entry:
2699      **     P=0
2700      **     3 entry points:
2701      **     1) FLSKPB - B(A) at file header start
2702      **     2) FILSKP - C(A) at file header start
2703      **     3) FILSK+ - A(A) at file header start
2704      **
2705      ** Exit:
2706      **     P=0
2707      **     C(A)= Points to next file in chain (OR to 00 BYTE)
2708      **     A(A)= Length in file's file length field
2709      **     D1 = Points to file length field
2710      **     Carry clear
2711      **
2712      ** Calls:      none
2713      **
2714      ** Uses A(A), C(A), D1
2715      **
2716      ** Stk lvls:   0
2717      **
2718      ** History:
2719      **
2720      **      Date      Programmer   Modifications
2721      **      -----
2722      **      07/05/82   S.W.         Added documentation
2723      **      10/21/82   S.W.         Changed entry conditions
2724      **
2725      ****
2726      ****
2727      ■
2728 06F19 D9  =FLSKPB C=B      A
2729 06F1B DA  =FILSKP A=C      A
2730 06F1D D2  =FILSK+ C=0      A
2731 06F1F 3102      LC(2) =oFLENh
2732 06F23 C2      C=C+A      A
2733 06F25 135      D1=C
2734 06F28 143      A=DAT1 A      WAS C=DAT1 A; AD1EX
2735 06F2B C2      C=A+C      A
2736 06F2D 01      RTN
2737      ■
2738      *
2739 06F2F      END
  
```

ARGERR	Ext		-	1846			
AUTINC	Abs	194251	#2F6CB	-	12	1244	
AUTLIN	Abs	27118	#069EE	-	1267	1246	
=AUTLN2	Abs	27130	#069FA	-	1275		
=AUTO	Abs	27035	#0699B	-	1235		
AUTOP	Ext			-	1233		
AUTXQ5	Abs	27116	#069EC	-	1265	1262	
AUTXQ6	Abs	27120	#069F0	-	1268	1257	
=AUTXQ7	Abs	27081	#069C9	-	1252		
AUTXQ8	Abs	27167	#06A1F	-	1287	1269	
AVM2DS	Ext			-	448		
AVS=C	Ext			-	2308		
AVS=D0	Ext			-	719	1965	
=BASKEY	Abs	28352	#06EC0	-	2561	1592	2247
BF2DSP	Ext			-	226		
BF2STK	Abs	99939	#18663	-	13	786	
BLNKC+	Ext			-	707		
BSERR	Ext			-	359		
C=MAIN	Ext			-	214	649	
=CAT	Abs	25644	#0642C	-	177		
=CAT\$	Abs	26216	#06668	-	615		
CAT\$05	Abs	26309	#066C5	-	651	692	
CAT\$08	Abs	26314	#066CA	-	654	662	
CAT\$12	Abs	26374	#06706	-	682	646	
CAT\$14	Abs	26406	#06726	-	694	368	
CAT\$15	Abs	26429	#0673D	-	703	652	
=CAT\$20	Abs	26438	#06746	-	707	446	660
CAT\$30	Abs	26452	#06754	-	714	717	
CAT\$32	Abs	26500	#06784	-	731	729	
CAT\$35	Abs	26509	#0678D	-	735	732	
=CAT\$65	Abs	26622	#067FE	-	777	697	770 772
=CAT\$66	Abs	26634	#0680A	-	783		
CAT\$70	Abs	26770	#06892	-	940	746	762
CAT\$71	Abs	26794	#068AA	-	950	754	851
CAT\$75	Abs	26804	#068B4	-	953	959	
CAT\$80	Abs	26826	#068CA	-	1014	741	
=CAT\$83	Abs	26836	#068D4	-	1019		
=CAT\$90	Abs	26839	#068D7	-	1020	1093	
CAT\$95	Abs	26860	#068EC	-	1023	1090	
CAT\$ER	Abs	26370	#06702	-	678	671	
CAT\$N	Abs	26260	#06694	-	634	621	
CAT\$NL	Abs	26412	#0672C	-	696	657	704
CAT\$P1	Abs	26339	#066E3	-	664	673	
CAT\$PL	Abs	26350	#066EE	-	669	625	629
CAT*	Abs	25624	#06418	-	172	170	
CAT00	Abs	25657	#06439	-	185	336	
CAT05	Abs	25675	#0644B	-	198	178	
CAT10	Abs	25715	#06473	-	214	205	353
=CAT100	Abs	26200	#06658	-	448		
CAT11	Abs	25721	#06479	-	215	377	
CAT16	Abs	25760	#064A0	-	228	255	
CAT17	Abs	25784	#064B8	-	237	283	
CAT18	Abs	25794	#064C2	-	240	282	294
CAT19	Abs	25873	#06511	-	269	251	
CAT21	Abs	25909	#06535	-	286	253	321

CAT22	Abs	25921	#06541	-	289	304				
CAT25	Abs	25935	#0654F	-	296	290				
CAT30	Abs	25961	#06569	-	306	259				
CAT31	Abs	25982	#0657E	-	313	264	370			
CAT32	Abs	25999	#0658F	-	318	257				
CAT37	Abs	26014	#0659E	-	326	171				
CAT38	Abs	26021	#065A5	-	329	211				
CAT40	Abs	26034	#065B2	-	338	330				
CAT62	Abs	26065	#065D1	-	351	1553	2216			
CAT65	Abs	26071	#065D7	-	353	345				
CAT67	Abs	26075	#065DB	-	355	341				
CAT70	Abs	26085	#065E5	-	361	347				
CAT80	Abs	26108	#065FC	-	370	384	388			
CAT82	Abs	26112	#06600	-	373	362				
CAT83	Abs	26121	#06609	-	376	394				
CAT85	Abs	26150	#06626	-	387	391				
CAT87	Abs	26156	#0662C	-	388	398				
CAT90	Abs	26159	#0662F	-	389	366				
CAT95	Abs	26189	#0664D	-	445	186	239			
CATAL?	Abs	25869	#0650D	-	266	233				
CATCNT	Abs	26175	#0663F	-	396	386				
CATCRD	Ext			-	173					
CATE34	Abs	26104	#065F8	-	368	374				
=CATEDT	Abs	25653	#06435	-	182					
CATEXT	Abs	26059	#065CB	-	349					
CATHDR	Abs	25517	#063AD	-	159	225				
CATNK	Abs	25611	#0640B	-	168	210				
CATP	Ext			-	176					
CATRPT	Abs	25816	#064D8	-	246	242				
CHKPSF	Ext			-	1167	1241	2289			
CK"DN"	Ext			-	1631					
CKINFO	Abs	99650	#18542	-	13	1685				
CLLINK	Ext			-	1179					
CLMPR1	Abs	28411	#06EFB	-	2674	2682				
=CLMPRO	Abs	28415	#06EFF	-	2675					
CLPSTK	Ext			-	1178					
CRLFND	Ext			-	449					
CT\$CRD	Ext			-	699					
CTALLP	Abs	26128	#06610	-	381	261	266			
CURDVC	Ext			-	2280					
CURRL	Abs	194536	#2F7E8	-	12	1254				
CURRST	Abs	193885	#2F55D	-	12	892	1899			
D'LT04	Abs	27024	#06990	-	1182	1177				
=D'LTE	Abs	26974	#0695E	-	1160					
D'LTP	Ext			-	1158					
D0=GSB	Abs	27869	#06CDD	-	2259	2302	2359	2379	2387	2432
D0ASCI	Ext			-	1022					
D0OUTB	Ext			-	784					
D1=AVE	Abs	99921	#18651	-	13	664	783			
=D1=CRS	Abs	26755	#06883	-	892	182	705	1175	1572	
DISPt	Abs	0	#00000	-	11	1569				
DSPDLY	Ext			-	188					
DSPLIN	Ext			-	1283					
DVCNFE	Ext			-	694					
EDIT80	Ext			-	311					

ENDALL	Ext		-	2318				
=EOF LC+	Abs	28398	#06EEE	-	2629	218		
=EOF LC1	Abs	28401	#06EF1	-	2630			
=EOF LCH	Abs	28394	#06EER	-	2628	2632		
EOLSN5	Ext			-	2456			
EXPRj	Ext			-	792			
F-RO-0	Abs	194715	#2F89B	-	12	796		
FILBLK	Abs	28310	#06E96	-	2507	1171	2277	
=FILSK+	Abs	28445	#06F1D	-	2730			
=FILSKP	Abs	28443	#06F1B	-	2729	661	2628	
FILXQ\$	Ext			-	624			
FINDA	Ext			-	249			
FINDF+	Ext			-	329	1585	2241	
FINDL+	Ext			-	1268			
FINDLO	Ext			-	1739			
FINDLR	Ext			-	1255			
FLADDR	Ext			-	2281			
=FLSKPB	Abs	28441	#06F19	-	2728	2674		
=FSPECj	Abs	27794	#06C92	-	2232	326	1582	2238
FSPECx	Ext			-	2232			
FTYP45	Abs	26927	#0692F	-	1092	1084		
FTYP55	Abs	26940	#0693C	-	1098	1077		
=FTYPD+	Abs	26871	#068F7	-	1072			
=FTYPDC	Abs	26882	#06902	-	1076	739		
FTYPFD	Ext			-	1076			
=GETPR	Abs	27640	#06BF8	-	1901			
=GETPR+	Abs	27637	#06BF5	-	1900			
=GETPR1	Abs	27643	#06BFB	-	1903	728	1597	2249 2680
GETPR2	Abs	27646	#06BFE	-	1904			
GETPR3	Abs	27668	#06C14	-	1913	1912		
=GETPRO	Abs	27630	#06BEE	-	1899			
GETRG+	Ext			-	637			
GETST*	Ext			-	2275			
GETST1	Ext			-	1603			
GSBSTK	Abs	193955	#2F5A3	-	12	2259	2321	
HEXDEC	Ext			-	849	1020		
=INVFSP	Abs	26364	#066FC	-	675	686		
KMEMCK	Ext			-	2358			
KYARGS	Ext			-	2335			
KYFND+	Ext			-	2342			
KYMRG+	Ext			-	2386			
LDCM10	Ext			-	1611			
LDCSET	Ext			-	696	1277		
LIN#A+	Ext			-	1278			
=LIST	Abs	27254	#06A76	-	1569			
=LIST*	Abs	27258	#06A7A	-	1570	1546		
LIST10	Abs	27299	#06AA3	-	1582			
LIST20	Abs	27306	#06AAA	-	1585	1580		
LIST30	Abs	27219	#06A53	-	1553			
LIST50	Abs	27315	#06AB3	-	1592	1574	1577	
LIST60	Abs	27326	#06ABE	-	1595			
LIST65	Abs	27338	#06ACA	-	1600			
LIST75	Abs	27369	#06AE9	-	1611	1633		
LIST80	Abs	27382	#06AF6	-	1621	1609		
LISTDC	Ext			-	1542	1566		

LISTP	Ext		-	1543	1567				
LNARGS	Abs	27490	#06B62	-	1741	1608	2507		
LOCADR	Ext			-	769				
LSTDON	Abs	27411	#06B13	-	1635	1625	1697	1749	1752
LSTER	Abs	27223	#06A57	-	1555	1550	1583	1598	
LSTEXT	Abs	27208	#06A48	-	1549	1586			
LSTKEY	Ext			-	1564				
=LSTLEN	Abs	27687	#06C27	-	1964				
=LSTLN+	Abs	27678	#06C1E	-	1962	1281			
LSTLOK	Abs	27732	#06C54	-	1980	1971			
LSTPOL	Abs	27227	#06A5B	-	1559	1593			
LSTXKY	Abs	27237	#06A65	-	1564	1596			
MERG04	Abs	27850	#06CCA	-	2250	2287			
MERG06	Abs	27853	#06CCD	-	2252				
MERG30	Abs	27911	#06D07	-	2275	2256			
MERG50	Abs	27960	#06D38	-	2293	2311			
MERG59	Abs	28024	#06D78	-	2316	2295			
MERG60	Abs	28035	#06D83	-	2320	2317			
MERG61	Abs	28041	#06D89	-	2321	2377			
MERG62	Abs	28072	#06DA8	-	2334	2257			
MERG65	Abs	28111	#06DCF	-	2348	2344			
MERG67	Abs	28118	#06DD6	-	2354	2337			
MERG69	Abs	28172	#06E0C	-	2381	2361			
MERGDC	Ext			-	2236				
=MERGE	Abs	27814	#06CA6	-	2238				
MERGE+	Ext			-	2237				
MFERR	Ext			-	1182				
MFWRQ8	Ext			-	1974				
MLFFLG	Abs	194672	#2F870	-	12	1570			
MOVEU2	Ext			-	2305				
MOVEU4	Ext			-	2393				
MRGERR	Abs	27790	#06C8E	-	2230	2213	2223	2239	2250 2683
MRGEXT	Abs	27751	#06C67	-	2212	2242			
MRGFIN	Abs	27800	#06C98	-	2234	2226			
MRGKEY	Abs	28144	#06DFO	-	2365	2395			
MRGPOL	Abs	27766	#06C76	-	2219	2248			
MRGUP1	Abs	28236	#06E4C	-	2440				
MRGUPD	Abs	28218	#06E3A	-	2432	2293	2365		
MVMEM+	Ext			-	1176				
NOSCRL	Ext			-	313				
NXTLIN	Ext			-	2296	2516			
NXTSTM	Ext			-	1181				
OBCOLL	Ext			-	1985				
OBLCMP	Ext			-	1966				
OUTBS	Abs	193935	#2F58F	-	12	1688	2298		
OUTBYT	Ext			-	1962				
OUTNBS	Ext			-	715	1073			
PARMXQ	Abs	27527	#06B87	-	1808	1160	1594	2252	
=PCEXP	Abs	26664	#06828	-	791	665			
PEDITM	Ext			-	2310				
=PLIST	Abs	27200	#06A40	-	1545				
POPBUF	Ext			-	316				
POPSTK	Ext			-	2329				
POLLj	Ext			-	1756				
PRINTt	Abs	1	#00001	-	11	1545			

PRMSV	Abs	28238	#06E4E	-	2442	2336	2508				
PRMSV2	Abs	28298	#06E8A	-	2465	2448					
PRMSV5	Abs	28340	#06EB4	-	2519	2514					
PRMSV7	Abs	28344	#06EB8	-	2521	2350					
PRMXQ0	Abs	27549	#06B9D	-	1816	1240					
PRMXQ1	Abs	27588	#06BC4	-	1832	1827					
=PRPSND	Abs	27415	#06B17	-	1683	1613					
PRT#D3	Abs	26747	#0687B	-	856	844					
=PRT#DC	Abs	26689	#06841	-	837	775					
PSHADR	Abs	27890	#06CF2	-	2266	2278	2355				
PSHUPD	Ext			-	2272						
PURGDC	Ext			-	175						
=RIDENTY	Abs	27173	#06A25	-	1316	1098					
RMEMCH	Ext			-	2286						
ROMF-1	Ext			-	373	688					
RPTKY	Ext			-	241						
=RSTD0	Abs	26674	#06832	-	796	791					
S-R0-0	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	12	246					
S-R0-1	Abs	194678	#2F876	-	12	215	228	287			
S-R0-2	Abs	194683	#2F87B	-	12	220	318				
S-R0-3	Abs	194688	#2F880	-	12	154	381				
S-R1-1	Abs	194694	#2F886	-	12	1606	1694				
SAVDO	Ext			-	615						
SCRLLR	Ext			-	243						
SENDEL	Abs	97729	#17DC1	-	13	1692					
SNDWD+	Abs	97823	#17E1F	-	13	1691					
=WSRO-3	Abs	25504	#063A0	-	154	201	364				
ZERPGM	Ext			-	2320						
ave=d1	Ext			-	623	640					
bserr	Abs	26079	#065DF	-	359	327	339	678	1555	2230	
cat17	Abs	25905	#06531	-	283	293					
catcrd	Abs	25627	#0641B	-	173	355					
ct\$crd	Abs	26422	#06736	-	699	683					
dcplin	Ext			-	1287						
eFPROT	Ext			-	1914						
eFSPEC	Ext			-	675						
eFTYPE	Ext			-	2228						
eL2LNG	Ext			-	1973						
eolxc+	Ext			-	177	1573					
fBASIC	Abs	57876	#0E214	-	11	2567					
fKEY	Abs	57868	#0E20C	-	11	2572					
find10	Abs	27479	#06B57	-	1737	1745	2513				
fltdh	Ext			-	643						
invarg	Abs	27624	#06BE8	-	1846	1843					
k#BOT	Ext			-	256						
k#DOWN	Ext			-	250						
k#TOP	Ext			-	254						
k#UP	Ext			-	252						
IDATEh	Abs	6	#00006	-	11	742	761				
IEOL	Abs	2	#00002	-	11	1741					
IFNAMh	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	724	725	297	298	726	740
IFTYPH	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	1904	1906				
ITIMEh	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	761					
nextstn	Abs	27018	#0698A	-	1181	196	314	1635	2234	2330	
oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	11	271	298	740	1600	2731	

oFTYPb	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	1600	1903	2562	2566		
obcoll	Abs	27745	#06C61	-	1985	447	788				
pCAT	Abs	6	#00006	-	11	350					
pCAT\$	Abs	7	#00007	-	11	670					
pLIST	Abs	12	#0000C	-	11	1552					
pLIST2	Abs	46	#0002E	-	11	1560					
pMERGE	Abs	13	#0000D	-	11	2215					
pMRGE2	Abs	47	#0002F	-	11	2222					
pPOLL2	Ext			-		351					
=pPOLL3	Abs	27776	#06C80	-	2223	1562					
poll	Abs	27521	#06B81	-	1756	349	669	1551	1559	2214	2221
popbuf	Abs	25993	#06589	-	316	185	240	308	393		
pshupd	Abs	27905	#06D01	-	2272	2269					
romchk	Ext			-		365	397				
romfnd	Ext			-		387					
saveIO	Ext			-		1276					
tALL	Ext			-		203					
tCARD	Ext			-		168					
tCOMMA	Ext			-		1575	1817				
tEOL	Ext			-		2455					
tKYSck	Ext			-		209	1579				

Input Parameters

Source file name is SG&SYS::MS

Listing file name is SG/SYS:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SG%SYS:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

	111111
	0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1          STITLE RUN/CONT/CHAIN
2          *
3          *      J PPPP      &      SSS      Y      Y      SSS
4          *      J P  P      & &      S      S      Y      Y      S      S
5          *      J P  P      & &      S      Y      Y      S
6          *      J PPPP      &      SSS      Y      SSS
7          *      J P      & &      S      Y
8          *      J J P      & &      S      S      Y      S      S
9          *      JJJ P      && &      SSS      Y      SSS
10         *
11         TITLE System Commands, RUN Loop<831212.1204>
12 06F2F    JPSYS ABS #06F2F
13         RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
14         RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
15         *****
16         *****
17         **
18         ** Name:      RUN      - Statement Execution
19         ** Name:      CONT     - Statement Execution
20         ** Name:      CHAIN    - Statement Execution
21         ** Name:      EXITRN   - Statement Execution
22         **
23         ** Category:  STEXEC
24         **
25         ** Purpose:
26         **      Execute RUN and CONT Statements and Keys
27         **      Execute CHAIN statement
28         **      Exit from program (BASIC/Binary)
29         **
30         ** Entry:
31         **      RUN:      DO past RUN token
32         **      CONT:     DO past CONT token
33         **      CONTK:    CONT key entered
34         **      RUNK:     RUN key entered
35         **      CHAIN:    DO past CHAIN token
36         **      EXITRN:   Clears PRGM annunc,prgm flags, exits BASIC
37         **
38         ** Exit:
39         **      Through BSCEX2
40         **      Run from DO
41         **      Through NXTSTM
42         **      If Null Program (NOP)
43         **      or Line# not found
44         **      Through CRGJMP,EXITRN
45         **      If Binary program
46         **
47         **      Error Exits - Through BSERR 'cus of POLLing
48         **      eSTMNF      Statement not found
49         **      Line# not found (if not in PRGMSCOP
50         **      eFTYPE      Illegal File Type
51         **      from PRSCOP of Current File
52         **      If RUN File ■ BASIC
53         **      eFSPEC      Illegal File Specification
54         **      eFnFND      File to RUN not found
55         **      eMEM        Not enough memory to save file info

```



```

56      **                               Not enough memory to copy in file
57      **                               File to COPY/RUN exist in main memory
58      **
59      ** Calls:   PRSCOO,AUTCLR,FINDLR,LBLRCK,FINDLB,NULLP,
60      **           CHAIN+,GETSTC,CRLFOF,SCOPCK,EDIT20,FSPECx,COPYu,
61      **           FINDF, SFGPGM,DO=PCA,COLLAP,PRGFNF,CURDVC,SAVPCr,
62      **           RDHDR1,BASCHK,POLL,DLFIBA,STMBCL,CNTCHK,ALINFO,
63      **           SVINFO,CLPSTK
64      **
65      ** Uses:    A-D,CNTADR,DO,D1,S13,sCONTK (S9),sCONT (S10)
66      **           sCHAIN (S11),S-RO-1,S-RO-2,sDEST (S3),sREADI(S4),
67      **           sRUNBn (S4), sMAINC (S5)
68      **           RO-R3,All of FUNCTION scratch,STMTDO,STMTR1,
69      **           S1,S2,S6,S8,S9,S7,SCRCH (32 nibs),S-R1-0
70      **
71      **           S-RO-1   = Saved DO
72      **           STMTDO   = Save status (COPYu uses STMTR0&1)
73      **
74      ** Stk lvs:   7
75      **
76      ** Detail:   CONT [ <lineno> | <label> ]
77      **           RUN [ <file spec> ] [, <lineno> | <label> ]
78      **           RUN <lineno>
79      **           CHAIN <file spec>
80      **
81      ** Algorithm:
82      **
83      ** CHAIN:   Set CHAIN flag                               (sCHAIN)
84      **           goto 0.2;
85      ** CONTK:   Set CONT flag                               (sCONT)
86      **           goto 0;
87      ** RUNK:   Clear CONT flag
88      **   0:   Set CONT | RUN Key                             (sCONTK)
89      **           Send Carriage Return/ Line Feed             (CRLFOF)
90      **           goto 1.5;
91      ** CONT:   Set CONT flag                               (sCONT)
92      **           goto 1;
93      ** RUN:   Clear CHAIN flag                               (sCHAIN)
94      **   0.2:  Clear CONT and CONT Key flags                 (sCONT,sCONTK)
95      **           If File Spec follows                         (trFILE)
96      **           Skip token
97      **           Execute File Specification                   (FSPECx)
98      **           If Illegal File spec                         (Carry set)
99      **           Error --> Illegal File Spec                 (eFSPEC)
100      **           else
101      **           Save filename                               (R1)
102      **           Save Prgm Counter - relative               (SAVPCr)
103      **           Clear Dest flag and MAIN Chain flag
104      **           If no device spec & CHAIN
105      **           Set MAIN Chain flag
106      **           If External Device | CARD | Ext CHAIN stmt
107      **   0.3:  Allocate Save area                           (ALINFO)
108      **           Save Source information                     (SVINFO)
109      **           Set Dest Device = MAIN
110      **           Save Destination inform                     (SVINFO)

```

```

111      **      External Device flag = sDEST
112      **      If CHAIN
113      **      Save status (RSTK)
114      **      Get current file device (CURDVC)
115      **      Purge current file (PRGFMF)
116      **      Error if carry set
117      **      Restore Status
118      **      If External Device (sMAINc)
119      **      Copy file into mainframe (COPYu)
120      **      Set D1 @ File start
121      **      else
122      **      If MAIN Chain
123      **      Restore filename from SAVSTK
124      **      else
125      **      Restore filename from R1
126      **      Find file (FINDF)
127      **      If not found ---> (eFnFND)
128      **      If CHAIN
129      **      Release SAVE Stack area (CPYEXT)
130      **      Error Exit
131      **      0.7: Clear RUN Binary flag (sRUNBn)
132      **      Read file header (RDHDR1)
133      **      0.8: If not BASIC file (BASCHK)
134      **      If not Binary
135      **      POLL for Run w/ Unknown File Type (POLL)
136      **      Error Exit if Return (RUNERR)
137      **      Set RUN Binary flag (sRUNBn)
138      **      Reset CURRST/EN (EDIT20)
139      **      goto 2;
140      **      1: Save Prgm Counter - relative (SAVPCr)
141      **      1.5: Clear RUN Binary flag (sRUNBn)
142      **      Read Current file header (RDCHDR)
143      **      If not BASIC file (BASCHK)
144      **      goto 0.8
145      **      2: If not (CONT and CNTADR#0)
146      **      Pos to file start w/o Ftype Chk (GETSTC)
147      **      Collapse stacks/zero prgm memro (CLPSTK)
148      **      Set program scope; (PRSCOO)
149      **      Delete FIB, collapse ASSIGN table (DLFIBA)
150      **      Chain current program (CHAIN+)
151      **      Clear AUTO mode (AUTCLR)
152      **      If RUN Binary
153      **      Position to first line of file (GETSTC)
154      **      goto 7;
155      **      If CONT | RUN Key (sCONTK)
156      **      Run with no parameters (goto 5)
157      **      If CHAIN
158      **      Run with no parameters (goto 5)
159      **      Restore D0 (S-RO-2)
160      **      Read and skip token
161      **      If comma
162      **      Read and skip next token
163      **      If line#
164      **      Skip Jump address and Read line#
165      **      Find line# across Program file (FINDLR)

```

```

166      **      If found                                (Carry set)
167      **      If line# NOT within Program            (SCOPCK)
168      **      Error --> Line# not found
169      **      Position to EOL | █ (DO <-- D1-2)
170      **      goto 6;
171      **      else
172      **      If line# > found                          (S1=0)
173      **      goto 6;
174      **      else
175      **      3: Do nothing/Return                      (NXTSTM)
176      **      Check if Label                          (LBLRCK)
177      **      If bad label (Carry set)
178      **      4: Error --> Label not found
179      **      If label reference (S8=1)
180      **      Find label within Program Scope(FINDLB)
181      **      If found
182      **      Collapse Math stack                      (COLLAP)
183      **      goto 6;
184      **      else
185      **      goto 4;
186      **      5: No Parameters
187      **      If NULLP ---> Return                      (goto 3)
188      **      If CONT                                  (sCONT)
189      **      If CNTADR # 0
190      **      DO <-- CNTADR
191      **      goto 6;
192      **      Get first line of program                (GETSTC)
193      **      6: If CONT
194      **      Preserve DO
195      **      Collapse Statement Buffer                (STMBCL)
196      **      Restore DO
197      **      7: Clear SUSP Annunc                     (CLSUSP)
198      **      Set PRGM Annunc, PgmRun flag            (SFGPGM)
199      **      If RUN Binary
200      **      Load Binary File type into A            (fBIN)
201      **      Poll for RUN non BASIC file              (POLL)
202      **      Jump to start binary address
203      **      else
204      **      Set Program Running flag
205      **      go RUN Basic                              (RUNEX2)
206      **
207      **

```

** History:

** Date	Programmer	Modification
** -----	-----	-----
212 10/20/82	JP	Commented CHAIN/RUN external code
213 11/19/82	JP	Added back/rewrote CHAIN/RUN code
214 11/22/82	JP	Error Exit to BSERR, Error#=LC(4)
215 12/18/82	JP	CHAIN+ call change, CLSUSP call
216 01/19/83	JP	Moved CLPSTK/DELFIB @ RUN075
217 03/18/83	JP	Packed CLSUSP 'cus SFGPGM does it now
218 03/23/83	JP	Using S-R0-1 instead of STMTRO+64,
219 03/23/83	JP	Using S-R0-2 instead of PRMCNT
220 03/23/83	JP	Changed sCONTK,sCONT to S9,S10

```

221      ** 03/24/83   JP      CHAIN has no [<statement id> ]
222      ** 04/04/83   JP      eFSPEC if no filename with RUN
223      ** 04/05/83   JP      Allow no filename if :CARD/PCRD
224      ** 04/21/83   JP      CLRST after Binary return
225      ** 04/21/83   JP      Don't clear PRGM,PgmRun after Binary
226      ** 04/26/83   JP      If PgmRun, check exceptions@RUNRT1
227      ** 05/02/83   JP      Packed explicit status clear @ RUN
228      ** 05/02/83   JP      CHAIN w/ error must CLPSTK,clr PgmRun
229      ** 05/05/83   JP      CHAIN w/ ALL errors;CLPSTK,clr PgmRun
230      ** 06/05/83   JP      RTN to Binary program; don't CRGJMP
231      ** 06/10/83   JP      CHAIN doesn't close open files
232      ** 06/30/83   JP      Collapse Math Stack after LABEL eval
233      ** 08/11/83   JP      Use STMTDO instead of S-R0-2 for Statu
234      **                                     SR# 998-5,999-3
235      ** 08/12/83   JP      Clear PgmRun after Purge Current file
236      **                                     for CHAIN: SR#997-7
237      **
238      ****
239      ****
240      ****
241      ****
242      **
243      ** Name:(S) pRUNft - Poll on RUN with unknown filetype
244      **
245      ** Category:   POLL
246      **
247      ** Type:       POLL
248      **
249      ** Purpose:
250      **     Poll on RUN with file of "unknown" filetype
251      **     Filetype is NOT BASIC or Binary
252      **
253      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
254      **     No - this is a take-over Poll
255      **
256      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
257      **     Take over the RUN execution of the file
258      **
259      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
260      **     B[A] = Poll number (pRUNft)
261      **     HEX mode.
262      **     P=0.
263      **     A(A) = File type (HEX)
264      **     R2(A)= File type (HEX)
265      **     D1 @ File length (offset) field in file header
266      **     5 nibble read @ D1 = Offset to next file
267      **     Current D1+ offset --> Next file start
268      **
269      **     CAT file length =
270      **     File offset value - Offset to data of file
271      **
272      **     sCONT = 1 if CONT           (S10)
273      **     sCONTK = 1 if CONT/RUN key  (S9)
274      **     sCHAIN = 1 if CHAIN statement (S11)
275      **

```

```

276      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
277      ** registers, etc.):
278      **      Carry clear
279      **      HEX mode.
280      **      XM=0.
281      **      GOVLNG to MAIN05
282      **      or
283      **      GOVLNG to BSCEXT to exit the BASIC interpreter
284      **      This is done by BASIC and Binary programs
285      **      Filetype read, Buffers are flushed
286      **      A fast poll is issued: pBSCex
287      **
288      **      See NOTE below
289      **
290      **
291      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
292      ** registers, etc.):
293      **      Carry clear
294      **      HEX mode.
295      **      XM=1.
296      **      Preserve Status
297      **
298      ** Error exit conditions from handler
299      **      Error returns are ignored.
300      **      If the POLL returns:
301      **          If carry set ---> "eMEM" from POLL
302      **          else      ---> "eFTYPE" from RUN
303      **
304      ** Available subroutine levels: 7
305      **      --POLL handler is one level shallower than caller--
306      **      RUN is a top level statement/command
307      **
308      ** NOTE:
309      **      Any Lex File running a non BASIC file should:
310      **          Clear the SUSP annunciator
311      **          Set the PRGM annunciator      (see SFGPGM)
312      **          Collapse all BASIC stacks    (see CLPSTK)
313      **          Set CURRST, CURREN @ file    (see EDIT20)
314      **
315      **      Responder should issue a pRUNnB (RUN non BASIC) Poll
316      **      The mainframe issues a "pRUNnB" when
317      **      running a Binary file with the filetype in A(A)
318      **
319      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
320      **      --A-D, D0, D1, P always available--
321      **      RUN is in complete control at this point
322      **
323      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
324      **      --A-D, D0, D1, P always available
325      **      Global status (S12-S15) are sacred
326      **
327      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit?:
328      **      No error exit allowed
329      **
330      ** Envisioned application(s):

```

```

331      **      Extend RUN statement to handle other file types
332      **
333      ** History:
334      **
335      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
336      **      -----      -
337      **      09/16/82   JP      Added Poll
338      **      01/16/83   JP      Check carry from Poll
339      **      04/19/83   JP      Updated Documentation
340      **      04/24/83   JP      Changed entry conditions
341      **
342      ****
343      ****
344      ****
345      ****
346      **
347      ** Name:(S) pRUNnB - Poll before non BASIC file exec (BIN)
348      **
349      ** Category:  POLL
350      **
351      ** Type:      POLL
352      **
353      ** Purpose:
354      **      Poll before starting execution or continuing execution
355      **      of a non BASIC file
356      **
357      **      Poll before running a BINARY file
358      **
359      **
360      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
361      **      No - let this poll go to all other Lex files
362      **
363      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
364      **      Perform any "system" or special initialization needed
365      **      before Binary file is executed.
366      **
367      **
368      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
369      **      B[A] = Poll number (pRUNnB)
370      **      HEX mode.
371      **      P=0.
372      **
373      **      R2(A)= File type of file to execute
374      **      DO @ Start of code to execute
375      **      BASIC stacks have been collapsed
376      **
377      **      General purpose poll
378      **
379      **      Mainframe poll will ALWAYS be Binary execute
380      **      R2(A)= fBIN
381      **      DO @ Start of binary file
382      **      If sCONT (S10) = 1
383      **      Executing a CONT statement
384      **      CNTADR is always zero, unless a Lex file has
385      **      set this (see pBSCex Poll)

```

```

386      **          Therefore, CONT is always a RUN
387      **          If sCONTK (S9) = 1
388      **          RUN or CONTK hit
389      **          If sCHAIN (S11)= 1
390      **          CHAIN statement
391      **          SUSP annunciator has been cleared
392      **          PRGM annunciator and PgmRun flag have been set
393      **          Current file pointers @ Binary file
394      **
395      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled
396      **
397      **          This poll should NOT be indicated as handled so
398      **          other Lex files can "set-up" before execution.
399      **
400      **          If Lex file wants to be the ONLY Lex file to handle:
401      **          then:
402      **
403      **          Carry clear
404      **          HEX mode.
405      **          XM=0.
406      **          DO must be PRESERVED!!!
407      **          Preserve S3
408      **
409      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled
410      **
411      **          Carry clear
412      **          HEX mode.
413      **          XM=1.
414      **          Status intact: sCONT(10), sCONTK(S9), sCHAIN(S11),S3
415      **
416      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
417      **          Error return has no meaning ---
418      **
419      ** Available subroutine levels:
420      **          --POLL handler is one level shallower than caller--
421      **
422      **          This is a RUN... therefore all levels (6) available
423      **          Must be able to return to POLL routine
424      **
425      ** NOTE:
426      **          See Special memory/pointer considerations
427      **          What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
428      **          --A-D, DO, D1, P always available--
429      **          --R0-R4, scratch RAM?--
430      **
431      **          What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
432      **          --A-D, DO, D1, P always available
433      **          --R0-R4, scratch RAM?--
434      **
435      **          What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
436      **          No error exit allowed
437      **
438      **          Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
439      **
440      **          Binary Files will always be RUN/CONT from the start of

```

```

441      **   the file... it is "impossible" to systematically
442      **   return a meaningful CONTinue address through the BASIC
443      **   loop. If a Binary file wishes to implement CONT...
444      **   it should respond to the pBSCex poll:
445      **       If current filetype is Binary and sERROR=1
446      **       Update CNTADR @ Binary code to CONTinue at
447      **       Set the SUSP annunciator (SFLAGs)
448      **
449      ** If a Poll Handler intends to CALL BASIC from within:
450      **   Return Address to Poll must be saved on the GOSUB stack
451      **   (Use PSHUPD and POPUPD)
452      **   The FORSTK must be adjust OVER the Poll Save information
453      **   before the CALL and readjust after. CALL uses the
454      **   FORSTK pointer to save information and if FORSTK is
455      **   not adjusted, Poll Information is overwritten
456      **
457      **       Before CALL                      After CALL
458      **
459      **       D1=(5) =FORSTK                      "
460      **       A=DAT1  A                      "
461      **       C=0    A                      "
462      **       LC(2)  =1POLSV                      "
463      **       A=A-C  A                      A=A+C  A
464      **       DAT1=A  A                      DAT1=A  A
465      **
466      ** Envisioned application(s):
467      **   Set up I/O buffers before Binary execution or some
468      **   type of non-BASIC file.
469      **
470      ** History:
471      **
472      **       Date      Programmer      Modification
473      **       -----      -
474      **       09/16/82   JP             Added Poll
475      **       01/16/83   JP             Generalized Poll for any file type
476      **       04/22/83   JP             Upgraded documentation
477      **       04/25/83   JP             Pass File type in R2 instead of A
478      **
479      ** *****
480      ** *****
481      **
482      ** CHAIN Entry
483      **
484 06F2F 0000      REL(5) =RUNDG      CHAIN Deconpile
485      0
486 06F34 0000      REL(5) =CHAINP      CHAIN Parse
487      0
488 06F39 85B      =CHAIN ST=1  sCHAIN      Set CHAIN flag
489 06F3C 6130      GOTO  RUN015
490      *
491      * CONT Key Entry
492      *
493 06F40 85A      =CONTK ST=1  sCONT      Set CONT flag
494 06F43 6600      GOTO  RUN005
495      *

```



```

494      * RUN Key Entry
495      *
496 06F47 84A  =RUNK  ST=0  sCONT          Clear CONT flag
497 06F4A 859  RUN005 ST=1  sCONTK        Set CONT/RUN Key flag
498 06F4D 7CC3      GOSUB CrLfOf          Send CR/LF to clear display
499 06F51 6371      GOTO   RUN070
500      *
501      * CONT Entry
502      *   Must clear Statement Buffer if CONT entered
503      *   This prevents a return to the statement buffer, when continuing
504      *   a program initiated from the keyboard, with a prior statement
505      *   A null statement buffer will prevent the return to keyboard
506      *
507 06F55 0000      REL(5) =CONTP          CONT Parse address
508      0
509 06F5A 85A  =CONT  ST=1  sCONT          Set CONT flag
510 06F5D 849      ST=0  sCONTK          Clear RUN/CONT Key flag
511 06F60 6061  RUN010 GOTO   RUN065
512      *
513      * RUN Entry
514      *   Status are clear on entry
515      *
516 06F64 0000      REL(5) =RUNDC          RUN Decompile
517      0
518 06F69 0000      REL(5) =RUNP          RUN Parse
519      0
520 06F6E      =RUN
521 06F6E 14A  RUN015 A=DATA B
522      LC(2) =tRFILE          Run File Spec
523 06F71 3100      ?RMC  B          No RUN File Spec ?
524 06F75 966      GOYES RUN010
525      *
526      * RUN <filespec>
527      *
528 06F7A 161      DO=DO+ 2          Skip tRFILE
529 06F7D 7000      GOSUB  =FSPECj      Execute File Specification
530 06F81 541      GONC  RUN020        Good File Spec
531 06F84 8C00  RUNERR GOLONG =BSERR    Error Exit
532      00
533      *
534      * JUMP Back from RUN020 code:
535      *
536      * If CHAIN and MD device specified
537      *   Set MAIN Chain flag and purge current file
538      * else
539      *   Restore filename
540      *   go RUN in MAIN
541      *
542 06F8A 87B  RUN017 ?ST=1  sCHAIN        CHAIN ?
543 06F8D 55      GOYES RUN034          Set MAIN Chain flag
544 06F8F 111  RUN018 A=R1          Restore filename
545 06F92 6DC0      GOTO   RUN053        RUN in MAIN
546      *
547      * If not CARD | PCRD device
548      *   If no filename

```

```

545      Error exit ----> eFSPEC
546      Save filename (R1)
547      Save DO - relative position
548
549 06F96 2F      RUN020 P=      15
550 06F98 307      LC(1) =dCARD
551 06F9B 20      P=      0
552 06F9D 943      ?C=D      S      CARD device ?
553 06FA0 D0      GOYES RUN022      Don't check filename
554 06FA2 97C      ?A#0      W      Filename ?
555 06FA5 80      GOYES RUN022
556 06FA7 8C00      GOLONG =FSPCER      eFSPEC if no filename
      00
557 06FAD 101      RUN022 R1=A      Save filename
558 06FB0 7D52      GOSUB SAVPCr      Save PC - Relative Position
559 06FB4 843      ST=0 sDEST      Clear destination flag
560 06FB7 845      ST=0 sMAINC      Clear MAIN Chain flag
561 06FBA ACB      C=D      S      D(S) = Device
562 06FBD B46      C=C+1 S      Check for NO Device C(S)=F
563 06FC0 49C      GOC      RUN017      Mainframe Run/CHAIN
564
565      If external device | PORT & Chain
566      Allocate save area
567      Restore filename
568      Save Source file information
569      Save Destination file information
570      sDEST == External Device flag
571
572 06FC3 A4E      RUN025 C=C-1 S      Restore Device Type
573 06FC6 A46      C=C+C S      Check for External Device
574 06FC9 4B1      GOC      RUN035      External Device
575 06FCC 2F      P=      15      Check Device Type
576 06FCE 301      LC(1) dPORT
577 06FD1 20      P=      0
578 06FD3 9C3      ?D>C S      not MAIN or PORT ?
579 06FD6 F0      GOYES RUN035      External Device
580 06FD8 86B      ?ST=0 sCHAIN      not Chain ?
581 06FDB 4B      GOYES RUN018      RUN from "internal" device
582 06FDD 943      ?C=D S      PORT ?
583 06FE0 50      GOYES RUN035      Not MAIN chain
584
585      External Device
586      sMAINC set if CHAIN with Mainframe Device type
587
588 06FE2 855      RUN034 ST=1 sMAINC      Set Mainframe CHAIN flag
589 06FE5 8E00      RUN035 GOSUBL =ALINFO      Allocate save area
      00
590 06FEB 489      RUN035 GOC      RUNERR      Error Return
591 06FEE 111      A=R1      Restore filename
592 06FF1 8E00      GOSUBL =SVINF+      Save source information
      00
593 06FF7 AF0      A=0 W      Clear destination filename
594 06FFA D3      D=0 W      Destination device = MAIN
595 06FFC 853      ST=1 sDEST      Set destination flag
596 06FFF 8E00      GOSUBL =SVINFO      Save destination information

```

```

00
597
598 * If CHAIN
599 *   Save status
600 *   Get current file device
601 *   Purge current file
602 *   Clear program running flag
603 *   If error within COPYu
604 *   Prevent SUSP into newly EDIT workfile
605
606 07005 86B RUN040 ?ST=0 sCHAIN      not Chain ?
607 07008 C1      GOYES RUN045
608 0700A 0B      CSTEK      Save Status, cus PRGFMF destroys
609 0700C 06      RSTK=C
610 0700E 8E00    GOSUBL =CURDVC    Get current file device
611 07014 8E00    GOSUBL =PRGFMF    Purge current file
612 0701A 40D    GOC RUNER5      Error return
613 0701D 84D    ST=0 PgmRun     Clear program running flag
614 07020 07      C=RSTK
615 07022 0B      CSTEK      Restore Status
616
617 * If external device (not Mainframe CHAIN)
618 *   Save status
619 *   Copy file into mainframe
620 *   Restore status
621 *   Set D1 @ file start
622
623 07024 875 RUN045 ?ST=1 sMAINC    MAINframe chain ?
624 07027 03      GOYES RUN050
625 07029 0B RUN047 CSTEK
626 0702B 1B19    DO=(5) =STMTDO
627 07032 15C2    DATO=C 3      Save Status 0-3
628 07036 8E00    GOSUBL =COPYu   Copy file into mainframe
629 0703C 1B19    DO=(5) =STMTDO
630 07043 0A      ST=C          Preserve C(0-2) = Error Num
631 07045 15E2    C=DAT0 3
632 07049 0B      CSTEK      Restore status and C(0-2)
633 0704B 405    GOC RUNER8      Error return from COPY
634 0704E 119    C=R1          C @ file start
635 07051 135    D1=C          Set D1 @ file start
636 07054 5E1    GONC RUN055     B.E.T.
637
638 * Filename specified has no device or device=MAIN
639
640 * If CHAIN
641 *   Restore filename from SAVE area
642 *   Shift device to D(S)
643 * Find File to RUN/CHAIN
644 * If CHAIN and PORT device
645 * Go copy file in and Run

```

```

646      *
647 07057 8E00 RUN050 GOSUBL =RDINFS      Restore filename/device from SAVE
        00
648 0705D 817      DSRC      Move device to D(S)
649 07060 8E00 RUN053 GOSUBL =FINDF      Find file to RUN/CHAIN
        00
650 07066 453      GOC      RUNER8      File not found
651 07069 86B      ?ST=0 sCHAIN      not CHAIN ?
652 0706C 70      GOYES RUN055
653 0706E 94F      ?DWO S      not MAIN ? (PORT)
654 07071 8E      GOYES RUN047
655      *
656      * D1 @ Start of file to execute
657      * Read file header w/ File Type (P=0 from FINDF/COPYu)
658      * If non-BASIC file
659      *   If Binary file
660      *     Set RUN Binary file flag
661      *   else
662      *     POLL on RUN with unknown file type
663      *     Error Exit ----> eFTYPE if no response
664      *     eMEM if carry set
665      *
666 07073 844 RUN055 ST=0 sRUNBn      Clear RUN Binary flag
667 07076 7386      GOSUB RDHDR1
668 0707A 70C6      GOSUB BASCHK      Check if BASIC file
669 0707E 533      GONC RUN060      A BASIC file
670 07081 3440 RUN057 LC(5) =FBIN
        2E0
671 07088 8A2      ?A=C A      Binary file ?
672 0708B 42      GOYES RUN058
673 0708D 7756      GOSUB Poll
674 07091 03      CON(2) =pRUNft      RUN with unknown File Type
675 07093 480      GOC RUNER8      Memory Error ?
676 07096 3300      LC(4) =eFTYPE      Illegal File Type
        00
677      *
678      * If CHAIN and error after PURGED current file
679      *   Perform ENDALL - Incase Prog was SUSP
680      *
681 0709C 86B RUNER8 ?ST=0 sCHAIN      Not CHAIN ?
682 0709F C0      GOYES RUNER9
683 070A1 06      RSTK=C      Save Error#
684 070A3 8E08      GOSUBL =CLPSTK      Collapse stacks, etall
        C0
685 070A9 07      C=RSTK      Restore Error#
686 070AB 68DE RUNER9 GOTO RUNERR      Must exit BSERR (due to COPYu)
687      *
688      * File specified is either BASIC or Binary
689      * Position to file start, Update CURRST and CURREN
690      *
691 070AF 854 RUN058 ST=1 sRUNBn      Set RUN Binary flag
692 070B2 1CF RUN060 D1=D1- (oFLENh)-(oFTYPH)
693 070B5 1CF      D1=D1- (oFTYPH)-(oFNAMh) Position to File start
694 070B8 8E00      GOSUBL =EDIT20      Update CURRST/EN
        00

```

```

695 070BE 541          GONC   RUN075          B.E.T.
696                  *
697                  * Save DO
698                  *
699 070C1 7C41  RUN065 GOSUB  SAVPCr          Save Program counter - Relative
700                  *
701                  * At CURRENT file
702                  * Check Filetype
703                  * If not BASIC --> go check for Binary or POLL
704                  *
705                  * NOTE: If current file = BINARY
706                  *       CURRST,CURREN are updated anyways to save code
707                  *       Stacks are collapsed, also
708                  *
709                  * Clear AUTO Mode
710                  *
711 070C5 844  RUN070 ST=0   sRUNBn          Clear RUN Binary flag
712 070C8 7226          GOSUB  RDCHD+        Read current file hdr w/ File type
713 070CC 7E66          GOSUB  BASCHK        Check if BASIC program
714 070D0 40B          GOC    RUN057        Not BASIC
715                  *
716                  * If not (CONT and non-zero CONTINUE address)
717                  * Get start of current file
718                  * GETSTC must be called, then PRSCOO
719                  * Since PRSCOP errors out if Filetype # BASIC
720                  * RUN Binary file falls through this code
721                  * Collapse stacks, zero program associated memory
722                  * Set Program Scope, PRGMST, PRGMEN
723                  * If not CHAIN
724                  * Delete FIB w/o flushing I/O buffers, collapse ASSIGN tabl
725                  * Chain current program
726                  *
727                  *****
728                  * If CONT and non-zero Continue address, program scope is valid
729                  * and cannot be changed---could be suspended within SUB progra
730                  *
731 070D3 7221  RUN075 GOSUB  CNTCHK          CONT and non-zero Continue addr ?
732 070D7 502          GONC   RUN775          yes - don't reset Program Scope
733 070DA 8E94          GOSUBL CLPSTK        Collapse stacks/zero prgm memory
734 070E0 8EA9          GOSUBL PRSCO-        Get program Scope w/o File type err
735 070E6 87B          ?ST=1 sCHAIN          CHAIN ?
736 070E9 90          GOYES  RUN773          Don't close files
737 070EB 8F00          GOSBVL =DLFIBA       Delete FIB, collapse ASSIGN table
738 070F2 8EA1  RUN773 GOSUBL CHAIN+        Chain current program
739 070F8 8E00  RUN775 GOSUBL =AUTCLR        Clear AUTO Mode
740 070FE 864          ?ST=0 sRUNBn          Not RUN Binary ?
741 07101 80          GOYES  RUN076
742                  *
743                  * If RUN Binary
744                  * Position to first line of Binary file

```

```

745      *      (Filetype in R2 for pRUNnB Poll
746      *      Go set PRGM annunciator and RUN
747      *
748 07103 7F16      GOSUB  GETSTC      Position to execution address
749 07107 60D0      GOTO    RUN160
750      *
751      * If CONT/RUN key
752      *   go RUN with No parameters to check
753      * If CHAIN
754      *   go RUN with No parameters to check
755      *
756 0710B 879      RUN076 ?ST=1  sCONTK      CONT | RUN Key ?
757 0710E 70      GOYES  RUN077
758 07110 86B      ?ST=0  sCHAIN
759 07113 60      GOYES  RUN080      not CHAIN ?
760 07115 6B80    RUN077 GOTO  RUN120      CONT or RUN w/o parms
761      *
762      * Restore D0 - Program Counter
763      * Read and skip next token
764      * If comma (from RUN)
765      *   Read & skip next token
766      *   Look for Parameters
767      *
768 07119 1B67    RUN080 D0=(5) =S-R0-1
769      8F2
770 07120 146      C=DATO A      Relative position of PC
771 07123 8E00    GOSUBL =D0=PC
772      00
773 07129 C2      C=C+A  A      Current D0
774 0712B 13A      DO=C      Restore D0
775 0712E 14A      A=DATO B      Read token
776 07131 161      DO=DO+ 2      Skip token
777 07134 3100    LC(2) =tCOMMA
778 07138 966      ?A#C  B      not Comma ?
779 0713B 80      GOYES  RUN085
780 0713D 142      A=DATO A      Read next token
781 07140 161      DO=DO+ 2      Skip token
782 07143 3100    RUN085 LC(2) =tLINE#
783 07147 966      ?A#C  B      not Line# ?
784 0714A 83      GOYES  RUN110
785      *
786      * <lineno>
787      *   Skip Jump Address
788      *   Read and Find line#
789      *
790 0714C 164      DO=DO+ 5      Skip jump address
791 0714F 8F00    GOSBVL =FINDLR      Read & Find line# across file
792      000
793 07156 401      GOC    RUN090      Line# found
794      *
795      * If Line# W found
796      *   Return / Do nothing
797      * If Line# > found
798      *   go Check if line# within Program scope
799      *

```

797 07159 871	?ST=1		Line# not found ?
798 0715C 70	GOYES	RUNEXT	
799 0715E 860	?ST=0		Line# > found ?
800 07161 60	GOYES	RUN090	
801 07163 6175	RUNEXT GOTO	Nxtstn	Return/ Do nothing
802	*		
803	*	If line found NOT within Program Scope	
804	*	Error Exit	
805	*		
806 07167 133	RUN090 AD1EX		Move Line# address to A
807 0716A 7455	GOSUB	Scopck	Check if within Program Scope
808 0716E 4C0	GOC	RUNER1	Not Within scope
809	*		
810	*	Set D0 = D1-2	
811	*		
812			
813 07171 130	RUN100 DO=A		D1 before SCOPCK call
814 07174 181	DO=DO- 2		
815 07177 6F30	GOTO	RUN140	go RUN / CONT
816	*		
817	*	Label Error	
818	*		
819 0717B 8D00	=RUNER1 GOVLNG =STNTNF		Statement not found
000			
820	*		
821	*	<label>	
822	*	If bad label or not in program scope	
823	*	Error exit ---> "Stnt Not Found"	
824	*	Collapse Math stack incase of expression evaluation	
825	*		
826 07182 79A1	RUN110 GOSUB	LBLRCK	Check if Label Reference
827 07186 54F	GONC	RUNER1	Bad label reference
828 07189 878	?ST=1	8	Not a label reference ?
829 0718C 51	GOYES	RUN120	
830 0718E AF8	B=A	W	
831 07191 71F5	GOSUB	FINDLB	Find label across program
832 07195 45E	GOC	RUNER1	Label not found
833 07198 8E00	GOSUBL =COLLAP		Collapse Math stack
00			
834 0719E 581	GONC	RUN140	B.E.T.
835	*		
836	*	RUN | CONT with No parameters	
837	*		
838 071A1 74F7	RUN120 GOSUB	NULLP	Null Program ?
839 071A5 560	GONC	RUN125	no
840 071A8 6BA0	GOTO	MLPEXT	Return to Main Loop
841	*		
842	*	If CONT	
843	*	If Continue Address # 0	
844	*	Set Run Address @ CNTADR	
845	*	Position to first line of program	
846	*		
847 071AC 7940	RUN125 GOSUB	CNTCHK	CONT and non-zero Continue address
848 071B0 5B0	GONC	RUN145	go Run @ CNTADR
849 071B3 7F65	GOSUB	GETSTC	Get first line of program

```

850      *
851      * DO @ Start of Statement to Execute
852      *
853      * If CONT
854      *   Preserve DO
855      *   Collapse Statement Buffer
856      *   Avoids subsequent "Return to Keyboard" to return
857      *   within new statement buffer containing "CONT..."
858      *
859 071B7 86A   RUN140 ?ST=0   sCONT           not Continue ?
860 071BA 21    GOYES   RUN150
861 071BC 136   RUN145 CDOEX           Save DO on stack
862 071BF 06    RSTK=C
863 071C1 8E00  GOSUBL =STMBCL         Collapse Statement Buffer
864      00
865 071C7 07    C=RSTK           Restore DO
866 071C9 134   DO=C
867      *
868      * RUN from program check
869      *   If Program running
870      *   Reenter BASIC loop @ RUNRT1
871      *   so Exceptions are checked
872      *   Prevents 10 RUN infinite loop
873      *
874 071CC 86D   RUN150 ?ST=0   PgnRun         Program not running ?
875 071CF 60    GOYES   RUN155
876 071D1 6513  GOTO   RUNRT1         Check exceptions before RUNNING
877      *
878      * Entry point for SST
879      *   NoCont (S14) flag set
880      *
881      * Clear RUN Binary flag
882      * Clear SUSP Annunciator/Flag; PRGM Annunciator/Flag
883      *
884 071D5 844   RUN155 ST=0   sRUNBn         Clear RUN Binary flag
885 071D8 7371  RUN160 GOSUB   SFGPGM        Set PgnRun, PRGM Annunciator
886      *
887      * If Binary run
888      *   R2 = Binary File type
889      *   Poll for RUN of non BASIC file
890      *   Jump to Binary file start address
891      *
892 071DC 864    ?ST=0   sRUNBn         Not RUN Binary ??
893 071DF 61    GOYES   RUN170
894 071E1 7305  GOSUB   Poll
895 071E5 13    CON(2) =pRUNnB         RUN with non BASIC file
896 071E7 560   GONC   RUN165         Memory Error ?
897 071EA 699D  GOTO   RUNERR         (BSERR)
898 071EE 136   RUN165 CDOEX           Start of binary code
899 071F1 06    RSTK=C
900 071F3 01    RTN                 Jump to binary code
901      *
902      * Go RUN BASIC from DO
903      *   NoCont could be set from SST entry @ RUN150
904      *

```


Saturn Assembler System Commands, RUN Loop<8312 Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:10 am
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 RUN/CONT/CHAIN Page 18

904 071F5 6442 RUN170 GOTO BSCEX2 go RUN

[illegible]

```

960          **
961          ****
962          ****
963 071F9 86A  CNTCHK ?ST=0  sCONT          Not CONT ?
964 071FC 00          RTNYES
965 071FE 1BE7 =CNTCK2 DO=(5) =CNTADR
          6F2
966 07205 146          C=DATO A          Read Continue Address
967 07208 134          DO=C          Set DO = Continue Address
968 0720B CE          C=C-1 A          Check for zero Continue address
969 0720D E6          C=C+1 A
970 0720F 01          RTN          Return w/ carry set if zero address
  
```

```

971          STITLE SAVPCr - Save PC - Relative
972          ****
973          ****
974          **
975          ** Name:    SAVPCr - Save Prgh Counter - Relative
976          **
977          ** Category:  EXCUTL
978          **
979          ** Purpose:
980          **      Save current DO as relative position from PCADDR
981          **      Useful if Memory Moves between DO save & restore
982          **
983          ** Entry:
984          **      DO = Current Program Counter
985          **
986          ** Exit:
987          **      Carry Clear
988          **      S-R0-1 = Relative PC position from PCADDR
989          **      C(A) = Relative PC position from PCADDR
990          **      A(A) = (PCADDR)
991          **      DO @ S-R0-1
992          **
993          ** Calls:    DO=PCr
994          **
995          ** Uses.....
996          **      Exclusive: A(A),C(A),DO,S-R0-1
997          **      Inclusive: A(A),C(A),DO,S-R0-1
998          **
999          ** Stk lvls:  1
1000         **
1001         ** History:
1002         **
1003         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1004         **      -----
1005         **      07/15/82  JP              Wrote routine
1006         **      03/17/83  JP              Packed in call to DO=PCr
1007         **      03/23/83  JP              Use S-R0-1 instead of STMTRO+64
1008         **
1009         ****
1010         ****
1011 07211 136  SAVPCr CDOEX          C <-- Current PC
1012 07214 8E00      GOSUBL =DO=PCr    A <-- PCADDR
1013         00
1013 0721A E2      C=C-A  A          Relative offset from PCADDR
1014 0721C 1B67      DO=(5) =S-R0-1
1015         8F2
1015 07223 144      DATO=C A          Save it
1016 07226 03      RTNCC
  
```

```

1017                    STITLE SST Execute
1018                    *****
1019                    *****
1020                    **
1021                    ** Name:    SST       -    Execute Single Step
1022                    **
1023                    ** Category:   STExec
1024                    **
1025                    ** Purpose:
1026                    **        Execute Single Step Command
1027                    **
1028                    ** Entry:
1029                    **        SST Key pressed
1030                    **
1031                    ** Exit:
1032                    **        Through RUN150 to RUN Loop to Execute statement
1033                    **        To MAINLP if Null Program
1034                    **        To END30 if CNTADR = End of Program
1035                    **
1036                    **        Errors:
1037                    **        eFPROT   File protected
1038                    **        eFTYPE   Illegal File type   (not BASIC - from GETSTe)
1039                    **
1040                    ** Calls:        AUTCLR,GETPRe,PRSCOP,NULLP,LDSS1,LDSS2,D1=TFB
1041                    **               CPL#15,LIN#DC,CNTCHK,BLDDSP,DSPCNO,KEY?,DEBNCE,
1042                    **               OUT2TC,CRLFOf,NOSCRL,LDCSET,DLFIBA,CURSFL,LDCOMP
1043                    **
1044                    ** Uses.....
1045                    **        Exclusive: sSSTdc (S1),sSST (S2),TRFMBF (5 nibs)
1046                    **        Inclusive: A-D,D0,D1,R0-R2,S0-S3,S5-S8
1047                    **
1048                    ** Stk lvls:    7
1049                    **
1050                    ** NOTE:
1051                    **
1052                    ** Detail:
1053                    **        The statement line is displayed before executed
1054                    **        Only the single statement to execute is displayed.
1055                    **        The Line# precedes the statement.
1056                    **        If part of a multi-statement line, an "@" is
1057                    **        displayed between the Line# and statement start.
1058                    **        If followed by another statement, an "@" is displayed
1059                    **
1060                    **        For IF/THEN/ELSE
1061                    **        The IF clause is displayed with the THEN clause
1062                    **        If a multi-statement THEN
1063                    **        The first statement is displayed
1064                    **        If the <expression> is false & the ELSE is a branch
1065                    **        The ELSE clause is never seen
1066                    **
1067                    **        Single stepping through:
1068                    **
1069                    **        10 LET A=B @ DISP A @ GOSUB "COMPUTE"    displays:
1070                    **
1071                    **        10 LET A=B @

```

```

1072      **      10@ DISP A @
1073      **      10@ GOSUB "COMPUTE"
1074      **
1075      ** NOTE: The Cont Address to single step from will ALWAYS
1076      **      be past a trailing ELSE clause, thanks to the RUN Loop
1077      **
1078      ** Algorithm:
1079      **
1080      **      Send CR/LF                                (CRLF0F)
1081      **      Clear AUTO Mode                            (AUTCLR)
1082      **      If private file                            (GETPRe)
1083      **      Error Exit
1084      **      If CNTADR = 0
1085      **      Get program scope                          (PRSCOP)
1086      **      Delete FIB,Collapse ASSIGN table          (DLFBIA)
1087      **      If Null Program                            (NULLP)
1088      **      Return - Do nothing                        (MAINLP)
1089      **      else
1090      **      1: If at end of program: CNTADR >= PRGMEN-2
1091      **          Set SST @ End of program flag          (sSST)
1092      **          go Wait for SST key, then END prgm (goto 20)
1093      **      Set SST Decompile flag                      (sSSTdc)
1094      **      Set NoCont Flag for Run Loop                (NoCont)
1095      **      Save RUN address @ TRFMBF                   (D1=TFB)
1096      **      If Start of line (@ EOL)
1097      **          go Decompile first statement on line (LDSST1)
1098      **      else
1099      **          Compute current line#                    (CPL#15)
1100      **          Set bounds for Decompile                (LDCSET)
1101      **          Output line#                             (LIN#DC)
1102      **          Output "@ "                             (OUT2TC)
1103      **          Restore D1 <-- Start of statement
1104      **          Decompile statement in multi-stmt line(LDSST2)
1105      **          Set D1 @ Start Input Buffer
1106      **          Send characters to Display Buffer         (SNDCHO)
1107      **          Set No scroll needed at this time        (NOSCRL)
1108      **          Send Cursor Far Left to see 1st 22 chars (CURSFL)
1109      **          Build Display                             (BLDDSP)
1110      **          Clear SST @ End of program flag          (sSST)
1111      **      2: If no keys in buffer                      (KEY?)
1112      **          Wait for SST Key to go up                (DEBNCE)
1113      **          Send CR/LF with no delay                 (CRLF0F)
1114      **          If SST @ End of program                  (sSST)
1115      **          go END program                            (END25)
1116      **      else
1117      **          Restore Execution address                 (D1=TFB)
1118      **          go RUN --- Execute statement             (RUN155)
1119      **
1120      ** History:
1121      **
1122      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1123      **      -----
1124      **      01/11/83      JP      Wait for SST Key before END prgm
1125      **      01/31/83      JP      Added CURSFL call before BLDDSP
1126      **      03/28/83      JP      Save Run addr @ TRFMBF cus of

```

```

1127      **                               stack levels with Decompile
1128      **      04/25/83   JP             Set NoCont after EOF check
1129      **      04/25/83   JP             GOTO RUN155, avoid Exception check
1130      **      04/25/83   JP             CLRST to distinguish from RUN
1131      **      05/17/83   JP             If SST@PRGMEN;check for ENDSUB/DEF
1132      **      05/17/83   JP             Set NoCont before EOF check
1133      **                               incase SST @ "implicit" ENDSUB
1134      **
1135      *****
1136      *****
1137 07228 71F0 =SST   GOSUB  CrLfOf      Send CR/LF
1138 0722C 8E00      GOSUBL =AUTCLR      Clear AUTO Mode
1139      00
1139 07232 7635      GOSUB  GETPRe      Check Protection, Error if so
1140      *
1141      * Set NoCont to stop execution after this statement execute
1142      * If Continue Address = 0
1143      * Get and update Program Scope
1144      * Delete FIB, collapse ASSIGN table
1145      * If Null Program
1146      * Return - Do nothing
1147      *
1148 07236 85E   SST010 ST=1   NoCont      Set NoCont to stop after stmt exec
1149 07239 71CF      GOSUB  CNTCK2      Continue address # 0 ?
1150 0723D 5C1      GONC   SST020      C = Continue address
1151 07240 8E94      GOSUBL PRSCOP      Get program scope
1152      90
1152 07246 8F00      GOSBVL =DLFIBA      Delete FIB, collapse ASSIGN table
1153      000
1153 0724D 7847      GOSUB  NULLP
1154 07251 512      GONC   SST025      Not Null program
1155 07254 8C00 MLPEXT GOLONG =MAINLP      Return / Do nothing
1156      00
1156      *
1157      * If CNTADR @ Program End
1158      * Set SST flag for END entry
1159      * go Wait for SST Key to come up, then END program
1160      *
1161 0725A 1F76 SST020 D1=(5) =PRGMEN
1162      5F2
1162 07261 143      A=DAT1 A      Program End past last EOF
1163 07264 CC      A=A-1 A      Position to last EOF
1164 07266 CC      A=A-1 A
1165 07268 8B6      ?C<A A      Not at End of Program ?
1166 0726B B0      GOYES  SST030
1167 0726D 852      ST=1   sSST      Set SST flag @ End of program
1168 07270 527      GONC   SST055      Wait for SST Key; End program
1169      *
1170      * Save Start of statement
1171      * Save @ TRFMBF because call to Line Decompile uses 6 levels
1172      * Set SST Decompile flag
1173      * Set D1 = Start of statement
1174      *
1175 07273 137 SST025 CD1EX      First line of file
1176 07276 79A0 SST030 GOSUB  D1=TFB      Set D1 @ TRFMBF

```

```

1177 0727A 145          DAT1=C ■          Save Run Address
1178 0727D 851          ST=1  sSSTdc      Set SST Decompile flag
1179 07280 135          D1=C
1180
1181          * If start of new line (@ EOL)
1182          *   Decompile first statement on line
1183          *
1184 07283 14F           C=DAT1 B          Read EOL terminator
1185 07286 90E           ?C#0  P          Not EOL ?
1186 07289 F0           GOYES  SST040
1187 0728B 171          D1=D1+ 2          Position to Line#
1188 0728E 8E00         GOSUBL =LDSST1    Decompile first statement
1189          00
1189 07294 6230         GOTO  SST050
1190
1191          * Multi-Statement Line
1192          *   Compute & Output Line#
1193          *   Set bounds for Decompile
1194          *   Output "@ "
1195          *
1196 07298 137          SST040 CD1EX      C <-- Start of statement
1197 0729B 7BE5         GOSUB  =CPL#15    Compute Line#
1198 0729F 8E00         GOSUBL =LDCSET    Set bounds for Decompile
1199          00
1199 072A5 8E00         GOSUBL =LIN#DC    Decompile Line#
1200          00
1200 072AB 3304         LCASC  \@ \
1201          02
1201 072B1 8E00         GOSUBL =OUT2TC    Output "@ "
1202          00
1202
1203          *   Set D1 <-- Start of statement
1204          *   Decompile statement past "@ "
1205          *
1206 072B7 7860         GOSUB  D1=TFB     Set D1 @ TRFMBF, A<--address
1207 072BB 131          D1=A              D1 <---Run Address
1208 072BE 171          D1=D1+ 2          Step over @ | EOL
1209 072C1 8E00         GOSUBL =LDSST2    Decompile statement
1210          00
1210
1211          * Statement is Decomplied
1212          *   On RETURN from Decompile: B(A) = #chars to send
1213          *   Send characters to Display Buffer from Output Buffer
1214          *   Set no scroll needed
1215          *   Send Cursor Far Left to Display first 22 chars
1216          *   Build display
1217          *   Clear SST @ End of program flag
1218          *
1219 072C7 8E00          SST050 GOSUBL =DSPCND    Send chars to display from OUTBS
1220          00
1220 072CD 8F00         GOSBVL =NOSCRL      No scroll needed
1221          000
1221 072D4 8E00         GOSUBL =cursfl      Send Cursor Far Left
1222          00
1222 072DA 8E00         GOSUBL =BLDDSP      Build display buffer

```



```

00
1223 072E0 842      ST=0    sSST      Clear SST @ End of program
1224      *
1225      * If no keys in buffer
1226      *      Wait for SST key to go up before Executing statement
1227      *      On return from DEBNCE:
1228      *      DO @ DISINT
1229      *      SST Key in KCOL4 (Key Column 5)
1230      *
1231 072E3 8E00      SST055 GOSUBL =KEY?      Keys in buffer ?
00
1232 072E9 591      GONC    SST070      Yes - go Execute
1233 072EC 26      SST060 P=    6      6/512 wait before Key Scan
1234 072EE 8E00      GOSUBL =DEBNCE      Debounce, Scan keys
00
1235 072F4 184      DO=DO- 5      Pos to Key Column 5 (KCOL4)
1236 072F7 14A      A=DAT0 B      SST Key in bit 0 of A(1)
1237 072FA 81C      ASRB      Shift SST Key to bit 3 of A(0)
1238 072FD A04      A=A+A P      SST Key still down ?
1239 07300 4BE      GOC    SST060      Yes
1240      *
1241      * Send CR/LF with Cursor ON
1242      * If SST @ End of program
1243      *      go END program --- checking for ENDSUB/ENDDEF
1244      *      else
1245      *      Restore Statement Execution Address
1246      *      go RUN ---- Execute statement, then PAUSE
1247      *      ---- Avoid exception checking
1248      *
1249 07303 7610      SST070 GOSUB CrLfof      Send CR/LF with no delay
1250 07307 862      ?ST=0 sSST      Not SST @ End of program ?
1251 0730A 60      GOYES SST080
1252 0730C 6E33      GOTO    END10      Go end program
1253 07310 7F00      SST080 GOSUB D1=TFB      D1 <-- Saved run addr, A <-- address
1254 07314 130      DO=A      Set DO @ statement start/run addr
1255 07317 08      CLRST      Clrst to distinguish from CONT
1256 07319 6BBE      GOTO    RUN155      go execute it
1257 0731D 8C00      CrLfof GOLONG =CRLFDF      Send CR LF
00
1258      *
1259      * Set D1 @ Save area for Run address (TRFMBF)
1260      * Read Run address into A
1261      *
1262 07323 1F5C      D1=TFB D1=(5) =TRFMBF      Save area for Run address
8F2
1263 0732A 143      A=DAT1 A      Read run address
1264 0732D 01      RTN

```

```

1265          STITLE Label Reference Check LBLRCK
1266          *****
1267          *****
1268          **
1269          ** Name:   LBLRCK   - Check if valid label reference
1270          ** Name:   FILXQT  - Check if valid label reference
1271          **
1272          ** Category:  LOCAL
1273          **
1274          ** Purpose:
1275          **         Check if Valid Label Reference
1276          **
1277          ** Entry:
1278          **   LBLRCK:
1279          **     A = Possible Label Reference Token
1280          **     DO past Label Reference Token
1281          **   FILXQT
1282          **     DO @ Label within statement
1283          **
1284          ** Exit:
1285          **     Carry Clear
1286          **     Bad Label reference
1287          **
1288          **     Carry Set
1289          **     FILXQT
1290          **     Good label name
1291          **     LBLRCK:
1292          **       S8=0   Simple label name
1293          **       A = Label name
1294          **       S8=1   Not a Label Reference
1295          **
1296          ** Calls:    FILXQ^
1297          **
1298          ** Uses.....
1299          ** Exclusive: A,C,S8
1300          ** Inclusive: A,C,S8,S1,S2,S7,A-D,DO,D1,S-R1-0 thru S-R1-3,
1301          **             STMTDO,R0-R4, all of Function scratch
1302          **
1303          ** Stk lvls:  6
1304          **
1305          *****
1306          *****
1307 0732F 858   LBLRCK ST=1   8           Set S8 for Not a Label Ref
1308 07332 3100      LC(2) =tLBLRF
1309 07336 966      ?RMC      B           Not a Label Reference ?
1310 07339 00      RTNYES
1311 0733B 8E00  FILXQT GOSUBL =FILXQ^    Get label into A
1312          00
1312 07341 500      RTNNC           Illegal label - Carry clear
1313 07344 B47      D=D+1  S         Device following name =D(S)=F
1314 07347 500      RTNNC           Not a simple filename/label
1315 0734A 848      ST=0   8
1316 0734D 01      RTN           Carry set/Simple filename
1317          *
1318          * Clear SUSP annunciator

```

```

1319      * Set PgmRun flag
1320      * Set PRGM Annunciator
1321      *
1322 0734F 7E36 =SFGPGM GOSUB CLSUSP      Clear SUSP annunciator
1323 07353 85D      ST=1 PgmRun      Set Program Running flag
1324 07356 312C      LC(2) =f1PRGM      Turn on PRGM Annunciator
1325 0735A 8C00 SFLAGs GOLONG =sflags
      00
1326      *
1327      * Update CNTADR from C
1328      * Move Continue Address to DO
1329      * Increment by 2 to point into "next" statement
1330      * Check if CNTADR + 2 still within Program Scope
1331      * Checks for Continue Address past END of program
1332      * If CNTADR+2 >= PRGMEN
1333      * Decrement pointer back into current statement
1334      * This causes CURRL to be computed on current statement
1335      * else
1336      * CURRL will be computed on Continue statement
1337      *
1338      * Set SUSP annunciator
1339      *
1340      * SETSU1: KBRICK entry: DO @ CNTADR
1341      *
1342      *
1343 07360 1BE7 =SETsus DO=(5) =CNTADR      Update CNTADR
      6F2
1344 07367 144      DATO=C A
1345 0736A 134      DO=C      Save CNTADR
1346 0736D 161 =SETSU1 DO=DO+ 2      Move DO into line
1347 07370 132      ADOEX      Move DO to A
1348 07373 7B43      GOSUB Scopck
1349 07377 130      DO=A      Restore DO
1350 0737A 550      GONC SETSU2      Within program scope
1351 0737D 181      DO=DO- 2      Move back into current statemtn
1352 07380 311C SETSU2 LC(2) =f1SUSP
1353 07384 65DF      GOTO SFLAGs      Set SUSP annunciator
1354      *
1355      * Update Continue address
1356      * Set SUSP annunciator
1357      * Compute line# containing Continue Address
1358      * Update CURRL
1359      *
1360 07388 74DF =CNTCUR GOSUB SETsus      Update CNTADR, Set SUSP
1361 0738C 77F4      GOSUB CPL#10      Compute line#
1362 07390 8D00 =save1# GOVLNG =SAVEL#      Update CURRL
      000

```

```

1363          STITLE FETCH Execute
1364          *****
1365          *****
1366          **
1367          ** Name:   FETCH   -   Statement Execute
1368          **
1369          ** Category:  STExec
1370          **
1371          ** Purpose:
1372          **           Execute FETCH statement
1373          **
1374          ** Entry:
1375          **           DO past FETCH token
1376          **
1377          ** Exit:
1378          **           Through FTCHKY if FETCH KEY
1379          **           Through DCPLIN if FETCH
1380          **           Through AUTLN2 if Line# not found
1381          **
1382          ** Errors
1383          **           eFTYPE   Not BASIC file
1384          **           eFPROT   Private file
1385          **           eSTMNF   Stmt not found
1386          **
1387          ** Calls:      GETPre, FINDLR, FCHLBL, LBLRCK, NULLP, CURRLO
1388          **
1389          ** Uses.....
1390          ** Exclusive:   A-D, S4, S8, R3, CURRL, R1, DO, D1, R2
1391          ** Inclusive:   A-D, S0, S1, S2, S4, S7, S8, R0-R3, CURRL, STMTDO
1392          **               STNTR1 (all of it), All of function scratch
1393          **
1394          ** R1 = Saved DO
1395          **
1396          ** Stk lvls:   7
1397          **
1398          ** Detail:
1399          **           FETCH KEY ....
1400          **           FETCH [ <lineno> | <label> ]
1401          **
1402          ** Algorithm:
1403          **
1404          **           If next token = KEY
1405          **               go Execute FETCH KEY                      (FTCHKY)
1406          **
1407          **           Save DO                                      (R1)
1408          **           Read current header; Error if not BASIC      (GETPre)
1409          **           If private file --> Error
1410          **           Restore DO
1411          **           Read and skip next token
1412          **           If line#
1413          **               Skip jump address & Read line#
1414          ** 0:           Find line#                                (FINDLR)
1415          **               If line# found
1416          ** 1:           go Decompile and Display ■ D1            (DCPLIN)
1417          **               else

```

```

1418      ** 2:      Update CURRL <-- Line# not found
1419      **      go Display "line#" w/ null line      (AUTLN2)
1420      **
1421      **      Check if Label Reference      (LBLRCK)
1422      **      If label reference
1423      **      If simple label
1424      **      Find label across file      (FCHLBL)
1425      **      If found
1426      **      go Decompile & display line      (goto 1)
1427      **      else
1428      **      else
1429      **      Error Exit --> Label not found
1430      **      else (No paranters)
1431      **      If CURRL = 0
1432      **      Line# <-- CURRL
1433      **      go Find Line#      (goto 0)
1434      **      else
1435      **      If NULL program      (NULLP)
1436      **      Display "10" w/ Null line      (goto 2)
1437      **      else
1438      **      go Display first line of file      (CUR020)
1439      **
1440      ** History:
1441      **
1442      ** Date      Name      Modification
1443      ** -----
1444      ** 04/12/83      JP      If CURRL=0 and not NULLP
1445      **      Display first line of file
1446      **
1447      ****
1448      ****
1449 07397 0000      REL(5) =FETCHP      Parse Address
1450      0
1451 0739C 3100 =FETCH LC(2) =tKEY
1452 073A0 14A      A=DATO B
1453 073A3 966      ?AHC B      not FETCH KEY ?
1454 073A6 C0      GOYES FTC010
1455 073A8 161      DO=DO+ 2      Skip KEY token
1456 073AB 8D00      GOVLNG =FTCHKY      Execute FETCH KEY
1457      000
1458      *
1459      * If private file
1460      * Error through GETPeF
1461      *
1462 073B2 136      FTC010 CDOEX
1463      R1=C      Save D0 (Program counter)
1464 073B5 109      CDOEX
1465      *
1466      * Error exits if Private or Non BASIC
1467      *
1468 073BB 7DA3      GOSUB GETPRE      Get protection and filetype
1469      *
1470      * Read & skip token
1471      *
1472 073BF 119      FTC020 C=R1      Restore D0

```

```

1471 073C2 134      DO=C
1472 073C5 14A      R=DATO B      Read token
1473 073C8 161      DO=DO+ 2      Skip token
1474 073CB 3100     LC(2) =tLINE#
1475 073CF 966      ?A#C B      not Line#
1476 073D2 72      GOYES FTC050
1477              *
1478              ■ FETCH <line#>
1479              ■
1480 073D4 164      DO=DO+ 5      Skip Jump address
1481 073D7 8F00 FTC025 GOSBVL =FINDLR      Read & Find line# across file
1482 073DE 501      GONC FTC040      Line# not found
1483              *
1484              * Decompile and Display Line @ D1
1485              *
1486 073E1 854      FTC030 ST=1 4      External Entry flag
1487 073E4 8D00 =dcplin GOVLNG =DCPLIN      Decompile and display
1488              ■
1489              * Line# not found
1490              ■ Update CURRL
1491              * go Display Line# with Null line
1492              *
1493              * AUTLN2 entry:
1494              * B(A) = Line# to display
1495              *
1496              * On return from NULLP
1497              * C(A) = 00011 (oBSsod has been loaded)
1498              * FETCH needs 00010
1499              *
1500 073EB CE      FTC035 C=C-1 A
1501 073ED D5      B=C A
1502
1503 073EF 8C00 FTC040 GOLONG =AUTLN2
1504              ■
1505              * Error Exit
1506              ■
1507 073F5 658D FTC02 GOTO RUNER1      Label not found
1508              *
1509              * Check if Label Reference
1510              ■
1511 073F9 723F FTC050 GOSUB LBLRCK      Label Reference Check
1512 073FD 57F      GONC FTC02      Bad Label name
1513 07400 878      ?ST=1 8      Not label reference ?
1514 07403 C1      GOYES FTC060      FETCH w/o Parns
1515 07405 103      R3=A      Label name
1516 07408 7024      GOSUB FCHLBL      Find label across file
1517 0740C 48E      GOC FTC02      Label not found
1518 0740F 51D      GONC FTC030      B.E.T. Decompile @ D1
1519              *
1520              * Cursor key hit and program is null
1521              ■
1522 07412 8E00 =CURSNP GOSUBL =AUTOCK

```

```

      00
1523 07418 560      GONC   FTC060      If in AUTO mode, disp currl
1524 0741B 683E      GOTO   MLPEXT      Else goto MAINLP
1525      *
1526      *  FETCH with No Parameters
1527      *    If current line = 0
1528      *      go Find current line
1529      *    else
1530      *      If Null program
1531      *        go Display Line# 10 with a null line
1532      *      else
1533      *        go Display first line of file
1534      *        Enter CURTOP code below CR/LF
1535      *        Assumes sCURBOT=0 (S3)
1536      *
1537      *      CURRL is zeroed IF
1538      *      Return to keyboard
1539      *      Error on nonBASIC file
1540      *      Computing line# and PCADDR not in program scope
1541      *      Caused from CALL/GOSUB from keyboard and
1542      *      ATTN key before first line executed
1543      *
1544 0741F 8F00      FTC060 GOSBVL =CURRL0      Current Line# = 0 ?
      000
1545 07426 40B      GOC     FTC025      No - go Find current line
1546 07429 7C65      GOSUB   NULLP      Null program ?
1547 0742D 4DB      GOC     FTC035      Yes -
1548 07430 8D00      GOVLNG =CUR020      Display first line of file
      000

```

```

1549          STITLE BASIC Interpreter Loop
1550          *****
1551          *****
1552          **
1553          ** Name:(S) BSCEXC  -  BASIC Stmt/Pgm Execution: Keyboard Exec
1554          ** Name:(S) BSCEX2  -  BASIC Stmt/Pgm Execution: Program Exec
1555          ** Name:(S) BSCEXT  -  BASIC Stmt/Pgm Exec: Reentry into BASIC lo
1556          ** Name:(S) RUNRT1  -  Stmt reentry to BASIC loop; sERROR, sENDx cl
1557          ** Name:(S) RUNRTN  -  Stmt reentry to BASIC loop; sERROR cleared
1558          ** Name:(S) ERRRTN  -  Error Exit reentry to BASIC loop
1559          **
1560          ** Category:  SYSTEM
1561          **
1562          ** Purpose:
1563          **          BASIC interpreter loop for program/statement execution
1564          **          Complete execution of RUN | CONT command
1565          **
1566          ** Entry:
1567          **          BSCEXC: NoCont flag clear
1568          **                      Keyboard Execute entry: PgmRun = 0
1569          **          BSCEX2: If PgmRun = 1
1570          **                      Program to be executed
1571          **                      DO @ EOL of prior statement
1572          **                      (RUN,CONT,SST entry)
1573          **                      (If NoCont=1 then SST)
1574          **                      If PgmRun = 0
1575          **                      Statement to be executed
1576          **                      DO @ Statement length byte of statement
1577          **                      Polls on entering BASIC interpreter
1578          **
1579          **          BSCEXP: LABEL entry if within Multi-statement line
1580          **                      DO @ EOL or @ of next statement to execute
1581          **
1582          **          BSCEXT:
1583          **                      Return to Keyboard "Reentry"
1584          **                      RUN/CALL Binary return from "ENDBIN"
1585          **                      ENDALL from PURGE/MERGE current file
1586          **                      Filetype is read
1587          **                      If BASIC and Program running (S13=1)
1588          **                      DO @ Next stmt to execute
1589          **                      SUSP will occur
1590          **                      Exceptions are NOT checked
1591          **                      sERROR=1 (S0) --> Error has occurred
1592          **                      If not an error, Flush print buffers
1593          **                      Poll on exiting BASIC interpreter
1594          **                      Clears flags, goto Main Loop
1595          **
1596          **          RUNRT1: Statement reentry into BASIC loop
1597          **                      sENDx, sERRORx cleared
1598          **          RUNRTN: Statement reentry into BASIC loop
1599          **                      sERRORx cleared --- used by END stmt
1600          **          ERRRTN: Error exit reentry into BASIC loop
1601          **                      Assemes sERROR set; sENDx clear
1602          **
1603          ** Exit:

```



```

1604      **      Jump to individual execute routine for statement
1605      **      S0-S11 are cleared before jumping
1606      **
1607      **      ALL statements MUST return through NXTSTM or
1608      **      directly to RUNRT1/RUNRTN with DO set properly
1609      **
1610      **      CALL, END SUB, FN, GOTO, GOSUB jump to RUNRT1
1611      **      NXTSTM returns to RUNRTN
1612      **      Errors return to ERRRTN
1613      **      SST ■ Program End returns to BSCEXT
1614      **      Binaries return to BSCEXT (from ENDBIN)
1615      **
1616      **      RUNRT1: Clears sENDx flag, indicating not END stmt
1617      **                  Clears sERROR
1618      **      RUNRTN: Assumes sENDx flag set appropriately
1619      **                  Clears sERROR
1620      **
1621      **      If continuing execution:
1622      **
1623      **      Timers are serviced at the end of each stmt execute
1624      **      If ■ timer expires & is within current program scope
1625      **      The appropriate ON TIMER code is jumped to.
1626      **      Statement execution will return to RUNRTN
1627      **
1628      **      Execution stops if:
1629      **      End of program reached | STOP/END statement in program
1630      **      End of line of calculator statement
1631      **      Don't Continue (NoCont) flag set from:
1632      **      PAUSE, ATTN, Error Message Routine
1633      **      END/STOP within Program
1634      **      End of Program reached
1635      **      SST
1636      **      END(SUB),END(DEF), RETURN from keyboard
1637      **      Error flag (sERROR) set from Error Message routine
1638      **
1639      **
1640      **      Calls:      EXCADR,CK"ON",BASCHK,SFLGCP,FLUSHA,CNTCUR,CKSREQ,
1641      **                  EOLSCN,USRSTA,GTMR+,FPOLL,ALMSRV,SCOPCK,TRFCK-,
1642      **                  UPDPC,RDCHD+
1643      **
1644      **      Uses.....
1645      **      Exclusive: A,C,D1,DO,S13,S14,PCADDR,CURRL,RO,S0,S1
1646      **      Inclusive: A-D,D1,DO,S13,S14,PCADDR,CURRL,RO,S0-S7,
1647      **                  SCRTCH (32 nibs),flPRGM,flSUSP,ANNAD1-4,STMTD1
1648      **
1649      **      PCADDR must not be used for anything else
1650      **      sENDx = END/STOP Statement                      S1
1651      **                  NXTSTM explicitly clears
1652      **                  RUNRT1 explicitly clears
1653      **      sERROR = ERROR occurred                              S0
1654      **                  RUNRTN,RUNRT1 clear
1655      **                  MFERR/BSERR sets
1656      **      Except = Service Request                              S12
1657      **      PgnRun = Running program                              S13
1658      **      NoCont = Don't Continue Execution                      S14

```

```

1659      **          Trace = TRACE Mode                      S15
1660      **
1661      ** Stk lvs:    >=4
1662      **
1663      ** Algorithm:
1664      **
1665      ** BSCEXC:  Clear No Continue of Program flag          (NoCont)
1666      ** BSCEX2:  Place current DO into R0
1667      **          Fast poll on entering BASIC interpreter(pBSCen)
1668      **          If not running                               (not PgmRun)
1669      **          go update PC address                         (goto BSCX+)
1670      ** BSCXLP:  Read & Move past EOL | @
1671      **          If EOL and not running
1672      **          go Read filetype then                        (goto BSCEXT)
1673      **          go exit BASIC                               (goto BSCEX+)
1674      **          If @ (multi-statement line)
1675      **          go Update PC address                         (goto BSCX+)
1676      **          If End of current program                   (PRGMEN > DO)
1677      **          go execute END statement                    (END10)
1678      **          Skip line#
1679      ** BSCX+:  Update PCADDR @ stmt length byte            (PCADDR)
1680      **          Save addr & statement length byte          (PCADDR)
1681      **          Skip statement length byte
1682      **          Clear lower status                          (S0-S11)
1683      **          Read Begin BASIC token
1684      **          If not Begin BASIC token range              (BASICS)
1685      **          Call Assignment Execute                     (ASNMNT)
1686      **          Skip to next statement                      (NXTSTM)
1687      **          else
1688      **          Move past BASIC token
1689      **          Calculate Execution addr                     (EXCADR)
1690      **          Jump to Execution routine
1691      **
1692      ** Statement Execute Return: (from NXTSTM or directly)
1693      **
1694      ** RUNRT1:  Clear END execute flag                      (sENDx)
1695      ** RUNRTN:  Clear ERROR flag                           (sERROR)
1696      ** ERRRTN:  Collaspe Math Stack
1697      **          If ERROR                                     (sERROR)
1698      **          Skip exception checking                      (goto 6)
1699      **          If no exceptions                             (Except=0)
1700      **          If no hardware service request              (SREQ)
1701      **          If any pending alarm set                    (PNDALM)
1702      **          Save DO on stack
1703      **          go Process timers                           (goto 3)
1704      **          go continue                                  (goto 6)
1705      **          Save DO on stack
1706      **          Check Service requests                      (CKSREQ)
1707      **          If no exceptions                             (Except=0)
1708      **          go Restore DO and continue                  (goto 5)
1709      **          Clear Exception Flag                        (Except)
1710      **          Fast Poll on Exception                      (pExcpt)
1711      **          Restore low status from DSPSTA              (USRSTA)
1712      **          3:  If ATTN Key hit                          (CKON)
1713      **          Set NoCont flag                             (S14)

```

```

1714      **      else
1715      **          If Program running
1716      **          Load mask to check Timer bits
1717      **          Read Pending Alarm field                    (PNDALM)
1718      **          4:      If Timer expired                    (Bit 0|1|2 of PNDALM)
1719      **                  Get Timer Address                    (GTMRA+)
1720      **                  If non-zero Timer address
1721      **                      Verify address in prgm scope(SCOPCK)
1722      **                  If within scope                    (Carry clear)
1723      **                      Clear timer bit in PNDALM
1724      **                      Set Except if anthr timer due(ALMSRV)
1725      **                      If TRACING                        (TRFCK-)
1726      **                      Update PCADDR @ next stmt to exec
1727      **                      C <-- DM TIMER = dress
1728      **                      Set ONTIMER statement flag (sONTMR)
1729      **                      Clr ONERROR statement flag (sONERR)
1730      **                      go process ON TIMER stmt        (ONTIMR)
1731      **                      go Check if any other Timers off (goto 4)
1732      **          5: Restore DO
1733      **                  Clear Error occurred                    (sERROR)
1734      **          6: If Continue                                (not NoCont)
1735      **                  go process next of statement        (BSCXLP)
1736      **                  else                                    (NoCont)
1737      **      BSCEXT:      Clear PRGM Annunciator                (SflgCp)
1738      **                  Read Filetype                        (RDCHD+)
1739      **                  If non-BASIC file                    (BASCHK)
1740      **                      go exit BASIC                      (goto BSCEX+)
1741      **                  If not running                        (not PgmRun)
1742      **                      go exit BASIC                      (goto BSCEX+)
1743      **                  else
1744      **                      If not END/STOP execute            (sENDx)
1745      **                      If ELSE
1746      **                          Skip to End of Line            (EOLSCN)
1747      **                          Update Continue Address
1748      **                          Set SUSP Annunc/Flag            (SFLAGS)
1749      **                          Compute & Update current line (CNTCUR)
1750      **      BSCEX+:
1751      **                  If not an error                        (sERROR)
1752      **                      Flush all buffers                    (FLUSHA)
1753      **                      Fast Poll on Exiting BASIC interp    (pBSCex)
1754      **                      Clear Don't Continue flag            (NoCont)
1755      **                      golong MAIN Loop                    (MAINLP)
1756      **
1757      **      A note on CNTADR and CURRL:
1758      **
1759      **      When execution is not continued:
1760      **          The current Line# is updated
1761      **          If not an END/STOP statement and BASIC file
1762      **              The Continue Address is updated to the next statement
1763      **
1764      **      If the end of program scope (@ PRGMEN) | END/STOP
1765      **          CNTADR = 0
1766      **          Continue Address is NOT updated at end of BSC Loop
1767      **          Current Line is not touched
1768      **          This is normal program execution termination.

```

```

1769      **      CONT will start execution at the start of the prog
1770      **
1771      **      If the end of program scope is NOT reached, but exec stops:
1772      **      CNTADR = Current DO
1773      **      CURRL = Line# of Continue address
1774      **      Current line always points @ CNTADR statement
1775      **
1776      **      For Error Messages
1777      **      CNTADR = Statement in error
1778      **      CURRL = Line# of error
1779      **
1780      **      For ATTN Key
1781      **      CNTADR = Next statement to execute
1782      **      CURRL = Line# containing next statement to execute
1783      **
1784      **      For PAUSE:
1785      **      CNTADR = Statement after PAUSE
1786      **      CURRL = Line# containing statement after PAUSE
1787      **
1788      **
1789      **      History:
1790      **
1791      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1792      **      -----      -
1793      **      02/04/83      JP      Added ALMSRV call if Timer due
1794      **      03/07/83      JP      Packed: added UPDCRL call
1795      **      03/08/83      JP      Clear sEXTGS before ONTIMR jump
1796      **      03/28/83      JP      If ERROR, skip exception check,sERR
1797      **      03/28/83      JP      If not error, flush buffers
1798      **      04/04/83      JP      If tracing & ON TIMER update PCADDR
1799      **      04/04/83      JP      Preserve S0-S11 during pExcept
1800      **      04/08/83      JP      Zero Timer bit ONLY when servicing
1801      **      04/08/83      JP      If no exceptions/SR check Timer bit
1802      **      04/21/83      JP      Don't SUSP if non BASIC file
1803      **      04/25/83      JP      Pass filetype in pBSCex poll ALWAYS
1804      **      04/25/83      JP      Changed BSCEXT entry point
1805      **      05/18/83      JP      Check Attn after pExcept (CK"ON")
1806      **      06/17/83      JP      Update CURRL only if SUSPENDING
1807      **      06/17/83      JP      CURRL points at CNTADR statement
1808      **
1809      *****
1810      *****
1811      *****
1812      *****
1813      **
1814      **      Name:(S) pBSCen - Poll entering BASIC interpreter
1815      **
1816      **      Category:      POLL
1817      **
1818      **      Type:          FPOLL
1819      **
1820      **      Purpose:
1821      **      Fast poll when entering BASIC interpreter
1822      **
1823      **      Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:

```

```

1824      **      No - Either this poll is a TAKE OVER poll
1825      **      or it should continue to ALL LEX files
1826      **
1827      **      Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1828      **      Take over BASIC interpreting
1829      **      Set up information/buffers/flags before execution
1830      **      begins, then let Poll continue
1831      **
1832      **      Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1833      **      --Carry set on entry iff fastpoll--
1834      **      B[A] = Poll number (pBSCen)
1835      **      HEX mode.
1836      **      P=0.
1837      **
1838      **      If PgmRun (S13)
1839      **      Program about to be executed (RUN/CONT/SST)
1840      **      If NoCont (S14)
1841      **      SST (Single stepping)
1842      **      If sCONT (S10)
1843      **      Continue
1844      **      If sCONTK (S9)
1845      **      CONT or RUN Key
1846      **      RO @ EOL or "@" prior to statement to execute
1847      **      else
1848      **      Keyboard execution from Statement Buffer
1849      **      RO @ Statement length byte of statement
1850      **
1851      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1852      **      registers, etc.):
1853      **      HEX mode.
1854      **      This poll should never be "normally" handled
1855      **      Either the LEX file takes over or allows other
1856      **      LEX files to respond.
1857      **
1858      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1859      **      registers, etc.):
1860      **      HEX mode.
1861      **      XM=1.
1862      **      Global status intact
1863      **      Do not use S3
1864      **      RO must be PRESERVED !!!!!
1865      **
1866      **      Available subroutine levels:
1867      **      --FPOLL handler is two levels deeper than caller--
1868      **      This is a "top level" poll --- 6 levels available--
1869      **      Must be able to return to Poll routine
1870      **
1871      **      NOTE:
1872      **      GOSUB, CALL, FNx invoked from the keyboard will appear
1873      **      as Keyboard Execute. The PgmRun flag will be clear.
1874      **
1875      **      Program execution will begin with NO indication.
1876      **
1877      **      For CALL: pCALSV polls when CALL execute begins
1878      **      FNx: pFNIN polls when FNx executes begins

```

```

1879      **
1880      ** Binary Files will always be RUN/CONT from the start of
1881      ** the file... it is "impossible" to systematically
1882      ** return a meaningful CONTINUE address through the BASIC
1883      ** loop. If a Binary file wishes to implement CONT...
1884      ** it should respond to the pBSCex poll:
1885      **     If current filetype is Binary and PgmRun=1
1886      **     Update CNTADR to Binary code to CONTINUE at
1887      **     Set the SUSP annunciator (SFLAGs)
1888      **
1889      **
1890      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1891      **     --A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P always available (FPOLL only)--
1892      **     --NOTE: D[A] is sacred in FPOLL!--
1893      **     --R1-R4, ST (low 12), scratch RAM--
1894      **     This is a top level poll ... nothing else is going on
1895      **
1896      ** Envisioned application(s):
1897      **     Implement BREAKPOINT capability within program:
1898      **     Set sExcept at entering to allow checking after
1899      **     each statement
1900      **
1901      **     Indicator to FORTH/VISICALC type applications that
1902      **     BASIC has been invoked.
1903      **
1904      ** History:
1905      **
1906      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1907      **      -----      -
1908      **      01/16/83   JP           Added Poll
1909      **      04/23/83   JP           Updated/revised documentation
1910      **
1911      ** *****
1912      ** *****
1913      ** *****
1914      ** *****
1915      **
1916      ** Name:(S) pBSCex - Poll to Exit BASIC Interpreter
1917      **
1918      ** Category:  POLL
1919      **
1920      ** Type:      FPOLL
1921      **
1922      ** Purpose:
1923      **     Fast Poll when Exiting the BASIC interpreter
1924      **     Indicates program/statement execution is stopping
1925      **     Caused from:
1926      **         End of line of statement execution
1927      **         Program ENDing or STOPping
1928      **         Halt from:  ATTN key, SST, PAUSE, Error
1929      **         Ending a Binary program
1930      **         System is about to return to MAINLP
1931      **
1932      **
1933      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:

```

```

1934      **      No - This poll should never be "handled"
1935      **      Either the LEX file "TAKES OVER"
1936      **      or responds "not handled" so other LEX files may
1937      **      respond.
1938      **
1939      **      Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1940      **      Clear/update information
1941      **      If TAKE-OVER ---> gain control after BASIC execute
1942      **      before we go back to MAIN LOOP
1943      **
1944      **      Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1945      **      --Carry set on entry iff fastpoll--
1946      **      B[A] = Poll number (pBSCex)
1947      **      R2(A)= Filetype
1948      **      HEX mode.
1949      **      P=0.
1950      **      Math stacks have been collapsed
1951      **      Exceptions are checked PRIOR to this poll
1952      **      See pExcpt Poll
1953      **      If not Error Exit (not sERROR)
1954      **      Buffers have been flushed
1955      **      If NoCont (S14):
1956      **          If Program was running (and BASIC file)
1957      **              SUSP is lit
1958      **              CNTADR updated
1959      **              CURRL updated
1960      **          Halting due to one of the following:
1961      **              ATTN Key (ATNFLG RAM is non-zero)
1962      **              END/STOP or end of program (sENDx=1) (S1)
1963      **              Error (sERROR=1) (S0)
1964      **              SST
1965      **              PAUSE
1966      **              END(DEF), END(SUB), RETURN from keyboard
1967      **              (Error Exits can be trapped with pERROR,pWARN polls)
1968      **      If not NoCont (S14=0)
1969      **          If PgmRun (S13) --> Program was running
1970      **          sENDx=1 if STOP/END statement
1971      **
1972      **
1973      **      NOTE:
1974      **
1975      **      GOSUB, CALL, FNx invoked from the keyboard
1976      **      will enter and exit as Keyboard Execute...
1977      **      The PgmRun flag will NOT be set!!!!
1978      **      RETURN,ENDSUB,ENDDEF clear PgmRun before exiting
1979      **
1980      **      For CALL: pCALRS polls when CALL is ending
1981      **      For FNx: pFNOUT polls when FNx is ending
1982      **
1983      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1984      **      registers, etc.):
1985      **      HEX mode.
1986      **      XM=1.
1987      **      Preserve sENDx, sERROR, PgmRun, NoCont, ATNFLG
1988      **

```

```

1989      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
1990      **      --FPOLL handler is two levels deeper than caller--
1991      **      This is a top level Poll --- 6 levels available, unless
1992      **      TAKING OVER... then 7
1993      **
1994      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1995      **      --A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, # always available (FPOLL only)--
1996      **      --NOTE: D[A] is sacred in FPOLL!--
1997      **      --R0-R4, scratch RAM--
1998      **
1999      ** Special Considerations:
2000      **      Binary Files may return through this exit point
2001      **
2002      **      A Binary file taking an error exit through the mainframe
2003      **      can "SUSPend" a binary program by setting CNTADR at
2004      **      the address to continue at within the file and setting
2005      **      the SUSP annunciator.
2006      **
2007      ** Envisioned application(s):
2008      **      Allow a LEX file to gain control after BASIC execution
2009      **
2010      ** History:
2011      **
2012      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2013      **      -----      -
2014      **      07/20/82    JP            Added poll/documentation
2015      **      01/16/82    JP            Modified poll
2016      **      04/23/82    JP            Revised/updated documentation
2017      **      04/25/82    JP            Pass filetype in R2
2018      **
2019      ** *****
2020      ** *****
2021      ** *****
2022      ** *****
2023      **
2024      ** Name:(S) pExcpt - Poll on Exception after Stmt Execute
2025      **
2026      ** Category:  POLL
2027      **
2028      ** Type:      FPOLL
2029      **
2030      ** Purpose:
2031      **      Fast poll to indicate Exception has occurred
2032      **      Allows servicing of Exceptions at the end of each
2033      **      statement execute.
2034      **      The Exception flag (Except (S12)) must have been set
2035      **      in response to pSREQ or prior to re-entry to BASIC
2036      **      loop (@ RUNRT1)
2037      **
2038      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2039      **      NO - This poll must continue to all LEX files
2040      **
2041      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2042      **      You can process YOUR exception, but indicate the Poll
2043      **      was NOT handled.

```



```
2044      **
2045      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2046      **      --Carry set on entry iff fastpoll--
2047      **      B[A] = Poll number (pExcpt)
2048      **      HEX mode.
2049      **      P=0.
2050      **      Except (S12) = 0 from Mainframe
2051      **      Subsequent "responders" may set this to cause
2052      **      Except next time around.
2053      **      PgmRun = 1
2054      **      If program running
2055      **      NoCont = 1 (S14)
2056      **      If execution NOT to continue
2057      **      Caused from SST, PAUSE, END/STOP,
2058      **      END(DEF), END(SUB), RETURN from Keyboard
2059      **      The attention key HAS NOT been checked, yet
2060      **      ATNFLG RAM location#0 if ATTN Key hit
2061      **      The ATTN Key will cause program execution to stop
2062      **      DSPSTA (RAM) holds S0-S11
2063      **      sENDx = 1 (S0) if END/STOP or End of Program
2064      **      RSTK(3) Third Return Stack Level (0,1,2)
2065      **      = DO setting from RUNRTN
2066      **      Points at EOL or @ following statement just
2067      **      executed.
2068      **
2069      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2070      ** registers, etc.):
2071      **      Response to this poll should NEVER indicate "handled
2072      **
2073      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2074      ** registers, etc.):
2075      **      HEX mode.
2076      **      XM=1.
2077      **      S12-S15 must be preserved
2078      **      Stack levels: 0,1,2 preserved
2079      **
2080      ** Available subroutine levels: 4
2081      **      --FPOLL handler is two levels deeper than caller--
2082      **      This poll is issued from the TOP level
2083      **      But the Current DO is 3rd level on stack
2084      **      This value cannot be lost; nor the return address to
2085      **      FPOLL
2086      **      Preserve levels: 0,1,2
2087      **
2088      ** NOTE:
2089      **      Error Exit to BASIC loop does NOT check exceptions
2090      **      Low status are restored from DSPSTA at the End of the
2091      **      Poll.
2092      **      Math stack has been collapsed
2093      **      ATTN key has been checked---causing NoCont to set (S14)
2094      **      Timers (1-3) will be checked after the pExcept poll
2095      **
2096      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2097      **      N/A
2098      **
```

```

2099      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2100      **      --A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P always available (FPOLL only)--
2101      **      --NOTE: D[A] is sacred in FPOLL!--
2102      **      --R0-R4, S0-S11
2103      **
2104      ** Envisioned application(s):
2105      **      Service external alarms/timers
2106      **      Service ON INTR statement
2107      **      Implement BREAKPOINT capability in BASIC
2108      **      Checking next statement to execute for Breakpoint
2109      **      Setting Except (S12) so pExcept will occur at the end
2110      **      of the next statement
2111      **      Servicing ON TIMER# > 3 from an extended statement
2112      **
2113      ** History:
2114      **
2115      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2116      **      -----
2117      **      01/16/83  JP              Added poll
2118      **      04/04/83  JP              Status saved/restored in DSPSTA
2119      **      05/07/83  JP              Updated documentation header
2120      **      05/18/83  JP              Attn Key not checked before poll
2121      **
2122      ****
2123      ****
2124      ****
2125      ****
2126      ■
2127      * Main Entry into BASIC Interpreter
2128      * BSCEXC: Clear No Continue flag
2129      ■ BSCEX2: RUN/CONT/SST entry
2130      ■
2131      ■ PgmRun = 1 if beginning to execute ■ program
2132      ■ If PgmRun
2133      * DO @ EOL before statement to execute
2134      ■ else
2135      ■ DO @ Statement length byte
2136      *
2137      ****
2138      ****
2139      ■
2140      ■ Move D0 into R0 for Fast Poll
2141      ■ Poll on entry into BASIC interpreter
2142      ■
2143      07437 84E =BSCEXC ST=0 NoCont Clear NoCont flag
2144      0743A 136 =BSCEX2 CDOEX
2145      0743D 108 R0=C Move D0 to R0
2146      07440 7CD1 GOSUB FPoll Fast Poll
2147      07444 5F CON(2) =pBSCen Entering BASIC interpreter
2148      07446 118 C=R0
2149      07449 134 D0=C Restore D0
2150      *
2151      ■ If statement execute (not program running)
2152      * No line number to skip
2153      ■ go update PCADDR ■ statement length byte

```

```
2154      *
2155 0744C 86D      ?ST=0 PgmRun      not Running ?
2156 0744F 43      GOYES BSCX30
2157      *
2158      * else
2159      * DO @ EOL or @ (multi-statement line)
2160      * Check for EOL
2161      * If @
2162      * go update PCADDR
2163      *
2164      * LABEL entry if Label within multi-statement line
2165      * Avoids display of intermediate labels during SST]
2166      *
2167 07451 14A =BSCXLP A=DATO B      Look for EOL, @ or ELSE
2168 07454 161 BSCX10 DO=DO+ 2      Move past token
2169 07457 20      P= 0
2170 07459 90C      ?A#0 P      Not EOL ?
2171 0745C 72      GOYES BSCX30
2172      *
2173      * At EOL
2174      * If from keyboard (not running (PgmRun))
2175      * go Read filetype and exit BASIC
2176      * else
2177      * If @ end of current program scope
2178      * go execute END statement
2179      *
2180 0745E 87D BSCX20 ?ST=1 PgmRun      Running ?
2181 07461 60      GOYES BSCX22      Check if @ end of program
2182 07463 6B61     GOTO BSCEXT      Read filetype, Poll, goto MAINLP
2183 07467 1F76 BSCX22 D1=(5) =PRGMEN      End of current program
2184      5F2
2184 0746E 147      C=DAT1 A
2185 07471 132      ADOEX      Current position in program
2186 07474 8B2      ?A<C A      Within program scope ?
2187 07477 60      GOYES BSCX25      Yes
2188 07479 61D1     GOTO END10      No - Execute END statement
2189 0747D 132 BSCX25 ADOEX      Restore DO
2190 07480 163      DO=DO+ 4      Skip over line#
2191      *
2192      * DO = Start of statement line (@ line length byte)
2193      * Update current PC address @ statement length byte
2194      *
2195 07483 1F97 BSCX30 D1=(5) =PCADDR
2196      6F2
2196 0748A 136      CDOEX
2197 0748D 145      DAT1=C A
2198 07490 134      DO=C      SAVE PTR TO L.L. BYTE
2199 07493 161      DO=DO+ 2      Move past next token
2200 07496 08      CLRST      Clear status before jump
2201 07498 D0      A=0 A
2202 0749A 14A      A=DATO B      Read Begin BASIC token
2203 0749D 20      P= 0
2204      *
2205      * Check for Implied LET | FN
2206      *
```

```

2207 0749F 315B BSCX40 LC(2) =BASICS      Begin BASIC start
2208 074A3 9E2      ?A<C B                Not Begin BASIC token ?
2209 074A6 91      GOYES BSCX45           Implied LET Execute
2210
2211      * Calculate Execution Address
2212      *
2213 074A8 161      DO=DO+ 2              Move past BASIC token
2214 074AB 8E00     GOSUBL =EXCADR        Get Execution Address
2215      00
2216 074B1 06      RSTK=C
2217 074B3 01      RTN                    Jump to execution routine
2218      *
2219      * All statements return through NXTSTM or RUNRTN
2220      *
2221      * LET Statement Execute
2222      * Implied LET execute
2223      * Skip to next statement
2224      * goto NXTSTM instead of LNSKP- to clear sEND flag
2225      * will return to RUNRTN
2226      *
2227 074B5 0000     REL(5) =LETDC          LET statement Decompile
2228      0
2229 074BA 0000     REL(5) =LETP          LET statement Parse
2230      0
2231 074BF      =LET
2232 074BF 8F00     BSCX45 GOSBVL =ASNMNT
2233      000
2234 074C6 6E02     GOTO  Nxtstm           Skip over remarks
2235      *
2236      * Jump back from Exception Checking
2237      *
2238      * CKEX-0: (No exceptions or service requests)
2239      *
2240      * If pending timer
2241      * Save DO on stack
2242      * go service timer
2243      * else
2244      * go Continue BASIC loop
2245      *
2246      * CKEX00: (Error Exit)
2247      *
2248      * go Continue BASIC loop
2249 074CA 1E16     CKEX-0 D1=(4) =PNDALM   Pending alarm bits
2250      7F
2251 074D0 14F      C=DAT1 B
2252 074D3 A66      C=C+C B                Shift off Bit 4 (Timeout bit)
2253 074D6 90E      ?C#0 P                Timer 1 or 2 or 3 set ?
2254 074D9 60      GOYES CKEX01           Save DO & go Service timers
2255 074DB 6AE0     CKEX00 GOTO  BSCX60   Nothing to service
2256 074DF 136     CKEX01 CDOEX
2257 074E2 06      RSTK=C                Save DO on Stack
2258 074E4 425     GOC CKEX08            B.E.T. - go service timers

```

```

2257      *
2258      * Most statements return to RUNRTN through GOLONG NXTSTM
2259      * sENDx is clear from NXTSTM (unless END statement)
2260      * sENDx set if END Statement; NoCont set if END within Program
2261      * DO @ EOL | @ of next statement
2262      *
2263      * GOTO, GOSUB, CALL, END SUB, FN return to RUNRT1
2264      * DO @ EOL | @ of next statement
2265      *
2266      * Error Exits return from MFERR/BSERR and TRANSFORM to ERRRTN
2267      * DO @ EOL | @ before current statement in error
2268      * sENDx is clear
2269      * NoCont is set
2270      * sERROR is set
2271      *
2272      * NoCont = 1 if Don't Continue Execution ($14)
2273      *
2274      * Collaspe Math stack
2275      *
2276 074E7 841 =RUNRT1 ST=0 sENDx Clear END execute flag
2277 074EA 840 =RUNRTN ST=0 sERROR Clear ERROR exit flag
2278 074ED 20 =ERRRTN P= 0
2279 074EF 1FE9 D1=(5) =FORSTK
2280 074F6 147 C=DAT1 A FORSTK pointer
2281 074F9 1C4 D1=D1- 5 MTHSTK/AVMEME
2282 074FC 145 DAT1=C A Collaspe MTHSTK --> FORSTK
2283      *
2284      * If Error Exit
2285      * Skip exception checking
2286      * Avoids servicing an ON TIMER or ON INTR after an Error
2287      * Tracing shows branching after Error occurs
2288      * MAINLP will check Exceptions
2289      *
2290 074FF 870 ?ST=1 sERROR Not continuing execution ?
2291 07502 9D GOYES CKEX00 Skip exception checking
2292      *
2293      * If no exceptions and no Hardware Service Request
2294      * go Check if Pending Timers
2295      *
2296 07504 87C ?ST=1 Except Exception occurred ?
2297 07507 D0 GOYES CKEX05
2298 07509 80E SREQ? Service request ?
2299 0750C 834 ?SR=0 None ?
2300 0750F BB GOYES CKEX-0 Continue
2301 07511 824 SR=0 Leave Service request clear
2302 07514 136 CKEX05 CDOEX
2303 07517 06 RSTK=C Save D0 on stack
2304 07519 8E00 GOSUBL =CKSREQ Check service requests
2305 0751F 87C ?ST=1 Except Exceptions ?
2306 07522 60 GOYES CKEX07
2307 07524 6990 CKEX06 GOTO BSCX50 Restore D0 and continue
2308      *
2309      * Exception occurred

```

```

2310      *   Fast Poll for Exception
2311      *   Restore S0-S11 to preserve sENDx setting
2312      *
2313 07528 84C  CKEX07 ST=0  Except      Clear Exception flag
2314 0752B 71F0      GOSUB  FPoll      Fast poll
2315 0752F 8F      CON(2) =pExcpt      Exception occurred
2316 07531 8E00      GOSUBL =USRSTA      Restore status from DSPSTA
      00
2317      *
2318      *   If Attention Key hit
2319      *   Avoid Timer checks
2320      *
2321      *   If program running
2322      *   Set mask for checking timers
2323      *       0 = Allows for shift before test
2324      *       E = 1110  Bit 0 = Timer 1
2325      *       D = 1101  Bit 1 = Timer 2
2326      *       B = 1011  Bit 2 = Timer 3
2327      *       0 =      Done
2328      *   Read Pending alarm bits
2329      *   Count Timer# and check if bit set for timer
2330      *
2331 07537 7271  CKEX08 GOSUB  CK"ON"      Set NoCont if ATTN hit.
2332 0753B 58E      GONC   CKEX06      If ATTN Key/ skip timer check
2333 0753E 86D      ?ST=0  PgmRun      Not running a program ?
2334 07541 D7      GOYES  BSCX50      Continue
2335 07543 340E      LCHEX  OBDE0      Mask to check Timer bits
      DB0
2336 0754A D5      B=C    A      Move mask to B
2337 0754C AC0      A=0    S      Clear Timer#
2338 0754F 1F16  CKEX10 D1=(5) =PNDALM      Pending Alarm RAM
      7F2
2339 07556 14F      C=DAT1 B      Read pending alarm bits
2340 07559 F5      CKEX20 BSR      Shift to next mask
2341 0755B 909      ?B=0  P      All 3 timers checked ?
2342 0755E 06      GOYES  BSCX50      Done, continue
2343 07560 B44      A=A+1 S      Checking next timer #
2344 07563 0E01      B=B&C P      Turn off timer bit
2345 07567 901      ?B=C  P      Was Timer never on ?
2346 0756A FE      GOYES  CKEX20      Check next timer
2347      *
2348      *   Get Corresponding ON TIMER address for Timer#
2349      *   If non-zero TIMER address
2350      *   Check if TIMER address within current Program Scope
2351      *   If within scope
2352      *       Update PNDALM to zero Timer bit
2353      *       Set Except if another timer is due
2354      *       Enables timer to be detected next statement
2355      *       C <-- ON TIMER address
2356      *       Set ONTIMER statement flag
2357      *       Clear ONERR flag
2358      *       RSTK = Next statement to execute after Timer
2359      *       A(S) = Timer #
2360      *       go process ON TIMER statement
2361      *   else

```

```

2362      *      go check if any other Timers went off
2363      *
2364 0756C 8E00      GOSUBL =GTMRA+      Get ON TIMER address
                00
2365 07572 143      A=DAT1 A      Read TIMER address
2366 07575 8A8      ?A=0 A      No TIMER address ?
2367 07578 7D      GOYES CKEX10      go Check if any other timers
2368 0757A 7441     GOSUB Scopck      Check program scope
2369 0757E 40D      GOC CKEX10      Not within current program
2370 07581 100      RO=A      Save Timer#, ON TIMER address
2371 07584 D4      A=B A      Retrieve Timer bit mask
2372 07586 1F16     D1=(5) =PNDALM
                7F2
2373 0758D 1590     DAT1=A 1      Update Alarm RAM; zero Timer bit
2374 07591 8F00     GOSBVL =ALMSRV      Set Except if another timer due
                000
2375      *
2376      * If tracing
2377      *      Update PCADDR at statement about to execute
2378      *      Allows TRACE with Timers to look right
2379      *
2380 07598 75B5     GOSUB TrfCk-      Tracing ?
2381 0759C 401      GOC CKEX30      No
2382 0759F 07      C=RSTK      Next stnt address
2383 075A1 06      RSTK=C
2384 075A3 134     DO=C      DO @ EOL or
2385 075A6 163     DO=DO+ 4      Move into statement
2386 075A9 7BA5     GOSUB UPDPC      Update PCADDR @ start of LINE
2387      *
2388      * Set ONTIMER statement flag
2389      * Clear ONERR flag
2390      * RSTK = Next statement to execute after Timer
2391      * A(S) = Timer
2392      * go process ON TIMER statement
2393      *
2394 075AD 110     CKEX30 A=RO      Restore Timer#, ON TIMER address
2395 075B0 D6      C=A A      Move ON TIMER address to C
2396 075B2 856     ST=1 sONTMR      Set ON TIMER statement flag
2397 075B5 844     ST=0 sONERR      Clear ON ERROR statement flag
2398 075B8 8C00     GOLONG =ONTIMR      Process ON TIMER statement
                00
2399      *
2400      * Exceptions have been checked
2401      * Restore DO
2402      * Clear sERROR flag incase set by Exception Checking
2403      *
2404 075BE 07      BSCX50 C=RSTK      Restore DO
2405 075C0 134     DO=C
2406 075C3 840     ST=0 sERROR      Clear ERROR flag
2407      *
2408      * If continue execution
2409      * go process end of statement & possible next line
2410      *
2411 075C6 87E     BSCX60 ?ST=1 NoCont      Don't continue ?
2412 075C9 60      GOYES BSCX70

```

```

2413 075CB 658E          GOTO   BSCXLP
2414
2415          * Don't Continue execution
2416          *
2417          *
2418          * BSCEXT:  Exit BASIC Interpreter
2419          *
2420          * sERROR (S0) = 1 if Error occurred
2421          *
2422          * Return to Keyboard Entry:  PgmRun=0
2423          *   ENDSUB, END DEF and RETURN enter here if Keyboard Return
2424          *
2425          * Binary file return point from ENDBIN
2426          * ENDALL return point:
2427          *   PURGE/MERGE current running file
2428          *
2429          * If PgmRun is set and BASIC program
2430          *   DO must be valid; since SUSP will occur
2431          *   DO @ statement to SUSPended
2432          *
2433          *
2434          * Clear Program Annunciator
2435          * Read filetype (into R2)
2436          * If non BASIC file
2437          *   Don't suspend --- go Exit BASIC loop
2438          * If not running
2439          *   go exit BASIC
2440          * else
2441          *   If not END statement
2442          *     Update Continue address
2443          *     Set SUSP Annunciator/Flag
2444          *     Compute and Update Current Line#
2445          *
2446 075CF      =BSCEXT
2447 075CF 7B01  BSCX70 GOSUB  SflgCp      Clear Program Annunciator
2448 075D3 7711      GOSUB  RDCHD+      Read current file type
2449 075D7 7361      GOSUB  BASCHK      BASIC file ?
2450 075DB 4B2       GOC    BSCEX+      No ! R2=filetype
2451 075DE 86D       ?ST=0 PgmRun      Not Running ?
2452 075E1 62       GOYES BSCEX+
2453          *
2454          * If not END/STOP statement
2455          *   Restore DO
2456          *   If next statement = ELSE --> Skip to EOL
2457          *   Update Continue Address <-- DO
2458          *   DO @ EOL or @ before next statement
2459          *   Set SUSP Annunciator/Flag
2460          *
2461 075E3 871       ?ST=1 sENDx      END statement ?
2462 075E6 12       GOYES BSCEX+
2463 075E8 163       DO=DO+ 4          Position past @ and line length if
2464 075EB 14A       A=DATO B          Read statement token OR part of lin
2465 075EE 3100     LC(2) =tELSE
2466 075F2 183     DO=DO- 4          Position back to @ or EOL
2467 075F5 966     ?AHC  B          Not ELSE ?

```



```

2468 075F8 80      GOYES BSCX85
2469 075FA 8E00    GOSUBL =EOLSCN      Scan to EOL
      00
2470
2471      Update Continue address
2472      Set SUSP annunciator
2473      * Compute and update CURRL at line containing CONTINUE address
2474      *
2475 07600 136 BSCX85 CDOEX      Move addr to C
2476 07603 718D GOSUB CNTCUR      Update CNTADR, Set SUSP, Update CUR
2477
2478      EXIT BASIC Interpreter
2479
2480      SST End of Program Entry
2481      Executes END statement
2482      Avoids updating CURRL, which was set from prior PAUSE/SST
2483      PCADDR has no meaning in SST execute
2484
2485      If not an error
2486      * Flush all open buffers
2487      * Cannot "try" to flush buffers if Error:
2488      * If HPIL loop is broken
2489      * Error is generated;
2490      * Attempting to flush buffers on error causes Infinite lo
2491      * Fast Poll for exiting BASIC Interpreter
2492      * Clear Don't Continue flag
2493      * golang MAINLP
2494
2495 07607 870 BSCEX+ ?ST=1 sERROR      Error occurred ?
2496 0760A 90      GOYES BSCX95
2497 0760C 8F00    GOSBVL =FLUSHA      Flush all buffers
      000
2498 07613 7900 BSCX95 GOSUB FPoll      Fast Poll
2499 07617 6F      CON(2) =pBSCex      Exiting BASIC interpreter
2500 07619 84E      ST=0 NoCont        Clear Don't Continue flag
2501 0761C 673C GOTO MLPEXT          Return to Main Loop
2502 07620 8D00 =FPoll GOVLNG =FPOLL
      000

```

```

2503          STITLE END/STOP Execute
2504          *****
2505          *****
2506          **
2507          ** Name:      END      -   END, END ALL, END SUB, END DEF Statements
2508          ** Name: (S) ENDALL  -   External Stmt entry to perform END ALL
2509          ** Name: (S) ENDBIN  -   End Binary Program or Subprogram
2510          ** Name:      END10   -   STOP Statement Execute
2511          ** Name:      END20   -   END SUB reentry
2512          ** Name:      STOP    -   STOP Statement Execute
2513          ** Name:      EXITRN  -   Clear status, return to BASIC loop
2514          **
2515          ** Category:  STEEXEC
2516          **
2517          ** Purpose:
2518          **      These entry points deal with terminating execution
2519          **      of in the current environment due to an explicit
2520          **      command such as END or STOP, or a SST past the last
2521          **      statement in the program. The running program may
2522          **      be BASIC or Binary.
2523          **
2524          **      END checks for ALL token
2525          **      checks for ENDSUB/ENDDEF
2526          **      Returns to BASIC loop allowing exceptions to be
2527          **      checked
2528          **
2529          **      S2 set will cause ending of execution so that:
2530          **      Exceptions not checked
2531          **      Program not suspended, CNTADR not updated
2532          **
2533          **      All entries but ENDALL collapse ONLY ONE level
2534          **      ENDALL collapses to one level
2535          **
2536          ** Entry:
2537          **      END:          DO past END token
2538          **                      Checks for ALL token
2539          **
2540          **      STOP:
2541          **      ENDBIN:
2542          **      END10:      (Checks if END SUB or END DEF)
2543          **                      (BASIC Loop entry if @ program scope end)
2544          **                      (SST @ Program End entry)
2545          **
2546          **                      sSST (S2=1) if non-exception/nonprogram exit
2547          **                      (Clears PgmRun (S13=0), Clears S0-S11)
2548          **                      (Returns to BASIC loop without checking
2549          **                      exceptions)
2550          **                      (Prevents update of Cont Addr [CNTADR]
2551          **                      and SUSPend of program)
2552          **                      Collapse stacks one level ONLY
2553          **
2554          **      END20:      END SUB reentry
2555          **                      sSST assumed cleared (S2=0)
2556          **                      If S2=1 acts like END10 entry
2557          **
2558          **      ENDALL:      External Statement entry

```

```

2558      **          Sets sSST (S2=1) to avoid CNTADR update and
2559      **          program suspension
2560      **          Avoids checking of exceptions in BASIC loop
2561      **          Clean-up for TRANSFORM current file
2562      **          Clean-up for PURGE current file
2563      **          Collapse stacks down to ONE level
2564      **
2565      **          All entries, but ENDALL, collapse ONLY ONE level
2566      **
2567      ** Exit:
2568      **          If END ----> sENDx (S1=1) for BASIC loop return
2569      **          Prevents SUSPend of program
2570      **          Through NXTST1 to avoid sENDx clearing
2571      **          Returns to BASIC loop so exceptions
2572      **          are checked
2573      **          NoCont (S14=1) if within program
2574      **          Causes BASIC loop execution to stop
2575      **          If END DEF or implied END DEF
2576      **          ----> Through ENDDEF
2577      **          If END SUB or implied END SUB
2578      **          ----> Through ENDSB-
2579      **          If SST @ PRGMEN or non exception check END desired
2580      **          ----> Through BSCEXT with PgmRun (S13) clear
2581      **          Exceptions are not checked
2582      **          Prevents CNTADR update and prgm SUSPension
2583      **
2584      **          If non BASIC program
2585      **          ----> Through EXITRM
2586      **          Clears S0-S11; exit BASIC loop (BSCEXT)
2587      **          Exceptions are not checked
2588      **          CNTADR not updated, program not SUSPended
2589      **
2590      ** Calls:      CLRSTK, CLOSEA, CLPSTK, GETSTC, SUBCHK
2591      **
2592      ** Uses:      A-D,P, D1, D0, CNTADR, sENDx (S1), sSST (S2),
2593      **            RO,R2,ALRM (+36), PNDALM (+1),STMTD1,f1SUSP,PgmRun
2594      **
2595      ** Stk lvls:   6
2596      **
2597      ** Algorithm:
2598      **          If END ALL
2599      **          goto ENDAL1:
2600      ** ENDBIN:
2601      ** END10: If END DEF | END SUB
2602      **          go process appropriate statement
2603      ** END20: Clear addresses, one level of stacks      (CLRSTK)
2604      ** END30: Close all open files                      (CLOSEA)
2605      **          If non BASIC file                      (GETSTC)
2606      **          go Clear status and Exit BASIC loop    (BSCEXT)
2607      **          If non programmatic END desired        (sSST)
2608      **          Clear PgmRun to prevent SUSPend
2609      **          go Clear status and Exit BASIC loop    (BSCEXT)
2610      **          else
2611      **          If program running
2612      **          Set Don't Continue flag                (NoCont)

```

```

2613      **          Set END Execute flag                      (sENDx)
2614      **          Golang to end of BASIC loop through
2615      **          NXTST1 to avoid sENDx clearing
2616      **
2617      ** ENDALL: Set sSST flag
2618      ** ENDAL1: Collaspe stacks to one level                (CLPSTK)
2619      **          goto END30
2620      **
2621      ** Note:
2622      **
2623      ** The sENDx flag was originally used to distinguished END from
2624      ** all other statements/conditions that stop the BASIC loop exec.
2625      ** If a program had been running,
2626      ** this flag allowed CURRL to be updated to the END statement,
2627      ** but prevented the SUSP annunciator from lighting and the
2628      ** CONTINUE address from being updated.
2629      **
2630      ** This sSST flag was used to avoid any checking of a program
2631      ** running by returning to a different place in the BASIC loop,
2632      ** since CURRL could not be updated in situations like SST past
2633      ** the program end.
2634      **
2635      ** When the decision was made to update CURRL only when
2636      ** SUSPENDING the use of two flags is not that different.
2637      ** A "normal" END statement returns through NXTSTM to the BASIC
2638      ** loop. This causes exceptions to be checked before execution is
2639      ** stopped if a program was running. If from the keyboard,
2640      ** execution continues. If sSST is set (from SST past
2641      ** the end of the program or for TRANSFORMing the current file...
2642      ** then the BASIC loop is reentered below the exception checking.
2643      **
2644      ** In either case, neither CNTADR is updated, nor SUSP lit.
2645      **
2646      ** History:
2647      **
2648      ** Date          Programmer          Modification
2649      ** -----
2650      ** 03/08/83      JP                  STOP === END SUB, END DEF
2651      ** 03/17/83      JP                  Packed D1=(5) CALSTK
2652      ** 04/25/83      JP                  CLRST thru EXITRN if sSST
2653      ** 05/09/83      JP                  Clear PgmRun before EXITRN
2654      ** 05/17/83      JP                  Check ENDSUB/DEF if SST
2655      **                                     at end of program (PRGMEN)
2656      ** 06/05/83      JP                  END10 is Binary program return
2657      ** 06/05/83      JP                  If nonBASIC prgm--> EXITRN
2658      ** 06/05/83      JP                  ENDBIN entry point added
2659      **
2660      ****
2661      ****
2662      *
2663 07627 8D00 =DEFEND GOVLNG =ENDDEF
2664      *
2665 0762E 8D00 SUBEND GOVLNG =ENDSB-
2666      *

```

```

2666
2667 07635 0000      REL(5) =ENDDC
                0
2668 0763A 0000      REL(5) =ENDP
                0
2669
2670      * Entry points:
2671      *   END      END statement
2672      *   ENDBIN
2673      *   END10     SST @ PRGMEN (at end of program scope)
2674      *               Binary Program reentry point
2675      *               Allows CALL Binary and RUN Binary
2676      *
2677 0763F 14A =END      A=DATO B          Read next token
2678 07642 3100      LC(2) =tALL
2679 07646 962      ?A=C   B          END ALL ?
2680 07649 45      GOYES  ENDAL1
2681
2682      * Binary Program Reentry point:
2683      *
2684      * If SST @ PRGMEN
2685      *   sSST = 1 to cause non-programmatic END
2686      *
2687 0764B      =ENDBIN
2688 0764B 1F7B =END10  D1=(5) =PRMPTR      SEE IF WE ARE IN A DEF FN
                5F2
2689 07652 14F      C=DAT1 B          READ PARAMETER COUNT
2690 07655 96E      ?CH0   B
2691 07658 FC      GOYES  DEFEND      IF PARAM COUNT #0, GOTO DEFEND
2692 0765A 8F00      GOSBVL =SUBCHK      SEE IF WE ARE STILL IN A SUB-PROG
                000
2693 07661 4CC      GOC    SUBEND
2694
2695      * Entry points:
2696      *   END20:     END program
2697      *               Rentry from ENDSUB (sSST=0 if END)
2698      *               (sSST=1 if SST @ PRGMEN)
2699      *               If not ENDSUB...perform END
2700      *   END30:     END ALL - CLPSTK done instead of CLRSTK
2701      *
2702      * Collapse FOR/NEXT Stack, GOSUB Stack
2703      * Clear CNTADR --> TMADR2
2704      * Clear SUSP Annunciator/Flag
2705      * Close all open files
2706      * If SST @ End of Program or non-exception check END desired
2707      *   Jump to RUNSST to avoid exception check, CNTADR update
2708      *   and SUSPend of program
2709      * else
2710      *   If program running
2711      *   Set Don't Continue flag
2712      *   Set END Execute Flag
2713      *   Jump to NXTST1          (avoid sENDx clearing)
2714      *
2715 07664      =END20
2716 07664 73D6  END25  GOSUB =CLRSTK      Collapse one level of stacks

```

2717	07668	8F00	END30	GOSBVL =CLOSER	Close all open files
		000			
2718	0766F	73B0		GOSUB GETSTC	Check file type
2719	07673	433		GOC EXITRN	If nonBASIC, exit BASIC loop
2720	07676	872		?ST=1 sSST	SST @ End of Prog or non-prgm END
2721	07679	B2		GOYES RUNSST	Clr status, Exit BASIC loop
2722	0767B	86D		?ST=0 PgmRun	Not running ?
2723	0767E	50		GOYES END40	
2724	07680	85E		ST=1 NoCont	Set Don't Continue flag
2725	07683	851	END40	ST=1 sENDx	Set END Execute flag
2726	07686	8C00		GOLONG =NXTST1	Next statement/avoid sENDx clear
		00			
2727			*		
2728			*	STOP Statement Entry	
2729			*		
2730	0768C	0000		REL(5) =STOPDC	STOP Decompile
		0			
2731	07691	0000		REL(5) =RTNCC	Parse
		0			
2732	07696	64BF	=STOP	GOTO END10	Process STOP statement
2733			*		
2734			*	END ALL External Statement Entry	
2735			*	Set sSST to avoid CNTADR update/Prgm SUSPend at BASIC loop en	
2736			*	and to avoid exception checking	
2737			*		
2738	0769A	852	=ENDALL	ST=1 sSST	Set single step flag /non prgm END
2739	0769D	7886	ENDAL1	GOSUB CLPSTK	Collapse down to 1 level
2740	076A1	56C		GONC END30	B.E.T.
2741			*		
2742			*	SST @ end of Program or END ALL	
2743			*	Clear Program Running flag ---- so BSCEXT is correct	
2744			*	and won't SUSPend program or update CNTADR	
2745			*	Clear status so not contrued as Error exit	
2746			*	Exit BASIC loop, avoiding exception checking	
2747			*		
2748	076A4	84D	RUNSST	ST=0 PgmRun	Clear Program Running flag
2749	076A7	08	=EXITRN	CLRST	
2750	076A9	652F		GOTO BSCEXT	Exit BASIC loop

```

2751          STITLE CK"ON" - Check ON/ATTN Key
2752          *****
2753          *****
2754          **
2755          ** Name:(S) CK"ON" - Check ON / ATTN Key
2756          **
2757          ** Category:   EXCUTL
2758          **
2759          ** Purpose:
2760          **      Check if ON/ATTN key hit   (CK"ON" entry)
2761          **      This routines needs to be called after
2762          **      each statement execute
2763          **
2764          ** Entry:
2765          **
2766          ** Exit:
2767          **      Carry set
2768          **      ATTN key Not hit
2769          **      Carry clear
2770          **      ATTN Key hit
2771          **      NoCont (S14) set if ATTN key hit
2772          **
2773          ** Calls:      None
2774          **
2775          ** Uses.....
2776          **      Exclusive: A(S),D1,NoCont(S14)
2777          **      Inclusive: A(S),D1,NoCont(S14)
2778          **
2779          **      S14 = ATTN key hit, NoCont flag
2780          **
2781          ** Stk lvls:   0
2782          **
2783          *****
2784          *****
2785 076AD 1F24 =CK"ON" D1=(5) =ATNFLG
           4F2
2786 076B4 1534      A=DAT1 S
2787 076B8 948       ?A=0 S           ATTN key hasn't been pressed ?
2788 076BB 00        RTNYES
2789 076BD 85E       ST=1 NoCont      Set Don't Continue flag
2790 076C0 01        RTN              Carry clear
2791 076C2 8C00 =Scopck GOLONG =SCOPCK
           00
  
```

```

2792          STITLE PAUSE execute
2793          *****
2794          *****
2795          **
2796          ** Name:      PAUSE   -   Statement Execution
2797          **
2798          ** Category:  STExec
2799          **
2800          ** Purpose:
2801          **      Execute PAUSE statement
2802          **
2803          ** Entry:
2804          **      DO past PAUSE token
2805          **
2806          ** Exit:
2807          **      Through NXTSTM
2808          **
2809          ** Calls:      None
2810          **
2811          ** Uses.....
2812          **      Exclusive: S14 (NoCont)
2813          **      Inclusive: S14 (NoCont)
2814          **
2815          ** Stk lvls:   0
2816          **
2817          ** Detail:    Set Don't Continue flag (S14)
2818          **              Skip over PAUSE statement & return to RUN loop
2819          **
2820          **              RUN loop processing will cause a SUSP in the prog
2821          **              by S14 (NoCont) being set.
2822          **
2823          *****
2824          *****
2825 076C8 0000          REL(5) =STOPDC          Decompile
2826          0
2827 076CD 0000          REL(5) =RTNCC           Parse
2828          0
2829 076D2 85E  =PAUSE ST=1  NoCont          Set Don't Continue flag
2830 076D5 8C00 =Nxtstm GOLONG =NXTSTM       Skip STOP stmt and return to RUN lo
2831          00
2832          *
2833          *
2834 076DB 84D  =NOPRGM ST=0  PgmRun          Clear Program Running flag
2835 076DE 312C =SflgCp LC(2) =f1PRGM        Clear program annunciator
2836 076E2 8C00 =SflagC GOLONG =sflagc
2837          00
2838 076E8 8C00 Poll  GOLONG =Pollj
2839          00

```



```

2835          STITLE Read File Header
2836          *****
2837          *****
2838          **
2839          ** Name:(S) RDCHDR - Read Current File header, File length
2840          ** Name:(S) RDCHD+ - Read Current File header,File length and t
2841          ** Name:(S) RDHDR1 - Read File header, File length
2842          **
2843          ** Category:  FILUTL
2844          **
2845          ** Purpose:
2846          **      Read file header, return File length, possibly File type
2847          **
2848          ** Entry:
2849          **      RDCHDR: Sets D1 = Start of Current File @ Header
2850          **      Assumes:
2851          **          If P=0; File type read into R2
2852          **          If P#0; File type not read into R2
2853          **      RDHDR1: D1 @ Start of File @ header
2854          **      Assumes:
2855          **          If P=0; File type read into R2
2856          **          If P#0; File type not read
2857          **      RDCHD+: Set D1 = Start of Current File
2858          **          Explicitly sets P=0
2859          **          File type will be returned in R2
2860          **
2861          ** Exit:
2862          **      Carry Clear
2863          **      D1 @ File length of header
2864          **      H = File length
2865          **      Current D1 + (A) = Next File in Chain
2866          **
2867          **      If P=0
2868          **          R2 = File type
2869          **
2870          **      P is NOT reset; necessary for GETSTC to call RDHDR1
2871          **      Calling routine must reset P=0 if desired.
2872          **
2873          ** Calls:      None
2874          **
2875          ** Uses.....
2876          **      Exclusive: A(A),P,R2 (if P=0),D1
2877          **      Inclusive: A(A),P,R2 (if P=0),D1
2878          **
2879          ** Stk lvls:  0
2880          **
2881          ** Detail:  File Header Format:
2882          **
2883          **      File Name      16 nibbles
2884          **      File Type      4
2885          **      Flags          2
2886          **      Creation Time  4
2887          **      Creation Date  5
2888          **      File Chain     5
2889          **      Implementation 8

```

```

2890      **
2891      **
2892      ** History:
2893      **
2894      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2895      **      -----      -
2896      **      06/30/82    JP      Modified Documentation
2897      **      01/04/83    JP      Change S9 usage to P=0/P#0
2898      **
2899      ****
2900      ****
2901      ■
2902 076EE 20  =RDCHD+ P=      0      Indicate File Type wanted
2903 076F0 1FD5 =RDCHDR D1=(5) =CURRST
2904      5F2
2904 076F7 143      A=DAT1 A      Start of CURRent file
2905 076FA 131      RDHDR0 D1=A
2906 076FD 17F =RDHDR1 D1=D1+ oFTYPH      Skip to File Type
2907 07700 D0      A=0      A
2908 07702 880      ?PH      0      File type not wanted ?
2909 07705 90      GOYES RDHD10
2910 07707 15B3      A=DAT1 4      Read File type
2911 0770B 102      R2=A      R2 = File type
2912 0770E 17F      RDHD10 D1=D1+ (oFLENh)-(oFTYPH) Move to File Length from File T
2913 07711 143      A=DAT1 A      Read File length
2914 07714 03      RTNCC
  
```

```

2915          STITLE Get first line of BASIC file & EOF
2916          *****
2917          *****
2918          **
2919          ** Name:(S) GETSTC - Get Start/EOF Curr File/check Filetype
2920          ** Name:(S) GETST- - Get Start/EOF Curr File/don't check Filety
2921          ** Name:(S) GETST* - Get Start/EOF any file/check Filetype
2922          ** Name: GETSTe - Get start/EOF Curr File/Error exit not BAS
2923          ** Name: GETPeF - Check protection & get file start/EOF
2924          **
2925          ** Category: FILUTL
2926          **
2927          ** Purpose:
2928          ** GETSTC,GETSTe:
2929          ** Return first line of BASIC/Binary file & EOF
2930          ** If P=0
2931          ** Verify that file is BASIC, Error Return if NOT
2932          **
2933          ** See GETSTe for Error Exit if non BASIC file
2934          **
2935          ** GETPeF:
2936          ** Check File protection
2937          ** Error exit if file protected
2938          ** Fall into GETSTC code
2939          ** Get start/end of BASIC file
2940          ** Error return if non BASIC file
2941          **
2942          ** Entry:
2943          **
2944          ** GETPeF: Checks file protections
2945          ** Falls into GETSTC
2946          ** GETSTC: D1 gets set to start of Current file
2947          ** Sets P=0
2948          ** File type read into R2; Check if BASIC
2949          ** Falls into BASCHK
2950          ** GETST-: D1 gets set to start of Current File
2951          ** Assumes P set on entry
2952          ** Used for P#0 entry
2953          ** File type not read into R2, not checked
2954          ** GETST*: A @ Start of file
2955          ** Assumes P value on entry
2956          **
2957          ** GETST1: D1 @ File length field of file
2958          ** A(R) contains file length
2959          ** If P=0
2960          ** Checks file type in R2 for BASIC file type
2961          **
2962          ** Exit:
2963          ** If GETPeF entry:
2964          ** If file protected:
2965          ** Error Exit to MFERR (eFPROT)
2966          **
2967          ** P=0
2968          ** D0 @ First line of file (at initial tEOL)
2969          ** D = End of file

```

```

2970      **      A  = File length
2971      **
2972      **      If P#0
2973      **      Carry Clear
2974      **      File type NOT in R2, file type NOT checked
2975      **
2976      **      If P=0
2977      **      Fall into BASCHK
2978      **      If BASIC filetype
2979      **      Carry Clear
2980      **      R2 = File type
2981      **      else
2982      **      Error Return - C(0-4) = eFTYPE
2983      **
2984      ** Calls:      RDCHDR, RDHDR1, GETPRO (GETPeF entry only)
2985      **
2986      ** Uses.....
2987      ** Exclusive: A(A),C(A),D(A),DO,D1,P,R2 (if P=0)
2988      ** Ixclusive: A(A),C(A),D(A),DO,D1,P,R2 (if P=0)
2989      **
2990      ** Stk lvls:   GETSTC,GETPeF,GETST1,GETST*,GETST1: 1
2991      **              GETSTe:      2
2992      **
2993      ** Detail:
2994      **      Positions to first line of file assuming:
2995      **
2996      **      oBSsod = Offset to BASIC start of data, which
2997      **      includes the permanent EOL.
2998      **
2999      **      Must subtract length of EOL to position @ first line
3000      **
3001      ** History:
3002      **
3003      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3004      **      -----      -
3005      **      06/30/82   JP      Modified documentation
3006      **      09/15/82   JP      Changed to Error Return, not Exit
3007      **      01/04/83   JP      Changed S9 usage to P=0/P#0
3008      **      03/01/83   JP      Added GETPeF entry point
3009      **
3010      ** *****
3011      ** *****
3012      ** *
3013 07716 70EF =GETST* GOSUB RDHDR0
3014 0771A 511      GONC GETST1      (B.E.T.)
3015      ** *
3016 0771D 8E00 =GETPeF GOSUBL =GETPRO
3017      00
3017 07723 424      GOC Mferr      Private file ?
3018      ** *
3019 07726 20 =GETSTC P= 0      Request file type in R2
3020 07728 74CF =GETST- GOSUB RDCHDR      Read Current file header
3021 0772C 137 =GETST1 CD1EX      C @ File length nib of file
3022 0772F 134      DO=C
3023 07732 C2      C=C+A A

```

3024 07734 D7	D=C A	D = End of file
3025 07736 16E	DO=DO+ (oBSsod)-1EOL	Offset to data - Perm EOL
3026 07739 880	?PW 0	No file type to check ?
3027 0773C 41	GOYES BASCK3	

```

3028          STITLE Verify BASIC file type
3029          *****
3030          *****
3031          **
3032          ** Name:(S) BASCHK - Verify File Type in R2 is BASIC
3033          ** Name:(S) BASCHA - Verify File Type in R2 is BASIC
3034          **
3035          ** Category:  FILUTL
3036          **
3037          ** Purpose:
3038          **     BASCHK:
3039          **         Verify that File type in R2(A) is BASIC
3040          **     BASCHA:
3041          **         Verify that File type in A(A) is BASIC
3042          **         Error return if not
3043          **
3044          ** Entry:
3045          **     P=0
3046          **     BASCHK:  R2(A) = File type
3047          **     BASCHA:  A(A)  = File type
3048          **
3049          ** Exit:
3050          **     = 0
3051          **
3052          **     If File type = BASIC
3053          **         Carry Clear
3054          **             R2(A) = File type
3055          **             A      = Preserved from Entry
3056          **     else
3057          **         Carry Set
3058          **             Error Return C(0-4) = eFTYPE
3059          **             R2(A) = File type
3060          **             A(A)  = File type
3061          **
3062          ** Calls:      None
3063          **
3064          ** Uses.....
3065          ** Exclusive: C,R2
3066          ** Inclusive: C,R2
3067          **
3068          ** Stk lvls:  BASCHK: 0
3069          **             GETSTe: 2
3070          **
3071          ** Detail:     This code must IMMEDIATELY follow GETSTC
3072          **
3073          ** History:
3074          **
3075          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
3076          **     -----
3077          **     06/30/82  JP              Modified documentation
3078          **     09/15/82  JP              Changed to Error return/not exit
3079          **     12/17/82  JP              Added BASCHA entry
3080          **     01/04/83  JP              Added P=0 at end, due to GETSTC
3081          **     03/01/83  JP              Remove GETS-e entry due to NULLP
3082          **     04/25/83  JP              If non BASIC, R2 = filetype

```

```

3083      **
3084      ****
3085      ****
3086 0773E 122 =BASCHK AR2EX
3087 07741 3441 =BASCHA LC(5) =fBASIC
          2E0
3088 07748 8A6      ?A#C  A
3089 0774B 90      GOYES  NOTBAS
3090 0774D 122      AR2EX
3091 07750 20      BASCK3 P=  0
3092 07752 03      RTNCC
3093 07754 3300 NOTBAS LC(4) =eFTYPE      Illegal File type
          00
3094 0775A 102      R2=A      R2 <-- Filetype
3095 0775D 02      RTNSC      Return with Carry set
3096      ^
3097      * GETSTe - Calls GETSTC and Error Exits if NOT BASIC
3098      *
3099      * Removed GETS-e entry since NULLP no longer needs it
3100      ^
3101 0775F 73CF =GETSTe GOSUB GETSTC      Get current file start/end
3102 07763 500  GETSe1 RTNNC      File type is BASIC
3103 07766 8C00 Mferr GOLONG =MFERR      Error Exit if not BASIC file
          00
  
```

```

3104          STITLE GETPRe - Check File Type/Protection
3105          *****
3106          *****
3107          **
3108          ** Name:      GETPRe - Check Protection/Filetype & Error
3109          ** Name:      CHKPSF - Check if priv. or secure or non-BASIC file
3110          **
3111          ** Category:  FILUTL
3112          **
3113          ** Purpose:
3114          **      GETPRe:
3115          **          Read start and end of current file, checking file type
3116          **          Error exit if non-BASIC file
3117          **          Check protection on file
3118          **          Error exit if Private
3119          **
3120          **      CHKPSF:
3121          **          Error if non BASIC
3122          **          Error if PRIVATE
3123          **          Error if SECURE
3124          **
3125          ** Entry:
3126          **
3127          ** Exit:
3128          **      P      = 0
3129          **      GETPRe:
3130          **          Carry clear
3131          **          Current file is BASIC and NOT PRIVATE
3132          **          SB=1 if Write Protected file
3133          **          C(A) = eFPROT
3134          **          Error Exit      Through MFERR
3135          **          "eFTYPE" if non-BASIC file
3136          **          "eFPROT" if PRIVATE file
3137          **
3138          **      CHKPSF
3139          **          Carry set
3140          **          File is BASIC, not PRIVATE, UNSECURE
3141          **          Error Exit:
3142          **          "eFTYPE" if non BASIC
3143          **          "eFPROT" if PRIVATE or SECURE
3144          **
3145          **
3146          ** Calls:      GETSTe, GETPRO
3147          **
3148          ** Uses.....
3149          ** Exclusive: A(A),C(A),D(A),DO,D1,R2
3150          ** Inclusive: A(A),C(A),D(A),DO,D1,R2
3151          **
3152          ** Stk lvls:
3153          **          GETPRe: 3
3154          **          CHKPSF: 4
3155          **
3156          ** Detail:
3157          **
3158          ** Algorithm:

```



```

3159      **
3160      ** History:
3161      **
3162      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3163      **      -----      -
3164      **      10/25/82   JP              Added routine
3165      **      03/02/83   JP              Added CHKPSF
3166      **
3167      ****
3168      ****
3169 0776C 7FEF =GETPre GOSUB GETSTe      Error if non BASIC file
3170 07770 8E00      GOSUBL =GETPRO      Get protection
3171      00
3171 07776 6CEF      GOTO GETSe1      Error if non BASIC
3172      ■
3173      ■ Check File type, Privacy, Security
3174      ■
3175 0777A 7EEF =CHKPSF GOSUB GETPre      Error if non BASIC or PRIVATE
3176 0777E 832      ?SB=0      not SECURE ?
3177 07781 00      RTNYES
3178 07783 52E      GONC Mferr      Error exit if SECURE

```

```

3179          STITLE Find Label in File
3180          *****
3181          *****
3182          **
3183          ** Name:(S) FINDLB - Find Label in Current Program
3184          ** Name:   ATCHK - Find Label in Current Program
3185          **
3186          ** Category:  EXCUTL
3187          **
3188          ** Purpose:
3189          **   Find Label in current program. This routine is for run
3190          **   time only. To find a label across a file call FCHLBL.
3191          **
3192          **   ATCHK: Late entry point to check if at an "@"
3193          **
3194          ** Entry:
3195          **   FINDLB:
3196          **     P=0
3197          **     B = Label to find
3198          **       Right justified with trailing blanks
3199          **       ("ABC" = 20202020434241)
3200          **     File already chained
3201          **
3202          **   ATCHK:
3203          **     DO @ Possible "@" (multi-statement line)
3204          **
3205          ** Exit:
3206          **   FINDLB:
3207          **     P=0
3208          **     B = Label to find
3209          **     Carry Clear - Label found
3210          **       DO @ EOL or @ preceding the statement with Label
3211          **     Carry Set - Label not found
3212          **   ATCHK:
3213          **     DO @ "@" or EOL
3214          **
3215          ** Calls:      LBLNAM
3216          **
3217          ** Uses:.....
3218          **   Exclusive: A,C(A),DO
3219          **   Inclusive: A,C,DO,P
3220          **
3221          ** Stk lvls:  2
3222          **
3223          ** Detail:   Starting from label chain head (PRGMEN-5)
3224          **             Jump by Label Link looking for LABEL token
3225          **             When a LABEL token is found
3226          **               Call LBLNAM to get label into B
3227          **               If label matches the label in B
3228          **             ATCHK:   Position to EOL | @
3229          **               Return CC
3230          **             else
3231          **               Continue until End of Label Chain reached
3232          **
3233          ** History:

```

```

3234      **
3235      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3236      **      -----      -
3237      **      06/30/82      JP      Modified documentation
3238      **      04/08/83      JP      Test for @/line# using A(XS) = F
3239      **
3240      ****
3241      ****
3242      *
3243 07786 1B26 =FINDLB DO=(5) =PRGMST
          5F2
3244 0778D 146      C=DATO A
3245 07790 134      DO=C
3246 07793 184      DO=DO- 5      POINTS TO LABEL CHAIN HEAD IN PROGR
3247 07796 541      GONC      FDLB20      (B.E.T.)
3248 07799 181      FDLB10 DO=DO- 2      POINTS BACK TO BEGIN TOKEN
3249 0779C 3100      LC(2) =tLBLST      SEE IF IS A LABEL TOKEN
3250 077A0 14A      A=DATO B
3251 077A3 161      DO=DO+ 2      POINTS TO LINK FIELD
3252 077A6 962      ?A=C B      IS THIS A LABEL STATEMENT ?
3253 077A9 C1      GOYES      FDLB30      IF SO, LET'S TAKE A LOOK
3254 077AB 146      FDLB20 C=DATO A      READ THE LINK OF CURRENT LINE
3255 077AE 8AA      ?C=0 A      IS THE LINK = 0 ?
3256 077B1 00      RTNYES      IF SO, SAY NOT FOUND
3257 077B3 E6      C=C+1 A      REACHED ENDOF LINK ?
3258 077B5 400      RTNC      IF SO, RETURN NOT FOUND, CARRY SET
3259 077B8 CE      C=C-1 A
3260 077BA 132      ADOEX
3261 077BD CA      A=A+C A
3262 077BF 130      DO=A      POINTS TO NEXT LINK
3263 077C2 56D      GONC      FDLB10      KEEP LOOKING (B.E.T.)
3264 077C5 164      FDLB30 DO=DO+ 5      POINTS TO BEGIN OF LABEL
3265 077C8 7B10      GOSUB      LBLNAM      GET THE LABEL INTO REG-A
3266 077CC 184      DO=DO- 5      DO POINTS AT LABEL LINK FIELD
3267 077CF 974      ?A#B W      DO WE HAVE A MATCH ?
3268 077D2 9D      GOYES      FDLB20      IF NOT, KEEP GOING
3269 077D4 185      DO=DO- 6      DO pts at @ or 2nd byte of line#
3270 077D7 14A      =ATCHK A=DATO B      Read @ (F4) or MSD,MSD-1 of line#
3271 077DA F0      ASL A      Shift High nib to XS field
3272 077DC B24      A=A+1 XS      Test for F -->
3273 077DF 450      GOC      Rtncc*      Yes -- Return Clear Carry
3274 077E2 183      DO=DO- 4      DO POINTS AT EOL
3275 077E5 03      Rtncc* RTNCC

```

```

3276          STITLE LBLNAM - Get Label Name into A
3277          ****
3278          ****
3279          **
3280          ** Name:(S) LBLNAM - Get Label Name into Register A
3281          **
3282          ** Category:   EXCUTL
3283          **
3284          ** Purpose:
3285          **     Get label name into Register A
3286          **
3287          ** Entry:
3288          **     DO      Beginning of Label in Memory
3289          **
3290          ** Exit:
3291          **     Carry clear
3292          **     P      = 0
3293          **     A      = Label name, Right justified with trailing
3294          **                blanks
3295          **
3296          **                "ABC" = 20202020434241  (hex)
3297          **
3298          ** Calls:      BLANKC
3299          **
3300          ** Uses.....
3301          **     Exclusive: A,C,P
3302          **     Inclusive: A,C,P
3303          **
3304          ** Stk lvls:   1
3305          **
3306          **
3307          ** History:
3308          **
3309          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3310          **      -----
3311          **      06/30/82  JP              Modified documentation
3312          **      10/08/82  JP              Added BLANKC call
3313          **
3314          ****
3315          ****
3316 077E7 7D20 =LBLNAM GOSUB BLANKC          Load C with blanks
3317 077EB 21          P= 1
3318 077ED 1527          A=DATO W
3319 077F1 B04  LBNM10 A=A+1 P
3320 077F4 4C0          GOC LBNM20
3321 077F7 0C          P=P+1          P=15 ?
3322 077F9 490          GOC LBNM30          yes
3323 077FC 0C          P=P+1
3324 077FE 52F          GONC LBNM10
3325 07801 0D  LBNM20 P=P-1
3326 07803 0D  LBNM30 P=P-1
3327 07805 AFA          A=C  W          Move blanks to A
3328 07808 1521          A=DATO WP          Read label into A
3329 0780C 20          P= 0
3330 0780E 03          RTNCC

```

```

3331 *****
3332 *****
3333 **
3334 ** Name:      BLANKC  -  Load C with 8 blanks
3335 **
3336 ** Category:   GENUTL
3337 **
3338 ** Purpose:
3339 **      Load C with all blanks
3340 **
3341 ** Entry:
3342 **      2 entry points:
3343 **      1. BLNKC+ - Calls LDCSET: Sets D @ AVMEME, DO@OUTBS,
3344 **                  Saves DO in B(A), then ...
3345 **      2. BLANKC - Loads C with 8 blanks
3346 **
3347 ** Exit:
3348 **      P untouched
3349 **      Carry clear
3350 **      C(W)  =  All ASCII blanks
3351 **
3352 ** Calls:      BLNKC+: LDCSET
3353 **              BLANKC: None
3354 **
3355 ** Uses.....
3356 ** Exclusive: C
3357 ** Inclusive: B(A), C, D(A), DO (BLNKC+ entry)
3358 **
3359 ** Stk lvs:    BLNKC+: 2
3360 **              BLANKC: 0
3361 **
3362 ** History:
3363 **
3364 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3365 **      -----
3366 **      10/08/82   JP              Added routine
3367 **      06/10/83   S.W.           Added BLNKC+ entry point to pack.
3368 **
3369 *****
3370 *****
3371 07810 8E00 =BLNKC+ GOSUBL =LDCSET
3372          00
3372 07816 D5      B=C      A
3373 07818 3F02 =BLANKC LCASC \      \
3374          0202
3374          0202
3374          0202
3374          02
3374 0782A 03      RTNCC

```

```

3375          STITLE FCHLBL - Find Label in Current File
3376          *****
3377          *****
3378          **
3379          ** Name:(S) FCHLBL - Find Label in Current BASIC File
3380          **
3381          ** Category:  FILUTL
3382          **
3383          ** Purpose:
3384          **      Find a label in the current BASIC file
3385          **      Assumes current file is BASIC
3386          **
3387          ** Entry:
3388          **      Assumes current file is BASIC
3389          **      R3      = Label to find
3390          **              Right justified with trailing blanks
3391          **
3392          **      Falls into COMPL#
3393          **
3394          ** Exit:
3395          **      P      = 0
3396          **
3397          **      Carry Clear - Label Found
3398          **      D0 @ EOL preceding line containing Label
3399          **      D1 @ Line # of line containing Label
3400          **
3401          **      Carry Set - Label Not Found in Current file
3402          **
3403          ** Calls:      GETSTC,TKSCN7,LBLNAM
3404          **
3405          ** Uses.....
3406          **      Exclusive: A,B(A),C,D(A),D0,D1,R2,P
3407          **      Inclusive: A,B(A),C,D(A),D0,D1,R2,P
3408          **
3409          ** Stk lvls:  2
3410          **
3411          ** Detail:
3412          **      Fall into COMPL# to compute Line# after Label found
3413          **      This code must IMMEDIATELY precede COMPL#
3414          **
3415          ** History:
3416          **
3417          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3418          **      -----      -
3419          **      06/30/82   JP              Modified documentation
3420          **
3421          *****
3422          *****
3423 0782C 76FE =FCHLBL GOSUB GETSTC      Get start/end of current file
3424 07830 3100 FCHLB2 LC(2) =tLBLST      Label statement token
3425 07834 8E00      GOSUBL =TKSCN7      Look for Label statement
3426          00
3426 0783A 440      GOC FCHLB4      Label found
3427 0783D 02      RTNSC      Label not found
3428 0783F 181 FCHLB4 D0=D0- 2

```

3429 07842 132	ADOEX		
3430 07845 D8	B=A	A	SAVE ADDR OF LINE LENGTH IN B
3431 07847 132	ADOEX		
3432 0784A 168	DO=DO+ 4+5		DO POINTS TO BEGIN OF LABEL
3433 0784D 769F	GOSUB	LBLNAM	Move label to A
3434 07851 11B	C=R3		Label to find
3435 07854 972	?A=C	W	Match ?
3436 07857 41	GOYES	FCHLB6	
3437 07859 D4	A=B	A	
3438 0785B 130	DO=A		Restore @ stmt length nibble
3439 0785E D0	A=0	A	
3440 07860 14A	A=DAT0	B	Read statement length
3441 07863 C0	A=A+B	A	Next statement address
3442 07865 130	DO=A		
3443 07868 57C	GONC	FCHLB2	Keep looking (B.E.T.)
3444	■		
3445	■	Label found	
3446	■		
3447 0786B D4	FCHLB6	A=B A	
3448 0786D 130	DO=A		DO POINTS TO L.L OF THE STMT
3449	■		
3450	★	START FROM HERE, FALL INTO COMPUTE LINEN ROUTINE	
3451	★		

```

3452          STITLE COMPL# - Compute Line #
3453          *****
3454          *****
3455          **
3456          ** Name:      COMPL# - Compute Line # with D0 @ line length
3457          ** Name:(S) CPL#10 - Compute Line # with D0 anywhere in stnt
3458          ** Name:      CPL#15 - Compute Line # with C anywhere in stnt
3459          **
3460          ** Category:   FILUTL
3461          **
3462          ** Purpose:
3463          **      Compute Line # from position within statement
3464          **
3465          ** Entry:
3466          **      COMPL#: D0 @ Line length of statement
3467          **      CPL#10: D0 @ anywhere within statement
3468          **      CPL#15: C @ anywhere within statement
3469          **
3470          ** Exit:
3471          **      Carry Clear => Line # found
3472          **      P          = 0
3473          **      D1         @ Line #
3474          **      D0         @ EOL preceding the Line# (D0=D1-2)
3475          **      Carry set => The input pointer is not pointing at
3476          **      current file.
3477          **
3478          ** Calls:      GETST-,
3479          **
3480          ** Uses.....
3481          ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),D0,D1
3482          ** Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),D0,D1
3483          **
3484          ** Stk lvs:    2
3485          **
3486          ** Note:      This routine will not check file type, it assumes the
3487          **      current file is type BASIC.
3488          **
3489          ** Detail:     Do not call this routine if specified address is
3490          **      at initial tEOL. If at low nib of initial tEOL
3491          **      will return with carry set; if at high nib of
3492          **      initial tEOL will not work properly - found in
3493          **      code review (S.W.)
3494          **
3495          ** History:
3496          **
3497          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3498          **      -----
3499          **      06/30/82   JP              Modified documentation
3500          **      01/04/83   JP              Removed S9 usage
3501          **      03/30/83   SC              Modified documentation
3502          **      04/15/83   JP              Fixed check for # (F4)
3503          **
3504          *****
3505          *****
3506 07870 181  =COMPL# D0=D0- 2                      BACK UP 2 NIBBLES

```


3507 07873 14A	A=DATO B	
3508 07876 F0	ASL A	Move high nib to A(XS)
3509 07878 B24	A=A+1 XS	Test for F ---> @
3510 0787B 4B0	GOC CPL#10	IF SO, GOTO CMPL10
3511		
3512	■ IF NOT FOLLOWING AN @, MUST BE FOLLOWING A LINE ■	
3513		
3514 0787E 181	DO=DO- 2	DO POINTS AT LINE#
3515 07881 136	CDOEX	
3516 07884 5F4	GONC CPL#70	(B.E.T.)
3517		
3518	■ DO anywhere within line	
3519		
3520 07887 136	=CPL#10 CDOEX	
3521	*	
3522	■ C anywhere within line	
3523		
3524	■ GETST- resets P to 0	
3525		
3526 0788A D5	=CPL#15 B=C A	SAVE ADDRESS IN B
3527 0788C 21	P= 1	Don't read filetype or use R2
3528 0788E 769E	GOSUB GETST-	GET 1ST LINE OF FILE
3529 07892 161	DO=DO+ 2	DO past the tFO
3530 07895 136	CDOEX	COPY DO TO C(A)
3531 07898 134	DO=C	CHECK IF POINTING IN CURRENT FILE
3532 0789B 8B5	?B<C A	
3533 0789E 00	RTNYES	
3534 078A0 D9	C=B A	
3535 078A2 8BF	?C>=D A	D(A) IS @ END OF FILE
3536 078A5 00	RTNYES	
3537 078A7 D0	A=0 A	
3538 078A9 136	CPL#25 CDOEX	
3539 078AC 8B5	?C>B A	
3540 078AF 32	G0YES CPL#60	
3541 078B1 D7	D=C A	SAVE CURRENT ADDR AS LAST ADDR
3542 078B3 134	DO=C	
3543 078B6 163	DO=DO+ 4	PASS THE LINE #, POINTING AT L.L
3544 078B9 14A	CPL#30 A=DATO B	
3545 078BC 136	CDOEX	
3546 078BF C2	C=C+A A	C= ADDR OF END OF STMT
3547 078C1 134	DO=C	
3548 078C4 14A	A=DATO B	
3549 078C7 161	DO=DO+ 2	
3550 078CA 908	?A=0 P	AT EOL ?
3551 078CD CD	G0YES CPL#25	IF SO, GOTO CPL#25
3552 078CF 59E	GONC CPL#30	
3553 078D2 DB	CPL#60 C=D A	
3554 078D4 135	CPL#70 D1=C	D1 POINTS TO LINE #
3555 078D7 134	DO=C	
3556 078DA 181	DO=DO- 2	DO points at EOL
3557 078DD 03	Rtncc- RTNCC	

```

3558          STITLE PFINDL - Find Line# within program
3559          *****
3560          *****
3561          **
3562          ** Name: (S) PFINDL - Find Line# Within Program
3563          ** Name: (S) PFNDZL - Find Line# Within Program
3564          ** Name:   PFNDL* - Find Line# Within Program
3565          **
3566          ** Category:   FILUTL
3567          **
3568          ** Purpose:
3569          **   Find Line# between current program boundary
3570          **
3571          ** Entry:
3572          **   PFINDL:
3573          **     P = 0
3574          **     Assumes PRGMST, PRGMEN are current and updated
3575          **     DO past Line# token
3576          **     Clears sXWORD (S9) flag to use Compiled Line# reference
3577          **   PFNDZL:
3578          **     P = 0
3579          **     Same entry as PFINDL
3580          **     DO past Line# token
3581          **     Assumes sXWORD (S9) is set so:
3582          **       Will always search for Line#
3583          **       Allows XWORD entry, to search for Line# and not
3584          **       rely on compiled line# address, which may be bad.
3585          **   PFNDL*:
3586          **     P = 0
3587          **     D @ End of range to search for Line#
3588          **     DO past Line# token
3589          **     Used by RENUMBER
3590          **
3591          ** Exit:
3592          **   P      = 0
3593          **   DO     = DO on entry (past Line# token)
3594          **
3595          **   Carry Set - Line# found
3596          **     D1 @ Line#
3597          **     Reference to Line# (entry DO) is "compiled"
3598          **     Relative address to line# is filled in
3599          **
3600          **   Carry Clear - Line# not found
3601          **
3602          ** Calls:      SCOPCK, ISRAM?
3603          **
3604          ** Uses:.....
3605          **   Exclusive: A(A), B(A), C(A), D(A), D1, DO,
3606          **                 sXWORD (S9-PFINDL/PFNDZL only)
3607          **   Inclusive: A, B(A), C(A), D(A), D1, DO,
3608          **                 sXWORD(S9-PFINDL/PFNDZL only)
3609          **
3610          ** Stk lvls:   2
3611          **
3612          ** NOTE:

```

```

3613      **      This routine will search between PRGMST & PRGMEN only
3614      **      if PFINDL or PFNDLZ is called.
3615      **
3616      **      PFNDZL will always search for Line# (if sXWORD set)
3617      **
3618      **      PFNDL* uses D(A) for boundary
3619      **
3620      **
3621      ** Detail:
3622      **      If not XWORD entry:
3623      **      It will look at the compiled address field following
3624      **      the line number first.
3625      **      If the compiled field is non-zero
3626      **      Compute the address of the Line#
3627      **      else
3628      **      Search the entire program
3629      **      Write the compiled address to RAM if Line# found
3630      **
3631      ** History:
3632      **
3633      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3634      **      -----      -
3635      **      06/30/82   JP      Modified/Added Documentation
3636      **      02/04/83   JP      ISRAM? call uses all of A
3637      **      02/22/83   JP      Added PFNDZL entry added
3638      **      02/22/83   JP      Added S9 (sXWORD) usage
3639      **      03/08/83   JP      If not running; always search
3640      **
3641      ****
3642      ****
3643 078DF 849 =PFINDL ST=0  sXWORD      Clear XWORD entry flag
3644 078E2 163 =PFNDZL DO=DO+ 4      PASS ADDRESS FIELD
3645 078E5 146      C=DATO A      READ THE LINE #
3646 078E8 F6      CSR  A
3647 078EA D5      B=C  A      SAVE THE LINE # IN B
3648 078EC 183      DO=DO- 4      POINTS BACK TO ADDRESS FIELD
3649 078EF 879      ?ST=1 sXWORD      XWORD reference?
3650 078F2 92      GOYES PFDL10      Don't check compiled field
3651 078F4 86D      ?ST=0 PgnRun      From keyboard?
3652 078F7 42      GOYES PFDL10      Always search for line#
3653 078F9 142      A=DATO A      READ THE COMPILED FIELD
3654 078FC 8A8      ?A=0  A      HAS THE LINE# COMPILED ?
3655 078FF C1      GOYES PFDL10      IF NOT, GOTO FIND IT
3656 07901 136      CDOEX
3657 07904 CA      A=A+C  A      A POINTS TO THE LINE #
3658 07906 135      D1=C      D1= DO AT ENTRY
3659 07909 75BD      GOSUB  =Scopck      VERIFY NOT JUMP OUT OF CURRENT PROG
3660 0790D 137      CD1EX
3661 07910 134      DO=C      RESTORE DO TO ENTRY VALUE
3662 07913 131      D1=A      D1 POINTS AT THE LINE #
3663 07916 46C      GOC  Rtncc-      CLEAR CARRY IF OUT OF RANGE
3664 07919 02      RTNSC      RETURN WITH CARRY SET
3665      *
3666      * Set Program start and end
3667      *

```

```

3668 0791B 1F76 PFDL10 D1=(5) =PRGMEN
          5F2
3669 07922 147      C=DAT1 A
3670 07925 D7      D=C      A      D= PRGMEN
3671 07927 1C4      D1=D1- 5
3672 0792A 147      C=DAT1 A
3673 0792D D0      A=0      A
3674 0792F 5F1      GONC    PFDL65      (B.E.T.)
3675
3676      * Search program scope for line#
3677      *
3678 07932 D0      =PFNDL* A=0      A
3679 07934 D2      PFDL50 C=0      A
3680 07936 15F3      C=DAT1 4      C = LINE #
3681 0793A 8A1      ?B=C      A
3682 0793D 92      GOYES PFDL70      FIND THE LINE #
3683 0793F 173      D1=D1+ 4      POINTS TO LINE LENGTH
3684 07942 14B      A=DAT1 B
3685 07945 137      CD1EX
3686 07948 887      ?C>D      A      PASSED PRGMEN YET ?
3687 0794B 36      GOYES Rtncc+      IF SO, NOT FOUND, CLEAR CARRY
3688 0794D C2      PFDL60 C=C+A      A      POINTS TO END OF STMT
3689 0794F 135      PFDL65 D1=C
3690 07952 14F      C=DAT1 #
3691 07955 171      D1=D1+ 2
3692 07958 90A      ?C=0      P      AT EOL ?
3693 0795B 9D      GOYES PFDL50
3694 0795D 14B      A=DAT1 B
3695 07960 137      CD1EX
3696 07963 59E      GONC    PFDL60
3697 07966 137      PFDL70 CD1EX      CHECK IF PASS PRGMEN YET ?
3698 07969 135      D1=C
3699 0796C 8BF      ?C>=D      A
3700 0796F F3      GOYES Rtncc+
3701      *
3702      * CHECK IF THE FILE IS WRITEABLE
3703      *
3704 07971 D7      D=C      A      SAVE D1 IN D(A)
3705 07973 8F00      GOSBVL =ISRAM?
          000
3706 0797A DB      C=D      A      RESTORE D1 FROM D(A)
3707 0797C 135      D1=C
3708 0797F D9      C=B      A      RESTORE C(A) FROM B(A)
3709 07981 5D0      GONC    PFDL75      IF NOT WRITEABLE DON'T WRITE TO IT
3710 07984 132      ADOEX      COMPUTE THE OFFSET AND WRITE IT
3711 07987 130      DO=A      TO THE COMPILE FIELD
3712 0798A E2      C=C-A      A
3713 0798C 144      DATO=C      A
3714 0798F 02      PFDL75 RTNSC
3715      *
3716      * Clear Suspend Annunciator/Flag
3717      *
3718 07991 311C =CLSUSP LC(2) =f1SUSP
3719 07995 6C4D      GOTO    SflagC      Clear SUSP flag/annunciator

```

```

3720          STITLE Null Program Check
3721          *****
3722          *****
3723          **
3724          ** Name:(S) NULLP - Null Program Check
3725          **
3726          ** Category:  FILUTL
3727          **
3728          ** Purpose:
3729          **      Check if current BASIC program is NULL
3730          **      Position to First line | EOF
3731          **
3732          ** Entry:
3733          **      File type will be checked if P=0
3734          **      If P=0: File Type is returned in R2 (from GETST-)
3735          **      If P#0: File Type will not be returned, nor checked.
3736          **
3737          **      Assumes: Length to data = Length to data of
3738          **                  BASIC/ Binary file
3739          **      Assumes File type = BASIC or Binary or file with same
3740          **                  structure
3741          **
3742          ** Exit:
3743          **
3744          **      Carry Set - Null program
3745          **      Carry Clear - not Null program
3746          **
3747          **      P = 0
3748          **      D1 = First line of File (@ EOF)
3749          **      D = End of program
3750          **
3751          **      From GETST-
3752          **      A = File Length
3753          **      R2 = File Type                    (if P=0 on entry)
3754          **      D0 = First line of File
3755          **
3756          ** Calls:      GETST-
3757          **
3758          ** Uses.....
3759          **      Inclusive: A(A),C(A),P,D0,D1
3760          **      Exclusive: A(A),C(A),D(A),P,D0,D1,R2 (If P=0 on entry)
3761          **
3762          ** Stk lvls:  2
3763          **
3764          ** Detail:  Get start and end of current file (GETST-)
3765          **          Move First Line of file pointer to D1
3766          **          If file length = Offset to BASIC start of data
3767          **          RTNYES (NULL program)
3768          **
3769          **          Null Program File Length = Offset BASIC start of dat
3770          **
3771          ** History:
3772          **
3773          **      Date            Programmer                    Modification
3774          **      -----

```

```

3775          ** 06/30/82  JP          Modified documentation
3776          ** 01/04/83  JP          Remove S9 usage
3777          ** 03/01/83  JP          Removed Hardware Error Exit
3778          **
3779          *****
3780          *****
3781          *
3782 07999 7B8D =NULLP  GOSUB  GETST-      Get file start and end, Error if No
3783 0799D 136          CDOEX             First line of file
3784 079A0 135          D1=C              D1 = First line of file
3785 079A3 D2          C=0  A
3786 079A5 3111        LC(2) oBSsod       Null BASIC program length
3787 079A9 8A2          ?A=C  A           NULL program ?
3788 079AC 00          RTNYES
3789 079AE 03          Rtncc+ RTNCC

```

```

3790                    STITLE GOTO,GOSUB,RESTORE
3791                    *****
3792                    *****
3793                    **
3794                    ** Name:(S) GOTO    - Statement Execution
3795                    ** Name:(S) GOSUB   - Statement Execution
3796                    ** Name:    RESTOR - Statement Execution
3797                    **
3798                    ** Category:   STExec
3799                    **
3800                    ** Purpose:
3801                    **       Execution of GOTO | GOSUB
3802                    **       Partial execution of ON, ON ERROR, ON TIMER
3803                    **       Partial execution of RESTORE
3804                    **       Partial execution of XWORD with GOTO/GOSUB within
3805                    **
3806                    ** Entry:
3807                    **
3808                    **       GOSUB: DO past GOSUB token        (Sets sGOSUB S3=1)
3809                    **       GOTO: DO past GOTO token        (Sets sGOSUB S3=0)
3810                    **       RESTOR: DO past RESTORE token    (Sets S10=1)
3811                    **       All status must be clear
3812                    **       GOTO+ : Entry for statement containing:
3813                    **       GOTO | GOSUB <lineno> | <label>
3814                    **       DO @ <lineno> | <label> token past GOTO | GOSUB
3815                    **       sEXTGS = 1 if External statement entry
3816                    **       If GOSUB within statement
3817                    **             sGOSUB = 1        (S3)
3818                    **       ON TIMER:       sONTMR = 1    (S6)
3819                    **             sEXTGS = 1
3820                    **             R3(S) = Timer#
3821                    **             RSTK = Return address
3822                    **       ON ERROR:       sONERR = 1    (S4)
3823                    **             sEXTGS = 1
3824                    **             RSTK = Return address
3825                    **       ON RESTORE:    sRESTR = 1    (S10)
3826                    **       External Entry:    (like ON INTRPT)
3827                    **             sEXTGS = 1
3828                    **             RSTK = Return address
3829                    **             sGOSUB = 1 if GOSUB
3830                    **       All other status MUST be clear!!!!
3831                    **
3832                    **
3833                    **
3834                    **       sXWORD = 1        (S9)
3835                    **       If XWORD with GOTO | GOSUB
3836                    **       Statement performing GOTO/GOSUB in a
3837                    **       "sequential" fashion. EX: ON <exp> GOTO
3838                    **
3839                    **       Guarantees always search for Line# referen
3840                    **       Eliminates problem of Line# reference address
3841                    **       that is invalid because it was not cleared
3842                    **       during PEDIT because the Lex File was missing.
3843                    **
3844                    **       External statements with GOTO/GOSUB that

```

```

3845      **          interrupt program execute (ex:ON TIMER,ON INTR)
3846      **          must duplicate ONTIMR code (see JP&EXC) to
3847      **          guarantee proper TRACE of program execution.
3848      **          sXWORD must be set before jumping to GOTO+
3849      **
3850      **          R3(S) = Return type
3851      **          If "normal" GOSUB
3852      **          R3(S) = 0
3853      **          If GOSUB from Keyboard (PgmRun=0)
3854      **          R3(S) = 1
3855      **          If "special" GOSUB/RETURN
3856      **          See pRTINTp Poll in RETURN
3857      **          R3(S) = 9 through 15
3858      **
3859      **          This allows special processing when
3860      **          RETURN of GOSUB is encountered
3861      **
3862      **          Assumes External Entry statements execute from a
3863      **          Program, i.e. PgmRun (S13) is set.
3864      **
3865      ** Exit:
3866      **      to BSCX60
3867      **      Avoids exception checking until AFTER the branch
3868      **      Cleans up TRACE
3869      **
3870      **      If RESTORE | ON RESTORE (sRESTR (S10))
3871      **      Jump to execute RESTORE
3872      **      Return to Run Loop thru NXTSTM
3873      **
3874      **      If RESTORE #
3875      **      Jump to execute RESTORE #
3876      **
3877      **      If GOTO from Keyboard
3878      **      Through NXTSTM after Setting CNTADR,CURRL
3879      **
3880      **      If Error (Label | Line# not found)
3881      **      If ON ERROR stht            (sONERR (S7))
3882      **      Zero out ON ERROR address
3883      **      If ON TIMER, ON ERROR or External Entry
3884      **      PCADDR has been updated to ON statement
3885      **      If ON TIMER
3886      **      Appropriate Timer# has be OFFed
3887      **      Set up Error Message
3888      **      goto MFERR
3889      **
3890      ** Calls:        PFNDZL,FILXQT,FINDLB, PSHGSB,PRSCKB,
3891      **               TRFCK-,TRFROM,SNcr1f,TRTO+,CNTCUR,LNSKP-,
3892      **               SFGPGM,POPGSB,OFFTMR,CNTCK2,PSHUPD
3893      **
3894      ** Uses.....
3895      ** Exclusive: A,C,S0,S3,S4,S5,S6,S7,S8,S9,S10,S13,S14,R0-R2,D0,
3896      **               S-R0-0 (1 nib)
3897      ** Inclusive: A-D,S0-S10,S13,S14,R0-R4,D0,D1,all FUNCTION scrctch
3898      **               S-R1-0 thru S-R1-3,STMTD0,S-R0-0 (1nib)
3899      **

```



```

3900      ** PRSCKB uses R2; but its called only when NOT running
3901      **          ON TIMER only active WHEN running
3902      **
3903      ** RSTK   = Return address                (If ON TIMER)
3904      ** R1     = Saved DO
3905      ** R3(S)  = Timer #                      (If sONTMR)
3906      ** R3(S)  = Return type                  (If sXWORD)
3907      ** sGOSUB = GOSUB                        (S3)
3908      ** sONERR = ON ERROR entry               (S4)
3909      ** sEXTGS = External statement entry     (S5)
3910      ** sONTMR = ON TIMER entry               (S6)
3911      ** sXWORD = XWORD entry for PFNDZL      (S9)
3912      ** sRESTR = RESTORE statement entry      (S10)
3913      ** PgmRun = Program running              (S13)
3914      ** NoCont = Don't Continue Run Loop     (S14)
3915      ** S-RO-0 = Timer#
3916      **
3917      ** Stk lvls: 7
3918      **
3919      ** Detail: (GOTO | GOSUB) (<lineno> | <label>)
3920      **          RESTORE [ <lineno> | <label> ]
3921      **          RESTORE # <assign#> [ <lineno> | <label> ]
3922      **          ON <exp> GOTO | GOSUB (<lineno>|<label>....)
3923      **          ON ERROR GOTO | GOSUB <lineno> | <label>
3924      **          ON TIMER # <exp>, <exp> GOTO | GOSUB <lineno>|<label>
3925      **
3926      ** RESTOR: If next token = #
3927      **          go Execute RESTORE# (RESTR#)
3928      ** RESTOR: Set RESTORE flag      (sRESTR)
3929      **          If (no <line#> | <label>)
3930      **              Set C=0 (Indicates start of file for DATPTR)
3931      **              go Execute RESTORE (RESTRX)
3932      **          goto GOTO+
3933      ** GOSUB: Set GOSUB flag          (sGOSUB)
3934      **          goto GOTO-
3935      ** GOTO: Clear GOSUB flag
3936      ** GOTO-: Clear RESTORE, ON ERROR, External Entry flag
3937      ** GOTO+: Save DO (R1)
3938      **          If not running
3939      **              Set program scope (PRSCKB)
3940      **              Check if trace needed (TRFCK,TRFROM)
3941      **              Restore Timer# to A(S) (R3(S))
3942      **          If GOSUB
3943      **              Pop Return Address of Stack incase ON TIMER
3944      **              If not ON TIMER
3945      **                  Calculate Return Address (LNSKP-)
3946      **              If XWORD
3947      **                  go Push Return type/addr (goto 0)
3948      **              Set Return Type = 0
3949      **              If ON ERROR (sONERR)
3950      **                  Save Return Address in ERRSUB to detect
3951      **                  nesting of ON ERROR GOSUB statements
3952      **              If Return to keyboard (not PgmRun)
3953      **                  Push CNTADR on GOSUB stack (PSHUPD)
3954      **              Return type = 1

```

```

3955      **          If ON TIMER
3956      **          Shift Timer# to C(S)
3957      **          Return type = Timer# + 1
3958      **          0:   Push Return type/addr on stack(PSHGSR)
3959      **          Save Timer# incase of Error      (S-R0-0)
3960      **          Restore DO                        (R1)
3961      **          If Line#
3962      **          Find line# address                (PFNDZL)
3963      **          If found
3964      **          Position to EOF before Line#
3965      **          Move Run address D1 -> C
3966      **
3967      **          1:   If RESTORE statement          (sRESTR)
3968      **          RESTRX: Set DATPTR to C
3969      **                  golang NXTSTM
3970      **
3971      **          If GOTO from Keyboard
3972      **          Update CNTADR & stnt jump& (CNTCUR)
3973      **          Compute Line# of stnt jump &
3974      **          Update CURRL & Line#
3975      **          golang to next stnt in Stnt Buffer
3976      **          Set DO @ Run/execution address (C)
3977      **          Check if Trace Flow            (TRFCK-,TRTO+)
3978      **          Restore DO @ Execution address (R1)
3979      **          Set PRGM annunc, PgmRun flag   (SFGPGM)
3980      **          Goto to Run Loop
3981      **          If Label
3982      **          Move label into A                (FILXQT)
3983      **          If Illegal Label or not in Current file
3984      **          Error Exit                        (ERROR)
3985      **          else
3986      **          Find label                        (FINDLB)
3987      **          If label not found ---> Error exit
3988      **          Move Label stnt start (Run address) DO -> C
3989      **          goto 1;
3990      **          ERROR: If line# or label not found
3991      **          If GOSUB
3992      **          Pop Return address off stack     (POPGSR)
3993      **          If ON ERROR statement            (sONERR)
3994      **          Clear ERRSUB address
3995      **          Clear ON ERROR address
3996      **          If ON TIMER                      (sONTMR)
3997      **          OFF appropriate Timer           (OFFTMR)
3998      **          If Trace mode --> Send CR/LF     (SNcrLf)
3999      **          Error Exit --> eSTMNF           (MFERR)
4000
4001      ** History:
4002      **
4003      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
4004      **   -----
4005      **   02/04/83   JP              Saving Timer# in scratch
4006      **   02/07/83   JP              Add sXWORD status, PFNDLZ call
4007      **   03/08/83   JP              Checking sEXTGS instead of sONTMR
4008      **   03/31/83   JP              Remove UPDPC if External Entry
4009      **   04/29/83   JP              If sXWORD, R3(S) = Return type

```

```

4010      ** 05/27/83    JP           If GOSUB from keyboard save CNTADR
4011      **                                           on GOSUB stack
4012      **
4013      ** 06/17/83    JP           If GOTO from keyboard; set SUSP
4014      ** 06/29/83    JP           Check TRACE to before set PgmRun
4015      **                                           Set PgmRun ALWAYS
4016      **
4017      ****
4018      ****
4019      *
4020 079B0 0000      REL(5) =RESTDC      Decompile Address for RESTORE
4021      0
4021 079B5 0000      REL(5) =RESTRP      Parse Address for RESTORE
4022      0
4022 079BA 14A =RESTOR A=DATO B      Look for #,End Line or parm
4023      ■
4024      * If RESTORE ■
4025      *   go execute RESTORE#
4026      ■
4027 079BD 3132      LCASC  \#\
4028 079C1 966      ?A#C  B      Not RESTORE # ?
4029 079C4 90      GOYES  RESTR1
4030 079C6 8D00      GOVLNG =RESTR#      go Execute RESTORE #
4031      000
4032      ■
4032      * status clear on entry
4033      *
4034 079CD 85A RESTR1 ST=1  sRESTR      Set RESTORE statement flag
4035 079D0 310F      LCHEX  FO      End of Line cut-off
4036 079D4 9E2      ?A<C  B      RESTORE with parameters ?
4037 079D7 92      GOYES  GT0001
4038      ■
4039      * If RESTORE with no parameters
4040      *   Set C=0 to indicate start of file for DATPTR
4041      *   go execute RESTORE
4042      ■
4043 079D9 D2      C=0  A      Start of file indicator
4044 079DB 62F0      GOTO  RESTRX      Execute RESTORE
4045      *
4046 079DF 0000      REL(5) =GOSBDC      Decompile Address for GOSUB
4047      0
4047 079E4 0000      REL(5) =GOSUBP      Parse Address for GOSUB
4048      0
4048      ■
4049 079E9 853 =GOSUB ST=1  sGOSUB      Set GOSUB flag
4050 079EC 6010      GOTO  GOTO-
4051      ■
4052 079F0 0000      REL(5) =GOTODC      Decompile Address for GOTO
4053      0
4053 079F5 0000      REL(5) =GOTOP      Parse Address for GOTO
4054      0
4054      *
4055 079FA 843 =GOTO  ST=0  sGOSUB      Set GOTO flag/Clear GOSUB flag
4056 079FD 84A GOTO-  ST=0  sRESTR      Clear RESTORE flag
4057 07A00 844 GT0001 ST=0  sONERR      Clear ON ERROR flag

```

```

4058 07A03 845          ST=0  sEXTGS          Clear External Entry flag
4059                  *
4060                  * EXTERNAL statement Entry
4061                  *
4062 07A06 136  =GOTO+  CDOEX          Save D0 in R1
4063 07A09 109          R1=C
4064                  *
4065                  * If not running
4066                  *   Set Program start and end
4067                  *   This must be done if Keyboard Execute
4068                  * If Trace needed
4069                  *   Trace FROM
4070                  *
4071 07A0C 7871         GOSUB  PRSCKB          Set PRGMST & PRGMEN if not running
4072 07A10 7D31  GT0005 GOSUB  TrfCk-        CHECK IF NEED TO TRACE
4073 07A14 490          GOC   GT0010         No
4074 07A17 8F00         GOSBVL =TRFROM       Trace FROM
4075                  *
4076                  * Restore Timer# to A(S)
4077                  * If GOSUB
4078                  *   If ON TIMER or External Statement
4079                  *     RSTK = Next Statement address
4080                  *   else
4081                  *     Compute Next Statement Address
4082                  *     A(A) = Return Address
4083                  *
4084 07A1E 113  GT0010 A=R3          Restore Timer# to A(S)
4085 07A21 863          ?ST=0  sGOSUB        not GOSUB ?
4086 07A24 16          GOYES  GT0060
4087 07A26 07          C=RSTK          Pull Return Address incase
4088 07A28 DA          A=C   A          this is ON TIMER
4089 07A2A 875         ?ST=1  sEXTGS        ON TIMER or External Stmt?
4090 07A2D 80          GOYES  GT0020
4091 07A2F 8E00        GOSUBL =LNSKP-      Compute Next Statement address
4092                  *
4093                  * If XWORD entry (sXWORD)
4094                  *   R3(S) contains Return type
4095                  *
4096 07A35 AC6  GT0020 C=A   S          Move possible return type to C(S)
4097 07A38 879          ?ST=1  sXWORD        XWORD entry ?
4098 07A3B 44          GOYES  GT0050        Return type already set
4099 07A3D AC2          C=0   S          Zero Return type nibble
4100                  *
4101                  * If ON ERROR (sONERR)
4102                  *   ERRSUB <-- Return address
4103                  *   Return address is saved to detect ON ERROR GOSUB nesting
4104                  *
4105 07A40 864          ?ST=0  sONERR        Not ON ERROR ?
4106 07A43 F0          GOYES  GT0030
4107 07A45 1F38        D1=(5) =ERRSUB      ON ERROR GOSUB Return address
4108 07A4C 141          DAT1=A  A
4109 07A4F 5F2          GONC   GT0050        B.E.T.

```

```

4110      *
4111      * If not Running
4112      *   Save CNTADR on stack
4113      *   Return type = 1   (Return to Keyboard)
4114      *
4115 07A52 87D   GT0030 ?ST=1   PgnRun           Running ?
4116 07A55 F1    GOYES   GT0040
4117 07A57 100   RO=A           Save Return address
4118 07A5A 8EE9  GOSUBL CNTCK2   Read Continue address
4119      7F
4119 07A60 DA    A=C   A
4120 07A62 8E00  GOSUBL =PSHUPD   Push CNTADR on GOSUB stack
4121      00
4121 07A68 110   A=RO           Restore Return address
4122 07A6B AC2    C=0   S
4123 07A6E B46   C=C+1 S           Return to Keyboard = 1
4124 07A71 5D0   GONC   GT0050   B.E.T.
4125      *
4126      * If ON TIMER
4127      *   Return type = Timer# + 1
4128      *
4129 07A74 866   GT0040 ?ST=0   sONTMR           Not ON TIMER ?
4130 07A77 80    GOYES   GT0050           Return to program = 0
4131 07A79 AC6    C=A   S           Move Timer# to C(S)
4132 07A7C B46   C=C+1 S           ON TIMER return = Timer# + 1
4133      *
4134      * Push Return address and Return Type onto GOSUB stack
4135      *
4136 07A7F 8E00  GT0050 GOSUBL =PSHG5B           Push address and type on stack
4137      00
4137      *
4138      * Save Timer# in scratch incase <lineno> or <label> not found
4139      *   So Timer# can be offed
4140      * Restore DO from R1
4141      * Determine if <lineno> or <label> token
4142      *
4143 07A85 1B17  GT0060 DO=(5) =S-R0-0
4144      8F2
4144 07A8C 1504   DATO=A S           Save Timer# in scratch
4145 07A90 119    C=R1
4146 07A93 134    DO=C           Restore DO within statement
4147 07A96 14A    A=DATO B           Read token
4148 07A99 161    DO=DO+ 2           Position to past token
4149 07A9C 3100   LC(2) =tLINE#       Line # token
4150 07AA0 962    ?A=C   B           Line# token
4151 07AA3 91     GOYES   GT0110
4152      *
4153      * GOTO | GOSUB label
4154      *
4155      * External Statement entry containing:
4156      *   GOTO|GOSUB <label>
4157      *   sEXTGS = 1   (External entry)
4158      *   sGOSUB = 1 if GOSUB
4159      *   DO      @ Label in RAM
4160      *

```

```

4161 07AA5 7298          GOSUB FILXQT          GET THE LABEL INTO REG-A
4162 07AA9 526          GONC  GTOLEO          Label not good/not found
4163                    *
4164                    * Total label has been decompiled
4165                    * Find label
4166                    * If label not found ---> Error Exit
4167                    *
4168 07AAC AF8           B=A      W          SAVE LABEL IN REG-B
4169 07AAF 73DC          GOSUB FINDLB        Local GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE
4170 07AB3 485           GOC   GTOLEO        LABEL NOT FOUND
4171 07AB6 136           CDOEX              RUN address in C(A)
4172 07AB9 5F0           GONC  GT0120        B.E.T.
4173                    *
4174                    * Find Line#
4175                    * If XWORD
4176                    * Find line# by always searching for Line#
4177                    * sXWORD is set on entry to PFNDZL
4178                    * else
4179                    * Find line# using Line# reference address
4180                    * DO @ Compile address field of Line#
4181                    *
4182 07ABC 722E  GT0110 GOSUB PFNDZL          Find Line# using Line# reference
4183 07ACO 5B4          GONC  GTOLEO          Line# NOT found
4184                    *
4185                    * Line# found
4186                    *
4187 07AC3 1C1          D1=D1- 2              Position to EOL before line#
4188 07AC6 137          CD1EX              Move Run address to C
4189                    *
4190                    * Line number or Label found
4191                    * C = Start of statement containing Line# or Label
4192                    *
4193                    * If ON RESTORE | RESTORE statmenet (sRESTR)
4194                    * Set DATPTR to C (start of DATA stmt scan)
4195                    * go execute Next Statement
4196                    *
4197 07AC9 86A  GT0120 ?ST=0  sRESTR          Not RESTORE ?
4198 07ACC F0          GOYES GT0130
4199                    * Carry clear here
4200                    *
4201 07ACE 1F29  RESTRX D1=(5) =DATPTR        Set Data Pointer
4202                    6F2
4202 07AD5 145          * DAT1=C A          at DATA stmt scan point
4203 07AD8 501          GONC  ntxtstm        B.E.T.
4204                    *
4205                    * If GOTO from Keyboard
4206                    *
4207                    * ALLOWS: Setting Continue Address from Keyboard w/o STOP
4208                    *
4209                    * Set SUSP annunciator
4210                    * Update Continue Address @ Run Address (Stnt to GOTO)
4211                    * Calculate Line# of Stnt to GOTO
4212                    * Update Current Line to Line# of Stnt to GOTO
4213                    * Must position (C) into stmt line before Line# calculation
4214                    * C could be at EOL of statement before, causing problems

```

```

4215      *      go Position to "next" statement within Statement Buffer
4216      *      and Return to Run Loop
4217      *
4218 07ADB 873   GT0130 ?ST=1  sGOSUB      GOSUB ?
4219 07ADE F0    GOYES  GT0140
4220 07AE0 87D   ?ST=1  PgmRun      GOTO & Program Running ?
4221 07AE3 A0    GOYES  GT0140
4222 07AE5 7F98  GOSUB  CNTCUR      Update CNTADR,set SUSP, update CURR
4223 07AE9 6BE8  nxtstm GOTO  Nxtstm  Return to Run Loop @ Next stmt
4224      *
4225      * If Trace Mode
4226      *   Trace T0
4227      * Set DO @ Next statement to Execute
4228      *
4229 07AED 134   GT0140 DO=C          Set DO @ stmt start
4230 07AF0 7D50  GOSUB  TrfCk-      Need to Trace ?
4231 07AF4 4F0   GOC    GT0150
4232 07AF7 8F00  GOSBVL =TRT0+
4233      000
4233 07AFE 119      C=R1          Restore DO
4234 07B01 134      DO=C
4235      *
4236      * Set Program Running flag & PRGM Annunciator
4237      * Return to BASIC Loop @ RUNRT1
4238      *
4239 07B04 7748  GT0150 GOSUB  SFGPGM      Set PgmRun & PRGM Annunc
4240 07B08 6ED9  GOTO    RUNRT1      Return to BASIC loop
4241      *
4242      * Error Exit - Label | Line# not found
4243      *   If ON ERROR statement (S4) in Error
4244      * NOTE *****
4245      *   ERRSUB and ERRADR must be ADJACENT
4246      *   Clear ERRSUB address
4247      *   Clear ON ERROR address - Avoids infinite loop
4248      *   If ON TIMER statement in Error
4249      *   Restore Timer # from Scratch
4250      *   OFF appropriate Timer (Timer# in A(0))
4251      *   Avoids Infinite Loop:
4252      *     golang to MFERR
4253      *     return to RUNRT1, CKEXCP
4254      *     Timer will go off (if short interval)
4255      *     Jump to ON TIMER, only to Error again
4256      *   Go load Error Number & Error Exit
4257      *
4258 07B0C 863   GTOLE0 ?ST=0  sGOSUB      Not GOSUB ?
4259 07B0F 11    GOYES  GTOLE1
4260 07B11 8E00  GOSUBL  =POPGSB      Pop Return address of GOSUB stack
4261      00
4261 07B17 ACB      C=D    S          Move Timer#+1 to C(S)
4262 07B1A ACA      A=C    S          Move Timer#+1 to A(S)
4263 07B1D A4C      A=A-1  S          Compute Timer#
4264 07B20 864   GTOLE1 ?ST=0  sONERR      Not ON ERROR statement?
4265 07B23 01    GOYES  GTOLE2
4266 07B25 AF2      C=0    W          Clear ERRSUB,ON ERROR addresses
4267 07B28 1F38  D1=(5) =ERRSUB

```

```

      6F2
4268 07B2F 15D9      DAT1=C 10
4269 07B33 866      GTOLE2 ?ST=0 sONTMR      Not ON TIMER ?
4270 07B36 11        GOYES GTOLE3
4271 07B38 1B17      DO=(5) =S-R0-0      Restore Timer# to A(0)
      8F2
4272 07B3F 15A0      A=DATO 1
4273 07B43 7000      GOSUB =OFFTMR      go OFF Timer# to avoid infinite loo
4274      *
4275      * If TRACE mode
4276      * Send CR/LF
4277      *
4278 07B47 8E00      GTOLE3 GOSUBL =SNcrLf      If in trace mode, send CR/LF
      00
4279 07B4D 67A8      GTOLE4 GOTO  FTCER2      Label not found
4280      *
4281 07B51 8D00      =TrfCk- GOVLNG =TRFCK-
      000

```



```

4282          STITLE UPDPC - Update PC address near D0
4283          *****
4284          *****
4285          **
4286          ** Name:      UPDPC   -   Update PCADDR, by Referencing D0
4287          ** Name:      UPDPCC  -   Update PCADDR from C
4288          **
4289          ** Category:   EXCUTL
4290          **
4291          ** Purpose:
4292          **      Updates PCADDR to point to the line length byte which
4293          **      follows the line# of the line in which D0 resides
4294          **
4295          ** Entry:
4296          **      UPDPC:  D0 points within stmt to set PCADDR at
4297          **      UPDPCC: C(A) holds value to set PCADDR at
4298          **
4299          ** Exit:
4300          **      UPDPC:
4301          **          Carry set:
4302          **              DO not within Program scope
4303          **              PCADDR not updated
4304          **          Carry clear:
4305          **              P=0
4306          **              D1 @ PCADDR
4307          **              DO @ tEOL prior to line
4308          **              C(A) contains new PCADDR
4309          **              PCADDR updated
4310          **
4311          **      UPDPCC:
4312          **          D1 @ PCADDR
4313          **          Carry preserved
4314          **          PCADDR updated from C(A)
4315          **
4316          ** Calls:      CPL#10 (UPDPC only)
4317          **
4318          ** Uses.....
4319          ** Exclusive: C(A),D1,PCADDR
4320          ** Inclusive: UPDPC only: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),D0,D1,PCADDR
4321          **
4322          ** Stk lvls:   UPDPC: 3
4323          **              UPDPCC: 0
4324          **
4325          ** Algorithm:
4326          **      Compute line# in which D0 resides (CPL#10)
4327          **      If not within Program scope
4328          **          Return carry
4329          **      Position to Line Length field
4330          **      Update PCADDR at Line Length field
4331          **
4332          ** History:
4333          **
4334          ** Date          Programmer      Modification
4335          ** -----
4336          ** 06/27/83      JP              Check carry on rtn from CPL#10

```

```
4337          **
4338          ****
4339          ****
4340 07B58 7B2D =UPDPC  GOSUB  =CPL#10      Compute line # of statement
4341 07B5C 400          RTNC                Not within Program scope
4342 07B5F 173          D1=D1+ 4            Position to Line length
4343 07B62 137          CD1EX
4344 07B65 1F97 =UPDPCC D1=(5) =PCADDR      Update PCADDR to point here
         6F2
4345 07B6C 145          DAT1=C A
4346 07B6F 01          RTN
```

```

4347          STITLE PRSCOP - Compute Program Scope
4348          *****
4349          *****
4350          **
4351          ** Name:    PRSCOP - Compute Program Scope
4352          ** Name:    PRSCKB - Compute Program Scope; Return if SUSP
4353          ** Name:(S) PRSCOO - Compute Program Scope; GETSTC exit cond
4354          **
4355          ** Category:  EXCUTL
4356          **
4357          ** Purpose:
4358          **   Compute Program Scope:Program Start,Program End,Sub Links
4359          **
4360          ** Entry:
4361          **   Assumes: CURRST, CURREN pointing at current file
4362          **
4363          **   PRSCKB:  If program suspended --> Return
4364          **               P=0
4365          **   PRSCOP:  Calls GETSTC to position in file and
4366          **               check file type
4367          **               Error Exits if non-BASIC file
4368          **   PRSCOO:  Assumes positioning = GETSTC exit conditions
4369          **               File type must be BASIC;Binary or Same structure
4370          **               P=0
4371          **   PRSCO-:  Get program start/end w/o File Type error exit
4372          **               Allows Program scope set for Binary programs
4373          **   PRSC60:  Set Program Start and End only
4374          **               D1 @ PRGMST
4375          **
4376          ** Exit:
4377          **   If program already running on entry:
4378          **       This routine does nothing
4379          **
4380          **   If PRSCOP entry:
4381          **       If current file not BASIC
4382          **           Error Exit ----> eFTYPE
4383          **
4384          **       A  = PRGMST (Program Start)
4385          **       C,D = PRGMEN (Program End)
4386          **       D1 = PRGMST
4387          **
4388          **
4389          ** Calls:      GETSTC,GETSTe,CHAIN*,RUSUS?,SCOPEN
4390          **
4391          ** Uses.....
4392          ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),DO,D1,R2
4393          ** Inclusive: A,B(A),B(S),C,D(A),DO,D1,R2
4394          **
4395          ** Stk lvls:   3
4396          **
4397          ** NOTE:
4398          **   PRSCKB will not set program scope if running or suspended
4399          **   PRSCOP will always set the program scope if program not
4400          **       running
4401          **

```

```

4402      ** History:
4403      **
4404      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4405      **      -----      -
4406      **      06/30/82   JP      Modified documentation
4407      **      09/15/82   JP      Changed GETSTC to error return
4408      **      01/04/83   JP      Added PRSCKB entry point
4409      **      02/11/83   JP      Deleted PRSC55 entry point
4410      **
4411      ****
4412      ****
4413      ■
4414 07B71 87D  =RUSUS? ?ST=1  PgnRun
4415 07B74 00      RTNYES
4416      ■
4417 07B76 311C      LC(2)  =f1SUSP
4418 07B7A 8C00 =SFlag? GOLONG =sflag?
4419      00
4420      *
4421 07B80 72AB =PRSCO- GOSUB  GETSTC      Get prog start w/o File type error
4422 07B84 6E00      GOTO   PRSC00
4423      *
4424      *
4425 07B88 75EF =PRSCKB GOSUB  RUSUS?      Running or suspended ?
4426 07B8C 400      RTNC      If so, return
4427      *
4428 07B8F 7CCB =PRSCOP GOSUB  GETSTe      MAKE SURE THIS IS A BASCI FILE
4429 07B93 136 =PRSC00 CDOEX
4430 07B96 D5      B=C      A      B= ADDR OF THE 1ST EOL OF PRGM
4431 07B98 135      D1=C
4432 07B9B 1C9      D1=D1- 10      D1 POINTS AT SUB CHAIN HEAD
4433 07B9E 143      A=DAT1 ■
4434 07BA1 8A8      ?A=0      A      THE FILE CHAINED YET ?
4435 07BA4 E3      GOYES  PRSC50      IF NOT, LET'S CHAIN IT
4436 07BA6 E4      A=A+1      A
4437 07BA8 4C1      GOC      PRSC10      SUBLNK not ALREADY ESTABLISHED
4438      *
4439      * Sublink already established
4440      * B(A) = Address of the first EOL of the program
4441      * A(A) = SUB link +1
4442      * D1 ■ SUB link
4443      * Now I want to points at the token of the next SUB link
4444      *
4445 07BAB 1C2      D1=D1- 3
4446 07BAE 137      CD1EX
4447 07BB1 C2      C=A+C      A      C(A) @ two nibs preced next SUB link
4448 07BB3 135      D1=C
4449      *
4450 07BB6 7030      GOSUB  SCOPEN      See if it is a tSUB or tENDSUB
4451      *
4452 07BBB 137      CD1EX      Put program end to D(A)
4453 07BBD D7      D=C      ■
4454 07BBF D4      A=B      A      A(A) = Program start
4455 07BC1 6900      GOTO   PRSC20

```

```

4456      *
4457      *  SUBLNK = FFFFF, NO SUB-PROGRAM IN THIS FILE
4458      *
4459 07BC5 179  PRSC10 D1=D1+ 10      D1 POINTS TO 1ST EOL
4460 07BC8 133      AD1EX      A= PROGRAM START
4461 07BCB 1F26 =PRSC20 D1=(5) =PRGMST
      5F2
4462 07BD2 DB      C=D      A      C= PROGRAM END
4463      *
4464      *
4465 07BD4 141 =PRSC60 DAT1=A A      SET PRGMST
4466 07BD7 174      D1=D1+ 5
4467 07BDA 145  DT1=C- DAT1=C A      SET PRGMEN
4468 07BDD 1C4      D1=D1- 5
4469 07BE0 03      RTNCC
4470      *
4471      *SUBLNK= 0, SO WE HAVE TO COMPUTE IT
4472      *
4473 07BE2 7B40 PRSC50 GOSUB CHAIN*
4474 07BE6 68AF      GOTO PRSCOP      START IT ALL OVER AGAIN
4475      *****
4476      *****
4477      **
4478      ** Name:      SCOPEN - Define the Program Scope End
4479      **
4480      ** Category:  FILUTL
4481      **
4482      ** Purpose:
4483      **      When the end of a program or subprogram is a SUB or
4484      **      ENDSUB statement, determine the end of the scope.
4485      **
4486      ** Entry:
4487      **      P      = 0
4488      **      D1 @ the token tSUB or tENDSUB
4489      **
4490      **
4491      ** Exit:
4492      **      P      = 0
4493      **      D1 @ end of program scope
4494      **      Carry clear
4495      **
4496      ** Calls:      None
4497      **
4498      ** Uses.....
4499      ** Exclusive: A(B),C(B),D1
4500      ** Inclusive: A(B),C(B),D1
4501      **
4502      ** Stk lvls:  0
4503      **
4504      **
4505      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4506      **      -----      -
4507      **      05/18/83  SC      Wrote
4508      **
4509      *****

```

```

4510 *****
4511 *
4512 07BEA 14B =SCOPEN A=DAT1 B          Read the token
4513 07BED 3100      LC(2) =tSUB
4514 07BF1 962      ?A=C   B
4515 07BF4 70      GOYES  SPEN10
4516 *
4517 * D1 @ tENDSUB
4518 *
4519 07BF6 178      D1=D1+ 8
4520 07BF9 03      RTNCC
4521 *
4522 07BFB 1C3      SPEN10 D1=D1- 4      D1 @ line # or "@"
4523 07BFE 14B      A=DAT1 B
4524 07C01 BE4      ASR    B
4525 07C04 B04      A=A+1  P
4526 07C07 550      GONC   SPEN20
4527 *
4528 * The SUB statement is proceeded by the "@" sign.
4529 * Scope end should be set to after the "@" sign.
4530 *
4531 07C0A 173      D1=D1+ 4
4532 *
4533 * The SUB statement is proceeded by a line number
4534 * Scope end should be set to right before the line number
4535 *
4536 07C0D 1C1      SPEN20 D1=D1- 2
4537 07C10 03      RTNCC
4538 *
4539 *
```

```

4540          STITLE CHAIN*- Chain sub-programs
4541          *****
4542          *****
4543          **
4544          ** Name:(S) CHAIN+ - Chain Subprograms, Labels, DEF FNs
4545          ** Name:(S) CHAIN- - Chain Subprograms, Labels, DEF FNs
4546          ** Name:   CHAIN* - Chain Subprograms, Labels, DEF FNs
4547          **
4548          ** Category:  FILUTL
4549          **
4550          ** Purpose:
4551          **   Chain all Sub-programs in a file
4552          **   Chain all Labels in a file
4553          **   Chain all Def FNs in a file
4554          **
4555          ** Entry:
4556          **   P      = 0
4557          **   Assumes Current file is BASIC
4558          **
4559          **   CHAIN+:  Chain Current File
4560          **   CHAIN-:  A # Start of file to chain
4561          **   CHAIN*:  D1 @ Sub-link of file
4562          **             D @ End of file
4563          **
4564          ** Exit:
4565          **   P      = 0
4566          **   D(A) = End of file
4567          **   D1   @ Sub-link of file
4568          **
4569          **   Error Exit - if file not in RAM
4570          **             eFACCS - " Illegal Access"
4571          **
4572          ** Calls:      FNDDO+ (FINDA), ISRAM?
4573          **
4574          ** Uses.....
4575          **   Exclusive: A,B(A),B(S),C,D(A),DO,D1,R2
4576          **   CHAIN*:  D1 is preserved
4577          **
4578          ** Stk lvls:   2
4579          **
4580          ** History:
4581          **
4582          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
4583          **   -----
4584          **   06/30/82   JP              Modified documentation
4585          **   01/17/83   S.W.           Updated/Expanded documentation
4586          **
4587          *****
4588          *****
4589 07C12 1FD5 =CHAIN+ D1=(5) =CURRST
4590          5F2
4590 07C19 143          A=DAT1 A
4591 07C1C D2   =CHAIN- C=0   A
4592 07C1E 3102          LC(2) =oFLENh
4593 07C22 CA          A=A+C A
  
```

4594 07C24 131	D1=A	D1 @ FILE CHAIN LENGTH
4595 07C27 147	C=DAT1 A	C = FILE CHAIN LENGTH
4596 07C2A C2	C=A+C A	C @ END OF FILE
4597 07C2C D7	D=C A	D @ END OF FILE
4598 07C2E 174	D1=D1+ 5	D1 @ SUB CHAIN HEAD
4599 07C31 137 =CHAIN*	CD1EX	
4600 07C34 10A	R2=C	R2 POINTS TO LAST SUBLNK
4601 07C37 134	DO=C	
4602 07C3A 135	D1=C	
4603 07C3D 147	C=DAT1 A	
4604 07C40 8AE	?C#0 A	IS THE FILE AREADY CHAINED
4605 07C43 00	RTNYES	IF SO, JUST RETURN
4606 07C45 137	CD1EX	SEE IF THIS FILE IN SRAM OR IRAM
4607 07C48 8F00	GOSBVL =ISRAM?	
000		
4608 07C4F D9	C=B A	
4609 07C51 135	D1=C	
4610 07C54 480	GDC CHN110	
4611 07C57 8C00	GOLONG =PRGROM	Give eFACCS error
00		
4612		
4613 07C5D 169	CHN110 DO=DO+ 10	DO POINTS TO 1ST EOL
4614 07C60 174	D1=D1+ 5	D1 POINTS TO 1ST LBLLNK
4615 07C63 AC1	B=0 S	INITIALIZE ENDSUB FLAG
4616 07C66 D0	CHN120 A=0 A	
4617 07C68 14A	A=DAT0 B	
4618 07C6B 161	DO=DO+ 2	
4619 07C6E 90C	?A#0 P	ARE WE AT EOL NOW ?
4620 07C71 50	G0YES CHN130	IF NOT, GOTO 130
4621 07C73 163	DO=DO+ 4	POINTS TO LINE LENGTH
4622 07C76 136	CHN130 CDOEX	
4623 07C79 8BF	?C>=D A	REACHED END OF FILE YET ?
4624 07C7C B3	G0YES CHN300	IF SO, GOTO CHN300
4625	**	
4626 07C7E 136	CHN140 CDOEX	
4627 07C81 14A	A=DAT0 B	
4628 07C84 D8	B=A A	B= LINE LENGTH
4629 07C86 8E00	GOSUBL =FNDDO+	
00		
4630	*	
4631 07C8C 00	CON(2) =tLBLST	
4632 07C8E B40	REL(3) CHN510	
4633	*	
4634 07C91 00	CON(2) =tDEF	
4635 07C93 640	REL(3) CHN510	
4636	*	
4637 07C96 00	CON(2) =tENDDF	C(B)= tENDDF
4638 07C98 140	REL(3) CHN510	
4639	*	
4640 07C9B 00	CON(2) =tSUB	
4641 07C9D C20	REL(3) CHN250	
4642	*	
4643 07CA0 00	CON(2) =tENDSB	C(B)= tENDSB
4644 07CA2 920	REL(3) CHN280	
4645	*	


```

4646 07CA5 00          CON(2) 0
4647
4648
4649
4650 07CA7 132      CHN180 ADOEX          SKIP OVER THE LINE
4651 07CAA C0          A=A+B  A
4652 07CAC 20      CHN190 P= 0
4653 07CAE 132      ADOEX
4654 07CB1 181      DO=DO- 2          Adjust DO to @ or tEOL
4655 07CB4 51B      GONC  CHN120      GOTO SEE NEXT LINE (B.E.T.)
4656
4657 07CB7 D0      CHN300 A=0  A
4658 07CB9 CC          A=A-1  A
4659 07CBB 141      DAT1=A  A          WRITE FFFFF TO LAST LBL.LINK
4660 07CBE 11A      C=R2
4661 07CC1 135      D1=C
4662 07CC4 141      DAT1=A  A          WRITE FFFFF TO LAST SUB.LINK
4663 07CC7 03      RTNCC
4664
4665 07CC9 21      CHN250 P= 1
4666 07CCB 0C      CHN280 P=P+1
4667 07CCD 137      CD1EX          RESTORE R2 & D1
4668 07CDD 12A      CR2EX          Temp. save ptr to last LBLNK
4669 07CDE 135      D1=C          D1 POINTS TO LAST SUBLNK
4670 07CDF AC1      B=0  S          Clear ENDSUB flag
4671 07CD9 161      CHN510 DO=DO+ 2
4672 07CDC 132      ADOEX
4673 07CDF 130      DO=A          Ptr to next LNK field in A,DO
4674 07CE2 137      CD1EX
4675 07CE5 135      D1=C          Address of last LNK field
4676 07CE8 EE      C=A-C  A          Calculate offset
4677 07CEA 94D      ?B#0  S          Is last one an ENDSUB
4678 07CED 50      GOYES  CHN520      If so, don't write it
4679 07CEF 145      DAT1=C  A          Write out offset
4680 07CF2 131      CHN520 D1=A          Update LNK pointer
4681 07CF5 181      DO=DO- 2
4682 07CF8 890      ?P= 0          Label Chain?
4683 07CFB CA      GOYES  CHN180      D1 POINTS PAST EOL
4684 07CFD 137      CD1EX          RESTORE R2 & D1
4685 07D00 12A      CR2EX          R2 is again ptr to last SUBLNK
4686 07D03 135      D1=C          D1 is ptr to last LBLNK
4687 07D06 D2      C=0  A
4688 07D08 CE      C=C-1  A
4689 07D0A 145      DAT1=C  A          WRITE FFFFF TO LAST LABEL LINK
4690 07D0D 891      ?P= 1          END SUB?
4691 07D10 01      GOYES  CHN530      If so, set ENDSUB flag in B(S)
4692 07D12 132      ADOEX          Program scope ends with SUB stmt
4693 07D15 C0      A=A+B  A          Start new label chain
4694 07D17 131      D1=A
4695 07D1A 1C6      D1=D1- 7
4696 07D1D 5E8      GONC  CHN190      (B.E.T.)
4697
4698 07D20 AC1      CHN530 B=0  S
4699 07D23 B45      B=B+1  S
4700 07D26 508      GONC  CHN180      (B.E.T.)

```

4701

```

4702          STITLE CLRSTK      - Collapse Stacks/Zero addresses
4703          *****
4704          *****
4705          **
4706          ** Name:      CLRSTK      -      Clear Stack/Zero Addresses
4707          ** Name:      CLPSTK      -      Clear Stack/Zero Addresses
4708          ** Name:      ZERPGM      -      Zero program addresses
4709          **
4710          ** Category:      EXCUTL
4711          **
4712          ** Purpose:
4713          **      CLPSTK:
4714          **      Collapse all FOR/GOSUB/MATH stacks, pending Func stack
4715          **      Zero program addresses
4716          **      Used by RUN,EDIT,PEDIT,END ALL
4717          **      CLRSTK:
4718          **      Collapse FOR/GOSUB/MATH stacks to current prgm level
4719          **      Zero program addresses
4720          **      Used by END
4721          **      ZERPGM:
4722          **      Zero Program Addresses, Clear SUSP annunciator
4723          **      Used by MERGE, PURGE, KBRCK (return to keyboard)
4724          **
4725          **      Zero Addresses:
4726          **      CONTINUE, ON ERROR, ON ERROR GOSUB, ON INTERRUPT,
4727          **      DATA statement ptr, 3 ON TIMER addresses
4728          **      Zero
4729          **      3 Alarm RAM locations for 3 Timers
4730          **      Pending alarm bits for 3 Timers
4731          **      Clear SUSP Annunciator/Flag
4732          **
4733          **      Fast Poll to allow future statements to zero addresses/RA
4734          ** Entry:
4735          **      P      =      0
4736          **      See Purpose
4737          **
4738          ** Exit:
4739          **      P      =      0
4740          **      Carry clear
4741          **
4742          ** Calls:      C=RAME,RSTOPT,RBLDCH,PUTALM,INITPT,FPOLL,DT1=C-
4743          **      CLRSTK,CLSUSP,MANSTK
4744          **
4745          ** Uses.....
4746          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1,ALRM(+36: ALRM1,2,3),PNDALM (+1)
4747          **      ANNAD1-4,f1SUSP(-63),CNTADR thru TMRAD3,
4748          **      MTHSTK thru GSBSTK,PRMPTR
4749          **
4750          **      R0,R2 (CLPSTK only)
4751          **      R4 must be not be used due to call by CONFIGURATION
4752          **
4753          ** Stk lvls:      3
4754          **
4755          ** NOTE:
4756          **

```

```

4757      ** Detail:
4758      **
4759      **   CLPSTK :
4760      **       1. Collapses all local variable created by sub-program cal
4761      **           to leave only the calculator variables.
4762      **       2. Call CLRSTK.
4763      **
4764      **   CLRSTK :
4765      **       1. Set MTHSTK, FORSTK, GSBSTK = ACTIVE(collaped)
4766      **       2. Collapses stack generated by user defined function.
4767      **       3. Zero CNTADR, ERRSUB, ERRADR, ONINTR, DATPTR, TMRAD1-3
4768      **       4. Clear SUSP annunciator
4769      **       5. Zero alarm RAM locations for all 3 Timers
4770      **
4771      ** History:
4772      **
4773      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
4774      **   -----
4775      **   06/30/82   JP              Modified documentation
4776      **   07/20/82   JP              Modified documentation
4777      **   07/21/82   SC              Change routine name
4778      **   01/19/83   JP              Added ZERPGM entry
4779      **   02/04/83   JP              Added pZERPG Fast Poll
4780      **   03/15/83   JP              Added DT1=C1; Collapse MTHSTK
4781      **   05/13/83   JP              Updated Uses documentation
4782      **   05/18/83   JP              D1=(5) CNTADR @ ZERPGM
4783      **   07/22/83   JP              R4 cannot be used due to CONFIG
4784      **
4785      ** *****
4786      ** *****
4787      ** *****
4788      ** *****
4789      **
4790      ** Name:(S) pZERPG - Poll to zero program information
4791      **
4792      ** Category:  POLL
4793      **
4794      ** Type:      FPOLL
4795      **
4796      ** Purpose:
4797      **       Fast poll to allow future statements to zero addresses
4798      **       and RAM associated with extending a statement, adding
4799      **       ■ statement or application.
4800      **
4801      **       This poll issued when zero program information due to
4802      **       an END, ENDALL, EDIT, Program Edit....
4803      **
4804      **       Issued from CLRSTK/CLPSTK/ZERPGM routine.
4805      **
4806      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
4807      **       No - This poll should continue to ALL Lex files
4808      **
4809      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
4810      **       Zero appropriate RAM / addresses associated with
4811      **       statement or application.

```

```

4812      **
4813      ** Entry conditions for handler:
4814      **      Carry set on entry
4815      **      B[A] = Poll number (pZERPG)
4816      **      HEX mode.
4817      **      P=0.
4818      **
4819      **      BASIC stacks have been collapsed to appropriate
4820      **      level.
4821      **      CONT, ON ERROR, ON ERROR GOSUB, ON INTR, ON TIMER
4822      **      statement addresses have been zeroed
4823      **      Timer alarm RAM has be zeroed
4824      **      SUSP annunciator/flag has be cleared
4825      **
4826      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
4827      ** registers, etc.):
4828      **      This poll should never be "handled".
4829      **      Always return with XM=1
4830      **
4831      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
4832      ** registers, etc.):
4833      **      HEX mode.
4834      **      XM=1.
4835      **      R registers intact. Status intact
4836      **
4837      ** Available subroutine levels:
4838      **      --FPOLL handler is two levels deeper than caller--
4839      **      The invoking routine (CLRSTK/CLPSTK/ZERPGM) uses 3 lvls
4840      **      Therefore, a handler may use ONLY 1 lvl.
4841      **
4842      **      Use RSTK<R to save 3 levels in RSTKBF circular buffer
4843      **      Use R<RSTK to restore 3 levels
4844      **
4845      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
4846      **      --A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P always available (FPOLL only)--
4847      **      --NOTE: D[A] is sacred in FPOLL!--
4848      **      Do not use an R registers, please !!!!
4849      **      Do not use Status
4850      **      Do not use S-R0-0
4851      **
4852      ** Envisioned application(s):
4853      **      Extend or add a statement (like ON INTP) and need
4854      **      to zero the RAM address associated with the statement.
4855      **
4856      **      Zero I/O Buffer associated with an application because
4857      **      all other program information is being zeroed.
4858      **
4859      ** Note:
4860      **      Do not use S-R0-0 under ANY circumstances.
4861      **      (counted on by PURGE ALL)
4862      **
4863      ** History:
4864      **
4865      **      Date            Programmer                            Modification
4866      **      -----

```

```

4867      ** 02/04/83   JP           Added poll
4868      ** 04/23/83   JP           Revised/updated documentation
4869      ** 05/13/83   JP           Changed Usage documentation
4870      **
4871      ****
4872      ****
4873      *CLPSTK D1=(5) =RAMEND
4874      *           C=DAT1 A           C= RAMEND
4875 07D29 8F00 =CLPSTK GOSBVL =C=RAMEND      C= RAMEND
           000
4876 07D30 1C4           D1=D1- 5           D1 POINTS TO CALSTK
4877 07D33 143           A=DAT1 A
4878 07D36 8A6           ?AHC A           ARE WE IN MIDDLE OF SUB ?
4879 07D39 85           GOYES CLAP20       IF SO, go collapse each level
4880      *
4881      * SET GSBSTK, FORSTK, MTHSTK TO EQUAL TO ACTIVE
4882      *
4883 07D3B 1F8A =CLRSTK D1=(5) =ACTIVE      D1 POINTS TO ACTIVE
           5F2
4884 07D42 147           C=DAT1 A           C= ACTIVE
4885 07D45 719E          GOSUB DT1=C-       Write and Move down 5 nibs
4886 07D49 7D8E          GOSUB DT1=C-       Update GSBSTK, Move down 5
4887 07D4D 798E          GOSUB DT1=C-       Update FORSTK, Move down 5
4888 07D51 145           DAT1=C A           Update MTHSTK
4889      *
4890      * ZERO CNTADR --> TMRAD3
4891      *
4892 07D54          =ZERPGM
4893 07D54 28           P=      15-((TMRAD3)-(CNTADR))/5
4894 07D56 D2           C=0 A
4895 07D58 1FE7          D1=(5) =CNTADR       First Pointer to Zero
           6F2
4896 07D5F 8E00          GOSUBL =initpt
           00
4897      *
4898      * ZERO PARAMETER COUNT
4899      *
4900 07D65 1E7B          D1=(4) =PRMPTR
           5F
4901 07D6B 14D          DAT1=C B
4902      *
4903      * Clear SUSP Annunciator
4904      *
4905 07D6E 7F1C          GOSUB CLSUSP         Clear suspend annunciator
4906      *
4907      * Zero Alarm RAM for Timers      (PUTALM)
4908      * Only C(0) is important
4909      * Return Set Carry
4910      *
4911 07D72 302           LC(1) 2           3 Timers
4912 07D75 D7           D=C A           Counter
4913 07D77 AF0           A=0 W           Timer interval = 0
4914 07D7A DB           CLAP10 C=D A       Timer # - 1
4915 07D7C 8F00          GOSBVL =PUTALM     C(S) = Timer #-1
           000

```

```

4916 07D83 A0F          D=D-1 P          Timer# counter
4917 07D86 53F          GONC   CLAP10        Clear all 3 timers
4918
4919          * Fast Poll to allow future statements
4920          * to zero addresses or RAM associated with the statement
4921
4922 07D89 7398          GOSUB  FPoll          Fast Poll
4923 07D8D 7F           CON(2) =pZERPG      to zero addresses/RAM
4924 07D8F 03           RTNCC              Return with carry clear
4925
4926 07D91 137          CLAP20 CD1EX
4927 07D94 134          DO=C              DO PTS AT CALSTK POINTER
4928
4929 07D97 131          CLAP30 D1=A          D1 PTS AT CALSTK
4930 07D9A 8F00          GOSBVL =MANSTK      GET TO MAINFRAME CALL STACK
4931 07DA1 133          AD1EX              A= MAINFRAME CALL STACK ADDR
4932 07DA4 D2           C=0   A
4933 07DA6 31D3          LC(2) (caACTV)-(caCURS)+1
4934 07DAA CA           A=A+C   A          A POINTS TO SAVED OFFSET OF ACTIVE
4935 07DAC 131          D1=A
4936 07DAF 184          DO=DO- 5          DO POINTS TO ACTIVE
4937 07DB2 8F00          GOSBVL =RSTOPT      RESTORE ACTIVE
4938 07DB9 164          DO=DO+ 5
4939 07DBC 8F00          GOSBVL =RSTOPT      RESTORE CALSTK
4940
4941          * D1=(5) =RAMEND
4942          * A=DAT1 A
4943          * ACEx A
4943 07DC3 DE           ACEx A
4944 07DC5 8F00          GOSBVL =C=RAME
4945 07DCC 8A6          ?A#C   A          REACH DOWN TO LAST LEVEL YET ?
4946 07DCF 8C           GOYES CLAP30      IF NOT, KEEP GOING
4947 07DD1 766F          GOSUB  CLRSTK
4948
4949          * RBLDCH will clear carry on exit
4950
4951 07DD5 8D00          GOVLNG =RBLDCH      REBUILD CHAIN HEAD POINTERS
4952
4953 07DDC              END

```

ACTIVE	Abs	193960	#2F5A8	-	14	4883			
ALINFO	Ext			-	589				
ALMSRV	Ext			-	2374				
ASNMNT	Ext			-	2230				
=ATCHK	Abs	30679	#077D7	-	3270				
ATNFLG	Abs	193602	#2F442	-	14	2785			
AUTCLR	Ext			-	739	1138			
AUTLN2	Ext			-	1503				
AUTOCK	Ext			-	1522				
=BASCHA	Abs	30529	#07741	-	3087				
=BASCHK	Abs	30526	#0773E	-	3086	668	713	2449	
BASCK3	Abs	30544	#07750	-	3091	3027			
BASICs	Abs	181	#000B5	-	13	2207			
=BLANKC	Abs	30744	#07818	-	3373	3316			
BLDDSP	Ext			-	1222				
=BLNKC+	Abs	30736	#07810	-	3371				
BSCEX+	Abs	30215	#07607	-	2495	2450	2452	2462	
=BSCEX2	Abs	29754	#0743A	-	2144	904			
=BSCEXC	Abs	29751	#07437	-	2143				
=BSCEXT	Abs	30159	#075CF	-	2446	2182	2750		
BSCX10	Abs	29780	#07454	-	2168				
BSCX20	Abs	29790	#0745E	-	2180				
BSCX22	Abs	29799	#07467	-	2183	2181			
BSCX25	Abs	29821	#0747D	-	2189	2187			
BSCX30	Abs	29827	#07483	-	2195	2156	2171		
BSCX40	Abs	29855	#0749F	-	2207				
BSCX45	Abs	29887	#074BF	-	2230	2209			
BSCX50	Abs	30142	#075BE	-	2404	2307	2334	2342	
BSCX60	Abs	30150	#075C6	-	2411	2253			
BSCX70	Abs	30159	#075CF	-	2447	2412			
BSCX85	Abs	30208	#07600	-	2475	2468			
BSCX95	Abs	30227	#07613	-	2498	2496			
=BSCXLP	Abs	29777	#07451	-	2167	2413			
BSERR	Ext			-	528				
C=RAME	Ext			-	4875	4944			
=CHAIN	Abs	28473	#06F39	-	486				
=CHAIN*	Abs	31793	#07C31	-	4599	4473			
=CHAIN+	Abs	31762	#07C12	-	4589	738			
=CHAIN-	Abs	31772	#07C1C	-	4591				
CHAINP	Ext			-	485				
=CHKPSF	Abs	30586	#0777A	-	3175				
CHN110	Abs	31837	#07C5D	-	4613	4610			
CHN120	Abs	31846	#07C66	-	4616	4655			
CHN130	Abs	31862	#07C76	-	4622	4620			
CHN140	Abs	31870	#07C7E	-	4626				
CHN180	Abs	31911	#07CA7	-	4650	4683	4700		
CHN190	Abs	31916	#07CAC	-	4652	4696			
CHN250	Abs	31945	#07CC9	-	4665	4641			
CHN280	Abs	31947	#07CCB	-	4666	4644			
CHN300	Abs	31927	#07CB7	-	4657	4624			
CHN510	Abs	31961	#07CD9	-	4671	4632	4635	4638	
CHN520	Abs	31986	#07CF2	-	4680	4678			
CHN530	Abs	32032	#07D20	-	4698	4691			
=CK"ON"	Abs	30381	#076AD	-	2785	2331			
CKEX-0	Abs	29898	#074CA	-	2248	2300			

CKEX00	Abs	29915	#074DB	-	2253	2291		
CKEX01	Abs	29919	#074DF	-	2254	2252		
CKEX05	Abs	29972	#07514	-	2302	2297		
CKEX06	Abs	29988	#07524	-	2307	2332		
CKEX07	Abs	29992	#07528	-	2313	2306		
CKEX08	Abs	30007	#07537	-	2331	2256		
CKEX10	Abs	30031	#0754F	-	2338	2367	2369	
CKEX20	Abs	30041	#07559	-	2340	2346		
CKEX30	Abs	30125	#075AD	-	2394	2381		
CKSREQ	Ext			-	2304			
CLAP10	Abs	32122	#07D7A	-	4914	4917		
CLAP20	Abs	32145	#07D91	-	4926	4879		
CLAP30	Abs	32151	#07D97	-	4929	4946		
CLOSEA	Ext			-	2717			
=CLPSTK	Abs	32041	#07D29	-	4875	684	733	2739
=CLRSTK	Abs	32059	#07D3B	-	4883	2716	4947	
=CLSUSP	Abs	31121	#07991	-	3718	1322	4905	
CNTADR	Abs	194174	#2F67E	-	14	965	1343	4893 4895
CNTCHK	Abs	29177	#071F9	-	963	731	847	
=CNTCK2	Abs	29182	#071FE	-	965	1149	4118	
=CNTCUR	Abs	29576	#07388	-	1360	2476	4222	
COLLAP	Ext			-	833			
=COMPLW	Abs	30832	#07870	-	3506			
=CONT	Abs	28506	#06F5A	-	508			
=CONTK	Abs	28480	#06F40	-	491			
CONTP	Ext			-	507			
COPYu	Ext			-	628			
=CPL#10	Abs	30855	#07887	-	3520	1361	3510	4340
=CPL#15	Abs	30858	#0788A	-	3526	1197		
CPL#25	Abs	30889	#078A9	-	3538	3551		
CPL#30	Abs	30905	#07889	-	3544	3552		
CPL#60	Abs	30930	#078D2	-	3553	3540		
CPL#70	Abs	30932	#078D4	-	3554	3516		
CRLF0F	Ext			-	1257			
CUR020	Ext			-	1548			
CURDVC	Ext			-	610			
CURRLO	Ext			-	1544			
CURRST	Abs	193885	#2F55D	-	14	2903	4589	
=CURSNP	Abs	29714	#07412	-	1522			
CrLf0f	Abs	29469	#0731D	-	1257	498	1137	1249
D0=PCA	Ext			-	770	1012		
D1=TFB	Abs	29475	#07323	-	1262	1176	1206	1253
DATPTR	Abs	194194	#2F692	-	14	4201		
DCPLIN	Ext			-	1487			
DEBNCE	Ext			-	1234			
=DEFEND	Abs	30247	#07627	-	2663	2691		
DLFIBA	Ext			-	737	1152		
DSPCND	Ext			-	1219			
DT1=C-	Abs	31706	#078DA	-	4467	4885	4886	4887
EDIT20	Ext			-	694			
=END	Abs	30271	#0763F	-	2677			
=END10	Abs	30283	#0764B	-	2688	1252	2188	2732
=END20	Abs	30308	#07664	-	2715			
END25	Abs	30308	#07664	-	2716			
END30	Abs	30312	#07668	-	2717	2740		

END40	Abs	30339	#07683	-	2725	2723				
ENDAL1	Abs	30365	#0769D	-	2739	2680				
=ENDALL	Abs	30362	#0769A	-	2738					
=ENDBIN	Abs	30283	#0764B	-	2687					
ENDDC	Ext			-	2667					
ENDDEF	Ext			-	2663					
ENDP	Ext			-	2668					
ENDSB-	Ext			-	2665					
EOLSCN	Ext			-	2469					
=ERRRTN	Abs	29933	#074ED	-	2278					
ERRSUB	Abs	194179	#2F683	-	14	4107	4267			
EXCADR	Ext			-	2214					
=EXITRN	Abs	30375	#076A7	-	2749	2719				
Except	Abs	12	#0000C	-	13	2296	2305	2313		
FCHLB2	Abs	30768	#07830	-	3424	3443				
FCHLB4	Abs	30783	#0783F	-	3428	3426				
FCHLB6	Abs	30827	#0786B	-	3447	3436				
=FCHLBL	Abs	30764	#0782C	-	3423	1516				
FDLB10	Abs	30617	#07799	-	3248	3263				
FDLB20	Abs	30635	#077AB	-	3254	3247	3268			
FDLB30	Abs	30661	#077C5	-	3264	3253				
=FETCH	Abs	29596	#0739C	-	1450					
FETCHP	Ext			-	1449					
FILXQT	Abs	29499	#0733B	-	1311	4161				
FILXQ^	Ext			-	1311					
FINDF	Ext			-	649					
=FINDLB	Abs	30598	#07786	-	3243	831	4169			
FINDLR	Ext			-	789	1481				
FLUSHA	Ext			-	2497					
FNDDO+	Ext			-	4629					
FORSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	14	2279				
FPOLL	Ext			-	2502					
=FPoll	Abs	30240	#07620	-	2502	2146	2314	2498	4922	
FSPCER	Ext			-	556					
FSPECJ	Ext			-	526					
FTCO10	Abs	29618	#07382	-	1460	1453				
FTCO20	Abs	29631	#073BF	-	1470					
FTCO25	Abs	29655	#073D7	-	1481	1545				
FTCO30	Abs	29665	#073E1	-	1486	1518				
FTCO35	Abs	29675	#073EB	-	1500	1547				
FTCO40	Abs	29679	#073EF	-	1503	1482				
FTCO50	Abs	29689	#073F9	-	1511	1476				
FTCO60	Abs	29727	#0741F	-	1544	1514	1523			
FTCER2	Abs	29685	#073F5	-	1507	1512	1517	4279		
FTCHKY	Ext			-	1455					
GETPRO	Ext			-	3016	3170				
=GETPre	Abs	30572	#0776C	-	3169	1139	1466	3175		
=GETPeF	Abs	30493	#0771D	-	3016					
=GETST*	Abs	30486	#07716	-	3013					
=GETST-	Abs	30504	#07728	-	3020	3528	3782			
=GETST1	Abs	30508	#0772C	-	3021	3014				
=GETSTC	Abs	30502	#07726	-	3019	748	849	2718	3101	3423
=GETSTe	Abs	30559	#0775F	-	3101	3169	4428			4421
GETSe1	Abs	30563	#07763	-	3102	3171				
GOSBDC	Ext			-	4046					

[illegible]

[illegible]

RUN018	Abs	28559	#06F8F	-	540	581			
RUN020	Abs	28566	#06F96	-	549	527			
RUN022	Abs	28589	#06FAD	-	557	553	555		
RUN025	Abs	28611	#06FC3	-	572				
RUN034	Abs	28642	#06FE2	-	588	539			
RUN035	Abs	28645	#06FE5	-	589	574	579	583	
RUN040	Abs	28677	#07005	-	606				
RUN045	Abs	28708	#07024	-	623	607			
RUN047	Abs	28713	#07029	-	625	654			
RUN050	Abs	28759	#07057	-	647	624			
RUN053	Abs	28768	#07060	-	649	541			
RUN055	Abs	28787	#07073	-	666	636	652		
RUN057	Abs	28801	#07081	-	670	714			
RUN058	Abs	28847	#070AF	-	691	672			
RUN060	Abs	28850	#070B2	-	692	669			
RUN065	Abs	28865	#070C1	-	699	510			
RUN070	Abs	28869	#070C5	-	711	499			
RUN075	Abs	28883	#070D3	-	731	695			
RUN076	Abs	28939	#0710B	-	756	741			
RUN077	Abs	28949	#07115	-	760	757			
RUN080	Abs	28953	#07119	-	768	759			
RUN085	Abs	28995	#07143	-	780	777			
RUN090	Abs	29031	#07167	-	806	790	800		
RUN100	Abs	29041	#07171	-	813				
RUN110	Abs	29058	#07182	-	826	782			
RUN120	Abs	29089	#071A1	-	838	760	829		
RUN125	Abs	29100	#071AC	-	847	839			
RUN140	Abs	29111	#071B7	-	859	815	834		
RUN145	Abs	29116	#071BC	-	861	848			
RUN150	Abs	29132	#071CC	-	873	860			
RUN155	Abs	29141	#071D5	-	883	874	1256		
RUN160	Abs	29144	#071D8	-	884	749			
RUN165	Abs	29166	#071EE	-	897	895			
RUN170	Abs	29173	#071F5	-	904	892			
RUN773	Abs	28914	#070F2	-	738	736			
RUN775	Abs	28920	#070F8	-	739	732			
RUNDC	Ext			-	484	515			
=RUNER1	Abs	29051	#0717B	-	819	808	827	832	1507
RUNER5	Abs	28651	#06FEB	-	590	612			
RUNER8	Abs	28828	#0709C	-	681	633	650	675	
RUNER9	Abs	28843	#070AB	-	686	682			
RUNERR	Abs	28548	#06F84	-	528	590	686	896	
RUNEXT	Abs	29027	#07163	-	801	798			
=RUNK	Abs	28487	#06F47	-	496				
RUNP	Ext			-	516				
=RUNRT1	Abs	29927	#074E7	-	2276	875	4240		
=RUNRTN	Abs	29930	#074EA	-	2277				
RUNSSST	Abs	30372	#076A4	-	2748	2721			
=RUSUS?	Abs	31601	#07B71	-	4414	4425			
Rtncc*	Abs	30693	#077E5	-	3275	3273			
Rtncc+	Abs	31150	#079AE	-	3789	3687	3700		
Rtncc-	Abs	30941	#078DD	-	3557	3663			
S-R0-0	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	14	4143	4271		
S-R0-1	Abs	194678	#2F876	-	14	768	1014		
SAVEL#	Ext			-	1362				

SAVPCr	Abs	29201	#07211	-	1011	558	699		
SCOPCK	Ext			-	2791				
=SCOPEN	Abs	31722	#07BEA	-	4512	4450			
=SETSU1	Abs	29549	#0736D	-	1346				
SETSU2	Abs	29568	#07380	-	1352	1350			
=SETSUS	Abs	29536	#07360	-	1343	1360			
=SFGPGM	Abs	29519	#0734F	-	1322	884	4239		
SFLAGs	Abs	29530	#0735A	-	1325	1353			
=SFlag?	Abs	31610	#07B7A	-	4418				
SNcr1f	Ext			-	4278				
SPEN10	Abs	31739	#07BFB	-	4522	4515			
SPEN20	Abs	31757	#07C0D	-	4536	4526			
=SST	Abs	29224	#07228	-	1137				
SST010	Abs	29238	#07236	-	1148				
SST020	Abs	29274	#0725A	-	1161	1150			
SST025	Abs	29299	#07273	-	1175	1154			
SST030	Abs	29302	#07276	-	1176	1166			
SST040	Abs	29336	#07298	-	1196	1186			
SST050	Abs	29383	#072C7	-	1219	1189			
SST055	Abs	29411	#072E3	-	1231	1168			
SST060	Abs	29420	#072EC	-	1233	1239			
SST070	Abs	29443	#07303	-	1249	1232			
SST080	Abs	29456	#07310	-	1253	1251			
STMBC L	Ext			-	863				
STMTDO	Abs	194705	#2F891	-	14	626	629		
STMTNF	Ext			-	819				
=STOP	Abs	30358	#07696	-	2732				
STOPDC	Ext			-	2730	2825			
SUBCHK	Ext			-	2692				
SUBEND	Abs	30254	#0762E	-	2665	2693			
SVINF+	Ext			-	592				
SVINFO	Ext			-	596				
=Scopck	Abs	30402	#076C2	-	2791	807	1348	2368	3659
=SflagC	Abs	30434	#076E2	-	2833	3719			
=SflgCp	Abs	30430	#076DE	-	2832	2447			
TKSCN7	Ext			-	3425				
TMRAD3	Abs	194209	#2F6A1	-	14	4893			
TRFCK-	Ext			-	4281				
TRFMBF	Abs	194757	#2F8C5	-	14	1262			
TRFROM	Ext			-	4074				
TRTO+	Ext			-	4232				
=Trfck-	Abs	31569	#07B51	-	4281	2380	4072	4230	
=UPDPC	Abs	31576	#07B58	-	4340	2386			
=UPDPC	Abs	31589	#07B65	-	4344				
USRSTA	Ext			-	2316				
=ZERPGM	Abs	32084	#07D54	-	4892				
caACTV	Abs	66	#00042	-	13	4933			
caCURS	Abs	6	#00006	-	13	4933			
cursfl	Ext			-	1221				
dCARD	Abs	7	#00007	-	13	550			
dPORT	Abs	1	#00001	-	13	576			
=dcplin	Abs	29668	#073E4	-	1487				
eFTYPE	Ext			-	676	3093			
fBASIC	Abs	57876	#0E214	-	13	3087			
fBIN	Abs	57860	#0E204	-	13	670			

fIPRGH	Abs	-62 #FFFC2 -	13	1324	2832						
fISUSP	Abs	-63 #FFFC1 -	13	1352	3718	4417					
initpt	Ext	-	4896								
LEOL	Abs	2 #00002 -	13	3025							
nxtstn	Abs	31465 #07AE9 -	4223	4203							
oBSsod	Abs	17 #00011 -	13	3025	3786						
oFLENh	Abs	32 #00020 -	13	692	2912	4592					
oFNAMh	Abs	0 #00000 -	13	693							
oFTYPH	Abs	16 #00010 -	13	692	693	2906	2912				
pBSCen	Abs	245 #000F5 -	13	2147							
pBSCex	Abs	246 #000F6 -	13	2499							
pExcpt	Abs	248 #000F8 -	13	2315							
pRUNft	Abs	48 #00030 -	13	674							
pRUNnB	Abs	49 #00031 -	13	894							
pZERPG	Abs	247 #000F7 -	13	4923							
sCHAIN	Abs	11 #0000B -	13	486	538	580	606	651	681	735	
			758								
sCONT	Abs	10 #0000A -	13	491	496	508	859	963			
sCONTK	Abs	9 #00009 -	13	497	509	756					
sDEST	Abs	3 #00003 -	13	559	595						
sENDx	Abs	1 #00001 -	13	2276	2461	2725					
sERROR	Abs	0 #00000 -	13	2277	2290	2406	2495				
sEXTGS	Abs	5 #00005 -	13	4058	4089						
sGOSUB	Abs	3 #00003 -	13	4049	4055	4085	4218	4258			
sMAINC	Abs	5 #00005 -	13	560	588	623					
sONERR	Abs	4 #00004 -	13	2397	4057	4105	4264				
sONTMR	Abs	6 #00006 -	13	2396	4129	4269					
sRESTR	Abs	10 #0000A -	13	4034	4056	4197					
sRUNBn	Abs	4 #00004 -	13	666	691	711	740	883	891		
sSST	Abs	2 #00002 -	13	1167	1223	1250	2720	2738			
sSSTdc	Abs	1 #00001 -	13	1178							
sXWORD	Abs	9 #00009 -	13	3643	3649	4097					
=save!#	Abs	29584 #07390 -	1362								
sflag?	Ext	-	4418								
sflagc	Ext	-	2833								
sflags	Ext	-	1325								
tALL	Ext	-	2678								
tCOMMA	Ext	-	775								
tDEF	Ext	-	4634								
tELSE	Ext	-	2465								
tENDDF	Ext	-	4637								
tENDSB	Ext	-	4643								
tKEY	Ext	-	1450								
tLBLRF	Ext	-	1308								
tLBLST	Ext	-	3249	3424	4631						
tLINE#	Ext	-	780	1474	4149						
tRFILE	Ext	-	519								
tSUB	Ext	-	4513	4640							

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&SYS::MS

Listing file name is JP/SYS:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is JP%SYS:TI:MS::-1

111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      J PPPP & EEEEE X X CCC
2      J P P & & E X X C C
3      J P & & E X X C
4      J PPPP & EEEE X C
5      J P & & & E X X C
6      J J P & & E X X C C
7      * JJJ P && & EEEEE X X CCC
8

```

```

9      TITLE Program Execution Routines <831212.1515>
10 07DDC ABS #07DDC
11      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
12      RDSYMB SBZRAM::MS

```

```

13      *****
14      *****

```

```

15      **
16      ** Name: USER - Statement Execute
17      ** Name: LC - Statement Execute
18      **

```

```

19      ** Category: STEEXEC
20      **

```

```

21      ** Purpose:
22      ** Execute USER | LC statement
23      **

```

```

24      ** Entry:
25      ** USER: DO past USER token
26      ** LC: DO past LC token
27      **

```

```

28      ** Exit:
29      ** Through NXTSTM
30      **

```

```

31      ** Calls: SFLAGT,SFLAG*
32      **

```

```

33      ** Uses.....
34      ** Exclusive: A(B),B(A),C(A),DO
35      ** Inclusive: A(B),B(A),C(A),DO,C(S),D(A),P
36      ** ANNAD1-4,SYSFLG
37      **

```

```

38      ** Stl lvls: 4
39      **

```

```

40      ** NOTE:
41      ** tOFF must IMMEDIATELY follow tON
42      ** There is a HARD WIRED (B=B+1) in this code
43      **

```

```

44      ** Detail:
45      ** USER [ ( ON | OFF ) ]
46      ** LC [ ( ON | OFF ) ]
47      **

```

```

48      ** History:
49      **

```

Date	Programmer	Modification
07/04/82	JP	Modified documentation
11/16/82	JP	Interfaced to SFLAG*

```

54      **
55      **

```

```

56 *****
57 *****
58 07DDC 0000      REL(5) =FLIPDC
    0
59 07DE1 0000      REL(5) =FLIPP
    0
60 07DE6          =LC
61 07DE6 311F =FLIP  LC(2) =f1LC      LC flag number
62 07DEA 6110      GOTO  USER10
63 07DEE 0000      REL(5) =USERDC
    0
64 07DF3 0000      REL(5) =USERP
    0
65 07DF8 317F =USER  LC(2) =f1USER    USER flag number
66 07DFC D5      USER10 B=C  A      Save flag number
67 07DFE 3100      LC(2) =tON
68 07E02 DD      BCEX  A      B <-- Token, C <-- Flag number
69 07E04 14A      A=DATO B      Read next token
70 07E07 960      ?A=B  B      token ?
71 07E0A 41      GOYES  USER20      Yes; turn on flag/annunciator
72      *
73      ■ NOTE *****
74      ■ tOFF must IMMEDIATELY follow tON
75      *
76 07E0C E5      B=B+1  A      OFF token
77 07E0E 960      ?A=B  B      OFF token ?
78 07E11 F0      GOYES  USER30      Yes; turn off flag/aannunciator
79      *
80      * Toggle flag/annunciator
81      *
82 07E13 8F00      GOSBVL =SFLAGT      Toggle flag/annunciator
    000
83 07E1A 6444  USREXT GOTO  Nxtstm      Return to Run loop
84      ■
85      * ON - Set flag/annunciator
86      ■
87 07E1E 21      USER20 P= 1      "Set" flag indicator
88      *
89      * OFF - Clear flag/annunciator
90      ■ P=0 ---> Clear flag
91      ■ P=1 ---> Set flag
92      ■
93 07E20 8F00  USER30 GOSBVL =SFLAG*      Set/Clear flag
    000
94 07E27 52F      GONC  USREXT      B.E.T.

```

```

95          STITLE ON Statement Execution
96          ****
97          ****
98          **
99          ** Name:      ON      -   Statement Execute
100         **
101         ** Category:  STExec
102         **
103         ** Purpose:
104         **      ON Statement Execute
105         **
106         ** Entry:
107         **      DO past ON token
108         **
109         ** Exit:
110         **      If ON ERROR | TIMER ---> Return thru NXTSTM
111         **      If ON GOSUB ---> Execute thru ONGSB (EXCERR,GOSUB)
112         **      If ON GOTO | RESTORE ---> Execute thru ONGTRS
113         **
114         **      Error Exits - "Invalid Arg"
115         **      Negative Expression (from RNDEXP/FLTDH)
116         **      Bad timer#          (from GTMR#)
117         **      ON <exp>=0 or Out of range
118         **
119         **      ARGSTA Error Exits: for Complex,Array,Proj Inf
120         **
121         ** Calls:      RNDEXP, ACTTMR, EXPEX-, GTMR#, GTMRAD, SEC2TK,
122         **      ARDSTA, D1=SRO, TMIADR, EXPSKP
123         **
124         ** Uses.....
125         **      Exclusive: A-D,D1,DO,S3,S5,S10,ERRADR,TMRAD1-3
126         **      RO,R1,STMTRO (5 nibs),TMRIN1-TMRIN3
127         **
128         ** Stk lvls:  <=7 (Statement Execute routine)
129         **
130         **      S3= GOSUB
131         **      S5= External entry flag for GOSUB|GOTO|RESTORE execute
132         **      S10= ON RESTORE
133         **      R0 = Timer Interval
134         **      R1 = Timer #
135         **
136         ** Detail:
137         **      If ON ERROR
138         **          Zero ERRSUB address
139         **          Save address of GOTO|GOSUB in stmt into ERRADR
140         **          go Skip to end of stmt & return to Run Loop (NXTSTM)
141         **      If ON TIMER
142         **          Move past TIMER token
143         **          Get Timer#                      (GTMR#)
144         **          Save Timer#                    (STMTRO)
145         **          Skip comma
146         **          Evaluate <#secs>                (EXPEX-)
147         **          Standard argument, Error if bad (ARGSTA)
148         **          If negative                      (A(S)#0)
149         **          Interval <-- minimum              (1)=1/32

```

```

150      **          goto 2;
151      **          Convert Seconds to Ticks (1/512) (SEC2TK)
152      **          Shift for 1/32 accuracy
153      **          If interval < 1
154      **              Interval <-- minimum                    (1)
155      **          goto 2;
156      **          If interval > Maximum                    (FFFFFFF)
157      **              Interval <-- Maximum
158      **          2: Save interval                            (R0)
159      **              Get ON TIMER address pointer            (GTMRAD)
160      **              Save Tiner Address                    (R1)
161      **              Set ON TIMER address
162      **              Compute offset to Tiner Int field (TMIADR)
163      **              Shift Tiner Interval for 1/512 accuracy
164      **              Activate Tiner                        (ACTTMR)
165      **              go to Next statment                    (NXTSTM)
166      **          If ON-GOTO | GOSUB | RESTORE
167      **              Evaluate Branch Number and round (RNDEXP)
168      **              If Branch Number = 0    (Decrement & Carry)
169      **                  Error Exit ---> "Invalid Arg"
170      **              Set B = Branch number
171      **              If GOSUB ---> Set sGOSUB (S3)
172      **              If RESTORE -> Set sRESTR (S10)
173      **          1: Skip statement type token or comma
174      **              Decrement Branch number
175      **              If Branch number # 0    (Carry Clear)
176      **                  Read next token
177      **                      If token = line#    (OF)
178      **                          Skip line# token & line#
179      **                          Read next token
180      **                      If token = label    (F6)
181      **                          If tLITRL label
182      **                              Skip until comma | EOL | @ | | (R(1)=F)
183      **                          else
184      **                              Skip label expression                    (EXPSKP)
185      **                      If token = comma    (F1)
186      **                          goto 1;
187      **                      else ---> Error Exit    (Branch # too large)
188      **              If Branch number = 0    (Carry set)
189      **                  Clr External entry flag for GOTO|GOSUB exec (sEXTGS)
190      **                  go Execute GOTO | RESTORE | GOSUB    (ONGTGB)
191      **

```

192 ** History:

194 **	Date	Programmer	Modification
195 **	-----	-----	-----
196 **	07/04/82	JP	Modified documentation
197 **	09/04/82	JP	Interfaced to ARGSTD
198 **	10/14/82	JP	Interfaced to ARGSTA
199 **	11/29/82	JP	Change ON...GOSUB interface
200 **	03/08/83	JP	Clear sEXTGS before ONGTGB jump
201 **	05/11/83	JP	RNDEXP errors if Branch#=0
202 **	06/30/83	JP	Call EXPSKP is "Label" expression
203 **			

204 ****

```

205 *****
206 07E2A 0000      REL(5) =ONDC      ON statement Decompile
                 0
207 07E2F 0000      REL(5) =ONP      ON statement Parse
                 0
208 07E34 14A =ON      A=DATO B      Read type of ON statement
209 07E37 3100      LC(2) =tERROR      ERROR token
210 07E3B 966      ?A#C B      Not ON ERROR ?
211 07E3E E1      GOYES ON010
212      *
213      * ON ERROR Execute
214      *      Zero ERRSUB address - to negate prior ON ERROR - GOSUB
215      *
216 07E40 1F38      D1=(5) =ERRSUB      Return address for ON ERROR - GOSUB
                 6F2
217 07E47 D2      C=0 A      Zero it
218 07E49 145      DAT1=C A
219 07E4C 174      D1=D1+ (ERRADR)-(ERRSUB) Move to ERRADR
220 07E4F 161      DO=DO+ 2      Move past ERROR token
221 07E52 136      CDOEX      Save addr to GOTO|GOSUB in ON ERROR
222 07E55 145      DAT1=C A
223 07E58 6604 ONEXIT GOTO      Nxtstm      Skip to end of stmt, Rtn to Run Loo
224      *
225      * ON TIMER execute
226      *
227 07E5C B06      ON010 C=C+1 P      TIMER token
228 07E5F 962      ?A=C B      ON TIMER ?
229 07E62 60      GOYES ON015
230 07E64 6080      GOTO ON300
231      *
232      * Evaluate Timer#, Round, Check if within bounds
233      * Save it
234      *
235 07E68 7E52      ON015 GOSUB GTMR#
236 07E6C 7D01      GOSUB D1=sRO      Set D1 @ STMTRO
237 07E70 141      DAT1=A A      Save Timer# in STMTRO
238      *
239      * Skip comma
240      * Evaluate <interval> from Collapsed Expression stack
241      * Standard argument
242      *
243 07E73 161      DO=DO+ 2      Skip comma
244 07E76 8E00      GOSUBL =EXPEX-      Evaluate <interval>
                 00
245 07E7C 8E00      GOSUBL =ARGSTA      Standardize argument/ Error if bad
                 00
246 07E82 04      SETHEX      Restore Hexadecimal mode
247      *
248      * If negative interval
249      *      Interval <-- Minimum
250      *
251 07E84 948      ?A=0 S      Not negative number ?
252 07E87 A0      GOYES ON035
253 07E89 AF2      C=0 W
254 07E8C E6      ON030 C=C+1 A      Min value = 1 (1/32)

```

```

255 07E8E 512          GONC   ON040          B.E.T. (Carry clear)
256                  *
257                  * Convert seconds to 1/512 seconds
258                  * Save accuracy to 1/32
259                  *
260 07E91 8F00  ON035  GOSBVL =SEC2TK          Convert to 1/512
                000
261 07E98 BF6          CSR    W              1/32 accuracy
262 07E9B 97A          ?C=0  W              < Minimum ?
263 07E9E EE          GOYES  ON030
264                  *
265                  * If interval > Maximum (FFFFFFFF)
266                  *   Interval <-- Maximum
267                  *
268 07EA0 27          P=      7              Max interval = 8 nibs
269 07EA2 A90          A=0    WP
270 07EA5 A1C          A=A-1 WP              Max value = FFFFFFFF
271 07EA8 99E          ?C<=A WP              Interval < Maximum ?
272 07EAB 50          GOYES  ON040
273 07EAD AF6          C=A    W              Interval <-- Maximum
274                  *
275                  * Save Interval
276                  *
277 07EB0 20  ON040  P=      0              Reset P
278 07EB2 108          RO=C              Save interval
279                  *
280                  * Get Timer address for Timer#, Save to R1
281                  * Set TIMER address = D0
282                  *
283 07EB5 74C0          GOSUB  D1=sRO          Retrieve Timer#
284 07EB9 147          C=DAT1 A
285 07EBC 109          R1=C              Save Timer#
286 07EBF 7C32          GOSUB  GTMRAD
287 07EC3 132          ADOEX              Pointer within ON TIMER statement
288 07EC6 141          DAT1=A A              Set TMRADR for Timer#
289                  *
290                  * Compute Timer Interval RAM location for Timer#
291                  *   C = Timer# * 4
292                  *
293 07EC9 7C12          GOSUB  TMIADR          Compute Timer Interval RAM loc
294 07ECD 110          A=RO              Timer Interval
295 07ED0 1597          DAT1=A ■          Interval = 8 nibs
296                  *
297                  * Shift Interval to 1/512 accuracy
298                  * Activate Timer
299                  * goto Next statement
300                  *
301 07ED4 BF0          ASL    W              Interval to 1/512 accuracy
302 07ED7 119          C=R1              Timer#
303 07EDA 8F00  GOSBVL =ACTTMR          Activate Timer
                000
304 07EE1 667F          GOTO   ONEXIT          Return to Run Loop
305                  *
306                  * ON <exp> GOTO | GOSUB | RESTORE execute
307                  *   If GOSUB

```

```

308      *      To save Branch number --- use D(A)
309      *
310 07EE5 843  ON300 ST=0  sGOSUB      Clear flags
311 07EE8 84A      ST=0  sRESTR
312 07EEB 71B1     GOSUB  RNDEXP      Evaluate Branch #
313 07EEF CC      A=A-1  A           Branch # = 0 ?
314 07EF1 D6      C=A    A
315 07EF3 D7      D=C    A           Move branch# to D(A)
316 07EF5 14A     A=DATO B           Read branch type
317 07EF8 300     LC(1) =tGOTO        GOTO low nibble
318 07EFB 902     ?A=C  P           GOTO ?
319 07EFE 31      GOYES  ON500
320 07F00 A0E     C=C-1  P           GOSUB low nibble
321 07F03 902     ?A=C  P           GOSUB ?
322 07F06 80      GOYES  ON400
323 07F08 85A     ST=1  sRESTR      RESTORE flag
324 07F0B 550     GONC   ON500      B.E.T.
325 07F0E 853  ON400 ST=1  sGOSUB      GOSUB flag
326      *
327      * Loop until Branch label or line# found | End of statement
328      *
329 07F11 161  ON500 DO=DO+ 2          Skip branch type | comma
330 07F14 CF      D=D-1  A          Decrement Branch #
331 07F16 4F5     GOC    ON999      Branch # found
332      *
333      * Skip line# branch
334      *
335 07F19 14A     A=DATO B          Read line#|label token
336 07F1C 3100    LC(2) =tLINE#     Line# token
337 07F20 966     ?A#C  B
338 07F23 B0      GOYES  ON700
339 07F25 16A     DO=DO+ 6+5        Skip token & line#
340 07F28 14A     A=DATO B          Read next char
341 07F2B 5E3     GONC   ON900      B.E.T.
342      *
343      * Skip Label branch
344      *
345      * NOTE: Assumes Token adjacency of tLINE# and tLBLRF
346      *      tLINE# = 0F,  tLBLRF = 0E
347      *
348      * If "literal" label
349      *      Skip over ASCII until "high" bit set (EOL,"",',!')
350      * else
351      *      Call Expression Skip
352      *
353 07F2E CE  ON700 C=C-1  A          Label token
354 07F30 966     ?A#C  B
355 07F33 73      GOYES  ON900
356 07F35 161     DO=DO+ 2          Skip Label token
357 07F38 14A     A=DATO B          Read token
358 07F3B 3100    LC(2) =tLITRL
359 07F3F 966     ?A#C  B          Label "expression"?
360 07F42 51      GOYES  ON850
361 07F44 21      P=      1
362 07F46 161  ON800 DO=DO+ 2          Skip til EOL|,|@|!

```



```

363 07F49 14A      A=DATO B
364 07F4C B04      A=A+1 P      High nib=F if done
365 07F4F 56F      GONC 0N800
366 07F52 20       P= 0
367 07F54 451      GOC 0N900      B.E.T
368
369      * Skip Label expression
370      * Entry: D1 @ expression start
371      * Exit: D1 past expression
372      * A holds NEXT token after expression
373
374 07F57 136 0N850 CDOEX
375 07F5A 135      D1=C      D1 @ Start of expression
376 07F5D 8F00     GOSBVL =EXPSKP      Skip expression
377 07F64 137      CD1EX
378 07F67 134      D0=C      D0 past expression
379
380      * End of label | line#
381      * Check for comma (F1)
382      * If not comma ----> Error (End of statement w/o branch found)
383
384 07F6A A0C 0N900 A=A-1 P      Low nib of comma = 1
385 07F6D 908      ?A=0 P      Comma ?
386 07F70 1A      GOYES 0N500
387
388      * Error Exit - "Invalid Arg"
389      * Bad Timer# or <exp> or Branch #
390
391 07F72 6741 0NER1 GOTO  EXPR2      "Invalid Arg"
392
393      * Branch # = 0, @ Branch address
394
395 07F76 845 0N999 ST=0 sEXTGS      Clear External Stmt flag
396 07F79 62F0 GOTO  ONGTGB      Excute GOTO/GOSUB
397
398
399 07F7D 1F17 8F2 D1=sR0 D1=(5) =STMTRO
400 07F84 01      RTN

```

```

401          STITLE OFF Statement Execution
402          *****
403          *****
404          **
405          ** Name:      OFF      - Statement Execute
406          ** Name:      BYE      - Statement Execute
407          ** Name:      OFFTMR   - Statement Execute
408          **
409          ** Category:  STExec
410          **
411          ** Purpose:
412          **      Execute OFF | BYE statement
413          **      OFF Timer if branch not found in ON TIMER execute
414          **
415          ** Entry:
416          **      OFF:      DO past OFF token
417          **      BYE:      DO past BYE token
418          **      OFFTMR:  A(0) = Timer#
419          **                  sEXTGS = 1
420          **
421          **                  Used when error occurs trying to execute
422          **                  ON TIMER statement: See GOTO/GOSUB
423          **
424          ** Exit:
425          **      If OFF ERROR | TIMER ---> Return through NXTSTM
426          **      If OFFTMR and External Entry --> RTNYES
427          **      If OFF | BYE
428          **          If Program
429          **              GOSUB to Deep Sleep
430          **      else
431          **          GOSUB Power OFF
432          **
433          ** Calls:      GTMR#, GTMRA+, PUTALM, DSLEEP
434          **
435          ** Uses.....
436          **      Exclusive: A,C,DO,D1,ERRADR,TMRAD1-3,sEXTGS (S5)
437          **
438          ** Stk lvls:  OFF:      7
439          **                  OFFTMR: 2
440          **
441          ** Detail:
442          **      Clear External Entry flag                                (sEXTGS)
443          **      If OFF ERROR
444          **          Zero out ERRADR
445          **          Return to Run Loop through NXTSTM
446          **      If OFF TIMER
447          **          Get Timer#                                                (GTMR#)
448          **          Save Timer#                                               (A(S))
449          **      OFFTMR: Zero ALRM RAM for Timer                                (PUTALM)
450          **          Restore Timer#
451          **          Get ON TIMER address for Timer#                        (GTMRA+)
452          **          Zero appropriate ON TIMER address
453          **          If External Entry                                        (sEXTGS)
454          **              RTNYES
455          **      else

```

```

456      **          Return to Run Loop through NXTSTM
457      **          If OFF | BYE
458      **          If program
459      **          Gosub to Deep Sleep/wait for Wake-up (DSLEEP)
460      **          golong NXTSTM
461      **          else
462      **          golong Power OFF          (PWROFF)
463      **
464      ** History:
465      **
466      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
467      **      -----      -
468      **      07/04/82    JP          Modified documentation
469      **      10/04/82    JP          Add OFFTMR entry
470      **
471      **
472      ****
473      ****
474 07F86 0000          REL(5) =OFFDC          OFF Decompile Address
475      0
476 07F8B 0000          REL(5) =OFFP          OFF Parse Address
477      0
478 07F90 845 =OFF      ST=0  sEXTGS          Clear External entry flag
479 07F93 14A          A=DATO B
480      *
481      * OFF ERROR
482      *
483 07F96 3100          LC(2) =tERROR          ERROR token
484 07F9A 966          ?A#C  B
485 07F9D 61          GOYES  OFF20
486 07F9F 1F88          D1=(5) =ERRADR          Zero ERRADR
487      6F2
488 07FA6 D2          OFF10 C=0  A
489 07FA8 145          DAT1=C  #
490 07FAB 875          ?ST=1  sEXTGS          External entry ?
491 07FAE 00          RTNYES          Return to GOTO/GOSUB
492 07FB0 524          GONC  OFFEXT          Return to Run Loop
493      *
494      * OFF TIMER
495      * Get Tiner#, Save Tiner#
496      *
497      * OFFTMR entry
498      * A(0) = Tiner#
499      * sEXTGS = 1
500      * Clear ALRM RAM for Tiner#
501      * C(0) = Tiner# - 1
502      * A(0-11) = Interval = 0
503      * Get ON TIMER Address
504      *
505 07FB3 E6          OFF20 C=C+1  A          TIMER token
506 07FB5 966          ?A#C  B
507 07FB8 A2          GOYES  OFF30
508 07FBA 7C01          GOSUB  GTMR#          Get Tiner#
509 07FBE D6          =OFFTMR C=A  A          C(0) <-- Tiner#
510 07FC0 814          ASRC          Save Tiner# --> A(S)

```

508	07FC3	CE	C=C-1	A	Alarm# = Timer# - 1
509	07FC5	AD0	A=0	M	Zero Timer interval - A(0-11)
510	07FC8	D0	A=0	A	A(S) must be preserved
511	07FCA	8F00	GOSBVL	=PUTALM	Clear Alarm
		000			
512	07FD1	7221	GOSUB	GTMRA+	Get Timer Address
513	07FD5	50D	GONC	OFF10	B.E.T. Go zero approp TIMER addr
514		*			
515		* OFF | BYE			
516		*			
517	07FD8	0000	REL(5)	=STOPDC	BYE Decompile
		0			
518	07FDD	0000	REL(5)	=RTNCC	BYE Parse
		0			
519		*			
520		* If not running			
521		* golang Power Off			
522		* else			
523		* gosub to Deep Sleep and wait for Wake-up			
524		*			
525	07FE2	=BYE			
526	07FE2	87D OFF30	?ST=1	PgmRun	Program Running ?
527	07FE5	80	GOYES	OFF40	
528	07FE7	8C00	GOLONG	=PWROFF	No - Goto Power Off
		00			
529	07FED	8E00 OFF40	GOSUBL	=DSLEEP	Go to sleep, wait for Wake-up
		00			
530	07FF3	646E OFFEXT	GOTO	ONEXIT	Golang NXTSTM

```

531          STITLE ONERR/TIMR - ON ERROR/TIMER Exec
532          *****
533          *****
534          **
535          ** Name:      ONERR   -   Execute branch of ON TIMER/ERROR
536          ** Name:(S) ONTIMR  -   Execute branch of ON TIMER/ERROR
537          **
538          ** Category:   STExec
539          **
540          ** Purpose:
541          **      Process ON TIMER execution
542          **      Process ON ERROR execution
543          **
544          **      Indicates code needed to process any statement with
545          **      GOTO/GOSUB that interrupts program execution and wants
546          **      TRACE. This code must be duplicated
547          **
548          **      The main difference is sXWORD should be set before the
549          **      call to GOTO+. This guarantees that all line# references
550          **      will be searched for, incase the reference was never clea
551          **      due to the LEX file being missing when clearing reference
552          **
553          **      Example statement: ON INTR GOTO|GOSUB <stmt id>
554          **
555          ** Entry:
556          **      C @ GOTO | GOSUB of statement
557          **      For ONTIMR: RSTK = Next Stmt Address
558          **                  sONTMR = 1 (S6)
559          **                  sONERR = 0 (S4)
560          **                  A(S) = Timer #
561          **      Duplicate this code for
562          **      External Statement w/GOTO or GOSUB with interrupt
563          **      Make sure sXWORD is set before jumping to GOTO+
564          **      This code will TRACE properly
565          **
566          ** Exit:
567          **      Through GOTO+ to execute GOTO | GOSUB
568          **      RSTK = Next Stmt address
569          **      sEXTGS = 1
570          **      If ONTIMR: sONTMR = 1
571          **                  R3(S) = Timer#
572          **      If ONERROR: sONERR = 1
573          **
574          ** Calls:      TRFCK-, TRFROM, UPDPC, TRTO*, RACTMI, LNSKP-
575          **
576          ** Uses.....
577          **      Exclusive: sGOSUB(S3), sEXTGS(S5), sONERR(S4), S6, S9, R1, R2, R3
578          **
579          **      sGOSUB      S3 = GOSUB flag
580          **      sONTMR      S6 = ON TIMER statement
581          **      sEXTGS      S5 = External Entry flag for GOTO+
582          **      sONERR      S4 = ON ERROR statement
583          **      sXWORD      S9 = XWORD flag for searching for GOTOs
584          **      RSTK        RSTK = Return Address if GOSUB & ON TIMER
585          **      R2         R2 = Position @ <lineno> | <label> in stmt

```

```

586          **          Saved DO
587          **          R3(S)= Timer# (if ON TIMER)
588          **          A(S) = Timer# (if ON TIMER)
589          **
590          **  RACTMI    uses R0,R1,R3,
591          **
592          **  Stk lvls:  <= 7 (statement execute)
593          **
594          **  Detail:
595          **
596          **  ONERR:    Clear status
597          **              Set ON ERROR flag
598          **              Compute next statement return addr(LNSKP-)
599          **              Save on stack
600          **  ONTIMR:   Set External Entry flag          (sEXTGS)
601          **              Set DO = C (position within ON statement)
602          **              Read and skip over token
603          **              Save DO in R2
604          **              Save Timer# in R3(S)
605          **              Set GOSUB flag
606          **              If GOTO
607          **                  Clear GOSUB flag
608          **                  If ON TIMER
609          **                      Reactivate timer          (RACTMI)
610          **                      Resave timer#             (R3(S))
611          **                  If trace needed              (TRFCK-)
612          **                      Trace FROM line#         (TRFROM)
613          **                      Restore DO
614          **                  Update PC address to point to ON stmt
615          **                      If trace needed          (TRFCK-)
616          **                      Trace TO line#           (TRTO*)
617          **                      Restore DO
618          **  ONGTGB:    Clear XWORD flag                (sXWORD)
619          **              go execute GOTO | GOSUB of statement
620          **
621          **  History:
622          **
623          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
624          **      -----
625          **      07/04/82  JP              Modified documentation
626          **      09/28/82  JP              Changed ON TIMER implementation
627          **      11/28/82  JP              Changed interface to GOTO/GOSUB
628          **      12/08/82  JP              Fixed Timer# destroy by TRACE
629          **      02/11/83  JP              Clear sXWORD before GOTO+ jump
630          **      03/08/83  JP              Removed sEXTGS set, clear @ ONERR
631          **      03/31/83  JP              Compute Rtnadr for ON ERROR
632          **      03/31/83  JP              Always update PCADDR @ ON stmt
633          **
634          **  *****
635          **  *****
636 07FF7 08  =ONERR  CLRST
637 07FF9 854      ST=1  sONERR          ON ERROR statement flag.
638          *
639          *  Return address must be computed and pushed on stack
640          *  If TRACING

```

```

641      *      Trace will change the PCADDR to point to the ON ERROR
642      *      Therefore, the LNSKP computation in GOTO/GOSUB is too late
643      *      Preserve C on entry: points @ GOTO/GOSUB of ON ERROR statement
644      *
645 07FFC 8E00      GOSUBL =LNSKP-      Compute Return address
                   00
646 08002 DE      ACEX  A      C<-- Return addr; A<-- C on entry
647 08004 06      RSTK=C      Push return address on stack
648 08006 D6      C=A  A      C <-- C on entry (@GOTO/GOSUB)
649      *
650      * ON TIMER execute entry
651      * C= Address into ON statement @ GOTO | GOSUB
652      * RSTK = Next statement address
653      * A(S) = Timer #
654      * Clear RESTORE statement flag
655      * Set External Entry flag for GOTO/GOSUB
656      * Indicates that Return address is on STACK
657      * Avoids Return address calculation @ PCADDR
658      * Set DO= Position in ON statement past GOTO | GOSUB
659      * Save DO (must use R2, since RACTMI uses R0,R1 & R3
660      * Save Timer# in R3 (TRACE destroys A(S))
661      * Set GOSUB flag
662      *
663 08008 84A      =ONTMR ST=0  sRESTR      Clear RESTORE flag
664 0800B 855      ST=1  sEXTGS      Set External Entry flag
665 0800E 13A      DO=C
666 08011 14A      A=DATO B
667 08014 161      DO=DO+ 2      Move past token
668 08017 136      CDOEX      Save DO in R2
669 0801A 10A      R2=C
670 0801D 103      R3=A      Save Timer# (A(S))
671 08020 853      ST=1  sGOSUB      Set GOSUB flag
672 08023 20      P= 0      Reset P
673 08025 300      LC(1) =tGOTO      GOTO token low nibble
674 08028 906      ?R#C  P      GOSUB ?
675 0802B 71      GOYES ONTM20
676      *
677      * Clear GOSUB flag
678      * If ON TIMER GOTO
679      * Reactivate Timer Interval for Corresponding timer #
680      * Restore Timer#-1 to A(S)
681      * On return from RACTMI, R3(S) = Timer# - 1
682      * Resave Timer# into R3
683      *
684 0802D 843      ST=0  sGOSUB      Clear GOSUB flag
685 08030 866      ?ST=0  sONTMR      not ON TIMER ?
686 08033 F0      GOYES ONTM20
687 08035 7A30      GOSUB RACTMI      Reactivate timer interval
688 08039 113      A=R3      Timer# - 1
689 0803C B44      A=A+1 S      Timer#
690 0803F 103      R3=A      Resave Timer# cus of TRACE
691      *
692      * Save DO in R2
693      * If trace needed
694      * Trace FROM line#

```

```

695      *
696 08042 7000  ONTM20 GOSUB  =TrfCk-      Check if need to trace
697 08046 480      GOC      ONTM25
698 08049 8E00      GOSUBL  =TRFROM      Trace the FROM line #
      00
699      *
700      * Update PC Address to ON statment
701      * TRACE needs PC @ ON statement for Line#
702      * GOTO/GOSUB needs PC @ ON statement incase of Error
703      *
704 0804F 11A  ONTM25 C=R2      Restore DO
705 08052 134      DO=C
706 08055 7000      GOSUB  =UPDPC      Update PC to ON statement
707      *
708      * If trace needed
709      * Trace TO line#
710      *
711 08059 7000      GOSUB  =TrfCk-      Check if need to trace
712 0805D 480      GOC      ONTM30
713 08060 8E00      GOSUBL  =TRTO*      Trace the TO line #
      00
714      *
715      * Restore DO past GOTO | GOSUB of statement
716      * Clear sXWORD flag
717      * At this point:
718      * sEXTGS set if ON TIMER or External Entry
719      * All others have cleared: ONERR,ON
720      * go execute GOTO | GOSUB of statement
721      *
722 08066 11A  ONTM30 C=R2      Restore DO
723 08069 134      DO=C
724 0806C 849  ONGTGB ST=0  sXWORD      Clear XWORD flag
725 0806F 6000      GOTO    =GOTO+

```



```

726          STITLE RACTMI - Reactivate Timer Interval
727          *****
728          *****
729          **
730          ** Name:      RACTMI - Reactivate ON TIMER Interval
731          **
732          ** Category:  TIME
733          **
734          ** Purpose:
735          **      Reactivate timer interval for a specific timer# 1-3
736          **
737          ** Entry:
738          **      P      = 0
739          **      A(S)   = Timer#
740          **
741          ** Exit:
742          **      Carry Clear
743          **      R3(S) = Timer# - 1
744          **      P = 0
745          **
746          ** Calls:      RCTTM1,TMIADR
747          **
748          ** Uses.....
749          ** Exclusive: A,C,P,D1
750          ** Inclusive: A-D,P,D0,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S7
751          **
752          ** Stk lvs:   4 ( to preserve Status)
753          **
754          ** Detail:
755          **      Timer Intervals:
756          **      TMRIN1  8 nibs
757          **      TMRIN2  8 nibs
758          **      TMRIN3  8 nibs
759          **
760          **      Entry Conditions to RCTTM1
761          **      C(S)   = Timer#
762          **      A(0-11)= Timer interval in 1/512 accuracy
763          **
764          ** Algorithm:
765          **      Preserve Status                      (RSTK)
766          **      Save Timer#                          (C(S))
767          **      Multiply Timer# by 8 for offset into Interval area
768          **      Add offset to Interval start - 8
769          **      Read Timer interval
770          **      Shift for 1/512 accuracy
771          **      Reactivate Timer interval            (RCTTM1)
772          **      Restore Status                      (RSTK)
773          **
774          ** History:
775          **
776          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
777          **      -----
778          **      09/28/82   JP              Added code
779          **
780          *****

```

```

781 *****
782 08073 0B      =RACTMI CSTEK
783 08075 06      RSTK=C                      Save Status
784 08077 AC6     C=A      S                  Save Timer#
785 0807A D0      A=0      A
786 0807C 810     ASLC                      Move Timer # to A(0)
787 0807F C4      A=A+A  A                  Timer# * 2
788 08081 C4      A=A+A  A                  Timer# * 4
789 08083 D6      C=A      A
790 08085 7060    GOSUB  TMIADR
791 08089 AF0     A=0      W                  Clear top part of A
792 0808C 15B7    A=DAT1  8                  Read Timer interval
793 08090 BF0     ASL      W                  Shift for 1/512 accuracy
794 08093 8F00    GOSBVL  =RCTTM1            Reactivate timer
              000
795 0809A 07      C=RSTK                      Restore status
796 0809C 0B      CSTEK
797 0809E 03      RTNCC

```

```

798          STITLE RNDEXP - Eval expr, rnd, to HEX
799          *****
800          *****
801          **
802          ** Name:      RNDEXP - Evaluate, Round, Convert Expression to Hex
803          **
804          ** Category:  EXCUTL
805          **
806          ** Purpose:
807          **      Evaluate expression, round and convert to Hex
808          **      Only a real, non-zero, positive, finite argument accepted
809          **      Error exits: Array, complex, Nan, infinity, Zero
810          **
811          ** Entry:
812          **      DO @ expression to evaluate
813          **
814          ** Exit:
815          **      Carry Set
816          **      R(A) = Rounded, hexadecimal value
817          **      DO = past expression
818          **
819          **      Error Exits
820          **      eIVARG - Expression out of range, neg number, zero
821          **      eVARTY - Array or complex (from ARGSTA)
822          **      eIVARG - NaN
823          **      ePROJ - Proj Inf
824          **
825          ** Calls:      EXPEXC, FLTDH, ARGSTA
826          **
827          ** Uses:
828          **      Exclusive: A,B,DO
829          **      Inclusive: A, Expression Execute usage:
830          **                  Everything but Stmt scratch
831          **
832          ** Stk lvls:   5
833          **
834          ** Detail:
835          **      Evaluate expression                      (EXPEXC)
836          **      Standardize argument                    (ARGSTA)
837          **      Error exits - Array,complex
838          **      Restore to 12 digit form
839          **      Round and convert to hex                (FLTDH)
840          **      If carry clear or argument=0
841          **      Error Exit ---> "Invalid Arg"
842          **      else
843          **          RTN
844          **
845          ** History:
846          **
847          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
848          **      -----
849          **      07/04/82   JP              Modified documentation
850          **      09/03/82   JP              Interfaced to ARGSTD
851          **      10/14/82   JP              Interfaced to ARGSTA
852          **      02/11/83   JP              Removed EXPER1, ExpExc

```

```

853      ** 05/11/83   JP           Check and error is argument=0
854      **
855      ****
856      ****
857 080A0 8E00 =RNDEXP GOSUBL =EXPEC      Evaluate expression
      00
858 080A6 8E00      GOSUBL =ARGSTA      Standardize argument
      00
859 080AC 8E00      GOSUBL =fltdh      Round, convert to hex
      00
860 080B2 570      GONC  EXPER2      Invalid arg:neg or out of range
861 080B5 8AC      ?A#0  A          Non-zero argument ?
862 080B8 00      RTNYES
863      *
864      * Error Exits
865      *
866 080BA 8C00 =EXPER2 GOLONG =ARGERR      "Invalid Arg"
      00
867      *
868 080C0 3100 XWDERR LC(2) =eXWORD      XWORD Missing
869 080C4 8C00 Mferr GOLONG =MFERR
      00

```

```

870          STITLE Get Timer#
871          *****
872          *****
873          **
874          ** Name:      GTMR# - Get Timer#
875          **
876          ** Category:  TIME
877          **
878          ** Purpose:
879          **     Evaluate <timerno> expression, validate it
880          **     Poll if Timer# > 3 to allow expansion in LEX File
881          **
882          ** Entry:
883          **     DO @ Timer# expression
884          **
885          ** Exit:
886          **     If returns:
887          **         A(A) = Timer# between 1 and 3
888          **
889          ** Error exits:
890          **     eIVARG Invalid Arg
891          **         Timer# <= 0 or Timer# > 3
892          **     eDATTY Illegal Data Type
893          **         Timer# = Complex
894          **     eMEM   Insufficient Memory to Poll w/ Timer# > 3
895          **
896          ** External exit:
897          **     Response to pTMR# to take over ON/OFF TIMER stnt
898          **
899          ** Calls:      RNDEXP
900          **
901          ** Uses.....
902          **     Exclusive: A(A),C(A),DO
903          **     Inclusive: EXPEXC usage: everything but Stnt Scratch
904          **
905          ** Stk lvls:   6
906          **
907          ** Algorithm:
908          **     Skip over TIMER token
909          **     Evaluate Timer expression
910          **     Error exit if Complex or Negative
911          **     Round and convert to HEX
912          **     If Timer# > 3
913          **         Poll for Timer#
914          **         If carry set
915          **             "eMEM" Error from Poll
916          **         else
917          **             "eIVARG" Error
918          **
919          ** History:
920          **
921          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
922          **      -----      -
923          **      07/04/82   JP             Modified documentation
924          **      01/19/83   JP             Added pTMR# Poll

```

```

925      ** 05/11/83  JP          RNDEXP errors if arg=0
926      **
927      ****
928      ****
929      ****
930      ****
931      **
932      ** Name:(S) pTMR# - Poll Timer# > 3 for ON/OFF TIMER
933      **
934      ** Category:  POLL
935      **
936      ** Type:      POLL
937      **
938      ** Purpose:
939      **      Poll on Timer# > 3 for ON TIMER and OFF TIMER statements
940      **      Allows Lex File to extend these statements to more than
941      **      3 timers
942      **
943      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
944      **      No - If this poll is handled
945      **      Return is through NXTSTM to continue
946      **      statement/program execution.
947      **
948      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
949      **      For ON TIMER:  Set up the bookkeeping
950      **      Activate the appropriate timer
951      **      For OFF TIMER: Deactivate the appropriate timer
952      **
953      ** Entry conditions for handler
954      **      B[A] = Poll number (pTMR#)
955      **      HEX mode.
956      **      P=0.
957      **
958      **      A(A)  = Timer# > 3 in HEX
959      **      DO    @ past Timer# expression
960      **      If ON TIMER: DO @ tCOMMA
961      **      Comma before timer interval
962      **      If OFF TIMER: DO @ Remark or tEOL or t@
963      **
964      **      PCADDR @ Statement length byte for statement
965      **      (PCADDR) + 2 @ tON or tOFF
966      **
967      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
968      ** registers, etc.):
969      **      Return through NXTSTM to continue statement execution
970      **      HEX mode.
971      **      NOTE:
972      **      If binary code invokes BASIC through CALL:
973      **      PCADDR must be saved on the GOSUB stack before CALL
974      **      Call PSHUPD
975      **      and restored before NXTSTM is jumped to
976      **      Call POPUPD
977      **
978      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled:
979      **

```

```

980      **      Carry clear
981      **      HEX mode.
982      **      XM=1.
983      **
984      **      Error exit conditions from handler:
985      **      There is no error return from this poll
986      **
987      **      Available subroutine levels:
988      **      --POLL handler is one level shallower than caller--
989      **      6 levels available
990      **
991      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
992      **      --A-D, DO, D1, P always available--
993      **      This is a Statement Execute
994      **      All RAM and registers allowed during Statement Execute
995      **
996      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
997      **      --A-D, DO, D1, P always available
998      **
999      **      What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
1000     **      No error return allowed
1001     **
1002     **      Special considerations :
1003     **
1004     **      Tokenized form of statements:
1005     **      ON TIMER:
1006     **      Stmt Length, tON, Timer expression, tCOMMA,
1007     **      Interval expression, tGOTO or tGOSUB, statement ident.
1008     **
1009     **      OFF TIMER:
1010     **      Stmt Length, tOFF, Timer expression
1011     **
1012     **      To service a Timer when it goes off:
1013     **      Respond to pSREQ poll to set sExcept
1014     **      to indicate an Exception has occurred
1015     **      Respond to pExcept to actually service the timer
1016     **
1017     **      To execute Timer branch:
1018     **      Use GOTO+ entry point after:
1019     **      Setting sGOSUB (S3) if GOSUB
1020     **      Reactivating Timer if GOTO
1021     **      Setting sEXTGS (S5) to indicate external entry
1022     **      Setting sXWORD (S9) for line# searching
1023     **      Pushing Return Address (from Timer interrupt)
1024     **      on stack
1025     **      Tracing FROM line
1026     **      (see ONTIMR for parallel code)
1027     **
1028     **
1029     **      Envisioned application(s):
1030     **      Extending Timers to an infinite number with a Lex file
1031     **      that allocates an I/O buffer to keep track of pending
1032     **      timers.
1033     **
1034     **      History:

```

```

1035      **
1036      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1037      **      -----      -
1038      **      01/19/83      JP           Added Poll
1039      **      04/19/83      JP           Revised Poll documentation
1040      **
1041      ****
1042      ****
1043 080CA 161  =GTMR# DO=DO+ 2           Skip over TIMER token
1044 080CD 7FCF      GOSUB RNDEXP       Evaluate & round expression
1045 080D1 D2      C=0      A
1046 080D3 303      LCHEX 3
1047 080D6 8B6      ?A>C      A           Timer# > 3 ?
1048 080D9 40      GOYES GTMR10
1049 080DB 03      RTNCC
1050 080DD 7073 GTMR10 GOSUB Poll
1051 080E1 B3      CON(2) =pTMR#       Poll for Timer# > 3
1052 080E3 40E      GDC      Mferr      Memory Error in Poll
1053 080E6 53D      GONC      EXPER2     Invalid Arg

```



```

1054                    STITLE Get ON TIMER address Pointer
1055                    *****
1056                    *****
1057                    **
1058                    ** Name:     GTMRAD   -   Get ON TIMER Address pointer
1059                    ** Name:     GTMRA+   -   Get ON TIMER Address pointer
1060                    ** Name:     TMIADR   -   Get TIMER Interval Address pointer
1061                    **
1062                    ** Category:   TIME
1063                    **
1064                    ** Purpose:
1065                    **         Compute ON TIMER address pointer based on Timer#
1066                    **         Compute ON TIMER Interval address pointer
1067                    **
1068                    ** Entry:
1069                    **         GTMRAD: C(A) = Timer#   (1-3)
1070                    **         GTMRA+: A(S) = Timer#   (1-3)
1071                    **         TMIADR: C(A) = Timer# * 4
1072                    **
1073                    ** Exit:
1074                    **         GTMRAD/GTMRA+:
1075                    **             D1 @ ON TIMER address for Timer#
1076                    **             C(A) = Timer# * 4
1077                    **
1078                    **         If GTMRA+ entry:
1079                    **             A(S) = Timer#
1080                    **
1081                    **         TMIADR:
1082                    **             D1 @ ON TIMER Interval address for Timer#
1083                    **
1084                    ** Calls:       None
1085                    **
1086                    ** Uses.....
1087                    **         Exclusive: A(A),A(S),C(A),C(S),D1
1088                    **         Inclusive: A(A),A(S),C(A),C(S),D1
1089                    **
1090                    ** Stk lvls:   0
1091                    **
1092                    *****
1093                    *****
1094 080E9 1FE9 =TMIADR D1=(5) (=TMRIN1)-8      Timer Interval start - 8
                  6F2
1095 080F0 133                    AD1EX
1096 080F3 6910                    GOTO     GTMRA1
1097 080F7 AC6     =GTMRA+ C=A     S                    Timer#
1098 080FA D2                    C=0     A
1099 080FC 812                    CSLC                    Move Timer# to C(A)
1100 080FF 1F29 =GTMRAD D1=(5) (=TMRAD1)-5      Start of Timer addresses -5
                  6F2
1101 08106 133                    AD1EX
1102 08109 CA                    A=A+C   A                    Start address + Timer#
1103 0810B C6                    C=C+C   A                    Timer# * 2
1104 0810D C6     GTMRA1 C=C+C   A                    Timer# * 4
1105 0810F CA                    A=A+C   A                    Positioned @ Timer address
1106 08111 131                    D1=A                    ON TIMER address pointer

```

1107 08114 03

RTNCC

```

1108                    STITLE XWORD - Calc, Jump to XWORD exec
1109                    *****
1110                    *****
1111                    **
1112                    ** Name:     XWORD     -   Calculate Execution Addr & Jump
1113                    **
1114                    ** Category:   STExec
1115                    **
1116                    ** Purpose:
1117                    **       Calculate Execution Address of a particular XWORD
1118                    **       Jump to Execution routine
1119                    **
1120                    ** Entry:
1121                    **       DO # LEX ID# for XWORD from Run Loop
1122                    **
1123                    ** Exit:
1124                    **       Through appropriate execution routine
1125                    **
1126                    **       Error Exit - If Execution Addr not found
1127                    **               "XWORD Missing"
1128                    **
1129                    ** Calls:       XMTADR, EXCAD+
1130                    **
1131                    ** Uses.....
1132                    **       Exclusive: A(A),C(A),DO,+1 lvl subroutine stack
1133                    **       Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),DO,R1,+1 lvl subroutine stack
1134                    **
1135                    ** Stk lvls:    2
1136                    **
1137                    ** Algorithm:
1138                    **
1139                    **       Read LEX ID, Entry#     (DO --> A)
1140                    **       Find MAINT address     (XMTADR)
1141                    **       If address not found
1142                    **               golang MFERR   ("XWORD Missing")
1143                    **       Increment position within MAINT to Execution Addr entry
1144                    **       Skip LEX ID, Entry#
1145                    **       Move entry# to A(A)
1146                    **       Calculate Execution Address   (EXCAD+)
1147                    **       Place address on stack
1148                    **       Jump to Execution routine
1149                    **
1150                    ** History:
1151                    **
1152                    **       Date        Programmer        Modification
1153                    **       -----        -----        -----
1154                    **       07/04/82     JP               Modified documentation
1155                    **
1156                    **
1157                    *****
1158                    *****
1159                    08116 142 =XWORD   A=DATO A               Read ROM ID, Entry#
1160                    08119 7610        GOSUB   =XMTADR       Find MAINT address
1161                    0811D 42A        GOC     XWDERR       Address not found
1162                    08120 E6        C=C+1   A               Add offset to Execution addr

```

1163 08122 E6	C=C+1 A	within table
1164 08124 E6	C=C+1 A	
1165 08126 163	DO=DO+ 4	Skip ROM ID, Entry#
1166 08129 D4	A=B A	Move Entry # to A
1167 0812B 7205	GOSUB EXCAD+	Calculate Execution Address
1168 0812F 06	RSTK=C	
1169 08131 01	RTN	Jump to Execution Routine

```

1170                    STITLE Find XWORD MAINT Addr
1171                    *****
1172                    *****
1173                    **
1174                    ** Name:(S) XMTADR - Get XWORD Main Table Address
1175                    **
1176                    ** Category:    ADDCAL
1177                    **
1178                    ** Purpose:
1179                    **        Find & Read XWORD MAINT Address
1180                    **
1181                    ** Entry:
1182                    **        A(B)    = LEX ID
1183                    **        A(2,3) = Entry #
1184                    **
1185                    ** Exit:
1186                    **        Carry clear
1187                    **        C    = MAINT address for XWORD
1188                    **        B(A)= Relative Entry # for LEX ID with B(2-4) = 0
1189                    **        A(B)= Actual Entry #
1190                    **
1191                    **        Carry set
1192                    **        LEX ID not found
1193                    **
1194                    **        D1 preserved
1195                    **
1196                    ** Calls:        LXFND, RANGE
1197                    **
1198                    ** Uses.....
1199                    **        Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),R1
1200                    **                R1 = Preserved D1, RSTK holds LEX ID, Entry#
1201                    **
1202                    **        Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),R1
1203                    **
1204                    ** Stk lvls:    1
1205                    **
1206                    ** Algorithm:
1207                    **
1208                    **        Find Main Table Address for ROM ID
1209                    **        Save LEX ID, Entry# (B)
1210                    **        Save D1                (R1)
1211                    **        Find LEX Table Buffer    (LXFND)
1212                    **        If Buffer not found --> goto 1 (return, carry set)
1213                    **        Save LEX ID, Entry# (RSTK)
1214                    **        Repeat until (LEX ID = 0)
1215                    **                Read LEX ID in table
1216                    **                If IDs match
1217                    **                Pop Lex ID, Entry # off stack
1218                    **                If Entry# within Range for LEX ID    (RANGE)
1219                    **                Shift Entry# to B(B), Zero B(XS) field
1220                    **                Compute Relative entry #
1221                    **                Read Main Table address --> C
1222                    **                Restore D1
1223                    **                RTNCC
1224                    **                Restore LEX ID,Entry# to B(A)

```

```

1225      **          Skip to next entry
1226      **      0: Pop LEX ID, Entry # off stack
1227      **      1: Restore D1
1228      **          RTNSC (not found)
1229      **
1230      ** History:
1231      **
1232      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1233      **      -----      -
1234      **      07/04/82    JP          Modified documentation
1235      **      11/01/82    JP          Interfaced to New Lex File format
1236      **      03/28/83    JP          Save LexID, Entry # on Stack
1237      **      04/28/83    JP          Restore Entry# to A(B)
1238      **
1239      ****
1240      ****
1241 08133 D8      =XMTADR B=A      A          Save ROM ID, Entry#
1242 08135 133      AD1EX
1243 08138 101      R1=A          Save D1
1244      *
1245      * Find Start of LEX Buffer
1246      *
1247 0813B 8E00      GOSUBL =LXFND          Find Start of Lex Table Buffer
1248      00
1248 08141 584      GONC      XMTA30          Lex Buffer not found, Set carry, Rtn
1249      *
1250      * Save Lex ID and Entry # on stack
1251      *
1252 08144 D9      C=B      A          Save Lex ID and Entry#
1253 08146 06      RSTK=C
1254      *
1255      * Read Lex IDs until ID=0 or Match
1256      *
1257 08148 15F5      XMTA10 C=DAT1 (1LXID)+(1LXTKR) Read Lex Id, Token Range
1258 0814C 96A      ?C=0      B          Lex ID# = 0 ?
1259 0814F 93      GOYES      XMTA25
1260 08151 965      ?B#C      B          IDs Don't Match ?
1261 08154 E2      GOYES      XMTA20
1262      *
1263      * Shift off Lex Id to get Token range in C(0-3)
1264      * Shift Entry # into B(B) and restore into A(B)
1265      * Compute Relative Entry#
1266      * Check if desired Entry# within range of Lex File
1267      * Pop Lex ID, Entry# off stack
1268      *
1269 08156 BF6      CSR      W
1270 08159 F6      CSR      A          Shift off Lex ID
1271 0815B F5      BSR      A          Shift entry# to B(B)
1272 0815D F5      BSR      H
1273 0815F AA1      B=0      XS          Zero high nibs
1274 08162 D4      A=B      A          Move Actual entry# to A(B)
1275 08164 B61      B=B-C      B          Relative Entry#
1276 08167 8E00      GOSUBL =Range          Check if entry# within range of Lex
1277      00
1277 0816D 07      C=RSTK          Pop Lex ID, Entry#

```

```

1278 0816F 4E0          GOC      XMTA15          Not within range, restore B(A),cont
1279
1280          * Lex ID and Entry# within range found
1281          * Read Main table address
1282          * Restore D1 and RTNCC
1283
1284 08172 175          D1=D1+ (1LXID)+(1LXTKR) Skip LEX ID, Token Range
1285 08175 147          C=DAT1  * Read Main table address
1286 08178 7E00        GOSUB  XMTA30          Restore D1
1287 0817C 03          RTNCC
1288
1289          * Restore Lex ID, Entry# to B(A)
1290          * Skip to next table entry
1291          * Check if end of table
1292          *
1293 0817E D5          XMTA15 B=C      * Restore Lex ID, Entry#
1294 08180 06          RSTK=C          Resave Lex ID, Entry#
1295 08182 17A        XMTA20 D1=D1+ 1LXENT Skip to next table entry
1296 08185 52C          GONC      XMTA10      B.E.T.
1297
1298          * Pop Lex ID, Entry # off stack
1299          * Lex ID = 00 - ROM ID not found
1300          *
1301          * If Address found (GOSUB XMTA30 above)
1302          * Need to preserve A(B) will restoring D1
1303          *
1304 08188 07          XMTA25 C=RSTK          Pop Lex ID, Entry#
1305 0818A 121        XMTA30 AR1EX          A <-- old D1; R1 <-- *
1306 0818D 131          D1=A          D1 <-- old D1
1307 08190 111          A=R1          A <-- old A
1308 08193 02          RTNSC          Set carry on exit

```

```

1309          STITLE Main Table Entry Addr Calc
1310          *****
1311          *****
1312          **
1313          ** Name:(S) MTADDR - Calc Main Table Address for Token
1314          ** Name:(S) MTADR+ - Calc Main Table Address for Token
1315          **
1316          ** Category:   ADDCAL
1317          **
1318          ** Purpose:
1319          **      Calculates address of Main Table entry for token
1320          **
1321          ** Entry:
1322          **      MTADDR:  A(B) = Token to be looked up
1323          **                  Loads C with Mainframe MAINT
1324          **
1325          **      MTADR+:  B(A) = Token to be looked up
1326          **                  C(A) = Main table address
1327          **
1328          ** Exit:
1329          **      D1 contains main table entry address for token
1330          **      C(A) contains value of D1 at time of call
1331          **
1332          ** Calls:      None
1333          **
1334          ** Uses.....
1335          **      Exclusive: B(B),C(A),A(A),D1
1336          **      Inclusive: B(B),C(A),A(A),D1
1337          **
1338          ** Stk lvls:   0
1339          **
1340          ** Detail:
1341          **      Multiplies token number by length of Main Table entry
1342          **
1343          ** History:
1344          **
1345          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1346          **      -----      -
1347          **      07/04/82   JP              Modified documentation
1348          **
1349          **
1350          *****
1351          *****
1352 08195 3400 =MTADDR LC(5) =MAINT      Main table offset
1353          000
1353 0819C D1      B=0      A
1354 0819E AE8      B=A      B      Copy token to B(A)
1355 081A1 C9      =MTADR+ C=C+B      A
1356 081A3 C5      B=B+B      A
1357 081A5 C5      B=B+B      A
1358 081A7 C5      B=B+B      A      Multiply index by 9
1359 081A9 C9      C=C+B      A      Add offset
1360 081AB 137      CD1EX
1361 081AE 01      RTN      Swap address into D1

```



```

1362                    STITLE COPY Execute
1363                    *****
1364                    *****
1365                    **
1366                    ** Name:      COPY      -   Statement Execute
1367                    ** Name:      RENAME    -   Statement Execute - Part 1
1368                    **
1369                    ** Category:   STExec
1370                    **
1371                    ** Purpose:
1372                    **        Execute COPY Statement
1373                    **        Execute start of RENAME statement
1374                    **
1375                    ** Entry:
1376                    **        DO past COPY token
1377                    **
1378                    ** Exit:
1379                    **        Through NXTSTM if no Errors
1380                    **        Through MFERR if Error Return from COPYu
1381                    **
1382                    **        Error Returns:
1383                    **
1384                    **        eMEM        - Saving file information
1385                    **                    Creating destination file
1386                    **        eFSPEC    - Rtn from File Spec Exec
1387                    **                    No response to COPY Poll
1388                    **                    Non Mainframe for CARD
1389                    **        eFnFND    - Source file
1390                    **        eFPROT    - Private source file
1391                    **        eFEXST    - Destination file
1392                    **        eFTYPE    - Non KEYS file for KEYS copy
1393                    **
1394                    ** Calls:        ALINFO,DEFFIL,tKYSck,FSPECx,SVINFO,COPYu
1395                    **
1396                    ** Uses.....
1397                    **        Exclusive: A-D,DO,D1,SAVSTK (50 nibs),RO,R1,R2,
1398                    **                    S0-S7,S8,S9,S12,S-RO-0 to S-R1-3
1399                    **                    4 levels of RSTKBF (see COPYu usage)
1400                    **
1401                    **        Inclusive:
1402                    **
1403                    **        sRENAM = RENAME execute flag            (S6)
1404                    **        sDEST = Destination Execute flag      (S3)
1405                    **        sREADI = Read file information        (S4)
1406                    **        sKEYS = COPY to KEYS                    (S5)
1407                    **        sPCRD = Private CARD                    (S8)
1408                    **        D = Device information
1409                    **                    D(0) = Device Type
1410                    **                    0 = No device
1411                    **                    dMAIN    1 = :MAIN
1412                    **                    dPORT    2 = :PORT
1413                    **                    D(1,2) = Extender#, Port#
1414                    **                               = FF if all ports
1415                    **                    dCARD    3 = CARD
1416                    **                    dPCRD    4 = :PCRD

```

```

1417      **      >= 8 = PIL / Non-mainframe Device
1418      **      sCARDC = CARD Copy                      (S8)
1419      **
1420      **      R1 = Destination file start      (CREATF)
1421      **      R3 = Start of source file
1422      **
1423      **      SAVSTK- 5= Source Device Information
1424      **      SAVSTK-25= Source Filename
1425      **      SAVSTK-30= Destination Device Information
1426      **      SAVSTK-50= Destination Filename
1427      **
1428      **      POLL    uses B,C,AVMEME,XM
1429      **      FSPECx  uses A-D,D0,D1,RO,R1,S6,S8,S-RO-0 to S-R1-3
1430      **      RDHDR1  uses A,S9,D1
1431      **      FINDF   use  A-D,D0,D1,S6,S8,S9,R2,R3
1432      **      MOVEUO  uses A,C,D0,D1,P
1433      **      RDINFO
1434      **      SVINFO  uses A,C,D,S3,S4
1435      **      GETPR1  uses A,C,D1
1436      **      CREATF  uses A-D,D0,D1,RO,R1
1437      **      tKYSck  uses A,C,D(S)
1438      **      LEXBF+  uses A-D,R1
1439      **
1440      **      Stk lvls:  7
1441      **
1442      **      Detail:
1443      **      COPY [ <file spec> | CARD | KEYS ]
1444      **      [ TO [ <file spec> | CARD | KEYS ] ]
1445      **
1446      **      Algorithm:
1447      **
1448      **      RENAME:
1449      **      Set Rename flag
1450      **      COPY:
1451      **      Set No Leemay check for Save Area allocation (P=1)
1452      **      Allocate Save Area for File informaton  (SALLOC)
1453      **      If not enough memory for file information
1454      **      Error Exit                                (eMEM)
1455      **      1: Clear Device information                (D(W))
1456      **      Blank fill Chars 9-10 of Filename in      (RO)
1457      **      Read next token
1458      **      If TO token
1459      **      Skip token
1460      **      If Destination
1461      **      File spec or Keyword must follow (goto 3)
1462      **      2: Get current filename and device        (DEFFIL)
1463      **      Shift Device to D(A)                    (goto 5)
1464      **      If EOL
1465      **      If Source
1466      **      Get current filename and device          (goto 2)
1467      **      else
1468      **      Filename <-- 0 ; Device = 0              (goto 4)
1469      **      3: If CARD
1470      **      Device <-- CARD
1471      **      Skip token

```

```

1472      ** 4:      Filename <-- 0
1473      **      If KEYS                               (tKYSck)
1474      **      Filename <-- "keys"
1475      **      else
1476      **      Execute File Specification              (FSPECx)
1477      **      If error (Carry set)
1478      ** CPYERX:  golong BSERR
1479      ** 5:      Shift Device ■                      (D(0))
1480      **      Save File Information                   (SVINFO)
1481      **      If Source                               (sDEST=0)
1482      **      Set Destination flag
1483      **      go decipher Destination information      (goto 1)
1484      **      If RENAME
1485      **      go Execute Rename                       (RNM010)
1486      **      else
1487      **      go Copy                                 (COPYu)
1488      **      If error return                          (carry set)
1489      **      goto CPYERX                             (BSERR)
1490      **      else
1491      **      golong NXTSTM
1492      **

```

```

1493      ** Note:
1494      **      The save area allocation for COPY will NEVER use Leeway
1495      **      Checking. This allows COPY TO External Device to work
1496      **      when there is no memory left in the machine.
1497      **

```

** History:

Date	Programmer	Modification
07/04/82	JP	Modified documentation
10/18/82	JP	Remove PCRD as acceptable FSpec
01/11/83	JP	Rewrote for corrected Parse routine
01/23/83	JP	Blank fill RO, No device for KEYS
02/03/83	JP	Removed NO device for KEYS

```

1508      *****
1509      *****

```

```

1510      ■
1511 081B0 0000      REL(5) =RENMDC
1512      0
1512 081B5 0000      REL(5) =RENAMP
1513      0
1513 081BA 856 =RENAME ST=1 sRENAM      Set RENAME flag
1514 081BD 6D00      GOTO COPY
1515      *
1516 081C1 0000      REL(5) =COPYDC      COPY Decompile
1517      0
1517 081C6 0000      REL(5) =COPYP      COPY Parse
1518      0
1518 081CB 21 =COPY P= 1      Set no Leeway Check in allocation
1519 081CD 8E00      GOSUBL =ALINFO      Allocate Save area
1520      00
1520 081D3 445      GOC CPYERX      Insufficient Memory
1521      *

```

```

1522      * Decipher File Information
1523      *   Clear Device information
1524      *   Blank fill chars 9-10 of Filename in R0
1525      *   Read next token
1526      *
1527 081D6 AF3  CPY010 D=0   W           Clear Device Info, D(S) must be 0,
1528 081D9 3302      LCASC \ \
           02
1529 081DF 108      RO=C           Blank file Chars 9-10 of filename
1530 081E2 14A      A=DATO B       Read next token
1531      *
1532      * COPY TO or COPY <spec> TO ...
1533      *
1534      * If Destination
1535      *   File spec or Keyword must follow
1536      *
1537 081E5 3100      LC(2) =tT0
1538 081E9 966      ?R#C B           Not TO ?
1539 081EC 31       GOYES CPY030
1540 081EE 161      DO=DO+ 2         Skip TO token
1541 081F1 873      ?ST=1 sDEST      Destination ?
1542 081F4 C1       GOYES CPY040      Check for Keyword or File spec
1543
1544      *
1545      * COPY TO
1546      * No source filename specified
1547      *   Get current filename and device
1548      *   go Shift device Info to D(A) & update info
1549      *
1550 081F6 8E00  CPY020 GOSUBL =DEFFIL      Get current filename/device
           00
1551 081FC 534      GONC CPY065           B.E.T. go Save file info
1552      *
1553      * COPY w/o parameters or COPY <spec> EOL
1554      * If Destination
1555      *   Filename <-- 0
1556      *   Device   = 0 (Mainframe)
1557      * else
1558      *   Filename <-- Current filename
1559      *   Device   <-- Current file's device
1560      *
1561 081FF 310F  CPY030 LCHEX FO           EOL terminator boundary
1562 08203 9E2      ?R#C B           not EOL ?
1563 08206 A0       GOYES CPY040
1564 08208 873      ?ST=1 sDEST      Destination ?
1565 0820B 41       GOYES CPY050      Filename <-- 0
1566 0820D 58E      GONC CPY020      Get current filename/device
1567      *
1568      * COPY ... CARD
1569      *   Filename = 0
1570      *   Device   = CARD
1571      *
1572 08210 3100  CPY040 LC(2) =tCARD      CARD token
1573 08214 966      ?R#C B
1574 08217 71       GOYES CPY060

```

```

1575 08219 307          LC(1) dCARD
1576 0821C A87          D=C    P          Save Device type
1577 0821F 161    CPY050 DO=DO+ 2          Skip token
1578 08222 AF0          A=0    W          No filename specified
1579 08225 5D1          GONC    CPY070      B.E.T.
1580
1581          * Error Exit
1582          * Must take general BASIC Error Exit due to Polling
1583          *
1584 08228 8C00    CPYERX GOLONG =BSERR      Error Exit
1585          *
1586          * Check for KEYS token
1587          * tKYSck returns with:
1588          * A = "keys"
1589          * D(S) = 0 (MAIN)
1590          * Token skipped
1591          *
1592 0822E 8E00    CPY060 GOSUBL =tKYSck      Check for KEYS token
1593          *
1594          *
1595          *
1596          * No special keyword
1597          * Execute File Specification
1598          * If illegal --> Error Exit
1599          * Shift device information to D(A)
1600          *
1601 08237 8E00    GOSUBL =FSPECx      Execute file specification
1602          *
1603          *
1604          *
1605          * Save File Information
1606          * If source
1607          * Set destination flag
1608          * go Decipher destination file information
1609          *
1610 08243 7312    CPY070 GOSUB  SVINFO
1611 08247 873          ?ST=1 sDEST      Destination ?
1612 0824A 90        GOYES  CPY080
1613 0824C 853          ST=1 sDEST      Set destination flag
1614 0824F 668F      GOTO   CPY010      go decipher Destination file info
1615          *
1616          * DONE processing file names:
1617          *
1618          * If RENAME
1619          * go execute RENAME
1620          * else
1621          * Copy file
1622          * If carry set ---> Error Exit
1623          * else ---> Return to Run Loop
1624          *
1625          *
1626 08253 876    CPY080 ?ST=1 sRENAM      RENAME?

```

```
1627 08256 D0          GOYES  renam
1628 08258 7D00        GOSUB  COPYu
1629 0825C 4BC         GOC    CPYERX
1630 0825F 6000  Nxtstm GOTO   =NXTSTM      Error Return
1631                *                               Return to Run Loop
1632 08263 8C00  renam GOLONG =RNM010
      00
```

```

1633          STITLE COPY Utility Routine
1634      #####
1635      #####
1636      **
1637      ** Name:(S) COPYu - COPY Utility
1638      **
1639      ** Category: EXCUTL
1640      **
1641      ** Purpose:
1642      **     COPY Utility
1643      **     COPY Mainframe/PORTs
1644      **     COPY CARD
1645      **     COPY External
1646      **
1647      ** Entry:
1648      **     File information in SAVSTK area
1649      **     (Through SVINFO utility)
1650      **
1651      **     SAVSTK- 5 = Source Device Information
1652      **     SAVSTK-25 = Source Filename
1653      **     SAVSTK-30 = Destination Device Information
1654      **     SAVSTK-50 = Destination Filename
1655      **
1656      **     See SVINFO utility
1657      **         Device Info - Nib 0 = Device type
1658      **                     Nib 1-4 = Device specific info
1659      **         Filename    Up to 10 chars
1660      **                     Blank filled
1661      **
1662      ** Exit:
1663      **     Save area is RELEASED
1664      **
1665      **     Carry clear - Good COPY
1666      **         R1 = Start of file just copied
1667      **             If destination into Mainframe/IRAM
1668      **
1669      **     pCOPYx Poll issued if either Source or Destination
1670      **             is External (not Mainframe/IRAM/CARD)
1671      **
1672      **     Carry set - Error Return
1673      **         C(4) = Error number
1674      **
1675      **     Error Returns:
1676      **
1677      **         eMEM       - No memory to create destination file
1678      **         eFSPEC     - No response to COPY Poll
1679      **                   Non Mainframe for CARD
1680      **         eFnFND     - Source file not found
1681      **         eFPROT     - Private source file
1682      **         eFEEXT     - Destination file exists
1683      **         eFTYPE     - Non KEYS file for KEYS copy
1684      **         eFACCS     - Destination is unknown PORT device
1685      **         eDVCNF     - PORT device not found
1686      **
1687      ** Calls:   FILFIL,POLL,FINDF (FINDFS),GETPR1,MFDVCL,RDHDR1,

```

```

1688      **          CREATF+,MOVEUO,RDINFO,WFTMD-,LEXBF+,RLINFO,CRDFIL,
1689      **          FILCRD,CHAIN-,BASCHA,FLDEV+,MFDEVC,D1=SR0
1690      **
1691      ** Uses.....
1692      ** Exclusive: A-D,D0,D1,SAVSTK (50 nibs),R0,R1,R2,
1693      **          S0-S7,S8,S9,S12,STMTRO (5 nibs),SCRICH (32 nibs)
1694      **          4 levels of RSTKBF (if Copying LEX file)
1695      **          See LEXBF+
1696      **
1697      ** Inclusive:
1698      **
1699      **          sDEST = Destination Execute flag (S3)
1700      **          sREADI = Read file information (S4)
1701      **          sKEYS = COPY to KEYS (S5)
1702      **          sPCRD = Private CARD (S8)
1703      **          D = Device information
1704      **          D(0) = Device Type
1705      **                  F = No device
1706      **          dMAIN 0 = :MAIN
1707      **          dPORT 1 = :PORT
1708      **                  D(1,2) = Extender#, Port#
1709      **                  = FF if all ports
1710      **          dCARD 7 = CARD      D(B)=0
1711      **          dPCRD 7 = :PCRD      D(B)#0
1712      **                  >= 8 = PIL / Non-mainframe Device
1713      **
1714      **          R1 = Destination file start (CREATF)
1715      **          R3 = Start of source file
1716      **
1717      **
1718      **          POLL uses B,C,AVMEME,XM
1719      **          FINDF use A-D,D0,D1,S6,S8,S9,R2,R3
1720      **          MOVEUO uses A,C,D0,D1,P
1721      **          RDINFO
1722      **          SVINFO use A,C,D,S3,S4
1723      **          GETPR1 uses A,C,D1
1724      **          CREATF uses A-D,D0,D1,R0,R1,SCRICH (32 nibs)
1725      **          tKYSck uses A,C,D(S)
1726      **          LEXBF+ uses A-D,R1,4 lvls RSTKBF
1727      **
1728      ** Stk lvls: 6
1729      **
1730      ** Algorithm:
1731      **
1732      ** COPYu:
1733      **          Get source information, Fill missing names (FILFIL)
1734      **          If device # Mainframe (sEXTDV) or ext PORT
1735      **          0: POLL for COPY external device (pCOPYx)
1736      **          If carry set
1737      **              Error Return
1738      **          If no response
1739      **              If external device (D(0)>7)
1740      **                  Error <-- eFSPEC
1741      **              If unknown PORT device
1742      **                  Error <-- eFACCS

```



```

1743      **      else
1744      **      RTN
1745      **
1746      **      1: If MAIN | PORT      (sCARD=0)
1747      **      If source
1748      **          Find source file      (FINDF)
1749      **          Save pointer to file start      (R3)
1750      **          Check file protection      (GETPR1)
1751      **          Error Return if private      (eFPROT)
1752      **          If BASIC file      (BASCHA)
1753      **          Chain file      (CHAIN-)
1754      **          Set Destination flag
1755      **          Get Destination device info      (MFDVC+)
1756      **          If CARD
1757      **              go COPY to CARD      (goto 5)
1758      **      else (destination)
1759      **          If "keys" filename
1760      **              Set KEYS File flag
1761      **          Save source start      (STMTRO)
1762      **          If PORT destination not found      (FLDEV+)
1763      **          Error      (eDVCNF)
1764      **          If Not Mainframe destination
1765      **              Convert Dest. filename to Uppercase (CVUCW)
1766      **              Save updated Dest. File infor (SVINF+)
1767      **          If not Independent RAM or MAIN
1768      **              go Poll for COPY to unknown dev (goto 0)
1769      **          Find destination file      (FINDF)
1770      **          If file found
1771      **              Error Return      (eFEXST)
1772      **          Restore source start
1773      **          Read Source file header      (RDHDR1)
1774      **          If KEYS Copy      (sKEYS)
1775      **              If source file type # KEYS
1776      **                  Error Return
1777      **              Compute file length
1778      **              Create Destination file      (CRETf+)
1779      **                  Error if not created      (Carry set)
1780      **              Copy source to destination      (MOVEU3)
1781      **              Read destination information      (RDINFd)
1782      **              Write new filename
1783      **              Write new creation date & time
1784      **      4: If LEX file copy (Dest. filetype = LEX)
1785      **          Save file start (R1 --> RSTK)
1786      **          Regenerate LEX Buffer      (LEXBF+)
1787      **          Restore file start      (R1)
1788      **          goto Done;
1789      **
1790      **      If CARD | PCRD device
1791      **          If source
1792      **              Set destination flag
1793      **              Read destination device      (MFDVC+)
1794      **              R3 <-- Source Filename
1795      **              R2 <-- Destination filename
1796      **              If destination device = MAIN
1797      **                  Copy CARD to File      (CRDFIL)

```

```

1798      **          Set R1 = Last file in Mainframe(E0FLCH)
1799      **          Position to File type
1800      **          go Check if Lex File copy      (goto 4)
1801      **      else
1802      **          Error Exit                      (eFSPEC)
1803      **      5:  If destination = CARD
1804      **          If Private Card                ((D(1-2)#0)
1805      **          Set Private Card flag
1806      **          If source device = MAIN | PORT
1807      **          R1 <-- Destination Filename
1808      **          C <-- Source file start
1809      **          Copy file to CARD              (FILCRD)
1810      **      else
1811      **          Error Exit                      (eFSPEC)
1812      **
1813      **      Done: Release File Informatin Save area      (SRLEAS)
1814      **          Return CC
1815      **
1816      **      CPYERR: Save error message on stack
1817      **          Release File information save area
1818      **          Restore error message
1819      **          Return SC
1820      **
1821      **      History:
1822      **
1823      **          Date      Programmer      Modification
1824      **          -----
1825      **      07/04/82  JP      Modified documentation
1826      **      11/20/82  JP      Fixed COPY TO CARD
1827      **      12/18/82  JP      Combined pCOPYd with pCOPYx
1828      **      12/18/82  JP      Added chain source if BASIC
1829      **      03/21/83  JP      Test if PORT not found after FLDEV+
1830      **      03/21/83  JP      Using S-R0-0 to save Source start
1831      **      05/11/83  JP      Packed CVUCW,SVINF+ calls @ CPY135
1832      **
1833      **      *****
1834      **      *****
1835      **      ■
1836      **      *****
1837      **      *****
1838      **
1839      **      Name:(S) pCOPYx - Poll for COPY to external device
1840      **
1841      **      Category:  POLL
1842      **
1843      **      Type:      POLL
1844      **
1845      **      Purpose:
1846      **          Poll for COPY utility execute
1847      **          External source or destination file specifier found OR
1848      **          Destination device on PORT is of unknown type
1849      **
1850      **      Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1851      **          Yes - If successful COPY occurs
1852      **

```

```

1853      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1854      **      COPY source file to destination file on appropriate
1855      **      device
1856      **
1857      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1858      **      B[A] = Poll number (pCOPYx)
1859      **      HEX mode.
1860      **      P=0.
1861      **
1862      **      If D(0) = External Device (D(0)>=8)
1863      **          sEXTDV = 1 (S0)
1864      **          sUNDEF = 1 (S1) if both filenames undefined = 0
1865      **          sDEST = 0 (S3)
1866      **          A      = First 8 characters of source filename
1867      **                  Blanked filled
1868      **          RO(0-3)= Last 2 characters of source filename
1869      **                  Blanked filled if none
1870      **          D(A)   = Source device information from RDINFO
1871      **                  D(0) = Device type
1872      **                  D(1-4)= Devices internal coding
1873      **
1874      **                  HPIL used Device 8 --- see NOTE below
1875      **          R2     = Destination device info from RDINFO
1876      **          SAVSTK holds source and destination information
1877      **                  (See Special Memory/Pointer Considerations)
1878      **
1879      **      If D(0) = Unknown device type (1 < D(0) < 7)
1880      **          A      = First 8 characters of destination filename
1881      **                  (blank filled)
1882      **          RO(0-3)= Last two characters of destination filename
1883      **                  (blank filled)
1884      **          D(0)   = Device type
1885      **          D(1)   = Extender#
1886      **          D(2)   = PORT #
1887      **          STMTRO = Start of source file
1888      **          SAVSTK holds source and destination information
1889      **                  (See Special Memory/Pointer Considerations)
1890      **
1891      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1892      **      registers, etc.):
1893      **          Carry clear
1894      **          HEX mode.
1895      **          XM=0.
1896      **          R1 = Start of file just copied if TO MAINFRAME
1897      **          Source file copied to destination file on appropriate
1898      **          device.
1899      **
1900      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1901      **      registers, etc.):
1902      **          Carry clear
1903      **          HEX mode.
1904      **          XM=1.
1905      **
1906      **      Error exit conditions from handler:
1907      **          Carry set.

```

```

1908      **      HEX mode.
1909      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
1910      **      COPY was not sucessful due to indicated Error Number
1911      **
1912      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
1913      **      POLL handler is one level shallower than caller--
1914      **      COPYu uses 6 levels; The handler must be able to
1915      **      Return to POLL
1916      **
1917      ** NOTE:
1918      **      HPIL uses Device Type=8
1919      **      This device type is set in response to pFSPCx poll
1920      **      when the file specifier is being evaluated
1921      **      Other device handlers must be assigned their special
1922      **      special device type by the Resource Allocation Czar
1923      **      (See HP-71 IMS Volume 1)
1924      **      Respond to pFILXQ for non HPIL device to gain control
1925      **      of the File Specification execute
1926      **
1927      **      Devices on PORTS (ex: EEPROM) should use Device types
1928      **      between 3 and 6. This device type will be encoded in
1929      **      the ID of the module plugged into a PORT.
1930      **      These Device types must be assigned by the Resource
1931      **      Allocation Czar (see HP-71 IMS Volume 1)
1932      **
1933      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1934      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1935      **      R0,R1,R2,S2,S3,S4,S5,S6,S7,S8,S9
1936      **      Dont' use STMTD0 (saved status for CHAIN)
1937      **
1938      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1939      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1940      **      R1,S4,S5,S6,S7,S8,S9
1941      **      Don't use STMTD0 (saved status for CHAIN)
1942      **
1943      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
1944      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1945      **      R0,R1,R2,S2,S3,S4,S5,S6,S7,S8,S9
1946      **      Don't use STMTD0 (saved status for CHAIN)
1947      **
1948      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1949      **
1950      **      The SAVSTK area has been moved toward LOW memory due to
1951      **      the issuing of the POLL. Therefore, all offsets into
1952      **      the SAVSTK area must SUBTRACT the 1POLSV (62 decimal)
1953      **      from the SAVSTK pointer to access the file information.
1954      **
1955      **      Saved information:
1956      **      SAVSTK-5 (- 1POLSV) = Source Device information    5 nibs
1957      **      SAVSTK-25(- 1POLSV) = Source filename            20
1958      **      SAVSTK-30(- 1POLSV) = Destination Device info    5
1959      **      SAVSTK-50(- 1POLSV) = Destination filename       20
1960      **
1961      ** Envisioned application(s):
1962      **

```

```

1963      **      Allow COPY TO filename:TAPE
1964      **      Allow COPY TO filename:PORT(1) where EEPROM in PORT(1)
1965      **      Allow COPY TO a special device in a PORT
1966      **      Allow COPY TO an external device NOT HPIL
1967      **
1968      ** History:
1969      **
1970      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1971      **      -----      -
1972      **      07/19/82    JP              Added documentation
1973      **      12/18/82    JP              Combined pCOPYd with pCOPYx
1974      **      03/21/83    JP              Changed entry conditions (STMTRO)
1975      **      05/11/83    JP              Modified documentation
1976      **      08/11/83    JP              Restricted STMTDO usage
1977      **
1978      ****
1979      ****
1980      *
1981      * COPY Utility Entry Point:
1982      *
1983 08269   =COPYu
1984      *
1985      * Get Source information; Fill missing file names
1986      *
1987 08269 8E00      GOSUBL =FILFIL      Get source info; Fill filenames
1988      00
1988 0826F 860      ?ST=0 sEXTDV      Not External Device ?
1989 08272 C4      GOYES CPY100
1990      *
1991      * If non-Mainframe device (sEXTDV) or unknown PORT device
1992      * POLL for COPY
1993      * If carry set
1994      * Error return
1995      * If response
1996      * Return
1997      * If external device (D(0) >=8)
1998      * Error <-- eFSPEC
1999      * else (unknown port device)
2000      * Release COPY save space
2001      * Error <-- eFACCS
2002      *
2003 08274 79D1  CPY095 GOSUB Poll
2004 08278 80      CON(2) =pCOPYx
2005 0827A 4D1      GOC CPYER1      Error return from POLL
2006 0827D 831      ?XM=0      Response to POLL ?
2007 08280 C1      GOYES CPY098      Yes
2008 08282 A07      D=D+D P      External device ?
2009 08285 4A0      GOC CPYERO
2010 08288 7571      GOSUB CPYEXT      Release save area
2011 0828C 6343      GOTO CRTI60      "eFACCS" Error Return
2012 08290 20      CPYERO P= 0      No response to COPY
2013 08292 3300      LC(4) =eFSPEC      Illegal File Spec
2014      00
2014 08298 6E61  CPYER1 GOTO CPYERR      Error Return
2015 0829C 6461  CPY098 GOTO CPYEXT      Exit with successful copy

```

```

2016      *
2017      * Jump Back point:
2018      *
2019      * COPY File to CARD
2020      *   R1 <-- Destination Filename
2021      *   C <-- Source start
2022      *   If Destination Device = PCRD [ D(1-2)#0 ]
2023      *       Set Private Card flag
2024      *   Copy file to CARD
2025      *   Restore stack levels
2026      *
2027 082A0 101  CPY2CD R1=A          Destination filename
2028 082A3 11B          C=R3          Source start
2029 082A6 848          ST=0   sPCRD   Clear Private Card flag
2030 082A9 F7          DSR     A       Shift off Device type
2031 082AB 96B          ?D=0   B       Not private card ?
2032 082AE 50          GOYES  CPY250
2033 082B0 858          ST=1   sPCRD   Set Private Card flag
2034 082B3 8F00  CPY250 GOSBVL =FILCRD Copy file to CARD
          000
2035 082BA 6641          GOTO   CPYEXT   Clean-up and return
2036      *
2037      * If CARD device
2038      *   If Source = CARD
2039      *       go Copy CARD
2040      * If MAIN | PORT source device
2041      *   Find source file
2042      *
2043 082BE 862  CPY100 ?ST=0   sCARD   not CARD device ?
2044 082C1 11          GOYES  CPY105   No Device, :MAIN, :PORT
2045 082C3 8E00  GOSUBL  =MFDEVC      Check Device type of source
          00
2046 082C9 862          ?ST=0   sCARD   Source is not CARD device ?
2047 082CC 60          GOYES  CPY105   go Find File
2048 082CE 6241          GOTO   CPYCRD   COPY CARD
2049 082D2 7271  CPY105 GOSUB  FINDFS   Shift Device type to D(S),Find Sour
2050 082D6 41C          GOC     CPYER1
2051      *
2052      * Save start of source file
2053      * Check Privacy on source file
2054      *   Exit from GETPRT:
2055      *       D1 @ File type field of Source file header
2056      * If source file type = BASIC
2057      *   Chain file before copying
2058      *
2059 082D9 137          CD1EX
2060 082DC 10B          R3=C          Save start of source file
2061 082DF 137          CD1EX
2062 082E2 8E00  GOSUBL  =GETPR1      Check protection
          00
2063 082E8 4FA          GOC     CPYER1   "File protection" error
2064 082EB D0          A=0   A
2065 082ED 15B3          A=DAT1  *     Read file type
2066 082F1 8E00  GOSUBL  =BASCHA      Check if BASIC file type
          00

```

```

2067 082F7 490      GOC    CPY110      Not BASIC
2068 082FA 113      A=R3      Source file start
2069 082FD 7000     GOSUB  =CHAIN-    Chain BASIC file
2070
2071      * Done with Source Execute
2072      * Set Destination flag
2073      * Get Destination Information
2074
2075 08301 853      CPY110 ST=1    sDEST
2076 08304 8E00     GOSUBL =MFDVC+    Get dest information
2077      00
2077 0830A 872      ?ST=1    sCARD      CARD device ?
2078 0830D 39      GOYES  CPY2CD      COPY TO CARD
2079
2080      * MAIN | PORT Device
2081      * Destination Execute    D(0)=Dest. Device; C(0)=dCARD
2082      * If destination filename = "keys"
2083      * Set KEYS Copy flag
2084
2085 0830F 845      CPY120 ST=0    sKEYS      Clear KEYS Copy flag
2086 08312 3FB6     LCASC  \    syek\    "keys" Filename
2087      5697
2088      3702
2089      0202
2090      02
2087 08324 976      ?A#C    W      Not "keys" destination ?
2088 08327 50      GOYES  CPY130
2089 08329 855      ST=1    sKEYS      Set KEYS Copy flag
2090
2091      * Save Source file start in STMTRO (since R3 gets used)
2092      * Map Device code into specific code
2093      * If Carry set
2094      * If PORT not found    D(A)=0
2095      * Error ---> Device not Found
2096      * If not IRAM
2097      * Poll to COPY to unknown device
2098
2099 0832C 11B      CPY130 C=R3      Save Source File start (R3 gets use
2100 0832F 7A4C     GOSUB  D1=sRO    in STMTRO
2101 08333 145      DAT1=C  A
2102 08336 8E00     GOSUBL =FLDEV+    Shift device, map device code
2103      00
2103 0833C 570      GONC    CPY135      Device okay
2104 0833F 8AB      ?D=0    A      PORT not found ?
2105 08342 32      GOYES  CPYER2      Error --> Device not Found
2106 08344 813      CPY135 DSLC      Move device info to D(A)
2107 08347 8AB      ?D=0    A      Mainframe device ?
2108 0834A E0      GOYES  CPY140
2109 0834C 301      LC(1)  =dIRAM      Independent RAM Device type
2110 0834F 903      ?D=C    P      Independent RAM ?
2111 08352 60      GOYES  CPY140
2112 08354 6F1F     GOTO   CPY095      Poll for COPY to unknown device
2113
2114      * Move Device type to D(S) for FIND File
2115      * Try to find Destination file across specified Device

```

```

2116      *
2117 08358 7CE0  CPY140 GOSUB  FINDFS      Shift Device type, Find file
2118 0835C 4C0      GOC    CPY160      File not found
2119      *
2120      * Destination file found
2121      * Error exit
2122      *
2123 0835F 3300      LC(4) =eFEXST      "File exists"
      00
2124 08365 61A0  CPYER2 GOTO  CPYERR
2125      *
2126      * Retrieve Destination Device Info and shift it for CRETF+
2127      * Restore Source file start
2128      * Read source file header
2129      * Transfer Source file start to R2; File length to R0
2130      * If KEYS Copy
2131      *   If source file type # KEYS
2132      *   Error exit
2133      *
2134 08369 8E00  CPY160 GOSUBL =MFDVC+      Get Destination info
      00
2135 0836F 817      DSRC      Shift device info for CRETF+
2136 08372 770C      GOSUB  D1=sR0
2137 08376 147      C=DAT1 A      Restore Source file start
2138 08379 108      RO=C      Save it back into R0
2139 0837C 135      D1=C
2140 0837F 8E00  GOSUBL =RDHDR1      Read file header
      00
2141 08385 120      AROEX      R0 <-- File length; A <-- File star
2142 08388 122      AR2EX      R2 <-- File start; A <-- File type
2143 0838B 865      ?ST=0  sKEYS      not KEYS Copy ?
2144 0838E 71      GOYES  CPY170
2145 08390 34C0      LC(5) =fKEY
      2E0
2146 08397 8A2      ?A=C  A      KEY file type ?
2147 0839A B0      GOYES  CPY170
2148 0839C 3300      LC(4) =eFTYPE      "Illegal file type"
      00
2149 083A2 52C      GONC  CPYER2      B.E.T.
2150      *
2151      * Compute File length
2152      * Attempt to Create file
2153      *
2154 083A5 110  CPY170 A=R0      A <-- File length
2155 083A8 D2      C=0  A
2156 083AA 3102      LC(2) =oFLENh      Offset to file length in header
2157 083AE C2      C=C+A  A      Total file length
2158 083B0 7011      GOSUB  CRETF+      Create file in RAM / IRAM
2159 083B4 40B      GOC    CPYER2      Error Return from Create File
2160      *
2161      * Copy Source to Destination
2162      *   D0 = Start of Source
2163      *   D1 = Start of Destination
2164      *   B = Length to Move
2165      *

```



```

2166 083B7 11A      CPY177 C=R2          Source start
2167 083BA 13A          DO=C
2168 083BD 119          C=R1          Destination start (from CREATF)
2169 083C0 135          D1=C
2170 083C3 8F00      GOSBVL =MOVEUO      Copy source to destination
          000
2171          *
2172          * Read destination filename
2173          * Write destination filename to created file
2174          * Update date and time
2175          *
2176 083CA 7A90          GOSUB RDINFD
2177 083CE 119          C=R1          Destination start
2178 083D1 13A          DO=C
2179 083D4 1507      DATO=A W          Write destination filename
2180 083D8 7AF1      GOSUB =WFTMD-      Write time,date; don't zero COPY ni
2181          *
2182          * If LEX file Copy
2183          * Update Lex Buffer Information
2184          *
2185 083DC 186          DO=DO- (oTIMEh)-(oFTYPH)+1 Pos to File type-1
2186 083DF 142      CPY180 A=DATO A      Read File type @ File type-1
2187 083E2 F4          ASR A          Shift file type to A(0-4)
2188 083E4 3480      LC(5) =fLEX      LEX file type
          2E0
2189 083EB 8A6          ?RHC A          Not LEX file copy ?
2190 083EE 31          GOYES CPYEXT
2191 083F0 119          C=R1          Save Start of file
2192 083F3 06          RSTK=C
2193 083F5 8F00      GOSBVL =LEXBF+      Update LEX Buffer infor
          000
2194 083FC 07          C=RSTK          Restore start of file
2195 083FE 109          R1=C
2196          *
2197          * CPYEXT: Successful Copy
2198          * Clear CARD Copy flag
2199          * Release File Information Save area
2200          * Return CC
2201          *
2202 08401 8C00      CPYEXT GOLONG =RLINFO      Release save area
          00
2203          *
2204          * CPYERR - Error Return
2205          *
2206 08407 06          =CPYERR RSTK=C      Save Error number
2207 08409 74FF      GOSUB CPYEXT      Release save area
2208 0840D 07          C=RSTK
2209 0840F 02          RTNSC          Return SC
2210          *
2211          * COPY CARD to File
2212          * R3 <-- Source filename
2213          * Read destination information
2214          * R2 <-- Destination filename
2215          *
2216 08411 103      CPYCRD R3=A          Source filename

```

```

2217 08414 853          ST=1  sDEST      Set Destination flag
2218 08417 8E00        GOSUBL =MFDVC+    Get Dest. information
      00
2219 0841D 102          R2=A              Destination filename
2220
2221      * Check Destination device
2222      * If CARD | PORT
2223      *   Error Exit
2224      * else
2225      *   Copy CARD to file
2226
2227 08420 862          ?ST=0  sCARD      not CARD device ?
2228 08423 60           GOYES  CPY220     (External devices have been elimina
2229 08425 6A6E  CPYER3  GOTO   CPYER0   Illegal File Spec
2230 08429 301  CPY220  LC(1)  dPORT     PORT Device
2231 0842C 903          ?D=C  P          PORT Device ?
2232 0842F 6F           GOYES  CPYER3     Error exit
2233 08431 8F00        GOSBVL =CRDFIL    Copy CARD to file
      000
2234
2235      * R2 = Filestart
2236      * Set R1 = start of file just copied
2237      * Find end of file chain
2238      * Position to File type
2239      * go Check if Lex File COPY
2240
2241 08438 11A          C=R2
2242 0843B 109          R1=C              R1 = start of file just copied
2243 0843E 134          D0=C
2244 08441 16E          D0=D0+ (oFTYPh)-1 Position to File type - 1
2245 08444 6A9F        GOTO   CPY180     go Check if Lex File copy
2246      *
2247      *
2248 08448 817  =FINDFS  DSRC              Move Device type to D(S)
2249 0844B 8C00        GOLONG =FINDF      Find file
      00
2250 08451 8C00  Poll  GOLONG =Pollj
      00

```

```

2251          STITLE Save and Read File Information
2252          *****
2253          *****
2254          **
2255          ** Name:(S) SVINFO - Save/Read File Information
2256          ** Name:(S) SVINF+ - Save/Read File Information
2257          ** Name:(S) RDINFO - Read Source/Dest File Information
2258          ** Name:   RDINFS - Read Source File Info
2259          ** Name:   RDINFD - Read Dest File Info
2260          **
2261          ** Category:  SAVSTK
2262          **
2263          ** Purpose:
2264          **   These entry points are used by COPY, TRANSFORM,
2265          **   RUN, and CHAIN to save and access information on
2266          **   their source/destination files. The info is
2267          **   stored in an area on the SAVSTK, which must be
2268          **   allocated using ALINFO beforehand. SVINFO and
2269          **   SVINF+ write the file info; RDINFO, RDINFS, and
2270          **   RDINFD read the info back.
2271          **
2272          ** Entry:
2273          **   All:   File Info save area allocated on SAVSTK
2274          **
2275          **   SVINFO:
2276          **     A      = Filename (first 8 chars)
2277          **     RO(3-0) = Last 2 chars of filename
2278          **     D(A)   = Device information
2279          **       D(0)  = Device code
2280          **       D(4-1) = Device spec (Port, extender#, etc)
2281          **         If PORT:
2282          **           D(1) = Extender#
2283          **           D(2) = PORT#
2284          **         If HPIL:
2285          **           D(3-1) = Device address
2286          **           D(4)  = Device characterization
2287          **     S3     = 0 => Save info in source file position
2288          **             = 1 => Save info in dest file position
2289          **
2290          **   SVINF+: Same as SVINFO, except:
2291          **     D(S)   = Device code (position returned by FSPECx)
2292          **     D(3-0) = Device spec shifted right (in position
2293          **               returned by FPECx)
2294          **
2295          **   RDINFO:
2296          **     S3     = 0 if Source file info to be read
2297          **             = 1 if Dest file info to be read
2298          **
2299          **   RDINFS, RDINFD:
2300          **     None.
2301          **
2302          ** Exit:
2303          **     S4     = 0 (SVINFO, SVINF+)
2304          **             = 1 (RDINFO, RDINFS, RDINFD)
2305          **     S3     = 0 (RDINFS)

```

```

2306      **          = 1 (RDINFO)
2307      **          = Entry condition (RDINFO)
2308      **
2309      **      SVINFO, SVINF+: Information saved in appropriate spot
2310      **      A          = Entry Condition
2311      **      RO(3-0)= Entry Condition
2312      **      D(A)      = Device information (see SVINFO entry)
2313      **
2314      **      RDINFO: Info on selected file
2315      **      A          = Filename (first 8 chars)
2316      **      RO          = Last 2 chars of filename
2317      **      D(A)      = Device information (see SVINFO entry)
2318      **      C(A)      = D(A)
2319      **
2320      **      RDINFS: Same as RDINFO; Source information
2321      **      RDINF0: Same as RDINFO; Destination information
2322      **
2323      ** Calls:      None.
2324      **
2325      ** Uses:.....
2326      ** Inclusive: sDEST(S3),sREADI(S4),A,C,RO,D1,
2327      **              D(A) (RDINFO, RDINF0, RDINFS),
2328      **              D (SVINF+)
2329      **
2330      ** Stk lvls: 0
2331      **
2332      ** Detail:
2333      **      Start addr  Size  Information
2334      **      -----
2335      **      SAVSTK-50    20    Destination Filename
2336      **      SAVSTK-30     5    Destination Device Information
2337      **      SAVSTK-25    20    Source Filename
2338      **      SAVSTK- 5     5    Source Device Information
2339      **
2340      ** History:
2341      **
2342      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2343      **      -----
2344      **      07/04/82  JP              Modified documentation
2345      **
2346      ****
2347      ****
2348 08457 813 =SVINF+ DSLC              Shift Device type to D(0)
2349 0845A 844 =SVINFO ST=0 sREADI      Clear READ info flag
2350 0845D 6010 GOTO RDIN10
2351 08461 843 =RDINFS ST=0 sDEST      Clear Destination flag
2352 08464 6600 GOTO RDINFO
2353 08468 853 =RDINF0 ST=1 sDEST      Set Destination flag
2354 0846B 854 =RDINFO ST=1 sREADI      Set READ infor flag
2355 0846E 1FE9 RDIN10 D1=(5) =SAVSTK
2356      5F2
2356 08475 147 C=DAT1 H              Start of save area
2357 08478 135 D1=C
2358      *
2359      * Position to source information

```

```

2360      *
2361 0847B 1C8      D1=D1- (1DEV C)+(1FNAM+) Skip Device, Last 2 chars
2362 0847E 1CF      D1=D1- 1FNAM8      Skip to front of filename
2363      *
2364      * If Destination --> Position to destination information
2365      *
2366 08481 863      ?ST=0 sDEST      Source information ?
2367 08484 80      GOYES RDIN20
2368 08486 1C8      D1=D1- (1DEV C)+(1FNAM+) Skip Device, Last 2 chars
2369 08489 1CF      D1=D1- 1FNAM8      Skip to front of filename
2370 0848C 874      RDIN20 ?ST=1 sREADI      Read information ?
2371 0848F A1      GOYES RDIN30
2372      *
2373      * Save information
2374      *
2375 08491 1517      DAT1=A W      Save first 8 chars of filename
2376 08495 17F      D1=D1+ 1FNAM8      Skip over first 8 chars
2377 08498 118      C=RO
2378 0849B 15D3      DAT1=C 4      Save last 2 chars of filename
2379 0849F 173      D1=D1+ 1FNAM+      Skip over last 2 chars
2380 084A2 DB      C=D A
2381 084A4 145      DAT1=C A      Save Device information
2382 084A7 03      RTNCC
2383      *
2384      * Read information
2385      *
2386 084A9 1537      RDIN30 A=DAT1 W      Read first 8 chars of filename
2387 084AD 17F      D1=D1+ 1FNAM8      Move over first 8 chars
2388 084B0 15F3      C=DAT1 A      Read last 2 chars of filename
2389 084B4 108      RO=C
2390 084B7 173      D1=D1+ 1FNAM+      Move over last 2 chars
2391 084BA 147      C=DAT1 A      Read device information
2392 084BD D7      D=C A
2393 084BF 03      RTNCC

```

```

2394          STITLE Create Mainframe File
2395          *****
2396          *****
2397          **
2398          ** Name:   CREATF - Create File in MAIN
2399          ** Name:(S) CRETf+ - Create file in MAIN or in IRAM
2400          **
2401          ** Category: FILUTL
2402          **
2403          ** Purpose:
2404          **      Create a file in designated RAM device.
2405          **
2406          ** Entry:
2407          **      CREATF:
2408          **      C(A) = Total memory size of new file in nibbles
2409          **                  (must include length of file header)
2410          **      CRETf+:
2411          **      C(A) = Total memory size of new file in nibbles
2412          **                  (must include length of file header)
2413          **      D(S) = 0 or F => Create in mainframe
2414          **                  = other => Create in PORT
2415          **      D(B) determines in which port to create:
2416          **                  D(1) = PORT #
2417          **                  D(0) = Extent #
2418          **      D(B) = FF => Create on first avail. port
2419          **
2420          **
2421          ** Exit:   R1 @ Start of new file (from WFTMDT)
2422          **      B(A) = Total memory size of new file
2423          **      CARRY SET => NEW FILE WAS NOT CREATED
2424          **      C(3-0) = Error number
2425          **      CARRY CLR => FILE CREATED SUCCESSFULLY
2426          **      The following header info filled in:
2427          **      Flag field and COPY code field zeroed
2428          **      Creation time and date
2429          **      File chain length
2430          **
2431          ** Calls:  MOVED3, RFADJ+, WFTMDT, EOFLC+, ROMF-1, WFLENG
2432          **          LSTADR, ROMCHK, ROMFND, MEMCKL, RCO1, RAMROM
2433          **
2434          ** Uses:   A-D,D0,D1,R0,R1,SCRTCH (32 nibs),S0-S7 (YMDHMS)
2435          **
2436          ** Detail:
2437          **      B = Size of new file                      (Offset for pointers)
2438          **      R0= Size of new file                      (Saved during WFTMDT call)
2439          **      R1 = Start of new file
2440          **
2441          **
2442          **
2443          ** Algorithm:
2444          **      Save size of new file (R0)
2445          **      If not Mainframe create                      D(S) >= 1
2446          **      If PORT not specified                      D(B) = FF
2447          **      1: Find first avail port                      (ROMCHK)
2448          **      Error if no ports

```

```

2449      ##          Try to create file on port      (CRTPRT)
2450      ##          If not successful
2451      **          Try next port                    (goto 1)
2452      **      else
2453      **          Find specified port                (ROMF-1)
2454      **          Error if not found
2455      **      CRTPRT: Error if Port not RAM          (RAMROM)
2456      **          Calc end of file chain
2457      **          Calc last address on Port          (LSTADR)
2458      **          If enough memory
2459      **              Write zero byte @ file chain end
2460      **              Back up to file header
2461      **              Write Date and time            (WFTMDT)
2462      **              Write file length
2463      **      else
2464      **          Check if enough memory w/LEEWAY to create
2465      **          Read End of Source (AVMEMS) --->(D0)
2466      **          End of Destination AVMEMS + File size --> (D1)
2467      **          Length of Source = End of Source - Begin of Source
2468      **                               = AVMEMS - (MAINEN - 2)
2469      **          Begin Source @ Zero byte of File Chain
2470      **          Move memory down                    (MOVED3)
2471      **          Zero flags, write Time, Date to hdr(WFTMDT)
2472      **          Write File length chain to header
2473      **          Save PRGMEN, CURREN                  (R1)
2474      **          Adjust memory & stack pointers      (RFADJ+)
2475      **          Restore PRGMEN, CURREN
2476      **
2477      **      Stack lvls: 5
2478      **          4 if file created in MAIN
2479      **
2480      **      History:
2481      **
2482      **          Date      Programmer      Modification
2483      **          -----
2484      **          06/30/82   S.W.           Added documentation
2485      **          07/15/82   JP            Modified D(S) entry conditions
2486      **          10/11/82   JP            Added LEeway check for MemChk
2487      **          12/17/82   S.W.         Eliminated check for ROM -
2488      **                               Trapped out in poll, as with
2489      **                               other non-RAM memory devices
2490      **          01/10/83   S.W.         Eliminated poll to CREATE on
2491      **                               non-RAM device
2492      **          01/31/83   S.W.         Always uses 5 stack levels
2493      **          03/17/83   JP            Packed D1=(5) =MAINEN
2494      **          06/23/83   S.W.         When adding file to an IRAM, now
2495      **                               we guard against 'wrap-around'.
2496      **                               Replaced GOVLNG RMEM w/
2497      **                               GOLONG RMEM10.
2498      **          06/29/83   S.W.         Don't save CURREN on RSTK before
2499      **                               calling RFADJ+ - uses too many
2500      **                               levels - use R1 instead.
2501      **
2502      *****
2503      *****

```

```

2504      *
2505 084C1 AC3  =CREATF D=0   S           Force Mainframe create
2506 084C4 108  =CRETF+ RO=C   A           Save new file size
2507 084C7 ACB           C=D   S
2508 084CA B46           C=C+1 S
2509 084CD 4A0           GOC   CRETMF
2510 084D0 A4E           C=C-1 S           D(S) = 0
2511 084D3 94E           ?C#0 S
2512 084D6 37           GOYES CRTIRM       D(S) >= 1 (PORT)
2513      * Amt of memory needed in C(A)
2514 084D8 8E00  CRETMF GOSUBL =MEMCKL     Do mem check with LEEWAY
      00
2515 084DE 400           RTNC             Carry set=> not enough mem
2516      * Amt of memory needed (offset) in B(A)
2517      * A(A) contains AVMEMS (End Source)
2518      * D1 @ AVMEMS (2F5xx)
2519      *
2520      * Length of Source = End Source - Begin Source
2521      * = AVMEMS - (MAINEN - 2)
2522      *
2523 084E1 130  =CRETM5 DO=A           AVMEMS
2524 084E4 1D17      D1=(2) =MAINEN
2525 084E8 147      C=DAT1 A
2526 084EB CE      C=C-1 A
2527 084ED CE      C=C-1 A           MAINEN - 2 (Bgn Source)
2528 084EF EE      C=A-C A           Length of Source
2529      *
2530      * Set End of Source
2531      * Move memory down
2532      *
2533 084F1 C0      A=A+B A           End Destination
2534 084F3 131      D1=A           End Destination
2535 084F6 8E00  GOSUBL =MOVED3
      00
2536      *
2537      * Zero flags & Write Time & Date to File header
2538      * On Return from MOVED3, DO @ File start
2539      *
2540 084FC 7DD0      GOSUB WFTMDT       WRITE FILE TIME
2541 08500 77B0      GOSUB WFLENG       WRITE FILE LENGTH
2542      * Save values of PRGMEN & CURREN
2543 08504 1B76      DO=(5) =PRGMEN
      5F2
2544 0850B 146      C=DAT0 A
2545 0850E 06      RSTK=C           Save PRGMEN on stack
2546 08510 164      DO=DO+ (CURREN)-(PRGMEN)
2547 08513 142      A=DAT0 A           Read CURREN
2548      *
2549      * RFADJ WILL UPDATE PCADDR ONLY IF POINTING INTO I/OBUFFER
2550      *
2551 08516 121      AR1EX           Bgn source in A(A); CURREN in R1
2552 08519 8E00  GOSUBL =RFADJ+       ADJUST FOR-NEXT/GOSUB STACKS
      00
2553      *
2554      * Restore PRGMEN & CURREN

```



```

2555      *
2556 0851F 119      C=R1      Restore CURREN
2557 08522 1BC6      DO=(5) =CURREN
          5F2
2558 08529 144      DATO=C A      CURREN
2559 0852C 184      DO=DO- (CURREN)-(PRGMEN)
2560 0852F 07      C=RSTK      Restore PRGMEN
2561 08531 144      DATO=C A      PRGMEN
2562 08534 8F00 rc01  GOSBVL =RC01      Restore R1 from WFTMDT
          000
2563 0853B 03      RTNCC      RC01 returns w/ carry set
2564      *
2565      * Error Exits:
2566      *   Load Error number and Return with Carry Set
2567      *   Insufficient Memory to Create file (RMEM)
2568      *   Port Device not found to create file
2569      *
2570 0853D 8C00 CRTIME GOLONG =RMEM10      "Insufficient Memory"
          00
2571      *
2572      * Carry is set
2573      *
2574 08543 8C00 PRInFD GOLONG =FLDE90      LC(4) eDVCNF & rtn
          00
2575      *
2576      * PORT device type
2577      *   If no specific Port Number specified (D(B)=FF)
2578      *   Create File on first available port
2579      *
2580 08549 B67 CRTIRM D=D+1 B
2581 0854C 5C1      GONC CRTI20      PORT SPECIFIED?
2582 0854F 8E00      GOSUBL =romchk
          00
2583 08555 4DE CRTI10 GOC PRInFD      NO PORTS?
2584 08558 7610      GOSUB CRTPRT      ATTEMPT TO CREATE FILE
2585 0855C 500      RTNCC      DONE SUCCESSFULLY?
2586      *
2587      * UNABLE TO DO CREATE -
2588      *   EITHER TOO LITTLE MEMORY OR ILLEGAL MEDIA
2589      *
2590 0855F 8E00      GOSUBL =romfnd      SEARCH FOR NEXT PORT
          00
2591 08565 6FEF      GOTO CRTI10
2592      *
2593      * PORT number specified
2594      *   Attempt to find specific port
2595      *
2596 08569 8E00 CRTI20 GOSUBL =ROMF-1
          00
2597 0856F 43D      GOC PRInFD      PORT NOT FOUND
2598      *
2599      * Try to Create File on PORT if IRAM port
2600      *
2601 08572 8E00 CRTPRT GOSUBL =RAMROM
          00

```

```

2602 08578 575          GONC   CRTI60          NOT RAM?
2603                  *
2604                  * D1 PAST FILE CHAIN POINTER
2605                  *
2606 0857B 137          CD1EX
2607 0857E 8E00          GOSUBL =EOFCL+          CALCULATE WHERE CHAIN ENDS
                00
2608                  * C(A) Points to end of file chain
2609 08584 E6            C=C+1  A              Pt 1 byte past end of file chain
2610 08586 E6            C=C+1  A              (past the 0 byte) - can't carry (NM)
2611                  * Now add proposed size of file
2612 08588 110          A=RO              SIZE OF FILE
2613 0858B C2            C=A+C   A              Ptr past where 0 byte would be
2614 0858D 4FA          GOC     CRTEME          Guard against 'wrap-around'
2615 08590 06            RSTK=C              Save ptr
2616 08592 8E00          GOSUBL =LSTADR          CALC. PAST LAST ADDR ON PORT
                00
2617                  *
2618                  * AVMEME FOR PORT IN C(A)
2619                  *
2620 08598 DA            A=C     A
2621 0859A 07            C=RSTK
2622 0859C 8B2          ?C>A   A
2623 0859F E9            GOYES  CRTEME
2624 085A1 13A          DO=C
2625 085A4 181          DO=DO- 2
2626 085A7 D2            C=0     A
2627 085A9 14C          DATO=C B              WRITE OUT ZERO BYTE
2628 085AC 110          A=RO
2629 085AF 136          CDOEX
2630 085B2 E2            C=C-A   A
2631 085B4 13A          DO=C
2632 085B7 7220          GOSUB  WFTMDT
2633                  *
2634                  * Compute File Chain Length
2635                  * File Chain Length = Total File size - Offset to File length i
2636                  * Position to File length field (DO @ TIME field from WFTMDT)
2637                  * Write File Length to Header
2638                  *
2639 085BB D2            WFLENG C=0   A
2640 085BD 3102          LC(2) =oFLENh          Offset to File length
2641 085C1 110          A=RO              Total file size
2642 085C4 D8            B=A     A              Save Total size for ptr adjust
2643 085C6 EA            A=A-C   A              File Chain Length
2644 085C8 169          DO=DO+ (oFLENh)-(oTIMEh) Position to File Length field
2645 085CB 140          DATO=A A              Write out new length
2646 085CE 03            RTNCC              Successful CREATE
2647                  *
2648                  * Illegal Access Error
2649                  *
2650 085D0 8C00          CRTI60 GOLONG =PRGFE          ILLEGAL (FILE) ACCESS
                00

```

```

2651          STITLE Write TIME & DATE to file header
2652          ****
2653          ****
2654          **
2655          ** Name:(S) WFTMDT - Write Flags, Time, Date to File Header
2656          **
2657          ** Category:   FILUTL
2658          **
2659          ** Purpose:
2660          **       Zero Flags, Write Creation Time & Date to file header
2661          **
2662          ** Entry:
2663          **       DO @ File start
2664          **
2665          **       WFTMD-: Set flag to prevent Nib 2 of Flags to be zeroed
2666          **       WFTMDT: Clear flag: Nib 2 of flags is zeroed
2667          **
2668          **       Nib 2 of flags = COPY code nibble
2669          **
2670          ** Exit:
2671          **       DO @ Time field of file header
2672          **       P=0
2673          **       R1 @ File start
2674          **
2675          **       In RAM:
2676          **       Flag: 00
2677          **       Time: mmhh
2678          **       Date: ddmmyy
2679          **
2680          ** Calls:      ST01, YMDHMS, RC01
2681          **
2682          ** Uses.....
2683          ** Exclusive: A(A),C,P,DO,R1
2684          ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,RO,R1,SCRATCH (32 nibs),S0-S7
2685          **
2686          **       R1 = File start
2687          **       YMDHMS uses A-D,RO-R1,DO,D1,S0-S7
2688          **       ST01  uses A,DO,SCRATCH (32 nibs)
2689          **       RC01  uses RO,R1,DO,A
2690          **
2691          ** Stk lvls:   3
2692          **
2693          ** Detail:
2694          **       ST01 called to save RO-R1 in SCRATCH
2695          **       YMDHMS uses these registers
2696          **       RC01 restores RO-R1
2697          **
2698          ** NOTE:
2699          **       This routine could be shorter if another scratch
2700          **       register or the stack was used to save the position
2701          **       within the file header @ Time
2702          **
2703          **       Since this is a utility I'm trying to minimize the
2704          **       usage of R registers and subroutine levels
2705          **

```

```

2706      ** 2:   The positioning from the File start to the TIME field
2707      **       is through LENGTHs not OFFSETs.
2708      **
2709      ** History:
2710      **
2711      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2712      **      -----      -
2713      **      07/04/82   JP           Modified documentation
2714      **
2715      **
2716      ****
2717      ****
2718 085D6 850 =WFTMD- ST=1  0           Set COPY nib flag
2719 085D9 6600      GOTO  WFTMD1
2720      *
2721      * Save File start
2722      * Adjust D0 to Flag field in header
2723      * If COPY nib flag set
2724      *   Zero low nibble of flag field
2725      * else
2726      *   Zero both nibbles of flag field
2727      *
2728 085DD 840 =WFTMDT ST=0  0           Clear COPY nib flag
2729 085E0 132 WFTMD1 ADQEX           D0 @ File start
2730 085E3 101      R1=A           Save File start
2731 085E6 D2      C=0  A
2732 085E8 3141     LC(2) =oFLAGh     Offset to Flag field in header
2733 085EC CA      A=A+C  A
2734 085EE 130     DO=A           Positioned @ Flag field
2735 085F1 D0      A=0  A
2736 085F3 870     ?ST=1  0           Zero low nibble of flag field ?
2737 085F6 40      GOYES WFTMD4
2738 085F8 21      P= 1           Zero both flag nibbles
2739 085FA 1501 WFTMD4 DATO=A WP       Zero Flags field
2740      *
2741      * P=0 gets done in YMDHMS subroutine
2742      * ST01 does not care about P setting
2743      *
2744      * Save R0-R1
2745      * Get Date and Time
2746      * Shift off seconds in Time
2747      *
2748 085FE 8F00 WFTMD6 GOSBVL =ST01     Store R0 - R1
2749      000
2749 08605 8F00      GOSBVL =YMDHMS     Get Date and Time
2750      000
2750 0860C BF6      CSR  W           Shift off Seconds
2751 0860F BF6      CSR  W
2752 08612 7E1F      GOSUB rc01         Restore R0 - R1
2753      *                               (calling rc01 saves 1 nib)
2754      * Position to Time field
2755      * Write out Date, Time
2756      *
2757 08616 111      A=R1           File start
2758 08619 130      DO=A

```

2759 0861C 16F	DO=DO+ 1FNAMh	Skip Filename
2760 0861F 165	DO=DO+ (1FTYPH)+(1FLAGh)	Skip File Type, Flags
2761 08622 20	P= 0	Reset from YMDHMS
2762 08624 15C9	DAT0=C 10	Write Date, Time
2763 08628 03	RTNCC	

```

2764          STITLE EXCADR - Execution Address Compute
2765          ****
2766          ****
2767          **
2768          ** Name:      EXCADR - Compute Exec Addr of Token
2769          ** Name:(S) EXCAD+ - Compute Exec Addr of Token
2770          **
2771          ** Category:   ADDCAL
2772          **
2773          ** Purpose:    Return Execution Address of Command Token,
2774          **               preserving D0,D1
2775          **
2776          ** Entry:      EXCADR: A(B) = Command token
2777          **               Assumes MAIN Table in Mainframe
2778          **               EXCAD+: A(B) = Command token
2779          **               C(A) = Main Table + 3 of XROM
2780          **               Position @ Execution Address field
2781          **
2782          ** Exit:       C(A) = Execution Address for token
2783          **
2784          ** Calls:      None
2785          **
2786          ** Stk lvls:   0
2787          **
2788          ** Uses:       A(A),C(A)
2789          **
2790          ** Detail:     Preserves D0
2791          **               Address = Token * 9 + Main Table Adjustment
2792          **
2793          ** History:
2794          **
2795          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2796          **      -----      -
2797          **      07/06/82   JP              Modified documentation
2798          **
2799          ****
2800          ****
2801          *
2802
2803 0862A 3400 =EXCADR LC(5) (=MAINT)+3      Main Table Adjustment Addr
2804      000
2805      *
2806      Positions to Exec Addr field
2807      Add Table offset to Token
2808      Calc offset into Main Table
2809      Times 4
2810      9 nibs per table entry
2811      Add table start to offset
2812      DO <-- Addr of Exec addr, A <- Old
2813      Read relative Exec Address
2814      Restore D0, A <- @ Exec Addr
2815      Absolute Exec Address
2816      RTN

```

ACTTMR	Ext	-	303				
ALINFO	Ext	-	1519				
ARGERR	Ext	-	866				
ARGSTA	Ext	-	245	858			
BASCHA	Ext	-	2066				
BSERR	Ext	-	1584				
=BYE	Abs	32738 #07FE2	- 525				
CHAIN-	Ext	-	2069				
=COPY	Abs	33227 #081CB	- 1518	1514			
COPYDC	Ext	-	1516				
COPYP	Ext	-	1517				
=COPYu	Abs	33385 #08269	- 1983	1628			
CPY010	Abs	33238 #081D6	- 1527	1614			
CPY020	Abs	33270 #081F6	- 1550	1566			
CPY030	Abs	33279 #081FF	- 1561	1539			
CPY040	Abs	33296 #08210	- 1572	1542	1563		
CPY050	Abs	33311 #0821F	- 1577	1565			
CPY060	Abs	33326 #0822E	- 1592	1574			
CPY065	Abs	33344 #08240	- 1603	1551	1593		
CPY070	Abs	33347 #08243	- 1610	1579			
CPY080	Abs	33363 #08253	- 1626	1612			
CPY095	Abs	33396 #08274	- 2003	2112			
CPY098	Abs	33436 #0829C	- 2015	2007			
CPY100	Abs	33470 #082BE	- 2043	1989			
CPY105	Abs	33490 #082D2	- 2049	2044	2047		
CPY110	Abs	33537 #08301	- 2075	2067			
CPY120	Abs	33551 #0830F	- 2085				
CPY130	Abs	33580 #0832C	- 2099	2088			
CPY135	Abs	33604 #08344	- 2106	2103			
CPY140	Abs	33624 #08358	- 2117	2108	2111		
CPY160	Abs	33641 #08369	- 2134	2118			
CPY170	Abs	33701 #083A5	- 2154	2144	2147		
CPY177	Abs	33719 #083B7	- 2166				
CPY180	Abs	33759 #083DF	- 2186	2245			
CPY220	Abs	33833 #08429	- 2230	2228			
CPY250	Abs	33459 #082B3	- 2034	2032			
CPY2CD	Abs	33440 #082A0	- 2027	2078			
CPYCRD	Abs	33809 #08411	- 2216	2048			
CPYER0	Abs	33424 #08290	- 2012	2009	2229		
CPYER1	Abs	33432 #08298	- 2014	2005	2050	2063	
CPYER2	Abs	33637 #08365	- 2124	2105	2149	2159	
CPYER3	Abs	33829 #08425	- 2229	2232			
=CPYERR	Abs	33799 #08407	- 2206	2014	2124		
CPYERX	Abs	33320 #08228	- 1584	1520	1602	1629	
CPYEXT	Abs	33793 #08401	- 2202	2010	2015	2035	2190 2207
CRDFIL	Ext	-	2233				
=CREATF	Abs	33985 #084C1	- 2505				
=CRETf+	Abs	33988 #084C4	- 2506	2158			
=CRETm5	Abs	34017 #084E1	- 2523				
CRETmf	Abs	34008 #084D8	- 2514	2509			
CRTEME	Abs	34109 #0853D	- 2570	2614	2623		
CRTI10	Abs	34133 #08555	- 2583	2591			
CRTI20	Abs	34153 #08569	- 2596	2581			
CRTI60	Abs	34256 #085D0	- 2650	2011	2602		
CRTIrm	Abs	34121 #08549	- 2580	2512			

CRTPRT	Abs	34162	#08572	-	2601	2584		
CURREN	Abs	193900	#2F56C	-	12	2546	2557	2559
D1=sRO	Abs	32637	#07F7D	-	399	236	283	2100 2136
DEFFIL	Ext			-	1550			
DSLEEP	Ext			-	529			
EOFLC+	Ext			-	2607			
ERRADR	Abs	194184	#2F688	-	12	219	484	
ERRSUB	Abs	194179	#2F683	-	12	216	219	
=EXCAD+	Abs	34353	#08631	-	2805	1167		
=EXCADR	Abs	34346	#0862A	-	2803			
=EXPER2	Abs	32954	#080BA	-	866	391	860	1053
EXPEX-	Ext			-	244			
EXPEXC	Ext			-	857			
EXPSKP	Ext			-	376			
FILCRD	Ext			-	2034			
FILFIL	Ext			-	1987			
FINDF	Ext			-	2249			
=FINDFS	Abs	33864	#08448	-	2248	2049	2117	
FLDE90	Ext			-	2574			
FLDEV+	Ext			-	2102			
=FLIP	Abs	32230	#07DE6	-	61			
FLIPDC	Ext			-	58			
FLIPP	Ext			-	59			
FSPECx	Ext			-	1601			
GETPRI	Ext			-	2062			
GOTO+	Ext			-	725			
=GMR#	Abs	32970	#080CA	-	1043	235	505	
GMR10	Abs	32989	#080DD	-	1050	1048		
=GMR#+	Abs	33015	#080F7	-	1097	512		
GMR#1	Abs	33037	#0810D	-	1104	1096		
=GMR#AD	Abs	33023	#080FF	-	1100	286		
=LC	Abs	32230	#07DE6	-	60			
LEXBF+	Ext			-	2193			
LNSKP-	Ext			-	645			
LSTADR	Ext			-	2616			
LXFND	Ext			-	1247			
MAINEN	Abs	193905	#2F571	-	12	2524		
MAINT	Ext			-	1352	2803		
MEMCKL	Ext			-	2514			
MFDEVc	Ext			-	2045			
MFDEVc+	Ext			-	2076	2134	2218	
MFERR	Ext			-	869			
MOVEU0	Ext			-	2170			
MOved3	Ext			-	2535			
=MTADDR	Abs	33173	#08195	-	1352			
=MTADR+	Abs	33185	#081A1	-	1355			
Mferr	Abs	32964	#080C4	-	869	1052		
NXTSTM	Ext			-	1630			
Nxtstm	Abs	33375	#0825F	-	1630	83	223	
=OFF	Abs	32656	#07F90	-	476			
OFF10	Abs	32678	#07FA6	-	485	513		
OFF20	Abs	32691	#07FB3	-	502	483		
OFF30	Abs	32738	#07FE2	-	526	504		
OFF40	Abs	32749	#07FED	-	529	527		
OFFDC	Ext			-	474			

OFFEXT	Abs	32755	#07FF3	-	530	489		
OFFP	Ext			-	475			
=OFFTMR	Abs	32702	#07FBE	-	506			
=ON	Abs	32308	#07E34	-	208			
ON010	Abs	32348	#07E5C	-	227	211		
ON015	Abs	32360	#07E68	-	235	229		
ON030	Abs	32396	#07E8C	-	254	263		
ON035	Abs	32401	#07E91	-	260	252		
ON040	Abs	32432	#07EB0	-	277	255	272	
ON300	Abs	32485	#07EE5	-	310	230		
ON400	Abs	32526	#07F0E	-	325	322		
ON500	Abs	32529	#07F11	-	329	319	324	386
ON700	Abs	32558	#07F2E	-	353	338		
ON800	Abs	32582	#07F46	-	362	365		
ON850	Abs	32599	#07F57	-	374	360		
ON900	Abs	32618	#07F6A	-	384	341	355	367
ON999	Abs	32630	#07F76	-	395	331		
ONDC	Ext			-	206			
ONER1	Abs	32626	#07F72	-	391			
=ONERR	Abs	32759	#07FF7	-	636			
ONEXIT	Abs	32344	#07E58	-	223	304	530	
ONGTGB	Abs	32876	#0806C	-	724	396		
ONP	Ext			-	207			
=ONTMR	Abs	32776	#08008	-	663			
ONTM20	Abs	32834	#08042	-	696	675	686	
ONTM25	Abs	32847	#0804F	-	704	697		
ONTM30	Abs	32870	#08066	-	722	712		
POLLj	Ext			-	2250			
PRGFE	Ext			-	2650			
PRGMEN	Abs	193895	#2F567	-	12	2543	2546	2559
PRTnFD	Abs	34115	#08543	-	2574	2583	2597	
PUTALM	Ext			-	511			
PWROFF	Ext			-	528			
PgmRun	Abs	13	#0000D	-	11	526		
Poll	Abs	33873	#08451	-	2250	1050	2003	
=RACTMI	Abs	32883	#08073	-	782	687		
RANROM	Ext			-	2601			
RC01	Ext			-	2562			
RCTTM1	Ext			-	794			
RDHDR1	Ext			-	2140			
RDIN10	Abs	33902	#0846E	-	2355	2350		
RDIN20	Abs	33932	#0848C	-	2370	2367		
RDIN30	Abs	33961	#084A9	-	2386	2371		
=RDINFD	Abs	33896	#08468	-	2353	2176		
=RDINFO	Abs	33899	#0846B	-	2354	2352		
=RDINFS	Abs	33889	#08461	-	2351			
=RENAME	Abs	33210	#081BA	-	1513			
RENAMP	Ext			-	1512			
RENMDR	Ext			-	1511			
RFADJ+	Ext			-	2552			
RLINFO	Ext			-	2202			
RMEM10	Ext			-	2570			
=RNDEXP	Abs	32928	#080A0	-	857	312	1044	
RNM010	Ext			-	1632			
ROMF-1	Ext			-	2596			

RTNCC	Ext	-	518		
Range	Ext	-	1276		
SAVSTK	Abs	193950 #2F59E	- 12	2355	
SEC2TK	Ext	-	260		
SFLAG*	Ext	-	93		
SFLAGT	Ext	-	82		
ST01	Ext	-	2748		
STMTRO	Abs	194673 #2F871	- 12	399	
STOPDC	Ext	-	517		
=SVINF+	Abs	33879 #08457	- 2348		
=SVINFO	Abs	33882 #0845A	- 2349	1610	
=TMIADR	Abs	33001 #080E9	- 1094	293	790
TMRAD1	Abs	194199 #2F697	- 12	1100	
TMRIN1	Abs	194214 #2F6A6	- 12	1094	
TRFROM	Ext	-	698		
TRTO*	Ext	-	713		
TrfCk-	Ext	-	696	711	
UPDPC	Ext	-	706		
=USER	Abs	32248 #07DF8	- 65		
USER10	Abs	32252 #07DFC	- 66	62	
USER20	Abs	32286 #07E1E	- 87	71	
USER30	Abs	32288 #07E20	- 93	78	
USERDC	Ext	-	63		
USERP	Ext	-	64		
USREXT	Abs	32282 #07E1A	- 83	94	
WLENG	Abs	34235 #085BB	- 2639	2541	
=WFTMD-	Abs	34262 #085D6	- 2718	2180	
WFTMD1	Abs	34272 #085E0	- 2729	2719	
WFTMD4	Abs	34298 #085FA	- 2739	2737	
WFTMD6	Abs	34302 #085FE	- 2748		
=WFTMDT	Abs	34269 #085DD	- 2728	2540	2632
XMTA10	Abs	33096 #08148	- 1257	1296	
XMTA15	Abs	33150 #0817E	- 1293	1278	
XMTA20	Abs	33154 #08182	- 1295	1261	
XMTA25	Abs	33160 #08188	- 1304	1259	
XMTA30	Abs	33162 #0818A	- 1305	1248	1286
=XMTADR	Abs	33075 #08133	- 1241	1160	
XWDERR	Abs	32960 #080C0	- 868	1161	
=XWORD	Abs	33046 #08116	- 1159		
YMDHMS	Ext	-	2749		
dCARD	Abs	7 #00007	- 11	1575	
dIRAM	Abs	1 #00001	- 11	2109	
dPORT	Abs	1 #00001	- 11	2230	
eFEXST	Ext	-	2123		
eFSPEC	Ext	-	2013		
eFYPE	Ext	-	2148		
eXWORD	Ext	-	868		
fKEY	Abs	57868 #0E20C	- 11	2145	
FLEX	Abs	57864 #0E208	- 11	2188	
filC	Abs	-15 #FFFFF1	- 11	61	
fIUSER	Abs	-9 #FFFFF7	- 11	65	
fItdh	Ext	-	859		
IDEVC	Abs	5 #00005	- 11	2361	2368
IFLAGh	Abs	2 #00002	- 11	2760	
IFNAM+	Abs	4 #00004	- 11	2361	2368 2379 2390

IFNAM8	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	2362	2369	2376	2387	
IFNAMh	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	2759				
IFTYPH	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	2760				
ILXENT	Abs	11	#0000B	-	11	1295				
ILXID	Abs	2	#00002	-	11	1257	1284			
ILXTKR	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	1257	1284			
oFLAGh	Abs	20	#00014	-	11	2732				
oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	11	2156	2640	2644		
oFTYPH	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	2185	2244			
oTIMEh	Abs	22	#00016	-	11	2185	2644			
pCOPYx	Abs	8	#00008	-	11	2004				
pTIMR#	Abs	59	#0003B	-	11	1051				
rc01	Abs	34100	#08534	-	2562	2752				
renam	Abs	33379	#08263	-	1632	1627				
romchk	Ext			-	2582					
romfnd	Ext			-	2590					
sCARD	Abs	2	#00002	-	11	2043	2046	2077	2227	
sDEST	Abs	3	#00003	-	11	1541	1564	1611	1613	2075 2217 2351
					2353	2366				
sEXTDV	Abs	0	#00000	-	11	1988				
sEXTGS	Abs	5	#00005	-	11	395	476	487	664	
sgOSUB	Abs	3	#00003	-	11	310	325	671	684	
sKEYS	Abs	5	#00005	-	11	2085	2089	2143		
sonERR	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	637				
sonTMR	Abs	6	#00006	-	11	685				
sPCRD	Abs	8	#00008	-	11	2029	2033			
sREADI	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	2349	2354	2370		
sRENAM	Abs	6	#00006	-	11	1513	1626			
sRESTR	Abs	10	#0000A	-	11	311	323	663		
sXWORD	Abs	9	#00009	-	11	724				
tCARD	Ext			-	1572					
tERROR	Ext			-	209	481				
tGOTO	Ext			-	317	673				
tKYSck	Ext			-	1592					
tLINE#	Ext			-	336					
tLITRL	Ext			-	358					
tON	Ext			-	67					
tTO	Ext			-	1537					

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&EXC::MS

Listing file name is JP/EXC:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is JP&EXC:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

	111111
0123456789012345	

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      ■      SSS      GGG      &      EEEEE      M      X      CCC
2      *      S      S      G      G      &      &      E      X      X      C      C
3      ■      S      G      &      &      E      X      X      C
4      *      SSS      G      GGG      &      EEEEE      X      C
5      *      S      G      G      &      &      &      E      X      X      C
6      *      S      S      G      G      &      &      E      X      X      C      C
7      *      SSS      GGG      &&      &      EEEEE      X      X      CCC
8      ■
9      TITLE      Miscellaneous Execution Routines<831216.1613>
10 08648      ABS      #8648
11      RDSYMB      TIZEQU::MS
12      RDSYMB      SBXRAM::MS
13      ■
14      *****
15      *****
16      **
17      ** Name:      FOR      -      Executes FOR statement
18      **
19      ** Category:  STExec
20      **
21      ** Purpose:   EXECUTES 'FOR' STATEMENT
22      **
23      ** Entry:     DO points past tFOR
24      **             P=0
25      **
26      ** Exit:      2 CASES: 1) IF the loop is to be executed, DO
27      **             points to the end of the stmt.
28      **             The following data has been pushed
29      **             on the FOR/NEXT stack:
30      **
31      **             FORSTK =>      RETURN ADDRESS (DO)      5 NIBS
32      **             STEP VALUE      16 NIBS
33      **             LIMIT            16 NIBS
34      **             ASCII LETTER OR ALPHA-DIGIT tk 2 NIBS
35      **             OO OR ASCII LETTER      2 NIBS
36      **
37      **
38      **             2) Initial conditions dictate that the
39      **             loop isn't be executed at all. Program
40      **             memory (or in the case of CALC BASIC,
41      **             the line until tEOL) is scanned,
42      **             searching for a tNEXT with a matching
43      **             index variable.
44      **             If no match is found, eFwONX is given.
45      **
46      ** Calls:      ASNMNT, NxtCK9, POPSH, LINSKP, TRFLCK, TRCFRM,
47      **             TRTO-, INDXSN, TKSCN7, POPSTK, GETST, RSTST, uTST12,
48      **             EOLSCN, TRCVAR, INVRES, DO=PCA, XQBLK?, MEMCKL
49      **
50      ** Uses:       A-D, P, R0, R2, DO, D1, S2, S8
51      **             R1, S9, S-R1-2 - (only if TRACE is on)
52      **             + R1,R3, all of function scratch, S0-S11 - EXPEXC
53      **
54      ** Detail:     FOR stack is searched for an entry with same index.
55      **             If one is found, that entry is deleted from the

```

```

56      **      stack, and the new FOR declaration is pushed on the
57      **      revised top of the FOR-NEXT stack. [AS HANDLED BY
58      **      CAPRICORN & POINTED OUT IN BYTE MAGAZINE (1-81)].
59      **
60      **      When a loop descriptor is initially pushed on the
61      **      FOR-NEXT stack, 52 nibbles are allocated. This is
62      **      because after the 4 nibble index is pushed on the
63      **      stack, the assignment value is pushed. Everything
64      **      else follows, except the return address; it isn't
65      **      pushed until it is certain the loop will be
66      **      executed and the assignment value deleted from the
67      **      stack. At that time, 16 nibbles are released from
68      **      the stack and therefore returned to available
69      **      memory.
70      **
71      ** Stack lvls: 6
72      **
73      ** History:
74      **
75      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
76      **      -----      -
77      **      10/03/82   S.C.           Replace GOSUB PCCHK by ?S13=1
78      **                                     assuming S13 is valid
79      **      06/30/82   S.W.           Added documentation.
80      **      07/07/82   S.W.           In FRNULL code, eliminated
81      **                                     CURRL update.
82      **      10/15/82   S.W.           Replaced calls to INVNaN &
83      **                                     uRES12 with a single call to
84      **                                     INVRES (per PM)
85      **      07/06/83   S.W.           Check for complex index var.
86      **
87      ** *****
88      ** *****
89      **
90 08648 6C94  FORXQe GOTO   rdatty      Data Type error
91
92 0864C 6706  FORERR GOTO   nferr       Insufficient mem
93
94 08650 0000          REL(5) =FORDC
95      0
96 08655 0000          REL(5) =FORP
97      0
98 0865A 7C13 =FOR      GOSUB  INDXSN
99 0865E D9           C=B      A
100 08660 06          RSTK=C
101 08662 582        GONC      FOR10
102      MATCH FOUND - TRIM STACK
103 08665 136        CDOEX
104 08668 06          RSTK=C
105 0866A 173        D1=D1+ 4
106 0866D 133        AD1EX
107 08670 D2          C=0      A
108 08672 3192        LC(2)  41
109 08676 EE          C=A-C    A
110 08678 21          P=       1

```

```

109 0867A 8E5D      GOSUBL POPSTK
      80
110 08680 07        C=RSTK
111 08682 134       DO=C          RESTORE PC
112 08685 133       AD1EX
113 08688 100       RO=A
114
115 0868B D2        *
116 0868D 3143      FOR10 C=0      A
117 08691 8E00      LCHEX 34      Var name, init. val, limit, step
      00                        Check with leeway
118 08697 44B       GOC   FORERR
119 0869A 07        C=RSTK
120 0869C D5        B=C      A      Restore variable name
121 0869E 118       C=RO      RESTORE 'TRUE' FORSTK
122 086A1 135       D1=C      ACTUAL TOP OF FOR-NEXT STACK
123 086A4 1C3       D1=D1- 4
124 086A7 7982      GOSUB  NXTCK9   UPDATE FORSTK
125 086AB D4        A=B      A
126 086AD 1593      DAT1=A 4      PUSH VBL ON FOR-NXT STK
127 086B1 8E00      GOSUBL =GETST   SAVE STATUSES (S8,S2-sENDx)
      00
128 086B7 8E00      GOSUBL =ASNMT   DO ASSIGNMENT OF EXPR TO VBL
      00
129 086BD 30E       LCHEX  E
130 086C0 902       ?A=C  P      Complex?
131 086C3 58        GOYES  FORXQe
132
133 086C5 7862      * Update top of FOR-NEXT stack pointer
      GOSUB  NXTCK9   Update FORSTK
134
135
136
137 086C9 7603      * Returns w/ DO pointing at t10
      GOSUB  POPSH    Throw limit on math stack
138
139
140
141
142 086CD 14A       * Returns w/ D1 pointing to limit on FOR-NEXT stack
      A=DAT0 B
143 086D0 3100      * & DO pointing at tSTEP or statement end token
      LC(2) =tSTEP
144 086D4 966       *
      ?A#C  B      NOT STEP TOKEN?
145 086D7 A1        GOYES  FRXQ30
146 086D9 76F2      GOSUB  POPSH    PUSH STEP ON FOR-NEXT STACK
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157 086DD 05        *.....*
      SETDEC
158 086DF AF2       * Check for an unordered STEP size (i.e. NaN )
      C=0      W
159 086E2 28        * and record this info. in st. bit UNSTEP. -- J.T.
      P=      8      A=STEP, C=0
                  P="unord"

```



```

160 086E4 7882      GOSUB utst12      STEP unord with 0 ? (CARRY=> TRUE)
161 086E8 5C1      GONC FRXQ35      (STEP is ordered )
162
163 086EB 852      ST=1 UNSTEP      STEP unord. with 0
164 086EE 491      GOC FRXQ40      (B.E.T.)
165
166
167
168      * .....*
169      *
170      *   DEFAULT STEP VALUE IS +1
171      *   FRXQ30 A=0 W      DO POINTS AT EOL OR @
172      *   A=A+1 S
173      *   ASR W
174      *   D1=D1- 16
175      *   DAT1=A W      PUSH STEP VALUE OF 1
176      *   GOSUB NXTCK9      UPDATE FORSTK
177      *   READ INITIAL VALUE INTO D(W); THEN COLLAPSE THAT ENTRY IN STACK
178      *   FRXQ35 ST=0 UNSTEP      STEP ordered
179      *   FRXQ40 D1=D1+ 16
180      *   D1=D1+ 16
181      *
182      *   AD1EX
183      *   D1=A      START OF BLOCK TO DELETE
184      *
185      *   C=DAT1 W      POP ASSIGNMENT VAL. INTO C
186      *   D=C W
187      *   D1=D1+ 16      PT D1 @ VAR NAME - END OF BLOCK
188      *   CD1EX
189      *   ACEX A
190      *
191      *   NOW CLOSE MEMORY TO DELETE ASSIGNMENT VALUE FROM FOR-NEXT STACK
192      *
193      *   P= 1      ADJUST FORSTK & AVMEME POINTERS
194      *   GOSUBL POPSTK      CLOSE 'GAP'
195      *
196      *   D1 PTS TO STEP VALUE
197      *
198      *   C=D W      RESTORE ASSIGNMENT VALUE
199      * .....*
200      *   Do the initial testing for the loop. -- J.T.
201      *
202      *   1) If UNSTEP=1 then goto UNORD
203      *   2) Test (INDEX=LIMIT)*SGN(STEP) =< 0
204      *
205      *   if "<=" then execute block.
206      *   if ">" then exit loop.
207      *   if "unord" then goto UNORD.
208
209 0872E 872      ?ST=1 UNSTEP
210 08731 41      GOYES UNORD
211 08733 AF5      B=C W
212 08736 7212     GOSUB XQBLK?      execute block? (i.e. "<=")
213 0873A 473     * D1 POINTS TO LIMIT VALUE ON STACK
214      *   GOC FRXQ50      GO WITH CARRY SET

```

```

214 0873D 888      ?PH      ordered compare (i.e. ">")
215 08740 E2      GOYES FRXQ45
216 08742 1CF      D1=D1- 16
217
218      * Unordered parameter in FOR statement *
219
220 08745      UNORD
221 08745 05      SETDEC
222 08747 20      P= 0
223 08749 3100    LC(2) =eUNORC      unord. compare msg.
224 0874D 8E00    GOSUBL =INVRES    signal IV oper.
      00
225 08753 AFA      A=C      W      A=NaN
226 08756 137      CD1EX
227 08759 06      RSTK=C      SAVE D1
228      * SET UP S-R1-2 IN CASE OF TRACE
229      * and call STORE
230 0875B 7691      GOSUB TRCVAR
231 0875F 07      C=RSTK
232 08761 135      D1=C      POINTING TO STEP
233 08764 17F      D1=D1+ 16      POINT TO LIMIT
234 08767 D2      C=0      A
235 08769 96A      ?C=0      B      (B.E.T.)
236 0876C 60      GOYES FRXQ50      goes with carry set (since C=NaN)
237
238 0876E 7CB1 FRXQ45 GOSUB NXTCK7      clears carry
239      *.....*
240      * DOESN'T AFFECT CARRY
241      *
242      * Following routine CAN'T affect carry
243 08772 8E00 FRXQ50 GOSUBL =DO=PCA
      00
244      *
245 08778 571      GONC FRNULL      CARRY CLR=>DON'T DO LOOP
246      * GET ADDRESS OF NEXT LINE
247 0877B 7682      GOSUB LINSKP
248 0877F 1CF      D1=D1- 16
249 08782 1C4      D1=D1- 5      POINT TO WHERE RTN ADDR TO GO
250 08785 141      DAT1=A A      PUSH 'RTN' ADDR ON FOR-NEXT STACK
251 08788 78A1      GOSUB NXTCK9      UPDATE FORSTK
252 0878C 6951      GOTO NXTST5
253
254      *
255      * FOR loop not to be executed at all; entry on FOR-NEXT stack is
256      * already collapsed. D1 points at top of FOR-NEXT stack
257      *
258 08790 8E00 FRNULL GOSUBL =RSTST      REST.STATUSES (S8,S2-sENDx)
      00
259 08796 163      DO=DO+ 4      PT TO INDEX VBL
260 08799 146      C=DATO A
261 0879C 108      RO=C      SAVE INDEX VAR TO SCAN FOR
262 0879F 1F76      D1=(5) =PRGMEN    GET END OF PROGRAM TO SEARCH
      5F2
263 087A6 147      C=DAT1 A
264 087A9 D7      D=C      A

```

```

265      * DETERMINE IF RUNNING FROM A PROGRAM
266 087AB 136      CDOEX
267 087AE 06      RSTK=C          SAVE DO
268 087B0 87D      ?ST=1 13      RUNNING FROM PROGRAM ?
269 087B3 E0      GOYES FRNL04    RUNNING FROM PROGRAM?
270      * RUNNING FROM STATEMENT BUFFER - SET D(A) PROPERLY
271 087B5 7EE2      GOSUB EOLSCN
272 087B9 161      DO=DO+ 2
273 087BC 136      CDOEX
274 087BF D7      D=C  A
275      *
276 087C1 07      FRNL04 C=RSTK
277 087C3 134      DO=C          RESTORE DO
278 087C6 23      P= 3
279 087C8 878      ?ST=1 8
280 087CB 40      GOYES FRNL05
281 087CD 21      P= 1
282 087CF 80FF      FRNL05 CPEX 15
283      *
284 087D3 183      FRNL07 DO=DO- 4      PT TO LENGTH BYTE
285 087D6 7B22      GOSUB LINSKP      * SCAN TO EOL (OR @)
286 087DA 20      P= 0
287 087DC 3100      LC(2) =tNEXT      'NEXT TOKEN'
288      *
289      * SETS S9 TO SAVE LINEN, INITIALIZES A(A)=0 & F-RO-0
290      *
291 087E0 75B2      GOSUB TKSCN7      SCAN FOR NEXT 'NEXT' STMT
292 087E4 4A0      GOC NXTSN7      CARRY=>MATCH FOUND
293 087E7 3100      LC(2) =eFuonX    FOR WITHOUT NEXT
294 087EB 6864      GOTO nferr
295      *
296 087EF 80DF      NXTSN7 P=C 15      RESTORE P
297 087F3 110      A=RO      RESTORE INDEX VBL OF FOR STMT
298 087F6 161      DO=DO+ 2      PT TO INDEX VBL OF NEXT STMT
299 087F9 1561      C=DATO WP
300 087FD 916      ?AWC WP      INDEX VBLS DON'T MATCH?
301 08800 3D      GOYES FRNL07
302      * FOUND NEXT W/MATCHING INDEX VBL
303      * CHECK IF NEED TO TRACE FLOW
304 08802 183      DO=DO- 4
305 08805 7364      GOSUB trf1ck
306 08809 401      GOC FRNL20      IF NO NEED TO TRACE, FRNL20
307 0880C 7844      GOSUB trcfrn    TRACE THE FROM LINE(THE FOR LINE)
308 08810 8E00      GOSUBL =TRTO-   TRACE THE TO LINE(THE NEXT LINE)
309      00
309 08816 7A44      GOSUB trcfr1
310      *
311 0881A 6D32      FRNL20 GOTO NXTST2
312      *
313      *
314      *****
315      *****
316      **
317      ** Name: NEXT - Executes NEXT statement
318      **

```

```

319      ** Category:  STEXC
320      **
321      ** Purpose:  Executes NEXT statement
322      **
323      ** Entry:    DO points to index variable (past tNEXT)
324      **           P=0
325      **
326      ** Exit:     2 CASES: 1) LOOP IS REPEATED.  DO contains return
327      **           address found on FOR/NEXT stack.
328      **
329      **           2) LOOP IS TERMINATED.  Data on FOR-NEXT
330      **           stack pertaining to that index variable
331      **           is popped off the stack & control
332      **           goes to NXTSTM.
333      **
334      ** Calls:    NXTCK9, TRFROM, TRTO+, TRFLCK, STMBFD, D1FSTK,
335      **           uAD12, INDXSN, EXPEXC, POP1R, XQBLK?, TRCVAR
336      **
337      ** Uses:     A-D, RO, S2, S8, D1, DO, S-RO-0
338      **           If TRACE is on, additionally use: S9,R1,R2,S-R1-2
339      **           + RO-R3, all of function scratch, S0-S11 - EXPEXC
340      **
341      ** Detail:   HOOKS IN FOR TRACE
342      **
343      ** Stack lvls: 6
344      **
345      ** History:
346      **
347      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
348      **      -----
349      **      06/30/82  S.W.        Added documentation
350      **      05/18/83  S.W.        NEXT in running program must
351      **                                     check for collapsed statement
352      **                                     buffer - See SR#698-1
353      **
354      ****
355      ****
356      *
357      * NEXT from keyboard; ensure that address on stack points within
358      * the statement buffer.  If FOR issued in program and program
359      * suspended, do not want NEXT to start executing inside program
360 0881E 06      NEXTKB RSTK=C      Save on stack
361 08820 7897      GOSUB stmbfd    Locate start of stmt buffer
362 08824 D8      B=A      A      Save buffer length
363 08826 133      AD1EX      Stmt Buf Start
364 08829 07      C=RSTK      'Rtn' address
365 0882B 8B6      ?C<A      A      Addr prior to stmt buffer start?
366 0882E C0      GOYES NXTE32
367 08830 C0      A=A+B      A      Points past end of stmt buffer
368 08832 8BA      ?C>=A      A      Address after end of buffer?
369 08835 50      GOYES NXTE32
370 08837 553      GONC NEXT10      (B.E.T.)
371      *
372 0883A 3100 NXTE32 LC(2) =eNXuoF
373 0883E 6514      GOTO nferr

```

```

374      *
375 08842 0000      REL(5) =NXTDC
          0
376 08847 0000      REL(5) =NXTTP
          0
377 0884C 7A21 =NEXT  GOSUB  INDXSN
378 08850 59E      GONC  NXTE32      NO MATCH?
379      * D1 POINTS TO VARIABLE ON FOR-NEXT STACK
380 08853 1CF      D1=D1- 16
381 08856 1CF      D1=D1- 16
382 08859 1C4      D1=D1- 5
383 0885C 74D0     GOSUB  NXTCK9      UPDATE AVMEME & FORSTK FROM D1
384      * D1 pointing to 'Rtn' Address
385 08860 147      C=DAT1 A
386 08863 8AA      ?C=0  A
387 08866 4D      GOYES NXTE32      Collapsed in STMT buffer?
388 08868 86D      ?ST=0 13      NEXT from keyboard?
389 0886B 3B      GOYES NEXTKB
390      * Holding out on calling 'expexc' for speed sake
391 0886D 8E00     NEXT10 GOSUBL =EXPEXC
          00
392 08873 AF9      C=B  W      Save var type & addr
393 08876 8E00     GOSUBL =POP1R      ENSURE IT'S REAL
          00
394      * RETURNS IN DEC MODE
395      *
396      * VARIABLE VALUE IN A
397      * C(S)=TYPE; C(A)=VBL ADDR
398      *
399 0887C 1B17     DO=(5) =S-RO-0
          8F2
400 08883 1547     DATO=C W      PREPARE FOR CALL TO 'STORE'
401      *
402 08887 1AE9     DO=(4) =FORSTK
          5F
403 0888D 146     C=DATO A
404 08890 134     DO=C
405 08893 164     DO=DO+ 5
406 08896 1567     C=DATO W      STEP IN C
407      * D1 is intact from EXPEXC (points to end of avail mem)
408      * This is necessary in case of warning
409 0889A 8E00     GOSUBL =uAD12      C= VBL + STEP
          00
410      * C IS THE VALUE TO STORE IN INDEX VARIABLE
411 088A0 AFA      A=C  W
412      * TRCVAR will:
413      * 1) SETHEX
414      * 2) Save variable address in case of TRACE
415      * 3) Push variable on math stack - always needed by TRACE;
416      * needed by STORE if variable doesn't exist
417 088A3 7E40     GOSUB  TRCVAR      STORE PTR TO VAR NAME
418      * STORE DESTROYS C
419 088A7 113      A=R3      Recall value stored
420 088AA AF8      B=A  W
421      *

```

```

422      * B      = value of INDEX VBL
423      *
424 088AD 8F00      GOSBVL =D1FSTK      Position D1 to top of stk
      000
425 088B4 174      D1=D1+ 5      POINT TO STEP VALUE
426 088B7 7190     GOSUB XQBLK?
427 088BB 513      GONC  NXTDNE
428      * CONTINUE LOOP - D1 POINTS AT LIMIT ON STACK
429 088BE 1CF      D1=D1- 16
430 088C1 1C4      D1=D1- 5      D1 PTS AT 'RTN' ADDRESS
431 088C4 143      A=DAT1 A      RTN ADDRESS IN A
432      *
433 088C7 86F      ?ST=0 15      Not in TRACE mode?
434 088CA 91       GOYES NEXT55     YES => No TRACE
435      *
436      * CHECK TRACE MODE
437      *
438 088CC 130      DO=A
439 088CF 7993     GOSUB trf1ck      Traps out execute from KB
440 088D3 421      GOC  NXTST5      NO NEED TO TRACE
441      * TRACE - don't worry about speed
442 088D6 7E73     GOSUB trcfm
443 088DA 8E00     GOSUBL =TRTO+
      00
444 088E0 112     NEXT50 A=R2
445 088E3 130     NEXT55 DO=A
446 088E6 841     NXTST5 ST=0      sENDx
447 088E9 6B71     GOTO  NXTST3
448      *
449      * LOOP DONE - COLLAPSE STACK ENTRY
450 088ED 7D30     NXTDNE GOSUB NXTCK7      COLLAPSE STACK ENTRY
451 088F1 6651     GOTO  NXTSTM
452      *
453      *
454      * VT      DT
455      * --      --
456      * A      2      INTEGER
457      * B      1      SHORT
458      * C      xxx     REAL (ARRAY)
459      * D      F      STRING
460      * 0-9     0      REAL (SCALAR)
461      *
462      *      E      COMPLEX
463      *
464      * PERTAINING TO VBL HEADER: IF DIG. 0>9 & DIG. 1<>0 => ARRAY
465      *
466      *
467      ****
468      ****
469      **
470      ** Name:   TRCVAR - trace variable
471      **
472      ** Category:  LOCAL
473      **
474      ** Purpose:

```

```

475      **      Prepares for call to STORE & possible TRACE
476      **      SETHEX
477      **      Writes out address of variable name in S-R1-2 and pushes
478      **      variable assignment value on stack, in preparation for
479      **      possible TRACE in STORE. Calls STORE
480      **
481      **      Entry:
482      **      PCADDR points at statement length of FOR or NEXT stnt.
483      **      A(W) contains value to be stored
484      **
485      **      Exit:
486      **      S-R1-2 as described above
487      **      Index variable value on math stack
488      **      HEX mode
489      **      P= 0
490      **      via STORE
491      **
492      **      Calls:      C=MSTK, DT1=C
493      **
494      **      Uses.....
495      **      Inclusive: C(A), D1, S-R1-2
496      **
497      **      Stk lvls:   2
498      **
499      **      History:
500      **
501      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
502      **      -----      -
503      **      06/30/82   S.W.      Added documentation
504      **      08/10/82   S.W.      Value now pushed on stack
505      **      10/11/82   S.W.      Put in call to D1FSTK
506      **      12/09/82   S.W.      exits via STORE
507      **
508      ****
509      ****
510 088F5 04      TRCVAR SETHEX
511      *      Next 2 instructions may be eliminated to save code
512      *      A time saver
513 088F7 86F      ?ST=0 15      Not in TRACE mode?
514 088FA F1      GOYES TRCVR5
515 088FC 1F97      D1=(5) =PCADDR
516      6F2
516 08903 147      C=DAT1 A
517 08906 135      D1=C
518 08909 173      D1=D1+ 4      STEP OVER STMT LENGTH & TOKEN
519 0890C 137      CD1EX
520 0890F 1FB8      D1=(5) =S-R1-2
521      8F2
521 08916 145      DAT1=C A
522      *
523 08919 73D0      TRCVR5 GOSUB C=MSTK      Position C(A) to top of math stack
524      *      Can later cut some code (13 nibs) by putting some
525      *      overhead in NXTCK9, so MTHSTK will be updated already
526 0891D 1C4      D1=D1- 5      Same as D1=(5) =MTHSTK
527 08920 74C0      GOSUB DT1=C      UPDATE MTHSTK PTR & Pos D1 to it

```

```

528 08924 1517      DAT1=A W      PUSH ON STACK
529 08928 8C00      GOLONG =STORE
      00
530      *
531      ■
532      *****
533      *****
534      **
535      ** Name:      NXTCK9 - NEXT Check 9
536      **
537      ** Category:  LOCAL
538      **
539      ** Purpose:  Collapses FOR/NEXT stack entry; updates FORSTK
540      **
541      ** Entry:    2 ENTRY POINTS
542      **              1) NXTCK7 - ASSUMES D1 POINTS TO LIMIT VALUE ON
543      **                  STACK - COLLAPSES THAT ENTRY & UPDATES
544      **                  FORSTK.
545      **
546      **              2) NXTCK9 - ASSUMES D1 CONTAINS VALUE DESIRED TO
547      **                  UPDATE FORSTK.
548      ** Exit:
549      **          A(A), D1 point to new top of the FOR/NEXT stack
550      **          Carry clear
551      **
552      ** Calls:    none
553      **
554      ** Stack lvls: 0
555      **
556      ** Uses:     A(A), D1
557      **
558      ** History:
559      **
560      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
561      **      -----      -
562      **      07/01/82   S.W.      Added documentation
563      **
564      **      *****
565      **      *****
566      **      ■
567      **      ▲ COLLAPSE ENTRY ON FOR-NEXT STACK
568      **      NXTCK7 D1=D1+ 16
569      **      D1=D1+ 4      POSITION TO BOTTOM OF STACK ENTRY
570      **      ▲ UPDATE POINTER
571      **      NXTCK9 AD1EX
572      **      D1=(5) =AVMEME
573      **      5F2
574      **      DAT1=A A
575      **      D1=D1+ (FORSTK)-(AVMEME)
576      **      DAT1=A A
577      **      D1=A
578      **      RTNCC
579      **
580      **      *****

```



```

581 *****
582 **
583 ** Name:    XQBLK? - Execute Block?
584 **
585 ** Category:  LOCAL
586 **
587 ** Purpose:
588 **     Determines whether a FOR/NEXT loop is to be repeated
589 **     (or executed at all)
590 **
591 ** Entry:
592 **     D1 POINTING AT STEP VALUE ON STACK
593 **     INDEX VALUE IN B(W)
594 **
595 ** Exit:
596 **     P may not be 0 !
597 **     D1 POINTING AT LIMIT VALUE ON STACK
598 **     HEX mode
599 **     CARRY SET => REPEAT (OR INITIATE) LOOP
600 **     CLR => LOOP NOT TO BE REPEATED (OR INITIATED)
601 **
602 ** Calls:    TST12A
603 **
604 ** Uses:     A, B, C, P, D1
605 **
606 ** Stk lvls: 2
607 **
608 ** Algorithm:
609 **     IF (INDEX VBL-LIMIT)*SGN(INCREMENT) > 0 THEN DON'T DO LOOP
610 **     E.G. A STEP SIZE OF ZERO MEANS AN INFINITE LOOP
611 **
612 ** History:
613 **
614 **     Date      Programmer  Modifications
615 **     -----
616 **     07/01/82  S.W.        Added documentation
617 **
618 *****
619 *****
620 *.....*
621 * Do the (INDEX-LIMIT)*SGN(STEP) =< 0 test. -- J.I.
622
623 0894C XQBLK? D1 AT STEP VALUE
624 0894C 1537 A=DAT1 W STEP IN A(W)
625 08950 17F D1=D1+ 16 POINT AT LIMIT
626 08953 1577 C=DAT1 W C=LIMIT
627 08957 AFC ABEX W B=STEP, A=INDEX, C=LIMIT
628 0895A 2E P= 14
629 0895C 919 ?B=0 WP !STEP!=0 ?
630 0895F 71 GOYES XQEND execute block (carry set)
631 08961 05 SETDEC
632 08963 949 ?B=0 S STEP>0?
633 08966 80 GOYES FRTEST
634 08968 BCC A=-A-1 S I:=-I
635 0896B BCE C=-C-1 S LIM:=-LIM

```

```

636 0896E 23 FRTEST P= 3 P="<="
637 08970 8E00 utst12 GOSUBL =TST12A K<=LIMIT ?
      00
638 08976 04 XQEND SETHEX
639 08978 01 RTN carry set if true, clear otherwise.
640
641
642
643 *****
644 *****
645 **
646 ** Name: INDXSN - Index Scan
647 **
648 ** Category: LOCAL
649 **
650 ** Purpose: SCANS FOR-NEXT STACK FOR AN INDEX VARIABLE WHICH
651 ** MATCHES THE ONE IN PROGRAM LINE.
652 **
653 ** Entry: DO POINTS TO INDEX VARIABLE IN PROGRAM LINE>
654 ** P=0
655 **
656 ** Exit: B(3-0) CONTAINS INDEX VARIABLE
657 ** P=0
658 ** CARRY SET=> MATCH FOUND. D1 POINTING TO THE MATCHING
659 ** INDEX VARIABLE ON THE FOR-NEXT STACK.
660 ** C(3-0) ALSO CONTAINS INDEX VARIABLE
661 ** CLR=> NO MATCH FOUND.
662 **
663 ** S8=1 => INDEX VARIABLE IN PROGRAM LINE IS ALPHA-DIGIT,
664 ** OTHERWISE ALPHA
665 **
666 ** Calls: RANGE
667 **
668 ** Stack lvls: 0
669 **
670 ** Uses: A(A), B(A), C(A), D1, R0, S8
671 **
672 ** History:
673 **
674 ** Date Programmer Modifications
675 ** -----
676 ** 07/01/82 S.W. Added documentation
677 **
678 *****
679 *****
680
681 0897A 858 INDXSN ST=1 8 Alpha-digit variable flag
682 0897D 15A3 A=DATO 4 Read in index var from program
683 08981 8E00 GOSUBL =ARANGE
      00
684 08987 23 P= 3
685 08989 490 GOC INDX02
686
687 0898C 848 Single-character alpha variable
688 0898F D1 ST=0 8
      B=0 A

```

```

689 08991 21      P=      1
690
691 08993 A98      INDX02 B=A      WP
692 08996 23      P=      3
693 08998 1FE9      D1=(5) =FORSTK
      5F2
694 0899F 147      C=DAT1 A
695 089A2 108      RO=C          SAVE PTR TO TOP OF FOR-NEXT STACK
696 089A5 174      D1=D1+ 5
697 089A8 143      A=DAT1 A      PTR TO 'BOTTOM' OF FOR-NEXT STACK
698 089AB 135      INDX04 D1=C
699 089AE 8BA      ?C>=A  A      DONE SEARCHING?
700 089B1 C1      GOYES INDX07
701 089B3 17F      D1=D1+ 16
702 089B6 17F      D1=D1+ 16
703 089B9 174      D1=D1+ 5
704 089BC 147      C=DAT1 A      READ VBL ON STACK
705 089BF 911      ?B=C  WP      MATCH?
706 089C2 D0      GOYES INDX08
707 089C4 173      D1=D1+ 1
708 089C7 137      CD1EX
709 089CA 50E      GONC  INDX04      (B.E.T.)
710
711 089CD 0D      INDX07 P=P-1      CLEAR CARRY
712 089CF 20      INDX08 P=      0
713 089D1 01      RTN
714
715
716 *****
717 *****
718 **
719 ** Name:      POPSH  -  Pop/Push
720 **
721 ** Category:  LOCAL
722 **
723 ** Purpose:   Calls EXPEX- (1st collapsing any residual data on
724 **            the expression stack), ensures correct data type,
725 **            then pushes the value on the FOR/NEXT stack.
726 **
727 ** Entry:     D0 must point 2 nibs prior to start of expression
728 **
729 ** Exit:      D0 past expression.
730 **            D1 reflects the new top of the FOR/NEXT stack.
731 **            P= 0
732 **            Error exits if expression isn't real numeric.
733 **            A(W) contains the resultant numeric value.
734 **
735 ** Calls:     EXPEX-, POP1R, C=MSTK
736 **
737 ** Uses:      A-D, RO-R3, D1,D0, S0-S11, all of function scratch
738 **
739 ** Stack lvls: 5
740 **
741 ** History:
742 **

```

		**	Date	Programmer	Modifications
		**	-----	-----	-----
743		**	07/01/82	S.W.	Added documentation
744		**			
745		**			
746		**			
747		*			
748		*			
749		*			
750	089D3 161		POPSH	DO=DO+ 2	SKIP OVER TOKEN
751	089D6 8E00			GOSUBL =EXPEX-	THROW EXP ON ARITH. STACK
	00				
752	089DC 8E00			GOSUBL =POP1R	TAKE FORSTK AS AVMEME
	00				
753	089E2 04			SETHX	
754		*			
755	089E4 7800			GOSUB C=MSTK	
756		*			
757	089E8 145		DT1=C	DAT1=C A	UPDATE FORSTK
758	089EB 135			D1=C	
759	089EE 03			RTNCC	
760		*			
761		*	Leaves D1 at FORSTK and C(A) 16 nibs above the top of the		
762		*	FOR-NEXT stack		
763		*			
764	089F0 8F00		C=MSTK	GOSBVL =D1FSTK	
	000				
765	089F7 1CF			D1=D1- 16	
766	089FA 137			CD1EX	
767	089FD 03			RTNCC	
768		*			

```

769          EJECT
770          ****
771          ****
772          **
773          ** Name:      LINSKP - Line Skip
774          ** Name:(S) LNSKP- - Line Skip
775          **
776          ** Category:  EXCUTL
777          **
778          ** Purpose:   Skips to next statement
779          **
780          ** Entry:     2 entry points:
781          **                1) LNSKP- - PCADDR points to stmt length byte
782          **                2) LINSKP - DO points to stmt length byte
783          **
784          ** Exit:      DO points to end of statement token (t@ or tEOL)
785          **                A(A) = DO
786          **                B(B) = Statement length
787          **                Carry Clear
788          **
789          ** Calls:     DO=PCA (LNSKP- entry only)
790          **
791          ** Stack lvs: 1 (LNSKP- only)
792          **                0 (LNSKP entry)
793          **
794          ** Uses:      A(A), B(A), DO
795          **
796          ** History:
797          **
798          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
799          **      -----      -
800          **      07/01/82   S.W.      Added documentation
801          **      10/15/82   S.W.      Call to DO=PCA to save code
802          **
803          ****
804          ****
805          * SCANS TO NEXT LINE OF PROGRAM MEMORY
806          *
807 089FF 8E00 =LNSKP- GOSUBL =DO=PCA
           00
808          * DO POINTS AT L.L. BYTE
809 08A05 DO =LINSKP A=0 A
810 08A07 14A A=DATO B LINE LENGTH
811 08A0A D8 B=A A
812 08A0C 132 ADOEX
813 08A0F C0 A=A+B A POINTS TO EOL OR @
814 08A11 130 DO=A
815 08A14 03 rtncc RTNCC

```

```

816          STITLE NXTSTM - Next statement scan
817          *****
818          *****
819          **
820          ** Name:(S) NXTSTM - Scan to Next Stmt/Jump to BASIC Loop
821          **
822          ** Category: EXECUTL
823          **
824          ** Purpose: Next statement scan & jump to BASIC loop @ RUNRTN
825          **
826          ** Entry: ENTRY POINTS:
827          **          NXTSTM - entry point to go on to the following
828          **                      statement. No assumptions made.
829          **                      PCADDR must be current.
830          **                      sENDx flag will be explicitly cleared.
831          **                      entry point for IMAGE & REM.
832          **          NXTST1 - Entry point for END execute. (sENDx=1)
833          **                      PCADDR must be current.
834          **          NXTST2 - DO points at statement length byte.
835          **                      Assumes sENDx is clear
836          **          NXTST3 - DO points at EOL token
837          **                      Assumes sENDx is clear
838          **          NXTST5 - DO already points at EOL token
839          **                      Explicitly clears sENDx
840          **                      Entry pt for routines which may
841          **                      have inadvertently set sENDx, perhaps
842          **                      via EXPEXC
843          **
844          **          LABEL - Label 'execute' (NOP)
845          **          DATA - DATA statement execute (NOP)
846          **          BANG - REM (!) execute (NOP)
847          **
848          ** Exit: DO POINTS TO @ OR EOL TOKEN
849          **          Through RUNRTN
850          **
851          ** LABEL:
852          **          Skips ASCII Label
853          **          If Multi-statement line ("@")
854          **                      Through RUNXLP (to avoid SST between Labels)
855          **          else
856          **                      Through RUNRTN (with DO @ EOL)
857          **
858          ** Calls: none
859          **
860          ** Stack lvls: 0
861          **
862          ** Uses: A(R), B(R), C(R), DO, S1 (sENDx)
863          **
864          ** Detail: USED TO 'EXECUTE' REM, LABEL, DATA STATEMENTS
865          **
866          **          The END Execute flag is ALWAYS cleared by NXTSTM
867          **          END enters at NXTST1 with sENDx set
868          **          This is necessary when a program is NOT to continue
869          **
870          ** Label Execute:

```

```

871      ** @EOL return to BASIC loop
872      **
873      ** History:
874      **
875      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
876      **      -----      -
877      **      07/01/82    S.W.          Added documentation
878      **      03/30/83    J.P.          Shift C(B) for ASCII check
879      **
880      ****
881      ****
882      ■ SCANS TO NEXT LINE OF PROGRAM MEMORY
883      ■
884 08A16 0000      REL(5) =DATADC
885      0
886 08A1B 0000      REL(5) =DATP
887      0
888 08A20 6720 =DATA GOTO NXTSTM
889      ■
890      * To prevent SST from stopping between Labels:
891      ■ Check if End of LABEL statement = EOL
892      ■ High bit set --.> @ (F4) and EOL (F0)
893      ■ If not, enter BASIC Loop to avoid SST pause
894      ■
895 08A24 162 =LABEL DO=DO+ 3 Skip 3 nibs of Jump address
896 08A27 161 LABL10 DO=DO+ 2
897 08A2A 14E C=DATO B Read ASCII char of Label
898 08A2D A66 C=C+C B Check for High bit set
899 08A30 56F GONC LABL10 Still ASCII
900 08A33 90A ?C=0 P EOL ?
901 08A36 F2 GOYES NXTST3 goto RUNRTN- assumes sENDx=0
902 08A38 8C00 GOLONG =BSCXLP Multi-statement Label
903      00
904 08A3E 0000 REL(5) =REMDC
905      0
906 08A43 0000 REL(5) =REMP
907      0
908 08A48 =IMAGE
909 08A48 =REM
910 08A48 =BANG
911 08A48 841 =NXTSTM ST=0 sENDx Clear END Execute flag
912 08A4B 1B97 =NXTST1 DO=(5) =PCADDR END statement Entry
913      6F2
914 08A52 142 A=DATO ■
915 08A55 130 DO=A
916      * DO POINTS AT L.L. BYTE
917      ■ To save cycle time, don't call LINSKP
918 08A58 DO =NXTST2 A=0 A
919 08A5A 14A A=DATO B Read in stnt length
920 08A5D 136 CDOEX
921 08A60 CA A=A+C A Position to stnt terminator
922 08A62 130 DO=A
923 08A65 8C00 NXTST3 GOLONG =RUNRTN Return to Run Loop
924      00
925      ■

```

```

919      EJECT
920      *****
921      *****
922      **
923      ** Name:(S) TKSCN+ - Token Scan
924      ** Name:      TKSCN4 - Token Scan
925      ** Name:(S) TKSCN7 - Token Scan
926      **
927      ** Category:   EXCUTL
928      **
929      ** Purpose:    Search program memory (or statement buffer) for
930      **              a specific 2 nibble begin BASIC token
931      **
932      ** Entry:      C(B) contains token to match on
933      **              P=0
934      **              D(A)= PRGMEN if in a program
935      **              = end of statement buffer, otherwise
936      **              3 Entry points:
937      **              1) TKSCN+ - DO at tEOL before search start
938      **              2) TKSCN4 - DO at some statement length byte
939      **              3) TKSCN7 - DO at tEOL or t@ before search start
940      **
941      ** Exit:       CARRY SET => Token found & DO points to it.
942      **              CARRY CLR => Searched to program end
943      **              (or statement buffer end) without
944      **              finding a match.
945      **
946      **
947      ** Calls:      none
948      **
949      ** Stack lvs:  0
950      **
951      ** Uses:       A(A),B(A),C(A),DO
952      **
953      ** History:
954      **
955      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
956      **      -
957      **      07/01/82   S.W.        Added documentation
958      **      07/07/82   S.W.        All references to F-R0-0 & S9
959      **                                to save CURRL have been
960      **                                eliminated.
961      **
962      *****
963      *****
964      ■
965      08A6B 161      =TKSCN+ DO=DO+ 2      POINTS TO LINE NUMBER
966      08A6E 163      TKSCN2 DO=DO+ 4      POINT TO LINE LENGTH
967      08A71 136      =TKSCN4 CDOEX
968      08A74 8BF      ?C>=D A              NO MORE PGM MEM TO SEARCH?
969      08A77 D9       GOYES rtncc
970      08A79 136      CDOEX
971      08A7C D0       A=0 A
972      08A7E 14A      A=DATO B              LINE LENGTH
973      08A81 D8       B=A A

```


974 08A83 161	DO=DO+ 2	PT TO BEGIN BASIC TOKEN
975 08A86 14A	A=DATO B	TOKEN IN PGM MEMORY
976 08A89 962	?A=C B	SAME AS SEARCH TOKEN?
977 08A8C 00	RTNYES	CARRY=>MATCHING TOKEN FOUND
978 08A8E 132	ADOEX	A(A) pts to begin BASIC token
979 08A91 C0	A=A+B A	A(A) pts past @ or EOL
980 08A93 132	ADOEX	
981 08A96 181	DO=DO- 2	BACK UP TO @ OR EOL
982 08A99 14A =TKSCN7	A=DATO B	
983 08A9C 161	DO=DO+ 2	Pt at line# OR stmt length
984 *		(preceded by tEOL or t@)
985 08A9F 90C	?A#O P	NOT EOL?
986 08AA2 FC	G0YES TKSCN4	
987 ■	POINTING AT LINE#	
988 ■		
989 08AA4 59C	G0NC TKSCN2	(B.E.T.)

```

990          EJECT
991          *****
992          *****
993          **
994          ** Name:(S) EOLSCN - tEOL Scan
995          ** Name:      EOLSN5 - tEOL Scan
996          ** Name:      EOLSN7 - tEOL Scan
997          **
998          ** Category:   EXCUTL
999          **
1000         ** Purpose:    Scans to tEOL (as opposed to t@ OR tEOL)
1001         **
1002         **              3 entry points:
1003         **              1) EOLSCN - PCADDR at current stnt len byte
1004         **              2) EOLSN5 - DO at t@ or tEOL
1005         **                  C(B)=tEOL
1006         **              2) EOLSN7 - DO at t@
1007         **                  C(B)=tEOL
1008         **
1009         ** Exit:        DO POINTS TO EOL; A(B) = EOL TOKEN; CARRY SET
1010         **              If EOLSCN entry point used, P=0.
1011         **
1012         ** Calls:       LINSKP
1013         **
1014         ** Uses:        A(A), B(A), C(B), DO
1015         **
1016         ** Stack lvls: 2
1017         **
1018         ** History:
1019         **
1020         **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1021         **      -----
1022         **      07/01/82   S.W.        Added documentation
1023         **      01/17/83   S.W.        Added EOLSN5 entry point
1024         **
1025         *****
1026         *****
1027         ■
1028 08AA7 20  =EOLSCN P=      0
1029 08AA9 310F      LCHEX  FO
1030 08AAD 7E4F      GOSUB  LNSKP-
1031 08AB1 14A  =EOLSN5 A=DATO B      READ IN STATEMENT TERMINATOR
1032 08AB4 962      ?A=C  B      IS IT EOL?
1033 08AB7 00      RTNYES
1034 08AB9 161  =EOLSN7 DO=DO+ 2
1035 08ABC 754F      GOSUB  LINSKP
1036 08AC0 50F      GONC   EOLSN5      (B.E.T.)

```

```

1037          EJECT
1038          *****
1039          *****
1040          **
1041          ** Name:      KEY      -   Executes KEY statement
1042          **
1043          ** Category:   STEEXEC
1044          **
1045          ** Purpose:    Executes KEY statement
1046          **
1047          ** Entry:      DO is past tKEY (pointing to string expression)
1048          **
1049          ** Exit:       Key assignment (or de-assignment) is reflected
1050          **              in keys file.
1051          **              Exits via NXTSTM
1052          **
1053          ** Calls:      GYKYCD, KEYDEL, EXPEXC, REV$, KEYMRG, MOVEUM
1054          **
1055          ** Uses:
1056          **   exclusive... A-C, P, R0-R3, S8, S-R0-0, F-R0-1
1057          **   inclusive... A-D, all of function scratch, S0-S11 - EXPEXC
1058          **
1059          ** Detail:     KEY ASSIGNMENT STORED AS: dd ll t string literal
1060          **              WHERE dd IS THE HEX KEYCODE, ll IS A 2 NIBBLE HEX
1061          **              REPRESENTATION OF THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE KEY
1062          **              ASSIGNMENT ENTRY, & t IS A ONE NIBBLE ENCODING OF
1063          **              THE ASSIGNMENT TYPE: 0 (terminating),
1064          **              1 (; - non-terminating), 2 (: - immediate execute).
1065          **              THE STRING EXPRESSION TO BE ASSIGNED IS EXECUTED
1066          **              PRIOR TO BEING STORED IN THE KEY ASSIGNMENT AREA.
1067          **              KEY ASSIGNMENTS STORED IN ROW MAJOR ORDER.
1068          **
1069          ** Stack lvls: 6
1070          **
1071          ** History:
1072          **
1073          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1074          **      -----      -
1075          **      10/03/82   S.C.           Replace GOSUB PCCHK by ?S13=0
1076          **              assuming S13 is valid
1077          **      07/01/82   S.W.           Added documentation
1078          **
1079          *****
1080          *****
1081          ■
1082          ■
1083          *
1084 08AC3 0000          REL(5) =KEYDC
1085          0
1086 08AC8 0000          REL(5) =KEYP
1087          0
1088 08ACD 71C2 =KEY      GOSUB  GTKYCD
1089          * KEYCODE IN ROW MAJOR ORDER
1090          ■ FOUND VALID KEYCODE
1091          ■

```

```

1090 08AD1 14A      A=DATO B
1091 08AD4 3100     LC(2) =tCOMMA
1092 08AD8 962     ?A=C B
1093 08ADB 11      GOYES KEY42
1094              *
1095 08ADD 7B42     GOSUB KEYDEL
1096 08AE1 666F     GOTO NXTSTM
1097              ■
1098 08AE5 8D00     rdatty GOVLNG =RDATTY      DATA TYPE
1099              000
1100              *
1100 08AEC AE9     KEY42 C=B B
1101 08AEF 1F17     D1=(5) =S-R0-0
1102              8F2
1102 08AF6 14D     DAT1=C B      SAVE KEYCODE
1103              ■
1104 08AF9 161     DO=DO+ 2      STEP OVER COMMA TOKEN
1105 08AFC 8E00     GOSUBL =EXPEXC
1106              00
1106 08B02 31F0     LCHEX OF
1107 08B06 966     ?A#C B      NOT STRING?
1108 08B09 CD      GOYES rdatty
1109 08B0B 8F00     GOSBVL =REV$      REVERSE STRING ON STACK
1110              000
1110 08B12 171     D1=D1+ 2
1111 08B15 143     A=DAT1 A
1112 08B18 D8      B=A A      STRING LENGTH
1113 08B1A D2      C=0 A
1114 08B1C 31AF     LCHEX FA      MAXIMUM #CHARS IS 125 (250 NIBS)
1115 08B20 8BA     ?A<=C A
1116 08B23 40      GOYES KEY45
1117 08B25 D5      B=C A      FF IS MAX KEY ASSIGN ENTRY LENGTH
1118 08B27 17D     KEY45 D1=D1+ 14      POSITION D1 AT STRING ON STACK
1119 08B2A 14A     A=DATO B
1120 08B2D AC1     B=0 S
1121 08B30 31B3     LCASC \; \
1122 08B34 962     ?A=C B
1123 08B37 D0      GOYES KEY47
1124 08B39 30A     LC(1) \: \
1125 08B3C 966     ?A#C B      NOT ': '?
1126 08B3F 80      GOYES KEY50
1127 08B41 B45     B=B+1 S
1128 08B44 B45     KEY47 B=B+1 S      B(S)= 0=>stnt end 1=>; 2=>:
1129              *
1130 08B47 1B17     KEY50 DO=(5) =S-R0-0
1131              8F2
1131 08B4E D0      A=0 A
1132 08B50 14A     A=DATO B
1133              *
1134 08B53 DC      ABEX A      RESTORE KEYCODE
1135 08B55 7630     GOSUB KEYMRG
1136              *
1137              * WRITE OUT NEW ENTRY
1138 08B59 112     A=R2
1139 08B5C 1593     DAT1=A 4      WRITE OUT KEYCODE & LENGTH

```

```

1140 08860 173          D1=D1+ 4
1141 08863 1514        DAT1=A S          WRITE OUT ENCODING FOR ; OR ;
1142 08867 170          D1=D1+ 1          BGN DEST.
1143
1144          ■ NOW PREPARE TO COPY UP STRING ASSIGNMENT
1145 0886A 1899          DO=(5) =AVMEME
          5F2
1146 08871 146          C=DAT0 A
1147 08874 134          DO=C              AVMEME
1148 08877 BF4          ASR      W
1149 0887A BF4          ASR      W          LENGTH OF ENTRY
1150 0887D D2           C=0      A
1151 0887F 305          LCHEX  5
1152 08882 EE           C=A-C  A          STRING LENGTH
1153 08884 16F          DO=DO+ 16         BGN SOURCE
1154
1155 08887 73B7 =MOVNXT GOSUB MOveU3      COPY STRING
1156 0888B 6CBE          GOTO  NXTSTM
1157          *
1158          *
1159          *****
1160          *****
1161          **
1162          ** Name:(S) KEYMRG - Key Merge
1163          ** Name:  KYMRG+ - Key Merge
1164          **
1165          ** Category:  FILUTL
1166          **
1167          ** Purpose:   Creates space for new entry in keys file
1168          **
1169          ** Entry:    P=      0
1170          **            B(A) = HEX Keycode
1171          **            2 ENTRY POINTS:
1172          **              1) KEYMRG - A(A) =Length of assignment string
1173          **              2) KYMRG+ - C(B) =Keycode
1174          **              C(6-2)= Length of assignment string
1175          **
1176          ** Exit:     D1 points to start of new entry
1177          **            R2(B) = Keycode; R2(3-2) = Entry length
1178          **            R2(S) = B(S) on entry
1179          **            B(A) = offset to memory
1180          **            R3   = Pointer to keys file header
1181          **            Carry clear
1182          **            via RSTD1
1183          **
1184          ** Calls:    KMEMCK, CREATF, MOVEDM, RFADJ+, KYD30,
1185          **            KEYFND, KYPRCK, LAKEYS, UPDFCL
1186          **
1187          ** Uses:     A-D, D1, DO, R0-R3, F-R0-1, S6, S8
1188          **
1189          ** Stack lvls: 5
1190          **
1191          ** History:
1192          **
1193          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications

```

```

1194      ** -----
1195      ** 07/01/82  S.W.      Added documentation
1196      ** 11/02/82  S.W.      Added call to UPDFCL
1197      ** 12/29/82  S.W.      Eliminated call to RFAD85
1198      **
1199      ****
1200      ****
1201      *
1202 08B8F D2  =KEYMRG C=0  A
1203 08B91 305      LCHEX  5
1204 08B94 C2      C=C+A  A      TOTAL ENTRY LENGTH
1205 08B96 BF2      CSL    W
1206 08B99 BF2      CSL    W
1207 08B9C AE9      C=B    B
1208 08B9F AC9      C=B    S      C(S)=term;C(B)=KC;C(3-2)=Entry len.
1209 08BA2 10A  =KYMRG+ R2=C
1210      *
1211 08BA5 7F01      GOSUB  KEYFND
1212 08BA9 112      A=R2
1213 08BAC AF8      B=A    W
1214 08BAF BF5      BSR    W
1215 08BB2 BF5      BSR    W      B(A)=LENGTH OF NEW ENTRY
1216 08BB5 4E3      GOC    KMRG30
1217 08BB8 D2      C=0    A
1218 08BBA 868      ?ST=0  8      keys FILE EXISTS?
1219 08BBD 73      GOYES  KMRG30
1220      * CREATE keys FILE
1221 08BBF 3152      LC(2)  (oFLENh)+(oKYsod)
1222 08BC3 C1      B=B+C  A      ENTIRE AMT OF MEM NEEDED TO ADD
1223 08BC5 7280      GOSUB  KMEMCK
1224      *
1225 08BC9 D9      C=B    A      SIZE OF FILE TO CREATE
1226 08BCB 7000      GOSUB  =CREATF  CREATE FILE
1227 08BCF 119      C=R1
1228 08BD2 135      D1=C
1229 08BD5 8E00      GOSUBL =LAKEYS      PTR TO FILE HEADER
1230      00
1230 08BDB 15DF      DAT1=C 1FNAMh      WRITE OUT FILE NAME
1231 08BDF 17F      D1=D1+ oFTYPH
1232 08BE2 33C0      LC(4)  =fKEY
1233      2E
1233 08BE8 15D3      DAT1=C 1FTYPH      WRITE OUT FILE TYPE
1234 08BEC 17F      D1=D1+ (1FLAGh)+(1FTYPH)+(1DATEh)+(1TIMEh)
1235 08BEF 174      D1=D1+ (1FLENh)      POINT TO HEADER END
1236 08BF2 01      RTN
1237      *
1238      * KEY FOUND - IF R2-C(A)>0, GO ON TO KMRG50 (EXPAND ENTRY)
1239      * ELSE CONTRACT ENTRY
1240      *
1241 08BF4 133      KMRG30 AD1EX      SAVE PTR TO EXISTING ENTRY
1242 08BF7 1F0A      D1=(5) =F-R0-1
1243      8F2
1243 08BFE 141      DAT1=A  A
1244 08C01 7951      GOSUB  KYPRCK      CK PROTECTION OF keys FILE
1245 08C05 143      A=DAT1  A

```

```

1246 08C08 CA          A=A+C  A          END OF EXISTING ENTRY (BGN SOURCE)
1247 08C0A 100        RO=A          SAVE BGN SOURCE
1248 08C0D E1        B=B-C  A
1249 08C0F 501        GONC  KMRG55
1250          * CONTRACT BY AMT. IN B; D1 IS BGN SOURCE; D1+B IS BGN DEST.
1251 08C12 D6        C=A  A
1252 08C14 C9        C=C+B  A          BGN DESTINATION
1253 08C16 135        D1=C
1254 08C19 7431      GOSUB  KYD30      Moves men, calls RFADJ-, updates ptrs
1255 08C1D 5D1        GONC  KMRG85      (B.E.T.)
1256          *
1257          * EXPAND keys FILE BY AMT. IN B - A, RO POINT TO BGN SOURCE
1258 08C20 7720      KMRG55 GOSUB  KMEMCK
1259 08C24 C0        A=A+B  A          END DEST.
1260 08C26 131        D1=A
1261 08C29 E0        A=A-B  A          End source
1262 08C2B 118        C=RO          Bgn source
1263 08C2E 8F00      GOSBVL =MOVED2
1264          * Begin Source is in RO
1265 08C35 8E00      GOSUBL =RFAD++
1266          *
1267 08C3B 11B      KMRG85 C=R3          PTR TO HEADER START
1268 08C3E 8E00      GOSUBL =UPDFCL
1269          * WANT D1 POSITIONED AT ENTRY STILL
1270 08C44 8D00      =rstd1 GOVLNG =RSTD1
1271          *
1272          *
1273          *****
1274          *****
1275          **
1276          ** Name:      KMEMCK - Memory Check
1277          **
1278          ** Category:   GENUTL
1279          **
1280          ** Purpose:    Checks amount of memory left
1281          **
1282          ** Entry:      B(A)= Amount of memory needed
1283          **              P=0 to ensure check with leeway
1284          **
1285          ** Exit:      RETURN => THERE'S ENOUGH MEMORY
1286          **              Carry set
1287          **              D1 at AVMEMS
1288          **              B(A) preserved
1289          **              A(A) = (AVMEMS)
1290          **              C(A) = memory left after allocation
1291          **              ELSE ERROR EXITS
1292          **
1293          ** Calls:      MEMCL+
1294          **
1295          ** Stack lvis: 1
1296          **

```

```

1297      ** Uses:      A(A), C(A), D1
1298      **
1299      ** History:
1300      **
1301      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1302      **      -----      -
1303      **      07/01/82      S.W.          Added documentation
1304      **      10/12/82      S.W.          Calls MEMCL+ to check with
1305      **                                  leeway.
1306      **
1307      ****
1308      ****
1309      *
1310      *
1311 08C4B 8E00 =KMEMCK GOSUBL =MEMCL+
1312      00
1312 08C51 500      RTNNC
1313      *
1314 08C54 6000      mferr GOTO      =MFERR
1315      *
1316      *
1317 08C58 136      trcfm CDOEX
1318 08C5B 10A      R2=C                      Save D0
1319 08C5E 8E00      GOSUBL =TRFROM
1320      00
1320 08C64 11A      trcfr1 C=R2                      Restore D0
1321 08C67 134      DO=C
1322 08C6A 01      RTN
1323 08C6C 8C00      trflck GOLONG =TRFLCK
1324      00
1324      *
1325 08C72 76FF      =SNcr1f GOSUB      trflck
1326 08C76 400      RTNC
1327 08C79 8C00      GOLONG =CRLFSD
1328      00
1328      *

```



```

1329          STITLE PSHSTK - Open up Stack
1330          *****
1331          *****
1332          **
1333          ** Name:(S) PSHSTK - Push Stack
1334          ** Name:(S) PSHSTL - Push Stack
1335          **
1336          ** Category:  GENUTL
1337          **
1338          ** Purpose:   Moves high memory to lower memory to allow 'push'
1339          **             onto GOSUB, VARIABLE, or some other stack.
1340          **
1341          **             Push address on stack with NO LEEWAY check
1342          **
1343          ** Entry:
1344          **             DO pointer to top of stack pointer
1345          **             B(A)= Amt memory needs to 'open up'.
1346          **             PSHSTK:
1347          **                 P=n-1 where n=# pointers to be adjusted
1348          **                 LEEWAY will ALWAYS be checked
1349          **             PSHSTL:
1350          **                 C(0) = # pointers to be adjusted
1351          **                 P= non-zero if LEEWAY not to be checked
1352          **
1353          ** Exit:      Carry Clear:
1354          **                 B(A) is preserved
1355          **                 P=0
1356          **                 D1 points to new top of stack
1357          **                 RAM pointers are adjusted
1358          **             Error Exit
1359          **                 Insufficient Memory to open stack
1360          **
1361          ** Calls:     MOVEU1, PTRAD1, MEMCL+
1362          **
1363          ** Uses:      A, C(A), D(A), DO, D1
1364          **
1365          ** Detail:    Usefulness of this routine could be extended
1366          **              to variable creation, CALL/SUB. etc
1367          **
1368          **              GOSUB required C(S) not be altered.
1369          **
1370          **              Preserves math stack.
1371          **
1372          ** Stack lvls: 1
1373          **
1374          ** History:
1375          **
1376          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1377          **      -----
1378          **      07/04/82  S.W.        Added documentation
1379          **      08/10/82  S.W.        Modified to preserve math stk
1380          **      09/30/82  J.P.        Added MEMCL+ call, removed R1
1381          **      10/12/82  S.W.        Changed D=C to A field.
1382          **                                     Replaced MEMCL+ with KMENCK.
1383          **      10/29/82  S.W.        Took out KMENCK call, due to

```

```

1384      **                               subroutine levels - PSHSTK
1385      **                               to be used by GOSUB/GOSUB
1386      ** 02/15/83   J.P.               Added PSHSTL entry for no
1387      **                               LEEWAY check
1388      **
1389      ****
1390      ****
1391      *
1392      *
1393 08C7F 80F0 =PSHSTK CPEX   0
1394 08C83 20      P=      0           Mem Check with Leeway setting
1395      *
1396      * Entry point so LEEWAY will not be checked
1397      *   P should be non zero
1398      *   C(0) = # pointers to adjust
1399      *
1400 08C85 D7      =PSHSTL D=C   A           SAVE #PTRS TO ADJUST
1401 08C87 8E00      GOSUBL =MEMCL+       Enough memory ?
1402      * D1 at AVMEMS
1403 08C8D 46C      GOC      mferr
1404      *
1405      * For entry to MOVEU1
1406      *   DO @ Pointer to End Source
1407      *   D1 @ Start of Destination
1408      *   A @ Start of source
1409      *
1410 08C90 1D99      D1=(2) =AVMEME
1411 08C94 143      A=DAT1 A           Start of Source
1412 08C97 D6      C=A   A
1413 08C99 E9      C=C-B #           Start of DESTINATION
1414 08C9B 135      D1=C
1415 08C9E 8F00      GOSBVL =MOVEU1       CREATE SPACE
1416      * DO= END SOURCE (END DEST. FOR COPY DOWN)
1417      * D1= END DEST. ( NEW TOP OF STACK)
1418      *
1419 08CA5 F9      B=-B   A           POINTERS WILL BE DECREMENTED
1420 08CA7 136      CDOEX
1421      *
1422      * Removed R1=C setting
1423      *   Cannot used "R" registers, no one calling PSHSTK used R1
1424      *
1425 08CAA DB      C=D   A
1426 08CAC 80F0      CPEX   0           RESTORE P
1427 08CB0 7FC2      GOSUB  PTRAD1       ADJUST PTRS
1428 08CB4 F9      B=-B   #           AMT. OF NIBBLES TO PUSH ON STACK
1429 08CB6 03      RTNCC
1430      *
1431      *
1432      ****
1433      ****
1434      **
1435      ** Name:(S) KEYFND - Key Assignment Find
1436      ** Name:   KYFND+ - Key Assignment Find

```

```

1437      **
1438      ** Category: EXCUTL
1439      **
1440      ** Purpose:  FINDS SPECIFIED KEY ASSIGNMENT IN keys FILE
1441      **
1442      ** Entry:    P= 0
1443      **          2 entry points:
1444      **              1) KEYFND - B(A)=keycode
1445      **              2) KYFND+ - D(A)=keycode
1446      **              A(A) points to header of keys file
1447      **
1448      ** Exit:     CARRY CLR=> NO MATCH
1449      **              D1 points past last entry which
1450      **              had a smaller keycode value
1451      **              SET=> MATCH FOUND. D1 AT ENTRY.
1452      **              C(A)=Entire entry length
1453      **              DO points to file header end
1454      **          P=0
1455      **          B(A)=KEYCODE
1456      **          If entry point KEYFND was used then:
1457      **              S8=1=> NO keys FILE
1458      **              =0=> DO POINTS TO FILE HEADER END
1459      **              R3 POINTS TO FILE START
1460      **
1461      ** Calls:    FILEF, LAKEYS - only KEYFND entry point
1462      **
1463      ** Uses:
1464      **     exclusive... A, B(A), C, D, D1, DO
1465      **     inclusive... A, B(A), C, D, D1, DO, S6,S8, R3 - KEYFND
1466      **
1467      ** Stack lvls: 1  KEYFND entry
1468      **                  0  KYFND+ entry
1469      **
1470      ** History:
1471      **
1472      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1473      **      -----      -
1474      **      07/01/82   S.W.           Added documentation
1475      **
1476      ****
1477      ****
1478      *
1479 08CB8 8E00 =KEYFND GOSUBL =LAKEYS
1480      00
1480 08CBE DD      BCEX  A
1481 08CC0 D7      D=C   A      SAVE KEY CODE
1482 08CC2 8E00    GOSUBL =FILEF      SEARCH MAINFRAME ONLY
1483      00
1483 08CC8 4D5      GOC   KYFD30      FILE DOESN'T EXIST?
1484      *
1485 08CCB 848      ST=0  8
1486      * FILE EXISTS - NOW LOOK FOR SPECIFIED KEYCODE
1487 08CCE 133      AD1EX
1488 08CD1 103      R3=A
1489 08CD4 D2      =KYFND+ C=0  A

```

```

1490 08CD6 3102      LC(2)  (oFLENh)
1491 08CDA CA        A=A+C  A      PTR TO FILE LENGTH FIELD
1492 08CDC 131       D1=A      PTR TO HEADER END
1493 08CDF 3150      LC(2)  =oKYsod
1494 08CE3 C2        C=C+A  A      PTR TO HEADER END
1495 08CE5 134       DO=C
1496 08CE8 143       A=DAT1 A      FILE LENGTH
1497 08CEB 137       CD1EX
1498 08CEE C2        C=C+A  A      Pointer to file end
1499 08CF0 DF        CDEX  A      D(A)=file end ptr; C(A)=keycode
1500 08CF2 D5        B=C  A
1501
1502 08CF4 136       CDOEX
1503 08CF7 134       DO=C
1504 08CFA 135       KYFD10 D1=C
1505 08CFD 8BF       ?C>=D  A
1506 08D00 A2        GOYES  KYFD40
1507 08D02 D0        A=0  A
1508 08D04 14B       A=DAT1 B      KEYCODE IN A(A)
1509 08D07 D2        C=0  A
1510 08D09 171       D1=D1+ 2
1511 08D0C 14F       C=DAT1 B      ENTRY LENGTH IN C(A)
1512 08D0F 1C1       D1=D1- 2
1513 08D12 8B8       ?A>=B  A      MUST do test on A field
1514 08D15 A0        GOYES  KYFD20
1515 08D17 133       AD1EX
1516 08D1A C2        C=A+C  A
1517 08D1C 5DD       GONC  KYFD10      (B.E.T.)
1518
1519 08D1F 8A0       KYFD20 ?A=B  A
1520 08D22 00        RTNYES
1521 08D24 01        RTN
1522
1523 08D26 DB        KYFD30 C=D  A
1524 08D28 D5        B=C  A
1525 08D2A 03       KYFD40 RTNCC      SA WAS HERE 6-9-82
1526
1527
1528 *****
1529 *****
1530 **
1531 ** Name:(S) KEYDEL - Key Assignment Delete
1532 **
1533 ** Category:  EXCUTL
1534 **
1535 ** Purpose:  If there's an assignment string associated with
1536 **           specified key, delete it.
1537 **
1538 ** Entry:    B(A) = Keycode
1539 **           P=0
1540 **
1541 ** Exit:     P=0
1542 **           Carry Clear
1543 **           Any assignment to that key is deleted
1544 **           via RFAD--

```

```

1545      **
1546      ** Calls:   KEYFND, MOVEUM, KYPRCK
1547      **
1548      ** Uses:    A-D, D1, D0, R0,R1,R3, S6,S8
1549      **
1550      ** Stack lvs: 3
1551      **
1552      ** History:
1553      **
1554      **      Date      Programmer   Modifications
1555      **      -----
1556      **      07/01/82   S.W.        Added documentation
1557      **      12/29/82   S.W.        Eliminated call to RFAD94
1558      **
1559      ****
1560      ****
1561      *
1562 08D2C 788F =KEYDEL GOSUB KEYFND
1563 08D30 500      RTNRC
1564 08D33 7720      GOSUB KYPRCK          CHECK PROTECTION ON keys FILE
1565 08D37 184      DO=DO- oKYsod        POINT TO FILE LENGTH
1566 08D3A 142      A=DATO A
1567 08D3D EA      A=A-C A              NEW FILE LENGTH
1568 08D3F 140      DATO=A A            UPDATE LENGTH FIELD
1569 08D42 D5      B=C A
1570 08D44 F9      B=-B A              OFFSET
1571 08D46 133      AD1EX
1572 08D49 131      D1=A                BGN DEST.
1573 08D4C CA      A=A+C A              BGN SOURCE
1574 08D4E 100      RO=A                SAVE FOR RFADJ-
1575 08D51 8F00 KYD30 GOSBVL =MOVEUA    DELETE ENTRY IN key FILE
1576      000
1576      *
1577      * Begin source in R0
1578 08D58 8C00      GOLONG =RFAD--
1579      00
1579      *
1580      ****
1581      ****
1582      **
1583      ** Name:    KYPRCK - Check keys File Protection
1584      **
1585      ** Category: FILUTL
1586      **
1587      ** Purpose:
1588      **      Checks protection of file pointed to by R3 (assumes
1589      **      KEYFND called) while preserving C(A) & D1
1590      **
1591      ** Entry:
1592      **      P      = 0
1593      **      R3 points to file header
1594      **
1595      ** Exit:
1596      **      P=0
1597      **      R3 points to file header

```

```

1598      **      SB=0
1599      **      Carry Set => File was not secure
1600      **              else error exit
1601      **
1602      ** Calls:      GETPRO
1603      **
1604      ** Uses.....
1605      ** Inclusive: A(A), D(A), SB
1606      **
1607      ** Stk lvls:   2
1608      **
1609      ** History:
1610      **
1611      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1612      **      -----      -
1613      **      07/01/82   S.W.          Added documentation
1614      **
1615      ****
1616      ****
1617      *
1618      *
1619 08D5E 06      KYPRCK RSTK=C              SAVE C(A)
1620 08D60 137      CD1EX
1621 08D63 D7      D=C      A              SAVE D1
1622      *
1623 08D65 113      A=R3              PTR TO FILE HEADER
1624 08D68 8E00      GOSUBL =GETPR
1625      *
1626 08D6E 832      ?SB=0
1627 08D71 60      GOYES KYPRC2          not SECURE?
1628 08D73 6000      GOTO  =MFERR          Err# loaded in C
1629      *
1630 08D77 DB      KYPRC2 C=D      A
1631 08D79 135      D1=C              RESTORE D1
1632 08D7C 07      C=RSTK          RESTORE C(A)
1633 08D7E 01      RTN
1634      *
1635      *
1636      ****
1637      ****
1638      **
1639      ** Name:(S) GTKYCD - Get Keycode
1640      ** Name:(S) GTKYC+ - Get Keycode
1641      **
1642      ** Category:   EXCUTL
1643      **
1644      ** Purpose:   Evaluates string expression & returns keycode
1645      **
1646      **           The GTKYCD entry assumes that D0 points to the
1647      **           expression to be evaluated. It errors if the
1648      **           string is null.
1649      **
1650      **           GTKYC+ assumes that the evaluated expression
1651      **           is already on the stack. A status bit setting

```

```

1652      **      on entry indicates whether or not a null string
1653      **      should cause an error exit.
1654      **
1655      ** Entry:   2 entry points:
1656      **           1) GTKYCD - DO at expression.
1657      **           2) GTKYC+ - Evaluated string on stack.
1658      **                S10=1 => Null string doesn't cause
1659      **                error exit.
1660      **
1661      ** Exit:    CARRY CLR => B(A) = Keycode - between 1 & R8
1662      **                A(A) = Shift value (0,56,112)
1663      **
1664      **      If error encountered, error exits through MFERR
1665      **      with eDATTY or eIVARG
1666      **
1667      ** Calls:   EXPEXC, POP1S, DECHEX, CONVUC, DRANGE, MEMBER
1668      **
1669      ** Uses:
1670      **      Exclusive... A-D, D1,DO, S8,S9,S10
1671      **      Inclusive... Above + R0-R3, S0-S11, all of function scratch
1672      **
1673      ** Stack lvls: 5
1674      **
1675      ** History:
1676      **
1677      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1678      **      -----      -
1679      **      07/01/82   S.W.      Added documentation
1680      **      12/17/82   S.W.      When key assigned using ascii
1681      **                      char (not key#), now erroring on
1682      **                      alternate characters; for example
1683      **                      those with ascii val less than 32
1684      **                      (blank) or greater than 125 (}).
1685      **                      Was making assignments to keys in
1686      **                      non-obvious way.
1687      **      01/26/83   S.W.      Between ascii values 32 & 125 are
1688      **                      # values which aren't represented
1689      **                      on our keyboard - these are now
1690      **                      trapped out.
1691      **
1692      **      02/22/83   B.S.      Changed GTKYC* entry point to
1693      **                      allow returning with carry set
1694      **                      and B(A)=0 if null string passed.
1695      **
1696      **      ****
1697      **      ****
1698      **      #
1699      **      #
1700 08D80 6B01  GTKYNM GOTO   GTKY50
1701      **
1702 08D84 135   GTKYC* D1=C
1703 08D87 1537      A=DAT1 W
1704 08D8B 85A      ST=1   10
1705 08D8E 6C00      GOTO   GTKYC+
1706      *

```

```

1707 08D92 8E00 =GTKYCD GOSUBL =EXPEXC
      00
1708 08D98 84A      ST=0 10      Null not legal
1709 08D9B 8E00 =GTKYC+ GOSUBL =POP1S      POP A STRING OFF STACK
      00
1710 08DA1 848      ST=0 8      SHIFT FLAG
1711 08DA4 849      ST=0 9      g SHIFT FLAG
1712 08DA7 D2      C=0 A
1713 08DA9 304      LCHEX 4
1714 08DAC 8BE      ?A>=C A      MORE THAN 1 CHAR?
1715 08DAF 91      GOYES GTKY05
1716      * 1 CHAR OR NULL STRING
1717 08DB1 CC      A=A-1 ■
1718 08DB3 14F      C=DAT1 B      READ IN 1ST CHAR
1719 08DB6 D7      D=C A
1720 08DB8 565      GONC GTKY10      AT LEAST 1 CHAR?
1721      ■ NULL STRING
1722 08DBB D1      B=0 A      Keycode=0
1723 08DBD 87A      ?ST=1 10      Is null legal?
1724 08DC0 00      RTNYES      Yes, Return with carry set
1725 08DC2 8C00 GTINAR GOLONG =ARGERR
      00
1726      ■ MORE THAN 1 CHAR
1727 08DC8 06      GTKY05 RSTK=C      SAVE 00004
1728 08DCA D8      B=A A      STRING LENGTH IN B(A)
1729 08DCC 1C1      D1=D1- 2
1730 08DCF 137      CD1EX
1731 08DD2 C2      C=C+A A
1732 08DD4 135      D1=C      POINT TO 1ST CHARACTER
1733 08DD7 14B      A=DAT1 B      READ IT IN
1734 08DDA 3132      LCASC \#\
1735 08DDE 962      ?A=C B
1736 08DE1 F9      GOYES GTKYNM
1737      *
1738 08DE3 07      C=RSTK      RESTORE 00004
1739 08DE5 8A5      ?B#C A      MORE THAN 2 CHARS?
1740 08DE8 AD      GOYES GTINAR
1741 08DEA 858      ST=1 8      2-CHAR STRING FLAG
1742 08DED 1C1      D1=D1- 2      PT TO 2ND CHARACTER
1743 08DF0 14F      C=DAT1 B      READ IN SHIFTED CHAR
1744 08DF3 D7      D=C A      KEY TO BE ASSIGNED IN D(B)
1745 08DF5 8F00 GOSBVL =CONVUC
      000
1746      * 1ST CHAR BETTER BE F OR G
1747 08DFC 3164      LCASC \F\
1748 08E00 962      ?A=C B
1749 08E03 C0      GOYES GTKY10
1750 08E05 859      ST=1 9      G SHIFT ON 2-CHAR STRING
1751 08E08 E6      C=C+1 A
1752 08E0A 966      ?A#C B      NOT g SHIFT EITHER?
1753 08E0D 5B      GOYES GTINAR
1754      *
1755 08E0F 3102 GTKY10 LCASC \ \      Ascii Blank
1756 08E13 9E7      ?D<C B
1757 08E16 CA      GOYES GTINAR

```



```
1758 08E18 31D7      LCASC  \}\      Ascii }
1759 08E1C 9E3       ?D>C  B
1760 08E1F 3A        GOYES  GTINAR
1761 08E21 DB        C=D    A
1762 08E23 DA        A=C    A      Copy D(B) into A(B)
1763 08E25 37C5      LCHEX  7C605F5C  Disallow \_ grave accent
      F506
      C7
1764 08E2F 27        P=      7
1765 08E31 8F00      GOSBVL  =MEMBER
      000
1766 08E38 598       GONC    GTINAR
1767 08E3B 1F00      D1=(5) =KEYCOD      START OF KEYCODE MAP
      000
1768 08E42 D1        B=0    A
1769 08E44 D2        C=0    A
1770 08E46 171      GTKY15 D1=D1+ 2
1771 08E49 14F      C=DAT1  B
1772 08E4C E5        B=B+1  A      Keeps track of entry#
1773 08E4E 967      ?CHD    B      Not a match?
1774 08E51 5F        GOYES  GTKY15
1775
1776 08E53 3183      LC(2)   56
1777 08E57 0000      ?ST=0   8      1-CHAR STRING?
1778 08E5A F1        GOYES  GTKY45
1779
      * 2-CHAR STRING - MAP CHARACTER TO PRIMARY CASE
1780 08E5C 9ED      GTKY25 ?B<=C  B
1781 08E5F B0        GOYES  GTKY30
1782 08E61 E1        B=B-C  A
1783 08E63 58F      GONC    GTKY25      (B.E.T.)
1784
      *
1785 08E66 6B5F      GTKY17 GOTO   GTINAR
1786
      *
1787 08E6A 869      GTKY30 ?ST=0   9      F SHIFT?
1788 08E6D 40        GOYES  GTKY35
1789 08E6F C6        GTKY34 C=C+C  A
1790 08E71 C1        GTKY35 B=B+C  A      ACTUAL KEYCODE
1791 08E73 DA        A=C    A      0, 56, OR 112
1792 08E75 6180      GTKY40 GOTO   GTKY80
1793
      *
1794
      * D(A) MUST REFLECT PRIMARY/SHIFTED FOR 1-CHAR CASE, TOO
1795
      *
1796 08E79 D0        GTKY45 A=0    A
1797 08E7B 9ED      ?B<=C  B      PRIMARY KEY?
1798 08E7E 7F        GOYES  GTKY40
1799
      *
1800 08E80 E1        B=B-C  A
1801 08E82 9ED      ?B<=C  B      f SHIFTED KEY?
1802 08E85 CE        GOYES  GTKY35
1803 08E87 E1        B=B-C  A
1804 08E89 55E      GONC    GTKY34      (B.E.T.) - g SHIFTED KEY
1805
      *
1806 08E8C 07        GTKY50 C=RSTK
1807 08E8E C6        C=C+C  A      MAX OF 4 CHARS (# <3 digits> )
1808 08E90 8B1      ?B>C  A
```

1809 08E93 3D		GOYES	GTKY17	
1810	*	ENSURE ALL OTHER CHARS ARE DIGITS		
1811 08E95 81D		BSRB		
1812 08E98 CD		B=B-1	A	
1813 08E9A CD		B=B-1	A	
1814 08E9C AF0		A=0	W	
1815	*			
1816 08E9F F0		GTKY55	ASL	A
1817 08EA1 1C1			D1=D1-	2
1818 08EA4 14B			A=DAT1	B
1819 08EA7 8F00			GOSBVL	=DRANGE
1820 08EAE 47B		GTKY60	GDC	GTKY17
1821 08EB1 BE0			ASL	B
1822 08EB4 A0D			B=B-1	P
1823 08EB7 57E			GONC	GTKY55
1824 08EBA F4			ASR	A
1825 08EBC 8F00			GOSBVL	=DECHEX
				CONVERT TO HEXADECIMAL
1826 08EC3 8A8			?A=0	A
1827 08EC6 0A			GOYES	GTKY17
1828	*			
1829 08EC8 D2			C=0	II
1830 08ECA D1			B=0	A
1831 08ECC DC			ABEX	A
1832 08ECE 318A			LC(2)	56*3
1833 08ED2 8B1			?B>C	A
1834 08ED5 19			GOYES	GTKY17
1835 08ED7 3183			LC(2)	56
1836 08EDB 8B8		GTKY65	?B<=A	A
1837 08EDE 70			GOYES	GTKY70
1838 08EE0 CA			A=A+C	A
1839 08EE2 58F			GONC	GTKY65
1840	*_			
1841 08EE5 EA		GTKY70	A=A-C	A
1842 08EE7 304			LC(1)	52
1843 08EEA C2			C=C+A	A
1844 08EEC 965			?B#C	B
1845 08EEF 80			GOYES	GTKY80
1846	*			
1847 08EF1 31E0			LC(2)	14
1848 08EF5 E1			B=B-C	A
1849 08EF7 31C2		GTKY80	LC(2)	44
1850 08EFB C2			C=C+A	A
1851 08EFD 961			?B=C	B
1852 08F00 EA			GOYES	GTKY60
1853 08F02 E6			C=C+1	II
1854 08F04 961			?B=C	B
1855 08F07 7A			GOYES	GTKY60
1856 08F09 03			RTNCC	

NOT A DIGIT?

DECREMENT COUNTER

CONVERT TO HEXADECIMAL

B(A) contains keycode; A(A)=0

Invalid keynumber?

No => eIVARG

Mod 56 reduction removes f/g shift

Can B be reduced mod 56

No, then okay

Add it to A

(B.E.T.) Loop back

BOTTOM OF EOL KEY (ROW MAJOR)

ADD SHIFT

NOT the bottom of EOL key?

Yes=> convert to top of EOL key

Adjustment from bottom to top

Do adjustment

Return with carry clear

f SHIFT?

g SHIFT?

```

1857          STITLE PSHGSB,PSHUPD,PSHMCR
1858          *****
1859          *****
1860          **
1861          ** Name:(S) PSHGSB - Push address on GOSUB Stk
1862          ** Name:(S) PSHUPD - Push address on GOSUB Stk
1863          ** Name:(S) PSHMCR - Push address on GOSUB Stk
1864          **
1865          ** Category:  GENUTL
1866          **
1867          ** Purpose:
1868          **      Push address and return type nibble on GOSUB stack
1869          **      Allows address to be updated when memory moves
1870          **      Allows microcode GOSUB/RETURN to work
1871          **
1872          ** Entry:
1873          **      A(A)  = Address to push on stack
1874          **      PSHMCR: Sets return type for Microcode return
1875          **      PSHUPD: Sets up as Update address. P must be 0.
1876          **      PSHGSB: C(S) = Return type (see GOSUB)
1877          **
1878          ** Exit:
1879          **      Carry Clear:
1880          **          P      = 0      (not necessary for PSHGSB)
1881          **          D1 @ Return type nibble on stack
1882          **          C[0]  = Return type
1883          **          C[5-1]=Address just pushed on stack
1884          **      Error Exit:
1885          **          Insufficient Memory to open stack
1886          **
1887          ** Calls:      PSHSTK
1888          **
1889          ** Uses.....
1890          **      Exclusive: C(W),D(S),P,D
1891          **      Inclusive: A-D,DO,D1
1892          **
1893          ** Stk lvls:   3
1894          **
1895          ** Algorithm:
1896          **
1897          ** PSHMCR:      C(S) <-- Microcode Return type
1898          ** PSHUPD:      C(S) <-- Update Address Return type
1899          ** PSHGSB:      Save Return Type D(S) <-- C(S)
1900          **              Save Return address on stack
1901          **              Open up GOSUB stack by 6 nibbles  (PSHSTK)
1902          **              Restore address and return type
1903          **              Write return type and address to stack
1904          **              RTNCC
1905          **
1906          ** History:
1907          **
1908          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1909          **      -----
1910          **      09/30/82  J.P.           Added code
1911          **

```

```

1912 *****
1913 *****
1914 08F0B 29 =PSHMCR P=          Microcode Return type
1915 *
1916 08F0D 0D =PSHUPD P=P-1      Update address Return type
1917 08F0F 80FF CPEX 15        C(S) <-- Return type
1918 08F13 20 =PSHGSB P= 0
1919 08F15 AC7 D=C S          Save Return type
1920 08F18 D6 C=A A
1921 08F1A 06 RSTK=C          Save Return address
1922 08F1C D2 C=0 A
1923 08F1E 306 LCHEX 6        # nibbles to open up
1924 08F21 D5 B=C A
1925 08F23 22 P= 2           Adj. 3 ptrs:GSBSTK,FORSTK,MTHSTK
1926 08F25 1B3A DO=(5) =GSBSTK Top of GOSUB stack
      5F2
1927 08F2C 7F4D GOSUB PSHSTK
1928 08F30 07 C=RSTK          Restore Return address
1929 08F32 ACB C=D S          Restore Return type
1930 08F35 812 CSLC           Move to C(0)
1931 08F38 15D5 DAT1=C       Write Return type & addr to stack
1932 08F3C 03 RTNCC
1933 *
```

```

1934                    STITLE POPSTK
1935                    *****
1936                    *****
1937                    **
1938                    ** Name:(S) POPSTK   -   Pop Stack
1939                    ** Name:    POPGSB   -   Pop Stack
1940                    ** Name:(S) POPUPD   -   Pop Stack
1941                    **
1942                    ** Category:   GENUTL
1943                    **
1944                    ** Purpose: Deletes stack entry(ies) and adjusts pointers
1945                    **            --pertains to FOR/NEXT, GOSUB, etc.
1946                    **            POPGSB/POPUPD:
1947                    **            Pop return address/update address off GOSUB stack
1948                    **            --Reads Return Address and Return type, then deletes
1949                    **
1950                    ** Entry:
1951                    **    POPGSB: Sets C(A) and A(A) to top entry of GOSUB stack
1952                    **            Reads Return type and Return address into D
1953                    **            Sets P for PTRADJ
1954                    **    POPSTK: C(A) points to start of entry to delete (pop)
1955                    **            A(A) points to end of entry to delete
1956                    **            P set for PTRADJ
1957                    **
1958                    ** Exit:
1959                    **    POPSTK: CARRY CLEAR, P=0.
1960                    **    POPGSB/POPUPD: If Carry set
1961                    **            Stack was empty, P unchanged
1962                    **            Else carry clear, P=0
1963                    **            D(A) = Return address
1964                    **            D(S) = Return type (see RETURN)
1965                    **
1966                    **            If the address on the stack points into a
1967                    **            file and that file is purged before the
1968                    **            address is popped off, the return address
1969                    **            will be ZERO.
1970                    **
1971                    **            This can happen if Expression Execute is
1972                    **            called, and a multi-line user defined
1973                    **            issues a PURGE.
1974                    **
1975                    **            Calling routines may need to check for this.
1976                    **
1977                    **            via PTRAD1
1978                    **
1979                    ** Calls:    MOVED3, RTNSTK
1980                    **
1981                    ** Uses:     A, B(0-5), C, D1, D0
1982                    **            If POPGSB/POPUPD uses D(W)
1983                    **            B(S) must be preserved for POLL
1984                    **
1985                    ** Detail:   Could also be useful to variable elimination
1986                    **            (e.g. DESTROY) or to eliminating SUB environments
1987                    **            Must immediately precede PTRAD1
1988                    **

```

```

1989      **      If the return address on the stack points into a
1990      **      file and that file is purged before the address is
1991      **      is popped off, this address will be ZERO.
1992      **
1993      **      This can happen if Expression Execute is called and
1994      **      a user defined function issues a PURGE.
1995      **      A calling routine may have to check this is EXPEXC
1996      **      can be called in the interim.
1997      **
1998      ** Stack Lvl: 1
1999      **
2000      ** History:
2001      **
2002      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2003      **      -----      -
2004      **      07/04/82    S.W.          Added documentation
2005      **      08/10/82    S.W.          Modified to preserve math stk
2006      **      10/06/82    J.P.          Added POPGSB/POPUPD entries
2007      **      10/07/82    NM           Added stack-empty check
2008      **      02/10/83    J.P.          Use only B(0-5) to pres B(S)
2009      **
2010      ****
2011      ****
2012      *
2013      *
2014 08F3E      =POPGSB
2015 08F3E 7C50 =POPUPD GOSUB RTNSTK
2016 08F42 400      RTNC
2017 08F45 AF7      D=C      W      Save then
2018 08F48 817      DSRC      D(S) <- Rtn type, D(A) <- Rtn Addr
2019 08F4B D6      C=A      A      Set C = Start of entry to delete
2020 08F4D 165      DO=DO+ 6      Position to end of entry
2021 08F50 132      ADOEX      Set A = End of entry to delete
2022 08F53 22      P=      2      Adjust 3 pointers
2023      *
2024      * Do Not Destroy B(S) for POLL
2025      *
2026 08F55 1B99 =POPSTK DO=(5) =AVMEME
2027      5F2
2027 08F5C 80F5      CPEX      5
2028 08F60 25      P=      5
2029 08F62 A95      B=C      WP      SAVE END SOURCE & P
2030 08F65 E8      B=B-A      A      -OFFSET
2031 08F67 F9      B=-B      A
2032 08F69 131      D1=A      END DESTINATION
2033 08F6C 142      A=DATO H      BEGIN SOURCE
2034 08F6F 134      DO=C      END SOURCE
2035 08F72 E2      C=C-A      A      SOURCE LENGTH
2036 08F74 8E00      GOSUBL =MOVED3      DELETE
2037      00
2037 08F7A 25      P=      5      B(5) = original P setting
2038 08F7C A89      C=B      P
2039 08F7F 80F5      CPEX      5      Restore # ptrs
2040      * Falls directly into PTRAD1
2041      ****

```

```

2042 *****
2043 **
2044 ** Name:   PTRAD1 - Pointer Adjust
2045 ** Name:   PTRAD2 - Pointer Adjust
2046 **
2047 ** Category:  PTRUTL
2048 **
2049 ** Purpose:
2050 **   Adds specified offset to specified number of sequential
2051 **   RAM pointers
2052 **
2053 ** Entry:
2054 **   P=   (n-1) the number of pointers to adjust,
2055 **         e.g. if P=0, only 1 pointer will be adjusted
2056 **   B(A) offset to add to each pointer
2057 **   2 entry points:
2058 **       1) PTRAD1 - AVMEME is the 1st pointer in the
2059 **                  block of sequential pointers to be
2060 **                  adjusted.
2061 **       2) PTRAD2 - Assumes 1st pointer to be adjusted
2062 **                  is pointed to by D0
2063 **
2064 ** Exit:
2065 **   P      = 0
2066 **   Carry clear
2067 **   D0 5 nibbles past last pointer adjusted
2068 **   C(A)  = adjusted value of last pointer updated
2069 **   B(A) is preserved
2070 **
2071 ** Calls:      none
2072 **
2073 ** Uses.....
2074 **   Inclusive: C(A), D0, P
2075 **
2076 ** Stk lvls:  0
2077 **
2078 **
2079 ** History:
2080 **
2081 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2082 **   -----
2083 **   07/04/82  S.W.           Added documentation
2084 **
2085 *****
2086 *****
2087 ■
2088 08F83 1B99 =PTRAD1 D0=(5) =AVMEME
2089          5F2
2089 08F8A 146 =PTRAD2 C=DAT0 A      CURRENT PTR VALUE
2090 08F8D C9   C=C+B A      INCREMENT (OR DECREMENT)
2091 08F8F 144  DAT0=C A      & REPLACE
2092 08F92 164  D0=D0+ 5      POINT TO NEXT PTR
2093 08F95 0D   P=P-1
2094 08F97 52F  GONC  PTRAD2
2095 08F9A 20   P= 0

```

```
2096 08F9C 03          RTNCC
2097                *
2098 08F9E 1B3A  RTNSTK DO=(5) =GSBSTK
                5F2
2099 08FA5 142          A=DAT0 A
2100 08FA8 164          DO=DO+ 5
2101 08FAB 146          C=DAT0 A
2102 08FAE 8BE          ?A>=C A      Empty stack?
2103 08FB1 00          RTNYES
2104                *
2105 08FB3 130          DO=A
2106 08FB6 15E5         C=DAT0 6
2107 08FBA 03          RTNCC
2108                ■
2109 08FBC 3210  stnbfd LC(3) =bSTMT
                ■
2110 08FC1 6000         GOTO   =i/ofnd
2111                ■
```



```

2112                               STITLE RETURN, POP
2113 *****
2114 *****
2115 **
2116 ** Name:      RETURN - Statement Execute
2117 ** Name:      POP   - Statement Execute
2118 **
2119 ** Category:   STExec
2120 **
2121 ** Purpose:
2122 **      Execute RETURN or POP statement
2123 **
2124 ** Entry:
2125 **      P      = 0
2126 **      DO past RETURN/POP token
2127 **
2128 ** Exit:
2129 **      P      = 0
2130 **      If BASIC RETURN
2131 **          DO @ Address popped off top of GOSUB stack
2132 **          Return to Run Loop
2133 **      If BASIC RETURN to Keyboard
2134 **          Update Current Line @ RETURN
2135 **          Clear Program Annunc and flag
2136 **          If Statement buffer NOT empty
2137 **              DO @ Address popped off
2138 **              Return to Run Loop
2139 **      else
2140 **          Return to Main Loop through BASIC Loop exit
2141 **      If POP
2142 **          Address popped off stack
2143 **          Return through NXTSTM
2144 **      If Microcode Return
2145 **          If RETURN
2146 **              Return to Microcode through Hardware stack
2147 **          If POP
2148 **              No-op
2149 **      If Boundary Address
2150 **          If RETURN
2151 **              Error ----> Return w/o GOSUB
2152 **          If POP
2153 **              No-op
2154 **
2155 **      Error/Exceptions:
2156 **          If RETURN
2157 **              If Empty stack
2158 **                  eRuoGS
2159 **              If Special Return Type and No POLL response
2160 **                  eMMCOR
2161 **              If Return type #0-4
2162 **                  eMMCOR
2163 **          If POP
2164 **              No-ops, never errors
2165 **
2166 ** Calls:      FPOLL, POPSTK, SCOPCK, RACTMI, KBRTCK, TRTOR

```

```

2167      **                UPDPCA, RTNSTK, STMBUF, SNcr1f, TRFLCK, TRCFRM
2168      **
2169      ** Uses.....
2170      ** Exclusive: A,B,C,D,D0,D1,sRETRN (S0),R2
2171      ** Inclusive: A-D,D0,D1,sRETRN,R1,R2,R3,S13
2172      **
2173      ** R2 = Saved Return type and address
2174      **
2175      ** Stk lvls: 5
2176      **
2177      ** NOTE:
2178      ** RETURN from Keyboard must collapse the Stmt Buffer
2179      ** A zero length Statement Buffer prevents returning to
2180      ** the keyboard into a different Statement Buffer than
2181      ** the buffer originally issuing the GOSUB
2182      ** CONT must also do this
2183      **
2184      ** Scenario:
2185      ** GOSUB issued from keyboard
2186      ** Return address points back into Statement Buffer
2187      ** Subroutine is PAUSED
2188      ** Statements entered from keyboard destroy old buffer
2189      ** Any statement that can CONTINUE the subroutine and
2190      ** cause it to return, must empty the Stmt Buffer:
2191      ** RETURN, CONT, CONT Key, SST
2192      **
2193      ** Detail:
2194      ** Return Types:
2195      **
2196      ** 0      Return to Program
2197      ** 1      Return to Keyboard
2198      ** 2      ON TIMER#1 GOSUB
2199      ** 3      ON TIMER#2 GOSUB
2200      ** 4      ON TIMER#3 GOSUB
2201      ** ■      Microcode Return
2202      ** 9-E    Special Return types: future stmt extensions
2203      ** F      Boundary Address
2204      **          If Address=0
2205      **              Environment Boundary
2206      **          else
2207      **              Update Address
2208      **
2209      ** Stack order: Low --> High Memory
2210      ** Return Type 1 nibble
2211      ** Return Address 5 nibbles
2212      **
2213      ** Algorithm:
2214      **
2215      ** POP: Clear Return flag (sRETRN)
2216      **      goto 1;
2217      ** RTN: Set Return flag (sRETRN)
2218      **      If RETURN from Keyboard (not PgmRun)
2219      **          Collapse Statement Buffer (I/OCOL)
2220      ** 1: If empty stack
2221      ** 2: If POP

```

```

2222      **      Return through Next Statement      (NXTSTM)
2223      **      else
2224      **      Error --> RTN w/o GOSUB
2225      **      Set DO @ Top of GOSUB Stack
2226      **      Read Return type and Return address
2227      **      Shift Return type to A(S)
2228      **      Save Return type and address      (R2)
2229      **      If Boundary address      (A(S)=F)
2230      **      Dont' POP addresss      (goto 2)
2231      **      If Special return type      (A(S)>=8)
2232      **      If Microcode return address      (A(S)=8)
2233      **      If POP
2234      **      Return to Next statement
2235      **      else
2236      **      POLL on Return Type      (POLL)
2237      **      If ON ERROR return (Rtn addr = ERRSUB)
2238      **      Clear ERRSUB address
2239      **      Adjust pointers & collapse GOSUB stack (POPGSB)
2240      **      If POP
2241      **      goto Next Statement
2242      **      Restore Return address and return type
2243      **      If Special Return type      (A(S)>=8)
2244      **      If Microcode Return      (A(S)=8)
2245      **      RSTK <-- Return address
2246      **      RTN
2247      **      else
2248      **      Error Exit --> System Error      (CORUPT)
2249      **      If Return to Program      (A(S)=0)
2250      **      If within current program scope      (SCOPCK)
2251      ** 3:      Set PgmRun
2252      **      Restore Return address      (R2)
2253      **      Set DO @ Return address
2254      ** 4:      Return to Run loop      (NXTST5)
2255      **      else
2256      **      Error --> System Error      (CORUPT)
2257      **      If ON TIMER GOSUB return      (A(S)=2,3,4)
2258      **      Reactivate Tiner Interval      (RACTMI)
2259      **      go Restore Rtn address and Run      (goto 3)
2260      **      If Return to Keyboard      (A(S)=1)
2261      **      If Statement buffer empty      (KBRTCK)
2262      **      Exit BASIC loop      (EXITRN)
2263      **      else
2264      **      Return to keyboard (goto 4)      (NXTST5)
2265      **
2266      ** History:
2267      **
2268      ** Date      Programmer      Modification
2269      ** -----
2270      ** 03/07/83 J.P.      Deleted NOPRGM call, see KBRTCK
2271      ** 03/18/83 J.P.      Call SFGPGM if return to Program
2272      ** 04/25/83 J.P.      CLRST when exiting: EXITRN
2273      ** 05/17/83 J.P.      Call TRTOR @ RTNX70
2274      ** 05/19/83 J.P.      Set PCADDR @ Rtnaddr 'cus RETURN
2275      **                  from keyboard into Prgm now SUSPs
2276      ** 05/19/83 J.P.      Remove SFGPGM call; since RETURN

```

```

2277      **                               from keyboard will SUSP now, but
2278      **                               must set PgmRun so SUSP happens
2279      ** 05/27/83 J.P.                 Return to keyboard pop & restores
2280      **                               CNTADR off GOSUB stack
2281      ** 09/12/83 J.P.                 Set PCADDR @ Line length of Rtn
2282      **                               address: SR#1040-5
2283      **
2284      ****
2285      ****
2286      ****
2287      ****
2288      **
2289      ** Name:(S) pRTNTp - Poll on Special Return type
2290      **
2291      ** Category:  POLL
2292      **
2293      ** Type:      FPOLL
2294      **
2295      ** Purpose:
2296      **   Poll for Special Return type
2297      **   Allow for future extension of Special Return types on
2298      **   the GOSUB stack.  When the RETURN is encountered,
2299      **   a LEX file may handled to do something before the
2300      **   RETURN (ex: Reactivate a Timer)
2301      **
2302      **   Return types: 9-E are reserved for future implementation
2303      **   The GOTO+ entry point allows the special Return type to
2304      **   be passed on entry in R3(S)
2305      **
2306      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2307      **   No - if this poll is handled, it is a take over pollxxx
2308      **
2309      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2310      **   Do the appropriate "special" return processing
2311      **   Pop address of GOSUB stack
2312      **   Perform the RETURN or POP
2313      **
2314      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2315      **   --Carry set on entry iff fastpoll--
2316      **   B[A] = Poll number (pRTNTp)
2317      **   HEX mode.
2318      **   P=0.
2319      **   R2(S) = Return type  (Range = 9-E)
2320      **   R2(A) = Return address
2321      **   sRETRN (S0) = 1 if RETURN
2322      **                  = 0 if POP
2323      **   The address is NOT popped off the stack
2324      **
2325      **   DO NOT destroy S0 or R2 while determining if handling
2326      **
2327      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2328      ** registers, etc.):
2329      **   HEX mode.
2330      **   Perform the "special" processing
2331      **   Pop the address off stack  (GOSBVL =POPGSB)

```

```

2332      **      If POP
2333      **      GOVLNG NXTSTM
2334      **      If RETURN
2335      **      If Return to Program (type must indicate this)
2336      **      Set PgmRun
2337      **      Save return address in R2
2338      **      Set DO @ return address
2339      **      If TRACE needed                              (TRFLCK)
2340      **      TRACE TO                                      (TRTO+)
2341      **      Set DO @ Return address                      (R2)
2342      **      go execute "Return stmt"                    (goving RUNRT1)
2343      **      If Return to Keyboard
2344      **      If tracing                                    (TRFLCK)
2345      **      Send CR/LF                                   (CRLFSD)
2346      **      If Keyboard buffer to return to            (KBRTCK)
2347      **      Set DO @ Return address                    (R2)
2348      **      go execute "Return stmt" (goving RUNRT1)
2349      **
2350      **
2351      **      Sample code:
2352      **
2353      **      GOSBVL    =POPGSB                    Pop addr off stack
2354      **      C=D       A
2355      **      R2=A                                  Save Return address
2356      **      ?ST=0     sRETRN                    POP?
2357      **      GOYES     RTN40
2358      **      ?ST=1     sRTNKY                    Return to Keyboard ?
2359      **      GOYES     RTN20
2360      **      ST=1       PgmRun                    Set Pgm Running flag
2361      **      A=R2                                  Return address
2362      **      DO=A
2363      **      GOSBVL    =TRFLCK                    Tracing ?
2364      **      GOC       RTN10                      No
2365      **      GOSBVL    =TRTO+                    TRACE TO
2366      **      RTN10     A=R2
2367      **      DO=A                                  DO @ Return address
2368      **      GOVLNG    =RUNRT1                    Execute Return stmt
2369      **
2370      **      ■ Return to keyboard
2371      **
2372      **      RTN20     GOSBVL    =TRFLCK                    Tracing ?
2373      **      GOC       RTN30
2374      **      GOSBVL    =CRLFSD                    Send CR/LF
2375      **      RTN30     GOSBVL    =KBRTCK                  Keyboard buffer?
2376      **      GOTO       RTN10                    Yes, go execute
2377      **      *
2378      **      * POP
2379      **      *
2380      **      RTN40     GOVLNG    =NXTSTM
2381      **
2382      **
2383      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2384      **      registers, etc.):
2385      **      HEX mode.
2386      **      XM=1.

```

```

2387      **      sRETRN (S0) and R2 must be be preserved--
2388      **
2389      ** Available subroutine levels: 7
2390      **      --FPOLL handler is two levels deeper than caller--
2391      **      RETURN/POP is statement execute: all levels available
2392      **
2393      ** NOTE:
2394      **      See GOTO+ entry for pushing special return type on
2395      **      GOSUB stack
2396      **      The return type must NOT conflict with other
2397      **      GOSUB/RETURN extended statements
2398      **      The return type or somewhere else --- must reflect
2399      **      if return to PROGRAM or KEYBOARD. This is
2400      **      determined at GOSUB time from PgmRun flag
2401      **
2402      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2403      **      --A-D, D0, D1, P always available--
2404      **      --Statement execute usage
2405      **
2406      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2407      **      --A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P always available (FPOLL only)--
2408      **      --NOTE: D[A] is sacred in FPOLL!--
2409      **      --R0,R1,R3,R4
2410      **
2411      ** Envisioned application(s):
2412      **      Special GOSUB statement:
2413      **      ON INTERRUPT GOSUB....
2414      **      ON ALARM GOSUB....
2415      **      ON ... GOSUB....
2416      **
2417      **      where "something" must be done before the actual
2418      **      return is exeucte. For example, schedule an ALARM
2419      **
2420      ** History:
2421      **
2422      **      Date            Programmer            Modification
2423      **      -----
2424      **      05/02/83      J.P.            Changed to Fast Poll
2425      **
2426      ** *****
2427      ** *****
2428      ** *
2429      ** *****
2430      ** *****
2431      **
2432      ** Name:(S) CORUPT - Report "System Error" error
2433      **
2434      ** Category:    SYSTEM
2435      **
2436      ** Purpose:
2437      **      To report "System Error" as an execution error.
2438      **
2439      ** Entry:
2440      **      P            = 0
2441      **      S13=0 if not a running program (i.e., keyboard

```

```

2442      **      execution error)
2443      **      S13=1 if running program
2444      **      No other necessary conditions.
2445      **
2446      ** Exit:
2447      **      Exits to BASIC main loop (ERRRTN)
2448      **
2449      ** Calls:      MFERR
2450      **
2451      ** Uses..... BASIC main loop can use anything
2452      **
2453      ** Stk lvls:   BASIC main loop can use anything
2454      **
2455      ** NOTE:
2456      **      Setting P=0 selects the following error options:
2457      **      -- not a parse error
2458      **      -- store ERRN (and ERRL if S13=1)
2459      **      -- display "ERR:" (or "ERR L<#>:")
2460      **
2461      ** Detail:
2462      **      =CORUPT LC(2) =eMMCOR
2463      **      GOLONG =MFERR
2464      **
2465      ** History:
2466      **
2467      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2468      **      -----
2469      **      11/09/83  MB              Documentation
2470      **
2471      *****
2472      *****
2473      *
2474      * POP statement entry
2475      *
2476 08FC5 0000      REL(5) =STOPDC
2477      0
2477 08FCA 0000      REL(5) =RTNCC
2478      0
2478 08FCF 840 =POP   ST=0   sRETRN      Clear Return flag
2479 08FD2 6F10      GOTO   RTNX10
2480      *
2481      * RETURN statement entry
2482      * If RETURN from Keyboard
2483      * Collapse Statement Buffer
2484      *
2485 08FD6 0000      REL(5) =STOPDC
2486      0
2486 08FDB 0000      REL(5) =RETRNp
2487      0
2487 08FE0 850 =RETURN ST=1   sRETRN      Set Return flag
2488 08FE3 78F0      GOSUB  STMBUF      Collapse stnt buffer if executed
2489 08FE7 718C      GOSUB  trfclk
2490 08FEB 460      GOC     RTNX10
2491 08FEE 766C      GOSUB  trcfrn
2492      *

```

from keyboard

```

2493      ■ Check for empty GOSUB stack
2494      ■
2495 08FF2 78AF RTNX10 GOSUB RTNSTK
2496 08FF6 532      GONC RTNX30      Non-empty?
2497      ■
2498      ■ If POP
2499      ■   Return through NXTSTM (noop)
2500      * else
2501      ■   Error ---> RTN w/o GOSUB
2502      *
2503
2504 08FF9 860 RTNERR ?ST=0 sRETRN      POP statement ?
2505 08FFC E0      GOYES nxtstm
2506 08FFE 707C      GOSUB SNcrLf      SEND CR/LF IF IN TRACE FLOW MODE
2507 09002 3100      LC(2) =eRwoGS      RTN w/o GOSUB
2508 09006 6000      GOTO =MFERR
2509 0900A 6D3A      nxtstm GOTO NXTSTM      Return - No op
2510      *
2511      * Special Return type --- Unrecognizable
2512      *
2513 0900E 8E00 RTNX20 GOSUBL =FPoll
2514      00
2514 09014 A3      CON(2) =pRTNTp      POLL on Return type
2515 09016 62EF      GOTO RTNERR      Error if no response
2516      *
2517      * Set DO @ Top of GOSUB stack
2518      * Read Return type and Return address
2519      * Shift Return type and save both
2520      * Check for Boundary address
2521      ■
2522 0901A AFA RTNX30 A=C W      Read in RETURN type & address
2523 0901D 814      ASRC      Move Return type to A(S)
2524 09020 102      R2=A      Save Return type and address
2525 09023 B44      A=A+1 S      Boundary address ?
2526 09026 42D      GOC RTNERR      Don't pop address
2527      ■
2528      ■ Check for Special Return type
2529      ■
2530 09029 A4C      A=A-1 S      Restore Return type
2531 0902C A44      A=A+A S      Special Return type >= 8 ?
2532 0902F 5C0      GONC RTNX40      No
2533 09032 94C      ?A#0 S      Not Microcode Return ?
2534 09035 9D      GOYES RTNX20      go POLL on Return type
2535      *
2536      * If Microcode Return and POP statement
2537      ■   Return ... No-op
2538      ■
2539 09037 860      ?ST=0 sRETRN      POP ?
2540 0903A 0D      GOYES nxtstm
2541
2542      ■
2543      * Check if Return Address from ON ERROR-GOSUB execution
2544      ■   Read Return address for ON ERROR=GOSUB statement
2545      ■   If Return address = ON ERROR-GOSUB Return address
2546      *       Zero ON ERROR-GOSUB Return address (ERRSUB)

```



```

2547
2548 0903C 1F38 RTNX40 D1=(5) =ERRSUB
      6F2
2549 09043 147      C=DAT1 A      Read ON ERROR-GOSUB Return address
2550 09046 8A6      ?C#A A      Return addresses NOT equal ?
2551 09049 70      GOYES RTNX45
2552 0904B D2      C=0 A      Zero ON ERROR-GOSUB Return address
2553 0904D 145      DAT1=C A
2554
2555      * Collapse GOSUB stack
2556      * If POP
2557      * golang NXTSTM
2558      *
2559 09050 7AEE RTNX45 GOSUB POPGSB      COLLAPSE STK ENTRY, ADJ PTRS
2560 09054 860      ?ST=0 sRETRN      POP statement ?
2561 09057 3B      GOYES nxtstm
2562
2563      * Restore Return type and return address
2564      * Check for Microcode Return
2565      * If Special Return type and NOT microcode return
2566      * Error --> Corrupt
2567
2568 09059 112      A=R2      Restore return type and addr
2569 0905C AF6      C=A W
2570 0905F A46      C=C+C S
2571 09062 5F0      GONC RTNX50      Not special return type
2572 09065 94E      ?C#0 S      Not microcode return ?
2573 09068 B1      GOYES CORUPT      Error exit
2574 0906A 740C      GOSUB SNcrLf      Send CR/LF if in Trace Flow
2575 0906E 06      RSTK=C
2576 09070 01      RTN      Return to microcode
2577
2578      * If Return to Program
2579      * If not with current program scope
2580      * Error --> System Error
2581
2582 09072 A4C      RTNX50 A=A-1 S      Return to Program = 0
2583 09075 551      GONC RTNX60
2584 09078 7FD0      GOSUB SCOPCK      Within current program scope ?
2585 0907C 542      GONC RTNX70      Yes
2586 0907F 7FEB      GOSUB SNcrLf
2587 09083 3100 =CORUPT LC(2) =eMMCOR
2588 09087 6000      GOTO =MFERR      No -- Error Exit
2589
2590      * If ON TIMER GOSUB return
2591      * A(S) = Timer#
2592      * Reactive Timer interval
2593      * else
2594      * Error --> Corrupt
2595
2596 0908B 948      RTNX60 ?A=0 S      Return to Keyboard ?
2597 0908E 33      GOYES RTNX80
2598 09090 304      LCHEX 4
2599 09093 816      CSRC
2600 09096 9C6      ?A>C S      Not ON TIMER ??

```

```

2601 09099 AE          GOYES CORUPT
2602 0909B 8E00      GOSUBL =RACTMI      Reactivate timer interval
      00

2603
2604      * Return to running program
2605      * Restore PCADDR @ return address incase
2606      * RETURN from keyboard after "SUSP" program
2607      * will stop execution after the RETURN
2608      * PCADDR will point to statement returned to
2609      * FETCH will show this line NOT the "GOSUB" invoking line
2610      *
2611      * Fix to SR#1040-5
2612      * Set PCADDR @ LINE LENGTH of Return Address
2613      *
2614      * Set PgmRun flag so SUSP will occur
2615      * Must do this AFTER "trfclk" so TRACE won't happen
2616      *
2617 090A1 11A      RTNX70 C=R2
2618 090A4 8E00      GOSUBL =UPDPCA      Update PCADDR @ line length
      00
2619 090AA 13A      DO=C
2620 090AD 7BBB      GOSUB trfclk
2621 090B1 480       GOC RTNX75
2622 090B4 8E00      GOSUBL =TRTOR      TRACE
      00
2623 090BA 85D      RTNX75 ST=1 PgmRun      Set Program Running flag
2624 090BD 6B10      GOTO RTNX90      Return to Run Loop
2625
2626      * Return to Keyboard
2627      * Pop CNTADR off GOSUB stack and restore it
2628      * If Statement buffer empty
2629      * Don't RETURN, goto BSCEXT
2630      * else
2631      * Restore Return address
2632      *
2633 090C1 7DAB      RTNX80 GOSUB SNcrlf      Send CR/LF to display
2634 090C5 757E      GOSUB POPUPD      Pop CNTADR off GOSUB stack
2635 090C9 DB        C=D A
2636 090CB 1BE7      DO=(5) =CNTADR
      6F2
2637 090D2 14A      DATO=C A      Restore CNTADR
2638 090D5 7A30      GOSUB KBRTCK
2639 090D9 8C50      RTNX90 GOLONG NEXT50
      8F

2640
2641      *
2642      *****
2643      *****
2644      **
2645      ** Name:(S) STMBUF - Collapse statement buffer check
2646      ** Name:(S) STMBCL - Collapse statement buffer check
2647      **
2648      ** Category: EXCUTL
2649      **
2650      ** Purpose : Some statements need to collapse the statement

```

```

2651      **          buffer when executed from the keyboard.
2652      **          These statements are: CONT, RETURN, ENDSUB, ENDEF
2653      **          They call the entry point STMBUF.
2654      **
2655      **          STMBUF - Collapses Statement Buffer only if no
2656      **                   program is running
2657      **          STMBCL - Collapses Statement Buffer, unconditionally
2658      **
2659      ** Entry : S13 = 0 if the statement is executed from keyboard
2660      **          STMBCL: Always collapses
2661      **
2662      ** Exit : Carry set
2663      **
2664      ** Calls : I/OCOL, STMBFD                      May exit via FORUPD
2665      **
2666      ** Uses : A-D, DO, D1, S14 (STMBUF entry only)
2667      **
2668      ** Stk lvls : 2
2669      **
2670      ** History:
2671      **
2672      **      Date            Programmer      Modifications
2673      **      -----            -----            -----
2674      **      01/27/83      S.W.            Added call to RFADJ- to zero
2675      **                                        references to collapsed buffers.
2676      **                                        Additionally uses R0,R1
2677      **
2678      **      05/19/83      J.P.            Set NoCont if not running so
2679      **                                        ENDSUB,ENDEF,RETURN will SUSP
2680      **
2681      *****
2682      *****
2683      *
2684 090DF 87D      =STMBUF ?ST=1   PgmRun
2685 090E2 00                      RTNYES
2686 090E4 85E                      ST=1   NoCont            Set NoCont flag
2687 090E7 71DE      =STMBCL GOSUB   stmbfd
2688                      * Buf length in #
2689 090EB 133                      AD1EX
2690 090EE 101                      R1=A                      Save Begin Dest
2691 090F1 8F00                      GOSBVL =I/OCOL            Collapse buffer
2692                      000
2693 090F8 111                      A=R1
2694 090FB E0                      A=A-B   A                      Begin Source
2695 090FD 100                      R0=A
2696 09100 1F49                      D1=(5) =RVMEMS
2697                      5F2
2698 09107 AC3                      D=0   S
2699 0910A B47                      D=D+1   S
2700 0910D 8C00                      GOLONG =FORUPD
2701                      00
2702      *
2703      *****
2704      *****
2705      **

```

```

2703      ** Name:      KBRTCK - Keyboard return check
2704      **
2705      ** Category: EXCUTL
2706      **
2707      ** Purpose : If a statement is to return to statement buffer,
2708      **             check if the statement buffer still there.
2709      **
2710      **             Clear PgmRun and PRGM annunciator
2711      **             Clear SUSP annunciator
2712      **             If CNTADR is non-zero
2713      **                 Re-suspended prior suspended program
2714      **             If CNTADR is zero and the Stmt Buffer is empty
2715      **                 Zero program info, issue zero program poll
2716      **
2717      ** Entry : P = 0
2718      **
2719      ** Exit : If statement buffer empty, exits to EXITRN which
2720      **          returns to MAINLP through BASIC Loop Exit
2721      **
2722      ** Calls : I/OFND, NOPRGM, CNTCK2, SETSU1, CPL#10, SAVEL#,
2723      **          CLSUSP, ZERPGM
2724      **
2725      ** Uses : A-D, DO,D1, ALRM(+36), PNDALM(+1), CURRL
2726      **
2727      ** Stk lvls : 3
2728      **
2729      ** NOTE: This is the maximum ALLOWED usage
2730      **          User Defined functions from the keyboard
2731      **          call this and their max usage is 4
2732      **
2733      ** Note:
2734      **
2735      **          GOSUB, CALL, DEF save the pending CNTADR
2736      **          RETURN, ENDSUB, ENDDEF restore the CNTADR
2737      **          If the CNTADR is non zero
2738      **              A program was suspended prior to invoking the
2739      **              GOSUB, CALL, DEF
2740      **              To restore this state:
2741      **                  Set the SUSP annunciator
2742      **                  CNTADR points at EOL or "@" before stmt to continue at
2743      **                  Subsequent line# computation:
2744      **                      Computes line number for statement of CNTADR
2745      **                      Update current line
2746      **              If Continue address = 0 and the statement buffer is empty
2747      **                  Program info must be cleared
2748      **                  A subprogram, user def function or program was
2749      **                  invoked from the keyboard, interrupted, then the
2750      **                  invoking statement was destroyed but a subsequent
2751      **                  keyboard entry.
2752      **
2753      ** History:
2754      **
2755      ** Date      Programmer      Modification
2756      ** -----
2757      ** 03/07/83  J.P.           Added NOPRGM call,if SST,CLRSTK

```

```

2758      ** 03/07/83 J.P.          Change MAINLP exit to BSCEXT
2759      ** 03/18/83 J.P.          Always clear addresses, memory
2760      ** 04/04/83 J.P.          Don't collapse stacks, just zero
2761      ** 04/25/83 J.P.          Exit through EXITRN not BSCEXT
2762      ** 05/13/83 J.P.          Updated Uses and Stk lvl document
2763      ** 05/27/83 J.P.          If CNTADR#0; SUSP program
2764      ** 06/06/83 J.P.          If CNTADR=0 and Stmt Buffer= 0
2765      **                                Zero program information
2766      ** 06/17/83 J.P.          Don't use PCADDR to update CURRL
2767      **                                CURRL @ CNTADR now !!!!!
2768      ** 06/17/83 J.P.          Change stack usage from 4 to 3
2769      **
2770      *****
2771      *****
2772      *
2773 09113 8E00 =KBRTCK GOSUBL =NOPRGM      Clear PgmRun and PRGM Annunciator
2774      00
2774 09119 8E00      GOSUBL =CLSUSP      Clear SUSP annunciator
2775      00
2775 0911F 8E00      GOSUBL =CNTCK2      Read continue address
2776      00
2776 09125 432      GOC KBRT20          CNTADR = 0
2777 09128 8E00      GOSUBL =SETSU1      Set SUSP; Incr. CNTADR into stmt
2778      00
2778 0912E 8E00      GOSUBL =CPLM10      Compute line# @ DO
2779      00
2779 09134 8E00      GOSUBL =SAVEL#      Update CURRL
2780      00
2780 0913A 7E7E KBRT10 GOSUB stmbfd      Is Statement Buffer empty ?
2781 0913E 93C      ?A#0 X              NOT EMPTY ?
2782 09141 00      RTNYES
2783 09143 8C00 KBRT15 GOLONG =EXITRN      CLRST; to BSCEXT in BASIC loop
2784      00
2784      *
2785      * If CNTADR = 0 and Statment Buffer empty
2786      * Zero program information
2787      * Exit BASIC loop
2788      * else
2789      * Return to statement buffer
2790      *
2791 09149 7F6E KBRT20 GOSUB stmbfd      Check statement buffer
2792 0914D 93C      ?A#0 X              Not empty ?
2793 09150 00      RTNYES
2794 09152 8E00      GOSUBL =ZERPGM      Zero program information
2795      00
2795 09158 5AE      GONC KBRT15          B.E.T.
2796      *
2797      *****
2798      *****
2799      **
2800      ** Name:(S) SCOPCK - Scope check
2801      **
2802      ** Category: EXCUTL
2803      **
2804      ** Purpose: Verifies if an address is in current program scope

```

```

2805      **
2806      ** Entry : A(A)= ADDRESS TO BE VERIFIED
2807      **
2808      ** Exit:
2809      **      A is preserved from entry
2810      **      Carry clear - Address in current program scope
2811      **      Carry set   - Address out of current program scope
2812      **
2813      ** Calls: none
2814      **
2815      ** Uses: C(A),DO
2816      **
2817      ** Stk lvls: +0
2818      **
2819      ****
2820      ****
2821      *
2822 0915B 1B26 =SCOPCK DO=(5) =PRGMST
                5F2
2823 09162 146      C=DATO A
2824 09165 8B2      ?A<C  A
2825 09168 00      RTNYES
2826 0916A 164      DO=DO+ (PRGMEN)-(PRGMST)
2827 0916D 146      C=DATO A
2828 09170 8BE      ?A>=C  A
2829 09173 00      RTNYES
2830 09175 03      RTNCC
2831      *
```

```

2832          EJECT
2833          *****
2834          *****
2835          ■■
2836          ** Name:      IF      - IF statement execute
2837          **
2838          ** Category:   STExec
2839          **
2840          ** Purpose:    EXECUTES IF STATEMENT
2841          **
2842          ** Entry:      DO POINTS TO EXPRESSION
2843          **
2844          ** Exit:       If tTHEN or tELSE followed by tEXTIF
2845          **               exit via NXTST5 with DO at tEXTIF
2846          **               Otherwise exits via GOTO
2847          **               with DO at line# or label token
2848          **
2849          **               Error exits only if expression is complex
2850          **
2851          ** Calls:      EXPEXC, EOLSCN, POP1N+, FINDA, LINSKP, UPDPCC
2852          **
2853          ** Uses:       A-D, R0-R3, D1, D0, S0-S11, function scratch
2854          **
2855          ** Stack lvls: 6
2856          **
2857          ** History:
2858          **
2859          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
2860          **      - - - - -
2861          **      07/04/82   S.W.       Added documentation
2862          **      07/28/82   S.W.       Modified to make PCADDR
2863          **                                     point prior to extended stmt
2864          **                                     immediately after THEN/ELSE
2865          **      05/04/83   S.W.       Replaced call to POP1N with
2866          **      ■■                                     call to POP1N+; also no longer
2867          **                                     error on complex
2868          **
2869          *****
2870          *****
2871          ■
2872 09177 0000          REL(5) =IFDC
2873          0
2873 0917C 0000          REL(5) =IFP
2874          0
2874 09181 8E00 =IF      GOSUBL =EXPEXC
2875          00
2875 09187 8E00          GOSUBL =POP1N+
2876          00
2876 0918D 04          SETHEX
2877 0918F 2E          P=      14
2878 09191 5A0         GONC   IFXQ03      Real ?
2879          ■ Number is complex - Test real & imaginary parts
2880 09194 91C         ?A#0   WP          Real part nonzero =>
2881 09197 C4          GOYES  IFXQ10      execute THEN portion
2882 09199 110         A=R0          Imaginary part#0 => same
  
```

```

2883 0919C 91C   IFXQ03 ?A#0   WP
2884 0919F 44     GOYES   IFXQ10       IF NON-ZERO,RUN 'THEN'
2885           ■ ELSE PATH
2886 091A1 7A58     GOSUB   LNSKP-
2887 091A5 14A     IFXQ05 A=DAT0 B
2888 091A8 20      P=       0
2889 091AA 908     ?A=0    P       At tEOL?
2890 091AD 12      GOYES   IFXQ07
2891 091AF 163     DO=DO+ 4       Step over t@ & stmt len
2892 091B2 14A     A=DAT0 B
2893 091B5 181     DO=DO- 2       Point to stmt length
2894 091B8 3100    LC(2) =tELSE
2895 091BC 962     ?A=C    B       tELSE ?
2896 091BF 51      GOYES   IFXQ08
2897 091C1 8EE3    GOSUBL  LINSKP    Skip to next stmt
2898           8F
2898 091C7 5DD     GONC    IFXQ05    (B.E.T.)
2899           ■
2900 091CA 79D8 =ELSE   GOSUB   EOLSCN    Skip to tEOL
2901 091CE 8C61 IFXQ07 GOLONG NXTST5
2902           7F
2902           ■
2903           ■ Set PCADDR here to fix bug :
2904           * > IF 0 THEN <extended command> ELSE <line# or label>
2905           ■
2906           * In the case of extended command after ELSE, PCADDR will
2907           * get written over anyway
2908           *
2909 091D4 136     IFXQ08 CDOEX
2910 091D7 8E00     GOSUBL  =UPDPCC    Update PCADDR from C
2911           00
2911 091DD 134     DO=C
2912 091E0 161     DO=DO+ 2       Step over StmtLen
2913 091E3 8E00 IFXQ10 GOSUBL =FNDDO+   Step over tTHEN/tELSE
2914           00
2914 091E9 00      CON(2) =tEXTIF    Is this an extended IF ?
2915 091EB 3EF     REL(3) IFXQ07
2916 091EE 00      CON(2) =t!
2917 091F0 ADF     REL(3) ELSE
2918 091F3 00      CON(2) 0
2919           *
2920 091F5 8C00     GOLONG =GOTO
2921           00
2921           *
2922           *
2923           *****
2924           *****
2925           **
2926           ** Name:(S) COLLAP - Collapse Math Stack
2927           **
2928           ** Category:  MTHSTK
2929           **
2930           ** Purpose:
2931           **      Collapses math stack
2932           **

```



```

2933      ** Entry:
2934      **
2935      ** Exit:
2936      **      D1 = MTHSTK
2937      **      C(A)= new value of MTHSTK pointer
2938      **      Carry clear
2939      **
2940      ** Calls:      none
2941      **
2942      ** Uses.....
2943      **      C(A),D1
2944      **
2945      ** Stk lvls:  0
2946      **
2947      ** History:
2948      **
2949      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2950      **      -----      -
2951      **      06/25/82   S.W.          Created utility
2952      **
2953      ****
2954      ****
2955      ■
2956 091FB 1FE9 =COLLAP D1=(5) =FORSTK
2957      5F2
2957 09202 147      C=DAT1 A
2958 09205 1C4      D1=D1- 5
2959 09208 145      DAT1=C A
2960 0920B 01      RTN
2961      *

```

```

2962                               STITLE KEYDOWN Function
2963 *****
2964 *****
2965 **
2966 ** Name:      KEYDWN - KEYDOWN function execution
2967 **
2968 ** Category:  FNEEXEC
2969 **
2970 ** Purpose:
2971 **     Executes KEYDOWN function
2972 **
2973 ** Entry:
2974 **     P      = 0
2975 **
2976 ** Exit:
2977 **     P      = 0
2978 **
2979 ** Calls:     KEYSCN, GTKYC*, POPMTH
2980 **
2981 ** History:
2982 **
2983 **     Date      Programmer      Modification
2984 **     -----
2985 **     09/12/83   B.S.           Updated documentation
2986 **
2987 *****
2988 *****
2989 0920D 401          NIBHEX 401          Argument range [0,1]
2990 09210 136 =KEYDWN CDOEX
2991 09213 10A          R2=C              Save D0 in R2
2992 09216 8F00        GOSBVL =KEYSCN      Update key down map
2993         000
2994 0921D 11A          C=R2
2995 09220 94A          ?C=0 S              Passed a parameter?
2996 09223 D6          GOYES KEYD30        No, then check if any keys down
2997 09225 137          CD1EX
2998 09228 108          R0=C              Save D1 in R0
2999 0922B 755B        GOSUB GTKYC*        Get key code
3000 0922F 3183        LC(2) 56
3001 09233 9E1          ?B>C B              Is it a primary key?
3002 09236 76          GOYES RNGERR        No, then argument out of range
3003 09238 110          A=R0
3004 0923B 7740        GOSUB popmth+      Pop argument off stack
3005 0923F CD          B=B-1 A
3006 09241 D0          A=0 A
3007 09243 4B2          GOC KEYD20        Return false if null string passed
3008 09246 D2          C=0 A
3009 09248 308          LCHEX 8
3010 0924B DA          A=C A
3011 0924D 31E0        LC(2) 14
3012 09251 E1          KEYD10 B=B-C A
3013 09253 480          GOC KEYD15
3014 09256 81C          ASRB
3015 09259 57F          GONC KEYD10        (B.E.T.)

```

```

3016      *-
3017 0925C 136   KEYD15 CDOEX
3018 0925F E9    C=C-B  A
3019 09261 134   DO=C
3020 09264 18E   DO=DO- 15
3021 09267 15E0  C=DATO 1
3022 0926B 0E06  A=A&C  P
3023 0926F B98   KEYD20 A=-A  WP
3024 09272 AF2   C=0    W
3025 09275 570   GONC   KEYD25
3026 09278 2E    P=     14
3027 0927A 301   LCHEX  1
3028 0927D 112   KEYD25 A=R2
3029 09280 8C00  GOLONG =FNRTN2
      DD

3030      *-
3031      *-
3032 09286 131   popmt+ D1=A
3033 09289 8D00  popmth GOVLNG =POPMTH
      000

3034      *-
3035      *-
3036 09290      KEYD30
3037 09290 18D   DO=DO- (DISINT)-(KEYSAV)
3038 09293 2D    P=     13      14 key rows
3039 09295 1521  A=DATO WP      Read 14 columns
3040 09299 65DF  GOTO   KEYD20
3041      *-
3042      *-
3043 0929D 642B  RNGERR GOTO  GTINAR      Invalid argument
3044      *-
3045      *-
3046 092A1 55E6  UNASS" NIBASC \Unassign\
      1637
      3796
      76E6
3047 092B1 5646  NIBASC \ed\
3048 092B5 FF    NIBHEX FF
3049      *-
3050      *-

```

```

3051          STITLE PUT Statement
3052          *****
3053          *****
3054          **
3055          ** Name:      PUT      -   PUT statement execution
3056          **
3057          ** Category:  STEXEC
3058          **
3059          ** Purpose:
3060          **      Executes PUT statement
3061          **
3062          ** Entry:
3063          **      P      = 0
3064          **      DO points past PUT token
3065          **
3066          ** Exit:
3067          **      Exits through NXTSTM
3068          **
3069          ** Calls:      GTKYCD, KEYFND, POPMTH, KEYTYP, STKCHR
3070          **
3071          ** History:
3072          **
3073          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3074          **      -----
3075          **      09/12/83   B.S.           Updated documentation
3076          **
3077          *****
3078          *****
3079 092B7 0000          REL(5) =FIXDC
3080          0
3080 092BC 0000          REL(5) =STRNGP      Parse(Allow string expr)
3081          0
3081 092C1 7DCA =PUT      GOSUB  GTKYCD      Get key code by executing expr
3082 092C5 3434          LC(5)  =KEYPTR
3083          4F2
3083 092CC 135          D1=C
3084 092CF D0           A=0      A
3085 092D1 808F          INTOFF
3086 092D5 1530          A=DAT1 P      Read key pointer
3087 092D9 C2           C=C+A  A
3088 092DB B04          A=A+1  P      Increment number of keys in buffer
3089 092DE 401          GOC  PUTK10    Too many? Yes, then forget it
3090 092E1 1510          DAT1=A P      Update pointer
3091 092E5 C2           C=C+A  A      Calculate position in buffer
3092 092E7 135          D1=C
3093 092EA D9           C=B      A
3094 092EC 14D          DAT1=C B      Write key into buffer
3095 092EF 8080 PUTK10  INTON
3096 092F3 661D          GOTO  nxtstm    Return for next statement
3097          *-

```

```

3098          STITLE KEYDEF$ function execution
3099          *****
3100          *****
3101          **
3102          ** Name:      KEYDEF - KEYDEF$ function execution
3103          **
3104          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
3105          **
3106          ** Purpose:
3107          **      Implements KEYDEF$ function
3108          **
3109          ** Entry:
3110          **      P = 0
3111          **      D1 is stack pointer
3112          **      D0 is PC
3113          **
3114          ** Exit:
3115          **      Exits through EXPR
3116          **
3117          ** Calls:      GTKYC*,KEYFND,GTINAR,POPMTH,BF2ST+,STKCHR,
3118          **              ADHEAD
3119          **
3120          ** History:
3121          **
3122          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3123          **      -----      -
3124          **      10/25/83   B.S.          Added documentation
3125          **
3126          *****
3127          *****
3128 092F7 411          NIBHEX 411          Argument range [1,1]
3129 092FA 136 =KEYDEF CDOEX
3130 092FD 108          RO=C          Save D0 in R0
3131 09300 137          CD1EX
3132 09303 109          R1=C          Save D1 in R1
3133 09306 7A7A        GOSUB GTKYC*
3134 0930A 560          GONC KEYDFO
3135 0930D 64BA        GOTO GTINAR
3136 09311 73A9 KEYDFO GOSUB KEYFND          Find key definition?
3137 09315 D7          D=C          A          Save entry length in D(A)
3138 09317 1B49        DO=(5) =AVMEMS
3139          5F2
3139 0931E 146          C=DATO A          Read AVMEMS
3140 09321 DF          CDEX A          Put in D(A), C(A)=Entry length
3141 09323 412          GOC KEYDF1          Yes, then display definition
3142 09326 111          A=R1
3143 09329 795F        GOSUB popmt+
3144 0932D 110          A=R0
3145 09330 130          DO=A          Restore D0
3146 09333 341A        LC(5) UNASS"
3147          290
3147 0933A 6000        GOTO =bf2st+          Push string on stack and goto EXPR
3148          *-
3149
3150 0933E 8D00 =MOVEU3 GOVLNG =MOVEU3          For several jumps...

```

```

000
3151
3152      *-
3153 09345 8F00 KEYDF1 GOSBVL =KEYTYP
000
3154 0934C 103      R3=A      Added by NM 3 Nov 82
3155 0934F 129      CR1EX     R1=Def type char,C(A)=D1 save
3156 09352 137      CD1EX     Restore D1,C(A)=Defintion pointer
3157 09355 134      DO=C      DO points to definition
3158 09358 7D2F     GOSUB     popnth      Pop parameter off stack
3159 0935C 137      CD1EX
3160 0935F 135      D1=C      Copy D1 to C (Stack pointer)
3161 09362 129      CR1EX     C(B)=Def type char,R1=Stack start
3162 09365 8E00     GOSUBL =stkchr      Output def type char
000
3163 0936B 113      A=R3      Recall def length+1
3164 0936E CC      KEYDF2 A=A-1  A
3165 09370 CC      A=A-1  A
3166 09372 411      GOC      KEYDF3      Exit loop if all chars done
3167 09375 14E      C=DATO B      Read char of definition
3168 09378 161      DO=DO+ 2      Move pointer past char
3169 0937B 8E00     GOSUBL =stkchr      Output char to stack
000
3170 09381 5CE      GONC      KEYDF2      (B.E.T.)
3171      *-
3172      *-
3173 09384 110      KEYDF3 A=R0
3174 09387 130      DO=A      Restore DO
3175 0938A 840      ST=0  0      Don't return from ADHEAD
3176 0938D 8C00     GOLONG =Adhead      Add string header and jump to EXPR
000
3177 09393      END

```

ARRANGE	Ext	-	683						
ARGERR	Ext	-	1725						
ASNMNT	Ext	-	128						
AVNEME	Abs	193945 #2F599	- 12	572	574	1145	1410	2026	2088
AVMEMS	Abs	193940 #2F594	- 12	2695	3138				
Adhead	Ext	-	3176						
=BANG	Abs	35400 #08A48	- 905						
BSCXLP	Ext	-	900						
C=MSTK	Abs	35312 #089F0	- 764	523	755				
CLSUSP	Ext	-	2774						
CNTADR	Abs	194174 #2F67E	- 12	2636					
CNTCK2	Ext	-	2775						
=COLLAP	Abs	37371 #091FB	- 2956						
CONVUC	Ext	-	1745						
=CORUPT	Abs	36995 #09083	- 2587	2573	2601				
CPL#10	Ext	-	2778						
CREATF	Ext	-	1226						
CRLFSD	Ext	-	1327						
DO=PCA	Ext	-	243	807					
D1FSTK	Ext	-	424	764					
=DATA	Abs	35360 #08A20	- 886						
DATADC	Ext	-	884						
DATP	Ext	-	885						
DECHEX	Ext	-	1825						
DISINT	Abs	193648 #2F470	- 12	3037					
DRANGE	Ext	-	1819						
DT1=C	Abs	35304 #089E8	- 757	527					
=ELSE	Abs	37322 #091CA	- 2900	2917					
=EOLSCN	Abs	35495 #08AA7	- 1028	271	2900				
=EOLSN5	Abs	35505 #08AB1	- 1031	1036					
=EOLSN7	Abs	35513 #08AB9	- 1034						
ERRSUB	Abs	194179 #2F683	- 12	2548					
EXITRN	Ext	-	2783						
EXPEX-	Ext	-	751						
EXPEXC	Ext	-	391	1105	1707	2874			
F-RO-1	Abs	194720 #2F8A0	- 12	1242					
FILEF	Ext	-	1482						
FIXDC	Ext	-	3079						
FNDDO+	Ext	-	2913						
FNRTN2	Ext	-	3029						
=FOR	Abs	34394 #0865A	- 96						
FOR10	Abs	34443 #0868B	- 115	99					
FORDC	Ext	-	94						
FORERR	Abs	34380 #0864C	- 92	118					
FORP	Ext	-	95						
FORSTK	Abs	193950 #2F59E	- 12	402	574	693	2956		
FORUPD	Ext	-	2698						
FORXQe	Abs	34376 #08648	- 90	131					
FPol1	Ext	-	2513						
FRNLO4	Abs	34753 #087C1	- 276	269					
FRNLO5	Abs	34767 #087CF	- 282	280					
FRNLO7	Abs	34771 #087D3	- 284	301					
FRNL20	Abs	34842 #0881A	- 311	306					
FRNULL	Abs	34704 #08790	- 258	245					
FRTEST	Abs	35182 #0896E	- 636	633					

FRXQ30	Abs	34545	#086F1	-	169	145													
FRXQ35	Abs	34565	#08705	-	176	161													
FRXQ40	Abs	34568	#08708	-	177	164													
FRXQ45	Abs	34670	#0876E	-	238	215													
FRXQ50	Abs	34674	#08772	-	243	213	236												
GETPR	Ext			-	1624														
GETST	Ext			-	127														
GOTO	Ext			-	2920														
GSBSTK	Abs	193955	#2F5A3	-	12	1926	2098												
GTINAR	Abs	36290	#08DC2	-	1725	1740	1753	1757	1760	1766	1785	3043							
					3135														
GTKY05	Abs	36296	#08DC8	-	1727	1715													
GTKY10	Abs	36367	#08E0F	-	1755	1720	1749												
GTKY15	Abs	36422	#08E46	-	1770	1774													
GTKY17	Abs	36454	#08E66	-	1785	1809	1820	1827	1834										
GTKY25	Abs	36444	#08E5C	-	1780	1783													
GTKY30	Abs	36458	#08E6A	-	1787	1781													
GTKY34	Abs	36463	#08E6F	-	1789	1804													
GTKY35	Abs	36465	#08E71	-	1790	1788	1802												
GTKY40	Abs	36469	#08E75	-	1792	1798													
GTKY45	Abs	36473	#08E79	-	1796	1778													
GTKY50	Abs	36492	#08E8C	-	1806	1700													
GTKY55	Abs	36511	#08E9F	-	1816	1823													
GTKY60	Abs	36526	#08EAE	-	1820	1852	1855												
GTKY65	Abs	36571	#08EDB	-	1836	1839													
GTKY70	Abs	36581	#08EE5	-	1841	1837													
GTKY80	Abs	36599	#08EF7	-	1849	1792	1845												
GTKYC*	Abs	36228	#08D84	-	1702	2998	3133												
=GTKYC+	Abs	36251	#08D9B	-	1709	1705													
=GTKYCD	Abs	36242	#08D92	-	1707	1086	3081												
GTKYNM	Abs	36224	#08D80	-	1700	1736													
I/OCOL	Ext			-	2691														
=IF	Abs	37249	#09181	-	2874														
IFDC	Ext			-	2872														
IFP	Ext			-	2873														
IFXQ03	Abs	37276	#0919C	-	2883	2878													
IFXQ05	Abs	37285	#																

KEY50	Abs	35655	#08B47	-	1130	1126			
KEYCOD	Ext			-	1767				
KEYD10	Abs	37457	#09251	-	3011	3014			
KEYD15	Abs	37468	#0925C	-	3017	3012			
KEYD20	Abs	37487	#0926F	-	3023	3006	3040		
KEYD25	Abs	37501	#0927D	-	3028	3025			
KEYD30	Abs	37520	#09290	-	3036	2995			
KEYDC	Ext			-	1084				
=KEYDEF	Abs	37626	#092FA	-	3129				
=KEYDEL	Abs	36140	#08D2C	-	1562	1095			
KEYDF0	Abs	37649	#09311	-	3136	3134			
KEYDF1	Abs	37701	#09345	-	3153	3141			
KEYDF2	Abs	37742	#0936E	-	3164	3170			
KEYDF3	Abs	37764	#09384	-	3173	3166			
=KEYDWN	Abs	37392	#09210	-	2990				
=KEYFND	Abs	36024	#08CB8	-	1479	1211	1562	3136	
=KEYMRG	Abs	35727	#08B8F	-	1202	1135			
KEYP	Ext			-	1085				
KEYPTR	Abs	193603	#2F443	-	12	3082			
KEYSAV	Abs	193634	#2F462	-	12	3037			
KEYSCN	Ext			-	2992				
KEYTYP	Ext			-	3153				
=KNEMCK	Abs	35915	#08C4B	-	1311	1223	1258		
KMRG30	Abs	35828	#08BF4	-	1241	1216	1219		
KMRG55	Abs	35872	#08C20	-	1258	1249			
KMRG85	Abs	35899	#08C3B	-	1267	1255			
KYD30	Abs	36177	#08D51	-	1575	1254			
KYFD10	Abs	36090	#08CFA	-	1504	1517			
KYFD20	Abs	36127	#08D1F	-	1519	1514			
KYFD30	Abs	36134	#08D26	-	1523	1483			
KYFD40	Abs	36138	#08D2A	-	1525	1506			
=KYFND+	Abs	36052	#08CD4	-	1489				
=KYMRG+	Abs	35746	#08BA2	-	1209				
KYPRC2	Abs	36215	#08D77	-	1630	1627			
KYPRCK	Abs	36190	#08D5E	-	1619	1244	1564		
=LABEL	Abs	35364	#08A24	-	893				
LABL10	Abs	35367	#08A27	-	894	897			
LAKEYS	Ext			-	1229	1479			
=LINSKP	Abs	35333	#08A05	-	809	247	285	1035	2897
=LNSKP-	Abs	35327	#089FF	-	807	1030	2886		
MEMBER	Ext			-	1765				
MEMCKL	Ext			-	117				
MEMCL+	Ext			-	1311	1401			
MFERR	Ext			-	1314	1628	2508	2588	
MOVED2	Ext			-	1263				
MOVEU1	Ext			-	1415				
MOVEU3	Ext			-	3150				
MOVEUA	Ext			-	1575				
=MOVNXT	Abs	35719	#08B87	-	1155				
MOVED3	Ext			-	2036				
=MOVEu3	Abs	37694	#0933E	-	3150	1155			
=NEXT	Abs	34892	#0884C	-	377				
NEXT10	Abs	34925	#0886D	-	391	370			
NEXT50	Abs	35040	#088E0	-	444	2639			
NEXT55	Abs	35043	#088E3	-	445	434			

NEXTKB	Abs	34846	#0881E	-	360	389				
NOPRGM	Ext			-	2773					
NXTCK7	Abs	35118	#0892E	-	568	238	450			
NXTCK9	Abs	35124	#08934	-	571	124	133	174	251	383
NXTDC	Ext			-	375					
NXTDNE	Abs	35053	#088ED	-	450	427				
NXTE32	Abs	34874	#0883A	-	372	366	369	378	387	
NXTP	Ext			-	376					
NXTSN7	Abs	34799	#087EF	-	296	292				
=NXTST1	Abs	35403	#08A4B	-	907					
=NXTST2	Abs	35416	#08A58	-	912	311				
NXTST3	Abs	35429	#08A65	-	917	447	899			
NXTST5	Abs	35046	#088E6	-	446	252	440	2901		
=NXTSTM	Abs	35400	#08A48	-	906	451	886	1096	1156	2509
NoCont	Abs	14	#0000E	-	11	2686				
PCADDR	Abs	194169	#2F679	-	12	515	907			
=POP	Abs	36815	#08FCF	-	2478					
POP1N+	Ext			-	2875					
POP1R	Ext			-	393	752				
POP1S	Ext			-	1709					
=POPGSB	Abs	36670	#08F3E	-	2014	2559				
POPMTH	Ext			-	3033					
POPSH	Abs	35283	#089D3	-	750	137	146			
=POPSTK	Abs	36693	#08F55	-	2026	109	192			
=POPUPD	Abs	36670	#08F3E	-	2015	2634				
PRGMEN	Abs	193895	#2F567	-	12	262	2826			
PRGMST	Abs	193890	#2F562	-	12	2822	2826			
=PSHGSB	Abs	36627	#08F13	-	1918					
=PSHMCR	Abs	36619	#08F0B	-	1914					
=PSHSTK	Abs	35967	#08C7F	-	1393	1927				
=PSHSTL	Abs	35973	#08C85	-	1400					
=PSHUPD	Abs	36621	#08F0D	-	1916					
=PTRAD1	Abs	36739	#08F83	-	2088	1427				
=PTRAD2	Abs	36746	#08F8A	-	2089	2094				
=PUT	Abs	37569	#092C1	-	3081					
PUTK10	Abs	37615	#092EF	-	3095	3089				
PgmRun	Abs	13	#0000D	-	11	2623	2684			
RACTMI	Ext			-	2602					
RDATTY	Ext			-	1098					
=REM	Abs	35400	#08A48	-	904					
REMDC	Ext			-	901					
REMP	Ext			-	902					
RETRNp	Ext			-	2486					
=RETURN	Abs	36832	#08FE0	-	2487					
REV\$	Ext			-	1109					
RFAD++	Ext			-	1265					
RFAD--	Ext			-	1578					
RNGERR	Abs	37533	#0929D	-	3043	3001				
RSTD1	Ext			-	1270					
RSTST	Ext			-	258					
RTNCC	Ext			-	2477					
RTNERR	Abs	36857	#08FF9	-	2504	2515	2526			
RTNSTK	Abs	36766	#08F9E	-	2098	2015	2495			
RTNX10	Abs	36850	#08FF2	-	2495	2479	2490			
RTNX20	Abs	36878	#0900E	-	2513	2534				

RTNX30	Abs	36890	#0901A -	2522	2496			
RTNX40	Abs	36924	#0903C -	2548	2532			
RTNX45	Abs	36944	#09050 -	2559	2551			
RTNX50	Abs	36978	#09072 -	2582	2571			
RTNX60	Abs	37003	#0908B -	2596	2583			
RTNX70	Abs	37025	#090A1 -	2617	2585			
RTNX75	Abs	37050	#090BA -	2623	2621			
RTNX80	Abs	37057	#090C1 -	2633	2597			
RTNX90	Abs	37081	#090D9 -	2639	2624			
RUNRTN	Ext			917				
S-R0-0	Abs	194673	#2F871 -	12	399	1101	1130	
S-R1-2	Abs	194699	#2F88B -	12	520			
SAVELM	Ext			2779				
=SCOPCK	Abs	37211	#0915B -	2822	2584			
SETSU1	Ext			2777				
=SNcr1f	Abs	35954	#08C72 -	1325	2506	2574	2586	2633
=STMBCL	Abs	37095	#090E7 -	2687				
=STMBUF	Abs	37087	#090DF -	2684	2488			
STOPDC	Ext			2476	2485			
STORE	Ext			529				
STRNGP	Ext			3080				
=TKSCN+	Abs	35435	#08A6B -	965				
TKSCN2	Abs	35438	#08A6E -	966	989			
=TKSCN4	Abs	35441	#08A71 -	967	986			
=TKSCN7	Abs	35481	#08A99 -	982	291			
TRCVAR	Abs	35061	#088F5 -	510	230	417		
TRCVR5	Abs	35097	#08919 -	523	514			
TRFLCK	Ext			1323				
TRFROM	Ext			1319				
TRTO+	Ext			443				
TRTO-	Ext			308				
TRTOr	Ext			2622				
TST12A	Ext			637				
UNASS"	Abs	37537	#092A1 -	3046	3146			
UNORD	Abs	34629	#08745 -	220	209			
UNSTEP	Abs	2	#00002 -	155	163	176	208	
UPDFCL	Ext			1268				
UPDPCA	Ext			2618				
UPDPCC	Ext			2910				
XQBLK?	Abs	35148	#0894C -	623	211	426		
XQEND	Abs	35190	#08976 -	638	630			
ZERPGM	Ext			2794				
bSTMT	Abs	2049	#00801 -	11	2109			
bf2st+	Ext			3147				
eFmoNX	Ext			293				
eMMCOR	Ext			2587				
eNXuoF	Ext			372				
eRuoGS	Ext			2507				
eUNORC	Ext			223				
fKEY	Abs	57868	#0E20C -	11	1232			
i/ofnd	Ext			2110				
IDATEh	Abs	6	#00006 -	11	1234			
IFLAGh	Abs	2	#00002 -	11	1234			
IFLENh	Abs	5	#00005 -	11	1235			
IFNAMh	Abs	16	#00010 -	11	1230			

IFTYPH	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	1233	1234			
ITIMEH	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	1234				
mferr	Abs	35924	#08C54	-	1314	92	294	373	1403	
nxtstm	Abs	36874	#0900A	-	2509	2505	2540	2561	3096	
oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	11	1221	1490			
oFTYPH	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	1231				
oKysod	Abs	5	#00005	-	11	1221	1493	1565		
pRTNTp	Abs	58	#0003A	-	11	2514				
popnt+	Abs	37510	#09286	-	3032	3003	3143			
popnth	Abs	37513	#09289	-	3033	3158				
rdatty	Abs	35557	#08AE5	-	1098	90	1108			
=rstdl	Abs	35908	#08C44	-	1270					
rtnc	Abs	35348	#08A14	-	815	969				
sENDx	Abs	1	#00001	-	11	446	906			
sRETRN	Abs	0	#00000	-	11	2478	2487	2504	2539	2560
stkchr	Ext			-	3162	3169				
stmbfd	Abs	36796	#08FBC	-	2109	361	2687	2780	2791	
t!	Ext			-	2916					
tCOMMA	Ext			-	1091					
tELSE	Ext			-	2894					
tEXTIF	Ext			-	2914					
tNEXT	Ext			-	287					
tSTEP	Ext			-	143					
trcfr1	Abs	35940	#08C64	-	1320	309				
trcfrn	Abs	35928	#08C58	-	1317	307	442	2491		
trfck	Abs	35948	#08C6C	-	1323	305	439	1325	2489	2620
uAD12	Ext			-	409					
utst12	Abs	35184	#08970	-	637	160				

Input Parameters

Source file ~~name~~ is SG&EXC::MS

Listing file name is SG/EXC:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SGZEXC:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      ■
2      ■      TTTT   III   &      EEEEE  RRRR   DDDD
3      ■      T     I   &&     E        R  R   D  ■
4      ■      T     I   &&     E        R  R   D  D
5      ■      T     I   &      EEEEE  RRRR   D  D
6      ■      T     I   &&&    E        R  R   D  D
7      ■      T     I   &&    E        R  R   D  D
8      ■      T     III   &&    EEEEE  R  R   DDDD
9      ■
10     TITLE  Error Message Driver <831216.1627>
11 09393    ABS      #9393
12     *
13     RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
14     RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
15     ■
16     *****
17     InhEOL EQU      ■      !!!! Same as SB&IO !!!
18     cntr? EQU      (InhEOL)+1      Flag for DSPCNA.
19     width? EQU     (InhEOL)+2      Flag for DSPCNA.
20     *
21     ■      Entry options, stored in C(12):
22     delay EQU      0      Inhibit delay.
23     parse EQU      1      Parse error.
24     warn EQU      2      Warning.
25     beep EQU      3      Beep.
26     *****
27     *****
28     **
29     ** Name:(S) pWARN - Warning poll
30     **
31     ** Category: POLL
32     **
33     ** Type: POLL
34     **
35     ** Purpose:
36     ** Alert LEX files that a warning is about to go out.
37     **
38     ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
39     ** Only if you want the message to be entirely suppressed.
40     ** Most applications will "handle" the poll without
41     ** setting XM=0 (see below).
42     **
43     ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if XM=0?):
44     ** It's up to you. For instance, a LEX file might want to
45     ** intercept all warnings and errors to write them to a
46     ** file; in this case, do your thing and return with XM=0
47     ** so that the message is suppressed.
48     **
49     ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
50     ** B[A] = Poll number.
51     ** HEX mode.
52     ** P=0.
53     ** A(R)=0 if Quiet (flag -1) is to be checked,
54     ** else A(R)=FFFFF if Quiet is not to be checked.
55     **

```

```

56      **      F E D C B A 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
57      **      RO: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
58      **      ^   ^   ^   ^   ^   ^   ^   ^
59      **      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
60      **      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
61      **      | control codes for text insertion |
62      **      + Entry P value (see MFWRN)         |
63      **      LEX ID of message                   |
64      **      message number                       |
65      **
66      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
67      ** registers, etc.):
68      **      Carry clear.
69      **      HEX mode.
70      **      XM=0.
71      **      P=0.
72      **      no other requirements -- the message will be suppressed
73      **
74      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
75      ** registers, etc.):
76      **      Carry clear.
77      **      HEX mode.
78      **      XM=1.
79      **      P=0.
80      **      RO can be changed as needed to adjust msg (see MFWRN)
81      **
82      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
83      **      Carry set.
84      **      HEX mode.
85      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
86      **      P= value to select options in MFERR*
87      **
88      ** Available subroutine levels:
89      **      6
90      **
91      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
92      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,RO
93      **      (Not available: R1,R2,R3,R4,ST, scratch RAM)
94      **
95      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
96      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,RO (change RO only to affect msg)
97      **      (Not available: R1,R3,R4,ST, scratch RAM.
98      **      R2 unavailable except for rare cases when insertion
99      **      text is being passed to the msg routines.)
100     **
101     ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
102     **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,RO
103     **      (Not available: R1,R2,R3,R4,ST, scratch RAM)
104     **
105     ** NOTE:
106     **      The pWARN poll (and other message polls) are usually
107     **      "handled" without setting XM=0. This is to allow
108     **      all LEX files to get a chance to intercept the poll.
109     **
110     **      A LEX file which intercepts the poll has essentially

```



```

111      four choices:
112      **      1) Abort the warning message, continue executing
113      **          or whatever else it wants to do (including
114      **          jumping instead to the error routine).
115      **      2) Change the values in R0 to cause a different
116      **          warning to be reported, or to cause different
117      **          entry conditions as selected by the value in
118      **          R0(S), or to cause different text insertion
119      **          by changing the values in R2 (text insertion
120      **          applies only to certain rare messages). Then
121      **          allow the poll to return to the warning routine
122      **          with XM=1.
123      **      3) Simply clear XM ("poll handled"). This causes
124      **          the message to be suppressed; message driver
125      **          returns immediately (without setting ERRN, etc.)
126      **      4) If error is generated by poll handler, set carry
127      **          and load error number in C(3-0). This will
128      **          cause a jump to BSERR with the new error number.
129      **
130      **
131      ** Envisioned application(s):
132      **      A) Foreign Language Translators: if the warning message
133      **          number is from the appropriate LEX file, the message
134      **          number in R0 is adjusted to generate the translator's
135      **          message. (If a type {5} building block is included
136      **          in the message, this will have to be adjusted through
137      **          a nested pTRANS poll, too. See IDS volume I, chapter
138      **          "Message Handling".) Set XM=1 and return.
139      **      B) Say a LEX file intercepts all warnings, writes the
140      **          message number (ERRN) and line number (ERRL) to a
141      **          file, and suppresses the display of the warning.
142      **          When intercepting this poll, it would do the
143      **          necessary processing and return with XM=0.
144      **      C) Say another operating system will not allow any
145      **          warnings to be issued, only errors. It could
146      **          intercept the pWARN poll and jump directly to
147      **          BSERR so that the warning is converted into an error.
148      **      D) An automated card puller (!?!) might trap the
149      **          appropriate card reader messages and use them as
150      **          prompts when to insert and pull cards.
151      **
152      **
153      ** History:
154      **
155      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
156      **      -----      -
157      **      10/05/82    MB            Documentation
158      **      01/27/83    MB            Added "poll handled" suppress
159      **
160      ****
161      ****

```

```

162          EJECT
163          *****
164          *****
165          **
166          ** Name:(S) pERROR - Error poll
167          **
168          ** Category: POLL
169          **
170          ** Type: POLL
171          **
172          ** Purpose:
173          ** Alert LEX files that an error is about to go out.
174          **
175          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
176          ** Only if you want the message to be entirely suppressed.
177          ** Most applications will "handle" the poll without
178          ** setting XM=0 (see below).
179          **
180          ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if XM=0?):
181          ** It's up to you. For instance, a LEX file might want to
182          ** intercept all errors and warnings to write them to a
183          ** file; in this case, do your thing and return with XM=0
184          ** so that the message is suppressed.
185          **
186          ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
187          ** B[A] = Poll number.
188          ** HEX mode.
189          ** P=0.
190          **
191          **
192          **      F E D C B A 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
193          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
194          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
195          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
196          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
197          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
198          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
199          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
200          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
201          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
202          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
203          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
204          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
205          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
206          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
207          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
208          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
209          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
210          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
211          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
212          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
213          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
214          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
215          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |
216          **      | | ^ | | | | | | | | | | | |

```

control codes for text insertion
+ Entry P value (see MFERR*)
LEX ID of message
message number

If parse error (identified by bit3 in R0(S)=1xxx):
Address in INBS points to input stream
A(A)= address of error within input stream

Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM, registers, etc.):
Carry clear.
HEX mode.
XM=0.
no other requirements -- the message will be suppressed

Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM, registers, etc.):
Carry clear.
HEX mode.
XM=1.

```
217      **      RO can be changed as needed to adjust msg (see MFERR*)
218      **
219      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
220      **      Carry set.
221      **      HEX mode.
222      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
223      **      P= value to select options in MFERR* (caution: do not
224      **      select a parse error in this manner -- A(A) cannot
225      **      pass information back through the poll. i.e., do
226      **      not set bit3 in P. If such a thing is necessary,
227      **      the appropriate action is to abort the poll and
228      **      jump directly to BSERR, MFERR or MFERR*.)
229      **
230      ** Available subroutine levels:
231      **      5
232      **
233      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
234      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,RO
235      **      (Not available: R1,R2,R3,R4,ST, scratch RAM)
236      **
237      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
238      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,RO (change RO only to affect msg)
239      **      (Not available: R1,R3,R4,ST, scratch RAM.
240      **      R2 unavailable except for rare cases when insertion
241      **      text is being passed to the msg routines.)
242      **
243      **      NOTE: If a parse error (bit3 in RO(S)=1xxx),
244      **      then DO NOT call I/OALL, IODALL -- DO
245      **      NOT allocate, deallocate or adjust the
246      **      length of any I/O buffer! DO NOT change
247      **      the value in AVMEMS or INBS! (I/O buffer
248      **      routines move I/O buffer memory and change
249      **      AvMemSt.) These pointers may be changed
250      **      if the error is NOT a parse error.
251      **
252      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
253      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,RO
254      **      (Not available: R1,R2,R4,ST, scratch RAM.
255      **      R3 is unavailable unless the error is a parse error;
256      **      i.e., if RO(S)=1xxx.)
257      **
258      ** NOTE:
259      **      The pERROR poll (and other message polls) are usually
260      **      "handled" without setting XM=0. This is to allow
261      **      all LEX files to get a chance to intercept the poll.
262      **
263      **      Remember, if a parse error, do NOT change the values
264      **      in AVMEMS or INBS! This prohibits any adjustment (or
265      **      allocation/deallocation) of I/O buffer length.
266      **
267      **      A LEX file which intercepts the poll has essentially
268      **      four choices:
269      **      1) Abort the error message, continue executing
270      **      or whatever else it wants to do (including
271      **      jumping instead to the warning routine).
```

```

272      **      2) Change the values in R0 to change the format
273      **      of the message:
274      **      i) change R0(4-0) to generate a different
275      **      message
276      **      ii) change R0(S) to select different options
277      **      (see MFERR*). However, bit3 in R0(S)
278      **      CANNOT be changed! Bit3 in R0(S) indicates
279      **      a parse error; if you need to change this,
280      **      the appropriate way is to jump directly to
281      **      BSERR, MFERR or MFERR* with your own entry
282      **      conditions.
283      **      iii) change the values in R2 to change text
284      **      insertion (text insertion applies only to
285      **      certain rare messages).
286      **      Then allow the poll to return to the error
287      **      routine with XM=1.
288      **      3) Simply clear XM ("poll handled"). This causes
289      **      the message to be suppressed; message driver
290      **      returns immediately (without setting ERRN or
291      **      ERRRL, without checking ON ERROR!)
292      **      4) If error is generated by poll handler, set carry
293      **      and load error number in C(3-0). This will
294      **      cause the new error to be displayed.
295      **      In addition, the poll handler may perform any
296      **      housekeeping type functions, such as cleaning up
297      **      pending operations.
298      **
299      **      Envisioned application(s):
300      **      A) Foreign Language Translators: if the error message
301      **      number is from the appropriate LEX file, the message
302      **      number in R0 is adjusted to generate the translator's
303      **      message. (If a type {5} building block is included
304      **      in the message, this will have to be adjusted through
305      **      a nested pTRANS poll, too. See IDS volume I, chapter
306      **      "Message Handling".) Set XM=1 and return.
307      **      B) Say a LEX file intercepts all errors, writes the
308      **      message number (ERRN) and line number (ERRRL) to a
309      **      file, and suppresses the display of the error.
310      **      When intercepting this poll, it would do the
311      **      necessary processing and return with XM=0.
312      **      C) Say another operating system prevents any error from
313      **      halting execution; instead it issues warnings and
314      **      recovers without user intervention. It could
315      **      intercept the pERROR poll and jump directly to
316      **      MFWRN so that the error is converted into a warning.
317      **      MFWRN is a subroutine, so processing would return
318      **      to this operating system.
319      **
320      **      History:
321      **
322      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
323      **      -----      -
324      **      10/05/82    MB      Documentation
325      **      01/27/83    MB      Added "poll handled" suppress
326      **

```

327
328

*****■*****

```

329      EJECT
330      ****
331      ****
332      **
333      ** Name:(S) pMEM    -  Memory error poll
334      **
335      ** Category:    POLL
336      **
337      ** Type:        FPOLL
338      **
339      ** Purpose:
340      **      Alert LEX files that an "Insufficient Memory" error
341      **      is about to be reported.
342      **
343      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
344      **      Only if you want the message to be entirely suppressed.
345      **      Most applications will "handle" the poll without
346      **      setting XM=0 (see below).
347      **
348      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if XM=0?):
349      **      It's up to you.  For instance, a LEX file might want to
350      **      intercept all errors and warnings to write them to a
351      **      file; in this case, do your thing and return with XM=0
352      **      so that the message is suppressed.
353      **
354      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
355      **      B[A] = Poll number.
356      **      HEX mode.
357      **      P=0.
358      **
359      **
360      **      F  E  D  C  B  A  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
361      **      RO: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
362      **            ^      ^      ^      |      ^      |
363      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
364      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
365      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
366      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
367      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
368      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
369      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
370      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
371      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
372      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
373      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
374      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
375      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
376      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
377      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
378      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
379      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
380      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
381      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
382      **            |      |      |      |      |      |
383      **            |      |      |      |      |      |

```

```
384      **      RO can be changed as needed to adjust msg (see MEMER*)
385      **
386      ** Available subroutine levels:
387      **      3
388      **
389      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
390      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,RO
391      **      (Not available: R1,R2,R3,R4,ST, scratch RAM)
392      **
393      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
394      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P
395      **      RO: change RO(3-0) to modify message
396      **      RO: change RO(14-13) to allow text insertion
397      **      (only if you're the LEX file that originated
398      **      the message, and know what you're doing).
399      **      (Not available: R1,R2,R3,R4,ST, scratch RAM.)
400      **
401      **
402      ** NOTE:
403      **      The pMEM poll (and other message polls) are usually
404      **      "handled" without setting XM=0. This is to allow
405      **      all LEX files to get a chance to intercept the poll.
406      **
407      **      The message number is usually eMEM (18 hex, 24 dec).
408      **      But any LEX file can call the MEMER* routine with its
409      **      own message number; the fact that it called MEMER*
410      **      means that it is reporting insufficient memory.
411      **
412      **      The MEMERR routine uses the leeway area in available
413      **      memory as a building buffer; there is only enough room
414      **      for about 80 characters, plus prefix. If a poll
415      **      handler substitutes another message number, it cannot
416      **      exceed an 80 character limit (a message should never
417      **      be longer than about 25 characters, anyway). If it
418      **      does, the computer would enter an infinite MEMERR loop.
419      **
420      **      A LEX file which intercepts the poll has essentially
421      **      four choices:
422      **      1) Abort the error message, continue executing
423      **      or whatever else it wants to do (including
424      **      jumping instead to the warning routine).
425      **      2) Change the values in RO to change the format
426      **      of the message:
427      **          i) change RO(4-0) to generate a different
428      **             message
429      **          ii) change RO(S) to select different options
430      **              (see MFERR*). However, bit3 in RO(S)
431      **              CANNOT be changed! Bit3 in RO(S) indicates
432      **              a parse error; if you need to change this,
433      **              the appropriate way is to jump directly to
434      **              BSERR, MFERR or MFERR* with your own entry
435      **              conditions.
436      **      Then allow the poll to return to the error
437      **      routine with XM=1.
438      **      3) Simply clear XM ("poll handled"). This causes
```

```

439      **      the message to be suppressed; message driver
440      **      returns immediately (without setting ERRN or
441      **      ERRL, without checking ON ERROR!)
442      **      4) Replace the address in level 1 of the RSTK
443      **      (counting from 0) with its own address, so
444      **      that after the message is displayed, processing
445      **      returns to itself.
446      **      In addition, the poll handler can perform any
447      **      housekeeping type functions (such as cleaning up
448      **      pending operations).
449      **
450      **      One other option deserving mention is that of
451      **      generating a memory error which calls for text
452      **      insertion. For instance, say an external system
453      **      has 6 different files open, and is writing to
454      **      them randomly; it reaches insufficient memory
455      **      while writing to FILE4, so wants to report:
456      **      Write Limit: FILE4
457      **      using a text insertion point to pass "FILE4".
458      **      Before calling MEMER*, set up R2 for insertions.
459      **      When handling the pMEM poll, verify that this is
460      **      indeed your message, adjust R0(14-13) to contain
461      **      the insertion codes, and return with XM=1.
462      **
463      **      Envisioned application(s):
464      **      A) Foreign Language Translators: if the error message
465      **      number is from the appropriate LEX file, the message
466      **      number in R0 is adjusted to generate the translator's
467      **      message. Set XM=1 and return.
468      **      B) Say a LEX file intercepts all errors, writes the
469      **      message number (ERRN) and line number (ERRL) to a
470      **      file, and suppresses the display of the error.
471      **      When intercepting this poll, it would do the
472      **      necessary processing and return with XM=0.
473      **      C) Say another operating system prevents any error from
474      **      halting execution; instead it issues warnings and
475      **      recovers without user intervention. It could
476      **      intercept the pERROR poll and jump directly to
477      **      MFWRN so that the error is converted into a warning.
478      **      MFWRN is a subroutine, so processing would return
479      **      to this operating system.
480      **
481      **
482      **      History:
483      **
484      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
485      **      -----      -
486      **      10/05/82      MB      Documentation
487      **      01/27/83      MB      Added "poll handled" suppress
488      **
489      **      ****
490      **      ****

```



```

491          EJECT
492          *****
493          *****
494          **
495          ** Name:(S) MFERR - Mainframe BASIC system error
496          **
497          ** Category: SYSTEM
498          **
499          ** Purpose:
500          **     Generate a BASIC system error from the mainframe
501          **     tables. See BSERR entry for details.
502          **
503          *****
504          *****
505          #
506          *****
507          *****
508          **
509          **
510          ** Name:(S) BSERR - BASIC system error
511          **
512          ** Category: SYSTEM
513          **
514          ** Purpose:
515          **     BSERR -- Generate a BASIC system error.
516          **     MFERR -- First sets C(3-2)=00, then falls into BSERR.
517          **
518          ** Entry: See MFERR*
519          ** Exit: See MFERR*
520          ** Uses: See MFERR*. Also S14, S1, S0.
521          ** Calls: MFERR*
522          **
523          ** Stk lvs: 3
524          **
525          ** NOTE:
526          **     MFERR and BSERR are generally for errors generated by
527          **     the BASIC system, as they exit to the BASIC main loop.
528          **     Those applications which wish to simply display an
529          **     error and return should call MFERR* (a subroutine).
530          **
531          ** Detail:
532          **     MFERR -- Set C(3-2)= 00 for mainframe LEX ID.
533          **     BSERR -- Call MFERR*
534          **             Set NoCont flag (stop execution)
535          **             Clear END statement flag
536          **             Set Error flag
537          **             Exit through BASIC loop
538          **
539          ** History:
540          **
541          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
542          **     -----
543          **     06/29/82  MB             documentation
544          **     03/29/83  JP             Set ERROR flag; Clear END flag
545          **

```

```

546 *****
547 *****
548 *
549 *****
550 *****
551 **
552 ** Name: (S) MFERRS - Stop BASIC execution for error
553 **
554 ** Category: SYSTEM
555 **
556 ** Purpose:
557 **     Return to BASIC main loop with status bits set to
558 **     cause execution to stop.
559 **
560 ** Entry:
561 **     P      = 0
562 **
563 ** Exit:
564 **     To ERRRTN (BASIC main loop)
565 **
566 ** Calls:      Exits to ERRRTN (BASIC main loop)
567 **
568 ** Uses:.....
569 **     Exclusive: S13, S4, S0
570 **     Inclusive: BASIC main loop uses everything.
571 **
572 ** Stk lvls:  0 (see BASIC main loop: RUNRTN)
573 **
574 ** NOTE:
575 **     Standard entry point to stop BASIC execution because
576 **     of an error.
577 **
578 ** Algorithm:
579 **     Set status NoCont=1
580 **     Set status sENDx=0
581 **     Set status sERROR=1
582 **     Exit to ERRRTN
583 **
584 ** History:
585 **
586 **     Date      Programmer      Modification
587 **     -----
588 **     10/31/83  MII             documented
589 **
590 *****
591 *****
592 09393 D5      =MFERR B=C      A      Msg# to B(B).
593 09395 D2      C=0      A      Set LEX# = 00.
594 09397 AE9      C=B      B
595 0939A 7350    =BSERR GOSUB MFERR*
596 0939E 85E    =MFERRS ST=1 NoCont      Set "Stop execution" flag.
597 093A1 841      ST=0 sENDx      Clear END statement flag
598 093A4 850      ST=1 sERROR      Set ERROR flag
599 093A7 8C00    GOLONG =ERRRTN      Return to BASIC loop
      00

```

```
600      ■
601      ■
602      *****
603      ■
604      ■
605 093AD 80FF  MsgPOL CPEX  15      Save entry options in C(S).
606 093B1 04      SETHEX
607 093B3 108      RO=C      Save msgW, flags in R0.
608 093B6 8C00      GOLONG =POLLj  Slow poll.
        00
609      ■
```

```

610          EJECT
611          ****
612          ****
613          **
614          ** Name:(S) MFURN   - Warning/message driver
615          ** Name:(S) MFURNQ  - Warning/message driver
616          ** Name:(S) MFWRQ8  - Warning/message driver
617          **
618          ** Category:   GENUTL
619          **
620          ** Purpose:
621          **      Display warnings and messages from standard message
622          **      tables.
623          **
624          ** Entry:
625          **
626          ** (1)-----
627          **
628          **      P= 1xxx   Sound Beep
629          **
630          **      P= x1xx   Do not store ERRN
631          **
632          **      P= xx1x   Display message only (Else display
633          **                  "WRN:" or "WRN L:" prefix, too)
634          **
635          **      P= xxx1   Display message without setting delay.
636          **
637          **
638          **
639          ** (2)-----
640          **
641          **      C(3-2)= LEX ID# (hex) (mainframe ID# = 00)
642          **      C(8)= message ID number (hex)
643          **
644          **
645          **
646          ** (3)-----
647          **      If desired message has text insertion points:
648          **      R2 register: source of text insertion.
649          **      C(14): type of insertion.
650          **      C(13): how many characters in insertion.
651          **
652          **      R2
653          **      ----
654          **      = actual output characters if C(14)= 1xxx
655          **      = address of output characters if C(14)= 0xxx
656          **      = additionally, if C(14)= 0000, upper byte
657          **                  of R2 contains control nibbles.
658          **
659          **      C(14)
660          **      ----
661          **      1xxx   use contents of R2 register as output
662          **      0xxx   use address in R2 register to find output
663          **
664          **      x000   Output is already in ASCII form

```

```

665      **
666      **
667      **      Digit output (digits can be Hex or Dec):
668      **      x001  Digit output-- replace leading 0's w/blanks
669      **      x010  Digit output-- don't suppress leading 0's
670      **      x011  Digit output-- suppress leading 0's
671      **
672      **
673      **      Hex-to-Dec conversions always generate
674      **      decimal numbers with 7 digits:
675      **      x100  Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 3 leading 0's
676      **      x101  Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 4 leading 0's
677      **      x110  Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 5 leading 0's
678      **      x111  Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 6 leading 0's
679      **
680      **      C(13)
681      **      -----
682      **      For C(14)= 1000 ("ASCII output is in R2")
683      **      C(13)= #nibbles-1 to be output. Hence the
684      **      #nibs MUST be even!!; C(13) odd. E.g.,
685      **      if 5 chars for output, C(13)=9.
686      **
687      **      For C(14)= x0xx (hex or dec digit output)
688      **      C(13)= #digits-1 to be output, hence
689      **      no more than 16.
690      **
691      **      For C(14)= x1xx (hex-to-dec conversion)
692      **      C(13)= #digits-1 in number to be converted
693      **      Max hex value for conversion is FFFF
694      **      (1048575 dec), hence C(13) must be 4
695      **      or less.
696      **
697      **      For C(14)= 0000 ("ASCII output from DAT1")
698      **      C(13)= 0: no output
699      **      1: Send out specified number of
700      **      character; R2(15-14)= #chars-1.
701      **      2: Send out chars until ASCII termin-
702      **      ator is found. ASCII terminator
703      **      is passed in R2(15-14) (usually
704      **      an FF terminator, but any byte
705      **      value can be used).
706      **
707      **
708      **
709      **      Entry for MFWRQ8:
710      **      Same as for MFWRNQ, except that P will be set
711      **      explicitly to 8. Processing then falls into MFWRNQ.
712      **
713      **      Exit:
714      **      P      = 0
715      **      Carry set
716      **
717      **      Calls:  POLL, SFlag?, KILLKY, FCALC?, CRLFND, UPDCRL,
718      **              SflagC, TBMSID, DOASCI, TBMSTX, A=CUR, AVS=C,
719      **              AVS2DS, CHIRP, XDELAY, CRLFSD, BLDDSP, MFLG=X,

```

```

720      **          R<RST2, RST2<R
721      **
722      ** Uses.....
723      ** Exclusive: R(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), P, DO, D1, R0
724      **          R2 (only if text insertion; otherwise not used)
725      ** Inclusive: Same
726      **
727      ** Stk lvs: 2
728      **
729      ** NOTE:
730      **     If the message constant is eMEM (18 hex), the message
731      **     routines will automatically invoke MEMERR, and issue
732      **     an Insufficient Memory error.
733      **
734      ** Detail:
735      **     Example of text insertion:
736      **     Message #5 in the mainframe is TFM WRN L{5}:{6},
737      **     where {5} indicates an insertion point for a line
738      **     number, and {6} indicates an indirect reference to
739      **     another message. If we wanted to display
740      **     TFM WRN L145:Syntax (Syntax is msg #4Bhex)
741      **     we could pass the line number in R2 with the
742      **     appropriate control codes in C (x=don't care):
743      **     R2= xxxxxxxx004Bx0145
744      **           0145= dec digits for output
745      **           004B= indirect message number
746      **
747      **     C= xB3xxxxxxxxx0088
748      **           0088= desired warning message
749      **           3=#digits-1 to be output
750      **           B=1xxx: use contents of R2
751      **           x011: digit output, suppress leading 0's
752      **
753      **     Or, alternatively,
754      **     R2= xxxxxxxx004Baaaaa
755      **           aaaaa= address to find digits
756      **           004B= indirect message number
757      **
758      **     C= x33xxxxxxxxx0088
759      **           0088= desired warning message
760      **           3=#digits-1 to be output
761      **           3=0xxx: use address in R2
762      **           x011: digit output, suppress leading 0's
763      **
764      **     Or,...
765      **     R2= xxxxxxxx004Bxxx91
766      **           91hex=145 decimal
767      **           004B= indirect message number
768      **
769      **     C= xF1xxxxxxxxx0088
770      **           0088= desired warning message
771      **           1=#digits-1 to be converted to decimal
772      **           F=1xxx: use contents of B register
773      **           x111: suppress up to 6 leading 0's
774      **

```

```

775      Or,...
776      R2= 03xxxxx004Baaaaa
777      aaaaa= address to find ASCII output
778      004B=indirect message number
779      03=#characters-1 to be output
780
781      C= x01xxxxxxxxx0088
782      0088= desired warning message
783      1= output number of chars found in R2(15-14)
784      0=output is in ASCII form already, resides at
785      address found in R2.
786

```

History:

Date	Programmer	Modification
06/29/82	MB	documentation
01/27/83	MB	Poll error handle, XM=0 suppress
03/04/83	MB	Saved 3 RSTK levels
04/11/83	MB	Added KILLKY call.

```

798 093BC DO =MFWRN A=0 A
799 093BE CC A=A-1 A A(A)=-1: "Don't check QUIET".
800 093C0 460 GOC MFWR03 (BET)
801
802 093C3 28 =MFWRQ8 P= 8
803 093C5 DO =MFWRNQ A=0 A "Check QUIET option".
804 093C7 72EF MFWR03 GOSUB MsgPOL Slow poll with pWARN.
805 093CB 3F CON(2) =pWARN
806 093CD 4CC GOC BSERR Error during poll handle.
807
808 093D0 8AC ?A#0 A Check QUIET?
809 093D3 FO GOYES MFWR05 No.
810 093D5 31FF LC(2) =f1QUIET Yes.
811 093D9 8E00 GOSUBL =SFlag? QUIET option set?
812 093DF 400 RTNC Yes. Shhh.
813 093E2 8F00 MFWR05 GOSBVL =KILLKY Zero KEYDEF (for CALC mode...)
814 093E9 2A P= 10 To set C(12)=0.
815 093EB 541 GONC MFER02 (BET) Into error message code.
816
817

```

```
818      EJECT
819      ****
820      ****
821      **
822      ** Name:(S) MFERR* - Error message driver
823      ** Name:   MFERR- - Error message driver
824      **
825      ** Category:  GENUTL
826      **
827      ** Purpose:
828      **      Display error messages from standard message tables.
829      **
830      ** Entry:
831      **
832      ** (1)-----
833      **
834      **      P= 1xxx   This is a Parse error (i.e., re-
835      **                  display input line w/cursor backup)
836      **      x1xx   Do not store ERRN
837      **                  (Else store ERRN and ERRL)
838      **      xx1x   Display msg only (Else display
839      **                  "ERR:" or "ERR L:", too)
840      **      bit0 not used at present (**)
841      **
842      **
843      **
844      ** (2)-----
845      **
846      **      C(B)= message ID number in Hex.
847      **      C(3-2)= LEX ID# in Hex (=00 for mainframe tbl)
848      **
849      **
850      **
851      ** (3)-----
852      **
853      **      If P=1xxx (parse error):
854      **      INBS points to first char of INput Buffer, with
855      **      a 3 nibble length field preceding it.
856      **
857      **      D1 points to char in input buffer w/error
858      **
859      **      A(A)= Address of prompt string for input
860      **                  re-display (prompt must be enclosed in
861      **                  delimiters, both sides. Delimiters
862      **                  can be any byte value. E.g., prompt
863      **                  string for an editor might look
864      **                  like xCnd:x , where x's are any
865      **                  matching byte value.)
866      **      or =0 For "use BASIC prompt string" (defaults
867      **                  to the prompt string 3>3, where the
868      **                  3's are the matching delimiters).
869      **
870      **
871      **      (**) Bit0 of the P register is reserved for future
872      **                  applications, as a way for the LEX file which
```



```

873      **      generated the error to communicate with other
874      **      LEX files; this bit can be detected during the
875      **      pERROR poll in RO(S). The meaning of this bit
876      **      is not yet decided. In the meantime, bit0 must=0.
877      **
878      ** Entry for MFERR- :
879      **      DO is C(3-0) above.
880      **
881      **
882      ** Exit:
883      **      P      = 0
884      **
885      ** Calls:      POLL, FCALC?, CRLFND, UPDCRL,
886      **              SflagC, TBMSID, DOASCI, TBMSIX, A=CUR, AVS=C,
887      **              AVS2DS, CHIRP, XDELAY, CRLFSD, BLDDSP, MFLG=X,
888      **              R<RST2, RST2<R. Might jump to ONERR.
889      **      Parse errors also call:
890      **              CKINF-, DSPBUF, DSPCNA, DSPCHA, CURSFL, CURSRR,
891      **              ESCSEQ
892      **
893      ** Uses.....
894      **      Exclusive: A(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), P, DO, D1, RO
895      **              R2 (only for MFERRsp entry with text insertion;
896      **                  otherwise not used)
897      **              S13 is tested for: "Running program?"
898      **                  If you're calling this routine just for
899      **                  message display, watch out for S13!!!
900      **              Available Memory (starting at AvMemSt) is
901      **                  also used as a building buffer for msg.
902      **      PARSE ERRORS also use:
903      **              R3 (stores prompt address and #cursor-rights)
904      **              R1, R2 (used in SENDWD)
905      **              STMTRO (in CKINFO and SENDWD)
906      **      Inclusive: Same
907      **
908      ** Stk lvls: 1 (parse errors only)
909      **              2 (all other errors)
910      **
911      ** NOTE:
912      **      Parse errors re-prompt and rebuild the input line. The
913      **      prompt is built in the display observing WIDTH. This is
914      **      not a problem with the BASIC prompt (">"), since it is
915      **      only one character; but an external system using a multi-
916      **      character prompt should be aware that the prompt, after
917      **      a parse error, may be split between two lines. (This
918      **      feature was incorporated to accomodate INPUT prompts.)
919      **
920      **      Messages are built in Available Memory, which is used as
921      **      a temporary buffer. This can cause a MEMERR; see the
922      **      MEMERR routine for details.
923      **
924      **      If the error message number at entry is the eMEM constant
925      **      (18hex), the message routines will automatically invoke
926      **      the MEMERR routine, and an Insufficient Memory error will
927      **      result.

```

```

928      **
929      ** Any error entering through MFERR* (includes MFERR and
930      ** BSERR) disallows text insertion. Some applications may
931      ** construct error messages which allow text insertion; if
932      ** you want to issue these messages as errors you have
933      ** three choices:
934      ** 1) Issue them without any text insertion (use MFERR*,
935      ** MFERR or BSERR)
936      ** 2) Issue them as warnings, made to look like errors
937      ** (use MFWRN) (see IDS volume I, chapter "Message
938      ** Handling").
939      ** 3) Call MFERSp entry point (see MFERSp heading).
940      **
941      **
942      ** Detail:
943      ** RO usage:
944      ** F E D C B A 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
945      ** -----
946      ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
947      ** -----
948      ** | | +- wrng or error +- msg number
949      ** | +- insert codes
950      ** +- option flags
951      **
952      ** Algorithm:
953      ** (1) Put option flags in C(S).
954      ** Save options and LEX#, msg# in RO.
955      ** Call POLL
956      ** If Parse error, calculate #backups and store
957      ** with A(A) in R3.
958      ** If eMEM constant, branch to MEMERR.
959      ** MFER.6 If "don't store error#" option go to (2)
960      ** Else, store error# in ERR#.
961      ** If running program (S13=1), store Line#.
962      ** (2) If running program (S13=1), and not a warning,
963      ** and ON ERROR in effect, branch to ONERR.
964      ** If "message text only" option, go to (4)
965      ** Build LEX ID prefix for message.
966      ** Build "ERR" or "ERR L".
967      ** If running program (S13=1), build line#.
968      ** Build ":"
969      ** (4) Build message text.
970      ** Display entire message.
971      ** Beep.
972      ** Send CR, LF.
973      ** If warning, return.
974      ** If not parse error and S13=1, position DO
975      ** to line# or @, return.
976      ** (Parse error:)
977      ** Set up CKINFO for SENDWD, send out prompt.
978      ** Redisplay input line.
979      ** Move cursor far left.
980      ** Send out required # of cursor-rights.
981      **
982      ** History:

```

```

983      **
984      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
985      **      -----      -
986      **      06/29/82      MB      documentation
987      **      06/18/83      MB      deleted P=xxx1 entry flag
988      **
989      ****
990      ****

```

```

991          EJECT
992          ****
993          ****
994          **
995          ** Name:(S) MFER42 - Position D0 to start of BASIC stmt.
996          **
997          ** Category:   EXECUTL
998          **
999          ** Purpose:
1000          **   To position D0 to start of BASIC stmt -- to either
1001          **   an "@" character, or the line number.
1002          **
1003          ** Entry:
1004          **   PCADDR pointer must be updated already (points
1005          **   to the first token in the BASIC statement).
1006          **   S13=0 if program not running
1007          **   =1 if program running.
1008          **
1009          ** Exit:
1010          **   (P unchanged)
1011          **   Carry set: program not running (S13=0 at entry)
1012          **   Carry clear: program running (S13=1 at entry)
1013          **   D0 points to either the "@" character
1014          **   or to the line number at the start of
1015          **   the BASIC statement.
1016          **
1017          ** Calls:      D0=PCA, ATCHK
1018          **
1019          ** Uses.....
1020          **   Exclusive: D0
1021          **   Inclusive: A(A),D0
1022          **
1023          ** Stk lvls:   1
1024          **
1025          ** NOTE:
1026          **   This routine does not find the start of a BASIC state-
1027          **   ment -- call CPL#10 for that. For MFER42, PCADDR must
1028          **   already point to the first token in the statement.
1029          **   This routine simply backs up D0 to the "@" (D0-2),
1030          **   or the line number (D0-6).
1031          **
1032          ** Algorithm:
1033          **   If S13=0 (program not running), return.
1034          **   Fetch PC from PCADDR, put in D0.
1035          **   Back D0 up 2 nibbles, to possible "@".
1036          **   ATCHK: If D0 points to "@", rtncc.
1037          **   Else, D0-4 to point to line number.
1038          **
1039          ** History:
1040          **
1041          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1042          **   -----
1043          **   12/08/82  MB              Documentation
1044          **
1045          ****

```

1046

```

1047          EJECT
1048          ****
1049          ****
1050          **
1051          ** Name:(S) MFERsp - Error Message With Text Insertion
1052          **
1053          ** Category:  GENUTL
1054          **
1055          ** Purpose:
1056          **     Special entry point into error message handler,
1057          **     allowing text insertion (only in those known messages
1058          **     which have insertion points).
1059          **
1060          ** Entry:
1061          **
1062          ** (1)-----
1063          ** |
1064          ** | RO(S) = entry options as specified for P in MFERR*
1065          ** |
1066          **
1067          **
1068          ** (2)-----
1069          ** |
1070          ** | RO(B)= message ID number in Hex.
1071          ** | RO(3-2)= LEX ID# in Hex (=00 for mainframe tbl)
1072          ** |
1073          **
1074          **
1075          ** (3)-----
1076          ** |
1077          ** | Parse errors: Same as condition (3) for MFERR*.
1078          ** |
1079          **
1080          **
1081          ** (4)-----
1082          ** |
1083          ** | Text insertion: Same as condition (3) for MFWRN.
1084          ** | (See "Details" under MFWRN for examples.)
1085          ** |
1086          **
1087          **
1088          ** All other details as specified in MFERR* .
1089          **
1090          ** See "NOTE", "Details" and "Algorithm" entries under MFERR*.
1091          **
1092          ** Detail:
1093          **     MFERsp should be called (as a subroutine) as
1094          **     follows:
1095          **
1096          **         <set R2 according to text insertion options>
1097          **         <set C(14-13) according to text insert options>
1098          **         <set C(S) bits according to MFERR* options>
1099          **         <set C(3-0)=message number>
1100          **         RO=C                      Store options, msg_# in RO
1101          **         SETHEX

```

```

1102      **      GOSBVL =POLL      pERROR poll.
1103      **      CON(2) =pERROR
1104      **      CPEX   15      In case poll error, options.
1105      **      P=     12      P value for "error".
1106      **      LCHEX  OOF      In case poll error...
1107      **      GOC    LABEL1    CRY=poll error.
1108      **      ?XM=0      Poll handled?
1109      **      GOYES  LABEL3      Yes! Abort message.
1110      **      C=RO
1111      **      LCHEX  F      C(12)=F for "error" flag.
1112      **      LABEL1 GOSBVL =MFERsp
1113      **      LABEL3 P=      0      (if necessary from ?XM=0
1114      **      .....      jump, above....)
1115      **
1116      **
1117      ** History:
1118      **
1119      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1120      **      -----      -----      -----
1121      **      09/22/83      MB      documentation
1122      **
1123      *****
1124      *****
1125 093EE 136 =MFERR- CDOEX      LEX ID# and MSG# to C.
1126 093F1 78BF =MFERR* GOSUB  MsgPOL      Slow poll; save entry in RO.
1127 093F5 2F      CON(2) =pERROR
1128      *
1129 093F7 8OFF      CPEX   15      In case of POLL error.
1130 093FB 2C      P=     12      To load "OOF" in C(14-12).
1131 093FD 4A0      GOC    MFER03      CRY=POLL error. New msg# in C.
1132 09400 118      MFER02 C=RO      No POLL error. Fetch msg#.
1133 09403 831      ?XM=0      Poll handled? ("suppress msg"?)
1134 09406 00      RTNYES      Yes.
1135 09408 32F0      MFER03 LCHEX  OOF      C(13-14)= 00: "No insert text".
1136      0
1136 0940D 108 =MFERsp RO=C
1137 09410 A46      C=C+C  S      Parse error?
1138 09413 5B2      GONC   MFER05      No.
1139 09416 89A      ?P=    10      Maybe. Warning?
1140 09419 62      GOYES  MFER05      Yes.
1141      *
1142 0941B AF2      C=0    W      For CSRB below.
1143 0941E 1B6C      DO=(5) =INBS
1144      6F2
1144 09425 146      C=DATO A      C=address start of parse stream.
1145 09428 133      AD1EX      A=address of parse error.
1146 0942B EE      C=A-C  A      C=#nibs to right of start.
1147 0942D 540      GONC   MFER04
1148 09430 D2      C=0    A
1149 09432 81E      MFER04 CSRB      C=#chars to right of start.
1150 09435 7827      GOSUB  CSLWP9      To C(9-5).
1151 09439 137      CD1EX      C(A)= prompt address.
1152 0943C 10B      R3=C      Save both in R3.
1153      *
1154 0943F 110      MFER05 A=RO      Msg# to A.

```

1155 09442 D6
1156 09444 7650
1157 09448 8A6
1158 0944B E5
1159 *

C=A A
GOSUB MEMER1
?A#C A
GOYES MFER.6

Copy A(4) to C(4).
Load msg# for "Insuff Memory".
MEMERR?
No.
YES!! Fall through to MEMERR.


```

1160      EJECT
1161      *****
1162      *****
1163      **
1164      ** Name:(S) MEMERR - Insufficient Memory error
1165      ** Name:(S) MEMERX - Insufficient Memory error
1166      **
1167      ** Category:  SYSTEM
1168      **
1169      ** Purpose:
1170      **      Process "Insufficient Memory", exit to BASIC main loop.
1171      **
1172      ** Entry:
1173      **      MEMERR -- No required conditions.
1174      **      MEMERX -- P=entry options as in MEMER*
1175      **
1176      ** Exit:
1177      **      P      = 0
1178      **      Available Memory recovered (AvMenSt and AvMenEnd
1179      **      collapsed).
1180      **
1181      ** Calls:      MEMER*
1182      **
1183      ** Stk lvls:   3
1184      **
1185      ** NOTE:
1186      **      See MEMER* for all details.
1187      **
1188      ** Detail:
1189      **      MEMERR -- sets P=0
1190      **      MEMERX -- sets C(3-0)= eMEM (18hex)
1191      **                  falls into MEMER*
1192      **                  exits to BASIC main loop with:
1193      **                      S14=1 (NoCont)
1194      **                      S0=1  (sERROR)
1195      **                      S1=0  (sENDx)
1196      **
1197      ** History:
1198      **
1199      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1200      **      -----
1201      **      10/05/82  MB              Wrote code, documentation
1202      **
1203      *****
1204      *****
1205      *****
1206      *****
1207      **
1208      ** Name:(S) MEMER* - Low-level memory error
1209      **
1210      ** Category:  SYSTEM
1211      **
1212      ** Purpose:
1213      **      Display low-level memory error to the user.
1214      **

```

```

1215      ** Entry:
1216      **
1217      ** (1)-----
1218      ** | (same as MFERR*)
1219      ** |
1220      ** | P= (1xxx)!! Indicates Parse error. THIS SHOULD
1221      ** | NEVER BE SET FOR A MEMERR! MEMER*
1222      ** | collapses AvMemSt, causing the
1223      ** | input buffer (address in INBS) to
1224      ** | be destroyed!
1225      ** | x1xx Do not store ERRN
1226      ** | (Else store ERRN and ERRL)
1227      ** | xx1x Display msg only (Else display
1228      ** | "ERR:" or "ERR L:", too)
1229      ** | bit0 not used at present (**)
1230      ** |
1231      ** |
1232      ** |
1233      ** (2)-----
1234      ** | (same as MFERR*)
1235      ** |
1236      ** | C(B)= message ID number in Hex.
1237      ** | C(3-2)= LEX ID# in Hex (=00 for mainframe tbl)
1238      ** |
1239      ** |
1240      ** |
1241      ** (3)-----
1242      ** | (same as MFERR*)
1243      ** |
1244      ** | NEVER CALL MEMER* AS A PARSE ERROR! (I.e., never
1245      ** | enter with P=1xxx.)
1246      ** |
1247      ** |
1248      ** (**) Bit0 of the P register is reserved for future
1249      ** applications, as a way for the LEX file which
1250      ** generated the error to communicate with other
1251      ** LEX files; this bit can be detected during the
1252      ** pMEM poll in RO(S). The meaning of this bit is
1253      ** not yet decided. In the meantime, bit0 must=0.
1254      **
1255      ** Exit:
1256      ** P = 0
1257      **
1258      ** Calls: FPOLL, COLLAP, CLCOLL, AUTCLR, TRNFCK,
1259      ** MFER.6 (MFER.6 is an entry point in MFERR* --
1260      ** see MFERR* for more details)
1261      **
1262      ** Uses.....
1263      ** Exclusive: A(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), P, DO, D1, RO
1264      ** S13 is tested for: "Running program?"
1265      ** If you're calling this routine just for
1266      ** message display, watch out for S13!!!
1267      ** Available Memory (starting at AvMemSt) is
1268      ** also used as a building buffer for msg.
1269      ** Inclusive: Same

```

```

1270      **
1271      ** Stk lvls:  2
1272      **
1273      ** NOTE:
1274      ** The entry point MEMER* allows ANY message to be
1275      ** reported in lieu of "Insufficient Memory", and still
1276      ** be handled as a memory error. This means you can
1277      ** display, say, "Out of Scratch Area" as a way of
1278      ** reporting a memory error. This capability is included
1279      ** to allow external systems to generate memory errors
1280      ** and report them as they desire. But this capability
1281      ** can cause serious conditions (such as an infinite
1282      ** MEMERR loop) if some rules are not followed:
1283      **      1) Never invoke MEMER* (or MEMERR or MEMERX) as
1284      **          a parse error.
1285      **      2) Any error entering through MEMER* (includes
1286      **          MEMERR and MEMERX) disallows text insertion.
1287      **          This can be overridden in the pMEM poll. But
1288      **          never use a message which contains a type{5}
1289      **          insertion!!! A type{5} insertion may cause
1290      **          a slow pTRANS poll to be issued, which may
1291      **          cause an infinite MEMERR loop.
1292      **
1293      ** The preferred way for a LEX file operating in the
1294      ** BASIC system to generate a different memory error
1295      ** (i.e., other than "Insufficient Memory"), is to call
1296      ** MEMERR and then intercept the pMEM poll to change the
1297      ** message number or options. On the other hand, a
1298      ** LEX file which wants to generate a memory error which
1299      ** takes text insertions should set up the insertion
1300      ** codes in R2, call MEMER* with the appropriate message
1301      ** number, and adjust C(14-13) during the pMEM poll.
1302      **
1303      ** Detail:
1304      **      RO usage:
1305      **          F E D C B A 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
1306      **          -----
1307      **          | |   |F|               |   |
1308      **          -----
1309      **          | | +- error code      +- msg number
1310      **          | +- insert codes
1311      **          +- option flags
1312      **
1313      ** Algorithm:
1314      **      (1) Put option flags in C(S).
1315      **          Save options and LEX#, msg# in RO.
1316      **          Set C(14-12)=OOF (suppresses text insertions)
1317      **          Call FPOLL
1318      **          Collapse Available Memory
1319      **          Turn off AUTO mode
1320      **          Check if TRANSFORM in effect (this essentially
1321      **              include TRANSFORM in the poll); if so
1322      **              branch back to TRANSFORM.
1323      **          Jump to MFER.6 (see MFERR*)
1324      **

```

```

1325      ** History:
1326      **
1327      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1328      **      -----      -
1329      **      10/05/82      MB      documentation
1330      **
1331      ****
1332      ****
1333      *
1334 0944D 20      =MEMERR P=      0
1335 0944F 7B40      =MEMERX GOSUB      MEMER1      "Insufficient Memory".
1336 09453 7400      GOSUB      MEMER*      Subroutine to allow external
1337      *      call to MEMER*
1338 09457 664F      GOTO      MFERRS      (goes to RUNRTN)
1339      *
1340      *
1341 0945B 04      =MEMER* SETHEX
1342 0945D 80FF      CPEX      15      Save P in C(S).
1343 09461 2C      P=      12      C(12)=F identifies error;
1344 09463 32F0      LCHEX      00F      C(14-13): no insertions;
1345      0
1345 09468 108      RO=C
1346 0946B 8E00      GOSUBL =FPoll      Fast poll. (Sets P=0.)
1347      00
1347 09471 1F      CON(2) =pMEM
1348      *
1349 09473 831      ?XM=0      Poll handled?
1350 09476 00      RTNYES      Yes. Suppress message.
1351 09478 7000      GOSUB      =COLLAP      Collapse AVMEME to FORSTK.
1352 0947C 8F00      GOSBVL =CLCOLL      Collapse AVMEMS to CLCSTK.
1353      000
1353 09483 8E00      GOSUBL =AUTCLR      Turn off AUTO mode.
1354      00
1354      *
1355 09489 8E00      GOSUBL =TRNFCK      TRANSFORM in effect?
1356      00
1356 0948F 491      GOC      MFER.6      No.
1357      *
1358 09492 06      RSTK=C      Yes. Control addr to stack.
1359 09494 AF2      C=0      W
1360 09497 15D5      DAT1=C 6      Clear addr and trnsfm flag.
1361 0949B 845      ST=0      5      Clear TRANSFORM's flag...
1362 0949E 1A00      MEMER1 DO=(4) =eMEM      Load eMEM as error number
1363      00
1363 094A4 13E      CDOXS      (short for MFER05 call).
1364 094A7 02      RTNSC      CRY set: error.
1365      *
1366      ****
1367      *
1368 094A9 8F00      MFER.6 GOSBVL =R<RST2      Save 3 levels of RSTK.
1369      000
1369      *
1370      *
1371 094B0 8E00      GOSUBL =fCALC?      In CALC mode?
1372      00

```

1372 094B6 580	GONC	MFER+6	No.
1373 094B9 8E00	GOSUBL	=CRLFND	Yes. CR-LF to clear display.
00			
1374 094BF 7812	MFER+6	GOSUB	ESC"<"
1375 094C3 86D	?ST=0	13	Turn cursor off.
1376 094C6 60	GOYES	MFER07	Running program?
1377 094C8 7B12	GOSUB	UPDCRL	No.
1378			Update Current Line @ PCADDR
1379			
1380			
1381			
1382			
1383			
1384			
1385			
1386			
1387			
1388			
1389			
1390			
1391			
1392 094CC 118	MFER07	C=R0	Codes and msg# to C.
1393 094CF 80DF	P=C	15	
1394 094D3 7E61	GOSUB	STOSW3	Options to ST0.
1395 094D7 852	ST=1	warn	Set "Warning" flag.
1396 094DA 890	?P=	0	Warning or system message?
1397 094DD 80	GOYES	MFER08	Yes.
1398 094DF 20	P=	0	No, error.
1399 094E1 0B	CSTEX		Status bits back to C.
1400 094E3 308	LCHEX	8	STbeep =1, others=0.
1401 094E6 0B	CSTEX		
1402 094E8 A46	MFER08	C=C+C	S
1403 094EB 550	GONC	MFER09	Parse?
1404 094EE 851	ST=1	parse	No.
1405			Yes. (No matter for warning.)
1406 094F1 A46	MFER09	C=C+C	S
1407 094F4 4F1	GOC	MFER11	Store ERRN#?
1408 094F7 1A4E	DO=(4)	=ERRN	No.
7F			Yes.
1409 094FD 15C3	DATO=C		Write LEX#, msg#.
1410 09501 86D	?ST=0	13	Running program?
1411 09504 01	GOYES	MFER11	No. Don't store ERRL.
1412 09506 163	DO=DO+		Yes. DO=CURRL.
1413 09509 15A3	A=DATO		Take current line#,
1414 0950D 163	DO=DO+		and write
1415 09510 1583	DATO=A		it to ERRL.
1416			
1417 09514 872	MFER11	?ST=1	warn
1418 09517 03	GOYES	MFER15	Warning?
1419			Yes. Skip ON ERROR check.
1420 09519 316D	LC(2)	=f1NOFN	Error: first clear f1NOFN.
1421 0951D 8E00	GOSUBL	=SflagC	Clear "No user-defnd fcn allowed".
00			NOTE: f1NOFN is chosen such that
1422			
1423			

the SFLAGC routine does not use
C(S). I.e., the hex value of

1424	*			findFN cannot have 0 or in the
1425	*			least significant nibble.
1426	*			
1427 09523 86D		?ST=0 13		Running program?
1428 09526 12		GOYES MFER15		No. Don't bother check ON ERROR.
1429 09528 1A38		DO=(4) =ERRSUB		Yes. If ON ERROR GOSUB in effect
6F				
1430 0952E 146		C=DATO A		execution stops with error.
1431 09531 8AE		?C#0 A		
1432 09534 31		GOYES MFER15		ON ERROR GOSUB in effect.
1433 09536 164		DO=DO+ (ERRADR)-(ERRSUB)		If ON ERROR address
1434 09539 146		C=DATO A		is not zero,
1435 0953C 8AA		?C=0		jump to it.
1436 0953F 80		GOYES MFER15		
1437 09541 8C00		GOLONG =ONERR		(Does a P=0.)
00				
1438	*			
1439 09547 71E5		MFER15 GOSUB DO=AVS		Set DO= AvMenSt for build buffer.
1440 0954B A46		C=C+C S		Text only?
1441 0954E 4B5		GOC MFER33		Yes.
1442 09551 118		C=RO		LEX#, msg# to C.
1443 09554 D5		B=C A		To B.
1444 09556 7854		GOSUB TBMSID		LEX ASCII ID to buffer.
1445 0955A 1F00		D1=(5) =ERRMST		Err msg prefix address.
000				
1446 09561 862		?ST=0 warn		Error?
1447 09564 80		GOYES MFER19		Yes. Use error message prefix.
1448 09566 1E00		D1=(4) (=WRNMST)+13		No. To warning msg prefix.
00				
1449 0956C 304		MFER19 LCHEX		Codes for DOASCI: send out 5
1450 0956F 73B2		GOSUB DOASC*		chars from DAT1.
1451 09573 183		DO=DO- 4		Back up 2 chars (past " L").
1452 09576 86D		?ST=0 13		Running program?
1453 09579 92		GOYES MFER27		No. Back up over " L" in prefix.
1454 0957B 1F8E		D1=(5) =CURRL		Yes. Leave " L" in prefix.
7F2				
1455 09582 147		C=DAT1 A		Read in 4-digit line# (ERRL#).
1456 09585 F2		CSL A		Zero out nib 0.
1457 09587 8AE		?C#0 A		Zero line#?
1458 0958A D0		GOYES MFER25		No. (Current BASIC file).
1459 0958C 31E7		LCASC \~\		Yes. (Binary, PASCAL,...)
1460 09590 7883		GOSUB DOASu+		Put out "~".
1461 09594 511		GONC MFER29		(BET) Put out another "~".
1462	*			
1463 09597 163		MFER25 DO=DO+ 4		Back out past " L".
1464 0959A 3133		LCHEX 33		Dec# output.
1465 0959E 7192		GOSUB DOASCI		Send 4 digit line# to buffer.
1466 095A2 31A3		MFER27 LCASC \: \		End message prefix
1467 095A6 7273		MFER29 GOSUB DOASu+		with ":".
1468	*			
1469 095AA 29		MFER33 P= 9		To zero out RO(9-0).
1470 095AC 118		C=RO		Message number to C.
1471 095AF 7AF3		GOSUB TBMSIX		Complete msg to build buffer.
1472	*			Note: MEMERR from TBMSIX will destroy
1473	*			original status bits SO-S3 (in RO(12)).

1474 095B3 100	RO=A	Save old AvMenSt addr in RO.
1475 095B6 E0	A=A-B A	A=-length of msg in nibs.
1476 095B8 310C	LC(2) 96*2	Check if msg exceeds 96 char bfr.
1477 095BC C2	C=A+C A	Maximum start posn for msg
1478		in order not to exceed buffer.
1479 095BE 8E00	GOSUBL =A=CUR	Set A(B)=cursor posn (#bytes)
00		
1480 095C4 C4	A=A+A A	Cursor posn (#nibs).
1481 095C6 9EA	?A<=C B	Present posn OK?
1482 095C9 B1	GOYES MFER35	Yes.
1483		No. Msg won't fit; send CR-LF.
1484 095CB D9	C=B A	
1485 095CD 8F00	GOSBVL =AVS=C	Set AvMenSt=end msg, to protect.
000		
1486 095D4 8E00	GOSUBL =CRLFND	Send CR-LF.
00		
1487 095DA 118	C=RO	Address original AvMenSt.
1488 095DD 8F00	GOSBVL =AVS=C	Reset AvMenSt.
000		
1489 095E4 7021	MFER35 GOSUB AVS2DS	Display prefix and message.
1490 095E8 863	?ST=0 beep	Beep?
1491 095EB 80	GOYES MFER37	No.
1492 095ED 8E00	GOSUBL =CHIRP	Yes.
00		
1493 095F3 860	MFER37 ?ST=0 delay	Inhibit delay?
1494 095F6 80	GOYES MFER39	No.
1495 095F8 8E00	GOSUBL =XDELAY	Yes.
00		
1496 095FE 8E00	MFER39 GOSUBL =CRLFSD	CR, LF, set delay.
00		
1497 09604 8E00	GOSUBL =BLDDSP	Needed for Inhibit delay.
00		
1498 0960A 30F	LCHEX F	
1499 0960D 8F00	GOSBVL =MFLG=X	Set MLFFLG=F to restore CKINFO.
000		
1500		
1501 09614 8F00	GOSBVL =RST2<R	Restore 3 levels of RSTK.
000		
1502		
1503 0961B 872	?ST=1 warn	Warning message?
1504 0961E 02	GOYES STOSWP	Yes.
1505 09620 871	?ST=1 parse	Parse error?
1506 09623 20	GOYES MFER41	Yes. Just sets carry.
1507 09625 7510	MFER41 GOSUB STOSWP	Swap back original status.
1508 09629 4C2	GOC MFER51	Parse error.
1509 0962C 86D	=MFER42 ?ST=0 13	Running program?
1510 0962F 00	RTNYES	No.
1511		
1512	*****	CLEAN-UP: FOR EXECUTION ERRORS ONLY *****
1513		
1514 09631 7205	GOSUB DO=PCA	
1515 09635 181	DO=DO- 2	
1516 09638 8C00	GOLONG =ATCHK	DO to @ or line#.
00		
1517		

```
1518 *****
1519 *
1520 0963E 118 STOSWP C=R0          Fetch status bits from R0.
1521 09641 80FC STOSW1 CPEX 12      Swap
1522 09645 0B STOSW3 CSEX          ST0
1523 09647 80F0 CPEX 0            and
1524 09648 0B CSEX                C(12),
1525 0964D 80FC CPEX 12
1526 09651 108 R0=C              put back in R0.
1527 09654 01 RTN                Preserve carry!
1528 *
```



```

1529             EJECT
1530             ■
1531             ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
1532             ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★
1533             ★★
1534             ★★ Name:(S) DDNMR - Re-prompt input line
1535             ★★
1536             ★★ Category: DSPUTL
1537             ■■
1538             ■■ Purpose:
1539             ★★ Re-display an input line, with a prompt, and position
1540             ★★ the cursor to any desired point in the line.
1541             ★★
1542             ★★ Entry:
1543             ★★ R3(A)= Address of prompt. The prompt can be any
1544             ★★ ASCII string, delimited with two matching
1545             ■■ bytes (delimiters can be any byte value).
1546             ★★ R3(9-5)= Number of cursor-rights to position the
1547             ★★ cursor within the input stream (counted
1548             ★★ from the first input character).
1549             ★★ INBS contains the address of the input buffer;
1550             ★★ the length of the input buffer is contained
1551             ★★ in the three nibbles preceding the buffer.
1552             ★★
1553             ★★ Exit:
1554             ★★ P = 0
1555             ★★ Carry set.
1556             ★★ D1=FFFFFF.
1557             ★★
1558             ★★ Calls: CKINF-, DSPBUF (SENDWD), ESCSEQ, DSPCNA, DSPCHA,
1559             ★★ CURSFL, CURSRR.
1560             ★★
1561             ★★ Uses.....
1562             ★★ Exclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1,P
1563             ★★ Inclusive: ■■■ plus R1,R2 (in SENDWD), STMTRO (in CKINF-)
1564             ★★
1565             ★★ Stk lvls: ■
1566             ★★
1567             ★★ NOTE:
1568             ★★ The prompt is built in the display observing WIDTH;
1569             ★★ the input line is displayed without observing WIDTH.
1570             ★★ Any single-character prompt will not have to worry
1571             ★★ about this, but a multi-character prompt may be
1572             ★★ split between two lines if WIDTH is short.
1573             ★★
1574             ★★ The length of the input buffer (found in the three
1575             ★★ nibbles preceding the buffer) must be one greater
1576             ★★ than the number of characters (usually this length
1577             ★★ includes a OD terminator at the end of a BASIC
1578             ★★ input line).
1579             ★★
1580             ★★ Example of prompt:
1581             ★★ Say an editor uses the prompt "Cmd:". The address
1582             ★★ in R3(A) would point to the characters xCmd:x
1583             ★★ where the x's are delimiters, any matching byte

```

```

1584      **      value.
1585      **
1586      ** Algorithm:
1587      **      Turn off cursor.
1588      **      Set up CKINFO.
1589      **      Display prompt.
1590      **      Redisplay input line.
1591      **      Send out a null character (in case input line had
1592      **      zero length, this clears display buffer)
1593      **      Cursor far left.
1594      **      Count cursor-rights, using count in R3(9-5).
1595      **
1596      ** History:
1597      **
1598      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1599      **      -----
1600      **      10/05/82  MB              Documentation
1601      **
1602      ****
1603      ****
1604      ■
1605      ****
1606      ****
1607      **
1608      ** Name:(S) CURSRT - Count cursor-rights
1609      **
1610      ** Category:  DSPUTL
1611      **
1612      ** Purpose:
1613      **      Send out a cursor-far left, then send out a given
1614      **      number of cursor-rights.
1615      **
1616      ** Entry:
1617      **      C(A)= count of cursor-rights.
1618      **
1619      ** Exit:
1620      **      P      = 0
1621      **      Carry set.
1622      **      D1=FFFFF.
1623      **
1624      ** Calls:      CURSFL, CURSRR
1625      **
1626      ** Uses.....
1627      **      Exclusive: D1
1628      **      Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),D0,D1,P
1629      **
1630      ** Stk lvls:   3
1631      **
1632      ** Algorithm:
1633      **      Copy counter to D1
1634      **      Cursor far-left
1635      **      Count cursor-rights until D1 carries
1636      **
1637      ** History:
1638      **

```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modification
1639	**	-----	-----	-----
1640	**	10/05/82	ME	documentation
1641	**			
1642	**			
1643		*****		
1644		*****		
1645	09656		MFER51	
1646	09656		=DONNA	
1647	09656 7180		GOSUB ESC"<"	Cursor off (nonreadable prompt).
1648	0965A 1F48		D1=(5) =PRP3>3	Point to BASIC prompt ">".
	690			
1649	09661 11B		C=R3	
1650	09664 8AA		?C=0 A	Default BASIC prompt string?
1651	09667 11		GOYES MFER53	Yes. D1= BASIC prompt already.
1652	09669 8F00		GOSBVL =CKINF-	No. Set up output info for
	000			
1653	09670 11B		C=R3	display.
1654	09673 135		D1=C	Use caller's prompt string.
1655	09676 24		P= 2^((width?)-(InhEOL))	Flag for "observe width".
1656	09678 D1	MFER53	B=0 A	Clear counter.
1657	0967A 14B		A=DAT1 B	Read delimiter to match.
1658	0967D 171		D1=D1+ 2	To first char.
1659	09680 7F90		GOSUB DSPBUF	Display till delimiter match.
1660	09684 33E3	=PRP3>3	LCASC \3>\	Cursor on. Reads "NIBASC \3>3\" !
	33			
1661	0968A 7350		GOSUB ESCSEq	
1662	0968E 1B6C		DO=(5) =INBS	
	6F2			
1663	09695 75A4		GOSUB DO=DT0	Set A and DO= input buffer addr.
1664	09699 131		D1=A	Also D1.
1665	0969C 182		DO=DO- 3	To length field.
1666	0969F AF0		A=0 W	For ASRB below.
1667	096A2 15A2		A=DAT0 3	Read length.
1668	096A6 81C		ASRB	Length in bytes.
1669	096A9 CC		A=A-1 A	Less one for OD terminator.
1670	096AB 460		GOC MFER55	In case 0 output chars, ...
1671	096AE 7F60		GOSUB DSPCNA	Output chars by count.
1672	096B2 D0	MFER55	A=0 A	Force a null char (needed
1673	096B4 8E00		GOSUBL =DSPCHA	for INPUT"";"";X)
	00			
1674	096BA 11B		C=R3	#cursor-rights to C(9-5).
1675	096BD 7B84		GOSUB CSRWP9	C(A)=#cursor-rights.
1676	096C1 135	=CURSRT	D1=C	D1 counts #cursor-rights.
1677	096C4 8F00		GOSBVL =CURSFL	Cursor to start of line.
	000			
1678				
1679	096CB 1C0	MFER57	D1=D1- 1	Count #cursor-rights.
1680	096CE 400		RTNC	
1681	096D1 8F00		GOSBVL =CURSRR	Send Cursor-Right.
	000			
1682	096D8 52F		GONC MFER57	(BET)
1683				
1684		*****		
1685		*		
1686	096DB 20		ESC"<" P= 0	"ESC<" = cursor off.

```
1687 096DD 31C3          LCASC  \<\
1688 096E1 8C00  ESCSEQ GOLONG =ESCSEQ      Escape sequence.
          00
1689
```

```

1690          STITLE Update Current Line
1691          *****
1692          *****
1693          **
1694          ** Name:      UPDCRL - Update Current Line ■ PCADDR
1695          **
1696          ** Category:  EXCUTL
1697          **
1698          ** Purpose:
1699          **      Compute Line ■ ■ PCADDR and update CURRL
1700          **
1701          ** Entry:
1702          **      P      = 0
1703          **      ■■      PCADDR @ Statement Length of statement to update
1704          **      ■■
1705          ** Exit:
1706          **      P      = 0
1707          **      Carry Clear
1708          **
1709          **      If current file not BASIC or PCADDR does not point
1710          **      into current file, sets CURRL=0.
1711          **
1712          **
1713          ** Calls:      DO=PCA, CPL#15
1714          **
1715          ** Uses.....
1716          ** Exclusive: C(A)
1717          ** Inclusive: A(A)-D(A),DO,D1
1718          **
1719          ** Stk lvls:   3
1720          **
1721          ** History:
1722          **
1723          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1724          **      -----      -
1725          **      03/07/83   JP          Added routine
1726          **      04/11/83   MB          Added BSTYCK call.
1727          **      04/13/83   JP          CURRL=0 if PCADDR not in prog scope
1728          **      04/18/83   JP          Removed SCOPCK call
1729          **      04/18/83   JP          CPL#10 replaces COMPLN call
1730          **
1731          *****
1732          *****
1733 096E7 8E00 =UPDCRL GOSUBL =BSTYCK      BASIC type check.
1734          00
1734 096ED 521      GONC  UPDCR1      NC= not BASIC. Set CURRL=0.
1735 096F0 7344      GOSUB DO=PCA      Set DO= PC address.
1736 096F4 8E00      GOSUBL =CPL#10    D1= line# of curr line.
1737          00
1737 096FA 147      C=DAT1 A          C=line#.
1738 096FD 540      GONC  UPDCR3      NC= PCADDR not in current file.
1739 09700 D2      UPDCR1 C=0  A      If not current BASIC file, set=0.
1740 09702          =save10
1741 09702 8C00      UPDCR3 GOLONG =SAVELO      Save in CURRL.
1742          00

```

```

1742          STITLE Display Utilities
1743          *****
1744          *****
1745          **
1746          ** Name:(S) AVS2DS - AvMenSt to display
1747          **
1748          ** Category:   DSPUTL
1749          **
1750          ** Purpose:
1751          **     Send ASCII stored at AvMenSt to display.
1752          **
1753          ** Entry:
1754          **     P = 0   (P is used to select options, must =0!)
1755          **     ASCII characters reside in memory starting at
1756          **     AvMenSt; 00 FF byte must immediately follow
1757          **     the characters.
1758          **
1759          ** Exit:
1760          **     P       = 0
1761          **     Carry clear.
1762          **
1763          ** Calls:      DO=AVS, DSPBUF
1764          **
1765          ** For all other details, see DSPBUF.
1766          **
1767          **
1768          ** History:
1769          **
1770          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1771          **      -----      -
1772          **      06/25/82   MB             documentation
1773          **
1774          *****
1775          *****
1776          *
1777          *****
1778          *****
1779          **
1780          ** Name:(S) DSPCNA - Display by count
1781          ** Name:(S) DSPCNB - Display by count
1782          ** Name:(S) DSPCNO - Display by count
1783          **
1784          ** Category:   DSPUTL
1785          **
1786          ** Purpose:
1787          **     Send ASCII characters to display, by count.
1788          **     DSPCNO -- Counter in B(A), use Output Buffer.
1789          **     DSPCNB -- Counter in B(A), use DAT0.
1790          **     DSPCNA -- Counter in A(A), use DAT0.
1791          **
1792          ** Entry:
1793          **     DSPCNO -- #characters-1 in B(A), output resides in
1794          **                Output Buffer (address in OUTBS).
1795          **     DSPCNB -- #characters-1 in B(A), DO points to output
1796          **     DSPCNA -- #characters-1 in A(A), DO points to output

```

```

1797      **
1798      ** Exit:
1799      **      P      = 0
1800      **      Carry clear.
1801      **
1802      ** Calls:      DOOUTBS (DSPCNO only), DSPBUF
1803      **
1804      ** For all other details, see DSPBUF
1805      **
1806      ** History:
1807      **
1808      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1809      **      -----      -
1810      **      06/25/82      MB      documentation
1811      **
1812      ** *****
1813      ** *****
1814      ** A
1815      ** *****
1816      ** *****
1817      **
1818      ** Name:(S) DSPBUF - Send a buffer of chars to display
1819      **
1820      ** Category:      DSPUTL
1821      **
1822      ** Purpose:
1823      **      Send a buffer of characters to display, allowing
1824      **      1) terminate buffer on count or FF byte.
1825      **      2) observe WIDTH or not.
1826      **
1827      ** Entry:
1828      **
1829      **      (1)-----
1830      **
1831      **      P= 0      Send out characters until a terminator
1832      **                  byte is encountered (terminator byte is
1833      **                  passed in A(B)). Do not observe WIDTH
1834      **                  (i.e., do not split up display into
1835      **                  WIDTH-sized chunks).
1836      **
1837      **      2      Count characters. Send out characters
1838      **                  until counter decrements (counter passed
1839      **                  in A(A)). Do not observe WIDTH.
1840      **
1841      **      4      Send out characters until a terminator
1842      **                  byte is encountered (terminator byte is
1843      **                  passed in A(B)). Observe WIDTH.
1844      **
1845      **      Note: The combination "Count characters and
1846      **              observe WIDTH" is performed by SENDWD.
1847      **
1848      **
1849      **
1850      **      (2)-----
1851      **
  
```

```

1852      **      |   If P=2 (send by count):
1853      **      |       A(A)= #characters in buffer.
1854      **      |
1855      **      |   If P=0 or 4 (send until terminator):
1856      **      |       A(B)= terminator byte
1857      **      |       B(A)= 0 (used for separate counter).
1858      **      |
1859      **      |
1860      **      |
1861      **      | (3)-----
1862      **      |
1863      **      |   DO points to output buffer.
1864      **      |
1865      **      |
1866      **      | Exit:
1867      **      |   P       = 0
1868      **      |   Carry clear.
1869      **      |
1870      **      | Calls:   CSLWP9
1871      **      |           DSPCHA (for entry P=2 only)
1872      **      |           SENDWD (for entry P=0 or 4 only)
1873      **      |
1874      **      | Uses.....
1875      **      | Exclusive: P,A,C,D1,R0(10-5)
1876      **      | Inclusive: B,D,DO
1877      **      |           R1,R2 and STMTRO (in SENDWD) for P=0 or 4 only
1878      **      |
1879      **      | Stk lvls: 3
1880      **      |
1881      **      | NOTE:
1882      **      |   R0(15-11) and R0(4-0) are not touched by this routine.
1883      **      |
1884      **      | Algorithm:
1885      **      |   Swap P (options) into ST1, swap ST1 into R0(10).
1886      **      |   1) If by count, decrement counter; if carry, goto 2).
1887      **      |       If by terminator, test match; if match, goto 2).
1888      **      |       If observe width, count buffer length in B(A),
1889      **      |       go to 1).
1890      **      |       Save counter or match in R0.
1891      **      |       Send out character (DSPCHA).
1892      **      |       Fetch counter or match in R0.
1893      **      |       Go to 1).
1894      **      |   2) If observe width, call SENDWD with length in A.
1895      **      |       Restore ST1 from R0(10).
1896      **      |
1897      **      | History:
1898      **      |
1899      **      |   Date       Programmer      Modification
1900      **      |   -----
1901      **      |   06/25/82  MB             documentation
1902      **      |
1903      **      | *****
1904      **      | *****
1905      **      | *
1906 09708 7024 =AVS2DS GOSUB DO=AVS      AvMenSt buffer to display.

```



```

1907 0970C 131          D1=A          D1=AvMenSt.
1908 0970F D0          A=0      A      Use FF terminator:
1909 09711 CC          A=A-1    A      A(B)= FF.
1910 09713 4F0        GOC      DSPBUF  (BET)
1911                  *
1912                  *****
1913                  #
1914 09716 8E00 =DSPCNO GOSUBL =DOOUTB  C= <OUTBS>.
          00
1915 0971C 135          D1=C          Set D1= <OUTBS>.
1916 0971F D4          =DSPCNB A=B      A      #chars in buffer to A.
1917 09721 22          =DSPCNA P=      2^((cntr?)-(InhEOL))  Flag for "count chars".
1918                  #
1919                  #
1920 09723 0B          =DSPBUF CSTEEX  Replace S7-S4 with
1921 09725 80F1          CPEX      1      pointer value;
1922 09729 0B          CSTEEX          S7-S4 to pointer.
1923 0972B 118          C=RO          Save RO(15-11).
1924 0972E 80FA          CPEX      10      Save S7-S4 in RO(10).
1925 09732 7B24          GOSUB      CSLWP9  RO(A) to R-(9-5).
1926 09736 D6          C=A      A      Counter/match to C.
1927                  *
1928 09738 14B          DSPBF1 A=DAT1 B      Fetch char.
1929 0973B 875          ?ST=1 cntr?      Counter?
1930 0973E A2          GOYES DSPBF9      Yes.
1931 09740 962          ?A=C      B      No. Match delimiter?
1932 09743 A2          GOYES DSPB11      Yes. End output.
1933 09745 E5          B=B+1    A      Counter for #chars (DSPMCW).
1934 09747 876          ?ST=1 width?      Observe width?
1935 0974A 81          GOYES DSPBF5      Yes. Count only, no display.
1936 0974C 06          DSPBF3 RSTK=C      Save counter/match in RSTK.
1937 0974E 137          CD1EX
1938 09751 108          RO=C          Save D1 in RO(A).
1939 09754 8E00          GOSUBL =DSPCHA  Char to display buffer.
          00
1940 0975A 118          C=RO          D1 back to C(A).
1941 0975D 135          D1=C          Restore D1 to output string.
1942 09760 07          C=RSTK
1943 09762 171          DSPBF5 D1=D1+ 2      To next char.
1944 09765 52D          GONC      DSPBF1  (BET)
1945                  #
1946                  #
1947 09768 CE          DSPBF9 C=C-1    A      Count chars.
1948 0976A 51E          GONC      DSPBF3  More to output.
1949 0976D 866          DSPB11 ?ST=0 width?  Observe width?
1950 09770 81          GOYES DSPB15      No.
1951                  #
1952 09772 133          AD1EX          Yes. A(A)= end addr.
1953 09775 E0          A=A-B      A      B(A)=#chars in string.
1954 09777 E0          A=A-B      A
1955 09779 133          AD1EX          D1= start addr.
1956 0977C D4          A=B      A      A=#chars in string.
1957 0977E 8F00          GOSBVL =SENDWD  Display string.
          000
1958 09785 118          C=RO          To preserve RO.

```

```
1959          *
1960 09788 0B   DSPB15 CSEX
1961 0978A 80FA CPEX   10      Restore S7-S4
1962 0978E 80F1 CPEX    1      from R0(10).
1963 09792 0B   CSEX
1964 09794 74B3 GOSUB CSRWP9    Restore R0(A).
1965 09798 108  R0=C          Only R0(10-5) used.
1966 0979B 03   RTNCC
1967          ■
```

```

1968          EJECT
1969          ****
1970          ****
1971          **
1972          ** Name:(S) LXFND - Set D1 to LEX Table I/O Buffer
1973          **
1974          ** Category:   BUFUTL
1975          **
1976          ** Purpose:
1977          **      Set D1 to LEX table I/O buffer.
1978          **
1979          ** Entry:
1980          **      no necessary conditions.
1981          **
1982          ** Exit:
1983          **      P      = 0
1984          **      Carry set: buffer found.
1985          **      A(R)= buffer length
1986          **      D1 points past buffer header.
1987          **      C(S)=#addresses to update in buffer (?=0)
1988          **      Carry clear: buffer not found.
1989          **
1990          ** Calls:      I/OFND
1991          **
1992          ** Uses.....
1993          **      Exclusive: C(X), P
1994          **      Inclusive: A,C(A),C(S),D1
1995          **
1996          ** Stk lvls:  0
1997          **
1998          **
1999          ** History:
2000          **
2001          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2002          **      -----      -
2003          **      01/05/83   MB              Documentation
2004          **
2005          ****
2006          ****
2007 0979D 20    =LXFND  P=      0
2008 0979F 32CF      LC(3) =bLEX      LEX buffer I/O number.
2009          B
2009 097A4 8D00 =i/ofnd GOVLNG =I/OFND      Point D1 to LEX tbl directory.
2010          000

```

```

2011          EJECT
2012          ****
2013          ****
2014          **
2015          ** Name:      LERRM    -   Last Error Message
2016          **
2017          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
2018          **
2019          ** Purpose:
2020          **      Execute g-Space function
2021          **
2022          ** Entry:
2023          **      No necessary conditions
2024          **
2025          ** Exit:
2026          **      Exits to MAIN10
2027          **
2028          ** Calls:      STAKUP, MsgAVS, VIEWD1, STAKDN
2029          **
2030          ** Uses.....
2031          **      Exclusive: P, A(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), DO, D1, RO
2032          **      Inclusive: same
2033          **
2034          ** Stk lvls:   3
2035          **
2036          ** Algorithm:
2037          **      If in CALC mode, restore true AvMem configuration.
2038          **      Fetch ERRN, set DO= AvMemStart.
2039          **      Build Message text in AvMemStart buffer.
2040          **      If message < 22 bytes, zero additional bytes up to 22.
2041          **      Call VIEWD1 to display error message without disturbing
2042          **      display buffer.
2043          **      If in CALC mode, restore CALC AvMem configuration.
2044          **      Exit.
2045          **
2046          ** History:
2047          **
2048          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2049          **      -----
2050          **      06/25/82  MB              Wrote routine
2051          **      01/18/83  MB              CALC mode memory moving
2052          **
2053          ****
2054          ****
2055          *
2056 097AB      =LERRM                      Last Error Message (g-Space).
2057 097AB 8E00      GOSUBL =fCALC?          In CALC mode?
2058          00
2058 097B1 590      GONC   LERRM1          No.
2059 097B4 8F00      GOSBVL =STAKUP        Yes. Restore AvMem configuration.
2060          000
2060 097BB 7ED1     LERRM1 GOSUB   MsgAVS   Build msg in AvMemSt.
2061 097BF 131      D1=A                   To D1 for VIEWD1.
2062 097C2 EA       A=A-C   A              A(A)= -#nibs in message.
2063 097C4 CC       A=A-1   A              In case A(A)=0, sets carry below.

```

2064 097C6 136	CDOEX	DO--> FF terminator.
2065 097C9 32B2	LC(3) 43	#nibs for window of 22 chars.
0		
2066 097CE A3A	A=A+C X	A(B)= #nibs to null out.
2067 097D1 511	GONC LERRM5	NC= message > 44 nibs already.
2068 097D4 D2	C=0 A	
2069 097D6 81C	ASRB	A(B)= #bytes to clear.
2070		
2071 097D9 7A31	LERRM3 GOSUB DOASub	Zero # byte in buffer.
2072 097DD A6C	A=A-1 B	Count #nibs to clear.
2073 097E0 58F	GONC LERRM3	
2074		
2075 097E3 8F00	LERRM5 GOSBVL =VIEWD1	View message.
000		
2076 097EA 8E00	GOSUBL =FCALC?	In CALC mode?
00		
2077 097F0 500	RTNNC	No. Return to key read.
2078 097F3 8D00	GOVLNG =STAKDN	Yes. Restore CALC AvMem config,
000		
2079		return to key read.
2080		

```

2081          EJECT
2082          ****
2083          ****
2084          **
2085          ** Name:      ERRM$ - Error Message Function
2086          **
2087          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
2088          **
2089          ** Purpose:
2090          **      Execute ERRM$ function.
2091          **
2092          ** Entry:
2093          **      P      = 0
2094          **      D1= stack address, D0= PC address
2095          **
2096          ** Exit:
2097          **      P      = 0
2098          **      D1 = new stack pointer
2099          **      ERRM$ string on stack
2100          **      D0 unchanged
2101          **
2102          ** Calls:  R3=D10, MsgAVS, D1C=R3, BF2ST+
2103          **
2104          ** Uses.....
2105          **      Exclusive: B,C
2106          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D1,P,R3,R1
2107          **
2108          ** Stk lvls:  2
2109          **
2110          ** NOTE:
2111          **      See ERRM$f heading for that entry point.
2112          **
2113          ** Algorithm:
2114          **      Entry D1 (stack pointer) and D0 (PC) are saved in R3.
2115          **      Message is built starting at AvMemSt.
2116          **      D1 and D0 are restored from R3.
2117          **      Before calling BF2ST+, which moves the message from
2118          **      AvMemSt to the math stack, checks whether total
2119          **      available memory is at least twice as large as the
2120          **      length of the message (since copying it to the
2121          **      stack would otherwise overwrite the tail end of
2122          **      of the message). If not, MEMERR.
2123          **      Exits through BF2ST+: buffer to math stack.
2124          **
2125          ** History:
2126          **
2127          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2128          **      -----
2129          **      09/14/82  MB              Documentation
2130          **
2131          ****
2132          ****
2133          ****
2134          ****
2135          ****

```

```

2136      **
2137      ** Name:(S) ERRM$f - Transfer ASCII from AvMem to stack
2138      **
2139      ** Category:   MTHSTK
2140      **
2141      ** Purpose:
2142      **       Transfer an ASCII buffer from AvMemSt to Math Stack.
2143      **
2144      ** Entry:
2145      **       P       = 0
2146      **       R3(A)= PC address (from D0) (see R3=D10)
2147      **       R3(9-5)= stack address (from D1) (see R3=D10)
2148      **       D0 points to ASCII buffer. ASCII string ends
2149      **       in FF byte. (D0 must be less than FORSTK pointer.)
2150      **       B(A) points to terminator FF byte
2151      **
2152      ** Exit:
2153      **       P       = 0
2154      **       D1 = new stack pointer
2155      **       String on stack
2156      **       D0 = address passed in R3(A)
2157      **       Will jump to MEMERR if insufficient memory.
2158      **
2159      ** Calls:  D1C=R3, BF2ST+
2160      **
2161      ** Uses.....
2162      ** Exclusive: B(A)
2163      ** Inclusive: A(W),B(A),C(A),D(A),R1,D1
2164      **
2165      ** Stk lvls:  1
2166      **
2167      ** NOTE:
2168      **       See ERRM$ heading for that entry point.
2169      **
2170      ** Algorithm:
2171      **       D1 and D0 are restored from R3.
2172      **       Before calling BF2ST+, which moves the message from
2173      **       AvMem to the math stack, checks whether total
2174      **       available memory is at least twice as large as the
2175      **       length of the string (since copying it to the
2176      **       stack would otherwise overwrite the tail end of
2177      **       of the string). If not, MEMERR.
2178      **       Exits through BF2ST+: buffer to math stack.
2179      **
2180      ** History:
2181      **
2182      **       Date       Programmer      Modification
2183      **       -----
2184      **       09/14/82   MB              Documentation
2185      **
2186      ****
2187      ****
2188      ■
2189 097FA 00      NIBHEX 00      No argument for ERRM$.
2190 097FC 8E00 =ERRM$  GOSUBL =R3=D10      Save D1&D0 in R3 (preserves cry).
  
```

00			
2191 09802 7791	GOSUB	MsgRVS	Build message in RvMenSt.
2192 09806 8E00	=ERRM\$f	GOSUBL =D1C=R3	Restore D1; C= old D0 (Also R=D1)
00			
2193 0980C 136	CDOEX		C=start of ASCII; D0 restored.
2194	*		Transfer of ASCII buff to stack
2195 0980F C5	B=B+B	A	requires RAM= 2*buffer length.
2196 09811 E1	B=B-C	A	Min stack addr for full transfer.
2197 09813 8BC	?A<=B	A	ASCII buffer conflict with stack?
2198 09816 90	GOYES	DORSER	Yes; MEMERR.
2199 09818 8D00	=bf2st+	GOVLNG =BF2ST+	Put in stack.
000			
2200			


```

2201          EJECT
2202          ****
2203          ****
2204          **
2205          ** Name: (S) DOASCII - Send ASCII bytes to DAT0
2206          ** Name: (S) DOASC+ - Send ASCII bytes to DAT0
2207          **
2208          ** Category:  GENUTL
2209          **
2210          ** Purpose:
2211          **      Build a buffer of ASCII characters starting at D0;
2212          **      the ASCII characters can originate from four types:
2213          **          1) BCD digits
2214          **          2) HEX digits
2215          **          3) numeric conversion from Hex-to-Dec
2216          **          4) existing ASCII bytes (or tokens)
2217          **      Output can reside in one of two places:
2218          **          1) in B register
2219          **          2) in DAT1
2220          **
2221          ** Entry:
2222          **      D0= output address (must be less than RVMEME pointer)
2223          **
2224          **      B register or D1: source of text insertion.
2225          **      C(1): type of insertion.
2226          **      C(0): how many characters in insertion.
2227          **
2228          **      B
2229          **      ----
2230          **          = actual output characters or digits
2231          **              if C(1)= 1xxx
2232          **          = additionally, if C(1)= 0000, upper byte
2233          **              of B contains control nibbles.
2234          **
2235          **      D1
2236          **      ----
2237          **          = address of output characters if C(1)= 0xxx
2238          **
2239          **      C(1)
2240          **      ----
2241          **          1xxx  use contents of B register as output
2242          **          0xxx  use address in D1 to find output
2243          **
2244          **          x000  Output is already in ASCII form
2245          **
2246          **      Digit output (digits can be Hex or Dec):
2247          **          x001  Digit output-- replace leading 0's with blanks
2248          **          x010  Digit output-- don't suppress leading 0's
2249          **          x011  Digit output-- suppress leading 0's
2250          **
2251          **
2252          **      Hex-to-Dec conversions always generate
2253          **      decimal numbers with 7 digits:
2254          **          x100  Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 3 leading 0's
2255          **          x101  Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 4 leading 0's

```

```

2256      **      x110   Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 5 leading 0's
2257      **      x111   Hex-to-Dec: suppress up to 6 leading 0's
2258      **
2259      **
2260      **      C(0)
2261      **      -----
2262      **      For C(1)= 1000 ("ASCII output is in B")
2263      **      C(0)= #nibbles-1 to be output. Hence the
2264      **      #nibs MUST be even!!; C(0) odd. E.g.,
2265      **      if 5 chars for output, C(0)=9.
2266      **
2267      **      For C(1)= x0xx (hex or dec digit output)
2268      **      C(0)= #digits-1 to be output, hence
2269      **      no more than 16.
2270      **
2271      **      For C(1)= x1xx (hex-to-dec conversion)
2272      **      C(0)= #digits-1 in number to be converted
2273      **      Max hex value for conversion is FFFF
2274      **      (1048575 dec), hence C(0) must be 4
2275      **      or less.
2276      **
2277      **      For C(1)= 0000 ("ASCII output from DAT1")
2278      **      C(0)= 0: no output
2279      **      1: Send out specified number of
2280      **      character; B(15-14)= #chars-1.
2281      **      2: Send out chars until ASCII termin-
2282      **      ator is found. ASCII terminator
2283      **      is passed in B(15-14) (usually
2284      **      an FF terminator, but any byte
2285      **      value can be used).
2286      **
2287      ** Entry for DOASC+:
2288      **      This entry point is for "ASCII output from DAT1"
2289      **      only:
2290      **      D1 points to output already in ASCII form
2291      **      C(15-14)= #bytes to output
2292      **      DOASC+ then sets C(B)=01 for appropriate codes.
2293      **
2294      ** Exit: (May exit through MEMERR if not enough memory)
2295      **      Carry clear
2296      **      P      = 0
2297      **      B(A) = # bytes left in available memory past buffer.
2298      **      D0 points to FF terminator, ready for another call.
2299      **
2300      ** Calls:      HEXDEC (only for hex-to-dec conversion;
2301      **              i.e., only if C(1)=x1xx)
2302      **              MOVEU3 (only for ASCII output from DAT1;
2303      **              i.e., only if C(1)=0000)
2304      **
2305      ** Uses.....
2306      **      P, A(W), B(W), C(W), D(15-13)
2307      **      D0
2308      **      Uses D1 only if C(1)=0 (i.e., only if ASCII output
2309      **      from DAT1; otherwise D1 not changed). And then,
2310      **      D1 is only moved past source ASCII.

```

```

2311      **
2312      ** Stk lvs: 1
2313      **
2314      ** Detail:
2315      **   Fills DAT0 with characters from B register or from DAT1
2316      **   (as specified by calling routine). An FF terminator
2317      **   is placed at the end of the buffer, ready for a call
2318      **   to BF2DSP or BF2STK.
2319      **   AvMemEnd is checked for sufficient memory. This is
2320      **   why D0 at entry must be less than AvMemEnd.
2321      **
2322      **   If ASCII output from DAT1, maximum #characters is 255.
2323      **   If digit output, maximum number of digits is 16. If
2324      **   ASCII from B, maximum number of characters is 8.
2325      **
2326      **   If source is HEX or BCD digits, converts to ASCII
2327      **   equivalents first, for output to DAT0.
2328      **
2329      **   For numeric Hex-to-Dec output, conversion to BCD is
2330      **   performed, then converted to ASCII for output to
2331      **   DAT0.
2332      **
2333      ** Algorithm:
2334      **   Copy control nibs from C to D, calculate
2335      **   #bytes in AvMEM.
2336      **   Do:
2337      **     If ASCII output, copy bytes to DAT0.
2338      **     If Hex-to-Dec, call to HEXDEC, then digit output.
2339      **     If Digit output, convert digits to ASCII and output.
2340      **     As chars are output, decrement #bytes in AvMEM.
2341      **     Terminate buffer with FF.
2342      **
2343      ** History:
2344      **
2345      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2346      **   -----      -
2347      **   06/25/82    MB              Documentation
2348      **
2349      *****
2350      *****
2351 0981F 6D2C DOASER GOTO MEMERR      Out of memory.
2352      *****
2353      *
2354 09823 170 DOASC- D1=D1+ 1          Entry for ASCII output from D1.
2355 09826 816 DOASC* CSRC
2356 09829 BF6      CSR      W          Char counter to C(15,14).
2357 0982C AF5 =DOASC+ B=C      W          Counter to B(15,14).
2358 0982F D2      C=0      A          C(B)=01:
2359 09831 E6      C=C+1    A          "Output from D1, count chars."
2360      *
2361 09833 04 =DOASCI SETHEX
2362 09835 80D0      P=C      O          P= #chars-1 to output.
2363 09839 BF3      DSL      W
2364 0983C BF3      DSL      W
2365 0983F BF3      DSL      W          Save all of D except D(15-13).

```

2366	09842	AE7	D=C	B	
2367	09845	BB3	DSL	X	C(XS)= output codes.
2368	09848	AE7	D=C	B	Save again in D(B).
2369	0984B	132	ADOEX		
2370					
2371	0984E	1B99	DO=(5)	=AVMEME	Check for insuff memory.
		5F2			
2372	09855	AF2	C=0	M	For CSRB below.
2373	09858	146	C=DATO	A	
2374					
2375	0985B	130	DO=A		Restore DO.
2376	0985E	CE	C=C-1	A	To check two nibs past output
2377	09860	CE	C=C-1	A	buff (needed for FF terminator)
2378	09862	E2	C=C-A	A	C(A)= #nibs left in avail mem.
2379	09864	4AB	GOC	DORASER	MEM ERR.
2380	09867	81E	CSRB		#bytes in avail mem.
2381	0986A	92B	?D=0	XS	ASCII output from D1?
2382	0986D	E3	GOYES	DOR63j	Yes.
2383	0986F	AF0	A=0	M	
2384	09872	A94	A=B	WP	Output from B.
2385	09875	A27	D=D+D	XS	Use DAT1 instead?
2386	09878	460	GOC	DORS05	No.
2387	0987B	1531	A=DAT1	WP	Yes.
2388	0987F	20	DORS05	P=	O
2389	09881	92B	?D=0	XS	ASCII output?
2390	09884	B2	GOYES	DOR41j	Yes.
2391	09886	06	RSTK=C		Save #bytes AvMem in RSTK.
2392	09888	A27	D=D+D	XS	Hex to Dec?
2393	0988B	562	GONC	DORS09	No.
2394	0988E	8E00	GOSUBL	=HEXDEC	Yes. Convert to Dec, into A.
		00			
2395	09894	04	SETHEX		
2396	09896	3263	LCHEX	636	Mask.
		6			
2397	0989B	0E63	D=C&D	B	D(1)= W 0's to suppress-3.
2398	0989F	A63	D=C+D	B	D(1)= W 0's to suppress.
2399	098A2	BB3	DSL	X	
2400	098A5	A87	D=C	P	D(0)=6= "# of chars to output"
2401					
2402	098A8	522	GONC	DORS21	(BET)
2403					
2404	098AB	62A0	DOR63j	GOTO	DORS63
2405	098AF	447	DOR41j	GOC	DORS41
2406					(BET) from above.
2407	098B2	A8B	DORS09	C=D	P
2408	098B5	F2	CSL	A	
2409	098B7	F2	CSL	A	#digits-1 to C(XS).
2410	098B9	A27	D=D+D	XS	Replace ldg 0's with blanks?
2411	098BC	450	GOC	DORS11	No.
2412	098BF	A4E	C=C-1	S	Yes. C(S)=F for flag.
2413	098C2	A27	DORS11	D=D+D	XS
2414	098C5	550	GONC	DORS21	Suppress leading zeroes?
2415	098C8	AA7	D=C	XS	No; leave D(XS)=0.
2416					#zeroes to suppress.
2417	098CB	814	DORS21	ASRC	Left justify in A.

2418 098CE A2E		C=C-1	XS	
2419 098D1 59F		GONC	DOAS21	
2420				
2421 098D4 07		C=RSTK		C(A)= #bytes AvMem.
2422 098D6 D5		B=C	A	B(A)= AvMem byte counter.
2423				
2424 098D8 3293	DOAS27	LCHEX	439	ASCII conversion codes.
	4			
2425 098DD 810		ASLC		Next output digit to A(0).
2426 098E0 908		?A=0	P	
2427 098E3 F0		GOYES	DOAS29	Not a zero.
2428 098E5 AA3		D=0	XS	"No more zero suppress."
2429 098E8 98A		?A<=C	P	ASCII A through F?
2430 098EB 70		GOYES	DOAS29	No.
2431 098ED B0A		A=A-C	P	Hex only: A to F
2432 098F0 F6		CSR	A	Hex only: C(1)=4.
2433 098F2 A86	DOAS29	C=A	P	C(B)= ASCII code.
2434 098F5 92B		?D=0	XS	Zero suppress?
2435 098F8 E0		GOYES	DOAS31	No. Send out ASCII code.
2436 098FA A2F		D=D-1	XS	Count #zeroes to suppress.
2437 098FD 94A		?C=0	S	Replace ldg zero with blank?
2438 09900 A0		GOYES	DOAS37	No.
2439 09902 3102		LCASC	\\	Yes.
2440 09906 7D00	DOAS31	GOSUB	DOASub	To next output byte.
2441 0990A A0F	DOAS37	D=D-1	P	More digits for output?
2442 0990D 5AC		GONC	DOAS27	Yes.
2443 09910 4B2		GOC	DOAS49	(BET)
2444				
2445 09913 6B0F	DOASEj	GOTO	DOASER	
2446	*			
2447 09917 CD	DOASub	B=B-1	A	Count AvMem bytes.
2448 09919 49F		GOC	DOASEj	CRY= MEM ERR.
2449 0991C 14C	DOASu+	DATO=C	B	Write out character.
2450 0991F 161		DO=DO+ 2		
2451 09922 03		RTNCC		
2452				
2453 09924	DOAS41			ASCII (or Token) output.
2454 09924 D5		B=C	A	#bytes in avail mem.
2455 09926 AF6		C=A	W	Output chars to C.
2456 09929 7AEF	DOAS43	GOSUB	DOASub	Chars out.
2457 0992D BF6		CSR	W	
2458 09930 BF6		CSR	W	Next char to C(B).
2459 09933 A0F		D=D-1	■	Count chars.
2460 09936 A0F		D=D-1	P	
2461 09939 5FE		GONC	DOAS43	Loop back for next char.
2462 0993C BF7	DOAS49	DSR	W	
2463 0993F BF7		DSR	W	Restore D except for D(15-13).
2464 09942 BF7		DSR	W	
2465 09945 31FF	DOAS51	LCHEX	FF	String terminator
2466 09949 14C		DATO=C	B	to end of buffer.
2467 0994C 03		RTNCC		CRY cleared= normal exit.
2468				
2469 0994E 20	DOAS63	P=	0	
2470 09950 AFD		BCEX	W	B= #bytes in avail mem.
2471 09953 A6F		D=D-1	B	Any output?

2472 09956 45E	GOC	DORS49	No.
2473 09959 D2	C=0	A	
2474 0995B 812	CSLC		
2475 0995E 812	CSLC		C(B)= #chars-1, or ASCII term.
2476 09961 96B	?D=0	B	Output specified #chars?
2477 09964 71	GOYES	DORS73	Yes.
2478 09966 AE7	D=C	B	No. Store ASCII terminator in D.
2479			
2480 09969 14F	DORS65 C=DAT1	B	Next char.
2481 0996C 171	D1=D1+ 2		
2482 0996F 963	?C=D	B	Terminator?
2483 09972 AC	GOYES	DORS49	Yes.
2484 09974 7F9F	GOSUB	DORS49	Char out.
2485 09978 50F	GONC	DORS65	(BET)
2486			
2487 0997B E6	DORS73 C=C+1	A	#chars to output.
2488 0997D E1	B=B-C	A	#bytes avail mem.
2489 0997F 439	GOC	DORSEj	MEM ERR.
2490 09982 136	CDOEX		
2491 09985 137	CD1EX		
2492 09988 136	CDOEX		
2493 0998B C6	C=C+C	A	#nibs to output.
2494 0998D 7000	GOSUB	=M0veu3	
2495 09991 136	CDOEX		
2496 09994 137	CD1EX		
2497 09997 136	CDOEX		
2498 0999A 51A	GONC	DORS49	(BET) Wrap up.
2499			

```

2500          EJECT
2501          ****
2502          ****
2503          **
2504          ** Name:   TBNSTX - Find and Build Message From Lex Table
2505          ** Name:(S) TBMMSG$ - Find and Build Message From Lex Table
2506          ** Name:   MsgAvs - Build message from table, in AvMenSt
2507          **
2508          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2509          **
2510          ** Purpose:
2511          **      Search LEX tables for desired message, and build it
2512          **      into a buffer at D0.
2513          **
2514          ** Entry:
2515          **      MsgAvs -- RAM location ERR# contains desired msg #
2516          **      TBNSTX -- D0 points to buffer to build message.
2517          **      RO(3-2)= LEX ID#, RO(B)= msg #.
2518          **      P= desired value to clear portion of RO.
2519          **
2520          ** Exit:
2521          **      D0 points to FF terminator at end of built msg.
2522          **      P=0, C(B)= FF.
2523          **      Carry cleared.
2524          **
2525          ** Calls:      LXTFND, DOASCI, CSRW9, CSLWP9, RANGE,
2526          **
2527          ** Uses:
2528          **      Exclusive: A,B,C,D,D1,D0,RO,P,
2529          **      R2 (if msg calls for text insertion)
2530          **      Inclusive: same
2531          **
2532          ** Stk lvls:   2
2533          **
2534          ** Algorithm:
2535          **      MsgAVS Set D0=AvMenSt
2536          **      Copy ERR# (from ERR#) into C(3-0)
2537          **      TBMMSG$ Set P=15 to disallow all text insertions
2538          **      TBNSTX Save msg number in B
2539          **      (1) Clear RO(WP)
2540          **      Set D1=start of LEX I/O buffer (LXFND)
2541          **      If message is from LEX ID=00, go to (3).
2542          **      (2) Chain through buffer until:
2543          **      End of buffer: Send out null (msg #0000)
2544          **      LEX buffer match.
2545          **      Compute offset to LEX file message table.
2546          **      Check message table range; if no match,
2547          **      go to (2).
2548          **      (Range match:)
2549          **      Save address of table in D(A).
2550          **      (3) If searching for table title, set message
2551          **      number=00
2552          **      Search table for message number
2553          **      If no match, send out null (msg #0000)
2554          **      (Message match:)

```

```

2555      **      (4) Process cells:
2556      **      If cell id = C, go to (5).
2557      **      If cell id < B, then call DOASCI
2558      **      to output #chars. Process next cell.
2559      **      If cell id = B, then read next nib,
2560      **      call DOASCI. Process next cell.
2561      **      If cell id = D, store present table
2562      **      address in R0, set D1=address in D(A),
2563      **      go to (3).
2564      **      If cell id = E, set D1=mainframe table
2565      **      address, store present table
2566      **      address in R0, go to (3).
2567      **      If cell id = F0, set B=new msg number
2568      **      from table, go to (1).
2569      **      If cell id = F1, set B=new msg number
2570      **      from R2, go to (1).
2571      **      If cell id = F2 or F3, fetch codes from
2572      **      R2, store present table address in R0,
2573      **      call DOASCI. Process next cell.
2574      **      (5) If table address in R0 (from previous cell)
2575      **      set D1=that address, go to (4).
2576      **      Else, fall into DO=AVS, return.
2577      **

```

History:

Date	Programmer	Modification
01/05/83	MB	Documentation

2586 0999D 7B81	MsgAVS GOSUB DO=AVS	Set DO=AvMenSt.
2587 099A1 1F4E	D1=(5) =ERR#	Point to ERRN.
2588 099A8 147	C=DAT1 A	Read ERRN.
2589 099AB 2F	=TBMSG\$ P= 15	To clear all of R0.
2590		
2591		Clear R0(WP) (P= 9 from MFERR,
2592 099AD D5	=TBMSTX B=C A	P= 15 from ERRM\$ to disallow
2593		insertions.)
2594 099AF A92	TBMS01 C=0 WP	
2595 099B2 80CF	TBMSID C=P 15	Make C(S)=0 for title search.
2596 099B6 108	RO=C	Save flag in R0(S), re-write R0.
2597		
2598 099B9 D9	C=B A	LEX# and msg# to C(A).
2599 099B8 F6	CSR A	
2600 099BD F6	CSR A	LEX# to C(B).
2601 099BF D7	D=C A	LEX# to D(B).
2602 099C1 78DD	GOSUB LXFND	Sets P=0. D1 to LEX I/Obfr.
2603 099C5 96B	?D=0 B	LEX #00 specified?
2604 099C8 85	GOYES MFMSTX	Yes, use main table.
2605		
2606 099CA 14F	LXTF05 C=DAT1 B	LEX ID for next entry.
2607 099CD 96A	?C=0 B	End of table?
2608 099D0 E4	GOYES TBMNUL	Yes. LEX tbl not found.

2609 099D2 17A		D1=D1+ =1LXENT	D1 to next entry.
2610 099D5 967		?CND B	Is this desired LEX table?
2611 099D8 2F		GOYES LXTF05	No.
2612	*		
2613 099DA 1C4		D1=D1- =1LXADR	Yes. Back up to address.
2614 099DD 143		A=DAT1 A	Address of LEX main table.
2615 099E0 133		AD1EX	Addr of LEX to D1.
2616 099E3 1C8		D1=D1- =oMSGPT	Back up to msg table pointer.
2617 099E6 15F3		C=DAT1 4	Read in offset to msg table.
2618 099EA 8AA		?C=0 A	Msg table present?
2619 099ED A1		GOYES LXTF09	No. Try next LEX entry.
2620 099EF 133		AD1EX	Yes. Add offset...
2621 099F2 CA		A=A+C A	to D1.
2622 099F4 133		AD1EX	D1 points to msg range.
2623 099F7 DC		ABEX A	Save LEX buffer pointer in B,
2624 099F9 147		C=DAT1 A	A(B)= desired msg#. C=range.
2625 099FC 8E00		GOSUBL =Range	Msg# in range?
		00	
2626 09A02 DC		ABEX A	(LEX buf pointer back to A)
2627 09A04 5B0		GONC LXTF11	Yes, in range.
2628 09A07 131	LXTF09	D1=A	LEX buf pointer back to D1.
2629 09A0A 174		D1=D1+ =1LXADR	D1 to next LEX entry.
2630 09A0D 5CB		GONC LXTF05	(BET) Try next entry.
2631			
2632 09A10 173	LXTF11	D1=D1+ 4	Msg located! Skip over range fld.
2633 09A13 137		CD1EX	
2634 09A16 D7		D=C A	Copy address of tbl to D(A).
2635 09A18 137		CD1EX	
2636 09A1B 5B0		GONC TBMS03	(BET)
2637			
2638 09A1E D1	TBMNUL	B=0 A	Send out null string.
2639 09A20 1F00	MFNSTX	D1=(5) =LEX:MN	Mainframe table start (LEX ID=0).
		000	
2640 09A27 118	TBMS03	C=R0	Read flag into C(S).
2641 09A2A 94E		?CNO S	Title search only?
2642 09A2D 40		GOYES TBMS05	No. Looking for message.
2643 09A2F D1		B=0 A	Yes. Send title (msg number 0).
2644 09A31 D9	TBMS05	C=B A	C(B)= msg#.
2645			
2646 09A33 D1		B=0 A	
2647 09A35 143	TBMS09	A=DAT1 A	A(B)= msg length, A(3-2)= msg#.
2648 09A38 AE8		B=A B	Save length to next msg.
2649 09A3B B64		A=A+1 B	End of table?
2650 09A3E 4FD		GOC TBMNUL	Yes. Send null string.
2651 09A41 F4		ASR A	
2652 09A43 F4		ASR A	Table msg# to A(B).
2653 09A45 962		?A=C B	Is this the desired msg?
2654 09A48 D0		GOYES TBMS11	Yes.
2655 09A4A 137		CD1EX	Step to
2656 09A4D C9		C=C+B A	next message.
2657 09A4F 137		CD1EX	
2658 09A52 52E		GONC TBMS09	(BET)
2659			
2660 09A55 173	TBMS11	D1=D1+ A	Message found.
2661			

2662 09A58 30C	TBMS15	LCHEX	C	"C"= code for "stop output."
2663 09A5B 143		A=DAT1	A	Read msg cell code.
2664 09A5E 98A		?A<=C	P	Stop, or ASCII output?
2665 09A61 67		GOYES	TBMS23	Yes.
2666 09A63 118		C=R0		No.
2667 09A66 D8		B=A	A	
2668 09A68 F5		BSR	A	B(B)= msg#, or B(0)= insert flag.
2669 09A6A B04		A=A+1	P	Insert text?
2670 09A6D 4D1		GOC	TBMS19	Yes.
2671 09A70 172		D1=D1+	3	No. Building Block; to next cell.
2672 09A73 7AEO		GOSUB	CSLWP9	Shift R0(A) to nibs 9-5.
2673 09A77 137		CD1EX		Save next msg cell addr in R0(A).
2674 09A7A 108		R0=C		
2675 09A7D B04		A=A+1	P	Mainframe building block?
2676 09A80 4F9		GOC	MFMTX	Yes.
2677 09A83 DB		C=D	A	No. Local msg#.
2678 09A85 135		D1=C		LEX tbl addr to D1.
2679 09A88 58A		GONC	TBMS05	(BET)
2680	*			
2681	*	Special cell codes:		F0= message from different XROM
2682	*			F1= insert indirect message
2683	*			F2= insert text with no trailing space
2684	*			F3= insert text with trailing space
2685	*			
2686 09A8B 171	TBMS19	D1=D1+	2	Insert caller's text.
2687 09A8E A0D		B=B-1	P	Message from different XROM?
2688 09A91 467		GOC	TBMS31	Yes.
2689 09A94 BF2		CSL	W	
2690 09A97 D9		C=B	A	Flags to C(0), end up in C(XS).
2691 09A99 812		CSLC		
2692 09A9C 812		CSLC		C(B)= DOASCII codes.
2693 09A9F 96A		?C=0	B	Any text?
2694 09AA2 6B		GOYES	TBMS15	No. Don't wipe out R2.
2695 09AA4 112		A=R2		Yes.
2696 09AA7 AF8		B=A	W	Either B= text, or upper B
2697	*			=codes and DAT1= text.
2698 09AAA A2E		C=C-1	XS	Insert indirect message?
2699 09AAD 426		GOC	TBMS35	Yes.
2700 09AB0 133		AD1EX		No. Insert text.
2701 09AB3 102		R2=A		Save message addr in R2.
2702 09AB6 92A		?C=0	XS	Trailing space?
2703 09AB9 01		GOYES	TBMS20	No. Text to buffer only.
2704 09ABB 747D		GOSUB	DOASCII	Output text to buffer.
2705 09ABF 3102		LCASC	\\	Send trailing blank.
2706 09AC3 D5		B=C	■	Blank to B,
2707 09AC5 3118		LCHEX	81	codes in C.
2708 09AC9 766D	TBMS20	GOSUB	DOASCII	
2709 09ACD 7570		GOSUB	CSRW9-	Fetch msg address.
2710 09AD1 10A		R2=C		2nd insert to R2(A), D1=msg addr.
2711 09AD4 538	TBMS21	GONC	TBMS15	(BET) To next msg cell.
2712	*			
2713 09AD7 902	TBMS23	?A=C	P	Stop output?
2714 09ADA 71		GOYES	TBMS27	Yes.
2715 09ADC CE		C=C-1	■	C(0)= B.
2716 09ADE 982		?A<C	P	A(0)= #chars-1 to output?

2717	09AE1	70		GOYES	TBMS25	Yes.
2718	09AE3	170		D1=D1+	!	No. #chars-1 in next nib.
2719	09AE6	F4		ASR	A	#chars-1 to A(0).
2720	09AE8	D6	TBMS25	C=A	A	C(0)= #chars-1 to output.
2721	09AEA	753D		GOSUB	DOASC-	Text to buffer.
2722	09AEE	55E		GONC	TBMS21	(BET) Next cell.
2723			*			
2724	09AF1	118	TBMS27	C=RO		Fetch "return" msg addr.
2725	09AF4	94A		?C=0	3	Were we just searching for title?
2726	09AF7	00		RTNYES		Yes. Title found and sent.
2727	09AF9	8AA		?C=0	A	End of complete msg?
2728	09AFC	42		GOYES	TBMS39	Yes.
2729	09AFE	7740		GOSUB	CSRW9+	No. Address of next cell
2730	09B02	108		RO=C		to RO(A).
2731	09B05	5EC		GONC	TBMS21	(BET) Next cell.
2732			*			
2733	09B08	143	TBMS31	A=DAT1	A	Read new XROM msg number.
2734	09B0B	D8		B=A	A	To B.
2735	09B0D	4C0		GOC	TBMS37	(BET) Terminate curr msg.
2736			*			
2737	09B10	7230	TBMS35	GOSUB	CSRW9-	Next insert codes to R2(A).
2738	09B14	10A		R2=C		
2739	09B17	118		C=RO		To save RO(15-10).
2740	09B1A	29	TBMS37	P=	9	Terminate current msg,
2741	09B1C	629E		GOTO	TBMS01	call indirect msg#.
2742			*			
2743	09B20	7F0D	TBMS39	GOSUB	DOASCI	End of msg. Since C(A)=0, sends
2744			*			out FF terminator (consider
2745			*			null message).
2746	09B24	136		CDOEX		C=addr of FF at end of msg.
2747	09B27	D5		B=C	A	Copy addr to B.
2748	09B29	110		A=RO		To preserve upper RO.
2749			*			
2750			*	!!!!!!!	Fall into DO=AVS !!!!!!!	
2751			*			

```

2752          EJECT
2753          * ! ! ! ! ! ! ! Above code falls into here ! ! ! ! ! ! !
2754          *****
2755          *****
2756          **
2757          ** Name:(S) DO=AVS - Set DO=address in AVMEMS
2758          ** Name:(S) DO=PCA - Set DO=address in PCADDR
2759          **
2760          ** Category: PTRUTL
2761          **
2762          ** Purpose:
2763          **      DO=AVS : Set DO=<AVMEMS> (also set A(A)=<AVMEMS>)
2764          **      DO=PCA : Set DO=<PCADDR> (also set A(A)=<PCADDR>)
2765          **
2766          ** Entry:
2767          **      No necessary conditions
2768          **
2769          ** Exit:
2770          **      DO=AVS : DO=A(A)=<AVMEMS>
2771          **      DO=PCA : DO=A(A)=<PCADDR>
2772          **      Carry not affected.
2773          **
2774          ** Calls:      None
2775          **
2776          ** Uses:..... DO, A(A)
2777          **
2778          ** Stk lvls:  none
2779          **
2780          ** Detail:
2781          **      =DO=AVS DO=(5) =AVMEMS      Set DO= start of avail mem.
2782          **      GOTO DO=DT0
2783          **      =DO=PCA DO=(5) =PCADDR      Set DO= addr of xqtn line.
2784          **      DO=DT0 A=DAT0 A            Set DO= address in DAT0.
2785          **      DO=A
2786          **      RTN
2787          **
2788          ** History:
2789          **
2790          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2791          **      -----      -
2792          **      01/05/83  MB              Documentation
2793          **
2794          *****
2795          *****
2796          * ! ! ! ! ! ! ! Above code falls into here ! ! ! ! ! ! !
2797
2798 09B2C 1B49 =DO=AVS DO=(5) =AVMEMS      Set DO= start of avail mem.
2799          5F2
2799 09B33 6A00      GOTO DO=DT0
2800 09B37 1B97 =DO=PCA DO=(5) =PCADDR      Set DO= address of execution line.
2801          6F2
2801 09B3E 142      DO=DT0 A=DAT0 A            Set DO= address in DAT0.
2802 09B41 130      DO=A
2803 09B44 01      RTN
2804          *

```

```

2805          EJECT
2806          *****
2807          *****
2808          **
2809          ** Name:   CSRWP9 - Do five CSR WP with P=9
2810          ** Name:   CSRWP - Do five CSR WP, P passed
2811          **
2812          ** Category: GENUTL
2813          **
2814          ** Purpose:
2815          **      Shift C right 5 nibbles with P=9.
2816          **
2817          ** Entry:
2818          **      No necessary conditions
2819          **
2820          ** Exit:
2821          **      P      = 0
2822          **      Carry cleared
2823          **
2824          ** Uses      P, C(9-0)
2825          **
2826          ** Stk lvls: None
2827          **
2828          ** Detail:
2829          **      =CSRWP9 P=      9          C(9-5) to C(A).
2830          **      =CSRWP  CSR      WP
2831          **              CSR      WP
2832          **              CSR      WP
2833          **              CSR      WP
2834          **              CSR      WP
2835          **              P=      0
2836          **              RTNCC
2837          **
2838          ** History:
2839          **
2840          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2841          **      -----      -
2842          **      06/25/82  MB          Documentation
2843          **
2844          *****
2845          *****
2846 09B46 11A  CSRWP9- C=R2
2847 09B49 135  CSRWP9+ D1=C
2848 09B4C 29   =CSRWP9 P=      9          C(9-5) to C(A).
2849 09B4E B96 =CSRWP  CSR      WP
2850 09B51 B96   CSR      WP
2851 09B54 B96   CSRWP* CSR      WP
2852 09B57 B96   CSR      WP
2853 09B5A B96   CSR      WP
2854 09B5D 20   P=      0
2855 09B5F 03   Mrtnc RTNCC
2856          *

```

```

2857          EJECT
2858          ****
2859          ****
2860          **
2861          ** Name:   CSLWP9 - Do five CSL WP with P=9
2862          ** Name:   CSLWP  - Do five CSL WP, with P as passed
2863          **
2864          ** Category:  GENUTL
2865          **
2866          ** Purpose:
2867          **      Shift C left 5 nibbles with P=9.
2868          **
2869          ** Entry:
2870          **      No necessary conditions
2871          **
2872          ** Exit:
2873          **      P      = 0
2874          **      Carry cleared
2875          **
2876          ** Uses      P, C(9-0)
2877          **
2878          ** Stk lvls:  None
2879          **
2880          ** Detail:
2881          **      =CSLWP9 P=      9                C(R) to C(9-5).
2882          **      =CSLWP  CSL      WP
2883          **              CSL      WP
2884          **              CSL      WP
2885          **              CSL      WP
2886          **              CSL      WP
2887          **              P=      0
2888          **              RTNCC
2889          **
2890          ** History:
2891          **
2892          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2893          **      -----      -
2894          **      06/25/82  MB              Documentation
2895          **
2896          ****
2897          ****
2898          09B61 29 =CSLWP9 P=      9
2899          09B63 B92 =CSLWP  CSL      WP
2900          09B66 B92      CSL      WP
2901          09B69 B92      CSL      WP
2902          09B6C B92      CSL      WP
2903          09B6F B92      CSL      WP
2904          09B72 20      P=      0
2905          09B74 03      RTNCC
2906          2906      *
2907          09B76      END

```

A=CUR	Ext	-	1479			
ATCHK	Ext	-	1516			
AUTCLR	Ext	-	1353			
AVMEME	Abs	193945 #2F599	- 14	2371		
AVMEMS	Abs	193940 #2F594	- 14	2798		
=AVS2DS	Abs	38664 #09708	- 1906	1489		
AVS=C	Ext	-	1485	1488		
BF2ST+	Ext	-	2199			
BLDDSP	Ext	-	1497			
=BSERR	Abs	37786 #0939A	- 595	806		
BSTYCK	Ext	-	1733			
CHIRP	Ext	-	1492			
CKINF-	Ext	-	1652			
CLCOLL	Ext	-	1352			
COLLAP	Ext	-	1351			
CPL#10	Ext	-	1736			
CRLFND	Ext	-	1373	1486		
CRLFSD	Ext	-	1496			
=CSLWP	Abs	39779 #09B63	- 2899			
=CSLWP9	Abs	39777 #09B61	- 2898	1150	1925	2672
CSRW9+	Abs	39753 #09B49	- 2847	2729		
CSRW9-	Abs	39750 #09B46	- 2846	2709	2737	
=CSRWP	Abs	39758 #09B4E	- 2849			
CSRWP*	Abs	39764 #09B54	- 2851			
=CSRWP9	Abs	39756 #09B4C	- 2848	1675	1964	
CURRL	Abs	194536 #2F7E8	- 14	1454		
CURSFL	Ext	-	1677			
CURSRR	Ext	-	1681			
=CURSRT	Abs	38593 #096C1	- 1676			
=DO=AVS	Abs	39724 #09B2C	- 2798	1439	1906	2586
DO=DT0	Abs	39742 #09B3E	- 2801	1663	2799	
=DO=PCA	Abs	39735 #09B37	- 2800	1514	1735	
DOR41j	Abs	39087 #098AF	- 2405	2390		
DOR63j	Abs	39083 #098AB	- 2404	2382		
DOR505	Abs	39039 #0987F	- 2388	2386		
DOR509	Abs	39090 #098B2	- 2407	2393		
DOR511	Abs	39106 #098C2	- 2413	2411		
DOR521	Abs	39115 #098CB	- 2417	2402	2414	2419
DOR527	Abs	39128 #098D8	- 2424	2442		
DOR529	Abs	39154 #098F2	- 2433	2427	2430	
DOR531	Abs	39174 #09906	- 2440	2435		
DOR537	Abs	39178 #0990A	- 2441	2438		
DOR541	Abs	39204 #09924	- 2453	2405		
DOR543	Abs	39209 #09929	- 2456	2461		
DOR549	Abs	39228 #0993C	- 2462	2443	2472	2483 2498
DOR551	Abs	39237 #09945	- 2465			
DOR563	Abs	39246 #0994E	- 2469	2404		
DOR565	Abs	39273 #09969	- 2480	2485		
DOR573	Abs	39291 #0997B	- 2487	2477		
DOR5C*	Abs	38950 #09826	- 2355	1450		
=DOR5C+	Abs	38956 #0982C	- 2357			
DOR5C-	Abs	38947 #09823	- 2354	2721		
=DOR5CI	Abs	38963 #09833	- 2361	1465	2704	2708 2743
DOR5ER	Abs	38943 #0981F	- 2351	2198	2379	2445
DOR5Ej	Abs	39187 #09913	- 2445	2448	2489	

DOASu+	Abs	39196	#0991C	-	2449	1460	1467		
DOASub	Abs	39191	#09917	-	2447	2071	2440	2456	2484
DOOUT8	Ext			-	1914				
D1C=R3	Ext			-	2192				
=DONNA	Abs	38486	#09656	-	1646				
DSPB11	Abs	38765	#0976D	-	1949	1932			
DSPB15	Abs	38792	#09788	-	1960	1950			
DSPBF1	Abs	38712	#09738	-	1928	1944			
DSPBF3	Abs	38732	#0974C	-	1936	1948			
DSPBF5	Abs	38754	#09762	-	1943	1935			
DSPBF9	Abs	38760	#09768	-	1947	1930			
=DSPBUF	Abs	38691	#09723	-	1920	1659	1910		
DSPCHA	Ext			-	1673	1939			
=DSPCNA	Abs	38689	#09721	-	1917	1671			
=DSPCN8	Abs	38687	#0971F	-	1916				
=DSPCNO	Abs	38678	#09716	-	1914				
ERR#	Abs	194532	#2F7E4	-	14	1408	2587		
ERRADR	Abs	194184	#2F688	-	14	1433			
=ERRM\$	Abs	38908	#097FC	-	2190				
=ERRM\$f	Abs	38918	#09806	-	2192				
ERRMST	Ext			-	1445				
ERRRTN	Ext			-	599				
ERRSUB	Abs	194179	#2F683	-	14	1429	1433		
ESC"<"	Abs	38619	#096DB	-	1686	1374	1647		
ESCSEQ	Ext			-	1688				
ESCSEQ	Abs	38625	#096E1	-	1688	1661			
FPol1	Ext			-	1346				
HEXDEC	Ext			-	2394				
I/OFND	Ext			-	2009				
INBS	Abs	194246	#2F6C6	-	14	1143	1662		
InhEOL	Abs	4	#00004	-	17	18	19	1655	1917
KILLKY	Ext			-	813				
=LERRM	Abs	38827	#097AB	-	2056				
LERRM1	Abs	38843	#097BB	-	2060	2058			
LERRM3	Abs	38873	#097D9	-	2071	2073			
LERRM5	Abs	38883	#097E3	-	2075	2067			
LEX:MN	Ext			-	2639				
=LXFND	Abs	38813	#0979D	-	2007	2602			
LXTFO5	Abs	39370	#099CA	-	2606	2611	2630		
LXTFO9	Abs	39431	#09A07	-	2628	2619			
LXTF11	Abs	39440	#09A10	-	2632	2627			
=MEMER*	Abs	37979	#0945B	-	1341	1336			
MEMER1	Abs	38046	#0949E	-	1362	1156	1335		
=MEMERR	Abs	37965	#0944D	-	1334	2351			
=MEMERX	Abs	37967	#0944F	-	1335				
MFER+6	Abs	38079	#094BF	-	1374	1372			
MFER.6	Abs	38057	#094A9	-	1368	1158	1356		
MFERO2	Abs	37888	#09400	-	1132	815			
MFERO3	Abs	37896	#09408	-	1135	1131			
MFERO4	Abs	37938	#09432	-	1149	1147			
MFERO5	Abs	37951	#0943F	-	1154	1138	1140		
MFERO7	Abs	38092	#094CC	-	1392	1376			
MFERO8	Abs	38120	#094E8	-	1402	1397			
MFERO9	Abs	38129	#094F1	-	1406	1403			
MFER11	Abs	38164	#09514	-	1417	1407	1411		

MFER15	Abs	38215	#09547	-	1439	1418	1428	1432	1436
MFER19	Abs	38252	#0956C	-	1449	1447			
MFER25	Abs	38295	#09597	-	1463	1458			
MFER27	Abs	38306	#095A2	-	1466	1453			
MFER29	Abs	38310	#095A6	-	1467	1461			
MFER33	Abs	38314	#095AA	-	1469	1441			
MFER35	Abs	38372	#095E4	-	1489	1482			
MFER37	Abs	38387	#095F3	-	1493	1491			
MFER39	Abs	38398	#095FE	-	1496	1494			
MFER41	Abs	38437	#09625	-	1507	1506			
=MFER42	Abs	38444	#0962C	-	1509				
MFER51	Abs	38486	#09656	-	1645	1508			
MFER53	Abs	38520	#09678	-	1656	1651			
MFER55	Abs	38578	#096B2	-	1672	1670			
MFER57	Abs	38603	#096CB	-	1679	1682			
=MFERR	Abs	37779	#09393	-	592				
=MFERR*	Abs	37873	#093F1	-	1126	595			
=MFERR-	Abs	37870	#093EE	-	1125				
=MFERRS	Abs	37790	#0939E	-	596	1338			
=MFERsp	Abs	37901	#0940D	-	1136				
MFLG=X	Ext			-	1499				
MFMSTX	Abs	39456	#09A20	-	2639	2604	2676		
MFUR03	Abs	37831	#093C7	-	804	800			
MFUR05	Abs	37858	#093E2	-	813	809			
=MFURN	Abs	37820	#0938C	-	798				
=MFURNQ	Abs	37829	#093C5	-	803				
=MFURQ8	Abs	37827	#093C3	-	802				
M0veu3	Ext			-	2494				
Mrtnc	Abs	39775	#09B5F	-	2855				
MsgAVS	Abs	39325	#0999D	-	2586	2060	2191		
MsgPOL	Abs	37805	#093AD	-	605	804	1126		
NoCont	Abs	14	#0000E	-	13	596			
ONERR	Ext			-	1437				
PCADDR	Abs	194169	#2F679	-	14	2800			
PO11j	Ext			-	608				
=PRP3>3	Abs	38532	#096B4	-	1660	1648			
R3=D10	Ext			-	2190				
R<RST2	Ext			-	1368				
RST2<R	Ext			-	1501				
Range	Ext			-	2625				
SAVELO	Ext			-	1741				
SENDWD	Ext			-	1957				
SFlag?	Ext			-	811				
STOSW1	Abs	38465	#09641	-	1521				
STOSW3	Abs	38469	#09645	-	1522	1394			
STOSWP	Abs	38462	#0963E	-	1520	1504	1507		
STAKDN	Ext			-	2078				
STAKUP	Ext			-	2059				
SflagC	Ext			-	1421				
TBMNUL	Abs	39454	#09A1E	-	2638	2608	2650		
TBMS01	Abs	39343	#099AF	-	2594	2741			
TBMS03	Abs	39463	#09A27	-	2640	2636			
TBMS05	Abs	39473	#09A31	-	2644	2642	2679		
TBMS09	Abs	39477	#09A35	-	2647	2658			
TBMS11	Abs	39509	#09A55	-	2660	2654			

TBMS15	Abs	39512	#09A58	-	2662	2694	2711	
TBMS19	Abs	39563	#09A8B	-	2686	2670		
TBMS20	Abs	39625	#09AC9	-	2708	2703		
TBMS21	Abs	39636	#09AD4	-	2711	2722	2731	
TBMS23	Abs	39639	#09AD7	-	2713	2665		
TBMS25	Abs	39656	#09AE8	-	2720	2717		
TBMS27	Abs	39665	#09AF1	-	2724	2714		
TBMS31	Abs	39688	#09B08	-	2733	2688		
TBMS35	Abs	39696	#09B10	-	2737	2699		
TBMS37	Abs	39706	#09B1A	-	2740	2735		
TBMS39	Abs	39712	#09B20	-	2743	2728		
=TBMSG\$	Abs	39339	#099AB	-	2589			
TBMSID	Abs	39346	#099B2	-	2595	1444		
=TBMSIX	Abs	39341	#099AD	-	2592	1471		
TRNFCK	Ext			-	1355			
UPDCR1	Abs	38656	#09700	-	1739	1734		
UPDCR3	Abs	38658	#09702	-	1741	1738		
=UPDCRL	Abs	38631	#096E7	-	1733	1377		
VIEWD1	Ext			-	2075			
WRNMST	Ext			-	1448			
XDELAY	Ext			-	1495			
bLEX	Abs	3068	#00BFC	-	13	2008		
beep	Abs	3	#00003	-	25	1490		
=bf2st+	Abs	38936	#09818	-	2199			
cntr?	Abs	5	#00005	-	18	1917	1929	
delay	Abs	0	#00000	-	22	1493		
eMEM	Ext			-	1362			
fCALC?	Ext			-	1371	2057	2076	
f1NOFN	Abs	-42	#FFFD6	-	13	1420		
f1QIET	Abs	-1	#FFFFFF	-	13	810		
=i/ofnd	Abs	38820	#097A4	-	2009			
1LXADR	Abs	5	#00005	-	13	2613	2629	
1LXENT	Abs	11	#0000B	-	13	2609		
oMSGPT	Abs	9	#00009	-	13	2616		
pERROR	Abs	242	#000F2	-	13	1127		
pMEM	Abs	241	#000F1	-	13	1347		
pWARN	Abs	243	#000F3	-	13	805		
parse	Abs	1	#00001	-	23	1404	1505	
sENDx	Abs	1	#00001	-	13	597		
sERROR	Abs	0	#00000	-	13	598		
=save10	Abs	38658	#09702	-	1740			
warn	Abs	2	#00002	-	24	1395	1417	1446 1503
width?	Abs	6	#00006	-	19	1655	1934	1949

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&ERD::MS

Listing file name is TI/ERD:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXERD:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      SSS      GGG      &      FFFFF X  X  QQQQ
2      *      S      G  G  & &  F      X  X  Q  Q
3      *      S      G      & &  F      X  X  Q  Q
4      *      SSS      G GGG      &      FFFF      X  Q  Q
5      *      S      G  G  & & &  F      X  X  Q  Q Q
6      *      S  S  G  G  & &  F      X  X  Q  Q
7      *      SSS      GGG      && &  F      X  X  QQQ Q
8      *
9      TITLE  File Execution Routines<831216.1614>
10 09B76      ABS      #09B76
11      RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
12      RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
13      *
14      *

```

```

15          STITLE File Execute (FILXQ^)
16          *****
17          *****
18          **
19          ** Name:(S) FILXQ^ - Filename Execute
20          ** Name:(S) FILXQ$ - Filename Execute For a String Expression
21          **
22          ** Category:  FILUTL
23          **
24          ** Purpose:
25          **     Executes a tokenized file specifier. Solitary device
26          **     Specifiers of the form ':CARD', ':PORT', ':MAIN', etc,
27          **     are accepted. There are two entry points.
28          **
29          **     FILXQ^:
30          **     Assumes that D0 points to a file specifier in program
31          **     memory. The file specifier may be a literal or a
32          **     string expression.
33          **
34          **     FILXQ$:
35          **     Assumes that the alleged string has been evaluated and
36          **     is on the Math Stack. This entry is used by ADDR$ and
37          **     CAT$.
38          **
39          ** Entry:
40          **     FILXQ^:
41          **     D0 at start of file specifier
42          **     FILXQ$:
43          **     D1 points to string expression on top of Match Stack
44          **
45          ** Exit:
46          **     CARRY SET: (both entry points)
47          **     Mainframe-recognizable file specifier found.
48          **     R(W)  = Blank-padded file name if name present.
49          **           = 0 if only device specifier present, as in
50          **             ':MAIN', ':PORT', ':CARD'
51          **     D(S)  = F if no device specified
52          **           = 0 if device is :MAIN
53          **           = 1 if device in :PORT, in which case:
54          **               D(0) = PORT extender number 0-F
55          **               D(1) = PORT number          0-4
56          **               D(B) = FF if no PORT number specified
57          **           = 7 if device is card, in which case:
58          **               D(B) = 0 if :CARD
59          **               D(B) = Nonzero if :PCRD
60          **     D0    = Past file specifier (FILXQ^ only)
61          **     P      = 0
62          **     If file specifier was a string expression:
63          **         D1 points past the string on the stack
64          **     If file specifier was a literal containing a port#:
65          **         D1 points past the 16 nibble number on the stack
66          **         (AVMEME)=D1
67          **
68          **     CARRY CLEAR:
69          **     FILXQ^:

```

```

70      **      Executed illegal mainframe file name. Either string
71      **      expression or literal name with over 8 characters.
72      **      S7=1 => Specifier was string expression, in which
73      **      case the expression is still on the stack.
74      **      AVNEME points to the string header
75      **      DO points past the tokenized expression.
76      **
77      **      S7=0 => Specifier was literal; DO may be restored
78      **      to the start of the literal by using (STMTDO)
79      **      P = 0
80      **
81      **      FILXQ$:
82      **      String expression on stack contained an illegal specifier
83      **      S7 = 1
84      **      AVNEME = Value it contained on entry. May be used to
85      **      preserve the pointer to the string header prior
86      **      to calling FILXQ$.
87      **      P = 0
88      **
89      **      ERROR EXIT (both entry points):
90      **      Exit to MFERR (eFSPEC) if and only if :PORT is found,
91      **      followed by an illegal port specifier.
92      **
93      **
94      **      Calls: EXPEXC, FILEP, PDEV, CATCHR, DVCTYP, POLL,
95      **      REVPOP, BLKOK, PRTP, FINDA, RSTST, SAVEDO,
96      **      CNVWUC, AVE=D1
97      **      Uses.....
98      **      Exclusive: A-D, D1, DO, STMTDO, R0, R1, S1,S2,S7
99      **      Inclusive: STMTR1 (all of it) -- port spec. num expr
100     **      R0-R3, all of function scratch -- EXPEXC
101     **
102     **      NOTE: FILXQ$ entry doesn't use any statement scratch.
103     **
104     **
105     **      Detail: DO on entry to FILXQ^ is a pointer to the start
106     **      of the compiled file specification. FILXQ^ must
107     **      save DO in STMTDO, since EXPEXC can use all CPU
108     **      registers and all function scratch RAM. STMTDO
109     **      will be updated if memory moves.
110     **
111     **      SYNTAX FOR PORTN IS <d[.d[d]]>
112     **
113     **      ASSUMES THAT ALL NON-MAINFRAME DEVICE REFERENCES
114     **      HAVE BEEN TOKENIZED WITH tCOLON.
115     **
116     **      Nibs 2,3,4 of D are zeroed out for TRSFMu
117     **
118     **      Stack lvls: FILXQ$ entry pt - 3
119     **      Otherwise - 5
120     **
121     **      History:
122     **
123     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
124     **      -----

```

```

125      ** 06/29/82 S.W.      Added documentation.
126      ** 07/05/82 S.W.      Modified code to eliminate
127      **                      call to POP1S - lets REV$
128      **                      take care of that.
129      ** 07/27/82 S.W.      Added code to check for tCOLON
130      **                      before assuming string expr.
131      ** 10/21/82 S.W.      Save PC in STMTDO, instead
132      **                      of S-R1-0
133      ** 01/31/83 J.P.      Clear S7 on entry
134      ** 06/28/83 S.W.      Save rtn stack level in R0
135      **                      prior to calling FILEP!.
136      **
137      ****
138      ****
139      *
140      ****
141      ****
142      **
143      ** Name:(S) pFILXQ - Poll for device to return device ID
144      **
145      ** Category:  POLL
146      **
147      ** Type:      POLL
148      **
149      ** Purpose:
150      **     Polls for dedicated device to intervene to return its id
151      **
152      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
153      **     Yes
154      **
155      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
156      **     Reads device specifier (either as an executed string
157      **     expression off stack or as a literal) and if their
158      **     device is referenced, return device ID in D(S) & D(X)
159      **
160      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
161      **     Carry clear
162      **     B[A] = Poll number.
163      **     HEX mode.
164      **     P=0.
165      **     R0 contains file name (if any) - <=8 characters
166      **     DO may be restored prior to filespec, using STMTDO
167      **     (this is generally not useful)
168      **     IF S7=0
169      **         Device specifier is a literal
170      **         DO points past tCOLON (Poll handler must check
171      **         to ensure that DO points to tLITRL - if it doesn't
172      **         poll should NOT be handled.
173      **     IF S7=1
174      **         Device specifier is a string on the stack
175      **         (string header pointed to by AVMEME)
176      **         DO points past the entire file specifier
177      **         A colon was found on the stack, in the appropriate
178      **         position.
179      **

```



```

180      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
181      ** registers, etc.):
182      **      Carry clear
183      **      HEX mode.
184      **      XM=0.
185      **      File Name in A (Retrieve from R0 before exit)
186      **      D(S),D(X) set appropriately with device id
187      **      DO past file specifier
188      **      ADDITIONALLY:
189      **          IF S7=1 on entry, then D1 must point past the string
190      **          on the stack and AVMEME must reflect this.
191      **
192      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
193      ** registers, etc.):
194      **      Carry clear
195      **      HEX mode.
196      **      XM=1.
197      **      R0 must be unaltered from entry.
198      **
199      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
200      **      NO ERROR - Instead DON'T HANDLE
201      **
202      ** Available subroutine levels:
203      **      6
204      **
205      ** NOTE:
206      **
207      **
208      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
209      **      A-D,D1,DO,R1,STMTTR1 (all of it), S1,S2
210      **
211      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
212      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
213      **      R1,STMTTR1 (all of it), S1,S2
214      **
215      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
216      **      NO error exit
217      **
218      ** Envisioned application(s):
219      **      So a dedicated device may be referenced analogous to an
220      **      HPIL device, eg > INITIALIZE :HP145XX
221      **
222      ** History:
223      **
224      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
225      **      -----
226      **      04/21/83  S.W.          Added POLL & documentation
227      **
228      ****
229      ****
230      *
231      *
232 09B76 20  =FILXQ^ P=      0
233          * Save PC in STMTDO
234 09B78 8E00      GOSUBL =SAVEDO
  
```

```

      00
235      *
236 09B7E AF0      A=0      W      NO FILE NAME SPECIFIED
237 09B81 100      RO=A
238 09B84 847      ST=0      7      Clear String Expr flag
239 09B87 7AD1     GOSUB DVCTYP
240      *
241      * Must be expression
242      *
243 09B88 8E00     GOSUBL =EXPEX+      Save statuses
      00
244 09B91 7293     GOSUB rstst      Restore statuses
245 09B95 857     =FILXQ$ ST=1      7      Set string expression flag
246      *
247 09B98 8E00     GOSUBL =REVPOP      REVERSE STRING ON STACK
      00
248      * D1 past header
249 09B9E 8A8      ?A=0      A      NULL STRING?
250 09BA1 D2      GOYES FLXQ05
251 09BA3 D8      B=A      A      Copy string length
252 09BA5 137     CD1EX
253 09BA8 135     D1=C
254 09BAB C2      C=C+A      A      POINT PAST LAST CHARACTER
255 09BAD AF3     D=0      W      IN PRTHP, WANT NIB5 = 0
256 09BB0 D7      D=C      A      SAVE PTR PAST LAST CHAR IN STRING
257 09BB2 31A3    LCASC \: \
258 09BB6 14B     A=DAT1 B
259 09BB9 962     ?A=C      B
260 09BBC 54      GOYES FLXQ11
261      *
262 09BBE D2      C=0      A
263 09BC0 30E     LCHEX E
264 09BC3 8BD     ?B<=C      A
265 09BC6 A0      GOYES FLXQ07
266 09BC8 307     LCHEX 7
267 09BCB 5D0     GONC FLXQ10      (B.E.T.)
268      *
269 09BCE 03      FLXQ05 RTNCC
270      *
271 09BD0 A89     FLXQ07 C=B      P
272 09BD3 81E     CSRB
273 09BD6 A0E     C=C-1      P
274 09BD9 816     FLXQ10 CSRC
275 09BDC 07      C=RSTK
276 09BDE 108     RO=C
277 09BE1 8E00     GOSUBL =FILEP!      Save # level (only have 3)
      00
278 09BE7 118     C=RO
279 09BEA 06      RSTK=C      Restore level
280 09BEC AC3     D=0      S
281 09BEF 500     RTNNC
282      *
283      * String expression contains legal file name
284 09BF2 137     CD1EX
285 09BF5 135     D1=C

```

286	09BF8	8A7	?CND	A	NOT AT END OF STRING?
287	09BFB	90	GOYES	FLXQ12	
288	09BFD	6CA0	GOTO	FLXQ25	
289					
290	09C01	AF0	FLXQ11	A=0	
291	09C04	100	FLXQ12	RO=A	Save file name
292	09C07	14B	A=DAT1	B	
293	09C0A	171	D1=D1+	2	Step over char
294	09C0D	31A3	LCASC	\\:	
295	09C11	962	?A=C	B	
296	09C14	21	GOYES	FLXQ13	: ?
297	09C16	7962	GOSUB	BLKOK2	File name followed by char
298	09C1A	500	RTNMC		other than blank or colon
299					(could be 10 character name)
300	09C1D	DB	C=D	A	
301	09C1F	135	D1=C		Position D1 past string
302	09C22	6480	GOTO	FLXQ22	
303					
304	09C26	8E00	FLXQ13	GOSUBL =CNVWUC	Convert to upper case
		00			
305					
306	09C2C	177	D1=D1+	8	
307	09C2F	137	CD1EX		
308	09C32	135	D1=C		
309	09C35	88B	?C<=D	A	At least 5 chars on stack?
310	09C38	50	GOYES	FLXQOK	
311	09C3A	582	GONC	flxqpl	(B.E.T.) Device name <4 chars
312					
313	09C3D	D5	FLXQOK	B=C	Save stk ptr past chars
314	09C3F	AF6	C=A	M	
315	09C42	3705	LCASC	\\TROP\\	
		F425			
		45			
316	09C4C	976	?A#C	M	Not PORT?
317	09C4F	00	GOYES	FLXQ14	
318	09C51	6841	GOTO	PRT#P	Parse port # on stack
319					
320	09C55	D9	FLXQ14	C=B	Restore stack ptr past chars
321	09C57	AF8	B=A	M	Copy device name
322	09C5A	8A3	?C=D	A	
323	09C5D	90	GOYES	FLXQ15	
324					More than 4 characters following the colon
325	09C5F	7D12	GOSUB	BLKOK	
326	09C63	565	flxqpl	GONC	FLXQPL
327					Not a blank?
328	09C66	DB	FLXQ15	C=D	A
329	09C68	135	D1=C		Position D1 past string
330	09C6B	D3	D=0	A	
331	09C6D	37D4	LCASC	\\NIAM\\	
		1494			
		E4			
332	09C77	971	?B=C	M	
333	09C7A	A2	GOYES	FLXQ19	:MAIN?
334					
335	09C7C	3734	LCASC	\\DRAC\\	

```

1425
44
336 09C86 971      ?B=C   W           :CARD?
337 09C89 01      GOYES   FLXQ17
338
339 09C8B 3305     LCASC   \CP\
34
340 09C91 975      ?BMC   W           NOT :PCRD EITHER?
341 09C94 62      GOYES   FLXQPL      4 char device name not recognized
342
343 09C96 A6F      FLXQ16 D=D-1   B           :PCRD
344 09C99 2F      FLXQ17 P=      15          :CARD
345 09C9B 306      LCHEX   6
346 09C9E AC7      D=C     S
347 09CA1 B47      FLXQ18 D=D+1   S           :PORT
348 09CA4 B47      FLXQ19 D=D+1   S           :MAIN
349 09CA7 110      FLXQ22 A=R0
350 09CAA 20      FLXQ25 P=      0           RESTORE FILE NAME
351 09CAC AAF      D=D-1   S           RE-SET P
352
353 09CAF 877      * If called DVCTYP, must pop level off stack
354 09CB2 00      ?ST=1   7
355 09CB4 07      RTNYES
356 09CB6 02      C=RSTK
357
358 09CB8 07      *
359 09CBA 7597     FLXQ29 C=RSTK           Pop DVCTYP level off stack
360 09CBE 30      FLXQPL GOSUB poll
361 09CC0 470      CON(2) =pFILXQ
362 09CC3 831      GOC     FLXQ30           Error ?
363 09CC6 00      ?XM=0
364 09CC8 03      RTNYES           Handled successfully ?
365
366      * FILE NAME IN PROGRAM MEMORY
367
368 09CCA 136      FILEXQ CDOEX
369 09CCD 135      D1=C           PC IN D1
370 09CD0 07      C=RSTK           Pop RETURN stack from DVCTYP
371
372 09CD2 8E00     * ASSUMING A WILL BE BLANK-PADDED
373 09CD8 100      GOSUBL =FILEP+       1ST CHAR MUST BE LEGAL
374 09CDB B46      RO=A           Save file name
375 09CDE 5B0      C=C+1   S
376
377 09CE1 8E00     GONC   FLXQ40           LESS THAN 8 CHARACTERS?
378 09CE7 40E     * FOUND 8 CHARACTERS
379
380 09CEA 137     GOSUBL =CATC++
381 09CED 134      GOC     FLXQ30           FOUND 9TH CHARACTER
382
383 09CF0 7170     * SEE IF tMAIN, tCARD, OR tPORT FOLLOWS FILE NAME
384
385 09CF4 06      * Since did return, compensate for subroutine level
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999

```

```

386 09CF6 50B      GONC   FLXQ22      (B.E.T.)
387                *
388 09CF9 181      FLXQ65 DO=DO- 2
389 09CFC 35FE      LC(6) =tPCRD
          10E3
390 09D04 25        P=      5
391 09D06 916      ?RMC   WP
392 09D09 E9        GOYES  FLXQ22
393 09D0B 165      DO=DO+  E      Step over tPCRD
394 09D0E 578      GONC   FLXQ16      (B.E.T.)
395                *
396 09D11 14A      FLXQ70 A=DATO B
397 09D14 3182      LCASC  \(\
398 09D18 962      ?A=C   B
399 09D1B 90        GOYES  FLXQ75
400 09D1D A6F      D=D-1  B      Set D(B) = FF
401 09D20 608F     FLXQ74 GOTO  FLXQ18
402                *
403                *
404                * SAVE FILE NAME & C(S) BEFORE CALLING EXPEXC
405 09D24 110      FLXQ75 A=RO
406 09D27 1F18      D1=(5) =S-R1-0
          8F2
407 09D2E 1517      DAT1=A  W      Save file name
408 09D32 07        C=RSTK      Take unneeded level off stack
409 09D34 161      DO=DO+  2      Step over (
410 09D37 8E00      GOSUBL =EXPEX+
          00
411 09D3D 7361      GOSUB  PDEV1
412 09D41 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Position past expression on stk
413 09D44 137      CD1EX      Save D1 in C(A)
414 09D47 1F18      D1=(5) =S-R1-0
          8F2
415 09D4E 1537      A=DAT1  W
416 09D52 100      RO=A      Restore file name
417 09D55 135      D1=C      Restore D1
418 09D58 78E1      GOSUB  ave=d1  Update RVMEME
419 09D5C 06        RSTK=C      Anticipate pop to come
420 09D5E AC3      FLXQ80 D=0    S
421 09D61 6F3F     GOTO  FLXQ18
422                *
423 09D65 15A5     DVCTYP A=DATO 6
424 09D69 AF3      D=0      W
425 09D6C 161      DO=DO+  2      Step over 2 nibs
426 09D6F 8E00     GOSUBL =FINDA
          00
427 09D75 00        CON(2) =tCARD
428 09D77 22F      REL(3) FLXQ17
429 09D7A 00        CON(2) =tPORT
430 09D7C 59F      REL(3) FLXQ70
431 09D7F 00        CON(2) =tMAIN
432 09D81 32F      REL(3) FLXQ19
433 09D84 00        CON(2) =tCOLON
434 09D86 23F      REL(3) FLXQ29
435 09D89 00        CON(2) =tXWORD

```

```

436 09D8B E6F      REL(3) FLXQ65
437 09D8E 00      CON(2) =tLITRL
438 09D90 A3F      REL(3) FILEXQ
439 09D93 00      NIBHEX 00
440                *
441 09D95 181      DO=D0- 2
442 09D98 01      RTN
443                *
444                *
445                *
446                *****
447                *****
448                **
449                ** Name:      PRT#P   - port# parse
450                **
451                ** Category:   LOCAL
452                **
453                ** Purpose:
454                **      Interprets PORT designation on the expression stack
455                **
456                ** Entry:
457                **      P=0
458                **      Reversed string expression on the stack
459                **      D1 points past ':PORT' at possible port specifier
460                **      D(A) is past last character on stack
461                **
462                ** Exit:
463                **      Via FLXQ18
464                **      P = 0
465                **      D1 is past the last character on stack
466                **      D(A) contains port# (FFFF if none specified)
467                **
468                ** Calls:      DIGCK, RANGE, DECHEX, BLKOK2, EOS
469                **
470                ** Uses.....
471                **      Inclusive: A-D, D1, S1
472                **
473                ** Stk lvls:   3
474                **
475                **
476                ** Detail:
477                **      ALLOWS '(d.)' - EG HANGING DECIMAL POINT
478                **      This is not straight-line code ONLY to keep
479                **      GOYES/GOC instructions in range in FILXQ routine
480                **
481                ** History:
482                **
483                **      Date      Programmer      Modification
484                **      -----      -
485                **      06/29/82   S.W.          Added documentation
486                **      02/03/83   S.W.          No digit required before decimal pt
487                **
488                *****
489                *****
490                *

```

```

491
492 09D9A DB PRTWP C=D A
493 09D9C 06 RSTK=C Save pointer on stack
494 09D9E 137 CD1EX
495 09DA1 135 D1=C
496 09DA4 25 P= 5
497 09DA6 A83 D=0 P
498 09DA9 20 P= 0
499 09DAB E3 D=D-C A Length of string
500 09DAD 81F DSRB #CHARS IN STRING
501 09DB0 CF D=D-1 A
502 09DB2 485 GOC PRTWNL CARRY=> NO PORT DESIGNATION
503
504 09DB5 148 A=DAT1 B READ IN NEXT CHARACTER ON STACK
505 09DB8 3182 LCASC \(\
506 09DBC 966 ?ANC B
507 09DBF 54 GOYES PRTWNL+ Extraneous char after PORT
508 09DC1 D1 B=0 A
509 09DC3 77C0 GOSUB EOS
510 09DC7 463 GOC FSPCER At end of string?
511 09DCA 851 ST=1 1 No digit found prior to dec pt
512 09DCD 31E2 LCASC \.\
513 09DD1 962 ?A=C B
514 09DD4 51 GOYES PRTWP5
515 09DD6 841 ST=0 1
516 09DD9 7370 GOSUB DIGCK+ MUST find digit
517 09DDD 5A3 GONC PRTWP7 FOUND ')?'
518
519 09DE0 31E2 * SO FAR FOUND '(d' LCASC \.\
520 09DE4 966 ?ANC B
521 09DE7 71 GOYES FSPCER
522
523 * the following 2 commands are to allow '(d.)'
524 * if want to cut code, can delete the next 2 commands, iff the
525 * gosub following is changed to 'GOSUB DIGCK'
526 09DE9 7370 PRTWP5 GOSUB DIGCK2
527 09DED 552 GONC PRTWP6 '.' FOLLOWED BY ')?' ?
528 09DF0 7C50 GOSUB DIGCK+ NO, LOOK FOR DIGIT
529 09DF4 562 GONC PRTWP8
530 09DF7 7550 * NOW HAVE '(d.d' GOSUB DIGCK+
531 09DFB 522 GONC PRTWP9
532
533 09DFE 8C00 * FOUND '(d.dd' - SHOULD HAVE FOUND ')?' =FSPCER GOLONG =INVFP Invalid filespec
534
535 09E04 7B70 PRTWNL+ GOSUB BLKOK2
536 09E08 55F fspcer GONC FSPCER Not blank?
537 09E0B D3 PRTWNL D=0 A
538 09E0D A6F D=D-1 B Set port spec. to FF
539 09E10 463 GOC flxq18 (B.E.T.)
540
541 09E13 871 PRTWP6 ?ST=1 1 No digits found yet?
542 09E16 8E GOYES FSPCER
543 09E18 BB1 PRTWP7 BSL M Move port# to B(XS)
544 09E1B BB1 PRTWP8 BSL X B(B) contains port extender

```

```

545
546 09E1E 3251 PRT#P9 LCHEX 615
      5
547 09E23 9E1      ?B>C B      PORT EXTENDER# > 15?
548 09E26 8D      GOYES FSPCER
549 09E28 9A9      ?B>=C XS      PORT# > 5?
550 09E2B 3D      GOYES FSPCER
551 09E2D AF0      A=0 W
552 09E30 AE4      A=B B      PORT EXTENDER#
553 09E33 BB5      BSR M      Get port# in nib 1
554 09E36 D9      C=B A      Copy nib 1 (port#) & 2-4 (zeroes)
555 09E38 D7      D=C A      SAVE PORT#
556 09E3A 8F00      GOSBVL =DECHEX
      000
557      * UPON RTN FROM DECHEX C=0
558 09E41 A86      C=A P
559 09E44 A87      D=C P
560 09E47 07      flxq18 C=RSTK
561 09E49 135      D1=C      Position D1 past string
562 09E4C 611F      GOTO FLXQ80      Sets D(S)=0; on to FLXQ18
563
564      * CARRY CLR=> FOUND DIGIT, ')' AND END OF STRING
565      * SET=> FOUND DIGIT AND A(B) CONTAINS NEXT CHARACTER
566      * Error exits if digit not found, or if ')' is found but not at
567      * the end of the string
568      *
569 09E50 8F00      DIGCK+ GOSBVL =DRANGE
      000
570 09E57 46A      GOC FSPCER      NOT A DIGIT?
571 09E5A BB1      BSL X
572 09E5D A88      B=A P
573 09E60 7A20      DIGCK2 GOSUB EOS
574 09E64 499      GOC FSPCER      AT END OF STRING?
575 09E67 3192      LCASC \)\
576 09E6B 966      ?A#C B
577 09E6E 00      RTNYES
578      *
579 09E70 7A10      GOSUB EOS
580 09E74 490      GOC DIGCK3      Blank found?
581 09E77 7800      GOSUB BLKOK2
582 09E7B 5C8      GONC fspcer
583 09E7E 03      DIGCK3 RTNCC
584      *
585 09E80 14B      =BLKOK A=DAT1 B
586 09E83 3102      BLKOK2 LCASC \ \
587 09E87 962      ?A=C B
588 09E8A 00      RTNYES
589 09E8C 01      RTN
590
591 09E8E CF      EOS D=D-1 A      AT END OF STRING?
592 09E90 400      RTNC
593 09E93 171      D1=D1+ 2
594 09E96 14B      A=DAT1
595 09E99 01      RTN

```


596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650

STITLE Port Address Evaluation (PDEV)

**
** Name:(S) PDEV - Evaluate Num Expression as Port Device
** Name: PDEV+ - Evaluate Num Expression as Port Device
** Name: PDEV1 - Evaluate Num Expression as Port Device
**
** Category: FILUTL
**
** Purpose: Evaluates numeric expression for port address
**
** PDEV+ and PDEV entries evaluate an expression
** in memory and ensure it is a valid numeric
** expression.
**
** PDEV1 assumes that the evaluated expression is
** already on the stack. It is useful for functions.
**
** Entry: 3 entry points:
** 1) PDEV+ - D0 2 nibs prior to alleged numeric
** expression.
** 2) PDEV - D0 at alleged numeric expression.
** 3) PDEV1 - D1 points to evaluated expression on
** math stack.
**
** Exit: D(0)=Port extender#; D(1)=port#
** D1 points to numeric expression on stack
** D0 past evaluated numeric expression
** (if entered at PDEV1, D0 unchanged from entry)
** Statuses intact
** (except if entered at PDEV1)
** ERROR EXITS IF EVALUATED EXPRESSION IS INAPPROPRIATE
** FOR A PORT ADDRESS.
**
** Calls: EXPEXC, TST12A, FRAC15, FLTDH, ARGSTA
** CLRFR, GTPRT#, RSTST
**
** Uses: A-D, D1,D0, R0-R3, all of function scratch -- EXPEXC
**
** Detail: Allows numeric expressions which evaluate to x.yy
** where:
** 0<= x <= 5 and 0<= yy <= 15
**
** Stack lvls: 5
**
** History:
**

Date	Programmer	Modification
06/29/82	S.W.	Added documentation
08/05/82	S.W.	Added PDEV1 entry point

**


```

651      *
652      *
653      *
654 09E9B 161 =PDEV+ DO=DO+ 2      STEP OVER tPORT
655 09E9E 8E00 =PDEV  GOSUBL =EXPEX+      Save statuses
      00
656 09EA4 8E00 =PDEV1  GOSUBL =ARGSTA      Errors on complex,NaN,array
      00
657 09EAA 470      GOC   CHKSGN      Infinite?
658 09EAD 958      ?A=0  M           Zero?
659 09EB0 70      GOYES PDEV3      Want to allow negative zero
660 09EB2 94C      CHKSGN ?A#0  S      Negative?
661 09EB5 66      GOYES PDVE24
662 09EB7 2C      PDEV3 P= 12
663 09EB9 AF2      C=0  W           Exponent = 000
664 09EBC 3251      LCHEX 515      load up 5.15
      5
665 09EC1 23      P= 3           Set for TST12A
666 09EC3 8E00      GOSUBL =TST12A      TESTS <=5.15 (TRAPS OUT INF.)
      00
667 09EC9 515      GONC  PDVE24
668      * 0 <= X <= 5.15
669 09ECC E4      A=A+1  A           Increment exponent by 2
670 09ECE E4      A=A+1  A           to move dec. pt past hundredths
671 09ED0 8E00      GOSUBL =CLRFRAC      TRUNCATE THOUSANDTHS
      00
672 09ED6 CC      A=A-1  A           Restore original exponent
673 09ED8 CC      A=A-1  A
674      * In A now have original expression, with thousandths truncated
675 09EDA 100      RO=A           SAVE EXPONENT
676 09EDD AF9      C=B  W
677 09EE0 109      R1=C           SAVE MANTISSA
678 09EE3 8E00      GOSUBL =CLRFRAC      truncate (no return 12-dig form)
      00
679 09EE9 D3      D=0  A           In B now have port#
680 09EEB 7A10      GOSUB  GTPRT#      Convert to hex
681 09EEF 05      SETDEC      Port# in D(0)
682      * PORT# IN D(0)
683 09EF1 BE3      DSL  B
684 09EF4 110      A=RO           RESTORE EXPONENT
685 09EF7 119      C=R1
686 09EFA AF5      B=C  W           RESTORE MANTISSA
687 09EFD 8E00      GOSUBL =FRAC15      Port extender# in B
      00
688 09F03 B34      A=A+1  X
689 09F06 B34      A=A+1  X           Make it an integer
690      *
691 09F09 AD4      GTPRT# A=B  M           GET MANT FROM 15-DIG FORM
692 09F0C 8E00      GOSUBL =flt dh      Convert from floating dec
      00
693 09F12 31F0      LCHEX 0F           to hex
694 09F16 9EA      ?A<=C  B           Ensure <= 15 (for port extender#)
695 09F19 80      GOYES  GTPR#1
696      *
697 09F1B 8C00      PDVE24 GOLONG =ARGERR      Invalid argument

```

```

      00
698
699 09F21 A86  GTPR#1 C=A  P
700 09F24 A87  D=C  P
701 09F27 8C00 rstst GOLONG =RSTST      Restore statuses
      00
702
703
```

```

704          STITLE File Spec Execute
705          ****
706          ****
707          **
708          ** Name:(S) FSPECx - File Specification Execute
709          **
710          ** Category:  FILUTL
711          **
712          ** Purpose:  Evaluates a file specification
713          **
714          ** Entry:    DO # File specification start
715          **
716          ** Exit :    DO past file specification
717          **              Carry Clear: Legal file specification
718          **
719          **              A = filename (blank filled)
720          **              A = 0 if no filename
721          **              RO = last two chars of file name (if any)
722          **                  = two blanks by default
723          **              D(S) = F NO DEVICE SPECIFIED
724          **                  0 MAIN
725          **                  1 PORT      D(B) = PORT number
726          **                              D(B) = FF if :PORT
727          **                  7 CARD      D(B) = 0 if CARD
728          **                  PCRD      D(B) = 0 if PCRD
729          **                  = # HP-IL device (D(X) = device addr)
730          **                  > 8 other
731          **
732          **              P=0
733          **              P reset before POLL
734          **              If file specifier was a string expression:
735          **                  (AVMEME) points past the string on the stack
736          **
737          **
738          **              Carry set:
739          **                  Unrecognized File Specification
740          **                  C(3-0) = Error#
741          **
742          ** Calls:     FILXQ^, POLL
743          **
744          ** FILXQ^ returns:
745          ** Carry Clear ---> Illegal File Spec
746          **                      S-R1-0 holds original DO
747          ** Carry Set ---> Legal File Spec
748          **                      S8=0 Simple Filename
749          **                      S8=1 D(S)=F No Device specified
750          **                      0 MAIN
751          **                      1 PORT
752          **                      D(B) = Port#
753          **                      = FF if :PORT
754          **                      7 CARD
755          **                      PCRD
756          **                      D(B) = 0 if CARD
757          **                      # 0 if PCRD
758          **

```

```

759      ** Uses:      A-D
760      **              D = End of Expression stack (from FILXQ^)
761      **              STMTD0, STMTTR1 (all of it), S1,S2,S7 -- FILXQ
762      **              D1,D0, R0-R3, all of function scratch -- EXPEXC
763      **
764      ** Detail: Try Mainframe File Execute (FILXQ^)
765      **              Blank-fill lower 2 bytes of R0
766      **              If acceptable file specification (Carry set)
767      **                  If simple filename
768      **                      Set Device = 0 (D(S))
769      **                  RTNCC
770      **              else
771      **                  POLL for File Specification Execute
772      **                  Return if Carry Set
773      **                  If handled (XM=0)
774      **                      Return with Carry Clear
775      **                  else
776      **                      C <-- eFSPEC
777      **                      Return with Carry Set
778      **
779      ** Stack lvls: 6
780      **
781      ** History:
782      **
783      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
784      **      -----      -
785      **      06/29/82    S.W.          Added documentation
786      **
787      ** *****
788      ** *****
789      **
790      **
791      ** *****
792      ** *****
793      **
794      ** Name:(S) pFSPCx - File Spec Execution poll
795      **
796      ** Category:  POLL
797      **
798      ** Type:      POLL
799      **
800      ** Purpose:
801      **      POLL for file specification execution
802      **
803      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
804      **      Yes
805      **
806      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
807      **      Returns 1st 8 chars of file name in R
808      **      and last two characters in R0
809      **      D(S)=Device type; D(X)= Device address
810      **
811      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
812      **      Carry clear
813      **      B[R] = Poll number.

```

```

814      **      HEX mode.
815      **      P=0.
816      **      Low 2 bytes of R0 are blank-filled
817      **      S7=1 => String expression on stack
818      **      Top of stack pointed to by RVMEME
819      **      D0 past string expression
820      **      =0 => Literal
821      **      D0 may be restored from STMTD0 to interpret
822      **      file specifier
823      **
824      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
825      ** registers, etc.):
826      **      Carry clear
827      **      HEX mode.
828      **      XM=0.
829      **      A contains file name (blank-filled)
830      **      If > 1 characters, last 1 & 10 in R0
831      **      If no file name specified, A=0
832      **      D(S) = Device type
833      **      D(X) = Device address
834      **      D0 past file specifier
835      **      S7 intact from entry
836      **      If S7 set on entry (string), D1 must point past file
837      **      specifier on stack; eg D1 must reflect new top of stk
838      **
839      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
840      ** registers, etc.):
841      **      Carry clear
842      **      HEX mode.
843      **      XM=1.
844      **
845      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
846      **      Carry set.
847      **      HEX mode.
848      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
849      **
850      ** Available subroutine levels:
851      **      7
852      **
853      ** NOTE:
854      **      If not handled, error generated is eFSPEC
855      **
856      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
857      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
858      **      R0,R1, S-R1-0 thru S-R1-3, STMTD0, STMTD1,
859      **      S1,S2
860      **
861      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
862      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
863      **      Same as if handled (See above)
864      **      S7 must remain intact
865      **
866      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
867      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
868      **      Same as if handled (See above)

```

```

869      **
870      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
871      **      No
872      **
873      ** Envisioned application(s):
874      **      PURGE A:TAPE
875      **
876      ** Note:
877      **      If not handled, error generated is eFSPEC.
878      **
879      ** History:
880      **
881      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
882      **      -----      -
883      **      02/04/83    S.W.          Added documentation
884      **
885      *****
886      *****
887      * Check for acceptable File Specification
888      *
889 09F2D 754C =FSPECx GOSUB FILXQ^      Execute file specification
890      *
891      * Blank fill characters 8-9 of Filename for Chou
892      * If simple filename
893      *   Set Device
894      * RTNCC
895      *
896 09F31 20      P=      0
897 09F33 3302      LCRSC \ \      Blank fill chars 9,10
898      02
898 09F39 108      RO=C
899 09F3C 501      GONC      FSPC20      Illegal File spec
900 09F3F 867      FSPC10 ?ST=0 7      Not a string expr?
901 09F42 90      GOYES      FSPC15
902 09F44 8D00 =ave=d1 GOVLNG =AVE=D1      Collapse arithmetic stk
903      000
903 09F4B 03      FSPC15 RTNCC      Legal file spec - Clear carry
904      *
905      * Not Mainframe File
906      * POLL for File Spec Execute
907      *   Indicate Error Return (Carry Set ) if
908      *   Error Return from POLL | Not handled
909      *
910 09F4D 7205      FSPC20 GOSUB poll
911 09F51 50      CON(2) =pFSPECx
912 09F53 400      RTNC      Error return from Lex File POLL
913 09F56 831      ?XM=0      Handled by POLL ?
914 09F59 6E      GOYES      FSPC10      Return CC
915 09F5B 3300      FSPC30 LC(4) =eFSPEC      Illegal File Spec
916      00
916 09F61 02      RTNSC      Error Return indicator
  
```

```

917          STITLE Find File in RAM ROM PORTS
918          ****
919          ****
920          **
921          ** Name:(S) FINDF - Find a file
922          ** Name:(S) FINDF+ - Find a file
923          ** Name: FILEMF - Find a file
924          ** Name:(S) FILEF - Find a file
925          ** Name: FINDWF - Find a file
926          **
927          ** Category: FILUTL
928          **
929          ** Purpose: Searches for a Specified File in file chain(s)
930          ** specified by the caller.
931          **
932          ** The entry points which allow the file chains to
933          ** be specified require as entry conditions some
934          ** of the exit conditions from FILXQ^/FSPECx.
935          **
936          ** FILEF and FILEMF entries search the MAIN file
937          ** chain only.
938          **
939          ** FINDF and FINDF+ entries look at D(S) to
940          ** determine which file chains to search. The only
941          ** difference between the two entry points is that
942          ** FINDF assumes the integrity of D(S) and A(W),
943          ** whereas FINDF+ checks their integrity to ensure
944          ** that A(W) is nonzero and D(S)<=6.
945          **
946          ** FINDWF searches the MAIN file chain for <workfile>
947          **
948          ** Entry: P=0
949          ** 5 entry points:
950          **
951          ** 1) FINDF - file name in A(W)
952          ** D(S) determines search pattern:
953          ** =F => Search MAIN, plug-ins
954          ** =0 => Search MAIN only
955          ** other => Search Plug-ins only
956          ** D(B) indicates port desig.
957          ** =FF => all PORTS (:PORT)
958          ** OR D(1)= PORT #
959          ** D(0)= Extender #
960          **
961          ** 2) FILEF - File name in A(W) - Mainframe search only
962          **
963          ** 3) FILEMF same as above, except file name in B(W)
964          **
965          ** 4) FINDF+ - Same as FINDF.
966          **
967          ** 5) FINDWF - Searches for workfile
968          **
969          ** Exit: P=0
970          ** Carry Clear - File found
971          ** D1 @ File Start

```



```

972      **      A(W)=B(W) contain file name
973      **      D(S) = Device Type
974      **
975      **      0 = Mainframe RAM
976      **      1 = IRAM
977      **      2 = ROM
978      **      3 = EEPROM
979      **
980      **      It cannot be assumed that Device Type is
981      **      limited to these numbers.
982      **
983      **      Routines using FINDF should probably POLL when
984      **      Device Type is not 0-2.
985      **
986      **      D(B) = Extender#, Port# (if applicable)
987      **
988      **      Carry Set => File not found
989      **      S6=1 =>
990      **      B=A = Filename
991      **      C(3-0) contains err# for eFnFND or eDVCNF
992      **      S6=0 (FINDF+ entry only) =>
993      **      Illegal file spec for file chain search
994      **      either A(W)=0 or D(S)>=7
995      **      C(3-0)=eFSPEC
996      **      C(S) = 2*(D(S)+1)
997      **
998      ** Calls:  ROMCHK, ROMFND, ROMF-1, FILSKP, C=MAIN, WRKFIL
999      **
1000     ** Uses:   A-D, D1, S6,S8,R1,R2 (if outside of Main search)
1001     **          R3 (if single PORT search)
1002     **
1003     **      S6 = Not Initial PORT search
1004     **      S8 = Single/ Special file chain search
1005     **
1006     **      ROMCHK
1007     **      ROMFND  uses A-D,D1,R0,R1
1008     **      ROMF-1  uses A-D,D1,R0,R1,R3
1009     **
1010     ** Stk lvls: 2
1011     **
1012     ** Detail:
1013     **
1014     ** FINDF+:  If D(S) >= 7 or A(W)=0
1015     **           Return with carry set; C(3-0)=eFSPEC
1016     ** FINDF:  Clear Single Filechain Search flag (S8)
1017     **           Move filename to B
1018     **           If Standard search    D(S)=F
1019     **           goto 1;
1020     **           If MAINframe only    D(S)=0
1021     **           goto FILFNF;
1022     **           else                  (PORT)
1023     **           Save filename        (R2)
1024     **           If all Ports        (D(B)=FF)
1025     **           go Search ALL Ports (goto 3);
1026     **           else

```

```

1027      **          Set single file chain flag (S8)
1028      **          Find Start of file chain in Port (ROMF-1)
1029      **          Restore filename to A
1030      **          Put filename in B
1031      **          Set S6 for error (file not found)
1032      **          If not found
1033      **              Return Carry C(3-0)=eDVCNF
1034      **          else
1035      **              Continue search (goto 2)
1036      **  FILEF:  B <-- Filename
1037      **  FILMF:  Set Single Filechain flag (S8)
1038      **          1:  Set pointer Main memory start
1039      **          Clear Initial Port Search flag (S6)
1040      **          2:  Read filename
1041      **          If not at end of file chain (A(B)#0)
1042      **              If filename match --> RTNCC
1043      **              else
1044      **                  Skip to next file
1045      **                  goto 2;
1046      **          else (End of file chain)
1047      **              Restore file name to A
1048      **              If single search only (S8)
1049      **                  RTNC C(3-0)=eFnFND
1050      **              else
1051      **                  If initial PORT search (S6=0)
1052      **                      Save filename (R2)
1053      **                      Set Not Initial PORT search (S6)
1054      **          3:  If no ROMs exist (ROMCHK)
1055      **                  Restore filename
1056      **                  RTNC C(3-0)=eFnFND
1057      **              else
1058      **                  Set B = filename
1059      **                  go search ROM for file (goto 2)
1060      **              else
1061      **                  Find next ROM (ROMFND)
1062      **                  Restore filename
1063      **                  If no more ROMs ---> RTNC C(3-0)=eFnFND
1064      **                  Set B = filename
1065      **                  go Search ROM for file (goto 2);
1066      **
1067      **  Note:
1068      **      Device ID's 2-6 are NOT available for use.
1069      **      Dedicated devices are restricted to ID's 9-E
1070      **
1071      **  History:
1072      **
1073      **      Date      Programmer  Modification
1074      **      -----
1075      **      06/29/82  S.W.        Added Documentation
1076      **      10/29/82  S.W.        Modified entry conditions for
1077      **                      new device codes
1078      **      12/20/82  S.W.        Calls FILSKP instead of RDHDR
1079      **                      so FINDF doesn't use S9
1080      **
1081      ****

```

```

1082 *****
1083 *
1084 09F63 846 =FINDF+ ST=0 6 If rtn w/carry set & S6=0 =>
1085 09F66 ACB C=D S D(S) >= 7 => Illegal filespec
1086 09F69 B46 C=C+1 S
1087 09F6C A46 C=C+C S
1088 09F6F 4BE GOC FSPC30
1089 09F72 978 ?A=0 W No filename => Illegal filespec
1090 09F75 6E GOYES FSPC30
1091 *
1092 * Move filename to B
1093 * Clear Single Filechain flag
1094 * If no device
1095 * go Search Main, ROM
1096 *
1097 09F77 AF8 =FINDF B=A W Save filename
1098 09F7A 848 ST=0 8 Clear Single Filechain flag
1099 09F7D B47 D=D+1 S
1100 09F80 453 GOC FILF05 NO DEVICE SPECIFIED?
1101 *
1102 * If Device = :MAIN
1103 * go Search MAINframe ONLY
1104 *
1105 09F83 A4F D=D-1 S
1106 09F86 A4F D=D-1 S
1107 09F89 492 GOC FILFMF :MAIN?
1108 *
1109 * Device = :PORT
1110 * Save filename in R2
1111 * If all Port search (D(B)=FF)
1112 * go Search ALL ports
1113 *
1114 09F8C 102 R2=A Save filename
1115 09F8F B67 D=D+1 B Search ALL ports ? D(B)=FF
1116 09F92 4C5 GOC FILF50
1117 *
1118 * Set Single Filechain Search flag (S8)
1119 * Find start of file chain for particular port
1120 * Restore filename (R2 --> A)
1121 * If not found
1122 * Return Carry
1123 * else
1124 * Move filename to B
1125 * go Search file chain for file
1126 *
1127 09F95 858 ST=1 8 Single Filechain flag
1128 09F98 7080 GOSUB ROMF-1
1129 09F9C 112 A=R2 Restore filename
1130 09F9F 3300 LC(4) =eDVCNF
1131 09FA5 6650 GOTO FILF60
1132 *
1133 * Find workfile - Mainframe search only
1134 *
1135 09FA9 7636 =FINDWF GOSUB WRKFIL

```

```

1136 09FAD AFA FINDW+ A=C W
1137 *
1138 * MAINframe Search ONLY - Entry
1139 *
1140 09FB0 AF8 =FILEF B=A W Move Filename to B
1141 09FB3 858 =FILMF ST=1 8
1142 *
1143 * Set Start of Search * Mainframe File Chain Start
1144 * Clear NOT Initial PORT search flag
1145 * Clear Device field to return MAIN frame find
1146 *
1147 09FB6 7650 FILF05 GOSUB C=MAIN Set C(A)=MAINST
1148 09FBA AC3 D=0 S Clear Device field
1149 09FBD 846 ST=0 6 Clear Not Initial PORT search
1150 *
1151 * Search File Chain for Match
1152 *
1153 09FC0 135 FILF10 D1=C
1154 09FC3 1537 FILEF- A=DAT1 W Read Filename
1155 09FC7 968 ?A=0 B End of File Chain ?
1156 09FCA 51 GOYES FILF40
1157 09FCC 974 ?B#A W NOT A MATCH?
1158 09FCF 40 GOYES FILF30
1159 *
1160 * Match found ---> RTNCC
1161 *
1162 09FD1 03 RTNCC WANT CARRY CLR FOR MATCH
1163 *
1164 * Skip to next file
1165 *
1166 09FD3 133 FILF30 AD1EX A points to file header
1167 09FD6 8E00 GOSUBL =FILSK+
1168 09FDC 53E GONC FILF10 (B.E.T.) C(A) @ Next file
1169 *
1170 * End of File Chain
1171 * Restore filename to A
1172 * If Single Filechain search --> RTNC
1173 * File not found
1174 *
1175 09FDF FILF40
1176 09FDF AF4 A=B W Restore filename
1177 09FE2 878 ?ST=1 8 Single file chain search?
1178 09FE5 11 GOYES FILF55 CARRY -> File not found
1179 *
1180 * If Initial PORT search
1181 * Save filename
1182 * Restore filename to A
1183 * If no ROMs exist
1184 * RTNC
1185 * Set not Initial PORT search (S6)
1186 * go Search ROM for file
1187 *
1188 09FE7 876 ?ST=1 6 Not initial PORT search ?
1189 09FEA E1 GOYES FILF70

```

```

1190 09FEC 102      R2=A
1191              *
1192              * Entry for search ALL ports
1193              *   Filename already saved in R2
1194              *   Set NOT initial PORT search
1195              *
1196 09FEF 7454  FILF50 GOSUB  romchk      Check if any ROMs
1197 09FF3 112   FILF52 A=R2              Restore filename
1198 09FF6 3300  FILF55 LC(4) =eFnFND
1199              00
1200 09FFC AF8   FILF60 B=A      W
1201 09FFF 856              ST=1    6
1202 0A002 400              RTNC
1203 0A005 5DB              GONC   FILEF-      No ROMS - File not found
1204              *                               (B.E.T.)
1205              * Find Next ROM
1206              * Restore filename
1207              * If no more ROMs ---> RTNC
1208              * else
1209              *   go Search ROM for file
1210 0A008 7144  FILF70 GOSUB  romfnd      Find next ROM
1211 0A00C 66EF              GOTO  FILF52
1212              *
1213 0A010 1F85 =C=MAIN D1=(5) =MAINST
1214              5F2
1215 0A017 147              C=DAT1 A
1216 0A01A 01              RTN
1217              *
1218              *

```

```

1218          STITLE Find a particular ROM
1219          *****
1220          *****
1221          **
1222          ** Name:   ROMF-   - Find file Chain start for a ROM
1223          ** Name:   ROMF-1  - Find file Chain start for a ROM
1224          **
1225          ** Category: GENUTL
1226          **
1227          ** Purpose: Find file chain start for a specific ROM
1228          **
1229          ** Entry:
1230          ** 2 entry points:
1231          **      1) ROMF-   - D(0)=Extender#; D(1)=Port#
1232          **      2) ROMF-1  - Same as above except D(B)=D(B)+1
1233          **
1234          ** Exit:   Carry Clear - PORT found
1235          **          D1 @ Filechain start
1236          **          R1 = Filename of first file in chain
1237          **          D(S)= Device type
1238          **          R3 = D(B) on entry
1239          **
1240          **          Carry Set - PORT not found
1241          **
1242          ** Calls:   ROMCHK, ROMFND
1243          **
1244          ** Uses:
1245          ** Inclusive: A-D,R1,R3,D1
1246          **
1247          **          ROMCHK
1248          **          ROMFND uses A-D,D1,R1
1249          **
1250          ** Stk lvls: 1
1251          **
1252          ** Detail:  Save D --> R3
1253          **          If no ROMs   (ROMCHK)
1254          **          RTNC
1255          **          else
1256          **          If Extender# and Port# match
1257          **          RTNYES
1258          **          else
1259          **          Continue until no more ROMs (RTNC)
1260          **
1261          ** History:
1262          **
1263          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1264          **      -----      -
1265          **      08/09/82   S.W.           Updated documentation & added
1266          **                                     ROMF- entry point
1267          **
1268          *****
1269          *****
1270 0A01C A6F =ROMF-1 D=D-1 B          Assumes D(B) was incremented to ck
1271 0A01F DB  =ROMF-   C=D   A          for no ports specified - Save D(B)
1272 0A021 10B          R3=C

```

1273 0A024 7F14	GOSUB	romchk	Look for ROMs
1274 0A028 400	RTNC		No ROMs found
1275 0A02B 590	GONC	ROMF-3	
1276 0A02E 7B14	ROMF-2	GOSUB	romfnd
1277 0A032 400	RTNC		Find next ROM
1278 0A035 11B	ROMF-3	C=R3	No more ROMs
1279 0A038 967	?CMD	B	Restore original Port#
1280 0A03B 3F	GOYES	ROMF-2	no Match ?
1281 0A03D 03	RTNCC		Continue
			Port found

```

1282          STITLE PURGE Execute
1283          *****
1284          *****
1285          **
1286          ** Name:      PURGE      - PURGE statement execute
1287          **
1288          ** Category:  STExec
1289          **
1290          ** Purpose:   Executes PURGE statement
1291          **
1292          ** Entry:     DO POINTS PAST tPURGE
1293          **
1294          ** Exit:      Either go to NXTSTM
1295          **                or ERROR exit if
1296          **                specified file is SECURE
1297          **
1298          ** Calls:     FINDF, PRGFMF, tKYSck, GETPRO, POLL, MFWRQ8,
1299          **                FSPECx, CURDVC, EOLXCK, FILSKP, PRGFMF, C=MAIN
1300          **
1301          ** Uses:      A-D, S-RO-0, RO&R1 (RFADJ-), R2, D1,DO
1302          **                S-RO-1 (PRGFMF)
1303          **                RO-R3, STMTDO, STMTT1 (All of it), S1,S2,S7,
1304          **                + all of function scratch -- FSPECx
1305          **
1306          ** Stack lvls: 7
1307          **
1308          ** Detail:     Does not error exit if file not found -
1309          **                issues warning
1310          **
1311          **                PURGE of current running file collapses ALL
1312          **                environments.
1313          **
1314          ** History:
1315          **
1316          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1317          **      -----      -
1318          **      06/29/82    S.W.          Added documentation.
1319          **      07/29/82    S.W.          Warning issued if specified
1320          **                                file doesn't exist.
1321          **      11/24/82    S.W.          Collapse of current running
1322          **                                program collapses ALL
1323          **                                environments.
1324          **
1325          *****
1326          *****
1327          #
1328          *****
1329          *****
1330          **
1331          ** Name:(S) pPURGE - Poll to PURGE file on external device
1332          **
1333          ** Category:    POLL
1334          **
1335          ** Type:        POLL
1336          **

```



```

1337      ## Purpose:
1338      ** Polls to PURGE a file on non-mainframe device
1339      **
1340      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1341      ** Yes
1342      **
1343      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1344      ** Purges the file
1345      ** The mainframe will handle purging any associated FIB
1346      **
1347      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1348      ** Carry clear
1349      ** B[A] = Poll number.
1350      ** HEX mode.
1351      ** P=0.
1352      ** DO past file specifier
1353      ## D(S) & D(X) contains device info
1354      ## Blank-filled file name in A(W) & R0; R0 contains chars
1355      ** 9 & 10; If no file name given, A=0
1356      **
1357      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1358      ** registers, etc.):
1359      ** Carry clear
1360      ## HEX mode.
1361      ** XM=0.
1362      ** S8=0 (indicates current file was not purged)
1363      **
1364      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1365      ** registers, etc.):
1366      ** Carry clear
1367      ** HEX mode.
1368      ** XM=1.
1369      **
1370      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
1371      ** Carry set.
1372      ** HEX mode.
1373      ** C[0-3] = Error number.
1374      **
1375      ** Available subroutine levels:
1376      ** 7
1377      **
1378      ** NOTE:
1379      ** If not handled, error generated is eFSPEC
1380      **
1381      ** --SCRATCH RAM TO CONSIDER BELOW:--
1382      ** --STMT/FN Scratch, SCRATCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC,--
1383      ** --LEXPTR.--
1384      **
1385      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1386      ** A-D, DO, D1, P
1387      ** Anything available to statements
1388      ** STMT/FN scratch, R0-R4, S0-S11
1389      **
1390      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1391      ** A-D, DO, D1, P

```

```

1392      **      Same as if handled, except don't use R0 !
1393      **
1394      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
1395      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1396      **      Same as if handled
1397      **
1398      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1399      **      No
1400      **
1401      ** Envisioned application(s):
1402      **      PURGE A:TAPE
1403      **      PURGE :PORT(2) ! PURGE ALL on a plug-in EPROM perhaps
1404      **
1405      ** Note:
1406      **      If not handled, error generated is eFSPEC.
1407      **
1408      ** History:
1409      **
1410      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1411      **      -----
1412      **      06/29/82   S.W.           Added documentation
1413      **
1414      *****
1415      *****
1416      ■
1417      ■
1418 0A03F 0000      REL(5) =PURGDC
1419      0
1419 0A044 0000      REL(5) =PURGEP
1420      0
1420 0A049 74B0 =PURGE GOSUB eolxc+
1421 0A04D 5E1      GONC PURG20      NOT AT EOL?
1422      * PURGE CURRENT FILE
1423 0A050 77B5      GOSUB CURDVC      GET DEVICE FOR CURR FILE
1424 0A054 7EE0 PURG00 GOSUB PRGFNF      ATTEMPT TO PURGE THE FILE
1425 0A058 404      GOC bserr      ERROR?
1426 0A05B 877 PURG10 ?ST=1 7      PURGED CURRENT RUNNING FILE?
1427 0A05E 80      GOYES TRMPRG      TERMINATING PURGE
1428 0A060      PURGNF
1429 0A060 8C00 PURGDN GOLONG =NXTSTM
1430      00
1430      ■
1431 0A066 8C00 TRMPRG GOLONG =ENDALL
1432      00
1432      *
1433 0A06C 7DE2 PURG20 GOSUB tKYSck
1434 0A070 521      GONC PURG25      tKEYS?
1435 0A073 3100      LC(2) =tALL
1436 0A077 962      ?A=C ■
1437 0A07A E3      GOYES PURG40
1438      ■
1439 0A07C 7DAE      GOSUB FSPECx
1440 0A080 481      GOC bserr      ERR# LOADED IF CARRY
1441      ■
1442 0A083 7CDE PURG25 GOSUB FINDF+

```

```

1443 OAO87 5CC      GONC  PURG00      FILE FOUND?
1444      * GIVE WARNING THAT FILE DOESN'T EXIST
1445 OAO8A 866      ?ST=0  E      Illegal file spec?
1446 OAO8D 21      GOYES  PRGEXT
1447 OAO8F 8E00     GOSUBL =MFWRQ8
      00
1448 OAO95 6ACF     GOTO   PURGMF
1449
1450 OAO99 8C00     bserr  GOLONG =BSERR
      00
1451
1452 OAO9F 70B3     PRGEXT GOSUB  poll      hPURGE SAYS ILL. FILE SPEC
1453 OAOA3 01      CON(2) =pPURGE
1454 OAOA5 43F     GOC    bserr      HANDLED & ERRORED?
1455 OAOA8 831     ?XM=0      HANDLED OKAY?
1456 OAOAB 60      GOYES  PURG30
1457      * DEFAULT HANDLER - ILLEGAL FILE SPECIFIER
1458 OAOAD 605D     GOTO   FSPCER
1459
1460 OAOB1 7D41     PURG30 GOSUB  PRGF40      Purge FIB entry
1461 OAOB5 5AA      GONC   PURGDN      (B.E.T.)
1462      * 'PURGE ALL' COMMAND
1463 OAOB8 847     PURG40 ST=0  7      Clear curr running file flag
1464 OAOBB 715F     GOSUB  C=MAIN
1465 OAOBF 135     PURG45 D1=C
1466 OAOCC 14B     A=DAT1 B
1467 OAOCC 968     ?A=0  B      END OF FILE CHAIN?
1468 OAOCC 39      GOYES  PURG10
1469      * Save start of next file to purge
1470      * Guards against infinite loop
1471      * (Repetitively purging workfile and re-creating it)
1472 OAOCA 1B17     DO=(5) =S-RO-0
      8F2
1473 OAOE1 144     DATO=C A      UPDATE PTR TO FILE CHAIN
1474 OAOE4 D5      B=C  A
1475      * CHECK PROTECTION
1476 OAOE6 8E00     GOSUBL =GETPR1
      00
1477 OAOEC 832     ?SB=0
1478 OAOEF B0      GOYES  PURG47      NO PURGE PROTECT?
1479      * FILE IS PURGE PROTECTED - SCAN TO NEXT FILE
1480 OAOE1 8E00     GOSUBL =FLSKPB
      00
1481 OAOE7 57D     GONC   PURG45      (B.E.T.)
1482      * FILE NOT PROTECTED - OKAY TO PURGE
1483      * PURGE FILE & ADJUST ALL POINTERS
1484 OAOEA 84B     PURG47 ST=0  11      Purging file in MAIN
1485 OAOED 7470     GOSUB  PRGF
1486 OAOEF 47A     GOC    bserr      Only errors if not enough mem
1487      * Returns with DO at RSTKBp (RSTK<R)
1488 OAOEF 1B17     DO=(5) =S-RO-0
      8F2
1489 OAOFB 146     C=DAT0 A      RESTORE PTR TO FILE CHAIN
1490 OAOFE 50C     GONC   PURG45      (B.E.T.)
1491      *
```

```

1492      *
1493 0A101 14A =eolxc+ A=DATO B
1494 0A104 8C00 =eolxck GOLONG =EOLXCK
      00
1495      *
1496      *
1497      *
1498      *****
1499      *****
1500      **
1501      ** Name:(S) PRGFMF - Purge File in Memory
1502      **
1503      ** Category: FILUTL
1504      **
1505      ** Purpose:
1506      **     Purges specified file
1507      **
1508      ** Entry: 2 entry points:
1509      **     1) PRGFMF - D(S) as it is after FINDF call
1510      **     D1 pointing to start of file header
1511      **     2) PRGF - File in MAIN; S11=0.
1512      **     D1 at file type in file header.
1513      **
1514      ** Exit:
1515      **     Carry set => error# loaded in C(3-0)
1516      **     Caller should exit using BSERR
1517      **     Carry clr => File purged successfully
1518      **     S7=1 => Purged current running file
1519      **
1520      ** Calls: POLL, RAMROM, GETPRO, EOFLCH, CREATF, FINDWF
1521      **     LEXBF+, ZERPGM, MEMCKL, PUGFIB, FILSKP,
1522      **     RFA-I, D1=CRS, RSTOFS, MOVEUM, EDIT81
1523      **
1524      ** Uses.....
1525      **     Exclusive: A-D, D0,D1,R0,R1,S-RO-0,S-RO-1, S7,S9-S11
1526      **     If purging current file, also uses R2 & R3, S6,S8, S-RO-0
1527      **     If purging LEX file, also use R2,R3
1528      **     If purging current file AND there's no workfile, uses S0-S7
1529      **
1530      ** Stk lvls: 5
1531      **
1532      **     Date      Programmer  Modifications
1533      **     -----
1534      **     08/04/82  S.W.        Added documentation
1535      **     12/16/82  S.W.        Replaced calls to RSTK=R and
1536      **                                     R=RSTK with R<RSTK and RSTK<R
1537      **                                     C(S) now used
1538      **     06/06/83  S.W.        Replaced call to CLSUSP with
1539      **                                     call to ZERPGM. (Poll must
1540      **                                     go out when curr file purged)
1541      **
1542      *****
1543      *****
1544      *
1545      *****

```

```

1546 *****
1547 **
1548 ** Name:(S) pPRGPR - Poll to PURGE file on non-RAM device
1549 **
1550 ** Category: POLL
1551 **
1552 ** Type: POLL
1553 **
1554 ** Purpose:
1555 ** Polls for PURGE of file on non-RAM memory device
1556 **
1557 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1558 ** Yes
1559 **
1560 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1561 ** Checks File Protection.
1562 ** If current file, ensure there's a workfile in mainframe
1563 ** or room to create one - See Note below.
1564 ** If not secure, purge the file.
1565 ** Call RFAD-I with begin source in R0, offset in B(A)
1566 ** and D1 pointing to S-RO-1 (which contains old enf of
1567 ** file chain)
1568 ** Have S10 set on exit iff a LEX file was purged.
1569 ** S9 should be set on return iff current file purged
1570 **
1571 ** Mainframe will handle:
1572 ** Deleting any associated FIB.
1573 ** If current file purged (S9=1), SUSP annun. will be
1574 ** cleared & new workfile created.
1575 ** If LEX file purged (S10=1), will call LEXBF+
1576 ** If current running file purged, S7 will be set.
1577 **
1578 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1579 ** Carry clear
1580 ** B[A] = Poll number.
1581 ** HEX mode.
1582 ** P=0.
1583 ** D1 at file header of file to purge
1584 ** D(S) contains device type
1585 ** 2 => ROM
1586 ** 3 => EPROM
1587 ** D(B) contains port info
1588 **
1589 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1590 ** registers, etc.):
1591 ** Carry clear.
1592 ** HEX mode.
1593 ** XM=0.
1594 ** PCADDR intact
1595 ** S9 set iff current file purged
1596 ** S10 set if LEX file purged
1597 **
1598 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1599 ** registers, etc.):
1600 ** Carry clear

```

```

1601      **      HEX mode.
1602      **      XM=1.
1603      **
1604      **      Error exit conditions from handler
1605      **      Carry set.
1606      **      HEX mode.
1607      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
1608      **      Possible errors are:
1609      **      eFPROT (file is SECURE)
1610      **      eMEM (file is current, there's no workfile, and no
1611      **              room to create one)
1612      **
1613      **      Available subroutine levels:
1614      **      6
1615      **
1616      **      NOTE:
1617      **      If file to purge is current file, consult mainframe code
1618      **      between PRGF25 & PRGF35 to verify there's a workfile
1619      **      or room to create one.
1620      **
1621      **      --SCRATCH RAM TO CONSIDER BELOW:--
1622      **      --STMT/FN Scratch, SCRATCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC,--
1623      **      --LEXPTR.--
1624      **
1625      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1626      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1627      **      R0,R1,R2,R3,S-R0-0,S-R0-1,S0-S7,S9-S11
1628      **
1629      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1630      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1631      **      Same as if handled (see above)
1632      **
1633      **      What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
1634      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1635      **      Same as if handled (see above)
1636      **
1637      **      Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1638      **      No
1639      **      However, it is important to consider that PURGE of
1640      **      current file CAN and SHOULD generate an insufficient
1641      **      memory error if there's no workfile in the mainframe &
1642      **      no room to create one.
1643      **
1644      **      Envisioned application(s):
1645      **      PURGE A:PORT(2) ! where PORT#2 is an EPROM
1646      **
1647      **      Note:
1648      **      If no one responds, error generated is eFACCS
1649      **
1650      **      History:
1651      **
1652      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1653      **      -----      -
1654      **      06/29/82    S.W.          Added documentation
1655      **      12/16/82    S.W.          Eliminated check to distinguish

```

```

1656      **                      ROM from other non-RAM devices
1657      ** 12/16/82  S.W.      Poll handler no longer requires
1658      **                      entry point to PRGF40
1659      ** 06/03/83  S.W.      Replaced call to CLSUSP with ZERPGM
1660      **
1661      *****
1662      *****
1663      *
1664      * POLL - PURGE on non-RAM memory device
1665 0A10A 7543  PRGRO+ GOSUB poll
1666 0A10E 23      CON(2) =pPRGPR
1667 0A110 400      RTNC
1668 0A113 831      ?XM=0          HANDLED?
1669 0A116 A0      GOYES  PRGRTN
1670 0A118 3300 =PRGFE LC(4) =eFACCS
1671      00
1672 0A11E 02      RTNSC
1673 0A120 66D0  PRGRTN GOTO  PRGF37      Adjust ptrs,etc;rtn w/carry clr
1674      *
1675 0A124 1CF  PRGIRM D1=D1- 16
1676 0A127 137      CD1EX
1677 0A12A 134      DO=C          SAVE PTR TO HEADER
1678 0A12D 8E00      GOSUBL =EOFLCH  PT TO END OF CHAIN
1679      00
1680 0A133 E6      C=C+1  A
1681 0A135 E6      C=C+1  A          PT PAST 00 BYTE
1682 0A137 132      RDOEX
1683 0A13A 131      D1=A          RESTORE PTR TO HEADER
1684 0A13D 17F      D1=D1+ 1FNAMh
1685 0A140 85B      ST=1  11          File to purge on plug-in
1686 0A143 5B2      GONC  PRGF20      (B.E.T.)
1687      *
1688 0A146 847 =PRGFMF ST=0  7          Curr running file flag
1689 0A149 7AA4      GOSUB  RAMROM
1690 0A14D 5CB      GONC  PRGRO+
1691      *
1692 0A150 8E00      GOSUBL =GETPR1
1693      00
1694 0A156 832      ?SB=0
1695 0A159 40      GOYES  PRGF05      NO PURGE PROTECT?
1696 0A15B 02      RTNSC
1697 0A15D 868  PRGF05 ?ST=0  8          Not in MAIN?
1698 0A160 4C      GOYES  PRGIRM
1699 0A162 84B      ST=0  11          File in MAIN
1700      * ENTRY PT ASSUMING PROT. ALLOWS PURGE - ASSUMES D1 @ FILE HEADER
1701 0A165 1B49  PRGF  DO=(5) =AVMEMS
1702      5F2
1703 0A16C 146      C=DATO A
1704 0A16F 1B67  PRGF20 DO=(5) =S-RO-1
1705      8F2
1706 0A176 144      DATO=C A          UTILITY 'AVMEMS'
1707 0A179 85A      ST=1  10          PURGING LEX FILE FLAG
1708 0A17C D0      A=0  A
1709 0A17E 15B3      A=DAT1 4          READ IN FILE TYPE

```

```

1706 OR182 3480      LC(5) =fLEX
                    2E0
1707 OR189 1CF      D1=D1- 1FNAMh
1708 OR18C 8A2      ?A=C  A      LEX FILE?
1709 OR18F 50      GOYES  PRGF25
1710 OR191 84A      ST=0  10      NOT A LEX FILE
1711
1712 OR194 137      PRGF25 CD1EX
1713 OR197 D7      D=C  A      BGN DEST.
1714 OR199 8E00     GOSUBL =FILSKP
                    00
1715 OR19F 108      RO=C      BGN SOURCE
1716 OR1A2 DB      C=D  A      Bgn Dest.
1717 OR1A4 DA      A=C  A      Bgn Dest.
1718 OR1A6 849      ST=0  9      Current File flag
1719 OR1A9 8E00     GOSUBL =D1=CRS  Set C(A) & D1 to CURRST
                    00
1720 OR1AF 8A6      ?A#C  A      Not purging current file?
1721 OR1B2 F2      GOYES  PRGF35
1722      * Purging current file - ensure there's enough memory left
1723      * in MAIN to create new workfile
1724 OR1B4 859      ST=1  9      Purging current file
1725      * See if new workfile will need to be created
1726      * If not, don't bother with special checks
1727 OR1B7 7EED     GOSUB  FINDWF
1728 OR1BB 552     GONC   PRGF35      workfile Already Exists?
1729      * Will need to create workfile- ensure there's ample memory
1730 OR1BE 7890     GOSUB  RSTOFS      Restore offset (-file len)
1731 OR1C2 D2      C=0  A
1732 OR1C4 3113     LC(2) (oFLSTr)      Total amt of memory needed
1733 OR1C8 87B      ?ST=1  11      File to purge on plug-in?
1734 OR1CB C0      GOYES  PRGF27
1735      * Subtract off length of file being purged
1736 OR1CD C9      C=C+B  A      Carries if file being purged
1737 OR1CF 511     GONC   PRGF35      > size of new workfile+LEEWAY
1738 OR1D2 8AA      ?C=0  A
1739 OR1D5 C0      GOYES  PRGF35
1740      * C(A) contains amt of memory required (counting leeway)
1741      * Only 2 cases fall into here:
1742      * 1) Current file on plug-in
1743      * 2) Current file non-BASIC
1744 OR1D7 8F00     PRGF27 GOSBVL =MEMCKL
                    000
1745 OR1DE 400      RTNC      Not enough mem to purge curr
1746      * Restore A(A),B(A); Set D1
1747 OR1E1 7570     PRGF35 GOSUB  RSTOFS      Set A(A),B(A),D1
1748      * B(A)=offset; D1=Begin Dest; A(A)=Begin Source
1749 OR1E5 8F00     GOSBVL =MOVEU1
                    000
1750      * Begin source in RO
1751 OR1EC 1F67     D1=(5) =S-RO-1      Pointer to ptr to end source
                    8F2
1752 OR1F3 7264     GOSUB  RFAD-I      ADJ FOR-NXT & GOSUB STKS
1753 OR1F7 86A     PRGF37 ?ST=0  10      DIDN'T PURGE LEX FILE?
1754 OR1FA 80      GOYES  PRGF40

```



```

1755      * ASSUMES LEXBF+ WON'T USE >4 SUBR LEVELS
1756 0A1FC 8E00      GOSUBL =LEXBF+      DELETE LEX TABLE ENTRY
      00
1757 0A202 8E00 PRGF40 GOSUBL =PUGFIB
      00
1758 0A208 869      ?ST=0 9      Current file not purged?
1759 0A20B D4      GOYES PRGF85
1760      * Clear any 'run-time memory' which this program might
1761      * have sitting around
1762 0A20D 8E00      GOSUBL =ZERPGM
      00
1763      *
1764      * Change CURRST * CURREN TO <workfile>
1765      *
1766 0A213 85A      ST=1 10      PURGE FLAG
1767 0A216 7F8D      GOSUB FINDWF
1768 0A21A 5D4      GONC PRGF90      Workfile exists?
1769      * Create new workfile - we know there's room
1770 0A21D 102      R2=A      Save name for EDIT79 call
1771 0A220 D2      C=0 A
1772 0A222 3113      LC(2) =oFLSTr
1773 0A226 108      R0=C      Save size for CREATF
1774 0A229 D5      B=C A
1775 0A22B 1F49      D1=(5) =AVMEMS
      5F2
1776 0A232 143      A=DAT1 A      Set up A(A), D1 for CREATF
1777 0A235 8E00      GOSUBL =CRETM5      Open memory, adjust ptrs
      00
1778 0A23B 7F23      GOSUB EDIT79      Write out header info; move ptrs, etc
1779      * workfile CREATED - SEE IF POINTED TO BY S-R0-0
1780      * This is to keep PURGE ALL from going into an infinite loop
1781      * CURRST IN B(A) - CURREN IN C(A)
1782      * DO at CURREN
1783 0A23F 1A17      DO=(4) =S-R0-0
      8F
1784 0A245 142      A=DAT0 A
1785 0A248 8AA      ?AMB A      workfile NOT POINTED TO BY S-R0-0?
1786 0A24B 50      GOYES PRGF80
1787 0A24D 144      DAT0=C A      Update S-R0-0 (avoid infinite loop)
1788      *
1789      * YMDHMS CLEARS S7
1790 0A250 86D PRGF80 ?ST=0 13      NOT RUNNING FROM PGM MEM?
1791 0A253 50      GOYES PRGF85
1792 0A255 857      ST=1 7      PURGED RUNNING PROGRAM FLAG
1793      *
1794 0A258 03 PRGF85 RTNCC
1795      *
1796 0A25A DB RSTOFS C=D A      Begin Dest
1797 0A25C 135      D1=C
1798 0A25F 110      A=R0      Begin Source
1799 0A262 D5      B=C A      Begin Dest
1800 0A264 E8      B=B-A A      Begin Dest-Begin Source
1801 0A266 01      RTN      B(A) contains offset
1802      *
1803 0A268 7943 PRGF90 GOSUB EDIT81      Pos ptrs at workfile

```

1804 0A26C 53E GONC PRGF80 (B.E.T.)
1805
1806

```

1807          STITLE Continuation of RENAME Execute
1808          ****
1809          ****
1810          **
1811          ** Name:      RNM010 - Continuation of RENAME Execution Code
1812          **
1813          ** Category: STEEXEC
1814          **
1815          ** Purpose:  Continuation of RENAME Execution
1816          **
1817          ** Entry:    DO past the RENAME tokenization
1818          **              P=0
1819          **              Filespec source and destination information
1820          **              has been saved on the SAVSTK. (See RENAME
1821          **              execute for details).
1822          **
1823          ** Exit:      via NXTSTM
1824          **
1825          ** Calls:     FINDF, tKYSck, FSPECx, POLL, ALINFO, DEFFIL,
1826          **              RDINFO, RAMROM, LAKEYS, BASKEY, SVINFO
1827          **
1828          ** Uses:
1829          **     exclusive... SAVSTK, A-D, D1,DO
1830          **     inclusive... A-D, D1,DO, RO-R3, S1,S2,S7
1831          **              STMTDO, STMTIR1 (All of it)
1832          **              All of function scratch
1833          **
1834          ** Detail:    RENAME file TO KEYS renames the specified file &
1835          **              makes it the active key assignment file. It
1836          **              follows that if the specified file to rename is
1837          **              not a key file, an error will occur.
1838          **
1839          **              Mainframe-only keywords such as KEYS are
1840          **              considered to specify a source, therefore any
1841          **              device given on the destination is ignored.
1842          **
1843          ** Note:      The actual start of RENAME execution code is in
1844          **              the JP&EXC module; it shares some common code with
1845          **              COPY, then jumps off to the RNM010 entry point in
1846          **              this module.
1847          **
1848          ** Stack lvls: 7
1849          **
1850          ** History:
1851          **
1852          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1853          **      -----      -
1854          **      06/29/82    S.W.          Added documentation.
1855          **      07/29/82    S.W.          Added special check to
1856          **                                RENAME <file> TO KEYS to ensure
1857          **                                specified file is in the mainframe.
1858          **
1859          ****
1860          ****
1861          ■

```

```

1862 *****
1863 *****
1864 **
1865 ** Name:(S) pRNAME - Poll to RENAME file on unknown device
1866 **
1867 ** Category: POLL
1868 **
1869 ** Type: POLL
1870 **
1871 ** Purpose:
1872 ** Polls to RENAME file on external device or on non-RAM
1873 ** memory device.
1874 **
1875 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1876 ** Yes
1877 **
1878 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1879 ** Writes out new name to file header (or directory)
1880 ** Should be ready to go on to NXTSTM
1881 **
1882 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1883 ** Carry clear
1884 ** B[A] = Poll number.
1885 ** HEX mode.
1886 ** P=0.
1887 ** D0 is past the file specifier
1888 ** Proposed new file name is in the SAVSTK area
1889 ** (or at least what WAS the SAVSTK area before poll)
1890 ** The 10 character blank-filled new file name is 112
1891 ** nibbles LOWER in memory than where SAVSTK points
1892 ** (70 HEX).
1893 **
1894 ** D(S) >= 7 =>
1895 ** RENAME file on external device
1896 ** Name of file to rename is blank-filled in A(W);
1897 ** Characters 9 & 10 in R0
1898 ** D(S),D(X) contain device id
1899 ** In higher memory, adjacent to proposed file name
1900 ** given above, is its corresponding 5 nibble
1901 ** device id (Do a shift right circular to restore
1902 ** to original form).
1903 ** If poll isn't handled, default error is eFSPEC
1904 **
1905 ** D(S) < 7 =>
1906 ** RENAME file on non-RAM memory device
1907 ** D1 is at the file header
1908 ** D(S) contains memory type info
1909 ** 1 => ROM
1910 ** 2 => EPROM
1911 ** D(B) contains port number/extender
1912 ** If poll isn't handled, default error is eFACCS
1913 **
1914 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1915 ** registers, etc.):
1916 ** Carry clear

```

```

1917      **      HEX mode.
1918      **      XM=0.
1919      **      Ready to go on to NXTSTM
1920      **
1921      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1922      ** registers, etc.):
1923      **      Carry clear
1924      **      HEX mode.
1925      **      XM=1.
1926      **      RO intact from entry.
1927      **
1928      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
1929      **      Carry set.
1930      **      HEX mode.
1931      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
1932      **
1933      ** Available subroutine levels:
1934      **      7
1935      **
1936      ** NOTE:
1937      **      Error if:
1938      **      1) No file name is specified, ie RENAME A TO :TAPE
1939      **          (eFSPEC)
1940      **          (This is default error given if D(S)>=7, else
1941      **              the handler MUST EXPLICITLY error)
1942      **      2) Proposed file name is 'keys'
1943      **          (eFSPEC)
1944      **      3) File by that name already exists on the medium
1945      **          (eFEXST)
1946      **
1947      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1948      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
1949      **      RO-R4, SO-S11, STMT/FN scratch
1950      **
1951      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1952      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
1953      **      R1-R3, SO-S11, STMT/FN scratch
1954      **      Don't alter SAVSTK !
1955      **
1956      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
1957      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
1958      **      RO-R4, SO-S11, STMT/FN scratch
1959      **
1960      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1961      **      No
1962      **
1963      ** Envisioned application(s):
1964      **      RENAME A:<external device> TO B
1965      **      RENAME A:PORT(3) TO B          (where A is on EPROM)
1966      **
1967      ** History:
1968      **
1969      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1970      **      -----      -
1971      **      12/16/82   S.W.          Combined polls

```

```

1972      ** 05/17/83   S.W.           Added documentation
1973      **
1974      *****
1975      *****
1976      ■
1977      *
1978 0A26F 06      =RNM010 RSTK=C           Save Destination info
1979 0A271 843          ST=0   sDEST
1980 0A274 8E00      GOSUBL =RDINFO
1981      00
1981 0A27A DB          C=D   A
1982 0A27C B06          C=C+1 P
1983 0A27F 07          C=RSTK           Restore Destination info
1984 0A281 540          GONC   RNM015      Device specifier on source?
1985      * No device specifier on source
1986 0A284 D7          D=C   A           Take destination device specifier
1987 0A286 817      RNM015 DSRC
1988 0A289 76DC          GOSUB  FINDF+
1989 0A28D 4F5          GOC    RNM085
1990      * File found
1991 0A290 7363          GOSUB  RAMROM
1992 0A294 5D5          GONC   RNMPOL      not in RAM?
1993 0A297 AFB          C=D   W           Copy file chain info
1994 0A29A 10A          R2=C           Save chain info
1995 0A29D 137          CD1EX
1996 0A2A0 06          RSTK=C           Save ptr to file to rename
1997 0A2A2 853          ST=1   sDEST
1998 0A2A5 8E00      GOSUBL =RDINFO      Get proposed name
1999      00
1999 0A2AB 978          ?A=0   W
2000 0A2AE 86          GOYES  RNM070
2001 0A2B0 11A          C=R2
2002 0A2B3 AF7          D=C   W           Restore file chain info
2003 0A2B6 7DBC          GOSUB  FINDF
2004 0A2BA 5F5          GONC   RNMERR
2005      * Proposed file name in A & B
2006 0A2BD 07          C=RSTK
2007 0A2BF 135          D1=C           Restore ptr to file to rename
2008 0A2C2 76A0          GOSUB  LAKEYS
2009 0A2C6 974          ?A#B   W           Not renaming to keys?
2010 0A2C9 91          GOYES  RNM050
2011      * Ensure file to rename is in the MAINFRAME
2012      * And that file is a keys file
2013 0A2CB 11A          C=R2
2014 0A2CE A4E          C=C-1 S
2015 0A2D1 544          GONC   RNM070
2016 0A2D4 8E00      GOSUBL =BASKEY
2017      00
2017 0A2DA 594          GONC   RNM095      Not a KEY file?
2018 0A2DD 866          ?ST=0  6
2019 0A2E0 44          GOYES  RNM095      Not a KEY file?
2020 0A2E2 AF4      RNM050 A=B   W
2021 0A2E5 159F      RNM055 DAT1=A 1FNAMh
2022 0A2E9 667D      RNM060 GOTO  PURGDN
2023      *
```

```

2024 0A2ED 876 RNM085 ?ST=1 E File not found
2025 0A2F0 E2 GOYES mferr
2026 *
2027 0A2F2 7D51 RNMPOL GOSUB poll
2028 0A2F6 11 CON(2) =pRNAME
2029 * Requirements of this handler:
2030 * Handled => go on to NXTSTM
2031 * D(S)<7 => default is eFACCS
2032 * D(S)>=7 => default is eFSPEC
2033 0A2F8 491 =pPOLL2 GOC Bserr Handled and errored?
2034 0A2FB 831 ?XM=0 Handled Okay?
2035 0A2FE BE GOYES RNM060
2036 * Not handled - give correct error
2037 0A300 B47 D=D+1 S
2038 0A303 A47 D=D+D S External devices will carry
2039 0A306 4F0 GOC RNM070
2040 0A309 978 ?A=0 W No file name specified?
2041 0A30C A0 GOYES RNM070
2042 0A30E 760E =PRGROM GOSUB PRGFE Load eFACCS
2043 0A312 668D Bserr GOTO bserr
2044 *
2045 0A316 67EA RNM070 GOTO FSPCER Illegal Filespec
2046 *
2047 0A31A 3100 =RNMERR LC(2) =eFEKST DUPLICATE FILE
2048 0A31E 8C00 mferr GOLONG =MFERR
      00
2049 *
2050 0A324 65A2 RNM095 GOTO EDITXE Illegal file type
2051 *

```

```

2052          STITLE NAME Execute
2053          *****
2054          *****
2055          **
2056          ** Name:      NAME      - Execute NAME Statement
2057          **
2058          ** Category:  STExec
2059          **
2060          ** Purpose:
2061          **      Executes NAME Statement
2062          **
2063          ** Entry:
2064          **      P      = 0
2065          **      DO past tNAME
2066          **
2067          ** Exit:
2068          **      P      = 0
2069          **      workfile NAMED
2070          **
2071          **      ERROR exits if
2072          **          1) File by name given already exists in
2073          **             the mainframe - eFEXST
2074          **          2) No workfile - eFnFND
2075          **          3) Illegal file spec - eFSPEC
2076          **
2077          ** Calls:      FILEF, FILEXQ, WRKFIL
2078          **
2079          ** Uses:
2080          **      Exclusive...  A, B, C, D, D1, DO, S8
2081          **      Inclusive...  A-D, R0-R3, D1,DO, S1,S2,S7, STMTDO,
2082          **                     STMTT1 (All of it), All of function scratch
2083          **
2084          ** Detail:
2085          **      Only allows simple file names (no devices)
2086          **
2087          ** Stk lvls:   6
2088          **
2089          ** History:
2090          **
2091          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2092          **      -----
2093          **      06/29/82  S.W.          Added documentation
2094          **      12/13/82  S.W.          No longer creates new workfile
2095          **
2096          *****
2097          *****
2098          ■
2099          ■
2100 0A328 0000      REL(5) =NAMEDC
2101          0
2102 0A32D 0000      REL(5) =NAMEP
2103          0
2104          *
2105          ■ IF FILE BY THAT NAME DOESN'T ALREADY EXIST, RENAME workfile
2106          *

```



```

2105 0A332 8EE3 =NAME GOSUBL FILXQ^
      8F
2106 0A338 5DD      GONC RNM070      Illegal file name?
2107 0A33B 978      ?A=0 W          No file name specified?
2108 0A33E 8D      GOYES RNM070
2109 0A340 B47      D=D+1 S
2110 0A343 52D      GONC RNM070      Device specified?
2111      * SEARCH MAIN ONLY FOR POSSIBLE DUPLICATE FILE NAME
2112 0A346 766C     GOSUB FILEF
2113 0A34A 5FC      GONC RNMERR      DUPLICATE FILE NAME?
2114      *
2115 0A34D 100      RO=A          SAVE PROPOSED FILE NAME
2116 0A350 755C     GOSUB FINDWF
2117 0A354 49C      GOC mferr      workfile doesn't exist?
2118 0A357 110      A=RO
2119 0A35A 5A8      GONC RNM055      (B.E.T.) NAME workfile
2120      *
2121      *
2122      *
2123      *****
2124      *****
2125      **
2126      ** Name: tkYSck - Check for tKEYS; Loads 'keys '
2127      **
2128      ** Category: FILUTL
2129      **
2130      ** Purpose: tkYSck entry checks for tKEYS token.
2131      **
2132      ** LAKEYS entry simply loads A & C registers with
2133      ** \ syek\.
2134      **
2135      ** Entry:
2136      ** 2 entry points:
2137      ** P=0
2138      ** 1) tkYSck - DO at possible tKEYS token
2139      ** 2) LAKEYS - No additional requirements.
2140      **
2141      ** Exit:
2142      ** LAKEYS entry:
2143      ** Carry preserved from entry
2144      ** D(S)=0
2145      ** C and A contain necessary ascii to search for
2146      ** <keys> file.
2147      ** tkYSck entry:
2148      ** Carry clr => Found tKEYS
2149      ** DO past tKEYS
2150      ** C and A contain necessary ascii
2151      ** to search for <keys> file.
2152      ** D(S)=0
2153      ** Carry set => DO unchanged
2154      ** A(B) = token pointed to by DO
2155      ** C(B) = tKEYS
2156      **
2157      ** Calls: none
2158      **

```

```

2159      ** Uses:      A, C, D(S)
2160      **
2161      ** Stack lvls: 0
2162      **
2163      ** History:
2164      **
2165      **   Date      Programmer  Modification
2166      **   -----
2167      ** 06/30/82   S.W.         Added documentation
2168      **
2169      ****
2170      ****
2171      ■
2172      *
2173 0A35D 14A =tKYSck A=DATO B
2174 0A360 3100 LC(2) =tKEYS
2175 0A364 966 ?ANC B
2176 0A367 00 RTNYES
2177      ■
2178 0A369 161 D0=D0+ 2 STEP OVER TOKEN
2179 0A36C 3FB6 =LAKEYS LCASC \ syek\
      5697
      3702
      0202
      02
2180 0A37E AC3 D=0 S
2181 0A381 AFA A=C W
2182 0A384 01 RTN

```

```

2183          STITLE SECURE/UNSECURE Execute
2184          *****
2185          *****
2186          **
2187          ** Name:      SECURE - Executes SECURE Statement
2188          ** Name:      UNSECR - Executes UNSECURE Statement
2189          **
2190          ** Category: STEXEC
2191          **
2192          ** Purpose:  Executes SECURE/UNSECURE Statements
2193          **
2194          ** Entry:
2195          **
2196          **          DO after tSECURE or tUNSECURE
2197          **          P=0
2198          **          2 ENTRY POINTS:
2199          **          1) SECURE
2200          **          2) UNSECURE
2201          **
2202          ** Exit:
2203          **          P=0
2204          **
2205          ** Uses:
2206          ** Exclusive: S6,S8,S10, A-D, D1,DO, R1-R3
2207          ** Inclusive: A-D, D1,DO, RO-R3, S1,S2,S7, STMTDO,
2208          **              STMTR1 (All of it), All of function scratch
2209          **
2210          ** Calls:   GETPRO, FINDF, tKYSck, FSPECx, POLL, EOLXCK,
2211          **           RAMROM, CURDVC, FTYPFD, RIDENTY
2212          **
2213          ** Stack lvls: 7
2214          **
2215          ** Detail:   Flag nibble in file header - Bit 0 SECURE
2216          **                                           Bit 1 PRIVATE
2217          **
2218          ** History:
2219          **
2220          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2221          **      -----
2222          **      06/30/82   S.W.           Added documentation
2223          **      12/17/82   S.W.           Errors on ROM
2224          **
2225          *****
2226          *****
2227          ■
2228          *****
2229          *****
2230          **
2231          ** Name:(S) pFPROT - [UN]SECURE or PRIVATE in non-RAM device
2232          **
2233          ** Category:  POLL
2234          **
2235          ** Type:      POLL
2236          **
2237          ** Purpose:

```

```

2238      **      Poll to SECURE/UNSECURE/PRIVATE file on external device
2239      **      or in non-RAM memory device
2240      **
2241      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2242      **      Yes
2243      **
2244      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2245      **      Change file protection; ready to go on to NXTSTM
2246      **
2247      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2248      **      Carry clear.
2249      **      B[A] = Poll number.
2250      **      HEX mode.
2251      **      P=0.
2252      **      DO past file specification
2253      **      D(S) >= 7 =>
2254      **          File on external device
2255      **          File name blank-filled in A(W);
2256      **          characters 9 & 10 in low nibbles of R0
2257      **          D(S),D(X) contains device identifier
2258      **          If poll not handled, default error is eFSPEC
2259      **
2260      **      D(S) < 7 =>
2261      **          File in non-RAM memory device
2262      **          D1 at file header
2263      **          D(S) contains memory type info
2264      **          D(B) contains port extender/number
2265      **          If poll not handled, default error is eFACCS
2266      **
2267      **      S11=1 => PRIVATE
2268      **      else
2269      **          S10=1 => UNSECURE
2270      **          0 => SECURE
2271      **
2272      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2273      ** registers, etc.):
2274      **      Carry clear.
2275      **      HEX mode.
2276      **      XM=0.
2277      **      PCADDR intact (ready to go on to NXTSTM)
2278      **
2279      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2280      ** registers, etc.):
2281      **      Carry clear.
2282      **      HEX mode.
2283      **      XM=1.
2284      **      S10,S11 intact from entry
2285      **      If D(S)>=7, R0 must be intact from entry
2286      **
2287      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
2288      **      Carry set.
2289      **      HEX mode.
2290      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
2291      **      Only foreseen errors are for PRIVATE on a SECURE or non-
2292      **      executable file, which generates eFPROT, eFTYPE

```

```

2293      **      respectively.
2294      **
2295      ** Available subroutine levels:
2296      **      7
2297      **
2298      ** NOTE:
2299      **      For no file name specified, ie SECURE :<device>
2300      **      if D(S)>=7, the default error for 'not handled' will
2301      **      be eFSPEC. But if D(S)<7, the handler MUST EXPLICITLY
2302      **      error on this.
2303      **
2304      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2305      **      A-D, DO, D1, P, R0-R4
2306      **      STMT/FN Scratch, S0-S11
2307      **
2308      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2309      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
2310      **      R1-R3, S0-S9, STMT/FN Scratch
2311      **      R0 if D(S)<7
2312      **
2313      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit :
2314      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
2315      **      R0-R4, S0-S11, STMT/FN scratch
2316      **
2317      ** Envisioned application(s):
2318      **      SECURE A:TAPE
2319      **      PRIVATE A:PORT(3)          where PORT#3 is EPROM
2320      **
2321      ** History:
2322      **
2323      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2324      **      -----      -
2325      **      06/30/82    S.W.          Added documentation
2326      **      12/16/82    S.W.          Combined polls
2327      **
2328      *****
2329      *****
2330      *
2331      *
2332 0A386 0000      REL(5) =SECRDC
2333      0
2333 0A38B 0000      REL(5) =SECURP
2334      0
2334 0A390 85A =UNSECR ST=1 10
2335 0A393 6D00      GOTO  SECURE
2336      *
2337 0A397 0000      REL(5) =SECRDC
2338      0
2338 0A39C 0000      REL(5) =SECURP
2339      0
2339      *
2340 0A3A1 7C5D =SECURE GOSUB eolxc+
2341 0A3A5 590      GONC  SECRO2      EOL NOT FOUND?
2342      * NO FILE NAME GIVEN - APPLIES TO CURRENT FILE
2343 0A3A8 7F52      GOSUB  CURDVC      GET DEVICE TYPE OF CURR FILE

```

```

2344 0A3AC 571      GONC   SECR15      (B.E.T.)
2345                *
2346 0A3AF 7AAF    SECR02 GOSUB   tKYSck
2347 0A3B3 590      GONC   SECR10      tKEYS?
2348                *
2349 0A3B6 737B      GOSUB   FSPECx
2350 0A3BA 402      GOC     SECERR
2351 0A3BD 72AB    SECR10 GOSUB   FINDF+
2352 0A3C1 456      GOC     SECEXT      FILE NOT FOUND?
2353 0A3C4 7F22    SECR15 GOSUB   RAMROM
2354 0A3C8 536      GONC   SECPOL      NOT IN RAM?
2355                *
2356 0A3CB 86B      ?ST=0  11          Not PRIVATE command?
2357 0A3CE 92      GOYES   SECR60
2358                * Do not allow PRIVATE on SECURE file
2359 0A3D0 8E00      GOSUBL  =GETPR1
                00
2360 0A3D6 832      ?SB=0          not SECURE?
2361 0A3D9 60      GOYES   SECR20
2362 0A3DB 6DBC    SECERR GOTO   bserr
2363                *
2364 0A3DF 8E00    SECR20 GOSUBL  =FTYFDF
                00
2365 0A3E5 5D0      GONC   PRVT20      type unknown?
2366 0A3E8 8E00      GOSUBL  =RDENTY
                00
2367 0A3EE 90E      ?C#0  P
2368 0A3F1 90      GOYES   SECR65      executable?
2369 0A3F3 66D1    PRVT20 GOTO   EDITXE  Illegal file type
2370                *
2371 0A3F7 17F      SECR60 D1=D1+ 1FNAMh  Point to file type field
2372 0A3FA 173      SECR65 D1=D1+ 1FTYPH  POINT TO FLAG FIELD
2373 0A3FD 14B      A=DAT1 B          Read in current protection
2374 0A400 302      LCHEX  2          (2 nib read costs less ROM)
2375 0A403 87B      ?ST=1  11        PRIVATE?
2376 0A406 A0      GOYES   SECR70
2377                * SECURE or UNSECURE
2378 0A408 87A      ?ST=1  10        UNSECURE FILE?
2379 0A40B D0      GOYES   UNSEC
2380                * SECURE FILE
2381 0A40D 301      LCHEX  1
2382 0A410 0E0E    SECR70 A=A!C P      SET LOW BIT
2383 0A414 6A00      GOTO   SECR80
2384                *
2385 0A418 30E      UNSEC  LCHEX  E
2386 0A41B 0E06      A=A&C P      CLR LOW BIT
2387 0A41F 1590    SECR80 DAT1=A 1      WRITE OUT NEW PROTECTION
2388 0A423 6C3C      GOTO   PURGDN     CONTINUE EXECUTION
2389                *
2390 0A427 876      SECEXT ?ST=1  6
2391 0A42A 1B      GOYES   SECERR      File not found?
2392                *
2393                * POLL FOR SECURE ON PROM
2394 0A42C 7320    SECPOL GOSUB   poll
2395 0A430 B0      CON(2) =pFPROT      Default handlers are eFSPEC &

```

2396 0A432 65CE GOTO pPOLL2 eFACCS
2397 *

```

2398          STITLE PRIVATE Statement Execute
2399          *****
2400          *****
2401          **
2402          ** Name:    PRIVAT - Executes PRIVATE statement
2403          **
2404          ** Category: STExec
2405          **
2406          ** Purpose: Executes PRIVATE Statement
2407          **
2408          ** Entry:    DO past tPRIVATE
2409          **
2410          ** Exit:     through NXTSTM
2411          **
2412          ** Calls:    FINDF, FSPECx, FTYPFD, POLL, RAMROM, GETPRO
2413          **              RIDENTY, tKYSck
2414          **
2415          ** Uses:
2416          ** Exclusive: A-D, S6,S8,S11, D1,DO, R0-R3
2417          ** Inclusive: A-D, D1,DO, R0-R3, S1,S2,S7, STMTDO,
2418          **              STMTR1 (All of it), All of function scratch
2419          **
2420          ** Stack lvls: 7
2421          **
2422          ** Detail:    SINCE PRIVACY ONLY MAKES SENSE ON AN EXECUTABLE
2423          **              FILE, THE COMMAND ERRS IF 1) THE FILE TYPE IS
2424          **              UNKNOWN OR 2) IF THE FILE TYPE IS NON-EXECUTABLE.
2425          **
2426          ** History:
2427          **
2428          **      Date      Programmer  Modification
2429          **      -----
2430          **      06/30/82   S.W.        Added documentation
2431          **      01/10/83   S.W.        Combined PRIVATE with SECURE;
2432          **                      Combined polls
2433          **      02/08/83   S.W.        No longer can a SECURE file be
2434          **                      made PRIVATE.
2435          **
2436          *****
2437          *****
2438          #
2439 0A436 0000          REL(5) =NAMEDC
2440          0
2441 0A43B 0000          REL(5) =PRIVTP
2442          0
2443 0A440 85B =PRIVAT ST=1 11
2444 0A443 6B6F GOTO SEC02
2445          #
2446 0A447 8C00 =romchk GOLONG =ROMCHK
2447          00
2448          *
2449 0A44D 8C00 =romfnd GOLONG =ROMFND
2450          00
2451          #
2452          #
  
```



```

2449          STITLE SHOW PORT
2450          *****
2451          *****
2452          **
2453          ** Name:      SHOW      - Executes SHOW (PORT) statement
2454          **
2455          ** Category:  STExec
2456          **
2457          ** Purpose:
2458          **           Displays information on all ports - type of mem
2459          **           and size
2460          **
2461          ** Entry:
2462          **           P      = 0
2463          **           DO at numeric expression
2464          **
2465          ** Exit:
2466          **           P      = 0
2467          **
2468          ** Calls:      ROMFND, AVH2DS, CAT$90, MSIZE, CAT$83, S-CRLF,
2469          **              BLNKC+, ROMCHK, PRT#DC, OUTC15, OUTNBS
2470          **
2471          ** Uses.....
2472          **              A-D, DO, D1, RO,R1
2473          **
2474          ** Stk lvls:   MAX(4,1 more than 'several' [S-CRLF])
2475          **
2476          ** Note:      There is an external subroutine to search a
2477          **              device table for the corresponding ascii text.
2478          **              PT-TYF - Port Type Find
2479          **
2480          ** History:
2481          **
2482          **           Date      Programmer      Modification
2483          **           -----
2484          **           08/09/82   S.W.           Wrote routine
2485          **           04/25/83   S.W.           No longer: a) programmable,
2486          **                                   b) outputs header, c) outputs device
2487          **                                   name (outputs device# instead), or
2488          **                                   d) allows for selective PORT.
2489          **           06/10/83   S.W.           Replaced calls to LDCSET & BLANKC
2490          **                                   with call to BLNKC+.
2491          **
2492          *****
2493          *****
2494          ■
2495          ■
2496          ■
2497          0A453      =POLLj
2498          0A453 8C00 poll      GOLONG =POLL
2499          00
2500          ■
2501          0A459 3100 =DVCNFE LC(2) =eDVCNF
2502          0A45D 60CE      GOTO      nferr
2503          *
  
```

```

2503      ■
2504 0A461 0000      REL(5) =SHOWp
                0

2505      *
2506 0A466 161      =SHOW  DO=DO+ 2      STEP OVER tPORT
2507 0A469 7ADF      GOSUB romchk
2508 0A46D 4BE      GOC   DVCNFE      No Ports ?
2509      *D(S)=DEVICE TYPE;D(7-0) CONTAINS SIZE INFO
2510 0A470 AFB      SHOW10 C=D   W
2511 0A473 108      RO=C
2512 0A476 8E00      GOSUBL =BLNKC+      Call LDCSET,BLANKC
                00
2513 0A47C AFA      A=C   W      (B(A)=DO)
2514 0A47F 8E00      GOSUBL =OUTC15
                00
2515 0A485 29      P=   9
2516 0A487 8E00      GOSUBL =OUTNBS      BLANK FILL 26 NIBS
                00
2517 0A48D D9      C=B   A
2518 0A48F 134      DO=C      Back up DO
2519 0A492 118      C=RO
2520 0A495 D7      D=C   A
2521 0A497 8E00      GOSUBL =PRT#DC
                00
2522 0A49D 118      C=RO
2523 0A4A0 AD0      A=0   M
2524 0A4A3 8E00      GOSUBL =MSIZE+
                00
2525 0A4A9 F0      ASL   A
2526 0A4AB F0      ASL   A
2527 0A4AD 8E00      GOSUBL =CAT$83
                00
2528 0A4B3 161      DO=DO+ 2      LEAVE BLANK BETWEEN FIELDS
2529      ■ Convert Device# in RO to decimal & output, suppressing leading
2530      ■ zeroes
2531 0A4B6 110      A=RO
2532 0A4B9 D0      A=0   A
2533 0A4BB 810      ASLC
2534 0A4BE 2C      P=   12      Convert to decimal & output up to
2535 0A4C0 8E00      GOSUBL =CAT$90      2 digits
                00
2536 0A4C6 31FF      LCHEX FF
2537 0A4CA 14C      DATO=C B
2538 0A4CD 8F00      GOSBVL =AVM2DS
                000
2539 0A4D4 8F00      GOSBVL =S-CRLF      SEND BUFFER TO DISPLAY & BUILD
                000
2540 0A4DB 7E6F      GOSUB romfnd
2541 0A4DF 509      GONC  SHOW10      More ports ?
2542 0A4E2 6D7B      GOTO  PURGDN
2543      *
2544      ■

```

```

2545          STITLE EDIT Execute
2546          ****
2547          ****
2548          **
2549          ** Name:   EDIT    - Moves EDIT Pointers to Specified File
2550          ** Name:(S) EDITWF - Designates workfile as Current File
2551          ** Name:(S) EDIT80 - Designates Specified File as Current
2552          ** Name:   EDIT20 - Collapses Stks; Spec. File Becomes Curr.
2553          **
2554          ** Category: FILUTL
2555          **
2556          ** Purpose:
2557          **          EDIT executes the EDIT statement.
2558          **
2559          **          EDITWF designates the workfile as the current file.
2560          **          If it doesn't exist, it is created. EDITWF is
2561          **          called when current file is purged and during
2562          **          configuration.
2563          **
2564          **          EDIT80 designates the specified file as current.
2565          **          If file isn't BASIC, a POLL goes out, resulting
2566          **          in an error if no one responds. This entry
2567          **          point is used by CAT when [f][EDIT] is hit
2568          **          during a multiple file catalog.
2569          **
2570          **          EDIT20 collapses all the execution stacks before
2571          **          designating the specified file as current. This
2572          **          is the entry point used by RUN. An assumption is
2573          **          made that this file is of legal type to be made
2574          **          current.
2575          **
2576          ** Entry:   4 entry points:
2577          **          P=0
2578          **          1) EDIT    - DO past tEDIT.
2579          **
2580          **          2) EDITWF - S10=1 => No collapse of stacks and
2581          **                      no CATalog.
2582          **                      S10=0 => No collapse of stacks
2583          **                      CATalog iff S11=0
2584          **
2585          **          3) EDIT80 - S10 and S11 as with EDITWF.
2586          **
2587          **          4) EDIT20 - D1 points at new current file.
2588          **
2589          ** Exit:
2590          **          CURRL UPDATED; Stacks, etc collapsed via CLPSTK
2591          **          Error Exits if:
2592          **          1) file must be created and not enough memory
2593          **          2) specified file is not BASIC
2594          **          3) port# specified that doesn't exist
2595          **          4) non-mainframe device specified
2596          **          If no CATalog is done:
2597          **          B(A)=CURRST; C(A)=D(A)=CURREN;
2598          **          DO points to CURREN RAM location
2599          **

```

```

2600      ** Calls:   CRETF, CLPSTK, FINDF, SAVEL, WRKFIL
2601      **          EOLXCK, FSPECx, POLL, NULLP, BASKEY
2602      **
2603      ** Uses:     A-D, R0-R3, S6, S8, S9, S10, S11, D1, D0
2604      **          + If FSPECx is called: S1, S2, S7, STMTD0,
2605      **            STMTR1 (All of it), All of function scratch
2606      **
2607      ** Detail:   EDIT is a system command (non-programmable). The
2608      **            reason for this limitation is that EDIT changes
2609      **            CURRST & CURREN; this would be nonsensical during a
2610      **            running program, since the same pointers are used
2611      **            to indicate current EDIT file as current RUN file.
2612      **
2613      **          EDIT [filename]
2614      **
2615      ** Stack lvls: 7
2616      **
2617      ** History:
2618      **
2619      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
2620      **      -----
2621      **      06/30/82   S.W.        Added documentation
2622      **      07/20/82   S.W.        No longer saves 2 stack levels
2623      **                                     (burden put on PRGFMF)
2624      **      09/17/82   J.P.        Set S9 before NULLP call
2625      **      11/11/82   S.W.        Deleted poll on external file
2626      **      12/17/82   S.W.        Eliminated call to CHAIN - caused
2627      **                                     problems when old EDIT file is
2628      **                                     in non-RAM medium; ptr to new
2629      **                                     CURRST no longer in R3 on exit.
2630      **
2631      **      01/11/83   J.P.        Change S9=1 to P=1 before NULLP
2632      **                                     call.
2633      **      03/02/83   J.P.        Added pEDIT poll
2634      **
2635      ****
2636      ****
2637      *
2638      ****
2639      ****
2640      **
2641      ** Name:(S) pEDIT - Poll to position at non-BASIC file
2642      **
2643      ** Category:  POLL
2644      **
2645      ** Type:      POLL
2646      **
2647      ** Purpose:
2648      **      Just gives the 'OK' to position at non-BASIC file
2649      **
2650      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2651      **      Yes
2652      **
2653      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2654      **      Clears XM

```

```

2655      **
2656      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2657      **      B[A] = Poll number.
2658      **      HEX mode.
2659      **      P=0.
2660      **      D1 points at file header
2661      **      A(A) contains file type#
2662      **
2663      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled
2664      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
2665      **      HEX mode.
2666      **      XM=0.
2667      **      D1 at file header
2668      **      S11 preserved from entry (flags whether to CATalog)
2669      **      P=0
2670      **
2671      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2672      ** registers, etc.):
2673      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
2674      **      HEX mode.
2675      **      XM=1.
2676      **      S11 preserved from entry
2677      **      P=0
2678      **
2679      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
2680      **      Carry set=> Must be MEMERR
2681      **      HEX mode.
2682      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
2683      **
2684      ** Available subroutine levels:
2685      **      7
2686      **
2687      **
2688      ** NOTE:
2689      **      If handled or not, S11 & D1 must be preserved
2690      **
2691      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2692      **      A-D,DO,RO-R3,S6
2693      **
2694      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2695      **      B,C,D,DO,RO-R3,S6
2696      **
2697      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
2698      **      N/A
2699      **
2700      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
2701      **      N/A
2702      **
2703      ** Envisioned application(s):
2704      **      To designate non-BASIC file as current, ## cursor keys
2705      **      could be used to 'scroll' through the file contents.
2706      **
2707      **      Also possibly to be used in conjunction with the parse
2708      **      take-over poll, ie position at a non-BASIC file and
2709      **      enter lines.

```

```

2710      **
2711      ** History:
2712      **
2713      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2714      **      -----      -
2715      **      03/04/83    S.W.          Added poll
2716      **
2717      ****
2718      ****
2719      ■
2720 0A4E6 137 =EDIT20 CD1EX          Save new CURRST
2721 0A4E9 06          RSTK=C
2722 0A4EB 8E00        GOSUBL =CLPSTK
2723      00
2723 0A4F1 07          C=RSTK
2724 0A4F3 1BD5 EDIT30 DO=(5) =CURRST
2725      5F2
2725 0A4FA 144        DATO=C A          UPDATE CURRST
2726 0A4FD D5          B=C A          SAVE CURRST
2727      *
2728      * Initialize CURRL RAM location
2729      ■
2730      ■ Note:
2731      * EDIT20 is ■ RUN entry point
2732      * Added RUN Binary code to JP&SYS/RUN
2733      * Assumes: CURRST/CURREN can be non-BASIC
2734      * All BASIC-file-dependent code must do their own
2735      * check for the BASIC file type
2736      *
2737 0A4FF 21          P= ■          Avoid file type check
2738 0A501 8E00        GOSUBL =NULLP
2739      00
2739 0A507 D2          C=0 A
2740 0A509 490          GOC EDIT45
2741 0A50C 171          D1=D1+ 2
2742 0A50F 15F3        C=DAT1 4
2743 0A513 8E00 EDIT45 GOSUBL =SAVELO READ IN 1ST LINE# IN PROGRAM
2744      00 WRITE OUT LINE# TO CURRL
2744 0A519 1BC6        DO=(5) =CURREN
2745      5F2
2745 0A520 DB          C=D A          D(A) SET IN NULLP
2746 0A522 144        DATO=C A
2747 0A525 03          RTNCC
2748      *
2749      *
2750 0A527 0000        REL(5) =EDITP
2751      0
2751      *
2752      * Assume S10,S11 clear on entry
2753      *
2754 0A52C 71DB =EDIT GOSUB eolxc+
2755 0A530 5F0          GONC EDIT70 NOT EOL => MUST BE FILENAME
2756      * Assume S10, S11 set as appropriate
2757      * No file specified - EDIT <workfile>
2758      * If workfile doesn't exist, create it

```

```

2759 0A533 7CA0 =EDITWF GOSUB WRKFIL
2760 0A537 AFA      A=C  W
2761 0A53A AC3      D=0  S
2762 0A53D 590      GONC  EDIT75      (B.E.T.)
2763 *
2764 0A540 79E9 EDIT70 GOSUB FSPECx
2765 0A544 492      GOC   EDIT79      CARRY => ERR LOADED
2766 *
2767 * Assumes neither FINDF & CREATE use S10, S11
2768 0A547 AFB      EDIT75 C=D  W
2769 * If file needs to be created, it is created in the mainframe if:
2770 * 1) No location was specified OR 2) MAIN was specified
2771 0A54A 10B      R3=C      Save INFO on where to search
2772 0A54D 721A      GOSUB  FINDF+
2773 0A551 535      GONC   EDIT80
2774 0A554 866      ?ST=0  6
2775 0A557 97       GOYES  EDIT83
2776 0A559 11B      C=R3
2777 0A55C AF7      D=C      W      RESTORE INFO ON WHERE TO CREATE FIL
2778 *
2779 * NO MATCH => CREATE FILE - MUST CHECK TO SEE IF IT'S IN ROM/RAM,
2780 *
2781 0A55F 102      R2=A
2782 0A562 D2       C=0  A
2783 0A564 3113     LC(2) (oFLENh)+(oBSsod) total BASIC file hdr length
2784 0A568 8E00     GOSUBL =CRETF+
2785 0A56E 416     EDIT79 GOC   EDIT83      CARRY => ERRORN LOADED
2786 0A571 111     A=R1
2787 0A574 131     D1=A      START OF FILE HEADER
2788 0A577 11A     C=R2
2789 *
2790 0A57A 15DF     DAT1=C 1FNAMh      WRITE OUT FILE NAME
2791 0A57E 17F     D1=D1+ 1FNAMh      STEP OVER IT
2792 0A581 3341     LC(4) =fBASIC
2793 0A587 15D3     DAT1=C 1FTYPH
2794 0A58B 17F     D1=D1+ (1FTYPH)+(1TIMEh)+(1DATEh)+(1FLAGh)
2795 0A58E 174     D1=D1+ 1FLENh      STEP OVER LENGTH
2796 0A591 AF2     C=0  W
2797 0A594 15D9     DAT1=C 10      ZERO OUT SUB & LBL CHAIN HEADERS
2798 0A598 179     D1=D1+ 10
2799 0A59B 3100     LC(2) =tEOL
2800 0A59F 14D     DAT1=C B      EOL
2801 0A5A2 131     D1=A
2802 *
2803 * D1 @ FILE HEADER
2804 *
2805 0A5A5 8E00 =EDIT80 GOSUBL =BASKEY
2806 0A5AB 876     ?ST=1  6      NOT BASIC?
2807 0A5AE E0       GOYES  EDTEXT      Poll on EDIT
2808 0A5B0 86A     ?ST=0  10      NOT CALLED BY PURGE?
2809 0A5B3 12      GOYES  EDIT85
2810 * CURR FILE PURGED - DON'T WANT TO Collapse stks or CATalog

```

```

2811 0A5B5 137 EDIT81 CD1EX
2812 0A5B8 6A3F GOTO EDIT30
2813 *
2814 * Non BASIC filetype --- POLL
2815 *
2816 0A5BC 739E EDTEXT GOSUB poll
2817 0A5C0 B2 CON(2) =pEDIT
2818 0A5C2 4D0 GOC EDIT83 Errored? (Must be MEMERR)
2819 0A5C5 831 ?XM=0
2820 0A5C8 C0 GOYES EDIT85 Handled and Okay ?
2821 0A5CA 3300 EDITXE LC(4) =eFTYPE No response --- Error
      00
2822 0A5D0 68CA EDIT83 GOTO bserr GOLONG BSERR
2823 *
2824 *
2825 *
2826 0A5D4 7E0F EDIT85 GOSUB EDIT20 UPDATE CURRST & CURREN
2827 0A5D8 87B ?ST=1 11 Don't want CATalog
2828 0A5DB 00 RTNYES
2829 0A5DD 8C00 GOLONG =CATEDT
      00
2830 *
2831 0A5E3 3F77 =WRKFIL LCASC \elifkrow\
      F627
      B666
      96C6
      56
2832 0A5F5 03 RTNCC
2833 *
2834 *
2835 *****
2836 *****
2837 **
2838 ** Name:(S) RAMROM - Classify Memory Device
2839 **
2840 ** Category: FILUTL
2841 **
2842 ** Purpose: Returns info on whether file in RAM,IRAM,other
2843 **
2844 ** Entry: D(S) preserved from FINDF call:
2845 **          =0 => Mainframe RAM
2846 **          =1 => IRAM
2847 **          =2 => ROM
2848 **          =3 => EEPROM
2849 **
2850 ** Exit: CARRY SET => RAM
2851 **          S8=1 => IN MAIN
2852 **          0 => IRAM
2853 **          CLR => non-RAM memory device
2854 **          S8=0
2855 **
2856 ** Calls: none
2857 **
2858 ** Uses: S8, C(S)
2859 **

```



```

2860      ** Stack lvls: 0
2861      **
2862      ** History:
2863      **
2864      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2865      **      -----      -
2866      **      06/30/82    S.W.          Added documentation
2867      **      12/17/82    S.W.          Eliminated distinction
2868      **                                     between ROM & other
2869      **                                     non-RAM memory devices
2870      **
2871      ****
2872      ****
2873      ■
2874 0A5F7 858 =RAMROM ST=1 8
2875 0A5FA ACB      C=D S
2876 0A5FD A4E      C=C-1 3
2877 0A600 400      RTNC
2878 0A603 848      ST=0 8
2879 0A606 A4E      C=C-1 S
2880 0A609 01      RTN          Carry set IFF IRAM
2881      ■
2882      *
2883      ****
2884      ****
2885      **
2886      ** Name:(S) LOCADR - Locate, Classify Address's Memory Device
2887      ** Name:(S) CURDVC - Classify Current File's Device
2888      **
2889      ** Category: FILUTL
2890      **
2891      ** Purpose: Given a file address, returns information
2892      **              regarding the medium (MAIN,IRAM,ROM, etc.)
2893      **
2894      ** CURDVC entry assumes the file address is (CURRST).
2895      **
2896      ** Entry: 2 entry points:
2897      **              1) CURDVC - No additional requirements.
2898      **              2) LOCADR - C(A) = some address in the file
2899      **
2900      ** Exit: Specified address in R2
2901      ** Carry clr => Legitimate address
2902      **              D(S)=0 => MAIN
2903      **              M0 => PORT
2904      **              D(S) reflects memory type
2905      **                      =1 => RAM
2906      **                      =2 => ROM
2907      **                      =3 => EEPROM
2908      **              D(0)= Extender#
2909      **              D(1)= Port#
2910      **              D(7-2)=Rest of Config. entry
2911      **              A(A)=D1=R2(A)
2912      **
2913      ** Carry set (LOCADR entry only) =>
2914      **              Not ■ legitimate address

```

```

2915      **
2916      ** Calls:   ROMCHK, ROMFND, EOFLCH, D1=CRS
2917      **
2918      ** Stk lvls: 2
2919      **
2920      ** Uses:    A-D, D1, R1 & R2
2921      **
2922      ** Detail:  THE ADDRESS MUST BE WITHIN A FILE CHAIN, OR CARRY
2923      **           WILL AUTOMATICALLY COME BACK SET.
2924      **
2925      ** History:
2926      **
2927      **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
2928      **      -----
2929      **      06/30/82   S.W.        Added documentation
2930      **
2931      ****
2932      ****
2933      ■
2934      ■
2935 0A60B 8E00 =CURDVC GOSUBL =D1=CRS      Set C(A) to CURRST
      00
2936      *
2937 0A611 AC3 =LOCADR D=0      S      MAIN
2938 0A614 1F17      D1=(5) =MAINEN
      5F2
2939 0A61B 143      A=DAT1 A
2940 0A61E 10A      R2=C
2941 0A621 8B6      ?C<A      A      IN MAIN?
2942 0A624 72      GOYES      LOC25
2943      ■
2944 0A626 7D1E      GOSUB      romchk
2945 0A62A 400      LOC210 RTNC      NO [MORE] PORTS?
2946      * NOT IN MAIN - CHECK PORTS - C POINTS TO START OF FILE CHAIN
2947 0A62D 112      A=R2      SPECIFIED ADDRESS
2948 0A630 8B2      ?A<C      A      NOT ON THIS PORT?
2949 0A633 01      GOYES      LOC20      SEE IF ANY MORE PORTS
2950      ■ SCAN TO END OF FILE CHAIN
2951 0A635 8E00      GOSUBL =EOF1C1      CHECK FOR NULL CHAIN
      00
2952      ■ C(A) POINTS TO END OF FILE CHAIN
2953 0A63B 112      A=R2
2954 0A63E 8BA      ?A<=C      A
2955 0A641 C0      GOYES      LOC30
2956      ■ SEE IF ANY MORE PORTS
2957 0A643 760E      LOC20 GOSUB      romfnd
2958 0A647 62EF      GOTO      LOC10      FOUND ANOTHER PORT?
2959      *
2960 0A64B DA      LOC25 A=C      A
2961 0A64D 131      LOC30 D1=A
2962 0A650 03      RTNCC
2963      ■
2964      ■

```

```

2965          STITLE Reference Adjust (RFADJ-)
2966          *****
2967          *****
2968          **
2969          ** Name:(S) RFAD-I - Adjust Refs when mem moves to lower addr
2970          ** Name:(S) RFAD-- - Adjust Refs when mem moves to lower addr
2971          **
2972          ** Category: PTRUTL
2973          **
2974          ** Purpose: Adjusts address references on the FOR/NEXT & GOSUB
2975          **           stacks, in FIBs, as well as RAM pointers
2976          **           (PCADDR -> IMRAD3) & (CURRST -> AVMEMS), when
2977          **           appropriate; this is to be used when part of
2978          **           program memory moves to lower address space
2979          **           (hence a negative offset will be added to the
2980          **           references)
2981          **
2982          **           RFAD-- entry is used to adjust pointers when the
2983          **           file chain in MAIN has moved.
2984          **
2985          **           RFAD-I entry is used to adjust pointers when a
2986          **           file chain in an IRAM has moved.
2987          **
2988          ** Entry:
2989          **           B(A) = Bgn destination - Bgn source (offset)
2990          **           R0 contains Begin Source
2991          **           2 entry points:
2992          **             1) RFAD-- - End Source assumed to be (AVMEMS).
2993          **             2) RFAD-I - D1 points to a 5-nibble location
2994          **               containing the address of the file
2995          **               chain end.
2996          **
2997          ** Exit:   B(A)=offset
2998          **           R0=Bgn Source
2999          **           R1=Bgn Destination
3000          **           Carry Clear
3001          **           RFAD-I entry point - D1 preserved
3002          **           All other entry pts - D1 pts to AVMEMS ram loc.
3003          **
3004          **
3005          ** Calls:  RFUPD-, RFAD58
3006          **           LXFND, CSRC10, CSLC5, FORUPD, RFAD97, BUFFIB,
3007          **           PRVADR, I/OFND, RFUPD+, RFAD86
3008          **
3009          ** Uses:   A, C, D, R0, R1, D0, D1
3010          **
3011          ** Stack lvs: 2 (PCUPDT)
3012          **
3013          ** Detail:  Zeroes out references on the GOSUB & FOR-NEXT
3014          **           stacks which point into purged address space.
3015          **
3016          ** Note:    Memory must be moved BEFORE calling this routine!
3017          **
3018          ** History:
3019          **

```

```

3020      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
3021      **      -----      -
3022      **      07/01/82      S.W.          Added documentation
3023      **      12/29/82      S.W.          Updates CURRST -> AVMEMS
3024      **
3025      ****
3026      ****
3027      *
3028      *
3029 0A652 1F49 =RFAD-- D1=(5) =AVMEMS
          5F2
3030 0A659 110 =RFAD-I A=R0
3031 0A65C C0      A=A+B  A      COMPUTE BEGIN DEST.
3032 0A65E 101      R1=A
3033 0A661 AC3      D=0   S
3034 0A664 B47      D=D+1 S
3035 0A667 6D90     GOTO   PCUPD+      Update/Zero affected references
3036      *
3037      *
3038      ****
3039      ****
3040      **
3041      ** Name:(S) RFUPD+ - Updates a ptr when mem moves
3042      **
3043      ** Category:   PTRUTL
3044      **
3045      ** Purpose:
3046      **      Adds offset to given address reference, if memory
3047      **      movement to lower address space calls for such adjust-
3048      **      ment. Indicates if reference points to a part of
3049      **      memory that has just been purged.
3050      **
3051      ** Entry:
3052      **      D(S)=0 => memory expansion, else memory contraction
3053      **      R0=Bgn Source for MOVEUM
3054      **      R1=Bgn Destination for MOVEUM
3055      **      D0 points to RAM location containing address to
3056      **      check/update
3057      **      D1 points to Ram location containing ptr to end source
3058      **      B(A)=offset (bgn destination)-(bgn source)
3059      **      This number will be negative!
3060      **
3061      ** Exit:
3062      **      B, D, R0-R3, D0 & D1 are as they were upon entry
3063      **      Carry set=> Reference into purged address space.
3064      **      A(A)=Bgn Destination
3065      **      clr=> Reference has been updated if needed.
3066      **      Correct reference in C(A) & in RAM pointed
3067      **      to by D0.
3068      **
3069      **
3070      ** Calls:      none
3071      **
3072      ** Uses.....
3073      ** Inclusive: A(A), C(A)

```

```

3074      **
3075      ** Stk lvls:  0
3076      **
3077      ** History:
3078      **
3079      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3080      **      -----      -
3081      **      07/01/82   S.W.          Added documentation
3082      **
3083      ****
3084      ****
3085      ■
3086 0A66B 134  RFUP++ DO=C
3087      *
3088 0A66E 110  =RFUPD+ A=RO          BEGIN SOURCE
3089 0A671 146          C=DAT0 A
3090 0A674 8B6          ?C<A  A          ADDRESS<BEGIN SOURCE?
3091 0A677 11          GOYES RFUP-5
3092      ■
3093      ■ MUST CHECK HERE TO SEE WHETHER ADDRESS IN C IS IN FILE CHAIN
3094      ■ Address >= Begin source
3095      ■
3096 0A679 143          A=DAT1 A
3097 0A67C 8B2          ?C>A  A          ADDR GREATER THAN END SOURCE?
3098 0A67F 70          GOYES RFUP-3
3099 0A681 C9          C=C+B  A          ADD OFFSET
3100 0A683 144          DAT0=C A          & UPDATE
3101 0A686 03  RFUP-3 RTNCC
3102      *
3103 0A688 94B  RFUP-5 ?D=0  S          Memory expansion?
3104 0A68B BF          GOYES RFUP-3
3105 0A68D 111          A=R1          BEGIN DEST.
3106 0A690 8BA          ?C>=A A          ADDRESS>=BEGIN DEST?
3107 0A693 00          RTNYES          ADDR BETWEEN BGN SOURCE & BGN DEST
3108 0A695 01          RTN
3109      ■
3110      ■
3111      *
3112      ****
3113      ****
3114      **
3115      ** Name:      RFAD85 - Adjusts ptrs when mem moves=>higher addr
3116      **
3117      ** Category:   LOCAL
3118      **
3119      ** Purpose:
3120      **      Adjusts specified M of RAM pointers, to account for
3121      **      memory movement to higher address space
3122      **
3123      ** Entry:
3124      **      RFAD86:
3125      **      DO positioned at first RAM pointer to update
3126      **      P= (16-n) pointers to check/adjust, e.g. if only
3127      **              one pointer to be checked P=15
3128      **      A(A)=RO Begin Source for Moving memory down

```

```

3129      **      D1 positioned at pointer to end source for moving memory
3130      **      down
3131      **      B(A) (End dest)-(End Source)= offset to add to affected
3132      **      pointers - This will be a positive number!
3133      **      RFAD84: SAME AS ABOVE EXCEPT WILL EXPLICITLY SET P, D0 TO
3134      **      UPDATE CURRST-AVMEMS
3135      **
3136      ** Exit:
3137      **      Carry set
3138      **      P=0
3139      **      D0 5 nibbles past last RAM location updated
3140      **
3141      ** Calls:      RFUPD+
3142      **
3143      ** Uses.....
3144      ** Exclusive: P, D0
3145      ** Inclusive: C(A), A(A), P, D0
3146      **
3147      ** Stk lvls:   1
3148      **
3149      ** Detail:      Does not zero any references
3150      **
3151      ** History:
3152      **
3153      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3154      **      -----      -
3155      **      07/04/82   S.W.          Added documentation
3156      **
3157      ****
3158      ****
3159      *
3160      * Update CURRST -> AVMEMS
3161      *
3162 0A697 1BD5 RFAD84 D0=(5) =UPD1ST
3163      5F2
3163 0A69E 23      P=      15-((UPD1EN)-(UPD1ST))/5
3164      *
3165 0A6A0 7ACF RFAD86 GOSUB RFUPD+
3166 0A6A4 164      DO=D0+ 5
3167 0A6A7 0C      P=P+1
3168 0A6A9 56F      GONC RFAD86
3169 0A6AC 01      RTN
3170      *
3171      ****
3172      ****
3173      **
3174      ** Name:(S) FORUPD - FOR Stack Update
3175      **
3176      ** Category: PTRUTL
3177      **
3178      ** Purpose:
3179      **      Updates references on FOR-NEXT stack
3180      **
3181      ** Entry:
3182      **      P      = 0

```

```

3183      **      RO contains Begin Source
3184      **      D1 points to location, containing End Source
3185      **      If want appropriate references zeroed
3186      **      have D(S)NO and R1 containing Begin Destination
3187      **      B(A) containing offset (Bgn Source)-(Bgn Dest)
3188      **
3189      ** Exit:
3190      **      P      = 0
3191      **
3192      ** Calls:      RFUP++
3193      **
3194      ** Uses.....
3195      **      Inclusive: A(A), C(A), D(A), DO
3196      **
3197      ** Stk lvls:   1
3198      **
3199      ** History:
3200      **
3201      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3202      **      -----      -
3203      **      01/28/83   S.W.      Added routine
3204      **
3205      *****
3206      *****
3207      *
3208 OR6AE 1BE9 =FORUPD DO=(5) =FORSTK
3209      5F2
3209 OR6B5 146      C=DATO A
3210 OR6B8 D7      D=C A
3211 OR6BA 164      DO=DO+ 5
3212 OR6BD 146      C=DATO A
3213 OR6C0 DF      CDEX A
3214 OR6C2 8BF      FORUP2 ?C>=D A
3215 OR6C5 00      RTNYES
3216 OR6C7 70AF      GOSUB RFUP++
3217 OR6CB D2      C=0 A
3218 OR6CD 550      GONC FORUP3      Not pting to purged space?
3219 OR6D0 144      DATO=C A      Zero out reference
3220 OR6D3 3192      FORUP3 LC(2) 41
3221 OR6D7 132      ADOEX
3222 OR6DA C2      C=C+A A
3223 OR6DC 132      ADOEX
3224 OR6DF 52E      GONC FORUP2      (B.E.T.)
3225      *
3226      *****
3227      *****
3228      **
3229      ** Name:      RFAD96 - Adjusts ptrs if mem moves=>lower addr
3230      **
3231      ** Category:   LOCAL
3232      **
3233      ** Purpose:
3234      **      Adjusts specified # of RAM pointers, to account for
3235      **      file memory movement to lower address space
3236      **

```

```

3237      ** Entry:
3238      **      D(S)#0 => references pointing into purged address
3239      **      space will be zeroed
3240      **      DO positioned at first RAM pointer to update
3241      **      P= (16-n) pointers to check/adjust, e.g. if only
3242      **      one pointer to be checked, P=15
3243      **      A(A)=R0 Begin source for moving memory up
3244      **      D1 positioned at pointer to end source
3245      **      B(A) offset (Bgn dest)-(Bgn source)  NEGATIVE!
3246      **
3247      ** Exit:
3248      **      P      = 0
3249      **      Carry set
3250      **      DO 5 nibbles past last RAM location checked
3251      **      Any pointer pointing into purged address space
3252      **      is zeroed
3253      **
3254      ** Calls: RFUPD-
3255      **
3256      ** Uses:  A(A), C(A), P, DO
3257      **
3258      ** Stk lvls:  1
3259      **
3260      ** History:
3261      **
3262      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3263      **      -----      -
3264      **      11/04/82   S.W.          Wrote documentation
3265      **
3266      ** *****
3267      ** *****
3268      **
3269      ** Carry must be set on return for KEYDEL
3270      **
3271 0A6E2 788F RFAD97 GOSUB RFUPD+
3272 0A6E6 570  GONC RFAD98
3273      * Only necessary for RFADJ-
3274 0A6E9 D2   C=0  A
3275 0A6EB 144  DAT0=C A
3276      *
3277 0A6EE 164  RFAD98 DO=DO+ 5
3278 0A6F1 0C   P=P+1
3279 0A6F3 5EE  GONC RFAD97
3280 0A6F6 01  RTN
3281      *
3282      *
3283      *
3284      ** *****
3285      ** *****
3286      **
3287      ** Name:      RFADJ+ - Adjusts Refs When Mem Moves=>Higher Addr
3288      ** Name:(S) RFAD++ - Adjusts Refs When Mem Moves=>Higher Addr
3289      ** Name:(S) RFAD+I - Adjusts Refs When Mem Moves=>Higher Addr
3290      **
3291      ** Category: PTRUTL

```



```

3292      **
3293      ** Purpose: Adjust address references on the FOR/NEXT & GOSUB
3294      **          stacks, in the FIBs, as well as the RAM locations
3295      **          PCADDR -> TMRAD3 & CURRST -> AVMEMS, to reflect
3296      **          instances of program memory expanding into
3297      **          higher address space.
3298      **
3299      ** Entry:
3300      **          B(A)= Offset (End Dest.)-(End Source)
3301      **                  This number will be positive!
3302      **          3 entry points:
3303      **              1) RFADJ+ - Bgn source in A(A).
3304      **              2) RFAD++ - Bgn source already in R0.
3305      **              3) RFAD+I - D1 pointing to RAM location
3306      **                          containing pointer to end of
3307      **                          file chain - entry pt for IRAMS.
3308      **                          Bgn source already in R0.
3309      **
3310      ** Exit:      B(A)=OFFSET; R0=BNM SOURCE; CARRY CLEAR
3311      **          C(S)=0 => Some address on GOSUB or FOR-NEXT
3312      **                  referenced block that moved
3313      **
3314      ** Calls:     RFAD58, RFUPD+, RFAD85
3315      **            RFAD97, BUFFIB, LXFND, CSRC10, CSLC5, FORUPD,
3316      **            I/OFND, PRVADR, RFAD86
3317      **
3318      ** Uses:      A, C, D, DO, D1, R0
3319      **
3320      ** Stk lvls: 2 (PCUPDT)
3321      **
3322      ** Detail:    Needed when program mem moves to higher address space
3323      **
3324      ** Note:      Memory must be moved BEFORE calling this routine!
3325      **
3326      ** History:
3327      **
3328      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
3329      **      -----      -
3330      **      07/01/82    S.W.          Added documentation
3331      **      12/29/82    S.W.          Updates CURRST -> AVMEMS
3332      **
3333      *****
3334      *****
3335      ■
3336      ■
3337      0A6F8 100 =RFADJ+ R0=A
3338      0A6FB 1F49 =RFAD++ D1=(5) =AVMEMS
3339      5F2
3339      0A702 AC3 =RFAD+I D=0 S
3340      ■
3341      ■ Starting from current FORSTK to RAMEND make one pass to
3342      ■ adjust all the addresses on the stack
3343      ■
3344      ■ Set D(14,10) = CALSTK
3345      ■ D(9,5) = ACTIVE

```

```

3346      *
3347 0A705 1BDA PCUPD+ DO=(5) =CALSTK
      5F2
3348 0A70C 146      C=DATO A
3349 0A70F 7112      GOSUB Cslc5
3350 0A713 184      DO=DO- (CALSTK)-(ACTIVE)
3351 0A716 146      C=DATO A
3352 0A719 7702      GOSUB Cslc5
3353 0A71D AFF      CDEX W
3354 0A720 AC7      D=C S
3355      *
3356      * Now adjust the FOR-NEXT stack
3357      *
3358 0A723 778F      GOSUB FORUPD
3359      *
3360      * Set up to adjust GSBSTK
3361      * Set DO = D(A)
3362      * D(A) = D(9,5)
3363      *
3364 0A727 DB RFAD10 C=D A
3365 0A729 134      DO=C
3366 0A72C AFB      C=D W
3367 0A72F 8E00      GOSUBL =csrc5
      00
3368 0A735 D7      D=C A      D(A) = Current ACTIVE
3369      *
3370      * Adjust the GSBSTK
3371      *
3372 0A737 136 RFAD15 CDOEX
3373 0A73A 8BF      ?C>=D A      Reached ACTIVE ?
3374 0A73D F4      GOYES RFAD30      If so, done with current program
3375 0A73F 134      DO=C
3376 0A742 15A0      A=DATO 1
3377 0A746 160      DO=DO+ 1
3378 0A749 B04      A=A+1 P
3379 0A74C 5A0      GONC RFAD18      NOT a BOUNDARY or MICROCODE rtn ?
3380 0A74F 142      A=DATO A
3381 0A752 8A8      ?A=0 A      A BOUNDARY ?
3382 0A755 B0      GOYES RFAD20
3383      *
3384 0A757 2F RFAD18 P= 15      Want RTN
3385 0A759 758F      GOSUB RFAD97      Zero out appropriate addresses
3386 0A75D 49D      GOC RFAD15      (B.E.T.)
3387      *
3388      * Reached F00000, must a User-Defined Function block follows.
3389      * Adjust all the addresses saved by User-Defined Function
3390      *
3391 0A760 164 RFAD20 DO=DO+ 5      Skip over the 00000
3392 0A763 29      P= 9
3393 0A765 773F      GOSUB RFAD86
3394 0A769 16F      DO=DO+ 16
3395 0A76C 16E      DO=DO+ 15      DO @ saved S-R1-2
3396 0A76F 7BFE      GOSUB RFUPD+
3397 0A773 16A      DO=DO+ 6+5      DO @ offset of previous FORSTK
3398      *

```

```

3399      * Now DO is pointing at the offset of the previous FORSTK
3400      * Set DO = Previous GSBSTK
3401      *   D(A) = Previous FORSTK
3402      *
3403 0A776 7D91 RFAD25 GOSUB PRVADR
3404 0A77A D7      D=C      D(A) = Previous FORSTK
3405 0A77C 164      DO=DO+ 5
3406 0A77F 7491 GOSUB PRVADR
3407 0A783 DF      CDEX A      D(A) = Previous GSBSTK
3408 0A785 793F GOSUB FORUP2      C(A) = previous FORSTK
3409 0A789 4D9      GOC RFAD10      (B.E.T.)
3410
3411      * Done with current program, see if still in a subprogram ?
3412      * Check if D(14,10) = RAMEND ?
3413      *
3414 0A78C AFB RFAD30 C=D W
3415 0A78F 8F00 GOSBVL =CSRC10
3416      000
3416 0A796 1B2B DO=(5) =RAMEND
3417      5F2
3417 0A79D 142      A=DATO A
3418 0A7A0 8A2      ?A=C A      If current CALSTK = RAMEND
3419 0A7A3 97      GOYES RFAD75      then done
3420
3421      * Adjust addresses saved by CALL
3422      *
3423 0A7A5 AC2      C=0 S      Initialize mainframe block flag
3424      *
3425 0A7A8 134 RFAD35 DO=C      DO @ Current CALSTK
3426 0A7AB 146      C=DATO A
3427 0A7AE 96E      ?C#0 B      Block ID # 00
3428 0A7B1 50      GOYES RFAD40      Mainframe's block ID is 00
3429 0A7B3 B46      C=C+1 S      Use C(S) to flag end of save blocks
3430
3431      * Now compute the address of next block if any
3432      *
3433 0A7B6 D7 RFAD40 D=C A
3434 0A7B8 164      DO=DO+ 5
3435 0A7BB F7      DSR A
3436 0A7BD F7      DSR A      D(A) = Current block size
3437 0A7BF 136      CDOEX
3438 0A7C2 134      DO=C
3439 0A7C5 C3      D=D+C A      Save next block address in D(A)
3440 0A7C7 14E      C=DATO B
3441 0A7CA 90A      ?C=0 P      Any addr to adjust in this block ?
3442 0A7CD 52      GOYES RFAD50      If not, goto next block if any
3443 0A7CF 160      DO=DO+ 1      Skip over the address count
3444 0A7D2 B8A      C=-C P      Complement the count
3445 0A7D5 80F0 CPEX O
3446 0A7D9 719E RFAD45 GOSUB RFUPD+
3447 0A7DD 5C0 GONC RFAD46
3448      * Don't zero the address if the addr = Beg. Dest.
3449 0A7E0 8A2      ?A=C A
3450 0A7E3 70      GOYES RFAD46
3451 0A7E5 D2      C=0 A

```

```

3452 0A7E7 144      DAT0=C A
3453                *
3454 0A7EA 164      RFAD46 DO=DO+ 5
3455 0A7ED 0C      P=P+1
3456 0A7EF 59E      GONC RFAD45
3457                *
3458 0A7F2 DB      RFAD50 C=D H
3459 0A7F4 5A      ?C=0 S      Done with mainframe block yet ?
3460 0A7F7 1B      GOYES RFAD35      If not, keep going
3461                *
3462                * Set up for previous program environment
3463                * set D(14,10) = previous CALSTK
3464                * D(9,5) = Previous TACTIVE
3465                *
3466 0A7F9 16E      DO=DO+ 15      DO H offset to previous CALSTK
3467 0A7FC 7711     GOSUB PRVADR
3468 0A800 7021     GOSUB Cslc5
3469 0A804 184      DO=DO- 5      DO @ Offset to previous ACTIVE
3470 0A807 7C01     GOSUB PRVADR
3471 0A80B 7511     GOSUB Cslc5
3472 0A80F AFF      CDEX W
3473 0A812 AC7      D=C S
3474 0A815 189      DO=DO- 10     DO @ Offset to previous FORSTK
3475 0A818 6D5F     GOTO RFAD25      Start from the FORSTK again
3476                *
3477                * Now adjust other pointers in the system RAM
3478                * DSPCHX -> TMRAD3
3479                *
3480 0A81C 25      RFAD75 P= 15-((UPD2EN)-(UPD2ST))/5
3481 0A81E 1B47     DO=(5) =UPD2ST
3482 0A825 79BE     GOSUB RFAD97      Zeroes pointers when appropriate
3483                *
3484                * Adjust CURRST -> AVMEMS
3485                *
3486 0A829 7A6E     GOSUB RFAD84      None of these will be zeroed
3487                * Exits with DO at AVMEME
3488 0A82D 1917     DO=(2) =MAINEN
3489 0A831 146      C=DAT0 A      Update addresses in I/O Buffers
3490                * Update references in the I/O buffers
3491 0A834 134      EXTADR DO=C
3492 0A837 15E0     C=DAT0 1      Read in # of addresses to check
3493 0A83B B8A      C=-C P      Negate for RFAD97
3494 0A83E 80D0     P=C 0      Complement # of addresses to update
3495 0A842 160      DO=DO+ 1      Point to buffer ID
3496 0A845 15A5     A=DAT0 6      Read in ID & Length
3497 0A849 938      ?A=0 X      No more buffers?
3498 0A84C 42      GOYES PCUPDT      External Update Done
3499 0A84E BF4      ASR W
3500 0A851 F4      ASR A
3501 0A853 F4      ASR A      A(A) contains length
3502 0A855 165      DO=DO+ 6      Step over header
3503 0A858 136      CDOEX
3504 0A85B 134      DO=C      Restore DO in case of update
3505 0A85E C2      C=C+A A      C(A) points past buffer

```

```

3506 0A860 890      ?P=      0      No pointers to update?
3507 0A863 1D      GOYES  EXTADR
3508 0A865 D7      D=C      A      Pointer to next buffer
3509 0A867 777E    GOSUB  RFAD97    Update pointers
3510 0A86B DB      C=D      A
3511 0A86D 46C    GOC     EXTADR    (B.E.T.) - Look at next buffer
3512
3513      *
3514      * Update addresses in FIB when memory moved
3515      *
3516      * USED A,C,D,DO +2 SUB LEVEL
3517 0A870 137    PCUPDT CD1EX      SAVE D1 IN D(A)
3518 0A873 D7      D=C      A
3519 0A875 8E00    GOSUBL =BUFFIB
3520      00
3520 0A87B 7B80    GOSUB  D1=D
3521 0A87F 536    GONC   LXU100    go Update LEX Buffer
3522 0A882 110    A=R0
3523 0A885 14E    PCU310 C=DATO B
3524 0A888 96A    ?C=0  B      REACHED END OF FIB YET ?
3525 0A88B 85     GOYES  LXU100    go Update LEX Buffer
3526 0A88D 16B    DO=DO+ (oDEVcb)
3527 0A890 1560   C=DATO P      C(0) = DEVICE TYPE
3528 0A894 160    DO=DO+ (oFBEGb)-(oDEVcb)
3529 0A897 A0E    C=C-1 P      IS THIS A MAINFRAME FILE ?
3530 0A89A 4E0    GOC    PCU340    IF SO, TAKE A LOOK AT THE POINTERS
3531 0A89D A0E    C=C-1 P      IS THIS AN IRAM FILE ?
3532 0A8A0 480    GOC    PCU340    IF SO, CHECK THE ADDR TOO
3533 0A8A3 167    DO=DO+ (oFBEGb)-(oFBEGb)
3534 0A8A6 503    GONC   PCU350    (B.E.T.)
3535 0A8A9 94B    PCU340 ?D=0  S      Memory expand?
3536 0A8AC 51     GOYES  PCU342
3537 0A8AE 146    C=DATO A
3538 0A8B1 111    A=R1
3539 0A8B4 8A6    ?ANC   A      File Start#Bgn Dest?
3540 0A8B7 A0     GOYES  PCU342
3541 0A8B9 D2     C=0    A
3542 0A8BB 144    DATO=C A
3543 0A8BE 560    GONC   PCU343    (B.E.T.)
3544
3545 0A8C1 79AD    PCU342 GOSUB  RFUPD+    UPDATE FILE HEADER ADDRESS
3546 0A8C5 167    PCU343 DO=DO+ (oFBEGb)-(oFBEGb)
3547 0A8C8 146    C=DATO A
3548 0A8CB 110    A=R0
3549
3550 0A8CE 8A2      * If start of data = bgn source (empty file), don't update
3551 0A8D1 60      ?A=C   A
3552 0A8D3 779D    GOYES  PCU350
3553 0A8D7 16E    GOSUB  RFUPD+    UPDATE DATA START ADDRESS
3554 0A8DA 16F    PCU350 DO=DO+ (oRECLb)-(oFBEGb)
3555 0A8DD 16A    DO=DO+ (oRECLb)-(oRECLb)
3556 0A8E0 54A    DO=DO+ (IFIB)-(oRECLb)
3557      GONC   PCU310    (B.E.T.)
3558
3559      * Update Main Table Addresses in LEX Buffer

```

```

3560 0A8E3 8E00 LXU100 GOSUBL =LXFND      Find LEX Buffer
                                00
3561 0A8E9 7D10      GOSUB D1=D          Restore D1 from D(A)
3562 0A8ED 500      RTNMC                Buffer not found
3563 0A8F0 110      A=R0                 Restore address to check against
3564 0A8F3 14E      LXU110 C=DATO B       Read Lex ID
3565 0A8F6 96A      ?C=0 B              End of External Lex IDs?
3566 0A8F9 F0      GOYES CLRCAR          DONE
3567 0A8FB 165      DO=DO+ (1LXID)+(1LXTKR) Skip Lex ID and Token range
3568 0A8FE 7C6D      GOSUB RFUPD+        Update Main table address
3569 0A902 164      DO=DO+ 1LXADR        Skip Main Table address
3570 0A905 5DE      GONC LXU110          B.E.T.
3571 0A908 03      CLRCAR RTNCC
3572                *****
3573 0A90A 137      D1=D CD1EX
3574 0A90D 134      DO=C
3575 0A910 DB      C=D A
3576 0A912 135      D1=C
3577 0A915 01      RTN
3578                *
3579                *
3580 0A917 146      PRVADR C=DATO A
3581 0A91A 132      ADOEX
3582 0A91D 130      DO=A
3583 0A920 C2      C=C+A A
3584 0A922 03      RTNCC
3585                *
3586 0A924 8D00 =Cs1c5 GOVLNG =CSLC5
                                000
3587                *
3588                *
3589                *

```

ACTIVE	Abs	193960 #2F5A8	-	12	3350			
ARGERR	Ext		-	697				
ARGSTA	Ext		-	656				
AVE=D1	Ext		-	902				
AVM2DS	Ext		-	2538				
AVMEMS	Abs	193940 #2F594	-	12	1699	1775	3029	3338
BASKEY	Ext		-	2016	2805			
=BLKOK	Abs	40576 #09E80	-	585	325			
BLKOK2	Abs	40579 #09E83	-	586	297	535	581	
BLNKC+	Ext		-	2512				
BSERR	Ext		-	1450				
BUFFIB	Ext		-	3519				
Bserr	Abs	41746 #0A312	-	2043	2033			
=C=MAIN	Abs	40976 #0A010	-	1213	1147	1464		
CALSTK	Abs	193965 #2F5AD	-	12	3347	3350		
CAT\$83	Ext		-	2527				
CAT\$90	Ext		-	2535				
CATC++	Ext		-	377				
CATEDT	Ext		-	2829				
CHKSGN	Abs	40626 #09EB2	-	660	657			
CLPSTK	Ext		-	2722				
CLRCAR	Abs	43272 #0A908	-	3571	3566			
CLRFRC	Ext		-	671	678			
CMVWUC	Ext		-	304				
CRETf+	Ext		-	2784				
CRETm5	Ext		-	1777				
CSLC5	Ext		-	3585				
CSRC10	Ext		-	3415				
=CURDVC	Abs	42507 #0A60B	-	2935	1423	2343		
CURREN	Abs	193900 #2F56C	-	12	2744			
CURRST	Abs	193885 #2F55D	-	12	2724			
=Cs1c5	Abs	43300 #0A924	-	3586	3349	3352	3468	3471
D1=CRS	Ext		-	1719	2935			
D1=D	Abs	43274 #0A90A	-	3573	3520	3561		
DECHEX	Ext		-	556				
DIGCK+	Abs	40528 #09E50	-	569	516	527	530	
DIGCK2	Abs	40544 #09E60	-	573	525			
DIGCK3	Abs	40574 #09E7E	-	583	580			
DRANGE	Ext		-	569				
=DVCNFE	Abs	42073 #0A459	-	2500	2508			
DVCTYP	Abs	40293 #09D65	-	423	239	383		
=EDIT	Abs	42284 #0A52C	-	2754				
=EDIT20	Abs	42214 #0A4E6	-	2720	2826			
EDIT30	Abs	42227 #0A4F3	-	2724	2812			
EDIT45	Abs	42259 #0A513	-	2743	2740			
EDIT70	Abs	42304 #0A540	-	2764	2755			
EDIT75	Abs	42311 #0A547	-	2768	2762			
EDIT79	Abs	42350 #0A56E	-	2785	1778	2765		
=EDIT80	Abs	42405 #0A5A5	-	2805	2773			
EDIT81	Abs	42421 #0A5B5	-	2811	1803			
EDIT83	Abs	42448 #0A5D0	-	2822	2775	2785	2818	
EDIT85	Abs	42452 #0A5D4	-	2826	2809	2820		
EDITP	Ext		-	2750				
=EDITWF	Abs	42291 #0A533	-	2759				
EDITXE	Abs	42442 #0A5CA	-	2821	2050	2369		

EDTEXT	Abs	42428	#0A5BC	-	2816	2807			
ENDALL	Ext			-	1431				
EOFLC1	Ext			-	2951				
EOFLCH	Ext			-	1678				
EOLXCK	Ext			-	1494				
EOS	Abs	40590	#09E8E	-	591	509	573	579	
EXPEX+	Ext			-	243	410	655		
EXTADR	Abs	43060	#0A834	-	3491	3507	3511		
=FILEF	Abs	40880	#09FB0	-	1140	2112			
FILEF-	Abs	40899	#09FC3	-	1154	1202			
FILEP!	Ext			-	277				
FILEP+	Ext			-	372				
FILEXQ	Abs	40138	#09CCA	-	368	438			
FILF05	Abs	40886	#09FB6	-	1147	1100			
FILF10	Abs	40896	#09FC0	-	1153	1168			
FILF30	Abs	40915	#09FD3	-	1166	1158			
FILF40	Abs	40927	#09FDF	-	1175	1156			
FILF50	Abs	40943	#09FEF	-	1196	1116			
FILF52	Abs	40947	#09FF3	-	1197	1211			
FILF55	Abs	40950	#09FF6	-	1198	1178			
FILF60	Abs	40956	#09FFC	-	1199	1131			
FILF70	Abs	40968	#0A008	-	1210	1189			
=FILFMF	Abs	40883	#09FB3	-	1141	1107			
FILSK+	Ext			-	1167				
FILSKP	Ext			-	1714				
=FILXQ\$	Abs	39829	#09B95	-	245				
=FILXQ^	Abs	39798	#09B76	-	232	889	2105		
FINDA	Ext			-	426				
=FINDF	Abs	40823	#09F77	-	1097	2003			
=FINDF+	Abs	40803	#09F63	-	1084	1442	1988	2351	2772
FINDW+	Abs	40877	#09FAD	-	1136				
=FINDWF	Abs	40873	#09FA9	-	1135	1727	1767	2116	
FLSKPB	Ext			-	1480				
FLXQ05	Abs	39886	#09BCE	-	269	250			
FLXQ07	Abs	39888	#09BD0	-	271	265			
FLXQ10	Abs	39897	#09BD9	-	274	267			
FLXQ11	Abs	39937	#09C01	-	290	260			
FLXQ12	Abs	39940	#09C04	-	291	287			
FLXQ13	Abs	39974	#09C26	-	304	296			
FLXQ14	Abs	40021	#09C55	-	320	317			
FLXQ15	Abs	40038	#09C66	-	328	323			
FLXQ16	Abs	40086	#09C96	-	343	394			
FLXQ17	Abs	40089	#09C99	-	344	337	428		
FLXQ18	Abs	40097	#09CA1	-	347	401	421		
FLXQ19	Abs	40100	#09CA4	-	348	333	432		
FLXQ22	Abs	40103	#09CA7	-	349	302	386	392	
FLXQ25	Abs	40106	#09CAA	-	350	288			
FLXQ29	Abs	40120	#09CB8	-	358	434			
FLXQ30	Abs	40136	#09CC8	-	364	361	378		
FLXQ40	Abs	40170	#09CEA	-	380	375			
FLXQ65	Abs	40185	#09CF9	-	388	436			
FLXQ70	Abs	40209	#09D11	-	396	430			
FLXQ74	Abs	40224	#09D20	-	401				
FLXQ75	Abs	40228	#09D24	-	405	399			
FLXQ80	Abs	40286	#09D5E	-	420	562			

FLXQOK	Abs	39997	#09C3D	-	313	310													
FLXQPL	Abs	40122	#09CBA	-	359	326	341												
FORSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	12	3208													
FORUP2	Abs	42690	#0A6C2	-	3214	3224	3408												
FORUP3	Abs	42707	#0A6D3	-	3220	3218													
=FORUPD	Abs	42670	#0A6AE	-	3208	3358													
FRAC15	Ext			-	687														
FSPC10	Abs	40767	#09F3F	-	900	914													
FSPC15	Abs	40779	#09F4B	-	903	901													
FSPC20	Abs	40781	#09F4D	-	910	899													
FSPC30	Abs	40795	#09F5B	-	915	1088	1090												
=FSPCER	Abs	40446	#09DFE	-	533	510	521	536	542	548	550	570							
					574	1458	2045												
=FSPECx	Abs	40749	#09F2D	-	889	1439	2349	2764											
FTYFPD	Ext			-	2364														
GETPR1	Ext			-	1476	1691	2359												
GTPRW1	Abs	40737	#09F21	-	699	695													
GTPRTW	Abs	40713	#09F09	-	691	680													
IWFVSP	Ext			-	533														
=LAKEYS	Abs	41836	#0A36C	-	2179	2008													
LXBFB+	Ext			-	1756														
LOCA10	Abs	42538	#0A62A	-	2945	2958													
LOCA20	RH	42563	#0A643	-	2957	2949													
LOCA25	Abs	42571	#0A64B	-	2960	2942													
LOCA30	Abs	42573	#0A64D	-	2961	2955													
=LOCADR	Abs	42513	#0A611	-	2937														
LXFND	Ext			-	3560														
LXU100	Abs	43235	#0A8E3	-	3560	3521	3525												
LXU110	Abs	43251	#0A8F3	-	3564	3570													
MAINEW	Abs	193905	#2F571	-	12	2938	3488												
MAINST	Abs	193880	#2F558	-	12	1213													
MEMCKL	Ext			-	1744														
MFERR	Ext			-	2048														
MFURQ8	Ext			-	1447														
MOVEU1	Ext			-	1749														
Nsize+	Ext			-	2524														
=NAME	Abs	41778	#0A332	-	2105														
NAMEDC	Ext			-	2100	2439													
NAMEP	Ext			-	2101														
NULLP	Ext			-	2738														
NXTSTM	Ext			-	1429														
OUTC15	Ext			-	2514														
OUTNBS	Ext			-	2516														
PCU310	Abs	43141	#0A885	-	3523	3556													
PCU340	Abs	43177	#0A8A9	-	3535	3530	3532												
PCU342	Abs	43201	#0A8C1	-	3545	3536	3540												
PCU343	Abs	43205	#0A8C5	-	3546	3543													
PCU350	Abs	43223	#0A8D7	-	3553	3534	3551												
PCUPD+	Abs	42757	#0A705	-	3347	3035													
PCUPDT	Abs	43120	#0A870	-	3517	3498													
=PDEV	Abs	40606	#09E9E	-	655														
=PDEV+	Abs	40603	#09E9B	-	654														
=PDEV1	Abs	40612	#09EA4	-	656	411													
PDEV3	Abs	40631	#09EB7	-	662	659													
PDVE24	Abs	40731	#09F1B	-	697	661	667												

POLL	Ext	-	2498			
=POLLj	Abs	42067 #0A453	- 2497			
PRGEXT	Abs	41119 #0A09F	- 1452	1446		
PRGF	Abs	41317 #0A165	- 1699	1485		
PRGF05	Abs	41309 #0A15D	- 1695	1693		
PRGF20	Abs	41327 #0A16F	- 1701	1685		
PRGF25	Abs	41364 #0A194	- 1712	1709		
PRGF27	Abs	41431 #0A1D7	- 1744	1734		
PRGF35	Abs	41441 #0A1E1	- 1747	1721	1728	1737 1739
PRGF37	Abs	41463 #0A1F7	- 1753	1673		
PRGF40	Abs	41474 #0A202	- 1757	1460	1754	
PRGF80	Abs	41552 #0A250	- 1790	1786	1804	
PRGF85	Abs	41560 #0A258	- 1794	1759	1791	
PRGF90	Abs	41576 #0A268	- 1803	1768		
=PRGFE	Abs	41240 #0A118	- 1670	2042		
=PRGFNF	Abs	41286 #0A146	- 1687	1424		
PRGIRM	Abs	41252 #0A124	- 1675	1696		
PRGRO+	Abs	41226 #0A10A	- 1665	1689		
=PRGROM	Abs	41742 #0A30E	- 2042			
PRGRTN	Abs	41248 #0A120	- 1673	1669		
=PRIVAT	Abs	42048 #0A440	- 2441			
PRIVTP	Ext	-	2440			
PRT#DC	Ext	-	2521			
PRT#N+	Abs	40452 #09E04	- 535	507		
PRT#NL	Abs	40459 #09E0B	- 537	502		
PRT#P	Abs	40346 #09D9A	- 492	318		
PRT#P5	Abs	40425 #09DE9	- 525	514		
PRT#P6	Abs	40467 #09E13	- 541	526		
PRT#P7	Abs	40472 #09E18	- 543	517		
PRT#P8	Abs	40475 #09E1B	- 544	528		
PRT#P9	Abs	40478 #09E1E	- 546	531		
PRVADR	Abs	43287 #0A917	- 3580	3403	3406	3467 3470
PRVT20	Abs	41971 #0A3F3	- 2369	2365		
PUGFIB	Ext	-	1757			
PURG00	Abs	41044 #0A054	- 1424	1443		
PURG10	Abs	41051 #0A05B	- 1426	1468		
PURG20	Abs	41068 #0A06C	- 1433	1421		
PURG25	Abs	41091 #0A083	- 1442	1434		
PURG30	Abs	41137 #0A0B1	- 1460	1456		
PURG40	Abs	41144 #0A0B8	- 1463	1437		
PURG45	Abs	41151 #0A0BF	- 1465	1481	1490	
PURG47	Abs	41194 #0A0EA	- 1484	1478		
PURGDC	Ext	-	1418			
PURGDN	Abs	41056 #0A060	- 1429	1461	2022	2388 2542
=PURGE	Abs	41033 #0A049	- 1420			
PURGEF	Ext	-	1419			
PURGNF	Abs	41056 #0A060	- 1428	1448		
RAMEND	Abs	193970 #2F5B2	- 12	3416		
=RAMROM	Abs	42487 #0A5F7	- 2874	1688	1991	2353
RDENTY	Ext	-	2366			
RDINFO	Ext	-	1980	1998		
REVPDP	Ext	-	247			
=RFAD++	Abs	42747 #0A6FB	- 3338			
=RFAD+I	Abs	42754 #0A702	- 3339			
=RFAD--	Abs	42578 #0A652	- 3029			

=RFAD-I	Abs	42585	#0A659 -	3030	1752						
RFAD10	Abs	42791	#0A727 -	3364	3409						
RFAD15	Abs	42807	#0A737 -	3372	3386						
RFAD18	Abs	42839	#0A757 -	3384	3379						
RFAD20	Abs	42848	#0A760 -	3391	3382						
RFAD25	Abs	42870	#0A776 -	3403	3475						
RFAD30	Abs	42892	#0A78C -	3414	3374						
RFAD35	Abs	42920	#0A7A8 -	3425	3460						
RFAD40	Abs	42934	#0A7B6 -	3433	3428						
RFAD45	Abs	42969	#0A7D9 -	3446	3456						
RFAD46	Abs	42986	#0A7EA -	3454	3447	3450					
RFAD50	Abs	42994	#0A7F2 -	3458	3442						
RFAD75	Abs	43036	#0A81C -	3480	3419						
RFAD84	Abs	42647	#0A697 -	3162	3486						
RFAD86	Abs	42656	#0A6A0 -	3165	3168	3393					
RFAD97	Abs	42722	#0A6E2 -	3271	3279	3385	3482	3509			
RFAD98	Abs	42734	#0A6EE -	3277	3272						
=RFADJ+	Abs	42744	#0A6F8 -	3337							
RFUP++	Abs	42603	#0A66B -	3086	3216						
RFUP-3	Abs	42630	#0A686 -	3101	3098	3104					
RFUP-5	Abs	42632	#0A688 -	3103	3091						
=RFUPD+	Abs	42606	#0A66E -	3088	3165	3271	3396	3446	3545	3552	3568
=RNM010	Abs	41583	#0A26F -	1978							
RNM015	Abs	41606	#0A286 -	1987	1984						
RNM050	Abs	41698	#0A2E2 -	2020	2010						
RNM055	Abs	41701	#0A2E5 -	2021	2119						
RNM060	Abs	41705	#0A2E9 -	2022	2035						
RNM070	Abs	41750	#0A316 -	2045	2000	2015	2039	2041	2106	2108	2110
RNM085	Abs	41709	#0A2ED -	2024	1989						
RNM095	Abs	41764	#0A324 -	2050	2017	2019					
=RNMERR	Abs	41754	#0A31A -	2047	2004	2113					
RNM0L	Abs	41714	#0A2F2 -	2027	1992						
ROMCHK	Ext		-	2444							
=ROMF-	Abs	40991	#0A01F -	1271							
=ROMF-1	Abs	40988	#0A01C -	1270	1128						
ROMF-2	Abs	41006	#0A02E -	1276	1280						
ROMF-3	Abs	41013	#0A035 -	1278	1275						
ROMFND	Ext		-	2446							
RSTOFS	Abs	41562	#0A25A -	1796	1730	1747					
RSTST	Ext		-	701							
S-CRLF	Ext		-	2539							
S-R0-0	Abs	194673	#2F871 -	12	1472	1488	1783				
S-R0-1	Abs	194678	#2F876 -	12	1701	1751					
S-R1-0	Abs	194689	#2F881 -	12	406	414					
SAVEDO	Ext		-	234							
SAVELO	Ext		-	2743							
SECERR	Abs	41947	#0A3DB -	2362	2350	2391					
SECEXT	Abs	42023	#0A427 -	2390	2352						
SECPOL	Abs	42028	#0A42C -	2394	2354						
SECR02	Abs	41903	#0A3AF -	2346	2341	2442					
SECR10	Abs	41917	#0A3BD -	2351	2347						
SECR15	Abs	41924	#0A3C4 -	2353	2344						
SECR20	Abs	41951	#0A3DF -	2364	2361						
SECR60	Abs	41975	#0A3F7 -	2371	2357						
SECR65	Abs	41978	#0A3FA -	2372	2368						

SECR70	Abs	42000	#0A410	-	2382	2376													
SECR80	Abs	42015	#0A41F	-	2387	2383													
SECRDC	Ext			-	2332	2337													
=SECURE	Abs	41889	#0A3A1	-	2340	2335													
SECURP	Ext			-	2333	2338													
=SHOW	Abs	42086	#0A466	-	2506														
SHOW10	Abs	42096	#0A470	-	2510	2541													
SHOWp	Ext			-	2504														
TRMPRG	Abs	41062	#0A066	-	1431	1427													
TST12A	Ext			-	666														
UNSEC	Abs	42008	#0A418	-	2385	2379													
=UNSECR	Abs	41872	#0A390	-	2334														
UPD1EN	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	12	3163													
UPD1ST	Abs	193885	#2F55D	-	12	3162	3163												
UPD2EN	Abs	194214	#2F6A6	-	12	3480													
UPD2ST	Abs	194164	#2F674	-	12	3480	3481												
=WRKFIL	Abs	42467	#0A5E3	-	2831	1135	2759												
ZERPGR	Ext			-	1762														
=ave=d1	Abs	40772	#09F44	-	902	418													
bserr	Abs	41113	#0A099	-	1450	1425	1440	1454	1486	2043	2362	2822							
csrc5	Ext			-	3367														
eDVCNF	Ext			-	1130	2500													
eFACCS	Ext			-	1670														
eFEXST	Ext			-	2047														
eFSPEC	Ext			-	915														
eFTYPE	Ext			-	2821														
eFnFND	Ext			-	1198														
=eolxc+	Abs	41217	#0A101	-	1493	1420	2340	2754											
=eolxck	Abs	41220	#0A104	-	1494														
fBASIC	Abs	57876	#0E214	-	11	2792													
fLEX	Abs	57864	#0E208	-	11	1706													
fltdh	Ext			-	692														
flxq18	Abs	40519	#09E47	-	560	539													
flxqp1	Abs	40035	#09C63	-	326	311													
fspcer	Abs	40456	#09E08	-	536	582													
IDATEh	Abs	6	#00006	-	11	2794													
IFIB	Abs	63	#0003F	-	11	3555													
IFLAGh	Abs	2	#00002	-	11	2794													
IFLENh	Abs	5	#00005	-	11	2795													
IFNAMh	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	2021	2790	1683	1707	2371	2791								
IFTYPh	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	2793	2372	2794											
ILXADR	Abs	5	#00005	-	11	3569													
ILXID	Abs	2	#00002	-	11	3567													
ILXTKR	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	3567													
ITIMEh	Abs	4	#00004	-	11	2794													
nferr	Abs	41758	#0A31E	-	2048	2025	2117	2501											
oBSsod	Abs	17	#00011	-	11	2783													
oDBEGb	Abs	21	#00015	-	11	3533	3546	3553											
oDEVcb	Abs	12	#0000C	-	11	3526	3528												
oFBEGb	Abs	13	#0000D	-	11	3528	3533	3546											
oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	11	2783													
oFLSTr	Abs	49	#00031	-	11	1732	1772												
oRECLb	Abs	36	#00024	-	11	3553	3554												
oRLENb	Abs	52	#00034	-	11	3554	3555												
pEDIT	Abs	43	#0002B	-	11	2817													

pFILXQ	Abs	3 #00003	-	11	360						
pFPROT	Abs	11 #0000B	-	11	2395						
pFSPCx	Abs	5 #00005	-	11	911						
=pPOLL2	Abs	41720 #0A2F8	-	2033	2396						
pPRGPR	Abs	50 #00032	-	11	1666						
pPURGE	Abs	16 #00010	-	11	1453						
pRNAME	Abs	17 #00011	-	11	2028						
poll	Abs	42067 #0A453	-	2498	359	910	1452	1665	2027	2394	2816
=romchk	Abs	42055 #0A447	-	2444	1196	1273	2507	2944			
=romfnd	Abs	42061 #0A44D	-	2446	1210	1276	2540	2957			
rstst	Abs	40743 #09F27	-	701	244						
sDEST	Abs	3 #00003	-	11	1979	1997					
tALL	Ext		-	1435							
tCARD	Ext		-	427							
tCOLON	Ext		-	433							
tEOL	Ext		-	2799							
tKEYS	Ext		-	2174							
=tKYSck	Abs	41821 #0A35D	-	2173	1433	2346					
tLITRL	Ext		-	437							
tMAIN	Ext		-	431							
tPCRD	Abs	4063727 #E01EF	-	11	389						
tPORT	Ext		-	429							
tXWORD	Ext		-	435							

Input Parameters

Source file name is SG&FXQ::MS

Listing file name is SG/FXQ:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SG&FXQ:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      ■      SSS      BBBB      &      FFFFF      CCC      N      N
2      ■      S      S      B      B      &      &      F      C      C      N      N
3      ■      S      S      B      B      &      &      F      C      C      N      N
4      *      SSS      BBBB      &      FFFF      C      C      N      N      N
5      *      S      S      B      B      &      &      &      F      C      C      N      NN
6      ■      S      S      B      B      &      &      &      F      C      C      N      N
7      ■      SSS      BBBB      &&      &      F      CCC      N      N
8      ■
9

```

TITLE Function Definitions <831212.1206>

10 OR92B SBFCN ABS #OR92B

```

11
12
13 *****
14 *****
15 **
16 ** Name:(S) pVER$ - VER$ Statement Extension Poll
17 **
18 ** Category: POLL
19 **
20 ** Type: FPOLL
21 **
22 ** Purpose:
23 ** Allows a lex file to show its presence and revision
24 ** code.
25 **
26 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
27 ** No!!!
28 **
29 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
30 ** Not applicable
31 **
32 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
33 ** B[R] = Poll number.
34 ** R2=(AVMEMS)
35 ** R3=Stack pointer
36 ** HEX mode.
37 ** P=0.
38 **
39 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
40 ** registers, etc.):
41 ** Not applicable
42 **
43 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
44 ** registers, etc.):
45 ** HEX mode.
46 ** XM=1.
47 ** R2=(AVMEMS)
48 ** R3=New Stack pointer
49 **
50 ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
51 ** Not applicable
52 **
53 ** Available subroutine levels:
54 ** 2
55 **

```



```

56      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
57      **      Not applicable.
58      **
59      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
60      **      A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P
61      **      NOTE: D[A] is sacred in FPOLL!!
62      **      R1 and R4. Function scratch is available in the
63      **      unlikely event it is needed.
64      **
65      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only?):
66      **      Not applicable
67      **
68      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
69      **      This occurs during expression execute so keep in mind
70      **      the rules of that game.
71      **
72      ** Envisioned application(s):
73      **      The poll handler is expected to add onto the string
74      **      being built on the stack. The stack pointer is kept
75      **      in R3 and must be decremented to point to the new
76      **      end of the string. Available memory should be checked
77      **      by comparing against the AVMEMS (which resides in R2).
78      **
79      **      The string added should have a leading blank followed
80      **      by a short (~3-5 characters) name describing the lex
81      **      file and optionally followed by a colon and a revision
82      **      code. The revision code will usually be just a digit
83      **      but a more complicated code may be required for a
84      **      multi-chip ROM.
85      **
86      ** History:
87      **
88      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
89      **      -----
90      **      06/08/83   B.S.           Added documentation.
91      **
92      **
93      **
94      **
95      **
96      **
97      ** Name:      VER$      - VER$ function
98      **
99      ** Category:   FNEXEC
100     **
101     ** Purpose:
102     **      Implements the VER$ function
103     **
104     ** Entry:
105     **      P      = 0
106     **      D1 points to top of stack
107     **      D0 is program pointer (points past VER$ token)
108     **
109     ** Exit:
110     **      P      = 0

```

```

111      **      Exits thru EXPR
112      **
113      ** Calls:      XXHEAD,BF2STK,STKCHR,FPOLL,D=AVMS,ADHEAD,EXPR
114      **
115      ** Stk lvls:  2
116      **
117      ** History:
118      **
119      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
120      **      -----      -
121      **      07/28/83    B.S.          Added documentation
122      **
123      ****
124      ****
125 0A92B      VER"
126 0A92B 8405      NIBASC \HP71:1\
      7313
      A313
127 0A937 FF      NIBHEX FF
128
129 0A939 00      NIBHEX 00
130 0A93B 34B2 =VER$ LC(5) VER"
      9A0
131 0A942 850      ST=1  0      Return from BF2STK
132 0A945 8F00      GOSBVL =BF2STK      Put buffer onto stack
      000
133 0A94C 8F00      GOSBVL =XXHEAD      Remove stack header
      000
134 0A953 136      CDOEX
135 0A956 108      R0=C      Save PC
136
137 0A959 1B00      D0=(5) =R1REV
      000
138 0A960 7D40      GOSUB REVCHR      Get ROM 1 rev
139 0A964 1A00      D0=(4) =R2REV
      00
140 0A96A 7340      GOSUB REVCHR      Get ROM 2 rev
141 0A96E 1B00      D0=(5) =R3REV
      000
142 0A975 7830      GOSUB REVCHR      Get ROM 3 rev
143 0A979 1A00      D0=(4) =R4REV
      00
144 0A97F 7E20      GOSUB REVCHR      Get ROM 4 rev
145
146 0A983 DB      C=D  A
147 0A985 10A      R2=C      R2=(AVMEMS) for ROMs to use
148 0A988 137      CD1EX
149 0A98B 10B      R3=C      Save Stack pointer
150 0A98E 8E00      GOSUBL =FPOLL      Poll ROMs for their versions
      00
151 0A994 00      CON(2) =pVER$
152 0A996 118      C=R0
153 0A999 134      D0=C      Restore PC
154 0A99C 8F00      GOSBVL =D=AVMS
      000

```

```
155 0A9A3 11B            C=R3
156 0A9A6 135            D1=C            Restore stack pointer
157 0A9A9 7690           GOSUB Adhead
158 0A9AD 6C30           GOTO    EXPRj
159                      *-
160                      *-
161 0A9B1 14E    REVCHR C=DATO B
162 0A9B4 8D00 =stkchr GOVLNG =STKCHR
              000
163                      *-
164                      *-
```

```

165          TITLE NUM
166          ****
167          ****
168          **
169          ** Name:      NUM      -   NUM function execution
170          **
171          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
172          **
173          ** Purpose:
174          **      Implements the NUM function
175          **
176          ** Entry:
177          **      P      =   0
178          **      D1     =   Stack pointer
179          **      D0     =   Program counter (points past NUM token)
180          **
181          ** Exit:
182          **      D1 updated to new top of stack
183          **      Exits thru EXPR
184          **
185          ** Calls:      POP1S,HDFLT,EXPR
186          **
187          ** Stk lvls:   1
188          **
189          ** History:
190          **
191          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
192          **      -----      -
193          **      07/28/83   B.S.          Added documentation
194          **
195          ****
196          ****
197 0A9BB 411          NIBHEX 411
198 0A9BE 8E00 =NUM    GOSUBL =POP1S          Check for string on stack
199          00
200 0A9C4 137          CD1EX
201 0A9C7 C2           C=C+A  A
202 0A9C9 135          D1=C           Pop string off stack
203 0A9CC AF8          B=A      W      B(A)=string length
204 0A9CF AF0          A=0      W      Zero
205 0A9D2 8A9          ?B=0   A      Null string?
206 0A9D5 B1           GOYES NUM20      Yes, then return 0
207 0A9D7 1C1          D1=D1- 2      Point to first character
208 0A9DA 14B          A=DAT1 B      Read in first char
209 0A9DD 1CD          D1=D1- 14      Set ptr to write out numeric item
210 0A9E0 8E00          GOSUBL =hdf1t      Convert byte to decimal float
211          00
212 0A9E6 1517 NUM10    DAT1=A W          Write out NUM value
213 0A9EA 8C00 =EXPRJ   GOLONG =EXPR
214          00
215 0A9F0 1CF          NUM20 D1=D1- 16      Set ptr to write out num item(0)
216 0A9F3 52F          GONC   NUM10      (B.E.T.)

```

217

*-

```

218                               STITLE CHARSET$
219 *****
220 *****
221 **
222 ** Name:      CHRST$ - CHARSET$ function
223 **
224 ** Category:   FNEEXEC
225 **
226 ** Purpose:
227 **      Implements the CHARSET$ function
228 **
229 ** Entry:
230 **      P      = 0
231 **      D1 is stack pointer
232 **      D0 is program counter (points past CHARSET$ token)
233 **
234 ** Exit:
235 **      P      = 0
236 **      D1 is new stack pointer
237 **      Exits through EXPR
238 **
239 ** Calls:      D=AVMS,IOFNDO,CHRBUF,ADHEAD
240 **
241 ** Stk lvls:   1
242 **
243 ** History:
244 **
245 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
246 **      -----
247 **      07/28/83   B.S.           Added documentation
248 **
249 *****
250 *****
251 0A9F6 00          NIBHEX 00
252 0A9F8 8F00 =CHRST$ GOSBVL =D=AVMS
253          000
254          B=C      A          Save stack pointer
255          R1=C      Save it for ADHEAD too.
256 0AA04 3200      LC(3) =bALICH
257          0
258 0AA09 8E00      GOSUBL =IOFNDO          Find buffer
259          00
260 0AA0F 440      GOC      CHRS$2          Found?
261 0AA12 D0      A=0      A          No, then return null string
262 0AA14 8F00 CHRS$2 GOSBVL =CHRBUF          Find actual character set
263          000
264 0AA1B 137      CD1EX          C(A)=Buffer ptr, D1=stack ptr
265 0AA1E 136      CDOEX          C(A)=PC,D0=Buffer pointer
266 0AA21 108      RO=C          RO saves PC
267 0AA24 81C      ASRB          Divide length by 2 for bytes
268 0AA27 A3C      CHRS$3 A=A-1 M          Decrement byte count
269 0AA2A 4F0      GOC      CHRS$4
270 0AA2D 14E      C=DATO B          Read byte from buffer
271 0AA30 161      DO=DO+ 2
272 0AA33 7D7F      GOSUB stkchr          Add byte to stack

```

269	OAA37	5FE		GONC	CHRS\$3	(B.E.T.)
270	OAA3A	118	CHRS\$4	C=RO		Recall PC
271	OAA3D	134		DO=C		Restore PC to DO
272	OAA40	840		ST=0	0	Don't return from ADHEAD
273	OAA43	8D00	=Adhead	GOVLNG	=ADHEAD	
		000				

```

274          STITLE UPRC$
275          *****
276          *****
277          **
278          ** Name:      UPRC$ - UPRC$ function
279          **
280          ** Category:  FNEXEC
281          **
282          ** Purpose:
283          **      Implements the UPRC$ function
284          **
285          ** Entry:
286          **      P      = 0
287          **      D1 is stack pointer
288          **      D0 is program counter (Points past UPRC$ token)
289          **
290          ** Exit:
291          **      P      = 0
292          **      D1 is new stack pointer
293          **      Exits thru EXPR
294          **
295          ** Calls:      POP1S,CNVUCR,EXPR
296          **
297          ** Stk lvls:   1
298          **
299          ** History:
300          **
301          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
302          **      -----
303          **      07/28/83   B.S.           Added documentation
304          **
305          *****
306          *****
307          *
308          *
309          *
310          *
311          *
312          *
313          *
314          *
315          *
316          *
317          *
318          *
319          *
320          *
321          *
322          *
323          *
324          *
325          *
326          *

```

Upper case conversion

```

NIBHEX 411
=UPRC$ CD1EX
D1=C
D=C A
GOSUBL =POP1S
00
B=0 W
B=A A
BSRB
UPRC10 B=B-1 A
GOC UPRC20
GOSBVL =CNVUCR
A=DAT1 B,Convert to upper case
000
DAT1=A B
D1=D1+ 2
GONC UPRC10 (B.E.T.)
*-
*-
UPRC20 C=D A
D1=C
GOTO EXPRj

```


327 OAA81

END

ADHEAD	Ext		-	273					
=Adhead	Abs	43587	#0AA43	-	273	157			
BF2STK	Ext		-	132					
CHRBUF	Ext		-	259					
CHRS\$2	Abs	43540	#0AA14	-	259	257			
CHRS\$3	Abs	43559	#0AA27	-	264	269			
CHRS\$4	Abs	43578	#0AA3A	-	270	265			
=CHRST\$	Abs	43512	#0A9F8	-	252				
CNVUCR	Ext		-	318					
D=AVMS	Ext		-	154	252				
EXPR	Ext		-	211					
=EXPRj	Abs	43498	#0A9EA	-	211	158	326		
FPOLL	Ext		-	150					
IOFNDO	Ext		-	256					
=NUM	Abs	43454	#0A9BE	-	198				
NUM10	Abs	43494	#0A9E6	-	210	215			
NUM20	Abs	43504	#0A9FO	-	214	205			
POP1S	Ext		-	198	312				
R1REV	Ext		-	137					
R2REV	Ext		-	139					
R3REV	Ext		-	141					
R4REV	Ext		-	143					
REVCHR	Abs	43441	#0A9B1	-	161	138	140	142	144
STKCHR	Ext		-	162					
=UPRC\$	Abs	43597	#0AA4D	-	309				
UPRC10	Abs	43619	#0AA63	-	316	321			
UPRC20	Abs	43640	#0AA78	-	324	317			
VER"	Abs	43307	#0A92B	-	125	130			
=VER\$	Abs	43323	#0A93B	-	130				
XXHEAD	Ext		-	133					
bALTCH	Ext		-	255					
hdf1t	Ext		-	209					
pVER\$	Ext		-	151					
=stkchr	Abs	43444	#0A9B4	-	162	268			

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&FCN::MS

Listing file name is SB/FCN:TI:ML::-1

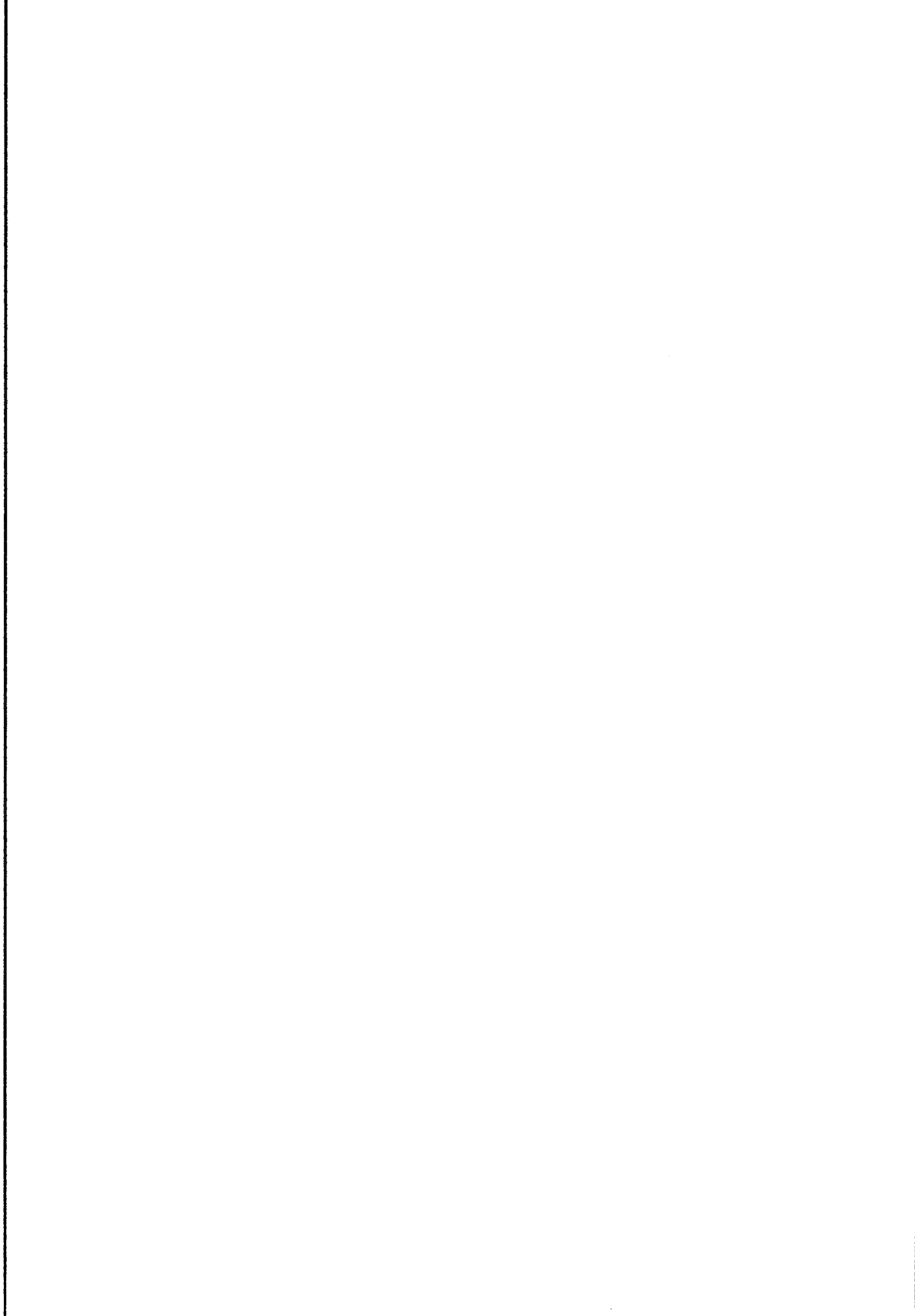
Object file name is SBXFCN:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



Saturn Assembler
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306

Zero File - End of chain

Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am
Page 1

1
2 00000 00
3 00002

TITLE Zero File - End of chain
NIBHEX 00
END

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&ZER::MS

Listing file name is JP/ZER:TI:ML::-1

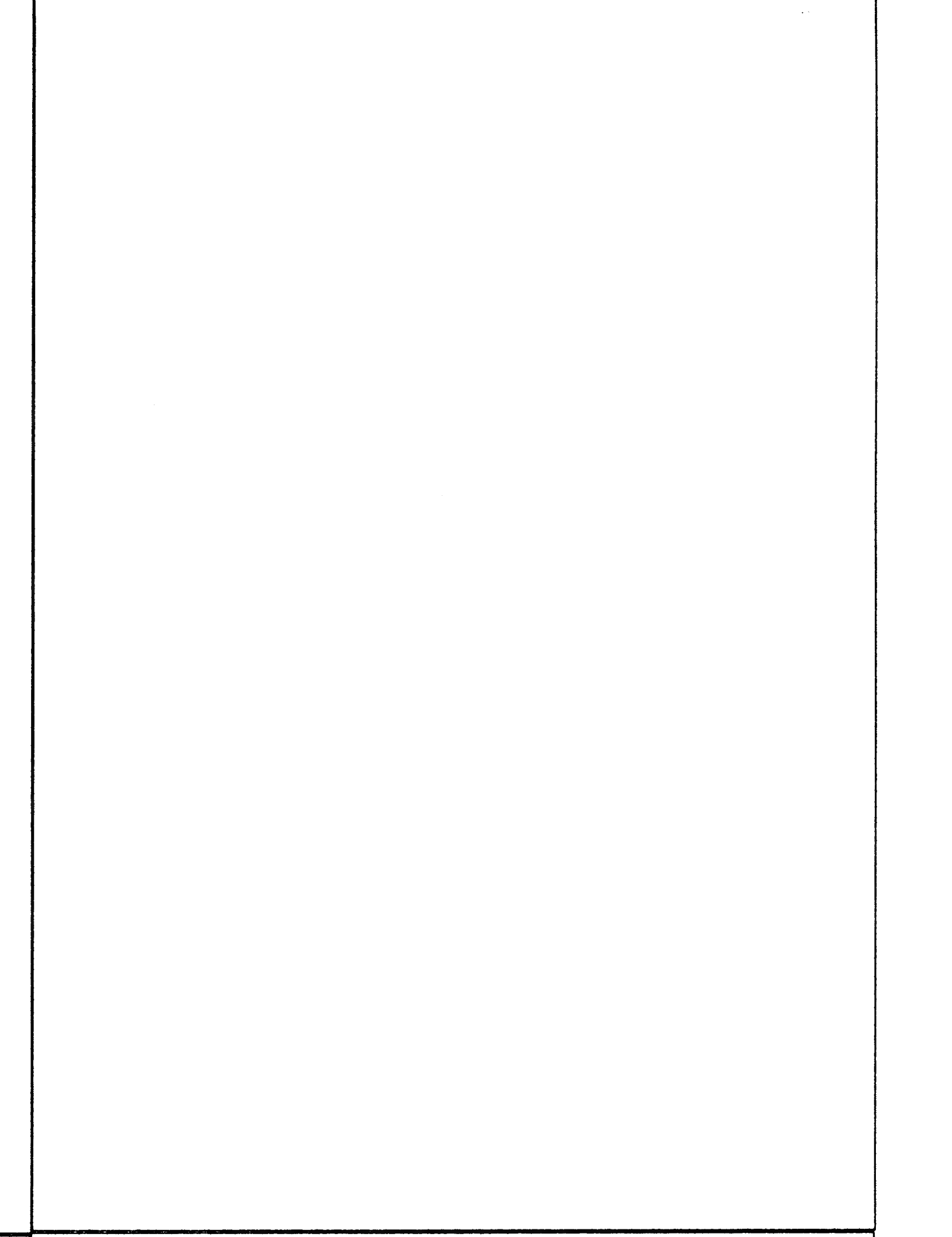
Object file name is JP&ZER:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```
1      *      TTTT  III  &      RRRR  EEEEE  V  V
2      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V  V
3      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V  V
4      *      T      I  &      RRRR  EEEE      V  V
5      *      T      I  & & &  R  R  E      V  V
6      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V
7      *      T      III  && &  R  R  EEEEE  V
8
9      TITLE  HP-71 Revision Number
10 00000 24  NIBASC \B\
11 00002      END
```


Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&REV::MS

Listing file name is TI/REV:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXREV:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      TTTT III & FFFF M X 222
2      *      T I & & F X X 2 2
3      *      T I & & F X X 2
4      *      T I & FFFF M X 22
5      *      T I & & & F M X 2
6      *      T I & & F X X 2
7      *      T III & & & F X X 22222
8
9      TITLE ROM 2 Fix Module
10 OAA85 ABS NOAA85
11      *      TITLE BUGFIX MODULE
12
13 OAA85 0B0 =B9605A NIBHEX 0B0 NUMERIC, BASE 0, DIM 1
14 OAA88 097 NIBHEX 097 NUMERIC, BASE 0, DIM 2
15 OAA8B 0A0 NIBHEX 0A0 NUMERIC, BASE 1, DIM 1
16 OAA8E 046 NIBHEX 046 NUMERIC, BASE 1, DIM 2
17 OAA91 CE2 NIBHEX CE2 STRING, BASE 0, DIM 1
18 OAA94 440 NIBHEX 440 STRING, BASE 0, SIMPLE
19 OAA97 8A2 NIBHEX 8A2 STRING, BASE 1, DIM 1
20 OAA9A 440 NIBHEX 440 STRING, BASE 1, SIMPLE
21
22 OAA9D D6 =B9605B C=A A
23 OAA9F 8F00 GOSBVL =CSRC4
24      000
25 OAAAB 20 P= 0
26 OAAAB 36F8 LCHEX 000008F
27      0000
28      0
29 OAAAB 02 RTNSC
30
31 *
32 * Fix to SRM 1040-5
33 * SST ■ RETURN with ELSE following the GOSUB
34 *
35 * Update PCADDR @ RETURN address
36 * Position PCADDR @ the line length
37 * Requires skipping over EOL or "@"
38 *
39 OAAAB 134 =UPDPCA DO=C DO @ Return address
40 OAAAB 14A A=DATO B Read EOL or @
41 OAAAB 161 DO=DO+ 2 Move past EOL or @
42 OAAAB 20 P= 0
43 OAAAB 90C ?A#0 P Not EOL ?
44 OAAAC 50 GOYES UPDPC3
45 OAAAC 163 DO=DO+ 4 Skip over Line number
46 OAAAC 136 UPDPC3 CDOEX Move address to C
47 OAAAC 8C00 GOLONG =UPDPCC Update PCADDR
48      00

```

=B9605A	Abs	43653	#OAA85	-	13	
=B9605B	Abs	43677	#OAA9D	-	22	
CSRC4	Ext			-	23	
UPDPC3	Abs	43718	#OARC6	-	42	40
=UPDPCA	Abs	43699	#OAB3	-	35	
UPDPCC	Ext			-	43	

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&FX2::MS

Listing file name is TI/FX2:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXFX2:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      A      BBBB      &      RRRR      EEEEE      GGG
2      *      A A      B      B      & &      R      R      E      G      G
3      *      A      A      B      B      & &      R      R      E      G
4      *      A      A      BBBB      &      RRRR      EEEE      G GGG
5      *      AAAAA      B      B      & & &      R R      E      G      G
6      *      A      A      B      B      & &      R      R      E      G      G
7      *      A      A      BBBB      && &      R      R      EEEEE      GGG
8      *      TITLE Variable Creation Routines <831216.1818>
9 OABF8      *      ABS      #OABF8
10
11      *      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
12
13      *      Array EQU      0
14      *      InDEF EQU      0
15      *      String EQU      1
16      *      NonEx EQU      2
17      *      OpBase EQU      3
18      *      NoZero EQU      3
19      *      *****
20      *      *****
21      *
22      *      ** Name:      INTEGR - Dimension Variables
23      *      ** Name:      SHORT - Dimension Variables
24      *      ** Name:      REAL - Dimension Variables
25      *      ** Name:      DIM - Dimension Variables
26      *
27      *      ** Category:      STExec
28      *
29      *      ** Purpose:
30      *      **      Execute INTEGER, SHORT, REAL and DIM statements.
31      *
32      *      ** Entry:
33      *      **      DO=PC, pointing past INTEGER, SHORT, REAL or DIM token.
34      *      **      Jumped on said token.
35      *      **      P=0.
36      *
37      *      ** Exit:
38      *      **      Through NXTSTM.
39      *
40      *      ** Calls:      PREP, DPVCTR, SPACE, DMNSN.
41      *
42      *      ** Detail:
43      *      **      SYNTAX: DIM A,A1(15),A2(3,6),B$,B1$[26],B2$(5)[30]
44      *
45      *      ** THE FOLLOWING TOKENS ARE EXPECTED:
46      *      **      Simple Variable - tDIM tVAR tCOMMA
47      *      **      Numeric Array - tDIM tARRAY tVAR EXPRESSION tCOMMA
48      *      **      String - tDIM tVAR ; EXPRESSION tCOMMA
49      *      **      String Vector - tDIM tARRAY tVAR EXPRESSION ;
50      *      **      EXPRESSION tCOMMA
51      *
52      *      ** History:
53      *
54      *      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
55      *      **      -----

```

```

56          **          SA          Wrote
57          ** 10/18/83  NM          Attempted to document
58          **
59          ****
60          ****
61 OABF8 0000          REL(5) =DECDC
62          0
63 OABFD 0000          REL(5) =DECP          PARSE ROUTINE FOR REAL
64          0
65 OAC02          =INTEGR
66 OAC02          =SHORT
67 OAC02 6D00 =REAL  GOTO  DIMSTM          ENTRY POINT FOR REAL
68 OAC06 0000          REL(5) =DECDC
69 OAC0B 0000          REL(5) =DIMP
70 OAC10          =DIM
71 OAC10 181  =DIMSTM DO=DO- 2
72 OAC13 14E          C=DATO B          REREAD TOKEN
73 OAC16 161          DO=DO+ 2
74 OAC19 1F00          D1=(5) =S-R1-3
75 OAC20 1550          DAT1=C P          STORE DATA TYPE INDICATOR
76 OAC24 7781 DMSTM1 GOSUB PREP          INITIALIZE
77 OAC28 7420          GOSUB DPVCTR          CREATE DOPE VECTOR
78 OAC2C 109          R1=C
79 OAC2F 7A61          GOSUB SPACE          COMPUTE SPACE REQUIREMENTS
80 OAC33 7202          GOSUB DMNSM          DIMENSION VARIABLE
81 OAC37 4CE          GOC  DMSTM1          IF NOT AT END, REPEAT DMSTM1
82 OAC3A 6424          GOTO  CRTRTN          REPEAT NXTSTM
83          ****
84          **
85          ** Name:(S) LIMITS - Compute Dimension Limits In Decl Stmt
86          **
87          ** Category:  EXCUTL
88          **
89          ** Purpose:
90          **      Compute the dimension limits in a declaration statement
91          **      (INTEGER, REAL, SHORT, DIM). Collapses the stack
92          **      beforehand.
93          **
94          ** Entry:
95          **      DO pointing at start of tokenized expression.
96          **
97          ** Exit:
98          **      DO pointing past expression.
99          **      D1 @ top of math stack.
100         **
101         ** Calls:      COLLAP, EXPEX+.
102         **
103         ** Uses.....
104         **      Everything available to expression execute.
105         **

```



```

106      ** Stk lvls:  5
107      **
108      ** History:
109      **
110      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
111      **      -----      -
112      **      10/18/83  NM      Wrote
113      **
114      **      Attempted to document
115      **
116      ****
117 0AC3E 8E00 =LIMITS GOSUBL =COLLAP
118      00
119 0AC44 8E00      GOSUBL =EXPEX+
120      00
121 0AC4A 8C00      GOLONG =RSTST
122      00
123      ****
124      ** Name: (S) DPVCTR - Creates Vars, Computes M Of Elements
125      **
126      ** Category:  VARNGT
127      **
128      ** Purpose:
129      **      Creates primary variables(dope vectors), computes
130      **      number of array units to allocate
131      **
132      ** Entry:
133      **      Same as exit conditions from PREP, ie
134      **      P      = 0
135      **      DO points to dimension expression(s) if array
136      **      A(X),(S-R1-2) = 3-digit code for variable
137      **      B(A),(S-R0-0) = Address of variable(if it exists(S2=0))
138      **      (S-R0-1 thru S-R1-1) zeroed
139      **      Array(S0) set iff it is an array
140      **      NonEx(S2) set iff variable/array doesn't already exist
141      **      String(S1) set iff string variable/array
142      **      OpBase(S3) set iff OPTION BASE 1
143      **
144      ** Exit:
145      **      P      = 0
146      **      C-register has the following information:
147      **
148      **      +-----+-----+-----+-----+
149      **      |/////////|dimlimit 1|dimlimit 2| b| d| t|
150      **      +-----+-----+-----+-----+
151      **                      4           4           1 1 1
152      **      where t is datatype indicator
153      **      d is dimcount
154      **      b is baseoption
155      **      dimlimit 2 is second dimlimit or max string length
156      **      dimlimit 1 is first dimlimit
157      **

```

```
158      **      +-----+-----+
159      **      |               zeroes               | t |
160      **      +-----+-----+
161      **
162      **      where t is datatype indicator (0 for real)
163      **      for real, short, and integer simple variables.
164      **
165      **      A(A) = number of array units
166      **      B(X) = 3-nibble code for variable
167      **      S-R0-1 = 1st subscript if is an array
168      **      S-R0-2 = 2nd subscript if is a 2 dimensional array
169      **               = Maximum string length if string
170      **      S-R1-0 = Number of elements for numeric array
171      **
172      ** Calls:      LIMITS,GETDIM,A-MULT
173      **
174      ** Uses.....
175      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,D0,D1
176      **
177      ** Stk lvls: 0
178      **
179      ** History:
180      **
181      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
182      **      -----
183      **              SA              Wrote
184      **
185      ****
186      ****
187 OAC50 AC3 =DPVCTR D=0 S
188 OAC53 860 ?ST=0 Array SIMPLE VARIABLE?
189 OAC56 53 GOYES VCT10 IF SO, GOTO VCT10
190 OAC58 72EF GOSUB LIMITS COMPUTE DIMLIMITS
191 OAC5C AC3 D=0 S
192 OAC5F B47 D=D+1 S INCREMENT DIMCOUNT
193 OAC62 7501 GOSUB GETDIM GET DIMLIMIT
194 OAC66 17F D1=D1+ 16
195 OAC69 D7 D=C A
196 OAC6B 137 CD1EX
197 OAC6E 1F00 D1=(5) =FORSTK
   OOO
198 OAC75 143 A=DAT1 A
199 OAC78 8A2 ?A=C A STACK EXHAUSTED?
200 OAC7B 01 GOYES VCT10 IF NOT, GOTO VCT10
201 OAC7D 137 CD1EX
202 OAC80 B47 D=D+1 S INCREMENT DIMCOUNT
203 OAC83 74E0 GOSUB GETDIM GET DIMLIMIT
204 OAC87 DF CDEX A SWAP WITH PREVIOUS DIMLIMIT
205 OAC89 DA A=C 0
206 OAC8B 1F00 VCT10 D1=(5) =S-R0-3
   OOO
207 OAC92 AFB C=D 0
208 OAC95 1554 DAT1=C S SAVE DIMCOUNT IN S-R0-3
209 OAC99 1C4 D1=D1- 5
210 OAC9C 145 DAT1=C A SAVE FIRST DIMLIMIT IN S-R0-2
```

211	OAC9F	1C4	D1=D1- 5	
212	OACA2	141	DAT1=A A	SAVE SECOND DIMLIMIT IN S-R0-1
213	OACA5	861	?ST=0 String	STRING?
214	OACA8	82	GOYES VCT20	IF NOT, GOTO VCT20
215	OACAA	14A	A=DAT0 B	READ DELIMITER
216	OACAD	F0	ASL A	
217	OACAF	3402	LCHEX 00020	LOAD DEFAULT STRING LENGTH
		000		
218	OACB6	966	?AMC B	SEMICOLON TOKEN?
219	OACB9	D0	GOYES VCT15	IF NOT, GOTO VCT15
220	OACBB	161	DO=DO+ 2	
221	OACBE	7C7F	GOSUB LIMITS	COMPUTE STRING LENGTH
222	OACC2	75A0	GOSUB GETDIM	
223	OACC6	1F00	VCT15 D1=(5) =S-R0-1	
		000		
224	OACCD	145	DAT1=C A	STORE STRING LENGTH
225	OACD0	147	VCT20 C=DAT1 A	READ SECOND DIMLIMIT
226	OACD3	174	D1=D1+ 5	
227	OACD6	143	A=DAT1 A	READ FIRST DIMLIMIT
228	OACD9	174	D1=D1+ 5	
229	OACDC	1534	A=DAT1	READ DIMCOUNT
230	OACE0	17F	D1=D1+ 16	
231	OACE3	1574	C=DAT1 S	READ DATATYPE
232	OACE7	873	?ST=1 OpBase	BASE OPTION ZERO?
233	OACER	B0	GOYES VCT30	IF NOT, GOTO VCT30
234	OACEC	E4	A=A+1 A	INCREMENT DIMLIMIT
235	OACEE	871	?ST=1 String	STRING?
236	OACF1	40	GOYES VCT30	IF SO, GOTO VCT30
237	OACF3	E6	C=C+1 A	INCREMENT DIMLIMIT
238	OACF5	861	VCT30 ?ST=0 String	STRING?
239	OACF8	41	GOYES VCT40	IF NOT, GOTO VCT40
240	OACFA	850	ST=1 Array	
241	OACFD	DE	ACEX A	
242	OACFF	E4	A=A+1 A	
243	OAD01	E4	A=A+1 A	
244	OAD03	B44	A=A+1	
245	OAD06	AC2	C=0	
246	OAD09	AAE	C=C-1 S	
247	OAD0C	A4C	VCT40 A=A-1 S	SIMPLE NUMERIC VARIABLE?
248	OAD0F	4B3	GOC VCT60	IF SO, GOTO VCT60
249	OAD12	1CE	D1=D1- 15	
250	OAD15	948	?A=0 S	ONE DIMENSION?
251	OAD18	B0	GOYES VCT50	IF SO, GOTO VCT50
252	OAD1A	8E00	GOSUBL =a-mult	COMPUTE NUMBER OF ELEMENTS
		00		
253	OAD20	5E3	GONC TOOBIG	IF TOO BIG, GOTO TOOBIG
254	OAD23	141	VCT50 DAT1=A A	SAVE NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN S-R1-0
255	OAD26	1CB	D1=D1- 12	
256	OAD29	15F9	C=DAT1 10	READ 1ST DIMLIMIT TO A(9-6)
257	OAD2D	1C0	D1=D1- 1	
258	OAD30	15F5	C=DAT1 6	READ 2ND DIMLIMIT TO A(5-2)
259	OAD34	17B	D1=D1+ 12	
260	OAD37	1570	C=DAT1 P	READ DIMCOUNT
261	OAD3B	812	CSLC	
262	OAD3E	AA2	C=0 XS	

```
263 OAD41 863      ?ST=0  OpBase      BASEOPTION ZERO?
264 OAD44 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
265 OAD46 B26      C=C+1  XS
266 OAD49 02      RTNSC
267 OAD4B D0      VCT60  A=0    A
268 OAD4D 80DF    VCT70  P=C    15      YES, BUT IT'S SHORTER
269 OAD51 AF2      C=0    W
270 OAD54 89C      ?P=    12
271 OAD57 6F      GOYES  VCT70
272 OAD59 80F0     CPEX   0
273 OAD5D 02      RTNSC
274      *****
275 OAD5F 8C00    TOOBIG GOLONG =MEMERR
      00
276 OAD65 8C00    DATATP GOLONG =CNFLCT
      00
277      *****
278      *****
279      **
280      ** Name:(S) GETDIM - Get A Dimlimit From Stack
281      **
282      ** Category:  VARMGT
283      **
284      ** Purpose:
285      **      Pop dimension limit from stack and check range.
286      **
287      ** Entry:
288      **      D1=stack pointer.
289      **
290      ** Exit:
291      **      P=0.
292      **      HEX mode.
293      **      Errors out if result complex (eDATTY) or out of range
294      **      (eARGOR).
295      **      A[A]=dimlimit.
296      **
297      ** Calls:      FLTDH, POP1N.
298      **
299      ** Uses.....
300      **      A,B,C,P.
301      **
302      ** Stk lvls:  2
303      **
304      ** History:
305      **
306      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
307      **      -----      -
308      **      10/18/83  SA      Wrote
309      **      10/18/83  NM      Attempted to document
310      **
311      *****
312      *****
313 OAD6B 8E00    =GETDIM GOSUBL =POP1N      POP DIMLIMIT
      00
314 OAD71 04      SETHEX      COMPLEX NUMBER?
```

```

315 0AD73 41F      GOC   DATATP      IF SO, GOTO DATATP
316 0AD76 8E00     GOSUBL =f1tdh     CONVERT TO HEX INTEGER
      00
317 0AD7C 470      GOC   GTDM10      IF OK, GOTO GTDM10
318 0AD7F 8AC      ?A=0   A          DIMLIMIT = 0?
319 0AD82 71       GOYES  ARGORL      IF NOT, GOTO ARGORL
320 0AD84 863      GTDM10 ?ST=0 OpBase BASEOPTION ZERO?
321 0AD87 70       GOYES  GTDM20      IF SO, GOTO GTDM20
322 0AD89 8A8      ?A=0   A          DIMLIMIT = 0?
323 0AD8C D0       GOYES  ARGORL      IF SO, GOTO ARGORL
324 0AD8E D6       GTDM20 C=A   A
325 0AD90 F2       CSL    A
326 0AD92 F6       CSR    A
327 0AD94 8A2      ?A=C   A          DIMLIMIT < 2^16?
328 0AD97 00       RTNYES
329 0AD99 6BC2     ARGORL GOTO  ARGOR  IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
      SHORT JUMP LINKAGE
330 *****
331 *****
332 **
333 ** Name:(S) SPACE   -   Compute Space Needs For An Array
334 **
335 ** Category:   VARMGT
336 **
337 ** Purpose:
338 **   Calculate space requirements for an array.
339 **
340 ** Entry:
341 **   P=0.
342 **   A[A] = number of array units needed.
343 **   C[0] = data type:
344 **       A - Integer
345 **       B - Short real
346 **       C - Real
347 **       D - Short complex
348 **       E - Complex
349 **   Error exit (eMEM) if > address space.
350 **
351 ** Exit:
352 **   A,R0 = space requirements in nibbles.
353 **   P=0.
354 **
355 ** Calls:      LENGTH, A-MULT.
356 **
357 ** Uses.....
358 **           A,B,C,R0.
359 **
360 ** Stk lvls:   1
361 **
362 ** History:
363 **
364 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
365 **   -----
366 **   10/18/83  SA              Wrote
367 **              NM              Attempted to document
368 **

```

```

369 *****
370 *****
371 0AD9D 70E7 =SPACE GOSUB LENGTH COMPUTE SPC REQTS IN NIBS
372 0ADA1 8E00 GOSUBL =a-mult
      00
373 0ADA7 57B GONC TOOBIG
374 0ADAA 100 RO=A
375 0ADAD 01 RTN
376 *****
377 *****
378 **
379 ** Name:(S) PREP - Prepare To Create A Variable/array
380 **
381 ** Category: VARMGT
382 **
383 ** Purpose:
384 ** Prepare to create a variable or array
385 **
386 ** Entry:
387 ** DO points to tokenization of a variable or array in
388 ** some "dim" statement.
389 **
390 ** Exit:
391 ** P = 0
392 ** A(X),(S-R1-2) = 3-digit code for variable
393 ** B(A),(S-R0-0) = Address of variable(if it exists(S2=0))
394 ** (S-R0-1 thru S-R1-1) zeroed
395 ** Array(S0) set iff it is an array
396 ** NonEx(S2) set iff variable/array doesn't already exist
397 ** String(S1) set iff string variable/array
398 ** Carry and OpBase(S3) set iff OPTION BASE 1
399 **
400 ** Calls: ADDRSS,C=ACTV,BASE
401 **
402 ** Uses.....
403 ** Inclusive: D0,D1,S0,S1,S2,S3,A(A),B(A),C(W),D(A)
404 **
405 ** Stk lvls: 2
406 **
407 ** Note: Takes error exit if trying to change a function
408 ** parameter.
409 **
410 ** History:
411 **
412 ** Date Programmer Modification
413 ** -----
414 ** SA Wrote
415 **
416 *****
417 *****
418 0ADAF 04 =PREP SETHEX
419 0ADB1 20 P= 0
420 0ADB3 840 ST=0 Array
421 0ADB6 14A A=DATO B
422 0ADB9 3100 LC(2) =tARRAY

```

```

423 OADB0 966      ?ANC B      ARRAY DECLARATION ?
424 OADC0 80       GOYES PREP10  IF NOT GOTO PREP10
425 OADC2 850      ST=1 Array   SET ARRAY FLAG
426 OADC5 161      DO=DO+ 2     PASS THE ARRAY TOKEN
427 OADC8 841      PREP10 ST=0 String
428 OADCB 14A      A=DAT0 B
429 OADCE 31D2     LCHEX 2D
430 OADD2 966      ?ANC B      STRING DECLARATION?
431 OADD5 50       GOYES PREP20  IF NOT, GOTO PREP20
432 OADD7 851      ST=1 String   SET STRING FLAG
433 OADDA 852      PREP20 ST=1 NonEx
434 OADDD 8E00     GOSUBL =ADDRS  SEARCH FOR THE VARIABLE
      00
435 OADE3 132      ADOEX
436 OADE6 401      GOC PREP30    IF NOT FOUND, GOTO PREP30
437 OADE9 842      ST=0 NonEx    DENOTE EXISTING VARIABLE
438 OADEC D5       B=C          SAVE NAME IN B
439 OADEE 7EA4     GOSUB C=ACTV
440 OADF2 8B2      ?A<C
441 OADF5 83       GOYES NORDIM  FUNCTION PARAMETER?
442 OADF7 1F00     PREP30 D1=(5) =S-R1-2
      000
443 OADFE DC       ABEX A        LEAVE ADDRESS IN B
444 OAE00 141      DAT1=A A      SAVE NAME IN S-R1-2
445 OAE03 AF2      C=0 W
446 OAE06 1C9      D1=D1- 10
447 OAE09 15D9     DAT1=C 10     CLEAR STUFF
448 OAE0D 1CF      D1=D1- 16
449 OAE10 D9       C=B A
450 OAE12 1557     DAT1=C W      SAVE ADDRESS IN S-R0-0
451 OAE16 132      ADOEX
452 OAE19 843      ST=0 OpBase
453 OAE1C 8E00     GOSUBL =BASE
      00
454 OAE22 550      GONC PREP40    SET BASEOPTION FLAG
455 OAE25 853      ST=1 OpBase
456 OAE28 132      PREP40 ADOEX
457 OAE2B 01       RTN           RETURN
458
459 *****
460 *****
461 **
462 ** Name:(S) NORDIM - Report "Var Context" Error
463 **
464 ** Category: SYSTEM
465 **
466 ** Purpose:
467 ** Report "Var Context" as an execution error.
468 **
469 ** Entry:
470 ** P = 0
471 ** S13=0 if not a running program (i.e., keyboard
472 ** execution error)
473 ** S13=1 if running program
474 **

```

```

475      ** Exit:
476      **      Exits to BASIC main loopo (ERRRTN)
477      **
478      ** Calls:      MFERR
479      **
480      ** Uses..... BASIC main loop can use anything
481      **
482      ** Stk lvls:   BASIC main loop can use all
483      **
484      ** NOTE:
485      **      Setting P=0 selects the following error options:
486      **      -- not a parse error
487      **      -- store ERRN (and ERRL if S13=1)
488      **      -- display "ERR:" (or "ERR L<#>:")
489      **
490      ** Detail:
491      **      =NORDIM LC(2) =eVCNTX
492      **      GOLONG =MFER
493      **
494      ** History:
495      **
496      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
497      **      -----      -
498      **      11/09/83   MB              Documentation
499      **
500      ****
501      ****
502 OAE2D 3100 =NORDIM LC(2) =eVCNTX      CAN'T REDIMENSION
503 OAE31 66F1 GLORP GOTO SMFERR
504 OAE35 692F BIGLNK GOTO TOOBIG
505      ****
506      ****
507      **
508      ** Name:(S) DMNSN - Create And Allocate Memory For Variable
509      **
510      ** Category:  VARNGT
511      **
512      ** Purpose:
513      **      Create simple numeric/string variable, numeric array
514      **      and string vector.
515      **
516      ** Entry:
517      **      Array(S0) = 1 Create array
518      **                  = 0 Create simple variable
519      **      String(S1) = 1 String variable
520      **                  = 0 Numeric variable
521      **      NonEx(S2) = 1 Create new variable
522      **                  = 0 Redimension existing array
523      **      D = Dope vector of the variable
524      **      R = # of elements of the array
525      **      C = Element length in nibbles
526      **      DO = PC
527      **      R2(X) = Variable name
528      **      S-R1-1 = Variable address if already exist
529      **

```



```

530      ** Exit:
531      **      Carry CLEAR if PC is pointing at end of line.
532      **
533      ** Calls:      A-MULT, CR-VAR, CR-ARR, AJDEST, ARYSIZ, CR-ADJ,
534      **              ADRS40, WIPOUT
535      **
536      ** Uses:      A,B,C,D,R0,R1,R2,R3,S3,P
537      **
538      ** Stk lvls:   3
539      **
540      ** History:
541      **
542      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
543      **      -----      -
544      **      SA          Wrote
545      **
546      ****
547      ****
548 OAE39 853 =DMNSN ST=1 NoZero Don't zero array contents
549 OAE3C 136      CDOEX      SAVE PC ON HARDWARE STACK
550 OAE3F 06      RSTK=C
551 OAE41 136      CDOEX
552 OAE44 1F00     D1=(5) =S-R1-2
553 OAE4B 147      C=DAT1 A      GET VARIABLE NAME
554 OAE4E 10A      R2=C
555 OAE51 872      ?ST=1 NonEx    NEW VARIABLE?
556 OAE54 23      GOYES DMNSN1    IF SO, GOTO DMNSN1
557 OAE56 D5      B=C A          NEW
558 OAE58 8E00     GOSUBL =ADRS40  NEW; SEARCH FOR VARIABLE
559 OAE5E D9      C=B A          NEW
560 OAE60 135      D1=C
561 OAE63 1537     A=DAT1 W      READ PRIMARY VARIABLE
562 OAE67 310E     LCHEX EO
563 OAE6B 9E6      ?A>C B      PARAMETER?
564 OAE6E FB      GOYES NORDIM    IF SO, GOTO NORDIM
565 OAE70 871      ?ST=1 String   STRING?
566 OAE73 65      GOYES REDIM     IF SO, GOTO REDIM
567 OAE75 31A0     LCHEX OA
568 OAE79 982      ?A<C P      SIMPLE REAL?
569 OAE7C A0      GOYES DMNSN1    IF SO GOTO DMNSN1
570 OAE7E 30B      LCHEX B
571 OAE81 9E6      ?A>C B      SIMPLE INTEGER OR SHORT ?
572 OAE84 54      GOYES REDIM     IF NOT, GOTO REDIM
573 OAE86 118      DMNSN1 C=R0     C= REQUIRED SIZE
574 OAE89 8E00     GOSUBL =chkspc CHECK IF MEMORY SUFFICIENT
575 OAE8F 45A      GOC BIGLNK     CARRY CLEAR IF MEMORY SUFFICIENT
576 OAE92 112      A=R2
577 OAE95 AB8      B=A X          RETRIEVE NAME
578 OAE98 7F14     GOSUB CR-VAR    CREATE PRIMARY VARIABLE
579 OAE9C 119      C=R1
580 OAE9F 1547     DATO=C W      STORE PRIMARY VARIABLE
581 OAEA3 860      ?ST=0 Array     ARRAY?

```

```

582 OREA6 A0          GOYES DMNSN2      IF NOT, GOTO DMNSN2
583 OREA8 7295        GOSUB CR-ARR      CREATE ARRAY SPACE
584 OREAC 7E05        GOSUB AJDEST      ADJUST DESTINATION ADDRESS
585 OREB0 07          DMNSN2 C=RSTK      RESTORE THE PC
586 OREB2 134         DO=C
587 OREB5 14A        ENDCHK A=DATO B      READ NEXT TOKEN
588 OREB8 161         DO=DO+ 2
589 OREBB 3100        LC(2) =tCOMMA
590 OREBF 962         ?A=C B            COMMA?
591 OREC2 00          RTNYES             IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
592 OREC4 181         DO=DO- 2
593 OREC7 03          RTNCC             RETURN CARRY CLEAR
594
595 OREC9 119        REDIM C=R1
596 ORECC 861         ?ST=0 String      NUMERIC?
597 ORECF A0          GOYES REDIM1      IF SO, GOTO REDIM1
598 ORED1 AB0         A=0 X
599 ORED4 AB2         C=0 X
600 ORED7 26         P= 6
601 ORED9 912        REDIM1 ?A=C WP      WIPEOUT REQUIRED?
602 OREDC 50          GOYES REDIM2      IF NOT, GOTO REDIM2
603 OREDE 843         ST=0 NoZero       SET FOR WIPEOUT
604 OREE1 20          REDIM2 P= 0
605                  * CREATE THE NEW VARIABLE OVER THE EXISTING VARIABLE
606
607 OREE3 8E23        GOSUBL ARYSIZ      COMPUTE EXISTING ARRAY SIZE
608                  70
609                  *
610                  * NOW D1 POINTS TO THE ARRAY POINTER
611                  * C = ARRAY POINTER ( OFFSET RELATIVE TO D1)
612                  * A = EXISTING ARRAY SIZE IN NIBBLES
613 OREE9 D7          D=C A            D = ARRAY POINTER
614 OREEB 137         CD1EX
615 OREEE 06          RSTK=C           SAVE D1 ON RSTK
616 OREF0 D8          B=A A           SAVE A(A) IN B(A)
617                  *
618                  * Check if any pending dest is in the range of this array ?
619                  * If so, don't let them redimension this array
620
621 OREF2 7874        GOSUB getcnt
622 OREF6 463         GOC CRV230
623 OREF9 7874        GOSUB PRMCHN
624 OREFD 17E        CRV210 D1=D1+ 15
625 ORF00 17E        D1=D1+ 15
626 ORF03 174        D1=D1+ 5
627 ORF06 7144       GOSUB DESTCK
628 ORFOR 5B1        GONC CRV220
629 ORFOD 07         C=RSTK
630 ORF0F 06         RSTK=C
631 ORF11 EB         C=C-D A          C(A) = low addr of the array
632 ORF13 143        A=DAT1 A
633 ORF16 8B2        ?A<C A
634 ORF19 D0         GOYES CRV220
635 ORF1B C9         C=C+B A

```

```

636 0AF1D 8BE      ?A>=C  A
637 0AF20 60      GOYES  CRV220
638
639 0AF22 6A0F     GOTO    NORDIM      CAN'T REDIMENSION
640
641      See if we get to the bottom of the nested user-def fn yet ?
642
643 0AF26 7274     CRV220 GOSUB  NXPRM+
644 0AF2A 42D      GOC      CRV210
645
646 0AF2D 07      CRV230 C=RSTK      Restore D1 & A(A)
647 0AF2F 135      D1=C
648 0AF32 D4      A=B  A
649 0AF34 11A      C=R2      RESTORE VARIABLE NAME TO B(X)
650 0AF37 AB5      B=C  A
651 0AF3A 128      CROEX      C = NEW ARRAY SIZE
652 0AF3D 8B2      ?C>A  A      NEW > EXISTING ?
653 0AF40 51      GOYES  CRV240      IF SO, GOTO CRV240
654 0AF42 8B6      ?C<A  A      NEW < EXISTING ?
655 0AF45 D4      GOYES  CRV260      IF SO, GOTO CRV260
656      NEW AND EXISTING ARRAY ARE THE SAME SIZE
657 0AF47 1CA      D1=D1- 11
658 0AF4A 129      CR1EX      C= THE DOPE VECTOR
659 0AF4D 15DA     DAT1=C 11
660 0AF51 6570     GOTO    CRV300
661      NEW ARRAY LARGER THAN EXISTING ARRAY, EXPAND EXISTING ARRAY
662 0AF55 100     CRV240 RO=A      RO= EXISTING ARRAY SIZE
663 0AF58 E2      C=C-A  A      C= ADDITIONAL SPACE
664 0AF5A DF      CDEX  A      D= ADDITIONAL, C=ARRAY POINTER
665 0AF5C EE      C=A-C  A      EXISTING ARRAY END ADDR = D1-C+A
666 0AF5E 133     AD1EX
667 0AF61 CA      A=A+C  A
668 0AF63 130     DO=A      DO POINTS EXISTING ARRAY END
669 0AF66 DB      C=D  A      C= ADDITIONAL SPACE REQUIRED
670 0AF68 8E00     GOSUBL =chkspc  CHECK IF STILL ROOM
671      00
671 0AF6E 560     GONC    CRV250      IF NOT, SIGNAL NO ROOM
672 0AF71 6DED     GOTO    TOOBIG
673 0AF75 DB      CRV250 C=D  A      C= ADDITIONAL SPACE TO EXPAND
674 0AF77 7E75     GOSUB  GAP
675 0AF7B 78A5     GOSUB  ADJPTR      ADJUST ALL THE CHAIN POINTERS
676 0AF7F 136     CDOEX      DO POINTS TO NEXT CHAIN HEAD
677 0AF82 DA      A=C  A      A= LOW END ADDR OF NEW GAP
678 0AF84 DB      C=D  A
679 0AF86 AC2      C=0  S      DENOTE POSITIVE ADJUSTMENT
680 0AF89 128     CROEX      RO= ADDITIONAL, C= EXISTING SIZE
681 0AF8C EA      A=A-C  A      A= NEW ARRAY BASE ADDRESS
682 0AF8E 6030     GOTO    CRV270
683      NEW ARRAY SMALLER THAN EXISTING ARRAY, SHRINK EXISTING ARRAY
684 0AF92 EA      CRV260 A=A-C  A      A= # OF NIBBLES TO EXTRACT
685 0AF94 137     CD1EX      D1= NEW ARRAY SIZE
686 0AF97 EB      C=C-D  A      C= START OF ARRAY ADDRESS
687 0AF99 DE      ACEX  A      C= # OF NIBBLES, A= START ADDRESS
688 0AF9B D7      D=C  A      D= # OF NIBBLES TO EXTRACT
689 0AF9D C2      C=A+C  A      C= NEW ARRAY START ADDRESS

```

```

690 0AF9F 108      RO=C          RO= NEW ARRAY START ADDRESS
691 0AFA2 137      CD1EX         C= NEW ARRAY SIZE
692 0AFB5 C2       C=A+C  A      C= START EXTRACTING POINT
693 0AFA7 134      DO=C
694 0AFBA 7925     GOSUB  EXTRCT
695 0AFBE FB       D=-D  A      D= 10'S CPLMT OF NIBS TO EXTRACT
696 0AFB0 7375     GOSUB  ADJPTR  ADJUST ALL CHAIN POINTERS
697 0AFB4 136      CDOEX        DO POINTS TO NEXT CHN HEAD ADDR
698 0AFB7 120      AROEX        A= NEW ARRAY START ADDRESS
699 0AFBA DB       C=D  A
700 0AFBC 108      RO=C
701 0AFBF 71C4     CRV270 GOSUB  CR-ADJ  RO= 10'S CPLMT OF EXTRACTED SIZE
702 0AFC3 77F3     GOSUB  AJDEST  ADJ ARRAY PTRS IN THE SAME CLASS
703 0AFC7 11A      CRV300 C=R2     ADJUST DEST.ADDR
704 0AFCA AB5      B=C  X        GET THE VARIABLE NAME BACK
705 0AFCD 8E00     GOSUBL =ADRS40  FIND THE VARIABLE ADDRESS AGAIN
      00
706 0AFD3 870      ?ST=1  Array  CREATING ARRAY VARIABLE ?
707 0AFD6 21       GOYES  CRV310  IF SO, GOTO CRV310
708 0AFD8 871      ?ST=1  String  IS IT A STRING VARIABLE ?
709 0AFDB D0       GOYES  CRV310  IF SO, GOTO CRV310
710 0AFDD 119      C=R1
711 0AFE0 1547     DAT0=C  W      ZERO THE THE NUMBER
712 0AFE4 6BCE     GOTO  DMNSN2   GOTO DMNSN2
713 0AFE8 873      CRV310 ?ST=1  NoZero  FOR RE DIM ?
714 0AFEB B1       GOYES  CRV320  IF SO, GOTO CRV320
715 0AFED 136      CDOEX        SET D1 = DO
716 0AFF0 135      D1=C
717 0AFF3 7426     GOSUB  ARYSIZ  COMPUTE ITS NEW SIZE
718 0AFF7 133      AD1EX        A= ARRAY PTR ADDR, D1= ARRAY SIZE
719 0AFFA EE       C=A-C  A      C= ARRAY START ADDRESS
720 0AFFC 137      CD1EX        D1= ARY START ADDR, C= ARY SIZE
721 0AFFF 8F00     GOSBVL =WIPUT  ZERO THE ENTIRE ARRAY
      000
722 0B006 69AE     CRV320 GOTO  DMNSN2  GOTO DMNSN2
723 *****
724 *****
725 **
726 ** Name:  STAT  -  STAT Statemenet Execute
727 **
728 ** Category:  STEXEC
729 **
730 ** Purpose:
731 **      Execute STAT statement.
732 **
733 ** Entry:
734 **      DO=PC.
735 **      Jumped on STAT token.
736 **
737 ** Exit:
738 **      Errors out (eARGOR) if arg out of range.
739 **      Through NXTSTM.
740 **
741 ** Calls:  Cslc5, DMNSN, DPVCTR, PREP, SPACE.
742 **

```

```

743      ** History:
744      **
745      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
746      **      -----      -
747      **      10/18/83  SA      Wrote
748      **      10/18/83  NM      Attempted to document
749      **
750      ****
751      ****
752 0B00A 0000      REL(5) =STATDC
753      0
754 0B00F 0000      REL(5) =STATP
755      0
756 0B014 779D =STAT  GOSUB  PRNP
757 0B018 870      ?ST=1  Array      NEW STAT ARRAY?
758 0B01B 05      GOYES  STAT40      IF SO  GOTO STAT40
759 0B01D D4      A=B      A
760 0B01F 862      ?ST=0  NonEx      SUPPOSEDLY EXISTING ARRAY FOUND?
761 0B022 B1      GOYES  STAT20      IF SO, GOTO STAT20
762 0B024 3100 =NOSTAT LC(2) =eIVSAR  NO SUCH STAT ARRAY
763 0B028 8C00 SMFERR GOLONG =MFERR  ERROR
764      00
765 0B02E 31CE  STAT10 LCHEX  EC
766 0B032 966      ?ANC  B      PARAMETER POINTER?
767 0B035 FE      GOYES  NOSTAT  IF NOT, GOTO NOSTAT
768 0B037 171      D1=D1+ 2
769 0B03A 143      A=DAT1 A      READ PARAMETER ADDRESS
770 0B03D 131  STAT20 D1=A
771 0B040 143      A=DAT1 A      READ TYPE INFORMATION
772 0B043 32C1  LCHEX  81C
773      8
774 0B048 936      ?ANC  X      STAT ARRAY?
775 0B04B 3E      GOYES  STAT10  IF NOT, REPEAT STAT10
776 0B04D 1C2      D1=D1- 3
777 0B050 1573      C=DAT1 X
778 0B054 1F00  STAT30 D1=(5) =STATAR
779      000
780 0B05B 1553      DAT1=C X      STORE STAT ARRAY NAME IN STATAR
781 0B05F 8C00 CRTRTN GOLONG =NXTSTM  RETURN
782      00
783 0B065 8C00 ARGOR  GOLONG =ARGERR
784      00
785 0B06B 71EB  STAT40 GOSUB  DPVCTR  GENERATE DOPE VECTOR
786 0B06F D2      C=0      A
787 0B071 30F      LCHEX  F
788 0B074 8B3      ?C<D  A      MORE THAN 15 INDEPENDENT VARS
789 0B077 EE      GOYES  ARGOR  IF SO, GOTO ARGOR
790 0B079 DB      C=D      A
791 0B07B D5      B=C      A
792 0B07D C9  STAT50 C=B+C  A      COMPUTE NUMBER OF ARRAY ELEMENTS
793 0B07F CD      B=B-1  A
794 0B081 5BF      GONC  STAT50

```

```

791 0B084 DA      A=C      A
792 0B086 E4      A=A+1    A      NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN A(A)
793 0B088 7000    GOSUB    =Cslc5  DIMLIMIT IN NIBBLES 7-10
794 0B08C DB      C=D      A      INDEPENDENT VARIABLE COUNT IN 3-6
795 0B08E F2      CSL      A
796 0B090 BF2     CSL      W
797 0B093 BF2     CSL      W
798 0B096 32C1    LCHEX    81C      STAT WITH BASE 0, DIM 1, REAL
799 0B09B 109     R1=C      R1=DOPE VECTOR
800 0B09E 7BFC    GOSUB    SPACE    COMPUTE SPACE REQUIREMENTS
801 0B0A2 739D    GOSUB    DMNSN     CREATE ARRAY
802 0B0A6 11A     C=R2      LOAD THE STAT VARIABLE NAME
803 0B0A9 6AAF    GOTO     STAT30    GOTO STAT30
804 *****
805 *****
806 **
807 ** Name:      VCTRCK - Check Dope Vector For Simple Var
808 **
809 ** Category:   VARMGT
810 **
811 ** Purpose:
812 **      Determine if a dope vector contains a simple variable
813 **      or is a pointer to something.
814 **
815 ** Entry:
816 **      P=0.
817 **      A[B]=first byte of dope vector.
818 **
819 ** Exit:
820 **      P=0.
821 **      Carry set iff dope vector contains simple variable
822 **      (i.e., simple integer or short variable).
823 **
824 ** Calls:      None.
825 **
826 ** Uses.....
827 **      C[B].
828 **
829 ** Stk lvls:   0
830 **
831 ** History:
832 **
833 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
834 **      -----
835 **      10/18/83  SA              Wrote
836 **                  NM              Attempted to document
837 **
838 *****
839 *****
840 0B0AD 31A0    VCTRCK LCHEX 0A
841 0B0B1 982     ?A<C      P
842 0B0B4 00      RTNYES
843 0B0B6 B66     C=C+1    B      C(B)= 0B
844 0B0B9 9EA     ?A<=C    B      IS INTEGER OR SHORT ?

```

```

845 OBOBC 00          RTNYES
846 OBOBE 310E        LCHEX EO
847 OBOC2 9EE         ?A>=C B      IS AM INDIRECT REFERENCE ?
848 OBOC5 00          RTNYES
849 OBOC7 01          RTN
850
851 *****
852 *****
853
854 ** Name:    DSTRY* - Destroy A Variable
855 **
856 ** Category:  VARMG
857 **
858 ** Purpose:
859 **     Destroy a variable.
860 **
861 ** Entry:
862 **     DO=PC, pointing at a tokenized variable name.
863 **     SO = 1 iff we are in a user-defined function.
864 **     This will prevent destruction of global variables
865 **     from within a user-defined function.
866 **
867 ** Exit:
868 **     DO pointing past variable tokenization.
869 **     Variable has been destroyed.
870 **
871 ** Calls:    ADDRSS, ADJMG, ADJPTR, ARYSIZ, C=ACTV, EXTR10,
872 **           EXTRACT, PRNC20, VCTRCK, getcnt.
873 **
874 ** Uses.....
875 **           A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P.
876 **
877 ** Stk lvls: 3
878 **
879 ** History:
880 **
881 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
882 **   -----
883 **   10/18/83  SA              Wrote
884 **              NM              Attempted to document
885 **
886 *****
887 *****
888 OBOC9 8E00 =DSTRY* GOSUBL =ADDRSS  SEARCH FOR VARIABLE
889 OBOCF D6    C=A      A
890 OBOD1 132   ADOEX
891 OBOD4 400   RTNC      IF NOT FOUND, RETURN CARRY SET
892 OBOD7 06    RSTK=C    SAVE PC ON HARDWARE STACK
893 OBOD9 817   DSRC      D(B)=# OF VAR LEFT IN SAME CLASS
894 OBODC 817   DSRC      SAVE POINTER IN D(15,14)
895 OBODF 130   DO=A      SEE IF A LOCAL OR GLOBAL VARIABLE
896 OBOE2 100   RO=A      RO= VARIABLE ADDRESS
897 OBOE5 182   DO=DO- 3
898 OBOE8 1563  C=DATO X  READ THE VARIABLE NAME

```

899	OB0EC 109	R1=C	R1= VARIABLE NAME
900	OB0EF 7DA1	GOSUB C=ACTV	
901	OB0F3 8B2	?A<C A	
902	OB0F6 B0	GOYES DSTR30	IF ■ LOCAL VAR, GOTO DSTR30
903	OB0F8 860	?ST=0 InDEF	ARE WE IN A LOCAL ENVIRONMENT ?
904	OB0FB 60	GOYES DSTR30	IF NOT, GOTO DSTR30
905	OB0FD 67F0	NODSTR GOTO DSTR90	DON'T DESTROY GLOBAL IN LOCAL ENV
906	OB101 130	DSTR30 DO=A	
907	OB104 D3	D=0 A	
908	OB106 14A	A=DAT0 B	
909	OB109 70AF	GOSUB VCTRCK	SEE IF IS A NUMBER OR VECTOR
910	OB10D 402	GOC DSTR35	IF IS ■ NUMBER, GOTO DSTR35
911		■ THE VARIABLE IS AN ARRAY, STRING, OR COMPLEX NUMBER	
912	OB110 136	CDOEX	
913	OB113 135	D1=C	D1= VARIABLE ADDRESS
914	OB116 8EFF 40	GOSUBL ARYSIZ	COMPUTE ARRAY SIZE
915	OB11C DE	ACEX A	A=ARRAY POINTER, C= ARRAY SIZE
916	OB11E D7	D=C A	D=ARRAY SIZE
917	OB120 137	CD1EX	C= ARRAY POINTER ADDRESS
918	OB123 E2	C=C-A A	
919	OB125 134	DO=C	DO= ARRAY START SDDRESS
920	OB128 8E9A 30	GOSUBL EXTRCT	EXTRACT THE ARRAY
921	OB12E D2	DSTR35 C=0 A	
922	OB130 3131	LC(2) 19	
923	OB134 C3	D=D+C A	
924	OB136 118	C=RO	
925	OB139 135	D1=C	D1=VARIABLE ADDRESS
926	OB13C AFB	C=D W	
927	OB13F 812	CSLC	
928	OB142 812	CSLC	C(B)= ■ OF VARS BELOW THIS VAR
929	OB145 D5	B=C A	
930	OB147 860	?ST=0 InDEF	IS A LOCAL VARIABLE ?
931	OB14A 40	GOYES DSTR36	IF NOT, GOTO DSTR36
932	OB14C E5	B=B+1 A	INCLUDES THE FUNCTION VALUE TOO
933	OB14E 17A	DSTR36 D1=D1+ 11	POINT TO NEXT VARIABLE
934	OB151 177	DSTR37 D1=D1+ 8	
935	OB154 A6D	B=B-1 B	DONE WITH VARS IN SAME CLASS ?
936	OB157 4A1	GOC DSTR40	
937	OB15A 14B	A=DAT1 B	
938	OB15D 7C4F	GOSUB VCTRCK	SEE IF IT IS A VECTOR
939	OB161 4CE	GOC DSTR36	IF NOT, GOTO TO SEE NEXT VARIABLE
940	OB164 17A	D1=D1+ 11	POINT TO THE PTR OF THE VECTOR
941	OB167 147	C=DAT1 A	
942	OB16A EB	C=C-D A	ADJUST IT
943	OB16C 145	DAT1=C A	
944	OB16F 51E	GONC DSTR37	(B.E.T.)
945	OB172 119	DSTR40 C=R1	
946	OB175 D5	B=C A	B(X) = PARAMETER NAME
947	OB177 860	?ST=0 InDEF	IS THIS A FCN PARAMETER ?
948	OB17A 63	GOYES DSTR70	IF NOT, GOTO DSTR70
949	OB17C 1F00 000	D1=(5) =MTHSTK	ADJUST MTHSTK, FORSTK & GSBSTK
950	OB183 7570	GOSUB ADJMFG	


```

951      * WE HAVE TO ADJUST OFFSETS TO PREVIOUS MTHSTK, FORSTK & GSBSTK
952      * THAT ARE SAVED ON THE FUNCTION STACK
953      *
954 0B187 137      CD1EX
955 0B18A 1C2      D1=D1- 3
956 0B18D 1CF      D1=D1- 16      D1 @ TOP OF GSBSTK
957 0B190 7EE1     GOSUB PRMC20
958 0B194 D2       C=0      A
959 0B196 3184     LC(2) (ufMSTK)-(ufRTNA)
960 0B19A 133      AD1EX
961 0B19D CA       A=A+C      A
962 0B19F 131      D1=A      D1 @ OFFSET TO PREVIOUS MTHSTK
963 0B1A2 FB       D=-D      A
964 0B1A4 7450     GOSUB ADJMFG
965 0B1A8 72C1     GOSUB getcnt      ADJUST PARM COUNT & CHAIN ADDRESS
966
967 0B1AC 6310     GOTO      DSTR80
968
969 0B1B0 FB       DSTR70 D=-D      A
970 0B1B2 8EF6     GOSUBL ADJPTR
971      30
972 0B1B8 1C1      D1=D1- 2
973 0B1BB 147      C=DAT1 A
974 0B1BE CE       C=C-1 A      DECREMENT VARIABLES NUMBER
975
976 0B1C0 14D      DSTR80 DAT1=C B
977 0B1C3 171      D1=D1+ 2
978 0B1C6 D2       C=0      A
979 0B1C8 3131     LC(2) 19
980 0B1CC D7       D=C      A
981 0B1CE 147      C=DAT1 A
982 0B1D1 CB       C=C+D A
983 0B1D3 145      DAT1=C A
984 0B1D6 118      C=R0
985 0B1D9 134      DO=C
986 0B1DC 182      DO=DO- 3      DO @ VARIABLE NAME
987 0B1DF 1F00     D1=(5) =MTHSTK      RAISE MTHSTK BY 19 NIBBLES
988      000
989 0B1E6 143      A=DAT1 A
990 0B1E9 D2       C=0      A
991 0B1EB 3131     LC(2) 19
992 0B1EF EE       C=A-C A
993 0B1F1 7CE2     GOSUB EXTR10
994 0B1F5 07      DSTR90 C=RSTK
995 0B1F7 134      DO=C      RESTORE PC
996 0B1FA 02      RTNSC      RETURN
997
998 0B1FC 2D      ADJMFG P=      13
999 0B1FE 147      ADJ=PS C=DAT1 A
1000 0B201 CB      C=C+D A
1001 0B203 145     DAT1=C A
1002 0B206 174     D1=D1+ 5
1003 0B209 0C      P=P+1
1004 0B20B 52F     GONC      ADJ=PS

```

```

1004 0B20E 01          RTN
1005 *****
1006 *****
1007 **
1008 ** Name:    DSTROY - DESTROY Statement Execute
1009 **
1010 ** Category: STExec
1011 **
1012 ** Purpose:
1013 **     DESTROY statement execute.
1014 **
1015 ** Entry:
1016 **     Jumped on DESTROY token.
1017 **     D0=PC.
1018 **
1019 ** Exit:
1020 **     Through NXTSTM.
1021 **
1022 ** Calls:    A=CALS, ADJ=PS, C=ACTV, DSTRY*, ENDCHK, EXTRCT,
1023 **           getcnt.
1024 **
1025 ** NOTE:
1026 **     The DESTROY command has only local meaning. If the
1027 **     machine is in a local environment, such as DEF FN or
1028 **     subprogram, only local variables can be destroyed.
1029 **     If DESTROY ALL is executed in a DEF FN, it will be
1030 **     treated as END DEF.
1031 **
1032 ** Detail:
1033 **     DESTROY ALL | DESTROY <var>,<var>,<var>,...
1034 **
1035 ** History:
1036 **
1037 **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1038 **     -----
1039 **     10/18/83  SA              Wrote
1040 **              NM              Attempted to document
1041 **
1042 *****
1043 *****
1044 0B210 0000          REL(5) =DSTRDC
1045 0B215 0000          REL(5) =DSTRYP
1046 0B21A 1F00 =DSTROY D1=(5) =FORSTK      SET MTHSTK=FORSTK
1047 0B221 147          C=DAT1 A
1048 0B224 1C4          D1=D1- 5
1049 0B227 145          DAT1=C A
1050 0B22A 840          ST=0 InDEF
1051 0B22D 7D31          GOSUB getcnt      SEE IF WE ARE IN A DEF FN
1052 0B231 450          GOC   DSTR05
1053 0B234 850          ST=1 InDEF      REMEMBER IN DEF FN
1054 0B237 3100 DSTRO5 LC(2) =tALL      SEE IF IT IS DESTROY ALL
1055 0B23B 14A          A=DAT0 B

```

```

1056 0B23E 966      ?AWC   B
1057 0B241 B6      GOYES  DSTR10
1058      * DESTROY ALL
1059 0B243 860      DSTALL ?ST=0 InDEF      IN A DEF FN ?
1060 0B246 80      GOYES  DSTA30      IF NOT, GOTO DSTA30
1061 0B248 8C00      GOLONG =DEFEND
      00

1062      * DESTROY ALL GLOBAL VARIABLES
1063 0B24E 7240 =DSTA30 GOSUB  A=CALLS      DESTROY ALL ABOVE CALL STACK
1064 0B252 BF0      ASL     M
1065 0B255 BF0      ASL     M
1066 0B258 1B00      DO=(5) (=CHNLST)+175
      000

1067 0B25F 3191      LC(2) 25      INIT ENTIRE CHAIN HEAD TABLE
1068 0B263 1586      DSTA50 DAT0=A 7
1069 0B267 186      DO=DO- 7
1070 0B26A A6E      C=C-1 B
1071 0B26D 55F      GONC   DSTA50
1072 0B270 7020      GOSUB  A=CALLS      A= CALSTK
1073 0B274 7820      GOSUB  C=ACTV      C= ACTIVE
1074 0B278 134      DO=C
1075 0B27B EE      C=A-C A
1076 0B27D D7      D=C A
1077 0B27F 7452      GOSUB  EXTRACT      EXTRACT ALL THE VARIABLES
1078 0B283 1F00      D1=(5) =MTHSTK      ADJ MTHSTK, FORSTK, GSBSTK, ACTIVE
      000

1079 0B28A 2C      P=     12
1080 0B28C 7E6F      GOSUB  ADJ=PS
1081 0B290 6ECD      GOTO   CRTRTN
1082      *
1083 0B294 1F00      A=CALLS D1=(5) =CALSTK
      000
1084 0B29B 143      A=DAT1 A
1085 0B29E 01      RTN
1086 0B2A0 1F00      C=ACTV D1=(5) =ACTIVE
      000
1087 0B2A7 147      C=DAT1 A
1088 0B2AA 01      RTN
1089
1090      *
1091 0B2AC 791E      DSTR10 GOSUB  DSTRY*
1092 0B2B0 710C      GOSUB  ENDCHK      END OF LINE?
1093 0B2B4 47F      GOC     DSTR10      IF NOT, REPEAT DSTR10
1094 0B2B7 67AD      GOTO   CRTRTN
1095      *****
1096      *****
1097      **
1098      ** Name:    CR-VAR - Create Space For A Variable.
1099      **
1100      ** Category:  VARMG1
1101      **
1102      ** Purpose:
1103      **      Create space in the variable chain for a variable
1104      **      or a dope vector.
1105      **

```

```

1106      ** Entry:
1107      **      P=0.
1108      **      B[X] = 3-nibble variable name.
1109      **      HEX mode.
1110      **
1111      ** Exit:
1112      **      P=0.
1113      **      Carry set ->
1114      **          Variable already exists. DO points at variable or
1115      **          dope vector (pointing PAST variable name).
1116      **      Carry clear ->
1117      **          New space created for variable. DO points past name
1118      **          at area for variable or dope vector.
1119      **
1120      ** Calls:      ADJPTR, CHNHED, CR-V30, CR-VCK, DESTCK, GAP,
1121      **              NEWVAR, NXPRM+, PRMCHN, getcnt.
1122      **
1123      ** Uses.....
1124      **          A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R3.
1125      **
1126      ** Stk lvls:  2
1127      **
1128      ** History:
1129      **
1130      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1131      **      -----
1132      **      10/18/83  SA              Wrote
1133      **                  NM              Attempted to document
1134      **
1135      ****
1136      ****
1137 0B2BB 8E00 =CR-VAR GOSUBL =CHNHED      GET CHAIN HEAD POINTER
1138      00
1138 0B2C1 AE2      C=0      B      INITIALIZE
1139 0B2C4 AEF      CDEX      B
1140 0B2C7 AEA      A=C      B
1141 0B2CA 4A1      GOC      CR-V20      IF CHAIN IS NULL, GOTO CR-V20
1142 0B2CD 1563 CR-V10 C=DATO X      READ CHAIN LABEL
1143 0B2D1 162      DO=DO+ 3      POINT TO REGISTER CONTENTS
1144 0B2D4 931      ?B=C      X      VARIABLE FOUND?
1145 0B2D7 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1146 0B2D9 B67      D=D+1      B      INCREMENT CHAIN ELEMENT COUNTER
1147 0B2DC 16F      DO=DO+ 16      POINT TO NEXT CHAIN ELEMENT
1148 0B2DF A6C      A=A-1      B      CHAIN EXHAUSTED?
1149 0B2E2 5AE      GONC      CR-V10      IF NOT, REPEAT CR-V10
1150 0B2E5 3431 CR-V20 LCHEX 00013
1151      000
1151 0B2EC 7902      GOSUB      GAP      ALLOCATE CHAIN REGISTER
1152 0B2F0 7332      GOSUB      ADJPTR
1153 0B2F4 7372      GOSUB      NEWVAR      UPDATE CHAIN HEAD POINTER
1154 0B2F8 AB9      C=B      X
1155 0B2FB 1543      DATO=C      X      WRITE CHAIN LABEL
1156 0B2FF 162      DO=DO+ 3      POINT TO REGISTER CONTENTS
1157 0B302 AF2      C=0      W
1158 0B305 3131      LC(2) 19

```

```

1159 0B309 10B      R3=C      R3= ADJUST 19 NIBBLES
1160 0B30C 7E50      GOSUB getcnt  SEE IF WE ARE IN A DEF FN ?
1161 0B310 483      GOC CR-V45  IF NOT, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1162
1163      ■ Adjust D0 to point to end of the newly created reg vector.
1164      ■
1165 0B313 16F      D0=D0+ 16
1166 0B316 7500      GOSUB CR-V30      Adjust pointers if necessary
1167 0B31A 18F      D0=D0- 16
1168 0B31D 03      RTNCC
1169
1170 0B31F 7250  CR-V30 GOSUB PRMCHN  GET ADDR OF TOP OF FN STACK
1171 0B323 74E0  CR-V35 GOSUB CR-VCK  SEE IF RETURN PC IS ON STACK
1172 0B327 17E  CR-V38 D1=D1+ 15
1173 0B32A 17E      D1=D1+ 15
1174 0B32D 174      D1=D1+ 5
1175 0B330 77D0      GOSUB CR-VCK      D1 POINTS TO SAVED "STMTD1"
1176      ■                               UPDATE IT IF NEED TO
1177 0B334 7310      GOSUB DESTCK
1178 0B338 560      GONC CR-V40
1179      ■
1180 0B33B 7CC0      GOSUB CR-VCK
1181      ■
1182 0B33F 7950  CR-V40 GOSUB NXPRN+
1183 0B343 4FD      GOC CR-V35
1184 0B346 133      AD1EX
1185 0B349 03      CR-V45 RTNCC
1186      *
1187      *****
1188      ■
1189 0B34B 1C4      DESTCK D1=D1- 5      D1 POINTS TO 1ST RETURN ADDRESS
1190 0B34E 143      A=DAT1 A      IF 1ST RTN ADDR SAVED IS =STORE,
1191 0B351 3400      LC(5) =STORE      THEN MUST BE AN ASNMNT STATEMENT
1192      000
1192 0B358 179      D1=D1+ 10      D1 @ SAVED S-RO-0
1193 0B35B 8A2      ?A=C A      AND WE HAVE TO LOOK AT THE
1194 0B35E 00      RTNYES      SAVED DESTINATION ADDRESS
1195 0B360 3400      LC(5) =VALCHK      OR 1ST RTN ADDR SAVED IS =VALCHK
1196      000
1196 0B367 8A2      ?A=C A
1197 0B36A 00      RTNYES
1198 0B36C 03      RTNCC
1199      ■
1200      *****
1201      ■
1202 0B36E 8D00  getcnt GOVLNG =GETCNT
1203      000
1204      ■
1205      *****
1206      **
1207      ** Name: PRMCHN - Compute Address Of Top Of Fn Stack
1208      **
1209      ** Category: VARMG
1210      ■

```

```

1211      ** Purpose:
1212      **      Compute address of top of FN stack.
1213      **
1214      ** Entry:
1215      **      HEX mode.
1216      **
1217      ** Exit:
1218      **      HEX mode.
1219      **      D1 points at top of FN stack.
1220      **
1221      ** Calls:      None.
1222      **
1223      ** Uses.....
1224      **      D1,C[A],C[S].
1225      **
1226      ** Stk lvls:  0
1227      **
1228      ** History:
1229      **
1230      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1231      **      -----
1232      **      10/18/83  SA              Wrote
1233      **                                     Attempted to document
1234      **
1235      ****
1236      ****
1237 0B375 1F00 =PRMCHN D1=(5) =GSBSTK      FN STACK IS RIGHT UNDER GSBSTK
1238      000
1238 0B37C 147      C=DAT1 A
1239 0B37F 135 =PRMC10 D1=C
1240 0B382 1574 PRMC20 C=DAT1 S      C(S)- RETURN TYPE
1241 0B386 170      D1=D1+ 1
1242 0B389 147      C=DAT1 A      LAST GSBSTK SHOULD BEEN 000000
1243 0B38C 174      D1=D1+ 5
1244 0B38F 8AE      ?C#0 A      REACH LAST GSBSTK YET ?
1245 0B392 0F      GOYES PRMC20      IF NOT, KEEP GOING
1246 0B394 B46      C=C+1 S      RETURN TYPE SHOULD BE "F"
1247 0B397 5AE      GONC PRMC20
1248 0B39A 01      RTN
1249
1250      ****
1251
1252 0B39C 17F      NXPRM+ D1=D1+ 16
1253 0B39F 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1254 0B3A2 17E      D1=D1+ 15
1255
1256 0B3A5 14F =NXPRMP C=DAT1 B      D1 POINTS AT PREV PRMPTR COUNT
1257 0B3A8 A6E      C=C-1 B
1258 0B3AB 540      GONC NXPR10      IF PREV PRMPTR COUNT#0, GO NXPR10
1259 0B3AE 03      RTNCC      NO MORE FN NESTING, CLEAR CARRY
1260 0B3B0 1C4 NXPR10 D1=D1- 5      D1 POINTS TO PREV GSBSTK OFFSET
1261 0B3B3 147      C=DAT1 A
1262 0B3B6 133      AD1EX
1263 0B3B9 C2      C=A+C A      COMPUTE PREVIOUS GSBSTK ADDRESS
1264 0B3BB 53C      GONC PRMC10      (B.E.T.)

```

```

1265 *****
1266 *****
1267 **
1268 ** Name:    AJDEST - Adjust Destination Address
1269 **
1270 ** Category:  VARNGT
1271 **
1272 ** Purpose:
1273 **     Adjust destination address, whatever that means.
1274 **
1275 ** Entry:
1276 **     RO=Adjustment amount.
1277 **
1278 ** Exit:
1279 **     P      = 0
1280 **
1281 ** Calls:    ARYSIZ, PRMCHN, CR-VCK, NXPRM+
1282 **
1283 ** Uses.....
1284 **           A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R3.
1285 **
1286 ** Stk lvls: 3
1287 **
1288 ** History:
1289 **
1290 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1291 **      -
1292 **      10/18/83  SA             Wrote
1293 **                  NM             Attempted to document
1294 **
1295 *****
1296 *****
1297 0B3BE 1F00 =AJDEST D1=(5) =PRMPTR    SEE IF WE ARE IN A DEF FN
1298 000
1298 0B3C5 14F    C=DAT1 B
1299 0B3C8 A6E    C=C-1 B
1300 0B3CB 5D1    GONC AJDE30    RETURN IF NOT
1301 0B3CE 118    C=RO
1302 0B3D1 10B    R3=C          SAVE ADJUSTMENT TO R3
1303 0B3D4 D9     C=B A
1304 0B3D6 134    DO=C          DO = DOPE VECTOR ADDRESS
1305 0B3D9 16A    DO=DO+ 11    POINTS TO ARRAY POINTER
1306 0B3DC 146    C=DAT0 A
1307 0B3DF 132    ADOEX
1308 0B3E2 EA     A=A-C A
1309 0B3E4 130    DO=A          DO = START OF ARRAY
1310 0B3E7 03     RTNCC
1311 0B3E9 D9     AJDE30 C=B A
1312 0B3EB 10B    R3=C          SAVE DOPE VECTOR ADDR IN R3
1313 0B3EE 135    D1=C
1314 0B3F1 7622   GOSUB ARYSIZ
1315 0B3F5 EE     C=A-C A      ARRAY END ADDR = D1-C+A
1316 0B3F7 133    AD1EX
1317 0B3FA CA     A=A+C A
1318 0B3FC 130    DO=A          DO POINTS TO ARRAY END

```

```

1319 0B3FF 118      C=R0
1320 0B402 12B      CR3EX      R3= ADJUSTMENT
1321 0B405 D5       B=C      A      RESTORE B
1322 0B407 671F     GOTO      CR-V30
1323 *****
1324 0B40B 143      CR-VCK A=DAT1 A
1325 0B40E 136      CDOEX
1326 0B411 134      DO=C
1327 0B414 8BE      ?A>=C      A      HAS THE ADDRESS BEEN AFFECTED ?
1328 0B417 00       RTNYES      RETURN IF NOT
1329 0B419 3400     LC(5) =AVMEMS
          000
1330 0B420 133      AD1EX      SEE IF THE ADDR IS ON THE STACK
1331 0B423 135      D1=C
1332 0B426 147      C=DAT1 A
1333 0B429 133      AD1EX
1334 0B42C 143      A=DAT1 A
1335 0B42F 8B2      ?A<C      A      IS THE ADDR >= AVMEMS ?
1336 0B432 00       RTNYES      IF NOT, RETURN
1337 0B434 11B      C=R3
1338 0B437 EA       A=A-C      A
1339 0B439 141      DAT1=A A
1340 0B43C 03       RTNCC
1341
1342 *****
1343 *****
1344 **
1345 ** Name:      CR-ARR - Create Space For An Array
1346 **
1347 ** Category:   VARMG1
1348 **
1349 ** Purpose:
1350 **      Create space for an array.
1351 **
1352 ** Entry:
1353 **      Variable creation data in D, DO, and R0.
1354 **      P      = 0
1355 **
1356 ** Exit:
1357 **      P      = 0
1358 **
1359 ** Calls:      ADJPTR, FIND, GAP.
1360 **
1361 ** Uses.....
1362 **      Exclusive: A(A),C,D(B),DO,D1
1363 **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D(A),DO,D1
1364 **
1365 ** Stk lvls:   2
1366 **
1367 ** History:
1368 **
1369 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1370 **      -----
1371 **      10/28/83  SA      Wrote
1372 **                  NM      Attempted to document

```



```

1373      ** 12/16/83  FH      Added more documentation
1374      **
1375      ****
1376      ****
1377 0B43E 31A0 =CR-ARR LCHEX 0A      INITIALIZE
1378 0B442 182   CR-A10 D0=D0- 3
1379 0B445 A6F      D=D-1  B      BACKCHAIN EXHAUSTED?
1380 0B448 4B2      GOC   CR-A20   IF SO, GOTO CR-A20
1381 0B44B 18F      D0=D0- 16
1382 0B44E 14A      A=DATO  █      READ TYPE INFORMATION
1383 0B451 982      ?A<C  P      REAL REGISTER?
1384 0B454 EE      GOYES  CR-A10   IF SO, REPEAT CR-A10
1385 0B456 30D      LCHEX  D
1386 0B459 9E2      ?A<C  B      RESIDENT NON-REAL?
1387 0B45C 2E      GOYES  CR-ARR   IF SO, REPEAT CR-ARR
1388 0B45E BE4      ASR    B
1389 0B461 986      ?A>C  █      PARAMETER POINTER?
1390 0B464 AD      GOYES  CR-ARR   IF SO, REPEAT CR-ARR
1391 0B466 16A      D0=D0+ 11
1392 0B469 142      A=DATO  A      READ RELATIVE ADDRESS
1393 0B46C 136      CDOEX
1394 0B46F E2      C=C-A  A      COMPUTE ARRAY BASE ADDRESS
1395 0B471 134      D0=C
1396 0B474 118      CR-A20 C=RO
1397 0B477 7E70     GOSUB  GAP      CREATE ARRAY SPACE
1398 0B47B 78A0     GOSUB  ADJPTR
1399 0B47F 136      CDOEX      LOCATE REGISTER
1400 0B482 DA      A=C  A
1401 0B484 1C1      CR-ADJ D1=D1- 2
1402 0B487 14F      C=DAT1 B
1403 0B48A AE7      D=C  B
1404 0B48D A6F      D=D-1  B
1405 0B490 8E00     GOSUBL =FIND
1406 0B496 119      CR-A30 C=R1
1407 0B499 15CA     DATO=C 11      STORE DOPE VECTOR
1408 0B49D 16A      D0=D0+ 11
1409 0B4A0 EC      A=B-A  A      COMPUTE ARRAY RELATIVE ADDRESS
1410 0B4A2 34B0     LCHEX 0000B
1411 0B4A9 6A10     GOTO   CR-A50   GOTO CR-A50
1412 0B4AD 16F      CR-A40 D0=D0+ 16 POINT TO NEXT REGISTER
1413 0B4B0 162      D0=D0+ 3
1414 0B4B3 14A      A=DATO  B      READ TYPE INFORMATION
1415 0B4B6 982      ?A<C  P      REAL REGISTER?
1416 0B4B9 31      GOYES  CR-A60   IF SO, GOTO CR-A60
1417 0B4BB 118      C=RO
1418 0B4BE 16A      D0=D0+ 11
1419 0B4C1 142      A=DATO  A
1420 0B4C4 CA      CR-A50 A=A+C  A      UPDATE ARRAY POINTER
1421 0B4C6 140      DATO=A  A
1422 0B4C9 18A      D0=D0- 11
1423 0B4CC 30A      CR-A60 LCHEX  A
1424 0B4CF A6F      D=D-1  B      CHAIN EXHAUSTED?
1425 0B4D2 5AD      GONC   CR-A40   IF NOT, REPEAT CR-A40

```

```

1426 0B4D5 02          RTNCC          RETURN CARRY SET
1427                  *****
1428                  * EXTRACT - EXTRACT A BLOCK MEMORY
1429                  *   INPUT:  D = # OF NIBBLES TO EXTRACT
1430                  *   DO   POINTS TO START EXTRACTING POINT
1431                  *
1432 0B4D7 1F00  EXTRACT D1=(5) =MTHSTK
                  000
1433 0B4DE 147          C=DAT1 A          C= MTHSTK
1434 0B4E1 132  EXTR10 ADOEX          A= START EXTRACTING POINT
1435 0B4E4 EE          C=A-C A          C= STACK SIZE
1436 0B4E6 130          DO=A          DO= START EXTRACTING POINT
1437 0B4E9 DF          CDEX A          C= # OF NIBBLES TO EXTRACT
1438 0B4EB CA          A=A+C A          A= END EXTRACTING POINT
1439 0B4ED 131          D1=A          D1= END EXTRACTING POINT
1440 0B4F0 DF          CDEX A
1441 0B4F2 8D00 =MOVED3 GOVLNG =MOVED3
                  000
1442                  *****
1443                  *
1444                  *   GAP - Create gap for variable and zero it out
1445                  *
1446                  *   Uses:  A,C,D(A),DO,D1
1447                  *
1448 0B4F9 D7          GAP   D=C   A          SAVE GAP LENGTH
1449 0B4FB 1F00          D1=(5) =MTHSTK
                  000
1450 0B502 143          A=DAT1 A
1451 0B505 EE          C=A-C A
1452 0B507 135          D1=C
1453 0B50A 136          CDOEX
1454 0B50D 8F00          GOSBVL =MOVEU2          OPEN GAP
                  000
1455 0B514 DB          C=D   A
1456 0B516 8F00          GOSBVL =WIPOUT          ZERO GAP
                  000
1457 0B51D 136          CDOEX
1458 0B520 EB          C=C-D A          SET DO TO START OF GAP
1459 0B522 134          DO=C
1460 0B525 03          RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1461                  *****
1462                  *****
1463                  **
1464                  ** Name:   ADJPTR - Adjust Stack And Chain Pointers
1465                  **
1466                  ** Category:  PTRUTL
1467                  **
1468                  ** Purpose:
1469                  **   Adjust stack and chain pointers.
1470                  **
1471                  ** Entry:
1472                  **   HEX mode.
1473                  **   D[A] = amount to SUBTRACT from pointers.
1474                  **   P=0.
1475                  **   B[B]=ASCII code of highest parmchain head to adjust

```

```

1476      **      (e.g., B[B]=\Z\).
1477      **
1478      ** Exit:
1479      **      P      = 0.
1480      **      Carry clear.
1481      **
1482      ** Calls:      None.
1483      **
1484      ** Uses.....
1485      **      A[B],C[A],P,D1.
1486      **
1487      ** Stk lvls:  0
1488      **
1489      ** Detail:
1490      **      Adjusts MTHSTK, FORSTK, GSBSTK, ACTIVE and all parm
1491      **      chain heads from A to whatever was specified in B[B].
1492      **
1493      ** History:
1494      **
1495      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1496      **      -----      -
1497      **      10/18/83  SM      Wrote
1498      **                  NM      Attempted to document
1499      **
1500      ****
1501      ****
1502 0B527 1F00 =ADJPTR D1=(5) =MTHSTK      ADJUST STACK & CHAIN POINTERS
1503      000
1504 0B52E 2C      P=      12
1505 0B530 147      AP-10  C=DAT1 A      ADJUST STACK POINTERS
1506 0B533 EB      C=C-D A
1507 0B535 145      DAT1=C A
1508 0B538 174      D1=D1+ 5
1509 0B53B 0C      P=P+1
1510 0B53D 52F      GONC  AP-10
1511 0B540 17B      D1=D1+ 12      D1 POINTS TO (=PRMPTR+2)
1512 0B543 AE4      A=B      B
1513 0B546 31F5      LCHEX 5F
1514 0B54A 0E66      A=A&C B
1515 0B54E 3114      LCHEX 41
1516 0B552 B6A      A=A-C B
1517 0B555 147      C=DAT1 A      READ PARAMETER CHAIN ADDRESS
1518 0B558 EB      AP-20  C=C-D A      ADJUST CHAIN HEAD ADDRESS
1519 0B55A 145      DAT1=C A
1520 0B55D 176      D1=D1+ 7
1521 0B560 147      C=DAT1 A      READ NEXT CHAIN HEAD ADDRESS
1522 0B563 A6C      A=A-1 B      MORE ADDRESSES TO ADJUST?
1523 0B566 51F      GONC  AP-20      IF SO, REPEAT AP-20
1524 0B569 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1525 0B56B EB      NEWVAR C=C-D A      ADJUST CHAIN HEAD ADDRESS
1526 0B56D 145      DAT1=C A
1527 0B570 1C1      D1=D1- 2
1528 0B573 14F      C=DAT1 B
1529 0B576 AE7      D=C      B

```

```

1530 0B579 B66      C=C+1 B      INCREMENT CHAIN COUNTER
1531 0B57C 14D      DAT1=C B
1532 0B57F 01      RTN          RETURN
1533
1534      *
1535      ****
1536      ****
1537      ** Name:(S) DATLEN - Compute Data Length Given Type
1538      **
1539      ** Category:  VARMG
1540      **
1541      ** Purpose:
1542      **      Compute length of a data item.
1543      **
1544      ** Entry:
1545      **      C[0]=data type.
1546      **      5 - Integer.
1547      **      4 - Short real.
1548      **      3 - Real.
1549      **      2 - Short complex.
1550      **      1 - Complex.
1551      **      P=0.
1552      **
1553      ** Exit:
1554      **      C[A]=Length of data item:
1555      **      Integer: 6.
1556      **      Short real: 9.
1557      **      Real: 10H.
1558      **      Short complex: 12H.
1559      **      Complex: 20H.
1560      **
1561      ** Calls:      None.
1562      **
1563      ** Uses.....
1564      **      C.
1565      **
1566      ** Stk lvs:  0
1567      **
1568      ** History:
1569      **
1570      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1571      **      -----      -
1572      **      10/18/83  SA      Wrote
1573      **                      NM      Attempted to document
1574      **
1575      ****
1576      ****
1577 0B581 B8E      LENGTH C=-C-1 P
1578 0B584 A06      =DATLEN C=C+C P
1579 0B587 B8A      C=-C P
1580 0B58A 80D0     P=C O
1581 0B58E 3B20     LCHEX 060910122002
0221
0190
60

```

```

1582 0B59C 22          P=      2
1583 0B59E 3200        LCHEX  000
                        0
1584 0B5A3 20          P=      0
1585 0B5A5 01          RTN
1586 *****
1587 *****
1588 **
1589 ** Name:(S) ARYSIZ - Compute Array Size, # Elements
1590 ** Name:(S) ARYELM - Compute Array Size, # Elements
1591 **
1592 ** Category:  VARNGLT
1593 **
1594 ** Purpose:
1595 **   ARYSIZ: Compute array size in bytes.
1596 **   ARYELM: Compute number of elements in an array.
1597 **
1598 ** Entry:
1599 **   D1 points at the dope vector of the array.
1600 **
1601 ** Exit:
1602 **   P=0.
1603 **   ARYELM: D1 points at first subscript limit.
1604 **           A = number of elements in the array.
1605 **   ARYSIZ: D1 points at the array pointer within the array
1606 **           dope vector.
1607 **           C = array pointer (is an offset from the array
1608 **           pointer to the start of the array).
1609 **           A = array size in nibbles.
1610 **
1611 ** Calls:   ARYELM: A-MULT.
1612 **           ARYSIZ: ARYELM, DATLEN, A-MULT.
1613 **
1614 ** Uses.....
1615 **           A,B,C,D,D1.
1616 **
1617 ** Stk lvls: ARYELM: 1.
1618 **           ARYSIZ: 2.
1619 **
1620 ** History:
1621 **
1622 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1623 **   -----
1624 **   10/18/83  SA              Wrote
1625 **              NM              Attempted to document
1626 **
1627 *****
1628 *****
1629 *
1630 0B5A7 1573 =ARYELM C=DAT1 X
1631 0B5AB AB7   D=C      X
1632 0B5AE A27   D=D+D    XS      PUSH OUT THE STATISTIC BIT
1633 0B5B1 A27   D=D+D    XS
1634 0B5B4 A27   D=D+D    XS
1635 0B5B7 20    P=      0

```

1636	0B5B9	30F	LCHEX	F	
1637	0B5BC	80F	D=C-D	P	D(0)= 0-5 FOR ORIGINAL D(0)= F-A
1638	0B5BF	172	D1=D1+	3	D1 = 2ND SUBSCR LIM OR MAX STR LEN
1639	0B5C2	D2	C=0	A	
1640	0B5C4	15F3	C=DAT1	4	C=2ND SUBSCR LIM OR MAX STR LEN
1641	0B5C8	173	D1=D1+	4	D1 = 1ST SUBSCRIPT LIMIT
1642	0B5CB	D0	A=0	A	
1643	0B5CD	15B3	A=DAT1	4	A=1ST SUBSCRIPT LIMIT
1644	0B5D1	92F	?D#0	MS	SEE WHAT IS THE OPTION BASE
1645	0B5D4	80	GOYES	ARYS10	
1646	0B5D6	E4	A=A+1	A	OPTION BASE 0
1647	0B5D8	90B	?D=0	P	IS THIS A STRING ?
1648	0B5DB	02	GOYES	ARYS20	
1649	0B5DD	E6	C=C+1	A	
1650	0B5DF	90B	ARYS10 ?D=0	P	IS THIS A STRING ?
1651	0B5E2	91	GOYES	ARYS20	YES, IF D(0) ORIGINALLY = F
1652	0B5E4	21	P=	1	D(1)= SUBSCRIPT COUNT
1653	0B5E6	80F	D=D-1	P	IF D(1)=0 IS NOT ARRAY OR VECTOR
1654	0B5E9	590	GONC	ARYS15	IF IS AN ARRAY, GOTO ARYS15
1655	0B5EC	D0	A=0	A	
1656	0B5EE	E4	A=A+1	A	
1657	0B5F0	462	GOC	ARYS50	(B.E.T.)
1658	0B5F3	90F	ARYS15 ?D#0	P	IF IS A 2 SUBSCRIPTS ARRAY,
1659	0B5F6	81	GOYES	ARYS40	IF SO, MULTIPLY THEM
1660	0B5F8	5E1	GONC	ARYS50	(B.E.T.)
1661	0B5FB	DE	ARYS20 ACEX	A	
1662			* NOW A=MAX. STRING LENGTH,		C= 1ST SUBSCRIPT LIMIT
1663	0B5FD	E4	A=A+1	A	ADD 2 BYTES FOR STR HDR(LENGTH)
1664	0B5FF	E4	A=A+1	A	
1665	0B601	C4	A=A+A	A	A= STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLES
1666	0B603	21	P=	1	
1667	0B605	90F	?D#0	P	IS THIS A STRING VECTOR ?
1668	0B608	90	GOYES	ARYS40	
1669	0B60A	D2	ARYS30 C=0	A	NOT ARRAY NOR STRING, IS COMPLEX
1670	0B60C	E6	C=C+1	A	
1671	0B60E	580	GONC	ARYS50	(B.E.T.)
1672	0B611	8E00	ARYS40 GOSUBL	=a-mult	MULTIPLY THE ROW & COLUMN LIMIT
		00			
1673	0B617	20	ARYS50 P=	0	
1674	0B619	02	RTNSC		
1675			*		
1676	0B61B	788F	=ARYSI2 GOSUB	ARYELM	
1677			*		
1678	0B61F	90B	ARYS55 ?D=0	P	IS THIS A STRING ?
1679	0B622	F0	GOYES	ARYS60	
1680	0B624	88B	C=D	P	
1681	0B627	795F	GOSUB	DATLEN	COMPUTE DATA LENGTH
1682	0B62B	8E00	GOSUBL	=a-mult	COMPUTE THE ARRAY LENGTH
		00			
1683	0B631	173	ARYS60 D1=D1+		POINT TO RELATIVE POINTER
1684	0B634	147	C=DAT1	A	
1685	0B637	03	RTNCC		
1686			*		
1687			*		
1688			*		

1689

★

1690 0B639

END

A=CALLS	Abs	45716	#0B294	-	1083	1063	1072						
ACTIVE	Ext			-	1086								
ADDRSS	Ext			-	434	888							
ADJ=PS	Abs	45566	#0B1FE	-	998	1003	1080						
ADJMFG	Abs	45564	#0B1FC	-	997	950	964						
=ADJPTR	Abs	46375	#0B527	-	1502	675	696	970	1152	1398			
ADRS40	Ext			-	558	705							
AJDE30	Abs	46057	#0B3E9	-	1311	1300							
=AJDEST	Abs	46014	#0B3BE	-	1297	584	702						
AP-10	Abs	46384	#0B530	-	1504	1509							
AP-20	Abs	46424	#0B558	-	1517	1522							
ARGERR	Ext			-	779								
ARGOR	Abs	45157	#0B065	-	779	329	785						
ARGORL	Abs	44441	#0AD99	-	329	319	323						
=ARYELM	Abs	46503	#0B5A7	-	1630	1676							
ARYS10	Abs	46559	#0B5DF	-	1650	1645							
ARYS15	Abs	46579	#0B5F3	-	1658	1654							
ARYS20	Abs	46587	#0B5FB	-	1661	1648	1651						
ARYS30	Abs	46602	#0B60A	-	1669								
ARYS40	Abs	46609	#0B611	-	1672	1659	1668						
ARYS50	Abs	46615	#0B617	-	1673	1657	1660	1671					
ARYS55	Abs	46623	#0B61F	-	1678								
ARYS60	Abs	46641	#0B631	-	1683	1679							
=ARYSIZ	Abs	46619	#0B61B	-	1676	607	717	914	1314				
AVMEMS	Ext			-	1329								
Array	Abs	0	#00000	-	13	188	240	420	425	581	706	755	
BASE	Ext			-	453								
BIGLNK	Abs	44597	#0AE35	-	504	575							
C=ACTV	Abs	45728	#0B2A0	-	1086	439	900	1073					
CALSTK	Ext			-	1083								
CHNHED	Ext			-	1137								
CHNLST	Ext			-	1066								
CNFLCT	Ext			-	276								
COLLAP	Ext			-	117								
CR-A10	Abs	46146	#0B442	-	1378	1384							
CR-A20	Abs	46196	#0B474	-	1396	1380							
CR-A30	Abs	46230	#0B496	-	1406								
CR-A40	Abs	46253	#0B4AD	-	1412	1425							
CR-A50	Abs	46276	#0B4C4	-	1420	1411							
CR-A60	Abs	46284	#0B4CC	-	1423	1416							
CR-ADJ	Abs	46212	#0B484	-	1401	701							
=CR-ARR	Abs	46142	#0B43E	-	1377	583	1387	1390					
CR-V10	Abs	45773	#0B2CD	-	1142	1149							
CR-V20	Abs	45797	#0B2E5	-	1150	1141							
CR-V30	Abs	45855	#0B31F	-	1170	1166	1322						
CR-V35	Abs	45859	#0B323	-	1171	1183							
CR-V38	Abs	45863	#0B327	-	1172								
CR-V40	Abs	45887	#0B33F	-	1182	1178							
CR-V45	Abs	45897	#0B349	-	1185	1161							
=CR-VAR	Abs	45755	#0B2BB	-	1137	578							
CR-VCK	Abs	46091	#0B40B	-	1324	1171	1175	1180					
CRTRTN	Abs	45151	#0B05F	-	777	81	1081	1094					
CRV210	Abs	44797	#0AEFD	-	624	644							
CRV220	Abs	44838	#0AF26	-	643	628	634	637					
CRV230	Abs	44845	#0AF2D	-	646	622							

CRV240	Abs	44885	#ORF55	-	662	653			
CRV250	Abs	44917	#ORF75	-	673	671			
CRV260	Abs	44946	#ORF92	-	684	655			
CRV270	Abs	44991	#ORFBF	-	701	682			
CRV300	Abs	44999	#ORFC7	-	703	660			
CRV310	Abs	45032	#ORFE8	-	713	707	709		
CRV320	Abs	45062	#ORF06	-	722	714			
Cs1c5	Ext			-	793				
DATATP	Abs	44389	#ORD65	-	276	315			
=DATLEN	Abs	46468	#OB584	-	1578	1681			
DECDC	Ext			-	61	67			
DECP	Ext			-	62				
DEFEND	Ext			-	1061				
DESTCK	Abs	45899	#OB14H	-	1189	627	1177		
=DIM	Abs	44048	#ORC10	-	69				
DIMP	Ext			-	68				
=DINSTN	Abs	44048	#ORC10	-	70	65			
=DMNSN	Abs	44601	#ORE39	-	548	79	801		
DMNSN1	Abs	44678	#ORE86	-	573	556	569		
DMNSN2	Abs	44720	#OREB0	-	585	582	712	722	
DMSTM1	Abs	44068	#ORC24	-	75	80			
=DPVCTR	Abs	44112	#ORC50	-	187	76	781		
=DSTA30	Abs	45646	#OB24E	-	1063	1060			
DSTA50	Abs	45667	#OB263	-	1068	1071			
DSTALL	Abs	45635	#OB243	-	1059				
DSTR05	Abs	45623	#OB237	-	1054	1052			
DSTR10	Abs	45740	#OB2AC	-	1091	1057	1093		
DSTR30	Abs	45313	#OB101	-	906	902	904		
DSTR35	Abs	45358	#OB12E	-	921	910			
DSTR36	Abs	45390	#OB14E	-	933	931	939		
DSTR37	Abs	45393	#OB151	-	934	944			
DSTR40	Abs	45426	#OB172	-	945	936			
DSTR70	Abs	45488	#OB1B0	-	969	948			
DSTR80	Abs	45504	#OB1C0	-	975	967			
DSTR90	Abs	45557	#OB1F5	-	992	905			
DSTRDC	Ext			-	1044				
=DSTROY	Abs	45594	#OB21A	-	1046				
=DSTRY*	Abs	45257	#OB0C9	-	888	1091			
DSTRYP	Ext			-	1045				
ENDCHK	Abs	44725	#OREB5	-	587	1092			
EXPEX+	Ext			-	118				
EXTR10	Abs	46305	#OB4E1	-	1434	991			
EXTRCT	Abs	46295	#OB4D7	-	1432	694	920	1077	
FIND	Ext			-	1405				
FORSTK	Ext			-	197	1046			
GAP	Abs	46329	#OB4F9	-	1448	674	1151	1397	
GETCNT	Ext			-	1202				
=GETDIM	Abs	44395	#ORD6B	-	313	193	203	222	
GLORP	Abs	44593	#ORE31	-	503				
GSBSTK	Ext			-	1237				
GTM10	Abs	44420	#ORD84	-	320	317			
GTM20	Abs	44430	#ORD8E	-	324	321			
=INTEGR	Abs	44034	#ORC02	-	63				
InDEF	Abs	0	#00000	-	14	903	930	947	1050 1053 1059
LENGTH	Abs	46465	#OB581	-	1577	371			

=LIMITS	Abs	44094	#0RC3E	-	117	190	221						
MEMERR	Ext			-	275								
MFERR	Ext			-	761								
MOVED3	Ext			-	1441								
MOVEU2	Ext			-	1454								
=MOVED3	Abs	46322	#0B4F2	-	1441								
MTHSTK	Ext			-	949	986	1078	1432	1449	1502			
NEWVAR	Abs	46443	#0B56B	-	1525	1153							
NODSTR	Abs	45309	#0BOFD	-	905								
=NORDIM	Abs	44589	#0AE2D	-	502	441	564	639					
=NOSTAT	Abs	45092	#0B024	-	760	765							
NXPR10	Abs	46000	#0B3B0	-	1260	1258							
NXPRM+	Abs	45980	#0B39C	-	1252	643	1182						
=NXPRMP	Abs	45989	#0B3A5	-	1256								
NXTSTM	Ext			-	777								
NoZero	Abs	3	#00003	-	18	548	603	713					
NonEx	Abs	2	#00002	-	16	433	437	555	758				
OpBase	Abs	3	#00003	-	17	232	263	320	452	455			
POPIN	Ext			-	313								
=PREP	Abs	44463	#0ADAF	-	418	75	754						
PREP10	Abs	44488	#0ADC8	-	427	424							
PREP20	Abs	44506	#0ADDA	-	433	431							
PREP30	Abs	44535	#0ADF7	-	442	436							
PREP40	Abs	44584	#0AE28	-	456	454							
=PRMC10	Abs	45951	#0B37F	-	1239	1264							
PRMC20	Abs	45954	#0B382	-	1240	957	1245	1247					
=PRMCHN	Abs	45941	#0B375	-	1237	623	1170						
PRMPTR	Ext			-	1297								
=REAL	Abs	44034	#0AC02	-	65								
REDIM	Abs	44745	#0REC9	-	595	566	572						
REDIM1	Abs	44761	#0RED9	-	601	597							
REDIM2	Abs	44769	#0REE1	-	604	602							
RSTST	Ext			-	119								
S-R0-1	Ext			-	223								
S-R0-3	Ext			-	206								
S-R1-2	Ext			-	442	552							
S-R1-3	Ext			-	73								
=SHORT	Abs	44034	#0AC02	-	64								
SMFERR	Abs	45096	#0B028	-	761	503							
=SPACE	Abs	44445	#0AD9D	-	371	78	800						
=STAT	Abs	45076	#0B014	-	754								
STAT10	Abs	45102	#0B02E	-	763	772							
STAT20	Abs	45117	#0B03D	-	768	759							
STAT30	Abs	45140	#0B054	-	775	803							
STAT40	Abs	45163	#0B06B	-	781	756							
STAT50	Abs	45181	#0B07D	-	788	790							
STATAR	Ext			-	775								
STATDC	Ext			-	752								
STATP	Ext			-	753								
STORE	Ext			-	1191								
String	Abs	1	#00001	-	15	213	235	238	427	432	565	596	
				-	708								
TOOBIG	Abs	44383	#0AD5F	-	275	253	373	504	672				
VALCHK	Ext			-	1195								
VCT10	Abs	44171	#0AC8B	-	206	189	200						

VCT15	Abs	44230	#ORACC6 -	223	219			
VCT20	Abs	44240	#ORACD0 -	225	214			
VCT30	Abs	44277	#ORACF5 -	238	233	236		
VCT40	Abs	44300	#ORAD0C -	247	239			
VCT50	Abs	44323	#ORAD23 -	254	251			
VCT60	Abs	44363	#ORAD4B -	267	248			
VCT70	Abs	44365	#ORAD4D -	268	271			
VCTRCK	Abs	45229	#OB0AD -	340	909	938		
WIPOUT	Ext		-	721	1456			
a-mult	Ext		-	252	372	1672	1682	
chkspc	Ext		-	574	670			
eIVSAR	Ext		-	760				
eVCNTX	Ext		-	502				
fltdh	Ext		-	316				
getcmt	Abs	45934	#OB36E -	1202	621	965	1051	1160
tALL	Ext		-	1054				
tARRAY	Ext		-	422				
tCOMMA	Ext		-	589				
ufMSTK	Abs	78	#00004E -	11	959			
ufRTNA	Abs	6	#000006 -	11	959			

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB®::MS

Listing file name is AB/REG:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is ABXREG:TI:MS::-1

[illegible]

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1          TITLE Functions <831212.1512>
2 0B639     ABS      #0B639
3
4          *
5          *   AAA   BBBB   &   FFFFF   CCC   N   N
6          *   A   A   B   B   & &   F   C   C   N   N
7          *   A   A   B   B   & &   F   C   NN   N
8          *   AAAAA BBBB   &   FFFF   C   N   N   N
9          *   A   A   B   B   & & &   F   C   N   NN
10         *   A   A   B   B   & &   F   C   C   N   N
11         *   A   A   BBBB   && &   F   CCC   N   N
12
13         RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
14         ****
15         **
16         ** Name:      INVLUT   -   Involution Operation (^)
17         ** Name:      MINUS    -   Minus Operation (-)
18         ** Name:      NOT      -   Not Operation (NOT)
19         ** Name:      MULTPY   -   Multiply Operation (*)
20         ** Name:      DIVIDE   -   Divide Operation (/)
21         ** Name:      PERCNT   -   Percent Operation (%)
22         ** Name:      PLUS     -   Addition Operation (+)
23         ** Name:      CONCAT   -   Concatenation Operation (&)
24         ** Name:      EXPON    -   EXPONENT Function
25         **
26         ** Category:   FNEEXEC
27         **
28         ** Purpose:
29         **      Evaluate the various binary operators.
30         **
31         ** Entry:
32         **      Expression execution controller jumped on appropriate
33         **      token.
34         **      P=0.
35         **      HEX mode.
36         **      D0 = PC.
37         **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
38         **
39         **
40         ** Exit:
41         **      Through EXPR.
42         **
43         ** Calls:      Appropriate calls for each operator.
44         **
45         ** Uses.....
46         **      Reasonable usage for functions.
47         **
48         ** Stk lvls:   <=4
49         **
50         ** Note:
51         **      When operators are parsed, unlike when functions are
52         **      parsed, the parameter count is not used. The parm
53         **      counts appearing before each routine are for CALC mode.
54         **
55         ** History:

```

```

56      **
57      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
58      **      -----      -----      -----
59      **      10/13/83      SA      Wrote
60      **      10/13/83      NM      Attempted to document
61      **
62      *****
63      *****
64 0B639 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
65 0B63B 8E31 =INVLUT GOSUBL MPOP2M
66      70
67 0B641 447      GOC      CLNK1
68 0B644 8E00      GOSUBL =YX2-12
69      00
70 0B64A 6936      GOTO      OUTRES
71      *****
72 0B64E 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
73 0B650 78C6 =MINUS GOSUB POP1M
74 0B654 416      GOC      CLNK1
75 0B657 BCC      A=-A-1 S
76 0B65A 68B2      GOTO      D1AEXP
77      *****
78 0B65E 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
79 0B660 7D27 =NOT GOSUB POP1M+
80 0B664 415      GOC      CLNK1
81 0B667 2E      P=      14
82 0B669 A1C      A=A-1 WP
83 0B66C 69F1      GOTO      BABBAJ
84      *****
85 0B670 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
86 0B672 7ED6 =MULTPY GOSUB MPOP2M
87 0B676 4F3      GOC      CLNK1
88 0B679 8E00      GOSUBL =MP2-12
89      00
90 0B67F 6406      GOTO      OUTRES
91      *****
92 0B683 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
93 0B685 7BC6 =DIVIDE GOSUB MPOP2M
94 0B689 4C2      GOC      CLNK1
95 0B68C 8E00      GOSUBL =DV2-12
96      00
97 0B692 61F5      GOTO      OUTRES
98 0B696 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
99 0B698 78B6 =PERCNT GOSUB MPOP2M
100 0B69C 491      GOC      CLNK1
101 0B69F 8E00      GOSUBL =SPLTAC
102      00
103 0B6A5 460      GOC      uMP15      carry set means non-finite oper.
104 0B6A8 CE      C=C-1 A      *****BUG--SEE SB!!! *****
105 0B6AA CE      C=C-1 A      divide finite 15 dig res by 100.
106 0B6AC 8E00 uMP15 GOSUBL =MP2-15
107      00
108 0B6B2 61D5      GOTO      OUTRES
109 0B6B6 6965 CLNK1 GOTO CPOLLF
110      *****

```

```

105 OB6BA 11          NIBHEX 11          Argument count range = [1,1]
106 OB6BC 7496 =PLUS  GOSUB MPOP2N
107 OB6C0 45F        GOC   CLNK1
108 OB6C3 8E00        GOSUBL =uAD12      Fetch Rnd Mode, Split, Add, & Round
      00
109 OB6C9 6460        GOTO   TOFN4
110 *****
111 OB6CD 11          NIBHEX 11          Argument count range = [1,1]
112 OB6CF 7566 =CONCAT GOSUB POP1S      READ HEADER
113 OB6D3 D8          B=A
114 OB6D5 137         CD1EX
115 OB6D8 C9          C=C+B  A          COMPUTE ADDRESS OF NEXT STRING
116 OB6DA 135         D1=C
117 OB6DD 136         CD0EX
118 OB6E0 D7          D=C  A          SAVE PC IN D-REGISTER
119 OB6E2 15A6        A=DAT0 7        READ HEADER
120 OB6E6 7256        GOSUB POP1S1     CHECK FOR STRING
121 OB6EA D9          C=B  A
122 OB6EC C8          B=A+B  A          COMPUTE LENGTH OF NEW STRING
123 OB6EE 7000        GOSUB =M0ved3    PACK OUT SECOND HEADER
124 OB6F2 D4          A=B  A          CONSTRUCT NEW HEADER
125 OB6F4 BF0         ASL   W
126 OB6F7 BF0         ASL   W
127 OB6FA A0C         A=A-1  P
128 OB6FD 1CF         D1=D1- 16
129 OB700 1596        DAT1=A 7
130 OB704 8CEC        GOLONG DEXPR     RESTORE PC, RETURN
      B0
131 *****
132 OB70A 811          NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
133 OB70D 7C76 =EXPON GOSUB MPOP1N
134 OB711 44A        GOC   CLNK1
135 OB714 8E00        GOSUBL =EX12     <SMXMTH> Return Exponent(x)
      00
136 OB71A 6965        GOTO   OUTRES
137 *****
138 *****
139 **
140 ** Name:    CLASS - Execute CLASS Function
141 **
142 ** Category: FNEEXEC
143 **
144 ** Purpose:
145 **     Execute class function.
146 **
147 ** Entry:
148 **     P=0.
149 **     DO = PC.
150 **     D1 = Mathstack pointer.
151 **     Jumped on CLASS token.
152 **
153 ** Exit:
154 **     Through EXPR.
155 **
156 ** Calls:    POP1N, CLASSA.

```



```

157      **
158      ** History:
159      **
160      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
161      **      -----      -
162      **      10/13/83      SA      Wrote
163      **      10/13/83      MM      Attempted to document
164      **
165      ****
166      ****
167 0B71E 811      NIBHEX 811
168 0B721 77F5 =CLASS GOSUB POP1M
169 0B725 409      GOC CLNK1
170 0B728 8E00      GOSUBL =CLASSA      <SMZMTH> Return +/-{1,2,..5}
      OO
171 0B72E 61B6 TOFN4 GOTO FMM
172      ****
173 0B732 62E5 DATERR GOTO CNFLCT      "Data Type"
174      ****
175      ****
176      **
177      ** Name: SMALL - Create Special Consts
178      ** Name: (S) BIG - Create Special Consts
179      ** Name: BIG+ - Create Special Consts
180      ** Name: (S) HUGE - Create Special Consts
181      **
182      ** Category: MTHUTL
183      **
184      ** Purpose:
185      **      Create constants MAXREAL, INF, EPS.
186      **
187      ** Entry:
188      **
189      ** Exit:
190      **      SMALL: C[W] = EPS.
191      **      Mode unchanged.
192      **      P=14.
193      **      BIG: C[W] = +/-9.9999999999E499 (sign preserved from
194      **      entry).
195      **      DEC mode.
196      **      BIG+: C[W] = 9.9999999999E499.
197      **      DEC mode.
198      **      HUGE: C[W] = 099999999999F00 (infinity).
199      **
200      ** Calls: None.
201      **
202      ** Uses.....
203      **      C. SMALL uses P.
204      **
205      ** Stk lvls: 0
206      **
207      ** History:
208      **
209      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
210      **      -----      -

```

```

211      **                               SA           Wrote
212      **   10/13/83   NM           Attempted to document
213      **
214      ****
215      ****
216 0B736 AF2 =SMALL C=0      W           1.0 E-499
217 0B739 2E      P=      14
218 0B73B 3410      LCHEX   50101
      105
219 0B742 02      RTNSC
220 0B744 AC2 =BIG+ C=0      S           9.9999999999 E499
221 0B747 05 =BIG      SETDEC           (Does not change P)
222 0B749 136      CDOEX
223 0B74C 1A99      DO=HEX 0499
      40
224 0B752 136      CDOEX
225 0B755 AD2      C=0      M
226 0B758 A5E      C=C-1   M           sets carry
227 0B75B 02      RTNSC
228 0B75D AF2 =HUGE C=0      W           +Infinity
229 0B760 04 =HUGE20 SETHEX           (Does not change P)
230 0B762 A2E      C=C-1   XS           sets carry
231 0B765 05      SETDEC
232 0B767 A5E      C=C-1   M           +9.99...99F00=inf & sets carry
233 0B76A 02      RTNSC
234      ****
235      ****
236      **
237      ** Name:      MAXRL   -   MAXREAL Function
238      ** Name:      MINRL   -   MINREAL Function
239      ** Name:      EPS     -   EPS Function
240      ** Name:      INF     -   INF Function
241      ** Name:      NAN     -   NAN Function
242      **
243      ** Category:   FNEDEC
244      **
245      ** Purpose:
246      **   Evaluate these no-argument functions: MAXREAL, MINREAL,
247      **   EPS, INF, NAN.
248      **
249      ** Entry:
250      **   D0 = PC.
251      **   D1 = Mathstack pointer.
252      **   P=0.
253      **   Jumped on appropriate token.
254      **
255      ** Exit:
256      **   Through EXPR.
257      **
258      ** Calls:      Whatever.
259      **
260      ** History:
261      **
262      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
263      **   -----

```

```

264      **          SA          Wrote
265      ** 10/13/83  NM          Attempted to document
266      **
267      ****
268      ****
269 0B76C 00          NIBHEX 00          Argument count range = [0,0]
270 0B76E 72DF =MAXRL GOSUB BIG+
271 0B772 46A          GOC   FN1
272      ****
273 0B775 00          NIBHEX 00          Argument count range = [0,0]
274 0B777 05 =MINRL SETDEC
275 0B779 AF1          B=0   M
276 0B77C 2E          P=    14
277 0B77E B05          B=B+1 P          Mantissa=1
278 0B781 AFO          A=0   M
279 0B784 132          ADOEX
280 0B787 1B09        DO=HEX 99490      Exponent=-510
      499
281 0B78E 132          ADOEX
282 0B791 822          SB=0              Exact.
283 0B794 821          XM=0              No Exception.
284 0B797 73E4        GOSUB ures12
285 0B79B 6D10        GOTO   FN1
286      ****
287 0B79F 00          NIBHEX 00          Argument count range = [0,0]
288 0B7A1 719F =EPS    GOSUB SMALL
289 0B7A5 431          GOC   FN1
290      ****
291 0B7A8 00          NIBHEX 00          Argument count range = [0,0]
292 0B7AA 7FAF =INF    GOSUB HUGE
293 0B7AE 4A0          GOC   FN1
294      ****
295 0B7B1 00          NIBHEX 00
296 0B7B3 8E00 =NAN    GOSUBL =SIGNAN    CREATE A SIGNALING NAN.
      00
297 0B7B9 8C00 FN1    GOLONG =FNRTN1
      00
298      ****
299 0B7BF 6064 CLNK2 GOTO CPOLLF
300
301      ****
302      ****
303      **
304      ** Name:   COMPAR - Execute Comparison Operator
305      **
306      ** Category: FNEEXEC
307      **
308      ** Purpose:
309      ** Evaluate comparison operator.
310      **
311      ** Entry:
312      ** DO = PC.
313      ** D1 = Mathstack pointer.
314      ** P=0.
315      ** Jumped on comparison operator token.

```

```

316      **
317      ** Exit:
318      **      Through EXPR.
319      **
320      ** Calls:      Depending on the test:
321      **                MPOP2N, POP1S, POP1S2, STRTST, uTEST.
322      **
323      ** History:
324      **
325      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
326      **      -----      -
327      **                SA      Wrote
328      **      10/13/83  NM      Attempted to document
329      **
330      ****
331      ****
332 0B7C3 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
333 0B7C5 1564 =COMPAR C=DATO S      READ PREDICATE NIBBLE
334 0B7C9 160      DO=DO+ 1      INCREMENT PC
335 0B7CC AC7      D=C S      Predicate to D (sign)
336 0B7CF 15B6      A=DAT1 7      READ STACK SIGNATURE
337 0B7D3 B04      A=A+1 P
338 0B7D6 A64      A=A+A B
339 0B7D9 968      ?A=0 B      STRING?
340 0B7DC 02      GOYES STRCMP      IF SO, GOTO STRCMP
341
342 0B7DE 109      R1=C      Save Predicate.
343 0B7E1 7F65      GOSUB MPOP2N      Fetch Arg's, Complex?
344 0B7E5 129      CR1EX      Bring in Predicate & save C
345 0B7E8 80DF      P=C 15      PREDICATE TO POINTER
346 0B7EC 129      CR1EX      Restore C
347
348 0B7EF 4FC      GOC CLNK2      IF COMPLEX, POLL FOR COMPLEX ROM
349 0B7F2 8E00      GOSUBL =uTEST      COMPARE
350      00
351 0B7F8 6D60      GOTO BABBAJ      GOTO BABBAJ
352 0B7FC 7945 STRCMP GOSUB POP1S2      ALIGN LENGTH HEADER
353 0B800 D6      C=A A      STORE LENGTH IN C
354 0B802 137      CD1EX
355 0B805 C2      C=C+A A      COMPUTE ADDRESS OF SECOND STRING
356 0B807 D7      D=C A
357 0B809 137      CD1EX
358 0B80C 7825      GOSUB POP1S      READ NEXT STRING HEADER
359 0B810 137      CD1EX
360 0B813 C2      C=C+A A      COMPUTE ADDRESS OF FIRST STRING
361 0B815 06      RSTK=C      SAVE ON HARDWARE STACK
362 0B817 136      CDOEX
363 0B81A DF      CDEX A      SAVE PC IN D
364 0B81C 137      CD1EX
365 0B81F 24      P= 4      ASSUME FIRST STRING IS LONGER
366 0B821 8B6      ?A>C A      IS FIRST STRING LONGER?
367 0B824 D0      GOYES SC10      IF SO, GOTO SC10
368 0B826 22      P= 2      ASSUME STRINGS ARE SAME LENGTH
369 0B828 8A2      ?A=C A      ARE STRINGS SAME LENGTH?
370 0B82B 60      GOYES SC10      IF SO, GOTO SC10

```

```

370 0B82D 21          P=      1          FIRST STRING IS SHORTER
371 0B82F D6          C=A      A
372 0B831 80FF SC10    CPEX    15
373 0B835 AC5         B=C      S
374 0B838 8F00        GOSBVL =STRTST  STRINGS EQUAL?
                                000
375 0B83F AFD        BCEX     W
376 0B842 5F0        GONC     SC30    IF SO, GOTO SC30
377 0B845 24         P=      4          ASSUME FIRST STRING IS GREATER
378 0B847 9F0        ?A>B     W          IS FIRST STRING GREATER?
379 0B84A 40         GOYES    SC20    IF SO, GOTO SC20
380 0B84C 21         P=      1          RECORD INFERIORITY
381 0B84E 80FF SC20    CPEX    15
382 0B852 DB        SC30    C=D      A          RESTORE PC
383 0B854 134        DO=C
384 0B857 07        C=RSTK          PLACE STACK POINTER
385 0B859 135        D1=C
386 0B85C 1CF        D1=D1- 16
387 0B85F 0E47       C=C&D     S          DETERMINE RESULT
388 0B863 BCA =BOOLE C=-C     S
389 0B866 AF2 =BABBABJ C=0     W          ASSUME FALSE
390 0B869 570 =LOGIC GONC     DMPRES    IF FALSE, GOTO DMPRES
391 0B86C 2E         P=      14
392 0B86E 301        LCHEX     1          CREATE LOGICAL TRUE
393 0B871 6E65 DMPRES GOTO FMM DUMP RESULT TO STACK

```

```

394 *****
395 *****
396 **
397 ** Name:      AND      - AND Logical Operators
398 ** Name:      OR       - OR Logical Operators
399 ** Name:      EXOR     - EXOR Logical Operators
400 **
401 ** Category:  FNXEC
402 **
403 ** Purpose:
404 **      Evaluate logical operators during expression execute.
405 **
406 ** Entry:
407 **      D0 = PC.
408 **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
409 **      P=0.
410 **      HEX mode.
411 **      Jumped on appropriate token.
412 **
413 ** Exit:
414 **      Through EXPR.
415 **
416 ** Calls:      POP2N+.
417 **
418 ** History:
419 **
420 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
421 **      -----
422 **      10/13/83  SA              Wrote
423 **                  NM              Attempted to document

```

```

424      **
425      ****
426      ****
427 0B875 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
428 0B877 7DD4 =AND  GOSUB POP2N+
429 0B87B 04      SETHEX
430 0B87D 491     GOC    SLARF
431 0B880 2E      P=    14
432 0B882 B9A     C=-C  WP
433 0B885 50E     GONC  BABBAJ
434 0B888 B98     LGCTST A=-A  WP
435 0B88B 6ADF     GOTO  BABBAJ
436      ****
437 0B88F 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
438 0B891 73C4 =OR   GOSUB POP2N+
439 0B895 04      SETHEX
440 0B897 4A6     SLARF GOC    CLNK3
441 0B89A 2E      P=    14
442 0B89C 0E1E     A=A!C  WP
443 0B8A0 57E     GONC  LGCTST      GOTO LGCTST
444      ****
445 0B8A3 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range = [1,1]
446 0B8A5 7FA4 =EXOR GOSUB POP2N+
447 0B8A9 04      SETHEX
448 0B8AB 465     GOC    CLNK3
449 0B8AE 2E      P=    14
450 0B8B0 A98     B=A     WP
451 0B8B3 A1D     B=B-1  WP      not X
452 0B8B6 450     GOC    EXOR10
453 0B8B9 A91     B=0     WP
454 0B8BC 0E11 EXOR10 B=B&C  WP      (not X) and Y
455 0B8C0 A1E     C=C-1  WP      not Y
456 0B8C3 450     GOC    EXOR20
457 0B8C6 A92     C=0     WP
458 0B8C9 0E16 EXOR20 A=A&C  WP      X and (not Y)
459 0B8CD 0E18     A=A!B  WP      ((not X) and Y)or(X and (not Y))
460 0B8D1 66BF     GOTO  LGCTST      GOTO LGCTST
461      ****
462      ****
463      **
464      ** Name:      SGN      - SGN Function
465      ** Name:      ABS      - ABS Function
466      **
467      ** Category:   FNEXEC
468      **
469      ** Purpose:
470      **      Execute SGN, ABS functions.
471      **
472      ** Entry:
473      **      P      = 0
474      **      DO = PC.
475      **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
476      **      Jumped on SGN or ABS token.
477      **
478      ** Exit:

```

```

479      **      Through EXPR.
480      **
481      ** Calls:      Yes.
482      **
483      ** History:
484      **
485      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
486      **      -----      -
487      **      10/13/83      SA      Wrote
488      **      10/13/83      NM      Attempted to document
489      **
490      ****
491      ****
492 0B8D5 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
493 0B8D8 7044 =SGN  GOSUB POP1N      POP ARGUMENT
494 0B8DC 452      GOC      CLNK3
495
496 0B8DF AF2      C=0      W      (SET C#NAN)
497 0B8E2 8E00      GOSUBL =MSN15      NAN?
498      00
499 0B8E8 580      GONC      SGN20      not NaN
500 0B8EB AF6      C=A      W      RTN THE NAN.
501 0B8EE 4F0      GOC      SGN30      "GOTO"
502
503 0B8F1 AC6      SGN20      C=A      S
504 0B8F4 2E      P=      14
505 0B8F6 918      ?A=0      WP      X=0? (NOT INF THOUGH)
506 0B8F9 50      GOYES      SGN30
507 0B8FB 301      LCHEX      1      +/- ONE
508
509 0B8FE 627F SGN30  GOTO      DMPRES
510      ****
511 0B902 6D13 CLNK3  GOTO      CPOLLF
512
513 0B906 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
514 0B909 7F04 =ABS  GOSUB POP1N
515 0B90D 44F      GOC      CLNK3
516 0B910 AC0      A=0      S
517 0B913 1517 D1AEXP DAT1=A W
518 0B917 8C00 expr  GOLONG =EXPR
519      00
520      ****
521      ****
522      **
523      ** Name:      RES      - RES Function
524      **
525      ** Category:  FNEXEC
526      **
527      ** Purpose:
528      **      Evaluate RES function.
529      **
530      ** Entry:
531      **      P=0.

```

```

532      **      DO = PC.
533      **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
534      **      Jumped on RES token.
535      **
536      ** Exit:
537      **      Through EXPR.
538      **
539      ** Calls:      POP1N.
540      **
541      ** History:
542      **
543      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
544      **      -----      -
545      **      10/13/83  SA      Wrote
546      **                  NM      Attempted to document
547      **
548      ****
549      ****
550 0B91D 00      NIBHEX 00      Argument count range = [0,0]
551 0B91F 137 =RES CD1EX
552 0B922 1F00    D1=(5) =RESREG
553      000
553 0B929 7FE3    GOSUB POP1N
554 0B92D 135      D1=C
555 0B930 AF6      C=A      W
556 0B933 4EC      GOC      CLNK3
557 0B936 6115     GOTO      fn1
558      ****
559 0B93A 162      REGNUM DO=DO+ 3
560 0B93D 21      P=      1
561 0B93F A0F      D=D-1 P
562 0B942 90F      ?D#0 P      DIMCOUNT EQL 2
563 0B945 33      GOYES RGNM4      THEN GOTO RGNM4;
564 0B947 163      DO=DO+ 4      POINT AT NEXT DIMLIMIT;
565 0B94A 7EC3 RGNM1 GOSUB POP1N      POP SUBSCRIPT;
566 0B94E 400      RTNC      COMPLEX THEN RETURN CARRY SET;
567 0B951 7554     GOSUB fltdh      CONVERT TO HEX;
568 0B955 470      GOC      RGNM2      CONVERSION OK THEN GOTO RGNM2;
569 0B958 8AC      ?A#0      CONVERSION NOT OK
570 0B95B 00      RTNYES      THEN RETURN CARRY SET;
571 0B95D D2      RGNM2 C=0      A
572 0B95F 15E3     C=DATO 4      READ DIMLIMIT;
573 0B963 163      DO=DO+ 4
574 0B966 8B6      ?A>C      A      SUBSCRIPT OUT OF RANGE
575 0B969 00      RTNYES      THEN RETURN CARRY SET;
576 0B96B 92F      ?D#0      XS      BASEOPTION ONE
577 0B96E 60      GOYES RGNM3      THEN GOTO RGNM3;
578 0B970 E6      C=C+1      INCREMENT DIMLIMIT;
579 0B972 01      RTN      OVERFLOW THEN SET CARRY; RETURN;
580 0B974 CC      RGNM3 A=A-1      A      DECREMENT SUBSCRIPT;
581 0B976 01      RTN      ZERO SUBSCR THEN SET CRY; RETURN;
582
583 0B978 7ECF RGNM4 GOSUB RGNM1      GET SECOND SUBSCRIPT;
584 0B97C 422     GOC      RGNM5      COMPLEX/OUT OF RNG THEN GOTO RGNM5
585 0B97F 17F      D1=D1+ 16

```


586	OB982	100		RO=A	SAVE SECOND SUBSCRIPT;
587	OB985	10B		R3=C	SAVE SECOND DIMLIMIT;
588	OB988	7EBF		GOSUB RGNM1	GET FIRST SUBSCRIPT;
589	OB98C	400		RTNC	CMPLX/OUT OF RANGE THEN GO RGNM5
590	OB98F	11B		C=R3	RECALL SECOND DIMLIMIT;
591	OB992	8E00		GOSUBL =a-mult	FIRST SUBSCRIPT * 2ND DIMLIMIT;
		00			
592	OB998	118		C=RO	RECALL SECOND SUBSCRIPT;
593	OB99B	CA		A=A+C A	COMPUTE REGISTER NUMBER;
594	OB99D	03		RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR;
595					
596	OB99F	17F	RGNM5	D1=D1+ 16	
597	OB9A2	7673		GOSUB POP1N	POP SECOND SUBSCRIPT;
598	OB9A6	04		SETHX	
599	OB9A8	DO		A=0 A	
600	OB9AA	CC		A=A-1 A	CREATE LARGE REGISTER NUMBER;
601	OB9AC	02		RTNSC	RETURN CARRY SET.
602					
603	OB9AE	CA	2xRGNM	A=A+C A	
604	OB9B0	146	ARYADR	C=DATO A	READ REL ADDRESS OF ARRAY START
605	OB9B3	E2		C=C-A A	COMPUTE REL ADDRESS OF REGISTER
606	OB9B5	132		ADOEX	
607	OB9B8	EA		A=A-C A	COMPUTE ABS ADDRESS OF REGISTER
608	OB9BA	D8		B=A A	LEAVE ADDRESS IN B AND DO
609	OB9BC	130		DO=A	
610	OB9BF	111		A=R1	LEAVE PC IN A
611	OB9C2	E4		A=A+1 A	INCREMENT PC PAST SUBSCRIPT COUNT
612	OB9C4	01		RTN	RETURN
613					
614			*VCKO	?CMD P	DOPE VECTOR AT INDIRECT ADDRESS?
615			*	RTNYES	IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
616	OB9C6	161	VCK1	DO=DO+ 2	
617	OB9C9	146		C=DATO A	READ INDIRECT ADDRESS
618	OB9CC	134		DO=C	
619	OB9CF	20		P= 0	
620	OB9D1	1563	VECCHK	C=DATO X	READ REGISTER TYPE INFORMATION
621	OB9D5	AB7		D=C X	
622	OB9D8	31AE		LCHEX EA	
623	OB9DC	987		?C>D P	SIMPLE VARIABLE?
624	OB9DF	00		RTNYES	IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
625	OB9E1	21		P= 1	
626	OB9E3	98B		?C<=D P	PARAMETER POINTER?
627	OB9E6	0E		G0YES VCK1	IF SO, REPEAT VCK1
628	OB9E8	132		ADOEX	
629	OB9EB	1560		C=DATO P	READ SUBSCRIPT COUNT
630	OB9EF	132		ADOEX	
631	OB9F2	907		?CMD P	SAME ARGUMENT COUNT?
632	OB9F5	00		RTNYES	IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
633	OB9F7	03		RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
634					
635	OB9F9	20	NEWVEC	P= 0	
636	OB9FB	3102		LCHEX 20	
637	OB9FF	ABD		BCEX X	
638	OBA02	10A		R2=C	SAVE VARIABLE NAME IN R3
639	OBA05	0E65		C=B&C B	ISOLATE STRING BIT

```

640          *****
641          *      ?C=0   B
642          *      GOYES  NWVC1
643          *      LCHEX  F
644          *****
645 OBA09 96E      ?C#0   B      STRING VARIABLE?
646 OBA0C 50      GOYES  NWVC1    IF NOT, GOTO NWVC1
647 OBA0E 30D      LCHEX  D
648 OBA11 A0E      NWVC1 C=C-1 P
649 OBA14 8E00     GOSUBL =BASE    SET BASE OPTION
        00

650          *****
651 OBA1A 130      DO=A
652 OBA1D 21      P=      1
653 OBA1F 1560     C=DATO P      READ SUBSCRIPT COUNT
654 OBA23 1B00     DO=(5) =F-R1-3
        000
655 OBA2A 1540     DATO=C P      SAVE COUNT FOR ASSIGNMENT
656 OBA2E AB7      D=C      X
657 OBA31 01      RTN          RETURN
658
659 OBA33 1B00     SAVSUB DO=(5) =F-R1-0
        000
660 OBA3A 140      DATO=A A      SAVE REG NUMBER FOR ASSIGNMENT
661 OBA3D 11A      C=R2
662 OBA40 AD2      C=0      M
663 OBA43 2F      P=      15
664 OBA45 308      LCHEX  8
665 OBA48 AF5      B=C      W
666          *****
667          *      C=0      W
668          *      P=      0
669          *      ?D=0   P
670          *      RTNYES
671          *****
672 OBA4B 20      P=      0
673 OBA4D A8B      C=D      P
674 OBA50 B06      C=C+1   F
675 OBA53 AF2      C=0      W
676 OBA56 500      RTNNC
677          *****
678 OBA59 2A      P=      10
679 OBA5B 35EF     LCHEX  CFFFFE
        FFFC
680 OBA63 AB9      C=B      X
681 OBA66 18F      DO=DO- 16
682 OBA69 1547     DATO=C W
683 OBA6D AF5      B=C      W
684 OBA70 8E00     GOSUBL =csrc5
        00

685          *****
686          *      C=A      A
687          *      GOSBVL =CSRC4
688          *      P=      0
689          *      LCHEX  000008F

```

BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA

STRING VARIABLE?
IF NOT, GOTO NWVC1

SET BASE OPTION

READ SUBSCRIPT COUNT

SAVE COUNT FOR ASSIGNMENT

RETURN

SAVE REG NUMBER FOR ASSIGNMENT

BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA

BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA
This code labelled =B9605B,
and moved to a Ronfix area.

690	RTNSC	
691	*****	
692	OBA76 8D00	GOVLNG =B9605B
	000	
693	*****	
694		
695	OBA7D 787F	UNDECL GOSUB NEWVEC
696	OBA81 1B00	DO=(5) (=DIM10)-3
	000	
697	OBA88 7EAE	GOSUB REGNUM
698	OBA8C 4FO	GOC RTNNAN
699	OBA8F 70AF	GOSUB SAVSUB
700	OBA93 111	A=R1
701	OBA96 E4	A=A+1 A
702	OBA98 6E90	GOTO ARYRTN
703		
704	*****	
705	*RTNNAN ST=0	O
706	* D=D+1	P
707	* GONC RTNNAN1	
708	* ST=1	O
709	*****	
710	OBA9C A8B	RTNNAN C=D P
711	OBA9F AOE	C=C-1 P
712	OBA92 OA	ST=C
713	*****	
714	OBA94 3100	LC(2) =eSUBSC
715	OBA98 7CC1	GOSUB INVRES
716	OBA9C 04	SETHX
717	*****	
718	* B=0	A
719	*****	
720	OBA9E AF1	B=0 W
721	*****	
722	OBA91 111	A=R1
723	OBA94 E4	A=A+1 A
724	*****	
725	* ?ST=0	O
726	* GOYES ARYRTN	
727	*****	
728	OBA96 862	?ST=0 2
729	OBA99 E7	GOYES ARYRTN
730	OBA9B A4D	B=B-1 S
731	OBA9E A4D	B=B-1 S
732	OBA91 861	?ST=0 1
733	OBA94 37	GOYES ARYRTN
734	*****	
735	OBA96 D8	B=A A
736	OBA98 33FF	LCHEX FFFF
	FF	
737	OBA9E D3	D=0 A
738	OBA9D 17B	D1=D1+ 12
739	OBA9D 8C00	GOLONG =FAKE
	00	
740		

BUILD LOWER 3 NIBS OF DOPE VECTOR

COMPUTE REGISTER NUMBER
IF OUT OF RANGE, GOTO RTNNAN
SAVE SUBSCRIPT INFORMATION

GOTO ARYRTN

BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA

LOAD ERROR NUMBER
CREATE NAN, CHECK TRAPS

BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA

LEAVE PC IN A(A)

BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA

NON-COMPLEX NUMERIC REFERENCE?
IF SO, GOTO ARYRTN

COMPLEX NUMERIC REFERENCE?
IF SO, GOTO ARYRTN

PREPARE FOR STR HDR CONSTRUCTION

GOTO FAKE

```

741 *****
742 *BUGFIX 9613 ON 830803 -SA
743 *In all routines from REGNUM down through DMARRY, scratch
744 *registers have been rearranged with respect to TIZRM5:
745 *   R0 changed to R1
746 *   R1 changed to R2
747 *   R2 changed to R0
748 *   R3 remains R3
749 *****
750
751 *****
752 *****
753 **
754 ** Name:   ARRAY   - Evaluate Array Reference
755 **
756 ** Category:  FNEEXEC
757 **
758 ** Purpose:
759 **   Evaluates an array reference during expression execute.
760 **
761 ** Entry:
762 **   D0 = PC.
763 **   D1 = Mathstack pointer.
764 **   Jumped on tARRAY token.
765 **   P=0.
766 **
767 ** Exit:
768 **   Value of array element on top of stack.
769 **   Through FNRTN3.
770 **
771 ** Calls:   ADDRSS, VECCHK, REGNUM, ARYADR.
772 **
773 ** Detail:
774 **   Array reference is tokenized as:
775 **   expression
776 **   (expression, if 2-dimensional array)
777 **   tARRAY
778 **   variable
779 **
780 ** History:
781 **
782 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
783 **   -----
784 **   10/13/83  SA              Wrote
785 **              NM              Attempted to document
786 **
787 *****
788 *****
789 OBAD9 8812      NIBHEX 8812      Argument count range = [1,2]
790 OBADD 8E00 =ARRAY GOSUBL =ADDRSS LOOK FOR ARRAY DOPE VECTOR
791      00
792 OBAB3 101      R1=A              SAVE PC IN R1
793 OBAB6 469      GOC UNDECL      IF NOT FOUND, GOTO UNDECL
794 OBAB9 D1      B=0 A
795 OBABE AB5      B=C X              SAVE NAME IN B(A)

```

795 0BAEE 7FDE	GOSUB	VECCHK	CHECK OUT DOPE VECTOR
796 0BAF2 4A6	GOC	DOOFUS	IF NOT OK, GOTO DOOFUS
797 0BAF5 A27	D=D+D	XS	KNOCK OUT STATISTICS STATUS
798 0BAF8 A27	D=D+D	XS	
799 0BAFB A27	D=D+D	XS	
800 0BAFE 783E	GOSUB	REGNUM	COMPUTE REGISTER NUMBER
801 0BB02 136	CDOEX		
802 0BB05 1B00	DO=(5) =F-R1-O		
000			
803 0BB0C 140	DATO=A A		SAVE REGISTER NUMBER FOR TRACE
804 0BB0F 136	CDOEX		
805 0BB12 49H	GOC	RTNNAN	IF OUT OF RANGE, GOTO RTNNAN
806 0BB15 AC1	B=0	S	INITIALIZE STORAGE TYPE INDICATOR
807 0BB18 B07	D=D+1	P	STRING?
808 0BB1B 454	GOC	STRING	IF SO, GOTO STRING
809 0BB1E 30D	LCHEX	D	
810 0BB21 B0F	D=C-D	P	INTEGER, SHORT, OR REAL?
811 0BB24 446	GOC	CPLX	IF NOT, GOTO CPLX
812 0BB27 A0F	D=D-1	P	REAL?
813 0BB2A 521	GONC	SHORT	IF NOT, GOTO SHORT
814 0BB2D F0	ASL	A	
815 0BB2F 7D7E	GOSUB	ARYADR	COMPUTE REGISTER ADDRESS
816 0BB33 1567	C=DATO	W	READ REGISTER
817 0BB37 8C00	ARYRTN GOLONG =FNRTN3		PUSH VALUE & RETURN
00			
818			
819 0BB3D D6	SHORT C=A	A	
820 0BB3F CA	A=A+C	A	
821 0BB41 A0F	D=D-1	P	SHORT?
822 0BB44 540	GONC	INT	IF NOT, GOTO INT
823 0BB47 CA	A=A+C	A	
824 0BB49 D6	INT C=A	A	
825 0BB4B CA	A=A+C	A	
826 0BB4D 7D5E	GOSUB	2xRGNM	COMPUTE REGISTER ADDRESS
827 0BB51 181	DO=DO-	2	
828 0BB54 17F	D1=D1+	16	
829 0BB57 8C00	GOLONG =INTSHT		PUSH VALUE & RETURN
00			
830			
831 0BB5D 67B1	DOOFUS GOTO	CNFLT	Data Type error
832	*DOOFUS P=	0	
833	*	LC(2) =eDATTY	
834	*	GOTO nferr	
835			
836 0BB61 187	STRING DO=DO-	8	
837 0BB64 23	P=	3	
838 0BB66 D2	C=0	A	
839 0BB68 1561	C=DATO	WP	READ MAXIMUM STRING LENGTH
840 0BB6C D7	D=C	A	
841 0BB6E 167	DO=DO+	8	
842 0BB71 C6	C=C+C	A	
843 0BB73 809	C+P+1		
844 0BB76 8E00	GOSUBL =a-mult		
00			
845 0BB7C 703E	GOSUB	ARYADR	COMPUTE REGISTER ADDRESS

```
846 0BB80 17F      D1=D1+ 16
847 0BB83 8C00      GOLONG =STRCL      PUSH STRING & RETURN
      00
848
849 0BB89 D6      CPLX  C=A    A
850 0BB8B F0      ASL    A
851 0BB8D C6      C=C+C  A
852 0BB8F B07     D=D+1  P      12-DIGIT COMPLEX?
853 0BB92 440     GOC     CSHORT  IF NOT, GOTO CSHORT
854 0BB95 D6      C=A    A
855 0BB97 731E    CSHORT GOSUB 2xRGNM  COMPUTE REGISTER ADDRESS
856 0BB9B 132     ADOEX
857 0BB9E E7      D=D+1  A      SET TYPE INDICAT'N FOR CMPLX POLL
858 0BBA0 17F     D1=D1+ 16
859 0BBA3 817     =CSETUP DSRC
860 0BBA6 3176    LC(2)  =cRCL
861 0BBA8 6C70    GOTO   CPOLLR      GOTO CPOLLR
862
863 *****
864 *****
865 **
866 ** Name:      DMARRY - Evaluate Dummy Array Reference
867 **
868 ** Category:   FNEEXEC
869 **
870 ** Purpose:
871 **     Evaluate dummy array reference.
872 **
873 ** Entry:
874 **     D0 = PC.
875 **     D1 = Mathstack pointer.
876 **     P=0.
877 **     Jumped on tDMYAR token.
878 **
879 ** Exit:
880 **     Through FNRTN2.
881 **
882 ** Calls:      VECCHK, RECADR.
883 **
884 ** History:
885 **
886 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
887 **      -----
888 **      10/13/83  SA              Wrote
889 **                  MT              Attempted to document
890 **
891 *****
892 *****
893 0BB8E 8812      NIBHEX 8812
894 0BB82 8E00     =DMARRY GOSUBL =ADDRSS
      00
895 0BB88 101      R1=A
896 0BB8B 444      GOC     DMA100
897 0BB8E D1      B=0    A
898 0BB80 AB5      B=C    X
```

```

899 0BBC3 7A0E      GOSUB  VECCHK
900 0BBC7 459       GOC      DOOFUS
901 0BBCA 2E        P=       14
902 0BBCC 320C      LCHEX    FCO
                        F
903 0BBD1 132       ADOEX
904 0BBD4 D8        B=A      A
905 0BBD6 AC5       B=C      S
906 0BBD9 1560      C=DATO   P
907 0BBD0 A85       B=C      P
908 0BBE0 132       ADOEX
909 0BBE3 20        P=       0
910 0BBE5 903       ?C=D     P
911 0BBE8 50        GOYES    DMA10
912 0BBEA A45       B=B+B    S
913 0BBED 1567      DMA10    C=DATO W
914 0BBF1 8E00      GOSUBL   =RECADR
                        00

```

RECTIFY VECTOR ADDRESS

```

915
916 0BBF7 111      DMA20    A=R1
917 0BBFA E4       A=A+1    A
918 0BBFC 64C2     GOTO     fnrtn2
919
920 0BC00 75FD      DMA100  GOSUB  NEWVEC
921 0BC04 7B2E      GOSUB  SAVSUB
922 0BC08 AAB       C=D      XS
923 0BC0B 31F9     LCHEX    9F

```

924 *****

925 * GONC DMA20 BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA

926 *****

927 0BC0F 47E GOC DMA20

928 *****

929 0BC12 30C LCHEX C

930 *****

931 * GOC DMA20 BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA

932 *****

933 0BC15 51E GONC DMA20

934 *****

935 *****

936 **

937 ** Name: CMPLX - Complex Poll

938 ** Name: CMPLXF - Complex Poll

939 ** Name: CMPLXR - Complex Poll

940 ** Name: CPOLL - Complex Poll

941 **

942 ** Category: MTHUTL

943 **

944 ** Purpose: Performs complex math poll.

945 **

946 ** Entry: CMPLX is the Complex conversion function.

947 ** CMPLXF assumes a function token lies left-

948 ** justified in B(X). The token is shifted right.

949 ** C is stored in R3. This is the normal entry

950 ** point for most complex functions which override

951 ** the mainframe functions. This entry point

```

952      **      assumes one of the POP routines was just called.
953      **
954      **      CMPLXR calls CPOLL, then jumps back into the
955      **      expression interpreter. This entry point is
956      **      used by recall operations. A(R) is assumed to
957      **      contain the variable address, with D(S) having
958      **      information about the variable format: even
959      **      for 12-digit, odd for 5-digit.
960      **
961      **      CPOLL does a fast poll to locate the complex
962      **      function Rom code. The function token is in
963      **      C(B). Storage functions have the same entry
964      **      conditions as for CMPLXR.
965      **
966      ** Exit:      CMPLX, CMPLXF, CMPLXR jump back to EXPR.
967      **      CPOLL returns with carry set, or else errors out.
968      **
969      ** Calls:      FPOLL
970      **
971      ** Uses:       A,B,C,D,R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,SCRATCH
972      **
973      ** Stk lvls:   CPOLL: 3
974      **              CMPLX, CMPLXF, CPOLLF: 4
975      **
976      ** History:
977      **
978      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
979      **      -----
980      **      10/25/83  SA              Wrote
981      **                  NM              Attempted to document
982      **
983      ****
984      ****
985 OBC18 8822      NIBHEX 8822
986 OBC1C 6800 =CMPLX GOTO CMPLX1
987
988 OBC20 10B      =CPOLLF R3=C
989 OBC23 F5      BSR      A
990 OBC25 D9      CMPLX1 C=B      A
991 OBC27 7B00 =CPOLLR GOSUB CPOLL      Entry point for rcl operations.
992 OBC2B 560      GONC      NOXLNK
993 OBC2E 68EC      GOTO      expr      Goto expr.
994 OBC32 6AE6      NOXLNK GOTO      NOXFN
995
996 OBC36 101      =CPOLL R1=A
997 OBC39 132      ADOEX
998 OBC3C 1B00      DO=(5) =FUNCD0
999      000
1000 OBC43 140      DATO=A A      Save PC in FUNCD0.
1001 OBC46 164      DO=DO+ 5
1002 OBC49 14C      DATO=C B      Save token in FUNCD1.
1003 OBC4C 1A00      DO=(4) =AVMEME
1004      00
1005 OBC52 137      CD1EX
1006 OBC55 144      DATO=C A      Save SP in AVMEME.

```



```

1005 OBC58 04      SETHEX
1006 OBC5A 8E00    GOSUBL =FPOLL      Perform poll..
          00
1007 OBC60 83      CON(2) =pCMLPX    ...for complex functions.
1008 OBC62 20      P= 0
1009 OBC64 1B00    DO=(5) =FUNCDO    Restore PC.
          000
1010 OBC6B 142     A=DATO A
1011 OBC6E 130     DO=A
1012 OBC71 831     ?XM=0             Was poll handled?
1013 OBC74 00      RTNYES            If so, return carry set
1014 OBC76 03      RTNCC            else return carry clear.
1015              GOTO  NOXFN        else error out.
1016              GOTO  CNFLCT       else error out.
1017
1018 OBC78 8E00    =INVRES GOSUBL =INVNaN
          00
1019 OBC7E 8C00    ures12 GOLONG =uRES12
          00

```

```

1020 *****
1021 *****
1022 **
1023 ** Name:(S) OUTRES - Round And Return Result
1024 **
1025 ** Category:  EXCUTL
1026 **
1027 ** Purpose:
1028 **   Round result according to IEEE rounding rules, put on
1029 **   mathstack and reenter expression execution controller.
1030 **
1031 ** Entry:
1032 **   Result in (A,B), SB, XM and P as per uRES12 entry
1033 **   conditions.
1034 **   D1 = top of math stack.
1035 **
1036 ** Exit:
1037 **   Through EXPR.
1038 **
1039 ** Calls:      uRES12.
1040 **
1041 ** History:
1042 **
1043 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1044 **   -----
1045 **   11/01/83  SA             Wrote
1046 **               NM             Attempted to document
1047 **
1048 *****
1049 *****
1050 OBC84 76FF    =OUTRES GOSUB  ures12
1051 OBC88 6751    GOTO  FN4
1052 *****
1053 *****
1054 **
1055 ** Name:(S) pCMLPX - Complex Number Operation Poll

```

```

1056      **
1057      ** Category:  POLL
1058      **
1059      ** Type:      FPOLL
1060      **
1061      ** Purpose:
1062      **   Look for handler to perform complex operation:
1063      **   Function, Store or Recall.
1064      **
1065      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1066      **   Yes.
1067      **
1068      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1069      **   Handler has performed complex operation.  If poll is
1070      **   not handled, calling code errors out (eDATTY).
1071      **
1072      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1073      **   Carry set on entry.
1074      **   B[A] = Poll number.
1075      **   HEX mode.
1076      **   P=0.
1077      **   (FUNCD0) contains PC, pointing past token.
1078      **   (FUNCD1) contains 2-nibble token.
1079      **   (AVMEME) contains stack pointer.
1080      **   If token is a function token of one parameter (e.g.,
1081      **       SIN(Z)), then R1 = Real part of argument,
1082      **       R0 = Imaginary part of argument.
1083      **   If token is a function token of two parameters (e.g.,
1084      **       Z*W), then R0 = Imaginary part of argument at top
1085      **       of stack (second argument),
1086      **       R1 = Real part of second argument.
1087      **       R2 = Imaginary part of first argument.
1088      **       R3 = Real part of first argument.
1089      **   If either argument is real, the imaginary part will
1090      **   be represented as 0000000000000900.
1091      **   If token is a comparison token, entry conditions are
1092      **   the same as for other two-parameter functions.  The
1093      **   predicate can be obtained by looking at (PC). (or
1094      **   maybe (PC-1)?)
1095      **   If token is cR->C, it means that a real value is being
1096      **   assigned to a variable whose type is not real, short
1097      **   or integer.  The value to be assigned is at the top
1098      **   of the stack and the variable destination information
1099      **   occupies STMT scratch as set up by DEST routine.
1100      **   If token is cC->C, it means that a value which is
1101      **   neither real or string is being assigned to some
1102      **   variable.  The value to be assigned is at the top of
1103      **   the stack and the variable destination information
1104      **   occupies STMT scratch as set up by DEST routine.
1105      **   If token is cRCL, it means that a complex number needs
1106      **   to be recalled (put on the stack).
1107      **       R1[A] points at the value to be recalled.
1108      **       D[S] is odd iff value is COMPLEX SHORT.
1109      **
1110      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,

```

```

1111      ** registers, etc.):
1112      **      HEX mode.
1113      **      XM=0.
1114      **      For functions and comparisons, result pushed on
1115      **      math stack (handler must do available memory check
1116      **      and error out if insufficient memory), complete with
1117      **      stack signature. D1 = stack pointer.
1118      **      For store, no further exit conditions.
1119      **      For recall (token = cRCL), value has been pushed on
1120      **      stack, D1 = stack pointer, B[A] = address of
1121      **      variable register, B[S] = E iff COMPLEX, F iff SHORT
1122      **      COMPLEX.
1123      **
1124      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1125      ** registers, etc.):
1126      **      HEX mode.
1127      **      XM=1.
1128      **
1129      ** Available subroutine levels:
1130      **      1
1131      **
1132      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1133      **      A-D, D0, D1, P, R0-R4, function scratch RAM.
1134      **
1135      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1136      **      A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P.
1137      **
1138      ** Envisioned application(s):
1139      **      Extension of mainframe functions to complex arguments.
1140      **
1141      ** History:
1142      **
1143      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1144      **      -----      -
1145      **      10/20/83  SA      Wrote
1146      **                  NM      Attempted to document
1147      **
1148      ** *****
1149      ** *****
1150      **
1151      ** *****
1152      ** *****
1153      **
1154      ** Name:(S) POP2N - Pop 2 Numbers From Stack.
1155      **
1156      ** Category: MTHSTK
1157      **
1158      ** Purpose:
1159      **      Pop 2 numbers from math stack.
1160      **
1161      ** Entry:
1162      **      D1=Stack pointer.
1163      **
1164      ** Exit:
1165      **      DEC mode.

```

```

1166      **      D1 16 nibbles before end of entry (D1=D1+16 to get to
1167      **      next entry.
1168      **      If carry clear:
1169      **      C[W] = first number on stack.
1170      **      A[W] = second number on stack.
1171      **      If carry set {one or both numbers complex}:
1172      **      C[W]=Real part of first number.
1173      **      R2=Imaginary part of first number.
1174      **      A[W]=Real part of second number.
1175      **      R0=Imaginary part of second number.
1176      **      Imaginary part = 0000000000000900 if arg is real.
1177      **      Error exit (eDATTY) if either arg not numeric.
1178      **
1179      ** Calls:      None.
1180      **
1181      ** Uses.....
1182      **      A,B[0],C,P.  If Carry Set: R0, R2.
1183      **
1184      ** Stk lvls:   0
1185      **
1186      ** History:
1187      **
1188      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1189      **      -----
1190      **      10/13/83  SA              Wrote
1191      **                  NM              Attempted to document
1192      **
1193      ****
1194      ****
1195 0BC8C 05      =POP2N  SETDEC
1196 0BC8E 20      P=      0
1197 0BC90 BB1     BSL      X
1198 0BC93 A0D     B=B-1  P      CREATE TEST DIGIT
1199 0BC96 1577    C=DAT1  W      READ STACK REGISTER
1200 0BC9A 985    ?C>B   P      REAL?
1201 0BC9D 01     GOYES   RSLV10  IF NOT, GOTO RSLV10
1202 0BC9F 17F    D1=D1+ 16
1203 0BCA2 1537   A=DAT1  W      READ STACK REGISTER
1204 0BCA6 980    ?A>B   P      REAL?
1205 0BCA9 E3     GOYES   RSLV20  IF NOT, GOTO RSLV20
1206 0BCAB 03     RTNCC
1207
1208 0BCAD 04      RSLV10  SETHEX
1209 0BCAF B06     C=C+1   P
1210 0BCB2 B06     C=C+1   P
1211 0CBC5 96E     ?C#0    B      COMPLEX?
1212 0CBC8 D5     GOYES   CNFLCT  IF NOT, GOTO CNFLCT
1213 0CBCA 171    D1=D1+ 2
1214 0CBCD 1577   C=DAT1  W      READ IMAGINARY PART
1215 0BCC1 17F    D1=D1+ 16
1216 0BCC4 10A    R2=C
1217 0BCC7 1577   C=DAT1  W      READ REAL PART
1218 0BCCB 17F    D1=D1+ 16
1219 0BCCF 1537   A=DAT1  W      READ STACK REGISTER
1220 0BCD2 980    ?A>B   P      REAL?

```

```

1221 OBCD5 E1      GOYES RSLV30      IF NOT, GOTO RSLV30
1222 OBCD7 100     RO=A
1223 OBCDA AFO     A=0      W      CONVERT TO COMPLEX
1224 OBCDD 05      SETDEC
1225 OBCDF A2C     A=A-1    XS     A[M]=0 & A[XS]=9 ==> REAL
1226 OBCE2 120     AROEX
1227 OBCE5 02      RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET
1228 OBCE7 10A     RSLV20 R2=C
1229 OBCEA AF2     C=0      W      CONVERT TO COMPLEX
1230 OBCEB A2E     C=C-1    XS     (indicates REAL arg)
1231 OBCFO 12A     CR2EX
1232 OBCF3 04      RSLV30 SETHEX
1233 OBCF5 B04     A=A+1    P
1234 OBCF8 B04     A=A+1    P
1235 OBCFB 96C     ?A#0     B      COMPLEX?
1236 OBCFE 71      GOYES CNFLCT     IF NOT, GOTO CNFLCT
1237 OBD00 171     D1=D1+ 2
1238 OBD03 1537    A=DAT1 W      READ IMAGINARY PART
1239 OBD07 17F     D1=D1+ 16
1240 OBD0A 100     RO=A
1241 OBD0D 1537    A=DAT1 W      READ REAL PART
1242 OBD11 05      SETDEC
1243 OBD13 02      RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET

```

```

1244
1245 *****
1246 *****
1247 **
1248 ** Name:(S) CNFLCT - Report "Data Type" Error.
1249 **
1250 ** Category:  SYSTEM
1251 **
1252 ** Purpose:
1253 **   To do a GOVLNG =RDATTY.
1254 **
1255 ** History:
1256 **
1257 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1258 **   -----
1259 **   11/09/83  MB              Documentation
1260 **
1261 *****
1262 *****
1263 OBD15 8D00 =CNFLCT GOVLNG =RDATTY
      000

```

```

1264 *****
1265 *****
1266 **
1267 ** Name:(S) POP1N - Pop 1 Number Off Of Stack
1268 **
1269 ** Category:  MTHSTK
1270 **
1271 ** Purpose:
1272 **   Pop one numeric value off of math stack.
1273 **
1274 ** Entry:

```

```

1275      **      D1 = Stack pointer.
1276      **
1277      ** Exit:
1278      **      Errors out (eDATTY) if non-numeric item.
1279      **      DEC mode.
1280      **      P=0.
1281      **      If carry clear: Result real.
1282      **      Result in A.
1283      **      If carry set: Result complex.
1284      **      Real part in A.
1285      **      Imaginary part in R0.
1286      **
1287      ** Calls:      None.
1288      **
1289      ** Uses.....
1290      **      A,B[0].  If carry set, R0.
1291      **
1292      ** Stk lvls:  0
1293      **
1294      ** History:
1295      **
1296      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1297      **      -----
1298      **      10/13/83  SA      Wrote
1299      **                  NM      Attempted to document
1300      **
1301      ****
1302      ****
1303 OBD1C 05      =POP1N  SETDEC
1304 OBD1E 20      P=      0
1305 OBD20 BB1      BSL      X
1306 OBD23 AOD      B=B-1  P      CREATE TEST DIGIT
1307 OBD26 1537     A=DAT1  W      READ STACK REGISTER
1308 OBD2A 980      ?A>B   P      REAL?
1309 OBD2D 6C      GOYES   RSLV30   IF NOT, GOTO RSLV30
1310 OBD2F 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1311      ****
1312      ****
1313      **
1314      ** Name:(S) REVPOP - REV$ On String And Then POP1S
1315      **
1316      ** Category:  MTHSTK
1317      **
1318      ** Purpose:
1319      **      Reverse a string on the stack and then pop it.
1320      **
1321      ** Entry:
1322      **      D1=Mathstack pointer.
1323      **      HEX mode.
1324      **
1325      ** Exit:
1326      **      A[A]=string length.
1327      **      D1 pointing at low-address end of string (last char).
1328      **      P=0.
1329      **

```

```

1330      ** Calls:      REV$, POP1S (falls through).
1331      **
1332      ** Uses.....
1333      **              A,B,C[A],D[A],P,D1
1334      **
1335      ** Stk lvls:    2
1336      **
1337      ** History:
1338      **
1339      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1340      **      -----
1341      **              SA              Wrote
1342      **      10/13/83  MM              Attempted to document
1343      **
1344      *****
1345      *****
1346 OBD31 8F00 =REVPOP GOSBVL =REV$
      000
1347      *****
1348      *****
1349      **
1350      ** Name:(S) POP1S - Pop 1 String Arg Off Stack
1351      **
1352      ** Category:    MTHSTK
1353      **
1354      ** Purpose:
1355      **      Position pointers to pop a string argument off of
1356      **      math stack.
1357      **
1358      ** Entry:
1359      **      HEX mode.
1360      **      D1 pointing at string header in stack.
1361      **
1362      ** Exit:
1363      **      Errors out (Data type) if item on stack is not string.
1364      **      P=0.
1365      **      D1 pointing past string header... pointing at last
1366      **      character of string.
1367      **      A[A]=length of string in nibbles.
1368      **
1369      ** Calls:      None.
1370      **
1371      ** Uses.....
1372      **              A[W],D1,P
1373      **
1374      ** Stk lvls:    0
1375      **
1376      ** NOTE:
1377      **      Does not return if item on stack is not string.
1378      **
1379      ** History:
1380      **
1381      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1382      **      -----
1383      **              SA              Wrote

```

```

1384      ** 09/23/83  NM      Attempted to document
1385      **
1386      ****
1387      ****
1388 OBD38 1586 =POP1S  A=DAT1 7      READ TYPE INDICATOR
1389 OBD3C 20   POP1S1 P=    0
1390 OBD3E B04   A=A+1  P
1391 OBD41 A64   A=A+A  B
1392 OBD44 96C   ?A#0  B      ACTUAL STRING?
1393 OBD47 EC    GOYES  CNFLCT    IF NOT, GOTO POPERR
1394 OBD49 BF4   POP1S2 ASR    W
1395 OBD4C BF4   ASR    W
1396 OBD4F 17F   D1=D1+ 16
1397 OBD52 03    RTNCC      RETURN
1398      ****
1399      ****
1400      **
1401      ** Name:(S) MPOP2N - Pop 2 Args W/signan Check
1402      ** Name:(S) POP2N+ - Pop 2 Args W/signan Check
1403      **
1404      ** Category:  MTHSTK
1405      **
1406      ** Purpose:
1407      **     Pop two arguments off of the math stack and report
1408      **     signaling NaNs.
1409      **     MPOP2N calls uMODES to fetch modes to ST.
1410      **     POP2N+ assumes this has already been done.
1411      **
1412      ** Entry:
1413      **     D1 = stack pointer.
1414      **
1415      ** Exit:
1416      **     Carry set: One or both numbers are complex.  signaling
1417      **     NaN check not done.  Same exit conditions as POP2N.
1418      **     Carry clear: C[W] = first number on stack.
1419      **                   A[W] = second number on stack.
1420      **     P=0.
1421      **     D1 pointing 16 nibbles before next stack entry.
1422      **
1423      ** Calls:      POP2N, SIGTST, URES12, uMODES.
1424      **
1425      ** Uses.....
1426      **           A,B,C,D,R3,S7-S11.
1427      **
1428      ** Stk lvls:   3
1429      **
1430      ** History:
1431      **
1432      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1433      **      -----
1434      **      10/14/83  NM              Wrote
1435      **                                     Attempted to document
1436      **
1437      ****
1438      ****

```



```

1439 OBD54 7950 =MPOP2N GOSUB uMODES
1440 OBD58 703F =POP2N+ GOSUB POP2N
1441 OBD5C 400 RTNC
1442 OBD5F 108 RO=C
1443 OBD62 8E00 GOSUBL =SIGTST check for signaling NaN
      00
1444 OBD68 590 GONC POP2NA jump if not a signaling NaN
1445 OBD6B 7F0F GOSUB ures12 process signaling NaN
1446 OBD6F AFA A=C W
1447 OBD72 120 POP2NA AROEX
1448 OBD75 8E00 GOSUBL =SIGTST check for signaling NaN
      00
1449 OBD7B 590 GONC POP2NB jump if not a signaling NaN
1450 OBD7E 7CFE GOSUB ures12 process signaling NaN
1451 OBD82 AFA A=C W
1452 OBD85 AF6 POP2NB C=A W
1453 OBD88 110 A=RO
1454 OBD8B 03 RTNCC
1455 *****
1456 *****
1457 **
1458 ** Name:(S) MPOP1N - Pop 1 Arg & Check For Sig NaN
1459 ** Name:(S) POP1N+ - Pop 1 Arg & Check For Sig NaN
1460 **
1461 ** Category: MTHSTK
1462 **
1463 ** Purpose:
1464 ** Pop one numeric argument and give Signaled Op message
1465 ** if appropriate.
1466 **
1467 ** Entry:
1468 ** D1=Mathstack pointer
1469 ** POP1N+: S8-S11 already set according to modes (uMODES)
1470 ** has already been called.
1471 **
1472 ** Exit:
1473 ** DEC mode.
1474 ** Carry set: Result is complex. Signaling NaN check not
1475 ** performed. Result in A/RO as per POP1N.
1476 **
1477 ** Calls: uMODES, POP1N, SIGTST, uRES12.
1478 **
1479 ** Uses.....
1480 ** A,B,C,D,R3,S8-S11.
1481 **
1482 ** Stk lvls: 3
1483 **
1484 ** History:
1485 **
1486 ** Date Programmer Modification
1487 ** -----
1488 ** 10/14/83 SA Wrote
1489 ** NM Attempted to document
1490 **
1491 *****

```

```

1492 *****
1493 ■
1494 *****
1495 *****
1496 **
1497 ** Name:(S) SIGCHK - Report Signaling NaN
1498 **
1499 ** Category: MTHUTL
1500 **
1501 ** Purpose:
1502 ** Check for signaling NaN and report "Signaled Op" if
1503 ** found.
1504 **
1505 ** Entry:
1506 ** Number in R.
1507 ** DEC mode.
1508 **
1509 ** Exit:
1510 ** Number in R.
1511 ** Carry clear.
1512 **
1513 ** Calls: uRES12, SIGTST.
1514 **
1515 ** Uses.....
1516 ** R-D,P,R3,S7-S11.
1517 **
1518 ** Stk lvls: 3
1519 **
1520 ** History:
1521 **
1522 ** Date Programmer Modification
1523 ** -----
1524 ** SA Wrote
1525 ** 11/01/83 MM Attempted to document
1526 **
1527 *****
1528 *****
1529 OBD8D 7020 =MPOP1N GOSUB uMODES
1530 OBD91 778F =POP1N+ GOSUB POP1N
1531 OBD95 400 RTNC
1532 OBD98 8E00 =SIGCHK GOSUBL =SIGTST Check for signaling NaN.
1533 OBD9E 500 RTNNC NOT a Signaling NaN .
1534 OBDA1 79DE GOSUB ures12 process signaling NaN
1535 OBDA5 AFA A=C ■
1536 OBDA8 03 RTNCC
1537 *****
1538 OBDA8 8D00 =fldh GOVLNG =FLTDH
1539 000 *****
1540 *****
1541 **
1542 ** Name: uMODES - Set S8-S11 To Indicate Modes
1543 **
1544 ** Category: MTHUTL

```

```

1545      **
1546      ** Purpose:
1547      **      Set S8-S11 according to math modes.
1548      **
1549      ** Entry:
1550      **      Yes.
1551      **
1552      ** Exit:
1553      **      S8 - User mode if set
1554      **      S9 - Rad Mode if set
1555      **      S10- sINFRD (Rounding mode)
1556      **      S11- sNEGRD (Rounding mode)
1557      **
1558      **      S10  S11    ROUND
1559      **      ---  ---  -----
1560      **      0    0    Nearest
1561      **      0    1    Toward zero
1562      **      1    0    Toward +INF
1563      **      1    1    Toward -INF
1564      **
1565      ** Calls:      None.
1566      **
1567      ** Uses.....
1568      **      D[A], S8-S11.
1569      **
1570      ** Stk lvls:  0
1571      **
1572      ** History:
1573      **
1574      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1575      **      -
1576      **      10/14/83  SA              Wrote
1577      **                  NM              Attempted to document
1578      **
1579      ****
1580      ****
1581 0BDB1 D7      =uMODES D=C      A
1582 0BDB3 137      CD1EX              Save D1
1583 0BDB6 1F00      D1=(5) (=FLGREG)-#E  RND,INF,RAD Mode address
1584      000
1584 0BDBD 0B      CSTEEX              Fetch current Status
1585 0BDBF 1572      C=DAT1 XS          Set S8-S11 as above
1586 0BDC3 0B      CSTEEX              Restore Status
1587 0BDC5 135      D1=C              Restore D1
1588 0BDC8 DB      C=D      A
1589 0BDCA 03      RTNCC
1590      ****
1591      ****
1592      **
1593      ** Name:      ASIN      - ASIN Function
1594      ** Name:      ACOS      - ACOS Function
1595      ** Name:      ATAN      - ATAN Function
1596      ** Name:      ANGLE     - ANGLE Function
1597      ** Name:      CHR$      - CHR$ Function
1598      ** Name:      SIN       - SIN Function

```

```

1599      ** Name:   COS      -  COS Function
1600      ** Name:   TAN      -  TAN Function
1601      **
1602      ** Category:  FNEEXEC
1603      **
1604      ** Purpose:
1605      **      Assorted mainframe functions.
1606      **
1607      ** Entry:
1608      **      DO = PC.
1609      **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
1610      **      P=0.
1611      **      Jumped on function token.
1612      **
1613      ** Exit:
1614      **      Through EXPR.
1615      **
1616      ** Calls:      Whatever.
1617      **
1618      ** Detail:
1619      **      SIN, COS, TAN, ASIN, ACOS, ATAN are numeric functions
1620      **      of one numeric argument.
1621      **      ANGLE is a numeric function of two numeric arguments.
1622      **      CHR$ is a string function of one numeric argument.
1623      **
1624      ** History:
1625      **
1626      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1627      **      -----      -
1628      **      10/14/83  SA      Wrote
1629      **      10/14/83  NM      Attempted to document
1630      **
1631      *****
1632      *****
1633 0BDCC 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1634 0BDCF 7ABF =ASIN  GOSUB MPOP1N      Trig mode lookup
1635 0BDD3 487      GOC CLNK4
1636 0BDD6 8E00      GOSUBL =ASIN12
1637      00
1638 0BDDC 67AE      GOTO OUTRES
1639      *****
1639 0BDE0 8C00 FN4  GOLONG =FNRTN4
1640      00
1641      *****
1641 0BDE6 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1642 0BDE9 70AF =ACOS  GOSUB MPOP1N      Trig mode lookup
1643 0BDED 4E5      GOC CLNK4
1644 0BDF0 8E00      GOSUBL =ACOS12
1645      00
1645 0BDF6 6D8E      GOTO OUTRES
1646      *****
1647 0BDF8 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1648 0BDFD 7C8F =ATAN  GOSUB MPOP1N      Trig mode lookup
1649 0BE01 4A4      GOC CLNK4
1650 0BE04 8E00      GOSUBL =ATAN12

```

```

00
1651 0BE0A 697E      GOTO  OUTRES
1652      *****
1653 0BE0E 8822      NIBHEX 8822      Argument count range = [1,1]
1654 0BE12 7E3F =ANGLE GOSUB  MPOP2N      Trig mode lookup
1655 0BE16 453      GOC   CLNK4
1656 0BE19 8E00      GOSUBL =ARG12
00
1657 0BE1F 646E      GOTO  OUTRES
1658      *****
1659 0BE23 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1660 0BE26 736F =CHR$  GOSUB  MPOP1N      POP ARGUMENT
1661 0BE2A 7C7F      GOSUB  fltdh      CONVERT ARGUMENT TO HEX
1662 0BE2E AF2      C=0   W
1663 0BE31 831      ?XM=0      REALISTIC ARGUMENT?
1664 0BE34 90      GOYES  CHR$1      IF SO, GOTO CHR$1
1665 0BE36 30F      LCHEX  F
1666 0BE39 66AF      GOTO  FN4      WRITE NULL STRING TO STACK
1667 0BE3D 17D      CHR$1 D1=D1+ 14
1668 0BE40 149      DAT1=A B      WRITE CHARACTER TO STACK
1669 0BE43 32F0      LCHEX  20F
2
1670 0BE48 6079 fn1  GOTO  FN1      WRITE STRING HEADER & RETURN
1671      *****
1672 0BE4C 63DD      CLNK4  GOTO  CPOLLF
1673
1674 0BE50 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1675 0BE53 763F =SIN   GOSUB  MPOP1N      Trig mode lookup
1676 0BE57 44F      GOC   CLNK4
1677 0BE5A 8E00      GOSUBL =SIN12
00
1678 0BE60 632E      GOTO  OUTRES
1679      *****
1680 0BE64 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1681 0BE67 722F =COS   GOSUB  MPOP1N      Trig mode lookup
1682 0BE6B 40E      GOC   CLNK4
1683 0BE6E 8E00      GOSUBL =COS12
00
1684 0BE74 6F0E      GOTO  OUTRES
1685      *****
1686 0BE78 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1687 0BE7B 7E0F =TAN   GOSUB  MPOP1N      Trig mode lookup
1688 0BE7F 4CC      GOC   CLNK4
1689 0BE82 8E00      GOSUBL =TAN12
00
1690 0BE88 6BFD      GOTO  OUTRES
1691      *****
1692      ****  COT,CSC, & SEC removed from mainframe - 3/31/83  S.B.
1693      ****
1694      *****
1695
1696      *****
1697      *****
1698      **
1699      ** Name:  ERRN  -  ERRN Function

```

```

1700      ** Name:   ERRL   -   ERRL Function
1701      **
1702      ** Category:  FNEXEC
1703      **
1704      ** Purpose:
1705      **     Evaluate ERRN, ERRL functions.
1706      **
1707      ** Entry:
1708      **     D0 = PC.
1709      **     D1 = Mathstack pointer.
1710      **     P=0.
1711      **     Jumped on function token.
1712      **
1713      ** Exit:
1714      **     Through EXPR.
1715      **
1716      ** Calls:    Whatever.
1717      **
1718      ** Detail:
1719      **     These are both no-argument functions.
1720      **
1721      ** History:
1722      **
1723      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1724      **      -----
1725      **      10/25/83  SA              Wrote
1726      **                  NM              Attempted to document
1727      **
1728      ****
1729      ****
1730 OBE8C 00      NIBHEX 00      Argument count range = [0,0]
1731      *
1732      *   Changed by MB 1/8/82
1733      *   ERR# is stored as a nib hex number: (LEX ID#)*256 + msg# in
1734      *   hex.
1735      *   This is converted to (LEX ID#)*1000 + msg# in decimal.
1736      *   e.g. ERR# = 171B is converted to 23027
1737      *
1738 OBE8E 3400 =ERRN LC(5) (=ERR#)+2      Point to LEX ID#.
1739      000
1739 OBE95 136      CDOEX
1740 OBE98 D7      D=C      A      Save D0.
1741 OBE9A AF0      A=0      W
1742 OBE9D AF2      C=0      W
1743 OBEA0 14A      A=DATO B      Read in LEX ID#.
1744 OBEA3 328E      LC(3) 1000
1745      3
1745 OBEA8 8E00      GOSUBL =a-mult      Multiply LEX ID# by 1000.
1746      00
1746 OBEAE D2      C=0      A      Clr C(A) since A-MULT don't.(SB)
1747 OBEBO 181      DO=DO- 2
1748 OBEB3 14E      C=DATO B      Add message number.
1749 OBEB6 CA      A=A+C      A
1750 OBEB8 7B00 HDFRT2 GOSUB hdfilt      Convert all to dec float.
1751 OBEBC DB      C=D      A      C= previous D0.

```

```

1752 OBE BE AFE ACfrt2 ACEX W
1753 OBE C1 8C00 fnrt2 GOLONG =FNRTN2
      00
1754 OBE C7 8D00 =hdf1t GOVLNG =HDFLT
      000
1755 *****
1756 OBE CE 00 NIBHEX 00 Argument count range = [0,0]
1757 OBE D0 3400 =ERRL LC(5) =ERRLN
      000
1758 OBE D7 136 CDOEX
1759 OBE DA AF0 A=0 W
1760 OBE DD 15A3 A=DATO A
1761 OBE E1 8E00 GOSUBL =FLOATA
      00
1762 OBE E7 66DF GOTO ACfrt2
1763 *****
1764 *****
1765 **
1766 ** Name: EXP - EXP Function
1767 ** Name: EXPM1 - EXPM1 Function
1768 ** Name: LEN - LEN Function
1769 ** Name: LOG - LOG Function
1770 ** Name: LOG10 - LOG10 Function
1771 ** Name: LOGP1 - LOGP1 Function
1772 ** Name: MEM - MEM Function
1773 ** Name: PI - PI Function
1774 ** Name: POS - POS Function
1775 ** Name: RMD - RMD Function
1776 ** Name: MOD - MOD Function
1777 ** Name: RED - RED Function
1778 ** Name: DIV - DIV Function
1779 ** Name: DEG - DEG Function
1780 ** Name: SQR - SQR Function
1781 ** Name: RAD - RAD Function
1782 **
1783 ** Category: FNEEXEC
1784 **
1785 ** Purpose:
1786 ** Function execute code for various functions.
1787 **
1788 ** Entry:
1789 ** P=0.
1790 ** DO = PC.
1791 ** D1 = Mathstack pointer.
1792 ** Jumped on function tokens.
1793 **
1794 ** Exit:
1795 ** Through EXPR.
1796 **
1797 ** Calls: Whatever.
1798 **
1799 ** Detail:
1800 ** Numeric functions of no arguments:
1801 ** MEM (if port# not specified),
1802 ** PI (pi).

```

```

1803      **      Numeric functions of one numeric argument:
1804      **      EXP (E^X),
1805      **      EXPM1 (E^X-1),
1806      **      LOG (LN),
1807      **      LOG10 (LOG base 10),
1808      **      LOGP1 (LN(x) + 1),
1809      **      MEM (if port# specified),
1810      **      DEG (radians to degrees),
1811      **      SQR (square root),
1812      **      RAD (degrees to radians).
1813      **      Numeric functions of two numeric arguments:
1814      **      RMD (remainder),
1815      **      MOD (mod),
1816      **      RED (reduction),
1817      **      DIV (DIV operator)
1818      **      Numeric functions of one string argument:
1819      **      LEN (length of string).
1820      **      Numeric functions of two string arguments:
1821      **      POS (position function).
1822      **
1823      ** History:
1824      **
1825      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1826      **      -----      -
1827      **      10/14/83  SA      Wrote
1828      **      10/14/83  NM      Attempted to document
1829      **
1830      *****
1831      *****
1832 OBEEB 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1833 OBEFE 7B9E =EXP GOSUB MPOP1N      POP ARGUMENT
1834 OBEF2 486      GOC CLNK5
1835 OBEF5 8E00      GOSUBL =EXP12
1836 OBEFB 688D      GOTO OUTRES
1837      *****
1838 OBEFF 811      NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
1839 OBF02 778E =EXPM1 GOSUB MPOP1N
1840 OBF06 445      GOC CLNK5
1841 OBF09 8E00      GOSUBL =EX-112
1842 OBF0F 8E00      GOSUBL =EXAB1      get [exp(x)-1] from (R0,R1) regs
1843 OBF15 6E6D      GOTO OUTRES
1844      *

```



```

1845          EJECT
1846          *****
1847          *****
1848          **
1849          ** Name:(S) ARGERR - Report "Invalid Arg" Error.
1850          **
1851          ** Category:  SYSTEM
1852          **
1853          ** Purpose:
1854          **     To report "Invalid Arg" as an execution error.
1855          **
1856          ** Entry:
1857          **     S13=0 if not a running program (i.e., keyboard
1858          **           execution error)
1859          **     S13=1 if a running program.
1860          **     No other necessary conditions.
1861          **
1862          ** Exit:
1863          **     Exits to BASIC main loop (ERRRTN)
1864          **
1865          ** Calls:      MFERR
1866          **
1867          ** Uses..... Exits to main loop, can use anything
1868          **
1869          ** Stk lvs:   Exits to main loop, can use all
1870          **
1871          ** NOTE:
1872          **     ARGERR sets P=0 to select an execution error:
1873          **         -- not a parse error
1874          **         -- store ERRN (and ERRL, if S13=1)
1875          **         -- display "ERR:" (or "ERR L<#>:") prefix
1876          **         -- exit to BASIC main loop
1877          **
1878          ** Detail:
1879          **     =ARGERR P=      0
1880          **           LC(2) =eIVARG
1881          **           GOLONG =MFERR
1882          **
1883          ** History:
1884          **
1885          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1886          **      -----
1887          **      11/09/83  MB              Documentation
1888          **
1889          *****
1890          *****
1891          0BF19 20  =ARGERR P=      0
1892          0BF1B 3100 LC(2) =eIVARG      Invalid Argument
1893          0BF1F 8C00 mferr GOLONG =MFERR  EXECUTION ERROR!!!
1894          00
1895          *****
1896          0BF25 411 NIBHEX 411      Argument count range = [1,1]
1897          0BF28 7C0E =LEN  GOSUB POP1S  READ HEADER
1898          0BF2C 137  CD1EX
1899          0BF2F C2    C=C+A  A          COMPUTE ADDRESS OF RESULT

```

```

1899 0BF31 135          D1=C
1900 0BF34 1CF          D1=D1- 16
1901 0BF37 25          LEN10 P= 5          CONVERT LENGTH TO BYTES
1902 0BF39 A80          A=0 P
1903 0BF3C 81C          ASRB
1904 0BF3F 748F =LEN20 GOSUB hdf1t        CONVERT HEX TO DECIMAL
1905 0BF43 6FC9          GOTO D1AEXP      WRITE RESULT TO STACK, RETURN
1906          *****
1907 0BF47 811          NIBHEX 811        Argument count range = [1,1]
1908 0BF4A 7F3E =LOG     GOSUB MPOP1N     POP ARGUMENT
1909 0BF4E 4C0          GOC CLNK5
1910 0BF51 8E00          GOSUBL =LN12
          00
1911 0BF57 6C2D          GOTO OUTRES
1912          *****
1913 0BF5B 64CC CLNK5 GOTO CPOLLF
1914
1915 0BF5F 811          NIBHEX 811        Argument count range = [1,1]
1916 0BF62 772E =LOG10  GOSUB MPOP1N     POP ARGUMENT
1917 0BF66 44F          GOC CLNK5
1918 0BF69 8E00          GOSUBL =LGT12
          00
1919 0BF6F 641D          GOTO OUTRES
1920          *****
1921 0BF73 811          NIBHEX 811        Argument count range = [1,1]
1922 0BF76 731E =LOGP1  GOSUB MPOP1N
1923 0BF7A 40E          GOC CLNK5
1924 0BF7D 8E00          GOSUBL =LN1+12
          00
1925 0BF83 600D          GOTO OUTRES
1926          *****
1927 0BF87 3100 MEMeDV LC(2) =eDVCNF
1928 0BF8B 639F          GOTO mferr
1929
1930 0BF8F 801          NIBHEX 801        Argument count range = [0,1]
1931 0BF92 94A =MEM      ?C=0 S          No arguments?
1932 0BF95 B3          GOYES MEM10
1933 0BF97 8E00          GOSUBL =PDEV1     Calculate Port#
          00
1934 0BF9D 8F00          GOSBVL =SAVD1     Save D1 in F-R0-1
          000
1935 0BFA4 8E00          GOSUBL =ROMF-     Find Port entry in table
          00
1936 0BFAA 4CD          GOC MEMeDV
1937 0BFAD 137          CD1EX
1938 0BFBO 8E00          GOSUBL =EOFLC+    D1 at File chain start
          00          D1 at File chain end
1939 0BFB6 8E00          GOSUBL =LSTADR
          00
1940 0BFBC 171          D1=D1+ 2          Point past zero byte
1941 0BFBF 133          AD1EX
1942 0BFC2 E2          C=C-A A          #Nibs left
1943 0BFC4 DA          A=C II
1944 0BFC6 8E00          GOSUBL =rstd1     Restore D1 from F-R0-1
          00

```

```

1945 0BFCC 6A6F      GOTO   LEN10
1946
1947 0BFD0 136      MEM10  CDOEX
1948 0BFD3 D7        D=C    A
1949 0BFD5 1B00      DO=(5) =AVMEMS
      000
1950 0BFDC 146      C=DATO  H
1951 0BFDF 164      DO=DO+ 5
1952 0BFE2 AD0      A=O     M
1953 0BFE5 142      A=DATO  A
1954 0BFE8 EA        A=A-C   A      COMPUTE FREE BYTES ON STACK
1955 0BFEB D2        C=O     A
1956 0BFEC 314D      LC(2)   =LEEWAY
1957 0BFF0 EA        A=A-C   A      SUBTRACT LEEWAY
1958 0BFF2 540      GONC    MEM20
1959 0BFF5 D0        A=O     A
1960 0BFF7 81C      MEM20  ASRB
1961 0BFFA 6DBE      GOTO    HDFRT2      CONVERT TO DECIMAL, RETURN
1962 *****
1963 0BFFE 00        NIBHEX 00      Argument count range = [0,0]
1964 0C000 3F00 =PI  LCHEX  0314159265359000  PI (12 digit form)
      0953
      5629
      5141
      30
1965 0C012 653E      GOTO    fn1      RETURN
1966 *****
1967 0C016 8442      NIBHEX 84423      Argument count range = [2,3]
      3
1968 0C01B 80DF =POS  P=C     15      ARGCOUNT->P;
1969 0C01F 136      CDOEX
1970 0C022 10B      R3=C
1971 0C025 D1        B=O     ■      PC->R3;
1972 0C027 892      ?P=     2      0->SCANSTART;
1973 0C02A 02        GOYES   POS1      ARGCOUNT=2
1974 0C02C 7CEC      GOSUB   POP1N      THEN GOTO POS1;
1975 0C030 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1976 0C033 737D      GOSUB   fltdh      SIGN->B;
1977 0C037 D8        B=A     A
1978 0C039 4C0      GOC     POS0      0<=SCANSTART<=FFFFF THEN GO POS0;
1979 0C03C D1        B=O     ■      0->SCANSTART;
1980 0C03E 821      XM=0
1981 0C041 94D      ?B#0    S      SIGN#0
1982 0C044 60        GOYES   POS1      THEN GOTO POS1;
1983 0C046 CD        POS0    B=B-1  A      2*(SCANSTART-1)->SCANSTART;
1984 0C048 C5        B=B+B   A
1985 0C04A 7REC      POS1    GOSUB   POP1S      LEN(SEARCH$)
1986 0C04E D6        C=A     H      ->C;
1987 0C050 133      AD1EX
1988 0C053 CA        A=A+C   A      START(SEARCH$)
1989 0C055 131      D1=A
1990 0C058 CC        A=A-1   A      ->D1-2
1991 0C05A CC        A=A-1   A
1992 0C05C 101      R1=A
1993 0C05F 75DC      GOSUB   POP1S      ->R1;
      LEN(OBJECT$)->A;

```

1994	0C063	137		CD1EX		
1995	0C066	C2		C=A+C	A	
1996	0C068	10A		R2=C	A	START(OBJECT\$)->R2;
1997	0C06B	E9		C=C-B	A	START(OBJECT\$)-SCANSTART
1998	0C06D	137		CD1EX		->SCANPT;
1999	0C070	E0		A=A-B	A	LEN(OBJECT\$)-SCANSTART->A<0
2000	0C072	466		GOC	POS5	THEN GOTO POS5;
2001	0C075	EA		A=A-C	A	A-LEN(SEARCH\$)->A>0
2002	0C077	416		GOC	POS5	THEN GOTO POS5;
2003	0C07A	AD1		B=0	M	
2004	0C07D	D8		B=A	A	
2005	0C07F	81D		BSRB		A/2->SCANINDEX;
2006	0C082	CE		C=C-1	A	LEN(SEARCH\$)-1->C<0
2007	0C084	445		GOC	POS5	THEN GOTO POS5;
2008	0C087	80D0		P=C	0	RND(LEN(SEARCH\$)-1,16)->PARTWORD;
2009	0C08B	F6		CSR	A	DIV(LEN(SEARCH\$)-1,16)
2010	0C08D	D7		D=C	A	->WORDCOUNT;
2011	0C08F	5D2		GONC	POS3	B.E.T.
2012						
2013	0C092	D9	POS2	C=B	A	
2014	0C094	06		RSTK=C		SCANINDEX->STACK;
2015	0C096	137		CD1EX		
2016	0C099	06		RSTK=C		SCANPT->STACK;
2017	0C09B	137		CD1EX		
2018	0C09E	161		DO=DO+ 2		
2019	0C0A1	171		D1=D1+ 2		
2020	0C0A4	DB		C=D	A	
2021	0C0A6	D5		B=C	A	WORDCOUNT->B;
2022	0C0A8	8F00		GOSBVL	=STREQL	STRINGMATCH -----+
		000				
2023	0C0AF	07		C=RSTK		
2024	0C0B1	135		D1=C		SCANPT->D1;
2025	0C0B4	07		C=RSTK		
2026	0C0B6	D5		B=C	A	SCANINDEX->B;
2027	0C0B8	562		GONC	POS6	THEN GOTO POS6; <---+
2028	0C0BB	CD		B=B-1	A	SCANINDEX-1->SCANINDEX<0 ---+
2029	0C0BD	119	POS3	C=R1		
2030	0C0C0	134		DO=C		START(SEARCH\$)->DO;
2031	0C0C3	451		GOC	POS5	THEN GOTO POS5; <-----+
2032	0C0C6	14A		A=DAT0	B	FIRSTCHR(SEARCH\$)->A;
2033	0C0C9	1C1	POS4	D1=D1- 2		SCANPT-2->SCANPT;
2034	0C0CC	14F		C=DAT1	B	OBJECT\$(SCANPT)->C;
2035	0C0CF	962		?A=C	B	FIRSTCHR(SEARCH\$)=OBJECT\$(SCANPT)
2036	0C0D2	0C		GOYES	POS2	THEN REPEAT POS2;
2037	0C0D4	CD		B=B-1	A	SCANINDEX-1->SCANINDEX>=0
2038	0C0D6	52F		GONC	POS4	THEN REPEAT POS4;
2039	0C0D9	11A	POS5	C=R2		
2040	0C0DC	135		D1=C		START(OBJECT\$)->SCANPT;
2041	0C0DF	11A	POS6	C=R2		
2042	0C0E2	AF0		A=0	W	
2043	0C0E5	DA		A=C	A	
2044	0C0E7	137		CD1EX		SCANPT->C;
2045	0C0EA	1CF		D1=D1- 16		MTNSTK-16->D1;
2046	0C0ED	EA		A=A-C	A	START(OBJECT\$)-SCANPT->A;
2047	0C0EF	81C		ASRB		A/2->A;

```

2048 0C0F2 71DD      GOSUB  hdf1t      FLOAT(A)
2049 0C0F6 AF6       C=A      W      ->C;
2050 0C0F9 113       A=R3      PC->A;
2051 0C0FC 6A3A      GOTO  ARYRTN    GOTO FNRTN3
2052                *****
2053 0C100 8822      NIBHEX 8822      Argument count range = [2,2]
2054 0C104 7C4C =RMD  GOSUB  MPOP2N
2055 0C108 403       GOC      CLNK6
2056 0C10B 7000      GOSUB  =RMD12
2057 0C10F 647B      GOTO  OUTRES
2058                *****
2059 0C113 8822      NIBHEX 8822      Argument count range = [2,2]
2060 0C117 793C =MOD  GOSUB  MPOP2N
2061 0C11B 4D1       GOC      CLNK6
2062 0C11E 7000      GOSUB  =MOD12
2063 0C122 616B      GOTO  OUTRES
2064                *****
2065 0C126 8822      NIBHEX 8822      Argument count range = [2,2]
2066 0C12A 762C =RED  GOSUB  MPOP2N
2067 0C12E 4A0       GOC      CLNK6
2068 0C131 7000      GOSUB  =REM12    IEEE xREMy fcn.
2069 0C135 6E4B      GOTO  OUTRES
2070                *****
2071 0C139 8C5E CLNK6 GOLONG CPOLLF
      AF
2072
2073 0C13F 8822      NIBHEX 8822      Argument count range = [2,2]
2074 0C143 7D0C =DIV  GOSUB  MPOP2N
2075 0C147 41F       GOC      CLNK6
2076 0C14A 7000      GOSUB  =IDIV12   integer divide (xDIVy)
2077 0C14E 653B      GOTO  OUTRES
2078                *****
2079 0C152 811       NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
2080 0C155          =DEG
2081 0C155 743C =RTD  GOSUB  MPOP1N
2082 0C159 4FD       GOC      CLNK6    Error if complex
2083 0C15C 7000      GOSUB  =SPLITA
2084 0C160 7230      GOSUB  PI/180
2085 0C164 7000      GOSUB  =DV15M
2086 0C168 6B1B      GOTO  OUTRES
2087                *****
2088 0C16C 811       NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
2089 0C16F 7A1C =SQR  GOSUB  MPOP1N    POP ARGUMENT
2090 0C173 45C       GOC      CLNK6
2091 0C176 7000      GOSUB  =SQR12
2092 0C17A 690B      GOTO  OUTRES
2093                *****
2094 0C17E 811       NIBHEX 811      Argument count range = [1,1]
2095 0C181          =RAD
2096 0C181 780C =DTR  GOSUB  MPOP1N
2097 0C185 43B       GOC      CLNK6    Error if complex
2098 0C188 7000      GOSUB  =SPLITA
2099 0C18C 7600      GOSUB  PI/180
2100 0C190 8CA1      GOLONG uMP15
      5F

```

```

2101
2102 0C196 27 =PI/180 P= 7
2103 0C198 8E00 GOSUBL =GETCON
      00
2104 0C19E AF7 D=C W
2105 0C1A1 AF2 C=0 W
2106 0C1A4 CE C=C-1 A
2107 0C1A6 CE C=C-1 A
2108 0C1A8 01 RTN
2109 *****
2110 *****
2111 **
2112 ** Name: STRLIT - Process String Literal Expression
2113 **
2114 ** Category: FNEEXEC
2115 **
2116 ** Purpose:
2117 ** Process a string literal in an expression.
2118 **
2119 ** Entry:
2120 ** DO = PC.
2121 ** D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2122 ** Token in B[B].
2123 ** Jumped on " or ' token.
2124 ** P=0.
2125 **
2126 ** Exit:
2127 ** eMEM if insufficient memory to put string on stack.
2128 ** Through EXPR.
2129 **
2130 ** Calls: None.
2131 **
2132 ** Detail:
2133 ** B[B] contains " or '. This routine scans the string,
2134 ** putting each character on the stack as it is
2135 ** encountered until a matching closing quote is found.
2136 ** The code then builds a string header and exits to
2137 ** expression execution controller.
2138 **
2139 ** History:
2140 **
2141 ** Date Programmer Modification
2142 ** -----
2143 ** SA Wrote
2144 ** 10/14/83 NM Attempted to document
2145 **
2146 *****
2147 *****
2148 0C1AA D3 =STRLIT D=0 A
2149 0C1AC AD0 A=0 M
2150 0C1AF 137 CD1EX CALCULATE FREE BYTES ON STACK
2151 0C1B2 1F00 D1=(5) =AVMEMS
      000
2152 0C1B9 143 A=DAT1 A
2153 0C1BC 135 D1=C

```

```

2154 OC1BF CE      C=C-1  A
2155 OC1C1 EA      A=A-C  A      ANY ROOM ON STACK?
2156 OC1C3 81C     ASRB
2157 OC1C6 451     GOC     SLSTRT  IF SO, GOTO SLSTRT
2158 OC1C9 8C00    STKERR GOLONG =MEMERR
                OO
2159 OC1CF E4      PSHCHR A=A+1  A      STACK COLLISION?
2160 OC1D1 47F     GOC     STKERR  IF SO, GOTO STKERR
2161 OC1D4 1C1     D1=D1- 2      PUSH CURRENT CHARACTER ON STACK
2162 OC1D7 14D     DAT1=C  B
2163 OC1DA E7      D=D+1  A      INCREMENT LENGTH COUNT
2164 OC1DC 14E     SLSTRT C=DATO B  READ CHARACTER
2165 OC1DF 161     DO=DO+ 2      POINT TO NEXT CHARACTER
2166 OC1E2 965     ?BMC  █      TERMINATOR?
2167 OC1E5 AE      GOYES PSHCHR  IF NOT, REPEAT PSHCHR
2168 OC1E7 DB      C=D  █
2169 OC1E9 C6      C=C+C  A      CONVERT BYTES TO NIBBLES
2170 OC1EB BF2     CSL  W      CONSTRUCT STRING HEADER
2171 OC1EE BF2     CSL  W
2172 OC1F1 30F     LCHEX  F
2173 OC1F4 635C    GOTO  fn1      RETURN
2174 *****
2175 *****
2176 **
2177 ** Name:      SUB$      - Process Substring
2178 **
2179 ** Category:   FNEEXEC
2180 **
2181 ** Purpose:
2182 **      Process substring specification.
2183 **
2184 ** Entry:
2185 **      P=0.
2186 **      DO = PC.
2187 **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2188 **      Jumped on substring token.
2189 **
2190 ** Exit:
2191 **      Through EXPR.
2192 **
2193 ** Calls:      MOVEDD, POP1N.
2194 **
2195 ** Detail:
2196 **      Substrings are tokenized as:
2197 **      <string expr>
2198 **      <expression>
2199 **      (<expression>, if 2nd substring parm)
2200 **      substring token (u/number parms)
2201 **      SUB$ then peels substring parameter(s) off of stack
2202 **      and modifies string (on stack) into substring.
2203 **
2204 ** History:
2205 **
2206 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2207 **      -----

```

```

2208      **          SA          Wrote
2209      ** 10/14/83  NM          Attempted to document
2210      **
2211      ****
2212      ****
2213 OC1F8 8812      NIBHEX 8812      Argument count range = [1,2]
2214 OC1FC D3      =SUB$ D=0 A      CREATE DEFAULT SECOND ARGUMENT
2215 OC1FE CF      D=D-1 A
2216 OC200 1564      C=DATO S      READ ARGUMENT COUNT
2217 OC204 160      DO=DO+ 1
2218 OC207 A4E      C=C-1 S
2219 OC20A 7E0B      GETARG GOSUB POP1N      READ ARGUMENT
2220 OC20E 789B      GOSUB fltdh      CONVERT TO HEX INTEGER
2221 OC212 4B0      GOC POPARG      IF POSITIVE, GOTO POPARG
2222 OC215 D0      A=0 A      NEGATIVE ARGUMENT BECOMES ZERO
2223 OC217 94D      ?B#0 S      NEGATIVE ARGUMENT?
2224 OC21A 40      GOYES POPARG      IF SO, GOTO POPARG
2225 OC21C CC      A=A-1 A      LARGE ARG OR IEEE BECOMES FFFF
2226 OC21E 17F      POPARG D1=D1+ 16      POP STACK
2227 OC221 D6      C=A A      SWAP ARGUMENTS
2228 OC223 DF      CDEX A
2229 OC225 DA      A=C A
2230 OC227 A4E      C=C-1 S      ANOTHER ARGUMENT ON STACK?
2231 OC22A 5FD      GONC GETARG      IF SO, REPEAT GETARG
2232 OC22D 8AB      ?D=0 A      FIRST ARGUMENT ZERO?
2233 OC230 40      GOYES SUB$10      IF SO, GOTO SUB$10
2234 OC232 CF      D=D-1 A      DECREMENT ARGUMENT
2235 OC234 C4      SUB$10 A=A+A A
2236 OC236 C7      D=D+D A
2237 OC238 136      CDOEX      SAVE PC IN D(A)
2238 OC23B DF      CDEX A
2239 OC23D D5      B=C A
2240 OC23F 8B0      ?A>B A      SECOND ARG GREATER THAN FIRST?
2241 OC242 40      GOYES SUB$20      IF SO, GOTO SUB$20
2242 OC244 D4      A=B A      SET SECOND ARG EQUAL TO FIRST
2243 OC246 1B00      SUB$20 DO=(5) =F-R0-2
      000
2244 OC24D 140      DATO=A A      RECORD SECOND ARGUMENT
2245 OC250 184      DO=DO- 5
2246 OC253 144      DATO=C A      RECORD FIRST ARGUMENT
2247 OC256 184      DO=DO- 5
2248 OC259 176      D1=D1+ 7
2249 OC25C 147      C=DAT1 A
2250 OC25F 144      DATO=C A      RECORD SOURCE ADDRESS
2251 OC262 1C6      D1=D1- 7
2252 OC265 1577      C=DAT1 W      READ STRING HEADER
2253 OC269 B06      C=C+1 P      STRING?
2254 OC26C 527      GONC SUB$60      IF NOT, GOTO SUB$60
2255 OC26F 30C      LCHEX C      ASSUME NONEXISTENT STRING ARRAY
2256 OC272 816      CSRC
2257 OC275 A06      C=C+C P      ASSUMPTION PROBABLY CORRECT?
2258 OC278 450      GOC SUB$30      IF SO, GOTO SUB$30
2259 OC27B B46      C=C+1 S      ASSUME SIMPLE STRING VARIABLE
2260 OC27E 90E      SUB$30 ?C#0 P      ASSUMPTION CORRECT?
2261 OC281 E5      GOYES SUB$60      IF NOT, GOTO SUB$60

```



```

2262 0C283 AC5      B=C      ■
2263 0C286 BF6      CSR      W      ACTUAL LENGTH IN C(A)
2264 0C289 8B2      ?A<C    A      SECOND ARG BEYOND ACTUAL STRING?
2265 0C28C 40      GOYES    SUB$40  IF NOT, GOTO SUB$40
2266 0C28E DA      A=C      A      SET TO ACTUAL STRING END
2267 0C290 8B5      SUB$40 ?B<C    A      FIRST ARG BEYOND ACTUAL STRING?
2268 0C293 40      GOYES    SUB$50  IF NOT, GOTO SUB$50
2269 0C295 D5      B=C      A      SET TO ACTUAL STRING END
2270 0C297 E0      SUB$50 A=A-B    A      COMPUTE LENGTH OF SUBSTRING
2271 0C299 17F      D1=D1+ 16
2272 0C29C 133      AD1EX
2273 0C29F ED      B=C-B    A      COMPUTE OFFSET TO START OF SUBSTR
2274 0C2A1 C2      C=A+C    A      COMPUTE ADDR OF START OF STRING
2275 0C2A3 C0      A=A+B    A      COMPUTE ADDR OF START OF SUBSTR
2276 0C2A5 137      CD1EX
2277 0C2A8 D5      B=C      A      LEAVE SUBSTRING LENGTH IN B(A)
2278 0C2AA 8F00     GOSBVL  =MOVEDD  MOVE SUBSTR TO NEW TOP OF STACK
      000
2279 0C2B1 D9      C=B      A      CONSTRUCT STRING HEADER
2280 0C2B3 BF2      CSL      W
2281 0C2B6 BF2      CSL      W
2282 0C2B9 30F      LCHEX    F
2283 0C2BC 1CF      D1=D1- 16
2284 0C2BF 1557     DAT1=C    W      WRITE STRING HEADER TO STACK
2285 0C2C3 1B00     DO=(5) =F-R0-0
      000
2286 0C2CA 15EE     C=DAT0 15      STORE ADDR INFO IN B-REGISTER
2287 0C2CE AB5      B=C      X
2288 0C2D1 AD5      B=C      M
2289 0C2D4 DB      DEXPR    C=D    A
2290 0C2D6 134     CEXPR    DO=C
2291 0C2D9 8CC3     expr1    GOLONG  expr      RETURN
      6F
2292 0C2DF 653A     SUB$60 GOTO  CNFLCT
2293 *****
2294 *****
2295 **
2296 ** Name:      XFN      - Process External Functions
2297 **
2298 ** Category:   FNEEXEC
2299 **
2300 ** Purpose:
2301 **      Process XFNs in expression.
2302 **
2303 ** Entry:
2304 **      P=0.
2305 **      DO = PC.
2306 **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2307 **      Jumped on XFN token.
2308 **
2309 ** Exit:
2310 **      Exits to function requested.
2311 **
2312 ** Calls:      XMTADR.
2313 **

```

```

2314      ** Detail:
2315      **      Looks for Xfunction table and then looks for requested
2316      **      entry in table.  If not found then errors with eXFNNF.
2317      **      Otherwise loads address of function execute and jumps
2318      **      to it.
2319      **
2320      ** History:
2321      **
2322      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2323      **      -----      -
2324      **      10/14/83  SA      Wrote
2325      **      10/14/83  NM      Attempted to document
2326      **
2327      ****
2328      ****
2329 0C2E3 0F      NIBHEX 0F      Argument count range = [0,15]
2330 0C2E5 142    =XFN      A=DATO A
2331 0C2E8 8E00    GOSUBL =XMTADR
2332      00
2332 0C2EE 4E2      GOC      NOXFN
2333 0C2F1 C9      C=C+B  A
2334 0C2F3 A35      B=B+B  X
2335 0C2F6 A35      B=B+B  X
2336 0C2F9 A35      B=B+B  X
2337 0C2FC C9      C=C+B  A
2338 0C2FE AB8      B=A    X      copy token into B(X)
2339 0C301 136      CDOEX
2340 0C304 162      DO=DO+ 3
2341 0C307 142      A=DATO A
2342 0C30A 136      CDOEX
2343 0C30D C2      C=C+A  A
2344 0C30F 06      RSTK=C
2345 0C311 163      DO=DO+ 4
2346 0C314 1564     C=DATO S
2347 0C318 160      DO=DO+ 1
2348 0C31B 03      RTNCC
2349 0C31D 20      =NOXFN  P=    0
2350 0C31F 3100     LC(2)  =eXFNNF
2351 0C323 6BFB      GOTO   mferr
2352 0C327      END

```


=DIV	Abs	49475	#0C143	-	2074					
=DIVIDE	Abs	46725	#0B685	-	90					
DMA10	Abs	48109	#0BBED	-	913	911				
DMA100	Abs	48128	#0BC00	-	920	896				
DMA20	Abs	48119	#0BBF7	-	916	927	933			
=DMARRY	Abs	48050	#0BBB2	-	894					
DMPRES	Abs	47217	#0B871	-	393	390	509			
DOOFUS	Abs	47965	#0B85D	-	831	796	900			
=DTR	Abs	49537	#0C181	-	2096					
DV15M	Ext			-	2085					
DV2-12	Ext			-	92					
EOFLC+	Ext			-	1938					
=EPS	Abs	47009	#0B7A1	-	288					
ERR#	Ext			-	1738					
=ERRL	Abs	48848	#0BED0	-	1757					
ERRL#	Ext			-	1757					
=ERRN	Abs	48782	#0BE8E	-	1738					
EX-112	Ext			-	1841					
EX12	Ext			-	135					
EXAB1	Ext			-	1842					
=EXOR	Abs	47269	#0B8A5	-	446					
EXOR10	Abs	47292	#0B8BC	-	454	452				
EXOR20	Abs	47305	#0B8C9	-	458	456				
=EXP	Abs	48878	#0BEEE	-	1833					
EXP12	Ext			-	1835					
=EXPM1	Abs	48898	#0BF02	-	1839					
=EXPON	Abs	46861	#0B70D	-	133					
EXPR	Ext			-	518					
F-R0-0	Ext			-	2285					
F-R0-2	Ext			-	2243					
F-R1-0	Ext			-	659	802				
F-R1-3	Ext			-	654					
FAKE	Ext			-	739					
FLGREG	Ext			-	1583					
FLOATA	Ext			-	1761					
FLTDH	Ext			-	1538					
FN1	Abs	47033	#0B7B9	-	297	271	285	289	293	1670
FN4	Abs	48608	#0BDE0	-	1639	171	393	1051	1666	
FNRTN1	Ext			-	297					
FNRTN2	Ext			-	1753					
FNRTN3	Ext			-	817					
FNRTN4	Ext			-	1639					
FPOLL	Ext			-	1006					
FUNCD0	Ext			-	998	1009				
GETARG	Abs	49674	#0C20A	-	2219	2231				
GETCON	Ext			-	2103					
HDFLT	Ext			-	1754					
HDFRT2	Abs	48824	#0BEB8	-	1750	1961				
=HUGE	Abs	46941	#0B75D	-	228	292				
=HUGE20	Abs	46944	#0B760	-	229					
IDIV12	Ext			-	2076					
=INF	Abs	47018	#0B7AA	-	292					
INT	Abs	47945	#0BB49	-	824	822				
INTSHT	Ext			-	829					
=INVLUT	Abs	46651	#0B63B	-	65					

INVNaN	Ext		-	1018								
=INVRES	Abs	48248 #OBC78	-	1018	715							
LEEWAY	Abs	212 #O00D4	-	12	1956							
=LEN	Abs	48936 #OBF28	-	1896								
LEN10	Abs	48951 #OBF37	-	1901	1945							
=LEN20	Abs	48959 #OBF3F	-	1904								
LGCTST	Abs	47240 #OB888	-	434	443	460						
LGT12	Ext		-	1918								
LN1+12	Ext		-	1924								
LN12	Ext		-	1910								
=LOG	Abs	48970 #OBF4A	-	1908								
=LOG10	Abs	48994 #OBF62	-	1916								
=LOGIC	Abs	47209 #OB869	-	390								
=LOGP1	Abs	49014 #OBF76	-	1922								
LSTADR	Ext		-	1939								
=MAXRL	Abs	46958 #OB76E	-	270								
=MEM	Abs	49042 #OBF92	-	1931								
MEM10	Abs	49104 #OBFDO	-	1947	1932							
MEM20	Abs	49143 #OBFF7	-	1960	1958							
MEMERR	Ext		-	2158								
MEMeDV	Abs	49031 #OBF87	-	1927	1936							
MFERR	Ext		-	1893								
=MINRL	Abs	46967 #OB777	-	274								
=MINUS	Abs	46672 #OB650	-	71								
=MOD	Abs	49431 #OC117	-	2060								
MOD12	Ext		-	2062								
MOVEDD	Ext		-	2278								
MOved3	Ext		-	123								
MP2-12	Ext		-	86								
MP2-15	Ext		-	101								
=MPOP1N	Abs	48525 #OBD8D	-	1529	133	1634	1642	1648	1660	1675	1681	
				1687	1833	1839	1908	1916	1922	2081	2089	
				2096								
=MPOP2N	Abs	48468 #OBD54	-	1439	65	84	90	95	106	343	1654	
				2054	2060	2066	2074					
MSN15	Ext		-	497								
=MULTPY	Abs	46706 #OB672	-	84								
=NAN	Abs	47027 #OB7B3	-	296								
NEWVEC	Abs	47609 #OB9F9	-	635	695	920						
=NOT	Abs	46688 #OB660	-	77								
=NOXFN	Abs	49949 #OC31D	-	2349	994	2332						
NOXLNK	Abs	48178 #OBC32	-	994	992							
NWVC1	Abs	47633 #OBR11	-	648	646							
=OR	Abs	47249 #OB891	-	438								
=OUTRES	Abs	48260 #OBC84	-	1050	68	87	93	102	136	1637	1645	
				1651	1657	1678	1684	1690	1836	1843	1911	
				1919	1925	2057	2063	2069	2077	2086	2092	
PDEV1	Ext		-	1933								
=PERCNT	Abs	46744 #OB698	-	95								
=PI	Abs	49152 #OC000	-	1964								
=PI/180	Abs	49558 #OC196	-	2102	2084	2099						
=PLUS	Abs	46780 #OB6BC	-	106								
=POP1N	Abs	48412 #OBD1C	-	1303	71	168	493	514	553	565	597	
				1530	1974	2219						
=POP1N+	Abs	48529 #OBD91	-	1530	77							

=POP1S	Abs	48440	#OBD38	-	1388	112	357	1896	1985	1993
POP1S1	Abs	48444	#OBD3C	-	1389	120				
POP1S2	Abs	48457	#OBD49	-	1394	351				
=POP2N	Abs	48268	#OBC8C	-	1195	1440				
=POP2N+	Abs	48472	#OBD58	-	1440	428	438	446		
POP2NA	Abs	48498	#OBD72	-	1447	1444				
POP2NB	Abs	48517	#OBD85	-	1452	1449				
POPARG	Abs	49694	#OC21E	-	2226	2221	2224			
=POS	Abs	49179	#OC01B	-	1968					
POS0	Abs	49222	#OC046	-	1983	1978				
POS1	Abs	49226	#OC04A	-	1985	1973	1982			
POS2	Abs	49298	#OC092	-	2013	2036				
POS3	Abs	49341	#OC0BD	-	2029	2011				
POS4	Abs	49353	#OC0C9	-	2033	2038				
POS5	Abs	49369	#OC0D9	-	2039	2000	2002	2007	2031	
POS6	Abs	49375	#OC0DF	-	2041	2027				
PSHCHR	Abs	49615	#OC1CF	-	2159	2167				
=RAD	Abs	49537	#OC181	-	2095					
RDATTY	Ext			-	1263					
RECADR	Ext			-	914					
=RED	Abs	49450	#OC12A	-	2066					
REGNUM	Abs	47418	#OB93A	-	559	697	800			
REM12	Ext			-	2068					
=RES	Abs	47391	#OB91F	-	551					
RESREG	Ext			-	552					
REV\$	Ext			-	1346					
=REVPOP	Abs	48433	#OBD31	-	1346					
RGNM1	Abs	47434	#OB94A	-	565	583	588			
RGNM2	Abs	47453	#OB95D	-	571	568				
RGNM3	Abs	47476	#OB974	-	580	577				
RGNM4	Abs	47480	#OB978	-	583	563				
RGNM5	Abs	47519	#OB99F	-	596	584				
=RMD	Abs	49412	#OC104	-	2054					
RMD12	Ext			-	2056					
ROMF-	Ext			-	1935					
RSLV10	Abs	48301	#OBCAD	-	1208	1201				
RSLV20	Abs	48359	#OBCE7	-	1228	1205				
RSLV30	Abs	48371	#OBCE3	-	1232	1221	1309			
=RTD	Abs	49493	#OC155	-	2081					
RTNNAN	Abs	47772	#OBA9C	-	710	698	805			
SAVD1	Ext			-	1934					
SAVSUB	Abs	47667	#OBA33	-	659	699	921			
SC10	Abs	47153	#OB831	-	372	366	369			
SC20	Abs	47182	#OB84E	-	381	379				
SC30	Abs	47186	#OB852	-	382	376				
=SGN	Abs	47320	#OB8D8	-	493					
SGN20	Abs	47345	#OB8F1	-	503	499				
SGN30	Abs	47358	#OB8FE	-	509	501	506			
SHORT	Abs	47933	#OB83D	-	819	813				
=SIGCHK	Abs	48536	#OBD98	-	1532					
SIGNAN	Ext			-	296					
SIGTST	Ext			-	1443	1448	1532			
=SIN	Abs	48723	#OBE53	-	1675					
SIN12	Ext			-	1677					
SLARF	Abs	47255	#OB897	-	440	430				

SLSTRT	Abs	49628	#0C1DC	-	2164	2157				
=SMALL	Abs	46902	#0B736	-	216	288				
SPLITA	Ext			-	2083	2098				
SPLTAC	Ext			-	97					
=SQR	Abs	49519	#0C16F	-	2089					
SQR12	Ext			-	2091					
STKERR	Abs	49609	#0C1C9	-	2158	2160				
STRCMP	Abs	47100	#0B7FC	-	351	340				
STREQ	Ext			-	2022					
STRING	Abs	47969	#0BB61	-	836	808				
=STRLIT	Abs	49578	#0C1AA	-	2148					
STRRCL	Ext			-	847					
STRTST	Ext			-	374					
=SUB\$	Abs	49660	#0C1FC	-	2214					
SUB\$10	Abs	49716	#0C234	-	2235	2233				
SUB\$20	Abs	49734	#0C246	-	2243	2241				
SUB\$30	Abs	49790	#0C27E	-	2260	2258				
SUB\$40	Abs	49808	#0C290	-	2267	2265				
SUB\$50	Abs	49815	#0C297	-	2270	2268				
SUB\$60	Abs	49887	#0C2DF	-	2292	2254	2261			
=TAN	Abs	48763	#0BE7B	-	1687					
TAN12	Ext			-	1689					
TOFN4	Abs	46894	#0B72E	-	171	109				
UNDECL	Abs	47741	#0BA7D	-	695	792				
VCKK1	Abs	47558	#0B9C6	-	616	627				
VECCHK	Abs	47569	#0B9D1	-	620	795	899			
=XFN	Abs	49893	#0C2E5	-	2330					
XMTADR	Ext			-	2331					
YX2-12	Ext			-	67					
a-mult	Ext			-	591	844	1745			
cRCL	Abs	103	#00067	-	12	860				
csrc5	Ext			-	684					
eDVCNF	Ext			-	1927					
eIVARG	Ext			-	1892					
eSUBSC	Ext			-	714					
eXFNNF	Ext			-	2350					
expr	Abs	47383	#0B917	-	518	993	2291			
expr1	Abs	49881	#0C2D9	-	2291					
=fldth	Abs	48554	#0BDAA	-	1538	567	1661	1976	2220	
fn1	Abs	48712	#0BE48	-	1670	557	1965	2173		
fnrtn2	Abs	48833	#0BEC1	-	1753	918				
=hdf1t	Abs	48839	#0BEC7	-	1754	1750	1904	2048		
nferr	Abs	48927	#0BF1F	-	1893	1928	2351			
pCNPLX	Abs	56	#00038	-	12	1007				
rstd1	Ext			-	1944					
uAD12	Ext			-	108					
=uMODES	Abs	48561	#0BDB1	-	1581	1439	1529			
uMP15	Abs	46764	#0B6AC	-	101	98	2100			
uRES12	Ext			-	1019					
uTEST	Ext			-	349					
ures12	Abs	48254	#0BC7E	-	1019	284	1050	1445	1450	1534

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&FCN::MS

Listing file name is AB/FCN:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is ABXFCN:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      J TTTT & M M TTTT H H
2      J T && MM MM T H H
3      J T && M M M T H H
4      * J T & M M M T H H H
5      * J T &&& M M T H H
6      * J J T & M M T H H
7      * JJJ T &&& M M T H H
8
9      TITLE Math Routines - Part 1 <831213.1007>
10 OC327 ABS #OC327
11 *****
12 *** MATH ROUTINES ***
13 ***
14 *** INPUT: ***
15 ***
16 *** FOR BINARY FUNCTIONS- ***
17 ***
18 *** IF NUMBER IS 2-12, ***
19 *** THEN FORM IS: ***
20 *** A HAS 12 DIGIT FORM ***
21 *** C HAS 12 DIGIT FORM ***
22 *** IF NUMBER IS 1-12, ***
23 *** THEN FORM IS: ***
24 *** A HAS SIGN AND EXP ***
25 *** B HAS 15 DIGIT MANTISSA ***
26 *** C HAS 12 DIGIT FORM ***
27 *** IF NUMBER IS 2-15, ***
28 *** THEN FORM IS: ***
29 *** A HAS SIGN AND EXP ***
30 *** B HAS 15 DIGIT MANTISSA ***
31 *** C HAS SIGN AND EXP ***
32 *** D HAS 15 DIGIT MANTISSA ***
33 ***
34 *** FOR UNARY FUNCTIONS- ***
35 ***
36 *** IF NUMBER IS 12, ***
37 *** THEN FORM IS: ***
38 *** C HAS 12 DIGIT FORM ***
39 *** IF NUMBER IS 15, ***
40 *** THEN FORM IS: ***
41 *** A HAS SIGN AND EXP ***
42 *** B HAS 15 DIGIT MANTISSA ***
43 ***
44 ***
45 *** OUTPUT: ***
46 *** A HAS SIGN AND EXP ***
47 *** B HAS 15 DIGIT MANTISSA ***
48 ***
49 *** SB=0: MANTISSA IN B EXACT ***
50 *** SB=1: MANTISSA IN B INEXACT ***
51 ***
52 ***
53 *****
54
55

```

```

*****
***
*      STATUS BITS
*
=sINFRD EQU    10      RND TO +/- INF
=sNEGRD EQU    11      RND TO -INF OR TO 0
=sXCPT EQU     4      GLOBAL XCPT FLAG
=sINX EQU      5      GLOBAL INEXACT FLAG
=sIX EQU       7
sUN EQU       8      . local flags in
sOV EQU       9      . uRES12
sDZ EQU      10
sIV EQU      11
sY=INF EQU     8      (y=inf flag used in YTOX)
s=SGNS EQU     9      used in remainder fcns.
NOTMOD EQU     8      USED IN REMPWD ONLY (for xMODinf)

*      XCPTIONS FOR P
*
=OKP EQU      0      INEXACT (needs to stay 0 for* HTRAP
=UNP EQU      1      UNDERFLOW
=OVP EQU      2      OVERFLOW
=DZP EQU      3      ZERO DIV.
=IVP EQU      4      INVALID

=EFIELD EQU    0      PTR POSITION FOR BYTE ERROR
                        FIELD IN NaN .

*      OPERATIONS FOR P
*
+ EQU      0      P=0 => P='+'
x EQU      1
/ EQU      2

*****

*****
*****
**
** Name:(S) ADDONE - Add One
** Name:(S) SUBONE - Subtract One
**
** Category:  MATH
**
** Purpose:

```

```

111      **      To compute X+1 & X-1 for X an internal number.
112      **
113      ** Entry:
114      **      Standard floating point math input with (A,B)=X.
115      **      sINFRD(s10)&sNEGRD(s11), rounding modes, are consulted
116      **      only if X+1=0 (or X-1=0) in which case the result may
117      **      be +0 or -0 depending on the mode.(see AD15s)
118      **
119      ** Exit:
120      **      Standard floating point math output.
121      **
122      ** Calls:      Goes to AD15s .
123      **
124      ** Uses.....
125      **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D;
126      **                  HD.ST.[SB];
127      **
128      ** Stk lvls:   0
129      **
130      ** NOTE:
131      **      Can raise no XM=1 xcption . (clrs SB but not XM)
132      **
133      ****
134      ****
135 0C327 AF2 =SUBONE C=0 W          doesn't init SB & XM (sticky only)
136 0C32A BCE      C=-C-1 S
137 0C32D 550      GONC SUBON1      "goto"
138
139 0C330 AF2 =ADDONE C=0 W          DOESN'T INIT SB & XM (sticky only)
140 0C333 2E      SUBON1 P= 14
141 0C335 AF3      D=0 W
142 0C338 B07      D=D+1 P
143 0C33B 5D2      GONC AD15s      "GOTO"
144      ****
145      ****
146      **
147      ** Name:(S) 1/X15 - 1/X
148      **
149      ** Category: MATH
150      **
151      ** Purpose:
152      **      To compute 1/x
153      **
154      ** Entry:
155      **      Standard floating point math input.
156      **
157      ** Exit:
158      **      Standard floating point math output.
159      **
160      ** Uses.....
161      **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D;
162      **                  HD.ST.[SB,XM];
163      **
164      ** Stk lvls:   0
165      **

```

```
166          ** NOTE:
167          **      Goes to DV15S (divides 1 by m )
168          **
169          ****
170          ****
171 0C33E 821  =1/X15  XM=0
172 0C341 822          SB=0
173
174 0C344 AF2  =1/X15S C=0   W
175 0C347 AF3          D=0   W
176 0C34A 2E          P=    14
177 0C34C B07          D=D+1 P
178 0C34F AFD  =X/Y15  BCEX  W
179 0C352 AFF          CDEX  W
180 0C355 AFD          BCEX  W
181 0C358 AFE          ACEX  W
182 0C35B 6651        GOTO  DV15S
```

```

183          EJECT
184          ****
185          ****
186          **
187          ** Name:(S) AD2-15 - Add two 15 digit forms
188          ** Name:(S) AD2-12 - Add two 12 digit forms
189          ** Name:(S) ADDF - Add for finite args only
190          ** Name:(S) AD15M - Add according to modes
191          ** Name:(S) AD15s - Add with XM sticky
192          **
193          ** Category:  MATH
194          **
195          ** Purpose:
196          **      To compute the sum x+y .
197          **
198          ** Entry:
199          **      Standard floating point math input.
200          **      AD2-15 assumes NOT(round to -Inf) (i.e. x+(-x)=+0)
201          **      AD15s has rounding mode inputs (SB cleared inside)
202          **      s10 & s11 set ==> rnd to -inf (i.e. x+(-x) = -0 )
203          **      else x+(-x) = +0.
204          **
205          **      CODE:  =AD2-12  GOSUB  SPLTAC
206          **      ----  =AD2-15  ST=0   sNEGRD   (s11) NO round to NEG.
207          **      =AD15M   XM=0
208          **      =AD15s   SB=0               (add uses SB for result!)
209          **
210          **
211          ** Exit:
212          **      Standard floating point math output.
213          **      XM=1 implies Inf+(-Inf)
214          **
215          ** Calls:      (none)
216          **
217          ** Uses.....
218          **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; ST.[s11 for AD2-15 only];
219          **      HD.ST.[SB,XM];
220          **
221          ** Stk lvls:  0
222          **
223          ** NOTE:
224          **      The main entry AD2-15 forces rnd to nearest
225          **      (same result except for rnd to -inf).
226          **      Results are truncated. (e.g. 1 - 1E-100 -->
227          **      .999999999999999 with SB=1 )
228          **
229          ****
230          ****
231 0C35F      =AD2-12
232 0C35F 71D5      GOSUB  SPLTAC
233 0C363 84B      =AD2-15 ST=0   sNEGRD   indicates DON'T RND TO -INF
234
235 0C366      =AD15M
236 0C366 821      XM=0
237 0C369 822      =AD15s SB=0               RESET STICKY BIT

```

```

238 OC36C 20      P=      +      P='+'
239 OC36E 6462    GOTO    PWEEDS  "GOSUB" (RTN TO ADDF)
240              .
241              .
242              .
243 OC372          =ADDF
244 OC372 822      SB=0      (clear again for ARG (trig))
245 OC375 AFD      BCEX     W      (MANTS IN C&D)
246 OC378 AC2      C=0      S
247 OC37B AC3      D=0      S
248 OC37E 24      P=      4
249 OC380 B04      A=A+1    P
250 OC383 B04      A=A+1    P
251 OC386 B04      A=A+1    P      ADD 50000 TO EACH EXP
252 OC389 B04      A=A+1    P      TO MAKE BOTH POSITIVE
253 OC38C B04      A=A+1    P
254 OC38F B05      B=B+1    P
255 OC392 B05      B=B+1    P
256 OC395 B05      B=B+1    P
257 OC398 B05      B=B+1    P
258 OC39B B05      B=B+1    P
259 OC39E 97B      ?D=0     W      ZERO ARGUMENT?
260 OC3A1 E4        GOYES    ADD60  YES
261              * PUT SMALLER OF ARGUMENTS IN B & D
262 OC3A3 AFC      ADD20    ABEX     W      EXCHANGE MANTISSAS
263 OC3A6 AFF      CDEX     W      EXCHANGE SIGNS,EXPS
264 OC3A9 97B      ?D=0     W      OTHER ARG ZERO?
265 OC3AC 34        GOYES    ADD60  YES
266 OC3AE 8B0      ?A>B     A      A HAS STRICTLY LARGER EXP?
267 OC3B1 32        GOYES    ADD30  YES. LARGER ARG IS IN A & C
268 OC3B3 8B4      ?A<B     A      A HAS STRICTLY SMALLER EXP?
269 OC3B6 DE        GOYES    ADD20  YES. EXCHANGE
270 OC3B8 9FF      ?C>=D    W      EXPS EQUAL. C>=D (MAN) ?
271 OC3BB 32        GOYES    ADD40  YES
272 OC3BD AFC      ABEX     W      NO.EXCHANGE MANTISSAS
273 OC3C0 AFF      CDEX     W      EXCHANGE SIGNS,EXPS
274 OC3C3 5A1      GONC     ADD40  BET
275
276
277 *****
278
279 * X&Y ARE FINITE
280 OC3C6          X&YWS
281
282 OC3C6          MATHR          MATH RETURN for PWEEDS (TO AVOID
283 OC3C6 890      ?P=      +      * SUBR LEVELS)
284 OC3C9 9A        GOYES    ADDF    *
285              *
286 OC3CB 891      ?P=      .      *
287 OC3CE 87        GOYES    MULTF   *
288              *
289 OC3D0 67E0     GOTO      DIVF     *
290 *****
291
292

```

```

293 OC3D4 940   ADD30  ?A=B   S           LIKE SIGNS?
294 OC3D7 70     GOYES  ADD40   YES
295 OC3D9 BF2    CSL     W           SHIFT LARGER LEFT
296 OC3DC CC     A=A-1   A           DEC EXP OF LARGER
297 OC3DE E8     ADD40  B=B-A   A
298 OC3E0 F9     B=-B    A           B(X)=NO OF SHIFTS TO LINE UP DP
299 OC3E2 CD     ADD50  B=B-1   A           DEC SHIFT COUNT. BORROW?
300 OC3E4 4A0    GOC     ADD60   YES. LINED UP
301 OC3E7 BF7    DSR     W           SHIFT MAN OF SMALLER ARG RIGHT
302 OC3EA 97F    ?D#0    W           SHIFTED CLEAR OFF
303 OC3ED 5F     GOYES  ADD50   NO
304 OC3EF 940    ADD60  ?A=B   S           LIKE SIGNS?
305 OC3F2 52     GOYES  ADD80   YES
306 OC3F4 832    ?SB=0           STICKY BIT SET?
307 OC3F7 50     GOYES  ADD70   NO
308 OC3F9 B77    D=D+1   W           YES. INCREASE D BY 1 COUNT
309 OC3FC B7B    ADD70  C=C-D   W           SUBTRACT
310 OC3FF 97E    ?C#0    W           MANT#0?
311 OC402 81     GOYES  ADD90
312                                     (+/-)0 RESULT
313 OC404 AC0     A=0      S           FORCE SIGN POS
314 OC407 86A    ?ST=0   sINFRD  DON'T RND TO +/-INF
315 OC40A 01     GOYES  ADD90
316 OC40C 86B    ?ST=0   sNEGRD  DON'T RND NEGATIVELY
317 OC40F B0     GOYES  ADD90
318
319 OC411 BCC     A=-A-1   S           RND TO -INF
320 OC414 550    GONC    ADD90   "GOTO" (A=-A-1 ALWAYS CLS CRY.)
321
322 OC417 A7B    ADD80  C=C+D   W           DO ADDITION
323 OC41A A0C    ADD90  A=A-1   P           RESTORE EXP
324 OC41D A0C    A=A-1   P
325 OC420 A0C    A=A-1   P
326 OC423 A0C    A=A-1   P
327 OC426 A0C    A=A-1   P
328 OC429 2E     P=       14
329 OC42B AF5    B=C      W           B=MANTISSA OF ANSWER
330 OC42E 6D40   GOTO    MPY150  normalize
331 *****
332 *****
333 **
334 ** Name:(S) MP2-15 - Multiply
335 ** Name:(S) MP15S - Multiply without clearing SB
336 ** Name:(S) MULTF - Multiply for finite args only
337 ** Name:(S) MP1-12 - Multiply for one 12-form
338 ** Name:(S) MP2-12 - Multiply for two 12-forms
339 **
340 **
341 ** Category: MATH
342 **
343 ** Purpose:
344 ** To compute x*y
345 **
346 ** Entry:
347 ** Standard floating point math input.

```



```

348      **      MULTF & MP15S: SB & XM are not cleared on entry.
349      **
350      **      CODE:  =MP2-12  GOSUB  SPLITA
351      **      ----  =MP1-12  GOSUB  SPLITC
352      **              =MP2-15  SB=0
353      **              XM=0
354      **              =MP15S
355      **
356      **
357      **
358      ** Exit:
359      **      Standard floating point math output.
360      **      XM=1 implies 0*Inf
361      **
362      ** Calls:      (none)
363      **
364      ** Uses.....
365      **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D;
366      **                  HD.ST.[SB,XM];
367      **
368      ** Stk lvls:   0
369      **
370      ** NOTE:
371      **      Reg. D has the 16 digit mant. of x*y if D(S)#0,
372      **      (mant of Inf & NaN is not put into D, but D(S)=0 here)
373      **      Results are truncated to 15 digits.
374      **      Unfortunately SB=1 when XM=1 on exit. (This is true for
375      **      most math routines.)
376      **
377      ****
378      ****
379 0C432      =MP2-12
380 0C432 7982      GOSUB  SPLITA
381 0C436 7605      =MP1-12 GOSUB  SPLITC
382 0C43A      =MP2-15
383 0C43A 822      SB=0          RESET STICKY BIT
384 0C43D 821      XM=0
385 0C440 21      =MP15S  P=      x      p='*'
386 0C442 6091      GOTO   PWEEDS    "GOSUB" (RTN TO MULTF)
387      .
388      .
389      .
390 0C446      =MULTF
391 0C446 AFD      BCEX  W      (MANTS IN C&D)
392 0C449 AC2      C=0  S
393 0C44C AC3      D=0  S
394 0C44F C0      A=A+B  A      ADD EXPONENTS
395 0C451 B4C      A=B-A  S      FORM "EXCLUSIVE OR" OF SIGNS
396 0C454 550      GOMC  MPY110
397 0C457 BC8      A=-A  S      A HAS SIGN AND EXP OF ANSWER
398 0C45A AF1      MPY110 B=0  W      CLEAR B FOR PRODUCT
399 0C45D 2F      P=      15      INITIALIZE POINTER
400 0C45F 0C      MPY120 P=P+1      POINT TO NEXT DIGIT IN MULTIPLIER
401 0C461 BF5      BSR    W      SHIFT PRODUCT RIGHT FOR NEXT DECADE
402 0C464 6600      GOTO   MPY140

```

```

403 0C468 A71    MPY130 B=B+C    W    ADD MULTIPLICAND TO PRODUCT
404 0C46B A0F    MPY140 D=D-1    F    DEC MULTIPLIER DIGIT. BORROW?
405 0C46E 59F                GONC    MPY130    NO
406 0C471 88E                ?PH    14    DONE?
407 0C474 BE                GOYES    MPY120    NO
408 0C476 AF9                C=B    W
409 0C479 AF7                D=C    W    MOVE 16 DIGIT MANTISSA TO D
410 0C47C 949    MPY150 ?B=0    S    CARRY OUT?
411 0C47F 70                GOYES    SHF10    NO
412 0C481 E4                A=A+1    A    INC EXP
413 0C483 BF5                BSR    W    SHIFT MANTISSA RIGHT

```

```

414
415 *****
416 *****
417 **
418 ** Name:(S) SHF10 - Shift to normalize
419 **
420 ** Category: MTHUTL
421 **
422 ** Purpose:
423 **     Normalize 15 form in AB.
424 **
425 ** Entry:
426 **     Finite (possibly denormalized no.) in AB
427 **
428 ** Exit:
429 **     AB is normalized (clean 0s). P=C(S), C(S)=B(S), B(S)=0
430 **     Carry clear.
431 **
432 ** Calls: None
433 **
434 ** Uses.....
435 ** Inclusive: C(S) (see exit conditions)
436 **
437 ** Stk lvls: 0
438 **
439 *****
440 *****
441 ■ Normalize result -- N.B. P:=C(S), C(S):=B(S) on exit. This
442 ■ is for SPLITA (to save P)
443 0C486 2E    =SHF10 P= 14
444 0C488 919    ?B=0    WP    MANTISSA ZERO?
445 0C48B 01    GOYES    SHF30    YES
446 0C48D 90D    SHF20 ?B#0    P    NORMALIZED?
447 0C490 D0    GOYES    SHF40
448 0C492 CC    A=A-1    A    DEC EXP
449 0C494 B91    BSL    WP    LEFT SHIFT MANTISSA
450 0C497 65FF    GOTO    SHF20
451 0C49B    SHF30
452 0C49B D0    A=0    A
453 0C49D 20    SHF40 P= 0
454 0C49F 80FF    CPEX    15    Restore P if saved
455 0C4A3 ACD    BCEX    S    Restore C[S] " ". set B(S)=0.
456 0C4A6 03    RTNCC
457

```

```

458
459
460
461
462 *****
463 *****
464 **
465 ** Name:(S) DV2-15 - Divide
466 ** Name:(S) DIVF - Divide for finite args only
467 ** Name:(S) DV15S - Divide without clearing SB
468 ** Name:(S) DV15M - Divide (same as DV2-15)
469 ** Name:(S) DV2-12 - Divide for two 12-forms
470 **
471 **
472 ** Category: MATH
473 **
474 ** Purpose:
475 **     To compute y/x
476 **
477 ** Entry:
478 **     Standard floating point math input.
479 **
480 **     CODE:  =DV2-12  GOSUB SPLTAC
481 **             =DV2-15
482 **             =DV15M   XM=0
483 **                     SB=0
484 **             =DV15S
485 **
486 **
487 ** Exit:
488 **     Standard floating point math output.
489 **     XM=1 & P=3 implies c/0 where 0<|c|<Inf
490 **     & P=4      "    0/0 or Inf/Inf
491 **
492 ** Calls:      (none)
493 **
494 ** Uses.....
495 **     Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D;
496 **                 HD.ST.[SB,XM];
497 **
498 ** Stk lvls:   0
499 **
500 ** NOTE:
501 **     Divides (A,B) by (C,D) .
502 **     Results are truncated to 15 digits.
503 **
504 *****
505 *****
506 0C4A8      =DV2-12
507 0C4A8 7884  GOSUB SPLTAC
508 0C4AC      =DV2-15
509 0C4AC 821   =DV15M XM=0
510 0C4AF 822   SB=0
511 0C4B2 22    =DV15S P= / P='/'
512 0C4B4 6E11  GOTO PWEEDS "GOSUB" (RTN TO DIVF)

```

```

513      *      .
514      ■      .
515      ■      .
516 0C4B8      =DIVF      Entry for finite arg's
517                                CK DIVIDE XCPTIONS
518 0C4B8 AFD      BCEX      W      (MANTS IN C&D)
519 0C4BB AC2      =DIVFCD C=0      S
520 0C4BE AC3      D=0      S
521 0C4C1 97F      ?D#0      W      ?X#0
522 0C4C4 63      GOYES      DIV100
523 0C4C6 97E      =DIVO      ?C#0      W      Y#0
524 0C4C9 C0      GOYES      DZERO      C/O
525
526                                O/O
527 0C4CB 20      P=      EFIELD
528 0C4CD 3100      LC(2)      =eZRO/O
529 0C4D1 6D81      GOTO      INVNaN
530
531 0C4D5      DZERO      (recall: mants in C&D )
532 0C4D5 B40      A=A-B      S      SIGN OF PRODUCT
533 0C4D8 550      GONC      DZ10
534 0C4DB BC8      A=-A      S
535 0C4DE 20      =DZ10      P=      O
536 0C4E0 3100      LC(2)      =eZRDIV      /ZERO MSG CODE
537
538 0C4E4      =DZINF      input:A(S)=sgn, C(B)=msg
539                                P=0 IS ASSUMED !
540
541 0C4E4 D0      A=0      A      C/O . CREATE INF ('FOO')
542 0C4E6 AEA      A=C      B
543
544 0C4E9 3200      LCHEX      FOO      P=0 is assumed from DZINF entry.
545      F      FOO
546 0C4EE DE      ACEX      A      A(X)=FOO, C(A)=msg code
547 0C4F0 AF1      B=0      W
548 0C4F3 BDD      B=-B-1      M      mant=099...99000
549 0C4F8 00      P=      DZP      P='DZ'
550      RTNSXM      XCPT JUST OCCURRED (XM:=1)
551
552 0C4FA E0      =DIV100 A=A-B      A      SUBTRACT EXPONENTS
553 0C4FC B40      A=A-B      S      FORM "EXCLUSIVE OR" OF SIGNS
554 0C4FF 550      GONC      DIV15
555 0C502 BC8      A=-A      S
556 0C505 9FF      =DIV15 ?C>=D      W      DIVIDEND .GE. DIVISOR?
557 0C508 70      GOYES      DIV120      YES
558 0C50A BF2      CSL      W      NO. SHIFT DIVIDEND LEFT
559 0C50D CC      A=A-1      A      DEC EXP OF ANSWER
560 0C50F 2E      =DIV120 P=      14      INITIALIZE POINTER
561 0C511 AF1      B=0      W      CLEAR ■ FOR QUOTIENT
562 0C514 6600      GOTO      DIV140
563 0C518 B05      DIV130 B=B+1      P      INC DIGIT OF QUOTIENT
564 0C51B B7B      DIV140 C=C-D      W      DIVIDEND-DIVISOR. BORROW?
565 0C51E 59F      GONC      DIV130      NO
566 0C521 A7B      C=C+D      W      YES. RESTORE DIVIDEND

```

```

567 0C524 BF2      CSL      W      SHIFT DIVIDEND LEFT FOR NEXT DECADE
568 0C527 0D      P=P-1      POINT TO NEXT DIGIT. DONE?
569 0C529 51F     GONC      DIV140 NO
570 0C52C 6990    GOTO      SQR75
571
572
573 *****
574 *****
575 **
576 ** Name:(S) SQR15   - Square Root
577 ** Name:(S) SQR17   - Sqrt for finite arguments only
578 **
579 ** Category:   MATH
580 **
581 ** Purpose:
582 **   To compute Sqrt(x)
583 **
584 ** Entry:
585 **   Standard floating point math input.
586 **
587 ** Exit:
588 **   Standard floating point math output.
589 **   XM=1 implies SQR(neg)
590 **
591 ** Calls:      (none)
592 **
593 ** Uses.....
594 **   Inclusive: P; A,B,C;
595 **               HD.ST.[SB,XM];
596 **
597 ** Stk lvls:   0
598 **
599 ** NOTE:
600 **   Certain 15-form inputs can exit with SB=0, even though
601 **   the result is inexact! e.g. SQR(1E14+1)-->1E7 & SB=0.
602 **   This occurs from BSR instr. before SQR30.
603 **
604 *****
605 *****
606 0C530 7B81    =SQR12  GOSUB  SPLITA
607
608 0C534         =SQR15
609 0C534 821     =SQR15M XM=0
610 0C537 822     SB=0
611                                     (Must always be cleared here.)
612                                     (Didn't use FNPWDS in order to
613                                     keep 0 subr levels.)
613 0C53A 04      SETHEX
614 0C53C B24     A=A+1  XS
615 0C53F A2C     A=A-1  XS
616 0C542 05      SETDEC
617 0C544 5E0     GONC    SQR17      finite argument.
618
619 0C547         SQRXCP
620 0C547 96C     ?AN#   B      HANDLE EXCEPTIONAL OPERAND
621 0C54A 00      RTNYES      NAN?

```

```

622
623 0C54C 94C      ?A#0  S      -INF?
624 0C54F 41      GOYES SQR-
625      SQR(Inf)  *
626
627 0C551 01      RTN      RTN with inf
628
629
630 0C553 AC1      =SQR17 B=0  S
631 0C556 AF9      C=B    W      C=MANTISSA
632 0C559 979      ?B=0  W      ZERO INPUT?
633 0C55C 76      GOYES SQR70  YES
634
635
636 0C55E 948      ?A=0  S      X>0?
637 0C561 C0      GOYES SQR18
638 0C563      SQR-      X<0.
639 0C563 20      P=      EFIELD
640 0C565 3100     LC(2)  =eSQR-
641 0C569 65F0     GOTO   INVNaN  ERR CODE SQR(NEG)
642
643 0C56D A75      SQR18  B=B+B  W
644 0C570 A75      B=B+B  W
645 0C573 A71      B=B+C  W      B=.5(MANTISSA)
646
647 0C576 D6      C=A    A
648 0C578 C6      C=C+C  A      2*EX
649 0C57A AD2     C=0    M
650 0C57D 550     GONC   SQR20  EX>=0
651      EX<0
652 0C580 BDE      C=-C-1 M
653 0C583      SQR20
654 0C583 D6      C=A    A
655 0C585 AFA      A=C    W
656 0C588 A76      C=C+C  W      2*EX
657 0C58B A76      C=C+C  W      4*EX
658
659 0C58E A7A      A=A+C  W      5*EXPON
660 0C591 20      P=      0
661 0C593 90C      ?A#0  P      EXP IS ODD?
662 0C596 50      GOYES SQR30  YES
663 0C598 BF5      BSR    W      NO.SHIFT MANTISSA OF ARG RIGHT
664 0C59B BF4      SQR30  ASR    W      .5*EXPON
665 0C59E AF2      C=0    W
666 0C5A1 2E      P=      14
667 0C5A3 305      LCHEX  5
668 0C5A6 AFD      BCEX   W      C=.5 (MANTISSA)
669 0C5A9 B95      SQR35  BSR    WP  B=05000...
670 0C5AC A0D      B=B-1  P
671
672 0C5AF B05      SQR40  B=B+1  P      INCREMENT DIGIT IN ANSWER
673 0C5B2 B79      SQR50  C=C-B  W      SUBTRACT. BORROW?
674 0C5B5 59F      GONC   SQR40  NO
675 0C5B8 A79      C=C+B  W      YES. RESTORE REMAINDER
676 0C5BB BF2      CSL    W      SHIFT REMAINDER FOR NEXT DECADE

```

```

677 OC5BE OD          P=P-1          POINT TO NEXT DIGIT. DONE?
678 OC5C0 58E        GONC   SQR35      NO
679
680 *****
681 *****
682 **
683 ** Name:(S) SQR70   - Set SB according to Reg C
684 **
685 ** Category:   MTHUTL
686 **
687 ** Purpose:
688 **   To set or clear Sticky Bit (SB) for C#0 or C=0 resp.
689 **
690 ** Entry:
691 **   C=0 if SB=1 is desired, else C#0
692 **
693 ** Exit:
694 **   SB=0 if C=0, else SB=1.
695 **   Carry Clear.
696 **
697 ** Calls:      (none)
698 **
699 ** Uses.....
700 ** Inclusive: C(A)
701 **
702 ** Stk lvls:   0
703 **
704 ** Algorithm:
705 **   =SQR70     SB=0
706 **             ?C=0   W
707 **             GOYES   SQR80
708 **             C=C-1   X
709 **             CSR     X
710 **             SQR80   RTNCC
711 **
712 *****
713 *****
714 OC5C3 822 =SQR70 SB=0          RESET STICKY BIT
715 OC5C6 97A SQR75 ?C=0   W          NO REMAINDER?
716 OC5C9 80   GOYES   SQR80        TRUE
717 OC5CB A3E   C=C-1   W          LSD=9
718 OC5CE BB6   CSR     X          SET STICKY BIT
719 OC5D1 03   SQR80   RTNCC        (needed for RADIUS)
720 * -----
721
722
723
724
725 OC5D3      PWEEDS              PULL WEEDS (INF & NaN)
726                                INPUT: P= pending op. (+,*,/)
727                                (A,B)=Y,(C,D)=X
728                                STATUS BITS: FOR RND,INF &
729                                USER MODES.
730 OC5D3 AC1      B=0   S          Needed for 0 mant tests and to
731 OC5D6 AC3      D=0   S          indicate no 16 digit result in

```

```

732                                     D after MP2-15.
733 0C5D9 04      SETHEX
734 0C5DB B26     C=C+1  XS
735 0C5DE A2E     C=C-1  XS
736 0C5E1 4F2     GOC    X=XCP      M NOT FINITE
737
738 0C5E4 B24     A=A+1  XS
739 0C5E7 A2C     A=A-1  XS
740 0C5EA 05      SETDEC
741 0C5EC 460     GOC    YCP;XM
742 0C5EF 66DD    GOTO   X&Y#S      X&Y ARE FINITE NUMBERS
743
744 0C5F3          YCP;XM            Y NOT FINITE, X FINITE
745 0C5F3 96C     ?A#0  B            Y=NAN? (X=#)
746 0C5F6 00      RTNYES
747
748 *      Y=INF & X=#
749 0C5F8 892     ?P=    /
750 0C5FB 33      GOYES  SGNOF*      INF/#
751 0C5FD 890     ?P=    +
752 0C600 00      RTNYES
753
754                                     P=*
755 0C602 97F     ?D#0  W            X#0? (Y=INF)
756 0C605 92      GOYES  SGNOF*
757                                     X=0

```

```

758
759 *****
760 *****
761 **
762 ** Name:(S) INF*0 - Inf*0 exception
763 **
764 ** Category: MTHUTL
765 **
766 ** Purpose:
767 ** To create a 15-form NaN result with Inf*0 msg code.
768 **
769 ** Entry:
770 ** No conditions.
771 **
772 ** CODE: =INF*0 P= 0
773 ** LC(2) =eIF*ZR
774 ** GOTO INVNaN
775 **
776 **
777 **
778 ** Exit:
779 ** (See INVNaN)
780 **
781 ** Calls: Goes to INVNaN
782 **
783 ** Uses.....
784 ** Inclusive: P; A,B,C(A); HD.ST.[XM,SB]
785 **
786 ** Stk lvls: 0

```



```

787      **
788      ****
789      ****
790 0C607      =INF*0      0*INF
791 0C607 20      P=      EFIELD
792 0C609 3100      LC(2) =eIF*ZR      MSG CODE
793 0C60D 6150      GOTO      INVNaN
794
795
796
797
798
799
800 0C611      X=XCP      X IS NOT FINITE
801 0C611 05      SETDEC
802 0C613 922      ?A=C      XS      Y EXCPTN TOO?
803 0C616 F2      GOYES      Y&XXCP
804
805 0C618 96E      ?CHO      B      Y=#
806 0C61B E1      GOYES      xyex      X=NAN (&Y=#)
807
808      *      Y=# & X=INF      Y:=X=NAN
809 0C61D 892      ?P=      /
810 0C620 D1      GOYES      DIVOP
811 0C622 890      ?P=      +
812 0C625 41      GOYES      xyex      INF RESULT
813
814 0C627 979      ?B=0      W      P=x
815 0C62A DD      GOYES      INF*0      Y=0? (X=INF)
816 0C62C DA      A=C      A      INF EXPON
817
818 0C62E      SGNOF*      SIGN OF PRODUCT
819 0C62E B4A      A=A-C      S
820 0C631 500      RTNMC
821 0C634 BC8      A=-A      S
822 0C637 01      RTN
823
824
825 0C639 6D50      xyex      GOTO      XYEX
826
827
828 0C63D D0      DIVOP      A=0      A      (CARRY MUST BE SET ON ENTRY)
829 0C63F AF1      B=0      W
830 0C642 4BE      GOC      SGNOF*      "GOTO"
831
832 0C645      Y&XXCP
833 0C645 96E      ?CHO      B      X=NAN?
834 0C648 A4      GOYES      XNMYCP
835
836 0C64A 96C      ?A=0      B      X=INF Y=XCPT
837 0C64D 00      RTNYES      Y=NAN?
838
839      *      X&Y INF      Y=NAN, X=INF
840 0C64F 890      ?P=      +
841 0C652 33      GOYES      INFS+

```

```

842 0C654 891      ?P=      X
843 0C657 7D      GOYES    SGNOF*
844
845      *      INF/INF
846 0C659 20      P=      EFIELD
847 0C65B 3100    LC(2)    =eIF/IF
848
849
850
851

```

```

852 *****
853 *****
854 **
855 ** Name:(S) INVNaN - Create IVL NaN
856 **
857 ** Category:  MATH
858 **
859 ** Purpose:
860 **   To create an internal NaN and set XM for IVL.
861 **
862 ** Entry:
863 **   C(B)=two nib. mainframe error msg code.
864 **
865 ** Exit:
866 **   (A,B):=NaN with B(14..11):= 4nib msg code
867 **   C(A):= 4nib msg code for input to MESSAGE ROUTINE.
868 **   XM:=1 (indicates xcpt'n) & P:=IVP (IV xcpt'n)
869 **   B(XS)=9 (if in DEC MODE !). This indicates a
870 **   15-form INVNaN (i.e. created in math routine -- input
871 **   NaNs from SPLITA will have F instead of 9 in B(XS)).
872 **   This causes INVNaNs (and their encoded message)
873 **   to be more significant than input NaNs and thus
874 **   will be preserved when two NaNs enter a function.
875 **
876 **   i.e.  A = 0000000000000F01
877 **          B = 000mm00000000900
878 **          C = -----000mm
879 **
880 **
881 ** Calls:      (none)
882 **
883 ** Uses.....
884 **   Inclusive: P; A,B,C(A);
885 **             HD.ST.[XM,SB];
886 **
887 ** Stk lvls:   0
888 **
889 ** NOTE:
890 **   CAUTION: This routine will set SB (unfortunately).
891 **
892 *****
893 *****
894 0C65F      =INVNaN      entry for 2 nib err code.
895 0C65F AF1      B=0      W
896 0C662 AE5      B=C      B      B(A)=msg code (in mant w/ lead 0s)

```

```

897
898 0C665 AFO      A=0      W
899 0C668 20      P=        0
900 0C66A 3210    LCHEX    F01
      F
901 0C66F ABA      A=C      X      A(X):=F01 (NaN expon)
902 0C672 D9      C=B      A      C(A)=code for err msg
903
904 0C674 0C      IV50    P=P+1
905 0C676 815      BSRC
906 0C679 885      ?PM      5      shift 4 digit msg number (5 times)
907 0C67C 8F      GOYES    IV50
908 0C67E BAD      B=-B-1 XS      B(XS):= 9 (in DEC MODE 1 )
909
910 0C681 24      P=        IVP
911 0C683 00      SETXM    RTNSXM      XCPT JUST OCCURRED (XM:=1)
912
913
914
915
916
917 0C685          INFS+
918 0C685 20      P=        EFIELD
919 0C687 3100    LC(2)    =eIF-IF      ERR CODE INF-INF
920 0C68B 946      ?AMC      5      DIFF. SIGNS
921 0C68E 1D      GOYES    INVNaN
922                                SAME SIGNS
923 0C690 01      RTN
924
925 0C692          XNNYCP
926 0C692 96C      ?AMC      B      X=NaN, Y=XCPT
927 0C695 01      GOYES    TWONaN      Y=NaN?
928
929                                Y=INF, X=NaN
930
931
932 *****
933 *****
934 **
935 ** Name:(S) XYEX - EXCHANGE W & Y
936 **
937 ** Category: MTHUTL
938 **
939 ** Purpose:
940 ** To exchange the internal nos. Y=(A,B) & X=(C,D) .
941 **
942 ** Entry:
943 ** (A,B)=Y & (C,D)=X
944 **
945 ** Exit:
946 ** (A,B)=X & (C,D)=Y
947 ** Does not alter carry
948 **
949 ** Calls: (none)
950 **

```

```

951      ** Uses.....
952      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D
953      **
954      ** Stk lvls:  0
955      **
956      ** Detail:
957      **      Swaps entire regs (A with C and B with D)
958      **
959      ****
960      ****
961 0C697      =XYEX      EXCHANGE (A,B)=Y WITH (C,D)=X
962 0C697 AFD      BDEX    W
963 0C69A AFF      CDEX    W
964 0C69D AFD      BDEX    W
965 0C6A0 AFE      ACDEX    W
966 0C6A3 01      RTN      must not alter carry.
967
968
969
970
971 0C6A5      =TWONaN      X=Y=NAN. Return most significant NaN
972                        [i.e. smallest (SIG#, ERR#) ]
973
974 0C6A5 AFF      CDEX    W      for compare
975 0C6A8 9A1      ?C<B    XS      X<<Y ? (significance digit)
976 0C6AB C0      GOYES    TWON1    set carry.
977 0C6AD 9A5      ?C>B    XS
978 0C6B0 00      RTNYES
979 0C6B2 9D1      ?C<B    M      X<Y
980 0C6B5 20      GOYES    TWON1    set carry.
981 0C6B7 AFF      TWON1    CDEX    W
982 0C6BA 4CD      GOC      XYEX      return most significant NaN
983 0C6BD 01      RTN
984
985
986      ****
987
988
989
990      ****
991      ****
992      **
993      ** Name:(S) SPLITA - SPLIT A
994      **
995      ** Category:  MTHUTL
996      **
997      ** Purpose:
998      **      To convert an external (12 dig.) form into an internal
999      **      (15 dig.) form
1000     **
1001     ** Entry:
1002     **      A=x' (external no.)
1003     **
1004     ** Exit:
1005     **      (A,B)=x (normal internal form of x')

```

```

1006      **      CR.set => excptn'l operand (i.e. NaN or Inf )
1007      **      CR.clr => finite operand
1008      **      --see DETAIL below for normal internal form defn.
1009      **
1010      ** Calls:      (none)
1011      **
1012      ** Uses.....
1013      ** Inclusive: A,B  (actually B[14..5] ends up in A[14..5] )
1014      **
1015      ** Stk lvls:   0
1016      **
1017      ** Detail:
1018      **      DEFN: The "normal internal form" of
1019      **              1) NaN is A(R)=00F01 & B(XS)=F (i.e.mant#0).
1020      **              2) Inf is A(R)=00F00 & " .
1021      **              3) finite no is a normalized no.(no denorm.).
1022      **
1023      ****
1024      ****
1025 0C6BF ADC      =SPLITA ABEX      M
1026 0C6C2 AB8          B=A      X
1027 0C6C5 A24          A=A+A     XS      NEG 3 DIGIT EXP?
1028 0C6C8 D0           A=0      A
1029 0C6CA 540          GONC      SPLA10      NO
1030 0C6CD CC           A=A-1     A      5 9'S
1031 0C6CF AB4      SPLA10      A=B      X
1032 0C6D2 AB1          B=0      X
1033 0C6D5      =NRMLAB
1034 0C6D5 04          SETHEX
1035 0C6D7 B24          A=A+1     XS
1036 0C6DA A2C          A=A-1     XS
1037 0C6DD 05          SETDEC
1038 0C6DF 4C0          GOC      NMNF
1039 0C6E2 AC5          B=C      S      Save C[S] in B[S]
1040 0C6E5 80FF        CPEX      15      Save P in C[S]
1041 0C6E9 5B4          GONC      Shf      "GOTO SHF10"
1042
1043 0C6EC AD0      NMNF      A=0      M      00Fxx for expon
1044 0C6EF AA8          B=A      XS      make mant non-zero
1045
1046 0C6F2 02          RTNSC      carry set on excpt'l operand.
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053      ****
1054      ****
1055      **
1056      ** Name:(S) CLRFRFC - Clear fractional part
1057      **
1058      ** Category:  MTHUTL
1059      **
1060      ** Purpose:

```

```

1061      **      Clears fractional part of quantity in A/B, preserving
1062      **      the sign of the argument. Returns the result in A/B.
1063      **      Carry set if no fractional part.
1064      **
1065      ** Entry:
1066      **      A/B -- 15-digit form of quantity
1067      **
1068      ** Exit:
1069      **      A/B -- quantity with fractional part cleared
1070      **      Carry=set if no fractional part
1071      **      Carry=clear otherwise
1072      **      DECMODE
1073      **
1074      ** Calls:      INFR15
1075      **
1076      ** Uses.....
1077      **      Inclusive: A(A),B,C(A),P
1078      **
1079      ** Stk lvls:   2
1080      **
1081      ** History:
1082      **
1083      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1084      **      -----      -
1085      **      08/24/82   PM      Documented routine
1086      **      09/23/82   SB      Packed out =CLRFRC Entry
1087      **      12/02/82   JT      Corrected docum. for stk lvls.
1088      **                               (INFR15 calls FINITA now)
1089      ** *****
1090      ** *****
1091 0C6F4 7540 =CLRFRC GOSUB INFR15      locate decimal point
1092 0C6F8 89F      ?P= 15      integer or exceptional number?
1093 0C6FB 00      RTNYES
1094 0C6FD 919      ?B=0 WP      all integer?
1095 0C700 00      RTNYES
1096 0C702 A91      B=0 WP      clear fractional part,preserve sign
1097 0C705 88E      ?PW 14
1098 0C708 40      GOYES CLREND
1099 0C70A D0      A=0 A      all fractional: clear expon too.
1100 0C70C 03      CLREND RTNCC
1101      ** *****
1102      ** *****
1103      **
1104      ** Name:      FRAC15 - Compute Fractional Part of Argument
1105      **
1106      ** Category:   MTHUTL
1107      **
1108      ** Purpose:
1109      **      Compute fractional part of argument, preserving sign.
1110      **
1111      ** Entry:
1112      **      Argument in A/B.
1113      **
1114      ** Exit:
1115      **      Result in A/B.

```

```

1116      **
1117      ** Calls:      FINITA, INFR15, SHF10 (falls through)
1118      **
1119      ** Uses.....
1120      **              A[A],B,C[S],C[A],P.
1121      **
1122      ** Stk lvls:   2
1123      **
1124      ****
1125      ****
1126 0C70E 71F5 =FRAC15 GOSUB FINITA      test for nonfinite
1127 0C712 5E0      GONC   FRC15F
1128 0C715 96C      ?RMO   B            NaN?
1129 0C718 00      RTNYES
1130 0C71A D0      A/B=0  A=0   A            +-inf: return +-0.
1131 0C71C AF1      B=0   W
1132 0C71F 01      RTN
1133
1134 0C721 7810 =FRC15F GOSUB INFR15      finite
1135 0C725 0C      P=P+1
1136 0C727 0C      FRCITR P=P+1
1137 0C729 4B0      GOC    ENDINT
1138 0C72C BF1      BSL    W
1139 0C72F CC      A=A-1  A
1140 0C731 65FF      GOTO   FRCITR
1141 0C735      ENDINT
1142 0C735 605D Shf   GOTO   SHF10      ( B(S):=0 in SHF10 )
1143
1144
1145      ****
1146      ****
1147      **
1148      ** Name:(S) IF12A   - Integer/Fraction Split
1149      ** Name:(S) INFR15 - Integer/Fraction Split
1150      **
1151      ** Category:  MTHUTL
1152      **
1153      ** Purpose:  Find decimal (used by INT15 & FRAC15). Returns
1154      **              position of decimal encoded in P (see below).
1155      **
1156      ** Entry: Standard Math - 12 dig: IF12A, 15 dig: INFR15
1157      **
1158      ** Exit:  Encoded location of decimal in P.
1159      **
1160      ** Alters:
1161      **          IF12A:  A,B,C[A],P,CARRY
1162      **          INFR15: C[A],P,CARRY
1163      **
1164      ** Stk Lvl: 1
1165      **
1166      ** Note:
1167      **          ARGUMENT      RETURN (P)  [Notation: EXP(X)=E]
1168      **          -----
1169      **          NaN or INF      15
1170      **          Standard 0      13 (standard 0 has E=0)

```

```

1171      **
1172      **          E<0          14
1173      **          0<=E<=13    13-E
1174      **          13<E        15
1175      **
1176      **
1177      ** Note: If the Expon=14 (i.e. a 15 digit integer) then C(A)
1178      **          is 0. If Expon>14 (but finite) then C(A)=50000 on exit
1179      **          This is used in YX15 to determine if N is an even
1180      **          integer.
1181      **
1182      **
1183      ** History:
1184      **
1185      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1186      **      -----
1187      **      09/23/82  SB              15-dig entry: P=15 for NaN or INF,
1188      **                                          Comments, description update,
1189      **                                          Standard header.
1190      **
1191      ** *****
1192      ** *****
1193 0C739 728F =IF12A GOSUB SPLITA
1194 0C73D 72C5 =INFR15 GOSUB FINITA
1195 0C741 443      GOC BIG15
1196 0C744 20      P= 0
1197 0C746 D2      C=0 A
1198 0C748 3131    LCHEX 13          C(A)=00013
1199 0C74C E2      C=C-A A
1200 0C74E 441    GOC BIGSML          If EXP<0 or EXP>13, Go BIGSML
1201 0C751 21      =DECP=C P= 1
1202 0C753 90A     ?C=0 P
1203 0C756 70      GOYES PICKUP          If EXP<10, Go PICKUP
1204 0C758 29      P= 9          Else create Pickup value (HEX)
1205 0C75A 809     C+P+1          by adding 10 to C[0].
1206 0C75D 80D0    PICKUP P=C 0
1207 0C761 01      RTN
1208
1209 0C763 E6      BIGSML C=C+1 A
1210 0C765 401     GOC BIG15          expon = 14 (rtn with C(A)=0)
1211 0C768 3400    LCHEX 50000          else C(A)=50000.
1212      005
1212 0C76F 2E      P= 14
1213 0C771 8BE     ?A>=C A
1214 0C774 00      RTNYES
1215 0C776 2F      BIG15 P= 15
1216 0C778 01      RTN
1217      *-----*
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224

```


1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279

```

-----*
*****
REMAINDER FCNS. — RMD,MOD & REM
*****
-----*

```

```

*****
*****
**
** Name:      RMD15  -  RMD function
**
** Category:   MATH
**
** Purpose:
**   To compute  xRMDy = x-y*IP(x/y)
**
** Entry:
**   Standard floating point math input.
**
** Exit:
**   Standard floating point math output.
**
** Uses.....
**   Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [0,1]; ST.[NOTMOD (s8)];
**             HD.ST.[SB,XM];
**
** Stk lvls:   2
**
** NOTE:
**   RMD is the BASIC fcn REM. It gives exact results every-
**   where but is not periodic in x across x=0.
**
*****
*****

```

1279 0C77A 76B1 =RMD12 GOSUB SPLTAC

```
xMODy=x-y*INT(x/y)
FOR Y=1nf ONLY (1n REMPWD)
to set s=SGNS approp'ly
weed out xcpt'l args
```

```

1335 0C7A1 AC5      B=C      S      Sg(R):=Sg(y)
1336 0C7A4 7AA0      GOSUB    REDUCe
1337 0C7A8 421      GOC      MODX<Y
1338
1339      *      usual x>=y case      *
1340 0C7AB 879      ?ST=1      s=SGNS      SAME SIGNS ?
1341 0C7AE 14      GOYES      RSTEXP      (Rtn with Sg(y)*R )
1342
1343 0C7B0 979      ?B=0      W      R'=0? (i.e. x-ky=0 the discont'ity
1344 0C7B3 C3      GOYES      RSTEXP      USE SG(Y) FOR K=0
1345 0C7B5 B7D      B=C-B      W      R':=Y'-R' [i.e.-(|y!-|R!|)x10^ex(y)]
1346 0C7B8 563      GONC      RSTEXP      "GOTO"
1347
1348
1349 0C7BB      MODX<Y      !X!<!Y! case
1350
1351      *      Bring back y      *
1352 0C7BB AF7      D=C      W
1353 0C7BE 118      C=R0      (C,D)= y
1354
1355      *      Watch out for MOD(0,y)      *
1356 0C7C1 879      MOD50      ?ST=1      s=SGNS      x & y have same signs ?
1357 0C7C4 00      RTNYES      RTN W
1358
1359      *      Test M-field since x is finite at this point but      *
1360      *      B[S] may not be clean when coming from REMPWDS !      *
1361 0C7C6 959      ?B=0      M      X=0?
1362 0C7C9 00      RTNYES      RTN +/- 0
1363
1364      Since !x!<!y! => (x+y)#0, ignore
1365      rnd'g bits input.(=> won't use s11)
1366 0C7CB 6A9B      GOTO      RD15M      (want SB=1 if add is inex. else
1367      SB=0)
1368      x+y (=Sg(y)*(|y|-|x|))
1369      *      -----
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375      *****
1376      *****
1377      **
1378      ** Name:      REM15      - IEEE "REM" function
1379      **
1380      ** Category:      MATH
1381      **
1382      ** Purpose:
1383      **      To compute xREMy = x-y*NI(x/y) where NI(x)=nearest int.
1384      **
1385      ** Entry:
1386      **      Standard floating point math input.
1387      **
1388      ** Exit:
1389      **      Standard floating point math output.

```

```

1390      **
1391      ** Uses.....
1392      ** Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [0,1]; ST.[NOTMOD(s8)];
1393      **          HD.ST.[SB,XM];
1394      **
1395      ** Stk lvls: 2
1396      **
1397      ** NOTE:
1398      **      REM is defined by the IEEE Floating Point Standard. It
1399      **      gives exact results and is periodic in  $\pi$  almost everywhere
1400      **      with per=y. Only at multiples of y/2 does the period
1401      **      double.
1402      **
1403      ****
1404      ****
1405 0C7CF 7161 =REM12 GOSUB SPLTAC
1406 0C7D3      =REM15      xREMy=x-y*NI(x/y)
1407 0C7D3 858      ST=1 NOTMOD
1408 0C7D6 7DD0      GOSUB REMPWD      need out excpt'l args
1409 0C7DA AC8      B=A S      Sg(R):=Sg(x)
1410 0C7DD 7170      GOSUB REDUCE
1411 0C7E1 473      GOC REMX<Y
1412
1413      * usual  $|x| \geq |y|$  case. (Here R & y have same expon, so use mants
1414      *      2R' & y' for testing  $R < y/2$ ,  $> y/2$  &  $= y/2$ .
1415      *
1416      *
1417      *      B=mant(R), C=mant(y)
1418      *      RO=Sg(x)..ex(y)=ex(R), D(XS)=last digit of quot.
1419      *
1420
1421
1422
1423 0C7E4 AF4 R?Y/2 A=B W
1424 0C7E7 A74      A=A+A W      2R'
1425
1426 0C7EA 9FE      ?A>=C W      2|R| >= |Y|?
1427 0C7ED 90      GOYES REM120
1428
1429      * R < Y/2 *
1430 0C7EF 110 RSTEXP A=RO
1431 0C7F2 639C shf10 GOTO SHF10      NORML'ZE R
1432
1433
1434 0C7F6 972 REM120 ?A=C W      |R|=|Y|/2?
1435 0C7F9 C0      GOYES R=Y/2
1436 0C7FB 110 R>Y/2 A=RO
1437 0C7FE B7D      B=C-B W      (|y|-|R|)*10^ex(y)
1438 0C801 6110      GOTO NEGTRTN: -Sg(x)*(|y|-|R|)*10^ex(y)
1439
1440 0C805 110 R=Y/2 A=RO      restore S(R) & ex(y)
1441
1442 0C808 AE3      D=0 B
1443 0C80B 81F      DSRB      Test D(XS) even or odd.
1444 0C80E 96B      ?D=0 B      Is last quot digit even ?

```

```

1445 0C811 1E      GOYES shf10
1446 0C813 BCC     NEG1  A=-A-1 S      -Sg(x)*!R!
1447 0C816 5BD     GONC  shf10      "GOTO"
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453      *   |x| < |y|   case   *
1454
1455 0C819          REMX<Y
1456 0C819 AA3     D=0   XS          force even quot. since DIV=0 for
1457                                     !X!<!Y!
1458 0C81C 128     CROEX
1459 0C81F EA      A=A-C  A          EX(X)-EX(Y)
1460 0C821 128     CROEX
1461 0C824 8A8     ?A=0  A          ex(x)=ex(y) ?
1462 0C827 DB      GOYES R?Y/2      (Use R*10^ex(y) = x)
1463
1464      *   ex(x) || ex(y)   *
1465 0C829 E4      REM310 A=A+1  A          ex(x)-ex(y)+1
1466 0C82B 470     GOC      REM330      ex(x)=ex(y)-1
1467                                     ex(x)<=ex(y)-2 ( !x!<!y!/2 )
1468
1469      *   Definitely |x| < |y|/2   *
1470 0C82E 111     RTNX  A=R1          Sg(x)..ex(x)
1471 0C831 01      RTN                    RTN
1472
1473      *   ex(x) = ex(y) - 1   *
1474      *   Adjust nant(y) so that R=x & y have common exponent
1475      *   ex(y)-1. (NOTE: If ex(y) were used with a BSR on 2x,
1476      *   a digit could be lost with 15 form inputs causing
1477      *   the test R>Y/2 to fail.)
1478
1479
1480 0C833          REM330
1481 0C833 BF2     CSL      W          10*nant(y)
1482 0C836 111     A=R1
1483 0C839 100     RO=A
1484 0C83C 47A     GOC      R?Y/2      RO=Sg(x)..ex(y) - 1 here.
1485                                     "GOTO",
1486                                     Use (x' & 10y')*10^ex(x) = x & y
1487      *   -----
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499

```

1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517 0C83F
1518 0C83F AC1
1519 0C842 859
1520 0C845 942
1521 0C848 00
1522
1523 0C84A 849
1524 0C84D BCD
1525 0C850 01
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554

* Support routines for Remainder Functions *

* ----- *

* SGNS - Signs		
* INPUT:	* & y (15 forms)	
* OUTPUT:	* B(S)=Sign of x*y & s=SGNS is set	
	* iff Sg(x)=Sg(y).	

* ----- *

SGNS		SGN OF A PRODUCT
B=0 S		
ST=1 s=SGNS		
?A=C S		
RTNYES		B(S)="+" & s=SGNS is true.
ST=0 s=SGNS		DIFF SIGNS
B=-B-1 S		B(S)="-"
RTN		

* ----- *

**
** Name: REDUCe - Reduce |x| by |y|
**
** Category: MATH
**
** Purpose:
** To reduce |x| by |y| for finite arguments. [RMD(|x|,|y|)]
** This is the heart of the RMD,MOD and RED functions.
**
** Entry:
** (A,B) = x, (C,D) = y, and B(S)=Sg(R).
**
** Exit: (where R denotes the remainder of the reduction)
**
** 1) If |x|<|y| then Carry Set and (A,B)=x,
** C=mant(y), RO=Sg(R)..ex(y) and R1=Sg(x)..ex(x)
**
** 2) If |x|>=|y| then Carry Clear and B=mant(R),
** C=mant(y), RO=Sg(R)..ex(y), D(XS)=last digit of

```

1555      **      quotient.
1556      **
1557      ** Calls:      (none)
1558      **
1559      ** Uses.....
1560      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D; R regs [0,1];
1561      **
1562      ** Stk lvls:   0
1563      **
1564      ****
1565      ****
1566
1567 0C852      =REDUCe
1568 0C852 101      R1=A
1569 0C855 AC9      C=B      S
1570 0C858 AC1      B=0      S
1571 0C85B AC3      D=0      S
1572 0C85E 108      RO=C
1573 0C861 979      ?B=0      W      X=0?
1574 0C864 34      GOYES REDO<Y
1575
1576 0C866 AFD RED50 BCEX      W
1577 0C869 E0      A=A-B      A      ex(X)-ex(Y)=#div-1
1578 0C86B 9FF      ?C>=D      W      MANT X >= MANT Y ? (X' >= Y' ? )
1579 0C86E 70      GOYES RED90
1580 0C870 CC      A=A-1      A      adjust #div-1 = ex(X DIV Y)
1581 0C872 BF2      CSL      W      form X'
1582
1583 0C875 D8 RED90 B=A      A
1584 0C877 C5      B=B+B      A      2(#div-1). carry if #div<=0 (X<Y)
1585 0C879 AC4      A=B      S      A=Sg(R)..#div-1
1586 0C87C AF5      B=C      W      B=mant(x')
1587 0C87F AFF      CDEX      W      C=mant(y), D=Sg(R)..ex(y)
1588 0C882 472      GOC REDX<Y      !X! < !Y! CASE
1589 0C885 101      R1=A
1590
1591      *      Here R1=Sg(R)..#div-1      *
1592      *      A(A)=#div-1, B=mant(x'), C=mant(y)      *
1593
1594
1595      *      Reduction for RMD,MOD & REM (RED)
1596      *      combined to save code (some loss
1597      *      is speed).
1598
1599 0C888 550      GONC      RMOD35      "GOTO"
1600
1601 0C88B BF1 RMOD30 BSL      W
1602 0C88E AA3 RMOD35 D=0      XS      init'ze quot. digit
1603
1604 0C891 B27 RMOD40 D=D+1      XS      Build quotient digit
1605 0C894 B71      B=B-C      W      and reduce |x| by |y|.
1606 0C897 59F      GONC      RMOD40
1607
1608 0C89A A71      B=B+C      W      restore remainder
1609 0C89D CC      A=A-1      H

```

```

1610 0C89F 5BE      GONC   RMOD30
1611
1612 0C8A2 A2F      D=D-1  XS      restore last quot digit
1613 0C8A5 03      RTNCC      C.C. for normal reduction (|x|>=|y|)
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618 0C8A7 AFB      REDO<Y  C=D    W      Puts mant y into C to make use
1619                                     of REDX<Y code (Note D(P)=0 here)
1620 0C8AA          REDX<Y
1621 0C8AA 111      A=R1      Restore Sg(x) & Expon(x)
1622 0C8AD 949      ?B=0      S
1623 0C8B0 50      GOYES    RD300
1624 0C8B2 BF5      BSR      W      mant X restored from X'
1625 0C8B5 02      RD300    RTNSC      C.S. for |x|<|y|.
1626      ■ ----- ■
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636      * ----- *
1637      *  REMPWD      *
1638      *      *
1639      *  INPUT:  (A,B)=x, (C,D)=y,  NOTMOD=1 iff not MOD fcn.  *
1640      *      *
1641      *  OUTPUT:      *
1642      *    1) If either ■ or y = NaN then return from calling  *
1643      *       routine with (A,B)= the correct NaN.  *
1644      *      *
1645      *    2) If |x|=Inf then return from calling routine with  *
1646      *       "INVALID ARG" NaN (XM=1) .  *
1647      *      *
1648      *    3) If MOD(x,+/-Inf), then directly exit MOD through  *
1649      *       MOD50.  *
1650      *      *
1651      *    4) If |y|=0 then "INVALID ARG" NaN (with XM=1).  *
1652      *      *
1653      *    5) Else return to calling routine with same inputs.  *
1654      *      *
1655      *      *
1656      *  ALSO USES: R0      *
1657
1658
1659
1660 0C8B7          REMPWD
1661 0C8B7 821      XM=0
1662 0C8BA 822      SB=0
1663 0C8BD 8E00     GOSUBL =MSN15
          00

```



```

1664 0C8C3 560      GONC  REMP2
1665 0C8C6 07      C=RSTK
1666 0C8C8 01      RTN
1667
1668 0C8CA 7534  REMP2  GOSUB  FINITA
1669 0C8CE 5A0   GONC  REMP5      X FINITE
1670
1671      ■ |x|=Inf ■
1672 0C8D1 07  GIVARG  C=RSTK      TO RTN FROM REM FCNS
1673 0C8D3 8C00  GOLONG =IVARG    "INVALID ARG" NaN
      00
1674
1675 0C8D9 7234  REMP5  GOSUB  FINITC      Y
1676 0C8DD 531   GONC  REMP20     Y FINITE
1677
1678      ■ |y| = Inf ■
1679 0C8E0 108   RO=C
1680 0C8E3 07   C=RSTK      y non-finite. don't return to
1681 0C8E5 118   C=RO      reduction code
1682
1683 0C8E8 878   ?ST=1  NOTMOD
1684 0C8EB 00   RTNYES      RTN X
1685
1686      * MOD(x,Inf) ■
1687 0C8ED 63DE   GOTO  MOD50
1688
1689 0C8F1 95F  REMP20  ?DMO  M      Y#0? (use M-field--D[S] may not be
1690 0C8F4 00   RTNYES      clean; ok here, since y is finite
1691 0C8F6 5AD   GONC  GIVARG
1692      * ----- *
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709 *****
1710 *****
1711 **
1712 ** Name:      IDIV15 - DIV (integer division)
1713 **
1714 ** Category:   MATH
1715 **
1716 ** Purpose:
1717 **           To compute xDIVy = IP(x/y)

```

```

1718      **
1719      ** Entry:
1720      **      Standard floating point math input.
1721      **
1722      ** Exit:
1723      **      Standard floating point math output.
1724      **
1725      ** Uses.....
1726      **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D;
1727      **      HD.ST.[SB,XM];
1728      **
1729      ** Stk lvls:  1
1730      **
1731      ** NOTE:
1732      **      This routine was changed to save code, and now it may
1733      **      occasionally signal inexact (SB=1) when the result is
1734      **      actually exact.
1735      **
1736      **      Signals exact (SB=0) when :
1737      **
1738      **      1) PM15. Since this indicates x/y has less than or
1739      **      equal to 14 digits in its integer part, IP(x/y)
1740      **      will be exact.
1741      **
1742      **      2) x/y is exact. If x/y is exact then it is represented
1743      **      by 15 digits, therefore IP(x/y) will just be some of
1744      **      its leading digits (i.e. exact).
1745      **
1746      **
1747      **      Signals inexact (SB=1) when :
1748      **
1749      **      |x/y| >= 1E14 and x/y is inexact. Unfortunately, x/y
1750      **      can satisfy these conditions and still have IP(x/y)
1751      **      be exact in rare cases.
1752      **
1753      **      Example:
1754      **
1755      **      1E25 div 9999999999 = IP(10000000000100000.0000100..)
1756      **
1757      **      = 1.00000000001E15 exactly, even though |x/y|>1E14
1758      **
1759      **      and x/y is inexact.
1760      **
1761      **
1762      **
1763      **
1764      0C8F9 7730 =IDIV12 GOSUB  SPLTAC
1765      0C8FD 7BAB =IDIV15 GOSUB  DV2-15      Y/X
1766      0C901 831  ?XM=0          no xcpt.
1767      0C904 40   GOYES  IDV30
1768      0C906 01   RTN          XM=1, so preserve P=xcpt &
1769      **                  C(A)=msg code (no need to
1770      **                  CLRFRM).
1771      **
1772      0C908 78ED IDV30 GOSUB  CLRFRM      IP(Y/X)

```

```

1773 0C90C 89F      ?P=    15      NaN,Inf or > 1E14 ?
1774 0C90F 00      RTNYES      Rtn with SB from y/x.
1775
1776 0C911 822      SB=0      Exact since y/x has =< 14
1777                      digits in its int. part
1778 0C914 01      RTN

```

* ----- *

```

1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790

```


```

1791
1792
1793      **
1794      ** Name:    SIGNAN - Signaling NaN
1795      **
1796      ** Category:  MATH
1797      **
1798      ** Purpose:
1799      **      To create a Signaling NaN (From exec'g the NAN fcn)
1800      **
1801      ** Entry:
1802      **      No entry conditions.
1803      **
1804      ** Exit:
1805      **      C=Signaling NaN (12 form) for user.
1806      **      =|0|0000|0...0|F02|
1807      **
1808      ** Calls:    none
1809      **
1810      ** Uses.....
1811      ** Inclusive: P; C
1812      **
1813      ** Stk lvls:  0
1814      **

```


```

1815
1816      =SIGNAN
1817 0C916
1818 0C916 AF2      C=0    W      clr msg code for Signal'g NaN
1819 0C919 20      P=    0
1820 0C91B 3220    LCHEX  #F02      C = |0|0000|000|00000|F02|
      F
1821 0C920 01      RTN

```

```

1822
1823
1824
1825
1826

```

1827 0C922 8E00 =uAD12 GOSUBL =uMODES copy rnd'g modes to st. bits

00

1828 0C928 7800 GOSUB SPLTAC

1829 0C92C 763A GOSUB AD15M

1830 0C930 6360 GOTO uRES12

1831 *****

1832

1833

1834

1835

1836 *****

1837 *****

1838 ** Name:(S) SPLTAC - Split & normalize A & C

1839 **

1840 ** Category: MTHUTL

1841 **

1842 ** Purpose: Split & Normalize values in A & C.

1843 **

1844 ** Entry: A:X C:Y [12-digit forms]

1845 **

1846 ** Exit: A,B:X C,D:Y [15-digit forms]

1847 **

1848 ** Calls: SPLITA,SPLITC

1849 **

1850 ** Alters (INC): A,B,C,D,Carry

1851 **

1852 ** Stk lvls: 0

1853 **

1854 ** History:

1855 **

1856 ** Date Programmer Modification

1857 ** -----

1858 ** 6/28/82 SB A field instead of W

1859 ** 9/23/82 SB This routine moved (eliminate GOTO)

1860 *****

1861 *****

1862 0C934 D7 =SPLTAC D=C A

1863 0C936 07 C=RSTK Save Return

1864 0C938 738D GOSUB SPLITA

1865 0C93C 06 RSTK=C Restore Return

1866 0C93E DB C=D A

1867

1868 *****

1869 *****

1870 **

1871 ** Name:(S) SPLITC - SPLIT C

1872 **

1873 ** Category: MTHUTL

1874 **

1875 ** Purpose:

1876 ** see SPLITA

1877 **

1878 ** Entry:

1879 ** C=x' (external form)

1880 **

```

1881      ** Exit:
1882      **      (C,D)=x (normal internal form)
1883      **
1884      ** Calls:      (none)
1885      **
1886      ** Uses.....
1887      ** Inclusive: C,D
1888      **
1889      ** Stk lvls:   0
1890      **
1891      ** Detail:
1892      **      SEE SPLITA
1893      **
1894      ****
1895      ****
1896 0C940 ADF =SPLITC CDEX M
1897 0C943 AB7      D=C X
1898 0C946 A26      C=C+C XS
1899 0C949 D2      C=0 A
1900 0C94B 540      GONC SPLC10
1901 0C94E CE      C=C-1 A
1902 0C950 ABB SPLC10 C=D X
1903 0C953 AB3      D=0 X
1904
1905 0C956 04 =NRMLCD SETHEX
1906 0C958 B26      C=C+1 XS
1907 0C95B A2E      C=C-1 XS
1908 0C95E 05      SETDEC
1909 0C960 5A0      GONC SHFD
1910
1911 0C963 AD2      C=0 M      00Fxx for expon
1912 0C966 AA7      D=C XS      make mant#0 for NaN & inf
1913 0C969 02      RTNSC
1914
1915 0C96B AC7 SHFD D=C S      Save C[S]=sign in D[S]
1916 0C96E 80FF CPEX 15      Save P in C[S]
1917 0C972 2E      P= 14
1918 0C974 91B      ?D=0 WP
1919 0C977 01      GOYES SHFD30
1920 0C979 90F SHFD20 ?D#0 P
1921 0C97C D0      GOYES SHFD40
1922 0C97E CE      C=C-1 A
1923 0C980 B93      DSL WP
1924 0C983 65FF      GOTO SHFD20
1925
1926 0C987 D2 SHFD30 C=0 A
1927 0C989 20 SHFD40 P= 0      Restore P
1928 0C98B 80FF CPEX 15      Restore C[S]
1929 0C98F ACF DCEX S      D(S):=0
1930 0C992 03      RTNCC
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935

```

```

1936
1937
1938
1939 *****
1940 *****
1941 **
1942 ** Name:(S) uRES12 - User Result
1943 ** Name:(S) uRESNX - User Result (non exceptional)
1944 ** Name:(S) uRESXT - User Result for exact results
1945 **
1946 ** Category: MTHUTL
1947 **
1948 ** Purpose:
1949 ** To pack the 15-form input into a 12-form result for
1950 ** delivery to the user. This includes rounding according
1951 ** to the user's mode, checking for xcpt'ns & consulting
1952 ** relevent trap values, setting the xcptn flags, and sending
1953 ** off any warning messages or errors. The external default
1954 ** result (12 form) is returned in reg C.
1955 **
1956 ** Entry:
1957 ** 1.(A,B)&SB contain x (the unpacked result)
1958 ** 2.XM is set if x is the result of an xcpt (DVZ or IVL)
1959 ** if XM=1 then P=(DZP,IVP or TYPO^0) tells which xcptn and
1960 ** C(A)=msg code (for specific xcptn e.g. 0/0,LOG(0),etc.)
1961 ** **Note**: DZP=3; IVP=4; TYPO^0=14.
1962 **
1963 ** 3.D1=top math stk -- only used for a wrn. msg., to check
1964 ** avail.mem. for a possible mem err.
1965 **
1966 ** CODE: =uRESNX GOSUB uRND>P
1967 ** ---- =uRESXT GOSUB HTRAP
1968 ** GOSUB HNDLFL
1969 ** GOTO MESSG
1970 **
1971 **
1972 ** Exit:
1973 ** C:=x' (the 12digit packed result).
1974 ** The XCPTN flags are set and any messages have been dis-
1975 ** played (including errors).
1976 **
1977 ** Calls: uRND12, HTRAP, HNDLFL, MESSG
1978 **
1979 ** Uses.....
1980 ** Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [3]; ST.[7..11];
1981 ** HD.ST.[SB,XM];
1982 **
1983 ** Stk lvls: 2 (provided that MFWRNQ uses <= 4 lvls.)
1984 **
1985 ** NOTE:
1986 ** TYPO^0 "xcptns" (0^0 & Inf^0) return 1. They are not
1987 ** IVL xcptns but do consult the IVL trap. No flags are
1988 ** raised, but TRAP(IVL)#0 gives a wrn'g while =0 gives
1989 ** an error. XM=1 & P=14 signals TYPO^0 "xcptn".
1990 **

```

```

1991 *****
1992 *****
1993 OC994      =uRES12      INPUT: X = (A,B)&SB
1994                      XM=1 when an xcptn has
1995                      occurred (DZ,IV or TYPO^0)
1996                      P=<xcpt> DZ,IVor14(if XM=1)
1997
1998                      OUTPUT: C=RESULT, user's flags set
1999
2000
2001 OC994 831      ?XM=0      NORMAL RESULT? (NO XCPT)
2002 OC997 42      GOYES  NRM12
2003
2004 OC999 7140     GOSUB  RNDXCP      C:=RESULT, sIX:=0 (IV,DZ&TYPO^0)
2005
2006 OC99D 893      ?P=      DZP      DVZ ?
2007 OC9A0 12      GOYES  uRESXT
2008 OC9A2 894      ?P=      IVP
2009 OC9A5 C1      GOYES  uRESXT
2010
2011      * P=TYPO^0 (P=14) *
2012 OC9A7 A83      D=0      P      Use imaginary 0^0 trap value of 0
2013                      to get traps from HTRAP.
2014 OC9AA 7191     GOSUB  TRP30      on exit D(A)=TRAPS & B(S)=0
2015 OC9AE 24      P=      IVP
2016 OC9B0 90B     ?D=0      P      Is TRAP(IVL)=0 ?
2017 OC9B3 61      GOYES  messg      disp error (0^0,inf^0) *Here,
2018 OC9B5 A4D     B=B-1      S      disp warn (0^0,inf^0) *NO flags
2019 OC9B8 401     GOC      messg      "goto" Set
2020
2021
2022 OC9BB 22      NRM12 P=      2      Round to 12 sig. digits
2023 OC9BD 7E00     =uRESNX GOSUB  uRND>P      Non Xcpt'l res. (needs rnd'g)
2024 OC9C1 7A61     =uRESXT GOSUB  HTRAP      Consult TRAPS
2025 OC9C5 7002     GOSUB  HNDLFL      HANDLE FLAG SETTING
2026 OC9C9 6D42     messg  GOTO  MESSG      DISP ANY WRN'G OR ERROR MESSAGE
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033 *****
2034 *****
2035 **
2036 ** Name:(S) uRND>P - user ROUND
2037 ** Name:(S) RND12+ - Round 15-form
2038 ** Name:(S) OVFL - Create overflow value
2039 **
2040 ** Category: MTHUTL
2041 **
2042 ** Purpose:
2043 ** To round an internal no. x to external form, according
2044 ** to the user's rounding mode.
2045 ** RND12+: Round according to status bits (s10,s11). Given

```

```

2046      **      by (0,0)=NEAR, (0,1)=ZERO, (1,0)=POS, (1,1)=NEG.
2047      **
2048      ** Entry:
2049      **      (A,B)&SB= x
2050      **      P=rounding position (e.g. P=2 for 12dig.;P=9 for 5dig.)
2051      **      2 <= P <= 13
2052      **      DEC MODE
2053      **
2054      ** Exit:
2055      **      C:= x' (rounded external form)
2056      **      sIX(s7):= inexact info.
2057      **      P:=OVP(2),UNP(1) or OKP(0) (ovfl,unfl or ok)
2058      **      B(A)=msg code of OV or UN resp.
2059      **
2060      ** Calls:      NRMLAB, RNDNRM, BIASC+,-, BIASA-, HUGE20, BIG,
2061      **              uMODES
2062      **
2063      ** Uses.....
2064      **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [3]; ST.[7(sIX),8..11];
2065      **              HD.ST.[SB];
2066      **
2067      ** Stk lvls:   1
2068      **
2069      ** NOTE:
2070      **      Original x is not always preserved !
2071      **      An inexact +/- 0 (i.e. SB=1) will be rounded to +/- 0
2072      **      with P=OKP and sIX(s7)=1 on exit.
2073      **
2074      ****
2075      ****
2076 0C9CD 22      =uRND12 P=      2      round to 12 digits
2077 0C9CF 8E00   =uRND>P GOSUBL =uMODES
2078      00
2079
2080
2081      SETS P= OV,UN or IX
2082
2083
2084      input: 1. rnd'g mode in st. bits
2085              2. X=(A,B)
2086              3. P=rnd'g position
2087      output: 1.      C=rnd12(X)
2088              2. P in (OV,UN,IX), sIX
2089
2090
2091
2092 0C9D5 7CFC   =RND12+ GOSUB NRMLAB
2093 0C9D9 521      GONC RND50
2094
2095
2096      * Round a NaN or Inf *
2097 0C9DC 20      P=      OKP
2098 0C9DE 847   =RNDXCP ST=0 sIX
2099 0C9E1 AFD      BCEX W      C:=MANT (B:=MSG FOR uRES12)
2100 0C9E4 AB6      C=A      C(X)=F--
2101 0C9E7 AC6      C=A      S      C(S)=Sg
2102 0C9EA 01      RTN
2103

```



```

2100
2101
2102 0C9EC      RND50      P set from uRND>P or RND>P entry.
2103 0C9EC 80CF      C=P    15      C(S):=P' (RND'G POSITION)
2104 0C9F0 AC5      B=C     S      B(S):=P' SAVED.
2105
2106 0C9F3 7AB0      GOSUB  RNDNRM      (RND100) ROUND NRM'L FINITE ■
2107                                     (C,D)=rounded result, sIX correct
2108
2109      ■ CHECK FOR EXCEPTIONS  OV,UN,IX
2110 0C9F7 103      R3=A      SIGN & EXPON OF ORIGINAL X
2111 0C9FA 8E00      GOSUBL =BIASC+      BIAS EXPON BY 50000
2112      00
2112 0CA00 DA      A=C     A      A=BIASED RNDED EXPON
2113 0CA02 20      P=     0
2114 0CA04 3410      LCHEX  49501      MIN LEGAL EXPON (BIASED)
2115      594
2115 0CA0B 95D      ?BWO    M      MANT NON ZERO? (don't change
2116 0CA0E 80      GOYES  XCPT30      to W field -- B(S) has P' saved)
2117
2118      * Pack (A,B)=0      ■
2119
2120      Note: P= OKP = 0 already set &
2121      sIX set approp'ly (RNDNRM).
2122 0CA10 AF3      D=0     W      Zero mantissa in case RNDNRM
2123                                     made D=00...01 (ROUND to POS
2124                                     or NEG modes)
2125 0CA13 595      GONC    XCPT50      "GOTO" (clean the expon)
2126
2127
2128
2129 0CA16      XCPT30
2130 0CA16 8B2      ?A<C    A      EXP<MIN ?
2131 0CA19 81      GOYES  UNFL
2132
2133 0CA1B FA      C=-C    A      MAX LEGAL EXPON (biased !)
2134 0CA1D 8B6      ?A>C    A      EXPON>MAX ?
2135 0CA20 35      GOYES  OVFL
2136
2137 0CA22 8E00      GOSUBL =BIASA-      UNBIAS
2138      00
2138 0CA28 D6      C=A     A
2139
2140 0CA2A 20      P=     OKP      sIX already set
2141
2142 0CA2C ADB      XCPT55  C=D     M
2143 0CA2F 01      RTN
2144
2145
2146
2147      ■ 0 < |Result| < EPS ■
2148 0CA31      UNFL
2149 0CA31 8E00      GOSUBL =BIASC-      UNBIAS MIN EXPON (99501)
2150      00
2150 0CA37 113      A=R3      RESTORE ORIGINAL EXPON FOR ■ SHIFTS

```

```

2151 OCA3A DE          ACEX  A          A=MIN UNBIASED EXPON (OF DENOR. #)
2152 OCA3C EE          C=A-C  A          # SHIFTS
2153 OCA3E 2E          P=    14
2154
2155 OCA40 CE  UNFL10  C=C-1  A
2156 OCA42 4A0        GOC    UNFL20
2157 OCA45 B95        BSR    WP          (ALSO TAKES CARE OF SB FOR NEXT RND)
2158 OCA48 OD          P=P-1
2159 OCA4A 55F        GONC    UNFL10
2160
2161                                     May fall through with inex 0 (OE-499
2162                                     & SB=1). This is ok for RNDNRM.
2163 OCA4D AC9  UNFL20  C=B    S
2164 OCA50 80DF        P=C    15          RESTORE P=P' for rnd'g.
2165
2166 OCA54 7950        GOSUB  RNDNRM
2167
2168                                     * Signal "tiny" result, UNF will be determined in HTRAP *
2169 OCA58 21          P=    UNP          NOTE: sIX may be 0 or 1 here .
2170
2171 OCA5A 133          AD1EX
2172 OCA5D 1E00        D1=(4) =eUNFLW    UN MSG CODE
2173 OCA63 133          AD1EX
2174
2175 OCA66 D8          B=A    A          B(A):=eUNFLW
2176 OCA68          UNFL40
2177 OCA68 97F        ?D#0  W          IS ANSWER #0?
2178 OCA6B 1C          GOYES  XCPT55
2179
2180 OCA6D D2  XCPT50  C=0    A          "C=0 X" (EXPON OF 12DIG ANS)
2181 OCA6F 6CBF        GOTO   XCPT55
2182
2183
2184                                     * OVFL assumes P=0 on entry *
2185                                     Here the Sign is in A(S)&C(S).
2186 OCA73          =OVFL          called in AB&ASN to set for uRESNX
2187 OCA73 857          ST=1  sIX
2188 OCA76 3300        LC(4) =eOVFLW    OV MSG CODE
2189 OCA76 00
2190 OCA7C D5          B=C    A          B(A):=eOVFLW
2191 OCA7E 22          P=    OVP
2192 OCA80 87A        ?ST=1  sINFRD    RND TO +/- INF
2193 OCA83 31          GOYES  OVFL20
2194
2195 OCA85 87B        ?ST=1  sNEGRD    Round to 0 ?
2196 OCA88 02          GOYES  OVFL40
2197
2198
2199                                     * RND TO NEAREST *
2200                                     * Create Inf Result *
2201 OCA8A          OVINF          DON'T CHANGE P
2202 OCA8A AF2        C=0    W
2203 OCA8D AC6        C=A    S

```

```

2204 0CA90 8C00          GOLONG =HUGE20          +/- INF.
      00
2205
2206
2207      * RND TO +/- INF *
2208 0CA96          OVFL20
2209      *
2210 0CA96 87B          ?ST=1  sNEGRD          <<< sIX already set
2211 0CA99 A0          GOYES  OVFL30          TO -INF ?
2212
2213
2214      * To +Inf *
2215 0CA9B 94E          ?C#0  S
2216 0CA9E A0          GOYES  OVFL40          TO +INF & NEG OVFL
2217
2218 0CA90 59E          GONC   OVINF          TO +INF & POS OVFL
2219
2220
2221      * To -Inf *
2222 0CA93 94E          OVFL30 ?C#0  S          To -inf & neg OVFL ?
2223 0CA96 4E          GOYES  OVINF
2224
2225      * Create MAXREAL Result *
2226 0CA98          OVFL40          LEAVE SIGN ALONE
2227 0CA98 AD2          C=0    M          (FOR =BIG WITHOUT SIGN)
2228 0CA9B 8C00 big    GOLONG =BIG          +/- 9.99...99E499 (WON'T ALTER P)
      00
2229
2230      *-----*
2231
2232
2233
2234      *****
2235      *****
2236      **
2237      ** Name:(S) RNDNRM - Round a Normal Number
2238      **
2239      ** Category:  MTHUTL
2240      **
2241      ** Purpose:
2242      **      To round the mantissa of a finite internal no. x,
2243      **      according to the rounding modes specified.
2244      **
2245      ** Entry:
2246      **      (A,B)&SB = x
2247      **      P=rounding position (e.g. P=2 for 12 digit round;
2248      **      P=9 for 5 digit round) 0<=P<=14
2249      **      sINFRD(s10)&sNEGRD(s11) set for rounding mode
2250      **      (see =uMODES)
2251      **      DECMODE
2252      **
2253      ** Exit:
2254      **      (C,D) = x' (rounded value) (and D[S]=0)
2255      **      sIX(s7) set iff the rounded result is inexact
2256      **      P=0

```

```

2257      **
2258      ** Calls:      None
2259      **
2260      ** Uses.....
2261      ** Inclusive: P; C,D; ST.[sIX(s7)];
2262      **
2263      ** Stk lvls:   0
2264      **
2265      ** NOTE:
2266      **   With an input of inex 0 in Rnd to Inf mode, the mantissa
2267      **   is rounded to 00...01 and its exponent is unchanged. In
2268      **   the other rounding modes the mantissa remains 0.
2269      **
2270      ****
2271      ****
2272
2273 0CAB1      =RNDNRM      RND FINITE ■ at position P
2274 0CAB1 AF9      C=B      W
2275 0CAB4 AC2      C=0      S      MAKES D=0 ■ FOR ZERO RESULT.
2276 0CAB7 847      ST=0      sIX      INIT. IX BIT
2277 0CABA 91E      ?C#0      WP      DEFINITELY INEXACT?
2278 0CABD 70      GOYES      RND120
2279 0CABF 832      ?SB=0
2280 0CAC2 C2      GOYES      RND150      EXACT?
2281
2282      * Inexact Result *
2283 0CAC4 857      RND120      ST=1      sIX      SET IX RND FLAG
2284 0CAC7 87A      ?ST=1      sINFRD      RND TOWARD INF
2285 0CACA C4      GOYES      RND210
2286 0CACC 87B      ?ST=1      sNEGRD      TO 0
2287 0CACF 80      GOYES      RND125
2288
2289      * Round to Nearest *
2290
2291 0CAD1 A16      C=C+C      WP      RND TO NEAREST
2292 0CAD4 490      GOC      RND130
2293
2294      *** TRUNCATE ***
2295
2296
2297 0CAD7 A92      RND125      C=0      WP      Truncate.
2298 0CADA 6310      GOTO      RND150
2299
2300
2301 0CADE 91E      RND130      ?C#0      WP      DEFINITELY RND UP?
2302 0CAE1 70      GOYES      RND140
2303 0CAE3 832      ?SB=0
2304 0CAE6 22      GOYES      RND190      HALF WAY. STICKY BIT 0 ?
2305
2306
2307
2308      *** ROUND UP ***
2309
2310
2311 0CAE8 A92      RND140      C=0      WP      RND UP.

```

```

2312 OCAEB B9E          C=-C-1 WP          GUARD DIGITS ALL 9'S
2313
2314
2315          *** Perform the Rounding *** At this point, guard digits will
2316                                     be all 9s (Up) or all 0s (Trunc).
2317 OCAEE 2E          RND150 P=      14
2318 OCAFO AF7          D=C      W
2319 OCAF3 AF6          C=A      W
2320 OCAF6 B17          D=D+1 WP          RND UP. CARRY?
2321 OCAF9 570          GONC      RND160 NO.
2322 OCAFC E6           C=C+1 A          YES. INC EXPON
2323 OCAFE B07          D=D+1 P          MAN=1000...
2324 OCB01 20          RND160 P=      0
2325 OCB03 A83          D=0      P          CLEAR POSSIBLE NO LSD
2326 OCB06 01          RTN
2327
2328
2329
2330 OCB08          RND190
2331 OCB08 AF7          D=C      W          NOTE: C=0 WP here.
2332 OCB0B 81F          DSRB
2333 OCB0E 90B          ?D=0 P          Does not alter SB.
2334 OCB11 DD          GOYES RND150      SET CARRY IF EVEN
2335 OCB13 54D          GONC RND140      EVEN ALREADY NO RND
2336                                     ODD. RND UP TO EVEN
2337
2338 OCB16 87B          * Infinity Rounds *
2339 OCB19 A0          RND210 ?ST=1 sNEGRD RND TO -INF
2340                                     GOYES RND220
2341
2342 OCB1B 948          * To +INF *
2343 OCB1E AC          ?A=0 S
2344 OCB20 56B          GOYES RND140      RND UP
2345                                     GONC RND125      NEG. TRUNCATE
2346
2347 OCB23 948          * To -INF *
2348 OCB26 1B          RND220 ?A=0 S
2349 OCB28 5FB          GOYES RND125      TRUNC
2350                                     GONC RND140      NEG. RND UP
2351
2352 OCB2B 639B splitA GOTO SPLITA
2353
2354
2355
2356          *****TRAPPING MECHANISM*****
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363          *****
2364          *****
2365          **
2366          ** Name:(S) HTRAP - HANDLE TRAPS

```

```

2367      **
2368      ** Category:   MTHUTL
2369      **
2370      ** Purpose:
2371      **   To determine any trapping action that is specified (e.g.
2372      **   alter the IEEE default result or halt) on an xcptn .
2373      **
2374      ** Entry:
2375      **   C= x' (the 12 form IEEE default result)
2376      **   Trap to be checked is indicated by:
2377      **   P=<xcpt> {OK,UN,OV,DZ or IV}
2378      **   sIX(s7)= xact/inex info (esp. for P=OK)
2379      **   B(A)=msg code (for UN,OV,DZ or IV only)
2380      **
2381      ** Exit:
2382      **   C:= x'' (revised result --after consulting traps)
2383      **   B(S):= 0 for an error (HALT) ; 9 otherwise (continue)
2384      **   B(A)=msg code for IX,UN,OV,DZ or IV.
2385      **   P = updated xcpt.
2386      **   sIX(s7) reflects updated exact/inexact info
2387      **   Sets DECMODE (only when GOSUB BIG is executed)
2388      **
2389      ** Special exit condition:
2390      **   (preserved for USGOVF -- DISP USING OVFL)
2391      **
2392      **   Whenever HTRAP exits with B(S)=0 (i.e. Halt)
2393      **   then:
2394      **
2395      **   1) If TRAP(OVF) caused the Halt then s7 (sIX) is
2396      **   NOT altered from its entry state.
2397      **
2398      **   2) If TRAP(INX) caused the Halt then s7 (sIX) is
2399      **   set to 1 on exit.
2400      **
2401      **
2402      **
2403      ** Uses.....
2404      **   Inclusive: A,B,C,D; ST.[sIX(s7)];
2405      **
2406      ** Calls: BIG
2407      **
2408      ** Stk lvls:  1
2409      **
2410      ** NOTE:
2411      **
2412      **
2413      ****
2414      ****
2415      =HTRAP
2416      0CB2F          B=0      S
2417      0CB2F AC1      B=B-1    S          init.B#0 (i.e. WRN not ERR message)
2418      0CB32 A4D      ?P#      OKP        NOT(IX or XACT) ?
2419      0CB38 70       GOYES     TRP30
2420
2421      0CB3A 867      ?ST=0    sIX          XACT?

```

```

2422 OCB3D 00          RTNYES
2423
2424
2425 OCB3F            TRP30
2426 OCB3F AFF        CDEX    M          D:=x' (C may be D-input from uRES12
2427                                     on entry to TRP30. P=14 case)
2428 OCB42 133        AD1EX          save D1 into A
2429
2430          * get TRAPS *
2431 OCB45 1F00        D1=(5) =TRPREG      addr(IX) - 1
2432          000
2432 OCB4C 147        C=DAT1 A          C(A):=TRAPS[IV,DZ,OV,UN,OK]
2433 OCB4F 133        AD1EX
2434
2435 OCB52 80CF        C=P    15          C(S):=xcpt=P now use P
2436                                     as the CURRENT xcption
2437
2438          * Test TRAP(P) *
2439 OCB56            TSTRAP
2440
2441 OCB56 AOE          C=C-1 P
2442 OCB59 4E0          GOC    TRP=0
2443 OCB5C AOE          C=C-1 P
2444 OCB5F 404          GOC    TRP=1
2445 OCB62 AOE          C=C-1 P
2446 OCB65 461          GOC    TRP=2
2447
2448          *          not a mainframe trap
2449
2450 OCB68            TRP=0          ***HALT***
2451 OCB68 880          ?P#    OKP          NOT IX TRAP ?
2452 OCB6B A0          GOYES  ERRMSG
2453
2454          * IX halt (P=0) *
2455 OCB6D D2          C=0    A
2456 OCB6F 3100        LC(2) =eINX
2457 OCB73 D5          B=C    A          B(A):= eINX
2458 OCB75            ERRMSG
2459 OCB75 AC1          B=0    S
2460 OCB78 6800        GOTO   RTNDEF
2461
2462
2463
2464 OCB7C            TRP=2          ***IEEE***
2465 OCB7C 880          ?P#    OKP          current TRAP checked is not IX ?
2466 OCB7F B0          GOYES  CKIX?
2467
2468 OCB81 80DF RTNDEF P=C    15          restore xcpt (P:=xcpt)
2469 OCB85 AFF        CDEX    M          C=x & sometimes D=TRAPvalues.
2470 OCB88 01          RTN
2471
2472 OCB8A            CKIX?
2473 OCB8A 877          ?ST=1 sIX          Inexact ?
2474 OCB8D D0          GOYES  CKIXP
2475 OCB8F 881          ?P#    UNP

```

```

2476 OCB92 FE          GOYES RTNDEF          Exact & not UNF
2477
2478      *   "Tiny" & Exact (i.e. rslt<EPS & exact)   *
2479 OCB94 AC2          C=0    S              xcpt:=OKP (no UNF--new defn of UNF)
2480 OCB97 59E          GONC   RTNDEF          "goto"
2481
2482
2483 OCB9A 20    CKIXP   P=      OKP              to check TRAP(IX)
2484 OCB9C 69BF          GOTO    TSTRAP
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489 OCBAA0          TRP=1                      ***TRADITIONAL FINITE DEFAULTS (75C)
2490 OCBAA0 890          ?P=      OKP              was TRAP(IX) checked?
2491 OCBAA3 ED          GOYES   RTNDEF
2492
2493 OCBAA5 894          ?P=      IVP
2494 OCBAA8 DC          GOYES   ERRMSG
2495
2496 OCBAA 857          ST=1    sIX              (UN,OV and DZ defaults are inex)
2497 OCBAD AFA          A=C      W              save trapvalues & original xcpt
2498 OCBBO AF2          C=0      W
2499 OCBB3 891          ?P=      UNP              Flush to 0?
2500 OCBB6 60          GOYES   GETSGN
2501
2502      *   P=OV or DZ --- create MAXREAL   *
2503
2504 OCBB8 7FEE          GOSUB   big              9...9E499 (DOES NOT USE P,Sets DEC)
2505
2506 OCBBC ACB    GETSGN C=D      S              +/- for UN,OV or DZ
2507 OCBBF AF7          D=C      W              D:=DEF. VAL.
2508 OCBCE AF6          C=A      W              restore trapvalues & xcpt
2509 OCBCE 64DF          GOTO    CKIXP
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518 *****
2519 *****
2520 **
2521 ** Name:(S) HNDLFL - HANDLE FLAG SETTING
2522 **
2523 ** Category: MTHUTL
2524 **
2525 ** Purpose:
2526 **       To set user's xcptn flags (all at once).
2527 **
2528 ** Entry:
2529 **       P=<xcpt>, <xcpt> in {OK,UN,OV,DZ,IV}.
2530 **       sIX(s7)= inex info.

```



```

2531      **
2532      ** Exit:
2533      **      user's xcptn flags have been updated.
2534      **      D(X) will contain bit mask of xcptns set (b11 to b7
2535      **      represents IV,DZ,OV,UN,IX)
2536      **
2537      ** Uses.....
2538      **      Inclusive: A(A),D(X); R regs [3];
2539      **
2540      ** Stk lvs:  0
2541      **
2542      ** NOTE:
2543      **      The info. from HTRAP [C,B(S),B(A),P & sIX] is preserved.
2544      **
2545      ****
2546      ****
2547      OCBC9      =HNDLFL
2548      OCBC9 10B      R3=C          SAVE C
2549      OCBC9 AB2      C=0          X
2550      OCBCF 877      ?ST=1      sIX
2551      OCBD2 A0        GOYES      HNDL20      (inex. & possibly another xcptn)
2552      OCBD4 890      ?P=        OKP
2553      OCBD7 B3        GOYES      RSTDEF      EXACT RESULT (RTN)
2554      OCBD9 580      GONC       HNDL30      "GOTO". (other xcptn & exact)
2555
2556      OCBDC B26      =HNDL20 C=C+1  XS
2557      OCBDF 81E      CSRB
2558
2559
2560
2561      *
2562      *      Set C[XS] so that C[b11]...C[b8] --> IVL...UNF
2563      *
2564      *      xcpt  P  C[XS]
2565      *      ----  -  ----
2566      *      IVL   4   8
2567      *      DVZ   3   4
2568      *      OVF   2   2
2569      *      UNF   1   1
2570      *      INX   0   0 with C[b7]=1.
2571      *
2572      *
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577      OCBE2 80C2 HNDL30 C=P      2          C(XS):=P =XCPTN
2578      OCBE6 894      ?P=        IVP
2579      OCBE9 A0        GOYES      HNDL40
2580      OCBE8 883      ?P#        DZP          i.e. OV,UN or illegal P.
2581      OCBE8 80        GOYES      XFSET
2582      OCBF0 A2E      C=C-1      XS          (DZ -> 2)
2583      OCBF3 A26      HNDL40 C=C+C  XS          (shift left 1 bit for DZ & IV)
2584
2585

```

```

2586      * Set the RAM exception flags *
2587
2588 OCBF6 133 XFSET AD1EX
2589 OCBF9 1F00 D1=(5) (=SYSFLG)-1
          000
2590 OCC00 AB7 D=C X D(X):= XCPTN BITS FOR MASK
2591 OCC03 1573 C=DAT1 W xcptn flags (IV -> IX start'g in XS
2592 OCC07 0E3F C=CID W OR to set sticky flags
2593 OCC0B 1553 DAT1=C X COPY TO USER'S FLAGS.
2594 OCC0F 131 D1=A RESTORE SYS. D1
2595 OCC12 11B RSTDEF C=R3 Restore C
2596 OCC15 01 RTN
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605 *****
2606 *****
2607 **
2608 ** Name:(S) MESSG - MESSAGE
2609 **
2610 ** Category: MTHUTL
2611 **
2612 ** Purpose:
2613 ** To display a warning message without disturbing most
2614 ** of the CPU or Math Scratch Stack. It uses available
2615 ** memory instead, to preserve C,R0,R1,R2,R4, D0,D1, Status
2616 ** Bits, Math Scratch (=SCRST0) and RSTK levels.
2617 **
2618 ** Entry:
2619 ** 1) B(A)=msg code; B(W) used if msg has text insertion (see
2620 ** MFURNQ).
2621 ** 2) B(S)= 0 for error
2622 ** = 9 otherwise
2623 ** 3) If B(S)=9 then
2624 ** P=0 ==> no msg (used to suppress msg)
2625 ** P#0 ==> put out warning msg
2626 **
2627 ** 4) D1=top of math stk (end of available memory)
2628 ** -- used only for mem chk when a warning is sent out.
2629 **
2630 **
2631 ** Exit:
2632 ** Displays warn/err msg & rtns to main driver on an err.
2633 **
2634 ** Calls: MFURNQ or exits thru BSERR, CHKmem, SNAPLC,
2635 ** MOVEU3, MOVED3, SNAPR* .
2636 **
2637 ** Uses.....
2638 ** Inclusive: P; A,B,D;R3; (unless an error occurs--BSERR)
2639 ** The Math Scratch Area is saved to Available Memory

```

```

2640      **      since the display routines check Service Request and
2641      **      an Alarm calculation uses math scr.
2642      **
2643      ** Stk lvls: 2      1+[Levels(MFWRNQ) - 2(saved Levels)]
2644      **
2645      ****
2646      ****
2647 OCC17      =MESSG      Messages (esp. for Math Routines)
2648 OCC17 94D      ?B#0      S      Don't HALT ?
2649 OCC1A C0      GOYES      NOHALT
2650
2651      *      HALT on ERROR      *
2652 OCC1C D9      C=B      A      C(A)=ERR MSG
2653 OCC1E 20      P=      0      std. err msg parameter
2654 OCC20 8C00 mFERR      GOLONG =BSERR      BASIC ERROR (MFERR)
2655      00
2656
2657 OCC26 890      NOHALT ?P=      OKP      IX or XACT ( WITH NO HALT)
2658 OCC29 00      RTNYES      rtn promptly (no msg)
2659
2660      *      attempt warning msg (observe QUIET)      *
2661      *      To save code, QUIET will not be checked      *
2662      *      before saving away MathSCR and CPU regs.      *
2663      *      (QUIET check would involve saving ptrs      *
2664      *      and doing a POLL on the WARN'G)      *
2665
2666
2667
2668      *      Save CPU info. and Math Scratch Stack (MSCR) mantissas
2669      *      to available memory.
2670      *
2671      *      NOTATION for comments:
2672      *
2673      *
2674      *
2675      *      low --> high mem
2676      *
2677      *      MEMS      CPUST      SUBST      CPUEND      d1      MEME
2678      *      -----
2679      *      ...      |      |      CPU .(RSTK)| MSCR      |//////////\//////////...
2680      *      -----
2681      *
2682      *
2683      *
2684
2685
2686
2687 OCC2B 04      SETHEX      hex arith. below on addrs.
2688 OCC2D 20      P=      0      for LC instrs.
2689 OCC2F 10B      R3=C      R3=C (preserve C)
2690
2691      *      set up for CHKmem      *
2692 OCC32 137      CD1EX      C=d1
2693 OCC35 D7      D=C      A

```

```

2694 OCC37 DA      A=C      A      A=D=d1
2695 OCC39 D2      C=0      A
2696 OCC3B 3147    LC(2) 52+64      length of CPU Area + Math Scr. Area
2697
2698 OCC3F 8F00    GOSBVL =CHKMem      not enough memory?
          000
2699 OCC46 49D    GOC      mfERR      Yes
2700
2701 OCC49      NOERR
2702
2703      * set up for SNAPLC save to avail memory *
2704      A=MEMS (from CHKMem), C=CPUST-MEMS
          C=CPUST
2705 OCC49 C2      C=A+C      A
2706 OCC4B 135     D1=C
2707 OCC4E 119     C=R1
          C=r1
2708 OCC51 AFF     CDEX      W      D=r1, C=d1
2709 OCC54 110     A=R0      A=r0
2710
2711 OCC57 8F00    GOSBVL =SNAPLC      save r0, r1, d1 , d0 & msg - 47nbs
          000
          i.e. A, D , C(A), D0 & B(A)
2712
2713
2714
2715      * save 2 RSTK levels -- 10nibs *
2716 OCC5E 135     D1=C      D1 -> msg (write over msg)
2717      i.e. D1=SUBST (start of rstk area)
2718 OCC61 2E      P=      14
2719 OCC63 07      SVSUBR C=RSTK
2720 OCC65 145     DAT1=C A
2721 OCC68 174     D1=D1+ 5
2722 OCC6B 0C      P=P+1
2723 OCC6D 55F     GONC      SVSUBR
2724      D1 -> CPUEND (start of destination
2725      for MOVEU3)
2726
2727
2728
2729
2730      *      CPUST      SUBST      CPUEND      d1
2731      *      -----
2732      *      |r0,r1,d1,d0,rstk0,rstk1|?????????|/////////
2733      *      -----
2734      *      ^
2735      *      D1
2736      *
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741      * set up for MOVEU3 -- to store MSCR area *
2742 OCC70 1B00    DO=(5) =SCRSTO      start of source (MSCR)
          000
2743 OCC77 D2      C=0      A      (P=0 from SVSUBR)
2744 OCC79 3104    LC(2) 64      MOVE 64 NIBS OF MSCR
2745 OCC7D 8E00    GOSUBL =MOVEU3      MOVE MEM.

```

```

00
2746
2747      * update AVMEME to CPUT and save old MEME into R1 *
2748 0CC83 133      AD1EX      A=d1
2749 0CC86 D2      C=0      A
2750 0CC88 3147    LC(2) 52+64      Length of wave area
2751 0CC8C EA      A=A-C      A      A=CPUT=d1-(52+64)
2752 0CC8E 7560    GOSUB GME      sets DO -> AVMEME
2753 0CC92 109      R1=C      R1=MEME
2754 0CC95 140      DATO=A      AVMEME:=CPUT
2755
2756
2757
2758
2759      *
2760      *      CPUT  CPUEND  d1      MEME
2761      *      -----
2762      *      | CPU  | MSCR |/////////////////////////
2763      *      -----
2764      *      ^
2765      *      AVMEME
2766      *
2767
2768
2769
2770
2771
2772      * Put out warning message *
2773 0CC98 AF9      C=B      W      restore msg code
2774 0CC9B 28      P=      8
2775 0CC9D 8E00    GOSUBL =MFURNQ      cks for QUIET not ON ERROR though
2776      00
2777
2778      * restore AVMEME -> MEME *
2779 0CCA3 7050    GOSUB GME      C=CPUT, DO -> AVMEME
2780 0CCA7 111      A=R1      A=MEME
2781 0CCAA 140      DATO=A      AVMEME -> MEME
2782
2783      * Set up for MOVED3 -- restore MSCR *
2784 0CCAD D5      B=C      A      B=CPUT
2785 0CCAF D2      C=0      A
2786 0CCB1 3147    LC(2) 52+64      (P=0 from MFURNQ)
2787 0CCB5 C9      C=B+C      A      C=d1 =CPUT+(52+64)
2788 0CCB7 134      DO=C      DO=d1 (end of source)
2789 0CCBA 1F00    D1=(5) (=SCRSTO)+64      end of destination
2790      000
2791 0CCC1 D2      C=0      A
2792 0CCC3 3104    LC(2) 64      #NIBS OF MSCR TO BE MOVED (ONLY
2793 0CCC7 8E00    GOSUBL =MOVED3      MANTISSAS)
2794      00      moved MSCR back to SCRSTO
2795
2796      * Restore the 2 saved RSTK levels *
2797 0CCCD 2E      P=      14

```

```

2797 0CCCF 184 RSUBR DO=DO- 5 DO -> rstk(i)
2798 0CCD2 146 C=DATO A
2799 0CCD5 06 RSTK=C
2800 0CCD7 0C P=P+1
2801 0CCD9 55F GONC RSUBR
2802
2803 * Restore CPU info. from avail memory *
2804 DO -> rstk_0 Area
2805 0CCDC 136 CDOEX C:=DO
2806 0CCDF 135 D1=C D1 -> MSG AREA for SNAPR*
2807 0CCE2 8E00 GOSUBL =snapr*
2808 0CCE8 100 RO=A RESTORE RO
2809 0CCEB AFB C=D W C=r1
2810 0CCEE 109 R1=C Restore R1=r1
2811
2812 0CCF1 05 SETDEC
2813 0CCF3 6E1F GOTO RSTDEF restore C (C:=R3 & RTN)
2814
2815
2816
2817
2818 0CCF7 =GMEME GET RVMEME
2819 0CCF7 1B00 DO=(5) =RVMEME
2820 0CCFE 146 C=DATO A
2821 0CD01 01 RTN
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826 *=====
2827
2828
2829
2830 *****
2831 *****
2832 **
2833 ** Name:(S) FINITA - Is (A,B) non-finite ?
2834 ** Name:(S) FINITC - Is (C,D) non-finite ?
2835 **
2836 ** Category: MTHUTL
2837 **
2838 ** Purpose:
2839 ** To test for finite arguments.
2840 **
2841 ** Entry:
2842 ** FINITA: 15-form in AB
2843 ** FINITC: 15-form in CD
2844 **
2845 ** Exit:
2846 ** DEC Mode
2847 ** Carry Set indicates non-finite
2848 ** Carry Clear indicates finite
2849 **

```

```

2850      **
2851      ** Calls:      (None)
2852      **
2853      ** Uses.....
2854      ** Inclusive: Nothing
2855      **
2856      ** Stk lvls:  0
2857      **
2858      ****
2859      ****
2860
2861 OCD03      =FINITA
2862 OCD03 04      SETHEX
2863 OCD05 B24      A=A+1  XS
2864 OCD08 A2C      A=A-1  XS
2865 OCD0B 05      SETDEC
2866 OCD0D 01      RTN
2867                                     (carry is set for non-finite #s
2868                                     and clear for finite #s)
2869
2870 OCD0F      =FINITC
2871 OCD0F 04      SETHEX
2872 OCD11 B26      C=C+1  XS
2873 OCD14 A2E      C=C-1  XS
2874 OCD17 05      SETDEC
2875 OCD19 01      RTN
2876                                     (carry set => non-finite
2877                                     clear => finite )
2878
2879      ****
2880      ****
2881      ****
2882      ****
2883      ****
2884      ****
2885      ****
2886      ****
2887      ****
2888      ****
2889      ****
2890      ****
2891      ****
2892      ****
2893      ****
2894      ****
2895      ****
2896      ****
2897      ****
2898      ****
2899      ****
2900      ****
2901      ****
2902      ****
2903      ****

```

```

2904      ***          LN1+X
2905      ***
2906      ***      INPUT:  A= SIGN,EXP OF X
2907      ***          B= MANTISSA OF X
2908      ***      OUTPUT: RETURNS LN(1+X) IN STANDARD FORMAT
2909      ***      DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,P,SB,S10,R0
2910      ***      SUBROUTINE LEVELS: 1
2911      ****
2912
2913      ****
2914      ****
2915      **
2916      ** Name:(S) LN1+15 - LN(1+X)
2917      ** Name:(S) LN1+XF - LN(1+X) for finite args only
2918      **
2919      ** Category:  MATH
2920      **
2921      ** Purpose:
2922      **      To compute ln(1+x) from x.
2923      **
2924      ** Entry:
2925      **      Standard floating point math input.
2926      **
2927      ** Exit:
2928      **      Standard floating point math output.
2929      **      XM=1 & P=3 implies LN(0)
2930      **      & P=4      "      LN(negative)
2931      **
2932      **
2933      ** Calls:      ADDONE, LN15,
2934      **
2935      ** Uses.....
2936      **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [0]; ST.[s10];
2937      **                  HD.ST.[SB,XM];
2938      **
2939      ** Stk lvls:   1
2940      **
2941      ****
2942      ****
2943      OCD40 77ED =LN1+12 GOSUB  splitA
2944
2945      OCD44 821  =LN1+15 XM=0
2946      OCD47 7576      GOSUB  FNPWDS      (Also does SB=0.)
2947      OCD4B 550      GONC   LN1+XF      finite arg.
2948      OCD4E 4C3      GOC    LNINF      "GOTO".Same result as LN(1nf)
2949
2950      OCD51 84A  =LN1+XF ST=0  10      RESET NEGATIVE EXP FLAG
2951      OCD54 AC1      B=0    S
2952      OCD57 D6      C=A    A
2953      OCD59 E6      C=C+1  A
2954      OCD5B C6  =LN1+X4 C=C+C  EXPX<-1?
2955      OCD5D 4C0      GOC    LN1+X1      Yes ( |x| < 0.1 )
2956
2957
2958

```



```

2959
2960      * [x+1] =< 0.9 or [x+1] >= 1.1 *
2961
2962 0CD60 8EAC LN1+X2 GOSUBL ADDONE      COMPUTE X+1,(rnd'g bits input don't
      5F                                     matter since LN(+/-0)=-Inf )
2963
2964
2965 0CD66 6530      GOTO LN30      LN1+x already needed xcpts.
      LN(x+1)
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974      * 0.9 < [x+1] < 1.1 *
2975
2976 0CD6A 948 LN1+X1 ?A=0 S      [x+1] > 1 ? (x>0?)
2977 0CD6D 80      GOYES LN1+X5
2978
2979      * x<0 *
2980 0CD6F 85A      ST=1 10      neg expon flag := true
2981 0CD72 560      GONC ln1+X6      "GOTO".DECOMP prep on x (x<0)
2982
2983      * x>=0 *
2984 0CD75 72AF LN1+X5 GOSUB LNSUB      FORM X/(X+1)
2985 0CD79 6A70 ln1+X6 GOTO LN1+X6
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993 *****
2994 *****
2995 **
2996 ** Name:(S) LN15 - Natural Logarithm
2997 ** Name:(S) LN12 - LOG for 12-form args.
2998 ** Name:(S) LN30 - LOG entry for finite args only.
2999 **
3000 ** Category: MATH
3001 **
3002 ** Purpose:
3003 ** To compute LN(x)
3004 **
3005 ** Entry:
3006 ** Standard floating point math input.
3007 **
3008 ** Exit:
3009 ** Standard floating point math output.
3010 ** XM=1 & P=3 implies LN(0)
3011 ** P=4 " LN(negative)
3012 **

```

```

3013      **
3014      ** Calls:      SHF10, (GOES TO DV15?)
3015      **
3016      ** Uses.....
3017      ** Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [0]; ST.[10];
3018      **              HD.ST.[SB,XM];
3019      **
3020      ** Stk lvls:   1
3021      **
3022      ****
3023      ****
3024 0CD7D 7AAD =LN12  GOSUB  splitA
3025
3026 0CD81      =LN15
3027 0CD81 821      XM=0
3028 0CD84 7836      GOSUB  FNPWDS      pull weeds (Also does SB=0)
3029 0CD88 531      GONC   LN30      finite arg.
3030                                     inf. arg. (affine mode)
3031 0CD8B 948      LNINF ?A=0  S      +inf
3032 0CD8E 00      RTNYES
3033                                     -inf
3034 0CD90 20      =LNNEG P=      EFIELD
3035 0CD92 3100      LC(2) =eLOG-      msg code for LN(neg)
3036 0CD96 8C7C      INVNNJ GOLONG INVNaN      create NaN & sXCPT:=1
3037      8F
3038
3039 0CD9C      =LN30      LN(finite #)
3040 0CD9C 84A      ST=0  10      RESET NEG EXP FLAG
3041 0CD9F AF2      C=0   W      Init. all a(i)=0 & i=0.
3042 0CDA2 AC1      B=0   S
3043 0CDA5 97D      ?B#0  W      X#0?
3044 0CDA8 41      GOYES  LN50      YES
3045                                     X=0
3046 0CDAA 20      LNZR  P=      EFIELD
3047 0CDAC 3100      LC(2) =eLNO      LN(0) msg code
3048 0CDB0 AC0      A=0   S
3049 0CDB3 BCC      A=-A-1 S      (WANT -inf )
3050 0CDB6 8CC2      LNZR1 GOLONG DZINF
3051      7F
3052
3053
3054 0CDBC 94C      LN50  ?A#0  S      X<0?
3055 0CDBF 1D      GOYES  LNNEG      YES
3056
3057 0CDC1 D6      C=A   A      C=000...00| n |
3058 0CDC3 8AE      ?C#0  A      n#0?
3059 0CDC6 15      GOYES  LN110
3060
3061
3062
3063
3064
3065

```

```

3066
3067
3068
3069
3070
3071
3072
3073
3074
3075      * ..... *
3076      * n=0 case. (1 <= x < 10) *
3077      * ..... *
3078 0CDC8 2E      P=      14
3079 0CDCA AF9      C=B      W
3080 0CDCD AF7      D=C      W      D=M
3081 0CDD0 A0E      C=C-1  P      FORM MANTISSA OF X-1
3082 0CDD3 97E      ?C#0    W      X#1?
3083 0CDD6 C0      GOYES   LN200
3084
3085      * x=1 ( ln(1):=0 ) *      SB=0 from FNPWDS in LN15, or
3086                                  from ADDONE in LN1+X.
3087 0CDD8 822      SB=0      (For other entry points ?)
3088 0CDD8 AF1      B=0      W      ANSWER IS 0
3089 0CDD6 6E11     GOTO     LN565      (exit LN15)
3090
3091
3092 0CDE2          LN200
3093 0CDE2 90E      ?C#0    P      NORMALIZE X-1
3094 0CDE5 B0      GOYES   LN210      *
3095 0CDE7 CC      A=A-1  A      *
3096 0CDE9 BF2      CSL     W      *
3097 0CDEC 65FF     GOTO     LN200      *
3098      * Here A(A)=expon((x-1)/x) & C= its mantissa *
3099
3100
3101 0CDF0          LN210
3102 0CDF0 714F     GOSUB   LNSUB3      COMPUTE (X-1)/X. Then prepare for
3103                                  DECOMP of 10 - 10*(x-1)/x.
3104                                  :
3105                                  :
3106
3107      *****
3108      * Preparation for DECOMP of (10-10*|y|), where Regs (A,B)=y *
3109      *****
3110
3111 0CDF4 2E      LN1+X6 P=      14
3112 0CDF6 AF2      C=0      W      Init. all a(i)'s & n' to 0.
3113 0CDF9 108      RO=C      FOR LN400 CASE (FOR RTN AFTER LNAP)
3114 0CDFC D6      C=A      A      FOR LN300 CASE (C=I&EXP FOR DECOMP)
3115 0CDFE AFA      A=C      W      FOR LN400 CASE (A=EXP FOR LNAP)
3116 0CE01 6D00     GOTO     LN1+X7      A=C=00...00|expon(y)|
3117
3118
3119      * Set up 10-m and i for entry into middle of DECOMP. *
3120 0CE05 898      LN1+X8 ?P=      8      Is |y|<10^-7 ? (?)

```

```

3121 0CE08 B7          GOYES LN400          (use quadratic approx only--LNAP)
3122                                     Note: when P=8 then i=6.
3123 0CE0A 0D          P=P-1
3124 0CE0C B46         C=C+1 S              i=i+1
3125 0CE0F E6          LN1+X7 C=C+1 A       inc. expon
3126 0CE11 53F         GONC LN1+X8         not done ?
3127
3128 0CE14 471         GOC LN300           Enter Decomp. C(S)=i, B=10-10y
3129                                     "GOTO"
3130
3131
3132
3133
3134
3135
3136
3137
3138
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143 *.....*
3144 *  n#0 case. *
3145 *.....*
3146 0CE17             LN110
3147 0CE17 CA          R=A+C R              EXP<0?
3148 0CE19 570         GONC LN140          NO
3149 0CE1C FE          C=-C-1 R
3150 0CE1E 85A         ST=1 10             SET NEG EXP FLAG
3151
3152 *                  {   n   if n>0 .      *
3153 * Here C(A) = n' = {   *
3154 *                  { |n|-1 if n<0 .      *
3155
3156
3157
3158
3159 *****
3160 *  DECOMPOSITION on (n,n') *
3161 *  B=n & C(A)=n' *
3162 *****
3163 0CE21             LN140
3164 0CE21 2E          P= 14
3165 0CE23 B99         B=-B WP              10 - n
3166 0CE26 A0E         C=C-1 P              a(0):=-1
3167
3168
3169 0CE29 B06          LN310 C=C+1 P         Product Decomp. loops
3170 0CE2C AF4          LN300 R=B W          * a(1)=a(1)+1
3171 0CE2F AC7          D=C S              * R(i,j)=10 - P(1+10^-1)^j
3172 0CE32 6600        GOTO LN330          * D=1
3173
3174 0CE36 BF5          LN320 BSR W          * Form R(i,j)*10^-1.
3175 0CE39 A4F          LN330 D=D-1 S      *

```

```
3176 0CE3C 59F      GONC   LN320      ■
3177
3178 0CE3F A78      B=A+B   W      ■ R(i,j)*(1+10^-i)
3179 0CE42 A4D      B=B-1   S      ■ R(i,j+1)=10^(-i+1)+R(i,j)*
3180 0CE45 53E      GONC   LN310      ■ (1+10^-i)
3181
3182
3183
3184
3185 0CE48 B46      C=C+1   S      * i=i+1 (next p-quot.)
3186 0CE4B AF8      B=A     W      * B=R(i+1,0)=10-P
3187 0CE4E BF1      BSL     W      * Next decade
3188 0CE51 0D      P=P-1
3189 0CE53 886      ?PH     6      * Point to next a(i)
3190 0CE56 6D      GOYES   LN300     * More a(i) to determine ?
3191
3192      * DECOMP finished ■
3193
3194
3195
3196
3197
3198
3199 0CE58 AFA      A=C     W
3200 0CE5B AF2      C=0     W
3201 0CE5E 20      P=      0
3202 0CE60 3429    LCHEX   99992
3203      999
3204
3205
3206
3207
3208
3209      ■
3210      ■ At this point: A=|8|a(0),a(1),...,a(7)|00| n' |      ■
3211      ■ ----- B= R      ■
3212      ■ C=|000...000|99992 (expon (R))      ■
3213      ■
3214      ■
3215      ■ Remaining code composes ln(x) from the DECOMPosition      ■
3216      ■ of x into a(i)'s and R (in Regs A,B & C).      ■
3217      ■
3218      ■
3219
3220
3221
3222
3223 0CE67 8AC      ?AND    A      n'≠0 ?
3224 0CE6A C2      GOYES   LN450
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229      ■ 1<x<10 case -- use quadratic approx (LNAP) ■
```

```

3230 0CE6C 100      RO=A      save a(i)'s & n'
3231 0CE6F AFE      ACEX      W      R(A)=99992,R(S)=0; C=a(i)'s & n'
3232
3233 0CE72 95E      ?C#0      M      Some a(i)#0 ?
3234 0CE75 B0      GOYES      LN420
3235
3236
3237      * All a(i)=0 ( x<10^-7 ? ) *
3238 0CE77 CC      A=A-1      R      (R,B)=R UNNORM.(DECR EX not BSR)
3239 0CE79 7080     GOSUB      LN565     NORM. (mant in W-field. Need to
3240                                     check for carry out in B(S)--former
3241                                     bug for LN(1-1E-8))
3242                                     "GOSUB MPY150" RTNS WITH CRY. CL.
3243 0CE7D 550      GONC      LN400     "GOTO"
3244
3245
3246      * Some a(i)#0 *
3247 0CE80 BF5      LN420 BSR      W      R/10
3248
3249      * Quadratic approx. to -ln(1-R/10) *
3250 0CE83 7E80     LN400 GOSUB      LNAP      t/(1-t/2), where t=R/10.
3251 0CE87 AF6      C=A      W
3252 0CE8A AF7      D=C      W
3253 0CE8D 110      A=RO      restore a(i)'s & n'.
3254 0CE90 27      P=      7
3255 0CE92 6010     GOTO      LN431
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260
3261
3262
3263      * x>=10 and x<=0.1 cases. (n'#0 -- linear approx) *
3264 0CE96      LN450
3265 0CE96 26      P=      6
3266 0CE98 B04      A=A+1      P      Set n'#0 flag A(6)=1 for P-SUM
3267 0CE9B 27      P=      7
3268 0CE9D AF7      D=C      W      expon of remainder
3269
3270
3271
3272
3273      * ..... *
3274      * Add in P-SUM to -ln(1-R/10) approx. *
3275      * ..... *
3276 0CEA0 BF5      LN460 BSR      W      PSUEDO-MULTIPLY LOOP
3277 0CEA3 7C32     LN431 GOSUB      LNC20      * Get ln(1+10^-i) const.
3278 0CEA7 7B50     GOSUB      PMUL      * + a(i)*ln(1+10^-i)
3279 0CEAB 958      ?A=0      M      * all a(i) & n' = 0?
3280 0CEAE 63      GOYES      LN530      * Yes. Exit now to avoid
3281                                     * shifting off significant
3282                                     * digits of P-SUM - ln(1-R/10)
3283                                     * for 0 a(i)'s. (Not "full" P-SUM)
3284 0CEB0 88F      ?P#      15      * More a(i)'s to do ?

```

```

3285 OCEB3 DE          GOYES LN460          *
3286
3287
3288
3289
3290      * Round [ln(10/n)] (only when using "full" P-SUM. Why?)
3291 OCEB5 AF2          C=0      W
3292 OCEB8 20          P=      0
3293 OCEBA A89          C=B      P
3294 OCEBD A71          B=B+C    W          ROUND TO 15 DIGITS
3295 OCECO BF5          BSR      W
3296
3297
3298
3299      * B=[ln(10/n)]. (n'≠0 cases)
3300 OCEC3 7EC2          GOSUB    LNC10          FETCH LN(10)
3301 OCEC7 87A          ?ST=1  10          NEG EXP FOR X?
3302 OCECA 50          GOYES    LN520          (0<x<0.1 case)
3303
3304 OCECC B7D          B=C-B    W          ln10 - [ln(10/n)]. (x>10 case)
3305
3306
3307
3308      * .....
3309      * Add in n'*ln10 term *
3310      * .....
3311 OCECF 7330 LN520 GOSUB    PMUL          Mult. digit of n' and ln10
3312 OCED3 8A8          ?A=0    A          No more digits of n' ?
3313 OCED6 E0          GOYES    LN530          (exit LN15)
3314 OCED8 BF5          BSR      W          next decade of n'
3315 OCEDB 53F          GONC     LN520          "GOTO" next digit multiply
3316
3317
3318
3319
3320
3321      * .....
3322      * LN15 exit -- for all but x=1 case. *
3323      * (LN1+X exit -- " x=0 " ) *
3324      * .....
3325
3326 OCEDE BF5 LN540 BSR      W
3327 OCEE1 490          GOC      LN550          "GOTO"
3328
3329 OCEE4 94D LN530 ?B≠0    S          a carry out ?
3330 OCEE7 7F          GOYES    LN540
3331 OCEE9 CF          D=D-1    A
3332 OCEEB          LN550
3333 OCEEB 7000          GOSUB    =SETSB          set SB=1
3334 OCEEF AFB          C=D      W
3335 OCEF2 AFA          A=C      W
3336 OCEF5 86A          ?ST=0  10          NEG EXP ?
3337 OCEF8 50          GOYES    LN565          NO
3338 OCEFA BCC          A=-A-1  S
3339 OCEFD 8CD7 LN565 GOLONG MPY150          (Changed from SHF10 for GOSUB LN565

```

5F

above LN450 to fix LN(1-1E-8)

```

3340
3341
3342          ***** END LN15 *****
3343
3344
3345
3346
3347
3348
3349
3350          ***** SUBROUTINE  PMUL  *****
3351
3352 OCF03 A71    PMUL1  B=B+C  W
3353 OCF06 A0C    PMUL   A=A-1  P
3354 OCF09 59F          GONC   PMUL1
3355 OCF0C A80          A=0    P
3356 OCF0F E7          D=D+1  A
3357 OCF11 0C          P=P+1
3358 OCF13 01    PMUL2  RTN
3359          *****
3360
3361
3362
3363
3364
3365
3366
3367          *****
3368          ***                      LNAP
3369          ***
3370          ***      INPUT:  B=MANTISSA OF R
3371          ***      A(A)= EXPON. OF R, A(S)= sign(R)
3372          ***      OUTPUT: RETURNS R/(1-|R|/2) IN A & B
3373          ***
3374          ***      CONDITION: Must have input satisfying |R|<1
3375          ***
3376          ***      DESTROYS: A(A),B,C,D,P
3377          ***      SUBROUTINE LEVELS: 0
3378          *****
3379 OCF15 AF9    =LNAP   C=B    W
3380 OCF18 AF7          D=C    W
3381 OCF1B D8          B=A    A
3382 OCF1D A77          D=D+D  W
3383 OCF20 A77          D=D+D  W
3384 OCF23 A73          D=C+D  W
3385 OCF26 BF7    LNAP1  DSR    W
3386 OCF29 97B          ?D=0   W
3387 OCF2C 31          GOYES  LNAP2
3388 OCF2E E5          B=B+1  A
3389 OCF30 55F          GONC   LNAP1
3390 OCF33 BFB          D=-D   W
3391 OCF36 AC3          D=0    S
3392 OCF39 E4          A=A+1  A
3393 OCF3B 69FD        GOTO   LNSUB3

```



```

3394 OCF3F AF5   LNAP2 B=C   W
3395 OCF42 01    RTN
3396 *****
3397 ***
3398 ***
3399 ***      INPUT AND OUTPUT: STANDARD MATH. RETURNS E^X
3400 ***      DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,P,SB,S10,S11,R0
3401 ***      SUBROUTINE LEVELS: 1
3402 ***
3403 ***
3404 ***      EX-1
3405 ***
3406 ***      INPUT: STANDARD MATH
3407 ***      OUTPUT: RETURNS E^X IN A&B.
3408 ***      RETURNS (E^X)-1 IN R0,R1
3409 ***      DESTROYS: A,B,C,D,P,SB,S10,S11,R0,R1 *****
3410 ***      SUBROUTINE LEVELS: 1
3411 *****
3412 ■
3413 *****
3414 *****
3415 **
3416 ** Name:(S) EXP15   - EXP(x)      (exponential fcn)
3417 ** Name:(S) EX-115 - EXP(x)-1    (EXPM1(x))
3418 ** Name:(S) DXP100 - EXP for double precision arg
3419 **
3420 ** Category:  MATH
3421 **
3422 ** Purpose:
3423 **      To compute e^x
3424 **
3425 ** Entry:
3426 **      Standard floating point math input.
3427 **      ( Uses s11 to distinguish e^x from [e^x - 1] )
3428 **      DXP100: finite args only; s11=0; R0=low order
3429 **      digits of double precision argument.
3430 **
3431 ** Exit:
3432 **      Standard floating point math output for EXP15.
3433 **      EX-115 outputs e^x in (A,B)&SB and [e^x - 1] in
3434 **      (R1,R0)&SB (SB is the same for both).
3435 **
3436 ** Calls:  DBLSUB,SHFLAC,1/X15S,STAB1,EXAB1,ADDONE,SUBONE
3437 **      and other local subroutines.
3438 **
3439 ** Uses.....
3440 **      Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [0]; ST.[10,11];
3441 **      HD.ST.[SB,XM];
3442 **      EX-115 also uses R1.
3443 **
3444 **
3445 ** Stk lvls:  1
3446 **
3447 ** NOTE:
3448 **      When xpon(e^x)>19999 then EXP15(x):=9.99...99E+19999 .

```

```
3449      **      When      "      < -19999 then EXP15(x):=9.9..99E-19999 .
3450      **
3451      **
3452      ****
3453      ****
3454 OCF44 73EB =EX-112 GOSUB splitA
3455
3456 OCF48      =EX-115
3457 OCF48 821      XM=0
3458 OCF48 85B      ST=1      11      SET E^X-1 FLAG
3459 OCF4E 7784      GOSUB STAB1      (For NaN input only)
3460 OCF52 6D00      GOTO EXP90
3461
3462 OCF56 71DB =EXP12 GOSUB splitA
3463 OCF5A      =EXP15
3464 OCF5A 821 =EXP15M XM=0
3465 OCF5D 84B      ST=0      11      INIT e^x - 1 flag to false.
3466 OCF60 7C54 =EXP90 GOSUB FNPWDS      (Also does SB=0)
3467 OCF64 541      GONC EXP100
3468
3469      *      Inf      argument      *
3470 OCF67 948      ?A=0      S      +Inf ?
3471 OCF6A 80      GOYES exp710      EXP(+Inf) = +Inf
3472
3473      *      -Inf      argument      *
3474 OCF6C AF0      A=0      W
3475 OCF6F AF1      B=0      W
3476 OCF72 6E92 exp710 GOTO EXP710      EXP(-Inf) = 0
3477
3478
3479
3480 OCF76      =EXP16M      assumes 16 digit normal finite no.
3481      NO NaN,inf or denorm handling !!!
3482      input: s11=1 for [Y^X-1]
3483 OCF76 821      XM=0
3484
3485 OCF79      =EXP100
3486 OCF79 AF2      C=0      W
3487 OCF7C 108      RO=C      (low digits of dbl x )
3488 OCF7F      =DXP100      DBL EXP (RO= LOW DIGITS)
3489 OCF7F 85A      ST=1      10      INIT neg mant flag
3490 OCF82 94C      ?A#0      S      X NEG?
3491 OCF85 50      GOYES EXP110      YES
3492 OCF87 84A      ST=0      10      RESET NEG MANT FLAG
3493
3494 OCF8A AC0      EXP110 A=0      S
3495 OCF8D AF3      D=0      W      clear p-quot&exp ans (for neg expn)
3496 OCF90 D6      EXP115 C=A      A
3497 OCF92 AC2      C=0      S      ?????? needed for neg expn case??
3498 OCF95 C6      C=C+C      A      NEG EXP?
3499 OCF97 582      GONC DXP200      NO ( n>=0)
3500
3501 OCF9A D6      C=A      W
3502 OCF9C 949      ?B=0      S      16 DIGIT MANTISSA?
3503 OCF9F B0      GOYES EXP120      NO
```

```

3504
3505      * 16 digit mantissa *
3506 OCFR1 E4      A=A+1  A
3507 OCFR3 BF5      BSR    W
3508 OCFR6 69EF      GOTO   EXP115
3509
3510
3511
3512
3513      * |x| < 1 case, so      *
3514      * prepare for DECOMPOSITION; *
3515      * determine how small |x| is *
3516
3517 OCFAR 2F      EXP120 P=      15
3518 OCFAC 0D      EXP130 P=P-1
3519 OCFRE 896      ?P=      6      |x| < 1E-8 ?
3520 OCFB1 B0      GOYES EXP131
3521 OCFB3 E6      C=C+1  A
3522 OCFB5 56F      GONC   EXP130
3523 OCFB8 6E7D      GOTO   EXP400      enter DECOMP.
3524 OCFBC 618D      EXP131 GOTO   EXP500
3525
3526
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533
3534
3535      *****
3536      * |X| >= 1 case *      Double Reduction by ln10 (x'=x-n'*ln10)
3537      *****
3538
3539 OCFCD 12D      DXP200 AROEX      R0=0...XPON(X); A=X_low
3540 OCFCD 3AFC      ABEX      A=X_high; B=X_low
3541
3542      * Extra Precision ln10 *
3543 OCFCD 6AF2      C=0    W
3544 OCFCD 92C      P=      12
3545 OCFCD B3348      LCHEX 5684      (low digits = 5684018- )
3546 OCFD1 AF7      D=C      W
3547 OCFD4 7AB1      GOSUB   LNC10+      + LN10
3548 OCFD8 CE      C=C-1  A      (C,D)=2.3025 85092 99404 / 56840..0
3549 OCFDA AFD      BDEX    W
3550 OCFDD D2      C=0      A
3551      A=...X high...
3552      B=0230258509299404
3553      C=...X low..00000
3554      D=568400....00000
3555
3556      R0=0-----xponX
3557 OCFDF 25      P=      5

```

```

3558 0CFE1 CE          C=C-1  R
3559
3560          ■ Perform a double precision reduction by ln10 ■
3561 0CFE3 E6          DXP210 C=C+1  R          COMPUTE XPON ANS
3562 0CFE5 8E00        DXP220 GOSUBL =DBLSUB          x'-ln10
3563 0CFEB 57F          GONC  DXP210
3564 0CFEE 8E00        GOSUBL =SHFLAC          DBL SHIFT
3565 0CFF4 120          AROEX
3566 0CFF7 CC          A=A-1  A          DEC XPON(X)
3567 0CFF9 120          AROEX
3568 0CFFC 4B0          GOC  DXP225
3569 0CFFF 90A          ?C=0  P          EXPON ANS <=99999?
3570 0D002 3E          GOYES DXP220
3571
3572 0D004 62F1          GOTO  OVF-15          (OV/UN occured)
3573
3574
3575
3576 0D008 B96          DXP225 CSR  W          shift expon ans back
3577 0D00B AF8          B=A  W          B=X_high
3578 0D00E 110          A=R0          A=0...99999 ?
3579 0D011 AF3          D=0  W          (zero for p-quots)
3580 0D014 D7          D=C  A          D(A)=expon ans
3581
3582
3583
3584 0D016 77C1          GOSUB  OVF15?          check OVF/UNF
3585 0D01A 5C1          GONC  EXP400          no internal exception
3586 0D01D 01          RTN
3587
3588          ***** OVF/UNF exit of EXP *****
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598
3599
3600          *****
3601          *  DECOMPOSE x'  ■
3602          *****
3603
3604 0D01F B07          EXP410 D=D+1  P          PSUEDO-DIVIDE LOOP
3605 0D022 B71          EXP420 B=B-C  W          ■ build a(i)
3606 0D025 59F          GONC  EXP410          * R(i) = R(i) - ln(1+10^-1)
3607
3608 0D028 A71          B=B+C  W          *
3609 0D02B 897          ?P=  7          * R(1)
3610 0D02E 01          GOYES EXP500          *

```

```

3611
3612 0D030 BF1      BSL      W      *
3613 0D033 CC        A=A-1  A      * next decade
3614 0D035 0D        P=P-1  A      * exponent of remainder
3615 0D037 78A0     EXP400 GOSUB  LNC20 * FETCH LOG CONSTANT
3616 0D03B 46E      GOC      EXP420 * "GOTO" (LNC20 HAS RTNLC)
3617
3618
3619
3620
3621
3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627
3628      * Compose [e^x - 1] *
3629      *
3630
3631 0D03E          EXP500
3632 0D03E 86B      ?ST=0  11      E^X-1?
3633 0D041 21      GOYES  EXP565    NO
3634 0D043 AFB      C=D      W
3635 0D046 108      RO=C
3636 0D049 78CE     GOSUB  LNAP     SAVE PQUOT AND EXP ANS
3637                                     COMPUTE R/(1-R/2)
3638 0D04D 118      C=RO
3639 0D050 AF7      D=C      W      Quadratic approx. of e^R - 1
3640
3641
3642 0D053 D6      EXP565 C=A      A
3643 0D055 2F      EXP570 P=      15
3644 0D057 307      LCHEX  7      i=7
3645 0D05A 26      P=      6
3646 0D05C 8AB      ?D=0      A      ZERO EXP?
3647 0D05F 50      GOYES  EXP550    YES
3648 0D061 B07      D=D+1  P      SET D(6)=1 (flags n'#0 ).
3649
3650
3651
3652
3653      * Start Composing [e^x - 1] *
3654
3655      *
3656 0D064 95B      EXP550 ?D=0      M      FORM PRODUCT
3657 0D067 F4      GOYES  EXP600    PQUOT AND EXP ANSWER = 0 ?
3658 0D069 0C      P=P+1
3659 0D06B 90B      EXP560 ?D=0      P      YES (|x| < ln2)
3660 0D06E 42      GOYES  EXP520
3661 0D070 A0F      D=D-1  P      won't carry since D#0 P .
3662 0D073 AF4      A=B      W
3663 0D076 AC7      D=C      S      D(S)=i
3664 0D079 550      GONC   EXP530    "GOTO"
3665

```

```

3666
3667 0D07C BF4 EXP540 ASR W form [P(1+10^-i)^j - 10]*10^-i
3668 0D07F A4E EXP530 C=C-1 S
3669 0D082 59F GONC EXP540
3670
3671 0D085 A78 B=A+B W [ " ](1+10^-i)
3672 0D088 B45 B=B+1 S ... + 10^(-i+1)
3673 0D08B ACB C=D S i
3674 0D08E 6CDF GOTO EXP560
3675
3676 0D092 E6 EXP520 C=C+1 A
3677 0D094 BF5 BSR W
3678 0D097 A4E C=C-1 S
3679 0D09A 59C GONC EXP550
3680
3681
3682
3683
3684 * End Composition *
3685 * |x| >= ln2 case *
3686 * [e^x - 1] *
3687 0D09D DB C=D A expon ans = n'
3688 0D09F B05 B=B+1 P mant e^x'
3689 0D0A2 DA A=C A
3690 0D0A4 AC0 A=0 S
3691
3692 0D0A7 86A ?ST=0 10 Here (A,B)=e^|x|
3693 0D0AA 80 GOYES EXP521 NEGATIVE MANTISSA?
3694 0D0AC 8E29 GOSUBL 1/X15S NO
3695 0D0B2 6E51 EXP521 GOTO EXP710 e^x
3696
3697 * EXIT EXP *
3698 *-----*
3699
3700
3701
3702
3703
3704
3705
3706 * All remaining p-quotients are 0, and expon(ans)=0 *
3707 * i.e. |x| < ln2 <=> 0 <= [e^|x| - 1] < 1 .
3708 0D0B6 AC0 EXP600 A=0 S
3709 0D0B9 DA A=C A
3710 0D0BB 86A ?ST=0 10 NEGATIVE MANTISSA?
3711 0D0BE 90 GOYES EXP740 NO
3712
3713 * x<0 case *
3714 0D0C0 BCC A=-A-1 S y = 1-e^|x|
3715 0D0C3 745C GOSUB LNSUB y/(1+|y|) = e^x - 1
3716
3717 * have [e^x - 1]. *
3718 0D0C7 86B EXP740 ?ST=0 11 E^X-1 WANTED?
3719 0D0CA 60 GOYES EXP750 NO

```

```

3720
3721 0D0CC 7903      GOSUB STAB1      STORE E^X-1 IN MATH SCRATCH
3722
3723 0D0D0      EXP750
3724 0D0D0 979      ?B=0      M      [e^x - 1] = 0 ?
3725 0D0D3 A0      GOYES EXP760      Yes (0+1 will clear SB on exit)
3726
3727 0D0D5 7400      GOSUB EXP760      e^x (ADDONE may clear SB !)
3728 0D0D9 6000      GOTO =SETSB      SB:=1 since x#0; exit EXP.
3729
3730 0D0DD 8C15      EXP760 GOLONG ADDONE      COMPUTE e^x. ([e^x-1]+1 # 0 so
      2F                                     ignore rnd'g bits input)
3731
3732      #-----#
3733
3734
3735
3736
3737
3738
3739 0D0E3      LNC20      RTNS WITH CARRY SET.
3740 0D0E3 AF2      C=0      M
3741 0D0E6 89E      ?P=      14
3742 0D0E9 D3      GOYES LNC30
3743 0D0EB A5E      C=C-1      M
3744 0D0EE 304      LCHEX 4
3745 0D0F1 B56      C=C+1      M
3746 0D0F4 89D      ?P=      13
3747 0D0F7 64      GOYES LNC40
3748 0D0F9 89C      ?P=      12
3749 0D0FC 65      GOYES LNC50
3750 0D0FE 89B      ?P=      11
3751 0D101 46      GOYES LNC60
3752 0D103 89A      ?P=      10
3753 0D106 07      GOYES LNC70
3754 0D108 899      ?P=      9
3755 0D10B A7      GOYES LNC80
3756 0D10D 897      ?P=      7
3757 0D110 D0      GOYES LNC90
3758 0D112 20      P=      0
3759 0D114 3233      LCHEX 333
      3
3760 0D119 28      P=      8
3761 0D11B 02      RTNSC
3762 0D11D 20      LNC90 P=      0
3763 0D11F 303      LCHEX 3
3764 0D122 27      P=      7
3765 0D124 01      RTN
3766 0D126 20      LNC30 P=      0
3767 0D128 3E54      LCHEX 693147180559945
      9955
      0817
      4139
      ■
3768 0D139 2E      P=      14

```

```

3769 OD13B 01      RTN
3770 OD13D 20      LNC40 P=      0
3771 OD13F 3C94     LCHEX 3101798043249
      2340
      8971
      013
3772 OD14E 2D      P=      13
3773 OD150 01      RTN
3774 OD152 20      LNC50 P=      0
3775 OD154 3A80     LCHEX 33085316808
      8613
      5803
      3
3776 OD161 2C      P=      12
3777 OD163 01      RTN
3778 OD165 20      LNC60 P=      0
3779 OD167 3833     LCHEX 333083533
      5380
      333
3780 OD172 2B      P=      11
3781 OD174 01      RTN
3782 OD176 20      LNC70 P=      0
3783 OD178 3638     LCHEX 3333083
      0333
      3
3784 OD181 2A      P=      10
3785 OD183 01      RTN
3786 OD185 20      LNC80 P=      0
3787 OD187 3433     LCHEX 33333
      333
3788 OD18E 29      P=      9
3789 OD190 01      RTN
3790
3791 OD192 AC2     LNC10+ C=0    S      FOR +ln10
3792 OD195 20      =LNC10 P=      0
3793 OD197 3E50     LCHEX 230258509299405
      4992
      9058
      5203
      2

```

```

3794 OD1A8 01      RTN
3795
3796
3797

```

**

** Name:(S) LGT15 - Log base 10

**

** Category: MATH

**

** Purpose:

** To compute the base 10 logarithm of x.

**

** Entry:

```

3800
3801
3802
3803
3804
3805
3806
3807
3808

```



```

3809      **      Standard floating point math input.
3810      **
3811      ** Exit:
3812      **      Standard floating point math output.
3813      **
3814      ** Calls:      NRMLAB, EX15, LN15, LNC10+, DV15S, MAKE1
3815      **
3816      ** Uses.....
3817      ** Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [0]; ST.[10];
3818      **              HD.ST.[SB,XM];
3819      **
3820      ** Stk lvls:   2
3821      **
3822      ** NOTE:
3823      **      LGT(10^n) returns n exactly.
3824      **
3825      ****
3826      ****
3827
3828 0D1AA 7D79 =LGT12  GOSUB  splitA
3829 0D1AE      =LGT15
3830 0D1AE 8E12      GOSUBL NRMLAB      This will make Inf & NaN mant#1
3831      5F
3832 0D1B4 94C      ?R#0  S      A<0 (or =-0 )
3833 0D1B7 F0      GOYES  LGT50      use usual code
3834
3835 0D1B9 8E00      * check for LGT(10^n) *
3836      00      GOSUBL =MAKE1      C:=0100...00 & compare with B
3837 0D1BF 560      GONC  LGT50      Mant#1
3838 0D1C2 6000      GOTO  =EX15M      rtn expon(x) exactly.
3839
3840
3841 0D1C6 77BB LGT50  GOSUB  LN15      COMPUTE LN(X)
3842 0D1CA 831      ?XM=0      No LN xcpt'n occurred?
3843 0D1CD 40      GOYES  XLOG20
3844 0D1CF 01      RTN      LGT(x) = LN(x) if x=0 or x<0.
3845      Same error msg., too.
3846
3847
3848      * usual code *
3849 0D1D1 7DBF XLOG20 GOSUB  LNC10+      LN10
3850 0D1D5 AFF      D=0  W
3851 0D1D8 AFF      CDEX  W
3852 0D1DB 8C5D      GOLONG DV15S      LN(X)/LN10. SB=0 here, only if
3853      2F
3854      * = Inf or NaN (x=1 already trap-
3855      ped out).
3856
3857      ***** END LGT15 *****
3858
3859
3860

```

```

3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868      *-----*
3869
3870 OD1E1      =OVF15?
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879 OD1E1 24      P=      #
3880 OD1E3 90B      ?D=0    P
3881 OD1E6 D0      GOYES   EXP240
3882 OD1E8 R0F      D=D-1   P
3883 OD1EB 90F      ?D#0    P
3884 OD1EE 90      GOYES   OVF-15
3885 OD1F0 B07      D=D+1   P
3886 OD1F3 2E      EXP240 P= 14
3887 OD1F5 03      RTNCC
3888
3889
3890 OD1F7 AF2      =OVF-15 C=0    W
3891 OD1FA 2E      P=      14
3892 OD1FC A1E      C=C-1   WP
3893 OD1FF AF5      B=C      W
3894 OD202 24      P=      4
3895 OD204 301      LCHEX   1
3896 OD207 86A      ?ST=0   10
3897 OD20A 40      GOYES   EXP700
3898 OD20C FA      C=-C     A
3899 OD20E AFA      EXP700 A=C    W
3900
3901
3902 OD211      EXP710
3903 OD211 86B      ?ST=0   11
3904 OD214 00      RTNYES
3905
3906
3907
3908 OD216 7FB1      GOSUB   STAB1
3909 OD21A 8E70      GOSUBL  SUBONE
3910      1F
3911 OD220 73C1      GOSUB   EXAB1
3912 OD224 02      RTNCC
3913      *-----*
3914

```

input: D(A)=|expon|
s10=sign of expon
s11=will put rstl-1 into R0&1
output: carry clr ==> no xcpt
uses only P:=14.
carry set ==> xcpt. and
(A,B):=9.99..E(+/-)19999.
uses ABC&D,P.

EXP ANS <=9999?
YES

EXP ANS >19999?

no internal xcpt

OVER-UNDERFLOW. create reslt.

C(A)= 19999 (for OVFL)
NEGATIVE MANTISSA FLAG SET?
NO
C(A)=80001 (-19999 for UNDFL)

E^X-1 NOT SET?

STORE E^X
COMPUTE e^x-1 (#0 here, would be
inacc,so ignore rnd'g bits input)
EXCHANGE E^X AND E^X-1

```

3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921
3922
3923
3924      *****
          #          PWRTEN          *
3925      *****
3926
3927 0D226      PWRTEN      special code for (1x10^k)^N.
3928                        INPUT: (A,B)=Y, (C,D)=N.
3929                        Y,N
3930 0D226 7000      GOSUB =EX15M
3931 0D22A 8EAO      GOSUBL =MP2-15      kN      in +/-{0,1,2,...}
          2F
3932 0D230 84A      ST=0      10      S10=SGN OF kN
3933 0D233 948      ?A=0      S
3934 0D236 50      GOYES PWR40
3935 0D238 85A      ST=1      10
3936 0D23B D2      PWR40      C=0      A
3937 0D23D 20      P=      0
3938 0D23F 304      LCHEX      4
3939 0D242 886      ?A>C      A      expon(kN)>4 (i.e. >5 digits)
3940 0D245 2B      GOYES OVF-15      OVF/UNF create 9.9..E(+/-)19999
          according to s10.
3941
3942
3943 0D247 811      BS LC      * Shift kN into expon field.
3944 0D24A 811      PWR60      BS LC      #
3945 0D24D CC      A=A-1      A      *
3946 0D24F 5AF      GONC      PWR60      #
3947
3948 0D252 D9      C=B      A
3949 0D254 D7      D=C      A      D(A):=ans expon (|kN|) for OVF15? .
3950 0D256 778F      GOSUB OVF15?      OVF/UNF ? (looks at s10)
3951 0D25A 400      RTNC      yes. rtn 9.99..E(+/-)19999.
3952
3953
3954
3955 0D25D DB      C=D      A
3956 0D25F DA      A=C      A      restore legal expon. A(A):=|kN|
3957 0D261 86A      ?ST=0      10      Sgn(kN)="+" ?
3958 0D264 40      GOYES PWR80
3959 0D266 F8      A=-A      A      kN
3960
3961 0D268 ACO      PWR80      A=0      S      10^kN is non-neg.
3962 0D26B AF1      B=0      M      Make Mantissa = 1.
3963 0D26E B05      B=B+1      P      (P=14 FROM OVF15? )
3964 0D271 5F9      GONC      EXP710      "GOTO"
3965      *-----*
3966
3967
3968      *****

```

```

3969 *****
3970 **
3971 ** Name:(S) YX2-15 - Y to the X power
3972 ** Name:(S) YX2-12 - Y^X for 12-form arguments
3973 **
3974 ** Category: MATH
3975 **
3976 ** Purpose:
3977 **     To compute y^x
3978 **
3979 ** Entry:
3980 **     Standard floating point math input.
3981 **     s11 can be used to compute [Y^X - 1] by entering
3982 **     later with s11=1.
3983 **
3984 ** Exit:
3985 **     Standard floating point math output.
3986 **
3987 ** Calls: LN , EXP
3988 **
3989 ** Uses.....
3990 **     Inclusive: P; A,B,C,D; R regs [0,2,3]; ST.[sY=INF(s8),10,11];
3991 **             HD.ST.[SB,XM];
3992 **             [y^x - 1] uses R1 also.
3993 **
3994 ** Stk lvls: 3
3995 **
3996 ** NOTE:
3997 **     If |y^x| > 1E20000 or <1E-20000 then y^x-->1E(+/-)20000,
3998 **     these are the internal ovf/unf thresholds.
3999 **
4000 *****
4001 *****
4002 0D274 =YX2-12
4003 0D274 8EAB GOSUBL SPLTAC
4004 6F
4005 0D27A =YX2-15
4006 0D27A 821 XM=0
4007 0D27D 822 SB=0
4008 0D280 7000 GOSUB =MSN15 ELIMINATE NANS
4009 0D284 400 RTNC return with correct NaN
4010 0D287 84B ST=0 11
4011 0D28A 848 ST=0 sY=INF init y#inf
4012 0D28D AC1 B=0 S CLEAR ANY JUNK
4013 0D290 AC3 D=0 S
4014 0D293 8EC3 GOSUBL NRMLAB
4015 4F
4016 0D299 550 GONC YX30 finite y
4017 0D29C 858 * y=inf RECALL: inf has mant#0 & expon=00F00 from NRMLAB
4018 ST=1 sY=INF
4019
4020 0D29F YX30
4021 0D29F 8E1B GOSUBL NRMLCD

```

```

6F
4022
4023      ■ NOTE: for x=inf NRMLCD yields: mant#0 & expon=00F00
4024
4025
4026                                finite & +/- inf cases
4027
4028 0D2A5 7E71      GOSUB STCD2      STORE X AWAY. Y STILL IN A&B
4029 0D2A9 948      ?A=0 S          y >= +0 ?
4030 0D2AC 60      GOYES YX050      YES
4031
4032 0D2AE 6880      GOTO YX200      (y <= -0)
4033
4034 0D2B2 97D =YX050 ?B#0 W      YW0?
4035 0D2B5 60      GOYES YX055      YES
4036 0D2B7 62E0      GOTO YX700      (y=+0)
4037
4038
4039
4040
4041
4042
4043
4044
4045
4046
4047
4048
4049      *****
4050      * Y > +0 case *
4051      *****
4052
4053 0D2BB YX055      Y,X R2&3 = X
4054      ■ test for mant(Y)=1 *
4055 0D2BB 8E00      GOSUBL =MAKE1      C:=0100...00 ■ is compared with B.
4056      00
4056 0D2C1 5C2      GONC YX056      Mant#1
4057
4058
4059
4060      ■ Mant(y) = 1 ■
4061
4062      ■ if Y is non-integer or X=Inf then goto usual code ■
4063 0D2C4 7451      GOSUB RCCD2      Y,X R2&3=X
4064 0D2C8 734A      GOSUB FINITC      x<Inf ?
4065 0D2CC 412      GOC YX056      send (1x10^k)^Inf thru usual code.
4066 0D2CF 8E2C      GOSUBL XYEX      X,Y
4067      3F
4067 0D2D5 D7      D=C A      save
4068 0D2D7 8E71      GOSUBL CLRFR      N,Y' (carry set if integer)
4069      4F
4069 0D2DD DB      C=D A
4070 0D2DF D3      D=0 A      restore 1 mant.
4071 0D2E1 8E0B      GOSUBL XYEX      Y,N (preserves carry)
4072      3F

```

```

4072 0D2E7 560      GONC   YX056      X is non-int, goto usual code.
4073 0D2EA 6B3F      GOTO   PWRTEN    use special (1x10^k)^N algor.(gives
4074                                     exact 10^499,10^-499, etc.)
4075
4076
4077
4078
4079      *      Mant(y) # 1      or      # non-int      *
4080
4081      *      here (A,B)=y and SCR2=x      *
4082 0D2EE      YX056      usual e^(x*ln y) calculation.
4083
4084 0D2EE 7F8A      GOSUB   LN15      COMPUTE LN(Y) (no xcpt will occur)
4085 0D2F2 7621      GOSUB   RCCD2    FETCH X TO C&D
4086
4087 0D2F6 8EE3      GOSUBL   MP2-15   COMPUTE X*LN(Y)
      1F
4088
4089 0D2FC 831      ?XM=0      (XM set properly)
4090 0D2FF 32      GOYES   YX060      no xcpt'n?
4091
4092      *      exception on x*lny      *
4093 0D301 20      P=      EFIELD
4094 0D303 D2      C=0      A
4095 0D305 3100    LC(2)   =eINF^0
4096 0D309 878    ?ST=1   sY=INF      y=inf?*****
4097 0D30C 90      GOYES   ONE15      ***** inf^0 err *****
4098                                     *****
4099
4100                                     *****
4101 0D30E 3100    LC(2)   =e1^INF      ***** 1^inf err *****
4102                                     *****
4103
4104 0D312 5E3      GONC     Ivn      "goto" INVNaN
4105
4106 0D315 AF0      ONE15    A=0      W
4107 0D318 AF1      B=0      W
4108 0D31B 2E      P=      14      P=TYPO^0 EXCEPTION
4109 0D31D B05      B=B+1    P      1
4110                                     (gosub EXP710; P=14. will correct
4111                                     this case for [Y^X-1] BUT still
4112                                     the msg code in C(A) is lost)
4113
4114 0D320 00      RTNSXM      XM=1 for uRES12
4115
4116
4117
4118
4119      *      Computed x*ln(y) with no exceptions      *
4120
4121 0D322 94F      =YX060    ?D#0    S      16 DIGIT RESULT?
4122 0D325 60      GOYES    YX100
4123 0D327 683C    GOTO     EXP90      EXP. (does not alter s11,
4124                                     allows for [Y^X - 1] calc'n.
4125      ***** EXIT *****

```

```

4126
4127
4128
4129
4130
4131      * 16 digit result of x*ln(y) *
4132 OD32B CC      YX100  A=A-1  A      DEC EXP
4133 OD32D AFB      C=D      W
4134 OD330 AFD      BCEX      W      USE 16 DIGIT MANTISSA
4135 OD333 624C      GOTO      EXP16M  COMPUTE E^(X*LN(Y))
4136
4137      ***** EXIT *****
4138
4139
4140
4141
4142
4143
4144
4145
4146
4147
4148
4149
4150
4151      *****
4152      * Y =< -0 *
4153      *****
4154
4155 OD337 73D0      YX200  GOSUB  EXAB2      SCR=Y, A&B = W
4156 OD33B D6      C=A      A
4157 OD33D C6      C=C+C    A      ABS(X) < 1 ?
4158 OD33F 551      GONC     YX400      !X!>=1 or =0 (non-neg expon)
4159
4160      * 0<|x|<1 *
4161
4162 OD342 78C0      YX250  GOSUB  EXAB2      (A,B)=Y, (R2,3)=X
4163 OD346 979      ?B=0    W      Y=0? (tests for Y=-0 here)
4164 OD349 15      GOYES    YX700      -0^nonint: rtn -0 or -Inf
4165
4166 OD34B          NONINT
4167 OD34B 20      P=        EFIELD
4168
4169 OD34D 3100      LC(2)   =eNEG^X      ***** neg^(non-int) *****
4170
4171 OD351 644A      Ivn     GOTO    INVNNj  (INVNaN)
4172
4173
4174
4175
4176 OD355 8E2E      YX400  GOSUBL INFR15  x, SCR=y
4177      3F
4177 OD35B AC3      D=0      S      init to "even" for >15 dig W
4178 OD35E 88F      ?P#      15      < 15 digits
4179 OD361 A0      GOYES    YX450

```

```

4180
4181      *      P=15      *
4182 OD363 8AE      ?C#0      A      >15 DIGITS (must be even)
4183 OD366 B1      GOYES      YX550
4184 OD368 570      GONC      YX500      =15 DIGITS
4185
4186
4187
4188
4189 OD36B 91D      YX450      ?B#0      WP      Is X non-integer ?
4190 OD36E 4D      GOYES      YX250
4191
4192
4193
4194      *      Test N (int. x) for even/odd      *
4195 OD370 0C      YX500      P=P+1      POINT TO LSD INTEGER PART OF N
4196 OD372 A89      C=B      P
4197 OD375 A06      C=C+C      P
4198 OD378 A06      C=C+C      P
4199 OD37B A09      C=B+C      P      LSD MOD 2
4200 OD37E A87      D=C      P      D(P):= N mod 2
4201
4202 OD381 7980      YX550      GOSUB      EXAB2      A&B = Y, SCR=N
4203 OD385 AC0      A=0      S      |Y|
4204 OD388 90B      ?D=0      P      X EVEN?
4205 OD38B B0      GOYES      YX600      YES. Compute |y|^N
4206 OD38D 712F      GOSUB      YX050      Compute |y|^X
4207 OD391 BCC      A=-A-1      S      -|y|^N
4208 OD394 01      RTN
4209
4210
4211 OD396 6B1F      YX600      GOTO      YX050      COMPUTE Y^X
4212
4213      ***** EXITS for neg^integer *****
4214
4215
4216
4217
4218
4219
4220
4221
4222
4223
4224
4225      *****
4226      *      Y = 0 case      *
4227      *****
4228
4229 OD39A 7E70      YX700      GOSUB      RCCD2      Y=+/- 0. RECALL X IN C&D
4230 OD39E 20      P=      EFIELD
4231 OD3A0 97F      ?D#0      W      X#0?
4232 OD3A3 C0      GOYES      YX750
4233 OD3A5 D2      C=0      A
4234      *****

```



```
4235 0D3A7 3100          LC(2) =e0^0          ***** 0^0 ERR *****
4236                      *****
4237
4238 0D3AB 696F          GOTO  ONE15          "goto"
4239
4240 0D3AF 94A  YX750    ?C=0  S              X NON-NEG? (A,B)=y+=0
4241 0D3B2 A0          GOYES  YX800          YES
4242
4243
4244 0D3B4 3100          LC(2) =e0^NEG          ***** 0^neg err *****
4245                      *****
4246
4247 0D3B8 6DF9          GOTO  LNZR1          +/- Inf (golong DZINF)
4248
4249 0D3BC 645E  YX800  GOTO  EXP710          ANSWER IS 0
4250
4251
4252
4253
4254
4255
4256
4257 *****
4258 *****
4259 **
4260 ** Name: (S) FNPWDS - Weed out NaNs and Infs
4261 **
4262 ** Category:  MTHUTL
4263 **
4264 ** Purpose:
4265 **     To handle NaN and Inf as arguments to functions.
4266 **
4267 **
4268 ** Entry:
4269 **     AB=x
4270 **
4271 ** Exit:
4272 **     If # is
4273 **         1) finite  ==> RTNCC
4274 **         2) inf     ==> RTNSC
4275 **         3) NaN     ==> abort call'g fn (C=RSTK)
4276 **                     RTN with x (input NaN)
4277 **     DEC Mode
4278 **
4279 **
4280 ** Calls:      FINITA
4281 **
4282 ** Uses:.....
4283 **     Inclusive: C(A)
4284 **
4285 ** Stk lvls:   0    (Uses C(A) to save the level.)
4286 **
4287 *****
4288 *****
4289 0D3C0 822  =FNPWDS SB=0          init exact.
```

```

4290 0D3C3 07          C=RSTK          keep 1 subr lev
4291 0D3C5 7A39        GOSUB FINITA    sets carry for xcpt'l arg
4292 0D3C9 460         GOC XCPARG
4293 0D3CC 06          RSTK=C          replace FN addr
4294 0D3CE 03          RTNCC          CC FOR FINITE ARG
4295
4296 0D3D0 96C XCPARG ?A#0 B          NaN?
4297 0D3D3 00          RTNYES
4298          * NaN input--RSTK popped. RTN from calling fcn with NaN *
4299
4300
4301
4302          * Inf *
4303 0D3D5 06          RSTK=C
4304 0D3D7 02          RTNSC
4305
4306
4307
4308
4309
4310
4311
4312
4313
4314
4315          ****
4316          *** CPU SCRATCH ***
4317          *** R0,R1= SCRATCH1, R0(S)=S, R0(A)=EXP,R1(14-0)=MANT ***
4318          *** R2,R2= SCRATCH2, R2(S)=S, R2(A)=EXP, R3(14-0)=MANT ***
4319          ***
4320          *** STAB1: COPY A&B IN SCR1. DESTROYS R0,R1 ONLY ***
4321          *** RCAB1: RECALL SCR1 TO A&B. DESTROYS A&B ONLY ***
4322          *** EXAB1: EXCHANGE A&B WITH SCR1. DESTROYS NOTHING ***
4323          ***
4324          *** ETC. ***
4325          ***
4326          ***
4327          ****
4328
4329          ****
4330          ****
4331          **
4332          ** Name:(S) STAB1 - Store AB into scratch 1
4333          ** Name:(S) EXAB1 - Exchange AB with scratch 1
4334          ** Name:(S) RCCD1 - Recall CD into scratch 1
4335          ** Name:(S) STAB2 - Store AB into scratch 2
4336          ** Name:(S) EXAB2 - Exchange AB with scratch 2
4337          ** Name:(S) RCCD2 - Recall CD into scratch 2
4338          ** Name:(S) STCD2 - Store CD into scratch 2
4339          **
4340          ** Category: MTHUTL
4341          **
4342          **
4343          ** Purpose:
4344          ** To use R0-R3 as scratch space for 15-form numbers.

```

```

4345      **
4346      ** Entry:
4347      **      Either AB or CD has a 15-form to be transfered with
4348      **      (R0,R1) or (R2,R3).
4349      **
4350      ** Exit:
4351      **      Data transfer has taken place.
4352      **
4353      ** Calls:      (none)
4354      **
4355      ** Uses.....
4356      ** Inclusive: nothing
4357      **
4358      ** Stk lvls:  0
4359      **
4360      ****
4361      ****
4362 0D3D9 100 =STAB1  RO=A
4363 0D3DC AFC          ABEX  W
4364 0D3DF 101          R1=A
4365 0D3E2 AFC          ABEX  W
4366 0D3E5 01          RTN
4367 0D3E7 120 =EXAB1  AROEX
4368 0D3EA AFC          ABEX  W
4369 0D3ED 121          AR1EX
4370 0D3F0 AFC          ABEX  W
4371 0D3F3 01          RTN
4372 0D3F5 119 =RCCD1  C=R1
4373 0D3F8 AF7          D=C  W
4374 0D3FB 118          C=R0
4375 0D3FE 01          RTN
4376 0D400 102 =STAB2  R2=A
4377 0D403 AFC          ABEX  W
4378 0D406 103          R3=A
4379 0D409 AFC          ABEX  W
4380 0D40C 01          RTN
4381 0D40E 122 =EXAB2  AR2EX
4382 0D411 AFC          ABEX  W
4383 0D414 123          AR3EX
4384 0D417 AFC          ABEX  W
4385 0D41A 01          RTN
4386 0D41C 11B =RCCD2  C=R3
4387 0D41F AF7          D=C  W
4388 0D422 11A          C=R2
4389 0D425 01          RTN
4390 0D427 10A =STCD2  R2=C
4391 0D42A AFF          CDEX  W
4392 0D42D 10B          R3=C
4393 0D430 AFF          CDEX  W
4394 0D433 01          RTN
4395 0D435          END

```

+	Abs	0	#00000	-	92	238	283	751	811	840
/	Abs	2	#00002	-	94	511	749	809		
=1/X15	Abs	49982	#0C33E	-	171					
=1/X15S	Abs	49988	#0C344	-	174	3694				
A/B=0	Abs	50970	#0C71A	-	1130					
=AD15M	Abs	50022	#0C366	-	235	1366	1829			
=AD15s	Abs	50025	#0C369	-	237	143				
=AD2-12	Abs	50015	#0C35F	-	231					
=AD2-15	Abs	50019	#0C363	-	233					
ADD20	Abs	50083	#0C3A3	-	262	269				
ADD30	Abs	50132	#0C3D4	-	293	267				
ADD40	Abs	50142	#0C3DE	-	297	271	274	294		
ADD50	Abs	50146	#0C3E2	-	299	303				
ADD60	Abs	50159	#0C3EF	-	304	260	265	300		
ADD70	Abs	50172	#0C3FC	-	309	307				
ADD80	Abs	50199	#0C417	-	322	305				
ADD90	Abs	50202	#0C41A	-	323	311	315	317	320	
=ADDF	Abs	50034	#0C372	-	243	284				
=ADDONE	Abs	49968	#0C330	-	139	2962	3730			
AVMEME	Ext			-	2819					
BIASA-	Ext			-	2137					
BIASC+	Ext			-	2111					
BIASC-	Ext			-	2149					
BIG	Ext			-	2228					
BIG15	Abs	51062	#0C776	-	1215	1195	1210			
BIGSML	Abs	51043	#0C763	-	1209	1200				
BSERR	Ext			-	2654					
CHKmem	Ext			-	2698					
CKIX?	Abs	52106	#0CB8A	-	2472	2466				
CKIXP	Abs	52122	#0CB9A	-	2483	2474	2509			
CLREND	Abs	50956	#0C70C	-	1100	1098				
=CLRFR	Abs	50932	#0C6F4	-	1091	1772	4068			
DBLSUB	Ext			-	3562					
=DECP=C	Abs	51025	#0C751	-	1201					
=DIV0	Abs	50374	#0C4C6	-	523					
=DIV100	Abs	50426	#0C4FA	-	552	522				
=DIV120	Abs	50447	#0C50F	-	560	557				
DIV130	Abs	50456	#0C518	-	563	565				
DIV140	Abs	50459	#0C51B	-	564	562	569			
=DIV15	Abs	50437	#0C505	-	556	554	2898			
=DIVF	Abs	50360	#0C4B8	-	516	289				
=DIVFCD	Abs	50363	#0C4BB	-	519					
DIVOP	Abs	50749	#0C63D	-	828	810				
=DV15M	Abs	50348	#0C4AC	-	509					
=DV15S	Abs	50354	#0C4B2	-	511	182	3852			
=DV2-12	Abs	50344	#0C4A8	-	506					
=DV2-15	Abs	50348	#0C4AC	-	508	1765				
=DXP100	Abs	53119	#0CF7F	-	3488					
DXP200	Abs	53184	#0CF00	-	3539	3499				
DXP210	Abs	53219	#0CFE3	-	3561	3563				
DXP220	Abs	53221	#0CFE5	-	3562	3570				
DXP225	Abs	53256	#0D008	-	3576	3568				
=DZ10	Abs	50398	#0C4DE	-	535	533				
DZERO	Abs	50389	#0C4D5	-	531	524				
=DZINF	Abs	50404	#0C4E4	-	538	3050				

=DZP	Abs	3	#00003	-	82	548	2006	2580				
=EFIELD	Abs	0	#00000	-	86	527	639	791	846	918	3034	3046
					4093	4167	4230					
ENDINT	Abs	50997	#0C735	-	1141	1137						
ERRMSG	Abs	52085	#0CB75	-	2458	2452	2494					
=EX-112	Abs	53060	#0CF44	-	3454							
=EX-115	Abs	53064	#0CF48	-	3456							
EX15M	Ext			-	3837	3930						
=EXAB1	Abs	54247	#0D3E7	-	4367	3911						
=EXAB2	Abs	54286	#0D40E	-	4381	4155	4162	4202				
=EXP100	Abs	53113	#0CF79	-	3485	3467						
EXP110	Abs	53130	#0CF8A	-	3494	3491						
EXP115	Abs	53136	#0CF90	-	3496	3508						
=EXP12	Abs	53078	#0CF56	-	3462							
EXP120	Abs	53162	#0CFAA	-	3517	3503						
EXP130	Abs	53164	#0CFAC	-	3518	3522						
EXP131	Abs	53180	#0CFBC	-	3524	3520						
=EXP15	Abs	53082	#0CF5A	-	3463							
=EXP15M	Abs	53082	#0CF5A	-	3464							
=EXP16M	Abs	53110	#0CF76	-	3480	4135						
EXP240	Abs	53747	#0D1F3	-	3886	3881						
EXP400	Abs	53303	#0D037	-	3615	3523	3585					
EXP410	Abs	53279	#0D01F	-	3604	3606						
EXP420	Abs	53282	#0D022	-	3605	3616						
EXP500	Abs	53310	#0D03E	-	3631	3524	3610					
EXP520	Abs	53394	#0D092	-	3676	3660						
EXP521	Abs	53426	#0D0B2	-	3695	3693						
EXP530	Abs	53375	#0D07F	-	3668	3664						
EXP540	Abs	53372	#0D07C	-	3667	3669						
EXP550	Abs	53348	#0D064	-	3656	3647	3679					
EXP560	Abs	53355	#0D06B	-	3659	3674						
EXP565	Abs	53331	#0D053	-	3642	3633						
EXP570	Abs	53333	#0D055	-	3643							
EXP600	Abs	53430	#0D0B6	-	3708	3657						
EXP700	Abs	53774	#0D20E	-	3899	3897						
EXP710	Abs	53777	#0D211	-	3902	3476	3695	3964	4249			
EXP740	Abs	53447	#0D0C7	-	3718	3711						
EXP750	Abs	53456	#0D0D0	-	3723	3719						
EXP760	Abs	53469	#0D0DD	-	3730	3725	3727					
=EXP90	Abs	53088	#0CF60	-	3466	3460	4123					
=FINITA	Abs	52483	#0CD03	-	2861	1126	1194	1668	4291			
=FINITC	Abs	52495	#0CD0F	-	2870	1675	4064					
=FNPWDS	Abs	54208	#0D3C0	-	4289	2946	3028	3466				
=FRAC15	Abs	50958	#0C70E	-	1126							
=FRC15F	Abs	50977	#0C721	-	1134	1127						
FRC1TR	Abs	50983	#0C727	-	1136	1140						
GETSGN	Abs	52156	#0CBBC	-	2506	2500						
GIVARG	Abs	51409	#0C8D1	-	1672	1691						
=GMEME	Abs	52471	#0CCF7	-	2818	2752	2779					
=HNDL20	Abs	52188	#0CBDC	-	2556	2551						
HNDL30	Abs	52194	#0CBE2	-	2577	2554						
HNDL40	Abs	52211	#0CBF3	-	2583	2579						
=HNDLFL	Abs	52169	#0CBC9	-	2547	2025						
=HTRAP	Abs	52015	#0CB2F	-	2415	2024						
HUGE20	Ext			-	2204							

=IDIV12	Abs	51449	#OC8F9	-	1764						
=IDIV15	Abs	51453	#OC8FD	-	1765						
IDV30	Abs	51464	#OC908	-	1772	1767					
=IF12A	Abs	51001	#OC739	-	1193						
=INF*0	Abs	50695	#OC607	-	790	815					
=INFR15	Abs	51005	#OC73D	-	1194	1091	1134	4176			
INFS+	Abs	50821	#OC685	-	917	841					
INVNNj	Abs	52630	#OCD96	-	3036	4171					
=INVNaN	Abs	50783	#OC65F	-	894	529	641	793	921	3036	
IV50	Abs	50804	#OC674	-	904	907					
IVARG	Ext			-	1673						
=IVP	Abs	4	#O0004	-	83	910	2008	2015	2493	2578	
Ivn	Abs	54097	#OD351	-	4171	4104					
=LGT12	Abs	53674	#OD1AA	-	3828						
=LGT15	Abs	53678	#OD1AE	-	3829						
LGT50	Abs	53702	#OD1C6	-	3841	3832	3836				
=LN1+12	Abs	52544	#OCD40	-	2943						
=LN1+15	Abs	52548	#OCD44	-	2945						
LN1+X1	Abs	52586	#OCD6A	-	2976	2955					
LN1+X2	Abs	52576	#OCD60	-	2962						
=LN1+X4	Abs	52571	#OCD5B	-	2954						
LN1+X5	Abs	52597	#OCD75	-	2984	2977					
LN1+X6	Abs	52724	#OCDF4	-	3111	2985					
LN1+X7	Abs	52751	#OCE0F	-	3125	3116					
LN1+X8	Abs	52741	#OCE05	-	3120	3126					
=LN1+XF	Abs	52561	#OCD51	-	2950	2947					
LN110	Abs	52759	#OCE17	-	3146	3059					
=LN12	Abs	52605	#OCD7D	-	3024						
LN140	Abs	52769	#OCE21	-	3163	3148					
=LN15	Abs	52609	#OCD81	-	3026	3841	4084				
LN200	Abs	52706	#OCDE2	-	3092	3083	3097				
LN210	Abs	52720	#OCDF0	-	3101	3094					
=LN30	Abs	52636	#OCD9C	-	3039	2965	3029				
LN300	Abs	52780	#OCE2C	-	3170	3128	3190				
LN310	Abs	52777	#OCE29	-	3169	3180					
LN320	Abs	52790	#OCE36	-	3174	3176					
LN330	Abs	52793	#OCE39	-	3175	3172					
LN400	Abs	52867	#OCE83	-	3250	3121	3243				
LN420	Abs	52864	#OCE80	-	3247	3234					
LN431	Abs	52899	#OCEA3	-	3277	3255					
LN450	Abs	52886	#OCE96	-	3264	3224					
LN460	Abs	52896	#OCEA0	-	3276	3285					
LN50	Abs	52668	#OCDBC	-	3054	3044					
LN520	Abs	52943	#OCECF	-	3311	3302	3315				
LN530	Abs	52964	#OCEE4	-	3329	3280	3313				
LN540	Abs	52958	#OCEDE	-	3326	3330					
LN550	Abs	52971	#OCEEB	-	3332	3327					
LN565	Abs	52989	#OCEFD	-	3339	3089	3239	3337			
=LNAP	Abs	53013	#OCF15	-	3379	3250	3636				
LNAP1	Abs	53030	#OCF26	-	3385	3389					
LNAP2	Abs	53055	#OCF3F	-	3394	3387					
=LNC10	Abs	53653	#OD195	-	3792	3300					
LNC10+	Abs	53650	#OD192	-	3791	3547	3849				
LNC20	Abs	53475	#ODOE3	-	3739	3277	3615				
LNC30	Abs	53542	#OD126	-	3766	3742					

LNC40	Abs	53565	#0D13D -	3770	3747						
LNC50	Abs	53586	#0D152 -	3774	3749						
LNC60	Abs	53605	#0D165 -	3778	3751						
LNC70	Abs	53622	#0D176 -	3782	3753						
LNC80	Abs	53637	#0D185 -	3786	3755						
LNC90	Abs	53533	#0D11D -	3762	3757						
LNINF	Abs	52619	#0CD8B -	3031	2948						
=LNNEG	Abs	52624	#0CD90 -	3034	3055						
LNSUB	Abs	52507	#0CD1B -	2888	2984	3715					
LNSUB1	Abs	52515	#0CD23 -	2891	2895						
LNSUB2	Abs	52539	#0CD3B -	2899	2893						
LNSUB3	Abs	52533	#0CD35 -	2898	3102	3393					
LNZR	Abs	52650	#0CDAA -	3046							
LNZR1	Abs	52662	#0CDB6 -	3050	4247						
MAKE1	Ext		-	3835	4055						
MATHR	Abs	50118	#0C3C6 -	282							
=MESSG	Abs	52247	#0CC17 -	2647	2026						
MFWRNQ	Ext		-	2775							
=MOD12	Abs	51090	#0C792 -	1329							
=MOD15	Abs	51094	#0C796 -	1331							
MOD50	Abs	51137	#0C7C1 -	1356	1687						
MODX<Y	Abs	51131	#0C7BB -	1349	1337						
MOved3	Ext		-	2793							
MOveu3	Ext		-	2745							
=MP1-12	Abs	50230	#0C436 -	381							
=MP15S	Abs	50240	#0C440 -	385							
=MP2-12	Abs	50226	#0C432 -	379							
=MP2-15	Abs	50234	#0C43A -	382	3931	4087					
MPY110	Abs	50266	#0C45A -	398	396						
MPY120	Abs	50271	#0C45F -	400	407						
MPY130	Abs	50280	#0C468 -	403	405						
MPY140	Abs	50283	#0C46B -	404	402						
MPY150	Abs	50300	#0C47C -	410	330	3339					
MSN15	Ext		-	1663	4007						
=MULTF	Abs	50246	#0C446 -	390	287						
NEGT	Abs	51219	#0C813 -	1446	1438						
NMNF	Abs	50924	#0C6EC -	1043	1038						
NOERR	Abs	52297	#0CC49 -	2701							
NOHALT	Abs	52262	#0CC26 -	2657	2649						
NONINT	Abs	54091	#0D34B -	4166							
NOTMOD	Abs	8	#00008 -	75	1281	1332	1407	1683			
NRM12	Abs	51643	#0C9BB -	2022	2002						
=NRMLAB	Abs	50901	#0C6D5 -	1033	2088	3830	4013				
=NRMLCD	Abs	51542	#0C956 -	1905	4021						
=OKP	Abs	0	#00000 -	79	2093	2140	2418	2451	2465	2483	2490
				2552	2657						
ONE15	Abs	54037	#0D315 -	4106	4097	4238					
=OVF-15	Abs	53751	#0D1F7 -	3890	3572	3884	3940				
=OVF15?	Abs	53729	#0D1E1 -	3870	3584	3950					
=OVFL	Abs	51827	#0CA73 -	2186	2135						
OVFL20	Abs	51862	#0CA96 -	2208	2193						
OVFL30	Abs	51875	#0CAA3 -	2222	2211						
OVFL40	Abs	51880	#0CA8A -	2226	2196	2216					
OVINF	Abs	51850	#0CA8A -	2201	2218	2223					
=OVP	Abs	2	#00002 -	81	2191						

PICKUP	Abs	51037	#OC75D	-	1206	1203			
PMUL	Abs	52998	#OCF06	-	3353	3278	3311		
PMUL1	Abs	52995	#OCF03	-	3352	3354			
PMUL2	Abs	53011	#OCF13	-	3358				
PWEEDS	Abs	50643	#OC5D3	-	725	239	386	512	
PWR40	Abs	53819	#OD23B	-	3936	3934			
PWR60	Abs	53834	#OD24A	-	3944	3946			
PWR80	Abs	53864	#OD268	-	3961	3958			
PWRTEN	Abs	53798	#OD226	-	3927	4073			
R=Y/2	Abs	51205	#OC805	-	1440	1435			
R>Y/2	Abs	51195	#OC7FB	-	1436				
R?Y/2	Abs	51172	#OC7E4	-	1423	1462	1484		
=RCCD1	Abs	54261	#OD3F5	-	4372				
=RCCD2	Abs	54300	#OD41C	-	4386	4063	4085	4229	
RD300	Abs	51381	#OC8B5	-	1625	1623			
RED0<Y	Abs	51367	#OC8A7	-	1618	1574			
RED50	Abs	51302	#OC866	-	1576				
RED90	Abs	51317	#OC875	-	1583	1579			
=REDUCE	Abs	51282	#OC852	-	1567	1285	1336	1410	
REDX<Y	Abs	51370	#OC8AA	-	1620	1588			
=REM12	Abs	51151	#OC7CF	-	1405				
REM120	Abs	51190	#OC7F6	-	1434	1427			
=REM15	Abs	51155	#OC7D3	-	1406				
REM310	Abs	51241	#OC829	-	1465				
REM330	Abs	51251	#OC833	-	1480	1466			
REMP2	Abs	51402	#OC8CA	-	1668	1664			
REMP20	Abs	51441	#OC8F1	-	1689	1676			
REMP5	Abs	51417	#OC8D9	-	1675	1669			
REMPWD	Abs	51383	#OC8B7	-	1660	1282	1334	1408	
REMX<Y	Abs	51225	#OC819	-	1455	1411			
=RMD12	Abs	51066	#OC77A	-	1279				
=RMD15	Abs	51070	#OC77E	-	1280				
RMD030	Abs	51339	#OC88B	-	1601	1610			
RMD035	Abs	51342	#OC88E	-	1602	1599			
RMD040	Abs	51345	#OC891	-	1604	1606			
=RND12+	Abs	51669	#OC9D5	-	2088				
RND120	Abs	51908	#OCAC4	-	2283	2278			
RND125	Abs	51927	#OCAD7	-	2297	2287	2344	2348	
RND130	Abs	51934	#OCADE	-	2301	2292			
RND140	Abs	51944	#OCAE8	-	2311	2302	2335	2343	2349
RND150	Abs	51950	#OCAEE	-	2317	2280	2298	2334	
RND160	Abs	51969	#OCB01	-	2324	2321			
RND190	Abs	51976	#OCB08	-	2330	2304			
RND210	Abs	51990	#OCB16	-	2338	2285			
RND220	Abs	52003	#OCB23	-	2347	2339			
RND50	Abs	51692	#OC9EC	-	2102	2089			
=RNDNRM	Abs	51889	#OCAB1	-	2273	2106	2166		
=RNDXCP	Abs	51678	#OC9DE	-	2094	2004			
RSTDEF	Abs	52242	#OC12	-	2595	2553	2813		
RSTEXP	Abs	51183	#OC7EF	-	1430	1287	1341	1344	1346
RSUBR	Abs	52431	#OC1CF	-	2797	2801			
RTNDEF	Abs	52097	#OCB81	-	2468	2460	2476	2480	2491
RTNX	Abs	51246	#OC82E	-	1470				
SCRST0	Ext			-	2742	2789			
SETSB	Ext			-	3333	3728			

SETXN	Abs	50819	#0C683 -	911				
SGNOF*	Abs	50734	#0C62E -	818	750	756	830	843
SGNS	Abs	51263	#0C83F -	1517	1333			
=SHF10	Abs	50310	#0C486 -	443	411	1142	1431	
SHF20	Abs	50317	#0C48D -	446	450			
SHF30	Abs	50331	#0C49B -	451	445			
SHF40	Abs	50333	#0C49D -	453	447			
SHFD	Abs	51563	#0C96B -	1915	1909			
SHFD20	Abs	51577	#0C979 -	1920	1924			
SHFD30	Abs	51591	#0C987 -	1926	1919			
SHFD40	Abs	51593	#0C989 -	1927	1921			
SHFLAC	Ext		-	3564				
=SIGNAN	Abs	51478	#0C916 -	1817				
SNAPLC	Ext		-	2711				
SPLA10	Abs	50895	#0C6CF -	1031	1029			
SPLC10	Abs	51536	#0C950 -	1902	1900			
=SPLITA	Abs	50879	#0C6BF -	1025	380	606	1193	1864 2352
=SPLITC	Abs	51520	#0C940 -	1896	381			
=SPLTAC	Abs	51508	#0C934 -	1862	232	507	1279	1330 1405 1764 1828
				4003				
SQR-	Abs	50531	#0C563 -	638	624			
=SQR12	Abs	50480	#0C530 -	606				
=SQR15	Abs	50484	#0C534 -	608				
=SQR15M	Abs	50484	#0C534 -	609				
=SQR17	Abs	50515	#0C553 -	630	617			
SQR18	Abs	50541	#0C56D -	643	637			
SQR20	Abs	50563	#0C583 -	653	650			
SQR30	Abs	50587	#0C59B -	664	662			
SQR35	Abs	50601	#0C5A9 -	669	678			
SQR40	Abs	50607	#0C5AF -	672	674			
SQR50	Abs	50610	#0C5B2 -	673				
=SQR70	Abs	50627	#0C5C3 -	714	633			
SQR75	Abs	50630	#0C5C6 -	715	570			
SQR80	Abs	50641	#0C5D1 -	719	716			
SQRXCP	Abs	50503	#0C547 -	619				
=STAB1	Abs	54233	#0D3D9 -	4362	3459	3721	3908	
=STAB2	Abs	54272	#0D400 -	4376				
=STCD2	Abs	54311	#0D427 -	4390	4028			
SUBON1	Abs	49971	#0C333 -	140	137			
=SUBONE	Abs	49959	#0C327 -	135	3909			
SYSUBR	Abs	52323	#0CC63 -	2719	2723			
SYSFLG	Ext		-	2589				
Shf	Abs	50997	#0C735 -	1142	1041			
TRP30	Abs	52031	#0CB3F -	2425	2014	2419		
TRP=0	Abs	52072	#0CB68 -	2450	2442			
TRP=1	Abs	52128	#0CBA0 -	2489	2444			
TRP=2	Abs	52092	#0CB7C -	2464	2446			
TRPREG	Ext		-	2431				
TSTRAP	Abs	52054	#0CB56 -	2439	2484			
TWON1	Abs	50871	#0C6B7 -	981	976	980		
=TWONaN	Abs	50853	#0C6A5 -	971	927			
UNFL	Abs	51761	#0CA31 -	2148	2131			
UNFL10	Abs	51776	#0CA40 -	2155	2159			
UNFL20	Abs	51789	#0CA4D -	2163	2156			
UNFL40	Abs	51816	#0CA68 -	2176				

=UNP	Abs	1	#00001	-	80	2169	2475	2499
X&Y#S	Abs	50118	#0C3C6	-	280	742		
=X/Y15	Abs	49999	#0C34F	-	178			
X=XCP	Abs	50705	#0C611	-	800	736		
XCPARG	Abs	54224	#0D3D0	-	4296	4292		
XCPT30	Abs	51734	#0CA16	-	2129	2116		
XCPT50	Abs	51821	#0CA6D	-	2180	2125		
XCPT55	Abs	51756	#0CA2C	-	2142	2178	2181	
XFSET	Abs	52214	#0CBF6	-	2588	2581		
XLOG20	Abs	53713	#0D1D1	-	3849	3843		
XNNYCP	Abs	50834	#0C692	-	925	834		
=XYEX	Abs	50839	#0C697	-	961	825	982	4066 4071
Y&XXCP	Abs	50757	#0C645	-	832	803		
YCP; KM	Abs	50675	#0C5F3	-	744	741		
=YX050	Abs	53938	#0D2B2	-	4034	4030	4206	4211
YX055	Abs	53947	#0D2BB	-	4053	4035		
YX056	Abs	53998	#0D2EE	-	4082	4056	4065	4072
=YX060	Abs	54050	#0D322	-	4121	4090		
YX100	Abs	54059	#0D32B	-	4132	4122		
=YX2-12	Abs	53876	#0D274	-	4002			
=YX2-15	Abs	53882	#0D27A	-	4004			
YX200	Abs	54071	#0D337	-	4155	4032		
YX250	Abs	54082	#0D342	-	4162	4190		
YX30	Abs	53919	#0D29F	-	4020	4014		
YX400	Abs	54101	#0D355	-	4176	4158		
YX450	Abs	54123	#0D36B	-	4189	4179		
YX500	Abs	54128	#0D370	-	4195	4184		
YX550	Abs	54145	#0D381	-	4202	4183		
YX600	Abs	54166	#0D396	-	4211	4205		
YX700	Abs	54170	#0D39A	-	4229	4036	4164	
YX750	Abs	54191	#0D3AF	-	4240	4232		
YX800	Abs	54204	#0D3BC	-	4249	4241		
big	Abs	51883	#0CAAB	-	2228	2504		
e0^0	Ext			-	4235			
e0^NEG	Ext			-	4244			
e1^INF	Ext			-	4101			
eIF*ZR	Ext			-	792			
eIF-IF	Ext			-	919			
eIF/IF	Ext			-	847			
INF^0	Ext			-	4095			
eINX	Ext			-	2456			
eLNO	Ext			-	3047			
eLOG-	Ext			-	3035			
eNEG^X	Ext			-	4169			
eOVFLW	Ext			-	2188			
eSQR-	Ext			-	640			
eUNFLW	Ext			-	2172			
eZRDIV	Ext			-	536			
eZRO/0	Ext			-	528			
exp710	Abs	53106	#0CF72	-	3476	3471		
ln1+X6	Abs	52601	#0CD79	-	2985	2981		
messg	Abs	51657	#0C9C9	-	2026	2017	2019	
nfERR	Abs	52256	#0CC20	-	2654	2699		
s=SGNS	Abs	9	#00009	-	74	1340	1356	1519 1523
sDZ	Abs	10	#0000A	-	71			

=sINFRD	Abs	10	#0000A -	64	314	2192	2284			
=sINX	Abs	5	#00005 -	67						
sIV	Abs	11	#0000B -	72						
=sIX	Abs	7	#00007 -	68	2094	2187	2276	2283	2421	2473 2496
				2550						
=sNEGRD	Abs	11	#0000B -	65	233	316	2195	2210	2286	2338
sOV	Abs	9	#00009 -	70						
sUN	Abs	8	#00008 -	69						
=sXCPT	Abs	4	#00004 -	66						
sY=INF	Abs	8	#00008 -	73	4010	4017	4096			
shf10	Abs	51186	#0C7F2 -	1431	1445	1447				
snapr*	Ext			2807						
splitA	Abs	52011	#0CB2B -	2352	2943	3024	3454	3462	3828	
=uAD12	Abs	51490	#0C922 -	1827						
uMODES	Ext			1827	2077					
=uRES12	Abs	51604	#0C994 -	1993	1830					
=uRESNX	Abs	51645	#0C9BD -	2023						
=uRESXT	Abs	51649	#0C9C1 -	2024	2007	2009				
=uRND12	Abs	51661	#0C9CD -	2076						
=uRND>P	Abs	51663	#0C9CF -	2077	2023					
■	Abs	1	#00001 -	93	286	385	842			
xyex	Abs	50745	#0C639 -	825	806	812				

Input Parameters

Source file name is JT&MTH:MS

Listing file name is JT/MTH:TI:ML:-1

Object file name is JTXMTH:TI:MS:-1

Initial flag settings are

	111111
0123456789012345	

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      SSS  M  M  &  M  M  TTTT  H  H
2      S  S  MM MM & &  MM MM  T  H  H
3      S  S  M M M & &  M M M  T  H  H
4      *  SSS  M M M  &  M M M  T  HHHH
5      *  S  M  M  & & &  M  M  T  H  H
6      *  S  S  M  M  & &  M  M  T  H  H
7      *  SSS  M  M  && &  M  M  T  H  H

```

```

9      TITLE  Math Routines - Part 2 <831216.1618>
10     OD435  ABS      #OD435

```

```

11     ****
12     ****
13     ****
14     ****      MATH ROUTINES:      <SM&MTH>      ****
15     ****
16     ****
17     ****      INPUTS:      ****
18     ****
19     ****      -BINARY FUNCTIONS-      ****
20     ****
21     ****      2-12 digit numbers, then      ****
22     ****      A HAS 12 DIGIT FORM      ****
23     ****      C HAS 12 DIGIT FORM      ****
24     ****
25     ****      2-15 digit numbers, then      ****
26     ****      A: SIGN & EXP,  B: MANT      ****
27     ****      C: SIGN & EXP,  D: MANT      ****
28     ****
29     ****
30     ****
31     ****
32     ****      -UNARY FUNCTIONS-      ****
33     ****
34     ****      1-12 digit number, then      ****
35     ****      A: 12 DIGIT FORM      ****
36     ****
37     ****      1-15 digit number, then      ****
38     ****      A: SIGN & EXP      ****
39     ****      B: 15 digit MANTISSA      ****
40     ****
41     ****
42     ****
43     ****
44     ****      OUTPUTS:  A: SIGN AND EXP      ****
45     ****      B: 15 digit MANTISSA      ****
46     ****      SB: 0 if surely EXACT      ****
47     ****      XM: 0 if no excpt'n (ZD, INV)      ****
48     ****
49     ****      STATUS BITS  Modified 10/15/82 to permit use of =uMODES
50     ****      to set Deg/Rad Mode into S9.  The change:
51     ****      roles of S6 and S9 swapped.
52     ****
53     =sRAD  EQU  9      RAD/DEG Mode in Trig
54     sXM    EQU  9      Local value for XM
55     sIX    EQU  7      Local Inexact flag

```

56	sINVRT EQU	8	Invert result
57	sTAN EQU	6	Desire Tangent
58	sSGN EQU	10	Sign of Result
59	sSGNT EQU	11	Sign of TAN
60			
61	sCOMP EQU	8	Need complementary angle
62	sATAN EQU	6	Desire ATAN
63	s+PI/2 EQU	11	Add PI/2
64	*****		
65			

```

66          EJECT
67          ****
68          ****
69          **
70          ** Name:(S) uTEST - Perform comparisons
71          **
72          ** Category: MATH
73          **
74          ** Purpose: User Real Comparisons - <, >=, etc.
75          **
76          ** Entry: P encodes predicate (see Predicate table).
77          **          A:a C:c (Arg's are 12-dig forms a&c).
78          **
79          ** Exit: Carry=Result (Set=TRUE), P=Cell# for pair, raises
80          **          Invalid if Unordered and predicate contains one
81          **          of ">" or "<" but not "?". If invalid, subse-
82          **          quent action based on user traps.
83          **
84          ** Calls: TST12A, (Also uRESXT - if INVALID raised)
85          **
86          ** Alters (INC): A,B,C,D,P,XM,SB,sIX
87          **
88          ** Stk lvls: MAX(3,MESSG)
89          **
90          ** Algorithm: See =TST15
91          **
92          **          Date      Programmer      Modification
93          **          -----
94          **          07/09/82  SB              Bugfix: HTRAP now works off of sIX
95          **          02/07/83  SB              Update header.
96          **          ****
97          **          ****
98 0D435 80F2 =uTEST CPEX 2
99 0D439 06      RSTK=C          Save Predicate
100 0D43B 80F2    CPEX 2
101 0D43F 7330    GOSUB TST12A
102 0D443 07      C=RSTK
103 0D445 400     RTNC          Done if true.
104 0D448 888     ?PW 8        Result <,, or > ?
105 0D44B 92      GOYES EXIT03  Yes, Test false. No exception.
106 0D44D AA7     D=C XS       Predicate: D[XS]
107 0D450 25      P= 5
108 0D452 80F2    CPEX 2       [0101] : C[XS]
109 0D456 0E27    C=C&D XS
110 0D45A 92A     ?C=0 XS      Predicate had "<" or ">" ??
111 0D45D 71      GOYES EXIT03  No.
112 0D45F D2      OOPS3 C=0 A
113 0D461 20      P= 0
114 0D463 3100    LC(2) =eUNORC Err Msg: Unordered compare
115 0D467 D5      B=C A
116 0D469 20      P= =IVP
117 0D46B 847     ST=0 sIX     Always exact.
118 0D46E 8E00    GOSUBL =uRESXT <JT&MTH>
119 0D474 03      EXIT03 RTNCC  CC=Result false

```



```

121      EJECT
122      *****
123      *****
124      **
125      ** Name:(S) TST12A - Compare numbers: 12-Digit arg's A,C
126      ** Name:(S) TST15 - Compare numbers: 15-Digit arg's A/B, C/D
127      **
128      ** Category: MTHUTL
129      **
130      ** Purpose: Determine relationship between numbers a & c.
131      **
132      ** Entry: TST12A: 12-digit arg's in A & C.
133      ** TST15 : 15-digit arg's in A&B and C&D.
134      ** P encodes predicate.
135      **
136      ** Exit: Carry set=TRUE, P has the cell# associated with
137      ** the number pair, arg's in 15-dig form unchanged.
138      **
139      ** Calls: SPLTB,AFIN,CFIN,BIASA+,BIASC+,
140      ** BIASA-, BIASC-
141      **
142      ** Alters (INC): P,A,B,C,D,CARRY
143      ** Stk lvls: 1
144      **
145      ** NOTE: Predicate (INPUT) & Cell# (OUTPUT) Table
146      **
147      **      Pred    9-bias    P      Cell    Cell#    P
148      **      ----    -
149      **      <      0001      1      a<c      0001      1
150      **      =      0010      2      a=c      0010      2
151      **      <=     0011      3      a>c      0100      4
152      **      >      0100      4      a?c      1000      8
153      **      <>     0101      5
154      **      >=     0110      6
155      **      ?      1000      8      ["?" = Unordered]
156      **      <?     1001      9
157      **      =?     1010     10
158      **      >?     1100     12
159      **      #      1101     13
160      **
161      **      (Pred is 9-bias of the system token)
162      **
163      ** Algorithm: Direct comparison of S,EXP, & MANTISSA.
164      ** History:
165      **
166      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
167      **      -----
168      **      07/12/82  SB      Documented
169      **      10/06/82  SB      Code Pack: Eliminate Proj Mode
170      **      02/09/83  SB      Code Pack: Consolidate a=NaN tests
171      **      02/25/83  SB      Code Pack: Eliminate GOTO LOGIC.
172      **      *****
173      **      *****
174      0D476 7292 =TST12A GOSUB SPLTB 12-digit entry
175      0D47A AC7 =TST15 D=C S

```

176	0D47D	80FF		CPEX	15	P-->D[S]
177	0D481	ACF		CDEX	S	
178	0D484	75A0		GOSUB	BIASA+	Remove EXP bias
179	0D488	74B0		GOSUB	BIASC+	
180	0D48C	28		P=	8	Cell# for unordered.
181	0D48E	7E62		GOSUB	AFIN	
182	0D492	5A4		GONC	FINA	If a finite, go FINA
183						
184	0D495	AFD		BCEX	W	AB: S,EXP CD: MANT
185	0D498	96C		?A#0	B	
186	0D49B	81		GYES	LOGIC	If a=NaN, go LOGIC
187	0D49D	924		?A#B	XS	
188	0D4A0	C0		GYES	SIGNA	If c finite & a=INF, go SIGNA
189	0D4A2	96D		?B#0	B	
190	0D4A5	E0		GYES	LOGIC	If c=NaN, go LOGIC
191	0D4A7	940		?A=B	S	
192	0D4AA	16		GYES	REQC	If same INF, go REQC
193						
194	0D4AC	948	SIGNA	?A=0	S	Pigeonhole on sign of a
195	0D4AF	24		GYES	AGTC	
196	0D4B1	21	ALTC	P=	1	Cell# 1
197	0D4B3	80FF	LOGIC	CPEX	15	Cell# to C[S]
198	0D4B7	0E43		D=C&D	S	Truth value (0=false, else true)
199	0D4BB	AFD		BCEX	W	Restore standard format
200	0D4BE	7B60		GOSUB	BIASA-	Restore exponent bias
201	0D4C2	7A70		GOSUB	BIASC-	
202	0D4C6	ACD		BCEX	S	
203	0D4C9	80DF		P=C	15	Cell# back to P
204	0D4CD	AC2		C=0	S	
205	0D4D0	ACD		BCEX	S	
206	0D4D3	94F		?D#0	S	Truth value to CARRY
207	0D4D6	20		GYES	CTRICK	
208	0D4D8	AC3	CTRICK	D=0	S	
209	0D4DB	01		RTN		
210						
211	0D4DD	7000	FINA	GOSUB	=FINITC	c finite?
212	0D4E1	AFD		BCEX	W	A,B: S,EXP C,D: MANT
213	0D4E4	521		GONC	FINAC	
214	0D4E7	96D		?B#0	B	c=NaN?
215	0D4EA	9C		GYES	LOGIC	
216	0D4EC	949	SIGNC	?B=0	S	Pigeonhole on sign of c
217	0D4EF	2C		GYES	ALTC	
218	0D4F1	24	AGTC	P=	4	Cell# 4
219	0D4F3	6FBF		GOTO	LOGIC	
220						
221	0D4F7	2E	FINAC	P=	14	
222	0D4F9	91A		?C=0	WP	a=0 ?
223	0D4FC	A0		GYES	AISO	
224	0D4FE	91F		?D#0	WP	a#0. c#0 ?
225	0D501	01		GYES	ACNOTO	
226	0D503	58A		GONC	SIGNA	BET. a#0 and c=0.
227	0D506	91F	AISO	?D#0	WP	a=0. c#0 ?
228	0D509	3E		GYES	SIGNC	
229	0D50B	22	REQC	P=	2	Cell# 2
230	0D50D	65AF		GOTO	LOGIC	

231	0D511	944	ACNOTO	?A#B	S	Different signs?
232	0D514	89		GOYES	SIGNA	Yes. Pigeonhole on sign a
233	0D516	880		?A>B	■	EXP(a) > EXP(c) ?
234	0D519	39		GOYES	SIGNA	Sign check
235	0D51B	884		?A<B	A	EXP(a) < EXP(c) ?
236	0D51E	EC		GOYES	SIGNC	Sign check
237	0D520	997		?C>D	WP	MANT(a) > MANT(c) ?
238	0D523	98		GOYES	SIGNA	Sign check
239	0D525	993		?C<D	WP	MANT(a) < MANT(c) ?
240	0D528	4C		GOYES	SIGNC	Sign check
241	0D52A	50E		GONC	REQC	BET
242						
243						

```

244          EJECT
245          ****
246          ****
247          **
248          ** Name:(S) BIASA+ - Add Exp bias to A
249          ** Name:   BIASA- - Remove Exp bias from A
250          ** Name:(S) BIASC+ - Add Exp bias to C
251          ** Name:   BIASC- - Remove Exp bias from C
252          **
253          ** Category:   MTHUTL
254          **
255          ** Purpose:    Add (or remove) EXP bias [50000] to 15-dig Num
256          **
257          ** Entry:      15-digit number in A&B or C&D, DEC Mode.
258          **
259          ** Exit:       Unbiased or biased exponent, P=4.
260          **
261          ** Uses (INC): P, and A[A] (or C[A])
262          **
263          ** Stk lvls:   0
264          **
265          ** History:
266          **
267          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
268          **      -----      -
269          **      02/10/83   SB           Removed =BIASAC entry.
270          **
271          **
272          ** NOTE:        BIASA+ = BIASA-      (EXP+50000+50000=EXP)
273          ****
274          ****
275 0D52D      =BIASA-
276 0D52D 24    =BIASA+ P=      4
277 0D52F B04      A=A+1      P
278 0D532 B04      A=A+1      P
279 0D535 B04      A=A+1      P
280 0D538 B04      A=A+1      P
281 0D53B B04      A=A+1      P
282 0D53E 01      RTN
283 0D540      =BIASC-
284 0D540 24      =BIASC+ P=      4
285 0D542 B06      C=C+1      P
286 0D545 B06      C=C+1      P
287 0D548 B06      C=C+1      P
288 0D54B B06      C=C+1      P
289 0D54E B06      C=C+1      P
290 0D551 01      RTN
291
292

```

```
293          EJECT
294          ****
295          ****
296          **
297          ** Name:(S) MSN12   - Find most significant NaN, 12-Dig arg's
298          ** Name:(S) MSN15   - Find most significant NaN, 15-Dig arg's
299          **
300          ** Category:      MTHUTL
301          **
302          ** Purpose:       For 2-arg functions return most significant NaN.
303          **
304          ** Entry:         [A,B]: x      [C,D]: y      (15-digit forms)
305          **
306          ** Exit:          CC - Neither x nor y is Nan, reg's not altered.
307          **                  CS - [A,B] has most significant NaN.
308          **
309          ** Calls:          SPLTB,AFIN,CFIN,=TWONaN,SWAPXY.
310          **
311          ** Alters:        Carry.  If exit CS, also registers A,B,C,D.
312          **
313          ** Stack lvls: 1
314          **
315          ** History:
316          **
317          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
318          **      -----      -
319          **      9/23/82    SB              Name change and 12-digit entry
320          **      10/04/82   SD              Code pack - Change near IX
321          **      ****
322          ****
323 0D553 75B1 =MSN12  GOSUB  SPLTB
324 0D557 75A1 =MSN15  GOSUB  AFIN
325 0D55B 502          GONC   FX      If x finite, go FX
326 0D55E 926          ?A#C   XS
327 0D561 41          GOYES   FY      Else if y finite, go FY
328 0D563 968          ?A=0   B
329 0D566 F1          GOYES   IX      If x=INF, go IX
330 0D568 96A          ?C=0   B
331 0D56B 00          RTNYES
332 0D56D 8E00        GOSUBL  =TWONaN  Else if y=INF, return x=NaN
333          00                                Both NaN's, get most significant
334 0D573 02          RTNSC
335 0D575 96C        FY      ?A#0   B
336 0D578 00          RTNYES
337 0D57A 03        CCEXIT RTNCC
338          00                                If (x,y)=(NaN,Fin), return x
339 0D582 500          RTNMC
340 0D585 96A        IX      ?C=0   B                                No NaN
341 0D588 2F          GOYES   CCEXIT
342 0D58A 7D74        GOSUB  SWAPXY
343 0D58E 02          RTNSC
344          00                                If y=INF, No NaN's, go CCEXIT.
345          00                                Return y(=NaN)
```

```

344          EJECT
345          *****
346          *****
347          **
348          ** Name:(S) CLASSA - Classification of numeric arg
349          **
350          ** Category:   MTHUTL
351          **
352          ** Purpose:    User classification of numeric argument
353          **
354          ** Entry:      12-digit argument x in A.
355          **
356          ** Exit:       12-digit y=CLASS(x) in C;   -6<=y<=6
357          **
358          ** Calls:      AFIN,MAKE1
359          **
360          ** Alters (INC): A,C,P,CARRY
361          **
362          ** Stk lvls:   1
363          **
364          ** Detail:     Sign(y) = Sign(x)
365          **              Mag(y) = 1,2,3,4,5,6 (below)
366          **
367          **              -----
368          **              | x | | MAG(y) |
369          **              |-----|-----|
370          **              | zero | | 1 |
371          **              |-----|-----|
372          **              | Denormalized | | 2 |
373          **              |-----|-----|
374          **              | Normalized | | 3 |
375          **              |-----|-----|
376          **              | Infinity | | 4 |
377          **              |-----|-----|
378          **              | Quiet NaN | | 5 |
379          **              |-----|-----|
380          **              | Signalling NaN | | 6 |
381          **              |-----|-----|
382          **
383          **              DATE      Programmer      Modification
384          **              -----
385          **              6/01/82  SB              Documented
386          **              10/25/82 SB              Code Pack: Use MAKE1
387          **              01/06/83 SB              SR# 30 - Distinguish Sig NaN.
388          **              02/07/83 SB              Update header.
389          **              *****
390          **              *****
390 0D590 7A35 =CLASSA GOSUB MAKE1      Init result (c=+1, or -1)
391 0D594 AC6      C=A      3
392 0D597 7561      GOSUB    AFIN      x finite?
393 0D59B 421      GOC      NONFIN
394 0D59E 958      ?A=0      M      Zero?
395 0D5A1 00      RTNYES                                (C=1)
396 0D5A3 B06      C=C+1    P
397 0D5A6 908      ?A=0      P      Denormalized?
398 0D5A9 00      RTNYES                                (C=2)

```

399	0D5AB	551	GONC	C+1RTN	BET; Normal non-zero	(C=3)
400	0D5AE	304	NONFIN	LCHEX	4	
401	0D5B1	968		?A=0	B	x=INF?
402	0D5B4	00		RTNYES		(C=4)
403	0D5B6	B06		C=C+1	P	
404	0D5B9	A6C		A=A-1	B	
405	0D5BC	968		?A=0	B	Quiet NaN?
406	0D5BF	00		RTNYES		(C=5)
407	0D5C1	B06	C+1RTN	C=C+1	P	Signalling NaN
408	0D5C4	01		RTN		(C=6)
409						


```

410          EJECT
411          ****
412          ****
413          **
414          ** Name: (S) EX12    - Return exponent of 12-dig arg
415          ** Name: (S) EX15M  - Return exponent of 15-dig arg (XM=SB=0)
416          ** Name: (S) EX15S  - Return exponent of 15-dig arg
417          ** Name: (S) EXF    - Return exponent of finite 15-dig arg
418          **
419          ** Category:  MATH
420          **
421          ** Purpose:   Returns the exponent of given argument.
422          **
423          ** Entry:
424          **           EX12: 12-digit arg in A.
425          **           EX15M: 15-digit arg in A&B.
426          **           EX15S: 15-digit arg in A&B.
427          **           EXF:  15-dig finite arg in A&B.
428          **
429          ** Exit:      A&B: y=EXPONENT(x) 15-digit form
430          **
431          ** Calls:     SPLTA,XMOSBO,AFIN,=DZ10
432          **
433          ** Alters (INC): A,B,SB,XM,P,CARRY
434          **
435          ** Stk lvls:  1
436          **
437          ** History:
438          **
439          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
440          **      -----
441          **      6/01/82    SB              Documented.
442          **      9/22/82    SB              EXPONENT(0) raises DVZ
443          **      10/08/82   SB              Code Pack: Tighter loop
444          **      12/09/82   SB              Improve Comments
445          **      02/07/83   SB              Update Header.
446          **      03/31/83   SB              Dedicated err msg: "EXPONENT(0)"
447          **
448          ****
449 0D5C6 7C31 =EX12  GOSUB  SPLTA
450 0D5CA 7350 =EX15M GOSUB  XMOSBO
451 0D5CE 7E21 =EX15S GOSUB  AFIN
452 0D5D2 5C0      GONC  EXF          If x=Finite, go EXF
453 0D5D5 96C      ?RMO  B
454 0D5D8 12      GOYES EXIT02      If x=NaN, Return it.
455 0D5DA ACO      A=0    S
456 0D5DD 03      RTNCC          If |x|=Inf, Return +INF
457
458
459 0D5DF          =EXF          **FINITE ARGUMENT**
460 0D5DF AC1      B=0    S          Ensure zero field.
461 0D5E2 97D      ?BMO  W
462 0D5E5 61      GOYES XNONO      If x not zero, go XNONO
463 0D5E7 ACO      A=0    S
464 0D5EA BCC      A=-A-1 S

```

```

465 0D5ED 20          P=      0
466 0D5EF 3100        LC(2)  =eEXPO
467 0D5F3 8E00        GOSUBL =DZINF
                        00
468 0D5F9 03          EXIT02 RTNCC
469
470 0D5FB AF1         XNONO  B=0      W
471 0D5FE D8          B=A      A
472 0D600 C4          A=A+A    A
473 0D602 AF0         A=0      W
474 0D605 570         GONC    EXLOOP
475 0D608 BCC         A=-A-1  S
476 0D60B F9          B=-B    A
477
478 0D60D 815         EXLOOP BSRC    W
479 0D610 E4          A=A+1    A
480 0D612 8AD         ?B#0    A
481 0D615 8F          GOYES  EXLOOP
482
483 0D617 BF5         BSR      W
484 0D61A CC          A=A-1    A
485 0D61C 822         SBOCC  SB=0
486 0D61F 03          RTNCC
487
MSG: "EXPONENT(0)"
Answer = -INF, raise DVZ

Neg Exponent?
If Not negative, Go EXLOOP.

Rotate digit to MANT
Bump exponent
Done?
No.

Shift MANT past sign field
Adjust exponent
Exact result.

```

```

488          EJECT
489          ****
490          ****
491          ** Name:(S) SQRSAV - SQR for Chain calculations.
492          ** Name:(S) ORXM   - Set XM if sXM=1 and Set SB if sIX=1
493          ** Name:(S) ORSB   - Set SB if sIX=1
494          ** Name:(S) SETSB   - Set SB
495          **
496          ** Category: MATH UTILITY
497          **
498          ** Purpose:  SQRSAV-Puts XM & SB into status bits sXM & sIX,
499          **              calls SQR15M, and falls into ORXM which
500          **              establishes XM<--XM OR sXM, SB<--SB OR sIX.
501          **              This preserves exactness in SB and
502          **              exceptions in XM thru a call to SQR15M.
503          **
504          ** Entry:     SQRSAV:15-Digit arg in A and B.
505          **              DEC Mode
506          **              XM Set if previous exception.
507          **              SB Set if previous inexact calculation
508          **
509          ** Exit:      SQR(Arg) in 15-digit form in A and B
510          **              DEC Mode
511          **              XM Set if previous exception or SQR exception.
512          **              SB Set if previous inexact or SQR inexact.
513          **
514          ** Alters:    A,B,C,P,SB,XM,CARRY, and status bits sIX,sXM
515          **
516          ** Calls:     SAVEXM,SQR15M,SETXM
517          **
518          ** Stack Levels: 1
519          **
520          ** History:
521          **
522          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
523          **      -----
524          **      11/02/83  SB              Documented
525          ****
526          ****
527 0D621 821  XMOSB0 XM=0              No invalid or zero divide
528 0D624 822          SB=0
529 0D627 01          RTN
530
531
532 0D629 7630 =SQRSAV GOSUB SAVEXM      SB-->sIX & XM-->sXM
533 0D62D 8E00          GOSUBL =SQR15M    Square Root: [A,B]
534          00
535 0D633 869  =ORXM   ?ST=0 sXM          Set XM if sXM=1
536 0D636 60          GOYES ORSB
537 0D638 7010        GOSUB SETXM
538 0D63C 867  =ORSB   ?ST=0 sIX          Set SB if sIX=1
539 0D63F 00          RTNYES
540 0D641 AC2  =SETSB   C=0 S
541 0D644 B46          C=C+1 S
542 0D647 BC6          CSR S

```

```
542 0D64A 01      RTN
543
544 0D64C 00      SETXM RTNSXM
545
```

```

546          EJECT
547          ****
548          ****
549          ** Name:(S) SAVGSB - Put SB into sINX
550          ** Name:(S) ORGSB - Set SB if sINX=1
551          ** Name:(S) SAVEXM - Put XM into sXM & SB into sIX
552          ** Name:(S) SAVESB - Put SB into sIX
553          **
554          ** Category: MATH UTILITY
555          **
556          ** Purpose: Routines save and restore SB and XM from status
557          **
558          ** Entry: See description above
559          **
560          ** Exit: See description above
561          **
562          ** Alters: SAVGSB - CARRY, status sINX
563          **          ORGSB - C[S], SB, CARRY
564          **          SAVEXM - CARRY, status sIX,sXM
565          **          SAVESB - CARRY, status sIX
566          **
567          ** Calls: Nothing
568          **
569          ** Stack Levels: 0
570          **
571          ** History:
572          **
573          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
574          **      -----      -
575          **      11/02/83  SB      Documented
576          **      ****
577          **      ****
578          0D64E 840 =SAVGSB ST=0 =sINX SB-->sINX
579          0D651 832          ?SB=0
580          0D654 00          RTNYES
581          0D656 850          ST=1 =sINX
582          0D659 01          RTN
583          ****
584          0D65B 860 =ORGSB ?ST=0 =sINX Set SB if sINX=1
585          0D65E 00          RTNYES
586          0D660 50E          GONC SETSB BET.
587          ****
588          0D663 849 =SAVEXM ST=0 sXM XM-->sXM
589          0D666 831          ?XM=0
590          0D669 50          GOYES SAVESB
591          0D66B 859          ST=1 sXM
592          0D66E 847 =SAVESB ST=0 sIX SB-->sIX
593          0D671 832          ?SB=0
594          0D674 00          RTNYES
595          0D676 857          ST=1 sIX
596          0D679 01          RTN
597

```

```

598          EJECT
599          ****
600          ****
601          **
602          ** Name:(S) ARG12  - Return Arg of X+iY (12-dig args)
603          ** Name:(S) ARG15  - Return Arg of X+iY (15-dig args)
604          ** Name:(S) ARGF   - Return Arg of X+iY (15-dig finite args)
605          **
606          ** Category:   MATH
607          **
608          ** Purpose:    Argument of X+iY.  Used by ANGLE.
609          **
610          ** Entry:      ARG12: 12-Dig args-  A:X,  C:Y, =sRAD
611          **              ARG15: 15-Dig args- AB:X,  CD:Y, =sRAD
612          **              ARGF : 15-Dig finite args- AB:Y, CD:X, =sRAD
613          **
614          ** Exit:       A&B: ARG(X,Y)
615          **
616          ** Calls:      SPLTB,MSN15,AFIN,SWAPXY,=DV2-15,SAVGSB,
617          **              ATAN15,ORGSB,PI/2D,=ADDF,XMOSB0.
618          **
619          ** Alters (INC): A,B,C,D,RO,R1,P,sIX,=sINX,sCOMP,sATAN,sSGN,
620          **                  =sRAD,s+PI/2,SB,XM
621          **
622          ** Stk lvls:   2
623          **
624          ** Algorithm:  Weed special cases, call ATAN15(Y/X)
625          **
626          ** History:
627          **
628          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
629          **      -----
630          **      6/30/82   SB              sAFFIN used in place of P
631          **      10/06/82  SB              Code Pack: Eliminate Proj Mode,
632          **                                     Also bugfix (X,Y)=(FINITE,INF).
633          **      11/15/82  SB              Bugfix: ANGLE(0,0)=0 is EXACT.
634          **      02/07/83  SB              Update header.
635          **      11/02/83  SB              Additional Documentation
636          **      ****
637          ****
638 0D67B 7D80 =ARG12 GOSUB SPLTB
639 0D67F 7E9F =ARG15 GOSUB XMOSB0      XM=0, SB=0
640 0D683 70DE      GOSUB MSN15
641 0D687 400      RTNC
642 0D68A 100      RO=A
643 0D68D 109      R1=C
644 0D690 7C60      GOSUB AFIN
645 0D694 7373      GOSUB SWAPXY      Y:AB  X:CD
646 0D698 571      GONC  XFINIT      If X finite, go XFINIT.
647
648 0D69B 926      ?ANC  XS          (INF,?).
649 0D69E 91      GOYES DIVYX      If Y finite, go DIVYX.
650 0D6A0 68A0     GOTO  IVARG      (INF,INF).  Error: Inv Arg.
651
652 0D6A4 97F =ARGF  ?D#0  W

```

653 OD6A7 01	GOYES	DIVYX	If X#0, go DIVYX.
654 OD6A9 97D	?B#0	W	
655 OD6AC B0	GOYES	DIVYX	If Y#0, go DIVYX.
656 OD6AE 01	RTN		(0,0). Return Y.
657			
658 OD6B0 7C40	XFINIT	GOSUB	AFIN (Finite, ?)
659 OD6B4 5FE	GONC	ARGF	If Y finite, go ARGF.
660 OD6B7 8E00	DIVYX	GOSUBL	=DV2-15
00			
661 OD6BD 7D8F	GOSUB	SAVGSB	Save divide Exactness (=sINX)
662 OD6C1 79F4	GOSUB	ATAN15	ATAN(Y/X).
663 OD6C5 729F	GOSUB	ORGSB	Set SB if inexact divide.
664 OD6C9 118	C=R0		Fetch sign(X)
665 OD6CC 94A	?C=0	S	
666 OD6CF 00	RTNYES		If Sign(X)="+", ATAN(Y/X).
667			
668 OD6D1 119	C=R1		Fetch sign(Y)
669 OD6D4 2E	P=	14	
670 OD6D6 A92	C=0	WP	
671 OD6D9 AF7	D=C	W	D[S]=Sign(Y)
672 OD6DC 879	?ST=1	=sRAD	
673 OD6DF 21	GOYES	MAKEPI	If RAD Mode, go MAKEPI
674 OD6E1 E7	D=D+1	A	Create 180 (+/-)
675 OD6E3 E7	D=D+1	A	Exp=2
676 OD6E5 2D	P=	13	
677 OD6E7 3181	LCHEX	18	
678 OD6EB AFF	CDEX	W	
679 OD6EE 5B0	GONC	ARGEX	BET. CD = SGN(Y)*180
680 OD6F1 7584	MAKEPI	GOSUB	PI/2D
681 OD6F5 A77	D=D+D	W	SGN(Y)*3.14159265358980
682 OD6F8 CF	D=D-1	A	SGN(Y)*3.14159265358979 (BETTER)
683 OD6FA 8C00	ARGEX	GOLONG	=ADDF
00			NOTE: Never 0, ==> Round mode
684			
685			not important.

```
686                EJECT
687                *=====
688                *===== JUMP TABLE =====
689 0D700 8C00  AFIN  GOLONG =FINITA          JTZMTH  RTNCC IF X FINITE
        00
690 0D706 8C00  SPLTA GOLONG =SPLITA          JTZMTH
        00
691 0D70C 8C00  SPLTB GOLONG =SPLTAC          JTZMTH  SPLIT BOTH X & Y
        00
692                *SWAPXY GOLONG =XYEX  (Moved-BS)JTZMTH  SWAP X & Y
693 0D712 6000  =STAB1X GOTO  =STAB1          JTZMTH  STORE X IN R0,R1
694                *RCCD1X GOTO  =RCCD1 (Moved-BS)JTZMTH  FETCH Y FROM R0,R1
695                *=====
696                *=====
697
```


698

EJECT

699

700

701

**

702

** Name:(S) SIN12 - Trig: Sine of 12-dig arg

703

** Name:(S) COS12 - Trig: Cosine of 12-dig arg

704

** Name:(S) TAN12 - Trig: Tangent of 12-dig arg

705

** Name:(S) SIN15 - Trig: Sine of 15-dig arg

706

** Name:(S) COS15 - Trig: Cosine of 15-dig arg

707

** Name:(S) TAN15 - Trig: Tangent of 15-dig arg

708

**

709

** Category: MATH

710

**

711

** Purpose: SINE, COSINE, & TANGENT

712

**

713

** Entry: SIN12,COS12,TAN12 - Standard Math, 12-dig arg'ts

714

** SIN15,COS15,TAN15 - Standard Math, 15-dig arg'ts

715

**

716

** All entries assume Status bit =sRAD encodes

717

** the desired angle mode (SET=RAD MODE)

718

**

719

** Exit: A&B: 15-digit result. COS & SIN entries also

720

** produce TAN (or COT) magnitude in R0&R1.

721

**

722

** Calls: SPLTA,AFIN,SHFRAC,SHFRBD,PI/4,TWO*,DBLSUB,

723

** SHFLAC,FLIP8,FLIP10,FLIP11,GETCON,=MULTF,=1/X15,

724

** =DIVFCD,STAB1X,RCCD1X,=MP2-15,=ADDONE,=SQR15,

725

** FUDGE.

726

**

727

** Alters (INC) : A,B,C,D,R0,R1,P,SB,XM,CARRY, and

728

** Status bits - sIX, sINVRT, sTAN, sSGN, sSGNT.

729

** Current Value: 7 8 6 10 11

730

**

731

** Stk lvls: 2

732

**

733

** Algorithm:

734

** The absolute value of the argument is dbl word reduced

735

** by 2*Pi (or 360), then by Pi/2, and Pi/4 to obtain

736

** $0 \leq \Phi \leq \pi/4$. A pseudo divide produces (X,Y) with

737

** $0 \leq Y \leq X$ and $\tan(\Phi) = Y/X$. Formulas;

738

** $\tan(\Phi) = Y/X$

739

** $\sin(\Phi) = 1/\sqrt{1+(X/Y)^2}$

740

** $\cos(\Phi) = 1/\sqrt{1+(Y/X)^2}$

741

** Related back to the argument via STATUS bits.

742

**

743

** sIX (7) : Local exactness. Not set=Exact. (INEXACT flag)

744

** sINVRT (8) : If set, use X/Y instead of Y/X (INVERT flag)

745

** sTAN (6) : If not set, TAN is desired (TAN flag)

746

** sSGN (10): Sign of result (SGN flag)

747

** sSGNT (11): Sign of TAN (SGNT flag)

748

**

749

** History:

750

**

751

** Date Programmer Modification

752

** -----

```

753      **      7/15/82      SB      Fix to sign of 0 for COS(90), etc.
754      **      8/12/82      SB      Bugfix: Neg Exp in Radian Mode.
755      **      10/29/82     SB      Pack: INIT rearrangement
756      **      12/09/82     SB      Improve Comments, Label Change
757      **                                     TRG150->REDUCE, Code Pack
758      **      12/14/82     SB      Label changes, code Pack in area
759      **                                     where exactness established.
760      **      02/10/83     SB      Code Pack: Put XTENDE in line.
761      **      03/31/83     SB      Error msg change: TAN=INF replaces
762      **                                     previous TAN or SEC=INF.
763      ****
764      ****
765 0D716 7CEF =SIN12 GOSUB SPLTA
766 0D71A 858 =SIN15 ST=1 sINVRT      SIN: (INVERT=YES)
767 0D71D 6A00      GOTO TRG10      (TAN=NO)
768
769 0D721 71EF =COS12 GOSUB SPLTA
770 0D725 848 =COS15 ST=0 sINVRT      COS: (INVERT=NO)
771 0D728 856 TRG10 ST=1 sTAN      (TAN=NO)
772 0D72B 6D00      GOTO TRG50
773
774 0D72F 73DF =TAN12 GOSUB SPLTA
775 0D733 848 =TAN15 ST=0 sINVRT      TAN: (INVERT=NO)
776 0D736 846      ST=0 sTAN      (TAN=YES)
777
778 0D739 74EE TRG50 GOSUB XMOSBO      INIT: XM=0, SB=0
779 0D73D 7FBF      GOSUB AFIN
780 0D741 531      GONC TRGF      If finite, go TRGF
781 0D744 96C      ?AMO B
782 0D747 00      RTNYES      If NaN, send it back.
783 0D749      OOPS4      If INF, error
784 0D749 20 =IVARG P= 0
785 0D74B 3100      LC(2) =eIVARG      "Invalid Argument"
786 0D74F 8C00 BLDNAM GOLONG =INVNaN
787      00
788 0D755 AF2 TRGF C=0 W      [FINITE ARG]
789 0D758 108      RO=C      Low order MANT = zero
790 0D75B 84A      ST=0 sSGN      (SGN=+)
791 0D75E 84B      ST=0 sSGNT      (SGNT=+)
792 0D761 878      ?ST=1 sINVRT      SINE?
793 0D764 50      GOYES TRG100
794 0D766 B46      C=C+1 S
795 0D769 109 TRG100 R1=C      flag: Retain COS entry. Used
796                                     for proper sign of COS(90)
797 0D76C AC1      B=0 S      Ensure zero field
798 0D76F 847      ST=0 sIX
799 0D772 979      ?B=0 W
800 0D775 50      GOYES TRG125      If arg zero, EXACT result.
801 0D777 857      ST=1 sIX
802 0D77A 948 TRG125 ?A=0 S      Argument sign="+" ?
803 0D77D D0      GOYES TRG130      Yep, go TRG130
804 0D77F 85B      ST=1 sSGNT      TAN(a)=-TAN(-a)
805 0D782 868      ?ST=0 sINVRT
806 0D785 50      GOYES TRG130      COS(a)=COS(-a)

```

```

807 0D787 85A      ST=1    sSGN      SIN(a)=-SIN(-a)
808 0D78A      TRG130
809 0D78A ACO      A=0      S      |Arg|
810 0D78D 25      P=        5      Extend EXP sign [6-dig EXP]
811 0D78F A80      A=0      P
812 0D792 D6      C=A      A
813 0D794 C6      C=C+C    A
814 0D796 550      GONC    TRG135
815 0D799 AOC      A=A-1    P
816 0D79C AF6      TRG135 C=A    M      Exp--->C
817 0D79F AF4      A=B      M      High Mant--->A
818
819
820
821
822 *****
823 *      PREPARE FOR FIXED POINT 31-DIGIT TRIG REDUCTION      *
824 *      Make argument alignment agree with reduction constant *
825 *      [0360000...] or [062831...]                          *
826 0D7A2 879      ?ST=1    =sRAD      If RAD MODE: M=[0x.xxx...],
827 0D7A5 D1      GOYES    REDUCE      Exp=E, & go REDUCE.
828
829 0D7A7 A1E      C=C-1    WP
830 0D7AA 90E      ?C#0    P      If X<10: M=[0x.xxx...],
831 0D7AD D7      GOYES    TRG181      Exp=E-1 & skip Reduce.
832
833 0D7AF A1E      C=C-1    WP      If X>=100: M=[0xxx.xxx...],
834 0D7B2 5F0      GONC     REDUCE      Exp=E-2, & go REDUCE.
835
836 0D7B5 B16      C=C+1    WP
837 0D7B8 128      CROEX
838 0D7BB 7293     GOSUB    SHFRAC      ELSE 10<=X<100: M=[00xx.xxx...],
839 0D7BF 128      CROEX      Exp=E-1, & begin REDUCE.
840 *****
841
842
843
844 *****
845 *      Generate reduction constant if arg not small      *
846 0D7C2 90E      REDUCE ?C#0    P      Neg EXP?
847 0D7C5 56      GOYES    TRG181      Yes. Skip 2*pi & pi/2 reduce
848 0D7C7 7133     GOSUB    DBLPI4      Fetch dbl pi/4 or 45
849 0D7CB 7963     GOSUB    TWO*      Doubling: 2*pi or 360 (B,D)
850 0D7CF 7563     GOSUB    TWO*
851 0D7D3 7163     GOSUB    TWO*
852 0D7D7 7483     GOSUB    SHFRBD      Shift 360 (or 2*pi) right
853 *****
854
855
856
857 *****
858 *      360 or 2*PI Reduction      *
859 0D7DB 128      RED360 CROEX      Mant--->(A,C) Exp--->R0
860 0D7DE 7BF2     TRG155 GOSUB    DBLSUB      Double subtract
861 0D7E2 5BF      GONC     TRG155      Repeat until negative

```

```

862 0D7E5 7D53      GOSUB  SHFLAC      Align for next pass
863 0D7E9 128      CROEX
864 0D7EC A1E      C=C-1  WP      Dec exp, Negative?
865 0D7EF 5BE      GONC   RED360    Nope, continue reduce
866 0D7F2 A92      C=0    WP      Set extended EXP zero
867                *****
868
869
870
871                *****
872                ■ Argument align and constant generation for reduce 90 ■
873 0D7F5 128      TRG160 CROEX      Mant ---> (A,C)
874 0D7F8 7003     GOSUB  DBLPI4      fetch dbl pi/4 or 45
875 0D7FC 7833     GOSUB  TWO*      pi/2 or 90
876 0D800 869      ?ST=0  =sRAD      Deg mode?
877 0D803 A0       GOYES  RED90      If yes, skip alignment shifts
878 0D805 7653     GOSUB  SHFRBD      Shift PI/2 right
879 0D809 7443     GOSUB  SHFRAC      Shift Theta right
880                *****
881
882
883
884                *****
885                ■ 31-dig Trig reduction (90 or pi/2) ■
886 0D80D 7CC2     RED90  GOSUB  DBLSUB      REDUCE Q BY 90 OR PI/2. BORROW?
887 0D811 451      GOC    TRG180      Yes, go TRG180
888 0D814 7393     GOSUB  FLIP11      TAN(a+90)=-COT(a)
889 0D818 7173     GOSUB  FLIP8      SIN(a+90)=COS(a)
890 0D81C 40F      GOC    RED90      COS(a+90)=-SIN(a)
891 0D81F 7973     GOSUB  FLIP10      Toggle Sign flag
892 0D823 69EF     GOTO   RED90
893                *****
894
895 0D827 128      TRG180 CROEX      Fetch exp to C
896 0D82A 869      TRG181 ?ST=0  =sRAD
897 0D82D 71       GOYES  TRG270      If DEG Mode, go TRG270
898 0D82F 91E      ?C#0  WP      EXP NONZERO?
899 0D832 F0       GOYES  TRG260      YES (Arg small, didn't reduce)
900 0D834 128      CROEX
901 0D837 7B03     GOSUB  SHFLAC      Shift theta left
902 0D83B 128      CROEX
903 0D83E 550      GONC   TRG270      BET.
904 0D841 B16      TRG260 C=C+1  WP      Bump exp
905
906 0D844 90E      TRG270 ?C#0  P      C:EXP, R0:Low Theta
907 0D847 24       GOYES  TRG279      If Neg EXP, go TRG279
908 0D849 128      CROEX
909 0D84C 7CA2     GOSUB  DBLPI4      Get pi/4 or 45
910 0D850 7982     GOSUB  DBLSUB      Theta>=45 ?
911 0D854 401      GOC    TRG275      No, use theta
912 0D857 AFC      ABEX   W      Yes, 90-theta
913 0D85A AFF      CDEX   W      TAN(90-Q)=COT(Q)
914 0D85D 7C72     GOSUB  DBLSUB      SIN(90-Q)=COS(Q)
915 0D861 7823     GOSUB  FLIP8      COS(90-Q)=SIN(Q)
916

```

```

917
918 *****
919      * Normalize reduced arg if necessary [15-dig result] *
920 0D865 2E      TRG275 P=      14
921 0D867 128      CROEX
922 0D86A AF5      B=C      W      Exp to B
923 0D86D 128      CROEX
924 0D870 97C      ?A#0      W      High theta zero?
925 0D873 70      GOYES      NORM      If non-zero, go normalize
926 0D875 97A      ?C=0      W      Low order theta zero also?
927 0D878 41      GOYES      TRG280      If yes, skip normalize
928
929 0D87A 90C      NORM      ?A#0      P      Lead digit non-zero?
930 0D87D F0      GOYES      TRG280      If so, done normalize
931 0D87F 73C2     GOSUB      SHFLAC      double word left shift
932 0D883 CD      B=B-1      A      Decrement exp
933 0D885 64FF     GOTO      NORM      Do again
934 *****
935
936
937
938 *****
939      * Exactness: RAD Mode 0, or TRG(0),SIN(30),TAN(45) *
940 0D889 AF5      TRG279 B=C      W
941 0D88C          TRG280          A:Mant B:Exp
942 0D88C AFC      ABEX      W
943 0D88F 879      ?ST=1      =sRAD
944 0D892 B2      GOYES      TRG290      If RAD, only zero EXACT.
945 0D894 979      ?B=0      W
946 0D897 32      GOYES      TRGEX      If reduced arg zero, EXACT.
947 0D899 8AC      ?A#0      A
948 0D89C 12      GOYES      TRG290      If Exp#0, can't be 30, 45.
949 0D89E AF2      C=0      W
950 0D8A1 2D      P=      13
951 0D8A3 3154     LCHEX      45
952 0D8A7 866      ?ST=0      sTAN
953 0D8AA B0      GOYES      TRGTST      If Tan, check 45.
954 0D8AC 868      ?ST=0      sINVRT
955 0D8AF E0      GOYES      TRG290      If Cos, inexact.
956 0D8B1 3103     LCHEX      30      Else Sin, check 30.
957 0D8B5 975      TRGTST ?B#C      W
958 0D8B8 50      GOYES      TRG290
959 0D8BA 847      TRGEX      ST=0      sIX      Exact result (S7=0)
960 *****
961
962
963
964 *****
965      * If Degree Mode, convert arg to Radians *
966 0D8BD CC      TRG290 A=A-1      A      DEC EXP
967 0D8BF 879      ?ST=1      =sRAD      RAD MODE?
968 0D8C2 31      GOYES      TRG300      YES
969 0D8C4 27      P=      7
970 0D8C6 79D1     GOSUB      GETCON      Fetch PI/180
971 0D8CA AF7      D=C      W

```

```
972 0D8CD D2      C=0      A      Make 15-digit form
973 0D8CF 8E00    GOSUBL =MULTF (PI/180)*Theta
          00
974      *****
975
976
977
978 0D8D5 D6      TRG300 C=A      A      Special case: EXP=-1
979 0D8D7 E6      C=C+1  A      Inc exp, carry?
980 0D8D9 5A0     GONC      TRG310    No, Go see how small
981 0D8DC BF1     BSL      W
982 0D8DF 2E      P=      14      Yes, shift Mantissa and
983 0D8E1 492     GOC      TRG330    (BET) go pseudo-divide (p=14)
984
985 0D8E4 D2      TRG310 C=0      A      EXP<=-2; How small is it?
986 0D8E6 20      P=      0
987 0D8E8 308     LCHEX    8
988 0D8EB C2      C=C+A    A      -8<=EXP ?
989 0D8ED 411     GOC      TRG318    Yes, go TRG318
990 0D8F0 868     ?ST=0    sINVRT    No, very small. 1/TAN ?
991 0D8F3 80      GOYES    TRG314    No, ARG=Answer
992 0D8F5 8E00    GOSUBL =1/X15    Yes, Invert ARG
          00
993 0D8FB 6BA0    TRG314 GOTO      TRG430
994
995 0D8FF AE6     TRG318 C=A      B
996 0D902 25      P=      5      INDEX: J=EXP+16
997 0D904 809     C+P+1
998 0D907 80D0    P=C      0
999
1000      *****
1001      *      PSEUDO-DIVIDE      *
1002 0D90B AF0     TRG330 A=0      W      PSEUDO-DIVIDE (A=PQUOT)
1003 0D90E 7191    TRG340 GOSUB    GETCON    Fetch PHI=ATAN(10**-1).
1004 0D912 550     GONC      TRG800    BET
1005 0D915 B44     TRG810 A=A+1    S      Bump current PQUOT
1006 0D918 B71     TRG800 B=B-C    W      Theta=Theta-PHI. Borrow?
1007 0D91B 59F     GONC      TRG810    Nope, do again
1008 0D91E A71     B=B+C    W      Restore Theta
1009 0D921 0D      P=P-1
1010 0D923 BF4     ASR      W      Decrement INDEX J
1011 0D926 BF1     BSL      W      Shift Previous PQUOT'S
1012 0D929 887     ?PH      7      Align Theta
1013 0D92C 2E      GOYES    TRG340    J=7? (Done PSUEDO-DIVIDE?)
1014 0D92E BF5     BSR      W      Nope
1015 0D931 BF5     BSR      W      Form Y(8)
1016 0D934 AF6     C=A      W
1017 0D937 2F      P=      15
1018 0D939 3177    LCHEX    77
1019 0D93D AFA     A=C      W      A = [i,PQUOT,i] (i=7)
1020 0D940 AF3     D=0      W
1021 0D943 2E      P=      14
1022 0D945 B07     D=D+1    P      D=X(8)=1
1023 0D948 AF9     C=B      W      B=C=Y(8)
1024 0D94B 5A1     GONC      TRG370    BET - Go unravel PQUOT
```

```

1025 *****
1026
1027
1028
1029 *****
1030 ■ UNRAVEL PQUOTE ■
1031 0D94E B96 TRG350 CSR WP Form (10** - 2i)Y
1032 0D951 B96 CSR WP
1033 0D954 A4E TRG360 C=C-1 S j=j-1. Borrow?
1034 0D957 56F GONC TRG350 Nope, keep shifting
1035 0D95A AC2 C=0 S
1036 0D95D AFF CDEX W D=(10** - 2i)Y. C=X
1037 0D960 B7F D=C-D W X'=X-(10** - 2i)Y
1038 0D963 A79 C=C+B W Y'=X+Y
1039 0D966 AF5 TRG370 B=C W B=Y-Y'
1040 0D969 AC6 C=A S j=i (shift counter)
1041 0D96C A0C A=A-1 P PQUOT=PQUOT-1. Borrow?
1042 0D96F 54E GONC TRG360 Nope, continue (same i)
1043 0D972 B00 ASL M
1044 0D975 958 ?A=0 M Rest of PQUOT=0?
1045 0D978 21 GOYES TRG400 Yep, Done- C=Y, D=X
1046 0D97A A4C A=A-1 S Nope, decrement i
1047 0D97D A6C A=A-1 B decrement exp
1048 0D980 AC2 C=0 S
1049 0D983 BF6 CSR W Y=10*Y
1050 0D986 6FDF GOTO TRG370
1051 *****
1052
1053
1054
1055 0D98A AC0 TRG400 A=0 S
1056 0D98D AC2 C=0 S Clear junk in signs
1057 0D990 A7F D=D-1 W PROTECT FROM 10 DIVIDE
1058 0D993 F8 A=-A A EXP(Y)=-i
1059 0D995 D1 B=0 A EXP(X)=0
1060 0D997 868 ?ST=0 sINVRT Y/X?
1061 0D99A 70 GOYES TRG420 YES
1062 0D99C F8 A=-A A COMP EXP
1063 0D99E AFF CDEX W X/Y
1064 0D9A1 8E00 TRG420 GOSUBL =DIVFCD Z=Y/X or X/Y
1065 0D9A7 876 TRG430 ?ST=1 sTAN SIN or COS ?
1066 0D9AA 51 GOYES TRG440 Yep, go TRG440
1067 0D9AC 831 ?XM=0 No zero divide?
1068 0D9AF 14 GOYES TRG500 Yep, go TRG500
1069 0D9B1 BCC A=-A-1 S Fudge sign (toggle) for INF
1070 0D9B4 20 P= 0
1071 0D9B6 3100 LC(2) =eTNINF MSG="Tan=INF"
1072 0D9BA 20 P= =DZP Restore err code
1073 0D9BC 5C3 GONC TRG515 BET. Go set sgn of INF
1074
1075 0D9BF 119 TRG440 C=R1 Fetch flag
1076 0D9C2 94A ?C=0 S COSINE?
1077 0D9C5 B0 GOYES TRG450 NO.
1078 0D9C7 831 ?XM=0 TAN=INF?

```

```

1079 OD9CA 60          GOYES TRG450      NO.
1080 OD9CC 7CC1        GOSUB FLIP10     Toggle sign (COS(90), etc.)
1081 OD9D0 7E3D TRG450 GOSUB STAB1X     Z=TAN OR COT--->R0,R1
1082 OD9D4 7B91        GOSUB RCCD1X
1083 OD9D8 8E00        GOSUBL =MP2-15    FORM Z**2
1084 OD9DE 8E00        GOSUBL =ADDONE    FORM 1+Z**2. Not 0, ==> Round
1085                  mode not important.
1086 OD9E4 8E00        GOSUBL =SQR15     FORM Sqrt(1+Z**2)
1087 OD9EA 8E00        GOSUBL =1/X15     FORM 1/Sqrt(1+Z**2)
1088
1089 OD9F0 7214 TRG500 GOSUB FUDGE       Make perfect if exact.
1090 OD9F4 876 TRG510 ?ST=1 sTAN         SIN or COS ?
1091 OD9F7 C0          GOYES TRG530      Yep, go TRG530
1092 OD9F9 86B TRG515 ?ST=0 sSGNT       Negate TAN ?
1093 OD9FC 00          RTNYES           No
1094 OD9FE BCC TRG520 A=-A-1 S           Complement sign
1095 ODA01 01          RTN
1096 ODA03 86A TRG530 ?ST=0 sSGN         Negate result?
1097 ODA06 00          RTNYES           No
1098 ODA08 55F        GONC TRG520       Yes (BET)
1099
1100          *****
1101
1102
1103 ODA0B 8C00 =SWAPXY GOLONG =XYEX     JTXMTH SWAP X & Y
1104
1105          (moved here to pack code. BS)

```



```

1106          EJECT
1107          ****
1108          ****
1109          ** Name: (S) TRC90 - Table of numeric constants
1110          **
1111          ** Category: MATH
1112          **
1113          ** Purpose: Constants used by the trig routines.
1114          **
1115          ** Entry: Values are accessed by a call to GETCON with a
1116          **          select code in P (See GETCON, GETVAL).
1117          **
1118          ** History:
1119          **
1120          **          Date          Programmer          Modification
1121          **          -----
1122          **          11/02/83      SI              Documented
1123          ****
1124          ****
1125 ODA11 0261 =TRC90 NIBHEX 0261194256866990 ATAN(10^-1) 14
1126          1942
1127          5686
1128          6990
1129 ODA21 4256 NIBHEX 4256668666699990 ATAN(10^-2) 13
1130          6686
1131          6669
1132          9990
1133 ODA31 7686 NIBHEX 7686666666999990 ATAN(10^-3) 12
1134          6666
1135          6999
1136          9990
1137 ODA41 7666 NIBHEX 7666666999999990 ATAN(10^-4) 11
1138          6669
1139          9999
1140          9990
1141 ODA51 7666 NIBHEX 7666699999999990 ATAN(10^-5) 10
1142          6999
1143          9999
1144          9990
1145 ODA61 7669 NIBHEX 7669999999999990 ATAN(10^-6) 9
1146          9999
1147          9999
1148          9990
1149 ODA71 7999 NIBHEX 7999999999999990 ATAN(10^-7) 8
1150          9999
1151          9999
1152          9990
1153 ODA81 3349 NIBHEX 3349915292354710 PI/180 7
1154          9152
1155          9235
1156          4710
1157 ODA91 8447 NIBHEX 8447933618935870 PI/4 6
1158          9336
1159          1893
1160          5870

```

1134

```

1135          EJECT
1136 ODAA1 26  =PI/4  P=      6          Use GETCON to fetch PI/4
1137          *****
1138          *****
1139          **
1140          ** Name:(S) GETCON - Get constants from table
1141          ** Name:(S) GETVAL - Get constants from table
1142          ** Name:(S) PI/4   - Fetch Pi/4 from table
1143          **
1144          ** Category:  MTHUTL
1145          **
1146          ** Purpose:   Access numeric constants stored in table.
1147          **
1148          ** Entry:     Table index in P (Selects desired constant).
1149          **
1150          ** Exit:      Constant selected in C
1151          **
1152          ** Alters (INC): C,D[A]
1153          **
1154          ** Stk lvls:  0
1155          **
1156          ** NOTE:
1157          **           Presently used only for constant table starting at
1158          **           label TRC90. However by entering at label GETVAL, this
1159          **           code can be used to access constants stored in other
1160          **           tables. The 1st constant corresponds to P=14, the 2nd
1161          **           to P=13, etc.
1162          **
1163          ** Algorithm: Value of P determines offset from table start.
1164          **
1165          ** History:
1166          **
1167          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1168          **      -----
1169          **      6/07/82   SB             Documented
1170          **      9/30/82   SB             Use of D[A] instead of stack.
1171          **      01/06/83  SB             New entry: PI/4
1172          **      02/07/83  SB             Move =PI/4 above header-Cosmetic
1173          **                                     change only.
1174          *****
1175          *****
1176 ODAB3 D2  =GETCON C=0  A
1177 ODAB5 80F1 CPEX  1
1178 ODAB9 D7  D=C  A      D[A]=[000P0] (P in Nib 1)
1179 ODAB8 341F LC(5) (=TRC90)+NE0 Address of P=0 constant
1180          RDO
1181 ODAB2 04  =GETVAL SETHEX
1182 ODAB4 EB  C=C-D  A      Address of desired constant
1183 ODAB6 05  SETDEC
1184 ODAB8 136 CDOEX
1185 ODABD DF  CDEX  A      Save D0, Fetch back P
1186 ODABD 80D1 P=C  1      Restore P
1187 ODAC1 1567 C=DAT0 W      Fetch constant
1188 ODAC5 DF  CDEX  A      Cleanup: Restore D0
1189 ODAC7 134 D0=C

```

1189 ODACA DB
1190 ODACC 03
1191

C=D ■
RTNCC

```

1192          EJECT
1193          *****
1194          *****
1195          ** Name:(S) MAKE1 - Make 12-dig 1 in C and compare with B.
1196          **
1197          ** Category: MTHUTL
1198          **
1199          ** Purpose: Make 12-dig 1.0 in C and test against value in B
1200          **
1201          ** Entry: DEC Mode
1202          **
1203          ** Exit: C: [0100000000000000], P=14; CARRY Set iff B=C
1204          **
1205          ** Alters: C,P,CARRY
1206          **
1207          ** Calls: Nothing
1208          **
1209          ** Stack Levels: 0
1210          **
1211          ** History:
1212          **
1213          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1214          **      -----      -
1215          **      11/02/83  SB              Documented
1216          *****
1217          *****
1218 0DACE AF2 =MAKE1 C=0 W
1219 0DAD1 2E P= 14
1220 0DAD3 B06 C=C+1 P
1221 0DAD6 971 ?B=C W
1222 0DAD9 00 RTNYES
1223 0DADB 01 RTN
1224

```

```

1225          EJECT
1226          *****
1227          *****
1228          **
1229          ** Name:(S) DBLSUB - Double Precision Subtract
1230          **
1231          ** Category: MTHUTL
1232          **
1233          ** Purpose: Dbl Precision subtract (used in TRIG Reduction).
1234          **
1235          ** Entry: A&C:Y, B&D:X 31-digit positive fixed point
1236          **          values. First 15 high order digits are in A & B.
1237          **          Notation: XH=high order word of X.
1238          **
1239          ** Exit: A&C:Z
1240          **          Carry Clear: Z=Y-X
1241          **          Carry Set : Z=Y (In this case Y<X)
1242          **
1243          **
1244          **          (ENTRY)  A    B    C    D
1245          **          (EXIT)  YH   XH   YL   XL
1246          **          ZH   XH   ZL   XL
1247          **
1248          ** Alters (INC): A,C,Carry
1249          **
1250          ** Stk lvls: 0
1251          **
1252          ** History:
1253          **
1254          **          Date      Programmer      Modification
1255          **          -----      -
1256          **          6/07/82    SB              Documented
1257          **          *****
1258          **          *****
1258 ODADD B70 =DBLSUB A=A-B W High order subtract
1259 ODAEO 461 GOC DBL4
1260 ODAE3 B7B C=C-D W Low order subtract
1261 ODAE6 440 GOC DBL3 Borrow needed?
1262 ODAE9 03 RTNCC Successful subtract
1263 ODAEB A7C DBL3 A=A-1 W Take care of borrow
1264 ODAEE 500 RTNNC Successful subtract
1265 ODAF1 B74 A=A+1 W Un-do borrow
1266 ODAF4 A7B C=C+D W Un-do Low order subtract
1267 ODAF7 A70 DBL4 A=A+B W Un-do high order subtract
1268 ODAFA 02 RTNSC Unsuccessful subtract
1269

```

```

1270          EJECT
1271          *****
1272          *****
1273          **
1274          ** Name:(S) DBLPi4 - Generate 31-digit PI/4 or 45
1275          **
1276          ** Category:   MTHUTL
1277          **
1278          ** Purpose:    Generate 31-digit value PI/4 -or- 45
1279          **
1280          ** Entry:      sRAD Status bit (sRAD=1 ==> PI/4, ELSE 45)
1281          **
1282          ** Exit:       Value in [B,D], P=5.
1283          **
1284          ** Calls:      PI/4
1285          **
1286          ** Alters (INC): B,D,P,Carry
1287          **
1288          ** Stk lvls:   1
1289          **
1290          ** History:
1291          **
1292          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1293          **      -----
1294          **      6/07/82   SB              Documented
1295          **      10/05/82  SB              Code Pack
1296          **      10/06/82  SB              Code Pack - Eliminate call GETCON
1297          **      01/06/83  SB              Fix header, Pack by moving the
1298          **                                     entry PI/4 to before GETCON.
1299          **      *****
1300          **      *****
1301          ODAFC AF5 =DBLPi4 B=C      W      Save (C)
1302          ODAFF 869      ?ST=0 =sRAD
1303          ODB02 72      GOYES DBL45      If DEG Mode, go create 45
1304          ODB04 799F     GOSUB PI/4      High pi/4
1305          ODB08 AF7      D=C      W
1306          ODB0B 20      P=      0
1307          ODB0D 3F99     LCHEX 3096156608458199 Low pi/4
1308          ODB1F AFF      CDEX      W
1309          ODB22 25      EGRESS P=      5
1310          ODB24 AFD      BCEX      W      Restore (C)
1311          ODB27 01      RTN
1312          ODB29 AF2      DBL45 C=0      W
1313          ODB2C AF3      D=0      W
1314          ODB2F 2D      P=      13
1315          ODB31 3154     LCHEX 45
1316          ODB35 4CE      GOC      EGRESS      BET. Go exit
1317
1318
1319

```

```

1320          EJECT
1321          *****
1322          *****
1323          **
1324          ** Name:(S) TWO*      - Double Precision Doubler
1325          **
1326          ** Category:   MTHUTL
1327          **
1328          ** Purpose:    Dbl Precision doubler
1329          **
1330          ** Entry:      B&D:X (B:XH, D:XL)
1331          **
1332          ** Exit:       B&D: 2*X
1333          **
1334          ** Alters (INC): B,D,Carry
1335          *****
1336          *****
1337 ODB38 A75 =TWO*   B=B+B   W      Double the value in (B,D)
1338 ODB3B A77      D=D+D   W      Low order add
1339 ODB3E 500      RTNNC      Exit if no carry from low add
1340 ODB41 B75      B=B+1   W      Carry reflected to high order
1341 ODB44 01      RTN
1342
1343          *****
1344          *****
1345          **
1346          ** Name:(S) SHFLAC - Double Precision Shift Left
1347          ** Name:(S) SHFRAC - Double Precision Shift Right
1348          **
1349          ** Category:   MTHUTL
1350          **
1351          ** Purpose:    Dbl Precision (Fixed Point) shifts
1352          **
1353          ** Entry:      A&C:X (A:XH, C:XL)
1354          **
1355          ** Exit:       A&C:10*X (or X/10)
1356          **
1357          ** Alters (INC): A,C,(SHFRAC Only - SB)
1358          *****
1359          *****
1360 ODB46 ACA =SHFLAC A=C   S      Capture MSD of theta low.
1361 ODB49 810      ASLC      Put it as LSD theta high.
1362 ODB4C BF2      CSL   W    Shift theta low left.
1363 ODB4F 01      RTN
1364
1365 ODB51 BF6 =SHFRAC CSR   W      Lose LSD of theta low.
1366 ODB54 814      ASRC      LSD of theta high to sign.
1367 ODB57 AC6      C=A   S      It becomes MSD of theta low.
1368 ODB5A AC0      A=0   S      Shift 0 into theta high.
1369 ODB5D 01      RTN
1370

```



```

1371          EJECT
1372          *****
1373          *****
1374          **
1375          ** Name:(S) SHFRBD - Double Precision Right Shift
1376          **
1377          ** Category: MTHUTL
1378          **
1379          ** Purpose: Dbl Precision (Fixed Point) right shift
1380          **
1381          ** Entry: B&D:X (B:XM, D:XL)
1382          **
1383          ** Exit: B&D:X/10
1384          **
1385          ** Alters (INC): B,D,SB
1386          *****
1387          *****
1388 0DB5F BF7 =SHFRBD DSR W Lose LSD of D.
1389 0DB62 815 BSRC Rotate LSD of B to B[S].
1390 0DB65 ACD CBEX S Make accessible to D.
1391 0DB68 AC7 D=C S Move it to MSD of D.
1392 0DB6B ACD CBEX S Restore C[S].
1393 0DB6E AC1 B=0 S Clear MSD of B.
1394 0DB71 01 RTN
1395
1396
1397          *****
1398 0DB73 6000 =RCCD1X GOTO =RCCD1 JTXMTH FETCH Y FROM R0,R1
1399          *****
1400
1401          *****
1402          *****
1403          **
1404          ** Name:(S) PI/2 - Generate PI/2
1405          ** Name:(S) PI/2D - Generate signed PI/2
1406          **
1407          ** Category: MTHUTL
1408          **
1409          ** Purpose: Generate Pi/2 (15-Digit form)
1410          **
1411          ** Exit: CD: 1.57079632679490
1412          **
1413          ** Calls: PI/4
1414          **
1415          ** Alters (INC): C,D,P,Carry
1416          **
1417          ** Stk lvls: 1
1418          *****
1419          *****
1420 0DB77 AC3 =PI/2 D=0 S SGN="+"
1421 0DB7A 732F =PI/2D GOSUB PI/4 0785398163397448
1422 0DB7E A76 C=C+C W 1570796326794896
1423 0DB81 BF6 CSR W 0157079632679489
1424 0DB84 E6 C=C+1 A 0157079632679490 (MAKE BETTER)
1425 0DB86 AFF CDEX W

```

1426 0DB89 D2
1427 0DB8B 01
1428

C=0 A
RTN

EXP=0

```

1429          EJECT
1430          *****
1431          *****
1432          **
1433          ** Name:(S) FLIP8   - Toggle status bits
1434          ** Name:(S) FLIP10 - Toggle status bits
1435          ** Name:(S) FLIP11 - Toggle status bits
1436          **
1437          ** Category:   MTHUTL
1438          **
1439          ** Purpose:    Toggle Status bits
1440          **
1441          ** Exit:       Toggled status, Carry set if new status = 0.
1442          **
1443          ** Alters (INC): Selected Status bit, Carry.
1444          *****
1445          *****
1446 0DB8D 878 =FLIP8 ?ST=1  sINVRT
1447 0DB90 70      GOYES  TOG8
1448 0DB92 858      ST=1   sINVRT
1449 0DB95 03      RTNCC
1450 0DB97 848      TOG8   ST=0   sINVRT      Clr Carry: 0-->1
1451 0DB9A 02      RTNSC
1452          Set Carry: 1-->0
1453 0DB9C 87A =FLIP10 ?ST=1  sSGN
1454 0DB9F 70      GOYES  TOG10
1455 0DBA1 85A      ST=1   sSGN
1456 0DBA4 03      RTNCC
1457 0DBA6 84A      TOG10  ST=0   sSGN      Clr Carry: 0-->1
1458 0DBA9 02      RTNSC
1459          Set Carry: 1-->0
1460 0DBAB 87B =FLIP11 ?ST=1  sSGNT
1461 0DBAE 70      GOYES  TOG11
1462 0DBB0 85B      ST=1   sSGNT
1463 0DBB3 03      RTNCC
1464 0DBB5 84B      TOG11  ST=0   sSGNT      Clr Carry: 0-->1
1465 0DBB8 02      RTNSC
1466          Set Carry: 1-->0
1467

```

```

1468          EJECT
1469          *****
1470          *****
1471          **
1472          ** Name:(S) ASIN12 - ArcSin Inv Trig (12-dig argument)
1473          ** Name:(S) ACOS12 - ArcCos Inv Trig (12-dig argument)
1474          ** Name:   ATAN12 - ArcTan Inv Trig (12-dig argument)
1475          ** Name:(S) ASIN15 - ArcSin Inv Trig (15-dig argument)
1476          ** Name:(S) ACOS15 - ArcCos Inv Trig (15-dig argument)
1477          ** Name:(S) ATAN15 - ArcTan Inv Trig (15-dig argument)
1478          ** Name:(S) BRT30 - Inv Trig, defined by status
1479          ** Name:(S) BRTF  - Inv Trig, finite arg, defined by status
1480          **
1481          ** Category: MATH
1482          **
1483          ** Purpose:  ARCSINE, ARCCOSINE, ARCTANGENT
1484          **
1485          ** Entry:    ASIN12,ACOS12,ATAN12 - Std. Math, 12-dig arg'ts
1486          **              ASIN15,ACOS15,ATAN15 - Std. Math, 15-dig arg'ts
1487          **
1488          **              All entries assume angle mode encoded in
1489          **              status bit =sRAD (set=RAD Mode).
1490          **
1491          ** Exit:      Standard math (15-digit result in A&B)
1492          **
1493          ** Calls:     SPLTA,AFIN,=INVNaN,PI/2,SWAPXY,STAB1X,
1494          **              =STAB2,=ADDONE,=EXAB1,=SUBONE,RCCD1X,=MULTF,
1495          **              =SQR17,=RCCD2,=X/Y15,=1/X15,FLIP8,GETCON,
1496          **              =DIV120,=SHF10,=AD15s,=DIV100,FUDGE
1497          **
1498          ** Alters (INC): A,B,C,D,R0,R1,R2,R3,P,XM,SB,sIX,sCOMP,
1499          **                  sATAN,sSGN,s+PI/2
1500          ** Stk lvls: 2
1501          **
1502          ** Algorithm:
1503          **
1504          ** sIX      (7) : If set, result may be inexact      (INEXACT flag)
1505          ** sCOMP     (8) : If set, need complementary angle (COMP flag)
1506          ** sATAN     (6) : If set, need ATAN                  (ATAN flag)
1507          ** sSGN      (10): If set, negate result              (SGN flag)
1508          ** s+PI/2    (11): If set, need add PI/2              (Add PI/2)
1509          **
1510          ** History:
1511          **
1512          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1513          **      -----
1514          **      6/07/82    SB              Documented
1515          **      10/06/82   SB              Code Pack: Eliminate proj mode
1516          *****
1517          *****
1518 0DBBA 784B =ATAN12 GOSUB SPLTA
1519 0DBBE 848 =ATAN15 ST=0 sCOMP      ATAN: sCOMP=0
1520 0DBC1 846      ST=0 sATAN      sATAN=0
1521 0DBC4 6810      GOTO  BRT20
1522

```

```

1523 0DBC8 7A3B =ASIN12 GOSUB SPLTA
1524 0DBCC 848 =ASIN15 ST=0 sCOMP
1525 0DBCF 6A00 GOTO BRT10
1526
1527 0DBD3 7F2B =ACOS12 GOSUB SPLTA
1528 0DBD7 858 =ACOS15 ST=1 sCOMP
1529 0DBDA 856 BRT10 ST=1 sATAN
1530
1531
1532 0DBDD 821 BRT20 XM=0
1533 0DBEO 847 ST=0 sIX
1534 0DBE3 84A =BRT30 ST=0 sSGN
1535 0DBE6 84B ST=0 s+PI/2
1536 0DBE9 731B GOSUB AFIN
1537 0DBED 572 GONC BRTF
1538 0DBFO 96C ?A#0 B
1539 0DBF3 00 RTNYES
1540 0DBF5 866 ?ST=0 sATAN
1541 0DBF8 60 GOYES BRT40
1542
1543 0DBFA 6E4B OOPS5 GOTO IVARG
1544
1545 0DBFE 757F BRT40 GOSUB PI/2
1546 0DC02 750E GOSUB SWAPXY
1547 0DC06 ACA A=C S
1548 0DC09 869 ?ST=0 =sRAD
1549 0DC0C 50 GOYES BRT60
1550 0DC0E 857 ST=1 sIX
1551 0DC11 69C1 BRT60 GOTO BRT420
1552
1553
1554 0DC15 =BRTF
1555 0DC15 AC1 B=0 S
1556 0DC18 879 ?ST=1 =sRAD
1557 0DC1B A2 GOYES BRTRAD
1558 0DC1D 979 ?B=0 W
1559 0DC20 64 GOYES BRT110
1560 0DC22 78AE GOSUB MAKE1
1561 0DC26 570 GONC BRT80
1562 0DC29 8A8 ?A=0 A
1563 0DC2C A3 GOYES BRT110
1564 0DC2E 866 BRT80 ?ST=0 sATAN
1565 0DC31 23 GOYES BRTNEX
1566 0DC33 305 LCHEX S
1567 0DC36 975 ?B#C W
1568 0DC39 A2 GOYES BRTNEX
1569 0DC3B CE C=C-1 A
1570 0DC3D 8A2 ?A=C A
1571 0DC40 62 GOYES BRT110
1572 0DC42 502 GONC BRTNEX
1573
1574 0DC45 868 BRTRAD ?ST=0 sCOMP
1575 0DC48 61 GOYES BRT100
1576 0DC4A 94C ?A#0 S
1577 0DC4D 61 GOYES BRTNEX

```

ASIN: sCOMP=0
sATAN=1

ACOS: sCOMP=1 (ACOS=PI/2-ASIN)
sATAN=1

INIT: (NO EXCPT'NS)
(EXACT)
sSGN=0 [+]
s+PI/2=0 [No add pi/2]

Finite ?
Yes.
Not finite. NaN?
Yes, send it back.
INF. ATAN?
Yes, go BRT40

Msg="Invalid Arg"

Fetch pi/2

Sign of ARG*pi/2
DEG Mode ?
Yes
No, so Inexact
ATAN(INF)=PI/2 (+/-)

*** FINITE ARGUMENT
Ensure zero field

If RAD Mode, go BRTRAD
If ARG zero, Exact. go BRT110
...

...
...
...
If ARG 1, Exact. go BRT110

If ATAN, Inexact. Go BRTNEX

...
...
... ARG= (+/-)0.5 ?
...

...
...
Yes, Exact.
BET.

If ASIN or ATAN, go BRT100
...
...

1578	ODC4F	8AC	?A#0	A	...
1579	ODC52	11	GOYES	BRTNEX	...
1580	ODC54	767E	GOSUB	MAKE1	... ARG=+1 ?
1581	ODC58	5A0	GONC	BRTNEX	...
1582	ODC5B	4A0	GOC	BRT110	Yes. (BET) ACOS(1)
1583	ODC5E	979	BRT100	?B=0	W
1584	ODC61	50	GOYES	BRT110	
1585	ODC63	857	BRTNEX	ST=1	sIX
1586					Inexact.
1587					
1588	ODC66		BRT110		*** EXACTNESS ESTABLISHED
1589	ODC66	948	?A=0	S	SIGN(arg) = "+" ?
1590	ODC69	31	GOYES	BRT130	YES
1591	ODC6B	85A	ST=1	sSGN	SET NEG ANS FLAG
1592	ODC6E	868	?ST=0	sCOMP	ASIN, ATAN?
1593	ODC71	B0	GOYES	BRT130	Yes. Go BRT130
1594	ODC73	848	ST=0	sCOMP	
1595	ODC76	85B	ST=1	s+PI/2	ACOS(-X)=PI/2 + ASIN(X)
1596	ODC79	84A	ST=0	sSGN	Reset Neg Ans flag
1597					
1598	ODC7C	97D	BRT130	?B#0	W
1599	ODC7F	60	GOYES	BRT135	
1600	ODC81	6F21	GOTO	BRT400	If Arg=0, go BRT400
1601	ODC85	D6	BRT135	C=A	A
1602	ODC87	C6		C=C+C	■
1603	ODC89	5A5	GONC	BRT150	If |Arg| >= 1 go BRT150
1604					
1605	ODC8C	866	BRT140	?ST=0	sATAN
1606	ODC8F	15	GOYES	BRT145	|Arg|<1. If ATAN, go BRT145
1607					
1608	ODC91	7D7A	GOSUB	STAB1X	ACOS or ASIN. Use Formula:
1609	ODC95	8E00	GOSUBL	=STAB2	ASIN(X)=ATAN(X/SQRT(1-X^2))
		00			
1610	ODC9B	8E00	GOSUBL	=ADDONE	ARG+1 (See note below)
		00			
1611	ODCA1	8E00	GOSUBL	=EXAB1	
		00			
1612	ODCA7	8E00	GOSUBL	=SUBONE	ARG-1 (See note below)
		00			
1613	ODCAD	72CE	GOSUB	RCCD1X	
1614	ODCB1	8E00	GOSUBL	=MULTF	ARG**2-1
		00			
1615	ODCB7	ACO	A=0	S	1-ARG**2
1616	ODCBA	8E00	GOSUBL	=SQR17	SQRT(1-ARG**2)
		00			
1617	ODCC0	8E00	GOSUBL	=RCCD2	
		00			
1618	ODCC6	8E00	GOSUBL	=X/Y15	Z=ARG/SQRT(1-ARG**2)
		00			
1619	ODCCC	ACO	A=0	S	Set positive. NOTE: Because
1620					of this, round mode not
1621					important in the calls
1622					to ADDONE ■ SUBONE.
1623	ODCCF	D6	C=A	A	
1624	ODCD1	C6	C=C+C	A	Z<1 ?

```

1625 ODCD3 4C0      GOC      BRT145
1626 ODCD6 8E00    BRT144 GOSUBL =1/X15
                   OO
1627 ODCDC 7DAE      GOSUB    FLIP8
1628 ODCE0 6A30    BRT145 GOTO      BRT190
1629
1630 ODCE4          BRT150
1631 ODCE4 8AC      ?A#0      A
1632 ODCE7 90        GOYES     BRT153
1633 ODCE9 71ED      GOSUB     MAKE1
1634 ODCE0 4B0       GOC       BRT154
1635
1636 ODCF0          BRT153
1637 ODCF0 866      ?ST=0     sATAN
1638 ODCF3 3E        GOYES     BRT144
1639 ODCF5 640F      GOTO      OOPS5
1640
1641 ODCF9          BRT154
1642 ODCF9 876      ?ST=1     sATAN
1643 ODCFC 11        GOYES     BRT175
1644 ODCFE 7F9D    BRT170 GOSUB    PI/4
1645 ODD02 AF5      B=C       W
1646 ODD05 AF0      A=0       W
1647 ODD08 CC       A=A-1     A
1648 ODD0A 4C0      GOC       BRT176
1649 ODD0D 7C7E    BRT175 GOSUB    FLIP8
1650 ODD11 AF0      A=0       W
1651 ODD14 AF1      B=0       W
1652 ODD17 6990    BRT176 GOTO      BRT400
1653
1654 ODD1B 8A8      BRT190 ?A=0      A
1655 ODD1E 0E        GOYES     BRT170
1656 ODD20 7AAD      GOSUB     MAKE1
1657 ODD24 AF7      D=C       W
1658 ODD27 A82      C=0       P
1659 ODD2A D6       C=A       A
1660 ODD2C E6       BRT191 C=C+1     A
1661 ODD2E 4F0      GOC       BRT195
1662 ODD31 B46      C=C+1     S
1663 ODD34 0D       P=P-1
1664 ODD36 887      ?P#       7
1665 ODD39 3F       GOYES     BRT191
1666 ODD3B 5BD      GONC      BRT176
1667
1668 ODD3E AFF      BRT195 CDEX      W
1669 ODD41 4A1      GOC       BRT340
1670
1671 ODD44 B07      BRT320 D=D+1     P
1672 ODD47 ACB      C=D       S
1673 ODD4A BF4      BRT330 ASR       W
1674 ODD4D BF4      ASR       W
1675 ODD50 A4E      C=C-1     S
1676 ODD53 56F      GONC      BRT330
1677 ODD56 AC2      C=0       S
1678 ODD59 A72      C=C+A     W

```

Yes, go BRT145
Z>=1. ATAN(Z)=PI/2-ATAN(1/Z)

*** ARG>=1

If 1, go BRT154

*** ARG>1

If ATAN, go BRT144

*** ARG=1

If ASIN or ACOS, go BRT175
No, create pi/4

BET
Toggle sCOMP

Z=1? **BUGFIX 11/22/82

P: 14
D: [0100000000000000]
C: [0000000000000000]
C: J=I-1=C[S]=0, COUNT=EXP<0
Inc count. zero?
Yes, go BRT195
No, J=J+1
Dec position
Done?
No
BET - tiny Arg (<10⁻⁷)

D: J=I-1; PQUOT=0
BET. C:X=1, B:Y'=MANT

PQUOT+1
C: I-1
FORM (10^{-2I})*Y

C:X=X+(10^{-2I})*Y

1679 ODD5C AF4	BRT340 A=B	W	Y=Y' (save current value of Y)
1680 ODD5F B71	B=B-C	W	B:Y'=Y-X. Y'<0 ?
1681 ODD62 51E	GONC	BRT320	Not yet, go compute new X.
1682 ODD65 AF8	B=A	W	Yes. too far, Y'=Y (Restore)
1683 ODD68 B47	D=D+1	S	Bump I-1 (smaller rotate angle)
1684 ODD6B BF1	BSL	W	Y'=10Y'
1685 ODD6E 0D	P=P-1		Dec PQUOT position
1686 ODD70 887	?P#	7	Done?
1687 ODD73 9E	GOYES	BRT340	NO
1688			
1689 ODD75 AFF	CDEX	W	
1690 ODD78 AFD	BCEX	W	
1691 ODD7B AF4	A=B	W	A:PQUOT
1692 ODD7E 8E00	GOSUBL	=DIV120	B:Y/X
00			
1693 ODD84 28	P=	8	P:NIB PTR = TABLE INDEX
1694			
1695 ODD86 791D	BRT350 GOSUB	GETCON	FETCH ATAN(10^-I)
1696 ODD8A 6600	GOTO	BRT370	
1697 ODD8E A71	BRT360 B=B+C	W	B:ARG+ATAN(10^-I)
1698 ODD91 AOC	BRT370 A=A-1	P	Dec PQUOT. Borrow?
1699 ODD94 59F	GONC	BRT360	No
1700 ODD97 A80	A=0	P	
1701 ODD9A BF5	BSR	W	
1702 ODD9D 958	?A=0	M	PQUOT=0?
1703 ODDA0 A0	GOYES	BRT390	YES
1704 ODDA2 0C	P=P+1		Bump PTR
1705 ODDA4 61EF	GOTO	BRT350	
1706			
1707 ODDA8 0C	BRT380 P=P+1		
1708 ODDAA CC	BRT390 A=A-1	A	Establish EXP
1709 ODDAC 88E	?P#	14	
1710 ODDAF 9F	GOYES	BRT380	
1711			
1712 ODDB1 ACO	BRT400 A=0	S	
1713 ODDB4 8E00	GOSUBL	=SHF10	Shift & Normalize
00			
1714 ODDBA 868	?ST=0	sCOMP	Need PI/2 - Q ?
1715 ODDBD FO	GOYES	BRT410	No, go BRT410
1716 ODDBF BCC	A=-A-1	S	
1717 ODDC2 71BD	GOSUB	PI/2	
1718 ODDC6 8E00	GOSUBL	=AD15s	PI/2 - Q. Round mode not
00			
1719			important--Case by Case.
1720			
1721 ODDCC 86B	BRT410 ?ST=0	s+PI/2	Need add PI/2 ?
1722 ODDCF CO	GOYES	BRT420	No, go BRT420
1723 ODDD1 72AD	GOSUB	PI/2	Yes, fetch PI/2
1724 ODDD5 8E00	GOSUBL	=AD15s	Round mode not important.
00			
1725			Case by Case.
1726			
1727			
1728	*----	NEED: sRAD,sIX,sSGN, A/B=Result----	*
1729 ODDDB 879	BRT420 ?ST=1	=sRAD	RAD Mode?

1730	ODDE	A1		GOYES	BRT430	Yes, go BRT430
1731	ODDE0	27		P=	7	No, convert to DEG.
1732	ODDE2	7DBC		GOSUB	GETCON	Fetch PI/180
1733	ODDE6	AF7		D=C	W	
1734	ODDE9	D2		C=0	A	
1735	ODDEB	CE		C=C-1	A	
1736	ODDED	CE		C=C-1	A	
1737	ODDEF	AFD		BCEX	W	
1738	ODDF2	8E00		GOSUBL	=DIV100	Q*180/PI
		00				
1739						
1740	ODDF8	7A00	BRT430	GOSUB	FUDGE	Make perfect if exact
1741	ODDFC	86A		?ST=0	sSGN	Negate?
1742	ODDF	50		GOYES	BRT440	No.
1743	ODE01	BCC		A=-A-1	S	Yes.
1744	ODE04	03	BRT440	RTNCC		
1745						
1746	ODE06	8E53	FUDGE	GOSUBL	SETSB	Ensure SB=1
		8F				
1747	ODE0C	877		?ST=1	sIX	Inexact?
1748	ODE0F	00		RTNYES		Yes, done.
1749						
1750	ODE11	822		SB=0		Exact: Make the 15-dig
1751	ODE14	A35		B=B+B	X	result perfect (round
1752	ODE17	AB1		B=0	X	to 12-digits), set SB=0.
1753	ODE1A	500		RTNNC		
1754	ODE1D	BBD		B=-B-1	X	B[X]: 999
1755	ODE20	2E		P=	14	
1756	ODE22	B15		B=B+1	WP	Round up
1757	ODE25	500		RTNNC		
1758	ODE28	E4		A=A+1	A	Bump EXP
1759	ODE2A	B05		B=B+1	P	MANT=1.000...
1760	ODE2D	03		RTNCC		
1761						
1762	ODE2F			END		

BRT410	Abs	56780	#ODDCC -	1721	1715					
BRT420	Abs	56795	#ODDDB -	1729	1551	1722				
BRT430	Abs	56824	#ODDF8 -	1740	1730					
BRT440	Abs	56836	#ODE04 -	1744	1742					
BRT60	Abs	56337	#ODC11 -	1551	1549					
BRT80	Abs	56366	#ODC2E -	1564	1561					
=BRTF	Abs	56341	#ODC15 -	1554	1537					
BRTNEX	Abs	56419	#ODC63 -	1585	1565	1568	1572	1577	1579	1581
BRTRAD	Abs	56389	#ODC45 -	1574	1557					
C+1RTN	Abs	54721	#OD5C1 -	407	399					
CCEXIT	Abs	54650	#OD57A -	336	340					
=CLASSA	Abs	54672	#OD590 -	390						
=COS12	Abs	55073	#OD721 -	769						
=COS15	Abs	55077	#OD725 -	770						
CTRICK	Abs	54488	#OD4D8 -	208	207					
DBL3	Abs	56043	#ODAE8 -	1263	1261					
DBL4	Abs	56055	#ODAF7 -	1267	1259					
DBL45	Abs	56105	#OD829 -	1312	1303					
=DBLPI4	Abs	56060	#ODAF7 -	1301	848	874	909			
=DBLSUB	Abs	56029	#ODADD -	1258	860	885	910	914		
DIV100	Ext		-	1738						
DIV120	Ext		-	1692						
DIVFCD	Ext		-	1064						
DIVYX	Abs	54967	#OD6B7 -	660	649	653	655			
DV2-15	Ext		-	660						
DZINF	Ext		-	467						
DZP	Ext		-	1072						
EGRESS	Abs	56098	#OD822 -	1309	1316					
=EX12	Abs	54726	#OD5C6 -	449						
=EX15M	Abs	54730	#OD5CA -	450						
=EX15S	Abs	54734	#OD5CE -	451						
EXAB1	Ext		-	1611						
=EXF	Abs	54751	#OD5DF -	459	452					
EXIT02	Abs	54777	#OD5F9 -	468	454					
EXIT03	Abs	54388	#OD474 -	119	105	111				
EXLOOP	Abs	54797	#OD60D -	478	474	481				
FINA	Abs	54493	#OD4DD -	211	182					
FINAC	Abs	54519	#OD4F7 -	221	213					
FINITA	Ext		-	689						
FINITC	Ext		-	211	337					
=FLIP10	Abs	56220	#OD89C -	1453	891	1080				
=FLIP11	Abs	56235	#OD8AB -	1460	888					
=FLIP8	Abs	56205	#OD88D -	1446	889	915	1627	1649		
FUDGE	Abs	56838	#ODE06 -	1746	1089	1740				
FX	Abs	54652	#OD57C -	337	325					
FY	Abs	54645	#OD575 -	334	327					
=GETCON	Abs	55971	#ODAA3 -	1176	970	1003	1695	1732		
=GETVAL	Abs	55986	#ODAB2 -	1180						
INVNaN	Ext		-	786						
=IVARG	Abs	55113	#OD749 -	784	650	1543				
IVP	Ext		-	116						
IX	Abs	54661	#OD585 -	339	329					
LOGIC	Abs	54451	#OD4B3 -	197	186	190	215	219	230	
=MAKE1	Abs	56014	#ODACE -	1218	390	1560	1580	1633	1656	
MAKEPI	Abs	55025	#OD6F1 -	680	673					

[illegible]

TRG100	Abs	55145	#OD769 -	795	793														
TRG125	Abs	55162	#OD77A -	802	800														
TRG130	Abs	55178	#OD78A -	808	803	806													
TRG135	Abs	55196	#OD79C -	816	814														
TRG155	Abs	55262	#OD7DE -	860	861														
TRG160	Abs	55285	#OD7F5 -	873															
TRG180	Abs	55335	#OD827 -	895	887														
TRG181	Abs	55338	#OD82A -	896	831	847													
TRG260	Abs	55361	#OD841 -	904	899														
TRG270	Abs	55364	#OD844 -	906	897	903													
TRG275	Abs	55397	#OD865 -	920	911														
TRG279	Abs	55433	#OD889 -	940	907														
TRG280	Abs	55436	#OD88C -	941	927	930													
TRG290	Abs	55485	#OD8BD -	966	944	948	955	958											
TRG300	Abs	55509	#OD8D5 -	978	968														
TRG310	Abs	55524	#OD8E4 -	985	980														
TRG314	Abs	55547	#OD8FB -	993	991														
TRG318	Abs	55551	#OD8FF -	995	989														
TRG330	Abs	55563	#OD90B -	1002	983														
TRG340	Abs	55566	#OD90E -	1003	1013														
TRG350	Abs	55630	#OD94E -	1031	1034														
TRG360	Abs	55636	#OD954 -	1033	1042														
TRG370	Abs	55654	#OD966 -	1039	1024	1050													
TRG400	Abs	55690	#OD98A -	1055	1045														
TRG420	Abs	55713	#OD9A1 -	1064	1061														
TRG430	Abs	55719	#OD9A7 -	1065	993														
TRG440	Abs	55743	#OD9BF -	1075	1066														
TRG450	Abs	55760	#OD9D0 -	1081	1077	1079													
TRG50	Abs	55097	#OD739 -	778	772														
TRG500	Abs	55792	#OD9F0 -	1089	1068														
TRG510	Abs	55796	#OD9F4 -	1090															
TRG515	Abs	55801	#OD9F9 -	1092	1073														
TRG520	Abs	55806	#OD9FE -	1094	1098														
TRG530	Abs	55811	#ODAO3 -	1096	1091														
TRG800	Abs	55576	#OD918 -	1006	1004														
TRG810	Abs	55573	#OD915 -	1005	1007														
TRGEX	Abs	55482	#OD8BA -	959	946														
TRGF	Abs	55125	#OD755 -	788	780														
TRGTST	Abs	55477	#OD8B5 -	957	953														
=TST12A	Abs	54390	#OD476 -	174	101														
=TST15	Abs	54394	#OD47A -	175															
=TWO*	Abs	56120	#ODB38 -	1337	849	850	851	875											
TWONaN	Ext		-	332															
X/Y15	Ext		-	1618															
XFINIT	Abs	54960	#OD6B0 -	658	646														
XMOSBO	Abs	54817	#OD621 -	527	450	639	778												
XNOMO	Abs	54779	#OD5FB -	470	462														
XYEX	Ext		-	1103															
eEXPO	Ext		-	466															
eIVARG	Ext		-	785															
eTNINF	Ext		-	1071															
eUNORC	Ext		-	114															
s+PI/2	Abs	11	#0000B -	63	1535	1595	1721												
sATAN	Abs	6	#00006 -	62	1520	1529	1540	1564	1605	1637	1642								
sCOMP	Abs	8	#00008 -	61	1519	1524	1528	1574	1592	1594	1714								

sINVRT	Abs	8 #00008	-	56	766	770	775	792	805	954	990
				1060	1446	1448	1450				
sINX	Ext		-	578	581	584					
sIX	Abs	7 #00007	-	55	117	537	592	595	798	801	959
				1533	1550	1585	1747				
=sRAD	Abs	9 #00009	-	53	672	826	876	896	943	967	1302
				1548	1556	1729					
sSGN	Abs	10 #0000A	-	58	790	807	1096	1453	1455	1457	1534
				1591	1596	1741					
sSGNT	Abs	11 #0000B	-	59	791	804	1092	1460	1462	1464	
sTAN	Abs	6 #00006	-	57	771	776	952	1065	1090		
sXM	Abs	9 #00009	-	54	534	588	591				
uRESXT	Ext		-	118							
=uTEST	Abs	54325 #0D435	-	98							

Input Parameters

Source file name is SM&MTH::MS

Listing file name is SM/MTH:TI:ML::-1

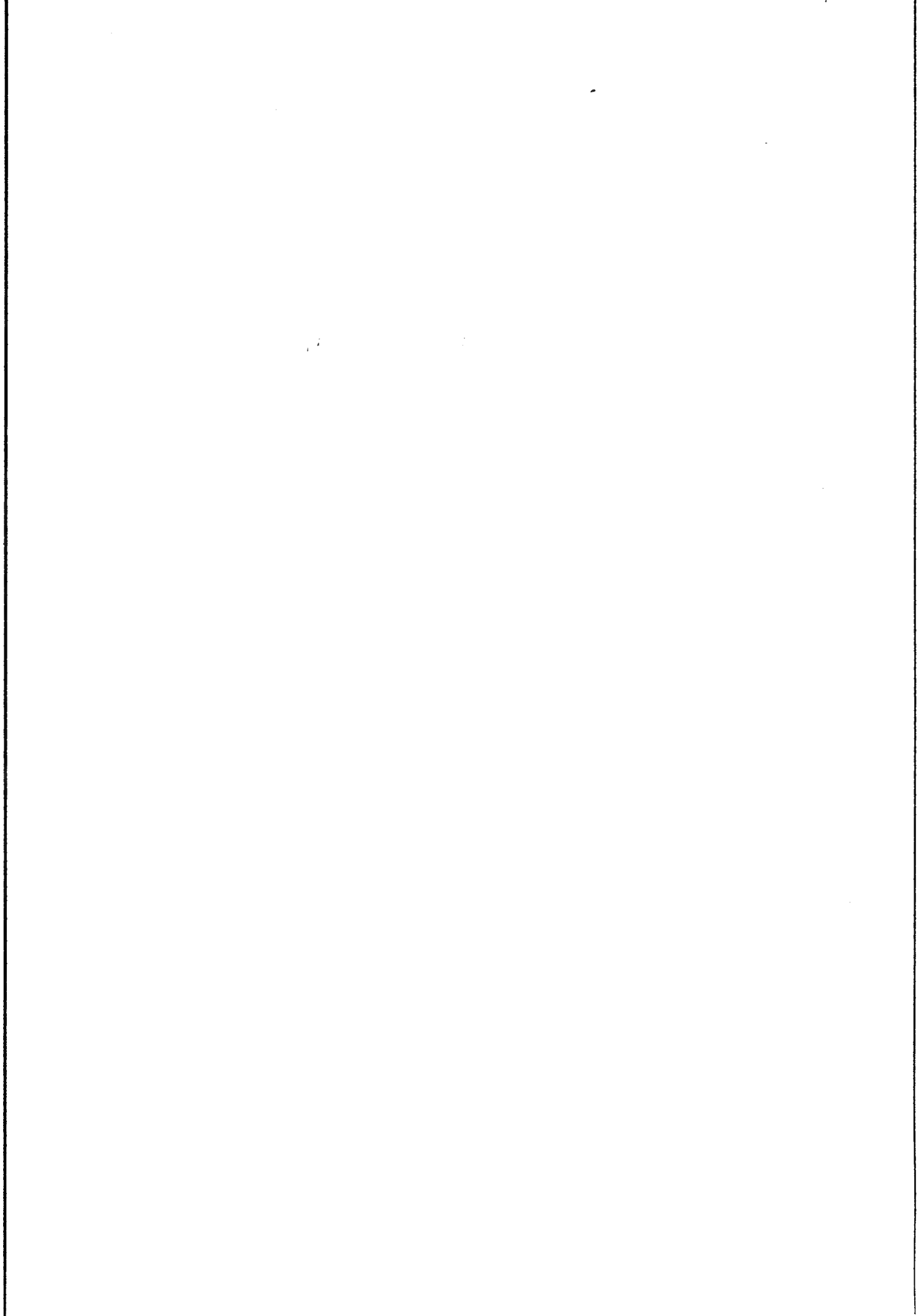
Object file name is SM%MTH:TI:MS::-1

```
Initial flag settings are
```

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News




```

1                               TITLE Statistics <831216.1457>
2 ODE2F                         ABS      #ODE2F
3
4                               * PPPP  M  M  L      SSS  TTTT  A
5                               * P  P  MM MM  & &  S  S  T  A A
6                               * P  P  M M M  & &  S  S  T  A  A
7                               * PPPP  M M M  &      SSS  T  A  A
8                               * P      M  M  & & &  S  T  AAAAA
9                               * P      M  M  & &  S  S  T  A  A
10                              * P      M  M  && &  SSS  T  A  A
11                              *
12                              *****
13                              *****
14                              **
15                              ** Name:    DROP    -  Removes data point from statistics
16                              **
17                              ** Category:  STExec
18                              **
19                              ** Purpose:
20                              **      Drops a data point from the currently specified
21                              **      statistical array.  See the documentation for ADD for
22                              **      further information.
23                              **
24                              *****
25                              *****
26 ODE2F 0000                   REL(5) =DROPDC
27                               0
28 ODE34 0000                   REL(5) =DROPP
29                               0
30 ODE39 74F3 =DROP  GOSUB  TEXPEX      build expression stack
31 ODE3D 850      ST=1  =sSTAT      set DROP status
32 ODE40 6830      GOTO  DENTRY

```

```
31          EJECT
32          ****
33          ****
34          **
35          ** Name:    CLSTAT - Sets current stat array to zero
36          **
37          ** Category:  STExec
38          **
39          ** Purpose:
40          **     Clears the current statistical array (sets all elements
41          **     to zero).
42          **
43          ** Entry:
44          **     current statistical array specified
45          **
46          ** Exit:
47          **     current statistical array cleared
48          **
49          ** Calls:    GETMSG,GETSA
50          **             exits through NXTSTM
51          **
52          ** Uses.....
53          **     Inclusive: A,B,C(6-0),D(A),P,DO,R2,SB,XM,
54          **             statistical array, unless fatal error
55          **
56          ** Stk lvs:  3
57          **
58          ** NOTE:
59          **     The current statistical array's dope vector is not
60          **     altered, so the current regression is unchanged.
61          **
62          ** History:
63          **
64          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
65          **      -----
66          **      06/10/82      PM      Documented routine
67          **      01/06/83      "      Revised documentation
68          **
69          ****
70          ****
71 0DE44 0000      REL(5) =STOPDC
72          0
73 0DE49 0000      REL(5) =RTNCC
74          0
75 0DE4E 7FF6 =CLSTAT GOSUB GETSA      DO points to N,
76 0DE52 AF0      A=0 W      C(A)=length in hex
77 0DE55 CE      CLSTLP C=C-1 A
78 0DE57 4C0      GOC      nxtst1      done?
79 0DE5A 1507      DATO=A W
80 0DE5E 16F      DO=DO+ 16
81 0DE61 53F      GONC CLSTLP      B.E.T.
82          ****
83 0DE64 62E1      nxtst1 GOTO      nxtstm
84          ****
85          ****
```

```

84      **
85      ** Name:    ADD      -  Adds data point to statistics
86      **
87      ** Category:  STEKEC
88      **
89      ** Purpose:
90      **      Adds a data point into the currently specified
91      **      statistical array.  The data point may have 0-15
92      **      specified coordinates (variables).  If less than
93      **      15 are specified, any missing ones are assumed zero.
94      **      The accumulated summary statistics are the number
95      **      of data points, the totals, and the mean-adjusted
96      **      sums of squares and cross products.
97      **      A recursive method is used to update the statistics.
98      **
99      ** Entry:
100     **      variables in parsed form
101     **      current statistical array specified
102     **
103     ** Exit:
104     **      current statistical array updated
105     **
106     ** Calls:    ADDONE,AD15S,ARESD1,BFGTAB,BFGTCD,BFPTAB,
107     **            DO=SRO,D1=SR1,D1+21,FBWVAR,GETSA,I/ODAL,MESSG,
108     **            MSARES,NNGTAB,RCCD1,STAB1,STBALL,SPLTAS,
109     **            TEXPEX,XYEX,dv15s,mp15s,rclw1,rclw1+,splta+,
110     **            stscr,subone,uRESID1,unode+
111     **            exits through NXTSTM
112     **
113     ** Uses.....
114     ** Exclusive of EXPEX-:
115     **      CPU:  A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0-4,SB,XM,sSTAT(s6),sIX(s7),
116     **            s8-11
117     **      RAM:  scratch math stack
118     **            statistical buffer
119     **            statistical array
120     **            S-R0-0,1,2,3, STMTD1, MTHSTK/AVMEME
121     **
122     ** Stk lvls:  max(6,1+EXPEX-) = max(1+EXPEX-,3+uRESID1)
123     **
124     **
125     ** History:
126     **
127     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
128     **      -----
129     **      06/07/82    PM            Documented routine
130     **      12/16/82    "            Added tests for signaling NaNs
131     **      01/31/83    "            Handled arithmetic-created NaNs
132     **      03/04/83    "            Modified ADD algorithm, packed
133     **
134     ****
135     ****
136 0DE68 0000      REL(5) =ADDDC
137      0
137 0DE6D 0000      REL(5) =ADDP

```

```

0
138 ODE72 78B3 =ADD GOSUB TEXPEX build expression stack
139 ODE76 840 ST=0 =sSTAT set ADD status
140 ODE79 74D6 DENTRY GOSUB GETSA get SA address, #VARS
141 ODE7D 75F1 GOSUB STBALL allocate and fill buffer, scr RAM
142 ODE81 78C3 GOSUB stscr W1:=old N
143 ODE85 7F83 GOSUB unodeH get user nodes, clear SB,XM, sethex
144 *****
145 # COMPUTE ADJUSTED SS AND SCP (have hexnode, P=14)
146 *****
147 ODE89 72D1 ADJSQ GOSUB D1=SR1 point D1 to buffer
148 ODE8D 7EB1 GOSUB DO=SRO C(S):=#VARS, point DO to N
149 ODE91 A82 C=0 P C(14):=#SS-1:=0
150 ODE94 A4E ADJSQ2 C=C-1 S no more variables?
151 ODE97 495 GOC ADJSQ4
152 ODE9A 10C R4=C
153 ODE9D 16F ADJSQ3 DO=DO+ 16 point DO to next total
154 ODEA0 A0E C=C-1 P
155 ODEA3 59F GONC ADJSQ3
156 ODEA6 1537 A=DAT1 W get VJ (12-digit mantissa)
157 ODEA8 7192 GOSUB SPLTAS split, normalize, test for signan
158 ODEAE 7F93 GOSUB rclw1+ get N (15-digit), save DO, setdec
159 ODEB2 7DF2 GOSUB mp15s N*VJ
160 ODEB6 4B1 GOC ADJSQN jump if Inf*0 NaN created
161 ODEB9 11B C=R3
162 ODEBC 134 DO=C restore DO
163 ODEBF 7000 GOSUB =STAB1X store product in R0/R1
164 ODEC3 7472 GOSUB splitA+ get, split, norm., test total TJ
165 ODEC7 7000 GOSUB =RCCD1X recall product into C/D
166 ODECB BCC A=-A-1 S
167 ODECE 78C2 GOSUB AD15S Inf-Inf?
168 ODED2 7A92 ADJSQN GOSUB BFPTAB FJ:=N*VJ-TJ (15-digit), P:=14
169 ODED6 76F2 GOSUB RPTNaN Report any invalid NaN, P:=14
170 ODEDA 7091 GOSUB D1+21 point D1 to next variable
171 ODEDE 04 SETHEX
172 ODEEO 11C C=R4
173 ODEE3 B06 C=C+1 P #SS:=#SS+1 (P=14 here)
174 ODEE6 5DA GONC ADJSQ2 B.E.T.
175 *****
176 ODEE9 7B33 ABORTS GOSUB GETMSG get error message
177 ODEED 6A32 GOTO mferr
178 *****
179 ODEF1 7263 ADJSQ4 GOSUB rclw1 recall N (15 digit), setdec
180 ODEF5 7192 GOSUB addsub N+1 or N-1
181 ODEF9 7A53 GOSUB rclw1 recall N
182 ODEFD 860 ?ST=0 =sSTAT ADD?
183 ODF00 01 GOYES SQADD2
184 ODF02 7606 GOSUB POSTAB DROP: error if N<=0
185 ODF06 42E GOC ABORTS
186 ODF09 7000 GOSUB =SWAPXY exchange N and N-1
187 ODF0D BCE C=-C-1 S negate N
188 ODF10 7206 SQADD2 GOSUB NNGTAB
189 ODF14 44D GOC ABORTS error: N<0 (ADD) or 0<N<1 (DROP)
190 ODF17 7892 GOSUB mp15s FO:=N*(N+1) or -N*(N-1)
191 (Inf*0 not possible)

```

```
192 0DF1B 7E23      GOSUB  stscr      W1:=F0
193 0DF1F 04        SETHEX
194 0DF21 7A21      GOSUB  DO=SR0      point DO to N
195 0DF25 10C       R4=C          R4(S)=#VARS
196 0DF28 7331      GOSUB  D1=SR1      point C(A),D1 to F1
197 0DF2C AC1       B=0          S
198 0DF2F 97D       ?B#0        W      FO#0?
199 0DF32 92        GOYES  ADJSQ6
200                *****
201                ■ SET SS AND SCP TO ZERO
202                *****
203 0DF34 AF0       A=0          W      need hex mode
204 0DF37 16F       DO=DO+ 16      DO points to total
205 0DF3A 11C       C=R4          C(S)=#VARS
206 0DF3D D2        C=0          A      C(A)=(#SS to be set to zero)-1
207 0DF3F A4E      ZEROS1 C=C-1  S      done?
208 0DF42 4E1       GOC        ATOTO
209 0DF45 D5        B=C          A      B(A)=#SS-1
210 0DF47 16F       DO=DO+ 16
211 0DF4A 1507     ZEROS2 DATO=A  W      SS:=0
212 0DF4E 16F       DO=DO+ 16
213 0DF51 CD        B=B-1      A
214 0DF53 56F       GONC       ZEROS2
215 0DF56 E6        C=C+1      A      #SS:=#SS+1
216 0DF58 56E       GONC       ZEROS1    B.E.T.
217                *****
218                ■ COMPUTE NONZERO ADJUSTED SS AND SCP
219                *****
220 0DF5B 114      ADJSQ6 A=R4          need hex mode, XM=0
221 0DF5E A4C       A=A-1      S      no more variables?
222 0DF61 4B7      ATOTO GOC        ADJTOT
223 0DF64 104       R4=A
224 0DF67 1F00     D1=(5) =S-R0-1      point D1 to F1
225 0DF6E 143      A=DAT1 A
226 0DF71 131      D1=A
227 0DF74 16F      DO=DO+ 16      skip total
228 0DF77 16F     ADJSQ7 DO=DO+ 16      point DO to next SCP or SS
229 0DF7A 133      AD1EX          see if is a SS
230 0DF7D 131      D1=A
231 0DF80 06       RSTK=C          save C(A) in RSTK
232 0DF82 8A2      ?A=C          A      SS?
233 0DF85 52       GOYES  ADJSQ8
234 0DF87 75C1     GOSUB  BFGTAB      no: get FI/F0, I<J
235 0DF8B 07       C=RSTK          get FJ
236 0DF8D 137      CD1EX
237 0DF90 06       RSTK=C
238 0DF92 7AC1     GOSUB  BFGTCD
239 0DF96 7E32     GOSUB  MSARES      Inf*0,Inf-Inf NaNs handled
240 0DF9A 1547     DATO=C  W      SCP:=[SCP+FI/F0*FJ]
241 0DF9E 07       C=RSTK          restore D1, C(A)
242 0DFA0 137      CD1EX
243 0DFA3 77C0     GOSUB  D1+21      point D1 to next term
244 0DFA7 5FC      GONC        ADJSQ7    B.E.T.
245 0DFAA 73A2     ADJSQ8 GOSUB  rclw1+    SS: get FO#0, setdec
```

```

246 0DFAE 11B      C=R3      restore D0
247 0DFB1 13A      DO=C
248 0DFB4 7000     GOSUB  =SWAPXY  move F0 to C/D
249 0DFB8 7491     GOSUB  BFGTAB  get FJ
250 0DFBC 7245     GOSUB  dv15s   FJ/F0.
251                      Inf/Inf? (0/0,DVZ not possible)
252 0DFC0 7C91     GOSUB  BFGTCD
253 0DFC4 78A1     GOSUB  BFPTAB
254 0DFC8 7C02     GOSUB  MSARES  handles Inf/Inf.
255                      (Inf*0,Inf-Inf not possible)
256 0DFCC 1547     DATO=C W    SS:=[SS+FJ*FJ/F0], FJ:=FJ/F0
257 0DFD0 7A90     GOSUB  D1+21  point to next FJ
258 0DFD4 07      C=RSTK      store in C(A)
259 0DFD6 137     CD1EX
260 0DFD9 618F     GOTO  ADJSQ6
261 0DFDD 20      ADJTOT P= 0
262 0DFDF 75D0     GOSUB  FBWVAR  fill buffer with vars, setdec
263 0DFE3 73A1     GOSUB  addsub  N+1 or N-1
264 0DFE7 7302     GOSUB  uRES D1
265 0DFEB 1547     DATO=C W    N:=[N+1] or :=[N-1]
266 *****
267 * COMPUTE NEW TOTALS
268 *****
269 0DFEF 11C      C=R4
270 0DFF2 A82      C=0 P      C(14)=#SS-1:=0
271 0DFF5 A4E      ATOT1 C=C-1 S  no more variables?
272 0DFF8 41A      GOC  ADDEND
273 0DFFB 10C      R4=C
274 0DFFE 16F      ATOT2 DO=DO+ 16  point DO to next total TJ
275 0E001 A0E      C=C-1 P
276 0E004 59F      GONC  ATOT2
277 0E007 7031     GOSUB  spltR+  get, split, normalize, test TJ
278 0E00B 8E00     GOSUBL =STAB1  save TJ in R0/R1
279                      00
279 0E011 1537     A=DAT1 W    get variable VJ (12-digit)
280 0E015 7621     GOSUB  SPLTAS  split normalize, test VJ
281 0E019 7000     GOSUB  =RCCD1X  recall TJ
282 0E01D 7D40     GOSUB  D1+21  point D1 to next variable
283 0E021 860      ?ST=0 =sSTAT
284 0E024 50      GOYES  ATOT3
285 0E026 BCC      A=-A-1 S
286 0E029 7DB1     ATOT3 GOSUB  ARESD1  any Inf-Inf NaN is recorded
287 0E02D 1547     DATO=C W    TJ:=[TJ+VJ] or :=[TJ-VJ]
288 0E031 11C      C=R4
289 0E034 B06      C=C+1 P      #SS:=#SS+1
290 0E037 5DB      GONC  ATOT1  B.E.T. = branch every time
291 0E03A 20      ADDEND P= 0    done: deallocate stat buffer
292 0E03C 3200     LC(3) =bSTAT
293                      0
293 0E041 8E00     GOSUBL =I/ODAL
294                      00
294 0E047 04      nxtstm SETHEX
295 0E049 8C00     GOLONG =NXTSTM
296                      00

```

--- exit ---

```
296          EJECT
297          *****
298          ■ DO=SR0      S.L.=0      Uses: C,D0
299          *****
300 0E04F 1B00  DO=SR0 DO=(5) =S-R0-0
          000
301 0E056 1567      C=DAT0 W
302 0E05A 134      DO=C
303 0E05D 01      RTN
304          *****
305          ■ D1=SR1      S.L.=0      Uses: C(R),D1
306          *****
307 0E05F 1F00  D1=SR1 D1=(5) =S-R0-1
          000
308 0E066 147      C=DAT1 A
309 0E069 135      D1=C
310 0E06C 01      RTN
311          *****
312 0E06E 174  D1+21  D1=D1+ 5
313 0E071 17F      D1=D1+ 16
314 0E074 03      RTNCC
```

```

315          EJECT
316          *****
317          *****
318          **
319          ** Name:      STBALL - Allocate and Fill Statistical Buffer
320          **
321          ** Category:  CONFIG
322          **
323          ** Purpose:
324          **     Allocates the statistics scratch buffer and fills it
325          **     with the value of the variables specified by an ADD or
326          **     DROP statement. List length > # variables is
327          **     interpreted as a fatal error.
328          **
329          ** Entry:
330          **     P=0
331          **     A(S) -- # variables
332          **     A(A) -- statistical array starting address
333          **     D1 ---- points to top of math stack
334          **
335          ** Exit:
336          **     MTHSTK/AVMEME - point to top of math stack
337          **     S-RO-0 (5) ---- N address
338          **     S-RO-1 (5) ---- i/o buffer starting address
339          **     S-RO-2 (5) ---- junk???
340          **     S-RO-3 (1) ---- # variables
341          **     also FBWVAR outputs
342          **     -- unless fatal error --
343          **
344          ** Calls:      ave=d1,D0=SRO,D1=SR1,D1+21,FBTEST,I/OALL,
345          **               SPLTAX,uRES D1
346          **               falls into FBWVAR
347          **
348          ** Uses.....
349          **     Inclusive: CPU: A,B,C,D,P,R3,R4,D0,D1,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
350          **               RAM: MTHSTK/AVMEME,STMTD1,S-RO-0,1,2,3
351          **               statistical buffer
352          **
353          ** Stk lvls:   4 = max(3,1+uRES D1)
354          **
355          **
356          ** History:
357          **
358          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
359          **      -----
360          **      06/10/82    PM             Documented routine
361          **      11/03/82    "             Updated MTHSTK/AVMEME
362          **      01/14/83    "             Fatal error if list length > #vars
363          **      01/27/83    "             S-RO-2 not set to 00000
364          **
365          *****
366          *****
367 OE076 8E00 STBALL GOSUBL =ave=d1          update MTHSTK/AVMEME
368          00
368 OE07C 1F00          D1=(5) =S-RO-0

```



```

000
369 0E083 1517      DAT1=A W      S-R0-0,3:=N address,#VARS
370 0E087 D0        A=0      A
371 0E089 810       ASLC      A(A)=#VARS
372 0E08C D8        B=A      A
373 0E08E C5        B=B+B    A
374 0E090 C5        B=B+B    A
375 0E092 C8        B=A+B    A
376 0E094 F0        ASL      A
377 0E096 C8        B=A+B    A      B(A):=21*(#VARS)
378 0E098 3200      LC(3) =bSTAT
0
379 0E09D 8E00      GOSUBL =I/DALL      allocate statistics buffer
00
380 0E0A3 460       GOC      STBAL1      sufficient memory?
381 0E0A6 6180      GOTO      hferr      no: "eMEM" fatal error
382 0E0AA 137       STBAL1    CD1EX      yes: save buffer address
383 0E0AD 1F00      D1=(5) =S-R0-1
000
384 0E0B4 15D4      DAT1=C 5      S-R0-1:=buffer address

```

```

385          EJECT
386          ****
387          ****
388          **
389          ** Name:    FBWVAR - Fills statistical scratch buffer
390          **
391          ** Category:  LOCAL
392          **
393          ** Purpose:
394          **     Fills the statistics buffer with values placed on the
395          **     math stack. If any expected values are missing, zero
396          **     is used in their place. Complex, array, and extra
397          **     values are interpreted as fatal error conditions.
398          **
399          ** Entry:
400          **     P=0
401          **     HEXMODE
402          **
403          ** Exit:
404          **     buffer filled with 12-digit forms separated by 5 nibs
405          **     each.
406          **     D0 ---- points to N
407          **     D1 ---- points to buffer (just past buffer header)
408          **     R4(S) - # variables
409          **     A/B --- N split and normalized
410          **     Carry=Clear
411          **     DECMODE
412          **     -- unless fatal error --
413          **
414          ** Calls:    D0=SRO,D1=SR1,D1+21,SPLTAX,uRES D1
415          **             falls into SPLTAS
416          **
417          ** Uses.....
418          **     Inclusive: CPU: A,B,C,D,P,R3,R4,D0,D1,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
419          **             RAM: statistical buffer,STMTD1
420          **
421          ** Stk lvls:  # = max(2,1+uRES D1)
422          **
423          ** History:
424          **
425          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
426          **     -----
427          **     06/10/82    PM             Documented routine
428          **     12/15/82    "             Added signaling NaN test
429          **     01/14/83    "             Fatal error if list length > #vars
430          **     03/21/83    "             Moved error exit
431          **     04/26/83    "             Merged subroutine, added 16n test
432          **
433          ****
434          ****
435          0E0B8 30A    FBWVAR LCHEX  A             store A in B(0)
436          0E0BB D5          B=C    A
437          0E0BD 7E9F    GOSUB  D1=SR1          point D1 to buffer
438          0E0C1 1B00    D0=(5) =S-R0-3        C(S):=WVAR

```

000

439	0E0C8	1564		C=DATO S	
440	0E0CC	1A00		DO=(4) =MTHSTK	
		00			
441	0E0D2	146		C=DATO A	C(A):=MTHSTK
442	0E0D5	164		DO=DO+ 5	
443	0E0D8	142		A=DATO A	A(A):=FORSTK
444	0E0DB	906		?A#C P	stack length not 16n?
445	0E0DE	72		GOYES ivarty	
446	0E0E0	A4E	FBWVR1	C=C-1 S	#VAR:=#VAR-1
447	0E0E3	4B3		GOC FBWVR4	
448	0E0E6	8BA		?A<=C A	out of data?
449	0E0E9	22		GOYES FBWVR2	
450	0E0EB	130		DO=A	no: get and test next value
451	0E0EE	181		DO=DO- 2	test for complex header
452	0E0F1	14A		A=DATO B	
453	0E0F4	988		?A>=B P	
454	0E0F7	E0		GOYES ivarty	
455	0E0F9	18D		DO=DO- 14	test for array dope vector
456	0E0FC	1527		A=DATO W	
457	0E100	984		?A<B P	
458	0E103	E0		GOYES FBWVR3	carry set if not
459	0E105	8CFF	ivarty	GOLONG cnflct	data type error
		70			
460	0E10B	130	FBWVR2	DO=A	
461	0E10E	AFO		A=0 W	use 0 for missing data
462	0E111	1517	FBWVR3	DAT1=A W	put real value into buffer
463	0E115	755F		GOSUB D1+21	
464	0E119	132		ADOEX	
465	0E11C	53C		GONC FBWVR1	B.E.T.
466	0E11F	8BA	FBWVR4	?A<=C A	error if any extra data
467	0E122	E0		GOYES FBWVR5	
468	0E124	3100		LC(2) =eIVSOP	(P=0)
469	0E128		=MFERR0		
470	0E128	20	mferr	P= 0	
471	0E12A	8C00		GOLONG =MFERR	
		00			
472	0E130	7B2F	FBWVR5	GOSUB D1=SR1	point D1 to buffer
473	0E134	771F		GOSUB DO=SR0	point DO to N
474	0E138	10C		R4=C	R4(S):=#VARS
475	0E13B	1527	splta+	A=DATO W	get N

```

476          EJECT
477          ****
478          ****
479          **
480          ** Name:    SPLTAS - Split, Test Argument for Signaling NaN
481          **
482          ** Category: MTHUTL
483          **
484          ** Purpose:
485          **     Splits, normalizes, tests argument for signaling NaN.
486          **     If a signaling NaN, raises IVL flag, consults IVL trap,
487          **     and prints any warning message or saves any fatal error
488          **     message.
489          **
490          ** Entry:
491          **     A ---- 12-digit form of argument
492          **
493          ** Exit:
494          **     A/B -- split and normalized argument
495          **
496          ** Calls:    SPLTAX,uRES01
497          **
498          ** Uses.....
499          **     Inclusive: see uRES01
500          **
501          ** Stk lvls:  4 = max(2,1+uRES01)
502          **
503          ** Note:
504          **     Foreign NaNs are treated as signaling NaNs.
505          **
506          ** History:
507          **
508          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
509          **      -----      -
510          **      12/21/82      PM          Documented routine
511          **      01/26/83      PM          Revised documentation
512          **
513          ****
514          ****
515 0E13F 78E4 =SPLTAS GOSUB SPLTAX          split, normalize, test
516 0E143 500      RTNNC
517 0E146 74A0      GOSUB uRES01          raise IVL flag, consult trap
518 0E14A AFA      A=C      W
519 0E14D 51F      GONC     SPLTAS          B.E.T. with quiet NaN

```

```

520          EJECT
521          ****
522          ****
523          **
524          ** Name:      BFGTAB - Statistical buffer I/O routine
525          **
526          ** Category:   LOCAL
527          **
528          ** Purpose:
529          **      Buffer i/o routine: copies 15-digit buffer value into
530          **      registers A/B.
531          **
532          ** Entry:
533          **      D1 -- points to 15-digit buffer value
534          **
535          ** Exit:
536          **      A/B - contains 15-digit buffer value
537          **      Carry=Clear
538          **
539          ** Calls:      nothing
540          **
541          ** Uses.....
542          **      Inclusive: A,B
543          **
544          ** Stk lvls:   0
545          **
546          ** NOTE:
547          **      See ADD for how this routine may be used.
548          **
549          ** History:
550          **
551          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
552          **      -----
553          **      06/10/82    PM      Documented routine
554          **      01/06/83    PM      Reviewed documentation
555          **
556          ****
557          ****
558 0E150 1537 BFGTAB A=DAT1 W      sign and mantissa
559 0E154 17F      D1=D1+ 16
560 0E157 AF8      B=A      W
561 0E15A 143      A=DAT1 A      exponent
562 0E15D 542      GONC      D1-16      B.E.T.

```

```

563          EJECT
564          ****
565          ****
566          **
567          ** Name:      BFGTCD - Statistical buffer I/O routine
568          **
569          ** Category:   LOCAL
570          **
571          ** Purpose:
572          **      Buffer i/o routine: copies 15-digit buffer value into
573          **      registers C/D.
574          **
575          ** Entry:
576          **      D1 -- points to 15-digit buffer value
577          **
578          ** Exit:
579          **      C/D - contains 15-digit buffer value
580          **      Carry=Clear
581          **
582          ** Calls:      nothing
583          **
584          ** Uses.....
585          **      Inclusive: C,D
586          **
587          ** Stk lvls:   0
588          **
589          ** NOTE:
590          **      Same as BFGTAB, except uses registers C,D.
591          **
592          ** History:
593          **
594          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
595          **      -----
596          **      06/10/82      PM      Documented routine
597          **      01/06/83      "      Reviewed documentation
598          **
599          ****
600          ****
601 0E160 1577 BFGTCD C=DAT1 W      sign and mantissa /
602 0E164 17F      D1=D1+ 16
603 0E167 AF7      D=C      W
604 0E16A 147      C=DAT1 A      exponent
605 0E16D 541      GONC      D1-16      B.E.T.

```

```

606          EJECT
607          ****
608          ****
609          **
610          ** Name:      BFPTAB - Statistical buffer I/O routine
611          **
612          ** Category:   LOCAL
613          **
614          ** Purpose:
615          **      Stores 15-digit form in registers A/B into buffer
616          **      location pointed to by D1.
617          **
618          ** Entry:
619          **      A/B - contains 15-digit form
620          **      D1 -- point to 15-digit buffer location
621          **
622          ** Exit:
623          **      buffer location has 15-digit form
624          **      Carry=Clear
625          **      P=14
626          **
627          ** Calls:      nothing
628          **
629          ** Uses.....
630          **      Inclusive: CPU: P
631          **                  RAM: 21 nibbles: [D1,D1+20]
632          **
633          ** Stk lvls:   0
634          **
635          ** NOTE:
636          **      See ADD for how this routine may be used.
637          **
638          ** History:
639          **
640          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
641          **      -----      -
642          **      06/10/82      PM            Documented routine
643          **      01/06/83      "            Revised documentation
644          **
645          ****
646          ****
647 OE170 2E      BFPTAB P=      14
648 OE172 A9C      ABEX      WP
649 OE175 1517      DAT1=A W      sign and mantissa
650 OE179 A9C      ABEX      WP
651 OE17C 17F      D1=D1+ 16
652 OE17F 141      DAT1=A A      exponent
653 OE182 1CF      D1-16 D1=D1- 16
654 OE185 01      RTN

```

```

655          EJECT
656          ****
657          ****
658          **
659          ** Name:      addsub - Adds or subtracts 1 from A/B
660          **
661          ** Category:  LOCAL
662          **
663          ** Purpose:
664          **           Adds or subtracts 1 from a 15-digit form while
665          **           preserving the meaning of SB to denote an inexact
666          **           chain calculation.
667          **
668          ** Entry:
669          **           standard 15-digit floating point math inputs
670          **           sSTAT(s6)=0: add 1
671          **           =1: subtract 1
672          **
673          ** Exit:
674          **           see documentation for AD15S,SB15S
675          **
676          ** Calls:      falls into AD15S or SB15S
677          **
678          ** Uses.....
679          **           Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,SB,XM,sIX(s7)
680          **
681          ** Stk lvls:   1
682          **
683          ** History:
684          **
685          **           Date      Programmer      Modification
686          **           -----
687          **           01/06/83    PM           Documented routine
688          **           03/04/83    "           Used sSTAT(s6) to sel. add or sub.
689          **
690          ****
691          ****
692 OE187 850  subone ST=1  =sSTAT
693 OE18A AF2  addsub C=0   W
694 OE18D AF3          D=0   W
695 OE190 2E          P=    14
696 OE192 B07          D=D+1 P
697 OE195 860          ?ST=0 =sSTAT
698 OE198 50          GOYES AD15S
699          ****
700          ****
701          **
702          ** Name:(S) SB15S - 15-digit subtract/add routine
703          ** Name:(S) AD15S - 15-digit subtract/add routine
704          **
705          ** Category:  MTHUTL
706          **
707          ** Purpose:
708          **           Subtracts or adds, respectively, two 15-digit forms
709          **           while preserving the meaning of SB to denote an inexact

```



```
710      **      chain calculation.
711      **
712      ** Entry:
713      **      A/B,C/D -- standard floating point math inputs
714      **      SB,XM ---- indicate prior inexact or invalid operation
715      **
716      ** Exit:
717      **      A/B ----- standard floating point math outputs
718      **      SB,XM ----
719      **      Carry set iff XM=1 on exit (e.g., Inf-Inf NaN created)
720      **
721      ** Calls:      AD15s, SAVESB, ORSB
722      **              exits through XMTEST
723      **
724      ** Uses.....
725      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,SB,XM,sIX(s7)
726      **
727      ** Stk lvls:   1
728      **
729      ** History:
730      **
731      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
732      **      -----      -
733      **      12/21/82      PM      Documented routine
734      **      01/31/83      "      Handled arithmetic-created NaNs
735      **
736      ****
737      ****
738 0E19A BCE =SB15S C=-C-1 S      needs dec mode
739 0E19D 8E00 =AD15S GOSUBL =SAVESB      save SB in sIX
740      00
741 0E1A3 8E00      GOSUBL =AD15s      needs dec mode
742      00
743 0E1A9 8E00      GOSUBL =ORSB      update SB
744      00
745 0E1AF 6B00      GOTO XMTEST      set carry iff XM=1
746      ****
747      ****
748      ** Name:      mp15s - Connection to MP15S
749      **
750      ** Category:   LOCAL
751      **
752      ** Purpose:
753      **      Sets dec mode, jumps to MP15S
754      **
755      ** Entry/Exit:
756      **      See MP15S
757      **      Carry set iff XM=1 on exit (e.g. Inf*0 NaN created)
758      **
759      ** Uses.....
760      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,SB,XM
761      **
762      ** Stk lvls:   1
763      **
```

```
762 *****
763 *****
764 0E1B3 05  np15s  SETDEC
765 0E1B5 8E00  GOSUBL =MP15S
      00
766 *****
767 0E1BB 831  XMTEST ?XM=0          Carry set iff XM=1
768 0E1BE 40   GOYES  rtncc2
769 0E1C0 02   RTNSC
770 0E1C2 03   rtncc2 RTNCC
```

```

771          EJECT
772          *****
773          *****
774          **
775          ** Name:      ures12 - Connection to uRES12
776          **
777          ** Category:   LOCAL
778          **
779          ** Purpose:
780          **      Set P=IVP, move any error message into C(A), then
781          **      fall into uRES12.
782          **
783          ** Entry:
784          **      A/B -- 15-digit form
785          **      D1 --- points to end of available memory
786          **      (top of math stack)
787          **
788          ** Exit:
789          **      uRES12 outputs
790          **
791          ** Calls:      GETMSG
792          **      exits through uRES12
793          **
794          ** Uses.....
795          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
796          **
797          ** Stk lvls:   2 = uRES12
798          **
799          ** Note:
800          **      This routine may fail to properly display a warning
801          **      message if the message involves text insertion.
802          **
803          ** History:
804          **
805          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
806          **      -----
807          **      12/21/82    PM              Documented routine
808          **      01/28/83    "              Revised documentation
809          **
810          *****
811          *****
812 0E1C4 20      ures12 P=      =IVP          if exception, then is IV
813 0E1C6 7E50      GOSUB GETMSG      put any message into C(A)
814 0E1CA 8C00      GOLONG =uRES12
      00

```

```

815          EJECT
816          *****
817 0E1D0 831 =RPTNaN ?XM=0
818 0E1D3 00      RTNYES
819 0E1D5 581      GONC  uRESd1      B.E.T.: report Invalid NaN
820          *****
821          *****
822          **
823          ** Name:      MSARES - Chain calculation utility
824          **
825          ** Category:  LOCAL
826          **
827          ** Purpose:
828          **      Multiply, read number from RAM, add, then fall into
829          **      uRESd1. Used for code packing.
830          **
831          ** Entry/Exit:
832          **      See mp15s,splitA+,uRESd1
833          **
834          ** Calls:      AD15S,RCCD1X,STAB1,mp15s,splitA+
835          **      exits through uRESd1
836          **
837          ** Uses.....
838          **      Inclusive: CPU: A,B,C,D,P,R0-R1,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
839          **      RAM: STMTD1
840          **
841          ** Stk lvls:   5 = max(3,2+uRESd1)
842          **
843          *****
844          *****
845 0E1D8 77DF  MSARES GOSUB  mp15s
846          *      GOC      uRESd1      jump if Inf*0 NaN created
847 0E1DC 8E00      GOSUBL =STAB1      save product in R0/R1
848          00
849 0E1E2 755F      GOSUB  splitA+      get, split, normalize, test
850          7000      GOSUB  =RCCD1X      recall product into C/D
851          *****
852          *****
853          ** Name:      ARESD1 - Chain calculation utility
854          **
855          ** Category:  LOCAL
856          **
857          ** Purpose:
858          **      Adds two 15-digit forms and then falls into uRESd1.
859          **      Used for code packing.
860          **
861          ** Entry/Exit:
862          **      See AD15S,uRESd1
863          **
864          ** Uses.....
865          **      Inclusive: see uRESd1
866          **
867          ** Stk lvls:   3
868          **

```

```

869 *****
870 *****
871 0E1EA 7FAF  ARES1 GOSUB AD15S
872 *****
873 *****
874 **
875 ** Name:(S) uRES1 - Variation of uRES12
876 **
877 ** Category: MTHUTL
878 **
879 ** Purpose:
880 ** Similar to uRES12. Any XM exception is
881 ** considered an invalid operation (not a divide by zero
882 ** or 0^0 type). AVMEME, rather than D1, points to the
883 ** end of available memory. Also, various entities are
884 ** initialized on exit.
885 **
886 ** Entry:
887 ** A/B ----- 15-digit form for rounding, trap handling
888 ** XM ----- set iff invalid operation has occurred
889 ** SB ----- set iff result is inexact
890 ** AVMEME -- points to end of available memory
891 **
892 ** Exit:
893 ** C ----- contains result
894 ** SB,XM = 0
895 ** s8-11 --- user modes
896 ** HEXMODE
897 ** Carry=Clear
898 ** P=14
899 **
900 ** Calls: ures12
901 ** exits through uMODES
902 **
903 ** Uses.....
904 ** Inclusive:
905 ** CPU: A,B,C,D,P,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
906 ** RAM: STMTD1
907 **
908 ** Stk lvls: 3 = 1+uRES12
909 **
910 ** Note:
911 ** This routine may fail to properly display a warning
912 ** message if the message involves text insertion.
913 **
914 ** History:
915 **
916 ** Date Programmer Modification
917 ** -----
918 ** 06/10/82 PM Documented routine
919 ** 11/17/82 " D1 preserved, falls through unode+
920 ** 01/28/83 " Fatal errors halt execution
921 ** immediately
922 **
923 *****

```

```
924 *****
925 0E1EE 137 =uRES D1 CD1EX                    save D1 in STMTD1
926 0E1F1 1F00                    D1=(5) =STMTD1
         000
927 0E1F8 145                    DAT1=C A
928 0E1FB 1E00                    D1=(4) =AVMEME                    point D1 to AVMEME
         00
929 0E201 147                    C=DAT1 A
930 0E204 135                    D1=C
931 0E207 79BF                    GOSUB ures12
932 0E20B 1F00                    D1=(5) =STMTD1                    restore D1
         000
933 0E212 143                    A=DAT1 A
934 0E215 131                    D1=A
935 0E218 04                    umodeH SETHEX
936 0E21A 2E                    P=                    14
937 0E21C 822                    umode+ SB=0
938 0E21F 821                    XM=0
939 0E222 8C00                    GOLONG =uMODES
         00
```

```

940          EJECT
941          *****
942          *****
943          **
944          ** Name:   GETMSG - Get Signaling NaN Encoded Error Msg
945          **
946          ** Category:  LOCAL
947          **
948          ** Purpose:
949          **      Puts error message encoded in NaN (A/B) into C(A).
950          **
951          ** Entry:
952          **      A/B --- split NaN (B(14-11) has error message code)
953          **
954          ** Exit:
955          **      C(A) --- error message code
956          **
957          ** Calls:   nothing
958          **
959          ** Uses.....
960          **      Inclusive: C
961          **
962          ** Stk lvls:  0
963          **
964          ** History:
965          **
966          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
967          **      -----      -
968          **      12/21/82      PM          Documented routine
969          **      04/15/83      "          Messages in NaNs moved
970          **
971          *****
972          *****
973 0E228 AF9      GETMSG C=B      W
974 0E22B 8C00      GOLONG =Cslc5
          00

```

```

975      EJECT
976      ****
977      ****
978      **
979      ** Name:      TEXPEX -   Stacks list of n.e. on math stack
980      **
981      ** Category:   MTHSTK
982      **
983      ** Purpose:
984      **      Collapses the math stack, then stacks a list of numeric
985      **      expressions on it.
986      **
987      ** Entry:
988      **      DO -- points to numeric expression list (or statement
989      **      terminator if there is no list)
990      **
991      ** Exit:
992      **      math stack contains values of numeric expressions
993      **      DO ----- points to statement terminator
994      **      D1 ----- points to top of math stack
995      **      AVMEME -- points to top of math stack
996      **      Carry=Set if no expression list
997      **      =Clear otherwise
998      **
999      ** Calls:      COLLAP
1000     **            exits through EXPEXC
1001     **
1002     ** Uses.....
1003     **      Exclusive of EXPEXC: CPU: A(B),C(A),P,D1
1004     **                        RAM: MTHSTK/AVMEME
1005     **
1006     ** Stk lvls:   max(1,EXPEXC)
1007     **
1008     ** History:
1009     **
1010     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1011     **      -----      -
1012     **      06/10/82      PM      Documented routine
1013     **      01/06/83      "      Revised documentation
1014     **
1015     ****
1016     ****
1017 0E231 8E00  TEXPEX GOSUBL =COLLAP      collapse math stack
1018      00
1019 0E237 135      D1=C      point D1 to MTHSTK/AVMEME
1020 0E23A 14A      A=DATO B      test for no argument
1021 0E23D 04      SETHEX
1022 0E23F 21      P=      1
1023 0E241 B04      A=A+1 P
1024 0E244 400      RTNC      no arg: return carry set
1025 0E247 8C00  expexc GOLONG =EXPEXC      arg: return carry clear
1026      00

```



```

1025                                EJECT
1026 0E24D 6ED6 stscr GOTO STSCR
1027 *****
1028 *****
1029 **
1030 ** Name:    rclw1+ - Save D0 then connect to RCLW1
1031 **
1032 ** Category:  LOCAL
1033 **
1034 ** Purpose:
1035 **     Save D0 in R3, then exit through RCLW1.
1036 **
1037 ** Entry:
1038 **     W1 -- value to be recalled from top of scratch math
1039 **           stack
1040 **     D0 -- pointer to be saved
1041 **
1042 ** Exit:
1043 **     R3 --- prior D0 value
1044 **     A/B -- recalled from top of scratch math stack
1045 **
1046 ** Calls:    GEXPAD,GSCPTR
1047 **
1048 ** Uses.....
1049 ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,D0,R3
1050 **
1051 ** Stk lvls:  1
1052 **
1053 ** History:
1054 **
1055 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1056 **      -----      -
1057 ** 01/06/83      PM      Documented routine
1058 **
1059 *****
1060 *****
1061 0E251 136  rclw1+ CDOEX
1062 0E254 10B      R3=C
1063 0E257 6927 rclw1 GOTO  RCLW1      setdec

```

```

1064          EJECT
1065          ****
1066          ****
1067          **
1068          ** Name:    pshstk - Pushes math stk
1069          **
1070          ** Category: MTHSTK
1071          **
1072          ** Purpose:
1073          **           Pushes math stack 16 nibs, checking for out-of-memory
1074          **
1075          ** Entry:
1076          **           D1      @ Current top of mathstack
1077          **
1078          ** Exit:
1079          **           To NOMEM if insufficient memory, else return carry set
1080          **           D1      @ New top of mathstack, (pushed 16 nibs)
1081          **
1082          ** Calls:    STK16?, NOMEM
1083          **
1084          ** Uses.....
1085          ** Inclusive: C(A),D0,D1
1086          **
1087          ** Stk lvls: 1
1088          **
1089          ** History:
1090          **
1091          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1092          **      -----      -
1093          **      11/22/82      PM           Documented routine
1094          **      01/06/83      "           Reviewed documentation
1095          **      09/29/83      FH           Documented entry/exit conditions
1096          **
1097          ****
1098          ****
1099 0E25B 132    pshstk ADOEX          save A(A) in D0
1100 0E25E 8E00    GOSUBL =STK16?    increment math stack
1101          00
1101 0E264 132    ADOEX              restore A(A)
1102 0E267 400    RTNC                collision?
1103 0E26A 8C00    GOLONG =NOMEM      yes: fatal error
1104          00

```

```

1104      EJECT
1105      ****
1106      ****
1107      **
1108      ** Name:   STFPRP - Statistical Function Preparation
1109      **
1110      ** Category:  LOCAL
1111      **
1112      ** Purpose:
1113      **      Statistical function preparation routine:  saves PC in
1114      **      function scratch, tests current statistical array,
1115      **      reads user nodes, pops, tests, and converts variable
1116      **      number if present, otherwise pushes math stack and uses
1117      **      default variable number.
1118      **
1119      ** Entry:
1120      **      DO ----- Program Counter
1121      **      STATAR --- current statistical array name
1122      **      optional variable number on top of math stack
1123      **
1124      ** Exit:
1125      **      Carry=Clear:
1126      **      A(A) ---- rounded hex variable number
1127      **      R2(S) --- # variables <=F
1128      **      R2(A) --- Address of SA(0)
1129      **      XM=0
1130      **      HEXMODE
1131      **      P=0
1132      **      Carry=Set:
1133      **      A/B ----- NaN
1134      **      XM=1 if NaN created
1135      **
1136      **
1137      ** Calls:   DCHXF,GETSDO,IVARG,POP1R,SPLTAX,pshstk,
1138      **          finita,unode+
1139      **
1140      ** Uses.....
1141      **      Inclusive: CPU: A,B,C,D(A),P,DO,R2,SB,XM,s8-11
1142      **                  also D1 if no arguments
1143      **      RAM: F-R0-0
1144      **
1145      ** Stk lvls:  3
1146      **
1147      ** History:
1148      **
1149      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1150      **      -----
1151      **      12/21/82    PM            Documented routine
1152      **      03/24/83    "            Fatal error if no stat array
1153      **
1154      ****
1155      ****
1156 0E270 76D2  STFPRP GOSUB  GETSDO      save PC in F-R0-0
1157                                get SA address, #VARS
1158 0E274 74AF          GOSUB  unode+     get user nodes, set SB,XM to zero

```

1159 0E278 A4E	C=C-1	S	
1160 0E27B 5D0	GONC	VARNBR	jump if 1 arg
1161 0E27E 79DF	GOSUB	pshstk	0 args: increment math stack.
1162 0E282 D0	A=0	A	use var. nbr. 1
1163 0E284 E4	A=A+1	A	
1164 0E286 5C1	GONC	VAR=1	B.E.T.

```
1165          EJECT
1166          ****
1167          ****
1168          **
1169          ** Name:(S) VARNBR - Pop and Test Variable Number
1170          ** Name:(S) VARNB- - Pop and Test Variable Number
1171          **
1172          ** Category:  CONVRT
1173          **
1174          ** Purpose:
1175          **      Rounds decimal floating point real value on top of
1176          **      math stack to a hex integer, then tests for a valid
1177          **      variable number.
1178          **      A NaN input will fall through; an out-of-range input
1179          **      will create a NaN -- both set carry.
1180          **
1181          ** Entry:
1182          **      decimal value to be converted on top of math stack
1183          **      D1 ----- points to top of math stack
1184          **      R2(S) -- # statistical variables
1185          **
1186          ** Exit:
1187          **      Carry=Set:  invalid input, NaN output in registers A/B
1188          **                      XM=1: If NaN created
1189          **      Carry=Clear: A(A) -- rounded hex integer
1190          **                      XM=0
1191          **                      HEXMODE
1192          **                      P=0
1193          **
1194          ** Calls:      DCHXF, IVARG, POP1R, SPLTAX, finita
1195          **
1196          ** Uses.....
1197          **      Inclusive: VARNB-: A,B,C,P,XM
1198          **                      VARNBR: same, unless fatal error
1199          **
1200          ** Stk lvls:  2
1201          **
1202          ** History:
1203          **
1204          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1205          **      -----      -
1206          **      06/09/82      PM          Documented routine
1207          **      08/12/82      "          Changed entry points
1208          **      12/14/82      "          Added signaling NaN test
1209          **      02/10/83      "          Fixed neg var nbr problem
1210          **
1211          ****
1212          ****
1213 0E289 7076 =VARNBR GOSUB POP1R      pop real argument
1214 0E28D 7596 =VARNB- GOSUB finita    detect nonfinite, don't normalize
1215 0E291 402   GOC   IVVRNB          nonfinite? (preserve NaNs)
1216 0E294 8F00   GOSBVL =DCHXF        round and convert to hex
1217                                000
1217 0E29B 470   GOC   VAR=1          jump if positive and no overflow
1218 0E29E 8AC   ?A#0  A              <0 or overflow?
```

```
1219 0E2A1 C1      GOYES  aornan
1220 0E2A3 11A     VAR=1  C=R2
1221 0E2A6 D2      C=0    A
1222 0E2A8 812     CSLC
1223 0E2AB 8B6     ?A>C   A
1224 0E2AE F0      GOYES  aornan
1225 0E2B0 03      RTNCC
1226 0E2B2 968     IVVRNB ?A=0  B
1227 0E2B5 80      GOYES  aornan
1228 0E2B7 7073    GOSUB  SPLTAX
1229 0E2BB 02      RTNSC
1230 0E2BD 8E00    aornan GOSUBL =IVARG
      00
1231 0E2C3 02      RTNSC
```

var nbr > NVAR ?

legal var nbr: return with CClear
Inf?

no: split, test for signan

create NaN, set XM, carry

1287					push stack if NaN and no args
1288					pop, round, test I; use 1 if no arg
1289	OE2D8 4F0	GOC	MEAN3		NaN created?
1290	OE2DB 7023	GOSUB	TBLTOT		get T(0,I)
1291		GOC	MEAN3		Signaling NaN?
1292	OE2DF 860	?ST=0	=sSTAT		TOTAL?
1293	OE2E2 60	GOYES	MEAN3		
1294	OE2E4 7E02	GOSUB	SGNPRD		W1:=T(0,I), get T(0,0)=N
1295					T(0,I)/T(0,0) or NaN
1296	OE2E8 6AE0	MEAN3	GOTO	CORR3	


```

1297          EJECT
1298          ****
1299          ****
1300          **
1301          ** Name:      SDEV      -   Standard Deviation Function
1302          **
1303          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
1304          **
1305          ** Purpose:
1306          **      Computes the standard deviation of the specified
1307          **      variable in the current statistical array.
1308          **      This is a sample estimate of the population parameter.
1309          **
1310          ** Entry:
1311          **      variable # I on top of math stack
1312          **      current statistical array available
1313          **      C(S) -- argument count
1314          **
1315          ** Exit:
1316          **      estimate on top of math stack
1317          **
1318          ** Calls:      NNGTAB,POSTAB,PTRCDV,RSTD0,SQRSAB,STFPRP,
1319          **              ST&GTN,ZATBLU,subone,ures12,
1320          **              exits through FNRTN4
1321          **
1322          ** Uses.....
1323          ** Inclusive:
1324          **      CPU:  A,B,C,D,P,R2,R3,S8,XM,sSTAT(s6),sIX(s7),s8-11
1325          **              (,D1 if no argument)
1326          **      RAM:  scratch math stack, F-R0-0
1327          **
1328          ** Stk lvls:   4 = max(4,1+uRES12)
1329          **
1330          ** History:
1331          **
1332          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1333          **      -----
1334          **      06/03/82      PM      Documented routine
1335          **      12/17/82      "      Saved PC in function scratch
1336          **      01/31/83      "      Handled arithmetic-created NaNs
1337          **      03/24/83      "      Fatal error if no stat array
1338          **
1339          ****
1340          ****
1341          0E2EC 801          NIBHEX 801
1342          0E2EF 7D7F =SDEV  GOSUB  STFPRP          save PC (D0) in F-R0-0
1343                                     get SA address, #VARS
1344                                     push stack if NaN and no args
1345                                     pop, round, test I; use 1 if no arg
1346          0E2F3 422          GOC    SDEV2          NaN created?
1347          0E2F6 D6           C=A    A
1348          0E2F8 70F2          GOSUB  ZATBLU
1349          "                   GOC    SDEV2          get I(I,I). Return 0 if I=0. setdec
1350          0E2FC 7612          GOSUB  NNGTAB        Signaling NaN?
1351          *                   GOC    SDEV2          valid sample?
1352                                     NaN created?

```

1352 0E300 75F2	GOSUB	ST>N	W1:=T(I,I), get T(0,0)=N
1353	GOC	SDEV2	Signaling NaN?
1354 0E304 7402	GOSUB	POSTAB	insure proper message when N=0
1355	GOC	SDEV2	
1356 0E308 7B7E	GOSUB	subone	N-1
1357 0E30C 7AE1	GOSUB	PTRCDV	valid sample/stat oper? N>1?
1358			Inf/Inf?
1359 0E310 8E00	GOSUBL	=SQRSAV	SQR(T(I,I)/(N-1))
00			
1360 0E316 6CB0	SDEV2	GOTO	CORR3
			restore PC

```

1361      EJECT
1362      ****
1363      ****
1364      **
1365      ** Name:      PREDV      - Predicted Value Function
1366      **
1367      ** Category:   FNEEXEC
1368      **
1369      ** Purpose:
1370      **      Computes the predicted value for the current regression
1371      **      and dependent variable value.
1372      **
1373      ** Entry:
1374      **      dependent variable value on top of math stack
1375      **      dependent, independent variable #'s in stat array's
1376      **      dope vector
1377      **
1378      ** Exit:
1379      **      predicted value on top of math stack
1380      **
1381      ** Calls:      AD15S,ARGPRP,GETSDO,GTINSL,RCLW1,RCLW3,
1382      **              RSTD0,STSCR,mp15s,ures12
1383      **              exits through FNRTM4
1384      **
1385      ** Uses.....
1386      ** Inclusive:
1387      **      CPU: A,B,C,D,P,R0-3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
1388      **      RAM: scratch math stack, F-R0-0
1389      **
1390      ** Stk lvls:   4 = max(4,1+uRES12)
1391      **
1392      ** History:
1393      **
1394      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1395      **      -----
1396      **      06/03/82      PM      Documented routine
1397      **      12/17/82      "      Saved PC in function scratch
1398      **      01/31/83      "      Handled arithmetic-created NaNs
1399      **      03/24/83      "      Fatal error if no stat array
1400      **
1401      ****
1402      ****
1403 0E31A 811      NIBHEX 811
1404 0E31D 7922 =PREDV GOSUB GETSDO      save PC (D0) in F-R0-0
1405                                     get SA address, #VAR, P:=0
1406 0E321 D2      C=0      A
1407 0E323 F5      BSR      A
1408 0E325 A89      C=B      P
1409 0E328 109      R1=C      R1:=J=indep var #
1410 0E32B F5      BSR      A
1411 0E32D A89      C=B      P
1412 0E330 108      R0=C      R0:=I=dep var #
1413 0E333 7281      GOSUB GTINSL      get INTCPT, SLOPE, user nodes
1414      *      GOC      PREDV1      NaN created?
1415 0E337 71F5      GOSUB STSCR

```

1416	0E33B	70B5		GOSUB	ARGPRP	pop, prepare x
1417			*	GOC	PREDV1	signaling NaN?
1418	0E33F	7186		GOSUB	RCLW3	
1419	0E343	7C6E		GOSUB	mp15s	SLOPE*x
1420			■	GOC	PREDV1	Inf*0 NaN?
1421	0E347	7636		GOSUB	RCLW1	
1422	0E34B	7E4E		GOSUB	AD15S	INTCPT + SLOPE*x
1423						(Inf-Inf NaN caught)
1424	0E34F	6380	PREDV1	GOTO	CORR3	

```
1425          EJECT
1426          *****
1427          *****
1428          **
1429          ** Name:    CORR    - Correlation Function
1430          **
1431          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
1432          **
1433          ** Purpose:
1434          **      Computes the correlation coefficient between the two
1435          **      specified variables in the current statistical array.
1436          **
1437          ** Entry:
1438          **      variables #'s I,J on top of math stack
1439          **      current statistical array defined
1440          **
1441          ** Exit:
1442          **      correlation coefficient on top of stack
1443          **
1444          ** Calls:    GETSDO,MSN12,POSTAB,RCLW1,RCSCR,RSTD0,
1445          **             SQRSAB,STSCR,TBLU,VARNB-,ZATBLU,dv15s,
1446          **             mp15s,pop2n+,umode+,ures12
1447          **             exits through FNRTN4
1448          **
1449          ** Uses.....
1450          **      Inclusive:
1451          **          CPU:  A,B,C,D,P,D1,R0-3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
1452          **          RAM:  scratch math stack,F-R0-0
1453          **
1454          ** Stk lvls:  4 = max(3,2+URES12)
1455          **
1456          **
1457          ** History:
1458          **
1459          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1460          **      -----
1461          **      06/03/82    PM             Documented routine
1462          **      12/17/82    "             Saved PC in function scratch
1463          **      01/11/83    "             Changed order of tests, added
1464          **                                     most significant NaN test.
1465          **      01/12/83    "             Pop 1st argument if no valid
1466          **                                     current statistical array
1467          **      01/17/83    "             Replaced pop1n+ with pop2n+
1468          **      01/31/83    "             Handled arithmetic-created NaNs
1469          **      03/24/83    "             Fatal error if no stat array
1470          **
1471          *****
1472          *****
1473 0E353 62B5  cnflc2 GOTO  cnflct
1474 0E357 8822          NIBHEX 8822
1475 0E35B 7BE1 =CORR  GOSUB  GETSDO      save PC (DO) in F-R0-0
1476                                     get SA address, #VARS, P:=0
1477 0E35F 7495          GOSUB  pop2n+     pop 2 real args (signan test)
1478 0E363 4FE          GOC      cnflc2
1479 0E366 100          RO=A              RO:=I
```

1480 0E369 109	R1=C	R1:=J
1481 0E36C 7CAE	GOSUB unode+	get user modes, clear SB,XM
1482 0E370 8E00	GOSUBL =MSN12	find most significant NaN
00		
1483 0E376 4C5	GOC CORR3	NaN?
1484 0E379 110	A=RO	
1485 0E37C 7D0F	GOSUB VARNB-	split, round, test I; sethex
1486 0E380 425	GOC CORR3	NaN?
1487 0E383 121	AR1EX	R1:=I
1488 0E386 730F	GOSUB VARNB-	split, round, test J
1489 0E38A 484	GOC CORR3	NaN?
1490 0E38D 100	RO=A	RO:=J
1491 0E390 119	C=R1	
1492 0E393 7A62	GOSUB TBLU	get T(I,J), setdec
1493 *	GOC CORR3	Signaling NaN?
1494 0E397 7195	GOSUB STSCR	W1:=T(I,J)
1495 0E39B 118	C=RO	
1496 0E39E 7A42	GOSUB ZATBLU	get T(J,J). Return 0 if J=0
1497 *	GOC CORR3	Signaling NaN?
1498 0E3A2 7661	GOSUB POSTAB	valid sample/stat oper? T(J,J)>0?
1499 *	GOC CORR3	NaN created?
1500 0E3A6 7285	GOSUB STSCR	W1:=T(J,J), W2:=T(I,J)
1501 0E3AA 119	C=R1	
1502 0E3AD 7B32	GOSUB ZATBLU	get T(I,I). Return 0 if I=0
1503 *	GOC CORR3	signaling NaN?
1504 0E3B1 7751	GOSUB POSTAB	valid sample/stat oper? T(I,I)>0?
1505 *	GOC CORR3	NaN created?
1506 0E3B5 7B95	GOSUB RCSCR	W1:=T(I,J)
1507 0E3B9 76FD	GOSUB mp15s	(Inf*0 not possible)
1508 0E3BD 8E00	GOSUBL =SQRSAB	den=SQR(T(I,I)*T(J,J))>0
00		
1509 0E3C3 7AB5	GOSUB RCLW1	
1510 0E3C7 95D	?B#0 M	clear SB if T(I,J)=0
1511 0E3CA 50	GYES CORR2	
1512 0E3CC 822	SB=0	
1513 0E3CF 7F21	CORR2 GOSUB dv15s	CORR=T(I,J)/den
1514		Inf/Inf? (0/0,DVZ not possible)
1515 0E3D3 8E00	CORR3 GOSUBL =RSTD0	restore PC (D0)
00		
1516 0E3D9 77ED	outres GOSUB ures12	
1517 0E3DD 8C00	GOLONG =FNRTN4	
00		

```

1518      EJECT
1519      ****
1520      ****
1521      **
1522      ** Name:      LR      -   Simple linear regression
1523      **
1524      ** Category:  STEKEC
1525      **
1526      ** Purpose:
1527      **      Stores the dependent and independent variable numbers
1528      **      in the current statistical array's dope vector.  If a
1529      **      variable name list is included, the intercept and
1530      **      slope of the regression are stored in the specified
1531      **      variables, respectively.
1532      **
1533      ** Entry:
1534      **      dependent, independent variable numbers parsed
1535      **
1536      ** Exit:
1537      **      dope vector nib 10 -- dependent variable number
1538      **      dope vector nib 9  -- independent variable number
1539      **      slope and intercept in optional variable(s)
1540      **      Fatal error if bad var # or no valid stat array
1541      **
1542      ** Calls:      ADRS50,B=STAN,DEST,D1STOR,D1=AVE,GETSA,
1543      **              GTINSL,POPMTH,RCLW2,SVTRC,TEXPEX,VARNBR,
1544      **              ave=d1,expexc,unode+,ures12
1545      **              exits through nxtstm
1546      **
1547      ** Uses.....
1548      **      Exclusive of EXPEXC,STORE:
1549      **      CPU:  A,B,C,D,P,D0,D1,R0-3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
1550      **      RAM:  math scratch stack
1551      **              S-R0-0,1,2,3 (DEST)
1552      **              S-R1-0,1,2,3 (DEST)
1553      **              MTHSTK,AVMEME
1554      **
1555      ** Stk lvls:   max(5,1+EXPEXC)
1556      **
1557      ** History:
1558      **
1559      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1560      **      -----
1561      **      06/02/82      PM      Documented routine
1562      **      08/27/82      "      Always computes parameters
1563      **      11/22/82      "      Created GTINSL routine
1564      **      11/30/82      "      Fatal error for invalid var #
1565      **      12/16/82      "      Allowed trace
1566      **      01/31/83      "      Handled arithmetic-created NaNs
1567      **      03/24/83      "      Fatal error if no stat array
1568      **      05/10/83      "      Stacked INTCPT,SLOPE on math
1569      **                      stack for variable STORE
1570      **
1571      ****
1572      ****

```

1573	OE3E3 6C35	LRIVAE GOTO	IVAERR	fatal error: invalid argument set IVL flag, consult IVL trap put created NaN into R2,R0 and continue
1574	OE3E7 79DD	LRSKIP GOSUB	ures12	
1575	OE3EB 10A		R2=C	
1576	OE3EE 6860	GOTO	LR1	
1577	OE3F2 0000		REL(5) =LRDC	
	0			
1578	OE3F7 0000		REL(5) =LRP	
	0			
1579	OE3FC 713E	=LR	GOSUB TEXPEX	build expression stack, point D1
1580	OE400 136		CDOEX	save PC
1581	OE403 06		RSTK=C	
1582	OE405 7841		GOSUB GETSA	get SA address, #VARS, test length
1583	OE409 7C7E		GOSUB VARNBR	pop, round, test J; sethex
1584	OE40D 45D		GOC LRIVAE	invalid argument error?
1585	OE410 101		R1=A	R1:=J=indep var # in hex
1586	OE413 17F		D1=D1+ 16	
1587	OE416 7F6E		GOSUB VARNBR	pop, round, test I; sethex
1588	OE41A 48C		GOC LRIVAE	invalid argument error?
1589	OE41D 100		RO=A	RO:=I=dep var # in hex
1590	OE420 7DA1		GOSUB B=STAN	read current stat array name
1591	OE424 8E00		GOSUBL =ADRS50	get dope vector address
	00			
1592	OE42A 163		DO=DO+ 4	point to dep,indep var #'s
1593	OE42D 118		C=RO	
1594	OE430 F2		CSL #	
1595	OE432 DA		A=C A	update dep var #
1596	OE434 119		C=R1	
1597	OE437 A8A		A=C P	update indep var #
1598	OE43A 148		DATO=A B	
1599	OE43D 7870		GOSUB GTINSL	get INTCPT,SLOPE
1600	OE441 45A		GOC LRSKIP	NaN created?
1601	OE444 7C7D		GOSUB ures12	fatal error halts here!!
1602				(D1 points to top of math stack)
1603	OE448 70DD		GOSUB unode+	reread user modes, etc
1604	OE44C 10A		R2=C	R2=INTCPT,W2=SLOPE
1605	OE44F 7B65		GOSUB RCLW2	
1606	OE453 7D6D		GOSUB ures12	fatal error halts here!!
1607				(D1 points to top of math stack)
1608	OE457 108	LR1	RO=C	RO=SLOPE,R2=INTCPT
1609	OE45A 07		C=RSTK	restore PC
1610	OE45C 136		CDOEX	
1611	OE45F 110		A=RO	push SLOPE onto math stack
1612	OE462 1517		DAT1=A W	
1613	OE466 112		A=R2	push INTCPT onto math stack
1614	OE469 1CF		D1=D1- 16	
1615	OE46C 1517		DAT1=A W	
1616			*****	
1617			# Here: D1 --> INTCPT (16 nibs)	
1618			# SLOPE (16 nibs)	
1619			# FORSTK -->	
1620			*	
1621			*****	
1622	OE470 8E00	LRVRLP	GOSUBL =ave=d1	
	00			
1623			*****	


```

1624      * Here: AVMEME,D1 --> value to be stored on top of stack      *
1625      *
1626      * Now test for presence of destination variable name:          *
1627      *****
1628 0E476 14A      A=DATO B
1629 0E479 20      P=      0
1630 0E47B 311F    LCHEX F1      load comma token
1631 0E47F 966      ?AMC B
1632 0E482 33      GOYES LREND
1633      *****
1634      * Name present: find address, etc.                                *
1635      *****
1636 0E484 161      DO=DO+ 2      skip over comma token
1637 0E487 8E00    GOSUBL =SVTRC      save PC for TRACE
1638      00
1638 0E48D 76BD    GOSUB expexc      get variable name
1639 0E491 8E00    GOSUBL =DEST      save destination variable name
1640      00
1640      *****
1641      * Repoint AVMEME,D1 to value to be stored into destination      *
1642      * by finding and popping top entry off the math stack.          *
1643      *****
1644 0E497 20      P=      0
1645 0E499 8F00    GOSBVL =D1=AVE      point D1 to top stack entry
1646      000
1646 0E4A0 8F00    GOSBVL =POPETH      pop top entry off stack (AB&UTL)
1647      000
1647      *****
1648      * Put new D1 into AVMEME. Then store the value into the          *
1649      * destination variable. Handle TRACE VARS if it is in effect      *
1650      *****
1651 0E4A7 8F00    GOSBVL =D1STOR      D1 is preserved (SB&IO)
1652      000
1652      *****
1653      * Increment D1 to point at next value to be stored and loop      *
1654      * back to check for another desination variable.                  *
1655      *****
1656 0E4AE 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1657 0E4B1 6EBF    GOTO LRVRLP
1658 0E4B5 619B    LREND GOTO nxtstm

```

```
1659          EJECT
1660          ****
1661          ****
1662          **
1663          ** Name:      GTINSL - Compute slope and intercept for LR
1664          **
1665          ** Category:   LOCAL
1666          **
1667          ** Purpose:
1668          **      Computes the slope and intercept for the current simple
1669          **      regression.
1670          **
1671          ** Entry:
1672          **      R0(A) --- dependent variable number (hex)
1673          **      R1(A) --- independent variable number (hex)
1674          **      SB,XM --- no meaning
1675          **
1676          ** Exit:
1677          **      A/B --- Intercept (INTCPT) in 15-digit form
1678          **      W2 --- Slope in 15-digit form
1679          **      SB ---- set/clear as appropriate
1680          **      Carry set iff XM set
1681          **
1682          ** Calls:      DV15S, POSTAB, PTRCDV, RCLW1, RCSCR, SB15S, STSCR,
1683          **              ST&GTN, TBLTOT, ZATBLU, ZTBLU+, mp15s, umode+
1684          **
1685          ** Uses.....
1686          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,DO,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
1687          **              scratch math stack
1688          **
1689          ** Stk lvs:    3
1690          **
1691          ** History:
1692          **
1693          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1694          **      -----
1695          **      11/22/82      PM      Constructed from LR routine code
1696          **      01/31/82      "      Carry set iff XM=1 on exit
1697          **      01/31/83      "      Handled arithmetic-created NaNs
1698          **
1699          ****
1700          ****
1701 0E4B9 7F5D GTINSL GOSUB umode+      get user modes, set SB,XM=0
1702 0E4BD 7021      GOSUB ZTBLU+      get T(J,I). If I=0 then SLOPE=0
1703          "      RTNC              Signaling NaN?
1704 0E4C1 7764      GOSUB STSCR        W1:=T(J,I),R0=I,R1=J
1705 0E4C5 119      C=R1
1706 0E4C8 7021      GOSUB ZATBLU      get T(J,J). Returns 0 if J=0.
1707          "      RTNC              Signaling NaN?
1708 0E4CC 7A20      GOSUB PTRCDV      valid sample/stat oper? Inf/Inf?
1709          "      RTNC              NaN created?
1710 0E4D0 7854      GOSUB STSCR        W1:=SLOPE=T(J,I)/T(J,J),R0=I,R1=J
1711 0E4D4 111      A=R1
1712 0E4D7 7421      GOSUB TBLTOT      get T(0,J), sets hex
1713          "      RTNC              Signaling NaN?
```

```

1714 0E4DB 72A4      GOSUB  RCLW1
1715 0E4DF 70DC      GOSUB  mp15s      SLOPE*T(0,J)
1716                *      RTNC      Inf*0 NaN created?
1717 0E4E3 7544      GOSUB  STSCR      W1=SLOPE*T(0,J),W2=SLOPE,R0=I,R1=J
1718 0E4E7 110       A=R0
1719 0E4EA 7111      GOSUB  TBLTOT      get T(0,I)
1720                *      RTNC      Signaling NaN?
1721 0E4EE 7264      GOSUB  RCSCR
1722 0E4F2 74AC      GOSUB  SB15S
1723                *      RTNC      Inf-Inf NaN created?
1724                *****
1725                *****
1726                **
1727                ** Name:      SGNPRD - Chain calculation utility
1728                **
1729                ** Category:   LOCAL
1730                **
1731                ** Purpose:
1732                **      Pushes 15-digit numerator on top of math stack, gets
1733                **      SA(0) (denominator) and tests that is not <=0, recalls
1734                **      numerator and computes quotient. If SA(0) is a
1735                **      signaling NaN or is <=0, a NaN is created.
1736                **
1737                ** Entry:
1738                **      A/B --- 15-digit numerator
1739                **
1740                ** Exit:
1741                **      A/B -- quotient
1742                **      SB --- set/clear as appropriate
1743                **      W1 --- numerator
1744                **      Carry=Set iff XM set
1745                **
1746                ** Calls:      DV15S,POSTAB,RCLW1,ST&GTN
1747                **
1748                ** Uses.....
1749                **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,SB,XM,DO
1750                **      scratch math stack
1751                **
1752                ** Stk lvls:   3
1753                **
1754                ** History:
1755                **
1756                **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1757                **      -----      -
1758                **      12/21/82      PM      Documented routine
1759                **      01/31/83      "      Carry set iff XM=1 on exit
1760                **
1761                *****
1762                *****
1763 0E4F6 7FF0      SGNPRD GOSUB  ST&GTN      W1=T(0,I)-W1,W2=SLOPE,R0=I,R1=J,
1764                *      RTNC      get T(0,0)=N
1765                *      RTNC      Signaling NaN?
1766                *****
1767                *****
1768                **

```

```

1769      ** Name:   PTRCDV - Test denominator, recall, divide
1770      **
1771      ** Category:  LOCAL
1772      **
1773      ** Purpose:
1774      **      Tests that 15-digit denominator is not <=0. If not,
1775      **      recalls numerator and computes quotient. Otherwise,
1776      **      creates a NaN.
1777      **
1778      ** Entry:
1779      **      A/B --- 15-digit denominator
1780      **
1781      ** Exit:
1782      **      A/B --- quotient
1783      **      SB ---- set/clear as appropriate
1784      **      Carry=Set iff XM set
1785      **
1786      ** Calls:     DV15S,POSTAB,RCLW1
1787      **             exits through XMTEST
1788      **
1789      ** Uses.....
1790      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,SB,XM,DO
1791      **
1792      ** Stk lvls:  2
1793      **
1794      ** History:
1795      **
1796      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1797      **      -----      -
1798      **      12/21/82      PM          Documented routine
1799      **      01/31/83      "          Set carry iff XM=1 on exit
1800      **
1801      ** *****
1802      ** *****
1803 0E4FA 7E00 PTRCDV GOSUB POSTAB      valid sample/stat oper?
1804      *      RTNC          NaN created?
1805 0E4FE 7F74      GOSUB RCLW1
1806 0E502 8E00 dv15s GOSUBL =DV15S      INTCPT:=W1/M (needs dec mode)
1807      00
1807 0E508 62BC      GOTO XMTEST      Set carry iff XM is set

```

```

1808          EJECT
1809          *****
1810          *****
1811          **
1812          ** Name:      POSTAB - Tests against <= 0
1813          **
1814          ** Category:  MTHUTL
1815          **
1816          ** Purpose:
1817          **      Tests that the 15-digit value in registers A/B is not
1818          **      <=0. If it is <=0, a NaN is generated and carry is set.
1819          **
1820          ** Entry:
1821          **      A/B -- 15-digit form
1822          **
1823          ** Exit:
1824          **      NaN: Carry=Clear
1825          **      >0: Carry=Clear
1826          **      DECMODE
1827          **      =0: eIVSOP NaN created
1828          **      Carry=Set, XM=1
1829          **      <0: eIVSTA NaN created
1830          **      Carry=Set, XM=1
1831          **
1832          ** Calls:      INVNaN(if NaN created),finita
1833          **
1834          ** Uses.....
1835          **      Inclusive: if NaN created: A,B,C(A),P,XM
1836          **      otherwise: nothing
1837          **
1838          ** Stk lvls:   1
1839          **
1840          ** History:
1841          **
1842          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1843          **      -----
1844          **      06/10/82    PM      Documented routine
1845          **      01/06/83    "      Reviewed documentation
1846          **
1847          *****
1848          *****
1849 0E50C 95D  POSTAB ?B#0  M      test for =0
1850 0E50F 70   GOYES  NNGTAB
1851 0E511 8A8   ?A=0  A
1852 0E514 12   GOYES  IVSOPR
1853          *****
1854          *****
1855          **
1856          ** Name:      NNGTAB - Tests against < 0
1857          **
1858          ** Category:  MTHUTL
1859          **
1860          ** Purpose:
1861          **      Tests that the 15-digit value in registers A/B is not
1862          **      <0. If it is <0, a NaN is created and carry set.

```

```
1863      **      See POSTAB documentation for more information.
1864      **
1865      ****
1866      ****
1867 0E516 7C04  NNGTAB GOSUB  finita      sets dec mode
1868 0E51A 532   GONC   NNGFIN
1869 0E51D 96C   ?A#0   B      NaN?
1870 0E520 82    GOYES  PRTNCC
1871 0E522 948   ?A=0   S      +inf?
1872 0E525 32    GOYES  PRTNCC
1873 0E527 20    IVSTAT P=    0      invalid statistic:
1874 0E529 3100 LC(2)  =eIVSTA
1875      ****
1876      ****
1877      **
1878      ** Name:      invnan - Create a NaN With Encoded Error Msg
1879      **
1880      ** Category:  MTHUTL
1881      **
1882      ** Purpose:
1883      **      Create a NaN, set XM, set Carry
1884      **
1885      ** Entry:
1886      **      C(B) -- mainframe error message code
1887      **
1888      ** Exit:
1889      **      A/B --- split NaN
1890      **      C(A) -- 5 nib message
1891      **      P ----- IVP
1892      **
1893      ** Calls:      INVNaN
1894      **
1895      ** Uses.....
1896      **      Inclusive: A,B,C(A),P,XM
1897      **
1898      ** Stk lvls:   1
1899      **
1900      ** History:
1901      **
1902      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1903      **      -----
1904      **      12/21/82   PM      Documented routine
1905      **      01/06/83   "      Reviewed documentation
1906      **
1907      ****
1908      ****
1909 0E52D 8E00  invnan GOSUBL =INVNaN      create a NaN, set XM
1910      00
1910 0E533 02    RTNSC      set carry
1911      ****
1912 0E535 20    IVSOPR P=    0      +-0: invalid statistical operation
1913 0E537 3100 LC(2)  =eIVSOP
1914 0E53B 41F   GOC     invnan      B.E.T.
1915 0E53E 959   NNGFIN ?B=0   M      finite: treat -0 as 0
1916 0E541 70    GOYES  PRTNCC
```

1917 OE543 94C	?R#0	S	<0?
1918 OE546 1E	GOYES	IVSTAT	
1919 OE548 03	PRTNCC	RTNCC	

```

1920      EJECT
1921      ****
1922      ****
1923      **
1924      ** Name:(S) GETSA - Tests current statistical array
1925      ** Name: GETSDO - Tests current statistical array
1926      **
1927      ** Category: MTHUTL
1928      **
1929      ** Purpose:
1930      ** Gets the starting address of the current statistical
1931      ** array, to record and test the number of variables, and
1932      ** to test the length of this array. GETSDO does the
1933      ** same after saving DO in function scratch.
1934      **
1935      ** Entry:
1936      ** Current statistical array name stored at =STATAR
1937      **
1938      ** Exit:
1939      ** Carry=Clear:
1940      ** A(S) --- # variables <=F
1941      ** A(R) --- address of first element of current stat array
1942      ** B(X) --- depend var#, independ var#, #variables
1943      ** C(A) --- number of elements in current stat array
1944      ** R2(S) -- same as A(S)
1945      ** R2(R) -- same as A(R)
1946      ** DO ----- same as A(R)
1947      ** P=0
1948      ** HEXMODE
1949      ** F-RO-0 - original DO if GETSDO
1950      ** otherwise: Fatal error
1951      **
1952      ** Calls: ADRS50,B=DTOR,B=STAN
1953      ** GETSDO: also SAVDO
1954      **
1955      ** Uses.....
1956      ** Inclusive: A,B,C(6-0),D(A),P,SB,R2,DO
1957      ** GETSDO: also F-RO-0
1958      **
1959      ** Stk lvls: 2
1960      **
1961      ** NOTE:
1962      ** Fatal error if there is no current statistical array,
1963      ** or if the current statistical array is invalid.
1964      **
1965      ** History:
1966      **
1967      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1968      **      -----      -
1969      **      06/01/82      PM          Documented routine
1970      **      06/25/82      "          Replaced fatal errors with NaN's
1971      **      03/24/83      "          Replaced NaN's with fatal errors
1972      **
1973      ****
1974      ****

```



```

1975 0E54A 8F00 GETSD0 GOSBVL =SAVDO
      000
1976 0E551 04 =GETSA SETHEX
1977 0E553 7A70 GOSUB B=STAN
1978 0E557 93E ?CWO X
1979 0E55A C0 GOYES GETSA1
1980 0E55C 20 IVSTAR P= 0
1981 0E55E 3100 LC(2) =eIVSAR
1982 0E562 65CB GOTO mferr
1983 0E566 8E00 GETSA1 GOSUBL =ADRS50
      00
1984 0E56C 4FE GOC IVSTAR
1985 0E56F 146 C=DATO A
1986 0E572 A26 C=C+C XS
1987 0E575 56E GONC IVSTAR
1988 * B=C XS
1989 0E578 80D3 P=C 3
1990 0E57C 165 DO=DO+ 6
1991 0E57F 146 C=DATO A
1992 0E582 F6 CSR A
1993 * ?BWO XS
1994 * GOYES GETSA3
1995 0E584 E6 C=C+1 A
1996 0E586 AFA GETSA3 A=C W
1997 0E589 D2 C=0 A
1998 0E58B 80CF C=P 15
1999 0E58F 809 GETSA4 C+P+1
2000 0E592 0D P=P-1
2001 0E594 5AF GONC GETSA4
2002 0E597 ACE ACEX S
2003 0E59A 8B2 ?C>A A
2004 0E59D FB GOYES IVSTAR
2005 0E59F 102 R2=A
2006 0E5A2 182 DO=DO- 3
2007 0E5A5 7130 GOSUB B=DTOR
2008 0E5A9 F6 CSR A
2009 0E5AB 20 P= 0
2010 0E5AD 985 ?C>B P
2011 0E5B0 CA GOYES IVSTAR
2012 0E5B2 F6 CSR A
2013 0E5B4 985 ?C>B P
2014 0E5B7 5A GOYES IVSTAR
2015 0E5B9 167 DO=DO+ ■
2016 0E5BC 146 C=DATO A
2017 0E5BF 132 ADOEX
2018 0E5C2 EE C=A-C A
2019 0E5C4 134 DO=C
2020 0E5C7 112 A=R2
2021 0E5CA DE ACEX A
2022 0E5CC 102 R2=A
2023 0E5CF 03 RTNCC

```

save PC in F-R0-0

read the current stat array name
any array selected?

error: no valid statistical array
defined

get dope vector address

shift stat array bit out
not a statistical array?
(stat arrays have base=0 now)
P:=#VAR
get dimension bound

A(A)=length, A(S):=C(S)
get min length
C(S):=#VAR

C(A)=min length
C(S) restored, A(S)=#VARS
min length>length?

R2(S):=#vars, R2(A):=length

B(X):=dep#, indep#, #vars

indep#>#vars?

dep#>#vars?

```

2024          EJECT
2025          *****
2026          *****
2027          **
2028          ** Name:      B=STAN - Reads current statistical array name
2029          **
2030          ** Category:   LOCAL
2031          **
2032          ** Purpose:
2033          **      Reads current statistical array name.
2034          **
2035          ** Entry:
2036          **
2037          ** Exit:
2038          **      B(X) -- Current statistical array name
2039          **      C(X) -- same
2040          **      P      = 0
2041          **
2042          ** Calls:      nothing
2043          **
2044          ** Uses.....
2045          **      Inclusive: B(A),C(A),P,DO
2046          **
2047          ** Stk lvls:   0
2048          **
2049          ** History:
2050          **
2051          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2052          **      -----
2053          **      01/06/83      PH          Revised documentation
2054          **
2055          *****
2056          *****
2057 0E5D1 20      B=STAN P=      0
2058 0E5D3 1B00      DO=(5) =STATAR
2059          000
2059 0E5DA 146      B=DTOR C=DATO A
2060 0E5DD D5          B=C      A
2061 0E5DF 01          RTN

```

```

2062          EJECT
2063          ****
2064          ****
2065          **
2066          ** Name:   TBLU   - Returns STAT element (L,K)
2067          ** Name:   ZTBLU  - Returns STAT element (L,K) if KWO
2068          ** Name:   ZATBLU - Returns STAT element (K,K) if KWO
2069          ** Name:   TBLTOT - Returns STAT element (L,0)
2070          ** Name:   ST&GTN - Stacks A/B, Returns STAT element T(0,0)
2071          ** Name:      TBLU,ZTBLU,ZATBLU,TBLTOT,ST&GTN
2072          **
2073          ** Category:  MTHUTL
2074          **
2075          ** Purpose:
2076          **   The lower triangular part of the current statistical
2077          **   tableau is stored in the current statistical array by
2078          **   rows, with 16 nibs per statistical array element.
2079          **
2080          **   TBLU:   Returns element (L,K).
2081          **   ZTBLU:  If KWO, returns element (L,K).
2082          **               Otherwise, returns 0.
2083          **   ZATBLU: If KWO, returns element (K,K).
2084          **               Otherwise, returns 0.
2085          **   TBLTOT: Returns element (L,0).
2086          **   ST&GTN: Pushes A/B onto top of math stack
2087          **               Returns element T(0,0)=N
2088          **
2089          **   In each case, a test for signaling NaN is made.
2090          **
2091          ** Entry:
2092          **   A(A) -- L (a valid hex variable number)
2093          **               (not used by ZATBLU)
2094          **   C(A) -- K (a valid hex variable number)
2095          **   R2(A) - points to first entry of the current statistical
2096          **               array
2097          **
2098          ** Exit:
2099          **   A/B --- T(L,K) split and normalized
2100          **   Carry=Set if signaling NaN
2101          **               =Clear otherwise
2102          **   DECMODE
2103          **   DO ---- points to element
2104          **
2105          ** Calls:      INVNaN,SPLITA
2106          **               ST&GTN also calls STSCR
2107          **               falls into SPLTAX
2108          **
2109          ** Uses.....
2110          **   Inclusive: A,B,C,P,DO,XM
2111          **
2112          ** Stk lvls:   2 for ST&GTN
2113          **               1 otherwise
2114          **
2115          ** History:
2116          **

```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modification
2117	**			
2118	**			
2119	**	06/01/82	PM	Documented routine
2120	**	12/16/82	"	Added signaling NaN test
2121	**	01/06/83	"	Reviewed documentation
2122	**			
2123	*****			
2124	*****			
2125	0E5E1	111	ZTBLU+	A=R1
2126	0E5E4	118		C=R0
2127	0E5E7	8AE	ZTBLU	?C#0 ■
2128	0E5EA	71	GOYES	TBLU
2129	0E5EC	DA	ZATBLU	A=C A
2130	0E5EE	8AE		?C#0 A
2131	0E5F1	01	GOYES	TBLU
2132	0E5F3	AF0		A=0 W
2133	0E5F6	543	GONC	SPLTAX
2134	0E5F9	7F23	ST>N	GOSUB STSCR
2135	0E5FD	D0		A=0 A
2136	0E5FF	D2	TBLTOT	C=0 A
2137	0E601	04	=TBLU	SETHX
2138	0E603	8BA		?A<=C A
2139	0E606	40	GOYES	TBLU3
2140	0E608	DE	ACEX	A
2141	0E60A	80D0	TBLU3	P=C O
2142	0E60E	D2		C=0 A
2143	0E610	0D	TBLU4	P=P-1
2144	0E612	480	GOC	TBLU5
2145	0E615	809		C+P+1
2146	0E618	57F	GONC	TBLU4
2147	0E61B	CA	TBLU5	A=A+C A
2148	0E61D	11A		C=R2
2149	0E620	F0	ASL	A
2150	0E622	C2		C=A+C A
2151	0E624	134		DO=C
2152	0E627	1527	A=DATO	■

if reg C has zero, return same

return zero in A/B

B.E.T.

push A/B onto top of math scratch

here "L"=A(A)<=C(A)="K"

B.E.T.

A(A) has I=L+K(K+1)/2 in hex

16 nibs per statistics element

```
2153          EJECT
2154          *****
2155          *****
2156          **
2157          ** Name:(S) SPLTAX - Split, normalize A; handle signal NaN
2158          ** Name:(S) SIGTST - Handle signal NaN
2159          **
2160          ** Category: MTHUTL
2161          **
2162          ** Purpose:
2163          **     SPLTAX: Splits and normalizes contents of
2164          **                 register A, then ...
2165          **     SIGTST: Test for a signalling NaN and replace such a
2166          **                 NaN by a quiet NaN.
2167          **
2168          ** Entry:
2169          **     SPLTAX:
2170          **         A --- argument in 12 digit form
2171          **     SIGTST:
2172          **         A/B = 15 digit form to be tested
2173          **
2174          ** Exit:
2175          **     A/B -- split and normalized argument
2176          **     Carry=Set:
2177          **         Signaling NaN replaced by a quiet NaN
2178          **         XM=1
2179          **     Carry=Clear, XM preserved, otherwise
2180          **
2181          ** Calls:     INVNaN,SPLITA
2182          **                 may exit through invnan
2183          **
2184          ** Uses.....
2185          **     Inclusive: A,B,C(A),P,XM
2186          **
2187          ** Stk lvls:  1
2188          **
2189          ** Note: Foreign NaNs are treated as signaling NaNs.
2190          **
2191          ** History:
2192          **
2193          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2194          **      -----      -
2195          **      12/21/82    PH            Documented routine
2196          **      01/14/83    "            Revised documentation
2197          **
2198          *****
2199          *****
2200 0E62B 05 =SPLTAX SETDEC
2201 0E62D 8E00 GOSUBL =SPLITA      split and normalize into A/B
2202          00
2202 0E633 500 RTNMC                return if finite (speed)
2203 0E636 20 =SIGTST P= 0
2204 0E638 3220 LCHEX F02
2205          F
2205 0E63D 9BE ?A>=C X            signaling NaN? (works in decode)
```

2206 0E640 40		GOYES	SIGNAN
2207 0E642 03		RTNCC	
2208 0E644 3100	SIGNAN	LC(2)	=eSIGOP
2209 0E648 64EE		GOTO	invnan

no: return with carry clear
yes: create SIGOP NaN, set XM

```

2210          EJECT
2211          *****
2212          *****
2213          **
2214          ** Name:    RANDOM - Randomize statement
2215          **
2216          ** Category:  STEXEC
2217          **
2218          ** Purpose:
2219          **     To construct a random number generator seed.
2220          **
2221          ** Entry:
2222          **     Optionally, a parsed seed numeric expression
2223          **
2224          ** Exit:
2225          **     15-digit seed at =RNSEED
2226          **
2227          ** Calls:    TEXPEX,POP1N+,hdf1t
2228          **             exits through nxtstm
2229          **
2230          ** Uses.....
2231          **     Exclusive of EXPEX-: CPU: A,B,C,D,P,R3,D1,SB,XM,sIX(s7),
2232          **                               s8-11
2233          **                               RAM: RNSEED
2234          **
2235          ** Stk lvls:  max(4,1+EXPEXC) = max(2+uRES12,1+EXPEXC)
2236          **
2237          ** NOTE:
2238          **     The optional seed argument may be any real numeric
2239          **     expression. A zero produces a "random" number
2240          **     sequence of zeroes.
2241          **
2242          ** History:
2243          **
2244          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2245          **      -----      -
2246          **      06/01/82      PM          Documented routine
2247          **      08/12/82      "          Removed complex type seed
2248          **      12/14/82      "          Added signaling NaN test
2249          **      01/26/83      "          Revised documentation
2250          **
2251          *****
2252          *****
2253 0E64C 0000          REL(5) =RDIZDC
2254          0
2255 0E651 0000          REL(5) =RANDP
2256          0
2255 0E656 77DB =RANDOM GOSUB TEXPEX          get argument, if any
2256 0E65A 551          GONC RNDMZD
2257 0E65D 1F00          D1=(5) =TIMER3          no arg: get clock time
2258          000
2258 0E664 143          A=DAT1 A          read least significant 5 nibs
2259 0E667 8E00          GOSUBL =hdf1t          convert to decimal float-pt
2260          00
2260 0E66D 431          GOC RNDMF          B.E.T.

```

2261	OE670	8E00	RNDMZD	GOSUBL	=POP1N+		pop argument, test for real
		00					
2262	OE676	424		GOC	cnflc3		type, signaling NaN
2263	OE679	AC0		A=0	S		
2264	OE67C	978		?A=0	W		
2265	OE67F	92		GOYES	PTSEED		
2266	OE681	D1	RNDMF	B=0	A		nonzero:
2267	OE683	ABC		ABEX	X		put exponent into B(A)
2268	OE686	E5	RNDM2	B=B+1	A		increment exponent
2269	OE688	978		?A=0	W		mantissa = 0?
2270	OE68B	51		GOYES	RNDM3		
2271	OE68D	D9		C=B	A		test for non-negative exponent
2272	OE68F	A36		C=C+C	X		
2273	OE692	5D0		GONC	RNDM3		
2274	OE695	93A		?C=0	W		
2275	OE698	80		GOYES	RNDM3		
2276	OE69A	BF4		ASR	W		shift mantissa
2277	OE69D	58E		GONC	RNDM2		B.E.T.
2278	OE6A0	AB4	RNDM3	A=B	X		truncate last 3 mantissa digits
2279	OE6A3	BB0		ASL	X		append last 2 exponent digits, 1
2280	OE6A6	E4		A=A+1	A		
2281	OE6A8	1F00	PTSEED	D1=(5)	=RNSEED		save seed X(0)
		000					
2282	OE6AF	20		P=	0		
2283	OE6B1	159E		DAT1=A	15		
2284	OE6B5	6199		GOTO	nextstm		
2285				*****			
2286	OE6B9	6C42	cnflc3	GOTO	cnflct		


```

2287          EJECT
2288          ****
2289          ****
2290          **
2291          ** Name:      RND      -   Random Number Function
2292          **
2293          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
2294          **
2295          ** Purpose:
2296          **      Computes the next pseudo-random number from the current
2297          **      seed value.
2298          **
2299          ** Entry:
2300          **      P=0
2301          **      seed value in RAM register
2302          **      Carry=Clear
2303          **
2304          ** Exit:
2305          **      number on top of math stack
2306          **      seed value changed for next RND call
2307          **
2308          ** Calls:      nothing
2309          **      exits through FNRTN1
2310          **
2311          ** Uses.....
2312          **      Inclusive: CPU: A,B,C,P
2313          **      RAM: RNSEED
2314          **
2315          ** Stk lvls:   1
2316          **
2317          ** Algorithm:
2318          **      Uses a linear congruential method
2319          **
2320          **       $X(n) := C * X(n-1) \bmod 10^{15}$ 
2321          **
2322          **      to calculate the next seed value.
2323          **      RND is  $X(n)/10^{15}$  truncated to 12 digits.
2324          **
2325          ** History:
2326          **
2327          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2328          **      -----
2329          **      05/28/82      PM      Documented routine
2330          **      01/06/83      "      Revised documentation
2331          **
2332          ****
2333          ****
2334          0E6BD 00      NIBHEX 00
2335          0E6BF 05      =RND      SETDEC
2336          0E6C1 136      CDOEX      save PC
2337          0E6C4 06      RSTK=C
2338          0E6C6 1B00      DO=(5) =RNSEED      load X(N) into B, 0 into A
2339          000
2339          0E6CD 15AE      A=DATO 15      (P=0 here)
2340          0E6D1 AF1      B=0      W

```

2341	0E6D4	AFC		ABEX	W	
2342	0E6D7	3F76		LCHEX	0002851130928467	load multiplier C
		4829				
		0311				
		5820				
		00				
2343	0E6E9	550		GONC	RND3	B.E.T.
2344	0E6EC	A70	RND2	A=A+B	W	
2345	0E6EF	A0E	RND3	C=C-1	P	
2346	0E6F2	59F		GONC	RND2	
2347	0E6F5	BF1		BSL	W	shift X(N) left
2348	0E6F8	0C		P=P+1		
2349	0E6FA	54F		GONC	RND3	
2350	0E6FD	158E		DATO=A	15	save X(N+1)=C*X(N)
2351	0E701	AFC		ABEX	W	sign=exponent=0
2352	0E704	2E		P=	14	
2353	0E706	919		?B=0	WP	mantissa zero?
2354	0E709	11		G0YES	TRUNC	yes
2355	0E70B	CC		A=A-1	A	exponent=-1
2356	0E70D	90D	RNDSHF	?B#0	P	normalized?
2357	0E710	A0		G0YES	TRUNC	yes
2358	0E712	CC		A=A-1	A	no: decrement exponent
2359	0E714	B91		BSL	WP	left shift mantissa
2360	0E717	55F		GONC	RNDSHF	B.E.T.
2361	0E71A	AD4	TRUNC	A=B	M	truncate last 3 mantissa digits
2362	0E71D	07		C=RSTK		restore PC
2363	0E71F	134		DO=C		
2364	0E722	AF6		C=A	W	
2365	0E725	8C00		G0LONG	=FNRTN1	
		00				

```

2366      EJECT
2367      *****
2368      *****
2369      **
2370      ** Name:   FAC15S - Internal Factorial
2371      ** Name:   FACTF - Internal Factorial
2372      ** Name:(S) FCSTRT - Internal Factorial
2373      **
2374      ** Category:  MATH
2375      **
2376      ** Purpose:
2377      **      Computes the factorial of the 15-digit quantity in
2378      **      registers A/B.
2379      **
2380      ** Entry:
2381      **      A/B -- normalized 15-digit quantity
2382      **      user nodes set
2383      **      DECMODE
2384      **
2385      ** Exit:
2386      **      A/B -- factorial in 15-digit form
2387      **      SB set if result is inexact
2388      **      XM set if NaN created
2389      **      Carry=Set
2390      **      DECMODE
2391      **
2392      ** Calls:   FNPWDS,INFR15,SHFMLT
2393      **           may exit through aornan
2394      **
2395      ** Uses.....
2396      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,SB,XM
2397      **
2398      ** Stk lvls:  2
2399      **
2400      ** NOTE:
2401      **      The result is accurate to 12 digits for all integer
2402      **      arguments i, where 0<=i<=253. A noninteger finite
2403      **      or -Inf argument causes a NaN to be created and XM set.
2404      **
2405      ** Algorithm:
2406      **      A fast integer multiply method is used with adjustments
2407      **      for i=137 and 167 to insure full 12-digit accuracy.
2408      **
2409      ** History:
2410      **
2411      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2412      **      -----
2413      **      05/28/82    PM            Documented routine
2414      **      06/25/82    "            Fatal errors for noninteger args
2415      **      01/06/83    "            Reviewed documentation
2416      **      01/13/83    "            NaN created for invalid args
2417      **
2418      *****
2419      *****
2420 0E72B 8E00 =FAC15S GOSUBL =FNPWDS      handle NaN, SB:=0

```

2421	0E731	5B0	GONC	FACTF	jump if finite
2422	0E734	948	?A=0	S	+inf?
2423	0E737	00	RTNYES		
2424	0E739	638B	ARGOR	GOTO aornan	-Inf: "eIVARG" NaN created, XM:=1
2425	0E73D	8E00	FACTF	GOSUBL =INFR15	finite: find decimal point
2426	0E743	919	?B=0	WP	
2427	0E746	70	GOYES	FACT2	
2428	0E748	88F	?PM	15	noninteger?
2429	0E74B	EE	GOYES	ARGOR	
2430	0E74D	959	FACT2	?B=0	M treats -0 as 0
2431	0E750	70	GOYES	FCSTRT	
2432	0E752	94C	?A#0	S	<0?
2433	0E755	4E	GOYES	ARGOR	yes: fatal error
2434	0E757	AC0	=FCSTRT	A=0	S use +0 for -0
2435	0E75A	AC1		B=0	S
2436	0E75D	D2		C=0	A test for exponent in [0,2]
2437	0E75F	E6		C=C+1	A
2438	0E761	E6		C=C+1	A
2439	0E763	8BA		?A<=C	A
2440	0E766	31	GOYES	FACTOK	
2441	0E768	AF0		A=0	W exponent>2:
2442	0E76B	B54		A=A+1	M return large number (10^1000)
2443	0E76E	AF1		B=0	W
2444	0E771	E5		B=B+1	A inexact result: set SB
2445	0E773	F5	BSR	A	
2446	0E775	6AA0	GOTO	FCM-1	
2447	0E779	BF5	FACTOK	BSR	W
2448	0E77C	CC	FCALGN	A=A-1	A Align: right-justify integer in positions 15-13.
2449	0E77E	480	GOC	FCXTST	
2450	0E781	BF1	BSL	W	
2451	0E784	57F	GONC	FCALGN	B.E.T.
2452	0E787	822	FCXTST	SB=0	clear SB to detect inexactness
2453	0E78A	AF3		D=0	W
2454	0E78D	AF2		C=0	W x=n, integer, aligned in reg B
2455	0E790	2E		P=	14
2456	0E792	B06		C=C+1	P initial product = 1
2457	0E795	AFD	BCEX	W	C(15-13) has multiplier
2458					C(A) has exponent of part.prod.
2459					B has mantissa of part.prod.
2460	0E798	949	FACMLT	?B=0	S product didn't carry
2461	0E79B	21	GOYES	FACLSL	
2462	0E79D	E6		C=C+1	A increment exponent
2463	0E79F	20		P=	0
2464	0E7A1	AO5		B=B+B	P see if round up
2465	0E7A4	BF5	BSR	W	shift mantissa
2466	0E7A7	550	GONC	FACLSL	skip if truncate
2467	0E7AA	B75		B=B+1	W round up (can't carry into S)
2468	0E7AD	AF0	FACLSL	A=0	W
2469	0E7B0	2D		P=	13
2470	0E7B2	B03		D=D-C	P
2471	0E7B5	5B0	GONC	FACISL	
2472	0E7B8	A70	FACLLP	A=A+B	W skip if LSD#0
2473	0E7BB	B07		D=D+1	P add partial product LSD times

2474 0E7BE 59F	GONC	FACLLP	
2475 0E7C1 2E	FACISD P=	14	
2476 0E7C3 B03	D=D-C	P	
2477 0E7C6 5C0	GONC	FACT9	skip if ISD=0
2478 0E7C9 BF3	DSL	W	
2479 0E7CC 7550	GOSUB	SHFMLT	add 10*p.product ISD times
2480 0E7D0 4C0	GOC	FACMSD	B.E.T.
2481 0E7D3 94A	FACT9 ?C=0	S	enters here if ISD=0. MSD=0?
2482 0E7D6 11	GOYES	FACDEC	yes: finished with multiply
2483 0E7D8 BF4	ASR	W	no: shift extra time (truncate)
2484 0E7DB E6	C=C+1	A	increment exponent
2485 0E7DD B43	FACMSD D=D-C	S	
2486 0E7E0 560	GONC	FACDEC	skip if MSD=0
2487 0E7E3 7E30	GOSUB	SHFMLT	add 100*p.product MSD times
2488 0E7E7 AFC	FACDEC ABEX	W	Decrement multiplier:
2489 0E7EA 2D	P=	13	
2490 0E7EC A0E	C=C-1	P	Decrement lsd. Carry?
2491 0E7EF 58A	GONC	FACMLT	
2492 0E7F2 2E	P=	14	
2493 0E7F4 A0E	C=C-1	W	Decrement lsd. Carry?
2494 0E7F7 50A	GONC	FACMLT	
2495 0E7FA A4E	C=C-1	S	Decrement msd. Carry?
2496 0E7FD 5A9	GONC	FACMLT	
2497 0E800 AF1	B=0	W	done: get previous mantissa
2498 0E803 A9C	ABEX	WP	
2499 0E806 DA	A=C	A	
2500 0E808 20	P=	0	adjust mantissa for 167!
2501 0E80A 3400	LCHEX	00300	
300			
2502 0E811 8A2	?C=A	A	test exponent
2503 0E814 C0	GOYES	FCM-1	
2504 0E816 3243	LCHEX	234	adjust mantissa for 137!
2			
2505 0E81B 8A6	?C#A	A	test exponent
2506 0E81E 00	RTNYES		
2507 0E820 A5D	FCM-1 B=B-1	M	decrement mantissa 1000 ulps
2508 0E823 02	RTNSC		

```
2509          EJECT
2510          ****
2511          ****
2512          **
2513          ** Name:    SHFMLT - Fast Multiply for Factorial
2514          **
2515          ** Category:  LOCAL
2516          **
2517          ** Purpose:
2518          **      Fast multiply loop for FACT function. Increments
2519          **      exponent, shifts mantissa (rounding if necessary),
2520          **      and multiplies by next digit.
2521          **
2522          ** Entry:
2523          **      A ---- current product mantissa
2524          **      B ---- preceding (partial) product mantissa
2525          **      C(A) - current product exponent
2526          **      D(S) - 10 - multiplier digit (>0)
2527          **      DECMODE
2528          **
2529          ** Exit:
2530          **      A ---- new product mantissa
2531          **      B ---- preceding (partial) product mantissa
2532          **      C(A) - new product exponent
2533          **      P=0
2534          **      Carry=Set
2535          **      DECMODE
2536          **
2537          ** Calls:    nothing
2538          **
2539          ** Uses.....
2540          **      Inclusive: A,C(A),D(S),P
2541          **
2542          ** Stk lvls:  0
2543          **
2544          ** NOTE:
2545          **      See the FACT execution routine internal documentation
2546          **      for more information about how the registers are used.
2547          **
2548          ** History:
2549          **
2550          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2551          **      -----
2552          **      06/23/82    PM            Documented routine
2553          **      01/06/83    "            Reviewed documentation
2554          **
2555          ****
2556          ****
2557 0E825 E6      SHFMLT C=C+1  A            increment exponent
2558 0E827 20            P=      O
2559 0E829 A04      A=A+A      P            see if round up
2560 0E82C BF4      ASR        W            shift mantissa
2561 0E82F 550      GONC      FSTMLT        skip if truncate
2562 0E832 B74      A=A+1      W            round up (can't carry into S)
2563 0E835 A70      FSTMLT A=A+B  W            fast multiply
```

2564 0E838 B47
2565 0E83B 59F
2566 0E83E 01

D=D+1 S
GONC FSTMLT
RTN

carry set on exit

```

2567          EJECT
2568          *****
2569          *****
2570          **
2571          ** Name:      FACT      -   Factorial Function
2572          **
2573          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
2574          **
2575          ** Purpose:
2576          **          FACT function execution routine.
2577          **
2578          ** Entry:
2579          **          numeric argument on top of math stack
2580          **          D1 points to top of math stack
2581          **
2582          ** Exit:
2583          **          result on top of math stack
2584          **
2585          ** Calls:      ARGPR+,FAC15S,ures12
2586          **          exits through outres
2587          **
2588          ** Uses.....
2589          **          Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
2590          **
2591          ** Stk lvls:   3 = max(3,1+uRES12)
2592          **
2593          ** History:
2594          **
2595          **          Date      Programmer      Modification
2596          **          -----      -
2597          **          06/23/82      PM          Documented routine
2598          **          01/26/83      "          Reviewed documentation
2599          **
2600          *****
2601          *****
2602 0E840 811          NIBHEX 811
2603 0E843 74A0 =FACT  GOSUB  ARGPR+          pop, test, prepare arg. SB,XM:=0
2604 0E847 70EE          GOSUB  =FAC15S
2605 0E84B 4C4          GOC    outres2          B.E.T.

```



```

2606          EJECT
2607          ****
2608          ****
2609          **
2610          ** Name:    FP      - Fractional Part
2611          **
2612          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
2613          **
2614          ** Purpose:
2615          **          FP function execution routine
2616          **
2617          ** Entry:
2618          **          numeric argument on top of math stack
2619          **          D1 points to top of math stack
2620          **
2621          ** Exit:
2622          **          result on top of math stack
2623          **
2624          ** Calls:    ARGPR+,FRAC15,ures12
2625          **          exits through outres
2626          **
2627          ** Uses.....
2628          ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
2629          **
2630          ** Stk lvls:  3 = max(3,1+uRES12)
2631          **
2632          ** History:
2633          **
2634          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2635          **      -----
2636          **      06/23/82      PM      Documented routine
2637          **      01/26/83      "      Revised documentation
2638          **
2639          ****
2640          ****
2641          2641 0E84E 811          NIBHEX 811
2642          2642 0E851 7690 =FP      GOSUB ARGPR+      pop, test, prepare arg. SB,XM:=0
2643          2643 0E855 8E00          GOSUBL =FRAC15      get fractional part
2644          2644 0E85B 6C30          GOTO   outres2
2645          ****
2646          ****
2647          **
2648          ** Name:    INT      - Floor Function
2649          ** Name:    FLOOR    - Floor Function
2650          **
2651          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
2652          **
2653          ** Purpose:
2654          **          INT and FLOOR function execution routine
2655          **
2656          ** Entry:
2657          **          numeric argument on top of math stack
2658          **          D1 points to top of math stack
2659          **

```

```

2660      ** Exit:
2661      **      result on top of math stack
2662      **
2663      ** Calls:      SUBONE,argclf,ures12
2664      **      exits through outres
2665      **
2666      ** Uses.....
2667      ** Inclusive:  A,B,C,D,P,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
2668      **
2669      ** Stk lvls:   4 = max(4,1+uRES12)
2670      **
2671      ** History:
2672      **
2673      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2674      **      -----
2675      **      06/23/82      PM      Documented routine
2676      **      01/26/83      "      Reviewed documentation
2677      **      03/04/83      "      Used SUBONE rather than subone
2678      **
2679      ****
2680      ****
2681 0E85F 811      NIBHEX 811
2682 0E862      =FLOOR
2683 0E862 7630 =INT  GOSUB  argclf      pop, test, prepare argument, setdec
2684      clear frac. part, preserve sign
2685 0E866 413      GOC  outrs2      done if result is exact (incl +-0)
2686 0E869 948      ?A=0  S      inexact positive number?
2687 0E86C C2      GOYES outrs2      if so, done
2688 0E86E 8E00      GOSUBL =SUBONE    inexact negative number: decrement
2689      00
2689 0E874 6320      GOTO  outrs2      (SB=0 here)
2690      ****
2691      ****
2692      **
2693      ** Name:      CEIL      - Ceiling Function
2694      **
2695      ** Category:   FNEXEC
2696      **
2697      ** Purpose:
2698      **      CEIL function execution routine
2699      **
2700      ** Entry:
2701      **      numeric argument on top of math stack
2702      **      D1 points to top of math stack
2703      **
2704      ** Exit:
2705      **      result on top of math stack
2706      **
2707      ** Calls:      ADDONE,argclf,ures12
2708      **      exits through outres
2709      **
2710      ** Uses.....
2711      ** Inclusive:  A,B,C,D,P,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
2712      **
2713      ** Stk lvls:   4 = max(4,1+uRES12)

```

```

2714      **
2715      ** History:
2716      **
2717      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2718      **      -----      -
2719      **      06/23/82      PM      Documented routine
2720      **      01/26/83      "      Reviewed documentation
2721      **
2722      ****
2723      ****
2724 0E878 811      NIBHEX 811
2725 0E87B 7D10 =CEIL  GOSUB  argclf      pop, test, prepare argument
2726      **      clear frac. part, preserve sign
2727 0E87F 481      GOC      outrs2      done if result is exact (incl +-0)
2728 0E882 94C      ?A#0      "      inexact negative number?
2729 0E885 31      GOYES  outrs2      if so, done
2730 0E887 8E00      GOSUBL =ADDONE      inexact positive number: increment
2731      00
2731 0E88D 6A00      GOTO  outrs2      (SB=0 here)
2732      ****
2733      ****
2734      **
2735      ** Name:      IP      - Integer Part Function
2736      **
2737      ** Category:  FNEHEC
2738      **
2739      ** Purpose:
2740      **      IP function execution routine
2741      **
2742      ** Entry:
2743      **      numeric argument on top of math stack
2744      **      D1 points to top of math stack
2745      **
2746      ** Exit:
2747      **      result on top of math stack
2748      **
2749      ** Calls:      argclf,ures12
2750      **      exits through outres
2751      **
2752      ** Uses.....
2753      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,R3,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
2754      **
2755      ** Stk lvls:  # = max(4,1+uRES12)
2756      **
2757      ** History:
2758      **
2759      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2760      **      -----      -
2761      **      06/23/82      PM      Documented routine
2762      **      01/26/83      "      Revised documentation
2763      **
2764      ****
2765      ****
2766 0E891 811      NIBHEX 811
2767 0E894 7400 =IP  GOSUB  argclf      pop, test, prepare argument

```

```

2768                                     clear fractional part
2769 0E898 604B  outrs2 GOTO  outres
2770 *****
2771 *****
2772 **
2773 ** Name:   argclf - Combine ARGPR+ and CLRFRFC Routines
2774 **
2775 ** Category:  LOCAL
2776 **
2777 ** Purpose:
2778 **   Combines ARGPR+ and CLRFRFC routines for packing.
2779 **
2780 ** Entry/Exit:
2781 **   See ARGPR+,CLRFRFC
2782 **
2783 ** Calls:    ARGPR+
2784 **           exits through CLRFRFC
2785 **
2786 ** Uses.....
2787 ** Inclusive: A,B,C(A),D(A),P,SB,XM,s8-11 unless fatal error
2788 **
2789 ** Stk lvls:  3
2790 **
2791 *****
2792 *****
2793 0E89C 7B40  argclf GOSUB  ARGPR+      pop, test, prepare arg. SB,XM:=0
2794 0E8A0 8C00      GOLONG =CLRFRFC      clear fractional part
      00

```

```

2795          EJECT
2796          ****
2797          ****
2798          **
2799          ** Name:    MAX      - Maximum and Minimum Function
2800          ** Name:    MIN      - Maximum and Minimum Function
2801          **
2802          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
2803          **
2804          ** Purpose:
2805          **     Returns the maximum or minimum of 2 arguments.
2806          **     ■ NaN is created and XM is set if an unordered compare
2807          **     occurs (from ■ NaN arg.).
2808          **
2809          ** Entry:
2810          **     arguments are on the math stack
2811          **     HEXMODE
2812          **
2813          ** Exit:
2814          **     maximum or minimum argument or NaN is on the top
2815          **     of the math stack
2816          **     IVL flag set or cleared
2817          **     Fatal error for complex argument
2818          **
2819          ** Calls:      pop2n+,TST12R,XYEX,invnan,ures12
2820          **              exits through outres
2821          **
2822          ** Uses.....
2823          **     Inclusive: A,B,C,D,P,R3,D1,SB,XM,sIX(s7),s8-11
2824          **              unless fatal error
2825          **
2826          ** Stk lvls:  ■ = 2+uRES12
2827          **
2828          ** Detail:
2829          **     This routine uses the <= or >= compare in TST12R to
2830          **     determine the maximum. TST12R determines any
2831          **     unordered compare.
2832          **
2833          ** History:
2834          **
2835          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2836          **      -----      -
2837          **      05/26/82      PM          Documented routine
2838          **      11/16/82      "          Restricted argument count to 2
2839          **      11/30/82      "          Complex arg --> fatal error
2840          **      01/17/83      "          Signal any signaling NaN arg
2841          **      03/24/83      "          Revised documentation
2842          **
2843          ****
2844          ****
2845 0E8A6 8822      NIBHEX 8822
2846 0E8AA 7940 =MAX  GOSUB pop2n+      pop args, test for signaling NaNs
2847 0E8AE 26        P=    6            >= test for MAX
2848 0E8B0 6A10      GOTO  MXENTR
2849 0E8B4 20        UNORC P=    0            unordered: create NaN

```

```

2850 0E8B6 3100      LC(2) =eUNORC      (XM,SB not needed here)
2851 0E8BA 7F6C      GOSUB invnan
2852 0E8BE 49D       GOC   outrs2      B.E.T.
2853                *****
2854 0E8C1 8822      NIBHEX 8822
2855 0E8C5 7E20 =MIN GOSUB pop2n+      pop args, test for signaling NaNs
2856 0E8C9 23        P=   3            <= test for MIN
2857 0E8CB 4A3      MXENTR GOC   cnflct  complex?
2858 0E8CE 822      SB=0
2859 0E8D1 821      XM=0
2860 0E8D4 8E00      GOSUBL =TST12A
      00
2861 0E8DA 4DB      GOC   outrs2      tests true
2862 0E8DD 898      ?P=   8            unordered?
2863 0E8E0 4D       GOYES UNORC
2864 0E8E2 8E00      GOSUBL =XYEX
      00
2865 0E8E8 5FA      GONC   outrs2      B.E.T.
  
```

```

2866          EJECT
2867          *****
2868          *****
2869          **
2870          ** Name:(S) ARGPR+ - Reads nodes, pops and norm. real nbr
2871          **
2872          ** Category:   MTHSTK
2873          **
2874          ** Purpose:
2875          **     Reads user nodes, pops numeric argument off math stack,
2876          **     tests for array or complex type or signaling NaN,
2877          **     splits and normalizes argument to 15-digit form,
2878          **     detects non-finiteness
2879          **
2880          ** Entry:
2881          **     Numeric argument on top of math stack
2882          **     D1 points to top of math stack
2883          **
2884          ** Exit:
2885          **     A/B -- 15-digit form of argument
2886          **     If signaling NaN: Carry=Set, XM=1
2887          **     Otherwise:      Carry=Clear
2888          **     DECMODE
2889          **     Fatal error if complex or array data type
2890          **
2891          ** Calls:      INVNaN,POP1R,SPLITR,unode+
2892          **
2893          ** Uses.....
2894          **     Inclusive: A,B,C(A),D(A),P,SB,XM,s8-11,
2895          **     unless fatal error
2896          **
2897          ** Stk lvls:   2
2898          **
2899          ** History:
2900          **
2901          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2902          **      -----      -
2903          **      05/26/82      PM          Documented routine
2904          **      12/14/82      "          Added signaling NaN test
2905          **      01/06/83      "          Revised documentation
2906          **
2907          *****
2908          *****
2909 OE8EB 7D29 =ARGPR+ GOSUB unode+      get user nodes, clear SB,XM
2910          *****
2911          *****
2912          **
2913          ** Name:(S) ARGPRP - Pops and normalizes real number
2914          **
2915          ** Category:   MTHSTK
2916          **
2917          ** Purpose:
2918          **     Same as ARGPR+, except that user nodes are not read.
2919          **
2920          ** Entry:

```

```

2921      **      Same as ARGPR+
2922      **
2923      ** Exit:
2924      **      Same as ARGPR+, except user nodes not read.
2925      **
2926      ** Calls:      INVNaN,POP1R,SPLITA
2927      **
2928      ** Uses.....
2929      ** Inclusive: A,B,C(A),P,XM, unless fatal error
2930      **
2931      ** Stk lvls:   2
2932      **
2933      ** History:
2934      **
2935      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2936      **      -----      -
2937      **      05/26/82      PM      Documented routine
2938      **      01/06/83      "      Revised documentation
2939      **
2940      ****
2941      ****
2942 OE8EF 7A00 =ARGPRP GOSUB POP1R
2943 OE8F3 673D      GOTO SPLTAX
2944      ****
2945 OE8F7 8C00 pop2n+ GOLONG =POP2N+
      00
2946      ****
2947      ****
2948      **
2949      ** Name:(S) POP1R - Pops real number from math stack
2950      **
2951      ** Category:   MTHSTK
2952      **
2953      ** Purpose:
2954      **      pops numeric argument off the top of the math stack and
2955      **      tests that it is a real data type.
2956      **
2957      ** Entry:
2958      **      Numeric argument on top of math stack
2959      **      D1 points to top of math stack
2960      **
2961      ** Exit:
2962      **      A -- has 12-digit form of argument
2963      **      Carry=clear
2964      **      DECMODE
2965      **      fatal error if array or complex data type
2966      **
2967      ** Calls:      POP1N
2968      **
2969      ** Uses.....
2970      ** Inclusive: A,B(X),P, unless fatal error
2971      **
2972      ** Stk lvls:   1
2973      **
2974      ** History:

```



```

2975      **
2976      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2977      **      -----      -
2978      **      08/12/82      PM      Documented routine
2979      **      01/06/83      "      Revised documentation
2980      **
2981      ****
2982      ****
2983 0E8FD 8E00 =POP1R  GOSUBL =POP1N
      00
2984 0E903 500      RTNNC
2985 0E906 8C00 cnflct GOLONG =CNFLCT      complex arg: fatal error
      00
2986      ****
2987      ****
2988      **
2989      ** Name:(S) ARGSTA - Pops and tests real number
2990      ** Name:(S) ARGST- - Pops and tests real number
2991      **
2992      ** Category:  MTHSTK
2993      **
2994      ** Purpose:
2995      **      Reads user modes, pops numeric argument off math stack,
2996      **      tests for array or complex type, detects non-
2997      **      finiteness, and tests for NaN.
2998      **
2999      ** Entry:
3000      **      Numeric argument on top of math stack
3001      **
3002      ** Exit:
3003      **      A ---- 12-digit argument from top of stack
3004      **      Carry=Clear if real finite
3005      **      Carry=Set if infinity
3006      **      Fatal error if array, complex, or NaN
3007      **      DECMODE
3008      **
3009      ** Calls:      POP1R, finita, umode+
3010      **
3011      ** Uses.....
3012      **      Inclusive: A,B(X),D(A),P
3013      **      ARGSTA: also SB,XM,s8-11
3014      **
3015      ** Stk lvls:  2
3016      **
3017      ** NOTE:
3018      **      Input      Fatal error message
3019      **
3020      **      array      "eDATTY"
3021      **      complex    "eDATTY"
3022      **      NaN        "eIVARG"
3023      **
3024      ** History:
3025      **
3026      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3027      **      -----      -

```

```

3028      ** 07/16/82      MM      Documented routine
3029      ** 10/06/82      "      Removed projective infinity test
3030      ** 01/06/83      "      Revised documentation
3031      **
3032      ****
3033      ****
3034 0E90C 7C09 =ARGSTA GOSUB unode+      read user nodes
3035 0E910 79EF =ARGST- GOSUB POP1R      pop off math stack
3036 0E914 7E00      GOSUB finita      test for nonfinite
3037 0E918 500      RTNMC      return if finite with carry clear
3038 0E91B 968      ?A=0 B      Inf?
3039 0E91E 00      RTNYES      yes: return with carry set
3040      ****
3041      ****
3042      **
3043      ** Name:(S) IVAERR - Report "Invalid Arg" error.
3044      **
3045      ** Category:  SYSTEM
3046      **
3047      ** Purpose:
3048      **      To do a GOLONG =ARGERR
3049      **
3050      ** History:
3051      **
3052      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3053      **      -----      -
3054      **      11/09/83  MB      Documentation
3055      **
3056      ****
3057      ****
3058 0E920 8C00 =IVAERR GOLONG =ARGERR      invalid argument error
3059      00
3060 0E926 8C00 finita GOLONG =FINITA
3061      00

```

```

3061          EJECT
3062          *****
3063          *****
3064          **
3065          ** Name:(S) STSCR - Push 15-Form Onto Math Scratch Stack
3066          **
3067          ** Category: MTHUTL
3068          **
3069          ** Purpose:
3070          **     Pushes a 15-digit form onto top of math scratch stack
3071          **
3072          ** Entry:
3073          **     A(S) ---- sign
3074          **     A(A) ---- exponent
3075          **     B(14-0) - mantissa
3076          **
3077          ** Exit:
3078          **     P = 1
3079          **     Carry=Clear
3080          **
3081          ** Calls: GEXPAD,GSCPTR
3082          **
3083          ** Uses.....
3084          **     Inclusive: C,D0,P
3085          **
3086          ** Stk lvls: 1
3087          **
3088          ** History:
3089          **
3090          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
3091          **     -----      -
3092          **     ??/??/82      BS          Wrote and coded routines
3093          **     12/07/82      PM          Packed and documented routines
3094          **     01/06/83      "          Reviewed documentation
3095          **
3096          *****
3097          *****
3098 0E92C 7A90 =STSCR GOSUB GSCPTR      Get address of top of scratch stack
3099 0E930 B06      C=C+1 P          Increment stack pointer
3100 0E933 0B      CSTEX          Swap into status and
3101 0E935 846      ST=0 6          clear upper 2 bits of second nib
3102      ST=0 7          (Mod 4 reduction)
3103 0E938 0B      CSTEX          Then swap back into register
3104 0E93A 1540     DAT0=C P        Write out updated stack pointer nib
3105 0E93E 134     D0=C          Put address in data pointer
3106 0E941 AF9      C=B W          Copy mantissa from B
3107 0E944 AC6      C=A S          Copy sign from A
3108 0E947 1547     DAT0=C W        Write out sign and mantissa
3109 0E94B 7390     GOSUB GEXPAD    Get address of exponent
3110 0E94F 140     DAT0=A A        Write out exponent
3111 0E952 03      RTNCC          Done

```

```

3112          EJECT
3113          ****
3114          ****
3115          **
3116          ** Name:(S) RCSCR   -   Pop 15-Form From Math Scratch Stack
3117          **
3118          ** Category:   MTHUTL
3119          **
3120          ** Purpose:
3121          **           Pops a 15-digit form from scratch stack
3122          **
3123          ** Entry:
3124          **
3125          ** Exit:
3126          **           C(S) ---- sign
3127          **           C(A) ---- exponent
3128          **           D(14-0) - mantissa
3129          **           A/B ----- unchanged
3130          **           Carry=Clear
3131          **           P = 1
3132          **
3133          ** Calls:       GEXPAD,GSCPTR
3134          **
3135          ** Uses.....
3136          ** Inclusive: C,D,DO,P
3137          **
3138          ** Stk lvls:   1
3139          **
3140          ** History:
3141          **
3142          **           Date       Programmer      Modification
3143          **           -----
3144          **           ??/??/82      BS           Wrote and coded routines
3145          **           12/07/82      PM           Packed and documented routines
3146          **           01/06/83      "           Reviewed documentation
3147          **
3148          ****
3149          ****
3150 0E954 7270 =RCSCR  GOSUB  GSCPTR      Get address of top of scratch stack
3151 0E958 A87      D=C    P              ****BUG FIXED -- PM****
3152 0E95B A0E      C=C-1 P              Decrement stack pointer
3153 0E95E 550      GONC   RCSCR1        Did it borrow from 0 to F?
3154 0E961 303      LCHEX  3             Yes, then set it to 3
3155 0E964 1540    RCSCR1 DATO=C P       Write out new stack pointer
3156 0E968 A8B      C=D    P              ****BUG FIXED -- PM****
3157 0E96B 134      DO=C                      Copy into data pointer
3158 0E96E 1567     C=DATO W             Read in mantissa and sign
3159 0E972 AF7      D=C    W             Move mantissa to D
3160 0E975 7960     GOSUB  GEXPAD        Get exponent address
3161 0E979 146      C=DATO A             Read in exponent
3162 0E97C AC3      D=0    S             Clear sign in D
3163 0E97F 03      RTNCC                  Done

```

```

3164      EJECT
3165      ****
3166      ****
3167      **
3168      ** Name:      EXSCR   -   Exchange 15-Form w/Math Scrch Stack Top
3169      **
3170      ** Category:   MTHSTK
3171      **
3172      ** Purpose:
3173      **      Exchange 15-digit form with top of math scratch stack
3174      **
3175      ** Entry:
3176      **      A(S) ---- sign
3177      **      A(A) ---- exponent
3178      **      B(14-0) - mantissa
3179      **
3180      ** Exit:
3181      **      A/B exchanged with top of math scratch stack
3182      **      C/D unchanged
3183      **      P=1
3184      **      Carry=Clear
3185      **
3186      ** Calls:      GSCPTR
3187      **
3188      ** Uses.....
3189      **      Inclusive: A,B,D0,P
3190      **
3191      ** Stk lvls:   2
3192      **
3193      ****
3194      ****
3195      *EXSCR  B=A      S          Copy sign into B
3196      *      RSTK=C          Save C(A){exponent} on stack
3197      *      GOSUB  GSCPTR    Get address of top of scratch stack
3198      *      CSEX          Swap address into status
3199      *      ST=1    6        and select exponent fields
3200      *      CSEX          Then move address into D0
3201      *      D0=C
3202      *      C=DATO A        Read exponent
3203      *      DATO=A A        Exchange exponents
3204      *      CDOXS          Swap address into status
3205      *      CSEX
3206      *      ST=0    6        and select mantissa fields
3207      *      CSEX          Then swap back into data pointer
3208      *      CDOXS          11/22/82 fix by PM
3209      *      A=DATO W        Read mantissa
3210      *      ABEX    W
3211      *      DATO=A W        Exchange mantissas
3212      *      A=C    A        Copy exponent into A
3213      *      C=RSTK          Recall C(A){exponent}
3214      *      A=B    S        Copy sign into A
3215      *      B=0    S        Clear sign of B
3216      *      RTNCC          Done

```

```

3217          EJECT
3218          ****
3219          ****
3220          **
3221          ** Name:(S) RCLW1 - Recall 1st (Top) Math Scrтч Stack Entry
3222          ** Name:(S) RCLW2 - Recall 2nd Math Scratch Stack Entry
3223          ** Name:(S) RCLW3 - Recall 3rd Math Scratch Stack Entry
3224          ** Name: RCLW4 - Recall 4th Math Scratch Stack Entry
3225          ** Name:(S) RCL* - Recall Selected Math Scratch Stack Entry
3226          **
3227          ** Category: MTHUTL
3228          **
3229          ** Purpose:
3230          ** Move the 15-digit form in A/B to C/D and then recall
3231          ** the requested math scratch stack entry in A/B without
3232          ** removing that entry from the stack.
3233          **
3234          ** Entry:
3235          ** (A,B) = 15-form number
3236          ** RCL*:
3237          ** P = 0 for 1st entry on math scratch stack
3238          ** = n-1 for nth entry on math scratch stack
3239          **
3240          ** Exit:
3241          ** (A,B) = 15-form number from math scratch stack
3242          ** (C,D) = (A,B) on entry
3243          ** P = 1
3244          ** DECODE
3245          ** Carry = Clear
3246          **
3247          ** Calls: GEXPAD,GSCPTR
3248          **
3249          ** Uses.....
3250          ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,P
3251          **
3252          ** Stk lvls: 1
3253          **
3254          ** History:
3255          **
3256          ** Date Programmer Modification
3257          ** -----
3258          ** ??/??/82 BS Wrote and coded routines
3259          ** 12/07/82 PM Packed and documented routines
3260          ** 01/06/83 PM Reviewed documentation
3261          **
3262          ****
3263          ****
3264 0E981 20 =RCLW1 P= 0 Specify recall stack level 1
3265 0E983 04 =RCL* SETHEX
3266 0E985 80F1 CPEX 1 Swap pointer into second nib of add
3267 0E989 AE7 D=C B Copy pointer to D
3268 0E98C 7A30 GOSUB GSCPTR Get address of top of scratch stack
3269 0E990 B0B C=C-D P Offset by stack register number
3270 0E993 0B CSTEK Swap into status
3271 0E995 846 ST=0 6 to clear upper 2 bits of nibble 2

```

3272 OE998 847	ST=0 7	of address space (mod 4 reduct.)
3273 OE99B 0B	CSTEX	Then swap back into register
3274 OE99D 134	DO=C	Point to selected register
3275 OE9A0 1567	C=DATO ■	Read desired register
3276 OE9A4 AFD	BCEX W	Swap recalled mantissa into B
3277 OE9A7 AF7	D=C W	Move old B register to D
3278 OE9AA 7430	GOSUB GEXPAD	Get address of exponent
3279 OE9AE 146	C=DATO A	Now read exponent for desired reg.
3280 OE9B1 AFE	ACEX W	Swap recalled exponent into A
3281 OE9B4 05	SETDEC	
3282 OE9B6 AC4	A=B ■	Copy sign nibble from B
3283 OE9B9 AC1	B=0 S	Clear sign in B
3284 OE9BC 03	RTNCC	Done
3285 OE9BE 21 =RCLW2	P= 1	Specify recall stack level 2
3286 OE9C0 62CF	GOTO RCL*	Join recall code
3287 OE9C4 22 =RCLW3	P= 2	Specify recall stack level 3
3288 OE9C6 6CBF	GOTO RCL*	Join recall code
3289 *RCLW4	P= 3	Specify recall stack level 4
3290 ■	GOTO RCL*	

```

3291          EJECT
3292          ****
3293          ****
3294          **
3295          ** Name:      GSCPTR - Scratch math stack utility
3296          **
3297          ** Category:  LOCAL
3298          **
3299          ** Purpose:
3300          **      Gets address of top of scratch math stack.
3301          **
3302          ** Entry:
3303          **      nothing in particular
3304          **
3305          ** Exit:
3306          **      C(A) -- points to top of scratch math stack
3307          **
3308          ** Calls:      nothing
3309          **
3310          ** Uses.....
3311          **      Inclusive: C(A),P,D0
3312          **
3313          ** Stk lvls:   0
3314          **
3315          ** History:
3316          **
3317          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3318          **      -----      -
3319          **      01/06/83      PM          Documented routine
3320          **
3321          ****
3322          ****
3323 0E9CA 1800  GSCPTR D0=(5) =SCRPTR      Get address of top of scratch stack
3324          000
3325 0E9D1 20      P=      0
3326 0E9D3 3400    LC(5) =SCRST0      Pointer to stack register 1
3327          000
3328 0E9DA 21      P=      1      Select second nibble of address
3329 0E9DC 1560    C=DAT0 P      Recall current stack pointer
3330 0E9E0 01      RTN

```



```

3329          EJECT
3330          *****
3331          *****
3332          **
3333          ** Name:      GEXPAD - Scratch math stack utility
3334          **
3335          ** Category:   LOCAL
3336          **
3337          ** Purpose:
3338          **      Given address of scratch math stack element's sign and
3339          **      mantissa, finds address of its exponent.
3340          **
3341          ** Entry:
3342          **      DO --- address of sign/mantissa
3343          **
3344          ** Exit:
3345          **      DO --- address of exponent
3346          **
3347          ** Calls:      nothing
3348          **
3349          ** Uses.....
3350          **      Inclusive: C(3-0),DO
3351          **
3352          ** Stk lvls:   0
3353          **
3354          ** History:
3355          **
3356          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3357          **      -----      -
3358          **      01/06/83      PM      Documented routine
3359          **
3360          *****
3361          *****
3362 0E9E2 13E  GEXPAD CDOXS      Get address of exponent:
3363 0E9E5 0B      CSTEK      Move address into status
3364 0E9E7 856      ST=1 6      to select exponent's address
3365 0E9EA 0B      CSTEK      then swap back
3366 0E9EC 13C      DO=CS      and move back to data pointer
3367 0E9EF 01      RTN
3368 0E9F1      END

```

ABORTS	Abs	57065	#0DEE9	-	176	185	189												
=AD15S	Abs	57757	#0E19D	-	739	167	698	871	1422										
AD15s	Ext			-	740														
=ADD	Abs	56946	#0DE72	-	138														
ADDDC	Ext			-	136														
ADDEND	Abs	57402	#0E03A	-	291	272													
ADDONE	Ext			-	2730														
ADDP	Ext			-	137														
ADJSQ	Abs	56969	#0DE89	-	147														
ADJSQ2	Abs	56980	#0DE94	-	150	174													
ADJSQ3	Abs	56989	#0DE9D	-	153	155													
ADJSQ4	Abs	57073	#0DEF1	-	179	151													
ADJSQ6	Abs	57179	#0DF5B	-	220	199	260												
ADJSQ7	Abs	57207	#0DF77	-	228	244													
ADJSQ8	Abs	57258	#0DFAA	-	245	233													
ADJSQN	Abs	57042	#0DED2	-	168	160													
ADJTOT	Abs	57309	#0DFDD	-	261	222													
ADRS50	Ext			-	1591	1983													
ARESD1	Abs	57834	#0E1EA	-	871	286													
ARGERR	Ext			-	3058														
ARGOR	Abs	59193	#0E739	-	2424	2429	2433												
=ARGPR+	Abs	59627	#0E8EB	-	2909	2603	2642	2793											
=ARGPRP	Abs	59631	#0E8EF	-	2942	1416													
=ARGST-	Abs	59664	#0E910	-	3035														
=ARGSTA	Abs	59660	#0E90C	-	3034														
ATOTO	Abs	57185	#0DF61	-	222	208													
ATOT1	Abs	57333	#0DFF5	-	271	290													
ATOT2	Abs	57342	#0DFFE	-	274	276													
ATOT3	Abs	57385	#0E029	-	286	284													
AVMEME	Ext			-	928														
B=DTOR	Abs	58842	#0E5DA	-	2059	2007													
B=STAN	Abs	58833	#0E5D1	-	2057	1590	1977												
BFGTAB	Abs	57680	#0E150	-	558	234	249												
BFGTCD	Abs	57696	#0E160	-	601	238	252												
BFPTAB	Abs	57712	#0E170	-	647	168	253												
=CEIL	Abs	59515	#0E87B	-	2725														
CLRFRC	Ext			-	2794														
=CLSTAT	Abs	56910	#0DE4E	-	73														
CLSTLP	Abs	56917	#0DE55	-	75	79													
CNFLCT	Ext			-	2985														
COLLAP	Ext			-	1017														
=CORR	Abs	58203	#0E35B	-	1475														
CORR2	Abs	58319	#0E3CF	-	1513	1511													
CORR3	Abs	58323	#0E3D3	-	1515	1296	1360	1424	1483	1486	1489								
Cslc5	Ext			-	974														
DO=SR0	Abs	57423	#0E04F	-	300	148	194	473											
D1+21	Abs	57454	#0E06E	-	312	170	243	257	282	463									
D1-16	Abs	57730	#0E182	-	653	562	605												
D1=Ave	Ext			-	1645														
D1=SR1	Abs	57439	#0E05F	-	307	147	196	437	472										
D1STOR	Ext			-	1651														
DCHXF	Ext			-	1216														
DENTRY	Abs	56953	#0DE79	-	140	30													
DEST	Ext			-	1639														
=DROP	Abs	56889	#0DE39	-	28														

DROPDC	Ext	-	26				
DROPP	Ext	-	27				
DV15S	Ext	-	1806				
EXPEXC	Ext	-	1024				
=FAC15S	Abs	59179 #0E72B	- 2420	2604			
FACDEC	Abs	59367 #0E7E7	- 2488	2482	2486		
FACISD	Abs	59329 #0E7C1	- 2475	2471			
FACLLP	Abs	59320 #0E7B8	- 2472	2474			
FACLSA	Abs	59309 #0E7AD	- 2468	2461	2466		
FACMLT	Abs	59288 #0E798	- 2460	2491	2494	2496	
FACMSD	Abs	59357 #0E7DD	- 2485	2480			
=FACT	Abs	59459 #0E843	- 2603				
FACT2	Abs	59213 #0E74D	- 2430	2427			
FACT9	Abs	59347 #0E7D3	- 2481	2477			
FACTF	Abs	59197 #0E73D	- 2425	2421			
FACTOK	Abs	59257 #0E779	- 2447	2440			
FBWVAR	Abs	57528 #0E0B8	- 435	262			
FBWVR1	Abs	57568 #0E0E0	- 446	465			
FBWVR2	Abs	57611 #0E10B	- 460	449			
FBWVR3	Abs	57617 #0E111	- 462	458			
FBWVR4	Abs	57631 #0E11F	- 466	447			
FBWVR5	Abs	57648 #0E130	- 472	467			
FCALGN	Abs	59260 #0E77C	- 2448	2451			
FCM-1	Abs	59424 #0E820	- 2507	2446	2503		
=FCSTRT	Abs	59223 #0E757	- 2434	2431			
FCXTST	Abs	59271 #0E787	- 2452	2449			
FINITA	Ext	-	3060				
=FLOOR	Abs	59490 #0E862	- 2682				
FNPWDS	Ext	-	2420				
FNRTN1	Ext	-	2365				
FNRTN4	Ext	-	1517				
=FP	Abs	59473 #0E851	- 2642				
FRAC15	Ext	-	2643				
FSTMLT	Abs	59445 #0E835	- 2563	2561	2565		
GETMSG	Abs	57896 #0E228	- 973	176	813		
=GETSA	Abs	58705 #0E551	- 1976	73	140	1582	
GETSA1	Abs	58726 #0E566	- 1983	1979			
GETSA3	Abs	58758 #0E586	- 1996				
GETSA4	Abs	58767 #0E58F	- 1999	2001			
GETSD0	Abs	58698 #0E54A	- 1975	1156	1404	1475	
GEXPAD	Abs	59874 #0E9E2	- 3362	3109	3160	3278	
GSCPTR	Abs	59850 #0E9CA	- 3323	3098	3150	3268	
GTINSL	Abs	58553 #0E4B9	- 1701	1413	1599		
I/DALL	Ext	-	379				
I/ODAL	Ext	-	293				
INFR15	Ext	-	2425				
=INT	Abs	59490 #0E862	- 2683				
INVNaN	Ext	-	1909				
=IP	Abs	59540 #0E894	- 2767				
=IVAERR	Abs	59680 #0E920	- 3058	1573			
IVARG	Ext	-	1230				
IVP	Ext	-	812				
IVSOPR	Abs	58677 #0E535	- 1912	1852			
IVSTAR	Abs	58716 #0E55C	- 1980	1984	1987	2004	2011 2014
IVSTAT	Abs	58663 #0E527	- 1873	1918			

IVVRNB	Abs	58034	#0E2B2	-	1226	1215				
=LR	Abs	58364	#0E3FC	-	1579					
LR1	Abs	58455	#0E457	-	1608	1576				
LRDC	Ext			-	1577					
LREND	Abs	58549	#0E4B5	-	1658	1632				
LRIVAE	Abs	58339	#0E3E3	-	1573	1584	1588			
LRP	Ext			-	1578					
LRSKIP	Abs	58343	#0E3E7	-	1574	1600				
LRVRLP	Abs	58480	#0E470	-	1622	1657				
=MAX	Abs	59562	#0E8AA	-	2846					
=MEAN	Abs	58065	#0E2D1	-	1284					
MEAN1	Abs	58068	#0E2D4	-	1285	1282				
MEAN3	Abs	58088	#0E2E8	-	1296	1289	1293			
MFERR	Ext			-	471					
=MFERRO	Abs	57640	#0E128	-	469					
=MIN	Abs	59589	#0E8C5	-	2855					
MP15S	Ext			-	765					
MSARES	Abs	57816	#0E1D8	-	845	239	254			
MSN12	Ext			-	1482					
MTNSTK	Ext			-	440					
MXENTR	Abs	59595	#0E8CB	-	2857	2848				
NNGFIN	Abs	58686	#0E53E	-	1915	1868				
NNGTAB	Abs	58646	#0E516	-	1867	188	1350	1850		
NOMEM	Ext			-	1103					
NXTSTM	Ext			-	295					
ORSB	Ext			-	741					
POP1N	Ext			-	2983					
POP1N+	Ext			-	2261					
=POP1R	Abs	59645	#0E8FD	-	2983	1213	2942	3035		
POP2N+	Ext			-	2945					
POPMTN	Ext			-	1646					
POSTAB	Abs	58636	#0E50C	-	1849	184	1354	1498	1504	1803
=PREDV	Abs	58141	#0E31D	-	1404					
PREDV1	Abs	58191	#0E34F	-	1424					
PRTNCC	Abs	58696	#0E548	-	1919	1870	1872	1916		
PTRCDV	Abs	58618	#0E4FA	-	1803	1357	1708			
PTSEED	Abs	59048	#0E6A8	-	2281	2265				
=RANDOM	Abs	58966	#0E656	-	2255					
RANDP	Ext			-	2254					
RCCD1X	Ext			-	165	281	849			
=RCL*	Abs	59779	#0E983	-	3265	3286	3288			
=RCLW1	Abs	59777	#0E981	-	3264	1063	1421	1509	1714	1805
=RCLW2	Abs	59838	#0E9BE	-	3285	1605				
=RCLW3	Abs	59844	#0E9C4	-	3287	1418				
=RCSCR	Abs	59732	#0E954	-	3150	1506	1721			
RCSCR1	Abs	59748	#0E964	-	3155	3153				
RDIZDC	Ext			-	2253					
=RND	Abs	59071	#0E6BF	-	2335					
RND2	Abs	59116	#0E6EC	-	2344	2346				
RND3	Abs	59119	#0E6EF	-	2345	2343	2349			
RNDM2	Abs	59014	#0E686	-	2268	2277				
RNDM3	Abs	59040	#0E6A0	-	2278	2270	2273	2275		
RNDMF	Abs	59009	#0E681	-	2266	2260				
RNDMZD	Abs	58992	#0E670	-	2261	2256				
RNDSHF	Abs	59149	#0E70D	-	2356	2360				

ZEROS1	Abs	57151	#ODF3F	-	207	216														
ZEROS2	Abs	57162	#ODF4A	-	211	214														
ZTBLU	Abs	58855	#OE5E7	-	2127															
ZTBLU+	Abs	58849	#OE5E1	-	2125	1702														
addsub	Abs	57738	#OE18A	-	693	180	263													
aornan	Abs	58045	#OE2BD	-	1230	1219	1224	1227	2424											
argclf	Abs	59548	#OE89C	-	2793	2683	2725	2767												
ave=d1	Ext			-	367	1622														
bSTAT	Ext			-	292	378														
cnflc2	Abs	58195	#OE353	-	1473	1478														
cnflc3	Abs	59065	#OE6B9	-	2286	2262														
cnflct	Abs	59654	#OE906	-	2985	459	1473	2286	2857											
dv15s	Abs	58626	#OE502	-	1806	250	1513													
eIVSAR	Ext			-	1981															
eIVSOP	Ext			-	468	1913														
eIVSTA	Ext			-	1874															
eSIGOP	Ext			-	2208															
eUNORC	Ext			-	2850															
expexc	Abs	57927	#OE247	-	1024	1638														
finita	Abs	59686	#OE926	-	3060	1214	1867	3036												
hdflt	Ext			-	2259															
invnan	Abs	58669	#OE52D	-	1909	1914	2209	2851												
ivarty	Abs	57605	#OE105	-	459	445	454													
mferr	Abs	57640	#OE128	-	470	177	381	1982												
np15s	Abs	57779	#OE1B3	-	764	159	190	845	1419	1507	1715									
nxtst1	Abs	56932	#OE64	-	81	76														
nxtstr	Abs	57415	#OE047	-	294	81	1658	2284												
outrcs	Abs	58329	#OE3D9	-	1516	2769														
outrs2	Abs	59544	#OE898	-	2769	2605	2644	2685	2687	2689	2727	2729								
				-	2731	2852	2861	2865												
pop2n+	Abs	59639	#OE8F7	-	2945	1477	2846	2855												
pshstk	Abs	57947	#OE25B	-	1099	1161														
rclw1	Abs	57943	#OE257	-	1063	179	181													
rclw1+	Abs	57937	#OE251	-	1061	158	245													
rtnc2	Abs	57794	#OE1C2	-	770	768														
sSTAT	Ext			-	29	139	182	283	692	697	1281	1284								
				-	1292															
spltA+	Abs	57659	#OE13B	-	475	164	277	848												
stscr	Abs	57933	#OE24D	-	1026	142	192													
subone	Abs	57735	#OE187	-	692	1356														
uMODES	Ext			-	939															
ures12	Ext			-	814															
=uresD1	Abs	57838	#OE1EE	-	925	264	517	819												
umode+	Abs	57884	#OE21C	-	937	1158	1481	1603	1701	2909	3034									
umodeH	Abs	57880	#OE218	-	935	143														
ures12	Abs	57796	#OE1C4	-	812	931	1516	1574	1601	1606										

Input Parameters

Source file name is PM&STA::MS

Listing file name is PM/STA:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is PMXSTA:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      M M N N X BBBB PPPP
2      MM MM N N & & B B P P
3      * M M M NN N & & B B P P
4      M M M N N N & BBBB PPPP
5      M M N NN & & & B B P
6      M M N N & & B B P
7      M M N N && & BBBB P
8

```

```

9      TITLE BEEP Module <831212.1529>
10 OE9F1 ABS #OE9F1

```

```

11 *****
12 *****
13 *****
14 **
15 ** Name: CLKSPD - Compute CPU Clockspeed
16 **
17 ** Category: GENUTL
18 **
19 ** Purpose:
20 ** Determine CPU clock speed for use in time-dependent
21 ** applications.
22 **
23 ** Entry:
24 ** None
25 **
26 ** Exit:
27 ** Clockspeed/16 in HEX stored in CSPEED.
28 ** P=0.
29 ** Carry clear.
30 ** INTON.
31 ** HEX mode.
32 **
33 ** Calls: None
34 **
35 ** Uses.....
36 ** A,B,C[A],D0,P
37 **
38 ** Stk lvls: 0
39 **
40 ** Detail:
41 ** Clockspeed is accurate to about 500 hz.
42 **
43 ** Algorithm:
44 ** Look at nibble 1 of display driver timer.
45 ** Loop until kerchunk (1/512 sec time boundary).
46 ** (Since we determine kerchunk by looking at low nib
47 ** only, kerchunk could not have occurred in middle
48 ** of this read.)
49 ** Execute 36-cycle counting loop for 32 kerchunks.
50 ** (1/16 seconds).
51 ** Screen for false alarm (e.g., looking for 10H and
52 ** having timer kerchunk between reading nibs of
53 ** 20H, resulting in misreading as 10H rather than 1FH).
54 ** Compute clockspeed/16 as:
55 ** 36*[loop counter] - 19.

```

```
56      **
57      ** History:
58      **
59      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
60      **      -----      -
61      **      05/19/82      NM      Added documentation
62      **      02/23/83      NM      Smpl int to 1/16; write to CSPEED
63      **
64      ****
65      ****
66      0E9F1 04      =CLKSPD  SETHEX
67      0E9F3 20      P=      0
68      0E9F5 D1      B=0      A      Counter
69      0E9F7 114      A=R4
70      0E9FA D0      A=0      A
71      0E9FC 104      R4=A      R4[A]=0
72      0E9FF 1B00      D0=(5) =TIMER2
          000
73      0EA06 808F      INTOFF
74      0EA0A 14A      A=DATO B      Read lower 2 nibs of timer
75      0EA0D 14E      CLKS10 C=DATO B      Wait until kerchunk
76      0EA10 902      ?A=C      P      Kchunk?
77      0EA13 AF      GOYES CLKS10      Not yet--7 cycles if fall through
78      0EA15 14E      C=DATO B      In case kchunk in 1st digit--15 c
79      0EA18 21      P=      1      Scan for another kerchunk--2 cycs
80      0EA1A A0E      C=C-1 P      Time in 1/32 secs--4 cycles
81      0EA1D A0E      C=C-1 P      Time in 1/16 secs--4 cycles
82      0EA20 B35      CLKS20 B=B+1 X      Inc counter--6 cycles
83      0EA23 14A      A=DATO B      Read timer again--15 cycles
84      0EA26 966      ?AHC      B      Kerchunk again?--15 cycs if not
85      0EA29 7F      GOYES CLKS20      Fall thru 1/32 secs after ?a=c
86      0EA2B D0      A=0      A      Kill 7 cycles
87      0EA2D B35      B=B+1 X      Duplicate above loop--6 cycles
88      0EA30 14A      A=DATO B      Read timer again--15 cycles
89      0EA33 966      ?AHC      B      False alarm?--15 if yes
90      0EA36 AE      GOYES CLKS20
91      0EA38 8080      INTON      B <= FFF
92      0EA3C 114      A=R4      Will look at R4[A]
93      0EA3F 8AC      ?AHC      A      Did we interrupt?
94      0EA42 FA      GOYES CLKSPD      Yes. Recompute.
95      0EA44 20      P=      0
96      0EA46 C5      B=B+B      A
97      0EA48 D4      A=B      A      2*B
98      0EA4A F0      ASL      A      20*B
99      0EA4C C5      B=B+B      A      4*B
100     0EA4E C0      A=A+B      A      24*B
101     0EA50 D2      C=0      A
102     0EA52 3131      LCHEX 13
103     0EA56 EA      A=A-C      A      24*B-13 (HEX)
104     0EA58 1B00      D0=(5) =CSPEED
          000
105     0EA5F 140      DATO=A  A
106     0EA62 03      RTNCC
107     ****
108     ****
```

```

109      **
110      ** Name:(S) BEEP      -   BEEP Keyboard Execute
111      **
112      ** Category:   STExec
113      **
114      ** Purpose:
115      **      BEEP, BEEP ON and BEEP OFF commands from BASIC.
116      **
117      ** Entry:
118      **      Jumped on BEEP token.
119      **
120      ** Exit:
121      **      If normal exit, NXTSTM.
122      **      eDATTY if provided complex argument(s).
123      **
124      ** Calls:      BEEP: EXPEXC, POP1N, SFLAG?, BP.
125      **              BEEP ON: SFLAGC.
126      **              BEEP OFF: SFLAGS.
127      **
128      ** Detail:
129      **      BEEP ON
130      **      BEEP OFF
131      **      BEEP [ frequency [ , duration ] ]
132      **
133      ** Algorithm:
134      **      If PC points at ON token, clear BEEP disable flag.
135      **      If PC points at OFF token, set BEEP disable flag.
136      **      Else call EXPEXC;
137      **      If parameters not supplied, use default frequency
138      **      of 500 hz and default duration of 0.25 sec.
139      **      Call BP to perform beep.
140      **
141      ** History:
142      **
143      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
144      **      -----      -
145      **      05/20/82   NM              Added documentation
146      **
147      ****
148      ****
149 0EA64 0000      REL(5) =BEEPDC
150      0
151 0EA69 0000      REL(5) =BEEPP
152      0
151 0EA6E 14A =BEEP  A=DATO B      Read next token
152 0EA71 3100      LC(2) =tON
153 0EA75 962      ?A=C  B      Token is "ON"?
154 0EA78 A0      GOYES LCFLB      Yes.
155 0EA7A B66      C=C+1 B      C=tOFF
156 0EA7D 966      ?A#C  B      Token is "OFF"?
157 0EA80 C1      GOYES DOBEEP      No.
158 0EA82 3100 LCFLB LC(2) =f1BEEP  LC Beep flag#
159 0EA86 4C0      GOC  BPON      Go if BEEP ON
160 0EA89 8E00      GOSUBL =SFLAGS  Set nobeep flag
      00

```

```

161 0EA8F 6000 NEXTST GOTO =NEXTst      Done (to NXTSTM)
162 0EA93 8E00 BPON  GOSUBL =SFLAGC     Clear nobeep flag
      00
163 0EA99 55F      GONC  NEXTST         B.E.T.
164 0EA9C 7000 DOBEEP GOSUB =EXPEXC     Expression execute for beep call
165 0EAA0 7000      GOSUB =GETRG+       Get last argument
166 0EAA4 481      GOC  BEEP20          Go if no arguments
167 0EAA7 101      R1=A                 Save last argument
168 0EAAA 7000      GOSUB =GETRG+       Get next-to-last argument
169 0EAAE 480      GOC  BEEP10          Go if only one argument
170 0EAB1 119      C=R1                 This was last arg--duration
171 0EAB4 522      GONC  BEEP30         BEEP. B.E.T.
172 0EAB7 111      BEEP10 A=R1          This was only arg--frequency
173 0EABA 4F0      GOC  BEEP25          Get default duration. B.E.T.
174 0EABD AF2      BEEP20 C=0  W        Here if no args given
175 0EAC0 2E      P= 14
176 0EAC2 3250     LCHEX 205            Default frequency=500
      2
177 0EAC7 AFA      A=C  W              To A. Fall through to get dur.
178 0EACA AF2      BEEP25 C=0  W
179 0EACD 2D      P= 13
180 0EACF 3552     LCHEX 999025        Default duration=0.25
      0999
181 0EAD7 7400     BEEP30 GOSUB BP      Do beep.
182 0EADB 63BF     GOTO  NEXTST         Done.
183 *****
184 *****
185 **
186 ** Name:  BP      - Machine-level Beep
187 ** Name:  BP+     - Machine-level Beep
188 ** Name:(S) BP+C   - Machine-level Beep
189 ** Name:(S) TONE   - Machine-level Beep
190 **
191 ** Category:  GENUTL
192 **
193 ** Purpose:
194 **   Perform BEEP.
195 **
196 ** Entry:
197 **   BP: A = frequency in hz (floating point dec).
198 **       C = duration in secs (floating point dec).
199 **
200 **   BP+: A[A] = duration in msec (hex).
201 **          D[A] = frequency in hz (hex).
202 **          HEX mode.
203 **
204 **   BP+C: C[A] = duration in msec (hex).
205 **          D[A] = frequency in hz (hex).
206 **          HEX mode.
207 **
208 **   TONE: C[X] = inner loop countdown constant.
209 **          B[W] = outer loop countdown constant (# cycles).
210 **          HEX mode.
211 **   (Bypasses check of beep flag, computation of
212 **     constants based on freq, duration and

```

```

213      **          (clockspeed.)
214      **
215      **
216      ** Exit:
217      **      HEX mode.
218      **
219      ** Calls:      BP: RJUST, DCHXW, all BP+ calls.
220      **              BP+: CSLW5, CSRW5, IDIV, MPY, SFLAG?.
221      **
222      ** Uses.....
223      **              A,B,C,D,D0,P.
224      **
225      ** Stk lvls:  2
226      **
227      ** Detail:
228      **      Maximum duration is 1048.575 seconds (FFFF msec).
229      **      Maximum frequency is determined by clockspeed. At
230      **      500 khz clockspeed, maximum frequency is 6757 hz.
231      **
232      ** Algorithm:
233      **      Define: f = frequency
234      **                  t = duration in msec
235      **                  k1 = inner loop countdown constant
236      **                  k2 = outer loop countdown constant
237      **      One beep cycle (one cycle of square wave) takes
238      **      32*k1+74 machine cycles. The routine beeps for k2 beep
239      **      cycles.
240      **      k1=(clkspd/f-74)/32
241      **      if k1<0 then k1=0
242      **      if k1>FFF then k1=FFF
243      **      f'=clkspd/(32*k1+74) {compute actual frequency}
244      **      k2=f*t/1000 {compute cycle count}
245      **      Execute tone loop, using k1 to time square waves
246      **      and k2 to count tone cycles.
247      **
248      ** History:
249      **
250      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
251      **      -----
252      **      05/20/82  NM              Added documentation
253      **
254      ****
255      ****
256 0EADF 04      =BP      SETHEX
257 0EAE1 B26      C=C+1  XS
258 0EAE4 A2E      C=C-1  XS
259 0EAE7 05      SETDEC
260 0EAE9 AF7      D=C    W          Hold duration
261 0EAEC 4A1      GOC    BP03       Go if duration is funny number
262 0EAEE 22      P=      2
263 0EAF1 304      LCHEX  #
264 0EAF4 9A3      ?D>C  XS          Exponent negative?
265 0EAF7 70      GOYES  BP02       Yes... convert duration to msec
266 0EAF9 923      ?D=C  XS          Exponent in range [400,499]?
267 0EAFB B0      GOYES  BP03       Yes. Will oflo RJUST anyway.

```

268 0EAFE B37	BP02	D=D+1	M	Convert duration to msec.
269 0EB01 B37		D=D+1	M	
270 0EB04 B37		D=D+1	M	Duration in msec
271 0EB07 8E00	BP03	GOSUBL	=RJUST	Unfloat freq (error if nan)
00				
272 0EB0D AF6		C=A	W	
273 0EB10 7000		GOSUB	=DCHXW	To hex
274 0EB14 AF0		A=0	W	
275 0EB17 CC		A=A-1	A	
276 0EB19 9F6		?A>C	W	Frequency < FFFFF?
277 0EB1C 50		GOYES	BP05	Yes
278 0EB1E AFE		ACEX	W	No, use FFFFF
279 0EB21 AFF	BP05	CDEX	W	
280 0EB24 AFA		A=C	W	
281 0EB27 8E00		GOSUBL	=RJUST	Unfloat duration
00				
282 0EB2D AF6		C=A	W	
283 0EB30 7000		GOSUB	=DCHXW	To hex
284 0EB34 AF0		A=0	W	
285 0EB37 CC		A=A-1	A	
286 0EB39 9F6		?A>C	W	Duration < FFFFF?
287 0EB3C 40		GOYES	BP+C	Yes. Else use FFFFF.
288 0EB3E D6	=BP+	C=A	A	
289 0EB40 8AB	=BP+C	?D=0	A	Beep 0?
290 0EB43 00		RTNYES		Yes. do nothing.
291 0EB45 7000		GOSUB	=CSLW5	Duration to C[9-5]
292 0EB49 AFF		CDEX	W	Duration to D[9-5]
293 0EB4C D5		B=C	A	Frequency to B[A]
294 0EB4E 20		P=	0	
295 0EB50 3100		LC(2)	=f1BEEP	
296 0EB54 8E00		GOSUBL	=SFLAG?	Test nobeep flag
00				
297 0EB5A 400		RTNC		Return if set
298 0EB5D 1B00		DO=(5)	=CSPEED	
000				
299 0EB64 AF2		C=0	W	C[W]=frequency
300 0EB67 D9		C=B	A	D[A]=frequency
301 0EB69 D7		D=C	A	
302 0EB6B AF0		A=0	W	
303 0EB6E 142		A=DATO	A	
304 0EB71 BF0		ASL	W	A[W]=clkspeed
305 0EB74 7000		GOSUB	=IDIV	Clkspeed/frequency
306 0EB78 20		P=	0	
307 0EB7A AF2		C=0	W	
308 0EB7D 3166		LC(2)	102	Clkspeed/freq - 102
309 0EB81 B7A		A=A-C	W	Go if > max frequency
310 0EB84 550		GONC	BP20	Minimum countdown const * 32
311 0EB87 AF0		A=0	W	/16
312 0EB8A BF4	BP20	ASR	W	For rounding
313 0EB8D B74		A=A+1	W	Countdown constant
314 0EB90 81C		ASRB		
315 0EB93 AF2		C=0	W	
316 0EB96 A3E		C=C-1	X	C=0000000000000000FFF
317 0EB99 9FE		?A>C	W	Result > max countdown const?
318 0EB9C 40		GOYES	BP30	Yes, use FFF

319	OEB9E D6	C=A	A	No, use result.
320	OEB9D D7	D=C	A	Hold inner countdown constant.
321	OEB92 29	P=	9	
322	OEB94 A9B	C=D	WP	C[15-10] already clear
323	OEB97 7000	GOSUB	=CSRW5	Duration to C[A]
324	OEB9B AF0	A=0	W	
325	OEB9E 142	A=DAT0	A	Clkspd/16
326	OEBB1 BF0	ASL	W	Clkspd
327	OEBB4 7000	GOSUB	=MPY	Duration = Clkspd
328	OEBB8 AF2	C=0	W	
329	OEBBB DB	C=D	A	Inner loop countdown constant
330	OEBBD F2	CSL	A	*10H
331	OEBBF AF5	B=C	W	
332	OEBC2 81E	CSRB		*8H
333	OEBC5 C1	B=B+C	A	*18H
334	OEBC7 81E	CSRB		
335	OEBCA F2	CSL	A	
336	OEBCC BF2	CSL	W	*400H
337	OEBCF B71	B=B-C	W	*(-3E8H)
338	OEBD2 BF1	BSL	W	*(-3E80H)
339	OEBD5 20	P=	0	
340	OEBD7 3583	LC(6)	51000	
	7C00			
341	OEBDF B79	C=C-B	W	*16000+51000
342	OEBE2 7000	GOSUB	=IDIV	Outer loop countdown constant
343	OEBE6 AF8	B=A	W	Hold
344	OEBE9 DB	C=D	A	
345	OEBEB 7000	GOSUB	=CSLW5	Get inner loop const out of way
346	OEBEF AF7	D=C	W	Hold
347	OEBF2 20	P=	0	
348	OEBF4 3100	LC(2)	=f1BPLD	
349	OEBF8 8E00	GOSUBL	=SFLAG?	Beep loud?
	00			
350	OEBFE AFB	C=D	W	
351	OEC01 7000	GOSUB	=CSRW5	Recover inner loop constant
352	OEC05 AFD	BCEX	W	To B[X]
353	OEC08 AF7	D=C	W	Outer loop constant to D
354	OEC0B 32F0	LCHEX	00F	
	0			
355	OEC10 28	P=	8	
356	OEC12 540	GONC	TONE01	Go if quiet beep
357	OEC15 24	P=	4	
358	OEC17 AC1	B=0	S	
359	OEC1A 860	?ST=0	=Except	
360	OEC1D 80	GOYES	TONE05	
361	OEC1F 840	ST=0	=Except	Clear Exception flag for beep
362				(Only ATTN may set within beep)
363	OEC22 A4D	B=B-1	8	B[S]=F iff Exception flag set
364	OEC25 80F2	CPEX	2	
365	OEC29 870	?ST=1	=Except	Start of beep loop. attn?
366	OEC2C F1	GOYES	TONE99	No--7 cycles if fall through
367	OEC2E 801	OUT=C		Beeper on--6
368	OEC31 AB4	A=B	X	
369	OEC34 A3C	A=A-1	X	6*(k+1) (k is countdown const)
370	OEC37 5CF	GONC	TONE20	10*k+3

```
371 OEC3A 80F2      CPEX  2      Toggle beeper--6
372 OEC3E CF        D=D-1  A      More cycles?--7
373 OEC40 58E       GONC   TONE10  Yes--10
374
375      * total period time (on & off) = 32*k+102 cycles
376      *
377      * Only checked D[A] field for cycle counter for speed.
378      * In the bizarre range in which the cycle count can be
379      * greater than FFFFF, the following code will continue
380      * the loop with a brief hiccough every 100000H cycles.
381      *
382 OEC43 D3          D=0      A
383 OEC45 A7F         D=D-1  W
384 OEC48 50E        GONC   TONE10
385      *
386      * END HICCOUGH
387      *
388 OEC4B 949  TONE99 ?B=0  S
389 OEC4E 50      GOYES  TON999
390 OEC50 850      ST=1    =Except      Restore Exception flag.
391 OEC53 8D00  TON999 GOVLNG =EXITBP
      000
392      *
393      *****
394      *****
395      **
396      ** Name:(S) CHIRP   -   Do An Annoying Little Beep
397      **
398      ** Category:   GENUTL
399      **
400      ** Purpose:
401      **      Quick, high-pitched beep for errors and whatever.
402      **
403      ** Entry:
404      **      HEX mode.
405      **
406      ** Exit:
407      **      HEX mode.
408      **
409      ** Calls:      BP+C (falls through).
410      **
411      ** Uses.....
412      **      A,B,C,D,P,D0.
413      **
414      ** Stk lvls:   2
415      **
416      ** History:
417      **
418      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
419      **      -----      -
420      **      08/02/83  NM              Added documentation
421      **
422      *****
423      *****
424 OEC5A D2      =CHIRP  C=0  A
```


425 0EC5C 20	P=	0	
426 0EC5E 3287	LC(3)	1400	1400 hz
5			
427 0EC63 D7	D=C	A	
428 0EC65 32B4	LC(3)	75	75 millisecs
0			
429 0EC6A 65DE	GOTO	BP+C	
430 0EC6E	END		

=BEEP	Abs	60014	#0EA6E	-	151			
BEEP10	Abs	60087	#0EAB7	-	172	169		
BEEP20	Abs	60093	#0EABD	-	174	166		
BEEP25	Abs	60106	#0EACA	-	178	173		
BEEP30	Abs	60119	#0EAD7	-	181	171		
BEEPDC	Ext			-	149			
BEEPP	Ext			-	150			
=BP	Abs	60127	#0EADF	-	256	181		
=BP+	Abs	60222	#0EB3E	-	288			
=BP+C	Abs	60224	#0EB40	-	289	287	429	
BP02	Abs	60158	#0EAFE	-	268	265		
BP03	Abs	60167	#0EB07	-	271	261	267	
BP05	Abs	60193	#0EB21	-	279	277		
BP20	Abs	60298	#0EB8A	-	312	310		
BP30	Abs	60320	#0EBA0	-	320	318		
BPON	Abs	60051	#0EA93	-	162	159		
=CHIRP	Abs	60506	#0EC5A	-	424			
CLKS10	Abs	59917	#0EAD0	-	75	77		
CLKS20	Abs	59936	#0EA20	-	82	85	90	
=CLKSPD	Abs	59889	#0E9F1	-	66	94		
CSLW5	Ext			-	291	345		
CSPEED	Ext			-	104	298		
CSRW5	Ext			-	323	351		
DCHXW	Ext			-	273	283		
DOBEEP	Abs	60060	#0EA9C	-	164	157		
EXITBP	Ext			-	391			
EXPEXC	Ext			-	164			
Except	Ext			-	359	361	365	390
GETRG+	Ext			-	165	168		
IDIV	Ext			-	305	342		
LCFLB	Abs	60034	#0EA82	-	158	154		
MPY	Ext			-	327			
NEXTST	Abs	60047	#0EA8F	-	161	163	182	
NEXTst	Ext			-	161			
RJUST	Ext			-	271	281		
SFLAG?	Ext			-	296	349		
SFLAGC	Ext			-	162			
SFLAGS	Ext			-	160			
TIMER2	Ext			-	72			
TON999	Abs	60499	#0EC53	-	391	389		
=TONE	Abs	60395	#0EBEB	-	345			
TONE01	Abs	60439	#0EC17	-	358	356		
TONE05	Abs	60453	#0EC25	-	364	360		
TONE10	Abs	60457	#0EC29	-	365	373	384	
TONE20	Abs	60468	#0EC34	-	369	370		
TONE99	Abs	60491	#0EC4B	-	388	366		
f1BEEP	Ext			-	158	295		
f1BPLD	Ext			-	348			
tON	Ext			-	152			

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&BP::MS

Listing file name is MN/BP:TI:ML::-1

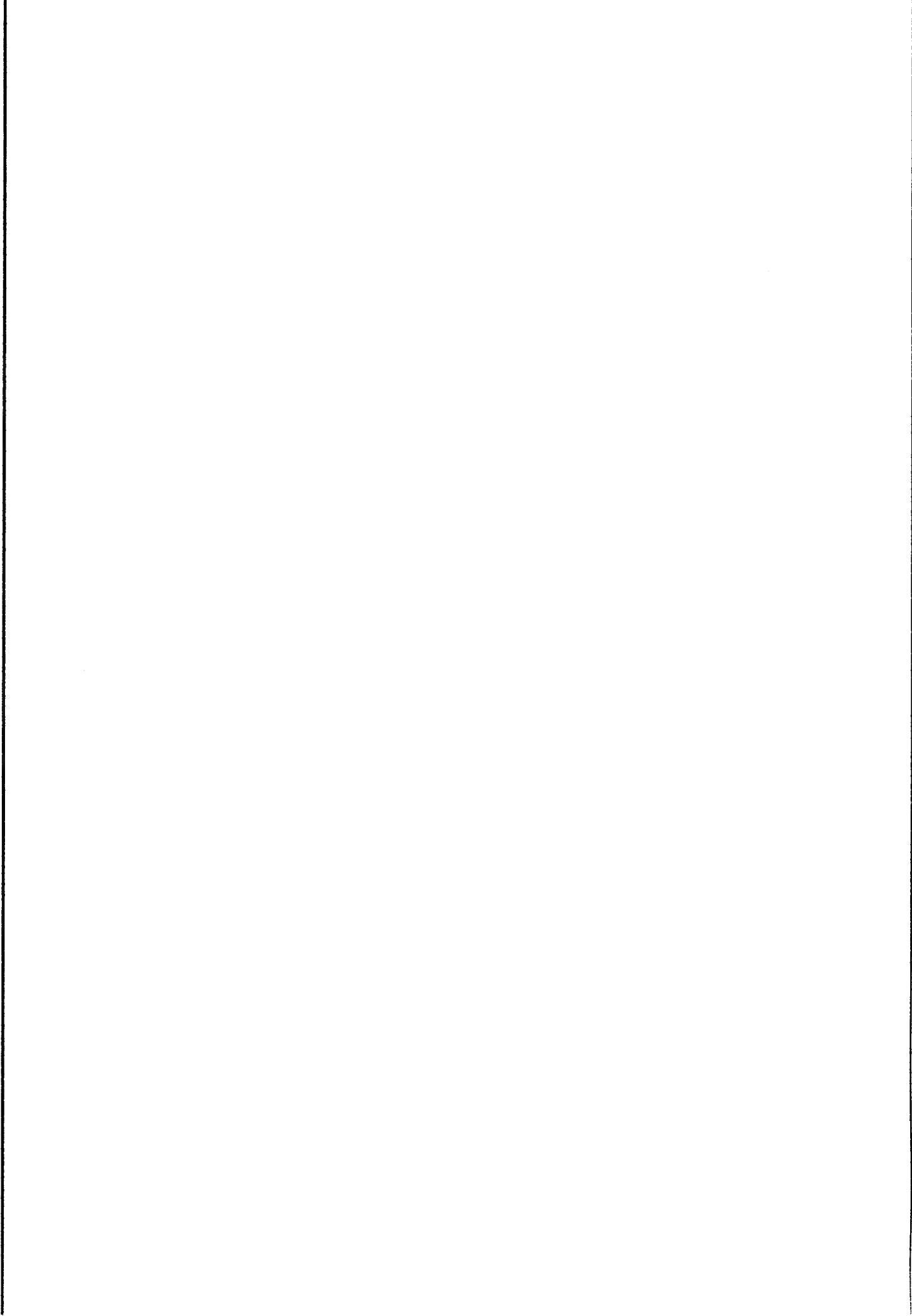
Object file name is MNZBP:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```
1      *      M   M   N   N   &      U   U   TTTT   L
2      *      MM  MM   N   N   & &      U   U     T    L
3      *      M   M   NN  N   & &      U   U     T    L
4      *      M   M   N   N   &      U   U     T    L
5      *      M   M   NN  & & &      U   U     T    L
6      *      M   M   N   N   & &      U   U     T    L
7      *      M   M   N   N   && &      UUU     T    LLLL
8      *
9      TITLE  Miscellaneous Utilities<831216.1456>
10 0EC6E      ABS      #0EC6E
```

```

11          STITLE IDIV, MPY and HEX/DEC conversions
12          ****
13          ****
14          **
15          ** Name:(S) IDIVR   -  A-field Integer Divide
16          **
17          ** Category:   MTHUTL
18          **
19          ** Purpose:
20          **      Compute A/C,  mod C.
21          **
22          ** Entry:
23          **      HEX or DEC mode according to arguments.
24          **      Dividend in A[A], divisor in C[A].
25          **
26          ** Exit:
27          **      Quotient in A[W].
28          **      Remainder in B[W],C[W].
29          **      Mode preserved
30          **      P=15.
31          **      Carry clear.
32          **
33          ** Calls:      IDIV (falls through).
34          **
35          ** Uses.....
36          **      A,B,C,P
37          **
38          ** Stk lvls:   0
39          **
40          ** Algorithm:
41          **      Zero out nibs 5-15 of A and C.
42          **      IDIV.
43          **
44          ** History:
45          **
46          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
47          **      -----
48          **      06/22/82  NM              Added documentation
49          **
50          ****
51          ****
52 0EC6E AF1  =IDIVR  B=0    W
53 0EC71 D8      B=A    A
54 0EC73 AF4      A=B    W
55 0EC76 D5      B=C    A
56 0EC78 AF9      C=B    W          Fall through to IDIV
57          ****
58          ****
59          **
60          ** Name:(S) IDIV   -  Full Word Integer Divide.
61          **
62          ** Category:   MTHUTL
63          **
64          ** Purpose:
65          **      Perform HEX or DEC integer divide.

```

```

66      **
67      ** Entry:
68      **      HEX or DEC mode according to arguments.
69      **      Dividend in A.
70      **      Divisor in C.
71      **
72      ** Exit:
73      **      Quotient in A.
74      **      Remainder in B and C.
75      **      Mode preserved.
76      **      P=15.
77      **      Carry clear.
78      **
79      ** Calls:      None.
80      **
81      ** Uses.....
82      **      A,B,C,P.
83      **
84      ** Stk lvls:   0
85      **
86      ** NOTE:
87      **      No provision is made if called with denominator = 0.
88      **      This code will get stuck in an infinite loop. CAVEAT
89      **      EMPTOR.
90      **
91      ** Algorithm:
92      **      Align divisor with dividend, with P pointing at 1's
93      **      digit of divisor.
94      **      Divisor to B. Clear A for result.
95      **      1: While B>C do begin B=B-C W, A=A+1 P end
96      **      CSR W, P=P-1. If P wasn't zero, goto 1.
97      **
98      ** History:
99      **
100     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
101     **      -----      -
102     **      05/20/82   NM              Added documentation
103     **
104     ****
105     ****
106     ^ FALL THROUGH FROM ABOVE!!
107     OEC7B 20      =IDIV  P=      0      Find digit to start divide
108     OEC7D 94E      IDIV1 ?C#0  5      Flow to last dig?
109     OEC80 F0              GOYES IDIV2
110     OEC82 9FA              ?A<=C  W
111     OEC85 A0              GOYES IDIV2      Ready to divide?
112     OEC87 BF2              CSL      W      No, sl denominator
113     OEC8A 0C              P=P+1
114     OEC8C 50F              GONC      IDIV1      I hope this never carries
115     OEC8F AF8      IDIV2  B=A      W      Numerator to b
116     OEC92 AF0              A=0      W
117     OEC95 A0C              A=A-1  P
118     OEC98 B04      IDIV3  A=A+1  P      Inc digit of quotient
119     OEC9B B71      IDIV4  B=B-C  W      Dividend-divisor. borrow?
120     OEC9E 59F              GONC      IDIV3      No

```

```

121 OECR1 A71          B=B+C  W          Yes, restore dividend.
122 OECR4 0D          P=P-1          End of integer divide?
123 OECR6 403         GOC   MPY40      Yes.
124 OECR9 BF6         CSR    W          No, sr divisor
125 OECRC 5EE         GONC   IDIV4      Bet
126 *****
127 *****
128 **
129 ** Name:(S) HXDCW   -   Hex To Decimal Conversion
130 ** Name:(S) HEXDEC  -   Hex To Decimal Conversion
131 **
132 ** Category:   CONVRT
133 **
134 ** Purpose:
135 **   Convert a full-word HEXW or an A-field HEX  to a DECW.
136 **
137 ** Entry:
138 **   HEXDEC: Argument in A[A].
139 **   HXDCW:  Argument in C[W] (HEX).
140 **   Mode doesn't matter.
141 **
142 ** Exit:
143 **   Result in A,B,C (DEC).
144 **   DEC mode.
145 **   Carry clear.
146 **   P unaffected.
147 **
148 ** Calls:      MPY (falls through)
149 **
150 ** Uses.....
151 **           A,B,C
152 **
153 ** Stk lvls:   0
154 **
155 ** Algorithm:
156 **   HEXDEC: C=0 W, C=A
157 **   HXDCW:  A=0000000000000001
158 **           SETDEC
159 **           Fall through to MPY for mixed-mode multiply.
160 **
161 ** History:
162 **
163 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
164 **   -----
165 **   06/03/82  NM             Added documentation
166 **   10/15/82  SR             Added HEXDEC entry point
167 **
168 *****
169 *****
170 OECRF AF2  =HEXDEC C=0  W
171 OECB2 D6   C=A    A
172 OECB4 AF0  =HXDCW  A=0  W
173 OECB7 E4   A=A+1  A          A=1
174 OECB9 05   SETDEC
175 *****

```



```

176 *****
177 **
178 ** Name:(S) MPY      -  HEX * HEX Or HEX * DEC Multiply.
179 **
180 ** Category:  MTHUTL
181 **
182 ** Purpose:
183 **   Perform HEX mode or mixed mode full word multiply.
184 **
185 ** Entry:
186 **   If HEX * HEX multiply:
187 **     Mode = HEX.
188 **     Arguments in A and C.
189 **
190 **   If HEX * DEC multiply:
191 **     Mode = DEC.
192 **     Hex argument in C.
193 **     Dec argument in A.
194 **
195 ** Exit:
196 **   If HEX * HEX multiply: HEX result in A,B,C.
197 **   If HEX * DEC multiply: DEC result in A,B,C.
198 **   Mode preserved.
199 **   Carry clear.
200 **   P unaffected.
201 **
202 ** Calls:      None.
203 **
204 ** Uses.....
205 **           A,B,C.
206 **
207 ** Stk lvls:  0
208 **
209 ** NOTE:
210 **   This routine provides a handy HEX to DEC conversion.
211 **   Performing a mixed-mode multiply with the hex argument
212 **   in C and a 0000000000000001 in A produces a DEC result
213 **   in C.
214 **
215 ** Algorithm:
216 **   Clear result (B).
217 **   1: CSRB.
218 **     If low bit was clear, goto 2.
219 **     Add A to result.
220 **   2: Double A.
221 **     If C#0 goto 1.
222 **     Copy result to A and C.
223 **
224 ** History:
225 **
226 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
227 **   -----
228 **   05/20/82  NM              Added documentation
229 **   10/15/82  SM              Leaves result in A also.
230 **

```

```

231 *****
232 *****
233 OECBB AF1 =MPY B=0 W Clear for result
234 OECBE 822 MPY10 SB=0
235 OECC1 81E CSRB Srb multiplier
236 OECC4 832 ?SB=0 Shifted off digit?
237 OECC7 50 GOYES MPY20 No
238 OECC9 A78 B=B+A W Yes, increment product by a
239 OECCC A74 MPY20 A=A+A W Double argument in a
240 OECCF 97E ?C#0 W Any more digits in multiplier?
241 OECD2 CE GOYES MPY10 Yes
242 OECD4 AF4 MPY30 A=B W No, result to A
243 OECD7 AF9 MPY40 C=B W
244 OECD8 03 RTNCC
245 *****
246 *****
247 **
248 ** Name:(S) DCHXW - Full Word Decimal To Hex Conversion
249 **
250 ** Category: CONVRT
251 **
252 ** Purpose:
253 ** Convert full-word DEC to full-word HEX number.
254 **
255 ** Entry:
256 ** Argument in C.
257 ** Mode doesn't matter.
258 **
259 ** Exit:
260 ** Result in A, B and C.
261 ** HEX mode.
262 ** Carry clear.
263 ** P=0.
264 **
265 ** Calls: None.
266 **
267 ** Uses.....
268 ** A,B,C,P.
269 **
270 ** Stk lvs: 0
271 **
272 ** Algorithm:
273 ** Clear register for result.
274 ** For q=15 downto 0 do
275 ** begin
276 ** Multiply result by 10.
277 ** Add digit #q of argument to result
278 ** end.
279 **
280 ** History:
281 **
282 ** Date Programmer Modification
283 ** -----
284 ** 06/03/82 NM Added documentation
285 **

```

```

286      *****
287      *****
288 0ECDC 04      =DCHXW  SETHEX
289 0ECDE 20      P=      0
290 0ECE0 AF1      B=0      W      For result
291 0ECE3 AF0      DECH10 A=0      W
292 0ECE6 ACA      A=C      S
293 0ECE9 810      ASLC
294 0EDEC BF2      CSL      W
295 0ECEf A78      B=B+A      W      Add digit
296 0ECF2 0C      P=P+1
297 0ECF4 4FD      GOC      MPY30      Go if done
298 0ECF7 A75      B=B+B      W
299 0ECFA AF4      A=B      W
300 0ECFD A75      B=B+B      W
301 0ED00 A75      B=B+B      W
302 0ED03 A78      B=A+B      W
303 0ED06 6CDF      GOTO      DECH10

```

```

304          STITLE Register shifts
305          ****
306          ****
307          **
308          ** Name:(S) ASRW3   - Shift A Right 3 Nibbles
309          ** Name:(S) ASRW4   - Shift A Right 4 Nibbles
310          ** Name:(S) ASRW5   - Shift A Right 5 Nibbles
311          ** Name:(S) ASLW3   - Shift A Left  3 Nibbles
312          ** Name:(S) ASLW4   - Shift A Left  4 Nibbles
313          ** Name:(S) ASLW5   - Shift A Left  5 Nibbles
314          ** Name:(S) CSRW3   - Shift C Right 3 Nibbles
315          ** Name:(S) CSRW4   - Shift C Right 4 Nibbles
316          ** Name:(S) CSRW5   - Shift C Right 5 Nibbles
317          ** Name:(S) CSLW3   - Shift C Left  3 Nibbles
318          ** Name:(S) CSLW4   - Shift C Left  4 Nibbles
319          ** Name:(S) CSLW5   - Shift C Left  5 Nibbles
320          **
321          ** Category:  GENUTL
322          **
323          ** Purpose:
324          **      (SL or SR) (A or C) (3, 4 or 5) times.
325          **
326          ** Entry:
327          **      Yes.
328          **
329          ** Exit:
330          **      xSdWn: Register x shifted direction d n times.
331          **      Carry and pointer unaffected.
332          **
333          ** Calls:      None.
334          **
335          ** Uses.....
336          **      Register n (above, Exit conditions).
337          **
338          ** Stk lvls:  0
339          **
340          ** History:
341          **
342          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
343          **      -----
344          **      06/23/82  NM              Added documentation
345          **
346          ****
347          ****
348          0ED0A BF4  =ASRW5  ASR      ■
349          0ED0D BF4  =ASRW4  ASR      ■
350          0ED10 BF4  =ASRW3  ASR      W
351          0ED13 BF4          ASR      W
352          0ED16 BF4          ASR      W
353          0ED19 01          RTN
354          0ED1B BF0  =ASLW5  ASL      W
355          0ED1E BF0  =ASLW4  ASL      W
356          0ED21 BF0  =ASLW3  ASL      W
357          0ED24 BF0          ASL      W
358          0ED27 BF0          ASL      ■

```

359	0ED2A	01		RTN	
360	0ED2C	BF6	=CSRW5	CSR	W
361	0ED2F	BF6	=CSRW4	CSR	W
362	0ED32	BF6	=CSRW3	CSR	W
363	0ED35	BF6		CSR	W
364	0ED38	BF6		CSR	W
365	0ED3B	01		RTN	
366	0ED3D	BF2	=CSLW5	CSL	W
367	0ED40	BF2	=CSLW4	CSL	W
368	0ED43	BF2	=CSLW3	CSL	W
369	0ED46	BF2		CSL	W
370	0ED49	BF2		CSL	W
371	0ED4C	01		RTN	

```

372                               STITLE WAIT
373 *****
374 *****
375 **
376 ** Name:      WAIT      -   WAIT Execute
377 **
378 ** Category:   STExec
379 **
380 ** Purpose:
381 **     Execute WAIT statement.
382 **
383 ** Entry:
384 **     Jumped on WAIT token.
385 **
386 ** Exit:
387 **     NXTSTM.
388 **     eIVARG if WAIT NaN.
389 **
390 ** Calls:      EXPEXC, POP1N, SEC2TK, SETALR, LSLEEP, ALMSRV,
391 **             CKSREQ
392 **
393 ** Detail:
394 **     WAIT <duration>
395 **
396 ** Algorithm:
397 **     If interval negative, GOVLNG NXTSTM.
398 **     Convert expression to hex 512ths of a second.
399 **     Schedule alarm #5 using relative alarm set (SETALR).
400 **     1: If alarm #5 timed out, GOVLNG NXTSTM.
401 **     If ATTN flag set, GOVLNG NXTSTM.
402 **     Sleep.
403 **     CKSREQ.
404 **     GOTO 1.
405 **
406 ** History:
407 **
408 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
409 **      -----
410 **      06/04/82   NM              Added documentation
411 **
412 *****
413 *****
414 0ED4E 0000      REL(5) =WAITd
415      0
416 0ED53 0000      REL(5) =WAITP
417      0
418 0ED58 7782 =WAIT  GOSUB  expexc      Compute parameter
419 0ED5C 7611      GOSUB  GETRG+      Fetch it
420 0ED60 8E00      GOSUBL =SEC2TK      To hex ticks
421      00
422 0ED66 978      ?A=0   W              Wait = 0?
423 0ED69 D5      GOYES  NEXTST      Yes. no wait.
424 0ED6B 304      LCHEX  4              Alarm# of pause
425 0ED6E 8E00      GOSUBL =SETALR      Schedule wait alarm
426      00

```

423 0ED74 8E00	WAIT10 GOSUBL =ALMSRV	Check alarm
00		
424 0ED7A 874	?ST=1	WAIT alarm expired?
425 0ED7D 94	GOYES NEXTST	Yes.
426 0ED7F 1F00	D1=(5) =ATNFLG	No, check ATTN flag.
000		
427 0ED86 1570	C=DAT1 P	
428 0ED8A 90E	?C#0 P	Attn flag set?
429 0ED8D 93	GOYES NEXTST	Yes. NXTSTM.
430 0ED8F 8F00	GOSBVL =LSLEEP	Go to sleep
000		
431 0ED96 8F00	GOSBVL =CKSREQ	
000		
432 0ED9D 66DF	GOTO WAIT10	Back to check for wait alarm

```

433          STITLE Reset statement and CSTRST
434          *****
435          *****
436          **
437          ** Name:      RESET   -   Execute RESET Statement
438          **
439          ** Category:   STEKEC
440          **
441          ** Purpose:
442          **      Execute RESET [CLOCK] statement.
443          **
444          ** Entry:
445          **      DO = PC.
446          **      Jumped on RESET token.
447          **
448          ** Exit:
449          **      Through NXTSTM.
450          **
451          ** Calls:      eolxck, CSTRST (if reset), RESETC (if reset
452          **                  clock).
453          **
454          ** Detail:
455          **      RESET (resets flags and traps to coldstart values)
456          **      RESET CLOCK (clears exact flag and sets AF=0)
457          **
458          ** History:
459          **
460          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
461          **      -----      -
462          **      09/21/82   NM              Added documentation
463          **
464          *****
465          *****
466 OEDR1 0000          REL(5) =RESETd
467          0
468 OEDR6 0000          REL(5) =RESETp
469          0
470 OEDAB 15A1 =RESET   A=DATO 2          Read token after RESET
471 OEDAF 8E00          GOSUBL =eolxck    EOL (or moral equivalent)?
472          00
473 OEDB5 5A0          GONC   RESE10      No.
474 OEDB8 7010          GOSUB  CSTRST      Yes. Do RESET.
475 OEDBC 6900          GOTO   NEXTST
476 OEDC0 8E00 RESE10 GOSUBL =RESETC      No. Must be RESET CLOCK.
477          00
478
479
480          ** Name:      CSTRST   -   Coldstart Set Flags And Traps
481          **
482          ** Category:   CONFIG

```



```

483      **
484      ** Purpose:
485      **      Set system flags, user flags and arithmetic traps to
486      **      coldstart setting.
487      **
488      ** Entry:
489      **      P=0.
490      **
491      ** Exit:
492      **      P=0.
493      **      (through UPDANN)
494      **
495      ** Calls:      UPDANN (falls through).
496      **
497      ** Uses.....
498      **      A[B],B[A],C,DO,P
499      **
500      ** Stk lvls:  1
501      **
502      **
503      ** NOTE:
504      **      Clears all user flags.
505      **      Only clears lower 32 system flags (user-writeable).
506      **
507      ** History:
508      **
509      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
510      **      -----      -
511      **      09/21/82   NM              Wrote
512      **
513      ****
514      ****
515  OEDCC 1B00 =CSTRST DO=(5) =TRPREG
516      OEDD3 3411      LCHEX 11111
517      OEDDA 144      DATO=C A      Set default arithmetic traps.
518      OEDDD 18F      DO=DO- 16      Point at FLGREG.
519      OEDE0 AF2      C=0 W
520      OEDE3 1547      DATO=C W      Reset all user flags.
521      OEDE7 18F      DO=DO- 16      Point at SYSFLG.
522      OEDEA 15C7      DATO=C 8      Reset writeable system flags.
523      OEDEE 8C00      GOLONG =UPDANN Update annunciators
524      OO

```

```

524          STITLE Window
525          ****
526          ****
527          **
528          ** Name:    WINDOW - Window Execute Routine
529          **
530          ** Category:  STExec
531          **
532          ** Purpose:
533          **      Command to set display viewing window.
534          **
535          ** Entry:
536          **      Jumped on WINDOW token.
537          **
538          ** Exit:
539          **      Normal exit: NXTSTM.
540          **      eIVARG if parms out of range.
541          **
542          ** Calls: EXPEXC, POP1-2, FLTDH.
543          **
544          ** Detail:
545          **      WINDOW <p1> [ , <p2> ]
546          **      where 1 <= p1 <= p2 <= 22.  p2 defaults to 22.
547          **
548          ** History:
549          **
550          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
551          **      -----
552          **      05/21/82  NM              Added documentation
553          **
554          ****
555          ****
556  OEDF4 0000      REL(5) =WINDWd
557          0
558  OEDF9 0000      REL(5) =WINDWp
559          0
560  OEDFE 71E1 =WINDOW GOSUB expexc      Compute parameters
561  OEE02 7750      GOSUB POP1-2        Pop parameters
562  OEE06 5A0      GONC WIND10          Go if two parameters
563  OEE09 2D      P= 13
564  OEE0B 3322      LCHEX 1022          Default second parm to 22
565          01
566  OEE11 108      WIND10 RO=C          Hold second parm
567  OEE14 7FC1      GOSUB FLTDH        First parm to hex
568  OEE18 480      GOC WIND20          Go if no overflow and positive
569  OEE1B 20      IVARG P= 0
570  OEE1D 6000      GOTO =IVARRR
571  OEE21 120      WIND20 AROEX
572  OEE24 7FB1      GOSUB FLTDH        Second parm to hex
573  OEE28 52F      GONC IVARG          Go if overflow or negative
574  OEE2B 20      WIND30 P= 0
575  OEE2D D2      C=0 A
576  OEE2F 3161      LC(2) 22
577  OEE33 8B6      ?A>C A
578  OEE36 5E      GOYES IVARG          Second parm > 22?
579          Yes. range error.

```

576 0EE38 118	C=R0	
577 0EE3B 8B2	?C>A A	First parm > second parm?
578 0EE3E DD	GOYES IVARG	Yes. range error.
579 0EE40 96A	?C=0 B	First parm zero?
580 0EE43 8D	GOYES IVARG	Yes. range error.
581 0EE45 EA	A=A-C A	Compute windln
582 0EE47 CE	C=C-1 A	Compute windst
583 0EE49 1F00	D1=(5) =WINDST	
000		
584 0EE50 14D	DAT1=C B	
585 0EE53 1E00	D1=(4) =WINDLN	
00		
586 0EE59 6380	GOTO DLAY60	

```

587          STITLE Pop arguments
588          *****
589          *****
590          **
591          ** Name:      POP1-2  -  Pop 1 Or 2 Args From Result Stack
592          **
593          ** Category:  LOCAL
594          **
595          ** Purpose:
596          **      Pop one or two args from result stack.
597          **
598          ** Entry:
599          **      None.
600          **
601          ** Exit:
602          **      First ARG in A.
603          **      Carry set: second arg not supplied; C[W]=0.
604          **      Carry clear: second arg in C.
605          **      Normal ARGSTD error exits.
606          **      Argument < 0 defaults to arg = 0.
607          **      DECMODE.
608          **
609          ** Calls:      GETRG+.
610          **
611          ** Uses.....
612          **      A,B,C,D[A],P,D1,S8-S11,R0
613          **
614          ** Stk lvls:   4
615          **
616          ** History:
617          **
618          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
619          **      -----
620          **      10/01/82   NM              Rewrote
621          **
622          *****
623          *****
624 0EE5D 7510  POP1-2 GOSUB  GETRG+      Pop final arg.
625 0EE61 100      RO=A      Stash.
626 0EE64 7E00      GOSUB  GETRG+      Pop 1st arg; cry set if only 1.
627 0EE68 118      C=RO      Last arg to C
628 0EE6B 500      RTNNC      Return if two args
629 0EE6E AFA      A=C      W      Only arg to A.
630 0EE71 AF2      C=0      W      Return 0 in C.
631 0EE74 01      RTN      Carry set
632          *****
633          *****
634          **
635          ** Name:      GETRG+  -  Get Arg From MTHSTK W/excp Check
636          **
637          ** Category:  MTHSTK
638          **
639          ** Purpose:
640          **      Pop an argument off of the math stack, with exception
641          **      checking for type, NaN, projective infinity; screen

```

```

642      **      for positive arguments.
643      **
644      ** Entry:
645      **      D1=Top of stack
646      **
647      ** Exit:
648      **      Carry set if nothing on stack.
649      **      Else carry clear, 12-digit form in A, D1 incremented
650      **      by 16. If A negative, returns A=0.
651      **      DECMODE.
652      **
653      ** Calls:      ARGSTA.
654      **
655      ** Uses.....
656      **      A,B,C,D[A],P,DO,D1,S8-S11.
657      **
658      ** Stk lvls:   3
659      **
660      ** History:
661      **
662      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
663      **      -----      -
664      **      07/30/82   NM              Wrote
665      **
666      ****
667      ****
668 0EE76 1B00 =GETRG+ DO=(5) =FORSTK
        000
669 0EE7D 142      A=DATO A              Bottom of mathstack
670 0EE80 137      CD1EX                  Top of mathstack
671 0EE83 135      D1=C
672 0EE86 8A2      ?A=C   A              Anything in mathstack?
673 0EE89 00      RTNYES                  No. Carry set.
674 0EE8B 7000     GOSUB  =ARGSTA         Pop with exception handling
675 0EE8F 17F      D1=D1+ 16              Point to next item
676 0EE92 948      ?A=0   S              Positive?
677 0EE95 50      GOYES  GETA10           Yes
678 0EE97 AF0      A=0    W              No. Return 0
679 0EE9A 03      GETA10 RTNCC           Carry clear.

```

```

680                               STITLE Delay
681 *****
682 *****
683 **
684 ** Name:    DELAY    -    Delay Execute
685 **
686 ** Category:  STExec
687 **
688 ** Purpose:
689 **     Execute delay statement.
690 **
691 ** Entry:
692 **     Jumped on DELAY token.
693 **
694 ** Exit:
695 **     NXTSTM if normal.
696 **     eIVARG if arguments out of range.
697 **
698 ** Calls:     EXPEXC, MP32, POP1-2
699 **
700 ** Detail:
701 **     DELAY <delayt> [ , <scrolt> ]
702 **
703 ** Algorithm:
704 **     Delayt * 32 to hex -> DELAYT.
705 **     Scrolt * 32 to hex -> SCROLLT.
706 **
707 ** History:
708 **
709 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
710 **      -
711 **      06/01/82   NM              Added documentation
712 **
713 *****
714 *****
715 0EE9C 0000          REL(5) =DELAYd
716      0
717 0EEA1 0000          REL(5) =DELAYp
718      0
717 0EEA6 7931 =DELAY  GOSUB  expexc      Compute parameters
718 0EEAA 7FAF          GOSUB  POP1-2      Pop parameters
719 0EEAE 5D0           GONC   DLAY10      Go if two parameters
720 0EEB1 2C           P=    12
721 0EEB3 3652          LCHEx  9990125     Default second parm to .125
722      1099
723      9
722 0EEBC 108          DLAY10 RO=C        Hold second arg
723 0EEBF 7120          GOSUB  MP32        First arg*32 to A[B]
724 0EEC3 120          AROEX
725 0EEC6 7A10          GOSUB  MP32        Second arg*32 to A[B].
726 0EECA 118          C=RO              First arg*32 to C[B].
727 0EECD 1F00          DLAY50 D1=(5) =DELAYT
728      000
728 0EED4 14D          DAT1=C B          Write out first parm
729 0EED7 1E00          D1=(4) =SCROLLT

```

```

00
730 OEEED 149      DLAY60 DAT1=A B      Write out second parm
731 OEEEE 65EE      GOTO    NEXTST
732      *****
733      *****
734      **
735      ** Name:      MP32      -    Multiply Fp# By 32 And To Hex
736      **
737      ** Category:    LOCAL
738      **
739      ** Purpose:
740      **      Perform computation for DELAY routine.
741      **
742      ** Entry:
743      **      A[W] = arg (floating point DEC).
744      **
745      ** Exit:
746      **      P=0.
747      **      HEX result in A[B].
748      **      FF if oflo.
749      **
750      ** Calls:      MP2-12, TRUNCC, FLTDH
751      **
752      ** Uses.....
753      **      A,B,C,D,P
754      **
755      ** Stk lvls:    2
756      **
757      ** History:
758      **
759      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
760      **      -----      -----      -----
761      **      06/01/82    NM      Added documentation
762      **
763      *****
764      *****
765 OEEE4 AF2      MP32    C=0    W
766 OEEE7 2D           P=    13
767 OEEE9 3323           LCHEX 1032
768      01
768 OEEEF 05           SETDEC
769 OEEF1 8E00           GOSUBL =MP2-12      Multiply parm by 32
770      00
770 OEEF7 8E00           GOSUBL =TRUNCC      Truncate to 12-digit form
771      00
771 OEEFD AFA           A=C    W
772 OEF00 73E0      HEXFIX GOSUB FLTDH      To hex
773 OEF04 500           RTNNC      RTN if overflow
774      *****
775      *****
776      **
777      ** Name:      BYTE?    -    Does A[4-2] = 0?
778      **
779      ** Category:    LOCAL
780      **

```

```

781      ** Purpose:
782      **      Determine if A[A] fits into 1 byte.
783      **
784      ** Entry:
785      **      HEX mode.
786      **
787      ** Exit:
788      **      B[A] = 000A[B].
789      **      If carry set, A[A] fits into one byte.
790      **      Else A[A] = FFFFF.
791      **
792      ** Calls:      None.
793      **
794      ** Uses.....
795      **      B[A],A[A].
796      **
797      ** Stk lvls:  0
798      **
799      ** History:
800      **
801      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
802      **      -----      -
803      **      07/12/82   NM              Wrote
804      **
805      ****
806      ****
807      *
808      * NOTE: ABOVE CODE FALLS THROUGH TO HERE
809      *
810 0EF07 D1      BYTE?  B=0    A
811 0EF09 AE8      B=A     B
812 0EF0C 8A0      ?A=B    A
813 0EF0F 00      RTNYES
814 0EF11 D0      A=0     A
815 0EF13 CC      A=A-1   A
816 0EF15 03      RTNCC

```



```

817          STITLE AC/Battery check
818          ****
819          ****
820          **
821          ** Name:      ACBAT? - Check For Low Bat
822          **
823          ** Category:  GENUTL
824          **
825          ** Purpose:
826          **      Determine presence of low battery condition.
827          **
828          ** Entry:
829          **      ACBTSR: None.
830          **      ACBAT?: None.
831          **
832          ** Exit:
833          **      Carry clear.
834          **      f1BAT flag has been set or cleared to reflect battery
835          **      condition.
836          **      P=0.
837          **
838          ** Calls:      CKTMOU, SFLAGS, SFLAGC, WRTTMR (falls through).
839          **
840          ** Uses.....
841          **      Exclusive: A[A],B[A],C,D[A],P,DO,D1
842          **      Inclusive: D[A]
843          **
844          ** Stk lvls:   3
845          **
846          ** Detail:
847          **      ACBTSR checks if TIMER3 is timed out. If so, it falls
848          **      through to ACBAT?.
849          **
850          ** Algorithm:
851          **      ACBTSR: Return if timer3 not timed out
852          **      ACBAT?: Read control nib from master driver.
853          **      Wait about 100 machine cycles.
854          **      Read control nib again.
855          **      Set BAT annunciator iff battery low bit from
856          **      control nib is set.
857          **      Set timer3 for 1 minute.
858          **
859          ** History:
860          **
861          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
862          **      -----
863          **      06/03/82   NM              Added documentation
864          **
865          ****
866          ****
867 0EF17 04 =ACBTSR SETHEX
868 0EF19 20      P=      0
869 0EF1B 1B00    DO=(5) (=TIMER3)+5      Point at timer hinib
870          000
870 0EF22 7060    GOSUB CKTMOU

```

```

871 0EF26 500          RTNNC          Return if timer not timed out
872 0EF29 04   =ACBAT?  SETHEX
873 0EF2B 1800      DO=(5) =DD1CTL
      000
874 0EF32 1562      C=DATO XS          Read display control nib once
875 0EF36 26        P=      6
876 0EF38 0C   BAT05 P=P+1          Delay about 100 machine cycles
877 0EF3A 5DF        GONC   BAT05
878 0EF3D 1562      C=DATO XS          Read display control nib again
879 0EF41 A26        C=C+C XS          Set carry if low bat bit set
880 0EF44 3100      LC(2) =f1BAT      Battery flag number
881 0EF48 5C0        GONC   BAT10      Low bat bit set?
882 0EF4B 8E00      GOSUBL =SFLAGS     Yes. set bat flag.
      00
883 0EF51 6900      GOTO   BAT20
884 0EF55 8E00   BAT10 GOSUBL =SFLAGC   No. clear bat flag.
      00
885 0EF5B 1800   BAT20 DO=(5) =TIMER3
      000
886 0EF62 3700      LCHEX  80007800
      8700
      08
887 0EF6C 15C7      DATO=C 8          Enable timer--1 minute
888 0EF70 8C00      GOLONG =WRTTMR     Now write it correctly.
      00

```

```

889 *****
890 *****
891 **
892 ** Name:      NOKEYS - Clear Keybuffer
893 **
894 ** Category:   KEYUTL
895 **
896 ** Purpose:
897 **   Clear keybuffer.
898 **
899 ** Entry:
900 **
901 ** Exit:
902 **   DO = KEYPTR.
903 **   A[S] = 0.
904 **   Carry clear.
905 **
906 ** Calls:      None.
907 **
908 ** Uses.....
909 **           A[S],DO.
910 **
911 ** Stk lvls:   0
912 **
913 ** History:
914 **
915 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
916 **   -----
917 **   10/13/82  NM              Wrote.
918 **

```

```

919 *****
920 *****
921 0EF76 1B00 =NOKEYS D0=(5) =KEYPTR
      000
922 0EF7D AC0      A=0      S
923 0EF80 1504      DAT0=A S
924 0EF84 03      RTNCC
925 *****
926 *****
927 **
928 ** Name:      CKTMOU - Check Minib Of Timer For Timeout
929 **
930 ** Category:   GENUTL
931 **
932 ** Purpose:
933 **      Look at high nibble of timer and determine if
934 **      timer has timed out.
935 **
936 ** Entry:
937 **      HEX mode.
938 **      D0 points at high nibble of timer.
939 **
940 ** Exit:
941 **      Carry set iff timed out.
942 **
943 ** Calls:      None.
944 **
945 ** Uses.....
946 **      C[P] (whatever P is).
947 **
948 ** Stk lvls:   0
949 **
950 ** Detail:
951 **      Handles potential problem of kerchunking during read.
952 **      If timer kerchunks during read, some bits may be pulled
953 **      erroneously to zero.
954 **
955 ** Algorithm:
956 **      Read nibble at D0.  SL one bit.  RTNC (timed out).
957 **      (Carry clear): perhaps we lost some bits from kchunk
958 **      during the read.  Read again.  SL one bit.  RTN.
959 **
960 ** History:
961 **
962 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
963 **      -----      -
964 **      01/28/83   NM              Wrote.
965 **
966 *****
967 *****
968 0EF86 1560 =CKTMOU C=DAT0 P
969 0EF8A A06      C=C+C P      Read minib of timer
970 0EF8D 400      RTNC          RTNSC if timed out
971 0EF90 1560      C=DAT0 P      May have read low from kchunk
972 0EF94 A06      C=C+C P      If so, this catches it

```

Saturn Assembler Miscellaneous Utilities<831216 Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:57 am
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 AC/Battery check Page 24

973 OEF97 01

RTN

```

974                               STITLE WIDTH and PWIDTH
975 *****
976 *****
977 **
978 ** Name:    WIDTH    -   WIDTH And PWIDTH Execute
979 ** Name:    PWIDTHX  -   WIDTH And PWIDTH Execute
980 **
981 ** Category:  STExec
982 **
983 ** Purpose:
984 **     Execute WIDTH and PWIDTH statements.
985 **
986 ** Entry:
987 **     DO = PC.
988 **     Jumped on WIDTH or PWIDTH token.
989 **
990 ** Exit:
991 **     Through NXTSTM
992 **
993 ** Detail:
994 **     WIDTH <new width>
995 **     PWIDTH <new width>
996 **
997 **     If <new width> <= 1, <new width> = 1.
998 **     If <new width> >= 255, <new width> = 0.
999 **
1000 ** History:
1001 **
1002 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1003 **      -----      -
1004 **      10/18/82   NM              Wrote.
1005 **
1006 *****
1007 *****
1008 0EF99 0000          REL(5) =FIXDC
1009          0
1010 0EF9E 0000          REL(5) =FIXP
1011          0
1012 0EFA3 7C30 =WIDTH  GOSUB  expexc      Expr execute for width
1013 0EFA7 7D10          GOSUB  DOWIDT     Fetch parameter
1014 0EFAB 613F WIDT10 GOTO  DLAY60       Write out parm & NXTSTM
1015          *
1016 0EFAF 0000          REL(5) =FIXDC
1017          0
1018 0EFB4 0000          REL(5) =FIXP
1019          0
1020 0EFB9 7620 =PWIDTHX GOSUB  expexc
1021 0EFBD 7700          GOSUB  DOWIDT
1022 0EFC1 1D00          D1=(2) =PWIDTH
1023 0EFC5 45E          GOC    WIDT10      B.E.T.
1024          ■
1025 0EFC8 7AAE DOWIDT GOSUB  GETRG+
1026 0EFCC 1F00          D1=(5) =DWIDTH
1027          000
1028 0EFD3 792F          GOSUB  HEXFIX

```

1024 0EFD7 570		GONC	MAX	Go if >255 (rtn A=0)
1025 0EFDA 96C		?A#0	B	Arg>0?
1026 0EFDD 00		RTNYES		Yes
1027 0EFDF E4	MAX	A=A+1	A	No. 00->01 or FF->00.
1028 0EFE1 02		RTNSC		
1029	■			
1030 0EFE3 6000	expexc	GOTO	=EXPEXC	
1031 0EFE7 8C00	FLTDH	GOLONG	=fltdh	
	00			
1032	■			

```

1033          STITLE FIX, SCI, ENG, STD execute
1034          *****
1035          *****
1036          **
1037          ** Name:   DSPF   -   FIX, SCI, ENG Statement Execute
1038          ** Name:   STD    -   Statement Execute
1039          **
1040          ** Category:  STEXEC
1041          **
1042          ** Purpose:
1043          **      Exexute FIX, SCI, ENG, STD statements
1044          **
1045          ** Entry:
1046          **      DO past FIX | SCI | ENG | STD token
1047          **      (token is reread during execute).
1048          **      P=0
1049          **
1050          ** Exit:
1051          **      Through NXTSTM
1052          **
1053          **      If STD: DSPFMT <-- 0
1054          **      If FIX: DSPFMT <-- 1
1055          **      If SCI: DSPFMT <-- 2
1056          **      If ENG: DSPFMT <-- 3
1057          **
1058          ** Detail:
1059          **      STD
1060          **      (FIX | SCI | ENG) <# digits>
1061          **
1062          ** History:
1063          **
1064          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1065          **      -----      -
1066          **      07/04/82   JP              Modified documentation
1067          **      10/18/82   NM              Simplified & dummified.
1068          **
1069          *****
1070          *****
1071 0EFED 0000          REL(5) =STOPDC      1 Token Decompile
1072          0
1073 0EFF2 0000          REL(5) =RTNCC      1 Token Parse
1074          0
1075 0EFF7 30C =STD      LCHEX C          STD Display Format = 0
1076 0EFFA 7120 sfmt     GOSUB SETFMT      Update RAM addr
1077 0EF6E 67CD        GOTO  NEXTST
1078          ■
1079 0F002 0000          REL(5) =FIXDC      FIX Decompile
1080          0
1081 0F007 0000          REL(5) =FIXP      FIX Parse
1082          0
1083 0F00C 73DF =DSPF    GOSUB expexc      Compute expression
1084 0F010 7130          GOSUB SETDGT      Set display format
1085 0F014 8F00          GOSBVL =STMTST    Token # to C
1086          000
1087 0F01B 6EDF          GOTO  sfmt        C[0]=D, E or F for format

```

```

1083 *****
1084 *****
1085 **
1086 ** Name:(S) SETFMT - Set Display Format
1087 **
1088 ** Category:  DSPUTL
1089 **
1090 ** Purpose:
1091 **     Set FIX, SCI, ENG or STD display format.
1092 **
1093 ** Entry:
1094 **     C[0] = C for STD, D for FIX, E for SCI, F for ENG.
1095 **
1096 ** Exit:
1097 **     Carry clear.
1098 **
1099 ** Calls:      None.
1100 **
1101 ** Uses:.....
1102 **     Inclusive: A[A],C[A],D[A]
1103 **
1104 ** Stk lvls:   0
1105 **
1106 ** Algorithm:
1107 **     Read DSPFMT nibble from system flags.
1108 **     Set lower 2 bits thereof.
1109 **     AND with argument passed in C[0].
1110 **     Write out DSPFMT nibble.
1111 **
1112 ** History:
1113 **
1114 **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1115 **     -----
1116 **     10/26/82  NM              Wrote.
1117 **
1118 *****
1119 *****
1120 0F01F D7  =SETFMT D=C      H      Hold arg
1121 0F021 133      AD1EX      Hold D1
1122 0F024 1F00      D1=(5) =DSPFMT
1123      000
1123 0F02B 14F      C=DAT1 B      Read DSPFMT nib
1124 0F02E 0B      CSEX
1125 0F030 850      ST=1  0
1126 0F033 851      ST=1  1
1127 0F036 0B      CSEX      Set lower 2 bits in DSPFMT nib
1128 0F038 0E67      C=C&D  H      AND in arg
1129 0F03C 15D0      DAT1=C 1      Write out new DSPFMT nib
1130 0F040 133      AD1EX      Restore D1
1131 0F043 03      RTNCC
1132 *****
1133 *****
1134 **
1135 ** Name:      SETDGT - Set Display Digit Number
1136 **

```



```

1137      ** Category:   DSPUTL
1138      **
1139      ** Purpose:
1140      **      Set display format from number on stack.
1141      **
1142      ** Entry:
1143      **      Argument on math stack.
1144      **
1145      ** Exit:
1146      **      Carry set.
1147      **
1148      ** Calls:      GETRG+, HEXFIX.
1149      **
1150      ** Uses.....
1151      **      A,B,C,P,DO,D1.
1152      **
1153      ** Stk lvls:   4
1154      **
1155      ** History:
1156      **
1157      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1158      **      -----      -
1159      **      10/19/82   NM              Wrote.
1160      **
1161      ****
1162      ****
1163 0F045 7D2E =SETDGT GOSUB GETRG+      Get argument
1164 0F049 73BE      GOSUB HEXFIX      Fix; A=FFFF if big.
1165 0F04D 1B00      DO=(5) =DSPDGT
1166      000
1166 0F054 D2      C=0      A
1167 0F056 20      P=      0
1168 0F058 30B      LCHEX   B
1169 0F05B 8B6      ?A>C    A      Arg > 11?
1170 0F05E 50      GOYES    SETF10     Yes, use 11.
1171 0F060 A86      C=A      P      No, use arg.
1172 0F063 15C0     SETF10  DATO=C 1    Update DSPDGT | DSPFMT if STD
1173 0F067 02      RTNSC

```

```

1174          STITLE CONTRAST execute
1175          *****
1176          *****
1177          **
1178          ** Name:      CNTRST - CONTRAST Execute
1179          **
1180          ** Category:  STExec
1181          **
1182          ** Purpose:
1183          **      Execute CONTRAST command.
1184          **
1185          ** Entry:
1186          **      DO = PC.
1187          **      Jumped on CONTRAST token.
1188          **
1189          ** Exit:
1190          **      Through NXTSTM.
1191          **
1192          ** Detail:
1193          **      CONTRAST <numeric arg>
1194          **
1195          ** History:
1196          **
1197          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1198          **      -----
1199          **      10/19/82  NM              Wrote
1200          **
1201          *****
1202          *****
1203 0F069 0000          REL(5) =FIXDC
1204          0
1205 0F06E 0000          REL(5) =FIXP
1206          0
1207 0F073 7C6F =CNTRST GOSUB expexc
1208 0F077 7BFD          GOSUB GETRG+
1209 0F07B 718E          GOSUB HEXFIX
1210 0F07F D6           C=A      ■
1211 0F081 F4           ASR      A
1212 0F083 8A8          ?A=0     A
1213 0F086 50           GOYES   CNTR10
1214 0F088 30F          LCHEx   F
1215 0F08B 1F00 CNTR10 D1=(5) =DCONTR
1216          000
1217 0F092 15D0          DAT1=C 1
1218 0F096 6F2D          GOTO    NEXTST

```

```

1216          STITLE STRHDR
1217          ****
1218          ****
1219          **
1220          ** Name:(S) STRHDR - String Header
1221          **
1222          ** Category:   EXCUTL
1223          **
1224          ** Purpose:   Ensures there's enough memory to push string
1225          **              on the math stack, then writes out string header
1226          **
1227          ** Entry:     C(A)=#NIBS IN THE STRING
1228          **              D1 at top of math stack
1229          **              P=0
1230          **
1231          ** Exit:      R1[A] points to string header on stack
1232          **              D1 points past the header (where string will go)
1233          **              R1[15-5] = A[15-5] on entry.
1234          **              A[15-5] = C[15-5] on entry.
1235          **              C[A] preserved.
1236          **              Carry Clear.
1237          **              ERROR EXITS IF NOT ENOUGH MEMORY
1238          **
1239          ** Calls:     none
1240          **
1241          ** Stack lvls: 0
1242          **
1243          ** Uses:      A, C, D1, R1
1244          **
1245          ** History:
1246          **
1247          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
1248          **      -----
1249          **      07/04/82   S.W.       Added documentation. Modified
1250          **                  code to use RVMENE, instead of
1251          **                  TFORM, as place to push string.
1252          **      10/22/82   NM         Rewrote
1253          **
1254          ****
1255          ****
1256          ■
1257          ■
1258 0F09A 1CF =STRHDR D1=D1- 16          Subtract header size
1259 0F09D 133      AD1EX
1260 0F0A0 EA      A=A-C  A          Proposed top-of-stack
1261 0F0A2 413      GOC   PK$E41
1262 0F0A5 109      R1=C
1263 0F0A8 1F00    D1=(5) =RVMENS    Hold size
1264          000
1264 0F0AF 147      C=DAT1 A
1265 0F0B2 8B2      ?C>A  A          Header fit?
1266 0F0B5 F1      GOYES  PK$E41    No
1267 0F0B7 131      D1=A
1268 0F0BA 121      AR1EX          Yes. Point to start of header
1269 0F0BD AF2      C=0  W          And store in R1 (fetch str size)

```

1270	OF0C0	30F	LCHEX	F	
1271	OF0C3	14D	DAT1=C	B	Output string header tag byte
1272	OF0C6	D6	C=A	A	
1273	OF0C8	171	D1=D1+	2	
1274	OF0CB	15DD	DAT1=C	14	Output string header size
1275	OF0CF	17D	D1=D1+	14	Position to write string
1276	OF0D2	03	RTNCC		
1277					
1278	OF0D4	6000	PK\$E41	GOTO	=NOMEM
1279					GOTO MEMERR

```

1280          STITLE I/Obuffer autodelete
1281          *****
1282          *****
1283          **
1284          ** Name:      CL-IDS - Clear High Bit Of All I/O Buffer IDs
1285          **
1286          ** Category:  CONFIG
1287          **
1288          ** Purpose:
1289          **      Clear hibit of I/O buffer IDs prior to deepsleep
1290          **      wakeup polling.
1291          **
1292          ** Entry:
1293          **      None.
1294          **
1295          ** Exit:
1296          **      Carry set.
1297          **      HEX mode.
1298          **
1299          ** Calls:      PTBUFS, ADBSIZ.
1300          **
1301          ** Uses.....
1302          **      C,D1
1303          **
1304          ** Stk lvls:   1
1305          **
1306          ** Detail:
1307          **      Called during deepsleep wakeup prior to polling.
1308          **      This routine clears hibit of all buffer IDs. Any
1309          **      buffers whose IDs have not been restored during polling
1310          **      are then deleted by AUTDEL.
1311          **
1312          ** Algorithm:
1313          **      Point at first buffer.
1314          **      1: Read buffer ID; return if 000 (end of list).
1315          **      Clear hibit if buffer ID (bit 11).
1316          **      Write out new buffer ID.
1317          **      Skip past buffer.
1318          **      Goto 1.
1319          **
1320          ** History:
1321          **
1322          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1323          **      -----      -
1324          **      06/01/82   NM           Added Documentation
1325          **
1326          *****
1327          *****
1328 0F0D8 7760 =CL-IDS GOSUB PTBUFS      Point at iobfst
1329 0F0DC 147  CLID10 C=DAT1 A      Read buffer id
1330 0F0DF 93A      ?C=0 X      End of bufferlist?
1331 0F0E2 00      RTNYES
1332 0F0E4 0B      CSEX
1333 0F0E6 84B      ST=0 11      Clear high bit
1334 0F0E9 0B      CSEX

```

```

1335 0F0EB 1553      DAT1=C X           Write out id again
1336 0F0EF 172      D1=D1+ 3
1337 0F0F2 7A30     GOSUB  ADBSIZ       Add buffersize to get to next id
1338 0F0F6 55E     GONC   CLID10      B.E.T.
1339                *****
1340                *****
1341                **
1342                ** Name:   AUTDEL - Delete Non-restored I/O Buffers
1343                **
1344                ** Category:  CONFIG
1345                **
1346                ** Purpose:
1347                **      Delete unneeded I/O buffers.
1348                **
1349                ** Entry:
1350                **      None.
1351                **
1352                ** Exit:
1353                **      Carry set.
1354                **      HEX mode.
1355                **
1356                ** Calls:    PTBUFS, I/ODAL, ADBSIZ.
1357                **
1358                ** Uses.....
1359                **      A,B,C,D,D0,D1,P
1360                **
1361                ** Stk lvls:  3
1362                **
1363                ** Detail:
1364                **      Called during deepsleep wakeup after polling. See
1365                **      documentation for CL-IDS for details of use.
1366                **
1367                ** Algorithm:
1368                **      Point at first buffer.
1369                **      A: Read ID.
1370                **      End of list (ID=0)? Return if yes.
1371                **      If ID>=800 then point at next buffer; goto A.
1372                **      Delete buffer; goto A.
1373                **
1374                ** History:
1375                **
1376                **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1377                **      -----
1378                **      06/01/82   NM             Added documentation
1379                **
1380                *****
1381                *****
1382 0F0F9 7640 =AUTDEL GOSUB PTBUFS      Point at iobfst
1383 0F0FD 147  AUTD05 C=DAT1 A          Read buffer ID (C[X])
1384 0F100 93A      ?C=0 X             End of list?
1385 0F103 00      RTNYES              Yes.
1386 0F105 0B      CSEX               No. Look at ID.
1387 0F107 87B      ?ST=1 11          Hibit set?
1388 0F10A A1      GOYES  AUTD20      Yes.
1389 0F10C 0B      CSEX               No.

```

```

1390 OF10E D7          D=C      A          Hold buffer id
1391 OF110 137          CD1EX
1392 OF113 DF           CDEX      H          Hold pointer
1393 OF115 8E00         GOSUBL =I/ODAL      Deallocate buffer
      00
1394 OF11B DB           C=D      A
1395 OF11D 135          D1=C          Restore buffer pointer
1396 OF120 6CDF         GOTO      AUTD05
1397 OF124 0B          AUTD20 CSTEK
1398 OF126 172          D1=D1+ 3
1399 OF129 7300         GOSUB      ADBSIZ      Point past this buffer
1400 OF12D 5FC          GONC      AUTD05      Look at next one. B.E.T.
1401 *****
1402 *****
1403 **
1404 ** Name:      ADBSIZ - Add I/Obuffer Size To D1
1405 **
1406 ** Category:   LOCAL
1407 **
1408 ** Purpose:
1409 **      Get past I/O buffer.
1410 **
1411 ** Entry:
1412 **      D1 points at length field of I/Obuffer header.
1413 **      HEX mode.
1414 **
1415 ** Exit:
1416 **      D1 points at I/D field of next buffer.
1417 **      HEX mode.
1418 **      Carry clear.
1419 **
1420 ** Calls:      None.
1421 **
1422 ** Uses.....
1423 **      Exclusive: D1,C[A]
1424 **
1425 ** Stk lvls:   0
1426 **
1427 ** History:
1428 **
1429 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1430 **      -----      -
1431 **      06/01/81      NM          Added documentation
1432 **
1433 *****
1434 *****
1435 OF130 D2          ADBSIZ C=0      H
1436 OF132 1573        C=DAT1 X          Read buffer length
1437 OF136 173          D1=D1+ 4          Point past buflen field
1438 OF139 133          AD1EX
1439 OF13C CA          A=A+C      A          Point to next buffer
1440 OF13E 133          AD1EX
1441 OF141 03          RTNCC
1442 *****
1443 *****

```

```

1444      **
1445      ** Name:      PTBUFS - Point At IOBFST
1446      **
1447      ** Category:   LOCAL
1448      **
1449      ** Purpose:
1450      **      Point at IOBFST+1.
1451      **
1452      ** Entry:
1453      **      None.
1454      **
1455      ** Exit:
1456      **      D1 = (IOBFST)+1.
1457      **      HEX mode.
1458      **
1459      ** Calls:      None.
1460      **
1461      ** Uses.....
1462      **      Exclusive: C[R],D1.
1463      **
1464      ** Stk lvls:   0
1465      **
1466      ** History:
1467      **
1468      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1469      **      -----
1470      **      06/01/82   NM              Added documentation
1471      **
1472      *****
1473      *****
1474 0F143 04      PTBUFS SETHEX
1475 0F145 1F00      D1=(5) =IOBFST
1476      000
1476 0F14C 147      C=DAT1 R
1477 0F14F E6      C=C+1 R              Point past address counter
1478 0F151 135      D1=C
1479 0F154 01      RTN
1480      *****
1481      *****
1482      **
1483      ** Name:      RS-IDS - Restore Requested I/O Buffer IDs
1484      **
1485      ** Category:   CONFIG
1486      **
1487      ** Purpose:
1488      **      Restore (set hibit in) buffer IDs requested.
1489      **
1490      ** Entry:
1491      **      Call to RS-IDS is followed by a list of buffer ID's
1492      **      to be restored. List is terminated with 000.
1493      **      See example in DETAIL (below).
1494      **
1495      ** Exit:
1496      **      Continues execution at address immediately following
1497      **      000 terminating buffer ID list.

```



```

1498      **      Carry is set.
1499      **
1500      ** Calls:      I/ORES
1501      **
1502      ** Uses.....
1503      **              A,C,DO,D1,P.
1504      **
1505      ** Stk lvs:   2
1506      **
1507      ** Detail:
1508      **      GOSBVL =RS-IDS
1509      **      CON(3) =bBUF1
1510      **      CON(3) =bBUF2
1511      **      CON(3) =bBUF3
1512      **      CON(3) =bBUF4
1513      **      CON(3) 0
1514      **      <code to be executed upon return>
1515      **
1516      ** Algorithm:
1517      **      Fetch pointer to list (from RSTK).
1518      **      1: Read 3 nibs; increment pointer 3 nibs.
1519      **      If read 000, goto 2.
1520      **      Restore buffer with ID just read.
1521      **      Goto 1.
1522      **      2: Push pointer onto RSTK; RTN.
1523      **
1524      ** History:
1525      **
1526      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1527      **      -----      -
1528      **      06/02/82   NM              Wrote
1529      **
1530      ****
1531      ****
1532 0F156 07      =RS-IDS C=RSTK
1533 0F158 134      DO=C                      Point at first buffer ID
1534 0F15B 1563    RSID10 C=DATO M          Get buffer ID
1535 0F15F 162      DO=DO+ 3                Point past buffer ID
1536 0F162 93A      ?C=0  X                End of list?
1537 0F165 C0      GOYES RSID20            Yes
1538 0F167 8E00    GOSUBL =I/ORES          No. Restore this buffer.
1539      00
1539 0F16D 6DEF      GOTO RSID10           On to next buffer ID.
1540 0F171 136      RSID20 CDOEX           Fetch pointer past list
1541 0F174 06      RSTK=C
1542 0F176 01      RTN
1543 0F178      END      Jump to code after list

```

=ACBAT?	Abs	61225	#0EF29	-	872		
=ACBTSR	Abs	61207	#0EF17	-	867		
ADBSIZ	Abs	61744	#0F130	-	1435	1337	1399
ALMSRV	Ext			-	423		
ARGSTA	Ext			-	674		
=ASLW3	Abs	60705	#0ED21	-	356		
=ASLW4	Abs	60702	#0ED1E	-	355		
=ASLW5	Abs	60699	#0ED1B	-	354		
=ASRW3	Abs	60688	#0ED10	-	350		
=ASRW4	Abs	60685	#0ED0D	-	349		
=ASRW5	Abs	60682	#0ED0A	-	348		
ATNFLG	Ext			-	426		
AUTD05	Abs	61693	#0F0FD	-	1383	1396	1400
AUTD20	Abs	61732	#0F124	-	1397	1388	
=AUTDEL	Abs	61689	#0F0F9	-	1382		
AVMEMS	Ext			-	1263		
BAT05	Abs	61240	#0EF38	-	876	877	
BAT10	Abs	61269	#0EF55	-	884	881	
BAT20	Abs	61275	#0EF5B	-	885	883	
BYTE?	Abs	61191	#0EF07	-	810		
CKSREQ	Ext			-	431		
=CKTMOU	Abs	61318	#0EF86	-	968	870	
=CL-IDS	Abs	61656	#0F0D8	-	1328		
CLID10	Abs	61660	#0F0DC	-	1329	1338	
CNTR10	Abs	61579	#0F08B	-	1213	1211	
=CNTRST	Abs	61555	#0F073	-	1205		
=CSLW3	Abs	60739	#0ED43	-	368		
=CSLW4	Abs	60736	#0ED40	-	367		
=CSLW5	Abs	60733	#0ED3D	-	366		
=CSRW3	Abs	60722	#0ED32	-	362		
=CSRW4	Abs	60719	#0ED2F	-	361		
=CSRW5	Abs	60716	#0ED2C	-	360		
=CSTRST	Abs	60876	#0EDCC	-	515	471	
=DCHXW	Abs	60636	#0ECDC	-	288		
DCONTR	Ext			-	1213		
DD1CTL	Ext			-	873		
DECH10	Abs	60643	#0ECE3	-	291	303	
=DELAY	Abs	61094	#0EEA6	-	717		
DELAYT	Ext			-	727		
DELAYd	Ext			-	715		
DELAYp	Ext			-	716		
DLAY10	Abs	61116	#0EEBC	-	722	719	
DLAY50	Abs	61133	#0EECD	-	727		
DLAY60	Abs	61149	#0EEDD	-	730	586	1012
DOWIDT	Abs	61384	#0EFC8	-	1021	1011	1017
DSPDGT	Ext			-	1165		
=DSPF	Abs	61452	#0F00C	-	1079		
DSPFMT	Ext			-	1122		
DWIDTH	Ext			-	1022		
EXPEXC	Ext			-	1030		
FIXDC	Ext			-	1008	1014	1077 1203
FIXP	Ext			-	1009	1015	1078 1204
FLTDH	Abs	61415	#0EFE7	-	1031	564	569 772
FORSTK	Ext			-	668		
GETA10	Abs	61082	#0EE9A	-	679	677	

=GETRG+	Abs	61046	#0EE76	-	668	417	624	626	1021	1163	1206
=HEXDEC	Abs	60591	#0ECAE	-	170						
HEXFIX	Abs	61184	#0EF00	-	772	1023	1164	1207			
=HXDCW	Abs	60596	#0ECB4	-	172						
I/ODAL	Ext			-	1393						
I/ORES	Ext			-	1538						
=IDIV	Abs	60539	#0EC7B	-	107						
IDIV1	Abs	60541	#0EC7D	-	108	114					
IDIV2	Abs	60559	#0EC8F	-	115	109	111				
IDIV3	Abs	60568	#0EC98	-	118	120					
IDIV4	Abs	60571	#0EC9B	-	119	125					
=IDIVA	Abs	60526	#0EC6E	-	52						
IOBFST	Ext			-	1475						
IWAERR	Ext			-	567						
IVARG	Abs	60955	#0EE1B	-	566	570	575	578	580		
KEYPTR	Ext			-	921						
LSLEEP	Ext			-	430						
MAX	Abs	61407	#0EFDF	-	1027	1024					
MP2-12	Ext			-	769						
MP32	Abs	61156	#0EEE4	-	765	723	725				
=MPY	Abs	60603	#0ECBB	-	233						
MPY10	Abs	60606	#0ECBE	-	234	241					
MPY20	Abs	60620	#0ECCC	-	239	237					
MPY30	Abs	60628	#0ECD4	-	242	297					
MPY40	Abs	60631	#0ECD7	-	243	123					
NEXTST	Abs	60870	#0EDC6	-	476	420	425	429	472	731	1075 1215
=NEXTst	Abs	60870	#0EDC6	-	475						
=NOKEYS	Abs	61302	#0EF76	-	921						
NOMEM	Ext			-	1278						
NXTSTM	Ext			-	476						
PK\$E41	Abs	61652	#0F0D4	-	1278	1261	1266				
POP1-2	Abs	61021	#0EE5D	-	624	559	718				
PTBUFS	Abs	61763	#0F143	-	1474	1328	1382				
PWIDTH	Ext			-	1018						
=PWIDTX	Abs	61369	#0EFB9	-	1016						
RESE10	Abs	60864	#0EDC0	-	473	470					
=RESET	Abs	60843	#0EDAB	-	468						
RESETC	Ext			-	473						
RESEtd	Ext			-	466						
RESEtp	Ext			-	467						
=RS-IDS	Abs	61782	#0F156	-	1532						
RSID10	Abs	61787	#0F15B	-	1534	1539					
RSID20	Abs	61809	#0F171	-	1540	1537					
RTNCC	Ext			-	1072						
SCROLLT	Ext			-	729						
SEC2TK	Ext			-	418						
SETALR	Ext			-	422						
=SETDGT	Abs	61509	#0F045	-	1163	1080					
SETF10	Abs	61539	#0F063	-	1172	1170					
=SETFMT	Abs	61471	#0F01F	-	1120	1074					
SFLAGC	Ext			-	884						
SFLAGS	Ext			-	882						
=STD	Abs	61431	#0EFF7	-	1073						
STMTST	Ext			-	1081						
STOPDC	Ext			-	1071						

=STRHDR	Abs		61594 #OF09A -	1258								
TIMER3	Ext		-	869	885							
TRPREG	Ext		-	515								
TRUNCC	Ext		-	770								
UPDANN	Ext		-	523								
=WAIT	Abs		60760 #OED58 -	416								
WAIT10	Abs		60788 #OED74 -	423	432							
WAITP	Ext		-	415								
WAItd	Ext		-	414								
WIOT10	Abs		61355 #OEFA8 -	1012	1019							
=WIDTH	Abs		61347 #OEFA3 -	1010								
WIND10	Abs		60945 #OEE11 -	563	560							
WIND20	Abs		60961 #OEE21 -	568	565							
WIND30	Abs		60971 #OEE2B -	571								
WINDLN	Ext		-	585								
=WINDOW	Abs		60926 #OEDFE -	558								
WINDST	Ext		-	583								
WINDWd	Ext		-	556								
WINOWp	Ext		-	557								
WRTTMR	Ext		-	888								
eolxck	Ext		-	469								
expexc	Abs		61411 #OEFE3 -	1030	416	558	717	1010	1016	1079	1205	
FIBAT	Ext		-	880								
fIt dh	Ext		-	1031								
sfrnt	Abs		61434 #OEFFA -	1074	1082							

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&UTL::MS

Listing file name is MN/UTL:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MNZUTL:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1          TITLE Expression Execution Controller<831212.1511>
2 OF178    ABS      #OF178
3          *      A      BBBB      &      EEEEE      X      X      PPPP
4          *      A A      B      B      & &      E      X      X      P      P
5          *      A      A      B      B      & &      E      X X      P      P
6          *      A      A      BBBB      &      EEEE      X      PPPP
7          *      AAAAA      B      B      & & &      E      X X      P
8          *      A      A      B      B      & &      E      X      X      P
9          *      A      A      BBBB      && &      EEEEE      X      X      P
10         *****
11         *****
12         **
13         ** Name:(S) EXPEXC - Evaluate Expression
14         ** Name:      EXPEX1 - Evaluate Expression
15         ** Name:(S) EXPEX~ - Evaluate Expression
16         ** Name:(S) EXPEX+ - Evaluate Expression
17         **
18         ** Category:  EXCUTL
19         **
20         ** Purpose:
21         **      Initiate evaluation of an expression.
22         **
23         ** Entry:
24         **      HEX mode.
25         **      DO pointing to start of expression.
26         **
27         ** Exit:
28         **      Carry clear.
29         **      D1 pointing at top of mathstack, which contains
30         **      whatever results the expressions put there.
31         **      DO pointing past expression.
32         **      A[W] = 16 nibbles at top of stack (==result if this
33         **      is a REAL numeric expression).
34         **      If the last item in the expression was a variable,
35         **      information is left in certain registers for use
36         **      by the DEST routine. See the documentation for
37         **      DYNAMC and STATIC in this module.
38         **
39         ** Calls:      COLLAP, GETST. Exits through EXPR.
40         **
41         ** Uses.....
42         **      Everything available to functions:
43         **      ALL CPU REGS, Function Scratch, SCRTCH,
44         **
45         ** Stk lvls:   4 (4 levels available to functions invoked)
46         **
47         ** Note:
48         **      EXPEXC and EXPEX1 are different names for same entry
49         **      point.
50         **
51         ** Algorithm:
52         **      EXPEX-: Collapse mathstack to forstk.
53         **      Goto expexc.
54         **      EXPEX+: Save CPU status bits in STSAVE.
55         **      EXPEX1:

```

```

56      ** EXPEXC: D1 = (MTHSTK).
57      **      Go to EXPR {i.e., evaluate expression}.
58      **
59      ** History:
60      **
61      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
62      **      -----      -
63      **      10/13/83  SA      Wrote
64      **      10/13/83  NM      Attempted to document
65      **
66      ****
67      ****
68 OF178 8E00 =EXPEX- GOSUBL =COLLAP      Collapse Math Stack to FORSTK
        00
69 OF17E 6110      GOTO EXPEX2
70 OF182 7034 =EXPEX+ GOSUB GETST
71 OF186      =EXPEX1
72 OF186 1F00 =EXPEXC D1=(5) =MTHSTK      Arithmetic Stack = MTHSTK/AVMEME
        000
73 OF18D 147      C=DAT1 A
74 OF190 135 EXPEX2 D1=C
75 OF193 68A0      GOTO EXPR      GOTO EXPR
76
77      ****
78      ****
79      **
80      ** Name:      BLDNUM - Read Tokenized Number In CPU
81      **
82      ** Category:  EXCUTL
83      **
84      ** Purpose:
85      **      Read tokenized number at execution time.
86      **
87      ** Entry:
88      **      Expression execution controller jumped on INTEGER or
89      **      REAL constant token.
90      **      P=0.
91      **      Token in B[B].
92      **      DO=PC.
93      **      D1 = top of mathstack.
94      **
95      ** Exit:
96      **      Through FNRTN1 (puts result on stack and continues
97      **      expression execution).
98      **
99      ** Calls:      None.
100     **
101     ** Uses.....
102     **      Everything available to EXPEXC (since this is
103     **      part of expression execution).
104     **
105     ** Stk lvls:  4
106     **
107     ** History:
108     **

```



```

109      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
110      **      -----      -----      -----
111      **              SA              Wrote
112      **      10/13/83      NM              Attempted to document
113      **
114      ****
115      ****
116 0F197 A89 =BLDNUM C=B      SET TEXT PTR FOR MANTISSA READ
117 0F19A 80F0      CPEX      0
118 0F19E 136      CDOEX
119 0F1A1 FA      C=-C      A
120 0F1A3 809      C+P+1
121 0F1A6 FA      C=-C      A
122 0F1A8 136      CDOEX
123 0F1AB 1567      C=DATA W      READ MANTISSA AND JUNK
124 0F1AF AC2      C=0      S      CLEAR SIGN
125 0F1B2 A92      C=0      WP      ZERO OUT JUNK
126 0F1B5 16E      DO=DO+ 15      SET TEXT POINTER PAST MANTISSA
127 0F1B8 21      P=      1
128 0F1BA 90D      ?BWO      P      FLOATER?
129 0F1BD 11      GOYES      FLOAT      IF SO, GOTO FLOAT
130 0F1BF 20      P=      0      MANUFACTURE INTEGER EXPONENT
131 0F1C1 3131      LCHEX      13
132 0F1C5 05      SETDEC
133 0F1C7 B69      C=C-B      B
134 0F1CA 6B40      GOTO      FNRTN1      GOTO FNRTN1
135 0F1CE 1563      FLOAT C=DATA W      READ FLOATING EXPONENT
136 0F1D2 162      DO=DO+ 3      SET TEXT POINTER PAST EXPONENT
137 0F1D5 6040      GOTO      FNRTN1      GOTO FNRTN1
138
139 0F1D9 6000      STKERR GOTO =NOMEM      STACK COLLISION
140
141      ****
142      ****
143      **
144      ** Name:(S) TRMNTNTR - Process Terminator In Expr Execute
145      **
146      ** Category:      FNEEXEC
147      **
148      ** Purpose:
149      **      Process terminator in expression execute. Collapse
150      **      expression execution environment and return to
151      **      whomever called EXPEXC.
152      **
153      ** Entry:
154      **      D1 = mathstack pointer.
155      **
156      ** Exit:
157      **      D1 = mathstack pointer.
158      **      A[W] = 16 nibbles at top of stack.
159      **
160      ** Calls:      None.
161      **
162      ** Uses.....
163      **      A,C[A].

```

```

164      **
165      ** Stk lvls:  0
166      **
167      ** History:
168      **
169      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
170      **      -----      -
171      **      11/01/83  SA      Wrote
172      **      11/01/83  NM      Attempted to document
173      **
174      ****
175      ****
176 0F1DD 181 =TRMNTN D0=D0- 2      BACK UP PROGRAM COUNTER
177 0F1E0 137 EXPEND CD1EX      EXPRESSION TERMINATOR
178 0F1E3 1F00 D1=(5) =SYSEN      COLLAPSE SYSTEM STUFF
179      000
179 0F1EA 143      A=DAT1 A
180 0F1ED 174      D1=D1+ 5
181 0F1F0 141      DAT1=A A
182 0F1F3 174      D1=D1+ 5
183 0F1F6 141      DAT1=A A
184 0F1F9 174      D1=D1+ 5
185 0F1FC 145      DAT1=C ■      STORE MTHSTK POINTER
186 0F1FF 137      CD1EX
187 0F202 1537      A=DAT1 W      REREAD TOP OF STACK
188 0F206 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
189
190      ****
191      ****
192      **
193      ** Name:  ONEDGT  -  Read Tokenized One-digit Constant
194      **
195      ** Category:  EXCUTL
196      **
197      ** Purpose:
198      **      Read tokenized one-digit constant in the course of
199      **      evaluating an expression.
200      **
201      ** Entry:
202      **      P=0.
203      **      Token# in B.
204      **      D1 at top of mathstack.
205      **      D0=PC.
206      **      Expression execution controller jumped on one-digit
207      **      constant token.
208      **
209      ** Exit:
210      **      Through FNRTN1 (falls through).
211      **
212      ** Calls:      None.
213      **
214      ** Uses.....
215      **      Everything available for expressions.
216      **
217      ** Stk lvls:  4

```

```

218      **
219      ** History:
220      **
221      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
222      **      -----      -
223      **      10/13/83  SA      Wrote
224      **      10/13/83  NM      Attempted to document
225      **
226      ****
227      ****
228  OF208 AF2  =ONEDGT C=0  W      CREATE SINGLE-DIGIT CONSTANT
229  OF20B A89      C=B  P
230  OF20E 80F0      CPEX 0
231  OF212 80FE      CPEX 14
232      ****
233      ****
234      **
235      ** Name:(S) FNRTN1 - Function Return
236      ** Name:(S) FNRTN2 - Function Return
237      ** Name:(S) FNRTN3 - Function Return
238      ** Name:(S) FNRTN4 - Function Return
239      ** Name:(S) EXPR - Function Return
240      **
241      ** Category:  EXCUTL
242      **
243      ** Purpose:
244      **      Return to expression execution controller after
245      **      evaluation of a function or operator.
246      **
247      ** Entry:
248      **      FNRTN1: DO = PC.
249      **      D1 = stack pointer.
250      **      Number to be pushed on stack in C[W].
251      **      FNRTN2: A[A] = PC.
252      **      D1 = stack pointer.
253      **      Number to be pushed on stack in C[W].
254      **      FNRTN3: A[A] = PC.
255      **      D1 = new stack pointer (pointer already
256      **      decremented for storing result and stack
257      **      collision check already performed).
258      **      Number to be pushed on stack in C[W].
259      **      FNRTN4: DO = PC.
260      **      D1 = new stack pointer (pointer already
261      **      decremented for storing result and stack
262      **      collision check already performed).
263      **      Number to be pushed on stack in C[W].
264      **      EXPR: DO = PC.
265      **      D1 = stack pointer.
266      **      Result has already been put on stack.
267      **
268      ** Exit:
269      **      Continues evaluation of expression. Returns to
270      **      whomever called expression execution controller when
271      **      expression is done.
272      **      Return conditions at that time:

```

```

273      **      Carry clear.
274      **      D1 at top of stack.
275      **      DO = PC, is past expression.
276      **
277      ** Calls:      None.
278      **
279      ** Uses.....
280      **      Everything available for functions.
281      **
282      ** Stk lvls:  4
283      **
284      ** History:
285      **
286      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
287      **      -----
288      **      10/13/83  NM      Wrote
289      **      10/13/83  NM      Attempted to document
290      **
291      *****
292      *****
293      *
294      * Note: Above code falls into this
295      *
296 0F216 132 =FNRTN1 RDOEX      SWAP OUT PC
297 0F219 1B00 =FNRTN2 DO=(5) =AVMEMS
298      000
298 0F220 1CF      D1=D1- 16
299 0F223 137      CD1EX
300 0F226 D7      D=C  A
301 0F228 146      C=DATO ■
302 0F22B DF      CDEX  A
303 0F22D 8BB      ?C<=D ■      STACK COLLISION?
304 0F230 9A      GOYES STKERR      IF SO, GOTO STKERR
305 0F232 137      CD1EX
306 0F235 130 =FNRTN3 DO=A      RESTORE PC
307 0F238 1557 =FNRTN4 DAT1=C W      PUSH NUMBER ON STACK
308 0F23C      =LPRP
309 0F23C 04 =EXPR  SETHEX      EXPRESSION INTERPRETER
310 0F23E 20      P=  0
311 0F240 D0      A=0  A
312 0F242 14A      A=DATO B      READ TOKEN
313 0F245 3100      LC(2) =LASTFM
314 0F249 9E6      ?A>C  B      END OF EXPRESSION?
315 0F24C 49      GOYES EXPEND      IF SO, GOTO EXPEND
316 0F24E D8      B=A  A      SAVE TOKEN IN B(A)
317 0F250 161      DO=DO+ 2
318 0F253 3400      LC(5) (=MAINT)+3      MAINT ADDRESS PLUS 3
319      000
319 0F25A C2      C=A+C  A      COMPUTE RELCON ADDRESS
320 0F25C A34      A=A+A  X
321 0F25F A34      A=A+A  X
322 0F262 A34      A=A+A  X
323 0F265 CA      A=A+C  A
324 0F267 132      RDOEX
325 0F26A 146      C=DATO ■      READ RELCON

```

```

326 0F26D 132      ADOEX
327 0F270 C2      C=A+C  A      COMPUTE EXECADDRESS
328 0F272 06      RSTK=C
329 0F274 03      RTNCC      JUMP TO FN WITH CARRY CLEAR,
                               P=0, HEXMODE
330
331
332 *****
333 *****
334 **
335 ** Name:    DYNAMIC - Variable Recall
336 ** Name:    STATIC - Variable Recall
337 ** Name:(S) RECALL - Variable Recall
338 **
339 ** Category:  VARNGT
340 **
341 ** Purpose:
342 **     Recall a variable.
343 **     Also set up destination address information for
344 **     possible use by DEST after expression execution
345 **     terminates.
346 **
347 ** Entry:
348 **     P=0.
349 **     HEX mode.
350 **     STATIC: Expression execution controller jumped on variable
351 **               token (non-alpha-digit).
352 **               DO=PC.
353 **               D1=top of stack.
354 **     DYNAMIC: Expression execution controller jumped on alpha-
355 **               digit variable token.
356 **               DO=PC.
357 **               D1=top of stack.
358 **     RECALL: DO=PC.
359 **               A[A]=top of stack.
360 **               DO,B[A]=address of variable register (register
361 **               contains variable if simple, else contains
362 **               dope vector).
363 **
364 ** Exit:
365 **     Through FNRTN2.
366 **     DO=PC, pointing past expression.
367 **     D1=stack pointer.
368 **     Value recalled in on top of stack.
369 **
370 ** Calls:
371 **     If we are end of expression (this recall is last thing
372 **     done): ADRS10, ADRS40, MOVED3, READIN, RECADR.
373 **     If we are not at end of expression, control reverts
374 **     to expression execution controller, which could call
375 **     anything.
376 **
377 ** Uses.....
378 **     If we are not at end of expression: everything
379 **     available to expression execution controller.
380 **     If we are at end of expression: A-D,DO,D1,P.

```

```

381      **
382      ** Stk lvls:  1
383      **           2, if we are at end of expression.
384      **
385      ** NOTE:
386      **       This is part of expression execution. It does not
387      **       return, it goes back to the expression execution
388      **       controller. The way to use this routine is to set
389      **       up the tokenized form of the variable you want to
390      **       access (whether for recall or for computing the store
391      **       address), complete with a terminator, point DO at it
392      **       and perform an expression execute. You can, with some
393      **       cleverness, set things up to look as though an
394      **       expression execution is in progress and call this code
395      **       instead of calling EXPEXC. This might save a little
396      **       execution time.
397      **
398      ** Detail:
399      **       In addition to recalling the variable, this routine
400      **       sets up information relevant to using the variable as a
401      **       destination. This information includes the variable
402      **       address, substring parameters, type, array register
403      **       number, maximum string length and subscript count.
404      **       If this is the last thing done before the expression
405      **       terminates, that information is intact upon return from
406      **       the expression execution controller, and can be passed
407      **       to the DEST subroutine for storage somewhere safe.
408      **
409      **       WHY? One purpose of this code is to evaluate a
410      **       variable on the left side of an assignment operator (=)
411      **       so it can be stored into after the expression on the
412      **       right side is evaluated. DEST serves the purpose of
413      **       saving the destination information so the assignment
414      **       can take place later.
415      **
416      **       The destination information is stored in function
417      **       scratch and B[W]. DEST moves it to statement scratch.
418      **
419      ** History:
420      **
421      **       Date      Programmer      Modification
422      **       -----      -
423      **       10/13/83  SA              Wrote
424      **                   NM              Attempted to document
425      **
426      ** *****
427      ** *****
428 0F276 7D62 =DYNAMIC GOSUB  ADRS10      CREATE CHAIN LABEL
429 0F27A 7DA2 =STATIC  GOSUB  ADRS40      SEARCH VARIABLE CHAIN
430 0F27E 445   GOC      ZERO             IF NOT FOUND, GOTO ZERO
431 0F281 30A =RECALL  LCHEX  A            LOAD TEST DIGIT
432 0F284 A87   D=C      P
433 0F287 AC1   B=0      S                SET REAL DATA TYPE
434 0F28A 1567  C=DATO   W                READ REGISTER
435 0F28E B0F   D=C-D    P                REAL NUMBER?

```

436 OF291 478	GOC	FNRTN2	IF SO, GOTO FNRTN2
437 OF294 80D1	P=C	1	
438 OF298 880	?PM	0	POINTER?
439 OF29B 35	GOYES	NOTNUM	IF NOT, GOTO NOTNUM
440 OF29D A0B	C=C+D	P	COMPLEX?
441 OF2A0 4C3	GOC	COMPLX	IF SO, GOTO COMPLX
442 OF2A3 E5	B=B+1	A	POINT TO THE MANT OF THE NUMBER
443 OF2A5 E5	B=B+1	A	
444 OF2A7 B45 =INTSHT	B=B+1	S	SET SHORT DATA TYPE
445 OF2AA 29	P=	9	
446 OF2AC 187	DO=DO-	8	
447 OF2AF 1567	C=DATO	W	READ 5-DIGIT MANTISSA AND SIGN
448 OF2B3 A92	C=0	WP	CLEAR OUT JUNK
449 OF2B6 20	P=	0	
450 OF2B8 90F	?DMO	P	SHORT VARIABLE?
451 OF2BB D0	GOYES	SHORT	IF SO, GOTO SHORT
452 OF2BD B45	B=B+1	S	SET INTEGER DATA TYPE
453 OF2C0 70C1	GOSUB	READIN	
454 OF2C4 645F	GOTO	FNRTN2	GOTO FNRTN2
455 OF2C8 16F SHORT	DO=DO+	16	
456 OF2CB 1563	C=DATO	X	READ EXPONENT
457 OF2CF 694F	GOTO	FNRTN2	GOTO FNRTN2
458			
459 OF2D3 AC1 ZERO	B=0	S	
460 OF2D6 AF2	C=0	W	
461 OF2D9 6F3F	GOTO	FNRTN2	
462			
463 OF2DD 16A COMPLX	DO=DO+	11	
464 OF2E0 146	C=DATO	A	READ OFFSET
465 OF2E3 132	ADOEX		
466 OF2E6 EA	A=A-C	A	COMPUTE REGISTER ADDRESS
467 OF2E8 8C00 SNARF	GOLONG	=CSETUP	POLL FOR COMPLEX ROM
468			
469 OF2EE 89F NOTNUM	?P=	15	PARAMETER DATA POINTER?
470 OF2F1 92	GOYES	PASSN	IF SO, GOTO PASSN
471 OF2F3 89E	?P=	14	PARAMETER DOPE VECTOR POINTER?
472 OF2F6 06	GOYES	PASSA	IF SO, GOTO PASSA
473 OF2F8 B45	B=B+1	S	B(S) = 8 (NUMERIC ARRAY)
474 OF2FB B45	B=B+1	S	
475			
476 OF2FE 75B1 VECTOR	GOSUB	RECADR	RECTIFY VECTOR ADDRESS
477 OF302 A45	B=B+B	1	
478 OF305 A45	B=B+B	S	
479 OF308 80D1	P=C	1	PUT SUBSCRIPT COUNT TO B(14)
480 OF30C AFD	BCEX	W	MOVE C(1) TO B(14)
481 OF30F 80FE	CPEX	14	
482 OF313 AFD	BCEX	W	
483 OF316 620F	GOTO	FNRTN2	GOTO FNRTN2
484			
485 OF31A 20 PASSN	P=	0	
486 OF31C A87	D=C	P	D(0)= VAR TYPE: A,B,C,D,E
487 OF31F 161	DO=DO+	2	POINTS TO THE ADDRESS FIELD
488 OF322 146	C=DATO	A	READ THE INDIRECT ADDRESS
489 OF325 D5	B=C	A	SAVE THE ADDRESS IN B(A)

490 OF327 134	DO=C	
491 OF32A 30C	LCHEX C	NOW CHECK WHAT TYPE THIS IS
492 OF32D 903	?C=D P	IS THIS A REAL NUMBER ?
493 OF330 E1	GOYES PASSR	IF SO GOTO PASSR
494 OF332 30A	LCHEX A	
495 OF335 A8F	CDEX P	C(0)=A,B,D,E D(0)=A
496 OF338 B0F	D=C-D P	D(0)=0,1,3,4
497 OF33B A0B	C=C+D P	
498 OF33E 132	ADOEX	
499 OF341 46A	GOC SNARF	COMPLEX NUMBER
500 OF344 132	ADOEX	
501 OF347 181	DO=DO- 2	
502 OF34A 6C5F	GOTO INTSHT	IS EITHER INTEGER OR SHORT REAL
503 OF34E 1567	PASSR C=DATO W	JUST READ THE REAL NUMBER
504 OF352 66CE	GOTO FNRTN2	
505	* THE INDIRECT ADDRESS IS POINTING TO A DOPE VECTOR OF AN ARRAY	
506 OF356 161	PASSA DO=DO+ 2	
507 OF359 146	C=DATO A	READ THE INDIRECT ADDR
508 OF35C D5	B=C A	SAVE THE DOPE VECTOR ADDR IN B
509 OF35E 134	DO=C	
510 OF361 1567	C=DATO W	READ THE DOPE VECTOR
511 OF365 80D1	P=C 1	
512 OF369 AC1	B=0 S	
513 OF36C 618F	GOTO NOTNUM	
514	* VECTLK GOTO VECTOR	
515 OF370 6D8F	VECTLK GOTO VECTOR	
516	* NULL ABEX A	
517 OF374 DC	NULL ABEX A	LEAVE PC IN B-REGISTER
518 OF376 130	DO=A	LEAVE CHAIN LABEL IN DO
519 OF379 1CF	D1=D1- 16	CREATE NULL STRING ON STACK
520 OF37C 3400	LC(5) =AVMEMS	
000		
521 OF383 137	CD1EX	
522 OF386 143	A=DAT1 A	
523 OF389 8BE	?A>=C A	STACK COLLISION?
524 OF38C 36	GOYES STKLNK	IF SO, GOTO STKERR
525 OF38E 135	D1=C	
526 OF391 17F	D1=D1+ 16	
527 OF394 D2	C=0 A	REGISTER NUMBER ZERO
528 OF396 D3	D=0 A	ACTUAL LENGTH ZERO
529 OF398 66B0	GOTO STRHDR	GOTO STRHDR
530 OF39C 7741	=STRING GOSUB ADRS10	SEARCH VARIABLE CHAIN
531 OF3A0 7781	GOSUB ADRS40	
532 OF3A4 4FC	GOC NULL	IF NOT FOUND, GOTO NULL
533 OF3A7 1567	=PTRRCL C=DATO W	READ REGISTER AT ADDRESS
534 OF3AB 80D1	P=C 1	
535 OF3AF 890	?P= 0	SIMPLE STRING?
536 OF3B2 14	GOYES \$IMPLE	IF SO, GOTO \$IMPLE
537 OF3B4 AC1	B=0 S	B(S) WILL EQUAL TO "C" LATER TO
538 OF3B7 B45	B=B+1 S	INDICATE THIS IS A STRING VECTOR
539 OF3BA B45	B=B+1 S	
540 OF3BD B45	B=B+1 S	
541 OF3C0 891	?P= 1	ARRAY POINTER?
542 OF3C3 DA	GOYES VECTLK	IF SO, GOTO VECTOR
543 OF3C5 89E	?P= 14	INDIRECT PASSING DOPE VECT ADDR?

544 0F3C8 A1	G0YES	STRVCT	IF SO GOTO STRVCT
545 0F3CA 166	D0=D0+	7	
546 0F3CD D2	C=0	A	
547 0F3CF 15E3	C=DATO	4	READ THE STRING MAXIMUM LENGTH
548 0F3D3 D7	D=C	A	SAVE THE MAX.LEN IN D
549 0F3D5 184	D0=D0-	5	POINTS BACK TO STRING ADDRESS
550 0F3D8 146	C=DATO	A	
551 0F3DB 134	D0=C		
552 0F3DE 6D20	GOTO	STRRCL	UNCONDITIONAL GOTO STRRCL
553 0F3E2 161	STRVCT	D0=D0+ 2	
554 0F3E5 146	C=DATO	A	READ THE DOPE FACTOR ADDR
555 0F3E8 134	D0=C		
556 0F3EB 6BBF	GOTO	PTRRCL	
557 0F3EF 69ED	STKLNK	GOTO STKERR	SHORT JUMP LINKAGE
558 0F3F3 162	\$IMPLE	D0=D0+ 3	
559 0F3F6 D2	C=0	A	
560 0F3F8 15E3	C=DATO	4	READ MAXIMUM LENGTH
561 0F3FC D7	D=C	A	
562 0F3FE 167	D0=D0+	8	
563 0F401 146	C=DATO	A	
564 0F404 132	ADOEX		
565 0F407 EA	A=A-C	A	RECTIFY ADDRESS
566 0F409 132	ADOEX		
567 0F40C D8	=STRRCL	B=A A	SAVE PC IN B
568 0F40E D2	C=0	A	
569 0F410 15E3	C=DATO	4	READ LENGTH OF STRING TEXT
570 0F414 DF	CDEX	A	
571 0F416 06	RSTK=C		SAVE MAX LENGTH ON HARDWARE STACK
572 0F418 C7	D=D+D	A	
573 0F41A 3400	LC(5)	=AVMEMS	
000			
574 0F421 136	CDOEX		
575 0F424 CB	C=C+D	A	COMPUTE ADDRESS OF END OF STRING
576 0F426 142	A=DATO	A	READ AVAILABLE MEMORY POINTER
577 0F429 134	D0=C		
578 0F42C 163	D0=D0+	4	
579 0F42F 1CF	D1=D1-	16	
580 0F432 137	CD1EX		
581 0F435 135	D1=C		
582 0F438 17F	D1=D1+	16	
583 0F43B E2	C=C-A	A	COMPUTE FREE STACK SPACE
584 0F43D 8BB	?C<=D	A	STACK COLLISION?
585 0F440 FA	G0YES	STKLNK	IF SO, GOTO STKERR
586 0F442 DB	C=D	A	
587 0F444 8E00	GOSUBL	=MOVed3	RECALL STRING TO STACK
00			
588 0F44A 183	D0=D0-	4	
589 0F44D 07	C=RSTK		RETRIEVE MAXIMUM LENGTH
590 0F44F 1C3	STRHDR	D1=D1- 4	
591 0F452 15D3	=FAKE	DAT1=C 4	WRITE MAXLEN/REGNUM TO STACK
592 0F456 2A	P=	10	
593 0F458 A92	C=0	WP	CONSTRUCT ADDRESS RESIDUAL
594 0F45B 35EF	LCHEX	DFFFFE	
FFFD			
595 0F463 D9	C=B	A	

```

596 0F465 136      CDOEX
597 0F468 AF5      B=C      M
598 0F46B 1C4      D1=D1- 5
599 0F46E 145      DAT1=C  A      WRITE ADDRESS TO STACK
600 0F471 DB       C=D      M
601 0F473 BF2      CSL      M      CONSTRUCT STRING INDICATOR
602 0F476 812      CSLC
603 0F479 1C6      D1=D1- 7
604 0F47C 15D6     DAT1=C  7      WRITE INDICATOR & LENGTH TO STACK
605 0F480 6BBD     GOTO    EXPR      REPEAT EXPR
606      *****
607      *****
608      **
609      ** Name:(S) READIN - Read Something In
610      **
611      ** Category:  MTHUTL
612      **
613      ** Purpose:
614      **      Probably.
615      **
616      ** Entry:
617      **      Unclear.
618      **
619      ** Exit:
620      **      Unclear.
621      **
622      ** Calls:      None.
623      **
624      ** Uses.....
625      **      D,P,C[S].
626      **
627      ** Stk lvls:  0
628      **
629      ** History:
630      **
631      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
632      **      -----      -
633      **      11/01/83  SA      Wrote
634      **      11/01/83  MM      Attempted to document
635      **
636      *****
637      *****
638 0F484 AC7      =READIN D=C  S      UNPACK SIGN & EXPONENT
639 0F487 2F       P=      15
640 0F489 3385     LCHEX  F058
641      OF
642 0F48F 20       P=      0
643 0F491 0E47     C=C&D  S
644 0F495 B43      D=D-C  S
645 0F498 AE3      D=0     M
646 0F49B 813      DSLC
647 0F49E ABF      CDEX    X
648 0F4A1 B03      D=D-C  P      NAN OR INF?
649 0F4A4 580      GONC    RDIN10      IF NOT, GOTO RDIN10
650 0F4A7 B8F      D=-D-1 P      CONSTRUCT PROPER EXPONENT

```

```

650 0F4AA ABB          C=D      M
651 0F4AD 9AA          RDIN10 ?C=0 S          POSITIVE NUMBER?
652 0F4B0 00          RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN
653 0F4B2 B46          C=C+1 S      CONSTRUCT PROPER SIGN DIGIT
654 0F4B5 01          RTN          RETURN
655
656 *****
657 *****
658 **
659 ** Name:(S) RECADR - Some Recall Utility
660 **
661 ** Category:  VARMGT
662 **
663 ** Purpose:
664 **     Perform DO:=DO+11 ; C[9-5]:=DO-C[9-5].  Evidently
665 **     useful for recalling things.
666 **
667 ** Entry:
668 **     Things in C and DO.
669 **     HEX mode.
670 **
671 ** Exit:
672 **     DO has been incremented by 11.
673 **     C[9-5] = New DO - C[9-5].
674 **     HEX mode.
675 **
676 ** Calls:      0
677 **
678 ** Uses.....
679 **           DO,C[9-5].
680 **
681 ** Stk lvls:   0
682 **
683 ** History:
684 **
685 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
686 **      -----
687 **           SA      Wrote
688 **    11/09/83  NM      Attempted to document
689 **
690 *****
691 *****
692 0F4B7 8E00 =RECADR GOSUBL =Cslc5
693      00
694 0F4BD 16A          DO=DO+ 11
695 0F4C0 132          ADOEX
696 0F4C3 EE          C=A-C  A
697 0F4C5 132          ADOEX
698 0F4C8 8D00 =csrc5  GOVLNG =CSRC5
699      000
700 *****
701 *****
702 **
703 ** Name:(S) ADRSUB - Get Variable Name From Token Stream

```

```

703      **
704      ** Category:   VARNGT
705      **
706      ** Purpose:
707      **     Read a token stream for a variable and return 3-digit
708      **     code for that variable
709      **
710      ** Entry:
711      **     P=0.
712      **     HEX mode.
713      **     DO points at token stream
714      **
715      ** Exit:
716      **     P=0.
717      **     B(X) = 3-digit code for variable
718      **             (Defining aa = ASCII code for variable name)
719      **             = 0aa if simple variable.
720      **             = qaa if alpha-digit variable, where q = digit+1.
721      **             = 0bb if string var, where bb = aa ! 20H.
722      **             = qbb if alpha-digit string var.
723      **     DO points past last byte of variable tokenization.
724      **     Carry set
725      **
726      ** Calls:      None
727      **
728      ** Uses.....
729      **     Inclusive: B(X),C(X),DO.
730      **
731      ** Stk lvls:   0
732      **
733      ** History:
734      **
735      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
736      **      -----
737      **      10/13/83  SA              Wrote
738      **                                     Attempted to document
739      **
740      ****
741      ****
742 0F4CF D1  =ADRSUB B=0    A          INITIALIZE
743 0F4D1 14E      C=DATO B          READ TOKEN
744 0F4D4 161      DO=DO+ 2
745 0F4D7 AE5      B=C    B          SAVE IN B-REGISTER
746 0F4DA 3102     LCHEX 20
747 0F4DE 0E65     C=B&C B
748 0F4E2 96A      ?C=0  B          ALPHADIGIT OR STRING VARIABLE?
749 0F4E5 00       RTNYES          IF NOT, RETURN
750 0F4E7 BE1  ADRS10 BSL  B
751 0F4EA BB1      BSL  X
752 0F4ED 14E      C=DATO B
753 0F4F0 161      DO=DO+ 2
754 0F4F3 AE5      B=C    B
755 0F4F6 3206     LCHEX D60
756 0F4FB 925      ?B#C  XS          STRING VARIABLE?

```

```

757 0F4FE 42      GOYES  ADRS30      IF NOT, GOTO ADRS30
758 0F500 AA1      B=0    XS
759 0F503 A2D      B=B-1  XS      B(XS) = F
760 0F506 9E5      ?B<C   B      ALPHADIGIT STRING?
761 0F509 51      GOYES  ADRS20      IF NOT, GOTO ADRS20
762 0F50B BE1      BSL    B
763 0F50E BB1      BSL    K
764 0F511 14E      C=DATO B
765 0F514 161      DO=DO+ 2
766 0F517 AE5      B=C    B
767 0F51A 3106     LCHEX  160
768 0F51E 0E69     ADRS20 B=B!C  B
769 0F522 B25     ADRS30 B=B+1  XS
770 0F525 02      RTNSC

```

```

771 *****
772 *****
773 **
774 ** Name:(S) ADDR55 - Find Address Of A Variable
775 ** Name:(S) ADRS40 - Find Address Of A Variable
776 ** Name:(S) ADRS50 - Find Address Of Var Not Of Parm Chain
777 ** Name:(S) FIND   - Find Address Of Var Not Of Parm Chain
778 ** Name:(S) ADRS80 - Find Address Of Var Not Of Parm Chain
779 **
780 ** Category:  VARMGT
781 **
782 ** Purpose:
783 **   ADDR55, ADRS40: Search parameter chain and then variable
784 **                   chains to find a variable.
785 **   ADRS50: Search variable chains to find variable (do not
786 **           search parameter chain.
787 **   FIND   : Same as ADRS50 except search already in progress.
788 **   ADRS80: Same as FIND except DATO already read.
789 **
790 ** Entry:
791 **   P=0.
792 **   ADDR55: DO points at token stream of variable to be
793 **           found.
794 **   ADRS40: B[X] contains 3-digit code for variable to be
795 **           found.
796 **   ADRS50: B[X] contains 3-digit code for variable to be
797 **           found.
798 **   FIND   : Search already in progress. B[X] as above.
799 **           DO points at a variable name entry in variable
800 **           chain.
801 **           D[B] = #entries left in chain.
802 **   ADRS80: Same as FIND + C[X] contains entry already
803 **           read at DO.
804 **
805 ** Exit:
806 **   P      = 0
807 **   Carry set if variable not found
808 **   Carry clear if variable found
809 **   DO,B(A) = Address of variable register
810 **   A[A] = DO at time of entry (if ADRS40 called).
811 **   Pointer past variable tokenization (if ADDR55

```

```

812      **                                     called).
813      **                                     A[A] at time of entry (if ADRS50, ADRS80
814      **                                     called).
815      **
816      ** Calls:      CHNHED,ADRS70,ADDRSS calls ADRSUB
817      **
818      ** Uses.....
819      **             DO,A(A),B(A),C(6-0),D(A)
820      **
821      ** Stk lvls:   1
822      **
823      ** Detail:
824      **             First searches parameter chain for variable (in case
825      **             passed in CALL). Then searches variable chain.
826      **
827      ** History:
828      **
829      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
830      **      -----      -
831      **      10/13/83   SA             Wrote
832      **                                     Attempted to document
833      **
834      ****
835      ****
836 0F527 74AF =ADDRSS GOSUB  ADRSUB
837 0F52B 132  =ADRS40 ADOEX
838 0F52E 1B00      DO=(5) =PRMPTR
839      000
840 0F535 14E      C=DATO B      READ PARAMETER CHAIN POINTER
841 0F538 A6E      C=C-1 B      NULL CHAIN?
842 0F53B 451      GOC  ADRS50   IF SO, GOTO ADRS50
843 0F53E AE7      D=C  B      PREPARE FOR PARM CHAIN SEARCH
844 0F541 161      DO=DO+ 2
845 0F544 146      C=DATO A      C = PRMPTR
846 0F547 134      DO=C
847 0F54A 7F00     GOSUB  ADRS70   SEARCH PARAMETER CHAIN
848 0F54E 500     RTNNC
849 0F551 7420 =ADRS50 GOSUB  CHNHED  IF FOUND, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
850 0F555 5D0     GONC  FIND      GET CHAIN HEAD POINTER
851 0F558 02      RTNSC           IF CHAIN NOT NULL, GOTO FIND
852 0F55A 16F     ADRS60 DO=DO+ 16  RETURN CARRY SET
853 0F55D A6F     ADRS70 D=D-1  B   POINT TO NEXT CHAIN ELEMENT
854 0F560 400     RTNC           CHAIN EXHAUSTED?
855 0F563 1563 =FIND  C=DATO X      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
856 0F567 162   =ADRS80 DO=DO+ 3  READ CHAIN LABEL
857 0F56A 935     ?B#C  X      POINT TO REGISTER CONTENTS
858 0F56D DE      GOYES ADRS60    VARIABLE FOUND?
859 0F56F 132     ADOEX           IF NOT, REPEAT ADRS60
860 0F572 D8      B=A  A      STORE ADDRESS IN B
861 0F577 03      RTNCC           RETURN CARRY CLEAR
862      ****
863      ****
864      **
865      ** Name:(S) CHNHED - Point To Variable Chain Head

```

```

866      **
867      ** Category:  VARMGT
868      **
869      ** Purpose:
870      **      Point to variable chain head and return # entries in
871      **      chain.
872      **
873      ** Entry:
874      **      P=0.
875      **      HEX mode.
876      **      B[X] = three-digit variable name (see ADRSUB doc hdr).
877      **
878      ** Exit:
879      **      P=0.
880      **      HEX mode.
881      **      D[B]=# items in chain - 1.
882      **      Carry set iff chain empty.
883      **      C[A], DO=pointer to chain head.
884      **
885      ** Calls:      None.
886      **
887      ** Uses.....
888      **      C[A],C[6-0],DO.
889      **
890      ** Stk lvls:  0
891      **
892      ** History:
893      **
894      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
895      **      -----
896      **      10/13/83  SA              Wrote
897      **                  NM              Attempted to document
898      **
899      ****
900      ****
901 0F579 D2      =CHNHED C=0      A      RECONSTRUCT CHAIN NAME
902 0F57B 31F5      LCHEX 5F
903 0F57F 0E65      C=B&C B
904 0F583 D7      D=C A      COMPUTE ADDRESS OF POINTER
905 0F585 A66      C=C+C B
906 0F588 A33      D=C+D X
907 0F58B A36      C=C+C X
908 0F58E A33      D=C+D X
909 0F591 3400      LC(5) (=CHNLST)-\A\*7
910      000
911 0F598 CB      C=C+D A
912 0F59A 134      DO=C
913 0F59D 15E6      C=DATO 7      READ POINTER & COUNTER
914 0F5A1 AE7      D=C B
915 0F5A4 26      P= 6
916 0F5A6 B96      CSR WP
917 0F5A9 B96      CSR WP
918 0F5AC 134      DO=C      LOAD CHAIN HEAD ADDRESS
919 0F5AF 20      P= 0
920 0F5B1 A6F      D=D-1 B      COND'TN CTR, NULL CHN SETS CARRY

```

```

920 OF5B4 01          RTN          RETURN
921          *****
922 OF5B6 0B          =GETST CSTE
923 OF5B8 1F00        D1=(5) =STSAVE      NEED 5 NIB LOAD HERE (SW-6/28/82)
          000
924 OF5BF 1553        DAT1=C X          SAVE PREVIOUS STATUS BITS
925 OF5C3 03          RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
926          *****
927          *****
928          **
929          ** Name:(S) RSTST  -  Restore Status Bits
930          **
931          ** Category:   MTHUTL
932          **
933          ** Purpose:
934          **      Restore status bits saved in STSAVE.
935          **
936          ** Entry:
937          **      None.
938          **
939          ** Exit:
940          **      Status bits restored.
941          **      Carry clear.
942          **
943          ** Calls:      None.
944          **
945          ** Uses.....
946          **      A[A],C[X].
947          **
948          ** Stk lvls:   0
949          **
950          ** History:
951          **
952          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
953          **      -----      -
954          **      11/01/83  SA              Wrote
955          **                                     Added documentation
956          **
957          *****
958          *****
959 OF5C5 132          =RSTST ADOEX
960 OF5C8 1B00        DO=(5) =STSAVE
          000
961 OF5CF 1563        C=DAT0 X
962 OF5D3 0B          CSTE
963 OF5D5 132        ADOEX
964 OF5D8 03          RTNCC
965 OF5DA            END

```


\$IMPLE	Abs	62451 #0F3F3 -	558	536						
=ADDRSS	Abs	62759 #0F527 -	836							
ADRS10	Abs	62695 #0F4E7 -	750	428	530					
ADRS20	Abs	62750 #0F51E -	768	761						
ADRS30	Abs	62754 #0F522 -	769	757						
=ADRS40	Abs	62763 #0F52B -	837	429	531					
=ADRS50	Abs	62801 #0F551 -	848	841						
ADRS60	Abs	62810 #0F55A -	851	857						
ADRS70	Abs	62813 #0F55D -	852	846						
=ADRS80	Abs	62823 #0F567 -	855							
=ADRSUB	Abs	62671 #0F4CF -	742	836						
AVMEMS	Ext	-	297	520	573					
=BLDNUM	Abs	61847 #0F197 -	116							
=CHNHED	Abs	62841 #0F579 -	901	848						
CHNLST	Ext	-	909							
COLLAP	Ext	-	EE							
COMPLX	Abs	62173 #0F2DD -	463	441						
CSETUP	Ext	-	467							
CSRC5	Ext	-	697							
Cslc5	Ext	-	692							
=DYNAMIC	Abs	62070 #0F276 -	428							
EXPEND	Abs	61920 #0F1EO -	177	315						
=EXPEX+	Abs	61826 #0F182 -	70							
=EXPEX-	Abs	61816 #0F178 -	68							
=EXPEX1	Abs	61830 #0F186 -	71							
EXPEX2	Abs	61840 #0F190 -	74	69						
=EXPEXC	Abs	61830 #0F186 -	72							
=EXPR	Abs	62012 #0F23C -	309	75	605					
=FAKE	Abs	62546 #0F452 -	591							
=FIND	Abs	62819 #0F563 -	854	849						
FLOAT	Abs	61902 #0F1CE -	135	129						
=FNRTN1	Abs	61974 #0F216 -	296	134	137					
=FNRTN2	Abs	61977 #0F219 -	297	436	454	457	461	483	504	
=FNRTN3	Abs	62005 #0F235 -	306							
=FNRTM4	Abs	62008 #0F238 -	307							
=GETST	Abs	62902 #0F5B6 -	922	70						
=INTSHT	Abs	62119 #0F2A7 -	444	502						
LASTFM	Ext	-	313							
=LPRP	Abs	62012 #0F23C -	308							
MAINT	Ext	-	318							
Moved3	Ext	-	587							
MTHSTK	Ext	-	72							
NOMEM	Ext	-	139							
NOTNUM	Abs	62190 #0F2EE -	469	439	513					
NULL	Abs	62324 #0F374 -	517	532						
=ONEDGT	Abs	61960 #0F208 -	228							
PASSA	Abs	62294 #0F356 -	506	472						
PASSN	Abs	62234 #0F31A -	485	470						
PASSR	Abs	62286 #0F34E -	503	493						
PRMPTR	Ext	-	838							
=PTRRCL	Abs	62375 #0F3A7 -	533	556						
RDIRIN10	Abs	62637 #0F4AD -	651	648						
=READIN	Abs	62596 #0F484 -	638	453						
=RECADR	Abs	62647 #0F4B7 -	692	476						
=RECALL	Abs	62081 #0F281 -	431							

=RSTST	Abs	62917	#0F5C5	-	959		
SHORT	Abs	62152	#0F2C8	-	455	451	
SNARF	Abs	62184	#0F2E8	-	467	499	
=STATIC	Abs	62074	#0F27A	-	429		
STKERR	Abs	61913	#0F1D9	-	139	304	557
STKLNK	Abs	62447	#0F3EF	-	557	524	585
STRHDR	Abs	62543	#0F44F	-	590	529	
=STRING	Abs	62364	#0F39C	-	530		
=STRRCL	Abs	62476	#0F40C	-	567	552	
STRVCT	Abs	62434	#0F3E2	-	553	544	
STSAVE	Ext			-	923	960	
SYSEN	Ext			-	178		
=TRMNR	Abs	61917	#0F1DD	-	176		
VECTLK	Abs	62320	#0F370	-	515	542	
VECTOR	Abs	62206	#0F2FE	-	476	515	
ZERO	Abs	62163	#0F2D3	-	459	430	
=csrc5	Abs	62664	#0F4C8	-	697		

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&EXP::MS

Listing file name is AB/EXP:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is ABZEXP:TI:MS::-1

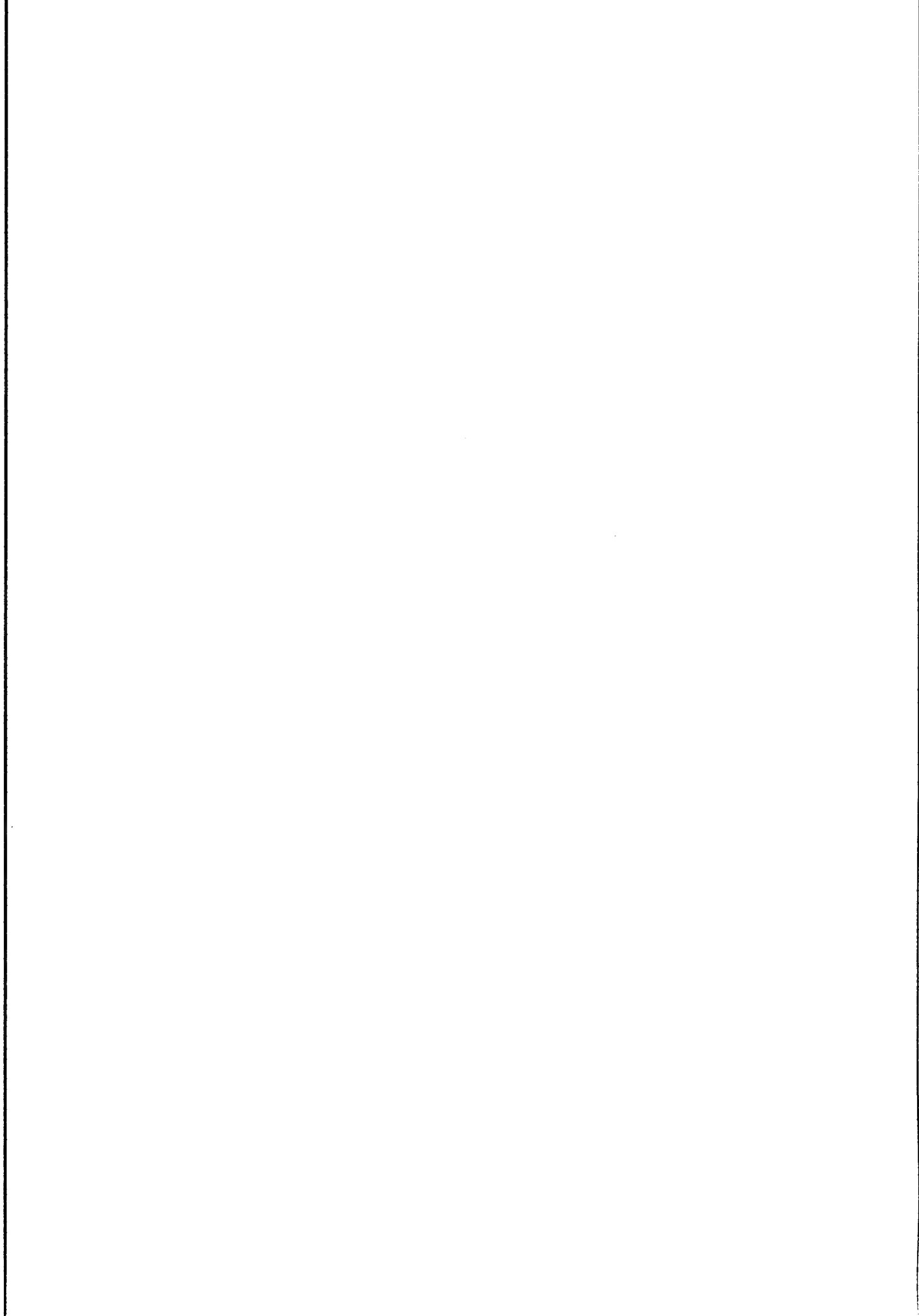
111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```

1          TITLE Assignment Statement Controller<831216.1822>
2 OF5DA    ABS #OF5DA
3          *      A      BBBB      &      A      SSS      W      N
4          *      A A      B      B      & &      A A      S      S      N      N
5          *      A      A      B      B      & &      A      A      S      NN      N
6          *      A      A      BBBB      &      A      A      SSS      N      N      N
7          *      AAAAA      B      B      & &      AAAAA      S      W      NN
8          *      A      A      B      B      & &      A      A      S      S      N      N
9          *      A      W      BBBB      && &      A      A      SSS      N      N
10         *****
11         RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
12         *****
13         *****
14         **
15         ** Name:(S) ASNMNT - Perform Variable Assignment
16         ** Name:   ASNSTO - Perform Variable Assignment
17         **
18         ** Category:  STExec
19         **
20         ** Purpose:
21         **     Evaluate expression and assign it to a variable.
22         **     ASNMNT evaluates (i.e., locates) destination variable.
23         **     ASNSTO does not (and requires proper entry conditions
24         **     for DEST subroutine).
25         **
26         ** Entry:
27         **         ASNMNT - DO # Destination Variable token.
28         **         ASNSTO - DO 1 byte before start of expression,
29         **                 Entry conditions for DEST.
30         **
31         **         S15 set if trace is desired.
32         **
33         ** Exit:      Top 16 nibbles of Mathstack in A,
34         **             DO @ end of Statement,
35         **             D1 @ top of Mathstack.
36         **
37         ** Calls:     DEST, EXPEX-, SVTRC. All STORE calls (below)
38         **
39         ** Uses:      Everything.
40         **
41         ** Stk lvls:  6
42         **
43         ** History:   SA and SC
44         **
45         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
46         **      -----      -
47         **      05/26/82  SA              Personnel change
48         **
49         *****
50         *****
51
52 OF5DA 8COO =NOMEM GOLONG =MEMERR      INSUFFICIENT MEMORY
53      00
53 OF5E0 86F =ASNMNT ?ST=0 15      IN TRACE MODE ?
54 OF5E3 60      GOYES ASNMI0      IF NOT, GOTO ASNMI0

```

```

55 0F5E5 7C44      GOSUB SVTRC      SAVE STATEMENT ADDR IN S-R1-2
56
57      * Assignment calls Expression Execute at EXPEXC
58      * (Builds from TFORN)
59
60
61 0F5E9 7000      ASNM10 GOSUB =EXPEX-      LOCATE VARIABLE
62 0F5ED 7FB1      =ASNSTO GOSUB DEST      SAVE DESTINATION INFORMATION
63 0F5F1 161      DO=DO+ 2
64 0F5F4 7000      GOSUB =EXPEX-      COMPUTE RESULT
65      *****
66      *****
67      **
68      ** Name:(S) STORE - Store From Stack To Variable
69      **
70      ** Category: STEXC
71      **
72      ** Purpose: Store number or string in known register.
73      **
74      ** Entry: Exit conditions of DEST
75      **          D1 = (MTHSTK) = true top of Mathstack,
76      **          Top 16 nibbles of Mathstack in A.
77      **          Statement scratch has information set up by
78      **          DEST.
79      **          S-R1-2= Address points at the variable name
80      **          This address is for TRACE to decompile the
81      **          variable name. If the content of S-R1-2 is
82      **          zero, the assignment will not be traced.
83      **
84      ** Exit: Preserves DO,
85      **          D1 @ top of Mathstack,
86      **          R3 contains value stored in variable location
87      **          (as opposed to the value in the RES register)
88      **
89      ** Calls: CPOLL, Create, INTGR, RESTOR, SHRT, STRASN.
90      **
91      ** Uses: Everything.
92      **
93      ** Stk lvls: 5 (TRACEA and CREATE)
94      **
95      ** History:
96      **
97      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
98      **      -----      -
99      **      03/14/83      SW      R3 contains value stored
100     **
101     *****
102     *****
103     *
104     * NOTE: Above code falls into this code
105     *
106 0F5F8 20      =STORE P= 0
107 0F5FA 136      CDOEX
108 0F5FD 06      RSTK=C      SAVE PC ON HARDWARE STACK
109 0F5FF 1B00      DO=(5) =S-R0-0

```

000				
110 OF606 7AF1	GOSUB	Create		CREATE VARIABLE IF NECESSARY
111 OF60A 4FC	GOC	NOMEM		IF OUT OF MEMORY, GOTO NOMEM
112 OF60D 309	LCHEX	9		
113 OF610 986	?A>C	P		REAL RESULT?
114 OF613 03	GYES	STORE4		IF NOT, GOTO STORE4
115 OF615 A4E	C=C-1	S		REAL DESTINATION?
116 OF618 506	GONC	STORE5		IF NOT, GOTO STORE5
117 OF61B 1507	DATO=A	W		STORE REAL RES IN REAL DEST
118 OF61F 103	R3=A			
119 OF622 1B00	STORE1	DO=(5) =RESREG		
000				
120 OF629 1507	DATO=A	W		STORE RESULT IN RESULT REGISTER
121 OF62D 04	STORE2	SETHEX		
122 OF62F 86F	?ST=0	15		TRACE MODE?
123 OF632 60	GYES	TRCRTM		IF NOT, GOTO TRCRTM
124 OF634 6000	GOTO	=TRACER		PERFORM TRACE
125 OF638 75F2	=TRCRTM	GOSUB	RESTOR	RESTORE TOP OF STACK TO A
126 OF63C 07	C=RSTK			RESTORE PC TO DO
127 OF63E 134	DO=C			
128 OF641 03	RTNCC			RETURN CARRY CLEAR
129				
130 OF643 B04	STORE4	A=A+1	P	
131 OF646 A64		A=A+A	B	
132 OF649 96C		?A#0	B	STRING RESULT?
133 OF64C 15	GYES	STORE6		IF NOT, GOTO STORE6
134 OF64E B46	C=C+1	S		
135 OF651 B46	C=C+1	S		
136 OF654 B46	C=C+1	S		STRING DESTINATION?
137 OF657 514	GONC	TYPLK1		IF NOT, GOTO TYPERR
138 OF65A 7550	GOSUB	STRASN		STORE STRING IN DESTINATION
139 OF65E 5EC	GONC	STORE2		STORAGE OK THEN GOTO STORE2
140 OF661 6DE2	GOTO	ERROR		GOTO ERROR HANDLER
141				
142 OF665 7303	R5STO	GOSUB	SHRT	STORE REAL RES IN SHORT DEST
143 OF669 1537	AGAIN	A=DAT1	W	REREAD RESULT
144 OF66D 64BF		GOTO	STORE1	GOTO STORE1
145 OF671 7623	I5STO	GOSUB	INTGR	STORE REAL RES IN INTEGER DEST
146 OF675 63FF		GOTO	AGAIN	GOTO AGAIN
147 OF679 AC5	STORE5	B=C	S	PREPARE FOR COMPLEX
148 OF67C A4E		C=C-1	S	SHORT DESTINATION?
149 OF67F 45E	GOC	R5STO		IF SO, GOTO R5STO
150 OF682 A4E		C=C-1	S	INTEGER DESTINATION?
151 OF685 4BE	GOC	I5STO		IF SO, GOTO I5STO
152 OF688 3196		LC(2) =cR->C		
153 OF68C 8E00	POLL	GOSUBL	=CPOLL	POLL FOR COMPLEX
00				
154 OF692 560	GONC	TYPLK1		IF NOT HANDLED, GOTO TYPERR
155 OF695 679F	GOTO	STORE2		GOTO STORE2
156	*	A=0	W	ZERO IMAGINARY PART
157	*	B=B+1	S	COMPLEX SHORT DESTINATION?
158	*	GOC	C5STO	IF SO, GOTO C5STO
159	*	B=B+1	S	COMPLEX DESTINATION?
160	*	GOC	C12STO	IF SO, GOTO C12STO
161 OF699 61B2	TYPLK1	GOTO	TYPERR	GOTO TYPERR

```

162
163      *STORE6 LCHEX E
164      *      ?RMC B          COMPLEX RESULT?
165      *      GOYES TYPERR    IF NOT, GOTO TYPERR
166 OF69D 3186  STORE6 LC(2) =cC->C
167 OF6A1 6AEF      GOTO POLL
168      *      D1=D1+ 2
169      *      A=DAT1 W        READ IMAGINARY PART
170      *      D1=D1+ 16
171      *      C=C+1 S        COMPLEX SHORT DESTINATION?
172      *      GOC C5STO      IF SO, GOTO C5STO
173      *C5STO  GOSUB SHRT    WRITE IMAGINARY PART TO DEST
174      *      DO=DO+ 3
175      *      A=DAT1 W        READ REAL PART
176      *      GOSUB SHRT    WRITE REAL PART TO DESTINATION
177      *      A=DAT1 W
178      *      GOTO STORE7
179      *C12STO DATO=A W
180      *      DO=DO+ 16
181      *      A=DAT1 W
182      *      DATO=A W
183      *STORE7 DO=(5) (=RESREG)+18
184      *      DATO=A W
185      *      D1=D1- 2
186      *      A=DAT1 B
187      *      DO=DO- 2
188      *      DATO=A B
189      *      D1=D1- 16
190      *STORE8 A=DAT1 W
191      *      GOTO STORE1      GOTO STORE1
192      ****
193      ****
194      **
195      ** Name:(S) STRASN - String Assignment
196      **
197      ** Category:  VARMT
198      **
199      ** Purpose: Store a string from stack to a string variable
200      **
201      ** Entry:
202      **      D1 = Stack pointer
203      **      A = String header from stack ( A=DAT1 W)
204      **      S-R0-0 = Destination address ( @ String length)
205      **              = 00000 if hokey destination.
206      **
207      ** Exit:
208      **      P = 0
209      **      Carry clear => No error
210      **      Carry set => String too long
211      **
212      ** Calls:      MOVED3, MOVEU3
213      **
214      ** Uses:       A,B,C,D
215      **
216      ** Stk lvls:   2

```



```

217      **
218      ** History :
219      **
220      ** Date          Programmer      Modification
221      ** -----
222      ** 6/17/82      SC              straight line code=> subroutine
223      **
224      ****
225      ****
226      *
227 0F6A5 07      TOOLNG C=RSTK              TRASH STUFF ON STACK
228 0F6A7 07      C=RSTK
229 0F6A9 D2      C=0      A
230 0F6AB 3100    LC(2)    =eSTROV
231 0F6AF 02      RTNSC              RETURN CARRY SET
232 0F6B1 03      HOKEY RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
233 0F6B3 BF4    =STRASN ASR      W
234 0F6B6 BF4    ASR      W
235 0F6B9 1B00    DO=(5) =S-R0-0
          000
236 0F6C0 146    C=DAT0 A
237 0F6C3 8AH    ?C=0      A      HOKEY DESTINATION?
238 0F6C6 BE      GOYES HOKEY      IF SO, GOTO HOKEY
239 0F6C8 137    CD1EX
240 0F6CB 06      RSTK=C              STACK POINTER ON HARDWARE STACK
241 0F6CD D2      C=0      A
242 0F6CF 15F3    C=DAT1 4
243 0F6D3 C6      C=C+C      A
244 0F6D5 D5      B=C      A      CURRENT DESTINATION LENGTH IN B
245 0F6D7 C0      A=A+B      A
246 0F6D9 164    DO=DO+ 5
247 0F6DC 146    C=DAT0 A
248 0F6DF AF3    D=0      W
249 0F6E2 D7      D=C      A      START POSITION IN D
250 0F6E4 CA      A=A+C      A
251 0F6E6 164    DO=DO+ 5
252 0F6E9 146    C=DAT0 A
253 0F6EC 8B1    ?B>C      A      END POSITION IN C
254 0F6EF 40      GOYES $TORE1      END AFTER CURRENT END?
255 0F6F1 D9      C=B      A      IF SO, SET END TO CURRENT END
256 0F6F3 EA      $TORE1 A=A-C      A      NEW OVERALL LENGTH IN A
257 0F6F5 25      P=      5
258 0F6F7 A80    A=0      P
259 0F6FA 20      P=      0
260 0F6FC 81C    ASRB
261 0F6FF 06      RSTK=C
262 0F701 16A    DO=DO+ 11
263 0F704 146    C=DAT0 A
264 0F707 8B6    ?A>C      A      STRING ALLOTMENT IN C
265 0F70A B9      GOYES TOOLNG      STORAGE OVERFLOW?
266 0F70C 1593    DAT1=A      A      IF SO, GOTO TOOLNG
267 0F710 C4      A=A+A      A      STORE NEW STRING LENGTH
268 0F712 07      C=RSTK
269 0F714 173    D1=D1+ 4
270 0F717 8BC    ?A<=B      A      NEW STRING SHORTER THAN OLD?

```

271 0F71A 65	G0YES \$STORE5	IF SO, GOTO \$STORE5
272 0F71C 137	CD1EX	
273 0F71F CA	A=A+C A	
274 0F721 131	D1=A	NEW START OF STRING POS'N IN D1
275 0F724 C9	C=B+C A	
276 0F726 134	DO=C	CURR START OF STRING POS'N IN DO
277 0F729 DB	C=D A	
278 0F72B DD	BCEX A	
279 0F72D E3	D=D-C A	NUMBER OF BLANKS TO FILL IN D
280 0F72F 560	GONC \$STORE2	LENGTH OF LEADER STRING IN C
281 0F732 D3	D=0 A	
282 0F734 D9	C=B A	
283 0F736 81F \$STORE2	DSRB	
284 0F739 8E00	GOSUBL =MOVED3	MOVE STRING TO NEW POSITION
00		
285 0F73F 3102	LCASC \ \	
286 0F743 580	GONC \$STORE4	UNCONDITIONAL GOTO \$STORE4
287 0F746 1C1 \$STORE3	D1=D1- 2	
288 0F749 14D	DAT1=C B	WRITE BLANK
289 0F74C CF \$STORE4	D=D-1 A	MORE BLANKS TO FILL?
290 0F74E 57F	GONC \$STORE3	IF SO, REPEAT \$STORE3
291 0F751 07	C=RSTK	
292 0F753 134	DO=C	
293 0F756 161	DO=DO+ 2	
294 0F759 142	A=DAT0 A	
295 0F75C DE	ACEX A	LENGTH OF RESULT IN C
296 0F75E CA	A=A+C A	
297 0F760 130	DO=A	START OF RESULT POSITION IN DO
298 0F763 16F	DO=DO+ 16	
299 0F766 8E00	GOSUBL =MOVED3	MOVE RESULT INTO DESTINATION
00		
300 0F76C 6430	GOTO \$STORE7	
301 0F770 133 \$STORE5	AD1EX	
302 0F773 EE	C=A-C A	
303 0F775 C9	C=B+C A	
304 0F777 137	CD1EX	TRAILER START POSITION IN D1
305 0F77A C8	B=A+B A	
306 0F77C DB	C=D A	
307 0F77E E1	B=B-C A	HEADER END POSITION IN B
308 0F780 07	C=RSTK	
309 0F782 134	DO=C	
310 0F785 161	DO=DO+ 2	
311 0F788 146	C=DAT0 A	RESULT LENGTH IN C
312 0F78B 16D	DO=DO+ 14	
313 0F78E 8E00	GOSUBL =Moveu3	MOVE RESULT INTO DESTINATION
00		
314 0F794 D9	C=B A	
315 0F796 134	DO=C	
316 0F799 DB	C=D A	LEADER LENGTH IN C
317 0F79B 8E00	GOSUBL =Moveu3	CLOSE LEADER-RESULT GAP
00		
318 0F7A1 1F00 \$STORE7	D1=(5) =MTHSTK	
000		
319 0F7A8 147	C=DAT1 A	
320 0F7AB 135	D1=C	

```

321 OF7AE 03          RTNCC
322 *****
323 *****
324 **
325 ** Name:(S) DEST    -   Save Variable Destination Info
326 **
327 ** Category:   VARMG
328 **
329 ** Purpose:
330 **   Save variable destination information for use by STORE
331 **   subroutine.
332 **
333 ** Entry:
334 **   B           = Exit condition from EXPEXC (see note below)
335 **   D1          = Exit condition from EXPEXC (see note below)
336 **   F-R1-0     = Exit condition from EXPEXC (see note below)
337 **   F-R1-3     = Exit condition from EXPEXC (see note below)
338 **
339 ** Exit:
340 **   P=0.
341 **   Following information has been stored:
342 **     S-R0-1 = First substring parameter.
343 **     S-R0-2 = Second substring parameter.
344 **     S-R0-3 = Variable type.
345 **     S-R1-0 = Array element number.
346 **     S-R1-1 = Maximum string length.
347 **     S-R1-3 = Subscript count.
348 **
349 ** Calls:      None.
350 **
351 ** Uses.....
352 **           D1,C.
353 **
354 ** Stk lvs:   0
355 **
356 ** NOTE:
357 **   Whenever EXPEXC evaluates a variable (simple or array
358 **   element), it leaves destination information about that
359 **   variable in B[W] and function scratch. This routine
360 **   puts that information in statement scratch, where it is
361 **   safe from further abuse during expression execute, and
362 **   can be subsequently accessed for a store operation.
363 **
364 **   In computing the destination information, the recall
365 **   code sets up information about the variable's address,
366 **   substring parameters, type, array register number,
367 **   maximum string length and subscript count. If the
368 **   variable does not exist, that fact is somehow encoded
369 **   into this information and the variable will be created
370 **   in the store subroutine.
371 **
372 ** Detail:
373 **   Typically called after EXPEXC, which left information
374 **   around about the location of the last variable
375 **   evaluated (if evaluating a variable was the last thing

```

```

376      **      done). Typical use is in variable assignment:
377      **      EXPEXC (evaluate destination variable).
378      **      DEST (save destination information for STORE).
379      **      EXPEXC (evaluate expression).
380      **      STORE (store result in destination variable).
381      **
382      ** History:
383      **
384      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
385      **      -----      -
386      **      10/13/83    SA      Wrote
387      **                  NM      Attempted to document
388      **
389      ****
390      ****
391 0F7B0 17B =DEST D1=D1+ 12
392 0F7B3 D2      C=0  A
393 0F7B5 15F3    C=DAT1 4
394 0F7B9 1F00    D1=(5) =S-R1-1      STORE DESTINATION INFORMATION:
395      000
396 0F7C0 145      DAT1=C A      S-R0-0 = VAR ADDRESS OR LABEL
397 0F7C3 AF9      C=B  W      S-R0-1 = FIRST SUBSTR PARAMETER
398 0F7C6 1F00    D1=(5) =S-R0-0    S-R0-2 = SECOND SUBSTR PARAMETER
399      000
400 0F7CD 1557      DAT1=C W      S-R0-3 = VARIABLE TYPE
401 0F7D1 1E00    D1=(4) =F-R1-0    S-R1-0 = ARRAY REGISTER NUMBER
402      00
403 0F7D7 1577      C=DAT1 W      S-R1-1 = MAXIMUM STRING LENGTH
404 0F7DB 1E00    D1=(4) =S-R1-0    S-R1-2 =
405      00
406 0F7E1 145      DAT1=C A      S-R1-3 = SUBSCRIPT COUNT
407 0F7E4 17E      D1=D1+ 15
408 0F7E7 1554      DAT1=C S
409 0F7EB 01      RTN      RETURN
410      ****
411      *BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA
412      *This table renamed =B9605A, and moved to a Ronfix area.
413      *
414      *DCGLOP NIBHEX 0B0      NUMERIC, BASE 0, DIM 1
415      *      NIBHEX 097      NUMERIC, BASE 0, DIM 2
416      *      NIBHEX 0A0      NUMERIC, BASE 1, DIM 1
417      *      NIBHEX 046      NUMERIC, BASE 1, DIM 2
418      *      NIBHEX CE2      STRING, BASE 0, DIM 1
419      *      NIBHEX 440      STRING, BASE 0, SIMPLE
420      *      NIBHEX 8A2      STRING, BASE 1, DIM 1
421      *      NIBHEX 440      STRING, BASE 1, SIMPLE
422      ****
423 0F7ED 0      CON(1) =FIXSPC      Log that freespace is available
424 0F7EE      BSS 18
425      ****
426 0F800 6A41 TYPLK2 GOTO TYPERR
427      ****
428      ****
429      **

```

```

427      ** Name:      Create - Create Variables
428      ** Name:      NEWVAR - Create Variables
429      ** Name:      DFLTCR - Create Variables
430      **
431      ** Category:   VARMGT
432      **
433      ** Purpose:
434      **      Create is a local label.
435      **      NEWVAR and DFLTCR are entry points in create code
436      **      to create new variables.
437      **
438      ** Entry:
439      **      Unclear.
440      **
441      ** Exit:
442      **      Unclear.
443      **
444      ** Calls:      AJDEST, BASE, CR-ARR, CR-VAR, chkspc.
445      **
446      ** Uses.....
447      **      Unclear.
448      **
449      ** Stk lvls:   Unclear.
450      **
451      ** Detail:
452      **      Create uses information saved in the statement scratch
453      **      (among other places?) to create variables. It is
454      **      recommended that you not try to use this routine to
455      **      create an array. Instead, follow the instructions in
456      **      the IDS volume 1, which tell you how to point at a
457      **      tokenized DIM statement and execute it.
458      **
459      ** History:
460      **
461      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
462      **      -----
463      **      10/13/83  SA      Wrote
464      **                  NM      Attempted to document
465      **
466      ****
467      ****
468 0F804 34E0 Create LCHEX 0100E
469      010
470 0F80B D7      D=C      A
471 0F80D 1567    C=DATO  W      READ TYPE & ADDRESS
472 0F811 8B3     ?C<D    A      DOES VARIABLE EXIST?
473 0F814 70     GOYES    CR20   IF NOT, GOTO CR20
474 0F816 134    CR10    DO=C    DO POINTS AT VARIABLE
475 0F819 03      RTNCC
476 0F81B 8AA    CR20    ?C=0    A      BUGFIX 9605 ON 830803 -SA
477 0F81E 8F     GOYES    CR10
478 0F820 DE     ACEX     A
479 0F822 963     ?C=D    B      COMPLEX NUMBER ON STACK?
480 0F825 BD     GOYES    TYPLK2  IF SO, GOTO TYPERR

```

481	0F827	DE		ACEX	A	
482	0F829	8AA	=NEWVAR	?C=0	A	HOKEY ARRAY ELEMENT?
483	0F82C	AE		GOYES	CR10	IF SO, GO AHEAD & WRITE TO 00000
484	0F82E	D5		B=C	A	SAVE NAME IN B(A)
485	0F830	A46		C=C+C	S	STRING OR ARRAY?
486	0F833	432		GOC	DFLTR	IF SO, GOTO DFLTR
487	0F836	D2		C=0	A	
488	0F838	7801		GOSUB	chkspc	ENOUGH ROOM?
489	0F83C	400		RTNC		IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
490	0F83F	8E00		GOSUBL	=CR-VAR	CREATE VARIABLE
		00				
491	0F845	3100		LC(2)	=eVCNTX	
492	0F849	490		GOC	UUURP	IF IT EXISTS, GOTO ERROR
493	0F84C	136		CDOEX		
494	0F84F	64D0		GOTO	GETBAK	GOTO GETBAK
495	0F853	6000	UUURP	GOTO	=MFErr	
496						
497	0F857	841	=DFLTR	ST=0	1	DENOTE NUMERIC
498	0F85A	3AC0		NIBHEX	3AC00	LOAD NUMERIC DOPE VECTOR SKELETON
		0				
499	0F85F	A000	=DIM10	NIBHEX	A000A000	
		A000				
500	0F867	1B00		DO=(5)	=S-R1-3	
		000				
501	0F86E	21		P=	1	
502	0F870	1560		C=DATO	P	READ SUBSCRIPT COUNT
503	0F874	1F00		D1=(5)	=B9605A	
		000				
504	0F87B	A46		C=C+C	S	NUMERIC ARRAY?
505	0F87E	5C2		GONC	DC10	IF SO, GOTO DC10
506	0F881	851		ST=1	1	DENOTE STRING
507	0F884	17B		D1=D1+	12	
508	0F887	D2		C=0	A	
509	0F889	302		LCHEX	2	CONSTRUCT DEFAULT MAXIMUM LENGTH
510	0F88C	189		DO=DO-	10	
511	0F88F	142		A=DATO	A	READ ARRAY REGISTER NUMBER
512	0F892	144		DATO=C	A	WRITE MAXIMUM STRING LENGTH
513	0F895	184		DO=DO-	5	
514	0F898	140		DATO=A	A	WRITE ARRAY REGISTER NUMBER
515	0F89B	CE		C=C-1	A	LOAD LOWER END OF STRING D.V.
516	0F89D	3310		LCHEX	2001	
		02				
517	0F8A3	94A		?C=0	S	STRING ARRAY?
518	0F8A6	50		GOYES	DC10	IF SO, GOTO DC10
519	0F8A8	300		LCHEX	0	INDICATE SIMPLE STRING
520	0F8AB	74A0	DC10	GOSUB	BASE	GET CURRENT BASE OPTION
521	0F8AF	109		R1=C		SAVE SKELETON IN R1
522	0F8B2	550		GONC	DC20	IF BASE = 0 THEN GOTO DC20
523	0F8B5	175		D1=D1+	6	
524	0F8B8	A0E	DC20	C=C-1	P	
525	0F8BB	90A		?C=0	P	DIMENSION COUNT = 1 ?
526	0F8BE	50		GOYES	DC30	IF SO, GOTO DC30
527	0F8C0	172		D1=D1+	3	
528	0F8C3	AF2	DC30	C=0	M	
529	0F8C6	1573		C=DAT1	X	READ SPACE REQUIREMENT

530 OF8CA 108	RO=C	
531 OF8CD 20	P= 0	
532 OF8CF 7170	GOSUB chkspc	ENOUGH ROOM?
533 OF8D3 400	RTNC	IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
534 OF8D6 8E00	GOSUBL =CR-VAR	CREATE VARIABLE
00		
535 OF8DC 3100	LC(2) =eVCNTX	
536 OF8E0 4E6	GOC ERROR	IF IT EXISTS, GOTO ERROR
537	GONC DC40	IF NEW, GOTO DC50
538	A=DAT0 B	
539	LCHEX 9	
540	?A>C P	SIMPLE REAL VARIABLE?
541	GOYES TYPERR	IF NOT, GOTO TYPERR
542 OF8E3 8E00 DC40	GOSUBL =CR-ARR	CREATE ARRAY
00		
543 OF8E9 8E00	GOSUBL =AJDEST	ADJUST DESTINATION ADDRESS
00		
544 OF8EF 1F00	D1=(5) =S-R1-0	
000		
545 OF8F6 143	A=DAT1 A	READ REGISTER NUMBER
546 OF8F9 D6	C=A A	
547 OF8FB F0	ASL A	MULTIPLY REGNUM BY 16
548 OF8FD 2F	P= 15	
549 OF8FF 300	LCHEX 0	LOAD REAL TYPE INDICATOR
550 OF902 861	?ST=0 1	NUMERIC VARIABLE?
551 OF905 B0	GOYES DC50	IF SO, GOTO DC50
552 OF907 CA	A=A+C A	MULTIPLY REGNUM BY 68
553 OF909 C4	A=A+A A	
554 OF90B C4	A=A+A A	
555 OF90D 30D	LCHEX D	LOAD STRING TYPE INDICATOR
556 OF910 20 DC50	P= 0	
557 OF912 D9	C=B A	
558 OF914 134	DO=C	
559 OF917 16A	DO=DO+ 11	
560 OF91A 146	C=DAT0 A	READ ARRAY RELATIVE OFFSET
561 OF91D E2	C=C-A A	COMPUTE REGISTER OFFSET
562 OF91F 132	ADOEX	
563 OF922 EE	C=A-C A	COMPUTE REGISTER ADDRESS
564 OF924 1F00 GETBAK	D1=(5) =S-RO-0	
000		
565 OF92B 145	DAT1=C A	STORE ADDRESS IN S-RO-0
566 OF92E 134	DO=C	LEAVE ADDRESS IN DO
567 OF931 1F00 RESTOR	D1=(5) =MTHSTK	
000		
568 OF938 143	A=DAT1 A	
569 OF93B 131	D1=A	RESTORE MATH STACK POINTER
570 OF93E 1537	A=DAT1 W	RESTORE TOP OF MATH STACK
571 OF942 03	RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
572 OF944 8D00 =chkspc	GOVLNG =CHKSPC	
000		
573 OF94B 3100 TYPERR	LC(2) =eDATTY	
574 OF94F 6000 ERROR	GOTO =MfErr	
575	*****	
576	*****	
577	**	

```

578      ** Name:(S) BASE      - Determine Option Base
579      **
580      ** Category:   VARMG
581      **
582      ** Purpose:
583      **      Determine whether we are in option base 0 or 1.
584      **
585      ** Entry:
586      **      HEX mode.
587      **
588      ** Exit:
589      **      If carry set:
590      **          We are in option base 1.  C[XS]=1.
591      **      If carry clear:
592      **          We are in option base 0.  C[XS]=0.
593      **
594      ** Calls:      None.
595      **
596      ** Uses.....
597      **          DO,C[XS].
598      **
599      ** Stk lvs:   0
600      **
601      ** History:
602      **
603      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
604      **      -----
605      **          SA      Wrote
606      **      10/13/83  NM      Attempted to document
607      **
608      ****
609      ****
610 0F953 1B00 =BASE  DO=(5) (=SYSFLG)+3  GET CURRENT BASE OPTION
611      000
612 0F95A 1562      C=DATO XS
613 0F95E A26      C=C+C XS
614 0F961 AA2      C=0 XS
615 0F964 500      RTNNC      IF ZERO, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
616 0F967 B26      C=C+1 XS
617 0F96A 02      RTNSC      IF ONE, RETURN CARRY SET
618      ****
619      ****
620      ** Name:(S) SHRT      - Store Into Short Variable
621      **
622      ** Category:   VARMG
623      **
624      ** Purpose:
625      **      Store a number into a short variable, with IEEE
626      **      rounding.
627      **
628      ** Entry:
629      **      12-digit form in A[W].
630      **      DO pointing at variable storage location.
631      **

```



```

632      ** Exit:
633      **      R3 contains copy of number as stored.
634      **      DEC mode
635      **
636      ** Calls:      SPLITA, uRESNX.
637      **
638      ** Uses.....
639      **      DO,D1,A,B,C,D,R0,R3,S7-S11.
640      **
641      ** Stk lvs:   3
642      **
643      ** History:
644      **
645      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
646      **      -----
647      **      10/13/83  SA              Wrote
648      **                                     Attempted to document
649      **
650      ****
651      ****
652 0F96C 05  =SHRT  SETDEC
653
654
655      *  ovf/unf check      NOTE: 9.99996E499 ovflws &
656                                     0.0012345E-499 unflws.
657 0F96E 8E00      GOSUBL =SPLITA
658      00
659 0F974 821      XM=0
660 0F977 822      SB=0
661 0F97A 29      P=
662      00
663 0F97C 8E00      GOSUBL =uRESNX      IEEE RND AT DIG 5, ck traps, set
664                                     flags, disp messages.
665      00
666 0F982 10B      R3=C
667                                     (uses R3 & s7...s11 also)
668                                     A(X)=exp of ans, C=sgn&mant&expon
669      A=C      A
670      *-----
671
672
673 0F987 189      DO=DO- 10
674 0F98A 15E9      C=DATO 10      READ JUNK
675 0F98E 1547      DATO=C W      WRITE MANTISSA, SIGN, & JUNK
676 0F992 16F      DO=DO+ 16
677 0F995 1503      DATO=A X      WRITE EXPONENT
678 0F999 01      RTN      RETURN
679      ****
680      ****
681      ** Name:(S) INTGR - Store Into An Integer Variable
682      **
683      ** Category:  VARMGT
684      **
685      ** Purpose:
686      **      Store a number into an integer variable.
687      **

```

```

685      ** Entry:
686      **      Number in 12-digit floating-point form in A.
687      **
688      ** Exit:
689      **      P      = 0
690      **
691      ** Calls:      IF12A, OVFL, RND-12, SIGCHK, uRESXT.
692      **
693      ** Uses.....
694      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0,R3,S7-S11.
695      **
696      ** Stk lvls: 3
697      **
698      ** Detail:
699      **      Handles overflow according to IEEE trap settings.
700      **
701      ** History:
702      **
703      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
704      **      -----
705      **      10/13/83  SA      Wrote
706      **                  NM      Attempted to document
707      **
708      ****
709      ****
710 0F99B 05      =INTGR SETDEC      CAUTION - PACKED CODE
711
712      * Check for Sig NaNs -- unless we encode INTEGER SigNaNs, *
713 0F99D 8E00      GOSUBL =SIGCHK      then remove this check.
714      *
715
716 0F9A3 8E00      GOSUBL =IF12A      FIND DECIMAL POINT
717      00
718 0F9A9 AD4      A=B      M
719 0F9AC 8F00      GOSBVL =RND-12      ROUND AT DECIMAL POINT
720      000
721 0F9B3 103      R3=A
722 0F9B6 04      SETHEX
723 0F9B8 AF2      C=0      W
724 0F9BB 2F      P=      15
725 0F9BD 3185      LCHEX 58
726 0F9C1 20      P=      0
727 0F9C3 0E46      A=A&C      S      TURN OFF LOW BIT OF SIGN DIGIT
728 0F9C7 9B2      ?A<C      X      LEGAL INTEGER RANGE?
729 0F9CA 45      GOYES INTGR3      IF NOT, GOTO INTGR3
730 0F9CC 3200      LCHEX 500
731      5
732 0F9D1 9BE      ?A>=C      X      0<= expon <= 4 ?
733 0F9D4 B2      GOYES INTGRO      IF SO, GOTO INTGRO
734
735      ■ Handle Overflow ■
736 0F9D6 05      SETDEC

```

```

736 0F9D8 840      ST=0   =sINFRD
737              *      (P=0 from above)
738 0F9DB 8E00      GOSUBL =OVFL      B(A)=eOVFLW,P=OVP,C=+-9.99..9F00
              00
739 0F9E1 8E00      GOSUBL =uRESXT    ck. traps, set flags, disp msg.
              00
740              C:=+-(Inf or 9.99..9e499) (traps)
741 0F9E7 10B      R3=C
742 0F9EA 04      SETHEX
743 0F9EC AFA      A=C      W      A=+-(Inf or maxreal)
744 0F9EF 20      P=      0
745 0F9F1 306      LCHEX  6
746 0F9F4 968      ?A=0    B      A=+-Inf ?
747 0F9F7 A2      GOYES  INTGR4    rtn integer Inf.
748 0F9F9 304      LCHEX  4
749 0F9FC 542      GONC   INTGR4    "goto", A=+-99999.
750      * ----- *
751
752
753
754 0F9FF 3200 INTGR0 LCHEX  F00
              F
755 0FA04 9B2      ?A<C    X      SMALL NUMBER?
756 0FA07 11      GOYES  INTGR2    IF SO, GOTO INTGR2 (WRITE ZERO)
757 0FA09 307      LCHEX  7
758 0FA0C A0C      A=A-1    P      NAN?
759 0FA0F 511      GONC   INTGR4    IF SO, GOTO INTGR4
760 0FA12 306      INTGR1 LCHEX  6      CREATE INTEGER INFINITY:
761 0FA15 A5E      C=C-1    M      FFFFFFFFFFFFF006
762 0FA18 A8A      INTGR2 A=C      P
763 0FA1B ADA      A=C      M
764 0FA1E A86      INTGR3 C=A      P
765 0FA21 816      INTGR4 CSRC
766 0FA24 0E4E      A=A!C    S      PACK SIGN & EXPONENT
767 0FA28 189      DO=DO- 10
768 0FA2B 15A9      A=DATO 10      READ JUNK
769 0FA2F 1507      DATO=A  W      WRITE INTEGER & JUNK
770 0FA33 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
771      *
772      *
773      *****
774      *****
775      **
776      ** Name:(S) SVTRC   -   Save Trace Information In Stmt Scratch
777      **
778      ** Category:   EXECUTL
779      **
780      ** Purpose:
781      **      Save trace information in stmt scratch.
782      **
783      ** Entry:
784      **      DO = trace information.
785      **
786      ** Exit:
787      **      Copy of information in C[A].

```

```
788      **      Information saved in S-R1-2.
789      **
790      ** Calls:      None.
791      **
792      ** Uses.....
793      **              C[A]
794      **
795      ** Stk lvls:   0
796      **
797      ** History:
798      **
799      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
800      **      -----      -
801      **              SA              Wrote
802      **      11/01/83  NM              Attempted to document
803      **
804      ****
805      ****
806 0FA35 136 =SVTRC CDOEX
807 0FA38 1B00 =SETTRC DO=(5) =S-R1-2
      000
808 0FA3F 144      DATO=C R
809 0FA42 134      DO=C
810 0FA45 01      RTN
811 0FA47      END
```

\$TORE1	Abs	63219	#OF6F3	-	256	254		
\$TORE2	Abs	63286	#OF736	-	283	280		
\$TORE3	Abs	63302	#OF746	-	287	290		
\$TORE4	Abs	63308	#OF74C	-	289	286		
\$TORE5	Abs	63344	#OF770	-	301	271		
\$TORE7	Abs	63393	#OF7A1	-	318	300		
AGAIN	Abs	63081	#OF669	-	143	146		
AJDEST	Ext			-	543			
ASNM10	Abs	62953	#OF5E9	-	61	54		
=ASNMNT	Abs	62944	#OF5E0	-	53			
=ASNSTO	Abs	62957	#OF5ED	-	62			
B9605A	Ext			-	503			
=BASE	Abs	63827	#OF953	-	610	520		
CHKSPC	Ext			-	572			
CPOLL	Ext			-	153			
CR-ARR	Ext			-	542			
CR-VAR	Ext			-	490	534		
CR10	Abs	63510	#OF816	-	473	477	483	
CR20	Abs	63515	#OF81B	-	476	472		
Create	Abs	63492	#OF804	-	468	110		
DC10	Abs	63659	#OF8AB	-	520	505	518	
DC20	Abs	63672	#OF8B8	-	524	522		
DC30	Abs	63683	#OF8C3	-	528	526		
DC40	Abs	63715	#OF8E3	-	542			
DC50	Abs	63760	#OF910	-	556	551		
=DEST	Abs	63408	#OF7B0	-	391	62		
=DFLT CR	Abs	63575	#OF857	-	497	486		
=DIM10	Abs	63583	#OF85F	-	499			
ERROR	Abs	63823	#OF94F	-	574	140	536	
EXPEX-	Ext			-	61	64		
F-R1-O	Ext			-	399			
FIXSPC	Ext			-	419			
GETBAK	Abs	63780	#OF924	-	564	494		
HOKEY	Abs	63153	#OF6B1	-	232	238		
I5STO	Abs	63089	#OF671	-	145	151		
IF12A	Ext			-	716			
=INTGR	Abs	63899	#OF99B	-	710	145		
INTGR0	Abs	63999	#OF9FF	-	754	730		
INTGR1	Abs	64018	#OFA12	-	760			
INTGR2	Abs	64024	#OFA18	-	762	756		
INTGR3	Abs	64030	#OFA1E	-	764	727		
INTGR4	Abs	64033	#OFA21	-	765	747	749	759
MEMERR	Ext			-	52			
MOved3	Ext			-	284	299		
MTHSTK	Ext			-	318	567		
MfErr	Ext			-	495	574		
Moveu3	Ext			-	313	317		
=NEWVAR	Abs	63529	#OF829	-	482			
=NOMEM	Abs	62938	#OF5DA	-	52	111		
OVFL	Ext			-	738			
POLL	Abs	63116	#OF68C	-	153	167		
R5STO	Abs	63077	#OF665	-	142	149		
RESREG	Ext			-	119			
RESTOR	Abs	63793	#OF931	-	567	125		
RND-12	Ext			-	718			

S-R0-0	Ext	-	109	235	397	564
S-R1-0	Ext	-	401	544		
S-R1-1	Ext	-	394			
S-R1-2	Ext	-	807			
S-R1-3	Ext	-	500			
=SETTRC	Abs	64056 #0FA38	- 807			
=SHRT	Abs	63852 #0F96C	- 652	142		
SIGCHK	Ext	-	713			
SPLITA	Ext	-	657			
=STORE	Abs	62968 #0F5F8	- 106			
STORE1	Abs	63010 #0F622	- 119	144		
STORE2	Abs	63021 #0F62D	- 121	139	155	
STORE4	Abs	63043 #0F643	- 130	114		
STORE5	Abs	63097 #0F679	- 147	116		
STORE6	Abs	63133 #0F69D	- 166	133		
=STRASN	Abs	63155 #0F6B3	- 233	138		
=SVTRC	Abs	64053 #0FA35	- 806	55		
SYSFLG	Ext	-	610			
TOOLNG	Abs	63141 #0F6A5	- 227	265		
TRACEA	Ext	-	124			
=TRCRTN	Abs	63032 #0F638	- 125	123		
TYPERR	Abs	63819 #0F94B	- 573	161	422	
TYPLK1	Abs	63129 #0F699	- 161	137	154	
TYPLK2	Abs	63488 #0F800	- 422	480		
UUURP	Abs	63571 #0F853	- 495	492		
cC->C	Abs	104 #00068	- 11	166		
cR->C	Abs	105 #00069	- 11	152		
=chkspc	Abs	63812 #0F944	- 572	488	532	
eDATTY	Ext	-	573			
eSTROV	Ext	-	230			
eVCNTX	Ext	-	491	535		
sINFRD	Ext	-	736			
uRESNX	Ext	-	661			
uRESXT	Ext	-	739			

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&ASN::MS

Listing file name is AB/ASN:TI:ML::-1

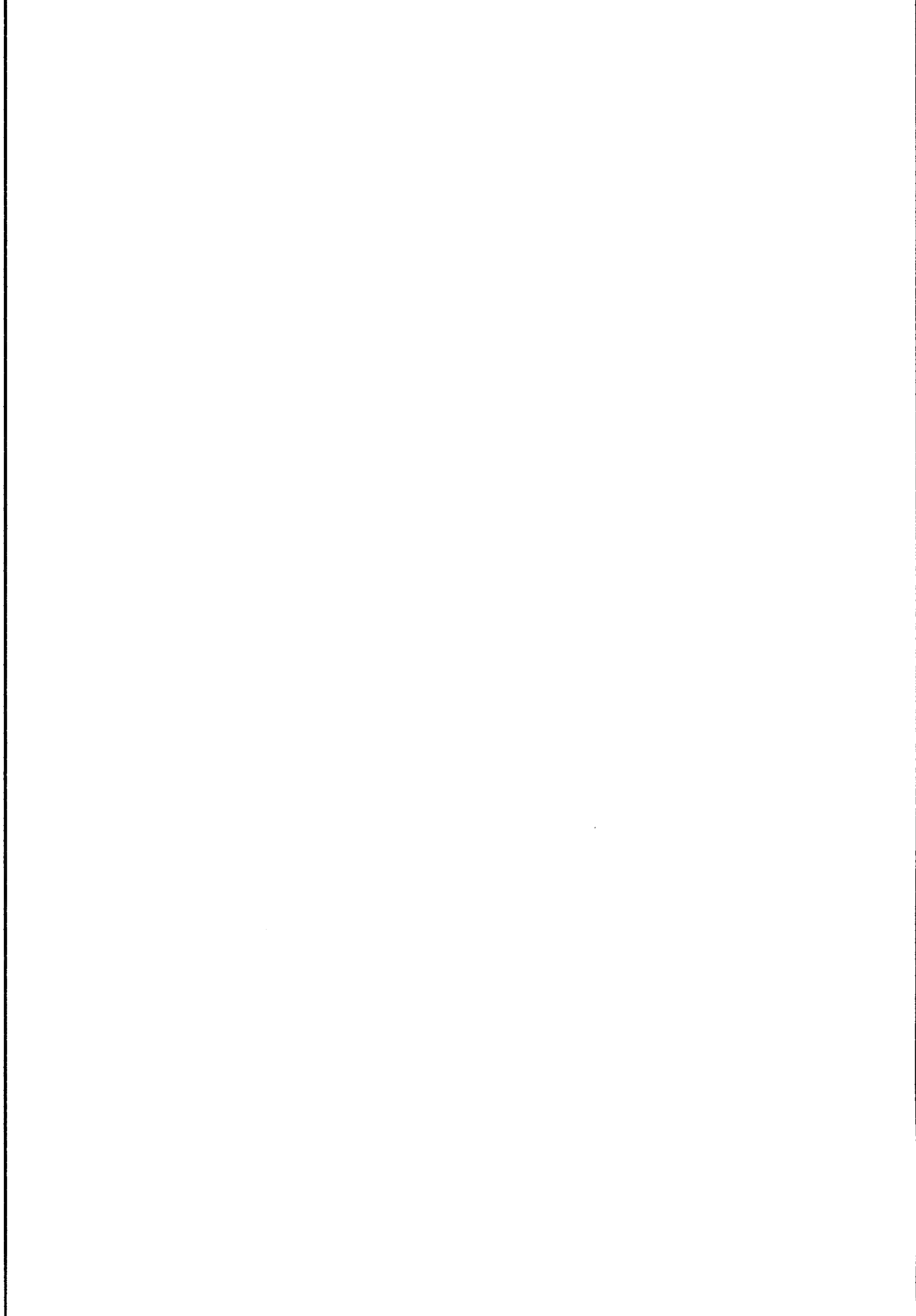
Object file name is AB%ASN:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News




```
1      ■ SSS CCC ■ TTTT RRRR CCC
2      ■ S S C C & & T R R C C
3      ■ S C & & T R R C
4      ■ SSS C & T RRRR C
5      ■ S C & & & T R R C
6      ■ S S C C & & T R R C C
7      ■ SSS CCC && & T R R CCC
8      *
9      ■
10     ■
11     TITLE TRACE Module <831216.1824>
12     RDSYMB SBZRAM::MS
13     RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
14 OFA47 ABS #OFA47
```

```

15          EJECT
16          ****
17          ****
18          **
19          ** Name:    TRACE    -    TRACE Statement Execution
20          **
21          ** Category:  STExec
22          **
23          ** Purpose:  TRACE statement execution
24          **
25          ** Calls: D1=TRC
26          **
27          ** Detail:
28          **   There is a nibble in the system RAM(TRACEM) to indicate
29          **   the mode of trace:
30          **   TRACEM = 0 - Trace off
31          **               4 - Trace all variables
32          **               2 - Trace flow
33          **   S15 =1 if either in TRACE VARS or TRACE FLOW
34          **   Trace mode are global status of the system.
35          **   Trace flow and trace variables can be co-exist.
36          **
37          ****
38          ****
39          ■
40          SetTrc EQU    1
41          ■
42          ■
43 0FA47 0000          REL(5) =TRACDC
44          0
45 0FA4C 0000          REL(5) =TRACEP
46          0
47 0FA51 AFA =TRACE  A=C    W          A=C = 0
48 0FA54 35FE          LC(6) =tVARS
49          10B5
50 0FA5C 15A5          A=DATO 6
51 0FA60 972          ?A=C    W
52 0FA63 21          GOYES  TRVARS          IF TRACE VARS, GOTO TRVARS
53 0FA65 84F          ST=0    15          ASSUME IS TRACE OFF
54 0FA68 35FE          LC(6) =tFLOW
55          1092
56 0FA70 976          ?A#C    W
57 0FA73 50          GOYES  TROFF
58 0FA75 85F          TRVARS ST=1    15
59 0FA78 7DB4          TROFF  GOSUB D1=TRC
60 0FA7C 540          GONC   TRFLOW          NO CARRY FOR TRACE FLOW
61 0FA7F C6          C=C+C    A
62 0FA81 0E0A          TRFLOW C=A!C    P
63          ■
64 0FA85 87F          ?ST=1    15
65 0FA88 40          GOYES  TRAL20
66 0FA8A D2          C=0      A
67 0FA8C 1550          TRAL20 DAT1=C    P
68 0FA90 8C00          GOLONG =NXTSTM
69          00

```

```

65      **
66      ****
67      ****
68      **
69      ** Name:   TRACER - Trace variable assignment
70      **
71      ** Category:  VARMT
72      **
73      ** Purpose:  Trace variable assignment
74      **
75      ** Entry:
76      **      S13 = System run flag
77      **      S-R1-2 = Address of the variable token in the statement.
78      **      S-R1-2 = 0 to disable the TRACE VARS for one assignment.
79      **      STMTRO & STMTRI have not been altered since last time
80      **      called the DEST. STMTRO & STMTRI have the information
81      **      of the destination, such as variable type, array
82      **      subscript, etc.
83      **
84      ** Exit:
85      **      This routine is called by the STORE routine, so it
86      **      return to STORE thru a hardwire jump to =TRCRTN.
87      **
88      **
89      ** Calls:  EXPRDC, DRANGE, ADRS45, TRCLIN, DSBFCK, HEXDEC, LIN#AU
90      **          STR$SB, DSPCNA, POPMTH, AVE=D1, REVPOP, TRFM20, FNCK
91      **          DO=PCA, RCLNUM, D=AVME, DO=AVS, OUT2TC, D1=SR1
92      **          VARDC, IDIV, D1=TRC, BSTYCK, FCALC?, DATLEN.
93      **
94      ** Uses:   A-D, DO,D1, R0,R1,R2, S0,S3,S5,S8-11
95      **
96      ** Stk lvls:  4
97      **
98      **
99      ** Note: TRACER can't destroy R3. STORE passes the value stored
100     **      in the variable in R3 - this is needed by NEXT
101     **
102     ** Detail:
103     **      This routine is only called by the STORE routine, so the
104     **      only way to trace an assignment is to go through STORE.
105     **      The reason we need the address of the variable token in
106     **      the statement is that the destination variable name will
107     **      be reconstructed by decompiling the variable token.
108     **      If the destination is a substring or array element, the
109     **      subscript(s) will be computed from the information stored
110     **      in the STMTRO & STMTRI.
111     **      If in a case the address of the variable token or the
112     **      content of STMTRO & STMTRI are lost, just zero the S-R1-2
113     **      to disable the tracing temporally.
114     **
115     ****
116     ****
117     *
118 OFA96 6763 DONtrc GOTO  TRCrtn
119     *
```

```

120      ■
121 0FA9A 86D =TRACER ?ST=0 13      ARE WE RUNNING ?
122 0FA9D 9F      GOYES DONtrc      DON'T TRACE IF NOT RUNNING
123 0FA9F 7694      GOSUB D1=TRC      SEE WHICH TRACE MODE WE ARE IN
124 0FAA3 98A      ?A<=C P      TRACE FLOW ONLY ?
125 0FAA6 0F      GOYES DONtrc      RETURN IF SO
126      *
127      ■ Check if is in BASIC file
128      *
129 0FAA8 7793      GOSUB BSTYCK
130 0FAAC 59E      GONC DONtrc      Don't trace if not BASIC file
131      *
132 0FAAF 8F00      GOSBVL =fCALC?      Don't trace if in CALC mode
      000
133 0FAB6 4FD      GOC DONtrc
134      *
135      * Check if we have a valid destination address ?
136      ■
137 0FAB9 1B17      DO=(5) =S-R0-0
      8F2
138 0FAC0 146      C=DAT0 A
139 0FAC3 8AA      ?C=0 A
140 0FAC6 0D      GOYES DONtrc      If not, don't trace
141      *
142      *
143      *****
144      ■ IN ORDER TO KNOW WHAT IS THE VARIABLE NAME OF THE DESTINATION,
145      * WE HAVE TO DECOMPILE THE LEFT-HAND SIDE OF THE ASSIGNMENT
146      * STATEMENT.
147 0FAC8 8F00      GOSBVL =D=AVME      D= AVMEME
      000
148 0FACF 8E00      GOSUBL =DO=AVS      A= AVMEMS
      00
149 0FAD5 DB      C=D ■      C= AVMEME
150 0FAD7 E2      C=C-A A      C= AVAILABLE MEMORY IN NIBS
151 0FAD9 137      CD1EX      SEE IF AT LEAST 16 NIBS AVAILABLE?
152 0FADC 1CF      D1=D1- 16
153 0FADF 46B      GOC DONtrc      IF NOT, DON'T TRACE IT AT ALL
154      ■
155 0FAE2 AF2      C=0 W      ZERO BEGINNING 8 BYTES OF BUFFER
156 0FAE5 1547      DAT0=C W
157 0FAE9 7C13      GOSUB D1=SR1      GET SAVED ASSIGNMENT STMT ADDRESS
158 0FAED 8A8      ?A=0 A      WANT TO BE TRACED ?
159 0FAF0 6A      GOYES DONtrc      No, if parse addr zero
160      ■
161      * Check if this an UDF assignment such as :
162      * 10 FNx=45
163      *
164 0FAF2 848      ST=0 ■
165 0FAF5 143      A=DAT1 A
166 0FAF8 8F00      GOSBVL =FNCK      Call function check routine
      000
167 0FAFF 5D1      GONC TRC150      If carry clear, it is an "FNx="
168      *
169      * Check if this is ■ single line UDF such as 10 DEF FN$="ABC".

```

```

170          * See if the statement is started with a tDEF ?
171          *
172 0FB02 136      CDOEX          Save DO in C
173 0FB05 8E00      GOSUBL =DO=PCA
174          00
174 0FB0B 161      DO=DO+ 2
175 0FB0E 14A      A=DATO B
176 0FB11 136      CDOEX          Restore DO from C
177 0FB14 3100      LC(2) =tDEF
178 0FB18 966      ?AMC B          Is this a single line UDF ?
179 0FB1B D1        GOYES TRC160    If not, decompile it by EXPRDC
180          *
181 0FB1D 3364 TRC150 LCASC \NF\
182          E4
182 0FB23 8F00      GOSBVL =OUT2TC    Output ASCII FN
183          000
183 0FB2A 8F00      GOSBVL =VARDC+    Decompile the FN name
184          000
184 0FB31 853      ST=1 3          Set Fn flag
185 0FB34 6D00      GOTO TRC170
186          *
187 0FB38 8F00 TRC160 GOSBVL =EXPRDC    DECOMPILE EXPRESSION
188          000
188 0FB3F 843      ST=0 3
189 0FB42 8E00 TRC170 GOSUBL =DO=AVS
190          00
190 0FB48 1567      C=DATO W          SAVE 1ST 5 LETTERS OF THE LEFT-
191 0FB4C 109        R1=C              HAND SIDE IN R1
192 0FB4F 863        ?ST=0 3          TRACING REGULAR VARIABLE ?
193 0FB52 90         GOYES TRC180     IF SO, GOTO TRC180
194 0FB54 163        DO=DO+ 4        SKIP OVER THE "FN"
195 0FB57 1563      C=DATO X          READ THE FN NAME
196 0FB5B D5 TRC180 B=C A
197 0FB5D 161        DO=DO+ 2
198 0FB60 14A        A=DATO B
199 0FB63 842        ST=0 2
200 0FB66 8F00      GOSBVL =DRANGE
201          000
201 0FB6D 411      GOC TRC210        IF NOT, GOTO TRC210
202 0FB70 852      ST=1 2          SET ALPHA DIGIT FLAG
203 0FB73 B25      B=B+1 XS        B(XS)= DIGIT+1
204 0FB76 161      DO=DO+ 2
205 0FB79 14A      A=DATO B
206 0FB7C 550      GONC TRC215
207 0FB7F AA1 TRC210 B=0 XS
208 0FB82 840 TRC215 ST=0 0
209 0FB85 3142      LCASC \$\
210 0FB89 966      ?AMC B          IS THIS A STRING VARIABLE ?
211 0FB8C C0        GOYES TRC220     IF NOT, GOTO TRC240
212 0FB8E 850      ST=1 0          SET STRING VARIABLE FLAG
213 0FB91 300      LCHEX 0          C(B) = 20
214 0FB94 0E69      B=B!C B        OR IN THE STRING BIT TO NAME
215          *
216 0FB98 873 TRC220 ?ST=1 3        FUNCTION ?
217 0FB9B 03        GOYES TRC245

```

```

218
219 0FB9D 7000      GOSUB  =ADRS40      LOOK FOR THE VARIABLE
220
221 0FBA1 844      ST=0      ASSUME IS NOT INDIRECT ADDRESS
222
223 0FBA4 310E      TRC230 LCHEX  E0
224 0FBA8 14A      A=DATO  B
225 0FBAB 9E2      ?A<C  B      IS THIS AN INDIRECT ADDRESS ?
226 0FBAE A1      GOYES  TRC240      IF NOT, GOTO TRC240
227 0FBB0 31FF      LCHEX  FF
228 0FBB4 966      ?A#C  B
229 0FBB7 50      GOYES  TRC235
230
231 0FBB9 854      ST=1      THIS IS A INDIRECT SIMPLE STRING
232
233 0FBBB 161      TRC235 DO=DO+ 2
234 0FBBF 142      A=DATO  A
235 0FBC2 130      DO=A
236 0FBC5 5ED      GONC   TRC230      (B.E.T.)
237 0FBC8 136      TRC240 CDOEX
238
239 0FBCB 108      TRC245 RO=C      RO= VARIABLE ADDRESS
240 0FBCE 72F2      GOSUB  TRCLIN      WRITE "TRACE" & LINE # TO BUFFER
241 0FBD2 3102      LCASC  \ \
242 0FBD6 14C      DATO=C  B
243 0FBD9 161      DO=DO+ 2
244 0FBDC 7E82      GOSUB  TRFM20
245 0FBE0 7F23      GOSUB  DSBFCO      SET UP DO AND D AGAIN
246 0FBE4 119      C=R1      C= 1ST 5 LETTERS OF DESTINATION
247 0FBE7 15C9      DATO=C 10      WRITE IT TO BUFFER
248 0FBEB 161      DO=DO+ 2      AT LEAST ONE LETTER OF DESTINATION
249 0FBEE 863      ?ST=0  3
250 0FBF1 50      GOYES  TRC246
251 0FBF3 163      DO=DO+ 4
252 0FBF6 862      TRC246 ?ST=0  2      STATIC VARIABLE ?
253 0FBF9 50      GOYES  TRC250      IF SO, GOTO TRC250
254 0FBFB 161      DO=DO+ 2      PASS THE "DIGIT"
255 0FBFE 860      TRC250 ?ST=0  0      NUMERIC VARIABLE ?
256 0FC01 50      GOYES  TRC260      IF SO, GOTO TRC260
257 0FC03 161      DO=DO+ 2      PASS THE "$" SIGN
258 0FC06 873      TRC260 ?ST=1  3      FUNCTION ?
259 0FC09 D2      GOYES  TRC265      IF SO, GOTO TRC345
260
261 0FC0B 874      ?ST=1  4      INDIRECT SIMPLE STRING ?
262 0FC0E 82      GOYES  TRC265
263
264 0FC10 118      C=RO
265 0FC13 135      D1=C      D1 = VARIABLE ADDRESS
266 0FC16 147      C=DAT1  A
267 0FC19 D5      B=C      A
268 0FC1B A25      B=B+B  XS      Push out the stat bits
269 0FC1E A25      B=B+B  XS
270 0FC21 A25      B=B+B  XS      B(2) = Option base of the array
271
272 0FC24 31A0      LCHEX  0A

```

```

273 OFC28 985      ?B<C  P      A REAL ?
274 OFC2B B0      GOYES TRC265  IF SO, DISPLAY "=" SIGN
275 OFC2D BE5      BSR      B
276 OFC30 A6D      B=B-1  B      SIMPLE VARIABLE ?
277 OFC33 560      GONC    TRC270  IF NOT, GOTO TRC270
278 OFC36 61D0    TRC265 GOTO  TRC345
279
280
281      *
282      * ARRAY OR VECTOR
283      * THE SUBSCRIPT(S) IS COMPUTED FROM THE ARRAY REGISTER NUMBER
284      * SAVED IN S-R1-0. THE REGISTER # IS COUNTED FROM ZERO.
285      * THE FORMULAR TO COMPUTE THE SUBSCRIPT IS :
286      * 1. ONE DIMENSION ARRAY :
287      *      OPTION BASE 0:  i = REGISTER #
288      *      //          1:  i = REGISTER + 1
289      * 2. TWO DIMENSIONS ARRAY: ( C IS THE 2ND SUBSCRIPT LIMIT)
290      *      OPTION BASE 0:  i = REGISTER # / (C+1)
291      *                      j = REMAINDER OF ABOVE DIVISION
292      *      //          1:  i = (REGISTER # / C) + 1
293      *                      j = REMAINDER + 1
294 OFC3A 3182    TRC270 LCASC  \(\
295 OFC3E 14C      DAT0=C B
296 OFC41 161      DO=DO+ 2      PASS THE "("
297 OFC44 133      AD1EX
298 OFC47 1F18    D1=(5) =S-R1-0  POINTS TO SAVED REGISTER #
299 OFC4E AF2      C=0      W
300 OFC51 147      C=DAT1 A
301 OFC54 96D      ?B#0  B      TWO DIMENSION ARRAY ?
302 OFC57 26      GOYES TRC290  IF SO, GOTO TRC290
303 OFC59 DA      A=C      A = REGISTER #
304 OFC5B 929      ?B=0  XS    OPTION BASE 0 ?
305 OFC5E 40      GOYES TRC275  IF SO, GOTO TRC340
306 OFC60 E4      A=A+1  A
307      * FOR SUB-STRING ASSIGNMENT, WE WILL LOSE THE REGISTER NUMBER IF
308      * ONE OF THE SUBSCRIPT IS AN USER-DEFINED FUNCTION, LIKE
309      * A$(3)[12,FNX] = "ABC".
310      *
311 OFC62 3400    TRC275 LCHEX  10000
312 OFC69 8B2      ?A<C  A
313 OFC6C 94      GOYES TRC285
314 OFC6E 110      A=RO
315 OFC71 131      D1=A      D1 @ VARIABLE DOPE VECTOR
316 OFC74 17A      D1=D1+ 11
317 OFC77 143      A=DAT1 A    A = ARRAY POINTER
318 OFC7A 137      CD1EX
319 OFC7D E2      C=C-A  A      C = ARRAY START ADDRESS
320 OFC7F 1F17    D1=(5) =S-R0-0
321 OFC86 143      A=DAT1 A    A = ASSIGNMENT DESTINATION
322 OFC89 100      RO=A
323 OFC8C 17F      D1=D1+ 16
324 OFC8F 174      D1=D1+ 5    D1 @ S-R1-1 (CONTAIN MAX.STR.LEN)

```

325 OFC92 92D	?B#0 XS	
326 OFC95 20	GOYES TRC276	
327 OFC97 D1	TRC276 B=0 A	
328 OFC99 440	GOC TRC280	IF OPTION BASE =1, START FROM 1
329 OFC9C CD	B=B-1 ■	IF OPTION BASE =0, START FROM 0
330 OFC9E E5	TRC280 B=B+1 A	
331 OFCA0 143	A=DAT1 A	A = MAX. STRING LENGTH IN BYTES
332 OFCA3 E4	A=A+1 A	
333 OFCA5 E4	A=A+1 A	
334 OFCA7 C4	A=A+A A	
335 OFCA9 C2	C=C+A A	C = ADDRESS OF NEXT STRING ELEMENT
336 OFCAB 110	A=RO	
337 OFCAE 8BE	?A>=C A	
338 OFCB1 DE	GOYES TRC280	
339 OFCB3 D4	A=B A	
340 OFCB5 6440	TRC285 GOTO TRC340	PUT ")" AND "=" TO BUFFER (B.E.T.)
341	* TWO DIMENSION ARRAY	
342 OFCB9 131	TRC290 D1=A	
343 OFCBC 172	D1=D1+ 3	
344 OFCBF AF0	A=0 ■	
345 OFCC2 15B3	A=DAT1 4	A= 2ND SUBSCRIPT LIMIT
346 OFCC6 DE	ACEX A	A= REGISTER #, C= 2ND SUB.LIMIT
347 OFCC8 92D	?B#0 XS	OPTION BASE 1 ?
348 OFCCB D0	GOYES TRC310	IF SO, GOTO TRC310
349 OFCCD E6	C=C+1 A	OPTION BASE 0
350 OFCCF 8E00	GOSUBL =IDIV	DIVIDE A BY C
00		
351 OFCD5 5C0	GONC TRC320	A= 1ST SUBSCRIPT, B= 2ND SUBSCRIPT
352 OFCD8 8E00	TRC310 GOSUBL =IDIV	
00		
353 OFCDE E4	A=A+1 A	A= 1ST SUBSCRIPT
354 OFCEO E5	B=B+1 A	B= 2ND SUBSCRIPT
355 OFCE2 20	TRC320 P= 0	
356 OFCE4 D9	C=B A	
357 OFCE6 108	RO=C	
358 OFCE9 7362	GOSUB DSHEX	WRITE 1ST SUBSCRIPT TO BUFFER
359 OFCED 31C2	LCASC \, \	WRITE COMMA TO BUFFER
360 OFCF1 14C	DATO=C B	
361 OFCF4 161	DO=DO+ 2	
362 OFCF7 110	A=RO	
363 OFCFA 7252	TRC340 GOSUB DSHEX	WRITE 2ND SUBSCRIPT TO BUFFER
364 OFCFE 3192	LCASC \) \	WRITE ")" TO BUFFER
365 OFD02 14C	DATO=C B	
366 OFD05 161	DO=DO+ 2	
367 OFD08 870	TRC345 ?ST=1 0	IS A STRING VARIABLE ?
368 OFDOB 91	GOYES TRC400	IF SO, GOTO TRC400
369 OFD0D 31D3	TRC350 LCASC \= \	WRITE "=" TO BUFFER
370 OFD11 14C	DATO=C B	
371 OFD14 161	DO=DO+ 2	
372 OFD17 7351	TRC360 GOSUB TRFM20	WRITE END OF BUFFER MARK TO BUFFER
373 OFD1B 860	?ST=0 0	NUMERIC VARIABLE ?
374 OFD1E F5	GOYES TRC450	IF SO, GOTO TRC450, DISPLAY RESULT
375 OFD20 69D0	TRC370 GOTO TRC490	GOTO SEND CR/LF TO DISPLAY
376		
377	* FOR STRING VARIABLE TO DISPLAY THE SUBSTRING SUBSCRIPT	


```

378      *
379 0FD24 1F67 TRC400 D1=(5) =S-R0-1      POINTS TO 1ST SUBSCRIPT
      8F2
380 0FD2B AF0      A=0      W
381 0FD2E 143      A=DAT1 A      A = 1ST STRING SUBSCRIPT
382 0FD31 174      D1=D1+ 5
383 0FD34 AF2      C=0      W
384 0FD37 147      C=DAT1 A      C = 2ND STRING SUBSCRIPT
385 0FD3A 8AC      ?A#0 A      1ST SUBSCRIPT = 0 ?
386 0FD3D B0      GOYES TRC410      IF NOT, GOTO TRC410
387 0FD3F D5      B=C      A      IF 1ST SUB=0 & 2ND SUB=FFFFE
388 0FD41 E5      B=B+1 A      IT MEANS ENTIRE STRING
389 0FD43 E5      B=B+1 A
390 0FD45 41D      GOC TRC360      ENTIRE STRING ?
391 0FD48 108      TRC410 R0=C      R0 = 2ND SUBSCRIPT
392 0FD4B 31B5      LCASC \[\
393 0FD4F 81C      ASRB
394 0FD52 E4      A=A+1 A
395 0FD54 72F1      GOSUB DSHEX+      WRITE 1ST SUBSCRIPT TO BUFFER
396 0FD58 110      A=R0
397 0FD5B D6      C=A      A
398 0FD5D E6      C=C+1 A      2ND SUBSCRIPT = FFFF E ?
399 0FD5F E6      C=C+1 A
400 0FD61 4D0      GOC TRC420      IF SO, DON'T DISPLAY 2ND SUBSCRIPT
401 0FD64 31C2      LCASC \,\
402 0FD68 81C      ASRB      WRITE COMMA TO BUFFER
403 0FD6B 7BD1      GOSUB DSHEX+
404 0FD6F 31D5      TRC420 LCASC \]\
405 0FD73 14C      DAT0=C B      WRITE "]" TO BUFFER
406 0FD76 161      DO=DO+ 2
407 0FD79 6D9F      GOTO TRC360
408      *
409      * DISPLAY THE RESULT, RECALL IT FROM WHERE IT IS STORED.
410      *
411 0FD7D 1B17 TRC450 DO=(5) =S-R0-0
      8F2
412 0FD84 1527      A=DAT0 W
413 0FD88 130      DO=A      DO @ DESTINATION
414 0FD8B 8E00      GOSUBL =D1mstk
      00
415 0FD91 810      ASLC W      A(0)=VAR TYPE(2,1,0,D,E-I,S,R,CMS,
416 0FD94 30C      LCHEX C      CM)
417 0FD97 B02      C=C-A P      C(0)=A,B,C,F,E - I,S,R,CMS,CM)
418 0FD9A DA      A=C      A
419 0FD9C 30F      LCHEX F
420 0FD9F B02      C=C-A P      C(0)=5,4,3,2,1 - I,S,R,CMS,CM
421 0FDA2 8E00      GOSUBL =DATLEN      C(A)=HEX 6,9,10,12,20- I,S,R,CMS,CM
      00
422 0FDA8 845      ST=0 5      Clear error flag
423 0FADB 843      ST=0 3      Clear complex flag
424 0FADE 8E00      GOSUBL =RCLNUM      RECALL THE NUMBER
      00
425 0FDB4 875      ?ST=1 5
426 0FDB7 34      GOYES TRC490      IF NO ROOM, DON'T DISPLAY NUMBER
427 0FDB9 863      ?ST=0 3      COMPLEX NUMBER ?

```

```

428 OFDBC C0          GOYES TRC480          IF NOT, GOTO TRC480
429 OFDBE 31E0        LCHEX OE
430 OFDC2 1C1         D1=D1- 2
431 OFDC5 14D         DAT1=C B
432
433 OFDC8 8F00 TRC480 GOSBVL =STR$SB
                     000
434 OFDCF 8E00        GOSUBL =ave=d1
                     00
435
436
437
438
439
440
441 OFDD5 AF0         A=0 W
442 OFDD8 8E00        GOSUBL =REVPOP          REVERSE THE STRING ON STACK
                     00
443 OFDDE 81C         ASRB
444 OFDE1 8E00        GOSUBL =D$PCNA          SEND IT TO DISPLAY
                     00
445 OFDE7 8E00        GOSUBL =D1n$tk
                     00
446 OFDED 8F00        GOSBVL =POP$MTH
                     000
447 OFDF4 8E00        GOSUBL =ave=d1
                     00
448
449 OFDFA 7400 TRC490 GOSUB crlf$sd          Send CR/LF
450 OFDFE 6000 TRCrtn GOTO =TRCRTN
451
452
453
454 OFE02 8D00 =crlf$sd GOVLNG =CRLFSD
                     000
455
456 OFE09 1FB8 D1=SR1 D1=(5) =S-R1-2
                     8F2
457 OFE10 143         A=DAT1 A
458 OFE13 131         D1=A
459 OFE16 01          RTN
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473

```

** Name: TRFLCK - Trace mode check

** Name: TRFCK- - Trace mode check

** Category: EXCUTL

** Purpose: To check if need to trace flow

** Entry :

** P=0.

```

474      **   TRFLCK:  Not executing RESTORE
475      **   TRFCK=:  S10 = 1 Must be executing RESTORE (no trace)
476      **                   = 0 Not executing RESTORE
477      ** Exit:
478      **   Carry set => No trace
479      **   Carry clear => Trace needed
480      **   TRFLCK:  S10 = 0
481      **
482      **
483      ** Uses:  A(A),C(A),D1, S10
484      **
485      ** Calls: D1=TRC, BSTYCK
486      **
487      ** Stk lvls:  2
488      **
489      ** Detail:
490      **   Only need to trace flow if all the following conditions
491      **   are met:
492      **   1. In trace flow mode (S15=1 and TRACEM=2 or 6)
493      **   2. Executing program (S13=1).
494      **   3. Not executing RESTORE (S10=0).
495      **
496      ****
497      ****
498      ■
499 0FE18 84A =TRFLCK ST=0  10      DON'T CARE ABOUT RESTORE
500 0FE1B 86F =TRFCK- ?ST=0 15      TRACING ?
501 0FE1E 00      RTNYES      IF NOT, DON'T TRACE
502 0FE20 86D      ?ST=0 13      RUNNING ?
503 0FE23 00      RTNYES
504 0FE25 87A      ?ST=1 10      FOR RESTORE COMMAND ?
505 0FE28 00      RTNYES      RETURN IF SO
506 0FE2A 7B01     GOSUB  D1=TRC  SEE WHICH TRACE MODE WE ARE IN
507 0FE2E 0E06     A=A&C  P
508 0FE32 A0C      A=A-1  P      SET CARRY IF TRACE OFF
509 0FE35 400      RTNC
510      ■
511      ■ See if type BASIC
512      *
513 0FE38 7700     GOSUB  BSTYCK
514 0FE3C 440     GOC    CLCRY
515 0FE3F 02      RTNSC
516 0FE41 03     CLCRY  RTNCC
517      **
518      ****
519      ****
520      **
521      ** Name:    BSTYCK - Check if Current File is BASIC
522      **
523      ** Category:  FILUTL
524      **
525      ** Purpose: Check if the file type is BASIC
526      **
527      ** Entry: CURRST points to current file start
528      **           P=0

```

```

529      **
530      ** Exit: Carry set => Current file is type BASIC
531      **      Carry clear => Current file is not type BASIC
532      **
533      ** Uses: A(A),C(A), D1
534      **
535      ** Calls: D1=CRS
536      **
537      ** Stk lvls: +1
538      **
539      ** Detail:
540      **      Find the current file header by CURRST, then check
541      **      the file type in the file header.
542      ****
543      ****
544      *
545 0FE43 8F00 =BSTYCK GOSBVL =D1=CRS
           000
546 0FE4A 17E      D1=D1+ (oFTYPH)-1
547 0FE4D 143      A=DAT1 A
548 0FE50 F4       ASR    A
549 0FE52 8D00     GOVLNG =BASTYP
           000

550      *
551      *
552      ****
553      ****
554      **
555      ** Name:(S) TRFROM - Trace Line Number
556      **
557      ** Category:  EXCUTL
558      **
559      ** Purpose:  Routine to generate the "Trace nnnn to" in display.
560      **      The current line number is computed from PCADDR.
561      **
562      ** Entry:    PCADDR @ current line length
563      **      P=0
564      **
565      ** Exit:     Send "Trace nnnn to" to display buffer
566      **      (Via AVS2DS)
567      **
568      ** Calls:    TRCLIN
569      **
570      ** Uses:     A,B,C,D,DO,D1,DO, R0, P
571      **
572      ** Stk lvls: +4
573      **
574      ** Note:     Will exit to error routine if not enough memory to
575      **      buffer the display line.
576      **
577      ****
578      ****
579      *
580 0FE59 7760 =TRFROM GOSUB  TRCLIN
581 0FE5D 3702      LCASC \ ot \

```

```

    47F6
    02
582 0FE67 15C7      DATO=C 8
583 0FE6B 167      DO=DO+ 8
584 0FE6E 31FF =TRFM20 LCHEX FF
585 0FE72 14C      DATO=C B
586 0FE75 8C00      GOLONG =AVS2DS
    00
587 *
588 *****
589 *****
590 **
591 ** Name:   TRTO      - Generate Trace Message
592 ** Name:(S) TRTO+    - Generate Trace Message
593 ** Name:   TRTO-     - Generate Trace Message
594 ** Name:   TRTO*     - Generate Trace Message
595 **
596 ** Category:  EXCUTL
597 **
598 ** Purpose:  Generates "to nnnn" for TRACE FLOW mode.
599 **           The line number is computed from DO on entry.
600 **
601 ** Entry :
602 **         DO is pointing at some where in the current line.
603 **         (A line can have multiple statements)
604 **
605 **         TRTO+: DO pts at EOL/@ preceding a statement
606 **                P=0
607 **         TRTOr: DO pts at the line length of a statement.
608 **         TRTO-: DO pts at middle of a statement
609 **         TRTO*: DO pts at EOL preceding the current line.
610 **
611 ** Exit:  Via CRLFSD
612 **       TRTO+: R1 = DO on entry.
613 **
614 ** Calls: CPL#10, DO=PCA, DSBFCK, DSINTR, TRFM20.
615 **
616 ** Uses:
617 **       A,B,C,D,DO,D1,S9
618 **       TRTO+ also uses R1 to save the DO on entry.
619 **
620 ** Stk lvls: +5
621 **
622 ** History:
623 **       Date      Programmer      Modification
624 **       -----
625 **       3/11/83   SC              Document
626 **
627 *****
628 *****
629 **
630 0FE7B 136 =TRTO+ CDOEX      DO AT EOL/@ PRECEEDING THE LINE
631 0FE7E 109      R1=C
632 0FE81 134      DO=C
633 0FE84 14A      A=DATO B

```

```
634 0FE87 908      ?A=0  P      POINTS AT AN EOL ?
635 0FE8A F1      GOYES  TRTO*
636 0FE8C 161  =TRTOr DO=DO+ 2
637 0FE8F 8F00 =TRTO- GOSBVL =CPL#10
      000
638 0FE96 521      GONC   TRTO*      CARRY CLEAR IF LINE # FOUND
639
640 0FE99 8E00      GOSUBL =DO=PCA      TRY PCADDR
      00
641 0FE9F 8F00      GOSBVL =CPL#10
      000
642 0FEA6 491      GOC     EOFIL      IF STILL NO LINE #, GIVE UP
643
644 0FEA9 161  =TRTO* DO=DO+ 2      POINTS TO LINE #
645 0FEAC 15A3  TRTO10 A=DATA 4
646 0FEBO D8      B=A     A
647 0FEB2 7D50      GOSUB  DSBFCO
648 0FEB6 D4      A=B     A
649 0FEB8 7C90      GOSUB  DSINTR
650 0FEBF 7EAF =TRTOEN GOSUB TRFM20
651 0FECO 614F  EOFIL  GOTO  crlfscd
```

```
652
653 *****
654 *****
655 **
656 ** Name:      TRCLIN - Display "Trace line nnnn" Message
657 **
658 ** Category:   EXCUTL
659 **
660 ** Purpose:    Generates "Trace line nnnn" to display.
661 **              The current line number is computed from PCADDR.
662 **
663 ** Entry:      PCADDR pts at current statement length
664 **              P=0
665 **
666 ** Exit:       Carry clear
667 **              Exit to error routine if not enough memory to
668 **              buffer the display line.
669 **
670 ** Calls:      COMPL#, LIN#DC, DSBFCK, DO=PCA
671 **
672 ** Uses:       A,B,C,D,DO,D1,S9,P
673 **
674 ** Stk lvls:   +3
675 **
676 ** History:
677 **
678 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
679 **   -----      -
680 **   3/11/83    SC              Document
681 *****
682 *****
683
684 0FEC4 D2  =TRCLIN C=0  A
685 0FEC6 20      P=      0
```

```

686 OFEC8 31A3          LC(2) 58
687 OFECC 7540          GOSUB DSBFCK      SEE IF ROOM FOR DISPLAY BUFFER
688 OFED0 3F45 TRFM10 LCASC \il ecarl\
        2716
        3656
        02C6
        96
689 OFEE2 1547          DATO=C W          WRITE "TRACE LI" TO BUFFER
690 OFEE6 16F           DO=DO+ 16
691 OFEE9 35E6          LCASC \ en\
        5602
692 OFEF1 15C5          DATO=C 6
693 OFEF5 8E00          GOSUBL =DO=PCA
        00
694 OFEFB 8F00          GOSBVL =COMPLN     COMPUTE CURRENT LINE W
        000
695          *
696 OFF02 7D00          GOSUB DSBFCO
697 OFF06 16A          DO=DO+ 11
698 OFF09 16A          DO=DO+ 11          POINTS TO END OF BUFFER
699 OFF0C 8D00          GOVLNG =LINWDC     PUT CURRENT LINE W TO BUFFER
        000
700          *
701          *****
702          *****
703          **
704          ** Name:    DSBFCK - Check Free Space on Math Stack
705          **
706          ** Category: EXCUTL
707          **
708          ** Purpose: Check if there is enough free space on the math
709          **              stack can be used for display buffer.
710          **
711          ** Entry:   C(A) = Number of nibbles needed
712          **
713          ** Exit:    Carry set
714          **              DO @ Available memory start (AVMEMS).
715          **              D(A) = FORSTK
716          **              A(A) = Address of available memory start.
717          **
718          **              Exit to NOMEM error routine if not enough memory to
719          **              buffer the display line.
720          **
721          ** Uses:    A(A), C(A), D(A), DO
722          **
723          ** Stk lvls: 0
724          **
725          ** History:
726          **
727          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
728          **      -----      -
729          **      3/11/83    SC              Document
730          **      *****
731          **      *****
732          **

```

```

733 OFF13 D2    DSBFCO C=0    A
734 OFF15 DE    DSBFCK ACEX   A
735 OFF17 1BE9  DO=(5) =FORSTK      NEED BUFFER AT LEAST 32 NIBS ON
      5F2
736 OFF1E 146    C=DATO A          OPERATING STACK
737 OFF21 D7     D=C
738 OFF23 E2     C=C-A A
739 OFF25 189    DO=DO- (TFORN)-(AVMEMS)
740 OFF28 142    A=DATO A
741 OFF2B 130    DO=A
742 OFF2E 8B2    ?C>A A
743 OFF31 00     RTNYES
744 OFF33 8C00 =MEMERk GOLONG =NOMEM
      00
745
746
747 OFF39 1F0B D1=TRC D1=(5) =TRACEM
      7F2
748 OFF40 20     P= 0
749 OFF42 302    LCHEX 2
750 OFF45 14B    A=DAT1 B
751 OFF48 01     RTN      PRESERVE CARRY, DON'T USE RTNCC
752
753 *****
754 *****
755 **
756 ** Name:    DSHEX   - Convert a Hex to Dec and Displat it.
757 **
758 ** Category:  EXCUTL
759 **
760 ** Purpose:  Convert an Hex number to decinal number and display
761 **           it.
762 **
763 ** Entry:    A(R) = The hex number
764 **           DO ■ Next character position in display buffer.
765 **
766 ** Exit:     Via LINNAU
767 **
768 ** Uses:     A,B,C,D(S),P
769 **
770 ** Stk lvls: +2
771 **
772 ** History:
773 **
774 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
775 **   -----      -
776 ** 3/11/83    SC                Document
777 *****
778 *****
779 *
780 OFF4A 14C    DSHEX+ DATO=C B
781 OFF4D 161    DO=DO+ 2
782 OFF50 8E00 DSHEX  GOSUBL =HEXDEC
      00
783 OFF56 04     SETHEX

```



```
784 OFF58 8D00 DSINTR GOVLNG =LINWU  
      000  
785      *  
786      ■  
787 OFF5F      END
```

[illegible]

TRC170	Abs	64322	#0FB42 -	189	185		
TRC180	Abs	64347	#0FB5B -	196	193		
TRC210	Abs	64383	#0FB7F -	207	201		
TRC215	Abs	64386	#0FB82 -	208	206		
TRC220	Abs	64408	#0FB98 -	216	211		
TRC230	Abs	64420	#0FBA4 -	223	236		
TRC235	Abs	64444	#0FBB0 -	233	229		
TRC240	Abs	64456	#0FBC8 -	237	226		
TRC245	Abs	64459	#0FBCB -	239	217		
TRC246	Abs	64502	#0FBF6 -	252	250		
TRC250	Abs	64510	#0FBFE -	255	253		
TRC260	Abs	64518	#0FC06 -	258	256		
TRC265	Abs	64566	#0FC36 -	278	259	262	274
TRC270	Abs	64570	#0FC3A -	294	277		
TRC275	Abs	64610	#0FC62 -	311	305		
TRC276	Abs	64663	#0FC97 -	327	326		
TRC280	Abs	64670	#0FC9E -	330	328	338	
TRC285	Abs	64693	#0FCB5 -	340	313		
TRC290	Abs	64697	#0FCB9 -	342	302		
TRC310	Abs	64728	#0FCD8 -	352	348		
TRC320	Abs	64738	#0FCE2 -	355	351		
TRC340	Abs	64762	#0FCFA -	363	340		
TRC345	Abs	64776	#0FD08 -	367	278		
TRC350	Abs	64781	#0FD0D -	369			
TRC360	Abs	64791	#0FD17 -	372	390	407	
TRC370	Abs	64800	#0FD20 -	375			
TRC400	Abs	64804	#0FD24 -	379	368		
TRC410	Abs	64840	#0FD48 -	391	386		
TRC420	Abs	64879	#0FD6F -	404	400		
TRC450	Abs	64893	#0FD7D -	411	374		
TRC480	Abs	64968	#0FDC8 -	433	428		
TRC490	Abs	65018	#0FDF8 -	449	375	426	
=TRCLIN	Abs	65220	#0FEC4 -	684	240	580	
TRCRTN	Ext		-	450			
TRCrtn	Abs	65022	#0FDFE -	450	118		
=TRFCK-	Abs	65051	#0FE1B -	500			
=TRFLCK	Abs	65048	#0FE18 -	499			
TRFLOW	Abs	64129	#0FA81 -	58	56		
TRFM10	Abs	65232	#0FEDO -	688			
=TRFM20	Abs	65134	#0FE6E -	584	244	372	650
=TRFROM	Abs	65113	#0FE59 -	580			
TROFF	Abs	64120	#0FA78 -	55	53		
=TRT0*	Abs	65193	#0FEA9 -	644	635	638	
=TRT0+	Abs	65147	#0FE7B -	630			
=TRT0-	Abs	65167	#0FE8F -	637			
TRT010	Abs	65196	#0FEAC -	645			
=TRTOEN	Abs	65212	#0FEBC -	650			
=TRTOr	Abs	65164	#0FE8C -	636			
TRVARS	Abs	64117	#0FA75 -	54	49		
VARD0+	Ext		-	183			
ave=d1	Ext		-	434	447		
=crlfsd	Abs	65026	#0FE02 -	454	449	651	
fCALC?	Ext		-	132			
oFTYPh	Abs	16	#00010 -	13	546		
tDEF	Ext		-	177			

tFLOW	Abs 2687471	#901EF -	13	51
tVARS	Abs 5964271	#B01EF -	13	46

Input Parameters

Source file name is SC&TRC::MS

Listing file name is SC/TRC:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SC&TRC:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      J PPPP &      M M EEEEE M M
2      *      J P P & &      MM MM E      MM MM
3      *      J P P & &      M M M E      M M M
4      *      J PPPP &      M M M EEEE      M M M
5      *      J P      & & & M M E      M M
6      *      J J P      & & M M E      M M
7      *      JJJ P      & & M M EEEEE M M
8
9      TITLE Program Edit <831212.1204>
10 OFF5F      ABS #OFF5F
11      RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
12      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
13      *****
14      *****
15      **
16      ** Name:(S) PEDIT - Program Edit
17      ** Name:(S) PEDITD - Program Edit to delete line
18      ** Name: PEDITM - Program Edit not collapsing stacks
19      **
20      ** Category: FILUTL
21      **
22      ** Purpose: Edit/delete line in current program
23      **
24      ** Entry: PEDIT =>
25      **          Edit line into current program
26      **          Line in output buffer
27      **          S8 is cleared
28      **          Stacks/SUSP prog cleared after
29      **          Protection Check
30      **          PEDITD =>
31      **          S8 must be set
32      **          Delete Line
33      **          Line# to delete in output buffer
34      **          Stacks/SUSP prog cleared after
35      **          Protection Check
36      **          PEDITM =>
37      **          MERGE command entry point
38      **          S8 must be clear, to avoid delete
39      **          PRIVATE and SECURE have already been
40      **          checked
41      **          Stacks will NOT be collapsed
42      **
43      ** Exit:
44      **          Carry Clear
45      **          R3= offset of memory at higher address
46      **          Memory pointers updated
47      **          else
48      **          Error Exit
49      **          Non BASIC file type eFTYPE
50      **          File protected ePROT
51      **          Unsuccessful replace of line
52      **
53      ** Calls: FINDL+, SAVEL+, RPLLIN, OBCOLL, CHKPSF, CLPSTK
54      **          NXTLIN, D1=CRS, DOOUTB, CLLINK
55      **

```

```

56      ** Uses:      A, B, C, D, DO, D1, OUTBS, RO-R3, S8
57      **              If GOTO/GOSUB links are cleared, S1 is used
58      **
59      ** Detail:
60      **
61      ** PEDIT:      Clear Delete Line flag
62      ** PEDITD:      If current file type not BASIC or protected
63      **                  Error Exit
64      **                  Collapse stack, zero addresses, clear SUSP annun.
65      ** PEDITM:      Zero Label chain and all GOTO links in file
66      **                  Move Output Buffer to end of available memory
67      **                  Set DO @ start of line to Edit (@ OUTBS)
68      **                  Update CURRL to new line # (SAVELO)
69      **                  If null line (S8=1)
70      **                      Collapse Output Buffer
71      **                  Call FINDL to find a match on line# >=
72      **                  Set D = End of program memory (MAINEN)
73      **                  Compute old line length
74      **                  Replace line
75      **                  If unsuccessful
76      **                      THEN MFERR
77      **
78      ** Stack lvls: 5
79      **
80      ** History:
81      **
82      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
83      **      -----
84      **      07/08/82  SW              Updated documentation
85      **      01/11/83  SW              Eliminated poll on non-RAM device
86      **      03/02/83  JP              Packed GETPre to CHKPSF
87      **      03/03/83  JP              Moved PEDITM entry, CLPSTK call
88      **
89      ****
90      ****
91      *
92      *
93 OFF5F 848  =PEDIT ST=0      *      Clear NULL line flag
94      *
95      * Delete Line Entry
96      *      Assumes S8 set to indicate "delete" line
97      *
98      * Check File type, PRIVATE, SECURE
99      *      Error exit from CHKPSF
100     * Collapse stacks, clear program information
101     *
102 OFF62      =PEDITD
103 OFF62 8F00  PEDT00 GOSBVL =CHKPSF
104         000
105     104 OFF69 8F00      GOSBVL =CLPSTK
106         000
107     *
108     * MERGE entry point:
109     *      Avoids collapsing of stacks/ clearing program memory
110     *      Assumes MERGE has check protection

```



```

109      *
110      * Zero Label Chain head; all GOTO/GOSUB links
111      * D1 @ File Type field of file header
112      *
113 OFF70      =PEDITM
114 OFF70 8F00 PEDIT0 GOSBVL =CLLINK
      000
115      *
116      * Set DO,D1 @ start of Output Buffer (@ line#) to PEDIT
117      * Update CURRL, Save line#
118      * If Null line
119      * Collapse the Output Buffer
120      * Try to find new line# within current file
121      *
122 OFF77 8F00      GOSBVL =DOUTB      Set DO = OUTBS
      000
123 OFF7E 73F1      GOSUB SAVEL+      Read line#, update CURRL
124 OFF82 D5        B=C      A      Save line#
125 OFF84 868      ?ST=0      *      Not Null line ?
126 OFF87 90        GOYES PEDIT2
127 OFF89 8F00      GOSBVL =OBCOLL      Collapse Output Buffer
      000
128 OFF90 7250 PEDIT2 GOSUB FINDL+      Find line# in B(A)
129      *
130      * Set Old line length = 0
131      * If line# found
132      * Save start of line
133      * Skip to End of line
134      * Compute Total line length
135      *
136 OFF94 D1        B=0      A      Set Old Line Length = 0
137 OFF96 501      GONC PEDIT3      Line # not found
138 OFF99 133      AD1EX      A <-- start of line
139 OFF9C D8        B=A      A      B <-- start of line
140 OFF9E 133      AD1EX
141 OFFA1 7C80      GOSUB NXTLIN      C <-- end of line
142 OFFA5 ED        B=C-B      A      Total line length
143      *
144      * Entry Conditions to RPLLIN:
145      * R3 = Old line length
146      * = 0 if old line not found
147      * C(A) = File start
148      * A(A) = End of old line (place to insert)
149      *
150 OFFA7 D9      PEDIT3 C=B      A
151 OFFA9 10B      R3=C      R3 <-- Old line length
152 OFFAC 133      AD1EX      A <-- End of old line
153 OFFAF 8F00      GOSBVL =D1=CRS      C(A) <-- CURRST
      000
154 OFFB6 8F00      GOSBVL =RPLLIN      go Replace line
      000
155 OFFBD 500      RTNMC
156 OFFC0 8C00 =MfErr GOLONG =MFERR
      00
157      *

```

```

158      ■
159      ■
160      *****
161      *****
162      **
163      ** Name:    LSTADR - Last Address on a Port
164      **
165      ** Category: ADDCAL
166      **
167      ** Purpose:
168      **     Calculates last address on a port
169      **
170      ** Entry:
171      **     D(7-0) = Nibs 1-8 of config table
172      **
173      ** Exit:
174      **     P      = 0
175      **     C(A)   = last address on port (equiv. to AVMEME)
176      **     A(A)   = #nibs on port
177      **     D      intact from entry
178      **
179      ** Calls:    MSIZE+
180      **
181      ** Uses.....
182      ** Exclusive: A, C
183      ** Inclusive: A, C, P
184      **
185      ** Stk lvls: 1
186      **
187      ** History:
188      **
189      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
190      **      -----
191      **      07/08/82  SW              Updated documentation
192      **
193      *****
194      *****
195      * ASSUMES MSIZE DOESN'T USE D
196      ■
197  OFFC6 AFB  =LSTADR C=D      W
198  OFFC9 7000      GOSUB =MSIZE+
199  OFFCD F0      ASL      ■
200  OFFCF F0      ASL      A
201      ■ A(A) CONTAINS NUMBER OF NIBS ON PORT
202  OFFD1 AFB      C=D      W
203  OFFD4 BF6      CSR      W
204  OFFD7 AE2      C=0      B
205      ■ C(A) CONTAINS STARTING ADDRESS ON PORT
206  OFFDA C2      C=C+A  A      LAST ADDRESS (AVMEME)
207  OFFDC 03      RTNCC
208      ■

```

```

209          STITLE Find Line in Program File
210          *****
211          *****
212          **
213          ** Name:(S) FINDL  -  Find Line# within a Program File
214          **
215          ** Category:      FILUTL
216          **
217          ** Purpose:
218          **      Attempt to find passed in Line# within program and
219          **      Return with pointer to start of line
220          **
221          ** Entry:
222          **      FINDLR: Read Line# DO into C(A)
223          **      FINDL : C(A) =  Line# to find
224          **      FINDL+: B(A) =  Line# to find
225          **      FINDLO: B(A) =  Line# to find
226          **      C(A) =  Start of Search
227          **      D(A) =  End of Search
228          **
229          **      Assumes: File type = BASIC
230          **
231          ** Exit:
232          **      D(A) = End of CURRENT file
233          **      DO   = Previous line found
234          **      = 0 if No previous line found
235          **
236          **      Carry set
237          **      Line# found
238          **      D1 @ Line#
239          **      S0=0, S1=0
240          **
241          **      Carry clear:
242          **      S1=1      --->  NULL program      - D1 past EOF
243          **      S0=1      --->  Line# not found   - D1 past EOF
244          **      S0=0,S1=0 --->  Line# > found    - D1 @ line#
245          **
246          **      If line# found      - Carry set
247          **      D1 @ Line# found
248          **      S0=0, S1=0
249          **      If line# > found    - Carry Clear
250          **      D1 @ Line# > found
251          **      S0=0, S1=0
252          **      If Null Program    - Carry clear
253          **      D1 points past EOF on file
254          **      S0=1, S1=1
255          **      If line# not found - Carry clear
256          **      D1 points past EOF on file
257          **      S0=1, S1=0
258          **      Error Exit -
259          **      None
260          **
261          ** Calls:      NULLP, NXTLIN
262          **
263          ** Uses.....

```

```

264      ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),D0,D1,S0,S1
265      ** Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),D0,D1,S0,S1
266      **
267      ** Stk lvls: +3
268      **
269      ** Detail:  NULLP
270      **          Carry Set if Null Program
271      **          D1= First line of file
272      **          D = End of current file
273      **          C = oBssod
274      **          Assumes: When end of program test done in FINDL
275      **                    If not null program, NOT @ end of program
276      **                    C (00011) is ALWAYS < D (End of program)
277      **
278      ** History:
279      **
280      **      Date:      Programmer      Modification
281      **      -----
282      **      01/04/83    JP              Removed S9 usage
283      **      03/01/83    JP              Updated documentation
284      **                                     NULLP does not Error Exit
285      **
286      ****
287      ****
288      *
289  OFFDE D2  =FINDLR C=0    A
290  OFFE0 15E3      C=DAT0 4      Read line# into C
291  OFFE4 D5  =FINDL B=C    A
292  OFFE6 21  =FINDL+ P=    1      Don't want to check or rtn file typ
293  OFFE8 7660      GOSUB NullP    Check if Null Program
294  OFFEC D0      A=0    A
295  OFFEE 130      DO=A
296  OFFF1 443      GOC    FINDL7    Initial Previous Line#=0
297  OFFF4 171      D1=D1+ 2      Move past EOF, Set flag and return
298  OFFF7 137      CD1EX      Move past EOF
299  OFFFA 135      D1=C
300
301      ■ Assumes If not NULL program --> Not @ End of program
302      * Therefore, End of program test will ALWAYS be false (C=00010)
303      *
304  OFFFD 840  =FINDLO ST=0  0      Clear Line# > found flag
305  10000 841      ST=0  1      Clear Null Program flag
306  10003 8BF    FINDL2 ?C>=D A      At end of program ?
307  10006 62      GOYES FINDL8      Line # not found - Set S0,rtn
308  10008 15B3      A=DAT1 4      Read line# in program
309  1000C 8A0      ?A=B    A      Line #s match?
310  1000F 00      RTNYES      Line # found - Set carry on rtn
311  10011 8B0      ?A>B    A
312  10014 B1      GOYES FINDL9      Line# > found - Clr carry & rtn
313  10016 133      AD1EX      Save previous line in D0
314  10019 130      DO=A
315  1001C 131      D1=A      Preserve D1
316  1001F 7E00      GOSUB NXTLIN
317  10023 5FD      GONC    FINDL2    (B.E.T.)
318      *

```

319 10026 171 FINDL7 D1=D1+ 2
320 10029 851 ST=1 1
321 1002C 850 FINDL8 ST=1 0
322 1002F 03 FINDL9 RTNCC

Positon past EOF
NULL PROG FLAG
LINE# NOT FOUND
CLEAR CARRY ON RETURN

```

323          STITLE Scan to Next Line
324          *****
325          *****
326          **
327          ** Name:(S) NXTLIN - Scan to Next Line
328          **
329          ** Category:    FILUTL
330          **
331          ** Purpose:
332          **      Scan from Line Number to End of Line Token
333          **
334          ** Entry:
335          **      D1 @ Line Number
336          **
337          ** Exit:
338          **      Carry Clear
339          **      D1, C(A) POINT PAST EOL TOKEN
340          **
341          ** Calls:      None
342          **
343          ** Uses.....
344          **      Exclusive: A(A),C(A),D1
345          **      Inclusive: A(A),C(A),D1
346          **
347          ** Stk lvls:   +0
348          **
349          ** Detail:
350          **      USES IMPLEMENTATION OF '@' FOR MULTI-STATEMENT LINES
351          **
352          *****
353          *****
354          *
355          *
356 10031 173  =NXTLIN D1=D1+ #           Move ptr to line length byte
357 10034 D0   NXTLI2 A=0   A
358 10036 14B   A=DAT1 B           Read line length
359 10039 137   CD1EX
360 1003C C2    C=C+A  A           Add line length to data pointer
361 1003E 135   D1=C
362 10041 14B   A=DAT1 B
363 10044 171   D1=D1+ 2
364 10047 E6    C=C+1  A
365 10049 E6    C=C+1  A
366 1004B 90C   ?AND  P           NOT EOL?
367 1004E 6E    GOYES  NXTLI2      IF NOT EOL, GOTO NXTLI2
368 10050 01    RTN                CARRY CLEAR ON RETURN
369          *
370          *
371 10052 8D00  NullP  GOVLNG =NULLP
          000
  
```

```

372          STITLE Cursor Up and Down, Decompile Line
373          *****
374          *****
375          **
376          ** Name:(S) CURSRU - Cursor Up
377          ** Name:(S) CURSRD - Cursor Down
378          ** Name:(S) CURTOP - Cursor Top
379          ** Name:(S) CURBOT - Cursor Bottom
380          ** Name:(S) DCPLIN - Decompile line and display it
381          ** Name:(S) DSPLI+ - Display line with cursor on;calc cursor po
382          ** Name:(S) DSPLIN - Display line with cursor on;pass cursor po
383          **
384          ** Category: DCMUTL
385          **
386          ** Purpose: Cursor UP, Cursor DOWN, Cursor TOP, Cursor BOTTOM
387          **          FETCH "next line" in program memory
388          **          Scroll Cursor Up | Cursor Down
389          **          Decompile and Display line with Cursor on
390          **
391          ** Entry:  CURBOT: Sets Cursor Bottom flag          sCURBT
392          **          Clear Cursor Up flag                    sCURUP
393          **          Displays last line of non-null program
394          **          CURTOP: Clears Cursor Bottom flag      sCURBT
395          **          Displays first line in a non-null program
396          **          CUR020: Entry for FETCH w/ CURRL=0
397          **          Assumes sCURBT=0
398          **          Avoids CR/LF and Poll for Cursor UP/DOWN
399          **          CURSRU: Sets Cursor Up flag            sCURUP
400          **          CURSRD: Clears Cursor Up flag          sCURUP
401          **          DCPLIN: Decompile & Display Line Entry
402          **          D1 @ Line to decompile
403          **          DSPLI+: Display line entry in output buffer
404          **          #cursor rights needed will be calculated
405          **          FETCH KEY entry
406          **          DSPLIN: Display Line Entry in Output Buffer
407          **          AUTOX entry
408          **          A(A) = #backspaces for cursor position
409          **          = #cursor rights
410          **          OUTBS @ Start of line to decompile
411          **
412          **          CURRL = Current line# referenced
413          **          After FINDL call:
414          **          S0=0 if Line# > found
415          **          S0=1 if Line# not found
416          **          S1=1 if Null program memory
417          **          DO = Previous Line found
418          **          D = End of current program
419          **
420          ** Exit:  If Private program
421          **          Error Exit <-- eFPROT
422          **          If not BASIC program
423          **          Poll on pCURSR
424          **          If no response:
425          **          Error Exit <-- eFTYPE
426          **          If no CURRent Line # or Null Program file

```

```

427      **      Return to Main Loop
428      **      else
429      **      D1 = Start of line to Decompile
430      **      Decompile & Display line w/ Cursor
431      **      Return to MAIN30 to preserve display
432      **
433      ** Calls:  FINDL, LDCOMP, BF2DPP, DSPCHO, NXTLIN, RDCHDR
434      **          NULLP, BLDDSP, FPOLL, CURRLO, DO=OBS, CURSRT,
435      **          CRGTPR (CRLFSO & GETPeF)
436      **
437      ** Uses:   A-D, DO, D1, CURRL, RO-R2, SO, S1, S5-S8
438      **          For Cursor entry: sCURUP (S2), sCURBT (S3)
439      **
440      **          sCURUP = Cursor Up
441      **          sCURBT = Cursor Bottom
442      **          RO=  # backspaces for cursor position after line#
443      **
444      ** Stk Lvl:  5
445      **
446      ** Detail:
447      **
448      **      sCURBOT, sCURUP set/cleared for pCURSR to guarantee
449      **      unique determined of Cursor key.
450      **
451      **
452      **      CURBOT: Clear Cursor Up flag                      (sCURUP)
453      **              Set Cursor Bottom flag                    (sCURBT)
454      **              goto 0:
455      **      CURTOP: Clear Cursor Bottom flag                  (sCURBT)
456      **              Set Cursor Up flag
457      **      0: Send Carriage Return / Line Feed              (CRGTPR)
458      **              If Private Program                        (GETPeF)
459      **              Error Exit                                (eFPROT)
460      **              Set status to check file type & error    (S9)
461      **              If non BASIC program                      (Carry set)
462      **      0.5: Poll for Cursor keys                          (pCURSR)
463      **              Error exit if no response                (eFTYPE)
464      **      CUR020: If NULL Program
465      **              golang MAINLP
466      **              If CURTOP
467      **                  Position to line# of First line      (D1+1EOL)
468      **                  go Decompile and Display line        (DCPLIN)
469      **              else
470      **                  go Find Last Line in file
471      **                  Line# <--- FFFF                        (goto 3)
472      **      CURSRU: Set Cursor Up flag                        (sCURUP)
473      **              Set Cursor Bottom flag
474      **              goto 1;
475      **      CURSRD: Clear Cursor Up flag                      (sCURUP)
476      **              Clear Cursor Bottom flag
477      **      1: Send CR/LF                                      (CRGTPR)
478      **              If Private program                        (GETPeF)
479      **              Error Exit                                (eFPROT)
480      **              If non-BASIC program                      (Carry set)
481      **              Issue pCURSR poll                         (goto 0.5)

```



```

482      **      Read current Line#                      (CURRL0)
483      **      3: Find Line#                          (FINDL)
484      **      If Line# NOT found      (Carry clear)
485      **      If Cursor Down
486      **          If Line# > found      (S0=0)
487      **          go Decompile & Display line      (DCPLIN)
488      **      else
489      **          If NULL program      (S1=1)
490      **          goto Main Loop
491      **      else
492      **          go Decompile previous line      (goto 4)
493      **      If Cursor Up      (sCURUP)
494      **          If NULL program      (S1=1)
495      **          goto Main Loop
496      **      else
497      **          Get First line of file      (RDHDR1)
498      **          go Decompile previous/first line      (goto 4)
499      **
500      **      If Line# found      (Carry set)
501      **      If Cursor Down
502      **          Save current line position      (B)
503      **          Get next line      (NXTLIN)
504      **          If next line >= End of program
505      **              Next line <-- Saved current line
506      **          go Decompile & display line      (DCPLIN)
507      **      If Cursor Up      (sCURUP)
508      **      4:      If previous line # 0      (DO)
509      **          Next line = Previous line
510      **      else
511      **          D1 = Line to Decompile & Display
512      **
513      **      DCPLIN: Decompile line @ D1      (LDCOMP)
514      **          Calculate # backspaces to space after line#
515      **      DSPLIN: Display line
516      **          Send prompt      (BF2DPP)
517      **          Send buffer      (DPCNO)
518      **          Send backspaces (cursor rights)      (CURSRT)
519      **          Build display      (BLDDSP)
520      **          Return to Main, Keep display      (MAIN30)
521      **
522      **      History:
523      **
524      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
525      **      -----
526      **      03/01/83      JP      Added pCURSR poll on File Type
527      **      04/12/83      JP      Ignore CURRL=0
528      **      04/12/83      JP      CUR020 entry point for FETCH
529      **      07/15/83      JP      Send CR/LF before Private check
530      **
531      **      *****
532      **      *****
533      **      *****
534      **      *****
535      **
536      **      Name:(S) pCURSR - Cursor Key with non BASIC file Poll

```

```

537      **
538      ** Category:  POLL
539      **
540      ** Type:      FPOLL
541      **
542      ** Purpose:
543      **   Fast Poll to allow the Cursor Keys to be used with
544      **   non BASIC files:
545      **   Cursor Up, Cursor Down, Cursor Top, Cursor Bottom
546      **
547      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
548      **   No this is a TAKE OVER poll
549      **
550      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
551      **   Perform Cursor Key on file, return to MAIN30/MAINLP
552      **   See notes below.
553      **
554      ** Entry conditions for handler:
555      **   Carry set
556      **   B[A] = Poll number = pCURSR
557      **   HEX mode.
558      **   P=0.
559      **
560      **   Type of Key:      Status: sCURUP (S2)  sCURBT (S3)
561      **   -----
562      **   Cursor Bottom          0              1
563      **   Cursor Top            1              0
564      **   Cursor Up             1              1
565      **   Cursor Down           0              0
566      **
567      **   Call RDCHD+ to get Filetype returned in R2
568      **
569      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
570      ** registers, etc.):
571      **
572      **   HEX mode
573      **   Perform Cursor Key on file
574      **   GOVLNG to MAIN30
575      **
576      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
577      ** registers, etc.):
578      **   HEX mode.
579      **   XM=1.
580      **   S2 and S3 must be preserved
581      **
582      ** Available subroutine levels: 5
583      **   FPOLL handler is two levels deeper than caller
584      **   Invoked from CURSOR keys --- top level
585      **
586      ** NOTE:
587      **   The file type of the current file can be determined:
588      **   Call RDCHD+; R2 = File type on return
589      **
590      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
591      **   A-D, D0, D1, P always available--

```

```

592      **      Anything may be used: Status,R0-R4, SCRATCH...
593      **      CURRL (4 nibs) holds the current BASIC file line number
594      **      This field may be used if CURRENT file is line numbered
595      **
596      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
597      **      A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P always available
598      **      NOTE: D[A] is sacred in FPOLL!--
599      **      R0-R4
600      **
601      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
602      **      Take care when returning to the MAIN LOOP
603      **
604      **      MAIN30 is the return point for Cursor Keys in BASIC
605      **      The line has been decompiled
606      **      The prompt is sent and the display built (BLDDSP)
607      **      MAINLP is the return point if NOTHING is displayed
608      **      CR/LF with no delay has been sent (S-CRLF) prior
609      **      to displaying the line.
610      **
611      **
612      ** Envisioned application(s):
613      **      Allow Cursor keys to display lines of a non BASIC file
614      **
615      **      The handler is responsible for maintaining the
616      **      "Current file" position. Possibly an I/O Buffer can
617      **      be used.
618      **
619      ** History:
620      **
621      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
622      **      -----
623      **      03/01/83   JP              Added poll
624      **      04/14/83   JP              Revised documentation
625      **      06/02/83   SW              If null file, check for AUTO mode;
626      **                                  Not AUTO mode => goto MAINLP
627      **                                  AUTO mode => display curr line
628      **                                  (Before, went to MAINLP regardless)
629      **
630      *****
631      *****
632      *
633      * Cursor BOTTOM Entry
634      *      Set Cursor Bottom flag
635      *      Clear Cursor Up flag
636      *
637      10059 853 =CURBOT ST=1   sCURBT      Set Cursor Bottom flag
638      1005C 842          ST=0   sCURUP      Clear Cursor Up flag
639      1005F 6900         GOTO   CUR010
640      *
641      * Cursor TOP Entry
642      *      Clear Cursor Bottom flag
643      *      Set Cursor Up flag for pCURSR
644      *      Never used within code
645      *
646      10063 843 =CURTOP ST=0   sCURBT      Clear Cursor Bottom flag
  
```

```

647 10066 852      ST=1   sCURUP      Set for pCURSR
648      *
649      *   Send Carriage Return/Line Feed
650      *   If Private program ---> Error exit from GETPeF
651      *
652 10069 79E0  Curo10 GOSUB  CRGTPR      Send CR/LF, Check protection
653 1006D 521    GONC   Curo20      BASIC file ?
654      *
655      *   If non BASIC file
656      *   POLL on pCURSR with non-BASIC file type
657      *   Error Exit ---> Illegal File type
658      *
659 10070 8E00  Curo15 GOSUBL =FPOLL
        00
660 10076 92      CON(2) =pCURSR      Cursor Up/Down with nonBASIC file
661 10078 D2      C=0   A             If no response
662 1007A 8C00    GOLONG =FTYPER      Illegal Filetype Error
        00
663      *
664      * FETCH entry:
665      *   CURRL = 0 and not * null program
666      *   Display first line of file
667      *   If Null Program
668      *   Return to Main Loop
669      *
670 10080 7ECF  =Curo20 GOSUB  NullP      Null Program ?
671 10084 475    GOC    CUREXT      Yes - Return to Main Loop
672      *
673      * If CURTOP
674      *   Position to first line of file (@ EOL before from NULLP)
675      *   go Decompile & Display line
676      *
677      * If CURBOT
678      *   Set Line# = FFFF
679      *   go find Last line in file
680      *
681 10087 873  Curo30 ?ST=1 sCURBT      Cursor Bottom ?
682 1008A 90    GOYES  Curo35
683 1008C 171    D1=D1+ 1EOL      Position past EOL
684 1008F 6870  GOTO   DCPLIN      Display First line
685 10093 D2    Curo35 C=0   A
686 10095 CE    C=C-1  A          Line# = FFFF
687 10097 4D1    GOC    Curo60      B.E.T.
688      *
689      * Cursor Up Entry
690      *   Set Cursor Up flag
691      *   Set Cursor Bottom flag for pCURSR
692      *   Never check within this code
693      *
694 1009A 852  =CURSRU ST=1   sCURUP      Cursor UP entry flag
695 1009D 853    ST=1   sCURBT      Set for pCURSR
696 100A0 6900  GOTO   Curo40
697      *
698      * Cursor Down Entry
699      *   Clear Cursor Up flag

```

```

700      *      Clear Cursor Bottom flag for pCURSR
701      *      Never checked within this code
702      *
703 100A4 842 =CURSRD ST=0  sCURUP      Cursor DOWN entry
704 100A7 843      ST=0  sCURBT      Clear this for pCURSR
705      *
706      * Send CR/LF
707      * If Private program
708      * Error Exit
709      * If non BASIC
710      * go Poll, then Error
711      *
712 100AA 78A0 CUR040 GOSUB CRGTPR
713 100AE 41C      GOC   CUR015      non BASIC program
714      *
715      * Read current line#
716      *
717 100B1 7CA0      GOSUB CURRL0      Read CURRL, test for 0
718      *
719      * Find Current Line#
720      *
721 100B5 7B2F CUR060 GOSUB FINDL      Find line
722 100B9 5D1      GONC   CUR065      Line# not found
723      *
724      * Line# found:      Cursor Down
725      *
726      * Save start of current line
727      * Position to next line
728      * If next line >= End of program file
729      * Next line <-- Saved current line
730      * go Decompile & Display line
731      *
732 100BC 872      ?ST=1  sCURUP      Cursor Up ?
733 100BF E3      GOYES  CUR110
734 100C1 137      CD1EX
735 100C4 D5      B=C    A          Save start of current line
736 100C6 137      CD1EX
737 100C9 746F      GOSUB NXTLIN      Position to next line
738 100CD 8B3      ?C<D  A          Next line within program ?
739 100D0 83      GOYES  DCPLIN
740 100D2 D4      A=B    A          Next line = Saved current line
741 100D4 503      GONC   CUR115      B.E.T.
742      *
743      * Line# NOT found:
744      * If Null program
745      * Return to Main Loop
746      * If Cursor DOWN
747      * If line# > found
748      * go Decompile and Display @ Line
749      * else
750      * Previous Line (D0) @ Last line of file
751      *
752 100D7 861 CUR065 ?ST=0  1          Not Null Program ?
753 100DA 90      GOYES  CUR070
754 100DC 8D00 CUREXT GOVLNG =CURSNP      Cursor on null program

```

```

      000
755      *
756 100E3 872 CUR070 ?ST=1 sCURUP      Cursor Up ?
757 100E6 A0      GOYES CUR090
758 100E8 860      ?ST=0 0      Line# > found ?
759 100EB D1      GOYES DCPLIN      go Decompile/Display line
760 100ED 5F0      GONC CUR110      B.E.T.
761      *
762      * Line# NOT found: Cursor Up
763      *
764      * Get first line of file
765      * If previous line from FINDL = 0
766      * Decompile @ First line of file
767      * else
768      * Decompile @ Previous line
769      *
770 100F0 8F00 CUR090 GOSBVL =RDCHDR      Read current file header
      000
771 100F7 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Kludge to keep symbolic
772 100FA 170      D1=D1+ (oBSsod)-16      Position past first EOL of file
773      *
774      * If previous line # 0
775      * Next line = Previous line
776      * else
777      * D1 @ Line to Decompile/Display
778      *
779 100FD 132 CUR110 ADOEX      Previous line
780 10100 8A8      ?A=0 A      No previous line ?
781 10103 50      GOYES DCPLIN
782 10105 131 CUR115 D1=A      Set line @ Previous 1
783      *
784      * DCPLIN - Decompile Line @ D1
785      *
786 10108 8F00 =DCPLIN GOSBVL =LDCOMP      Decompile Line
      000
787 1010F 8E00 =DSPLI+ GOSUBL =d0=obs      C(A) pts to OUTPUT bufst
      00
788      *
789      * Calc #spaces to move cursor right
790      *
791 10115 1F1C      D1=(5) =LDCSPC      Addr @ space after Line#
      6F2
792 1011C ADO      A=0 M
793 1011F 143      A=DAT1 A
794 10122 EA      A=A-C A      Difference
795 10124 81C      ASRB      Divide by 2
796      * A(A) >=1
797      * DSPLIN - Display Line
798      *
799 10127 100 =DSPLIN R0=A      Save # spaces
800 1012A D9      C=B A
801      *
802      * NOTE:
803      * BF2DSP uses 3 levels
804      * Call to it uses 4 levels

```

```

805      * 5 levels used to save # characters
806      * All entries to this routine are GOVLNG
807      *
808 1012C 06      RSTK=C      Save # characters
809      *
810      * Send Prompt, Buffer, # cursor rights, Build display
811      *
812 1012E 8F00      GOSBVL =BF2DPP      Display PROMPT
      000
813 10135 07      C=RSTK      Restore # characters to B(A)
814 10137 D5      B=C      A
815 10139 8E00      GOSUBL =DSPCNO      Display Output Buffer
      00
816 1013F 118      C=R0      #cursor rights
817 10142 8E00      GOSUBL =CURSRT      CURSFL, then move cursor right
      00
818 10148 8F00      GOSBVL =BLDDSP      Build display
      000
819 1014F 8D00      CUR130 GOVLNG =MAIN30      Return to Main, keep display
      000
820      *
821      * Subroutine: Send CR/LF with no delay
822      * Check file protection
823      * Error exit if Private from GETPeF
824      * Return carry set if non BASIC
825 10156 7000      CRGTPR GOSUB =crlfsd      Send CR/LF w/ no delay
826 1015A 8D00      GOVLNG =GETPeF      Check private/file type
      000

```

```

827          STITLE Read and Test CURRL for zero
828          *****
829          *****
830          **
831          ** Name:      CURRL0 - Read and Test CURRL for Zero
832          **
833          ** Category:  GENUTL
834          **
835          ** Purpose:
836          **      Read current line and test if current line = 0
837          **
838          ** Entry:
839          **
840          **
841          ** Exit:
842          **      P untouched
843          **      C(A) = Current Line (CURRL)
844          **      Carry clear
845          **      C(A) = 0 = Current line
846          **      Carry set
847          **      C(A) # 0 = Current line
848          **
849          ** Calls:      None
850          **
851          ** Uses.....
852          **      Exclusive: C(A),D0
853          **
854          ** Stk lvls:   0
855          **
856          ** NOTE:
857          **      D1 could be used instead of D0
858          **
859          ** History:
860          **
861          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
862          **      -----
863          **      10/08/82   JP              Added routine
864          **      10/21/82   JP              Changed sense of Carry on return
865          **
866          *****
867          *****
868 10161 1B8E =CURRL0 D0=(5) =CURRL
869          7F2
869 10168 D2      C=0      A      Zero C(4)
870 1016A 15E3     C=DAT0 4      Read current line#
871 1016E 8AE      ?C#0  A      Current line# # 0 ?
872 10171 00      RTNYES      Carry set if Current line# # 0
873 10173 01      RTN        Carry clear if Current Line# = 0

```



```

874          STITLE Save Line# in CURRL
875          *****
876          *****
877          **
878          ** Name:   SAVELW - Update Current Line# (CURRL)
879          **
880          ** Category:  FILUTL
881          **
882          ** Purpose:
883          **   Update current line# RAM location: CURRL
884          **
885          ** Entry:
886          **   SAVEL+:  C(A) @ Start of line with new line#
887          **   SAVEL#:  D1 @ Start of line with new line#
888          **   SAVELO:  C(A) = New line #
889          **
890          ** Exit:
891          **   Carry clear
892          **   DO @ CURRL RAM location
893          **   SAVEL+:  CURRL = Line # at C
894          **               D1 @ Start of line#
895          **   SAVEL#:  CURRL = Line # at D1
896          **   SAVELO:  CURRL = Line # in C
897          **
898          ** Calls:    None
899          **
900          ** Uses.....
901          **   Exclusive: C(A),DO,CURRL
902          **   Inclusive: C(A),DO,CURRL
903          **
904          ** Stk lvls:  +0
905          **
906          *****
907          *****
908          ■
909 10175 135 =SAVEL+ D1=C
910 10178 D2 =SAVEL# C=0 A
911 1017A 15F3 C=DAT1 4 Read in Line# at D1
912 1017E 1B8E =SAVELO DO=(5) =CURRL Write C into CURRL
          7F2
913 10185 15C3 DATO=C ■
914 10189 03 RTNCC
  
```

```
915          STITLE Send CR/LF
916          *****
917          *****
918          **
919          ** Name:    SCRLF> - Send Carriage Return/Line Feed
920          **
921          ** Category:  LOCAL
922          **
923          ** Purpose:
924          **      Send Carriage Return and Line Feed with delay suppressed
925          **
926          ** Entry:
927          **      SCRLF>: Sends CR,LF with delay suppressed
928          **
929          ** Exit:
930          **      CR and LF sent to Display Buffer
931          **      Display is nulled
932          **
933          **      Exit through BF2DSP
934          **
935          ** Calls:    none
936          **
937          ** Stk lvls:  +3
938          **
939          ** Uses.....
940          **      Exclusive: D1
941          **      Inclusive: D1,same as BF2DSP
942          **
943          *****
944          *****
945          ■
946 1018B 8000 SCRLF> GOVLNG =CRLFND
          000
947          *
948 10192          END
```

BF2DPP	Ext	-	812				
BLDDSP	Ext	-	818				
CHKPSF	Ext	-	103				
CLLINK	Ext	-	114				
CLPSTK	Ext	-	104				
CRGTPR	Abs	65878 #10156	- 825	652	712		
CRLFND	Ext	-	946				
CUR010	Abs	65641 #10069	- 652	639			
CUR015	Abs	65648 #10070	- 659	713			
=CUR020	Abs	65664 #10080	- 670	653			
CUR030	Abs	65671 #10087	- 681				
CUR035	Abs	65683 #10093	- 685	682			
CUR040	Abs	65706 #100AA	- 712	696			
CUR060	Abs	65717 #100B5	- 721	687			
CUR065	Abs	65751 #100D7	- 752	722			
CUR070	Abs	65763 #100E3	- 756	753			
CUR090	Abs	65776 #100F0	- 770	757			
CUR110	Abs	65789 #100FD	- 779	733	760		
CUR115	Abs	65797 #10105	- 782	741			
CUR130	Abs	65871 #1014F	- 819				
=CURBOT	Abs	65625 #10059	- 637				
CUREXT	Abs	65756 #100DC	- 754	671			
CURRL	Abs	194536 #2F7E8	- 11	868	912		
=CURRLO	Abs	65889 #10161	- 868	717			
CURSNP	Ext	-	754				
=CURSRD	Abs	65700 #100AA	- 703				
CURSRT	Ext	-	817				
=CURSRU	Abs	65690 #1009A	- 694				
=CURTOP	Abs	65635 #10063	- 646				
DOOUTB	Ext	-	122				
D1=CRS	Ext	-	153				
=DCPLIN	Abs	65800 #10108	- 786	684	739	759	781
DSPCNO	Ext	-	815				
=DSPLI+	Abs	65807 #1010F	- 787				
=DSPLIN	Abs	65831 #10127	- 799				
=FINDL	Abs	65508 #OFFE4	- 291	721			
=FINDL+	Abs	65510 #OFFE6	- 292	128			
=FINDLO	Abs	65533 #OFFFD	- 304				
FINDL2	Abs	65539 #10003	- 306	317			
FINDL7	Abs	65574 #10026	- 319	296			
FINDL8	Abs	65580 #1002C	- 321	307			
FINDL9	Abs	65583 #1002F	- 322	312			
=FINDLR	Abs	65502 #OFFDE	- 289				
FPOLL	Ext	-	659				
FTYPER	Ext	-	662				
GETPeF	Ext	-	826				
LDCOMP	Ext	-	786				
LDCSPC	Abs	194241 #2F6C1	- 11	791			
=LSTADR	Abs	65478 #OFFC6	- 197				
MAIN30	Ext	-	819				
MFERR	Ext	-	156				
MSIZE+	Ext	-	198				
=MFErr	Abs	65472 #OFFC0	- 156				
NULLP	Ext	-	371				
NXTLI2	Abs	65588 #10034	- 357	367			

=NXTLIN	Abs	65585	#10031	-	356	141	316	737											
NullP	Abs	65618	#10052	-	371	293	670												
OBCOLL	Ext			-	127														
=PEDIT	Abs	65375	#0FF5F	-	93														
PEDIT0	Abs	65392	#0FF70	-	114														
PEDIT2	Abs	65424	#0FF90	-	128	126													
PEDIT3	Abs	65447	#0FFA7	-	150	137													
=PEDITD	Abs	65378	#0FF62	-	102														
=PEDITM	Abs	65392	#0FF70	-	113														
PEDIT00	Abs	65378	#0FF62	-	103														
RDCHDR	Ext			-	770														
RPLLIN	Ext			-	154														
=SAVEI#	Abs	65912	#10178	-	910														
=SAVEI+	Abs	65909	#10175	-	909	123													
=SAVELO	Abs	65918	#1017E	-	912														
SCRIF>	Abs	65931	#1018B	-	946														
crifsd	Ext			-	825														
d0=obs	Ext			-	787														
IEOL	Abs	2	#00002	-	12	683													
oBSsod	Abs	17	#00011	-	12	772													
pCURSR	Abs	41	#00029	-	12	660													
sCURBT	Abs	3	#00003	-	12	637	646	681	695	704									
sCURUP	Abs	2	#00002	-	12	638	647	694	703	732	756								

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&MEM::MS

Listing file name is JP/MEM:II:ML::-1

Object file name is JP&MEM:II:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      M M N N & CCC N FFFF
2      MM MM M N & & C C N N F
3      M M M NN M & & C NN N F
4      M M M N N N & C N N N FFFF
5      M M N MM & & & C N NN F
6      M M N N & & C C N F
7      M M N N && & CCC N N F
8
9      TITLE Configuration Module <831213.1255>
10 10192 ABS #10192
11      RDSYMB SB%RAM::MS
12      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
```

```

13          STITLE ISRAM? utility
14          ****
15          ****
16          **
17          ** Name:(S) ISRAM? - Pointing At RAM?
18          **
19          ** Category:  CONFIG
20          **
21          ** Purpose:
22          **     Determine whether an address is in RAM or something
23          **     else.  This was put in to save writing to non-RAM
24          **     devices, which for ROMs does no harm but for EEPROMs
25          **     does plenty of harm.
26          **
27          ** Entry:
28          **     Address to check in C[A].
29          **
30          ** Exit:
31          **     P=0.
32          **     Carry set if address is in system RAM or IRAM.
33          **     Address passed is now in B[A].
34          **
35          ** Calls:      CNFFND, MSIZ++
36          **
37          ** Uses.....
38          **     A,B[A],C,D1.
39          **
40          ** Stk lvls:  1
41          **
42          ** History:
43          **
44          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
45          **      -----
46          ** 12/09/82  NM           Wrote.
47          **
48          ****
49          ****
50 10192 D5  =ISRAM? B=C    A           Hold address.
51 10194 20          P=    0
52 10196 3400      LC(5) =INTR4      Start of RAM.
53          4F2
54 1019D 8B5      ?B<C    A           Address before start?
55 101A0 D6      GOYES  ISRMCC      Yes. RTNCC.
56 101A2 73E2      GOSUB  C=RAME     C=(RAMEND)
57 101A6 8B5      ?B<C    A           Address before end?
58 101A9 00      RTNYES
59 101AB 31EF      LCHEX  FE           Yes. RTNSC.
60 101AF 8E7F      GOSUBL CNFFND      Look for ROM buffer.
61          70
62 101B5 500      RTNCC
63 101B8 171      D1=D1+ 2           RTNCC if not found.
64 101BB D2      ISRM10 C=0    A           For looking at table entries.
65 101BD 30A      LC(1)  10
66 101C0 EA      A=A-C    A           Decrement counter.
67 101C2 4A4      GOC     ISRMCC      RTNCC if no more.

```


66	101C5	15F6		C=DAT1	7	Read nibs 2-8 of entry.
67	101C9	AE2		C=0	B	Address of this module.
68	101CC	E1		B=B-C	A	Offset of addr rel to this mod.
69	101CE	402		GOC	ISRM20	Go if addr before module.
70	101D1	14F		C=DAT1	B	Restore size information.
71	101D4	8E00		GOSUBL	=ASLW3	Move counter out of way.
		00				
72	101DA	7F22		GOSUB	MSIZ++	Compute size of module.
73	101DE	D6		C=A	A	
74	101E0	F2		CSL	A	
75	101E2	F2		CSL	A	Size in nibs.
76	101E4	8E00		GOSUBL	=ASRW3	Restore counter.
		00				
77	101EA	8B9		?C<=B	A	Set carry if addr not in module.
78	101ED	20		GOYES	ISRM20	
79	101EF	15F5	ISRM20	C=DAT1	6	Fetch address again.
80	101F3	AE2		C=0	B	Go if found module.
81	101F6	5B0		GONC	ISRM30	Restore address.
82	101F9	C1		B=B+C	A	Point at next entry.
83	101FB	179		D1=D1+	10	
84	101FE	6CBF		GOTO	ISRM10	
85	10202	C1	ISRM30	B=B+C	A	Restore address.
86	10204	25		P=	5	Point at device type.
87	10206	AOE		C=C-1	P	Decrement device type.
88	10209	20		P=	0	
89	1020B	01		RTN		Carry set if device RAM.
90	1020D	03	ISRMCC	RTNCC		

```

91          STITLE Hardware Configuration code
92          *****
93          *****
94          **
95          ** Name:(S) CONF      -   Configure Everything
96          **
97          ** Category:   CONFIG
98          **
99          ** Purpose:
100         **      To configure all soft-configurable devices on the
101         **      system bus.
102         **
103         ** Entry:
104         **      CONF: S0=0 if requesting a power-up configuration
105         **      (preserve integrity of system),
106         **      1 if requesting a coldstart configuration (reset
107         **      all pointers to coldstart values).
108         **      CONFS3: S0 as above plus:
109         **      S3 = 1 if we intentionally want configuration to
110         **      behave as though ROM configuration changed.
111         **
112         ** Exit:
113         **      Configuration proper falls through to LEXBUF. S0
114         **      indicates whether a power-up configuration (S0=0) or
115         **      a coldstart configuration (S0=1) was done.
116         **
117         ** Calls:      AD1P,C=MAIN,C=RAME,CDIV10,CLKSPD,CLRXDS,
118         **              CONFP4,CSLC3,CSLW4,CSLW5,CSRC3,CSRW3,
119         **              D=AVME,DSLW-P,FNDBUB,INITPT,MODSIZ,MOVED2,
120         **              MOVEUA,MOVED3,MRKNEW,MRKOLD,MSIZE,Moveu3,
121         **              R3<RST,RFADJ+,ROMTPT,RST<R3,SIZE10, SORT,
122         **              SORTP2,STMBF?,TBLPT+,TBLPTR,UNCFG8,WAITKY,
123         **              WHLTBL,csrw6.
124         **
125         ** Uses.....
126         **              A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,R0-R4,Display buffer,S0-S3,
127         **              RSTKBF.
128         **
129         ** Stk lvls:   3 (four are saved in RSTKBF)
130         **
131         ** NOTE:
132         **      The configuration code may decide on its own to perform
133         **      a coldstart configuration when a power-up config was
134         **      requested. This would be done if certain memory was
135         **      corrupt, disallowing the manipulations necessary to
136         **      maintain system integrity. In this case, the code
137         **      will GOVLNG to COLDST (address #00000), which will
138         **      wipe out the machine and call this code with S0=1.
139         **
140         **      If configuration code determines that ROM configuration
141         **      has changed to a point endangering the validity of
142         **      the umpteen pointers in the mainframe, it will
143         **      essentially perform an "EDIT workfile" before falling
144         **      into the LEXBUF code. It will also close all files
145         **      in the FIB. This may be forced by entering at CONFS3

```

```
146      **      with S3=1.
147      **
148      **      If code detects the presence of too many ROMs to
149      **      configure in the address space, it will give a warning
150      **      message. It is not written to cover the contingency
151      **      of too many RAMS or MMI/O devices, on the assumption
152      **      that the possibility of said happening is too small
153      **      to merit the immense code required.
154      **
155      ** Detail:
156      **
157      ** This code configures all soft-configurable devices on the
158      ** system Bus. The code builds three tables in the configu-
159      ** ration buffers: System RAM, Other memory (ROM, EEPROM,
160      ** independent RAM, etc.), Memory-mapped I/O. The buffer IDs
161      ** for the above configuration tables are, respectively,
162      ** FF, FE, FD. The exact format of the information in the
163      ** tables is explained below.
164      **
165      **
166      ** Following is the pre-configuration memory layout:
167      **
168      ** 00000-1FFFF: Operating system
169      ** 2C000-2C01F: Card reader
170      ** 2E100-2E3FF: Display RAM
171      ** 2F400-2FFFF: Disp Driver RAM
172      ** (FFC00-FFFFF: Reserved for config garbage collection)
173      **
174      ** The configuration code assigns addresses as follows:
175      **
176      ** Memory-mapped I/O upward from 20000-28000.
177      **
178      ** System RAM contiguously upward from 30000.
179      ** To achieve this contiguous mapping, system RAM is
180      ** configured in reverse size order. This assures that
181      ** 64 Knib RAMS are configured on 64 Knib boundaries,
182      ** 32 Knib RAMS on 32 Knib boundaries, etc.
183      **
184      ** Uses S0-S3 internally as follows:
185      ** S0: Set for coldstart, clear for power-up configure.
186      ** S1: Used internally in debubbling system RAM, then
187      **      used to indicate presence of ROMs for which
188      **      there is no room to configure. Results in
189      **      message.
190      **      (Debubbling is explained in algorithm (below)
191      **      shortly below CON400 label.)
192      ** S2: Set to indicate failure of internal file chain
193      **      verify. Results in message.
194      ** S3: Set to indicate that system ROM configuration has
195      **      changed to an extent which may endanger the
196      **      validity of some pointers. Results in collapsing
197      **      of stacks and resetting pointers as though an
198      **      "edit" command was entered.
199      **
200      ** To explain configuration, the following terms are used
```

```

201    ** below:
202    **
203    **     PORT#: Physical port location (1-5) whose daisy chain
204    **             is addressed by a bit (0-4) in output register.
205    **             Port #0 is the internal daisy chain.
206    **             Port #5 goes to the card reader slot.
207    **     DEV#: Position of a plug-in (0-15) in a daisy chain.
208    **             Unless there is a port extender, all plug-ins
209    **             will be device #0.
210    **     SEQUENCE: Consecutive chips in a module to be used
211    **                 as a single entity (e.g., a quad RAM which
212    **                 appears as one plug-in to the user).
213    **     DEVICE TYPE: Type of memory (RAM, ROM, etc., or memory-
214    **                 mapped I/O).
215    **     DEVICE CLASS: Identifies memory-mapped I/O device.
216    **
217    **
218    ** *** CHIP ID ***
219    **
220    **     The CHIP ID is a (usually) mask-programmed 20-bit pattern
221    **     which is read by the CPU on an ID poll (C=ID instruction).
222    **     A chip responds to the ID poll if two conditions are met:
223    **         1) The chip is unconfigured,
224    **         2) Daisy-in is high on the chip.
225    **     By examining the daisy chains one at a time, configuring
226    **     each chip as we find it, we can locate and identify all
227    **     soft-configurable chips on the bus.
228    **
229    ** The chip-id contains the following information:
230    **
231    **     NIBBLE 0: 15-Log2(size).
232    **
233    **         Memory Size          Nib 0          MM I/O space
234    **         -----          -
235    **         1 knob             F             1 word (16 nibs)
236    **         2                  E             2
237    **         4                  D             4
238    **         8                  C             8
239    **         16                 B             16
240    **         32                 A             32
241    **         64 (max RAM)       9             64
242    **         128                8             128
243    **         256 (max memory)  7             256
244    **                          6             512
245    **                          5             1024
246    **
247    **     NIBBLE 1: (Reserved for future use)
248    **             This nibble from the first chip in a
249    **             sequence is stored in the configuration
250    **             table for all sequences.
251    **
252    **     NIBBLE 2: Device type-- 0: RAM
253    **                          1: ROM
254    **                          2-E: assorted memory types
255    **                          F: Memory-mapped I/O

```

```

256      ** NIBBLE 3: For memory, (unassigned).
257      ** For memory-mapped I/O, contains device
258      ** class-- 0: HPIL mailbox
259      ** 1-15: (unassigned)
260      ** (Note: Card reader is hard configured
261      ** at 2C000-2C01F.)
262      **
263      ** NIBBLE 4: bits 0-1: (unassigned)
264      ** bit 2: Last chip in sequence (see note (1)
265      ** below).
266      ** Always assumed high for MM I/O
267      ** devices, meaning all such devices
268      ** have their own table entry.
269      ** bit 3: Last chip in module.
270      **
271      ** The top two bits (bits 2-3 of nibble 4) are used to
272      ** determine what chips are in what physical plug-ins.
273      ** Every sequence of chips (e.g., four identical RAMS in
274      ** a RAM plug-in, an applications pack containing two
275      ** ROMS, etc.) results in one entry in the configuration
276      ** tables.
277      **
278      ** (1) End of sequence (but not module) is identified in
279      ** one of two ways: 1) next chip returns ID with different
280      ** value in nibs 0-3; 2) last chip of sequence has bit
281      ** 18 set. The second approach is necessary if
282      ** consecutive, identical chips are to be considered as
283      ** different sequences, and will probably NEVER be used
284      ** in the entire lifetime of the machine. But it can
285      ** be done.
286      **
287      ** ■ module containing four 8-Kbit RAMS might return the
288      ** following sequence of IDs:
289      ** 0000E 0000E 0000E 8000E
290      ** The resulting table entry would identify the chip
291      ** size, chip count, device type, physical location,
292      ** and configuration address of the device.
293      **
294      ** ■ module containing two 128-Kbit ROMS, a memory-mapped
295      ** I/O interface using 2 words of address space, and four
296      ** 16-Kbit RAMS might present the following sequence of
297      ** IDs:
298      ** 0010A First ROM \ one ROMtable entry
299      ** 0010A End of ROM sequence /
300      ** 01F0E MM I/O devclass 1 one MM I/Otable entry
301      ** 0000D Start of RAMS \
302      ** 0000D | one RAMtable entry
303      ** 0000D |
304      ** 8000D End of module /
305      **
306      ** Restrictions: 16 chips/sequence
307      ** 16 sequences/device
308      ** 16 devices/port
309      **
310      **

```

```

311      ** Format of table entries:
312      **
313      **      System RAM      Other Memory
314      **      (cnftable ID FF)  (cnftable ID FE)
315      **      -----
316      ** NIB 0  Seq position      Seq position
317      ** NIB 1  Device #          Device #
318      ** NIB 2  Port #            Port #
319      ** NIB 3  15-Log2(size) **  15-Log2(size)
320      ** NIB 4  /                  /
321      ** NIB 5  | Address (kbit)    | Address (kbit)
322      ** NIB 6  \                  \
323      ** NIB 7  0                  Device type
324      ** NIB 8  #chips/plugin-1    #chips/plugin-1
325      ** NIB 9  Nibble 1 from ID    Nibble 1 from ID
326      **
327      **      Memory-mapped I/O
328      **      (cnftable ID FD)
329      **      -----
330      ** NIB 0  Sequence position in dev
331      ** NIB 1  Device #
332      ** NIB 2  Port #
333      ** NIB 3  15-Log2(size)
334      ** NIB 4  /
335      ** NIB 5  | Address (words rel to 10000)
336      ** NIB 6  \
337      ** NIB 7  Device type (always F)
338      ** NIB 8  Device class
339      ** NIB 9  Nibble 1 from ID
340      **
341      ** ** FREEPORT routine may set this to zero to indicate
342      ** that the RAM has been removed intentionally. This
343      ** affects operation of this code in the spot where the
344      ** old and new tables are compared to determine which
345      ** RAMs are new and which are missing.
346      **
347      ** Algorithm:
348      ** CONF:
349      **   S3=0 {to indicate we do not want EDITWF unless
350      **     necessary}.
351      ** CONF S3:
352      **   Save 4 subroutine levels in RSTKBF.
353      ** CONF RS:
354      **   B=00000000000000000001 {B contains device counters and
355      **     other good things: B[B]=bit for output register,
356      **     B[XS]=device#, B[3]=port#, B[S]=sequence#, B[6-5]=
357      **     RAM counter, B[8-7]=ROM counter, B[10-9]=MMIO
358      **     counter, B[12-11]=sum of other three counters,
359      **     B[4]=(temporary storage of ID hinib).}
360      **   D1=start of display buffer area where we build table.
361      **   Perform a bus reset.
362      ** IDLOOP:
363      **   Is there room for any more entries? If not then goto
364      **     CONF F0.
365      **   Energize daisy chain for this port (OUT=B[B]/2).

```

```

366      **      Get ID of next device on daisy chain (C=ID).
367      **      If response#0 then goto IDLP20.
368      **      Increment port# (B[3]).
369      **      Reset device# (B[X$]).
370      **      Reset sequence# (B[S]).
371      **      Move port bit over one (B=B+B B).
372      **      If port bit<=80H then goto IDLOOP else goto CONF10.
373      **      IDLP20:
374      **      Hold ID in R3.
375      **      Hold ID nibble in B[4].
376      **      Build device table entry (except address) in C.
377      **      If devicetype=RAM then goto IDLP90.
378      **      If devicetype#Memory-mapped-I/O then goto IDLP60.
379      **      Write memory-mapped-I/O table entry at D1. Configure
380      **      device to 40000H.
381      **      P=(position of MMIO counter).
382      **      IDLP30:
383      **      If hibit of ID clear then goto IDLP40.
384      **      Increment device#.
385      **      Reset sequence#.
386      **      IDLP40:
387      **      Increment device counter pointed to by P.
388      **      Increment total-M-devices counter.
389      **      Goto IDLOOP.
390      **      IDLP60: {configuring "ROMs"}
391      **      Set address field of table entry to FFF00.
392      **      Find and configure all chips in this sequence to
393      **      40000H (gosub CONFP4).
394      **      P=(position of ROM counter).
395      **      Goto IDLP30.
396      **      IDLP90: {configuring RAMs}
397      **      Configure chip to 80000H.
398      **      If first 8 nibbles of chip = IRAM ID then unconfigure
399      **      chip and goto IDLP60 {if IRAM then treat as ROM}.
400      **      Unconfigure chip.
401      **      Find and configure all chips in this sequence to
402      **      400000H (gosub CONFP4).
403      **      P=(position of RAM counter).
404      **      Goto IDLP30.
405      **      CONF10: {Having identified everything plugged in...}
406      **      Sort table by device type. {Sorting on WP, where P=7.
407      **      Besides separating RAMs from ROMs from MMIO, this
408      **      will separate RAMs from IRAMs, since IRAMs were given
409      **      an address (FFF00) while RAMs were not, and address
410      **      serves as a secondary sort key.} This will arrange
411      **      table into three pieces: RAM, ROM, MMIO.
412      **      A=300H {starting address/100H of first RAM}.
413      **      CONF20: {assign addresses to RAM table entries}
414      **      If there are no more system RAMs in table then goto
415      **      CONF60.
416      **      Write A[X] to address field of table entry.
417      **      Increment A[X] by module size {module size=chipsize *
418      **      #chips in module}.
419      **      Goto CONF20.
420      **      CONF60:

```

```

421      **      Save RAMEND {A[X]*100H} in R1.
422      **      Point at ROM table. Sort it by size.
423      **      Clear B for building allocation map {B will contain a
424      **      bitmap of what pages --a page is 10000H nibbles-- are
425      **      available for configuring ROMs}.
426      **      If there is anything non-zero at E0000 {i.e., a hard-
427      **      configured device} then B[15]=B[14]=F {mark those
428      **      pages as unavailable}.
429      **      Mark pages as unavailable which are occupied or
430      **      partially occupied by operating system and system
431      **      RAM.
432      **      CONF70: {loop to assign addresses to big ROMs}
433      **      Any more ROMs in table? If not then goto CON170.
434      **      If size of this entry < 1 page then goto PAKROM.
435      **      Compute legal configuration boundaries and # pages
436      **      needed for this ROM.
437      **      Examine bitmap (starting at high end) for possible
438      **      locations to configure this ROM.
439      **      If possible location is found, write address to table
440      **      entry. {Otherwise, table entry still contains FFC00
441      **      from ID loop}. Mark allocation map for space taken
442      **      by this ROM.
443      **      Goto CONF70.
444      **      PAKROM: {loop to assign addresses to small ROMs}
445      **      Compute boundaries of one or (if available) two
446      **      bubbles (blobs of unconfigured address space).
447      **      PAKR50:
448      **      Examine ROM table entry;
449      **      If ROM fits in either bubble, write address to
450      **      table entry and reduce bubblesize appropriately.
451      **      If there are more ROMs in list then goto PAKR50.
452      **      CON170: {now to configure memory-mapped I/O}
453      **      A=0 X (address of MM I/O relative to 20000H).
454      **      CON180:
455      **      If no more table entries then goto CON210.
456      **      Write A[X] to table entry.
457      **      Add device size to A[X].
458      **      Goto CON180.
459      **      CON210:
460      **      Sort entire table (RAMs, ROMs and MMI/O) by port-dev#.
461      **      Perform bus reset.
462      **      CON220: {loop to configure all at assigned addresses}
463      **      Any more table entries? If not then goto CON270.
464      **      Read table entry.
465      **      Compute output register value for this port. OUT=C.
466      **      If not memory-mapped I/O then goto CON240.
467      **      Compute configuration address (20000H + [addr]*10H)
468      **      and issue CONFIG command at that address.
469      **      Goto CON220.
470      **      CON240:
471      **      Compute chipsize (from table entry) and configuration
472      **      address ([table entry]*100H).
473      **      Configure all chips in the sequence contiguously. If
474      **      address=FFFF00, then do not increment address for each
475      **      chip {this is rubbish plug-in, to be unconfigured

```



```

476      **      soon; all chips goto FFF00}.
477      **      Unconfigure everything at FFF00 {chips for which there
478      **      wasn't room}.
479      **      If R4[A] has been disturbed since we began {an
480      **      interrupt occurred, and the output register may have
481      **      been screwed} then goto CONFERS {start over}.
482      **      Sort entire table by device type {separates system RAMs
483      **      from "ROMs" from MMIO}.
484      **      Sort RAM table by port-device# {for comparison with old
485      **      table in configuration buffers}.
486      **      {Time for the hard work. If this is a coldstart we
487      **      will initialize all system pointers. If this is not
488      **      we need to compare the old and new RAMtables and move
489      **      memory to adjust for any modules which may have been
490      **      added since the last configuration.}
491      **      Was coldstart requested on entry (SO=1)? If not then
492      **      goto CON280.
493      **      coldst: {here if config decides to coldstart}
494      **      Was coldstart requested on entry? If not then GOVLNG
495      **      to 00000.
496      **      Clear password.
497      **      Initialize all pointers, filechain, command stack,
498      **      variable chain heads, I/O buffers to coldstart
499      **      values.
500      **      Goto PUTBUF.
501      **      CON280: {ready to incorporate new RAMs}
502      **      Look for old RAMtable. If not there then goto coldst.
503      **      CON310: {start of loop to compare RAM tables}
504      **      Anything more in newtable? If not then goto CON380.
505      **      Anything more in oldtable? If not then goto CON390.
506      **      CON330:
507      **      Read two table entries. If size, port-dev#, sequence#
508      **      and chipcount the same then goto CON310.
509      **      If newtable pdev# < oldtable pdev# {newtable has new
510      **      device} then goto CON360.
511      **      If newtable pdev# > oldtable pdev# {oldtable has
512      **      missing device} then goto CON350.
513      **      {Pdev#'s the same. Something went away, something else
514      **      appeared.}
515      **      Mark newtable entry as new.
516      **      Mark oldtable entry as missing.
517      **      Goto CON310.
518      **      CON350:
519      **      Mark oldtable entry as missing.
520      **      Goto CON310.
521      **      CON360:
522      **      Mark newtable entry as new.
523      **      Increment newtable pointer.
524      **      If more newtable entries goto CON330.
525      **      CON370: {remaining oldtable entries missing}
526      **      Mark oldtable entry as missing.
527      **      CON380:
528      **      Any more oldtable entries? If yes then goto CON370
529      **      else goto CON400.
530      **      CON390: {remaining newtable entries new}

```

```

531      **      Mark newtable entry as missing.
532      **      Any more entries? If yes then goto CON390.
533      **      CON400:
534      **      Read current values of AVMEMS and AVMEME. Look at
535      **      oldtable. If any entries are marked as missing and
536      **      were not entirely contained between AVMEMS and AVMEME
537      **      then goto coldst.
538      **      Compute new AVMEME. Store in R3.
539      **      {Now comes the really hard part. We will rearrange
540      **      everything in memory to restore contiguity in light
541      **      of any system RAMs which were added.}
542      **      Sort RAMtable by address.
543      **      Point past last entry in RAM table {we will read
544      **      back from end of table}.
545      **      {This is a debubbling process; that is, removing
546      **      "bubbles" of new memory from existing memory. This
547      **      is done by creating a zero-length bubble at RAMEND.
548      **      The bubble is then moved down through memory, passing
549      **      RAMs which are not marked as new and expanding to
550      **      contain RAMs which are marked as new. This process
551      **      continues until the bubble hits available memory,
552      **      which is itself a bubble.}
553      **      DO=new RAMEND {lowbound of bubble}.
554      **      R3=new RAMEND {highbound of bubble}.
555      **      D=old AVMEME {to know when we are done}.
556      **      S1=0 {indicate that we are not almost done}.
557      **      CON470:
558      **      Any more table entries? If yes then goto CON480.
559      **      Dope up entry to look like built-in hard-configured
560      **      RAM.
561      **      S1=1 {indicate we are almost done}.
562      **      Goto CON490.
563      **      CON480:
564      **      Read next table entry down.
565      **      Marked as new? If not then goto CON490.
566      **      DO=DO-modulesize {expand bubble by changing lowbound}.
567      **      Goto CON470.
568      **      CON490:
569      **      If bubblesize#0 then goto CON500.
570      **      DO=DO-modulesize {move lowerbound of bubble}.
571      **      R3=R3-modulesize {move upperbound of bubble}.
572      **      If S1=1 {i.e., if we are almost done} then goto CON550
573      **      else goto CON470.
574      **      CON500:
575      **      Move bubble down (i.e., move data up) size of module.
576      **      If there is nothing to move (i.e., we have hit
577      **      available memory) then goto CON550.
578      **      If S1=0 goto CON470.
579      **      CON550:
580      **      {now that we have debubbled the stacks, it is time to
581      **      debubble program memory.}
582      **      R3=30000H {lowbound of bubble}.
583      **      DO=30000H {highbound of bubble}.
584      **      D=AVMEMS {to determine when we are done}.
585      **      CON560: {start of loop}

```

```

586      **      Any more table entries? If not then goto CON650.
587      **      Read next entry. If not marked as new then goto
588      **      CON580.
589      **      Increase upperbound of bubble (DO) by size of this
590      **      module.
591      **      Goto CON560.
592      **      CON580:
593      **      Move bubble down past this module (i.e., move that
594      **      amount of data down--to lower memory).
595      **      If we are not done (bubble has not hit available
596      **      memory) then goto CON560.
597      **      CON650:
598      **      Unmark all RAMtable entries which were marked as new.
599      **      Update all pointers past AVMEME {since available memory
600      **      may have changed size}.
601      **      Update variable chain heads.
602      **      Sort RAMtable in port-dev# order {since this will be
603      **      the oldtable next time, it needs to be in this
604      **      order}.
605      **      Sort ROMtable in port-dev# order.
606      **      Look for old ROMtable. If not found then goto coldst.
607      **      Compare old and new ROMtables. If any old ROMs are
608      **      missing or moved then S3=1 {indicate that we wish to
609      **      force an edit-workfile to occur}.
610      **      PUTBUF:
611      **      Sort Memory-mapped I/O table by port-dev#.
612      **      Delete all table entries in all tables with an assigned
613      **      address of FFF00 {these were not configured}. If any
614      **      entries deleted, S1=1 {indicate that configuration
615      **      error has occurred}.
616      **      {Now we will move tables from display buffer, where
617      **      they were built, to configuration buffer area, where
618      **      they will live, and will be known as oldtables on the
619      **      next configuration.}
620      **      Compute size needed for configuration tables. Compute
621      **      size taken by current configuration tables. Compute
622      **      difference and move memory to make proper amount of
623      **      room.
624      **      If there is insufficient memory to hold new tables,
625      **      pinch off tables one entry at a time until there is
626      **      room and indicate configuration error {S1=1}.
627      **      Move tables from display buffer to configuration buffer
628      **      area.
629      **      Compute clockspeed and store in RAM (gosbvl CLKSPD).
630      **      Restore subroutine levels saved at beginning.
631      **      Fall through to LXBF++.
632      **      { Configuration proper is done. The LXBF code will
633      **      find and build tables of all lexfiles. It will also
634      **      report configuration error if that was requested
635      **      and perform an edit-workfile if that was requested.
636      **      That could not be done at this point in the code
637      **      because some polls are issued, and that cannot be
638      **      done until we have a valid list of lexfiles.}
639      **
640      ** History:

```

```

641      **
642      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
643      **      -----      -
644      **      09/15/82      WM      Added name to documentation
645      **
646      ****
647      ****
648 1020F 840 =PWCONF ST=0 0 Request powerup configuration
649 10212 843 =CONF ST=0 3 Indicate config has not changed
650 10215 04 =CONFS3 SETHEX B[2]=dev#,b[3]=prt#,b[b]=port bit
651 10217 77C7 GOSUB R3<RST Save 4 subroutine levels
652 1021B D2 CONFRS C=0 A
653 1021D A6E C=C-1 B C[A]=000FF
654 10220 10C R4=C Will remain untouched if no intr
655 10223 808F INTOFF
656 10227 AF1 B=0 W Counters: RAM[6-5],rom[8-7],
657 1022A E5 B=B+1 A MMIO[10-9],seqpos[15],sum[12-11]
658 1022C 1FB7 D1=(5) =ESCSTA Start of table
659 10233 80A RESET Unconfigure all chips
660 10236 133 IDLOOP AD1EX
661 10239 20 P= 0
662 1023B 34E4 LC(5) (=DSPMSK)+24-10
663 10242 886 ?A>C A Can we fit more entries?
664 10245 B2 GOYES IDLP10 No
665 10247 133 AD1EX Yes
666 1024A D2 C=0 A
667 1024C AE9 C=B B
668 1024F 81E CSRB
669 10252 801 OUT=C Energize daisy chain
670 10255 77D0 GOSUB WAITKY Wait for key up.
671 10259 806 C=ID Anything out there?
672 1025C 96E ?C#0 B
673 1025F 51 GOYES IDLP20 Yes
674 10261 B55 B=B+1 M No. increment port#
675 10264 AA1 B=0 XS Reset device#
676 10267 AC1 B=0 S Reset seqctr
677 1026A A65 B=B+B B Move port bit
678 1026D 58C GONC IDLOOP Go if more ports
679 10270 6D22 IDLP10 GOTO CONF10 Done w/ID loop. Jump past utils.
680 10274 DA IDLP20 A=C A Copy id
681 10276 10B R3=C Hold in r3
682 10279 24 P= 4
683 1027B A85 B=C P Copy hinib of id to b[4]
684 1027E 20 P= 0
685 10280 80F1 CPEX 1
686 10284 80F4 CPEX 4 Will hold res'd nibble in c[9]
687 10288 8E00 GOSUBL =CSLW4 Type,class to 6-7
688 1028E 23 P= 3
689 10290 A99 C=B WP
690 10293 F6 CSR A
691 10295 F6 CSR A Size,port,dev to nibs 0-2
692 10297 AC9 C=B S Copy sequence position

```

693 1029A 812		CSLC		
694 1029D 928		?A=0	XS	Is this RAM?
695 102A0 05		GYES	IDLP90	Yes, check if independent
696 102A2 B24		A=A+1	XS	No, is this mm i/o?
697 102A5 593		GONC	IDLP60	No, this is other memory
698 102A8 15D9		DAT1=C	10	Yes, write out table entry
699 102AC 179		D1=D1+	10	
700 102AF D2		C=0	A	
701 102B1 24		P=	4	
702 102B3 304		LCHEX	4	40000
703 102B6 7670		GOSUB	WAITKY	Wait for key up.
704 102BA 805		CONFIG		Configure device
705 102BD A05		B=B+B	■	Hibit set?
706 102C0 29		P=	9	Point to devtype counter
707 102C2 5B0	IDLP30	GONC	IDLP40	Go if hibit clear
708 102C5 B25		B=B+1	XS	Increment device counter
709 102C8 AC1		B=0	S	
710 102CB A4D		B=B-1	S	Reset sequence position
711 102CE B45	IDLP40	B=B+1	S	Increment sequence position
712 102D1 7B60		GOSUB	AD1P	Increment devtype counter
713 102D5 2B		P=	11	
714 102D7 7560		GOSUB	AD1P	Update total #devices counter
715 102DB 6A5F		GOTO	IDLOOP	
716 102DF 24	IDLP60	P=	■	Other memory
717 102E1 32FF		LCHEX	FFF	Address =FFF00 for now
		F		
718 102E6 7270		GOSUB	CONFP4	Configure module to 40000
719 102EA 27		P=	7	Point at devtype counter
720 102EC 65DF		GOTO	IDLP30	
721 102F0 AF7	IDLP90	D=C	W	RAM, hold table entry in d
722 102F3 D2		C=0	A	
723 102F5 24		P=	■	
724 102F7 308		LCHEX	■	80000
725 102FA 7230		GOSUB	WAITKY	Wait for key down.
726 102FE 805		CONFIG		
727 10301 134		DO=C		
728 10304 15A7		A=DAT0	■	
729 10308 20		P=	0	
730 1030A 37B3		LCHEX	EDDDDD3B	Independent RAM id
		DDDD		
		DE		
731 10314 27		P=	7	
732 10316 912		?A=C	WP	Match?
733 10319 01		GYES	IDL100	Yes, process standalone RAM
734 1031B 7E20		GOSUB	UNCFG8	UNCFG @ 80000 & rcovr tbl entry
735 1031F 7930		GOSUB	CONFP4	Configure module to 40000
736 10323 25		P=	5	Point to devtype counter
737 10325 6C9F		GOTO	IDLP30	Make table entry
738 10329	IDL100			
739 10329 7020		GOSUB	UNCFG8	UNCFG @ 80000 & rcovr tbl entry
740 1032D 51B		GONC	IDLP60	B.E.T.

```

741          STITLE Some of the utilities
742          *****
743          *****
744          **
745          ** Name:      WAITKY - Wait For Key Up
746          **
747          ** Category:  KEYUTL
748          **
749          ** Purpose:
750          **      Wait for key up in energized rows.
751          **
752          ** Entry:
753          **      Rows energized that we care about.
754          **
755          ** Exit:
756          **      Carry set.
757          **
758          ** Calls:      KEYDN?
759          **
760          ** Uses.....
761          **      Nothing.
762          **
763          ** Stk lvls:   2
764          **
765          ** History:
766          **
767          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
768          **      -----
769          **      10/12/82  NM              Wrote
770          **
771          *****
772          *****
773 10330 7500 =WAITKY GOSUB KEYDN?
774 10334 5BF      GONC WAITKY      Key down, go back
775 10337 01      RTN
776 10339 8D00 KEYDN? GOVLNG =KYDN?
777          000
778          *****
779          *****
780          ** Name:      AD1P - Increment Counter In B-reg Subfld
781          **
782          ** Category:  LOCAL
783          **
784          ** Purpose:
785          **      Increment a 2-nibble counter in B pointed at by P.
786          **
787          ** Entry:
788          **      P points at low nib of counter to increment.
789          **
790          ** Exit:
791          **      Carry clear.
792          **
793          ** Calls:      None.
794          **

```

```

795      ** Uses.....
796      **           P,B
797      **
798      ** Stk lvls:  0
799      **
800      ** History:
801      **
802      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
803      **      -----      -
804      **      10/11/82    NM           Wrote.
805      **
806      ****
807      ****
808 10340 B05      AD1P  B=B+1  P           Increment low digit.
809 10343 500      RTNNC                      Return if wasn't F.
810 10346 0C      P=P+1
811 10348 B05      B=B+1  P           Increment high digit.
812 1034B 03      RTNCC
813      ****
814      ****
815      **
816      ** Name:      UNCFG8 - Unconfigure Chip At 80000.
817      **
818      ** Category:   LOCAL
819      **
820      ** Purpose:
821      **      Unconfigure a chip at 80000 and C=0.
822      **
823      ** Entry:
824      **
825      ** Exit:
826      **      Carry clear.
827      **
828      ** Calls:      None.
829      **
830      ** Uses.....
831      **           P,C.
832      **
833      ** Stk lvls:  0
834      **
835      ** History:
836      **
837      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
838      **      -----      -
839      **      10/11/82    NM           Wrote.
840      **
841      ****
842      ****
843 1034D D2      UNCFG8 C=0  A
844 1034F 24      P=      4
845 10351 308      LCHEX  8
846 10354 804      UNCNFG
847 10357 AFB      C=D    W
848 1035A 03      RTNCC
849      ****
  
```

```

850 *****
851 **
852 ** Name:      CONFP4 - Configure ■ ROM/RAM Sequence
853 **
854 ** Category:  LOCAL
855 **
856 ** Purpose:
857 **      Configure ■ sequence of which main code has found the
858 **      first chip.
859 **
860 ** Entry:
861 **      C contains nibs 0-3, 7 and 9 from table ID (table ID
862 **      minus address and chipcount).
863 **      D1 is pointing at next table entry in the table being
864 **      built in display buffer area.
865 **      B[4] contains hinib of ID of first chip.
866 **      R3 contains ID of first chip (which has not yet been
867 **      configured).
868 **
869 ** Exit:
870 **      C contains nibs 0-3, 7-9 from table ID (table ID minus
871 **      address).
872 **      This almost-complete table entry has been written
873 **      to the table.
874 **      All chips in the sequence have been configured.
875 **      D1=D1+10.
876 **      P=4.
877 **      Carry set iff this is last sequence in module (hibit
878 **      of ID was set).
879 **
880 ** Calls:      KEYDN?
881 **
882 ** Uses.....
883 ** Exclusive:  A,B[4],C,D,D1,P
884 ** Inclusive:
885 **
886 ** Stk lvls:   2
887 **
888 ** Detail:
889 **      This code is called to configure a sequence of RAM,
890 **      IRAM, or other memory.
891 **
892 ** History:
893 **
894 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
895 **      -----
896 **      06/21/82  NM              Added documentation
897 **
898 *****
899 *****
900 1035C 28      CONFP4 P=      8
901 1035E A82      C=0      P      Zero chipcounter
902 10361 AF7      D=C      W
903 10364 113      A=R3      Id of first chip
904 10367 D2      CONP10 C=0      A

```



```

905 10369 24      P=      4
906 1036B 304     LCHEX   4      Configure address
907 1036E 77CF   CONP15 GOSUB KEYDN? Key down?
908 10372 5BF     GONC   CONP15     Yes. loop until up.
909 10375 805     CONFIG
910 10378 989     ?B>=C P      Last chip in sequence or module?
911 1037B 12      GOYES  CONP20     Yes
912 1037D 78BF   CONP17 GOSUB KEYDN? Key down?
913 10381 5BF     GONC   CONP17     Yes. loop until up.
914 10384 806     C=ID      Next chip
915 10387 23      P=      3
916 10389 916     ?AHC   WP      Same low 4 nibs as first chip id?
917 1038C 01      GOYES  CONP20     No; end of sequence
918 1038E 24      P=      4
919 10390 A85     B=C      P      Copy hinib
920 10393 28      P=      8
921 10395 B07     D=D+1 P      Increment chipcount
922 10398 6ECF   GOTO    CONP10
923 1039C AFB     CONP20 C=D      W
924 1039F 15D9   DAT1=C 10
925 103A3 179     D1=D1+ 10
926 103A6 24      P=      4
927 103A8 A05     B=B+B P
928 103AB 01      RTN

```


```

930
931
932 ** Name:      SORT      - Sort Table Entries
933 **
934 ** Category:   LOCAL
935 **
936 ** Purpose:
937 **      Sort entries in the configuration table.
938 **
939 ** Entry:
940 **      D1 points at start of table to be sorted.
941 **      C[B] = # entries.
942 **      P identifies sort field (sorts on WP).
943 **
944 ** Exit:
945 **      D1 points past end of table just sorted.
946 **
947 ** Calls:      None.
948 **
949 ** Uses.....
950 **      Exclusive: A,B,C,D0,D1
951 **
952 ** Stk lvls:   0
953 **
954 ** Detail:
955 **      Garden variety selection sort used often. For example:
956 **      Sort entire table into Port-Device order for configur-
957 **      ing
958 **      Sort RAMtable (a subtable within the entire table) into
959 **      address order for restoring system integrity.

```

```

960      **      Sort tables into reverse size order for assigning
961      **      addresses.
962      **
963      ** History:
964      **
965      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
966      **      -----      -
967      ** 06/21/82      NM      Added documentation
968      **
969      ****
970      ****
971 103AD 22      SORTP2 P=      2
972 103AF A6E      SORT      C=C-1 B      Outer loop
973 103B2 400      RTNC
974 103B5 D5      B=C      A
975 103B7 F1      BSL      A
976 103B9 F1      BSL      A      Outer loop counter to b[3-2]
977 103BB AE5      B=C      B      Inner loop counter to b[b]
978 103BE 137      CD1EX
979 103C1 135      D1=C
980 103C4 134      D0=C
981 103C7 15B9      A=DAT1 10      Read first entry
982 103CB 169      SORT20 D0=D0+ 10      Inner loop
983 103CE A6D      B=B-1 B      Any more comparisons?
984 103D1 451      GOC      SORT40      Go if no
985 103D4 15E9      C=DAT0 10
986 103D8 99A      ?A<=C WP
987 103DB OF      GOYES SORT20
988 103DD 1589      DAT0=A 10      A>C, swap
989 103E1 AFA      A=C      W      Select new entry
990 103E4 56E      GONC SORT20      Examine rest of list. B.E.T.
991 103E7 1599      SORT40 DAT1=A 10      End inner loop
992 103EB F5      BSR      A
993 103ED F5      BSR      A      Recover outer loop counter
994 103EF D9      C=B      A
995 103F1 179      D1=D1+ 10
996 103F4 6ABF      GOTO SORT
997      ****
998      ****
999      **
1000     ** Name:      TBLPTR - Point At Table
1001     **
1002     ** Category:    LOCAL
1003     **
1004     ** Purpose:
1005     **      Point at table.
1006     **
1007     ** Entry:
1008     **      TBLPTR: R0 points at something we want to point at.
1009     **
1010     ** Exit:
1011     **      D1 = R0[A].
1012     **      C = R0 SR'd 5 times (table entry counts in byte-size
1013     **      chunks starting at C[0]).
1014     **      D = C.

```

```

1015      **
1016      ** Calls:      CSRW5.
1017      **
1018      ** Uses.....
1019      ** Exclusive: D1 (first 2 entry points), C,D.
1020      **
1021      ** Stk lvls:   1
1022      **
1023      ** History:
1024      **
1025      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1026      **      -----      -
1027      **      06/21/82    NM            Added documentation
1028      **
1029      ****
1030      ****
1031      103F8 118      TBLPTR C=R0            Table pointer & counters
1032      103FB 135      TBLPT+ D1=C          Point at table
1033      103FE 7690     GOSUB      csrw5
1034      10402 AF7      D=C
1035      10405 01      RTN
1036      ****
1037      ****
1038      **
1039      ** Name:      MSIZE - Compute Module Size
1040      **
1041      ** Category:   ADDCAL
1042      **
1043      ** Purpose:
1044      **      Compute the amount of address space occupied by a
1045      **      module.
1046      **
1047      ** Entry:
1048      **      MSIZE:
1049      **          C[3] = size nibble (nibble 3) from table entry.
1050      **          C[8] = chipcount nibble (nibble 8) from table entry.
1051      **          (Actually, C=table entry, but these are the only
1052      **          nibbles we use from it.)
1053      **      MSIZE+:
1054      **          C[2] = size nibble (nibble 3) from table entry.
1055      **          C[7] = chipcount nibble (nibble 8) from table entry.
1056      **          (i.e., table entry SR'd once.)
1057      **
1058      ** Exit:
1059      **          A[X]=(Module size in nibs)/100H.
1060      **          P=0.
1061      **          Carry set.
1062      **
1063      ** Calls:      None.
1064      **
1065      ** Uses.....
1066      ** Exclusive: A[X],C,P.
1067      **
1068      ** Stk lvls:   0
1069      **

```

```

1070      ** Algorithm:
1071      **      Convert chipsize nibble [15 - log2(chipsize)] to
1072      **      actual chipsize.
1073      **      Multiply by #chips in module.
1074      **
1075      ** History:
1076      **
1077      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1078      **      -----      -
1079      **      06/21/82    NM            Added documentation
1080      **
1081      ****
1082      ****
1083 10407 BF6 =MSIZE CSR W
1084 1040A BF6 =MSIZE+ CSR W
1085 1040D BF6 =MSIZ++ CSR W
1086 10410 ABO SIZE10 A=0 X
1087      ****
1088      ****
1089      **
1090      ** Name:      MODSIZ - Add Module Size To A
1091      **
1092      ** Category:   LOCAL
1093      **
1094      ** Purpose:
1095      **      Compute module size and add to A[X].
1096      **
1097      ** Entry:
1098      **      C[0]=nibble 3 of table entry (chipsize nibble).
1099      **      C[5]=nibble 8 of table entry (chipcount-1).
1100      **      (i.e., table entry SR'd 3 times).
1101      **      A[X]=number to add module size to.
1102      **
1103      ** Exit:
1104      **      A[X]=old A[X] + module size.
1105      **      P=0.
1106      **      Carry set.
1107      **
1108      ** Calls:      None.
1109      **
1110      ** Uses.....
1111      **      Exclusive: A[X],C,P.
1112      **
1113      ** Stk lvls:   0
1114      **
1115      ** History:
1116      **
1117      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1118      **      -----      -
1119      **      06/21/82    NM            Added documentation
1120      **
1121      ****
1122      ****
1123 10413 80D0 MODSIZ P=C 0
1124 10417 0D      P=P-1      14-log2(size)

```

```

1125 10419 AB2      C=0      X
1126 1041C E6       C=C+1    A
1127 1041E A36     MODS10 C=C+C X      Loop to compute chipsize
1128 10421 0C       P=P+1
1129 10423 5AF      GONC     MODS10
1130 10426 25       P=       5      Point at #modules-1
1131 10428 A3A     MODS20 A=A+C X      Add chipsize to a
1132 1042B A0E      C=C-1    #      Loop for # modules
1133 1042E 59F      GONC     MODS20
1134 10431 20       P=       0
1135 10433 02      RTNSC

```

```

1136 *****
1137 *****
1138 **
1139 ** Name:      RONTPT - Point At Next Table
1140 **
1141 ** Category:   LOCAL
1142 **
1143 ** Purpose:
1144 **      Skip pointers past a table.
1145 **
1146 ** Entry:
1147 **      Pointer to table in D1.
1148 **      Table size (#entries) in D[B].
1149 **
1150 ** Exit:
1151 **      D1 points past end of table.
1152 **      D[B] SR'd twice.
1153 **      C[B]=D[B].
1154 **
1155 ** Calls:      None.
1156 **
1157 ** Uses.....
1158 ** Exclusive:  A[A],C[A],D,D1
1159 **
1160 ** Stk lvls:   0
1161 **
1162 ** Detail:
1163 **      Typically D contains a series of table sizes (e.g.,
1164 **      D[B]=RAMtable size, D[3-2]=ROMtable size, D[5-4]= MMIO
1165 **      table size).
1166 **
1167 ** History:
1168 **
1169 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1170 **      -----
1171 **      06/21/82  NM              Added documentation
1172 **
1173 *****
1174 *****

```

```

1175 10435 D2      RONTPT C=0      #
1176 10437 AEB      C=D       B      #entries in RAMtable
1177 1043A BF7      DSR       W
1178 1043D BF7      DSR       W
1179 10440 133      AD1EX

```

```

1180 10443 C6      C=C+C  A          #*2
1181 10445 CA      A=A+C  A
1182 10447 C6      C=C+C  A
1183 10449 C6      C=C+C  A          #*8
1184 1044B CA      A=A+C  A
1185 1044D 133     AD1EX          Point past RAMtable
1186 10450 DB      C=D    A
1187 10452 01      RTN
1188 *****
1189 *****
1190 **
1191 ** Name:      WHLTBL - Sort Entire Table (RAMS, ROMS, Etc.)
1192 **
1193 ** Category:   LOCAL
1194 **
1195 ** Purpose:
1196 **      Sort all three tables together on WP field.
1197 **
1198 ** Entry:
1199 **      P set to sort field.
1200 **      RO[A] points at start of table.
1201 **      RO[12-11] = #entries in all tables combined.
1202 **
1203 ** Exit:
1204 **      P unchanged.
1205 **      D[B]=# entries in all tables (# just sorted).
1206 **
1207 ** Calls:      TBLPTR, CSRW5, SORT
1208 **
1209 ** Uses.....
1210 **      A,B,C,D,D0,D1.
1211 **
1212 ** Stk lvls:   2
1213 **
1214 ** History:
1215 **
1216 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1217 **      -----      -
1218 **      10/21/82   NM              Wrote.
1219 **
1220 *****
1221 *****
1222 10454 70AF      WHLTBL GOSUB TBLPTR      Point at table & position ctrs.
1223 10458 7930      GOSUB  csrw6          Shift in #entries counter
1224 1045C D7        D=C    A              Copy to D.
1225 1045E 605F      GOTO   SORT           Sort it.
1226 *****
1227 *****
1228 **
1229 ** Name:      FNDBUB - Find Bubble Boundaries
1230 **
1231 ** Category:   LOCAL
1232 **
1233 ** Purpose:
1234 **      Look for bubble in address space.

```

```

1235      **
1236      ** Entry:
1237      **      P = page # where we begin search.
1238      **      B contains map of address space:
1239      **      0 in nib x if page x is vacant,
1240      **      F in nib x if page x is occupied.
1241      **
1242      ** Exit:
1243      **      C[X] is lower boundary of bubble / 100H.
1244      **      C[5-3] is upper boundary of bubble / 100H.
1245      **      (If C[X]=C[5-3]=000, there is no bubble.)
1246      **      If carry set, there are no more bubbles (we've hit end
1247      **      of address space).
1248      **      If carry clear, there may be more bubbles and P is
1249      **      positioned to continue the search for the next call.
1250      **
1251      ** Calls:      None.
1252      **
1253      ** Uses.....
1254      **      P,C[5-0].
1255      **
1256      ** Stk lvls:   None.
1257      **
1258      ** History:
1259      **
1260      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1261      **      -----      -
1262      **      05/16/83    NM              Wrote
1263      **
1264      ****
1265      ****
1266 10462 0C      FNDBUB P=P+1      Look for bottom of bubble
1267 10464 400      RTNC              Return if no bubbles
1268 10467 90D      ?B#0 P          Found bottom of bubble?
1269 1046A 8F      GOYES FNDBUB      No.
1270 1046C 80C2    C=P 2          Yes. C[X]=address
1271 10470 0C      FNDB20 P=P+1     Look for top of bubble
1272 10472 4D0      GOC LCFFC       Go if end of addr space
1273 10475 909      ?B=0 P          Found top of bubble?
1274 10478 8F      GOYES FNDB20     No.
1275 1047A 80C5    C=P 5          Yes. C[5-3]=address
1276 1047E 03      RTNCC           Ptr ready for next search.
1277 10480 23      LCFFC P= 3       Here if hit end of addr space.
1278 10482 32CF    LCHEX FFC       Top of last possible bubble.
1279      F
1279 10487 02      RTNSC
1280      ****
1281      ****
1282      **
1283      ** Name:      C=RAME - Read In RAMEND
1284      **
1285      ** Category:   GENUTL
1286      **
1287      ** Purpose:
1288      **      Read (RAMEND) into C.

```

```

1289      **
1290      ** Entry:
1291      **
1292      ** Exit:
1293      **      D1=RAMEND
1294      **      C[A]=(RAMEND)
1295      **      Carry unaffected.
1296      **
1297      ** Calls:      None.
1298      **
1299      ** Uses.....
1300      **            D1,C[A]
1301      **
1302      ** Stk lvls:   0
1303      **
1304      ** History:
1305      **
1306      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1307      **      -----      -
1308      **      06/08/83   NM              Installed
1309      **
1310      ****
1311      ****
1312 10489 1F2B =C=RAME D1=(5) =RAMEND
1313      5F2
1313 10490 147      C=DAT1 M
1314 10493 01      RTN
1315      *
1316 10495 BF6      csrW6 CSR      W
1317 10498 8C00      csrW5 GOLONG =CSRW5
1318      00

```



```

1318                               STITLE Configuration code (cont.)
1319 1049E AF9   CONF10 C=B   W           Devtype counters
1320 104A1 20           P=    0
1321 104A3 34B7       LC(5) =ESCSTA       Start of table
        4F2
1322 104AA 108       R0=C           Save tablepointer and counters
1323 104AD 27       P=    7
1324
1325 * Sort whole table by devtype.
1326 * Since address is secondary sort key and IRAMs have been
1327 * assigned rubbish addresses, they will appear after
1328 * RAMs (conveniently falling in the ROM table).
1329 * Since size is tertiary sort key, each device type will
1330 * be sorted by size. This is useful for RAMs and MMIO.
1331 * Since ROMs encompass several device types, a subsequent
1332 * sort by size will be needed.
1333
1334 104AF 71AF       GOSUB WHLTBL       Sort whole table by devtype
1335 104B3 714F       GOSUB TBLPTR       Point at table
1336 104B7 20       P=    0
1337 104B9 3200       LCHX 300           30000 starting addr
        3
1338 104BE ABA       A=C    X
1339 104C1 172       D1=D1+ 3           Point at size
1340 104C4 A6F   CONF20 D=D-1 B           Any more RAMs?
1341 104C7 4B1       GOC   CONF60       No.
1342 104CA 15F5       C=DAT1 6           Yes, read nibs [8-3] of entry
1343 104CE 170       D1=D1+ 1
1344 104D1 1592       DAT1=A 3           Write out address
1345 104D5 178       D1=D1+ 1
1346 104D8 773F       GOSUB MODSIZ       Add module size to address
1347 104DC 47E       GOC   CONF20       Next RAM. B.E.T.
1348 104DF 6F41   CONF55 GOTO CON170     Inrange shortjump from below
1349 104E3 F0   CONF60 ASL    A
1350 104E5 F0       ASL    A
1351 104E7 101       R1=A           Save endmem
1352 104EA 7A0F       GOSUB TBLPTR
1353 104EE 734F       GOSUB ROMTPT
1354 104F2 23       P=    3
1355
1356 * Sort ROMs by size to assign addresses.
1357
1358 104F4 77BE       GOSUB SORT           Sort ROMtbl by size
1359 104F8 7CFE       GOSUB TBLPTR
1360 104FC 753F       GOSUB ROMTPT       Point at ROMtable
1361 10500 172       D1=D1+ 3           Point at nib 3
1362 10503 AF1       B=0    W           Room for allocation map
1363
1364 * Check for presence of debugger.
1365
1366 10506 1B00       DO=(5) #E0000       Point at expected addr for debug
        00E
1367 1050D 1567       C=DAT0 W
1368 10511 97A       ?C=0    W           Anything there?
1369 10514 A0       GOYES CONF69       No.

```

```

1370 10516 2E      P=      14      Yes.
1371 10518 A0D     B=B-1  P      Mark page E as taken.
1372 1051B A4D     B=B-1  S      Mark page F as taken.
1373
1374      ■ Note: Debugger won't work too well if RAMEND > E0000.
1375      ■ Nor will machine, if debugger is present under
1376      ■ said circumstances.
1377
1378 1051E 119      CONF69 C=R1      Get RAMEND
1379 10521 CE       C=C-1  A
1380 10523 80D4     P=C      4
1381 10527 A1D     B=B-1  WP
1382 1052A A6F     CONF70 D=D-1  B      Indicate pages taken for sys RAM
1383 1052D 41B     GOC      CONF55     Any more ROMs?
1384 10530 15B5     A=DAT1  6      No. goto con170
1385 10534 20      P=      0      Nibs [8-3] of ROM table entry
1386 10536 306     LCHEX   6
1387 10539 A02     C=C+A  P      6+15-log2(size)
1388 1053C 486     GOC      PAKROM     Go if remaining ROMs < 1 page
1389 1053F 80D0     P=C      0      Prepare to compute boundary
1390 10543 AC2     C=0      S
1391 10546 A4E     C=C-1  S      =15 if illegal
1392 10549 3312     LCHEX   8421     C[s] has boundary size
1393      48
1393 1054F 25      P=      5
1394 10551 A96     C=A      WP      Copy table entry nibs
1395 10554 78BE     GOSUB   SIZE10     Compute modsize
1396 10558 ACA     A=C      S      A[s] has boundary size
1397 1055B A3C     A=A-1  X      A[xs] has #pages-1 needed
1398 1055E BCA     C=-C    S
1399 10561 B42     CONF130 C=C-A  S      Look at next boundary
1400 10564 493     GOC      CON160     Go if exhausted
1401 10567 80DF     P=C      15     Point at page marker
1402 1056B AA6     C=A      XS     # pages-1 to check
1403 1056E 90D     CONF140 ?B#0  P      Page available?
1404 10571 0F      GOYES   CON130     No, check next boundary
1405 10573 0C      P=P+1
1406 10575 A2E     C=C-1  XS     Check adjacent pages?
1407 10578 55F     GONC     CON140     Yes
1408 1057B 170     D1=D1+  1      No. found spot!
1409 1057E 812     CSLC
1410 10581 F2      CSL      A
1411 10583 F2      CSL      A
1412 10585 1553     DAT1=C  X      Write out address hinibs
1413 10589 1C0     D1=D1-  1
1414 1058C 80D2     P=C      2      Hold hinib to mark map
1415 10590 AA6     C=A      XS     Prepare to mark allocation map
1416 10593 A0D     CONF150 B=B-1  P      Mark page as taken
1417 10596 0C      P=P+1
1418 10598 A2E     C=C-1  XS
1419 1059B 57F     GONC     CON150
1420 1059E 179     CONF160 D1=D1+  10
1421 105A1 688F     GOTO     CONF70
1422 105A5 AF2     PAKROM  C=0      W      Prepare to compute bubble bdrys
1423 105A8 20      P=      0

```

1424	105AA	74BE	GOSUB	FNDBUB	Find lower bubble
1425	105AE	4F0	GOC	PAKR40	Go if one or no bubbles
1426	105B1	BF2	CSL	W	
1427	105B4	8E00	GOSUBL	=CSLW5	Move first bubble boundary
		00			
1428	105BA	74AE	GOSUB	FNDBUB	Find upper bubble
1429	105BE	AF5	PAKR40	B=C W	Hold bubble boundaries
1430	105C1	15F5	PAKR50	C=DAT1 6	
1431	105C5	774E	GOSUB	SIZE10	Compute module size
1432	105C9	A38		B=A+B X	Add to start of first bubble
1433	105CC	AF9		C=B W	
1434	105CF	8E00	GOSUBL	=CSRW3	
		00			
1435	105D5	4E0	GOC	PAKR60	Go if overflow first bubble
1436	105D8	9B1	?B>C	X	Fits in first bubble?
1437	105DB	90	GOWES	PAKR60	No
1438	105DD	B3C	A=B-A	X	Yes. recover bubble address.
1439	105E0	6B30	GOTO	PAKR75	Write out address.
1440	105E4	B38	PAKR60	B=B-A X	Recover bubble address
1441	105E7	8E00	GOSUBL	=CSRW3	Start of second bubble
		00			
1442	105ED	A3A	A=A+C	X	
1443	105F0	453	GOC	PAKR80	
1444	105F3	8F00	GOSBVL	=CSRC3	
		000			
1445	105FA	9B6	?A>C	X	Module fits in second bubble?
1446	105FD	92	GOWES	PAKR80	No
1447	105FF	8F00	GOSBVL	=CSLC3	
		000			
1448	10606	ABE	ACEX	X	Bubble address to a
1449	10609	8E00	GOSUBL	=CSLW5	
		00			
1450	1060F	BF2	CSL	W	Align new bubblestart
1451	10612	25	P=	5	
1452	10614	A99	C=B	WP	
1453	10617	28	P=	8	
1454	10619	A95	B=C	WP	Store new bubblestart
1455	1061C	170	PAKR75	D1=D1+ 1	
1456	1061F	1513		DAT1=A X	
1457	10623	1C0		D1=D1- 1	
1458	10626	179	PAKR80	D1=D1+ 10	
1459	10629	A6F	D=D-1	B	Any more ROMs?
1460	1062C	549	GONC	PAKR50	Yes
1461	1062F	BF7	CON170	DSR W	
1462	10632	BF7		DSR W	Mm i/o device counter
1463	10635	AB0	A=0	X	First addr=20000
1464	10638	A6F	CON180	D=D-1 B	Any more mm i/o devices?
1465	1063B	492		GOC CON210	No
1466	1063E	1574		C=DAT1 S	Yes, read size nibble
1467	10642	170		D1=D1+ 1	
1468	10645	1592		DAT1=A 3	Write out size
1469	10649	178		D1=D1+ 9	
1470	1064C	AB2	C=0	X	
1471	1064F	B36		C=C+1 X	
1472	10652	B46	CON190	C=C+1 S	Loop to compute size

1473	10655	480	GOC	CON200	
1474	10658	A36	C=C+C	X	
1475	1065B	56F	GONC	CON190	B.E.T. (if size reasonable)
1476	1065E	A3A	CON200	A=A+C	X
1477	10661	66DF	GOTO	CON180	Add to address for next address
1478	10665	22	CON210	P=	2
1479			*		
1480			■	Sort by pdev to perform configuration.	
1481			■		
1482	10667	79ED	GOSUB	WHLTBL	Sort by port-dev#
1483	1066B	80A	RESET		Unconfigure all modules
1484	1066E	118	C=R0		
1485	10671	135	D1=C		Point at table again
1486	10674	171	D1=D1+ 2		Point at port#
1487	10677	D1	B=0	A	
1488	10679	CD	B=B-1	A	
1489	1067B	AE1	B=0	B	Rubbish address = FFF00
1490	1067E	A6F	CON220	D=D-1	B
1491	10681	4E6	GOC	CON270	Any more entries?
1492	10684	15B6	A=DAT1	7	No
1493	10688	20	P=	0	Read relevant table data
1494	1068A	3210	LCHEX	001	
		0			
1495	1068F	A0C	A=A-1	P	If a=0, loop will result in c=0
1496	10692	A0C	CON225	A=A-1	P
1497	10695	480	GOC	CON227	Loop to position port bit
1498	10698	A36	C=C+C	X	
1499	1069B	56F	GONC	CON225	Move port bit
1500	1069E	801	CON227	OUT=C	
1501	106A1	25	P=	5	
1502	106A3	B04	A=A+1	P	Memory-mapped i/o?
1503	106A6	5B1	GONC	CON240	No
1504	106A9	D6	C=A	A	Yes
1505	106AB	AE2	C=0	B	
1506	106AE	302	LCHEX	2	
1507	106B1	B96	CSR	WP	Configuration address
1508	106B4	787C	GOSUB	WAITKY	Wait for key up.
1509	106B8	805	CONFIG		
1510	106BB	179	CON230	D1=D1+ 10	
1511	106BE	6FBF	GOTO	CON220	
1512	106C2	D2	CON240	C=0	A
1513	106C4	21	P=	1	
1514	106C6	3102	LCHEX	20	
1515	106CA	C6	CON250	C=C+C	A
1516	106CC	B04	A=A+1	P	Loop to compute chip size
1517	106CF	5AF	GONC	CON250	
1518	106D2	AE0	A=0	B	Clear garbage from address
1519	106D5	DE	ACEX	A	Addr to c, size to a
1520	106D7	26	P=	6	
1521	106D9	735C	CON260	GOSUB	WAITKY
1522	106DD	805	CONFIG		Wait for key up.
1523	106E0	8BD	?C>=B	A	Loop to configure chips
1524	106E3	40	GOYES	CON265	Is this a rubbish device?
1525	106E5	C2	C=C+A	A	Yes. do not inc addr.
1526	106E7	A0C	CON265	A=A-1	P
					More chips in sequence?

```

1527 106EA 5EE          GONC   CON260      Yes
1528 106ED 4DC          GOC    CON230      No. B.E.T.
1529 106F0 D9          CON270 C=B   A       Retrieve rubbish address
1530 106F2 804          UNCNFG      Unconfigure rubbish devices
1531 106F5 114          A=R4
1532 106F8 B64          A=A+1 B
1533 106FB 8A8          ?A=0 A       Has r4[a] been disturbed?
1534 106FE 60          GOYES CON275      No
1535 10700 6A1B        GOTO   CONFRS     Yes. was interrupted. restart.
1536 10704 27          CON275 P=    7
1537 *
1538 * Sort table by device types.
1539 * Since address is secondary sort key, IRAMs will fall after
1540 * RAMs (conveniently falling into ROM table).
1541 *
1542 10706 7A4D        GOSUB   WHLTBL      Sort into device types
1543 1070A 7AEC        GOSUB   TBLPTR
1544 *
1545 * Sort RAMS by pdev for old/newtable compare
1546 *
1547 1070E 7B9C        GOSUB   SORTP2      Sort RAMs by port-dev#
1548 *
1549 * Sort ROMS by pdev
1550 *
1551 10712 72EC        GOSUB   TBLPTR
1552 10716 7B1D        GOSUB   ROMTPT
1553 1071A 7F8C        GOSUB   SORTP2      Sort ROMs by port-dev#
1554 1071E 870          ?ST=1  0          Are we doing coldstart?
1555 10721 60          GOYES   coldst      Yes
1556 10723 63A0        GOTO    CON280      No
1557 10727 870          coldst ?ST=1  0      Was coldstart requested?
1558 1072A 90          GOYES   COLDS1      Yes
1559 1072C 8D00        GOVLNG  =COLDST     No. Do a coldstart!
1560 10733 AF0          COLDS1 A=0    W
1561 10736 1F2B        D1=(5) =LOCKWD
1562 1073D 1517        DAT1=A W
1563 10741 1E6E        D1=(4) =CONFST     Point at configuration buffers
1564 10747 1597        DAT1=A 8
1565 1074B 171          D1=D1+ 2          Zeroes for cnfend,hainen,bufend
1566 1074E 137          CD1EX
1567 10751 1F85        D1=(5) =MAINST     Point past cnf table
1568 5F2
1568 *
1569 * Initialize MAINST --> CURREN
1570 *
1571 nPTR1 EQU (((CURREN)-(MAINST))/5)+1
1572 10758 2B          P=    16-(nPTR1)
1573 1075A 7736        GOSUB   INITPT      Initialize mainst,currst,current
1574 1075E E6          C=C+1 A       Move past 0 byte of program end
1575 10760 E6          C=C+1 A
1576 10762 145        DAT1=C A       Initialize hainen
1577 10765 E6          C=C+1 A       Move past 0 byte of i/o buffers

```

```

1578 10767 E6          C=C+1  A
1579 10769 E6          C=C+1  A
1580 1076B E6          C=C+1  A
1581 1076D 174         D1=D1+ 5
1582
1583      * Initialize IOBFEN ---> RFNBFR
1584      *
1585      nPTR2 EQU      (((RFNBFR)-(IOBFEN))/5)+1
1586 10770 2E          P=      16-(nPTR2)      Initialize iobfen-->rfnbfr
1587 10772 7F16        GOSUB  INITPT
1588      *
1589      * Initialize Command Stack
1590      * Create a doubly linked list of 5 stack items
1591      *
1592 10776 134          DO=C          C @ RAM position
1593 10779 AF2          C=0          W
1594 1077C 23          P=      3
1595 1077E 303          LC(1) 3          Link list lens = 0 lead, 3 trl
1596 10781 2B          P=      16-5          5 entries
1597 10783 15C5        COLD25 DAT0=C 5          Write out links
1598 10787 165          DO=DO+ 6          Move over link
1599 1078A 0C          P=P+1
1600 1078C 56F        GONC  COLD25          Continue til P=0
1601
1602      * Initialize RAWBFR ---> RVMEMS
1603      *
1604 1078F 136          CDOEX          C <-- RAM position
1605      nPTR25 EQU      (((RVMEMS)-(RAWBFR))/5)+1
1606 10792 2B          P=      16-(nPTR25)
1607 10794 7DF5        GOSUB  INITPT          D1 @ RAWBFR
1608      *
1609      * Initialize MTHSTK --> RAMEND
1610      *
1611 10798 1F99        D1=(5) =MTHSTK          RVMEME
1612      5F2
1613      nPTR3 EQU      (((RAMEND)-(MTHSTK))/5)+1
1614 107A2 2A          P=      16-(nPTR3)      Initialize mthstk,forstk,gsbstk,
1615 107A4 7DE5        GOSUB  INITPT          Active,calstk,ramend
1616 107A8 DA          A=C          A
1617 107AA BF0        ASL      W
1618 107AD BF0        ASL      W
1619 107B0 20          P=      0
1620 107B2 31A1        LCHEX 1A
1621 107B6 1596        COLD30 DAT1=A 7          Clear chain list; 27 chains
1622 107BA 176          D1=D1+ 7
1623 107BD A6E          C=C-1  B
1624 107C0 55F        GONC  COLD30
1625 107C3 6383        GOTO  PUTBUF          Store tables in i/o buffers
1626 107C7 7D2C        CON280 GOSUB  TBLPTR
1627 107CB AF1          B=0          W
1628 107CE AE5          B=C          B
1629 107D1 F1          BSL      A
1630 107D3 F1          BSL      A
1631 107D5 F1          BSL      A          #entries in newtable in b[H]

```

1632 107D7 186E	DO=(5) =CONFST	Start of i/o buffers
9F2		
1633 107DE AF2	C=0 W	
1634 107E1 146	C=DAT0 A	Read first header
1635 107E4 B66	C=C+1 B	Old RAMtable?
1636 107E7 460	GOC CON290	Yes
1637 107EA 6C3F	GOTO coldst	No. id doesn't match
1638 107EE 7185	CON290 GOSUB CDIV10	C/10 to A, B
1639 107F2 103	R3=A	Hold in R3
1640 107F5 1C9	D1=D1- 10	Will look at lower 9 nibs
1641 107F8 184	DO=DO- 5	
1642 107FB 179	CON310 D1=D1+ 10	
1643 107FE A5D	B=B-1 M	Anything more in newtable?
1644 10801 405	GOC CON380	No, remaining old RAMs missing
1645 10804 169	CON320 DO=DO+ 10	
1646 10807 A6D	B=B-1 B	Anything more in oldtable?
1647 1080A 435	GOC CON390	No, remaining newtable RAMs new
1648 1080D 15B8	CON330 A=DAT1 B	Newtable entry
1649 10811 15E8	C=DAT0 9	Oldtable entry
1650 10815 23	P= 3	
1651 10817 916	?A#C WP	Same size, pdev#, seq pos?
1652 1081A 90	GYES CON340	No.
1653 1081C 28	P= B	
1654 1081E 902	?A=C P	Chipcount same?
1655 10821 AD	GYES CON310	Yes, on to next entries
1656 10823 9B2	CON340 ?A<C M	Diff devs. newtable entry new?
1657 10826 B1	GYES CON360	Yes.
1658 10828 9B6	?A>C X	No. oldtable entry missing?
1659 1082B E0	GYES CON350	Yes.
1660 1082D 7175	GOSUB MRKNEW	Newtable entry new...mark it
1661 10831 7C75	GOSUB MRKOLD	Oldtable entry missing...mark it
1662 10835 65CF	GOTO CON310	
1663 10839 7475	CON350 GOSUB MRKOLD	Oldtable entry missing...mark it
1664 1083D 66CF	GOTO CON320	
1665 10841 7D55	CON360 GOSUB MRKNEW	Newtable entry is new...mark it
1666 10845 179	D1=D1+ 10	
1667 10848 A5D	B=B-1 M	More newtable entries?
1668 1084B 51C	GONC CON330	Yes
1669 1084E 7F55	CON370 GOSUB MRKOLD	No. oldtable dev missing. mark.
1670 10852 169	CON380 DO=DO+ 10	
1671 10855 A6D	B=B-1 B	More oldtable entries?
1672 10858 55F	GONC CON370	Yes
1673 1085B 4F0	GOC CON400	No. ready to move memory. B.E.T.
1674 1085E 7045	CON390 GOSUB MRKNEW	Mark it.
1675 10862 179	D1=D1+ 10	
1676 10865 A5D	B=B-1 M	
1677 10868 55F	GONC CON390	
1678 1086B 1F49	CON400 D1=(5) =AVMEMS	Prepare to examine missing RAMs
5F2		
1679 10872 143	A=DAT1 A	
1680 10875 D8	B=A A	Hold AVMEMS in B
1681 10877 8F00	GOSBVL =D=AVME	AVMEME in d
000		
1682 1087E 1EDE	D1=(4) (=CONFST)+7	Point at oldtable+2
9F		

1683	10884	11B	C=R3	#entries in oldtable
1684	10887	816	CSRC	Lsn to a[s]
1685	1088A	ACR	A=C S	
1686	1088D	816	CSRC	Msn to c[s]
1687	10890	A4C	CON410 A=A-1 S	Any more entries?
1688	10893	580	GONC CON420	Yes
1689	10896	A4E	C=C-1 S	Maybe, check msn
1690	10899	474	GOC CON460	No, done checking
1691	1089C	15F6	CON420 C=DAT1 7	Get oldtable entry nibs 2-8
1692	108A0	25	P= 5	
1693	108A2	90A	?C=0 P	Marked as missing?
1694	108A5	53	GYES CON450	No
1695	108A7	80D1	P=C 1	Hold chipsize nibble
1696	108AB	AE2	C=0 B	C[a] has addr of missing chip
1697	108AE	8BF	?C>=D A	Started after AVMEME?
1698	108B1	52	GYES COLD	Yes, better coldstart
1699	108B3	8B1	?C<B A	Started before AVMEMS?
1700	108B6	02	GYES COLD	Yes, better coldstart
1701	108B8	DO	A=0 A	
1702	108BA	B24	A=A+1 XS	
1703	108BD	B24	A=A+1 XS	
1704	108C0	C4	CON430 A=A+A A	Loop to compute chipsize
1705	108C2	0C	P=P+1	
1706	108C4	5BF	GONC CON430	
1707	108C7	26	P= 6	
1708	108C9	C2	CON440 C=C+A A	Loop to find endaddr
1709	108CB	AOE	C=C-1 P	
1710	108CE	5AF	GONC CON440	
1711	108D1	8BB	?C<=D A	RAM ends after AVMEME?
1712	108D4	60	GYES CON450	No. was entirely empty.
1713	108D6	605E	COLD GOTO coldst	
1714	108DA	179	CON450 D1=D1+ 10	On to next entry
1715	108DD	62BF	GOTO CON410	
1716	108E1	74AB	CON460 GOSUB C=NAME	Current end of RAM
1717	108E5	E3	D=D-C A	Old AVMEME-old RAMEND
1718	108E7	119	C=R1	New RAMEND
1719	108EA	CB	C=C+D A	
1720	108EC	10B	R3=C A	New AVMEME
1721	108EF	750B	GOSUB TBLPTR	
1722	108F3	26	P= 6	
1723			*	
1724			* Sort RAMs by address to restore memory integrity.	
1725			*	
1726	108F5	76BA	GOSUB SORT	Sort newtable by address
1727	108F9	7BFA	GOSUB TBLPTR	
1728	108FD	D5	B=C A	Entry counter to b
1729	108FF	723B	GOSUB ROMTPT	Point to end of RAMtable
1730	10903	119	C=R1	RAMEND
1731	10906	134	DO=C	Lowbound of bubble
1732	10909	12B	CR3EX	Highbound of bubble
1733	1090C	D7	D=C A	New AVMEME
1734	1090E	841	ST=0 1	
1735	10911	1C9	CON470 D1=D1- 10	
1736	10914	A6D	B=B-1 B	Any more table entries?
1737	10917	531	GONC CON480	Yes

1738	1091A	851	ST=1	1	No more plugins. prepare to move
1739	1091D	23	P=	3	Data up from internal RAM.
1740	1091F	35F0	LCHEX	20000F	3 chips, 4 kbits each
		0002			
1741	10927	6220	GOTO	CON490	Do it
1742	1092B	15F8	CON480	C=DAT1	Read next table entry
1743	1092F	27	P=	7	
1744	10931	90A	?C=0	P	Was it marked as new?
1745	10934	61	GOYES	CON490	No, will move bubble
1746	10936	7DCA	GOSUB	MSIZE	Yes, module size to
1747	1093A	F0	ASL	A	
1748	1093C	F0	ASL	A	
1749	1093E	136	CD0EX		
1750	10941	E2	C=C-A	A	
1751	10943	136	CD0EX		Move lowbound to expand bubble
1752	10946	6ACF	GOTO	CON470	
1753	1094A	798A	CON490	GOSUB	MSIZE
1754	1094E	F0	ASL	A	Prepare to move bubble
1755	10950	F0	ASL	A	
1756	10952	11B	C=R3		Highbound of bubble
1757	10955	132	ADOEX		Lowbound of bubble
1758	10958	8A6	?ANC	A	Bubblesize=0?
1759	1095B	51	GOYES	CON500	No, must move data
1760	1095D	132	ADOEX		Yes, just change pointers
1761	10960	E2	C=C-A	A	New highbound&lowbound
1762	10962	10B	R3=C		
1763	10965	134	D0=C		
1764	10968	861	?ST=0	1	Was this disp driver RAM?
1765	1096B	6A	GOYES	CON470	No...on to next module
1766	1096D	5C7	GONC	CON550	Yes...done! B.E.T.
1767	10970	132	CON500	ADOEX	Get back size
1768	10973	E2	C=C-A	A	New highbound
1769	10975	8BF	?C>=D	A	Below AVMEME?
1770	10978	40	GOYES	CON510	No
1771	1097A	DB	C=D	A	Yes, use AVMEME
1772	1097C	113	CON510	A=R3	Old highbound
1773	1097F	EA	A=A-C	A	#nibs to move
1774	10981	486	GOC	CON550	If negative, we are done
1775	10984	8A8	?A=0	A	
1776	10987	36	GOYES	CON550	If zero, we are done
1777	10989	11B	C=R3		Old highbound
1778	1098C	137	CD1EX		
1779	1098F	10B	R3=C		Save RAMtable pointer
1780	10992	D6	C=A	A	#nibs to move
1781	10994	8E00	GOSUBL	=MOVED3	Move down (to higher address)
		00			
1782	1099A	11B	CON540	C=R3	Recover RAMtable pointer
1783	1099D	137	CD1EX		
1784	109A0	10B	R3=C		New highbound
1785	109A3	871	?ST=1	1	Was this disp driver RAM?
1786	109A6	44	GOYES	CON550	Yes... done!
1787	109A8	686F	GOTO	CON470	

```

1788          STITLE CNFFND Utility
1789          *****
1790          *****
1791          **
1792          ** Name:(S) CNFFND - Configuration Buffer Find
1793          **
1794          ** Category:  CONFIG
1795          **
1796          ** Purpose:   FINDS CONFIGURATION BUFFER
1797          **
1798          ** Entry:    C(B) IS BUF ID#
1799          **
1800          ** Exit:     C(B)= BUFFER ID# (preserved from input)
1801          **             CARRY SET=> MATCH FOUND
1802          **             D1 POINTS PAST BUFFER HEADER
1803          **             A(A) BUFFER LENGTH
1804          **             SB=0
1805          **             CARRY CLR=> NO MATCH
1806          **
1807          ** Calls:    none
1808          **
1809          ** Stack lvls: 0
1810          **
1811          ** Uses:     A(A), D1
1812          **
1813          ** Detail:   Length given in header reflects the amount of
1814          **             scratch area in the buffer, but doesn't include
1815          **             the total buffer area (e.g. the 5 nibbles used
1816          **             by the header)
1817          **
1818          ** History:
1819          **
1820          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
1821          **      -----
1822          **      07/04/82   SW             Added documentation
1823          **      02/11/83   NM             Moved to CNF module
1824          **
1825          *****
1826          *****
1827          ■
1828  109AC 1F6E =CNFFND D1=(5) =CONFST      HARD-WIRED START OF CONF AREA
1829          9F2
1829  109B3 143  CNFND3 A=DAT1 A
1830          109B6 174      D1=D1+ 5      POINT PAST HEADER
1831          109B9 96C      ?R#0 B        NOT AT END OF BUFFER AREA?
1832          109BC 40      GOYES  CNFND5
1833          109BE 01      RTN
1834          ■
1835          109C0 B6A  CNFND5 A=A-C B
1836          109C3 822      SB=0
1837          109C6 F4      ASR A
1838          109C8 F4      ASR A
1839          ■ SB=0 => FOUND BUF# MATCH (E.G. SHIFTED OFF ZEROES)
1840          109CA 832      ?SB=0
1841          109CD 00      RTNYES
  
```

```
1842      *
1843 109CF 137      CD1EX
1844 109D2 C2      C=C+A  A      POINT TO NEXT BUFFER
1845 109D4 137      CD1EX
1846 109D7 5BD      GONC  CNFND3      (B.E.T.)
1847      *
1848 109DA 23      RST<R3 P= 3
1849 109DC 8C00      GOLONG =Rstk<R
      00
1850 109E2 23      R3<RST P= 3
1851 109E4 8C00      GOLONG =R<Rstk
      00
```

		STITLE	Configuration code (cont.)	
1852				
1853	109EA 7A0A	CON550	GOSUB TBLPTR	Prepare to bubble up
1854	109EE D5		B=C A	Entry counter to b
1855	109F0 1B49		DO=(5) =AVMEMS	
	5F2			
1856	109F7 146		C=DAT0 A	
1857	109FA D7		D=C A	AVMEMS to
1858	109FC D2		C=0 A	
1859	109FE 24		P= 4	
1860	10A00 303		LCHEX 3	C contains 30000
1861	10A03 10B		R3=C	Lowbound of bubble
1862	10A06 134		DO=C	Highbound of bubble
1863	10A09 A6D	CON560	B=B-1 B	Any more modules?
1864	10A0C 475		GOC CON610	No
1865	10A0F 15F8		C=DAT1 9	Read next entry
1866	10A13 27		P= 7	
1867	10A15 90A		?C=0 P	Was it marked as new?
1868	10A18 91		GOYES CON580	No, will move bubble
1869	10A1A 79E9		GOSUB MSIZE	Yes, will grow bubble by size
1870	10A1E F0		ASL A	
1871	10A20 F0		ASL A	
1872	10A22 136		CDOEX	
1873	10A25 C2		C=C+A A	New upper bound
1874	10A27 136		CDOEX	
1875	10A2A 179	CON570	D1=D1+ 10	
1876	10A2D 6BDF		GOTO CON560	On to next entry
1877	10A31 72D9	CON580	GOSUB MSIZE	Prepare to move bubble
1878	10A35 F0		ASL A	
1879	10A37 F0		ASL A	
1880	10A39 11B		C=R3	Lowbound of bubble
1881	10A3C 132		ADOEX	Highbound of bubble
1882	10A3F 8A6		?A#C A	Bubblesize=0?
1883	10A42 11		GOYES CON590	No, will move memory
1884	10A44 132		ADOEX	Yes, change pointers only
1885	10A47 C2		C=C+A A	
1886	10A49 10B		R3=C	New lowbound
1887	10A4C 134		DO=C	New highbound
1888	10A4F 6ADF		GOTO CON570	
1889	10A53 132	CON590	ADOEX	Recover size
1890	10A56 C2		C=C+A A	New lowbound
1891	10A58 8BB		?C<=D A	Above AVMEMS?
1892	10A5B 40		GOYES CON600	No
1893	10A5D DB		C=D A	Yes, use AVMEMS
1894	10A5F 113	CON600	A=R3	Old lowbound
1895	10A62 E2		C=C-A A	# nibs to move
1896	10A64 432	CON610	GOC CON650	Done if negative
1897	10A67 8AA		?C=0 A	
1898	10A6A E1		GOYES CON650	Done if zero
1899	10A6C 12B		CR3EX	Old lowbound
1900	10A6F 137		CD1EX	
1901	10A72 12B		CR3EX	Save RAMtable ptr in r3
1902	10A75 8E00		GOSUBL =Moveu3	Move up (to lower address)
	00			
1903	10A7B 11B		C=R3	
1904	10A7E 137		CD1EX	Restore RAMtable pointer

1905 10A81 10B	R3=C	Restore lowbound
1906 10A84 65AF	GOTO CON570	
1907 10A88 7C69	CON650 GOSUB TBLPTR	RAMtable pointer
1908 10A8C 1C2	D1=D1- 3	Point at device type nibble
1909 10A8F AA0	A=0 XS	
1910 10A92 179	CON660 D1=D1+ 10	Loop to unmark new RAMs
1911 10A95 A6E	C=C-1 B	Any more entries?
1912 10A98 490	GOC CON670	No
1913 10A9B 1512	DAT1=A XS	Yes, write out zero
1914 10A9F 52F	GONC CON660	B.E.T.
1915 10AA2 73E9	CON670 GOSUB C=RAMC	Old RAMEND
1916 10AA6 111	A=R1	New RAMEND
1917 10AA9 EA	A=A-C A	Old-new
1918 10AAB 2A	P= 16-(nPTR3)	
1919 10AAD C2	CON680 C=C+A A	Update RAMEND, clcvar, calstk,
1920 10AAF 145	DAT1=C A	Active, gsbstk, AVMEME
1921 10AB2 1C4	D1=D1- 5	
1922 10AB5 147	C=DAT1 A	
1923 10AB8 0C	P=P+1	
1924 10ABA 52F	GONC CON680	
1925 10ABD 1E9B 5F	D1=(4) (=PRMPTR)+2	Prepare to update chain ptrs
1926 10AC3 31A1	LC(2) 26	There are 27 chain ptrs
1927 10AC7 D5	B=C A	Counter
1928 10AC9 147	CON685 C=DAT1 A	
1929 10ACC C2	C=C+A A	
1930 10ACE 145	DAT1=C A	
1931 10AD1 176	D1=D1+ 7	
1932 10AD4 A6D	B=B-1 B	
1933 10AD7 51F	GONC CON685	
1934 10ADA 7A19	GOSUB TBLPTR	
1935	*	
1936	* Sort RAM by pdev for old/newtable compare next time.	
1937	*	
1938 10ADE 7BC8	GOSUB SORTP2	Sort RAMs by port-dev#
1939	*	
1940	* Determine if system configuration has changed.	
1941	*	
1942 10AE2 7219	GOSUB TBLPTR	
1943 10AE6 7B49	GOSUB ROMTPT	D1 points at ROMTBL, D[B]=#ents
1944 10AEA 1B8E 9F2	DO=(5) (=CONFST)+2	Point at size or RAM oldtable
1945 10AF1 D2	C=0 A	
1946 10AF3 1563	C=DAT0 X	
1947 10AF7 162	DO=DO+ 3	Point past size field.
1948 10AFA 132	ADOEX	
1949 10AFD CA	A=A+C A	
1950 10AFF 132	ADOEX	Point past RAM oldtable.
1951 10B02 146	C=DAT0 A	Start of ROMtable conftable
1952 10B05 B66	C=C+1 B	
1953 10B08 B66	C=C+1 B	Is this expected ID?
1954 10B0B 460	GOC ROMC10	Yes.
1955 10B0E 681C	GOTO coldst	No.
1956 10B12 164	ROMC10 DO=DO+ 5	DO -> oldtable, A[A]=size*100H
1957 10B15 7A52	GOSUB CDIV10	#entries to B[B]

1958 10B19 29	P=	9	To compare table entries
1959 10B1B A6D	ROMC20 B=B-1	B	Any more in oldtable?
1960 10B1E 482	GOC	ROMC50	No. Everything in order.
1961 10B21 1521	A=DATO	WP	Yes. Read oldtable entry.
1962 10B25 169	DO=DO+	10	And point past it.
1963 10B28 A6F	ROMC30 D=D-1	B	Any more in newtable?
1964 10B2B 481	GOC	ROMC40	No. We've found a missing ROM.
1965 10B2E 1571	C=DAT1	WP	Yes. Read newtable entry.
1966 10B32 179	D1=D1+	10	And point past it.
1967 10B35 9B6	?C<A	X	New entry before old?
1968 10B38 0F	GOYES	ROMC30	Yes. Get next new entry.
1969 10B3A 9B2	?C>A	X	New entry after old?
1970 10B3D 70	GOYES	ROMC40	Yes. We've found a missing ROM.
1971 10B3F 912	?C=A	WP	Entry identical, incl. address?
1972 10B42 9D	GOYES	ROMC20	Yes. On to next oldtable entry.
1973 10B44 853	ROMC40 ST=1	3	Mark ROM configuration changed.
1974 10B47	ROMC50		Here if ROM config unchanged.
1975 10B47 7DA8	PUTBUF	GOSUB TBLPTR	
1976 10B4B 76E8		GOSUB ROMTPT	
1977 10B4F 72E8		GOSUB ROMTPT	Point at MMI/O table
1978	*		
1979	*	Sort MMIO by pdev to establish an order.	
1980	*		
1981 10B53 7658	GOSUB	SORTP2	Sort table by port-dev#
1982 10B57 7D98	GOSUB	TBLPTR	
1983 10B5B 76D8	GOSUB	ROMTPT	Get past RAM table
1984 10B5F 133	AD1EX		
1985 10B62 D8	B=A	A	Hold ROMtable pointer
1986 10B64 131	D1=A		
1987 10B67 7AC8	GOSUB	ROMTPT	Get past ROM table
1988 10B6B 133	AD1EX		
1989 10B6E 103	R3=A		Hold MMIO pointer
1990 10B71 131	D1=A		
1991 10B74 7DB8	GOSUB	ROMTPT	Get past MMIO table
1992 10B78 137	CD1EX		
1993 10B7B DD	BCEX	A	End ptr to b
1994 10B7D 135	D1=C		ROM table pointer
1995 10B80 841	ST=0	1	
1996 10B83 AF3	D=0	W	#deleted entries counter
1997 10B86 173	CON690 D1=D1+	4	Point at addr nibs
1998 10B89 D2	C=0	A	
1999 10B8B CE	C=C-1	A	Rubbish address = FFF
2000 10B8D 133	CON700 AD1EX		ROMtable pointer
2001 10B90 12B	CR3EX		MMIO table pointer
2002 10B93 8B6	?A>C	A	Past ROM table?
2003 10B96 95	GOYES	CON720	Yes
2004 10B98 12B	CR3EX		No
2005 10B9B 133	AD1EX		
2006 10B9E 1533	A=DAT1	X	Read address
2007 10BA2 932	?A=C	X	Rubbish ROM?
2008 10BA5 90	GOYES	CON710	Yes
2009 10BA7 179	D1=D1+	10	No. next ROM.
2010 10BA9 62EF	GOTO	CON700	
2011 10BAE 1C3	CON710 D1=D1-	A	Begin dest
2012 10BB1 137	CD1EX		

2013	10BB4	135	D1=C	
2014	10BB7	134	DO=C	
2015	10BBA	10A	R2=C	Hold begin dest
2016	10BBD	169	DO=DO+ 10	Begin src
2017	10BC0	136	CDOEX	
2018	10BC3	134	DO=C	
2019	10BC6	E9	C=C-B A	-length
2020	10BC8	FA	C=-C A	Length
2021	10BCA	8E00	GOSUBL =Moveu3	Pack out entry
		00		
2022	10BD0	11A	C=R2	
2023	10BD3	135	D1=C	Restore begin dest
2024	10BD6	D2	C=0 A	
2025	10BD8	30A	LCHEX A	
2026	10BDB	E1	B=B-C A	Update end pointer
2027	10BDD	123	AR3EX	
2028	10BE0	EA	A=A-C A	Update MMIO table pointer
2029	10BE2	123	AR3EX	
2030	10BE5	851	ST=1 1	Indicate config error
2031	10BE8	B67	D=D+1 B	Update deleted entry ctr
2032	10BEB	6A9F	GOTO CON690	
2033	10BEF	29	CON720 P= 9	
2034	10BF1	7650	GOSUB DSLW-P	Align with ROM entry count
2035	10BF5	118	C=RO	
2036	10BF8	B7B	C=C-D W	Update ROM entry count
2037	10BFB	2C	P= 12	
2038	10BFD	7A40	GOSUB DSLW-P	Align with sum
2039	10C01	B7B	C=C-D W	Update sum
2040	10C04	10B	R3=C	Save counters & tbl pointer
2041	10C07	7A88	GOSUB csr46	
2042	10C0B	BF6	CSR W	
2043	10C0E	BF6	CSR W	
2044	10C11	F6	CSR A	
2045	10C13	F6	CSR A	
2046	10C15	F6	CSR A	Sum of ■ entries
2047	10C17	C6	C=C+C A	
2048	10C19	D5	B=C A	
2049	10C1B	C6	C=C+C A	
2050	10C1D	C6	C=C+C A	
2051	10C1F	C1	B=B+C A	10=#entries
2052	10C21	347F	LC(5) (=CONFST)+17	
		9F2		
2053	10C28	C1	B=B+C A	Space for tables + CONFST
2054	10C2A	8E00	GOSUBL =C=MAIN	Using D1, read MAINST into C(A)
		00		
2055	10C30	E1	B=B-C A	Ant to move memory for new tables
2056	10C32	522	GONC CON730	Go if tables grew
2057	10C35	DA	A=C A	Begin source
2058	10C37	C9	C=B+C A	Begin dest
2059	10C39	135	D1=C	
2060	10C3C	8F00	GOSBVL =MOVEUR	Move memory to lower address
		000		
2061	10C43	6080	GOTO CON770	Go and adjust references
2062	10C47	6FDA	CONCLD GOTO coldst	
2063	10C4B	BF3	DSLW-P DSL W	

2064	10C4E	0C	P=P+1	
2065	10C50	5AF	GONC	DSLW-P
2066	10C53	03	RTNCC	
2067	10C55	1F99	CON730	D1=(5) =AVMEME
		5F2		
2068	10C5C	143	A=DAT1	A (AVMEME)
2069	10C5F	1C4	D1=D1-	(AVMEME)-(AVMEMS)
2070	10C62	147	C=DAT1	A (AVMEMS)
2071	10C65	EA	A=A-C	A Available memory
2072	10C67	4FD	GOC	CONCLD BAD NEWS...COLDSTART
2073	10C6A	D2	C=0	A
2074	10C6C	314D	LC(2)	=LEEWAY
2075	10C70	EA	A=A-C	A Available memory - leeway
2076	10C72	540	GONC	CON740 Still non-negative
2077	10C75	DO	A=0	A Tight! Keep tables same size.
2078	10C77	EO	CON740	A=A-B A New table shrinks -(this much)
2079	10C79	532	GONC	CON760 Room for the whole thing
2080	10C7C	D3	D=0	A For counter.
2081	10C7E	31A0	LC(2)	10 For shrink loop.
2082	10C82	851	ST=1	I Indicate CONFIG error.
2083	10C85	E7	CON750	D=D+1 A Increment excluded entries ctr.
2084	10C87	E1	B=B-C	A Reduce expand amount.
2085	10C89	CA	A=A+C	A Now do we fit?
2086	10C8B	59F	GONC	CON750 No.
2087	10C8E	25	P=	5
2088	10C90	77BF	GOSUB	DSLW-P Align excluded ctr w/total ctr
2089	10C94	11B	C=R3	
2090	10C97	B7B	C=C-D	W
2091	10C9A	10B	R3=C	
2092	10C9D	8A9	CON760	?B=0 A New counters.
2093	10CA0	B3	GYES	CON775 How much do tables grow?
2094	10CA2	1B49	DO=(5)	=AVMEMS
		5F2		
2095	10CA9	142	A=DAT0	A
2096	10CAC	131	D1=A	
2097	10CAF	CO	A=A+B	A End Source
2098	10CB1	133	AD1EX	
2099	10CB4	1A85	DO=(4)	=MAINST
		5F		
2100	10CBA	146	C=DAT0	A Start Source
2101	10CBD	8F00	GOSBVL	=MOVED2 Move memory to higher address.
		000		
2102	10CC4	1B85	CON770	DO=(5) =MAINST
		5F2		
2103	10CCB	146	C=DAT0	A
2104	10CCE	DA	A=C	A For RFADJ
2105	10CD0	C9	C=C+B	A Update MAINST
2106	10CD2	144	DAT0=C	A
2107	10CD5	8E00	GOSUBL	=RFADJ+ Adjust references.
		00		
2108	10CDB	11B	CON775	C=R3
2109	10CDE	8E71	GOSUBL	TBLPT+ D1->oldtable; ctrs in D
		7F		
2110	10CE4	AFB	C=D	W
2111	10CE7	8E8A	GOSUBL	csrw6 C[B]=total of all tables

2112	10CED	D5	B=C	A	
2113	10CEF	1B6E	DO=(5)	=CONFST	
		9F2			
2114	10CF6	A4E	CON780	C=C-1	S For buffer ID
2115	10CF9	80DF		P=C	15
2116	10CFD	89C		?P=	12 About to write table FC?
2117	10D00	94		GOYES	CON810 Yes. Done.
2118	10D02	D2		C=0	A
2119	10D04	AEB		C=D	B #entries in this buffer
2120	10D07	BF7		DSR	W
2121	10D0A	F7		DSR	A
2122	10D0C	B61		B=B-C	B Subtract from total
2123	10D0F	570		GONC	CON790 Go if room for whole table
2124	10D12	A69		C=B+C	B Only write this many entries
2125	10D15	D1		B=0	A No more room
2126	10D17	DA	CON790	A=C	A
2127	10D19	C6		C=C+C	A
2128	10D1B	C6		C=C+C	A
2129	10D1D	C2		C=A+C	A
2130	10D1F	C6		C=C+C	A Size of table
2131	10D21	F2		CSL	A
2132	10D23	F2		CSL	A
2133	10D25	A6E		C=C-1	B C[B]=FF
2134	10D28	80F0		CPEX	0 C[B]=Buffer ID
2135	10D2C	144		DATO=C	A Write out buffer ID.
2136	10D2F	164		DO=DO+	5
2137	10D32	CC	CON800	A=A-1	A Any more entries to copy?
2138	10D34	41C		GOC	CON780 No. On to next table.
2139	10D37	15F9		C=DAT1	10 Read next entry.
2140	10D3B	15C9		DATO=C	10 Write to CNF table.
2141	10D3F	169		DO=DO+	10
2142	10D42	179		D1=D1+	10
2143	10D45	6CEF		GOTO	CON800 Back for more.
2144	10D49	D2	CON810	C=0	A
2145	10D4B	14C		DATO=C	B Zero byte at end.
2146	10D4E	8F00		GOSBVL	=CLR XDS
		000			
2147	10D55	09		C=ST	
2148	10D57	816		CSRC	
2149	10D5A	10C		R4=C	Hold status bits
2150	10D5D	8080		INTON	
2151	10D61	8E00		GOSUBL	=CLKSPD Compute clkspd, store -> CSPEED
		00			
2152	10D67	7F6C		GOSUB	RST<R3 Restore 3 subroutine levels
2153	10D6B	7850		GOSUB	STMBF? Create stnt buffer if necessary
2154	10D6F	6570		GOTO	LXBF++ Create lex files buffer

```

2155          STITLE More CONFIG utilities
2156          *****
2157          *****
2158          **
2159          ** Name:      CDIV10 - A = C/10
2160          **
2161          ** Category:  LOCAL
2162          **
2163          ** Purpose:
2164          **      Divide a 3-digit hex number by 10.
2165          **
2166          ** Entry:
2167          **      Argument in C[2-4].
2168          **
2169          ** Exit:
2170          **      Result in A[B],B[B].
2171          **
2172          ** Calls:      None.
2173          **
2174          ** Uses.....
2175          **      A,B,C
2176          **
2177          ** Stk lvls:  0
2178          **
2179          ** Algorithm:
2180          **      Based on identity 1/5=1/4-1/16+1/64-1/256...
2181          **
2182          ** History:
2183          **
2184          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2185          **      -----
2186          **      09/14/82  NM              Pulled out of config code
2187          **
2188          *****
2189          *****
2190          10D73 F6      CDIV10 CSR A
2191          10D75 F6      CSR A              Arg to c[x]
2192          10D77 AF0     A=0 W
2193          10D7A 26     P= 6
2194          10D7C A7A     CDIV20 A=A+C W      Loop to divide by 5 based on
2195          10D7F 81C     ASRB                      Identity:
2196          10D82 81C     ASRB                      1/5=1/4-1/16+1/64-1/256...
2197          10D85 BFA     C=-C W                  Only need 6 iterations here
2198          10D88 0D     P=P-1
2199          10D8A 51F     GONC CDIV20
2200          10D8D 81C     ASRB                  /2=size/10
2201          10D90 AE8     B=A B
2202          10D93 01     RTN
2203          *****
2204          *****
2205          **
2206          ** Name:      INITPT - Loop To Initialize Pointers
2207          **
2208          ** Category:  ADDCAL
2209          **

```

```

2210      ** Purpose:
2211      **      Initialize pointers.
2212      **
2213      ** Entry:
2214      **      C[A] = value to initialize with.
2215      **      D1 points at first pointer.
2216      **      P = 16 - (#pointers to initialize).
2217      **
2218      ** Exit:
2219      **      D1 points past last pointer initialized.
2220      **      P=0.
2221      **      Carry clear.
2222      **
2223      ** Calls:      None.
2224      **
2225      ** Uses.....
2226      **      Exclusive: D1,P.
2227      **
2228      ** Stk lvs:   0
2229      **
2230      ** Detail:
2231      **      Used to initialize bunches of pointers at coldstart.
2232      **
2233      ** History:
2234      **
2235      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2236      **      -----      -
2237      **      06/21/82   NM              Added documentation
2238      **
2239      ****
2240      ****
2241 10D95 145 =INITPT DAT1=C A
2242 10D98 174      D1=D1+ 5
2243 10D9B 0C      P=P+1
2244 10D9D 57F      GONC INITPT
2245 10DA0 03      RTNCC
2246      ****
2247      ****
2248      **
2249      ** Name:      MRKNEW - Mark New Table Entries
2250      **
2251      ** Category:   LOCAL
2252      **
2253      ** Purpose:
2254      **      Mark newtable ID to identify RAM as new (not existing
2255      **      in old configuration table).
2256      **
2257      ** Entry:
2258      **      D1 points at table entry.
2259      **
2260      ** Exit:
2261      **      Modified lower 8 nibs in A and written out at D1.
2262      **      P=7.
2263      **
2264      ** Calls:      None.

```

```

2265      **
2266      ** Uses.....
2267      ** Exclusive: A[7-0],P.
2268      **
2269      ** Stk lvls:  0
2270      **
2271      ** Detail:
2272      **      Changes nibble 7 of table entry from 0 to 1.
2273      **
2274      ** History:
2275      **
2276      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2277      **      -----      -
2278      **      06/21/82    NM              Added documentation
2279      **
2280      ****
2281      ****
2282 10DA2 15B7 MRKNEW A=DAT1 8
2283 10DA6 27      P= 7
2284 10DA8 B04      A=A+1 P      Modify nibble 7
2285 10DAB 1597      DAT1=A 8      Write out
2286 10DAF 01      RTN
2287      ****
2288      ****
2289      **
2290      ** Name:    MRKOLD - Mark Oldtable To Identify Missing RAM
2291      **
2292      ** Category:  LOCAL
2293      **
2294      ** Purpose:
2295      **      Mark oldtable entry to identify RAM as missing (in
2296      **      oldtable but not in newtable).
2297      **
2298      ** Entry:
2299      **      DO points at table entry.
2300      **
2301      ** Exit:
2302      **      Possibly modified table entry nibs 0-7 in C.
2303      **
2304      ** Calls:    None.
2305      **
2306      ** Uses.....
2307      ** Exclusive: C[7-0],DO,P
2308      **
2309      ** Stk lvls:  0
2310      **
2311      ** Detail:
2312      **      If RAM is missing and was not intentionally removed
2313      **      (size nib set to 0 by FREEPORT means intentional
2314      **      removal), then sets nibble 7 to 1.
2315      **
2316      ** History:
2317      **
2318      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2319      **      -----      -
  
```

```
2320          ** 06/21/82  NM          Added documentation
2321          **
2322          ****
2323          ****
2324 10DB1 15E7  MRKOLD C=DATO 8
2325 10DB5 23      P=      3
2326 10DB7 90A      ?C=0  P          RAM intentionally removed?
2327 10DBA 00      RTNYES
2328 10DBC 27      P=      7
2329 10DBE 301      LCHEX  1          Modify nibble 7
2330 10DC1 15C7      DATO=C 8          Write out
2331 10DC5 01      RTN
```

```

2332          STITLE LEXBUF - Set up Lang Ext Table
2333          ****
2334          ****
2335          **
2336          ** Name:    LEXBUF - Set Up LEX Files Buffer
2337          ** Name:(S) LEXBF+ - Set Up LEX Files Buffer
2338          **
2339          ** Category:  CONFIG
2340          **
2341          ** Purpose:
2342          **      Set up Language Extension Files Table Buffer
2343          **      Must be called whenever Configuration or Lex Files
2344          **      changes
2345          **
2346          ** Entry:
2347          **      LEXBUF:  At power on (through CONF)
2348          **                  If coldstart
2349          **                  Statement Buffer created
2350          **
2351          **      LEXBF+:  When Lex file copied into RAM
2352          **                  Statement Buffer not created
2353          **
2354          ** Exit:
2355          **      Return after Fast POLL for Configuration
2356          **
2357          **      If not enough memory to add all Lex files to Buffer
2358          **      Lex Buffer is collapsed down
2359          **      XROM01 and MAINT are added to Lex Buffer
2360          **
2361          ** Calls:      I/OAL+,LEXFOO,LEXFND,ROMCHK,ROMFND,POLL,I/OCOL
2362          **                  R<RSTK,RSTK<R
2363          **
2364          ** Uses:
2365          **      Exclusive: A,B,C,D1
2366          **                  RSTKBF (3 levels)
2367          **                  Needed for pCONF can be issued
2368          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D0,D1,R1,R2,R3
2369          **
2370          **      R1 = Pointer to next entry in ROM Config Table
2371          **                  = Length remaining in ROM Config Table
2372          **
2373          ** Stk lvls:    4
2374          **                  +4 levels saved in RSTKBF
2375          **                  Allows LEXFND to use 4 lvls, also
2376          **
2377          ** NOTE:
2378          **      The Statement Buffer must be created FIRST in the
2379          **      I/O Buffer area. Since the LEX Buffer size can
2380          **      change between Power ON and the Statement Buffer
2381          **      may be in use, updating PCADDR that points into
2382          **      the Statement Buffer would be near IMPOSSIBLE, since
2383          **      an offset is not easy to calculate.
2384          **
2385          ** Algorithm:
2386          **

```

```

2387      ** LEXBUF: If Coldstart (SO=1)
2388      **      Create Statement Buffer (I/OAL+)
2389      ** LEXBF+ Allocate Language Extension Buffer (I/OAL+)
2390      **      ID=FC, Size=0
2391      **      Save 4 stack levels (R<RSTK)
2392      **      Search for LEX files in RAM (LEXFND)
2393      **      Check if ROM Table is non-empty (ROMCHK)
2394      **      If ROM Config Table NOT empty
2395      **          Search ROM for LEX files & Update LEX Table
2396      **          Repeat until (End of ROM Table)
2397      **          Find next ROM (ROMFND)
2398      **          Search ROM & Update LEX Table (LEXFND)
2399      **          If not enough memory to Expand (Carry Clear)
2400      **      1: Collaspe Lex Buffer (I/OCOL)
2401      **          Set C(S) so I/OEX1 will not use Leeway
2402      **          goto 2;
2403      **      Set C(S) so I/OEX1 will use Leeway
2404      **      2: Add Built-in XROM, MAINT to LEX Table Buffer
2405      **          Set R3 @ "00" byte to indicate end of file
2406      **          Set DO # start of XROM01
2407      **          Add xrom01 and MAINT to LEX Buffer (LEXFOO)
2408      **          If not enough memory to add --> goto 1;
2409      **      CONFIGURATION Poll.
2410      **      Restore return levels to stack (RSTK<R)
2411      **      If handled, restart CONFIGURATION from the
2412      **      beginning.
2413      **      else
2414      **          go Auto delete I/O buffers
2415      **
2416      ** Detail:
2417      **      xrom01 and MAINT Lex Files are CHAINED together.
2418      **      The next Lex File relative address pointer within
2419      **      xrom01 points to the start of MAINT. One call to
2420      **      LEXFOO will add both xrom01 and MAINT to the Lex
2421      **      Buffer.
2422      **
2423      **      4 stack levels are saved to fixed TWO problems:
2424      **
2425      **      Within LEXFND (called by LEXBUF)
2426      **          Usage is 4 levels (Stack save, I/OEX2 (uses2)
2427      **          One level too deep ---
2428      **
2429      **      pCONF issued at end of LEXBUF
2430      **          Since FPOLL uses 2 levels to get there
2431      **          No levels left for HPIL/Lex file to deal with
2432      **          its buffers
2433      **
2434      **      COPY
2435      **          COPYu
2436      **          RSTK <-- R1
2437      **          LEXBUF
2438      **
2439      ** History:
2440      **
2441      **      Date      Programmer      Modification

```

```

2442      ** -----
2443      ** 07/09/82  JP      Modified documentation
2444      ** 09/09/82  JP      Add no memory to expand handling
2445      ** 11/01/82  JP      Added New Lex file format
2446      ** 11/04/82  JP      Calling LEXFOO to add xrom01/MAINT
2447      ** 01/03/83  JP      Removed S9 usage
2448      ** 03/09/83  JP      Changed STMBID to bSTMT
2449      ** 07/05/83  JP      Save 3 levels in RSTKBF
2450      ** 07/05/83  JP      Adjusted documentation
2451      ** 07/22/83  NM      Moved configuration excpt handling
2452      ** 09/13/83  JP      Updated documentation:
2453      **                               4 stack levels used;4 saved
2454      **
2455      ****
2456      ****
2457 10DC7 860      STMBF? ?ST=0 0      Coldstart ?
2458 10DC8 00              RTNYES      No.
2459 10DCC D1              B=0  A      Yes. Size = 0
2460 10DCE 20              P= 0
2461 10DD0 3210      LC(3) =bSTMT      Allocate Statement Buffer
2462      8
2462 10DD5 8C00      GOLONG =I/OAL+      Allocate with No Leeway check
2463      00
2464 10ddb 78EF      =LEXBUF GOSUB STMBF?      Create stnt buffer if necessary
2465 10DDF AF2      =LEXBF+ C=0  W
2466 10DE2 10C              R4=C      Since not called from CONF
2467 10DE5 D1      LXBF++ B=0  A      Size=0, ID=01
2468 10DE7 20              P= 0
2469 10DE9 32CF      LC(3) =bLEX      Buffer ID
2470      B
2470 10DEE 8E00      GOSUBL =I/OAL+      Allocate with No Leeway Check
2471      00
2472      *
2472      * Save 4 levels on stack
2473      *
2474 10DF4 7AEB      GOSUB R3<RST      Save 4 stack levels
2475      *
2476      * Check for LEX Files in RAM first
2477      * Set D1 <-- Start of File Chain in RAM
2478      * If not enough room to expand ---> go collapse down,
2479      * add MAINT
2480      *
2481 10DF8 8E00      GOSUBL =C=MAIN      Using D1, read MAINST into C(A)
2482      00
2482 10DFE 135      D1=C
2483 10E01 7C11      GOSUB LEXFND      Find all Lex Files
2484 10E05 5A1      GONC LEXBSP      Not enough room to expand
2485      *
2486      * Check if ROM Configuration is non-empty
2487      * For each ROM
2488      * Search for LEX files & Update LEX table (LEXFND)
2489      *
2490 10E08 72D1      GOSUB ROMCHK
2491 10E0C 432      GOC LEXB30      Empty Configurartion Table

```



```

2492 10E0F 590          GONC   LEXB20      B.E.T.
2493 10E12 7912 LEXB10 GOSUB   ROMFND      Find next ROM
2494 10E16 491          GOC     LEXB30      No more ROMs
2495 10E19 7401 LEXB20 GOSUB   LEXFND      Find all LEX files in ROM
2496 10E1D 44F          GOC     LEXB10      Continue if enough room
2497
2498          * No room to Allocate / Expand buffer
2499          * Collapse Lex Buffer
2500          * Set C(S)=1 == I/OEX2 won't use Leeway in MEMCHK
2501          *
2502 10E20 32CF LEXBSP LC(3) =bLEX
      B
2503 10E25 8E00          GOSUBL =I/OCOL      Collapse Lex Buffer down
      00
2504 10E2B 21          P=      1            No leeway setting
2505 10E2D 440          GOC     LEXB35      B.E.T.
2506
2507          * Add Built-in XROM and MAINT to LEX Table Buffer
2508          * Set C(S)=0 so I/OEX2 will use Leeway
2509          * If not enough room to expand, C(S) <-- 1
2510
2511 10E30 20          LEXB30 P=      0
2512 10E32 80FF LEXB35 CPEX   15
2513          *
2514          * Set R3 @ "00" to indicate End of File chain for XROM01 and
2515          * MAINT.
2516          * Position D0 @ start of XROM01 (@ LEX ID field)
2517          * GOSUB at secondary entry point in LEXFND to add XROM01, MAINT
2518          *
2519 10E36 20          P=      0            P could be 1 from jump to LEXB35
2520 10E38 3400          LC(5) =RTNSXM      Point @ "00" byte
      000
2521 10E3F 10B          R3=C              End of file chain kludge
2522 10E42 1B00          D0=(5) =xrm01s    Start of XROM01
      000
2523 10E49 7901          GOSUB   LEXFOO      Add XROM01,MAINT to Lex Buffer
2524 10E4D 52D          GONC   LEXBSP      No room to expand
2525
2526          * Handle special configuration problems here:
2527          * ROMs moved
2528          * Configuration warning
2529
2530 10E50 11C          C=R4
2531 10E53 812          CSLC
2532 10E56 0A          ST=C              Restore status bits
2533 10E58 863          ?ST=0  3          System configuration changed?
2534 10E5B 91          G0YES  PUTB25      No.
2535 10E5D 84A          ST=0  10          Request CLPSTK
2536 10E60 85B          ST=1  11          Request nocat
2537 10E63 84D          ST=0  13          Clear RUNNING flag
2538 10E66 20          P=      0
2539 10E68 8E00          GOSUBL =EDITWF      Edit workfile.
      00
2540 10E6E 8E00          GOSUBL =CLOSEA      Close all files.
      00

```

```

2541 10E74 1FB7 PUTB25 D1=(5) =ESCSTA      Location of display buffer
      4F2
2542 10E7B 20      P=      0
2543 10E7D 34DD      LC(5) (DSPMSK)+24-(ESCSTA)
      000
2544 10E84 8F00      GOSBVL =WIPOUT      Clean out display buffer
      000
2545 10E8B 8E00      GOSUBL =NOSCRL      Clear scroll bit
      00
2546 10E91 11C      C=R4
2547 10E94 812      CSLC
2548 10E97 0A      ST=C      Restore status bits
2549 10E99 861      ?ST=0 1      Any ROMs rubbish?
2550 10E9C 01      GOYES PUTB30      No
2551 10E9E 3300      LC(4) =e2MROM
      00
2552 10EA4 28      P=      8
2553 10EA6 8E00      GOSUBL =MFWRN      Yes. "e2MROM"
      00
2554 10EAC      PUTB30
2555      *
2556      * Set up for configuration poll
2557      *
2558 10EAC 1F47      D1=(5) =DSPCHX      Clear HPIL address
      6F2
2559 10EB3 D2      C=0  A
2560 10EB5 145      DAT1=C A
2561 10EB8 8E00      GOSUBL =CL-IDS      Mark buffers for deallocation
      00
2562 10EBE 8E00      GOSUBL =RS-IDS      Restore necessary system buffers
      00
2563 10EC4 108      CON(3) =bSTMT      Restore STMT buffer
2564 10EC7 808      CON(3) =bSTART      Startup
2565 10ECA 908      CON(3) =bECOMD      Ext Cmd
2566 10ECD CFB      CON(3) =bLEX      LEX
2567 10ED0 308      CON(3) =bFIB      File Info Buffer
2568 10ED3 408      CON(3) =bASSGN      Assign buffer
2569 10ED6 000      CON(3) 0      End of list
2570 10ED9 8E00      GOSUBL =FIBON      Restore file buffers
      00
2571      *
2572      * Look for unmarked CHARS buffer
2573      *
2574 10EDF 20      P=      0
2575 10EE1 32BF      LC(3) (=bCHARS)-#800 ID of unmarked alt chr set bfr
      3
2576 10EE6 8E00      GOSUBL =IOFNDO      Search for it
      00
2577 10EEC 571      GONC CNFPOL      No find. Proceed to poll.
2578 10EEF F0      ASL A      Low nib of size to A[1]
2579 10EF1 81C      ASRB      Low bit of size * 8 to A[0]
2580 10EF4 90C      ?#0 P      Odd buffersize?
2581 10EF7 D0      GOYES CNFPOL      Yes. Let ROM restore.
2582 10EF9 32BF      LC(3) =bCHARS      No. Charset buffer is pure.
      B

```

```

2583 10EFE 8E00      GOSUBL =I/ORES      Restore it.
      00
2584      *
2585      * Perform configuration poll
2586      *
2587 10F04 8E00  CNFPOL GOSUBL =FPOLL
      00
2588 10F0A BF      CON(2) =pCONFIG
2589      *
2590      * Restore 4 stack levels
2591      *
2592 10F0C 7ACA      GOSUB  =RST<R3      Restore 4 stack levels
2593 10F10 831      ?XM=0      Handled?
2594 10F13 80      GOYES  CNFP10      Yes. Restart configuration.
2595      *
2596      * I/Obuffer cleanup
2597      *
2598 10F15 8C00  CNFP20 GOLONG =AUTDEL      Delete any buffers not restored
      00
2599 10F1B 8C2F  CNFP10 GOLONG PWCONF
      2F

2600      *****
2601      *****
2602      **
2603      ** Name:(S) pCONFIG - Configuration Poll
2604      **
2605      ** Category:  POLL
2606      **
2607      ** Type:      FPOLL
2608      **
2609      ** Purpose:
2610      **      Poll at termination of configuration to allow:
2611      **          1) Claiming of I/O buffers.
2612      **          2) Changing configuration of machine.
2613      **
2614      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
2615      **      Yes, but ONLY IF reconfiguration is desired.
2616      **
2617      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2618      **      Calling code jumps to beginning of configuration code
2619      **      and reconfigures the system.
2620      **
2621      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2622      **      Carry set.
2623      **      B[A] = Poll number.
2624      **      HEX mode.
2625      **      P=0.
2626      **
2627      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2628      ** registers, etc.):
2629      **      HEX mode.
2630      **      XM=0.
2631      **
2632      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2633      ** registers, etc.):

```

```
2634      **      HEX mode.
2635      **      XM=1.
2636      **
2637      ** Available subroutine levels:
2638      **      --FPOLL handler is two levels deeper than caller--
2639      **      LEXBUF (from where pCONF is invoked) saves 3 stack
2640      **      levels. A responder may use UP TO 3 levels
2641      **
2642      ** NOTE:
2643      **      "Handling" the poll (returning with XM=0) is very
2644      **      serious business. It means that you want the machine
2645      **      reconfigured. Lazy writers of poll handlers who fail
2646      **      to RTNSXM when they should can hang the machine in
2647      **      CONFIGURATION forever.
2648      **
2649      **      --SCRATCH RAM TO CONSIDER BELOW:--
2650      **      --STMT/FN Scratch, SCRATCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC,--
2651      **      --LEXPTR.--
2652      **
2653      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2654      **      All CPU registers.
2655      **      All scratch RAM (I think).
2656      **
2657      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2658      **      All CPU registers except D[A].
2659      **      All scratch RAM (I think).
2660      **
2661      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
2662      **      May be in CALC mode.
2663      **
2664      ** Envisioned application(s):
2665      **      Three main ones: 1) claiming I/O buffers, 2) creating
2666      **      I/O buffers, and 3) changing configuration.
2667      **
2668      **      1) Claiming: This is the time to reclaim I/O buffers to
2669      **      keep them from being deleted. Just before this
2670      **      poll, all I/O buffers are marked for deletion. To
2671      **      keep your I/O buffers from being deleted, you need
2672      **      to perform an I/ORES on those you want to keep.
2673      **      [Marking/unmarking for deletion consists of
2674      **      clearing/setting (respectively) the upper bit of
2675      **      the buffer ID number. Until the buffer is restored
2676      **      (unmarked), it will not be found with I/OFND
2677      **      because it will have a different number.]
2678      **
2679      **      2) Creating: This may be the time to create needed
2680      **      I/O buffers. Or you may have done it at wakeup
2681      **      time. Or maybe some other time. But maybe here.
2682      **
2683      **      3) Changing: There are certain ways software can change
2684      **      the configuration of the machine; specifically by
2685      **      doing FREE or CLAIM port. Sample situation: a
2686      **      plug-in may contain a ROM with RAM intended only
2687      **      for the ROM's use. When polled at configuration
2688      **      time, the ROM examines the RAM table and determines
```

2689 ** that the RAM living in the same plug-in is
 2690 ** configured as system RAM. The ROM then performs all
 2691 ** the trappings of FREEPORT except the configuration.
 2692 ** It then indicates that the poll has been handled,
 2693 ** and the code reconfigures the system. When this
 2694 ** poll happens again (as it inevitably will), the ROM
 2695 ** will see that its companion RAM is configured as
 2696 ** IRAM, and will not repeat this monkey business.
 2697 **

2698 ** History:
 2699 **

	Date	Programmer	Modification
2700			
2701			
2702	05/11/83	NM	Added documentation
2703	07/05/83	JP	Added stack level usage

2704 **
 2705 *****
 2706 *****

```

2707          STITLE LEXFND - Find Lang Ext Files
2708          *****
2709          *****
2710          **
2711          ** Name:      LEXFND - Find All LEX Files Within File Chain
2712          **
2713          ** Category:  CONFIG
2714          **
2715          ** Purpose:
2716          **      Find all Language Extension Files within a file chain
2717          **      Find all Language Externsion Files within one file
2718          **      Calculate Main Table start for each file
2719          **      Add LEX ID,Token Range & Main Table start to LEX Table
2720          **      Buffer.
2721          **
2722          ** Entry:
2723          **      LEXFND:  P=0
2724          **                  D1 @ First file in chain
2725          **                  C(S) is cleared for LEEWAY check on expand
2726          **      LEXFOO:  D1 @ Lex ID of Lex file (xrom01)
2727          **                  R3 @ Next file address
2728          **                  @ "00" byte to indicate NO other files
2729          **                  C(S) Set to 1 if no LEEWAY check in Buffer
2730          **                  Expand.
2731          **                  Used when no room & adding XROM01/MAINT
2732          **                  Set to 0 if LEEWAY check in Buffer Expand
2733          **
2734          ** Exit:
2735          **      P=0
2736          **      Carry set
2737          **      LEX Table updated with all Extension files in chain
2738          **      Carry clear
2739          **      Not enough memory to add to Lex Buffer
2740          **
2741          ** Calls:      RDHDR1,ASLW5,I/OEX2
2742          **
2743          ** Uses.....
2744          **      Exclusive: A,B,C,D,R2,R3,D1,D0
2745          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,R1,R2,R3,D1,D0
2746          **
2747          **                  R2      = File Type (from RDHDR1)
2748          **                  R2(B)   = LEX ID
2749          **                  R2(2-5) = Token Range
2750          **                  R2(6-10)= Main Table start
2751          **                  R3      = Next file address
2752          **                  R1      = Table information
2753          **                  used by ROMFND/LEXBUF (which calls
2754          **                  LEXFND)
2755          **                  RSTK    = Addr to Next Lex File within one file
2756          **
2757          ** Stk lvls:  ■
2758          **                  LEXBUF (which invokds LEXFND) has saved 3 levels
2759          **                  so actual usage is 1 (the CALL makes it 2)
2760          **
2761          **

```

```

2762      ** Detail:
2763      **
2764      **  LANGUAGE EXTENSION FILE FORMAT
2765      **
2766      **  Standard File Header
2767      **  LEX ID                2 nibs
2768      **  Token Range          4
2769      **  Internal Lex File    5
2770      **  Speed Table exists?  1
2771      **  [ SPEED TABLE ]    78 (3*26)
2772      **  Speed Table exists?  1
2773      **  TEXT Table Pointer   4 nibs
2774      **  Message Table Pointer 4 nibs
2775      **  POLL Handler Pointer 5
2776      **  Main Table
2777      **  Text Table
2778      **  Message Number Range 4
2779      **  Message Table
2780      **      .
2781      **      .
2782      **
2783      **  Algorithm:
2784      **
2785      **  Repeat
2786      **      Set C(S)=0 for LEEWAY check on Buffer Expansion
2787      **      Read first 2 nibs of filename
2788      **      Repeat until (End of chain) (Filename=0)
2789      **      Set Request File Type flag (S9=0)
2790      **      Read file header (RDHDR1)
2791      **      Set DO = D1 (past header)
2792      **      Compute address to next file
2793      **      Save address to next file (R3)
2794      **      If File type (R2) = Language Extension (fLEX)
2795      **  LEXF00: Repeat until Internal Lex File chain = 0
2796      **      Read LEX ID & Token Range @ DO
2797      **      Save LEX ID,Token range,and LEEWAY setting (B)
2798      **      Read Internal Lex File chain
2799      **      If non-zero chain
2800      **          Calculate address to next Lex File
2801      **          Save addr to next internal Lex file on stack
2802      **          Load Offset to Main Table, including Speed Table
2803      **          Read Speed Table nibble
2804      **          If a speed table doesn't exist (=F)
2805      **              Subtract length of speed table
2806      **              Shift main table address over 6 nibs (ASLW5)
2807      **              Save LEX ID and Token Range with Main Table (R2)
2808      **              Expand LEX Table Buffer by 11 nibs (I/OEX2)
2809      **              If not enough memory to expand
2810      **                  Pop stack level off)
2811      **              ReturnCC
2812      **              Write out LEX ID, Token Range, Main Table start
2813      **              Move LEEWAY Check setting back to C(S)
2814      **              Get next Internal Lex File chain (RSTK)
2815      **              Set DO to Start of next Lex File
2816      **      Restore Next file address

```

```

2817      ** RTNSC
2818      **
2819      ** History:
2820      **
2821      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2822      **      -----      -
2823      ** 11/01/82  JP      Rewrote for new Lex File format
2824      ** 11/04/82  JP      Add/Pack entry for XROM01/MAINT add
2825      ** 01/04/82  JP      Removed S9 usage
2826      ** 07/05/83  JP      Pop stk level if RTNNC from I/DEX2
2827      **
2828      ****
2829      ****
2830 10F21 AC2 =LEXFND C=0 S      Set Leeway Check to Expand buffer
2831 10F24 14B LEXFD+ A=DAT1 B      Read first 2 nibs of filename
2832 10F27 968      ?A=0 B      End of Chain ?
2833 10F2A 00      RTNYES
2834      *
2835      # Read file header, Set DO past header, Compute next file
2836      # address.
2837      # Save next file address (R3)
2838      #
2839 10F2C 8F00      GOSBVL =RDHDR1      Read file header
2840      000
2841 10F33 137      CD1EX
2842 10F36 134      DO=C      DO @ File Length field
2843 10F39 164      DO=DO+ 1FLENh      Position past header
2844 10F3C C2      C=C+A A      Next file=Ptr + File length
2845 10F3E 10B      R3=C      Save next file address
2846      #
2847      # If file type = Language Extension
2848      # Read LEX ID, Token Range and Save in #
2849      # If address to next Lex File within one file # 0
2850      # Compute next Lex File address
2851      # Save next Lex File address within one file on stack
2852      #
2853 10F41 112      A=R2      Read file type
2854 10F44 20      P= 0
2855 10F46 3480      LC(5) =fLEX      Lang Ext File type
2856      2E0
2857 10F4D 8A2      ?A=C A      Lang Ext File ?
2858 10F50 60      GOYES LEXF00
2859 10F52 6180      GOTO LEXF30
2860      #
2861      # Entry for Adding XROM01 and MAINT in the Lex Buffer
2862      # R3 @ RTNSXM instruction
2863      # Indicates End of file chain, "Next file" = 00
2864      # D1 @ Start of XROM01 Lex ID
2865      # C(S) = Leeway Setting for MEMCHK
2866      # Default is LEEWAY checking (C(S)=0)
2867      #
2868 10F56 15A5 LEXF00 A=DAT0 6      Read LEX ID and Token Range
2869 10F5A AF8      B=A W      Save it
2870 10F5D 165      DO=DO+ (1LXID)+(1LXTKR) Skip LEX ID and Token Range
2871 10F60 146      C=DAT0 A      Read next Lex file chain address

```


2870	10F63	8AA	?	C=0	A	End of chain ?
2871	10F66	AO	GOYES	LEXF10		
2872	10F68	132	ADOEX			Current position in file
2873	10F6B	C2	C=C+A	A		Address to next lex file
2874	10F6D	132	ADOEX			Restore DO
2875	10F70	06	LEXF10	RSTK=C		Save next Lex file address
2876	10F72	164		DO=DO+ 1LXFAD		
2877			*			
2878			*			Load offset to Main Table, including Speed Table length
2879			*			If no speed table exists (A(S)=F)
2880			*			Subtract length of Speed Table + additional Speed Table
2881			*			nibble.
2882			*			Calculate Main Table Start
2883			*			Save in R2(6-10), along with LEX ID and Token Range
2884			*			
2885	10F75	D2	C=0	A		
2886	10F77	31D5	LC(2)	=oMAINT		Offset to Main table
2887	10F7B	DA	A=C	A		Move to A
2888	10F7D	1524	A=DATO	S		Read Speed Table nibble
2889	10F81	A4C	A=A-1	S		Speed Table Exists ?
2890	10F84	480	GOC	LEXF20		Yes
2891	10F87	31F4	LC(2)	(1SPDTB)+(1SPDn)		Len of spd table+Spd nibble
2892	10F8B	EA	A=A-C	A		Subtract speed table from offset
2893	10F8D	136	LEXF20	CDOEX		Current position in Lex File
2894	10F90	CA	A=C+A	A		Offset to Main table
2895	10F92	8E00	GOSUBL	=ASLW5		Shift over 5 nibbles
		00				
2896	10F98	BF0	ASL	W		Shift over 1 more nibble
2897	10F9B	25	P=	5		
2898	10F9D	A94	A=B	WP		Transfer LEX ID, Token Range
2899	10FA0	20	P=	0		
2900	10FA2	102	R2=A			Save LEX ID, Tkn Rng, Mn Tbl strt
2901			*			
2902			*			Save Leeway Setting in B(S) for future expands
2903			*			Expand LEX Table buffer to add new ID
2904			*			If not enough memory --> RTNCC
2905			*			Write LEX ID, Token range, Main Table start
2906			*			
2907	10FA5	D2	C=0	A		
2908	10FA7	30B	LC(1)	=1LXENT		Length to Expand
2909	10FAA	AF5	B=C	W		B(A)<-Length,B(S)<-Leeway Setting
2910	10FAD	32CF	LC(3)	=bLEX		LEX Table Buffer ID
		B				
2911	10FB2	8E00	GOSUBL	=I/OEX2		Expand with C(S)=Leeway Check
		00				
2912	10FB8	07	C=RSTK			POP next file address off
2913	10FBA	500	RTNCC			No room to expand
2914			*			
2915			*			Set DO at Next LEX file start (saved on RSTK)
2916			*			Move Next LEX file start in D(A)
2917			*			Move Expansion point in LEX buffer to C(A)
2918			*			Write out LEX ID.... into buffer
2919			*			
2920	10FBD	134	DO=C			Set DO @ Next Lex file start
2921	10FC0	DF	CDEX	A		C<--exp pt in buf;D<--Nx file st

```

2922 10FC2 135      D1=C
2923 10FC5 112      A=R2      Lex ID,Tkn Rng,Main table start
2924 10FC8 159A     DAT1=A 1LXENT  Write LEX ID,Tkn rng,Main Tbl st
2925                *
2926                # Restore Leeway Check nibble
2927                # When adding XROM01 and MAINT with NO memory left,
2928                # LEEWAY cannot be included in the MemChk
2929                # XROM01 and MAINT are chained together, so the second
2930                # call to I/OEX2 must have C(S) set correctly
2931                # Check if another LEX file is within one file
2932                #
2933 10FCC AC9         C=B      S      Move Leeway Check back to C(S)
2934 10FCF 8AF        ?D#0     A      Another Lex File ?
2935 10FD2 48         GOYES    LEXF00  Add another Lex file
2936                #
2937                # Move to next file in file chain
2938                # Assumes that
2939                # Within any file chain, adding Lex Files uses Leeway
2940                # Checking.
2941                # C(S) must be reset to 0 to insure a Leeway Check is done
2942                # Only the XROM01 and MAIN additions might use No Leeway
2943                # checking.
2944                # Since these Lex Files are chained, there is no "next"
2945                # file.
2946                *
2947 10FD4 11B        LEXF30 C=R3      Next file address
2948 10FD7 135      D1=C
2949 10FDA 664F      GOTO     LEXFND

```

```

2950          STITLE Check for ROMs, Find File Start
2951          *****
2952          *****
2953          **
2954          ** Name:   ROMCHK - Find ROM / File Chain Start
2955          ** Name:(S) ROMFND - Find ROM / File Chain Start
2956          **
2957          ** Category:  GENUTL
2958          **
2959          ** Purpose:
2960          **   Check if ROMs exist
2961          **   Find file chain start within ROM/IRAM
2962          **   Return Device Information about ROM
2963          **
2964          ** Entry:
2965          **   ROMCHK: First time entry point
2966          **   Finds ROM Configuration Table
2967          **   If non-empty, save pointers required for entry to
2968          **   ROMFND.
2969          **
2970          **   ROMFND: Repeated entry point
2971          **   R1(X) = Length to end of Configuration Table
2972          **   R1(3-7)=Position within Configuration Table
2973          **
2974          ** Exit:
2975          **   P=0
2976          **   ROMCHK:
2977          **   Carry set:
2978          **   Empty Configuration Table
2979          **   Carry Clear:
2980          **   D1,C(A) @ First file on plug-in
2981          **   D(S) = Device type
2982          **   1 = IRAM
2983          **   2 = ROM
2984          **   3 = HP EEPROM
2985          **   4 = Intel EEPROM
2986          **   Device type is incremented by 1
2987          **   to distinguish from RAM
2988          **   D(0) = Port Extender ■ (Device #)
2989          **   D(1) = Port ■
2990          **   D(2-7) = Nibs (3-8) of config table entry
2991          **   R1(X) = Length to end of Configuration Table
2992          **   R1(3-7)=Position within Configuration Table
2993          **
2994          **   R1 must be preserved between calls to ROMFND
2995          **
2996          **   ROMFND:
2997          **   Carry set:
2998          **   No more ROMs
2999          **   Carry Clear
3000          **   Same Exit Conditions as ROMCHK
3001          **
3002          ** Calls:   CNFFND
3003          **
3004          ** Uses.....

```

```

3005      ** Exclusive: A-D,D1,R1
3006      ** Inclusive: A-D,D1,R1
3007      **
3008      ** Stk lvls: 1
3009      **
3010      ** NOTE:
3011      **      R1 must be preserved between calls to ROMFND
3012      **
3013      ** Algorithm:
3014      **
3015      ** ROMCHK: Find ROM Configuration Table (CNFFND)
3016      **      If no table entries ---> RTNC
3017      **      Move to Device # field in table
3018      **      Move Table length to B
3019      **      1:
3020      **          Read Device#, Port# and Size info into C,D
3021      **          Read 3 High nib address & Device type
3022      **          Adjust pointer (D1) to next entry in table
3023      **          Increment & Move Device type to D(S)
3024      **          Calculate & Read first file address
3025      **          Save Len of Config table & Next entry pos'n
3026      **          in R1.
3027      **          D1 <-- Start of file
3028      **          RTNCC
3029      ** ROMFND: Restore Len of Config Table (Low 3 nibs R1 -> B)
3030      **          Restore Position in Config Table (R1 --> D1)
3031      **          2: If entries left (B>0)
3032      **              goto 1;
3033      **          else
3034      **              RTNSC
3035      **
3036      ** History:
3037      **
3038      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3039      **      -----
3040      **      07/09/82  JP              Modified documentation
3041      **
3042      ****
3043      ****
3044 10FDE 20 =ROMCHK P= 0
3045 10FE0 31EF LC(2) =ROMCID ROM Configuration Table ID
3046 10FE4 74C9 GOSUB CNFFND Find Table
3047 10FE8 938 ?A=0 X No table entries ?
3048 10FEB 00 RTNYES
3049 10FED 170 D1=D1+ 1 Move to Device # field
3050 10FF0 AB8 B=A X Move Table length to B
3051 *
3052 * Read Device# (Port Extender#) and Port# and size information
3053 * Move to Address field
3054 * Read 3 High Nib address & Device Type
3055 * Increment & Move Device Type to D(S)
3056 * Set D1,C(A) to first file in chain
3057 *
3058 10FF3 15F7 ROMF10 C=DAT1 8 Read Device#, Port #
3059 10FF7 AF7 D=C M Save in D(B)

```

```

3060 10FFA 172      D1=D1+ 3      Move to Address field
3061 10FFD 15F2     C=DAT1 3      Read 3 nib Address
3062 11001 172      D1=D1+ 3      Move to Device Type
3063 11004 1574     C=DAT1 S      Read Device Type
3064 11008 B46      C=C+1 S      Increment Device Type
3065 1100B AC7      D=C S        Save in D(S)
3066 1100E 173      D1=D1+ 4      Move to next entry
3067 11011 F2       CSL A        Move address to C(4)
3068 11013 F2       CSL A        Low addr of file ptr
3069 11015 308      LCHEX 8      Table ptr in A(A)
3070 11018 133      AD1EX        File ptr in D1,C(A)
3071 1101B 135      D1=C
3072                *
3073                * Compute first file start
3074                * Save Configuration Table information
3075                * Point to first file
3076                *
3077 1101E BF0       ASL W        Shift over Pos in Table
3078 11021 BF0       ASL W
3079 11024 BF0       ASL W
3080 11027 AB4       A=B X        Save Table length
3081 1102A 101       R1=A        Save pos'n in CNF table, len
3082 1102D 03       RTNCC
3083                *
3084                * ROMFND Entry
3085                * Assumes: R1(X) = Length to end of Configuration Table
3086                * Last returned LEX ID has NOT been
3087                * decremented yet.
3088                * R1(3-7)=Position to next entry in Configuration
3089                * Table.
3090                *
3091 1102F 111        =ROMFND A=R1  Restore length of Config Table
3092 11032 AB8       B=A X
3093 11035 BF4       ASR W        Shift Pos in table over
3094 11038 BF4       ASR W
3095 1103B BF4       ASR W
3096 1103E 131      D1=A        Pos'n within Configuration Table
3097                *
3098                * Check if anymore entries in Configuration Table
3099                *
3100 11041 20        P= 0
3101 11043 32A0      LCHEX 00A    Table entry length
3102                0
3102 11048 B31       B=B-C X
3103 1104B 939       ?B=0 X      No more entries ?
3104 1104E 00        RTNYES
3105 11050 52A       GONC ROMF10  B.E.T.
3106 11053          END

```

AD1P	Abs	66368 #10340	-	712	714		
ASLW3	Ext		-	71			
ASLW5	Ext		-	2895			
ASRW3	Ext		-	76			
AUTDEL	Ext		-	2598			
AVMEME	Abs	193945 #2F599	-	11	2067	2069	
AVMEMS	Abs	193940 #2F594	-	11	1605	1678	1855 2069 2094
C=MAIN	Ext		-	2054	2481		
=C=RAME	Abs	66697 #10489	-	1312	55	1716	1915
CDIV10	Abs	68979 #10D73	-	2190	1638	1957	
CDIV20	Abs	68988 #10D7C	-	2194	2199		
CL-IDS	Ext		-	2561			
CLKSPD	Ext		-	2151			
CLOSER	Ext		-	2540			
CLRXDS	Ext		-	2146			
=CNFFND	Abs	68012 #109AC	-	1828	59	3046	
CNFND3	Abs	68019 #109B3	-	1829	1846		
CNFND5	Abs	68032 #109C0	-	1835	1832		
CNFP10	Abs	69403 #10F1B	-	2599	2594		
CNFP20	Abs	69397 #10F15	-	2598			
CNFPOL	Abs	69380 #10F04	-	2587	2577	2581	
COLD	Abs	67798 #108D6	-	1713	1698	1700	
COLD25	Abs	67459 #10783	-	1597	1600		
COLD30	Abs	67510 #107B6	-	1621	1624		
COLD51	Abs	67379 #10733	-	1560	1558		
COLDST	Ext		-	1559			
CON130	Abs	66913 #10561	-	1399	1404		
CON140	Abs	66926 #1056E	-	1403	1407		
CON150	Abs	66963 #10593	-	1416	1419		
CON160	Abs	66974 #1059E	-	1420	1400		
CON170	Abs	67119 #1062F	-	1461	1348		
CON180	Abs	67128 #10638	-	1464	1477		
CON190	Abs	67154 #10652	-	1472	1475		
CON200	Abs	67166 #1065E	-	1476	1473		
CON210	Abs	67173 #10665	-	1478	1465		
CON220	Abs	67198 #1067E	-	1490	1511		
CON225	Abs	67218 #10692	-	1496	1499		
CON227	Abs	67230 #1069E	-	1500	1497		
CON230	Abs	67259 #106BB	-	1510	1528		
CON240	Abs	67266 #106C2	-	1512	1503		
CON250	Abs	67274 #106CA	-	1515	1517		
CON260	Abs	67289 #106D9	-	1521	1527		
CON265	Abs	67303 #106E7	-	1526	1524		
CON270	Abs	67312 #106F0	-	1529	1491		
CON275	Abs	67332 #10704	-	1536	1534		
CON280	Abs	67527 #107C7	-	1626	1556		
CON290	Abs	67566 #107EE	-	1638	1636		
CON310	Abs	67579 #107FB	-	1642	1655	1662	
CON320	Abs	67588 #10804	-	1645	1664		
CON330	Abs	67597 #1080D	-	1648	1668		
CON340	Abs	67619 #10823	-	1656	1652		
CON350	Abs	67641 #10839	-	1663	1659		
CON360	Abs	67649 #10841	-	1665	1657		
CON370	Abs	67662 #1084E	-	1669	1672		
CON380	Abs	67666 #10852	-	1670	1644		

CON390	Abs	67678 #1085E -	1674	1647	1677					
CON400	Abs	67691 #1086B -	1678	1673						
CON410	Abs	67728 #10890 -	1687	1715						
CON420	Abs	67740 #1089C -	1691	1688						
CON430	Abs	67776 #108C0 -	1704	1706						
CON440	Abs	67785 #108C9 -	1708	1710						
CON450	Abs	67802 #108DA -	1714	1694	1712					
CON460	Abs	67809 #108E1 -	1716	1690						
CON470	Abs	67857 #10911 -	1735	1752	1765	1787				
CON480	Abs	67883 #1092B -	1742	1737						
CON490	Abs	67914 #1094A -	1753	1741	1745					
CON500	Abs	67952 #10970 -	1767	1759						
CON510	Abs	67964 #1097C -	1772	1770						
CON540	Abs	67994 #1099A -	1782							
CON550	Abs	68074 #109EA -	1853	1766	1774	1776	1786			
CON560	Abs	68105 #10A09 -	1863	1876						
CON570	Abs	68138 #10A2A -	1875	1888	1906					
CON580	Abs	68145 #10A31 -	1877	1868						
CON590	Abs	68179 #10A53 -	1889	1883						
CON600	Abs	68191 #10A5F -	1894	1892						
CON610	Abs	68196 #10A64 -	1896	1864						
CON650	Abs	68232 #10A88 -	1907	1896	1898					
CON660	Abs	68242 #10A92 -	1910	1914						
CON670	Abs	68258 #10AA2 -	1915	1912						
CON680	Abs	68269 #10AAD -	1919	1924						
CON685	Abs	68297 #10AC9 -	1928	1933						
CON690	Abs	68486 #10B86 -	1997	2032						
CON700	Abs	68493 #10B8D -	2000	2010						
CON710	Abs	68526 #10BAE -	2011	2008						
CON720	Abs	68591 #10BEF -	2033	2003						
CON730	Abs	68693 #10C55 -	2067	2056						
CON740	Abs	68727 #10C77 -	2078	2076						
CON750	Abs	68741 #10C85 -	2083	2086						
CON760	Abs	68765 #10C9D -	2092	2079						
CON770	Abs	68804 #10CC4 -	2102	2061						
CON775	Abs	68827 #10CDB -	2108	2093						
CON780	Abs	68854 #10CF6 -	2114	2138						
CON790	Abs	68887 #10D17 -	2126	2123						
CON800	Abs	68914 #10D32 -	2137	2143						
CON810	Abs	68937 #10D49 -	2144	2117						
CONCLD	Abs	68679 #10C47 -	2062	2072						
=CONF	Abs	66066 #10212 -	649							
CONF10	Abs	66718 #1049E -	1319	679						
CONF20	Abs	66756 #104C4 -	1340	1347						
CONF55	Abs	66783 #104DF -	1348	1383						
CONF60	Abs	66787 #104E3 -	1349	1341						
CONF69	Abs	66846 #1051E -	1378	1369						
CONF70	Abs	66858 #1052A -	1382	1421						
CONFP4	Abs	66396 #1035C -	900	718	735					
CONFRS	Abs	66075 #1021B -	652	1535						
=CONFS3	Abs	66069 #10215 -	650							
CONFST	Abs	195046 #2F9E6 -	11	1563						

CONP20	Abs	66460	#1039C	-	923	911	917		
CSLC3	Ext			-	1447				
CSLW4	Ext			-	687				
CSLW5	Ext			-	1427	1449			
CSRC3	Ext			-	1444				
CSRW3	Ext			-	1434	1441			
CSRW5	Ext			-	1317				
CURREN	Abs	193900	#2F56C	-	11	1571			
D=AVME	Ext			-	1681				
DSLW-P	Abs	68683	#10C4B	-	2063	2034	2038	2065	2088
DSPCHX	Abs	194164	#2F674	-	11	2558			
DSPMSK	Abs	193856	#2F540	-	11	662	2543		
EDITWF	Ext			-	2539				
ESCSTA	Abs	193659	#2F47B	-	11	658	1321	2541	2543
FIBON	Ext			-	2570				
FNDB20	Abs	66672	#10470	-	1271	1274			
FNDBUB	Abs	66658	#10462	-	1266	1269	1424	1428	
FPOLL	Ext			-	2587				
I/OAL+	Ext			-	2462	2470			
I/OCOL	Ext			-	2503				
I/OEX2	Ext			-	2911				
I/ORES	Ext			-	2583				
IDL100	Abs	66345	#10329	-	738	733			
IDL00P	Abs	66102	#10236	-	660	678	715		
IDL10	Abs	66160	#10270	-	679	664			
IDL20	Abs	66164	#10274	-	680	673			
IDL30	Abs	66242	#102C2	-	707	720	737		
IDL40	Abs	66254	#102CE	-	711	707			
IDL60	Abs	66271	#102DF	-	716	697	740		
IDL90	Abs	66288	#102F0	-	721	695			
=INITPT	Abs	69013	#10D95	-	2241	1573	1587	1607	1615 2244
INTR4	Abs	193536	#2F400	-	11	52			
IOBFEN	Abs	193910	#2F576	-	11	1585			
IOFNDO	Ext			-	2576				
=ISRAM?	Abs	65938	#10192	-	50				
ISRM10	Abs	65979	#101BB	-	62	84			
ISRM20	Abs	66031	#101EF	-	79	69	78		
ISRM30	Abs	66050	#10202	-	85	81			
ISRMCC	Abs	66061	#1020D	-	90	54	65		
KEYDN?	Abs	66361	#10339	-	776	773	907	912	
KYDN?	Ext			-	776				
LCFFC	Abs	66688	#10480	-	1277	1272			
LEEWAY	Abs	212	#000D4	-	12	2074			
LEXB10	Abs	69138	#10E12	-	2493	2496			
LEXB20	Abs	69145	#10E19	-	2495	2492			
LEXB30	Abs	69168	#10E30	-	2511	2491	2494		
LEXB35	Abs	69170	#10E32	-	2512	2505			
=LEXBF+	Abs	69087	#10DDF	-	2465				
LEXBSP	Abs	69152	#10E20	-	2502	2484	2524		
=LEXBUF	Abs	69083	#10DD8	-	2464				
LEXFOO	Abs	69462	#10F56	-	2866	2523	2856	2935	
LEXF10	Abs	69488	#10F70	-	2875	2871			
LEXF20	Abs	69517	#10F8D	-	2893	2890			
LEXF30	Abs	69588	#10FD4	-	2947	2857			
LEXFD+	Abs	69412	#10F24	-	2831				

=LEXFND	Abs	69409	#10F21	-	2830	2483	2495	2949		
LOCKWD	Abs	194482	#2F7B2	-	11	1561				
LXBF++	Abs	69093	#10DE5	-	2467	2154				
MAINST	Abs	193880	#2F558	-	11	1571	1567	2099	2102	
MFURN	Ext			-	2553					
MODS10	Abs	66590	#1041E	-	1127	1129				
MODS20	Abs	66600	#10428	-	1131	1133				
MODSIZ	Abs	66579	#10413	-	1123	1346				
MOVED2	Ext			-	2101					
MOVEUA	Ext			-	2060					
MOVED3	Ext			-	1781					
MRKNEW	Abs	69026	#10DA2	-	2282	1660	1665	1674		
MRKOLD	Abs	69041	#10DB1	-	2324	1661	1663	1669		
=MSIZ++	Abs	66573	#1040D	-	1085	72				
=MSIZE	Abs	66567	#10407	-	1083	1746	1753	1869	1877	
=MSIZE+	Abs	66570	#1040A	-	1084					
MTHSTK	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	11	1613	1611			
Moveu3	Ext			-	1902	2021				
NOSCRL	Ext			-	2545					
PAKR40	Abs	67006	#105BE	-	1429	1425				
PAKR50	Abs	67009	#105C1	-	1430	1460				
PAKR60	Abs	67044	#105E4	-	1440	1435	1437			
PAKR75	Abs	67100	#1061C	-	1455	1439				
PAKR80	Abs	67110	#10626	-	1458	1443	1446			
PAKROM	Abs	66981	#105A5	-	1422	1388				
PRMPTR	Abs	193975	#2F5B7	-	11	1925				
PUTB25	Abs	69236	#10E74	-	2541	2534				
PUTB30	Abs	69292	#10EAC	-	2554	2550				
PUTBUF	Abs	68423	#10B47	-	1975	1625				
=PWCONF	Abs	66063	#1020F	-	648	2599				
R3<RST	Abs	68066	#109E2	-	1850	651	2474			
R<Rstk	Ext			-	1851					
RAMEND	Abs	193970	#2F5B2	-	11	1613	1312			
RAWBFR	Abs	193920	#2F580	-	11	1605				
RDHDR1	Ext			-	2839					
RFADJ+	Ext			-	2107					
RFNBFR	Abs	193915	#2F57B	-	11	1585				
ROMC10	Abs	68370	#10B12	-	1956	1954				
ROMC20	Abs	68379	#10B1B	-	1959	1972				
ROMC30	Abs	68392	#10B28	-	1963	1968				
ROMC40	Abs	68420	#10B44	-	1973	1964	1970			
ROMC50	Abs	68423	#10B47	-	1974	1960				
=ROMCHK	Abs	69598	#10FDE	-	3044	2490				
ROMCID	Abs	3070	#00BFE	-	12	3045				
ROMF10	Abs	69619	#10FF3	-	3058	3105				
=ROMFND	Abs	69679	#1102F	-	3091	2493				
ROMTPT	Abs	66613	#10435	-	1175	1353	1360	1552	1729	1943 1976 1977
				-	1983	1987	1991			
RS-IDS	Ext			-	2562					
RST<R3	Abs	68058	#109DA	-	1848	2152	2592			
RTNSXM	Ext			-	2520					
Rstk<R	Ext			-	1849					
SIZE10	Abs	66576	#10410	-	1086	1395	1431			
SORT	Abs	66479	#103AF	-	972	996	1225	1358	1726	
SORT20	Abs	66507	#103CB	-	982	987	990			

SORT40	Abs	66535	#103E7	-	991	984					
SORTP2	Abs	66477	#103AD	-	971	1547	1553	1938	1981		
STMBF?	Abs	69063	#10DC7	-	2457	2153	2464				
TBLPT+	Abs	66555	#103FB	-	1032	2109					
TBLPTR	Abs	66552	#103F8	-	1031	1222	1335	1352	1359	1543	1551
					1721	1727	1853	1907	1934	1942	1975
										1982	1626
UNCFG8	Abs	66381	#1034D	-	843	734	739				
=WAITKY	Abs	66352	#10330	-	773	670	703	725	774	1508	1521
WHLTBL	Abs	66644	#10454	-	1222	1334	1482	1542			
WIPOUT	Ext			-	2544						
bASSGN	Abs	2052	#00804	-	12	2568					
bCHARS	Abs	3067	#00BFB	-	12	2575	2582				
bECOMD	Abs	2057	#00809	-	12	2565					
bFIB	Abs	2051	#00803	-	12	2567					
bLEX	Abs	3068	#00BFC	-	12	2469	2502	2566	2910		
bSTART	Abs	2056	#00808	-	12	2564					
bSTMT	Abs	2049	#00801	-	12	2461	2563				
coldst	Abs	67367	#10727	-	1557	1555	1637	1713	1955	2062	
csrw5	Abs	66712	#10498	-	1317	1033					
csrw6	Abs	66709	#10495	-	1316	1223	2041	2111			
e2MROM	Ext			-	2551						
fLEX	Abs	57864	#0E208	-	12	2854					
lFLENh	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	2842					
lXENT	Abs	11	#0000B	-	12	2924	2908				
lXFAD	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	2876					
lXID	Abs	2	#00002	-	12	2868					
lXTKR	Abs	4	#00004	-	12	2868					
lSPDTB	Abs	78	#0004E	-	12	2891					
lSPDn	Abs	1	#00001	-	12	2891					
nPTR1	Abs	5	#00005	-	1571	1572					
nPTR2	Abs	2	#00002	-	1585	1586					
nPTR25	Abs	5	#00005	-	1605	1606					
nPTR3	Abs	6	#00006	-	1613	1614	1918				
oMAINT	Abs	93	#0005D	-	12	2886					
pCONFIG	Abs	251	#000FB	-	12	2588					
xrm01s	Ext			-	2522						

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&CNF::MS

Listing file name is MN/CNF:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MN&CNF:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      #      SSS      CCC      &      FFFFF      III      L
2      #      S      S      C      C      & &      F      I      L
3      #      S      C      & &      F      I      L
4      *      SSS      C      &      FFFF      I      L
5      #      S      C      & & &      F      I      L
6      *      S      S      C      C      & &      F      I      L
7      #      SSS      CCC      && &      F      III      LLLLL
8      #
9      #
10
11
12 11053      TITLE  File Utility & System Buffer Routines<831229.1811>
13      ABS      #11053
14      RDSYMB  TIXEQU::MS
      RDSYMB  SBZRAM::MS

```

```

15          EJECT
16          ****
17          ****
18          **
19          ** Name:(S) FTYPF# - Look Up File Type Given Type Number
20          ** Name:   FTYPFD - Look Up File Type Given Type Number
21          **
22          ** Category:   FILUTL
23          **
24          ** Purpose: Searches the mainframe and LEX File type tables for
25          **              a given file type number.
26          **              A pFTYPE poll is issued to search file type table in
27          **              external LEX file if the mainframe file type table
28          **              does not contain the file type.
29          **
30          ** Entry:
31          **              FTYPF#:
32          **                  A(A) = File type # (high nib = 0)
33          **              FTYPFD:
34          **                  D1 pts to file type #
35          **
36          ** Exit:
37          **              D1 preserved
38          **              R0      = D1 entry state.
39          **              Carry set => C(A) and B(A) point to start of entry
40          **                      B(S)=position of file type# within
41          **                      entry (1 = first filetype, etc.)
42          **                      A(A) = File type number
43          **              Carry clear => not found
44          **
45          ** Calls:   POLL, FTBSCH
46          **
47          ** Uses:
48          **   Exclusive: A(A),          C, R0
49          **   Inclusive: A(A),B(S),B(A),C, R0
50          **
51          ** Stk Lvl: 2
52          **
53          ****
54          ****
55          *
56          ****
57          ****
58          **
59          ** Name:(S) pFTYPE - Search for file type table entry
60          **
61          ** Category:   POLL
62          **
63          ** Type:       POLL
64          **
65          ** Purpose:
66          **   Search file type table in LEX file for a given file type
67          **   number.
68          **
69          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? :Yes

```

```

70      **
71      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
72      **     Returns with D1 pointing to the file type table entry
73      **     that contains the file type.
74      **
75      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
76      **     B[A] = Poll number.
77      **     HEX mode.
78      **     P=0.
79      **     A[A] = file type
80      **
81      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
82      ** registers, etc.):
83      **     Carry clear
84      **     HEX mode.
85      **     XM=0.
86      **     D1 pts to start of the file type entry in the table
87      **     A(S) = Position of file type number within entry
88      **             (1 = first file type, etc.)
89      **     A[A] = As entry condition
90      **
91      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
92      ** registers, etc.):
93      **     Carry clear
94      **     HEX mode.
95      **     XM=1.
96      **
97      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
98      **     Carry set.
99      **     Hex mode.
100     **     Error can only happen when there is not enough memory to
101     **     do the poll at all.
102     **
103     ** Available subroutine levels: 4
104     **
105     ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
106     **     A-C, D1, P
107     **
108     ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
109     **     A-C, D1, P
110     **
111     ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
112     **     A-C, D1, P
113     **
114     ** History:
115     **
116     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
117     **      -----      -
118     **      04/20/83   SC              Document
119     **
120     *****
121     *****
122     ■
123 11053 DO =FTYFED A=0   A
124 11055 15B3      A=DAT1 4

```

```

125 11059 137 =FTYF# CD1EX          SAVE D1 IN R0
126 1105C 108      RO=C
127 1105F 1F00      D1=(5) =FTYPE
      000
128 11066 7920      GOSUB FTBSCH      SEARCH THE MAINFRAME TABLE
129 1106A 4E1      GOC FTYP10        FOUND THE ENTRY IN MAINFRAME TABLE
130 1106D 7A46      GOSUB poll        POLL TO SEE IF ANYBODY KNOWS IT
131 11071 D2        CON(2) =pFTYPE
132 11073 137      CD1EX              GET POINTER TO C(A)
133 11076 D5        B=C      A        COPY TO B(A)
134 11078 AC8      B=A      S        COPY POSITION TO B(S)
135 1107B 7A00      GOSUB FTYP10
136 1107F 470      GOC FTYP05        SAY NOT FOUND IF CARRY SET
137 11082 831      ?XM=0            ANYBODY HANDLES IT ?
138 11085 00        RTNYES          IF SO, SET CARRY AND RETURN
139 11087 03        FTYPO5 RTNCC     CARRY CLEAR -> NOT FOUND
140      *
141 11089 118      FTYP10 C=RO        RESTORE D1 FROM R0
142 1108C 135      D1=C
143 1108F D9        C=B      A
144 11091 01        RTN
145      *
146      ****
147      ****
148      **
149      ** Name:(S) FTBSCH - Search a File Type Table by Type Number
150      **
151      ** Category: FILUTL
152      **
153      ** Purpose: Searches file type table by file type number.
154      **
155      ** Category: FILUTL
156      **
157      ** Entry: A(A) = file type to search for (high nib = 0)
158      **          D1 points at start of table
159      **
160      ** Exit: A(A) = entry state
161      **          Carry set => B(A) = pointer points to start of
162      **                  entry
163      **                  B(S) = position of filetype # within
164      **                  entry
165      **          Carry clear => not found
166      **
167      ** Uses:
168      **          Inclusive: B(S),B(A),C(S),C(A),D1
169      **
170      ** Calls: None
171      ** Stk lvls: 0
172      **
173      ****
174      ****
175      *
176 11093 137 =FTBSCH CD1EX
177 11096 D5      B=C      A          SAVE ENTRY ADDRESS IN B(A)
178 11098 137      CD1EX

```



```

179 1109B 1577      C=DAT1 W
180 1109F B66       C=C+1 B
181 110A2 456       GOC   FASC25
182 110A5 17F       D1=D1+ 16
183 110A8 AC1       B=0   S
184 110AB D2        C=0   A
185 110AD 941      FTSH20 ?B=C   S      ALL TYPES IN THIS ENTRY CHECKED?
186 110B0 3E       GOYES FTBSCH
187 110B2 B45       B=B+1 S      Increment position counter
188 110B5 15F3      C=DAT1 4      READ THE TYPE NUMBER
189 110B9 173       D1=D1+ 4
190 110BC 8A6       ?RWC   A
191 110BF EE        GOYES FTSH20
192 110C1 02        RTNSC      IF FOUND, SET CARRY & RETURN
193 *****
194 *****
195 **
196 ** Name:(S) FASCFD - Look Up File Type Given Type Name
197 **
198 ** Category:   FILUTL
199 **
200 ** Purpose:   Search the mainframe and LEX file type tables for a
201 **            given file type number. A pFASCH poll is issued to
202 **            search the LEX file type table if the mainframe
203 **            file type table does not contain the file type.
204 **
205 ** Entry:     D1 points at the beginning of the file type name
206 **            which is up to five characters with trailing
207 **            blanks.
208 **
209 ** Exit:      D1 past the given file type name.
210 **            P= 0
211 **            Carry set => A(3-0) = file type number
212 **            Carry clear => File type not found.
213 **
214 ** Calls:     POLL, FILEP!, FASCH,
215 **
216 ** Uses:      A,B,C,R3, S10
217 **
218 ** Stk lvls: +3
219 **
220 *****
221 *****
222 ■
223 *****
224 *****
225 **
226 ** Name:(S) pFASCH - Search for File Type by Name
227 **
228 ** Category:   POLL
229 **
230 ** Type:       POLL
231 **
232 ** Purpose:
233 **            Search file type table in LEX file for a given file

```

```

234      **      type name.
235      **
236      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? : Yes
237      **
238      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
239      **      Returns the file type number for the unprotected form
240      **      of the file type.
241      **
242      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
243      **      B[A] = Poll number.
244      **      HEX mode.
245      **      P=0.
246      **      A[9-0]= File type in ASCII, right justified with
247      **      leading blanks(first character in A(B)).
248      **
249      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
250      ** registers, etc.):
251      **      Carry clear
252      **      HEX mode.
253      **      XM=0.
254      **      A[3-0] = File type number
255      **
256      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
257      ** registers, etc.):
258      **      Carry clear
259      **      HEX mode.
260      **      XM=1.
261      **
262      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
263      **      Carry set.
264      **      HEX mode.
265      **      Error can only happen when there is not enough memory to
266      **      do the poll at all.
267      **
268      ** Available subroutine levels: 4
269      **
270      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
271      **      A-C, D1, P
272      **
273      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
274      **      A-C, D1, P
275      **
276      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
277      **      A-C, D1, P
278      **
279      **
280      ** History:
281      **
282      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
283      **      -----      -
284      **      04/20/83      SC      Document
285      **
286      ****
287      ****
288      ■

```

```

289 110C3 2F   =FASCFD P=      15
290 110C5 304          LCHEX  4
291 110C8 8F00          GOSBVL =FILE!      READ TYPE NAME INTO A-REG
      000
292 110CF 137          CD1EX              SAVE D1 IN R3
293 110D2 10B          R3=C
294 110D5 1F00          D1=(5) =FTYPE      POINTS TO START OF MAIN TABLE
      000
295 110DC 7C10          GOSUB  FASCH      SEARCH THE MAIN TABLE
296 110E0 431          GOC   FASC10      FOUND
297 110E3 AF4          A=B   W           Put type back to A-reg
298 110E6 71D5          GOSUB  poll      NOT FOUND, POLL ROM
299 110EA C2           CON(2) =pFASCH
300 110EC 470          GOC   FASC10
301 110EF 831          ?XM=0
302 110F2 20           GOYES  FASC10      SAY NOT FOUND IF CARRY SET
      *                               ANYBODY HANDLE IT? (ADJUST CARRY)
303
304 110F4 11B          FASC10 C=R3        RESTORE D1 FROM R3
305 110F7 135          D1=C
306 110FA 01          RTN
307
308          *
309          *****
310          *****
311          ** Name:      FASCH   - Search a File Type Table by Type Name
312          **
313          ** Category:  FILUTL
314          **
315          ** Purpose: Search a file type table for a file type name
316          **
317          ** Entry:    A(9-0) = Type name in ASCII(right justified,
318          **              blank filled (first character in A(B)).
319          **              D1 pts at start of table
320          **
321          ** Exit:     Carry set => A(3-0) = File type.
322          **              Carry clear => Not found.
323          **
324          ** Uses:     A,B,C,D1
325          **
326          ** Stk lvls: +0
327          *****
328          *****
329          *
330 110FC AF8          =FASCH  B=A   W           SAVE TYPE NAME IN B-REG
331 110FF 14F          FASC20 C=DAT1 B
332 11102 B66          C=C+1  B           END OF TABLE ?
333 11105 540          GONC   FASC30
334 11108 03          FASC25 RTNCC
335 1110A 29          FASC30 P=      9
336 1110C 174          D1=D1+ 5           POINTS TO TYPE NAME OF THE ENTRY
337 1110F 1571          C=DAT1 WP
338 11113 911          ?B=C   WP
339 11116 D1           GOYES  FASC40      FOUND
340 11118 179          D1=D1+ 10          SKIP OVER THE TYPE NAME
341 1111B D2           C=0   A

```

```
342 1111D 15F0      C=DAT1 1
343 11121 C6        C=C+C  A
344 11123 C6        C=C+C  A
345 11125 133      AD1EX
346 11128 CA        A=A+C  A
347 1112A 131      D1=A
348 1112D 170      D1=D1+ 1
349 11130 5EC      GONC  FASC20
350 11133 17A  FASC40 D1=D1+ 11
351 11136 15B3     A=DAT1 4
352 1113A 20      P= 0
353 1113C 02      RTNSC
354                *
355                *
```

READ # OF TYPES
MULTIPLY IT BY 4

POINTS TO NEXT ENTRY

(B.E.T.)
POINTS TO 1ST TYPE IN THIS ENTRY
READ THE TYPE TO A

```

356          STITLE Search channel # in Assign Table
357          ■
358          *****
359          *****
360          **
361          ** Name:   GETARG - Get arguments from program line.
362          **
363          ** Category: EXCUTL
364          **
365          ** Purpose: Get one or two numeric arguments from a program
366          **               line.
367          **
368          ** Entry:   DO points at the terminator preceds the argument.
369          **               (May be a comma token or end-of-line token).
370          **
371          ** Exit:    R2(A) = 1st argument(zero if no argument found)
372          **               R3(A) = 2nd argument(zero if onle one argument)
373          **
374          ** Calls:   EXPEX-, CHKEOL, POPARG
375          **
376          ** Uses:    Everything except the STMTRO & STMTRI
377          **               (expression execution is called)
378          **
379          ** Stk lvls: +5
380          **
381          *****
382          *****
383          ■
384 1113E 8E00 =GETARG GOSUBL =CHKEOL          CHECK IF AT END OF LINE
385          00
386 11144 504          GONC   NOARG          IF SO, NO ARGUMENT FOUND
387 11147 161          DO=DO+ 2
388 1114A 8E00          GOSUBL =EXPEX-
389          00
390 11150 8E00          GOSUBL =CHKEOL          SEE IF AT EOL AFTER 1ST ARGUMENT
391          00
392 11156 582          GONC   ONEARG          IF SO, ONLY ONE ARGUMENT FOUND
393 11159 161          DO=DO+ 2
394 1115C 8E00          GOSUBL =EXPR
395          00
396 11162 7820          GOSUB  POPARG
397 11166 17F          D1=D1+ 16          DROP THE STACK
398 11169 AF2          GARG10 C=0   W
399 1116C D6           C=A   A
400 1116E 10B          R3=C          R3= 2ND ARGUMENT
401 11171 7910          GOSUB  POPARG
402 11175 AF2          GARG30 C=0   W
403 11178 D6           C=A   A
404 1117A 10A          R2=C          R2 = 1ST ARGUMENT
405 1117D 03          RTNCC
406 1117F AF0          ONEARG A=0   W
407 11182 56E          GONC   GARG10
408 11185 AF0          NOARG  A=0   W
409 11188 103          R3=A
410 1118B 59E          GONC   GARG30

```

```

407      ■
408      *****
409      *****
410      **
411      ** Name:      POPARG - Pop and Convert Argument to Binary
412      **
413      ** Category:   EXCUTL
414      **
415      ** Purpose:    Pop a numeric number off the math stack and convert
416      **               it to binary
417      **
418      ** Entry:      D1 points at top of the math stack.
419      **
420      ** Exit:        A(A) = Binary of the argument.
421      **               Error exit to error routine if argument greater
422      **               than 5 hex digits or negative number or complex
423      **               number.
424      **
425      ** Calls:      POP1N, FLTDH
426      **
427      ** Uses:       A, B, C, XM
428      **
429      ** Stk lvls:   +1
430      **
431      **
432      *****
433      *****
434 1118E 8E00 =POPARG GOSUBL =POP1N
435      00
436 11194 04      SETHEX
437 11196 4F0      GOC      CMPLER
438 11199 8E00      GOSUBL =fltdh
439      00
440 1119F 400      RTNC
441      * NEGATIVE NUMBER OR HUGE NUMBER SAY "OUT OF RANGE"
442      ■
443 111A2 6EA2      GOTO      OUTRNG
444
445 111A6 8C00      CMPLER GOLONG =RDATTY
446      00
447
448      *CMPLER LC(2) =eDATTY
449      *      GOTO      ERREX
450      *
451      *****
452      *****
453      **
454      ** Name:(S) pSRECH - Position to Rec# of File w/Copycode 8
455      **
456      ** Category:    POLL
457      **
458      ** Type:        POLL
459      **
460      ** Purpose:

```

```

459      **      Set file pointer to a given record # of a file whose
460      **      copy code is >= 8.
461      **
462      **      Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? : Yes
463      **
464      **      Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
465      **      Set the file pointer in FIB to a given record # in the
466      **      file.
467      **
468      **      Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
469      **      B[R] = Poll number.
470      **      HEX mode.
471      **      P=0.
472      **      R[s] = copy code of the file
473      **      R[4-0] = FIB entry address of the file
474      **      STMTD1 = FIB entry address of the file
475      **      R1 = Record # (first record of the file is record 0)
476      **
477      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
478      **      registers, etc.):
479      **      Carry clear.
480      **      HEX mode.
481      **      XM=0.
482      **      Following field in FIB of the file is updated:
483      **      .Current position set to start of the given record.
484      **      .# of bytes left in current is set to equal to record
485      **      length.
486      **      .If the file is in external device, the file I/O
487      **      buffer should contain the current sector.
488      **
489      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
490      **      registers, etc.):
491      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
492      **      HEX mode.
493      **      XM=1.
494      **
495      **      Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
496      **      Carry set.
497      **      HEX mode.
498      **
499      **      Available subroutine levels:
500      **
501      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
502      **      All CPU registers
503      **      Don't use STMTD0 & STMTD1
504      **
505      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
506      **      All CPU registers
507      **      Don't use STMTD0, STMTD1, R1
508      **
509      **      What registers/RAM may be used if error exit ? :
510      **      All CPU registers
511      **
512      **      History:
513      **

```

```

514      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
515      **      -----      -----      -----
516      **      04/20/83      SC      Document
517      **
518      *****
519      *****
520      ■
521      *****
522      *****
523      **
524      ** Name:      GETRE# - Position Open File to Record
525      ** Name:      SRECH# - Move file pointer to a given record
526      **
527      ** Category:      FILUTL
528      **
529      ** Purpose:      Move the file pointer to a given record ■
530      **                  (The current file pointer is stored in FIB)
531      **
532      ** Entry:
533      **
534      **      SRECH# : The record number is in A-Reg
535      **                  STMTD1(4-0) = FIB entry address of the file
536      **
537      **      GETRE# : This entry point is for RESTORE#, PRINT#, READ#
538      **                  DO pts past the channel number
539      **                  A= Channel #
540      **
541      ** Exit:      S9 = 0 If serial access
542      **                  = 1 If Random access
543      **                  STMTD0 = Current PC (past the record number)
544      **                  The current position in the FIB will be updated
545      **                  Error exit on following conditions:
546      **                  1. Record ■ does not exist
547      **                  2. File type unrecognized
548      **      SRECH# :
549      **                  DO of entry condition is saved in STMTD0
550      **
551      ** Calls:      EXPEX-, POPARG, FIBADR, POLL, A-MULT
552      **
553      ** Uses:
554      **      GETRE# :
555      **                  Use all registers.
556      **                  Everything except STMTRO, STMTRI, STMTD0, STMTD1
557      **      SRECH# :
558      **                  A,B,C,D,R1,D1,DO, ST 0-4
559      **
560      ** Stk lvls:
561      **      SRECH#, GETRE# : +5
562      **      SRECHS, SRECH# : +2
563      *****
564      *****
565      ■
566      I/Obuf EQU      10
567      Random EQU      9
568      *

```



```

569 111AC 161 =RESTRW DO=DO+ 2          JUMP OVER THE \#\
570 111AF 7472          GOSUB GETCHW
571 111B3 7F00          GOSUB GETREN
572 111B7 879           ?ST=1 Random      HAS RECORD # SPECIFIED ?
573 111BA 80            GOYES RES#10      IF SO, DONE
574                    ■ RECORD # NOT SPECIFIED IN THE RESTORE # STATEMENT, DEFAULT
575                    ■ TO RECORD #0.
576                    ■
577 111BC DO            A=0 A
578 111BE 7030          GOSUB SRECWA
579                    *
580 111C2 6B94          RES#10 GOTO CTE300
581                    ■
582                    ■
583 111C6 7D82 =GETREN# GOSUB FIBADR
584 111CA 849           ST=0 Random      ASSUME IS A SERIAL PRINT OR READ
585 111CD 14A           A=DAT0 B
586 111D0 3100          LC(2) =tEOL
587 111D4 962           ?A=C B
588 111D7 00            RTNYES
589 111D9 3100          LC(2) =tCOMMA
590 111DD 966           ?ANC B
591 111E0 00            RTNYES
592 111E2 161           DO=DO+ 2
593                    ■
594                    ■
595 111E5 8E00          GOSUBL =EXPEX-
596                    00
597 111EB 7F9F          GOSUB POPARG
598                    *
599 111EF 859           ST=1 Random      SET RANDOM FLAG
600 111F2 101          SRECWA R1=A      SAVE RECORD # IN R1
601                    ■
602 111F5 71A2          GOSUB SAVEDO      SAVE DO IN STMTDO
603 111F9 1F69          D1=(5) =STMTD1   GET FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
604                    8F2
605 11200 143           A=DAT1 A
606 11203 131           D1=A             D1 @ FIB OF THE FILE
607 11206 179           D1=D1+ (oCOPYb)  READ THE FILE COPY CODE FROM FIB
608 11209 1534          A=DAT1 S         A(S)= FILE COPY CODE
609 1120D 171           D1=D1+ (oDEVcb)-(oCOPYb)
610 11210 147           C=DAT1 A         C(0)= DEVICE TYPE OF THE FILE
611 11213 84A           ST=0 I/Obuf
612 11216 A06           C=C+C P         SEE IF FILE IN EXTERNAL DEVICE
613 11219 591           GONC SRE#30
614 1121C 85A           ST=1 I/Obuf
615 1121F 431           GOC SRE#30
616                    ■
617                    ■ POLL FOR EXTERNAL FILE OR UNRECOGNIZED FILE TYPE
618                    * ENTRY: A(S)= FILE COPY CODE
619                    * A(A)= FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
620                    * STMTD1(4-0)= FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
621                    * R1= RECORD #
622                    * EXIT: RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE WITH:

```

```

622          CURRENT POSITION IN FIB IS UPDATED.
623          IF FILE IS IN TAPE, MOVE THE TAPE TO MATCH THE
624          CURRENT POSITION.
625
626 11222 7594 SRE#PL GOSUB poll
627 11226 82   CON(2) =pSREC#
628 11228 452   GOC   SRE#35      ERROR
629 1122B 831   ?XM=0      ANY BODY HANDLE IT ?
630 1122E 00   RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN
631 11230 5D1   GONC   SRE#35      SAY "Illegal file type"
632          * A = FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
633 11233 D2   SRE#30 C=0   #
634 11235 3151 LC(2) =oDBEGb
635 11239 C2   C=A+C   A
636 1123B 135   D1=C
637 1123E 147   C=DAT1 A      READ DATA START ADDRESS
638 11241 D7   D=C   A      D= DATA START ADDRESS
639 11243 119   C=R1
640 11246 AC6   C=A   S      C(S) = COPY CODE
641 11249 94C   ?AMO   S      IS THIS A DATA FILE ?
642 1124C 60   GOYES   SRE#40
643 1124E 6022 SRE#35 GOTO BADTYP
644
645 11252 A46   SRE#40 C=C+C S      COPY CODE >= 8 ?
646 11255 4CC   GOC   SRE#PL      IF SO, POLL
647 11258 A46   C=C+C S      COPY CODE = 4 ?
648 1125B 447   GOC   LIF1RW      IF SO, IS A LIF1 ASCII FILE
649 1125E A46   SRE#41 C=C+C S      COPY CODE = 2 ?
650 11261 4A4   GOC   HP41RW      IF SO, IS A HP-41 DATA FILE
651          * THIS IS THE FIXED LENGTH DATA FILE
652          * D1 @ DATA START OF FIB
653          * C= RECORD #
654          * D= DATA START ADDRESS
655 11264 17A   D1=D1+ (oREC#b)-(oDBEGb)
656 11267 D0   A=0   A
657 11269 15B3 A=DAT1 #      A= FILE LENGTH IN # OF RECORDS
658
659 1126D 8B6   TIT#10 ?C<A   A      RECORD # EXIST ?
660 11270 F0   GOYES   TIT#20
661 11272 8AA   ?C=0   A      WANT TO GOTO RECORD 0 ?
662 11275 A0   GOYES   TIT#20
663
664 11277 3100 =ENDFIL LC(2) =eEOFIL
665 1127B 6D33 GOTO   ERREX
666
667 1127F 173   TIT#20 D1=D1+ (oRECLb)-(oREC#b)
668 11282 15B3 A=DAT1 4      A=RECORD LENGTH IN BYTES
669 11286 7C55 GOSUB   a-mult
670 1128A D2   C=0   #
671 1128C 15F3 C=DAT1 4      C= RECORD LENGTH IN BYTES
672 11290 173   D1=D1+ (oCPOSb)-(oRECLb)
673 11293 17B   TIT#30 D1=D1+ (oRLenb)-(oCPOSb)
674 11296 145   DAT1=C A      WRITE BYTES LEFT IN CURRENT RECORD
675 11299 7701 GOSUB   STFPTR      SET CURRENT POSITION
676          *
```

```

677      * Restore DO from STMTDO
678      *
679 1129D 1B19 =RESTDO DO=(5) =STMTDO
      8F2
680 112A4 146      C=DATO A
681 112A7 134      DO=C
682 112AA 03      RTNCC
683      * SDATA FILE
684      * D1 @ DATA START ADDRESS
685      * C= RECORD #
686      * D= DATA START
687 112AC 17E      HP41R# D1=D1+ (oRECLb)-(oDBEGb)
688 112AF 179      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oRECLb)
689 112B2 AF0      A=O W
690 112B5 143      A=DAT1 A      A(A) = FILE DATA LENGTH IN NIBS
691 112B8 81C      ASRB      A(A) = FILE DATA LENGTH IN BYTES
692      *
693 112BB C6      C=C+C A      3 BYTES PER RECORD
694 112BD C6      C=C+C A
695 112BF C6      C=C+C A
696 112C1 DE      ACEX A      C= FILE LENGTH, A= RECORD POSITION
697 112C3 8BE      ?A>C A      PAST END OF FILE YET ?
698 112C6 1B      GOYES ENDFIL
699 112C8 1C5      H41#10 D1=D1- (oDLENb)-(oCPOSb)
700 112CB D2      C=O A
701 112CD 55C      GONC TIT#30      (B.E.T.)
702      * TEXT DATA FILE
703      * D1 @ DATA START OF FIB
704      * C= RECORD #
705      * D = DATA START
706 112D0 109      LIF1R# R1=C      R1= RECORD NUMBER
707 112D3 86A      ?ST=O I/Obuf
708 112D6 81      GOYES LIF#05
709 112D8 D0      A=O A
710 112DA 76C0      GOSUB STFPTR      SET CURRENT POS TO START OF FILE
711 112DE 8E00      GOSUBL =FNDFBF      READ THE 1ST REC TO FILE I/O BUFR.
      00
712 112E4 AF2      C=O W
713 112E7 D9      C=B A
714 112E9 D7      D=C A      D(A)= I/O BUFR START ADDRESS
715 112EB 108      RO=C
716 112EE 17E      LIF#05 D1=D1+ (oRECLb)-(oDBEGb)
717 112F1 179      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oRECLb)
718 112F4 AF2      C=O W
719 112F7 147      C=DAT1 A      C(A) = FILE DATA LENGTH IN NIBS
720 112FA 81E      CSRB      C(A) = FILE DATA LENGTH IN BYTES
721 112FD 129      CR1EX      R1 = FILE LENGTH IN BYTES
722 11300 D5      B=C A      B(A) = RECORD NUMBER
723 11302 DB      C=D A
724 11304 D3      D=O A      D= CURRENT POSITION (RELATIVE)
725 11306 134      LIF#07 DO=C      DO @ DATA START
726 11309 119      LIF#10 C=R1      C= FILE LENGTH
727 1130C 8B7      ?C>D A      PAST END OF FILE YET ?
728 1130F C0      GOYES LIF#40      IF NOT, GOTO LIF#40
729      *

```

```

730 11311 20      LIF#30 P=      0
731 11313 DB          C=D      A
732 11315 DA          A=C      A
733 11317 60BF      GOTO      H41#10
734          *
735 1131B 8E00 LIF#40 GOSUBL =RDLNAS      READ STRING LENGTH TO A
          00
736 11321 23          P=      3      A= RECORD LENGTH
737 11323 B14          A=A+1 WP      REACHED END OF FILE ?
738 11326 4AE          GOC      LIF#30
739 11329 CD          B=B-1 A      REACHED THE TARGET RECORD W ?
740 1132B 45E          GOC      LIF#30
741 1132E A1C          A=A-1 WP
742 11331 E7          D=D+1 A
743 11333 E7          D=D+1 A
744 11335 D2          C=0      A
745 11337 E6          C=C+1 A
746 11339 0E62        C=C&A B
747 1133D 96A          ?C=0      B      RECORD LENGTH EVEN NUMBER ?
748 11340 50          GOYES LIF#50      IF SO, GOTO LIF#50
749 11342 B14          A=A+1 WP      ADD ONE BYTE IF ODD NUMBER LENGTH
750 11345 D6          LIF#50 C=A      A
751 11347 C3          D=D+C      A      UPDATE CURRENT POSITION
752 11349 20          P=      0      TWO BYTES OF RECORD LENGTH
753 1134B 86A          ?ST=0 I/Obuf
754 1134E C0          GOYES LIF#60
755 11350 8E00        GOSUBL =SKPBYT      SKIP OVER THE RECORD
          00
756 11356 62BF      GOTO      LIF#10
757          *
758 1135A C6          LIF#60 C=C+C A      RECORD LENGTH IN NIBBLES
759 1135C 132          ADOEX
760 1135F C2          C=A+C      A
761 11361 64AF      GOTO      LIF#07
762          **
763          *
764          *****
765          *****
766          **
767          ** Name:(S) REWIND - Rewind Open File
768          **
769          ** Category:  FILUTL
770          **
771          ** Purpose:  Set the current position in the FIB to start of
772          **              of data in a file.
773          **
774          ** Entry:
775          **      A      = FIB entry address of the file
776          **
777          ** Exit:
778          **      A(B)   = FIB # of the file
779          **      STMTD1 = FIB entry address of the file
780          **      Carry set => successful
781          **      Never returns if HP-IL error happens, exit to MFERR.
782          **

```

```

783      ** Calls:   STFPTR
784      **
785      ** Uses:   A, B, C, D, D1, D0, S10, STMTD1, S4-0
786      **
787      ** Stk lvls: 1 - internal file
788      **           # - external file
789      ****
790      ****
791      *
792 11365 1F69 =REWIND D1=(5) =STMTD1      SAVE FIB ENTRY ADDRESS IN STMTD1
      8F2
793 1136C 141      DAT1=A A
794 1136F 131      D1=A
795 11372 171      D1=D1+ (oFBF#b)
796 11375 147      C=DAT1 A
797 11378 D0      A=0 A
798 1137A 84A      ST=0 I/Obuf      ASSUME IS INTERNAL FILE
799 1137D 93A      ?C=0 X
800 11380 E0      GOYES RWND10
801 11382 85A      ST=1 I/Obuf
802 11385 17A      D1=D1+ (oFBEGb)-(oFBF#b)
803 11388 175      D1=D1+ (oSHLNb)-(oFBEGb)
804 1138B 14B      A=DAT1 B      A(B) = SUBHEADER LENGTH
805 1138E 7210 RWND10 GOSUB STFPTR
806 11392 1F69      D1=(5) =STMTD1      Fetch FIB#
      8F2
807 11399 143      A=DAT1 A
808 1139C 131      D1=A
809 1139F 143      A=DAT1 A
810 113A2 02      RTNSC
811      #
812      ****
813      ****
814      **
815      ** Name:   STFPTR - Position Open File
816      ** Name:   STFPT- - Set current file position
817      **
818      ** Category: FILUTL
819      **
820      ** Purpose: Set the current position of # opened file to a
821      **            given position
822      **
823      ** Entry:  STMTD1 = Contains the FIB entry address of the file.
824      **          S10 = 1, if file in an external device
825      **          0, if file in RAM/ROM
826      **          A(A) = New file position in bytes
827      **
828      ** Exit:   Carry clear => No error
829      **          Never returns if HP-11 error happens, exits to MFERR.
830      **
831      ** Calls:  FPOLL(pWRCBF & pRDCBF)
832      **
833      ** Uses:   A, B, C, D, D0, S4-0
834      **
835      ** Stk lvls: +3

```

```

836 *****
837 *****
838 *
839 ■
840 *****
841 *****
842 **
843 ** Name:(S) pRDCBF - Read Current Sector From Mass Memory
844 **
845 ** Category: POLL
846 **
847 ** Type: FPOLL
848 **
849 ** Purpose:
850 ** Using the FIB, read the current sector of a file in
851 ** the mass memory device into the I/O buffer that is
852 ** associated with the file.
853 **
854 ** There are total of 3 polls can be used to read/write a
855 ** sector between a mass memory device and I/O buffer:
856 ** 1. pRDNBF - Write buffer out to current sector and read
857 ** in next sector. If buffer content has not been
858 ** altered, just read in next sector.
859 ** 2. pRDCBF - Read in current sector from mass memory device
860 ** to the I/O buffer. This poll does not care
861 ** about the content currently in the I/O buffer.
862 ** 3. pWRCBF - Write I/O buffer to current sector in the mass
863 ** memory device.
864 **
865 **
866 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? :Yes
867 **
868 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
869 ** Read the current sector from the mass memory device into
870 ** the I/O buffer of the file.
871 **
872 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
873 ** B[A] = Poll number.
874 ** HEX mode.
875 ** P=0.
876 ** STMTD1 contains the FIB entry address of the file
877 ** (SNAPBF contains A, D, D0 and D1 to restore on exit)
878 **
879 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
880 ** registers, etc.):
881 ** Carry clear
882 ** HEX mode.
883 ** XM=0.
884 ** File access nib in FIB is set to zero.
885 ** A,D,D0,D1 restored to values from SNAPBF.
886 **
887 ** This poll handler must always call the routine SNAPRS to
888 ** restore A,D,D0,D1 from the snap save RAM before return.
889 ** So if the polling routine calls the SNAPSV before
890 ** issuing this poll, it can consider A,D,D0,D1 will not

```

```

891      **      be changed by this poll handler.
892      **
893      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
894      ** registers, etc.):
895      **      HEX mode.
896      **      XM=1.
897      **
898      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
899      **      Won't return to calling routine if error occur, direct
900      **      exit to BSERR routine.
901      **
902      ** Available subroutine levels:
903      **      3
904      **
905      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
906      **      A-D, DO, D1, P, ST[0-4]
907      **      (B,C,P,ST[0-4] if SNAPSV was called)
908      **
909      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
910      **      B, C, DO
911      **      (SNAPRS is not called)
912      **
913      ** History:
914      **
915      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
916      **      -----      -
917      **      04/20/83    SC              Document
918      **
919      ****
920      ****
921      *
922      ****
923      ****
924      **
925      ** Name:(S) pWRCBF - Write I/O Buffer to Mass Memory Device
926      **
927      ** Category:  POLL
928      **
929      ** Type:      FPOLL
930      **
931      ** Purpose:
932      **      Using the FIB, write the file I/O buffer to
933      **      the sector it came from in a mass memory device. Buffer
934      **      content, current position and record address are not
935      **      changed by this operation.
936      **
937      **      There are total of 3 polls can be used to read/write a
938      **      sector between a mass memory device and I/O buffer:
939      **      1. pRDNBF - Write buffer out to current sector and read
940      **                  in next sector. If buffer content has not been
941      **                  altered, just read in next sector.
942      **      2. pRDCBF - Read in current sector from mass memory device
943      **                  to the I/O buffer. This poll does not care
944      **                  about the content currently in the I/O buffer.
945      **      3. pWRCBF - Write I/O buffer to current sector in the mass
  
```

```

946      **          memory device.
947      **
948      **
949      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? : Yes
950      **
951      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
952      **   Write the file I/O buffer to the sector it came from in a
953      **   mass memory device.
954      **
955      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
956      **   B[A] = Poll number.
957      **   HEX mode.
958      **   P=0.
959      **   STMTD1 contains the FIB entry address of the file
960      **   (SNAPBF contains A,D1,D0 and D1 to restore on exit)
961      **
962      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
963      ** registers, etc.):
964      **   Carry clear (POLL only).
965      **   HEX mode.
966      **   XM=0.
967      **   File access nib in FIB is set to zero.
968      **   A,D,D0,D1 restored to value from SANPBF.
969      **
970      ** This poll handler must always call the routine SNAPRS to
971      ** restore A,D,D0,D1 from the snap save RAM before return.
972      ** So if the polling routine calls the SNAPSV before
973      ** issuing this poll, it can consider A,D,D0,D1 will not
974      ** be changed by this poll handler.
975      **
976      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
977      ** registers, etc.):
978      **   HEX mode.
979      **   XM=1.
980      **
981      ** Error exit conditions from handler
982      **   Won't return to calling routine if error occurs, direct
983      **   exit to BSERR routine.
984      **
985      ** Available subroutine levels:
986      **   3
987      **
988      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
989      **   A-D, D0, D1, P, ST[0-4]
990      **   (B,C,P,ST[0-4] if SNAPSV been called)
991      **
992      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
993      **   B, C, D0
994      **   (SNAPRS is not called)
995      **
996      ** History:
997      **
998      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
999      **      -----      -
1000     **      04/20/83   SC          Document

```



```

1001      **
1002      ****
1003      ****
1004      #
1005      #
1006      *
1007 113A4 C4  =STFPTR A=A+A  A          TURN BYTES INTO NIBBLES
1008 113A6 D6      C=A      A
1009 113A8 D7      D=C      A
1010 113AA 8E00    GOSUBL  =DO=FIB
      00
1011 113B0 D5      B=C      A
1012 113B2 169    DO=DO+ (oCOPYb)
1013 113B5 1564    C=DATO S          C(S)= COPY CODE
1014 113B9 16E    DO=DO+ (oDBEGb)-(oCOPYb)+4
1015 113BC 16E    DO=DO+ (oCPOSb)-(oDBEGb)-4  DO @ CURRENT POSITION IN FIB
1016 113BF 87A    ?ST=1  I/Obuf
1017 113C2 90      GOYES  SFPT20
1018 113C4 DB      SFPT10 C=D      A
1019 113C6 144      DATO=C  A          WRITE NEW POSITION
1020 113C9 03      SFPT15 RTNCC
1021      #
1022 113CB 146      SFPT20 C=DATO A          READ THE CURRENT POSITION
1023 113CE 25      P=      5
1024 113D0 A80      A=0      P
1025 113D3 A82      C=0      P
1026 113D6 20      P=      0
1027 113D8 81E      CSRB
1028 113DB 81C      ASRB
1029      #
1030 113DE AE0      A=0      B
1031 113E1 AE2      C=0      B
1032 113E4 8A2      ?A=C      A          STILL IN THE SAME RECORD ?
1033 113E7 DD      GOYES  SFPT10          IF SO, GOTO SFPT30
1034      #
1035 113E9 D9      C=B      A
1036 113EB 134      DO=C
1037 113EE 16A      DO=DO+ (oACCSb)
1038 113F1 14E      C=DATO B
1039 113F4 90A      ?C=0      P          ACCESS = READ ?
1040 113F7 E0      GOYES  SFPT40          IF SO, DON'T WRITE THE RECORD BACK
1041 113F9 07      C=RSTK          Save one level of RSTK
1042 113FB 7AF6    GOSUB  fpol+          SAVE A,D,DO,D1 & FAST POLL
1043 113FF A1      CON(2) =pWRCBF          WRITE CURRENT RECORD BACK FIRST
1044 11401 D9      C=B      A
1045 11403 06      RSTK=C          Restore one level of RSTK
1046      #
1047 11405 8E00    SFPT40 GOSUBL  =DO=FIB
      00
1048 1140B 16F      DO=DO+ (oFBEGb)+3
1049 1140E 16F      DO=DO+ (oREC#b)-(oFBEGb)-3
1050 11411 167      DO=DO+ (oCPOSb)-(oREC#b)
1051 11414 DB      C=D      A
1052 11416 144      DATO=C  A          WRITE NEW POSITION
1053 11419 07      C=RSTK          Save one level of RSTK

```

```

1054 1141B 7AD6      GOSUB fpoll+      FAST POLL
1055 1141F 81        CON(2) =pRDCBF    READ IN THE CURRENT RECORD
1056 11421 D9        C=B             A
1057 11423 06        RSTK=C          Restore one level of RSTK
1058 11425 03        RTNCC
1059
1060 *****
1061 *****
1062 **
1063 ** Name:(S) GETCH# - Get Channel Number
1064 **
1065 ** Category:  EXCUTL
1066 **
1067 ** Purpose: Get the Given channel for a statement
1068 **
1069 ** Entry:  DO points at the channel number token.
1070 **
1071 ** Exit:   A(B) = Channel number in binary
1072 **         DO past channel number
1073 **         CHN#SV = Channel #
1074 **         Error exit if channel # > 255 or <= 0
1075 **
1076 ** Uses:   All CPU registers, status. scratch RAM except
1077 **         All scratch RAM except STMTR0, STMTR1
1078 **         (Expression execution is called)
1079 **
1080 ** Calls:  EXPR
1081 **
1082 ** Stk lvls: +5
1083 *****
1084 *****
1085 #
1086 11427 8F00 =GETCH# GOSBVL =D1FSTK
1087      000
1087 1142E 8E00 =GETCH#- GOSUBL =EXPR
1088      00
1088 11434 765D      GOSUB POPARG
1089 11438 1FF6      D1=(5) =CHN#SV
1090      9F2
1090 1143F 149       DAT1=A B
1091 11442 D2        C=0 A
1092 11444 A6E       C=C-1 B
1093 11447 8B6       ?A>C A          CHANNEL # HAS TO BE =< 256
1094 1144A 70        GOYES  OUTRNG
1095 1144C 96C       ?A#0 B
1096 1144F 00        RTNYES
1097 11451 8C00 OUTRNG GOLONG =ARGERR
1098      00
1098 #
1099 *****
1100 *****
1101 **
1102 ** Name:(S) FIBADR - Find FIB entry address for a channel
1103 ** Name:(S) FIBAD- - Find FIB entry address for a channel
1104 **

```

```

1105      ** Category:  FILUTL
1106      **
1107      ** Purpose:  Find the FIB entry address for a given channel #
1108      **
1109      ** Entry:  A(B) = Channel #
1110      **
1111      ** Exit:  D1 & A = FIB entry address of the file
1112      **        STMTD1 = FIB entry address of the file
1113      **
1114      ** Calls:  FDCHW, FFIBW
1115      **
1116      ** Used:  A,B,C,D1,R0
1117      **
1118      ** Stk lvs:  +2
1119      **
1120      ****
1121      ****
1122      *
1123 11457 136  =FIBADR CDOEX          SAVE DO IN R0
1124 1145A 108          R0=C
1125 1145D AE8          B=A      B
1126 11460 7840        GOSUB  FDCHW      SEARCH THE CHNL # IN ASSIGN TABLE
1127 11464 4E0          GOC   FIBA10     CHANNEL # FOUND
1128 11467 3100 =F#NFND LC(2) =eCHNL#
1129 1146B 6D41        GOTO  ERREX
1130 1146F 6541  BADTYP GOTO  FTYPER
1131 11473 968   FIBA10 ?A=0  B          CHANNEL # CLOSED ?
1132 11476 1F        GOYES  F#NFND      IF SO, SAY FILE # NOT FOUND
1133 11478 8E17 =FIBAD- GOSUBL FFIBW    FIND THE FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
1134      E0
1134 1147E 48E          GOC   F#NFND      IF CARRY SET, NOT FOUND
1135 11481 133          AD1EX
1136 11484 1B69        DO=(5) =STMTD1    SAVE THE FIB ENTRY ADDR IN STMTD1
1137      8F2
1137 1148B 140          DAT0=A  A
1138 1148E 131          D1=A
1139 11491 118          C=R0
1140 11494 521          GONC   SAVDO1     (B.E.T.)
1141      *
1142      ****
1143      ****
1144      **
1145      ** Name:  SAVEDO - Save DO in RAM at STMTD0
1146      **
1147      ** Category:  GENUTL
1148      **
1149      ** Purpose:  Save DO in system RAM "STMTD0"
1150      **
1151      ** Entry:  DO = Value to be saved
1152      **
1153      ** Exit:  DO saved in STMTD0
1154      **
1155      ** Calls:  None
1156      **
1157      ** Uses:  C(A), STMTD0

```

```

1158      **
1159      ** Stk lvls: 0
1160      **
1161      ****
1162      ****
1163      *
1164 11497 161  SAVDO+ DO=DO+ 2
1165 1149A 136  =SAVEDO CDOEX
1166 1149D 1819 =SAVDO- DO=(5) =STMTDO
           8F2
1167 114A4 144      DATO=C A
1168 114A7 134      SAVDO1 DO=C
1169 114AA 03      CH#NFD RTNCC
1170      *
1171      ****
1172      ****
1173      **
1174      ** Name:   FDCH# - Find a Channel Number in Assign Table
1175      ** Name:   FDCH#- - Find a Channel Number in Assign Table
1176      **
1177      ** Category:  FILUTL
1178      **
1179      ** Purpose:  Find a channel number in the Assign Table
1180      **
1181      ** Entry:
1182      **
1183      **   FDCH#:
1184      **           B(B) = Channel #
1185      **   FDCH#-:
1186      **           B(B) = Channel #
1187      **           A(A) = Assign Table buffer length
1188      **           D1 Points past buffer head
1189      **
1190      ** Exit:   Carry set => Channel # found
1191      **           D1 Points at the channel number in the Assign Table
1192      **           A(B) = 0 , If channel closed
1193      **           = FIB # , If channel open
1194      **           Carry clear => Assign Table or channel # not found
1195      ** Calls:  I/OFND
1196      ** Used:   A,C,DO,D1
1197      ** Stk lvls: +1
1198      **
1199      ****
1200      ****
1201      *
1202 114AC 7BF3 =FDCH#  GOSUB  BUFASN      Assign buffer
1203 114B0 59F      GONC   CH#NFD      No table means no file(error)
1204      * A(A)=Buf Len, D1 points past buffer head
1205 114B3 130 =FDCH#- DO=A
1206      * DO=DO+ 1      Need borrow at proper time
1207 114B6 137      CD1EX      C=D1
1208 114B9 C2      C=C+A  A      Calculate end of buffer
1209 114BB 135      D1=C      D1 points past buffer
1210 114BE 184      FDCH40 DO=DO- 5      Decrement length
1211 114C1 48E      GOC     CH#NFD      At end of table then not found

```

```

1212 114C4 1C4      D1=D1- 5      Move pointer to next entry
1213 114C7 143      A=DAT1 A      Read entry
1214 114CA 968      ?A=0 B      Is it call level marker?
1215 114CD DD       GOYES CH#NFD  Yes, then file not open
1216 114CF 964      ?A#B B      Is this the right channel
1217 114D2 CE       GOYES FDCH40  No, then loop back
1218 114D4 928      ?A=0 XS      Direct entry?
1219 114D7 91       GOYES FDCH60  Yes, found entry
1220 114D9 7310     GOSUB FDCH60
1221 114DD D8       B=A A      Copy to B(B) for loop reentry
1222                ■ Now skip to end of call level
1223 114DF 184      FDCH50 DO=DO- 5  Decrement buffer length
1224                ■ GOC internal error which "can't happen"
1225 114E2 1C4      D1=D1- 5      Move pointer
1226 114E5 14B      A=DAT1 B
1227 114E8 96C      ?A#0 B      Is this the call marker?
1228 114EB 4F       GOYES FDCH50  No, then loop back for next entry
1229 114ED 50D     GONC FDCH40    (B.E.T.) Now continue search
1230                *_-
1231                *_-
1232 114F0 F4       FDCH60 ASR A
1233 114F2 F4       ASR A
1234 114F4 F4       ASR A      A(B)=FIB#
1235 114F6 02       RTNSC
1236                *_-
1237                *_-
1238                ■
1239                *****
1240                *****
1241                **
1242                ** Name: FDFIL# - Find File Number in Assign Table
1243                **
1244                ** Category: FILUTL
1245                **
1246                ** Purpose: Find a file number in the assign table
1247                **
1248                ** Entry: B(B) = File number.
1249                **
1250                ** Exit: Carry clear => File # not found
1251                ** Carry set => File # found:
1252                ** D1 @ The file number in the assign table.
1253                **
1254                ** Calls: I/OFND
1255                **
1256                ** Uses: A,C,DO,D1
1257                **
1258                ** Stk lvls: +1
1259                *****
1260                *****
1261                ■
1262 114F8 7FA3      =FDFIL# GOSUB BUFASN  FINS THE ASSIGN TABLE
1263 114FC 500       RTNMC      IF NOT FOUND, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1264 114FF 130       DO=A      DO= BUFFER LENGTH
1265 11502 450      GOC FDF#20  (B.E.T.)
1266                ■

```

1267 11505 174	FDF#10 D1=D1+ 5	
1268 11508 184	FDF#20 D0=D0- 5	DECREMENT THE BUFFER LENGTH
1269 1150B 4E9	GOC CH#NFD	IF CARRY, REACHED END OF BUFFER
1270 1150E 143	A=DAT1 A	
1271 11511 968	?A=0 B	IS THIS A LEVEL MARK ?
1272 11514 1F	GOYES FDF#10	IF SO, SKIP OVER IT
1273 11516 92C	?A#0 XS	INDIRECT ENTRY ?
1274 11519 CE	GOYES FDF#10	IF SO, SKIP OVER IT
1275 1151B 71DF	GOSUB FDCH60	
1276 1151F 964	?A#B B	IS THIS THE FILE # ?
1277 11522 3E	GOYES FDF#10	IF NOT, NEXT
1278 11524 172	D1=D1+ 3	D1 @ FILE #
1279 11527 02	RTNSC	RETURN WITH CARRY SET
1280	*	

```

1281          STITLE Save File Info
1282          ■
1283          *****
1284          *****
1285          **
1286          ** Name:      SVFSPC - Save File Specifier.
1287          **
1288          ** Category:  FILUTL
1289          **
1290          ** Purpose:   Save file specifier from FSPECx routine in STMTRO
1291          **              and STMTR1
1292          **
1293          ** Entry:     Exit condition of FSPECx
1294          **
1295          ** Exit:      STMTRO = 1st 8 chars of file name
1296          **              STMTR1(3-0) = Last two chars of file name
1297          **              STMTR1(4) = Input of D(S)
1298          **              STMTR1(9-7) = External device address(input of D(X))
1299          **
1300          ** Calls:     None
1301          **
1302          ** Uses C,D1, STMTRO, STMTR1
1303          **
1304          ** Stk lvls:  0
1305          *****
1306          *****
1307          ■
1308 11529 7B00 SVFSP+ GOSUB SVFSPC
1309 1152D ACB EXTCHK C=D S
1310 11530 B46 C=C+1 S
1311 11533 A46 C=C+C S
1312 11536 01 RTN
1313          ■
1314 11538 1F17 SVFSPC D1=(5) =S-R0-0
1315          8F2
1315 1153F 1517 DAT1=A W
1316 11543 17F D1=D1+ 16
1317 11546 118 C=R0
1318 11549 15D3 DAT1=C W
1319 1154D 173 D1=D1+ W
1320 11550 AFB C=D W
1321 11553 1554 DAT1=C S
1322 11557 172 D1=D1+ 3
1323 1155A 1553 DAT1=C W
1324 1155E 03 RTNCC
1325          ■
1326          *****
1327          *****
1328          **
1329          ** Name:      SVFTYP - Save File Type Table Info
1330          **
1331          ** Category:  FILUTL
1332          **
1333          ** Purpose:
1334          **              Save file type, offset to data, create code, and copy

```

```

1335      **      code from the File Type Table entry for the given file
1336      **      type. Info is saved in STMTR1 in coordination with
1337      **      SVFSPC.
1338      **
1339      ** Entry:
1340      **      A(A)  = File type number (high nib = 0)
1341      **      P      = 0
1342      **
1343      ** Exit:
1344      **      P      = 0
1345      **      Carry clear:
1346      **      STMTR1(13-10) = File type WITHOUT privacy/security
1347      **      STMTR1(6-5)  = Offset to data
1348      **      STMTR1(15)   = Copy code
1349      **      STMTR1(14)   = Create code
1350      **      C(0)         = Create code
1351      **      DO           @ STMTR1(5)
1352      **      Carry set:
1353      **      C(3-0) = Error code
1354      **
1355      ** Calls:      FTFPF#
1356      **
1357      ** Uses.....
1358      **      Exclusive: A(A),          C(A),DO,D1, STMTR1 exit conditions
1359      **      Inclusive: A(A),B(S),B(A),C,R0,DO,D1, STMTR1 exit conditions
1360      **
1361      ** Stk lvls:   3
1362      **
1363      ** Algorithm:
1364      **      Find File Type Table entry (error if none)
1365      **      Get "vanilla" file type (no privacy, security)
1366      **      Save away info
1367      **      Set up exit conditions
1368      **
1369      ** History:
1370      **
1371      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1372      **      -----
1373      **      07/13/82  NZ              Added "vanilla" file type feature
1374      **      06/04/82  FH              Wrote.
1375      **
1376      ****
1377      ****
1378 11560 75FA =SVFTYP GOSUB FTFPF#      Find File Type Table entry
1379 11564 503   GONC   SVFT90          Error if unrecognized type
1380 11567 134   DO=C                    Start of entry
1381 1156A 16F   DO=DO+ 16              First file type
1382 1156D 15A3  A=DAT0 4               Read "vanilla" file type to A(A)
1383 11571 1BB8  DO=(5) =S-R1-2        Write file type
1384      8F2
1384 11578 140   DAT0=A A              .
1385 1157B 135   D1=C                  Write create and copy code
1386 1157E 14F   C=DAT1 B              .
1387 11581 163   DO=DO+ 4              .
1388 11584 14C   DAT0=C B              .

```


1389	11587	172	D1=D1+ 3	Write data offset
1390	1158A	14B	A=DAT1 B	.
1391	1158D	188	D0=D0- 9	.
1392	11590	148	DAT0=A B	.
1393	11593	03	RTNCC	
1394	11595	3300 SVFT90	LC(4) =eFTYPE	
		00		
1395	1159B	02	RTNSC	

```

1396          STITLE CREATE Execute
1397          *****
1398          *****
1399          **
1400          ** Name:(S) CREATE - Statement to Create Data File
1401          **
1402          ** Category:  STExec
1403          **
1404          ** Purpose:
1405          **   The CREATE statement creates files of type DATA, TEXT,
1406          **   or SDATA. The syntax is:
1407          **
1408          **       CREATE <file type> <file spec> , <size> , <# recs>
1409          **
1410          ** Entry:
1411          **   P      = 0
1412          **   DO    @ 4-nib file type in tokenized CREATE statement.
1413          **               (The file type is immediately followed by file
1414          **               specification)
1415          **
1416          ** Exit:
1417          **   P      = 0
1418          **   To NXTSTM if successful
1419          **   To BSERR if error
1420          **
1421          ** Calls:      FSPECx,SVFSP+,SNAPSV,EXTCHK,FINDF,SNAPRS,DO=PCA,
1422          **               SVFTYP,CRTF-
1423          **
1424          ** Uses.....
1425          **   Inclusive: A-D,R0-R4,DO,D1,S11-S0,Statement and Function
1426          **               scratch RAM, SCRATCH ram, SNAPBF
1427          **
1428          ** Stk lvls:  7
1429          **
1430          ** History:
1431          **
1432          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1433          **   -----      -
1434          **           SC      Designed and coded
1435          **   11/18/83    FH      Added documentation
1436          **
1437          *****
1438          *****
1439          ■
1440          *****
1441          *****
1442          **
1443          ** Name:(S) pCREAT - Create File in External Device
1444          **
1445          ** Category:  POLL
1446          **
1447          ** Type:      POLL
1448          **
1449          **
1450          ** Purpose:

```

```

1451      **      Create a file in an external device
1452      **      This poll handles files of all copy codes except
1453      **      copy code 8.
1454      **
1455      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?: Yes
1456      **
1457      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1458      **      Create a file in an external mass memory device
1459      **
1460      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1461      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1462      **      HEX mode.
1463      **      P=0.
1464      **
1465      **      D(X) = Device address
1466      **      D(S) = Device type
1467      **      STMTRO = First 8 chars of the file name
1468      **      STMT1(3,0) = Last 2 chars of the file name
1469      **      STMT1(6,5) = Offset to data (from file type table)
1470      **      STMT1(9,7) = Device address
1471      **      STMT1(13,10) = File type
1472      **      STMT1(14) = Create code (can not be 8)
1473      **
1474      **      R2(A) = First parameter for CREATE:
1475      **      -----
1476      **      Create  Format      Meaning of this parameter
1477      **      code   Implied
1478      **      -----
1479      **      0      Executable   Data length in nibs
1480      **      1      DATA(fix length) Number of records
1481      **      2      SDATA(41C data) Number of registers
1482      **      4      LIF1 type    File length in bytes
1483      **                      (vbl len record)
1484      **
1485      **      R3(A) = Second parameter for CREATE:
1486      **      -----
1487      **      Create  Format      Meaning of this parameter
1488      **      code   Implied
1489      **      -----
1490      **      0      Executable   (ignored)
1491      **      1      DATA(fix length) Record length in bytes
1492      **      2      SDATA(41C data) (ignored)
1493      **      4      LIF1 type(vbl len) (ignored)
1494      **
1495      **
1496      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1497      ** registers, etc.):
1498      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
1499      **      HEX mode.
1500      **      XM=0.
1501      **
1502      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1503      ** registers, etc.):
1504      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
1505      **      HEX mode.

```

```

1506      **      XM=1.
1507      **
1508      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
1509      **      Carry set.
1510      **      HEX mode.
1511      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
1512      **
1513      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
1514      **
1515      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1516      **      A-D, D0, D1, P ,R0-R4, S0-S11, SCRATCH RAM
1517      **
1518      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1519      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1520      **
1521      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
1522      **      Anything
1523      **
1524      ** NOTE:
1525      **      No future changes to this interface should cause the
1526      **      handler to alter statement scratch!!!
1527      **
1528      ** History:
1529      **
1530      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1531      **      -----      -
1532      **      04/19/83    SC              Document
1533      **
1534      ****
1535      ****
1536      *
1537      ****
1538      ****
1539      **
1540      ** Name:(S) pCRT=8 - Create File w/Create Code = 8
1541      **
1542      ** Category:  POLL
1543      **
1544      ** Type:      POLL
1545      **
1546      **
1547      ** Purpose:
1548      **      Create a file whose create code is 8. The file can be
1549      **      in internal memory or external mass memory device.
1550      **      The poll handler must handle all HPIL access.
1551      **
1552      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?: Yes
1553      **
1554      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1555      **      Create the file.
1556      **
1557      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1558      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1559      **      HEX mode.
1560      **      P=0.

```

```

1561      **
1562      **      D(X) = Device address
1563      **      D(S) = Device type
1564      **      STMTRO = First 8 chars of the file name
1565      **      STMTR1(3,0) = Last 2 chars of the file name
1566      **      STMTR1(6,5) = Offset to data (from file type table)
1567      **      STMTR1(9,7) = Device address
1568      **      STMTR1(13,10) = File type
1569      **      STMTR1(14) = Create code (can not be 8)
1570      **
1571      **      R2(A) = First parameter for CREATE:
1572      **      -----
1573      **      Create   Format           Meaning of this parameter
1574      **      code     Implied
1575      **      -----
1576      **      0       Executable       Data length in nibs
1577      **      1       DATA(fix length) Number of records
1578      **      2       SDATA(41C data)  Number of registers
1579      **      4       LIF1 type        File length in bytes
1580      **              (vbl len record)
1581      **
1582      **      R3(A) = Second parameter for CREATE:
1583      **      -----
1584      **      Create   Format           Meaning of this parameter
1585      **      code     Implied
1586      **      -----
1587      **      0       Executable       (ignored)
1588      **      1       DATA(fix length) Record length in bytes
1589      **      2       SDATA(41C data)  (ignored)
1590      **      4       LIF1 type(vbl len) (ignored)
1591      **
1592      **
1593      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1594      **      registers, etc.):
1595      **      Carry clear
1596      **      HEX mode.
1597      **      XM=0.
1598      **
1599      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1600      **      registers, etc.):
1601      **      Carry clear
1602      **      HEX mode.
1603      **      XM=1.
1604      **
1605      **      Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
1606      **      Carry set.
1607      **      HEX mode.
1608      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
1609      **
1610      **      Available subroutine levels: 6
1611      **
1612      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1613      **      A-D, DO, D1, P ,R0-R4, ST, SCRATCH RAM
1614      **
1615      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
  
```

```

1616      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
1617      **
1618      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
1619      **      Anything
1620      **
1621      ** NOTE:
1622      **      No future changes to this interface should cause the
1623      **      poll handler to alter Statement Scratch!
1624      **
1625      ** History:
1626      **
1627      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1628      **      -----      -
1629      **      04/19/83    SC      Document
1630      **
1631      ****
1632      ****
1633 1159D 0000      REL(5) =CREADC
1634      0
1635 115A2 0000      REL(5) =CREATP
1636      0
1637 115A7 163 =CREATE DO=DO+ 4      JUMP OVER THE FILE TYPE TOKEN
1638 115AA 7232      GOSUB fspecx      PROCESS THE FILE NAME
1639 115AE 501      GONC CTE100
1640      *
1641 115B1 68A0      GOTO CRTERR
1642      *
1643 115B5 3100 =FTYPER LC(2) =eFTYPE
1644      *
1645 115B9 8C00 ERREX GOLONG =MfErr
1646      00
1647 115BF 766F CTE100 GOSUB SVFSP+      SAVE THE FILE SPECIFIER FIRST
1648      *
1649 115C3 777B      GOSUB GETARG      PROCESS THE ARGUMENTS
1650      *
1651      ■ Now check if the file exist yet
1652      A
1653 115C7 112      A=R2
1654 115CA 11B      C=R3
1655 115CD AF7      D=C W
1656 115D0 8F00 GOSBVL =SNAPSV      SAVE R2 & R3
1657      000
1658 115D7 1B17      DO=(5) =STMTRO
1659      8F2
1660 115DE 1527      A=DATO W      A= FILE NAME
1661 115E2 16F      DO=DO+ 16
1662 115E5 163      DO=DO+ 4
1663 115E8 1564      C=DATO S
1664 115EC AC7      D=C S      D(S) = DEVICE TYPE
1665 115EF 162      DO=DO+ 3
1666 115F2 1563      C=DATO X
1667 115F6 AB7      D=C X      D(X) = DEVICE ADDRESS
1668 115F9 703F      GOSUB EXTCHK      CHECK IF IS AN EXTERNAL DEVICE

```

```

1666 115FD 4F0      GOC    CTE110      IF SO, NO NEED TO CHECK DUPL. FILE
1667
1668 11600 7E25      GOSUB  findf
1669 11604 480      GOC    CTE110      FILE NOT FOUND IS OK
1670
1671 11607 8C00      GOLONG =RNMERR      IF FOUND, SAY FILE EXIST
      00
1672
1673 1160D 8E00      CTE110 GOSUBL =Snaprs      RESTORE R2 & R3
      00
1674 11613 102      R2=A
1675 11616 AFB      C=D    W
1676 11619 10B      R3=C
1677
1678 1161C 8E00      GOSUBL =DO=PCAR      NOW GO BACK TO SEE THE TYPE
      00
1679 11622 167      DO=DO+ 2      DO POINTS AT FILE TYPE TOKEN
1680 11625 D0      A=0    A
1681 11627 15A3      A=DATO 1
1682 1162B 713F      GOSUB  SVFTYP
1683 1162F 498      GOC    ERREX
1684 11632 D5      B=C    A
1685 11634 90D      ?B#0    P      IS IT A MAINFRAME FILE ?
1686 11637 60      GOYES  CTE120
1687
1688 11639 6B7F      GOTO    FTYPER      IF SO, FILE TYPE ERROR
1689
1690 1163D 1B58      CTE120 DO=(5) (=STMTR1)+4
      8F2
1691 11644 1564      C=DATO S
1692 11648 AC7      D=C    S      D(S) = DEVICE TYPE
1693 1164B 162      DO=DO+ 3
1694 1164E 146      C=DATO A
1695 11651 D7      D=C    A      D(B) = PORT NUMBER
1696 11653 7A70      GOSUB  CRTF-
1697 11657 560      GONC    CTE300      If no error, done
1698
1699 1165A 62B4      CRTERR GOTO  OPNERR      UNRECOGNIZED FILE TYPE
1700
1701 1165E 8C00      CTE300 GOLONG =NEXTst      To NXTSTM
      00
1702
1703
1704 *****
1705 *****
1706 **
1707 ** Name:    CRFSUB - Create a File in Mainframe
1708 ** Name:(S) CRFSB- - Create a File in Mainframe
1709 **
1710 ** Category:  FILUTL
1711 **
1712 ** Purpose: Create a file in mainframe
1713 **
1714 ** ENTRY:
1715 **          P          = 0

```

```

1716      **          STMTRO = FILE NAME
1717      **          STMT1(4) = DEVICE TYPE
1718      **          STMT1(8-7) = PORT #
1719      **          STMT1(15) = FILE COPY CODE FROM FILE TYPE TABLE
1720      **          S-R1-0(13-10) = FILE TYPE
1721      **          R1 = ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER ALREADY CREATED BY
1722      **                CREATF. FILE NAME, COPY CODE, AND FILE
1723      **                TYPE WILL BE FILLED IN.
1724      **
1725      ** EXIT:  FILE HEADER ALL BEEN PROPERLY FILLED
1726      **          A      = FILE CHAIN LENGTH
1727      **          C(A)    = 0
1728      **          D1      @ PAST THE FILE CHAIN LENGTH FIELD
1729      **          D0      @ S-R1-3 (COPY CODE)
1730      **          R1      = ADDRESS OF FILE HEADER
1731      **          P      = 0
1732      **
1733      ** Calls:  CREATF, A-MULT
1734      **
1735      ** USES:
1736      **          Inclusive:  A(A),C,D0,D1
1737      **
1738      ** Stk lvls:  0
1739      **
1740      ****
1741      ****
1742      ■
1743 11664 119  =CRFSB- C=R1
1744 11667 135      D1=C          D1 POINTS AT START OF HEADER
1745 1166A 1B17    DO=(5) =S-R0-0
1746      8F2
1746 11671 1567    C=DATO W      WRITE FILE NAME
1747 11675 1557    DAT1=C W
1748 11679 16F      DO=DO+ 16
1749 1167C 169      DO=DO+ 10      DO POINTS AT SAVED FILE TYPE
1750 1167F 17F      D1=D1+ 16      D1 PTS AT FILE TYPE IN FILE HEADER
1751 11682 146      C=DATO A
1752 11685 15D3     DAT1=C 4      WRITE FILE TYPE
1753 11689 174      D1=D1+ 5      D1 PTS AT L. S. NIB OF FLAGS
1754 1168C 164      DO=DO+ 5      DO PTS AT SAVED COPY CODE
1755 1168F 14E      C=DATO B
1756 11692 15D0     DAT1=C I      WRITE COPY CODE
1757 11696 17A      D1=D1+ 11      D1 POINTS FILE CHAIN LENGTH
1758 11699 143      A=DAT1 A
1759 1169C 174      D1=D1+ 5      D1 PTS PASSED FILE CHAIN LENGTH
1760 1169F D2      C=0 ■
1761 116A1 03      RTNCC
1762      *
1763      *****
1764      *
1765 116A3 1F17    POLLFF D1=(5) =STMTRO
1766      8F2
1766 116AA 1537    A=DAT1 W
1767 116AE 100      R0=A
1768 116B1 17F      D1=D1+ 16

```


1769 116B4 1537 A=DAT1 W
1770 116B8 101 R1=A
1771 116BB 8C00 poll GOLONG =POLL
00

1772 *
1773 *
1774 *****
1775 *****
1776 **

1777 ** Name:(S) CRTF - Create File in MAIN, PORT, or HPIL
1778 **

1779 ** Category: FILUTL
1780 **

1781 ** Purpose:
1782 ** Create a file of arbitrary type in memory or on an
1783 ** external device.
1784 **

1785 ** Entry:
1786 ** A = First 8 chars of file name
1787 ** D(S) = FIB device code
1788 ** D(A) = FIB device address:
1789 ** D(B) = Port# and Extender# for PORT
1790 ** D(X) = Device address for HPIL device
1791 ** P = 0
1792 ** R0 = Last two chars of file name if HPIL device
1793 ** R1(A) = File type (high nib = 0)
1794 ** R2(A) = First parameter for create:
1795 **

Create Code	Format Implied	Meaning of This Parameter
0	Standard	Data length in nibs
1	DATA	Number of records (can be 0 if not HPIL)
2	SDATA	Number of records (can be 0 if not HPIL)
4	Vbl Rec	Number of bytes in file
8	OEM	Unknown; poll for len

1796 **
1797 **
1798 **
1799 **
1800 **
1801 **
1802 **
1803 **
1804 **
1805 **
1806 **
1807 ** R2(9:5)= Address of data in RAM/ROM to copy to the
1808 ** newly created file (none if zero)
1809 **

1810 ** R3(A) = Second parameter for create:
1811 **

Create Code	Format Implied	Meaning of This Parameter
0	Standard	(Ignored)
1	DATA	Record length in bytes (256 default)
2	SDATA	(Ignored; set to 8)
4	Vbl Rec	(Ignored)
8	OEM	Unknown; poll for len

1812 ** Exit:
1822

```

1823      **      P      = 0
1824      **      R2(A)   = File length in nibbles (chain length)
1825      **      R3(A)   = Entry state (updated if default condition)
1826      **      Carry set:
1827      **      C(A)    = Error code:
1828      **                  "Not Implemented"
1829      **      Carry clear:
1830      **      D(S)    = File device code
1831      **      (X)     = Device address
1832      **      R1      = Address of file header if file in memory
1833      **      D1      @ Start of data if file is in memory
1834      **
1835      ** Calls:      SVFPSC,SVFTYP,POLL,A-MULT,CREF+,CRFSB-,INITMF
1836      **
1837      ** Uses:.....
1838      ** Exclusive: A,B(S,A),C,D(S),DO,D1,   R1,R2
1839      ** Inclusive: A-D,                      DO,D1,R0-R4,STMTR0,STMTR1,
1840      **                  SCRTCH,S11-S0
1841      **
1842      ** Stk lvls:   6 - If file created on plug-in, else 5
1843      **
1844      ** NOTE:
1845      **      This routine can only create BASIC, TEXT, and 41C data
1846      **      in memory at the moment.
1847      **
1848      ** Algorithm:
1849      **      Save away file spec and file type info
1850      **      Compute data length from parameters
1851      **      Compute and add on subheader length
1852      **      If device is not MAIN then
1853      **          Error exit for now (not implemented)
1854      **      Create file header in memory
1855      **      Fill in name, etc.
1856      **      Initialize file according to create code
1857      **
1858      ** History:
1859      **
1860      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1861      **      -----
1862      **      09/24/82  SC              Add code to create and initialize
1863      **                                     file in HP-IL device.
1864      **                                     POLL to create OEM file and the
1865      **                                     POLL handler has to do it all.
1866      **      07/21/82  NZ              Modified entry condition locations
1867      **      07/13/82  NZ              Added field (R2(9:5)) for address
1868      **                                     of data to copy to the file after
1869      **                                     creation; modified exit code to
1870      **                                     use DO instead of D1 to get stated
1871      **                                     exit conditions; changed R2 exit
1872      **                                     conditions
1873      **      06/01/82  FH              Wrote from looking at code for
1874      **                                     CREATE execute and CRBAS (create
1875      **                                     BASIC). Needed for TRANSFORM.
1876      **
1877      ****

```

```

1878 *****
1879 116C1 737E =CRTF  GOSUB SVFSPC      Save file info for create
1880 116C5 111      A=R1      Fetch and save file type info
1881 116C8 749E      GOSUB  SVFTYP
1882 116CC 400      RTNC      . and return if error
1883 116CF D5      B=C  A      Save create code
1884 *
1885 *   Compute data length from create parameters if needed
1886 *
1887 116D1 112  CRTF-  A=R2      Recall data len
1888 116D4 A05      B=B+B  P      Not Create Code  (Poll)?
1889 116D7 5C0      GONC  CRTF05  GOYES
1890 116DA 7DDF      GOSUB  poll    Poll for Create Code 8 (has to do
1891 116DE 32      CON(2) =pCRT=8    . it all and initialize it)
1892 116E0 6C60      GOTO  CRTF45
1893 *
1894 116E4 909  CRTF05  ?B=0  P      CREATE CODE =0 ?
1895 116E7 45      GOYES  CRTF40    IF SO , GOTO CRTF40
1896 116E9 A05      B=B+B  P      LIF1 format?
1897 116EC 4B3      GOC   CRTF30    GOYES
1898 *
1899 *   The file type is either DATA or SDATA,
1900 *   no argument should be > 65,535
1901 *
1902 116EF 11B      C=R3      Fetch record length
1903 116F2 24      P= 4
1904 116F4 90C      ?A#0  P
1905 116F7 70      GOYES  CRTF10
1906 116F9 90E      ?C#0  P
1907 116FC 20      GOYES  CRTF10
1908 116FE 20  CRTF10 P= 0
1909 11700 4F1      GOC   CRTFer    Carry set if argument > 65,535
1910 *
1911 11703 A05      B=B+B  P      Not 41C data file format?
1912 11706 570      GONC  CRTF20    GOYES
1913 11709 D2      C=0  A      Set rec len to 8 for 41C file
1914 1170B 308      LC(1) 8
1915 1170E 8AE  CRTF20 ?C#0  A      Rec len specified?
1916 11711 50      GOYES  CRTF25
1917 11713 B26      C=C+1 XS      Default is 256 (for DATA)
1918 11716 10B  CRTF25 R3=C
1919 11719 79C0      GOSUB  a-mult    Compute len in bytes
1920 1171D 481      GOC   CRTF35    Branch if no overflow
1921 *
1922 11720 3300  CRTFer LC(4) =eMEM    Error: "Not enough mem"
1923 11726 02      RTNSC
1924 *
1925 *   Round the file size to even number of bytes for test file
1926 *
1927 11728 E4  CRTF30 A=A+1  A
1928 1172A 45F      GOC   CRTFer
1929 1172D 81C      ASRB
1930 11730 A74      A=A+A  W
1931 11733 102      R2=A      Update the size in R2 too

```

```

1932      *
1933 11736 C4   CRTF35 A=A+A  A           Compute len in nibs
1934 11738 47E      GOC    CRTFer
1935      *
1936 11738 ACB   CRTF40 C=D    S
1937 1173E B46      C=C+1  S           TURN F INTO 0
1938 11741 A46      C=C+C  S
1939 11744 581      GONC   CRTF50      NOT TO CREATE IN HP-IL DEVICE
1940 11747 707F     GOSUB   poll
1941 11748 90       CON(2) =pCREAT
1942 1174D 400     CRTF45 RTNC           RETURN WITH CARRY SET IF ERROR
1943 11750 831      ?XM=0      Handled?
1944 11753 60       GOYES   CRTF46
1945 11755 6F3E     GOTO    SVFT90      Error: "Illegal file type"
1946 11759 6070     CRTF46 GOTO    CRTF70
1947      *-
1948      *-
1949      *
1950      * Add on subheader and file header length
1951      *
1952 1175D 11B     =CRTF50 C=R3
1953 11760 D5      B=C    A           B(A) = Record length
1954 11762 1F68    D1=(5) (=S-R1-0)+5  Fetch offset to data
1955      8F2
1955 11769 D2      C=0    A           .
1956 1176B 14F     C=DAT1 B           .
1957 1176E CA      A=A+C  A           Add it in
1958      *
1959      * Write updated (ie real) file length in nibbles in R2(A)
1960      *
1961 11770 11A      C=R2           Preserve upper nibs of R2!
1962 11773 D6      C=A    A
1963 11775 8E00    GOSUBL =Cslc5
1964      00
1964 1177B D9      C=B    A           Save record length in R2
1965 1177D 10A     R2=C
1966      *
1967 11780 D2      C=0    A           Clear high nibbles
1968 11782 3102    LC(2) =oFLENh      Add in rest of file header len
1969 11786 C2      C=C+A  A           .
1970      *
1971      * Now create the file
1972      *
1973      *-
1974 11788 8F00    GOSBVL =CRETf+      Create mainframe file
1975      000
1975 1178F 400     RTNC
1976 11792 11A     C=R2           Restore record length to R3
1977 11795 10B     R3=C
1978 11798 8E00    GOSUBL =csrc5      Restore R2
1979      00
1979 1179E 10A     R2=C
1980      *
1981      * Initialize the file header
1982      *

```

```
1983 117A1 7FBE      GOSUB CRFSB-      Write name, type, codes
1984 117A5 180      DO=DO- 1      Fetch create code into B
1985      ■      C=DATO P      .
1986      ■      B=C      A      .
1987 117A8 1564      C=DATO S      .
1988 117AC AC5      B=C      S      B(S) is create code
1989 117AF 184      DO=DO- 5      Fetch file type into A
1990 117B2 146      C=DATO A      .
1991 117B5 F6      CSR      A      .
1992 117B7 D5      B=C      A      B(A) is file type
1993      *
1994      * B(A) is file type, B(S) is create code, A(A) is file chain len
1995      *
1996 117B9 183      DO=DO- 4      Fetch offset to data
1997 117BC D2      C=O      A      .
1998 117BE 14E      C=DATO B      C(A) is offset to data of file
1999 117C1 EA      A=A-C      A      A(A) is data length of file
2000      *
2001      * Now initialize the subheader and data portions
2002      ■
2003 117C3 7620      GOSUB INITMF
2004 117C7 400      RTNC
2005      ■
2006      ■ Set up successful return condition
2007      *
2008 117CA 1F58 CRTF70 D1=(5) (=S-R1-0)+4      Fetch device codes
      8F2
2009 117D1 1574      C=DAT1 S      . (FIB device code)
2010 117D5 172      D1=D1+ 3      .
2011 117D8 147      C=DAT1 A      . (device address)
2012 117DB AF7      D=C      W      .
2013 117DE 03      RTNCC
2014      ■
2015      ■
2016 117E0 8C00 =fspecx GOLONG =FSPECx
      00
2017 117E6 8D00 =a-mult GOVLNG =A-MULT
      000
2018      ■
2019      *****
2020      *****
2021      **
2022      ** Name:      INITMF - Initialize Memory File After Create
2023      **
2024      ** Category:  FILUTL
2025      **
2026      ** Purpose:
2027      **      Initialize subheader and data portion of ■ file after
2028      **      creation. Works only for memory files at the moment.
2029      **
2030      ** Entry:
2031      **      A(A) = Data length of file in nibs
2032      **      B(A) = File type # (high nib = 0)
2033      **      (S) = Create code for file
2034      **      C(A) = Offset to data for file type
```

```

2035      **      D1      @ Past file chain length field in file header
2036      **      R1      = Start of file header
2037      **      R3      = Length in bytes of logical record (fixed data)
2038      **      P        = 0
2039      **
2040      ** Exit:
2041      **      D1      @ Start of data portion of file (at next header
2042      **                  in chain if no data portion)
2043      **      R1      = Entry state
2044      **      Carry clear
2045      **
2046      ** Calls:      STUFF-
2047      **
2048      ** Uses:.....
2049      ** Exclusive: A,B(A),C(A),DO,D1,R0
2050      ** Inclusive: A,B(A),C(A),DO,D1,R0
2051      **
2052      ** Stk lvls: 1
2053      **
2054      ** Algorithm:
2055      **      Zero out subheader
2056      **      Case of CREATE CODE:
2057      **      0 (Standard):      If BASIC then
2058      **                          Write EOL to subheader
2059      **
2060      **      1 (DATA):          Write # of records and record
2061      **                          length to Impl Field
2062      **                          Stuff data portion with -1
2063      **
2064      **      2 (41C Data):      Stuff data portion with 0
2065      **
2066      **      4 (LIF1 format):   Stuff data portion with -1
2067      **
2068      **      8 (Alien):         Zero subheader and return
2069      **      Endcase
2070      **      Set up exit condition
2071      **
2072      ** History:
2073      **
2074      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2075      **      -----      -
2076      **      07/22/82  NZ              Modified entry conditions, type 1
2077      **              Modified initialization of type 1
2078      **      07/21/82  NZ              Added file type 8 handling
2079      **      07/13/82  NZ              Fixed bug in fBASIC test:R#B=>C#B
2080      **      06/08/82  FH              Designed and coded.
2081      **
2082      ****
2083      ****
2084      *
2085      * Clear subheader
2086      *
2087      117ED 100 =INITMF R0=A          Save away data length
2088      117F0 137      CD1EX          Subhdr len = offset-length field
2089      117F3 1C4      D1=D1- =IFLENh

```

```

2090 117F6 134      DO=C          Set DO @ Imp Fld while handy
2091 117F9 137      CD1EX        Set C to subheader length
2092
2093      * C[A] is subheader length, DO @ Implementation field
2094      *
2095 117FC 8F00      GOSBVL =WIPOUT    Clear subheader
                000
2096 11803 94D      ?B#O  S        Not Standard file format?
2097 11806 D1      GOYES  INIT20
2098
2099      * Create Code 0:  Standard File Format
2100      *
2101      * (data portion not initialized;
2102      * only BASIC subheader gets special treatment)
2103      *
2104 11808 3441      LC(5) =fBASIC
                2E0
2105 1180F 8A5      ?C#B  A        Not create BASIC file?
2106 11812 F0      GOYES  INIT10
2107 11814 3100      LC(2) =tEOL    Write EOL to end of subheader
2108 11818 1C1      D1=D1- 2
2109 1181B 14D      DAT1=C B
2110 1181E 171      D1=D1+ 2      Restore output condition
2111 11821 03      INIT10  RTNCC
2112      *-
2113      *-
2114 11823 A45      INIT20  B=B+B  S  Alien format?
2115 11826 4AF      GOC     INIT10    GOYES to exit
2116 11829 137      CD1EX        Save away data start pointer
2117 1182C 135      D1=C
2118 1182F 128      CROEX
2119 11832 A45      B=B+B  S        and recall data len
2120 11835 444      GOC     INIT70    Variable length format?
2121 11838 AF0      A=O  W        GOYES
2122 1183B A45      B=B+B  S        41C Register data format?
2123 1183E 414      GOC     INIT75
2124
2125      * Create Code 1:  DATA File Format
2126      *
2127      * (Write out Param1 and Param2 to Implementation Field;
2128      * initialize records)
2129      *
2130      * C[A] is NOW data length
2131      *
2132 11841 DA      INIT30  A=C  A
2133 11843 81C      ASRB
2134 11846 100      RO=A          Length of data in bytes
2135 11849 113      A=R3         Store length for now
2136 1184C 163      DO=DO+ 4     Number of records
2137 1184F 1583     DAT0=A 4     Second parameter=length in bytes
2138 11853 183      DO=DO- 4     Write len of records
2139 11856 23      P= 3         Back to # of records
2140 11858 AF2      C=O  W        High nibs are clear from above
2141 1185B A96      C=A  WP      C is now record length in bytes
2142 1185E 110      A=RO        A is file length in bytes

```

```

2143      *
2144      * Divide R by C to find number of records
2145      *
2146 11861 8E00      GOSUBL =IDIV      Returns Quotient in A, Rem in B
      00
2147 11867 20      P=      0
2148 11869 1583      DAT0=A 4      Write out the result!
2149      *
2150      * Now initialize the data area (D1 is @ data start)
2151      *
2152 1186D 133      AD1EX
2153 11870 131      D1=A      Get data start to A[A]
2154 11873 120      AROEX      Data start to R0, length to A[A]
2155 11876 C4      A=A+A  A      Convert back to nibs
2156 11878 D6      C=A  A
2157      *
2158      *
2159      * Create Code 2:  41C Data File Format
2160      *
2161      * Create Code 4:  LIF1 (Variable Length) Format
2162      *
2163 1187A AF0  INIT70  A=0  W
2164 1187D A7C      A=A-1  W      Fill with -1
2165 11880 8E00  INIT75  GOSUBL =stuff  Fill with -1 or 0
      00
2166      *
2167 11886 118      C=R0      Restore data start pointer
2168 11889 135      D1=C
2169 1188C 03      RTNCC
2170      *
2171      *****
2172      *****
2173      **
2174      ** Name:(S) IOFSCR - I/O Find for Available Scratch Buffer
2175      **
2176      ** Category:  BUFUTL
2177      **
2178      ** Purpose:
2179      **      Returns available scratch buffer ID
2180      **
2181      ** Entry:
2182      **      P      =  0
2183      **
2184      ** Exit:
2185      **      P      =  0
2186      **      Carry clear => Available Buffer ID in C(X)
2187      **      set => No available scratch buffers
2188      **      C(X)=000
2189      **
2190      ** Calls:      I/OFND
2191      **
2192      ** Uses.....
2193      **      A, C(A), D1
2194      **
2195      ** Stk lvs:  1

```



```

2196      **
2197      **
2198      ** Detail:
2199      **      Scratch buffer ID's range from E00 (bSCRTC) to FFF
2200      **
2201      ** History:
2202      **
2203      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2204      **      -----      -
2205      **      02/08/83    S.W.          Added documentation
2206      **
2207      ****
2208      ****
2209      ■
2210 1188E 3200 =IOFSCR LC(3) =bSCRTC
2211      E
2211 11893 7320 IOFSC5 GOSUB I/OFND
2212 11897 500      RTNNC
2213 1189A B36      C=C+1 X
2214 1189D 55F      GONC IOFSC5
2215 118A0 01      RTN
2216      *

```

Buffer not found?
Try next ID#
Not yet reached FFF ?
No unused scratch buffer ID's

```

2217          STITLE I/O BUFFER UTILITY ROUTINES
2218          *****
2219          *****
2220          **
2221          ** Name:(S) I/OFND - I/O Buffer Find
2222          ** Name:(S) IOFNDO - I/O Buffer Find
2223          **
2224          ** Category:   BUFUTL
2225          **
2226          ** Purpose:    Find the specified I/O buffer
2227          **
2228          **              IOFNDO looks for the buffer ID specified in C(X).
2229          **
2230          **              I/OFND sets the high bit of the buffer ID
2231          **              specified in C(X), then looks for that buffer.
2232          **              (Buffer IDs with the high bit clear are those
2233          **              which will be deallocated at the next configura-
2234          **              tion).
2235          **
2236          ** Entry:      C(X)= Buffer ID#
2237          **
2238          ** Exit:       C(X)= Buffer ID#
2239          **              Carry set=> Match found
2240          **              D1 points past buffer header
2241          **              A(A) Buffer length field
2242          **              C(S)=#addresses to update in buffer
2243          **              Carry clr=> No match
2244          **
2245          ** Calls:      none
2246          **
2247          ** Uses:       A, C(A), C(S), D1
2248          **
2249          ** Stack lvs: 0
2250          **
2251          ** Detail:     Buffer length field in header reflects the amount
2252          **              of available scratch space in that buffer, but is
2253          **              not the entire length of the buffer (eg doesn't
2254          **              include 7 nibbles for the header)
2255          **
2256          ** History:
2257          **
2258          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
2259          **      -----
2260          **      07/04/82   S.W.        Added documentation
2261          **      02/10/83   S.W.        Added 1 nibble to header front
2262          **      03/10/83   S.W.        Save Leeway setting in B(S)
2263          **      03/14/83   M.B.        Packed 3 nibs in I/OFN+
2264          **
2265          *****
2266          *****
2267          ■
2268 118A2 3230 =BUFFIB LC(3) =bFIB          FIND FIB BUFFER
2269          8
2269 118A7 6210          GOTO I/OFND
2270 118AB 3240 =BUFASN LC(3) =bASSGN        FIND ASSIGN BUFFER

```

```

      8
2271 118B0 6900      GOTO  I/OFND
2272                *
2273 118B4 80FE  I/OFN+ CPEX  14      C(14) for leeway check.
2274 118B8 20      P=    0
2275                ■
2276 118BA 0B      =I/OFND CSTEX
2277 118BC 85B      ST=1  11
2278 118BF 0B      CSTEX
2279 118C1 1F17 =IOFNDO D1=(5) =MAINEN  START OF IO BUFFER AREA
      5F2
2280 118C8 143      A=DAT1 A
2281 118CB 131      D1=A
2282 118CE 6B10      GOTO  IOFND5      GOTO IOFND5
2283 118D2 B3A      IOFND3 A=A-C  X
2284 118D5 BB8      A=-A  X           Clears carry only if A(X)=0.
2285 118D8 BF4      ASR    W           SHIFT IN LENGTH
2286 118DB F4       ASR    A
2287 118DD F4       ASR    A
2288 118DF 5E3      GONC   RTNSCj      BUFFER FOUND!
2289 118E2 137      CD1EX
2290 118E5 C2       C=A+C  A           POINT TO NEXT BUFFER
2291 118E7 137      CD1EX
2292 118EA 1574      IOFND5 C=DAT1 S      Read in #addresses
2293 118EE 170      D1=D1+ 1           Step over, pt to ID
2294 118F1 15B5      A=DAT1 6           READ HEADER
2295 118F5 175      D1=D1+ 6           POINT PAST HEADER
2296 118F8 93C      ?A#0  X           NOT AT END OF BUFFER AREA?
2297 118FB 7D       GOYES  IOFND3      IF NOT, REPEAT IOFND3
2298 118FD 03       RTNCC              RETURN CARRY CLEAR
2299                ■

```

```

*****
*****

```

```

2300
2301
2302
2303 ** Name:(S) I/ORES - I/O Buffer Restore
2304 **
2305 ** Category:  BUFUTL
2306 **
2307 ** Purpose:  Sets high bit of buffer ID to preserve buffer
2308 **
2309 ** Entry:    C(X) IS BUF ID#
2310 **
2311 ** Exit:     CARRY SET=> BUFFER FOUND AND HIGH BIT OF ID# SET.
2312 **           D1 POINTS PAST HEADER.
2313 **           C(X) IS ID# WITH HIGH BIT SET.
2314 **
2315 **           CARRY CLR=> BUFFER NOT FOUND.
2316 **
2317 ** Calls:    I/OFND
2318 **
2319 ** Uses:     A, C, D1
2320 **
2321 ** Stack lvls: 1
2322 **
2323 ** History:

```

```

2324      **
2325      **   Date      Programmer   Modifications
2326      **   -----      -
2327      ** 07/04/82   S.W.        Added documentation
2328      **
2329      ****
2330      ****
2331      ■
2332      ■
2333 118FF 0B  =I/ORES CSTEM
2334 11901 84B      ST=0  11      EXPLICITLY CLR HIGH BIT
2335 11904 0B      CSTEM
2336 11906 77BF     GOSUB IOFNDO
2337 1190A 5FA     GONC  I/OFND      MAYBE HIGH BIT ALREADY SET
2338      * SET HIGH BIT
2339 1190D 1C3      D1=D1- 4      POINT BACK TO ID HINIB
2340 11910 0B      CSTEM
2341 11912 85B      ST=1  11
2342 11915 0B      CSTEM
2343 11917 1552     DAT1=C XS      SET HIGH BIT IN HEADER ID
2344 1191B 173      D1=D1+ ■      POINT PAST HEADER
2345 1191E 02      RTNSCj RTNSC
2346      *
2347      ****
2348      ****
2349      **
2350      ** Name:(S) I/OCON - I/O Buffer Contract From Buffer End
2351      ** Name:   IOCND0 - I/O Buffer Contract From Buffer Middle
2352      **
2353      ** Category:  BUFUTL
2354      **
2355      ** Purpose:
2356      **   Contract an I/O buffer.
2357      **
2358      **   I/OCON contracts the buffer from its end, losing data
2359      **   stored at the end of the buffer.
2360      **
2361      **   IOCND0 contracts ■ specified section of the buffer.
2362      **
2363      ** Entry:
2364      **   C(X)  = Buffer number
2365      **   B(A)  = Amount to shrink existing buffer
2366      **             A positive number - not to exceed 00FFF
2367      **   2 entry points:
2368      **       1) I/OCON - No additional requirements
2369      **       2) IOCND0 - D0 points to the beginning of the
2370      **                   block that is to be deleted.
2371      **
2372      ** Exit:
2373      **   Carry clear=> Buffer not found
2374      **   set=> Buffer contracted specified amount
2375      **           D1 points past buffer header
2376      **           D0 points 1 nibble past front of header
2377      **               (at buffer ID)
2378      **           P=0

```

```

2379      **
2380      ** Calls:      I/OFND, IDLNSV, MOVENU, PTRADJ
2381      **
2382      ** Uses.....
2383      ** Exclusive: A-D, D0, D1
2384      ** Inclusive: A-D, D0, D1
2385      **
2386      ** Stk lvls:   3
2387      **
2388      ** Detail:
2389      **      If amount to contract given in B(A) is greater than
2390      **      the current buffer size, the buffer is collapsed.
2391      **      See I/OCOL
2392      **
2393      ** History:
2394      **
2395      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2396      **      -----
2397      **      07/04/82   S.W.          Added documentation
2398      **      09/13/83   S.W.          Modified doc. to show stk lvls=3
2399      **
2400      ****
2401      ****
2402      ■
2403      ■
2404 11920 DO      =I/OCN A=0      A
2405 11922 130      DO=A
2406 11925 719F    =IOCND GOSUB   I/OFND
2407 11929 500      RTNMC
2408 1192C DD      CBEX      A      C(A)=AMT TO CON;B(X)=BUF ID
2409 1192E B3E      C=A-C      X      DESIRED BUFFER LENGTH
2410 11931 454      GOC      IONULL
2411 11934 72F0    GOSUB   IDLNSV   SAVE BUF LEN & ID IN D
2412 11938 E8      B=B-A      A      PTR ADJUST OFFSET
2413 1193A 137      CD1EX
2414 1193D 06      RSTK=C
2415 1193F 132      ADOEX
2416 11942 131      D1=A
2417 11945 8AC      ?A#0      A      BEGIN DEST SPECIFIED?
2418 11948 11      GOYES   IOCNI0
2419 1194A 132      ADOEX
2420 1194D CA      A=A+C      A      A(A)=BUF LENGTH
2421 1194F D6      C=A      A      BUF END (DEFAULT BGN SOURCE)
2422 11951 C9      C=C+B      A      BGN DEST
2423 11953 135      D1=C
2424 11956 440      GOC      IOCNI0  (B.E.T.)
2425 11959 E0      IOCNI0 A=A-B      A      BGN SOURCE
2426 1195B 6410    IOCNI0 GOTO   IOSH20  SHRINK BUFFER
2427      *
2428      ■
2429      ****
2430      ****
2431      **
2432      ** Name:(S) I/OCOL - I/O Buffer Collapse
2433      **

```

```

2434      ** Category:   BUFUTL
2435      **
2436      ** Purpose:
2437      **     Collapses specified I/O Buffer -
2438      **     Leaves header intact, but shrinks length to zero
2439      **
2440      ** Entry:
2441      **     C(X) = Buffer ID#
2442      **
2443      ** Exit:
2444      **     Carry clear=> Buffer not found; Created w/zero length
2445      **     set=> Buffer collapsed
2446      **             D1 past buffer header
2447      **             P=0
2448      **             D0 1 nibble past buffer header
2449      **             (at buffer ID)
2450      **
2451      ** Calls:       I/OFND, MOVEMU, PTRADJ
2452      **
2453      ** Uses.....
2454      **     Inclusive: A-D, D0, D1
2455      **
2456      ** Stk lvls:   2
2457      **
2458      ** Detail:     It is assumed that I/OCOL will only be called
2459      **              on existing buffers; if the buffer doesn't
2460      **              exist, 6 nibbles of user RAM will be utilized
2461      **              for the header w/o the leeway memory check.
2462      **
2463      ** History:
2464      **
2465      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2466      **      -----
2467      **      07/04/82   S.W.           Added documentation
2468      **
2469      ** *****
2470      ** *****
2471      ** *
2472      ** *****
2473      ** *****
2474      **
2475      ** Name:(S) I/0ALL - I/O Buffer Allocate
2476      ** Name:(S) I/0AL+ - I/O Buffer Allocate
2477      **
2478      ** Category:   BUFUTL
2479      **
2480      ** Purpose:    Allocates space for I/O buffer specified.
2481      **              If it already exists, will expand or contract to
2482      **              conform to size specified. If it doesn't exist,
2483      **              will create it.
2484      **
2485      ** Entry:      C(X)=ID#
2486      **              B(A)= Desired buffer size (not to exceed FFF)
2487      **
2488      **              I/0ALL: Assumes P=0
  
```

```

2489      **                               Guarantess Leeway added in Mem Check
2490      **                               I/OAL+: Sets P=1, guarantess NO Leeway in Mem Ck
2491      **
2492      ** Exit:      CARRY SET  => BUFFER ALLOCATED
2493      **                               D1 points past buffer header
2494      **                               DO 1 nib past buffer header front
2495      **                               (at buffer ID)
2496      **                               P=0
2497      **                               B(A) = buf size if just created,
2498      **                               else net change in size
2499      **                               C(6-0) contains buf header info:
2500      **                               C(0)  #addresses to update
2501      **                               C(1-3) Buf ID
2502      **                               C(4-6) Buf length
2503      **                               If Buffer already exists and expands
2504      **                               to a larger size:
2505      **                               A=D1 (past buffer header)
2506      **                               D(A) points to point of expansion
2507      **                               Buffer expanded from bottom
2508      **
2509      **
2510      **                               CLR  => NO ROOM
2511      **                               C(4) = Error Number (eMEM)
2512      **                               P=0
2513      **
2514      ** Calls:      I/OFND, MOVEND, MEMCL+, MOVENU, IDLNSV
2515      **
2516      ** Uses:      A, B, C, D, D1, DO, XM, SB
2517      **                               C(S) used to save Leeway setting for MEMCL+
2518      **
2519      ** Stack lvls: 3 if existing buffer decreases in size
2520      **                               2 otherwise
2521      **
2522      ** History:
2523      **
2524      **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
2525      **      -----      -
2526      **      07/04/82   S.W.           Added documentation
2527      **      09/12/82   J.P.           MEMCL+ interface, entries
2528      **      10/12/82   S.W.           Eliminated I/OAL1 & I/OAL2
2529      **                               entry points. Changed I/OALL
2530      **                               entry point to ASSUME P clear
2531      **      09/13/83   S.W.           Modified stack level doc.
2532      **
2533      ** *****
2534      ** *****
2535      **
2536 1195F 137  IOSH10 CD1EX
2537 11962 06      RSTK=C          BUFST
2538 11964 C2      C=C+A  A      PT TO BUF END (BGN SOURCE MOVENU)
2539 11966 134      DO=C
2540 11969 DA      A=C  A      BEGIN SOURCE
2541 11968 C9      C=C+B  A      BGN DEST. (PROPOSED BUF END)
2542 1196D 135      D1=C          BEGIN DEST.
2543 11970 7011  IOSH20 GOSUB ptradj  SHRINK BUFFER, adjust pointers

```

```

2544 11974 565      GONC   IOEX40      (B.E.T.)
2545      *
2546 11977 D9      IONULL C=B   A      Copy Buffer ID
2547 11979 D1      =I/OCOL B=0   A      Desired buffer length
2548      *
2549 1197B 21      =I/OAL+ P=    1      Set NO Leeway add in MEMCHK
2550      *
2551 1197D 733F    =I/OALL GOSUB  I/OFN+  Does CPEX 14 and Sets P=0
2552 11981 DD      CBEX    A
2553 11983 73A0      GOSUB  IDLNSV      SAVE BUF ID & LENGTH IN D
2554      *      C=B    A      BUF LENGTH
2555 11987 546      GONC   I/OCRE      BUFFER NOT FOUND
2556      *
2557 1198A E8      B=B-A   A      AMT TO EXPAND/CONTRACT BUFFER
2558 1198C 42D      GOC    IOSH10
2559      *
2560      * EXPAND BUFFER
2561      *
2562 1198F 137      IOEX24 CD1EX
2563 11992 C2      C=C+A   A      Expand from bottom
2564 11994 134      DO=C      BGN SOURCE FOR MOVEMD
2565 11997 E2      C=C-A   A
2566 11999 06      IOEX25 RSTK=C      SAVE BUFST
2567      *
2568      * C(S) holds Leeway setting on entry
2569      * MEMCL+ expects P to tell "type" of MEMCHK
2570      *
2571 1199B 80DF      P=C    15      Set P = Leeway setting
2572 1199F 8F00      GOSBVL =MEMCL+
      000
2573 119A6 4D3      GOC    I/ORT+      Pop level off stk before rtn
2574      *
2575      * D1 @ AVMEMS on return from MEMCL+
2576      * UPDATE IOBFEN ---> AVMEMS
2577      *
2578 119A9 136      CDOEX
2579 119AC DA      A=C    A      Save Begin Source
2580 119AE 79D0      GOSUB  ptrad2      Adjust IOBFEN-AVMEMS
2581 119B2 184      DO=DO- 5      Position at AVMEMS
2582 119B5 146      C=DATO A
2583 119B8 135      D1=C      End dest
2584 119BB E9      C=C-B   A      END SOURCE
2585 119BD DE      ACEX    A      A=end source; C=bgn source
2586 119BF 8F00      GOSBVL =MOVED2      EXPAND BUFFER
      000
2587      *
2588      * D1=BGN DEST. (BGN SOURCE+OFFSET)
2589 119C6 133      AD1EX
2590 119C9 E0      A=A-B   A      BGN SOURCE (PT OF EXPANSION)
2591 119CB 07      IOEX40 C=RSTK      C(A)=BUFST
2592 119CD 135      D1=C      BUFST IN D1
2593 119D0 134      DO=C
2594 119D3 186      DO=DO- 7
2595 119D6 D6      C=A    A      PT OF EXPANSION
2596 119D8 AFF      CDEX    W      D(A) = PT OF EXPANSION

```



```

2597 119DB 15C6      DATO=C 7      C(0)=#addresses;C(3-1)=Buf ID
2598 119DF 160      DO=DO+ 1      Point to Buffer ID
2599 119E2 02      RTNSC      C(6-4)=Buf length
2600
2601 119E4 D5      I/ORT+ B=C  A      Save error#
2602 119E6 07      C=RSTK      Clean up return stack
2603 119E8 D9      C=B  A      Restore error#
2604 119EA 03      I/ORTN RTNCC
2605
2606 119EC D2      I/OCRE C=0  A
2607 119EE 307      LCHEX 7      Buf header length
2608 119F1 C1      B=B+C  A
2609
2610 119F3 1F67      D1=(5) =IOBFEN      I/O Buffers End
      5F2
2611 119FA 147      C=DAT1 A
2612 119FD 134      DO=C
2613 11A00 183      DO=DO- 4      PT AT 4 zero nibs (Bgn Source)
2614 11A03 135      D1=C
2615 11A06 172      D1=D1+ 3      Pt to where buf start will be
2616 11A09 137      CD1EX
2617 11A0C 5C8      GONC IOEX25      (B.E.T.)
2618
2619
2620 *****
2621 *****
2622 **
2623 ** Name:(S) I/OEXP - I/O Buffer Expand
2624 ** Name:(S) I/OEX2 - I/O Buffer Expand
2625 **
2626 ** Category: BUFUTL
2627 **
2628 ** Purpose:
2629 ** Expand I/O buffer from high memory by the amount
2630 ** specified.
2631 **
2632 ** I/OEXP guarantees that the memory check is done
2633 ** including consideration for leeway.
2634 **
2635 ** I/OEX2 does the memory check without regard to leeway.
2636 **
2637 ** Entry:
2638 ** C(X)= Buffer ID#
2639 ** B(A)= Amount to expand buffer (in nibs)
2640 ** Not to exceed 00FFF
2641 ** 2 Entry points:
2642 ** 1) I/OEXP - P=0
2643 ** 2) I/OEX2 - No additional requirements
2644 **
2645 ** Exit:
2646 ** Carry clear=> Buffer not found
2647 ** OR No room
2648 ** OR Buffer size requested too big
2649 ** set=> Buffer expanded
2650 ** P=0

```

```

2651      **                               D1 points past buffer header
2652      **                               D0 points 1 nibble past buf header
2653      **                               (at buffer ID)
2654      **                               A(A)=D(A)= Point of expansion
2655      **                               (Old buffer end for I/OEXP)
2656      **
2657      ** Calls:      I/OFND, IDLNSV, MEMCL+, MOVEMD
2658      **
2659      ** Uses:      A-D, D1, D0
2660      **            C(S) saves Leeway setting for MEMCL+
2661      **
2662      ** Stk lvls:   2
2663      **
2664      ** History:
2665      **
2666      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2667      **      -----
2668      **      07/04/82   S.W.           Added documentation
2669      **      09/12/82   J.P.           Added Leeway Check entries
2670      **
2671      ****
2672      ****
2673      *
2674 11A0F 21  =I/OEX2 P=      1           Guarantee NO leeway check
2675 11A11 7F9E =I/OEXP GOSUB I/OFN+      Make sure P=0
2676 11A15 500      RTNNC           BUFFER NOT FOUND
2677 11A18 DD      CBEX      A           C(A)=AMT TO EXP;B(X)=BUF ID
2678 11A1A A32      C=C+A      X           DESIRED BUFFER SIZE
2679 11A1D 4CC      GOC      I/ORTN
2680 11A20 7600     GOSUB IDLNSV           SAVE BUF ID & LEN IN D
2681 11A24 E8      B=B-A      A           PTR ADJUST OFFSET
2682 11A26 686F     GOTO IOEX24
2683      ■
2684      ****
2685      ****
2686      **
2687      ** Name:      IDLNSV - Save Buffer ID and Buffer Length
2688      **
2689      ** Category:   LOCAL
2690      **
2691      ** Purpose:
2692      **      Saves Buffer ID & Buffer length parameters in D(5-0)
2693      **
2694      ** Entry:
2695      **      C(A)    = Buffer length
2696      **      C(S)    = Number of addresses
2697      **      B(X)    = Buffer ID
2698      **      C(14)   = Menck parameter (only for I/OEXP,I/DALL)
2699      **
2700      ** Exit:
2701      **      Carry preserved
2702      **      C(X)    = Buffer ID
2703      **      B(A)    = Buffer Length
2704      **      D(0)    = Number of addresses to update (C(S) on entry)
2705      **      D(3-1) = Buffer ID

```

```

2706      **      D(6-4) = Buffer Length
2707      **      C(S)   = C(14) on entry
2708      **
2709      ** Calls:      none
2710      **
2711      ** Uses.....
2712      ** Inclusive: B(A),C(A), C(S), D
2713      **
2714      ** Stk lvls:   0
2715      **
2716      ** History:
2717      **
2718      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2719      **      -----      -
2720      **      07/04/82    S.W.          Added documentation
2721      **      03/10/83    S.W.          Using B(S) to save Leeway Setting
2722      **      03/14/83    M.B.          Packed a byte.
2723      **
2724      ****
2725      ****
2726      *
2727 11A2A AF7      IDLNSV D=C      W      READ IN BUFFER LENGTH
2728 11A2D F3      DSL      A
2729 11A2F F3      DSL      A
2730 11A31 BF3     DSL      W      MAKE ROOM FOR BUF ID#
2731 11A34 DD      CBEX     A      B(A)=BUF LEN; C(X)=BUF ID
2732 11A36 AB7     D=C      X      READ IN BUFFER ID
2733 11A39 ACF     CDEX     S      Read into D(S) the #addresses,
2734      *              *              and C(S)= leeway check.
2735 11A3C 813     DSLC
2736 11A3F 01      RTN      Shift into low nibble
2737      *
2738      *
2739      ****
2740      ****
2741      **
2742      ** Name:(S) I/ODAL - I/O Buffer Deallocate
2743      **
2744      ** Category:   BUFUTL
2745      **
2746      ** Purpose:    Deallocates an I/O Buffer
2747      **
2748      ** Entry:      C(X)=BUF ID#
2749      **
2750      ** Exit:      CARRY SET=> BUFFER DEALLOCATED
2751      **              P=0
2752      **              CLR=> BUFFER NOT FOUND
2753      **
2754      ** Calls:     I/OFND, MOVEMU, PTRADJ
2755      **
2756      ** Uses:      A, B, C, D1, D0
2757      **
2758      ** Stack lvls: 2
2759      **
2760      ** History:
  
```

```

2761      **
2762      **   Date      Programmer  Modifications
2763      **   -----
2764      ** 07/04/82   S.W.        Added documentation. Modified
2765      **                                     code to return with carry set if
2766      **                                     buffer deallocated.
2767      **
2768      ****
2769      ****
2770      *
2771 11A41 7C7E =I/ODAL GOSUB IOFNDO      SEARCH WITH UNADULTERATED ID
2772 11A45 490      GOC   IODAL2        GO IF FOUND
2773 11A48 7E6E      GOSUB I/OFND      SEARCH WITH HIBIT IF ID SET
2774 11A4C 500      RTNNC
2775      *
2776 11A4F 1C6      IODAL2 D1=D1- 7      PT TO HEADER START (BGN DEST)
2777 11A52 137      CD1EX
2778 11A55 135      D1=C
2779 11A58 D5       B=C   A            BEGIN DEST.
2780 11A5A 134      DO=C               "   "
2781 11A5D 166      DO=DO+ 7          POINT PAST HEADER
2782 11A60 136      CDOEX
2783 11A63 CA       A=A+C   A          BUF END (BGN SOURCE)
2784 11A65 E8       B=B-A   A          OFFSET (NEGATIVE)
2785 11A67 7910     GOSUB ptradj       DELETE BUFFER, adjust pointers
2786      *
2787 11A6B 02        RTNSC
2788      *
2789      * Entry to expand 5 nibbles in Assign Table
2790      *
2791 11A6D 7A20 =EXPCH# GOSUB STPASG
2792 11A71 7C9F      GOSUB I/OEXP
2793 11A75 500      RTNNC              NOT ENOUGH ROOM, CLEAR CARRY
2794 11A78 DB       C=D   A
2795 11A7A 135      D1=C
2796 11A7D D2       C=0   #
2797 11A7F 145      DAT1=C A          ZERO THE NEW ENTRY
2798 11A82 02      RTNSC              SET CARRY, RETURN
2799      *
2800 11A84 8F00 ptradj GOSBV L =MOVEUA
2801      000
2802 11A8B 26 ptrad2 P= ((AVMEMS)-(IOBFEN))/5
2803 11A8D 1B67 DO=(5) =IOBFEN
2804      5F2
2805 11A94 8D00 GOVLNG =PTRAD2
2806      000
2807      *
2808 11A9B D2 =STPASG C=0   A
2809 11A9D 305 LC(1) 5
2810 11AA0 D5   B=C   A
2811 11AA2 3240 LC(3) =bASSGN
2812      #
2813 11AA7 03      RTNCC
2814      *
2815      *

```

```

2812          STITLE OPEN file
2813          *****
2814          *****
2815          **
2816          ** Name:   OPNCH# - Open a Channel # in the Assign Table
2817          **
2818          ** Category: FILUTL
2819          **
2820          ** Purpose: Open a channel number in the assign table.
2821          **           This routine will not open an entry in the FIB.
2822          **
2823          ** Entry:
2824          **           CHN#SV = CHANNEL #
2825          **
2826          ** Exit: Carry set => successfully opened
2827          **           D1 @ The channel # in the assign table
2828          **           Carry clear => Error, insufficient memory
2829          **           C(3-0) = Error code
2830          **
2831          ** Calls: I/OFND, I/ODLL, FDCH#, CLOSEF, EXPCH#,
2832          **
2833          ** Uses:
2834          **   Inclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1, ST0-4, 8
2835          **
2836          ** Stk lvls: +4
2837          **
2838          *****
2839          *****
2840          *
2841 11AA9 7EFD =OPNCH# GOSUB BUFASN          FIND ASSIGN TABLE
2842 11AAD 4B1      GOC   OPN120          TABLE FOUND
2843          * ASSIGN TABLE NOT FOUND, CREATE A NEW ONE
2844 11AB0 77EF      GOSUB STPASG
2845 11AB4 75CE      GOSUB I/ODLL
2846 11AB8 5A0      GONC  NOROOM
2847 11ABB D2      C=0   A
2848 11ABD 145      DAT1=C A              ZERO THE BUFFER
2849 11AC0 48E      GOC   OPNCH#          START IT ALL OVER AGAIN
2850 11AC3 795C  NOROOM GOSUB CRTFer      LC(4) =eMEM
2851 11AC7 03      RTNCC
2852          * D1 POINTS PASSED BUFFER HEADER
2853          * A(A) = BUFFER LENGTH
2854 11AC9 7695  OPN120 GOSUB GTSVCH      GET SAVED CHANNEL # TO B(B)
2855 11ACD 7BD9      GOSUB FDCH#          SEARCH CHANNEL # IN ASSIGN TABLE
2856 11AD1 571      GONC  OPN150          CHNL # NOT FOUND,CREATE NEW ENTRY
2857 11AD4 968      ?A=0 B              CHANNEL CLOSED ?
2858 11AD7 02      GOYES OPN200          IF SO, O.K.
2859          * CHANNEL OPENED, CLOSE IT FIRST
2860 11AD9 172      D1=D1+ 3              ZERO FIB # IN ASSIGN TABLE
2861 11ADC D2      C=0   A
2862 11ADE 14D      DAT1=C B
2863 11AE1 72A5      GOSUB CLOSEF
2864 11AE5 63CF      GOTO  OPNCH#          START IT ALL OVER AGAIN
2865          * ADD A NEW ENTRY TO ASSIGN TABLE
2866 11AE9 708F  OPN150 GOSUB EXPCH#

```

```
2867 11AED 55D      GONC  NOROOM
2868 11AF0 7F65      GOSUB  GTSVCH      GET SAVED CHANNEL # TO C(B)
2869 11AF4 14D      DAT1=C B      WRITE CHANNEL # TO ASSIGN TABLE
2870      * D1 POINTS TO NEW ENTRY ADDR IN ASSIGN TABLE
2871 11AF7 02      OPN200 RTNSC
2872      *
2873      *
2874 11AF9 8F00      fpoll+ GOSBVL =SNAPSV      Save A,D,D0,D1
          000
2875 11B00 8C00      GOLONG =FPOLL
          00
2876      *
```

```

2877          STITLE Get New File Number
2878          *****
2879          *****
2880          **
2881          ** Name:(S) OPENF - Open File
2882          ** Name: OPENF- - Open File
2883          ** Name: OPENF* - Open File
2884          ** Name: OPNF+ - Open File
2885          **
2886          ** Category: FILUTL
2887          **
2888          ** Purpose: Open a new file in the FIB
2889          **
2890          ** Entry:
2891          ** All: P = 0
2892          **
2893          ** OPENF: D0 points at file spec. in the BASIC statement
2894          **
2895          ** OPENF*: A, D(S), D(A), R0 set up as on exit from FSPECx
2896          ** R2 = 0 if R2/R3 device assignment info not
2897          ** present
2898          ** = Device assignment info from FSPECx.
2899          ** R3 = Device assignment info from FSPECx unless
2900          ** R2 = 0.
2901          **
2902          ** OPNF+: D1 points at start of file header in memory
2903          **
2904          ** OPENF-: STMTRO & STMTRI has the information as the entry
2905          ** condition specified by the WRTFIB routin.
2906          ** R2 = 0 if R2/R3 device assignment info not
2907          ** present
2908          ** = Device assignment info from FSPECx.
2909          ** R3 = Device assignment info from FSPECx unless
2910          ** R2 = 0.
2911          **
2912          ** Exit:
2913          ** P = 0
2914          ** Carry set => Done successfully
2915          ** A(B) = FIB# of file
2916          ** R1 = the new entry address in FIB
2917          ** S10 = Set if file has I/O buffer
2918          ** STMTD1 = FIB address of file
2919          ** STMTRO, STMTRI set to exit conditions of WRTFIB
2920          ** The FIB entry filled with proper information
2921          ** Carry clear => Error
2922          ** C(3-0) = Error code
2923          ** File already opened
2924          ** FIB full
2925          ** Insufficient memory
2926          ** Unrecognized file type
2927          **
2928          ** Calls: FSPECx, POLL, FINDF, DATSTR, I/OFND
2929          **
2930          ** Uses:
2931          ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D0,D1,R0,R1,STMTRO,STMTRI,S10

```

```

2932      **
2933      ** Stk lvls: 5 at least (FSPECx takes 5, pFINDf requires 6)
2934      **
2935      ** Note: This routine falls into WRTFIB to write the file
2936      ** information in the FIB.
2937      ****
2938      ****
2939      #
2940      ****
2941      ****
2942      **
2943      ** Name:(S) pFINDf - Find External File
2944      **
2945      ** Category: POLL
2946      **
2947      ** Type: POLL
2948      **
2949      ** Purpose:
2950      ** Find # given file in # given mass memory device
2951      **
2952      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? :Yes
2953      **
2954      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2955      ** Return file information about the file.
2956      **
2957      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2958      ** B[A] = Poll number.
2959      ** HEX mode.
2960      ** P=0.
2961      ** R0 = First # chars of file name
2962      ** R1 = Last 2 chars of file name
2963      ** D(X) = Device address
2964      ** D(S) = Device type
2965      **
2966      **
2967      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2968      ** registers, etc.):
2969      ** Carry clear
2970      ** HEX mode.
2971      ** XM=0.
2972      **
2973      ** R0(0,3) = Starting record #
2974      ** R0(4,6) = Device address
2975      ** R0(7,10)= 0000
2976      ** R0(11,14)= File type
2977      ** R0(15) = #
2978      ** R1(0) = Entry # in the record containing directory
2979      ** R1(1,4) = Record # of directory entry
2980      ** R1(5) = 0
2981      ** R1(6,9) = # of sectors of file length
2982      **
2983      **
2984      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2985      ** registers, etc.):
2986      ** Carry clear

```



```

2987      **      HEX mode.
2988      **      XM=1.
2989      **
2990      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
2991      **      Carry set.
2992      **      HEX mode.
2993      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
2994      **
2995      ** Available subroutine levels:  6
2996      **
2997      **
2998      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2999      **      A,B,C,D(15,5),D1,R0,R1, P
3000      **
3001      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
3002      **      A,B,C,D[15-5],D1,R0,R1,P
3003      **
3004      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit:
3005      **      A,B,C,D[15-5], P
3006      **
3007      **
3008      ** History:
3009      **
3010      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3011      **      -----
3012      **      04/20/83  SC              Document
3013      **
3014      ****
3015      ****
3016      *
3017 11B06 76DC =OPENF  GOSUB  fspecx
3018 11B0A 560   GONC   OPENF*
3019 11B0D 6337  OPNERR GOTO  bserr
3020      *
3021 11B11 741A =OPENF* GOSUB  SVFSP+      SAVE FILE SPEC. INFORMATION
3022 11B15 522   GONC   OPNF20
3023      ■
3024      ■ FILE IS IN A HP-IL DEVICE
3025      ■
3026 11B18 778B   GOSUB  POLLFF      PUT FILE NAME TO R1 AND POLL
3027 11B1C 71     CON(2) =pFINDF      POLL TO FIND THE FILE
3028 11B1E 411   GOC    ERRTN      ERROR OCCUR
3029 11B21 7D91   GOSUB  OPNF+3
3030 11B25 831    ?XM=0
3031 11B28 C2     GOYES  OPENF-      FILE FOUND
3032      ■
3033 11B2A 3300  OPNOFD LC(4) =eFnFND  FILE NOT FOUND
3034      00
3034 11B30 03     ERRTN  RTNCC
3035      ■
3036 11B32 8C00 =findf  GOLONG =FINDF
3037      00
3037      ■
3038 11B38 76FF  OPNF20  GOSUB  findf
3039 11B3C 4DE    GOC    OPNOFD
  
```

```

3040      ■
3041 1183F 7EFO =OPNF+ GOSUB OPNF+1
3042 11843 480      GOC OPNF25
3043 11846 7B4A TYPER GOSUB SVFT90      LC(4) =eFTYPE
3044 1184A 03      RTNCC
3045 1184C 7241 OPNF25 GOSUB OPNF+2
3046 11850 6300      GOTO OPNF50
3047      ■ ENTRY POINT CALLED BY ASSIGN ■
3048 11854      =OPENF-
3049      ■
3050 11854 7A4D OPNF50 GOSUB BUFFIB      FIND FIB
3051      ■ D1 POINTS AT START OF FIB
3052      ■ SEARCH THE FIB FIRST, CHECK THE DATA START ADDR IN ALL THE
3053      ■ EXIST FIB ENTRY TO DETECT THE DUPLICATE FILE ENTRY.
3054 11858 133      AD1EX
3055 1185B D8      B=A      ■      SAVE FIB START ADDR IN B
3056 1185D 133      AD1EX
3057 11860 1B17      DO=(5) =STMTRO
      8F2
3058 11867 15E6      C=DATO 7      C(6-0) = FILE DATA START ADDR
3059 1186B 26      P= 6
3060 1186D 14B FDENT1 A=DAT1 ■
3061 11870 968      ?A=0 B      REACHED END OF FIB BUFFER ?
3062 11873 72      GOYES GF#130      IF SO, OK TO OPEN THE FILE
3063 11875 17C      D1=D1+ (oFBEGb)-(oFIL#b)
3064 11878 177      D1=D1+ (oDBEGb)-(oFBEGb)
3065 1187B 15B6      A=DAT1 7
3066 1187F 912      ?A=C WP
3067 11882 E0      GOYES FILOPN
3068 11884 17E      D1=D1+ (oRECLb)-(oDBEGb)
3069 11887 17F      D1=D1+ (oLENb)-(oRECLb)
3070 1188A 17A      D1=D1+ (1FIB)-(oLENb)
3071 1188D 5FD      GONC FDENT1      (B.E.T.)
3072      ■
3073 11890 20      FILOPN P= 0
3074 11892 3300      LC(4) =eFOPEN
      00
3075 11898 03      RTNCC
3076      ■ SEARCH THE FIB AGAIN TO FIND THE FIRST UNUSED FILE #
3077 1189A 20      GF#130 P= 0
3078 1189C D4      A=B A
3079 1189E 131      D1=A
3080 118A1 D1      B=0 A
3081 118A3 D2      C=0 A
3082 118A5 31F3      LC(2) =1FIB
3083 118A9 B65 GF#150 B=B+1 B
3084 118AC 43E      GOC FILOPN      BUFFER FULL, SAY "File Open"
3085 118AF 14B      A=DAT1 B
3086 118B2 968      ?A=0 B
3087 118B5 21      GOYES GF#170      REACHED END OF BUFFER
3088 118B7 9E0      ?A>B B      FOUND AN UNUSED FILE ■ ?
3089 118BA D0      GOYES GF#170
3090 118BC 133      AD1EX      MOVE T NEXT ENTRY
3091 118BF CA      A=A+C ■
3092 118C1 131      D1=A

```

```

3093 11BC4 54E      GONC   GF#150      (B.E.T.)
3094              *D1 POINTS AT THE INSERT POINT
3095 11BC7 133      GF#170 AD1EX      SAVE INSERT POINT & FILE # IN R1
3096 11BCA BF0      ASL     W
3097 11BCD BF0      ASL     W
3098 11BD0 AE4      A=B     B
3099 11BD3 101      R1=A
3100 11BD6 D5       B=C     A
3101 11BD8 3230     LC(3)  =bFIB
      8
3102 11BDD 703E     GOSUB   I/OEXP      CREATE A NEW ENTRY IN FIB
3103 11BE1 471      GOC     GF#180      Carry set if buffer is expanded
3104
3105      * Try to see if memory low or too many file opened
3106      *
3107 11BE4 D2        C=0     A
3108 11BE6 31F3      LC(2)  =1FIB
3109 11BEA 8E00      GOSUBL  =chkspc
      00
3110 11BF0 5F9      GONC    FILOPN      If too many files, say "File Open"
3111      *
3112 11BF3 8C00      =nomem GOLONG =NOMEM      GOTO  MEMERR
      00
3113      *
3114 11BF9 75AC      GF#180 GOSUB   BUFFIB      FIND FIB START ADDR AGAIN
3115 11BFD D8        B=A     A      B= BUFFER LENGTH
3116 11BFF 119      C=R1
3117 11C02 BF6      CSR     W
3118 11C05 BF6      CSR     W      C= NEW ENTRY ADDRESS
3119 11C08 133      AD1EX      A= BUFFER START ADDR
3120 11C0B C0       A=A+B    A      A= BUFFER END ADDR
3121 11C0D DF       CDEX     A      C= OLD BUFR END ADDR, D=ENTRY ADDR
3122 11C0F 134      DO=C
3123 11C12 EB       C=C-D    A      DO= END SOURCE ADDR
3124 11C14 131      D1=A     C= SOURCE SIZE
3125 11C17 8E00      GOSUBL  =MOVED3      D1= DEST END ADDR
      00      CREATE GAP FOR THE NEW ENTRY
3126 11C1D 136      CDOEX      C= ENTRY START ADDR
3127 11C20 D5       B=C     A
3128 11C22 135      D1=C
3129 11C25 D2       C=0     A
3130 11C27 31F3      LC(2)  =1FIB
3131 11C2B 8F00      GOSBVL  =WIPOUT      CLEAR THE BUFFER
      000
3132 11C32 D9       C=B     A
3133 11C34 135      D1=C
3134 11C37 111      A=R1
3135 11C3A 149      DAT1=A B      WRITE FILE # TO FIB ENTRY
3136 11C3D 60B0     GOTO    WRTFIB
3137      *
3138      * OPNF+1 SHOULD BE CALLED AS SUBROUTINE,
3139      * IF RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR, MEANS UNRECOGNIZED FILE TYPE.
3140 11C41 1B87      OPNF+1 DO=(5) (=STMTRO)+7      SAVE PORT # IN STMTRO(7-8)
      8F2
3141 11C48 AFB      C=D     W

```

```

3142 11C4B 14C      DATO=C B
3143 11C4E 167      DO=DO+ 8      SAVE DEVICE TYPE IN STMTRO(15)
3144 11C51 1544     DATO=C S
3145 11C55 133      AD1EX
3146 11C58 131      D1=A
3147 11C5B 160      DO=DO+ 1
3148 11C5E 140      DATO=A A      SAVE FILE START IN STMTR1
3149
3150      * COMPUTE DATA STRAT OF A FILE
3151      *
3152 11C61 137      DATSTR CD1EX
3153 11C64 D7        D=C      A
3154 11C66 135      D1=C
3155 11C69 17F      D1=D1+ (oFTYPH)
3156 11C6C 8E1E     GOSUBL FTYPFD      SEARCH TYPE TABLE
3157 11C72 500      RTNNC      UNRECOGNIZED TYPE
3158 11C75 135      D1=C      D1 POINTS AT ENTRY IN TYPE TABLE
3159 11C78 172      D1=D1+ 3      D1 POINTS AT SUB-HEADER LENGTH
3160 11C7B AF2      C=O      W
3161 11C7E 14F      C=DAT1 B
3162 11C81 C3       D=D+C      A
3163 11C83 3102     LC(2) =oFLENh
3164 11C87 CB       C=C+D      A
3165 11C89 26       P=        6
3166 11C8B AOE      C=C-1      P
3167 11C8E 20       P=        0
3168 11C90 02       RTNSC
3169
3170 11C92 1B17     * OPNF+2 DO=(5) =STMTRO
3171 11C99 15C6     8F2
3172 11C9D 16A      DATO=C 7      SAVE DATA START IN STMTRO
3173 11CA0 1583     DO=DO+ 11
3174 11CA4 164      DATO=A 4      SAVE FILE TYPE IN STMTRO
3175 11CA7 142      DO=DO+ 5
3176 11CAA D2       A=DATO A      A = FILE START ADDRESS
3177 11CAC 3152     C=O      A
3178 11CB0 CA       LC(2) =oIMPLh
3179 11CB2 131      A=A+C      H
3180 11CB5 15F7     D1=A
3181 11CB9 165      C=DAT1 B
3182 11CBC 15C7     DO=DO+ 6
3183 11CC0 02       DATO=C B      SAVE REC# & REC.LENGTH IN STMTR1
3184 11CC0 02       RTNSC
3185 11CC2 1B17     * OPNF+3 DO=(5) =STMTRO
3186 11CC9 118     8F2
3187 11CCC 1547     C=R0
3188 11CD0 16F      DATO=C W      SAVE DATA START TO R0
3189 11CD3 119      DO=DO+ 16
3190 11CD6 15C5     C=R1
3191 11CDA 1F93     DATO=C 6      SAVE FILE START TO R1
3192 11CE1 15F7     D1=(5) (=SCRATCH)+56
3192 11CE1 15F7     C=DAT1 B

```

```

3193 11CE5 165          DO=DO+ 6          SAVE # OF RECORDS & RECORD LENGTH
3194 11CE8 15C7        DATO=C 8          TO STMTR1+6(8 NIBS)
3195 11CEC 03          RTNCC
3196                  *
3197                  *****
3198                  *****
3199                  **
3200                  ** Name:(S) pDIDST - Poll for Device ID Storage
3201                  **
3202                  ** Category:  POLL
3203                  **
3204                  ** Type:      FPOLL
3205                  **
3206                  ** Purpose:
3207                  **      Handler for device ID storage (D1 @ destination point)
3208                  **
3209                  ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? :Yes
3210                  **
3211                  ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
3212                  **      Save the device ID in FIB for the file
3213                  **
3214                  ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
3215                  **      B[A] = Poll number.
3216                  **      HEX mode.
3217                  **      P=0.
3218                  **
3219                  **      R2 contains C[W] from SETUP
3220                  **      (R2[14] is the device code from FILSPx)
3221                  **      R3 contains the device ID/volume label
3222                  **
3223                  ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
3224                  ** registers, etc.):
3225                  **      HEX mode.
3226                  **      XM=0.
3227                  **
3228                  ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
3229                  ** registers, etc.):
3230                  **      HEX mode.
3231                  **      XM=1.
3232                  **
3233                  ** Available subroutine levels: 4
3234                  **
3235                  ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
3236                  **      A-D, DO, D1, P R2-R3
3237                  **
3238                  ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
3239                  **      A-D, DO, D1, P, R2, R3
3240                  **
3241                  ** History:
3242                  **
3243                  **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3244                  **      -----      -
3245                  **      04/20/83  SC              Document
3246                  **
3247                  *****

```

```

3248 *****
3249 *
3250 *****
3251 *****
3252 **
3253 ** Name:(S) pDRTLN - Compute File Len w/Create Code = 8
3254 **
3255 ** Category: POLL
3256 **
3257 ** Type: POLL
3258 **
3259 ** Purpose:
3260 ** Compute the file length of an external file whose
3261 ** create code is 8.
3262 **
3263 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?: Yes
3264 **
3265 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
3266 ** Return the file length of the external file
3267 **
3268 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
3269 ** B[A] = Poll number.
3270 ** HEX mode.
3271 ** P=0.
3272 ** D[S] = copy code of the file, but already been shifted
3273 ** left once(top bit lost).
3274 ** The directory entry of the file is copied from the mass
3275 ** memory into SCRTCH RAM (64 nibs)
3276 **
3277 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
3278 ** registers, etc.):
3279 ** Carry clear (POLL only).
3280 ** HEX mode.
3281 ** XM=0.
3282 ** A(A) = File length of the file in nibbles.
3283 **
3284 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
3285 ** registers, etc.):
3286 ** Carry clear
3287 ** HEX mode.
3288 ** XM=1.
3289 **
3290 ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
3291 ** Carry set.
3292 ** HEX mode.
3293 ** C[0-3] = Error number.
3294 **
3295 ** Available subroutine levels: 6
3296 **
3297 **
3298 ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
3299 ** A-D, DO, P
3300 **
3301 ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
3302 ** A-D, DO, D1, P

```

```

3303      **
3304      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
3305      **      A-D, D0, D1, P
3306      **
3307      **
3308      ** History:
3309      **
3310      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3311      **      -----      -
3312      **      04/20/83      SC      Document
3313      **
3314      ****
3315      ****
3316      ■
3317      ****
3318      ****
3319      **
3320      ** Name:(S) WRTFIB - Write File Information to FIB
3321      **
3322      ** Category:  FILUTL
3323      **
3324      ** Purpose:  Write file information into File Information Buffer
3325      **
3326      ** Entry:
3327      **      D1      @ Entry address of the file in FIB. FIB# has
3328      **                  already been written to the entry
3329      **      R2      = 0 if R2/R3 device assignment data are not
3330      **                  present (relevant only for external files)
3331      **                  = OTHERWISE, device assignment data from FSPECx
3332      **      R3      = Device assignment data from FSPECx if R2 # 0
3333      **      STMTRO(0-10)= File data start address
3334      **      If file in RAM/ROM:
3335      **                  STMTRO(0-4) = Absolute data start address
3336      **                  STMTRO(5-6) = 0F
3337      **                  STMTRO(7-10)= Don't care
3338      **      If file in port:
3339      **                  STMTRO(7-8) = PORT #
3340      **      If file in HP-IL device:
3341      **                  STMTRO(0-3) = Record #
3342      **                  STMTRO(4-10)= HP-IL address
3343      **      STMTRO(11-14) = File type
3344      **      STMTRO(15) = Device type
3345      **      0 - Mainframe
3346      **      1 - Independent RAM
3347      **      2 - ROM
3348      **      8 - HPIL
3349      **      STMTRO(16-19) = File start address
3350      **      If file in RAM/ROM, this is the absolute
3351      **                  address of the file header.
3352      **      If file in HP-IL device, this is the record
3353      **                  number and byte number of the LIF directory
3354      **                  entry address of the file.
3355      **      STMTRO(20-23) = File length in nibbles if the file
3356      **                  copy code = 0.
3357      **      STMTRO(24-27) = File length in # of records if the

```

```

3358      **          file copy code = 1.
3359      **          STMTR1(10-13) = Record length in bytes if the file
3360      **          copy code = 1.
3361      **
3362      ** EXIT:
3363      **          Never returns if unrecognized file type
3364      **          R1      = FIB entry address
3365      **          Carry  = Set if no error
3366      **
3367      ** Calls:
3368      **
3369      ** Uses:
3370      **   Inclusive:  A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0,R1,R2,R3  S10
3371      **
3372      ** Stk lvls:  +5
3373      ****
3374      ****
3375      *
3376      *
3377 11CEE 133  =WRTFIB AD1EX          SAVE ENTRY ADDRESS IN R1
3378 11CF1 101          R1=A
3379 11CF4 133          AD1EX
3380 11CF7 1B17        DO=(5) =STMTR0
3381          8F2
3381 11CFE 1567        C=DATO W
3382 11D02 16A          DO=DO+ 11
3383 11D05 171          D1=D1+ (oFBF#b)-(oFIL#b)
3384 11D08 84A          ST=0  I/Obuf
3385 11D0B A46          C=C+C  S
3386 11D0E 542          GONC  WRTF20
3387      * The file is in a HP-IL device, try to create an I/O buffer
3388      * for the file.
3389      *
3390 11D11 85A          ST=1  I/Obuf
3391 11D14 7F25          GOSUB  GETBUF
3392 11D18 560          GONC  WRTF10
3393 11D1B 67AD          GOTO  NOROOM
3394      *
3395 11D1F 1BC7  WRTF10 DO=(5) (=STMTR0)+11
3396          8F2
3396 11D26 119          C=R1
3397 11D29 135          D1=C
3398 11D2C 171          D1=D1+ (oFBF#b)-(oFIL#b)
3399 11D2F 1513        DAT1=A X
3400      *
3401 11D33 172  WRTF20 D1=D1+ (oFTYPb)-(oFBF#b)
3402 11D36 D0          A=0  A
3403 11D38 15A3        A=DATO 4
3404 11D3C 8E71        GOSUBL FTYP#          SEARCH THE FILE TYPE IN TABLE
3405          3F
3405 11D42 4D0          GOC  WRTF25          FILE TYPE FOUND IN TABLE
3406 11D45 111          A=R1
3407 11D48 7943        GOSUB  DELFIB
3408 11D4C 69FD  WRTFER GOTO  TYP#
3409      *

```



```
3410 11D50 DA      WRTF25 A=C      A      DO @ TABLE ENTRY
3411 11D52 132      ADOEX
3412 11D55 16F      DO=DO+ 16      DO @ BASE FILE TYPE
3413 11D58 146      C=DATO A      C = BASE FILE TYPE
3414 11D5B 15D3     DAT1=C 4      WRITE BASE FILE TYPE TO FIB
3415 11D5F 18C      DO=DO- 16-3   DO @ ENTRY DATA OFFSET
3416 11D62 D2       C=O      A
3417 11D64 14E      C=DATO B      C(B) = DATA OFFSET
3418 11D67 D7       D=C      A      D(A) = DATA OFFSET
3419 11D69 AC9      C=B      S      C(S) = TYPE COUNT
3420 11D6C A4E      C=C-1 S
3421 11D6F 173      D1=D1+ (oPROTb)-(oFTYPb)
3422 11D72 1554     DAT1=C S      WRITE PROTECT CODE
3423 11D76 181      DO=DO- 2      DO @ ENTRY COPY CODE
3424 11D79 14E      C=DATO B
3425 11D7C 170      D1=D1+ (oCOPYb)-(oPROTb)
3426 11D7F 1550     DAT1=C P      WRITE COPY CODE
3427 11D83 1574     C=DAT1 S
3428 11D87 AC7      D=C      S      D(S) = COPY CODE
3429 11D8A 171      D1=D1+ (oDEVcb)-(oCOPYb)
3430 11D8D 130      DO=A      RESTORE DO TO STMTRO
3431 11D90 163      DO=DO+ 4
3432 11D93 14E      C=DATO B
3433 11D96 1550     DAT1=C P      WRITE DEVICE TYPE
3434 11D9A 170      D1=D1+ (oFBEGb)-(oDEVcb)
3435 11D9D 160      DO=DO+ 1
3436 11DA0 15A5     A=DATO 6
3437 11DA4 1595     DAT1=A 6      WRITE FILE START
3438 11DA8 D2       C=O      A
3439 11DAA 305      LC(1) 5
3440 11DAD E3       D=D-C A      DATA OFFSET - 5
3441 11DAF AFB      C=D      W      C(S) = COPY CODE
3442 11DB2 A4E      C=C-1 S
3443 11DB5 A4E      C=C-1 S
3444 11DB8 590      GONC WRTF30
3445
3446 11DBB 328F     * COPY CODE =1: SUBHEADER LENGTH=DATA OFFSET - 13 NIBS
      F      LC(3) 0-8      C(A) = FF8
3447 11DC0 CB      C=C+D A      SUBTRACT 8 FROM C, LEAVE C(XS)=0
3448 11DC2 81E     WRTF30 CSRb      TURN INTO BYTES
3449 11DC5 175      D1=D1+ (oSHLNb)-(oFBEGb)
3450 11DC8 14D      DAT1=C B      WRITE SUBHEADER LENGTH
3451 11DCB 87A      ?ST=1 I/Obuf      IS THIS AN EXTERNAL FILE ?
3452 11DCE F1      GOYES WRTF40      IF SO, GOTO WRTF40
3453
3454 11DD0 D2      * GET THE PROTECT CODE AND COPY CODE FROM FILE HEADER
3455 11DD2 3141     C=O      A
3456 11DD6 C2      LC(2) =oFLAGh
3457 11DD8 134      C=C+A A
3458 11DDB 14E      DO=C
3459 11DDE 136      C=DATO B
3460 11DE1 118      CDOEX
3461 11DE4 136      C=RO      GET ADDR SAVED IN RO PREVIOUSLY
3462 11DE7 163      CDOEX
3463 11DEA 14C      DO=DO+ (oPROTb)-(oFTYPb)
      DATO=C B
```

```

3464 11DED 1B17 WRTF40 D0=(5) =STMTRO
      8F2
3465 11DF4 171      D1=D1+ (oDBEGb)-(oSHLNb)
3466 11DF7 15EA      C=DATO 11
3467 11DFB 15DA      DAT1=C 11      WRITE DATA START
3468 11DFF 86A      ?ST=0 I/Obuf      INTERNAL FILE ?
3469 11E02 91      GOYES WRTF42      IF SO, GOTO WRTF42
3470 11E04 173      D1=D1+ 4      POLL TO WRITE DEVICE ASSIGN INFO
3471 11E07 7EEC      GOSUB fpoll+      Save A,D,D0,D1 & FAST POLL
3472 11E0B A0      CON(2) =pDIDST
3473
3474 11E0D 7000      GOSUB =Snapsr      Restore A,D,D0,D1 from snap save
3475
3476 11E11 1B17 WRTF41 D0=(5) =STMTRO
      8F2
3477 11E18 1C3      D1=D1- 4
3478 11E1B 17A WRTF42 D1=D1+ (oREC#b)-(oDBEGb)
3479 11E1E 16F      D0=D0+ 16
3480 11E21 165      D0=D0+ 6
3481 11E24 15E7      C=DATO 8
3482 11E28 15D7      DAT1=C 8      WRITE # OF RECORDS&RECORD LENGTH
3483 11E2C 17D      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oREC#b)
3484 11E2F 87A      ?ST=1 I/Obuf
3485 11E32 60      GOYES WRTF45
3486 11E34 67B0      GOTO WRTF50
3487
3488      * File is in a HP-IL device
3489      *
3490 11E38 17A WRTF45 D1=D1+ (oFSIZb)-(oDLENb)
3491 11E3B 1B22      D0=(5) (=SCRCH)+33 READ FILE SIZE IN SECTORS FIRST
      9F2
3492 11E42 142      A=DATO A
3493 11E45 F4      ASR A
3494 11E47 164      D0=D0+ 5
3495 11E4A 14A      A=DATO B
3496 11E4D 141      DAT1=A A
3497 11E50 1CA      D1=D1- (oFSIZb)-(oDLENb)
3498 11E53 94F      ?D#0 S
3499 11E56 F0      GOYES DATLN2
3500      * MAINFRAME FILE
3501 11E58 1CD      D1=D1- (oDLENb)-(oREC#b) D1 @ SAVED FILE LENGTH IN NIBS
3502 11E5B 143      A=DAT1 A
3503 11E5E 17D      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oREC#b)
3504 11E61 6280      GOTO DATL10      (B.E.T.)
3505
3506 11E65 A47      DATLN2 D=D+D S
3507 11E68 541      GONC DATLN4
3508      * FILE COPY CODE >= 8
3509 11E6B 7C48      GOSUB poll
3510 11E6F A2      CON(2) =pDATLN
3511 11E71 470      GOC DTLNER
3512 11E74 831      ?XM=0
3513 11E77 D6      GOYES DATL10
3514 11E79 62DE      DTLNER GOTO WRTFER
3515

```

```

3516      *
3517 11E7D A47  DATLN4 D=D+D S
3518 11E80 590      GONC  DATLN6
3519      * FILE COPY CODE = 4 (SIMILIAR TO LIF 1)
3520      *
3521 11E83 F0      ASL  A
3522 11E85 F0      ASL  A
3523 11E87 4A5      GOC   DATLN9      (B.E.T)
3524      *
3525 11E8A A47  DATLN6 D=D+D S
3526 11E8D 5B3      GONC  DATLN8
3527      * FILE COPY CODE = 2 (HP41 DATA FILE)
3528 11E90 1A93      DO=(4) (=SCRCH)+56
      9F
3529 11E96 D0      A=0  A
3530 11E98 14A      A=DAT0 B
3531 11E9B 161      DO=DO+ 2
3532 11E9E F0      ASL  A
3533 11EA0 F0      ASL  A
3534 11EA2 14A      A=DAT0 B      A(A) = DATA LENGTH IN REGISTERS
3535 11EA5 C4      A=A+A  A
3536 11EA7 C4      A=A+A  A
3537 11EA9 C4      A=A+A  A
3538 11EAB 161      DO=DO+ 2
3539 11EAE 14E      C=DAT0 B      SEE IF THIS FILE SECURED
3540 11EB1 90A      ?C=0  P
3541 11EB4 E2      GOYES DATLN9
3542 11EB6 119      C=R1
3543 11EB9 134      DO=C
3544 11EBC 168      DO=DO+ (oPROTb)
3545 11EBF 301      LC(1) 1
3546 11EC2 1540     DAT0=C P
3547 11EC6 5B1      GONC  DATLN9
3548      * FILE COPY CODE = 1 (FIX LENGTH DATA FILE)
3549 11EC9 D2      DATLN8 C=0  A
3550 11ECB D0      A=0  A
3551 11ECD 1CD      D1=D1- (oDLENb)-(oRECNb)
3552 11ED0 15F3     C=DAT1 4      C= # OF RECORDS
3553 11ED4 173      D1=D1+ 4
3554 11ED7 15B3     A=DAT1 4      A= RECORD LENGTH
3555 11EDB 179      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oRECLb)
3556 11EDE 7409     GOSUB a-mult
3557      *
3558 11EE2 C4      DATLN9 A=A+A  A      CONVERT BYTES TO MIBS
3559 11EE4 D6      DATL10 C=A  A
3560 11EE6 D3      D=0  A      DON'T SUBTRACT SUB.HRD.LEN
3561 11EE8 6710     GOTO  WRTF60
3562      *
3563      * FILE IS IN RAM/ROM
3564      *
3565 11EEC D2      WRTF50 C=0  A
3566 11EEE 3102     LC(2) =oFLENh
3567 11EF2 CA      A=A+C  A
3568 11EF4 130      DO=A      DO = FILE CHAIN LENGTH
3569 11EF7 142      A=DAT0 A      A =FILE CHAIN LENGTH

```

```

3570 11EFA 3150      LC(2) 5
3571 11EFE EE       C=A-C A
3572 11F00 EB       WRTF60 C=C-D A      SUBTRACT SUBHDR LEN. FROM FILE LEN
3573 11F02 145      DAT1=C A      C(A) = FILE DATA LENGTH IN NIBS
3574 11F05 1C9      D1=D1- (oDLENb)-(oRECLb)
3575 11F08 147      C=DAT1 A      READ RECORD LENGTH
3576 11F0B 17F      D1=D1+ (oRLENb)-(oRECLb)
3577 11F0E 145      DAT1=C ■
3578 11F11 1CB      D1=D1- (oRLENb)-(oCPOSb)
3579 11F14 AF2      C=0 ■      SET CURRENT POSITION TO FFFFF
3580 11F17 15D5     DAT1=C 6
3581 11F1B CE       C=C-1 ■
3582 11F1D 145      DAT1=C A
3583 11F20 111      A=R1
3584 11F23 8C04     GOLONG REWIND      REWIND THE FILE TO START OF DATA
      4F

```

```

3585      ■
3586      *****
3587      *****
3588      ** Name:   ASSIGN - ASSIGN# statement execution
3589      **
3590      ** Category: STExec
3591      **
3592      ** Purpose: Assign ■ channel number to a file.
3593      **
3594      ** Entry:
3595      **      DO past the ASSIGN# token
3596      **
3597      ** Exit:
3598      **      Exit to next statement execution (NXTSTM)
3599      **
3600      ** Calls:  GETCH#, POLL, OPEN#, CLOSE#, GFIL#, WRTFIB
3601      **
3602      *****
3603      *****
3604      *

```

```

3605 11F29 0000      REL(5) =ASSNDC
      0
3606 11F2E 0000      REL(5) =ASSNP
      0
3607 11F33 8EEE =ASSIGN GOSUBL GETCH#      GET CHANNEL ■ AND SAVE IT
      4F
3608 11F39 161      DO=DO+ 2      PASS THE tTO TOKEN
3609 11F3C 14A      A=DATO B
3610 11F3F 3100     LC(2) =t*
3611 11F43 966      ?A#C B
3612 11F46 01       GOYES ASN050
3613      * ASSIGN ■ TO *: CLOSE THE CHANNEL
3614 11F48 7711     ASN020 GOSUB GTSVC#      GET THE SAVED CHANNEL # TO B(B)
3615 11F4C 7121     GOSUB CLOSE#
3616 11F50 8CC0     ASNRTN GOLONG CTE300
      7F
3617      *
3618 11F56 7688     ASN050 GOSUB fspecx
3619 11F5A 504      GONC ASN060

```

```

3620      *
3621      * CHECK IF THE FILE SPEC. IS "*" OR "" IF ERROR RETURN
3622      *
3623 11F5D 867      ?ST=0 7      STRING EXPR ?
3624 11F60 B7      GOYES bserr1      IF NOT, ERROR
3625 11F62 8E00      GOSUBL =csrc5      SAVE THE ERROR NUMBER
3626      00
3626 11F68 8E00      GOSUBL =D1=AVE      D1 @ TOP OF STACK
3627      00
3627 11F6E 171      D1=D1+ 2
3628 11F71 143      A=DAT1 A
3629 11F74 D8      B=A A
3630 11F76 CD      B=B-1 A      NULL STRING ?
3631 11F78 4FC      GOC ASN020      IF SO, GORO ASN020
3632 11F7B 17D      D1=D1+ 14
3633 11F7E 31A2      LCASC \*\
3634 11F82 143      A=DAT1 A
3635 11F85 966      ?ANC B
3636 11F88 90      GOYES ASN055
3637 11F8A CD      B=B-1 A
3638 11F8C CD      B=B-1 A
3639 11F8E 49B      GOC ASN020
3640 11F91 8E00      ASN055 GOSUBL =Cslc5
3641      00
3641 11F97 6340      GOTO bserr1
3642      *
3643 11F9B 8E88      ASN060 GOSUBL SVFSP+      SAVE FILE SPEC
3644      5F
3644 11FA1 5D1      GONC ASN100
3645      * POLL HP-IL ROM TO ASSIGN A CHANNEL # TO A FILE
3646      * PROCESS # = pFINDF
3647      * EXIT:
3648      *
3649 11FA4 8E9F      GOSUBL POLLFF      PUT FILE NAME TO R1 AND POLL
3650      6F
3650 11FAA 71      CON(2) =pFINDF
3651 11FAC 4E2      GOC bserr1
3652      *
3653 11FAF 831      ASN070 ?XM=0
3654 11FB2 50      GOYES ASN80
3655 11FB4 522      GONC ASNerr
3656 11FB7 770D      ASN80 GOSUB OPNF+3      WRITE DATA START & FILE START
3657 11FBB 6870      GOTO ASN200      TO R0 & R1
3658      * INTERNAL FILE
3659 11FBF 7F6B      ASN100 GOSUB findf
3660 11FC3 5D5      GONC ASN120      FILE FOUND
3661      *
3662      * FILE NOT FOUND, LET'S CREATE IT AS A DATA FILE
3663      *
3664 11FC6 1B58      DO=(5) (=STMTR1)+4
3665      8F2
3665 11FCD 1564      C=DAT0 S
3666 11FD1 B46      C=C+1 S      TURN F INTO 0
3667 11FD4 4A0      GOC ASN110      ASSIGN TO MAINFRAME FILE ?
3668 11FD7 7F4B      ASNerr GOSUB OPNOFD

```

```

3669 11FDB 6562 bserr1 GOTO bserr
3670
3671 11FDF 165 ASN110 DO=DO+ 6
3672 11FE2 350F LCHEX 11EOFO COPY CODE, CREATE CODE & FILE TYPE
      0E11
3673 11FEA 15C5 DATO=C 6 SAVE IT IN S-R1-2(10-15)
3674 11FEE AF2 C=0 W
3675 11FF1 31D2 LC(2) (=oIMPLh)+8
3676 11FF5 AF3 D=0 W
3677 11FF8 8F00 GOSBVL =CREATF TRY TO CREATE THE FILE
      000
3678 11FFF 4BD GOC bserr1 Carry set if unsuccessfully
3679
3680 12002 8EC5 GOSUBL CRFSB- WRITE THE FILE HEADER
      6F
3681 12008 D2 C=0 A
3682 1200A 15D3 DAT1=C #
3683 1200E 173 D1=D1+ 4
3684 12011 B26 C=C+1 XS
3685 12014 15D3 DAT1=C #
3686 12018 AF3 D=0 W
3687 1201B 111 A=R1
3688 1201E 131 D1=A D1= FILE HEADER ADDRESS
3689 12021 7C1C ASN120 GOSUB OPNF+1
3690 12025 4A0 GOC ASN150
3691 12028 7A1B GOSUB TYPER
3692 1202C 6412 ASN130 GOTO bserr
3693 12030 7E5C ASN150 GOSUB OPNF+2
3694
3695 12034 7B20 ASN200 GOSUB GTSVCH GET SAVED CHANNEL # TO B(B)
3696 12038 7D6A GOSUB OPNCH# OPEN THE CHANNEL #
3697 1203C 5FE GONC ASN130
3698 1203F 711B GOSUB OPENF-
3699 12043 58E GONC ASN130
3700
3701 12046 7910 ASN300 GOSUB GTSVCH GET SAVED CHANNEL # TO B(B)
3702 1204A 8EC5 GOSUBL FDCH# FIND THE CHANNEL # AGAIN
      4F
3703 12050 172 D1=D1+ 3
3704 12053 111 A=R1
3705 12056 130 DO=A DO POINTS AT FIB ENTRY
3706 12059 14E C=DATO B C= FIB #
3707 1205C 14D DAT1=C B
3708 1205F 60FE GOTO ASNRTN
3709
3710
3711 12063 1BF6 =GTSVCH DO=(5) =CHN#SV
      9F2
3712 1206A 14E C=DATO B
3713 1206D D5 B=C A
3714 1206F 01 RTN
3715
3716

```

```

3717          STITLE CLOSE file
3718          *****
3719          *****
3720          **
3721          ** Name:   CLOSE# - Close File
3722          ** Name:(S) CLOSEF - Close File
3723          **
3724          ** Category:  FILUTL
3725          **
3726          ** Purpose:  Close file in File Information Buffer
3727          **
3728          ** Entry:
3729          **   CLOSE#: B(B) = Channel # of the file
3730          **   CLOSEF: A(B) = FIB # of the file
3731          **
3732          ** Exit:
3733          **   No error condition if the file not found
3734          **
3735          ** Calls:   FFIB#, POLL
3736          **
3737          ** Uses:    A,B,C,D0,D1, STMTD1
3738          **
3739          ** Stk lvls: 5
3740          **
3741          ** NOTE: This program FALLS INTO routine DELFIB
3742          **
3743          *****
3744          *****
3745          ■
3746 12071 8E53 =CLOSE# GOSUBL FDCH#      SEARCH CHANNEL # IN ASSIGN TABLE
3747          4F
3747 12077 500      RTNNC                IF NOT FOUND, DONE
3748 1207A 968      ?A=0  B                CHANNEL CLOSED ?
3749 1207D 00      RTNYES                IF SO, DONE
3750 1207F D2      C=0  A
3751 12081 172      D1=D1+ 3
3752 12084 14D      DAT1=C B                CLOSE THE CHANNEL
3753          ■
3754 12087 7462 =CLOSEF GOSUB  FFIB#      Find File# IN FIB
3755 1208B 400      RTNC                File# NOT FOUND, DONE
3756          ■ D1 POINTS AT THE FILE ENTRY IN FIB
3757 1208E 133      AD1EX                SAVE FIB ENTRY ADDR IN A
3758 12091 7271      GOSUB  FLSHIO      FLUSH FILE I/O BUFFER IF NEED TO
3759          ■
3760          *****
3761          *****
3762          **
3763          ** Name:   DELFIB - Delete FIB Entry
3764          **
3765          ** Category:  FILUTL
3766          **
3767          ** Purpose:
3768          **   Delete an FIB entry for ■ file
3769          **
3770          ** Entry:

```

```

3771      **      A(A)  =  Address of FIB entry to be deleted
3772      **
3773      ** Exit:
3774      **      Carry clear
3775      **
3776      ** Calls:      IOCND0
3777      **
3778      ** Uses.....
3779      ** Exclusive: C(A),B(A),DO,RO
3780      ** Inclusive: As above, plus IOCND0
3781      **
3782      ** Stk lvls:   +4
3783      **
3784      ** NOTE:
3785      **      Routine CLOSEF FALLS INTO this routine!
3786      **
3787      ** History:
3788      **
3789      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3790      **      -----      -
3791      **      09/12/82    S.C.          Designed and coded
3792      **      09/13/83    S.W.          Changed doc. to reflect stk lvls=4
3793      **
3794      *****
3795      *****
3796 12095 130  =DELFI B DO=A          Set DO to start of contraction
3797 12098 100          RO=A          SAVE PTR IN RO TOO
3798 1209B 161          DO=DO+ (oFBF#b)
3799 1209E 146          C=DATO A
3800 120A1 93A          ?C=0 X          IS THERE AN I/O BUFFER ?
3801 120A4 72          GOYES DELBF8    IF NOT, JUST DELETE THE FIB ENTRY
3802 120A6 7799        GOSUB I/ODAL    DEALLOCATE THE FILE I/O BUFR
3803      * IF THE ASSIGN TYPE OF THIS DEVICE IS 4, DELETE THE I/O BUFFER
3804      * USED FOR STORING THE DEVICE ID
3805 120AA 110  DELBF5 A=RO
3806 120AD 130          DO=A
3807 120B0 16C          DO=DO+ (oFBEGb)
3808 120B3 16F          DO=DO+ (oDBEGb)-(oFBEGb)+8
3809 120B6 14A          A=DATO B
3810 120B9 304          LC(1) 4
3811 120BC 906          ?A#C P
3812 120BF C0          GOYES DELBF8
3813 120C1 160          DO=DO+ 1
3814 120C4 146          C=DATO A          C(X) = I/O BUFFER ID
3815 120C7 7679        GOSUB I/ODAL
3816 120CB 110  DELBF8 A=RO
3817 120CE 130          DO=A
3818 120D1 D2          C=0 A
3819 120D3 31F3        LC(2) =1FIB
3820 120D7 D5          B=C A
3821 120D9 3230        LC(3) =bFIB
3822      B
3822 120DE 7348        GOSUB IOCND0
3823 120E2 03          RTNCC
3824      *

```



```

3825 *****
3826 *****
3827 **
3828 ** Name:(S) CLOSER - Close All Open Files
3829 **
3830 ** Category: FILUTL
3831 **
3832 ** Purpose: Close all opening files and delete their entries
3833 **
3834 ** Entry: P = 0
3835 **
3836 ** Exit: P = 0
3837 **
3838 ** Calls: I/OFND, DELFIB, POLL(pWRCBF)
3839 **
3840 ** Uses: A-D, DO, D1, RO ,STMTD1
3841 **
3842 ** Stk lvs: 5
3843 **
3844 *****
3845 *****
3846 ■
3847 120E4 8E8B =CLOSER GOSUBL BUFFIB
      7F
3848 120EA 581 GONC DELASN
3849 120ED 14F C=DAT1 B
3850 120F0 96A ?C=0 B REACHED END OF FIB YET ?
3851 120F3 00 RTNYES
3852 120F5 133 AD1EX
3853 120F8 7B01 GOSUB FLSHIO
3854 120FC 759F GOSUB DELFIB
3855 12100 53E GONC CLOSER
3856 ■ DELETE THE ENTIRE ASSIGNMENT TABLE
3857 12103 8E2A DELASN GOSUBL BUFASN
      7F
3858 12109 500 RTNNC
3859 1210C 6439 IODALJ GOTO I/ODAL
3860 *
3861 *****
3862 *****
3863 **
3864 ** Name: DLFIBA - Delete All FIB Entries
3865 **
3866 ** Category: FILUTL
3867 **
3868 ** Purpose: Delete all FIB entries but will not flush the I/O
3869 ** buffer.
3870 **
3871 ** Entry: P = 0
3872 **
3873 ** Exit: P = 0
3874 **
3875 ** Uses: A-D, DO, D1, RO
3876 **
3877 ** Stk lvs: 5

```

```

3878      **
3879      ****
3880      ****
3881      ■
3882 12110 8EC8 =DLFIBA GOSUBL BUFFIB
          7F
3883 12116 5CE      GONC   DELASN
3884 12119 14F      C=DAT1 B
3885 1211C 96A      ?C=0   B           REACHED END OF FIB YET ?
3886 1211F 4E      GOYES  DELASN
3887 12121 133      AD1EX
3888 12124 7D6F     GOSUB  DELFIB
3889 12128 57E     GONC   DLFIBA           (B.E.T.)
3890      *
3891      ****
3892      ****
3893      **
3894      ** Name:   FIBON   -   Reset Devices, Buffers at Power On/Off
3895      ** Name:(S) FIBOFF -   Reset Devices, Buffers at Power On/Off
3896      **
3897      ** Category:  FILUTL
3898      **
3899      ** Purpose:  When HP-71 powers off, reset all external devices.
3900      **           When HP-71 powers on, reclaim all the I/O buffers.
3901      **
3902      ** Entry:  None
3903      **
3904      ** Exit:  P=0.
3905      **       Hex mode.
3906      **
3907      ** Calls:  I/OFND, I/ORES
3908      **
3909      ** Uses:  A,C, D0,D1, S0
3910      **
3911      ** Stk lvs: 2
3912      ****
3913      ****
3914      ■
3915 1212B 850 =FIBON ST=1  0
3916 1212E 6600 GOTO  FIB0/F
3917 12132 840 =FIBOFF ST=0  0
3918      ■
3919 12135 8E76 FIB0/F GOSUBL BUFFIB
          7F
3920 1213B 133      AD1EX
3921 1213E 130      DO=A
3922 12141 14E      RCLM10 C=DAT0 B
3923 12144 96A      ?C=0   B           REACHED END OF FIB ?
3924 12147 00      RTNYES
3925 12149 161      DO=DO+ (oFBF#b)
3926 1214C 146      C=DAT0 A
3927 1214F 16A      DO=DO+ (oFBEGb)-(oFBF#b)
3928 12152 16B      DO=DO+ (oDBEGb)-(oFBEGb)+4
3929 12155 93A      ?C=0   X           EXTERNAL FILE ?
3930 12158 43      GOYES  NXTFIL           IF NOT, NEXT FILE

```

```

3931 1215A 870      ?ST=1  0      POWER ON ?
3932 1215D D0      GOYES  RCLM20  IF SO, RECLAIM THE I/O BUFFERS
3933 1215F D2      C=0    A
3934 12161 CE      C=C-1  A
3935 12163 1543    DATO=C  X
3936 12167 442     GOC     NXTFIL  (B.E.T.)
3937 1216A 8EF8    RCLM20 GOSUBL I/ORES
      7F
3938 12170 162     DO=DO+ 3
3939 12173 14A     A=DATO  B
3940 12176 304     LC(1)  4
3941 12179 906     ?A#C   P
3942 1217C D0      GOYES  RCLM30
3943 1217E 146     C=DATO  A
3944 12181 F6      CSR     A
3945 12183 8E67    GOSUBL I/ORES
      7F
3946 12189 182     RCLM30 DO=DO- 3
3947      *
3948 1218C 16E     NXTFIL DO=DO+ (oCPOSb)-(oDBEGb)-4
3949 1218F 16B     DO=DO+ (oRLENb)-(oCPOSb)
3950 12192 16A     DO=DO+ (lFIB)-(oRLENb)
3951 12195 5BA     GONC    RCLM10
3952      ■
3953      *****
3954      *****
3955      **
3956      ** Name:(S) PUGFIB - Purge the FIB Entries of Purged Files
3957      **
3958      ** Category:  FILUTL
3959      **
3960      ** Purpose: Purge the FIB entry of a purged file.
3961      **           Delete an FIB entry whose "File Begin" address
3962      **           is zero.
3963      **
3964      ** Entry:   The "file Begin" of the purged file in FIB
3965      **           should be already zeroed.
3966      **
3967      ** Exit:    The first FIB entries matching the condition is deleted
3968      **
3969      ** Calls:   FDFIL#, DELFIB, I/ODAL
3970      **
3971      ** Uses:    A-D,DO,D1,R0
3972      **
3973      ** Stk lvls: +4
3974      *****
3975      *****
3976      *
3977 12198 8E40      =PUGFIB GOSUBL BUFFIB  GET FIB BUFFER ADDRESS
      7F
3978      *
3979 1219E 14B      PUFBI0 A=DAT1 B
3980 121A1 968      ?A=0   B
3981 121A4 00      RTNYES
3982 121A6 17C      D1=D1+ (oFBEGb)

```

```

3983 121A9 147          C=DAT1 A
3984 121AC 1CC          D1=D1- (oFBEGb)
3985 121AF 8AA          ?C=0 A
3986 121B2 11          GOYES CLSCH#
3987 121B4 17F          D1=D1+ 16
3988 121B7 17F          D1=D1+ 16
3989 121BA 17F          D1=D1+ 16
3990 121BD 17E          D1=D1+ (1FIB)-48      PTS TO NEXT ENTRY
3991 121C0 5DD          GONC PUFB10
3992
3993 121C3 D8          * CLSCH# B=A A      B(B) = FIB # OF THIS FILE
3994 121C5 137          CD1EX
3995 121C8 D7          D=C A      D(A) = FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
3996 121CA 8E82        GOSUBL FDFIL#      FIND THE FILE # IN ASSIGN TABLE
3997 121D0 570          3F
3998 121D3 D0          GONC PUFB20      IF NOT FOUND, DON'T CLEAR CHANNEL #
3999 121D5 149          A=0 A      ZERO THE FILE # OF THE CHANNEL #
4000 121D8 DF          DAT1=A B
4001 121DA DA          PUFB20 CDEX A
4002 121DC 68BE        A=C #      A(A) = FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
4003                    GOTO DELFIB      NOW DELETE THE FIB ENTRY
4004
4005 *****
4006 ** Name:    FLUSHA - Flush All File I/O Buffers
4007 **
4008 ** Category:    FILUTL
4009 **
4010 ** Purpose:    Writes the content of all the file I/O buffers back
4011 **            to the file if buffer content has been altered.
4012 **
4013 ** Entry:    P = 0
4014 **
4015 ** Exit:    P = 0
4016 **
4017 ** Calls:    I/OFND, DELFIB, IOCND0, POLL(pWRCBF)
4018 **
4019 ** Uses:    A-D, D0, STMTD1
4020 **
4021 ** Stk lvls:    3
4022 **
4023 *****
4024 *****
4025 *
4026 121E0 8ECB    =FLUSHA GOSUBL BUFFIB
4027 121E6 500    6F
4028 121E9 133    RTNMC
4029 121EC 131    AD1EX      A= FILE ENTRY ADDRESS IN FIB
4030 121EF 14F    FLHA10 D1=A
4031 121F2 96A    C=DAT1 B
4032 121F5 00    ?C=0 B      REACHED END OF FIB BUFFER ?
4033 121F7 7C00    RTNYES      IF SO, DONE
4034 121FB D2    GOSUB FLSHIO      FLUSH FILE I/O BUFFER IF NEED TO
4035 121FD 31F3    FLHA20 C=0 A
4036            LC(2) =1FIB      JUMP OVER INTERNAL FILE

```

```

4036 12201 CA      A=A+C  A
4037 12203 68EF    GOTO  FLHA10      LOOK AT NEXT FILE
4038
4039 *
4040 *****
4041 *****
4042 **
4043 ** Name:      FLSHIO - Flush Out File I/O Buffer
4044 **
4045 ** Category:   FILUTL
4046 **
4047 ** Purpose:    Flush file I/O buffer for a given file
4048 **
4049 ** Entry:      A(A):  Contains the FIB entry address of the file
4050 **
4051 ** Exit:       Carry set => The file is internal or the contents of
4052 **              the file I/O buffer have not been altered.
4053 **              Carry clear => The file I/O buffer has been flushed.
4054 **              If HP-IL error happen, exit to error routine.
4055 **
4056 ** Calls:      POLL(pWRCBF)
4057 **
4058 ** Uses:       B,C,DO, STMTD1
4059 **
4060 ** Stk lvls:   4
4061 **
4062 *****
4063 *****
4064 **
4065 12207 1B69      =FLSHIO DO=(5) =STMTD1      SAVE FIB ENTRY ADDR IN STMTD1
4066      8F2
4066 1220E 140      DATO=A A
4067 12211 130      DO=A
4068 12214 161      DO=DO+ (oFBF#b)
4069 12217 146      C=DATO A
4070 1221A 93A      ?C=0  X      IS THIS AN EXTERNAL FILE ?
4071 1221D 00      RTNYES      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
4072 1221F 168      DO=DO+ (oACCSb)-(oFBF#b)
4073 12222 14E      C=DATO B
4074 12225 90A      ?C=0  P      ACCESS CODE = 0 ?
4075 12228 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
4076 1222A 07      C=RSTK      Save on elevel of RSTK
4077 1222C 79C8     GOSUB  fpoll+      Save A,D,DO,D1 & Fast Poll
4078 12230 A1      CON(2) =pWRCBF
4079 12232 D9      C=B  A
4080 12234 06      RSTK=C      Restore last RSTK
4081 12236 831      =CHKRSP ?XM=0      HP-IL MODULE PLUG-IN ?
4082 12239 A2      GOYES  GTBF25      IF SO, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
4083 1223B 3300     LC(4) =eDVCNF      SAY DEVICE NOT FOUND
4084      00
4084 12241 8C00     bserr  GOLONG =BsErr      ERROR EXIT
4085      00
4086 *
4087 *****

```

```

4088 *****
4089 **
4090 ** Name:   GETBUF - Get I/O Buffer for External File
4091 **
4092 ** Category:  FILUTL
4093 **
4094 ** Purpose:  Get an I/O buffer for an external file
4095 **
4096 ** Entry:    P = 0
4097 **
4098 ** Exit:     Carry clear => found an unused buffer
4099 **           A(x) = I/O buffer number
4100 **           The I/O buffer is created
4101 **           Carry set => No available I/O buffer found
4102 **
4103 ** Calls:    IOFSCR, I/OALL
4104 **
4105 ** Uses:     A, B, C, D, D0, D1
4106 **
4107 ** Stk lvls: 3
4108 **
4109 ** Notes:    Available I/O buffers are from #E00 - #FFF
4110 **           total 512 buffers.
4111 **
4112 ** History:
4113 **
4114 **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
4115 **      -----
4116 **      02/09/83  S.W.        Cut code by calling IOFSCR
4117 **
4118 *****
4119 *****
4120 **
4121 12247 8E14 =GETBUF GOSUBL IOFSCR          Look for available buffer
      6F
4122 1224D 400      RTNC                    None available (not likely)
4123 12250 D1       B=0    A
4124 12252 B25     B=B+1  XS
4125 12255 C5      B=B+B  A      SIZE OF 512 NIBBLES
4126 12257 8E02   GOSUBL I/OALL          ALLOCATE THE BUFFER
      7F
4127 1225D 570     GONC   GTBF30          NOT ENOUGH TO ALLOCATE THE BUFFER
4128 12260 142     A=DATO A              A(X) = BUFFER ID
4129 12263 03      GTBF25 RTNCC
4130 12265 02      GTBF30 RTNSC
4131 ■
4132 *****
4133 *****
4134 **
4135 ** Name:     POPCHW - Pop Lowest Assign Table Channel Number
4136 **
4137 ** Category:  FILUTL
4138 **
4139 ** Purpose:   Pop off the lowest level of channel ■ from the
4140 **           Assign Table

```

```

4141      **
4142      ** Entry:  None
4143      **
4144      ** Exit:   P=0.
4145      **
4146      ** Calls: FNDMRK, I/OFND, CLOSEF, I/OCON, I/ODAL
4147      **
4148      ** Used:   Inclusive A-D, D0,D1, S3
4149      **
4150      ** Stk lvls: 4
4151      ****
4152      ****
4153      *
4154 12267 7660 =POPCH# GOSUB  FNDMRK
4155 1226B 500      RTNCC                      ASSIG TABLE NOT FOUND
4156 1226E 171      D1=D1+ 2
4157 12271 147      C=DAT1 A                  C(X) = LEVEL COUNT
4158 12274 93A      ?C=0  X                  DUPLICATE LEVEL EXIST ?
4159 12277 A0      GOYES POP#10              IF NOT, POP THE ENTIRE LEVEL OFF
4160      * LAST SUB-PROGRAM CALL PAST NO PARAMETER, SO ALL WE HAVE TO DO
4161      * IS TO DECREMENT THE LEVEL COUNT
4162 12279 CE      C=C-1 A
4163 1227B 1553     DAT1=C X
4164 1227F 03      RTNCC
4165      * POP OFF ONE CHANNEL # AT A TIME
4166 12281 8E42 POP#10 GOSUBL BUFASN
4167      6F
4167 12287 137      CD1EX
4168 1228A C2      C=A+C A
4169 1228C 135      D1=C                      D1 PTS PAST END OF BUFFER
4170 1228F 1C4      D1=D1- 5
4171 12292 147      C=DAT1 A                  READ LAST ENTRY
4172 12295 843      ST=0  3
4173 12298 96A      ?C=0  B                  REACHED LEVEL MARK YET ?
4174 1229B 72      GOYES POP#30              IF SO, GOTO POP#30
4175 1229D 853      ST=1  3
4176 122A0 92E      ?C#0  XS                  IS THIS AN INDIRECT CHANNEL # ?
4177 122A3 C0      GOYES POP#20              IF SO, JUST POP OFF THE ENTRY
4178 122A5 172      D1=D1+ 3
4179 122A8 14B      A=DAT1 B                  READ THE FIB #
4180 122AB 78DD     GOSUB  CLOSEF              CLOSE THE FILE
4181      * CONTRACT THE BUFFER BY 5 NIBBLES
4182 122AF 8E6E POP#20 GOSUBL STPASG
4183      7F
4183      *
4184 122B5 8E56 POP#25 GOSUBL I/OCON
4185      6F
4185 122BB 873      ?ST=1  3
4186 122BE 3C      GOYES POP#10              NOT REACHED LEVEL MARK YET
4187 122C0 03      POP#27 RTNCC
4188 122C2 8E3D POP#30 GOSUBL STPASG
4189      7F
4189 122C8 8A4      ?A#B  A                  REACHED TOP OF TABLE ?
4190 122CB AE      GOYES POP#25              IF NOT, POP OFF THE LEVEL MARKER
4191 122CD 6E3E     GOTO  IODALj              DEALLOCATES THE ASSIGN TABLE

```

```

4192      ■
4193      *
4194      ****
4195      ****
4196      **
4197      ** Name:    FNDMRK - Find Lowest Marker in Assign Table
4198      **
4199      ** Category:  FILUTL
4200      **
4201      ** Purpose:  Find the lowest level marker in the Assign table
4202      **
4203      ** Entry:    Nothing
4204      **
4205      ** Exit:     Carry set => Level marker found
4206      **              D1 points at the level marker
4207      **              C=DAT1  A
4208      **
4209      ** Calls:    I/OFND
4210      **
4211      ** Used:     A,C,D1
4212      **
4213      ** Stk lvls: +1
4214      ****
4215      ****
4216      ■
4217 122D1 8E4D =FNDMRK GOSUBL BUFASN
4218      5F
4218 122D7 500      RTNNC      ASSIGN TABLE NOT FOUND
4219 122DA 137      CD1EX
4220 122DD CA      A=A+C  A
4221 122DF 131      D1=A      D1 POINTS PAST END OF BUFFER
4222 122E2 1C4      FNDMK2 D1=D1- 5
4223 122E5 147      C=DAT1 A
4224 122E8 96E =FNDMK- ?C#0  B
4225 122EB 7F      GOYES FNDMK2      NOT REACH LEVEL MARKER YET
4226 122ED 02      FNDMK3 RTNSC
  
```



```

4227          STITLE Find File# in File Info Buffer
4228          ****
4229          ****
4230          **
4231          ** Name:    FFIB#    -    Find File Number in FIB
4232          **
4233          ** Category:  FILUTL
4234          **
4235          ** Purpose:  Find File Number in File Information Buffer
4236          **
4237          ** Entry:    A(B) = File#
4238          **
4239          ** Exit:
4240          **          B = File#
4241          **          P = 0
4242          **          Carry Clear:
4243          **          D1 @ File# in File Information Buffer
4244          **          B = File#
4245          **          Carry Set:
4246          **          File# not found
4247          **
4248          **
4249          ** Calls:    I/OFND
4250          **
4251          ** Uses:     A,B,C,D1,P
4252          **
4253          **          I/OFND uses A,C,D1
4254          ** Stk lvls: +1
4255          **
4256          ** Detail:   B <-- File#
4257          **          C <-- FIB ID
4258          **          Find FIB Buffer (I/OFND)
4259          **          If not found
4260          **          RTNSC
4261          **          Repeat until (File# = 00)
4262          **          Read File#
4263          **          If File# = Requested File#
4264          **          RTNCC
4265          **          Skip to next file
4266          **          RTNSC
4267          ****
4268          ****
4269 122EF D8    =FFIB# B=A    A    Save File#
4270 122F1 20    P=      0
4271 122F3 8E9A  GOSUBL BUFFIB    Find File Information Buffer
4272          5F
4272 122F9 53F    GONC    FNDMK3    Not found, return set carry
4273 122FC D2    C=0    A
4274 122FE 31F3    LC(2) =1FIB    Length of Info per File#
4275 12302 14B    FIB#10 A=DAT1 B    Read file#
4276 12305 968    ?A=0    B    End of buffer ?
4277 12308 00    RTNYES
4278 1230A 960    ?A=B    B    File# equal ?
4279 1230D 3B    GOYES    POP#27    If so, return carry clear
4280 1230F 133    FIB#20 AD1EX
  
```

```
4281 12312 CA      A=A+C  A      Skip to next file# info
4282 12314 133     AD1EX
4283 12317 6AEF    GOTO  FIB#10      Continue
4284
4285
4286 12318        END
```

A-MULT	Ext	-	2017																
ARGERR	Ext	-	1097																
ASNO20	Abs	73544 #11F48	-	3614	3631	3639													
ASNO50	Abs	73558 #11F56	-	3618	3612														
ASNO55	Abs	73617 #11F91	-	3640	3636														
ASNO60	Abs	73627 #11F9B	-	3643	3619														
ASNO70	Abs	73647 #11FAF	-	3653															
ASN100	Abs	73663 #11FBF	-	3659	3644														
ASN110	Abs	73695 #11FDF	-	3671	3667														
ASN120	Abs	73761 #12021	-	3689	3660														
ASN130	Abs	73772 #1202C	-	3692	3697	3699													
ASN150	Abs	73776 #12030	-	3693	3690														
ASN200	Abs	73780 #12034	-	3695	3657														
ASN300	Abs	73798 #12046	-	3701															
ASN80	Abs	73655 #11FB7	-	3656	3654														
ASNRTN	Abs	73552 #11F50	-	3616	3708														
ASNerr	Abs	73687 #11FD7	-	3668	3655														
=ASSIGN	Abs	73523 #11F33	-	3607															
ASSNDC	Ext	-	3605																
ASSNP	Ext	-	3606																
RYMEMS	Abs	193940 #2F594	-	14	2801														
BADTYP	Abs	70767 #1146F	-	1130	643														
=BUFASN	Abs	71851 #118AB	-	2270	1202	1262	2841	3857	4166	4217									
=BUFFIB	Abs	71842 #118A2	-	2268	3050	3114	3847	3882	3919	3977	4026								
				4271															
BsErr	Ext	-	4084																
CH#NFD	Abs	70826 #114AA	-	1169	1203	1211	1215	1269											
CHKEDL	Ext	-	384	388															
=CHKRSP	Abs	74294 #12236	-	4081															
CHN#SV	Abs	194927 #2F96F	-	14	1089	3711													
=CLOSE#	Abs	73841 #12071	-	3746	3615														
=CLOSEA	Abs	73956 #120E4	-	3847	3855														
=CLOSEF	Abs	73863 #12087	-	3754	2863	4180													
CLSCH#	Abs	74179 #121C3	-	3993	3986														
CMPLEP	Abs	70054 #111A6	-	443	436														
CREADC	Ext	-	1633																
=CREATE	Abs	71079 #115A7	-	1635															
CREATF	Ext	-	3677																
CREATP	Ext	-	1634																
CRETf+	Ext	-	1974																
=CRFSB-	Abs	71268 #11664	-	1743	1983	3680													
CRTERR	Abs	71258 #1165A	-	1699	1639														
=CRTF	Abs	71361 #116C1	-	1879															
CRTF-	Abs	71377 #116D1	-	1887	1696														
CRTF05	Abs	71396 #116E4	-	1894	1889														
CRTF10	Abs	71422 #116FE	-	1908	1905	1907													
CRTF20	Abs	71438 #1170E	-	1915	1912														
CRTF25	Abs	71446 #11716	-	1918	1916														
CRTF30	Abs	71464 #11728	-	1927	1897														
CRTF35	Abs	71478 #11736	-	1933	1920														
CRTF40	Abs	71483 #1173B	-	1936	1895														
CRTF45	Abs	71501 #1174D	-	1942	1892														
CRTF46	Abs	71513 #11759	-	1946	1944														
=CRTF50	Abs	71517 #1175D	-	1952	1939														
CRTF70	Abs	71626 #117CA	-	2008	1946														

CRTFer	Abs	71456	#11720	-	1922	1909	1928	1934	2850
CTE100	Abs	71103	#115BF	-	1645	1637			
CTE110	Abs	71181	#1160D	-	1673	1666	1669		
CTE120	Abs	71229	#1163D	-	1690	1686			
CTE300	Abs	71262	#1165E	-	1701	580	1697	3616	
Cslc5	Ext			-	1963	3640			
DO=FIB	Ext			-	1010	1047			
DO=PCA	Ext			-	1678				
D1=AVE	Ext			-	3626				
D1FSTK	Ext			-	1086				
DATL10	Abs	73444	#11EE4	-	3559	3504	3513		
DATLN2	Abs	73317	#11E65	-	3506	3499			
DATLN4	Abs	73341	#11E7D	-	3517	3507			
DATLN6	Abs	73354	#11E8A	-	3525	3518			
DATLN8	Abs	73417	#11EC9	-	3549	3526			
DATLN9	Abs	73442	#11EE2	-	3558	3523	3541	3547	
DATSTR	Abs	72801	#11C61	-	3152				
DELASN	Abs	73987	#12103	-	3857	3848	3883	3886	
DELBFS	Abs	73898	#120AA	-	3805				
DELBFS	Abs	73931	#120CB	-	3816	3801	3812		
=DELFIB	Abs	73877	#12095	-	3796	3407	3854	3888	4002
=DLFIBA	Abs	74000	#12110	-	3882	3889			
DTLNER	Abs	73337	#11E79	-	3514	3511			
=ENDFIL	Abs	70263	#11277	-	664	698			
ERREX	Abs	71097	#115B9	-	1643	665	1129	1683	
ERRTN	Abs	72496	#11B30	-	3034	3028			
=EXPCH#	Abs	72301	#11A6D	-	2791	2866			
EXPEX-	Ext			-	387	595			
EXPR	Ext			-	391	1087			
EXTCHK	Abs	70957	#1152D	-	1309	1665			
=F#NFND	Abs	70759	#11467	-	1128	1132	1134		
FASC10	Abs	69876	#110F4	-	304	296	300	302	
FASC20	Abs	69887	#110FF	-	331	349			
FASC25	Abs	69896	#11108	-	334	181			
FASC30	Abs	69898	#1110A	-	335	333			
FASC40	Abs	69939	#11133	-	350	339			
=FASCFD	Abs	69827	#110C3	-	289				
=FASCH	Abs	69884	#110FC	-	330	295			
=FDCH#	Abs	70828	#114AC	-	1202	1126	2855	3702	3746
=FDCH#-	Abs	70835	#114B3	-	1205				
FDCH40	Abs	70846	#114BE	-	1210	1217	1229		
FDCH50	Abs	70879	#114DF	-	1223	1228			
FDCH60	Abs	70896	#114FO	-	1232	1219	1220	1275	
FDENT1	Abs	72557	#11B6D	-	3060	3071			
FDF#10	Abs	70917	#11505	-	1267	1272	1274	1277	
FDF#20	Abs	70920	#11508	-	1268	1265			
=FDFIL#	Abs	70904	#114F8	-	1262	3996			
=FFIB#	Abs	74479	#122EF	-	4269	1133	3754		
FIB#10	Abs	74498	#12302	-	4275	4283			
FIB#20	Abs	74511	#1230F	-	4280				
FIB#10	Abs	70771	#11473	-	1131	1127			
=FIBAD-	Abs	70776	#11478	-	1133				
=FIBADR	Abs	70743	#11457	-	1123	583			
FIBO/F	Abs	74037	#12135	-	3919	3916			
=FIBOFF	Abs	74034	#12132	-	3917				

=FIBON	Abs	74027	#1212B	-	3915					
FILEP!	Ext			-	291					
FILOPN	Abs	72592	#11B90	-	3073	3067	3084	3110		
FINDF	Ext			-	3036					
FLHA10	Abs	74220	#121EC	-	4029	4037				
FLHA20	Abs	74235	#121FB	-	4034					
=FLSHIO	Abs	74247	#12207	-	4065	3758	3853	4033		
=FLUSHA	Abs	74208	#121EO	-	4026					
FNDFBF	Ext			-	711					
=FNDMK-	Abs	74472	#122E8	-	4224					
FNDMK2	Abs	74466	#122E2	-	4222	4225				
FNDMK3	Abs	74477	#122ED	-	4226	4272				
=FNDMRK	Abs	74449	#122D1	-	4217	4154				
FPOLL	Ext			-	2875					
FSPECx	Ext			-	2016					
=FTBSCH	Abs	69779	#11093	-	176	128	186			
FTSH20	Abs	69805	#110AD	-	185	191				
FTYPO5	Abs	69767	#11087	-	139	136				
FTYP10	Abs	69769	#11089	-	141	129	135			
FTYPE	Ext			-	127	294				
=FTYPER	Abs	71093	#115B5	-	1641	1130	1688			
=FTYPF#	Abs	69721	#11059	-	125	1378	3404			
=FTYPFD	Abs	69715	#11053	-	123	3156				
GARG10	Abs	69993	#11169	-	394	403				
GARG30	Abs	70005	#11175	-	398	406				
=GETARG	Abs	69950	#1113E	-	384	1647				
=GETBUF	Abs	74311	#12247	-	4121	3391				
=GETCH-	Abs	70702	#1142E	-	1087					
=GETCH#	Abs	70695	#11427	-	1086	570	3607			
=GETRE#	Abs	70086	#111C6	-	583	571				
GF#130	Abs	72602	#11B9A	-	3077	3062				
GF#150	Abs	72617	#11BA9	-	3083	3093				
GF#170	Abs	72647	#11BC7	-	3095	3087	3089			
GF#180	Abs	72697	#11BF9	-	3114	3103				
GTBF25	Abs	74339	#12263	-	4129	4082				
GTBF30	Abs	74341	#12265	-	4130	4127				
=GTSVC#	Abs	73827	#12063	-	3711	2854	2868	3614	3695	3701
H41#10	Abs	70344	#112C8	-	699	733				
HP41R#	Abs	70316	#112AC	-	687	650				
=I/OAL+	Abs	72059	#1197B	-	2549					
=I/OALL	Abs	72061	#1197D	-	2551	2845	4126			
=I/OCOL	Abs	72057	#11979	-	2547					
=I/OCON	Abs	71968	#11920	-	2404	4184				
I/OCRE	Abs	72172	#119EC	-	2606	2555				
=I/ODAL	Abs	72257	#11A41	-	2771	3802	3815	3859		
=I/OEX2	Abs	72207	#11A0F	-	2674					
=I/OEXP	Abs	72209	#11A11	-	2675	2792	3102			
I/OFN+	Abs	71860	#118B4	-	2273	2551	2675			
=I/OFND	Abs	71866	#118BA	-	2276	2211	2269	2271	2337	2406 2773
=I/ORES	Abs	71935	#118FF	-	2333	3937	3945			
I/ORT+	Abs	72164	#119E4	-	2601	2573				
I/ORTN	Abs	72170	#119EA	-	2604	2679				
I/Obuf	Abs	10	#0000A	-	566	610	613	707	753	798 801 1016
				-	3384	3390	3451	3468	3484	
IDIV	Ext			-	2146					

IDLNSV	Abs	72234	#11A2A	-	2727	2411	2553	2680
INIT10	Abs	71713	#11821	-	2111	2106	2115	
INIT20	Abs	71715	#11823	-	2114	2097		
INIT30	Abs	71745	#11841	-	2132			
INIT70	Abs	71802	#1187A	-	2163	2120		
INIT75	Abs	71808	#11880	-	2165	2123		
=INITMF	Abs	71661	#117ED	-	2087	2003		
IOBFEN	Abs	193910	#2F576	-	14	2610	2801	2802
IOCN10	Abs	72025	#11959	-	2425	2418		
IOCN20	Abs	72027	#1195B	-	2426	2424		
=IOCNDO	Abs	71973	#11925	-	2406	3822		
IODAL2	Abs	72271	#11A4F	-	2776	2772		
IODALJ	Abs	73996	#1210C	-	3859	4191		
IOEX24	Abs	72079	#1198F	-	2562	2682		
IOEX25	Abs	72089	#11999	-	2566	2617		
IOEX40	Abs	72139	#119CB	-	2591	2544		
=IOFNDO	Abs	71873	#118C1	-	2279	2336	2771	
IOFND3	Abs	71890	#118D2	-	2283	2297		
IOFND5	Abs	71914	#118EA	-	2292	2282		
IOFSC5	Abs	71827	#11893	-	2211	2214		
=IOFSCR	Abs	71822	#1188E	-	2210	4121		
IONULL	Abs	72055	#11977	-	2546	2410		
IOSH10	Abs	72031	#1195F	-	2536	2558		
IOSH20	Abs	72048	#11970	-	2543	2426		
LIF#05	Abs	70382	#112EE	-	716	708		
LIF#07	Abs	70406	#11306	-	725	761		
LIF#10	Abs	70409	#11309	-	726	756		
LIF#30	Abs	70417	#11311	-	730	738	740	
LIF#40	Abs	70427	#1131B	-	735	728		
LIF#50	Abs	70469	#11345	-	750	748		
LIF#60	Abs	70490	#1135A	-	758	754		
LIF1R#	Abs	70352	#112D0	-	706	648		
MAINEN	Abs	193905	#2F571	-	14	2279		
MEMCL+	Ext			-	2572			
MOVED2	Ext			-	2586			
MOVEUA	Ext			-	2800			
MOved3	Ext			-	3125			
MfErr	Ext			-	1643			
NEXTst	Ext			-	1701			
NOARG	Abs	70021	#11185	-	404	385		
NOMEM	Ext			-	3112			
NOROOM	Abs	72387	#11AC3	-	2850	2846	2867	3393
NXTFIL	Abs	74124	#1218C	-	3948	3930	3936	
ONEARG	Abs	70015	#1117F	-	402	389		
=OPENF	Abs	72454	#11B06	-	3017			
=OPENF*	Abs	72465	#11B11	-	3021	3018		
=OPENF-	Abs	72532	#11B54	-	3048	3031	3698	
OPN120	Abs	72393	#11AC9	-	2854	2842		
OPN150	Abs	72425	#11AE9	-	2866	2856		
OPN200	Abs	72439	#11AF7	-	2871	2858		
=OPNCH#	Abs	72361	#11AA9	-	2841	2849	2864	3696
OPNERR	Abs	72461	#11B0D	-	3019	1699		
=OPNF+	Abs	72511	#11B3F	-	3041			
OPNF+1	Abs	72769	#11C41	-	3140	3041	3689	
OPNF+2	Abs	72850	#11C92	-	3170	3045	3693	

OPNF+3	Abs	72898	#11CC2	-	3185	3029	3656		
OPNF20	Abs	72504	#11B38	-	3038	3022			
OPNF25	Abs	72524	#11B4C	-	3045	3042			
OPNF50	Abs	72532	#11B54	-	3050	3046			
OPNOFD	Abs	72490	#11B2A	-	3033	3039	3668		
OUTRNG	Abs	70737	#11451	-	1097	441	1094		
POLL	Ext			-	1771				
POLLFF	Abs	71331	#116A3	-	1765	3026	3649		
POP#10	Abs	74369	#12281	-	4166	4159	4186		
POP#20	Abs	74415	#122AF	-	4182	4177			
POP#25	Abs	74421	#122B5	-	4184	4190			
POP#27	Abs	74432	#122C0	-	4187	4279			
POP#30	Abs	74434	#122C2	-	4188	4174			
POP1N	Ext			-	434				
=POPARG	Abs	70030	#1118E	-	434	392	397	596	1088
=POPCH#	Abs	74343	#12267	-	4154				
PTRAD2	Ext			-	2803				
PUFB10	Abs	74142	#1219E	-	3979	3991			
PUFB20	Abs	74200	#121D8	-	4000	3997			
=PUGFIB	Abs	74136	#12198	-	3977				
RCLM10	Abs	74049	#12141	-	3922	3951			
RCLM20	Abs	74090	#1216A	-	3937	3932			
RCLM30	Abs	74121	#12189	-	3946	3942			
RDATTY	Ext			-	443				
RDLNAS	Ext			-	735				
RES#10	Abs	70082	#111C2	-	580	573			
=RESTD0	Abs	70301	#1129D	-	679				
=RESTR#	Abs	70060	#111AC	-	569				
=REWIND	Abs	70501	#11365	-	792	3584			
RNMERR	Ext			-	1671				
RTNSCj	Abs	71966	#1191E	-	2345	2288			
RWMD10	Abs	70542	#1138E	-	805	800			
Random	Abs	9	#00009	-	567	572	584	598	
S-R0-0	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	14	1314	1745		
S-R1-0	Abs	194689	#2F881	-	14	1954	2008		
S-R1-2	Abs	194699	#2F88B	-	14	1383			
SAVDO+	Abs	70807	#11497	-	1164				
=SAVDO-	Abs	70813	#1149D	-	1166				
SAVDO1	Abs	70823	#114A7	-	1168	1140			
=SAVED0	Abs	70810	#1149A	-	1165	602			
SCRCH	Abs	194817	#2F901	-	14	3191	3491	3528	
SFPT10	Abs	70596	#113C4	-	1018	1033			
SFPT15	Abs	70601	#113C9	-	1020				
SFPT20	Abs	70603	#113CB	-	1022	1017			
SFPT40	Abs	70661	#11405	-	1047	1040			
SKPBYT	Ext			-	755				
SNAPSV	Ext			-	1654	2874			
SRE#30	Abs	70195	#11233	-	633	612	614		
SRE#35	Abs	70222	#1124E	-	643	628	631		
SRE#40	Abs	70226	#11252	-	645	642			
SRE#41	Abs	70238	#1125E	-	649				
SRE#PL	Abs	70178	#11222	-	626	646			
SREC#A	Abs	70130	#111F2	-	600	578			
=STFPTR	Abs	70564	#113A4	-	1007	675	710	805	
STMTD0	Abs	194705	#2F891	-	14	679	1166		

STMTD1	Abs	194710	#2F896	-	14	603	792	806	1136	4065		
STMTRO	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	14	1656	1765	3057	3140	3170	3185	3380
					3395	3464	3476					
STMTR1	Abs	194689	#2F881	-	14	1690	3664					
=STPASG	Abs	72347	#11A9B	-	2805	2791	2844	4182	4188			
SVFSP+	Abs	70953	#11529	-	1308	1645	3021	3643				
SVFSPC	Abs	70968	#11538	-	1314	1308	1879					
SVFT90	Abs	71061	#11595	-	1394	1379	1945	3043				
=SVFTYP	Abs	71008	#11560	-	1378	1682	1881					
Snaprs	Ext			-	1673	3474						
TIT#10	Abs	70253	#1126D	-	659							
TIT#20	Abs	70271	#1127F	-	667	660	662					
TIT#30	Abs	70291	#11293	-	673	701						
TYPER	Abs	72518	#11B46	-	3043	3408	3691					
WIPOUT	Ext			-	2095	3131						
WRTF10	Abs	72991	#11D1F	-	3395	3392						
WRTF20	Abs	73011	#11D33	-	3401	3386						
WRTF25	Abs	73040	#11D50	-	3410	3405						
WRTF30	Abs	73154	#11DC2	-	3448	3444						
WRTF40	Abs	73197	#11DED	-	3464	3452						
WRTF41	Abs	73233	#11E11	-	3476							
WRTF42	Abs	73243	#11E1B	-	3478	3469						
WRTF45	Abs	73272	#11E38	-	3490	3485						
WRTF50	Abs	73452	#11EEC	-	3565	3486						
WRTF60	Abs	73472	#11F00	-	3572	3561						
WRTFER	Abs	73036	#11D4C	-	3408	3514						
=WRTFIB	Abs	72942	#11CEE	-	3377	3136						
=a-mult	Abs	71654	#117E6	-	2017	669	1919	3556				
bASSGN	Abs	2052	#00804	-	13	2270	2808					
bFIB	Abs	2051	#00803	-	13	2268	3101	3821				
bSCRTC	Abs	3584	#00E00	-	13	2210						
bserr	Abs	74305	#12241	-	4084	3019	3669	3692				
bserr1	Abs	73691	#11FDB	-	3669	3624	3641	3651	3678			
chkspc	Ext			-	3109							
csrc5	Ext			-	1978	3625						
eCHNL#	Ext			-	1128							
eDVCNF	Ext			-	4083							
eEOFIL	Ext			-	664							
eFOPEN	Ext			-	3074							
eFTYPE	Ext			-	1394	1641						
eFnFND	Ext			-	3033							
eMEM	Ext			-	1922							
fBASIC	Abs	57876	#0E214	-	13	2104						
=findf	Abs	72498	#11B32	-	3036	1668	3038	3659				
fltdh	Ext			-	437							
fpoll+	Abs	72441	#11AF9	-	2874	1042	1054	3471	4077			
=fspecx	Abs	71648	#117E0	-	2016	1636	3017	3618				
IFIB	Abs	63	#0003F	-	13	3070	3082	3108	3130	3819	3950	3990
					4035	4274						
IFLENh	Abs	5	#00005	-	13	2089						
=nomen	Abs	72691	#11BF3	-	3112							
oACCSb	Abs	11	#0000B	-	13	1037	4072					
oCOPYb	Abs	10	#0000A	-	13	606	608	1012	1014	3425	3429	
oCPOSb	Abs	40	#00028	-	13	672	673	699	1015	1050	3578	3948
					3949							

oDBEGb	Abs	21	#00015	-	13	634	655	687	716	1014	1015	3064
						3068	3465	3478	3808	3928	3948	
oDEVcb	Abs	12	#0000C	-	13	608	3429	3434				
oDLENb	Abs	46	#0002E	-	13	688	699	717	3483	3490	3497	3501
						3503	3551	3555	3574			
oFBEGb	Abs	13	#0000D	-	13	802	803	1048	1049	3063	3064	3434
						3449	3807	3808	3927	3928	3982	3984
oFBF#b	Abs	2	#00002	-	13	795	802	3383	3398	3401	3798	3925
						3927	4068	4072				
oFIL#b	Abs	0	#00000	-	13	3063	3383	3398				
oFLAGh	Abs	20	#00014	-	13	3455						
oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	13	1968	3163	3566				
oFSIZb	Abs	57	#00039	-	13	3490	3497					
oFTYPb	Abs	5	#00005	-	13	3401	3421	3462				
oFTYPb	Abs	16	#00010	-	13	3155						
oIMPLh	Abs	37	#00025	-	13	3177	3675					
oPROTb	Abs	9	#00009	-	13	3421	3425	3462	3544			
oREC#b	Abs	32	#00020	-	13	655	667	1049	1050	3478	3483	3501
						3503	3551					
oRECLb	Abs	36	#00024	-	13	667	672	687	688	716	717	3068
						3069	3555	3574	3576			
oRLENb	Abs	52	#00034	-	13	673	3069	3070	3576	3578	3949	3950
oSHLNb	Abs	19	#00013	-	13	803	3449	3465				
pCREAT	Abs	9	#00009	-	13	1941						
pCRT=8	Abs	35	#00023	-	13	1891						
pDATLN	Abs	42	#0002A	-	13	3510						
pDIDST	Abs	10	#0000A	-	13	3472						
pFASCH	Abs	44	#0002C	-	13	299						
pFINDf	Abs	23	#00017	-	13	3027	3650					
pFTYPE	Abs	45	#0002D	-	13	131						
pRDCBF	Abs	24	#00018	-	13	1055						
pSREC#	Abs	40	#00028	-	13	627						
pWRCBF	Abs	26	#0001A	-	13	1043	4078					
poll	Abs	71355	#1168B	-	1771	130	298	626	1890	1940	3509	
ptrad2	Abs	72331	#11A8B	-	2801	2580						
ptradj	Abs	72324	#11A84	-	2800	2543	2785					
stuff	Ext			-	2165							
t*	Ext			-	3610							
tCOMMA	Ext			-	589							
tEOL	Ext			-	586	2107						

Input Parameters

Source file name is SC&FIL::MS

Listing file name is SC/FIL:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SC&FIL:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *
2      *      J PPPP      &      PPPP 00000 L
3      *      J P P      & &      P P 0 0 L
4      *      J P P      & &      P P 0 0 L
5      *      J PPPP      &      PPPP 0 0 L
6      *      J P      & & & P      0 0 L
7      *      J J P      & & P      0 0 L
8      *      JJJ P      && & P      00000 LLLLL
9
10     TITLE POLL Routine <831212.1204>
11 1231B ABS #1231B
12     RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
13     RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
14     *****
15     *****
16     **
17     ** Name:(S) POLL - Poll LEX Files with Process Number
18     ** Name:(S) POLLD+ - Poll LEX Files adjusting AVMEME in D(A)
19     **
20     ** Category: POLL
21     **
22     ** Purpose:
23     ** Poll All LEX Files for Special Processing
24     ** Pass # Process #, and Parameters to each LEX File
25     **
26     ** POLLD+ entry used for routines needing to pass AVMEME
27     ** in register D(A). This value is adjusted to
28     ** reflect the save area used by POLL.
29     ** Currently used by Parse and Decompile.
30     **
31     ** Entry:
32     ** POLLD+: Sets D(A) to what AVMEME will be during poll,
33     ** then falls through to POLL
34     ** Used during Parse and Decompile
35     **
36     ** Example:
37     **
38     ** GOSBVL =AVS=DO Set AVMEMS @ DO
39     ** GOSBVL =POLL Issue Poll
40     ** CON(2) =pDEVCP Device Parse Poll
41     ** GOSBVL =D=AVME Reset D(A) @ AVMEME
42     ** GOC ErrRtn Error Return
43     ** ?XM=0
44     ** GOYES Handle Handled by LEX File
45     ** ... Not handled
46     **
47     ** POLL: Process# @ Calling Routine Return Address
48     ** Process# = CON(2)
49     ** HEX Mode
50     **
51     ** Example:
52     **
53     ** GOSBVL =POLL Issue Poll
54     ** CON(2) =pFILXQ File execute poll
55     ** GOC ErrRtn Error Return

```

```

56      **      ?XM=0
57      **      GOYES Handle      Handled by LEX file
58      **      ...              Not handled
59      **
60      **      Assumes:
61      **      MTHSTK is active when called
62      **      Any routine polling with active stack must update
63      **      RVMEME to top of stack pointer
64      **      Uses SNAPBF for temporary storage of registers
65      **      Uses SAVSTK to stack POLL information
66      **      Moves memory from FORSTK --> RVMEME before Save
67      **      Memory check w/o LEEWAY for Poll Save Area
68      **      Calling routine return address saved on GOSUB stack
69      **      Will be updated if memory moves during poll
70      **
71      **      Entry to LEX File Poll Routine:
72      **      Carry Clear to indicate Normal Poll (see FPOLL)
73      **      B(A) = Process#
74      **      B(B) = Process #
75      **      B(2-4) = 0
76      **      A,D,D0,D1 = Original Contents from Calling Routine
77      **      R registers, Status are untouched by POLL
78      **      R0-R3, status cannot be destroyed while identifying
79      **      Process#.
80      **      3 levels of subroutine stack saved
81      **      One more stack level available than routine issuing
82      **      the Poll
83      **
84      **      Exit:
85      **      Carry set
86      **      Insufficient Memory to Issue Poll OR
87      **      Error return / "Something Funny" from LEX File
88      **      All registers & pointers preserved from LEX File
89      **      EXCEPT A,B
90      **      A,C have the same value on return
91      **      The contents of C on return from LEX file are
92      **      saved in A, then put back into C before return
93      **      Allows LEX Files to return Error # in C(0-3)
94      **
95      **      If not enough memory to save POLL info
96      **      C(0-3) <-- eMEM
97      **
98      **      A routine issuing POLL should check for CARRY
99      **      If there was not enough memory to issue the poll
100     **      this exception should be noted/indicated.
101     **
102     **      Carry clear
103     **      Look @ XM to determine if handled
104     **      If XM=0
105     **      Process has been handled by LEX File
106     **      All regs & ptrs preserved from LEX File
107     **      EXCEPT B,C
108     **      A is NOT destroyed
109     **
110     **      If XM=1

```

```

111      **      Process has NOT been handled
112      **      Registers & pointers restored to Entry values
113      **      EXCEPT B,C
114      **      A is not destroyed
115      **
116      **      A POLL responder must return with CARRY CLEAR
117      **      if NOT error return or NOT handled
118      **
119      **      A POLL responder must return with CARRY SET
120      **      if Error return
121      **      C(0-3) should hold the Error Number
122      **      It will be saved in A, then restored to C
123      **
124      **      Take over handler
125      **      The poll responder does not return to the POLL routine
126      **      This is allowed by certain individual polls as
127      **      indicated in their documentation headers
128      **      The handler MUST:
129      **      GOSBVL =COLLAP to collapse POLL Save info
130      **      GOSBVL =POPUPD to pop POLL issuer's rtn address
131      **
132      ** Calls:      SALLOC, CRGJMP, FIRSAV, RESRTN, RESSVA,
133      **
134      **      GLXPOL, SNAPSV, SNAPRS, MOVEU3, SNAPBF
135      **      RSTK<R, PSHSTL, MEMCKL
136      **
137      ** Uses:
138      ** Exclusive: B,C,SNAPBF,P, SAVSTK, 2 levels in RSTKBF
139      ** Inclusive: B,C,SNAPBF,P, SAVSTK, 2 levels in RSTKBF
140      **
141      ** Stk lvls:  Preserves all levels
142      **      POLL saves Calling Return Address on GOSUB
143      **      stack so it will be updated if memory moves
144      **
145      ** Detail:
146      **      B(A)      = Process#
147      **      B(B)      = Process#
148      **      B(2-4)    = 0
149      **
150      **      Save Stack:
151      **
152      **
153      **      =lAp      A      16
154      **      =lDp      D      16
155      **      =lD1p     D1     5
156      **      =lDOp     D0     5
157      **      =lPOL#p   Poll Number 5
158      **      =lRTN2p   Rtn Level 2 5
159      **      =lRTN3p   Rtn Level 3 5
160      **      =lBPDSp   Relative Position in LEX Buffer 5 SAVSTK - 5
161      **
162      **      Length of Save Stack = 62 = 3E hex
163      **
164      **      GOSUB Stack:
165      **

```

```

166      **      -----
167      **      GSBSTK -> |F| Rtn Addr 1 |          6
168      **      |-----|
169      **
170      **      Return Type = F indicate ■ Update Address
171      **
172      **      Original contents of A,D,D0,D1 sent to each LEX File
173      **      Carry clear, XM=0 on call to each LEX File
174      **      R registers and status untouched
175      **
176      **      3 levels of subroutines saved
177      **      Return Level 1 is saved on GOSUB stack as update
178      **      address incase memory moves during ■ Poll
179      **      Return Level 2 and 3 are saved in SAVSTK area
180      **      Information saved by POLL is stacked from SAVSTK
181      **      toward LOW memory.
182      **      AVMEME is adjusted above saved information.
183      **      AVMEME is readjusted when POLL returns
184      **      This allows POLL to be called "recursively"
185      **
186      **      If "Error" Response from LEX File (Carry Set)
187      **      All registers & pointers left intact EXCEPT A,B
188      **      A is used to save C during restore
189      **      A,C have the returned value of C when rtn to Caller
190      **      C(0-3) <-- Error number
191      **
192      **      If "normal" Response from LEX File (XM=0)
193      **      All registers & pointers left intact EXCEPT C,B
194      **      C has the value of A on return
195      **
196      **      If no LEX File respond (XM=1)
197      **      Restore A,D,D0,D1 to entry values
198      **      RTNSXM to Calling Routine
199      **      C is NOT set to A
200      **
201      **      If LEX File wishes Poll to continue to others
202      **      Carry must be clear, XM=1
203      **      If "non-original" contents of A,D,D0,D1 are
204      **      to be sent to other LEX Files, the information
205      **      above SAVSTK can be altered by the LEX File
206      **
207      **      Algorithm:
208      **
209      **      Save A,D,D0,D1,Rtn Lvl 1 temporary in SNAPBF (SNAPSV)
210      **      If not enough memory to save info (SALLOC)
211      **      Restore saved registers and pointers (SNAPRS)
212      **      Adjust return address past Process #
213      **      C <--- Error Number (eMEM)
214      **      RTNSC
215      **      Save Return Level 2 & 3 cus SALLOC uses 2 (D,D0)
216      **      Allocate SAVSTK area (SALLOC)
217      **      Restore Rtn Lvl 3,2 to stack
218      **      Move temporary save info to SAVSTK (MOVEU3)
219      **      Read Return Level 1, read process# @ Rtn address
220      **      Write process ■ over Return Level 1 location

```

```

221      **      Adjust Return Level 1 past Process #, saving in A(A)
222      **      Save Rtn Levels 2,3 in SAVSTK
223      **      Save 2 levels in RSTK Buffer (R<RSTK)
224      **      Push Rtn Level1 on GOSUB stack to be updated (PSHSTL)
225      **      Make sure LEEWAY is NOT checked when pushing
226      **      Restore Return Levels (RSTK<R)
227      **      Initialize Relative Offset into LEX Buffer to 0
228      ** 1:   Get LEX File POLL address (GLXPOL)
229      **      If LEX file POLL address (Carry Clear)
230      **          Save updated Rel. Position into Buffer in SAVSTK
231      **          Push LEX file jump address on stack
232      **          Restore registers,pointers,process# (RESSVA)
233      **          Pop LEX file jump address
234      **          Clear XM flag
235      **          Gosub to LEX File Poll Routine (CRGJMP)
236      **          Clear B(S) to save carry from LEX file return
237      **          If Carry set (Error response from LEX File)
238      **              Set A=C to preserve C during restore
239      **              goto 2;
240      **          If LEX File responded (XM=0)
241      **              Set B(S) = 1
242      **              goto 2;
243      **          else (No response) (XM=1)
244      **              Restore Relative Position in LEX Buffer
245      **              goto 1; (Continue polling)
246      ** 2:   Save current A,D,DO,D1 in SNAPBF and
247      **          Restore return lvls 2,3; Release SAVSTK (RESRTN)
248      **          Restore current A,D,DO,D1,Rtn Lvl 1 (SNAPRS)
249      **          Push Rtn Lvl 1 back on stack
250      **          Set C=A
251      **          Return indicating carry from LEX File (B(S))
252      **      else
253      **          (No more LEX Files in LEXBUF)
254      **          Restore A,D,DO,D1 from SAVSTK (RESSVA)
255      **          Save A->D1,Restore Rtn Lvls, Release SAVSTK (RESRTN)
256      **          Restore A->D1,Rtn1 from SNAPBF (SNAPRS)
257      **          Push Rtn Lvl 1 back on stack
258      **          RTNSXM
259      **
260      ** History:
261      **
262      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
263      **      -----
264      **      07/13/82   JP              Modified documentation
265      **      10/14/82   JP              No Leeway check when allocate Save Ar
266      **      10/14/82   JP              Rewrote to interface to SNAPBF
267      **      01/31/83   JP              After SALLOC, restore RSTK from DO
268      **      02/05/83   JP              Rewrote to save Rtn Adrrs on GSBSTK
269      **      02/05/83   JP              Set XM=1 if Carry set/Error return
270      **      02/15/83   JP              No Leeway Check when PSHSTK called
271      **      03/01/83   JP              Added IPOLra to D(A) in POLLd+ entry
272      **      06/01/83   JP              Added MEMCHK of (IPOLSV + 1RTNADR)
273      **
274      ** *****
275      ** *****

```



```

276      *
277      * Not enough memory to save info
278      * Restore Registers, Pointers
279      * Adjust Return address past Process#
280      * Error return
281      *
282 1231B 7031 POLERR GOSUB Snaprs      Restore registers, pointers
283 1231F E6      C=C+1 A              Move past Process#
284 12321 E6      C=C+1 A
285 12323 06      RSTK=C
286 12325 3300 =RMEM LC(4) =eMEM      Insufficient Memory
287      00
287 1232B 02      RTNSC                Set carry for Error Return
288      *
289      * Set D(A) to new AVMEME
290      * Subtract: Poll Save Area + Return Addr on GOSUB Stack
291      *
292 1232D D2      =POLLD+ C=0 A
293 1232F 20      P= 0
294 12331 3144      LC(2) (=1POLSV)+(1POLra)
295 12335 E3      D=D-C A
296      *
297      * Pop Return Level 1
298      * Save A,D,DO,D1,Rtn Level 1 in SNAPBF
299      *
300 12337 07      =POLL C=RSTK          Rtn Lvl 1
301 12339 8F00    GOSBVL =SNAPSV      Save A,D,DO,D1,Rtn Lvl 1
302      000
303      *
304      * Check memory w/o LEEWAY
305      * Check for POLL save AND Calling return address on GOSUB stack
306      * Avoids eMEM problem later with PSHSTL
307      *
307 12340 20      P= 0
308 12342 D2      C=0 A
309 12344 3144      LC(2) (1POLSV)+6    POLL save area + Rtn Addr on stk
310 12348 21      P= 1                No LEEWAY check
311 1234A 8F00    GOSBVL =MEMCKL      Check memory
312      000
312 12351 49C    GOC POLERR          Insufficient memory
313      *
314      * P=0 from MEMCKL
315      * Save Rtn Lvl 2 & 3 because SALLOC uses 2
316      * Allocate Save Area
317      * On return from SALLOC
318      * DO holds Return Level 3
319      * No need to check carry from SALLOC due to prior MEMCKL call
320      * Restore Return Level 3,2
321      *
322 12354 07      C=RSTK          Rtn Lvl 2
323 12356 D7      D=C A          Save Rtn Lvl 2
324 12358 07      C=RSTK          Rtn Lvl 3
325 1235A 13A    DO=C            DO preserved during SALLOC
326 1235D D2      C=0 A          P=0 from MEMCKL
327 1235F 31E3    LC(2) 1POLSV    Length of POLL Save Information

```

```

328 12363 21      P=      1      No Leeway Check for Save allocation
329 12365 8F00    GOSBVL =SALLOC Memory is sufficient
      000
330 1236C 136      CDOEX      Return Level 3
331 1236F 06      RSTK=C      Restore Rtn Lvl 3
332 12371 DB      C=D      A      Return Level 2
333 12373 06      RSTK=C      Restore Rtn Lvl 2
334
335      * Move temp save infor (SNAPBF) to SAVSTK
336      * On exit from SALLOC:
337      * D1 @ Start of Destination = (SAVSTK) - 1POLSV
338      * Set:
339      * DO @ Start of Source      SNAPBF
340      * C(A) = Block Length      47 nibs (SNAPBF length)
341
342 12375 1B0F    DO=(5) =SNAPBF      Start of Source
      7F2
343 1237C D2      C=0      A
344 1237E 31F2    LCHEX 2F      Length of SNAPBF (47 nibs)
345 12382 8E00    GOSUBL =Moveu3      Move A,D,DO,D1,Rtn1 to SAVSTK
      00
346
347      * On exit from MOVEU3:
348      * D1 @ End of Destination = Past Rtn1 address
349
350      * Read Poll# @ Return Level 1
351      * Write Poll# into Save Area, on top of Rtn1 address
352      * Adjust Rtn Addr 1 past Poll#, save in A
353
354 12388 1C4      D1=D1- 1RTN1p      Position @ Rtn addr 1
355 1238B 143      A=DAT1 A      Read Rtn addr 1
356 1238E 130      DO=A
357 12391 D2      C=0      A
358 12393 14E      C=DAT0 B      Read Poll # @ Rtn addr 1
359 12396 145      DAT1=C A      Write Poll# over Rtn1 address
360 12399 E4      A=A+1 A
361 1239B E4      A=A+1 A      Adjust Rtn addr 1 past Poll#
362
363      * Save Rtn Level 2,3 in SAVSTK area
364      * Save 2 stack levels before PSHUPD call
365      * PSHUPD uses 3, POLL needs to save 4 (2 already saved)
366      * A(A) = Address to Push
367      * Push Rtn Addr 1 on GOSUB stack to be updated
368      * Restore 2 stack levels
369
370 1239D 174      D1=D1+ 1POL#p      Move past Poll#
371 123A0 07      C=RSTK
372 123A2 145      DAT1=C A      Save Rtn Level 2
373 123A5 174      D1=D1+ 1RTN2p      Move past Rtn Level 2
374 123A8 07      C=RSTK
375 123AA 145      DAT1=C A      Save Rtn Level 3
376 123AD 7FA0    GOSUB R<rstk      Save 2 stack levels
377
378      * Duplicate PSHUPD code so LEEWAY is NOT checked
379

```

```

380      *
381 123B1 AC3      D=0      S      Return type nibble
382 123B4 A4F      D=D-1  S      Set=Update address
383 123B7 D6       C=A      A      Save Return address
384 123B9 06       RSTK=C    on Hardware stack
385 123BB D2       C=0      A
386 123BD 306      LCHEX  E      # nibbles to open up
387 123C0 D5       B=C      A      Save in B(A)
388 123C2 22       P=       2      # pointers to adjust
389 123C4 1B3A     DO=(5) =GSBSTK Top of GOSUB stack
      5F2
390 123CB 80F0     CPEX      0      Set C(0)=# ptrs to adjust
391 123CF 21       P=       1      Set NO LEEWAY check
392 123D1 8F00     GOSBVL =PSHSTL Push Rtn Lvl 1 with NO Leeway
      000
393 123D8 07       C=RSTK    Restore Return address
394 123DA ACB      C=D      S      Restore Return type
395 123DD 812      CSLC      Move Return type to C(0)
396 123E0 15D5     DAT1=C 6      Write Return type& addr to stack
397 123E4 7180     GOSUB Rstk<r Restore 2 stack levels
398      *
399      * Initialize Relative Position in LEX Buffer
400      *
401 123E8 D1       B=0      Rel. Position in LEX Buffer
402      *
403      * Get LEX File POLL address
404      *
405 123EA 7480     POLL10 GOSUB GLXPOL Get LEX File POLL address
406 123EE 4C4      GOC      POLL40 No more LEX Files
407      *
408      * Save Relative Position in LEX Buffer
409      *
410 123F1 7301     GOSUB FIRSAV Position to First item in Save Area
411 123F5 145     DAT1=C A      Relative Positon in LEX Buffer
412      *
413      * Push LEX File Jump (Poll) address on stack
414      * Restore Poll13, A,D,DO,D1
415      *
416      * NOTE: Making RESSVA a subroutine adds +12 cycles to this loop
417      *
418      *
419 123F8 D9       C=B      A      LEX File jump address
420 123FA 06       RSTK=C    Save on stack
421 123FC 7650     GOSUB RESSVA Restore Poll#,A,D,DO,D1
422 12400 07       C=RSTK    LEX File jump address
423      *
424      * Carry Clear from SNAPR*
425      * Clear XM flag
426      * Gosub to ROM Poll Routine
427      *
428 12402 821      XM=0      Clear XM flag
429 12405 8F00     GOSBVL =CRGJMP Gosub to Poll Routine
      000
430      *
431      * Clear B(S) to save carry

```

```

432      * If carry set
433      *   Error Response from ROM
434      *   Set A=C to preserve C
435      *
436 1240C AC1      B=0    S      Carry indicator
437 1240F 461      GOC    POLL20  Error response
438      *
439      * Increment B(S) to indicate Carry Clear return
440      * ROM responded "normally"
441      *
442 12412 B45      B=B+1  S      Indicate Carry Clear
443 12415 831      ?XM=0      Normal response from LEX file ?
444 12418 11      GOYES  POLL30
445      *
446      * Continue Poll
447      *   Restore Relative Position in LEX Buffer
448      *   go Read LEX Buffer
449      *
450 1241A 7AD0      GOSUB  FIRSAV      Position to first item in Save Area
451 1241E 143      A=DAT1  A      Relative Position in LEX Buffer
452 12421 D8      B=A      A
453 12423 56C      GONC    POLL10      go Read LEX Buffer for next LEX Fil
454      *
455      * Response from LEX File
456      *   Save C in A if Error response from Responder
457      *   Save current A,D,DO,D1 in SNAPBF
458      *   Restore Rtn Lvl 3, Rtn Lvl 2 and write Rtn Lvl 1 to SNAPBF
459      *   Release POLL save area
460      *   Restore current A,D,DO,D1
461      *   Move Carry setting to B(S)
462      *   Set C=A
463      *   Return indicating carry from LEX File
464      *
465 12426 AFA      POLL20 A=C    W      Save C in A if Error response
466 12429 7D70      POLL30 GOSUB  RESRTN      Restore Rtn levels, Release save ar
467 1242D 7E10      GOSUB  Snaprs      Restore current A,D,DO,D1
468 12431 06      RSTK=C      Rtn address of caller (Rtn Lvl 1)
469 12433 AF6      C=A      W      Set C=A on return
470 12436 A4D      B=B-1  S      Saved carry
471 12439 01      RTN      Return indicating carry
472      *
473      * NO more LEX Files
474      *   Restore A,D,DO,D1 from SAVE stack
475      *   Save A,D,DO,D1,Rtn1 in SNAPBF, Restore Rtn2,3, Release Save
476      *   Restore A,D,DO,D1,Rtn1 from SNAPBF
477      *   Return to Calling Routine with XM=1
478      *
479 1243B 79B0      POLL40 GOSUB  FIRSAV      Position to first item in Save
480 1243F 7310      GOSUB  RESSVA      Restore A,D,DO,D1 on entry
481 12443 7360      GOSUB  RESRTN      Restore Return Address, Release sav
482 12447 7400      GOSUB  Snaprs      Restore A,D,DO,D1,Rtn1 from SNAPBF
483 1244B 06      RSTK=C      Rtn address of caller
484 1244D 00      =RTNSXM RTNSXM      Set XM on Return
485 1244F 8D00      =Snaprs GOVLNG =SNAPRS      Restore from SNAPBF
000

```

```
486      *
487      * Restore A,D,D0,D1,Process# from SAVSTK - 20
488      *   D1 ■ SAVSTK - 5
489      *
490 12456 1CE  RESSVA D1=D1- (1RTN3p)+(1RTN2p)+(1POL#p)
491 12459 8D00 =snapr* GOVLNG =SNAPR*      Restore
      000
492      *
493      * Save and Restore 2 stack levels in RSTKBF
494      *
495 12460 21   R<rstk P=      1      Save 2 Stack levels
496 12462 8D00 =R<Rstk GOVLNG =R<RSTK
      000
497 12469 21   Rstk<r P=      1      Restore 2 Stack levels
498 1246B 8D00 =Rstk<R GOVLNG =RSTK<R
      000
```

```

499          STITLE Get LEX File Poll Address
500          *****
501          *****
502          **
503          ** Name:    GLXPOL - Get LEX File Poll Address
504          **
505          ** Category:  LOCAL
506          **
507          ** Purpose:
508          **    Get LEX File Poll Address
509          **
510          ** Entry:
511          **    B(A) = Relative Offset into LEX Buffer
512          **
513          ** Exit:
514          **    Carry Clear
515          **    C(A) = Updated Relative Offset into LEX Buffer
516          **    B(A) = LEX File POLL address
517          **
518          **    Carry set
519          **    No more LEX Files in Buffer
520          **    (LEX ID = 0 --> @ Mainframe LEX file)
521          **
522          ** Calls:    LXFND
523          **
524          ** Uses.....
525          ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),P=0,D0,D1
526          ** Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),P=0,D0,D1
527          **
528          ** Stl lvls:  1
529          **
530          ** Detail:
531          **    Find LEX Buffer                (LXFND)
532          **    Add relative offset to buffer start
533          **    Read LEX ID
534          **    If LEX ID=0
535          **    RTNYES
536          **    else
537          **    Read LEX File's Main Table Address
538          **    Read Relative POLL address
539          **    Compute Absolute POLL address
540          **    Update Relative position in Buffer
541          **    RTNCC
542          **
543          ** History:
544          **
545          **    Date      Programmer      Modification
546          **    -----      -
547          **    07/13/82   JP            Modified documentation
548          **    09/18/82   JP            Removed "=" sign from name
549          **
550          *****
551          *****
552 12472 8F00  GLXPOL GOSBVL =LXFND          Find table
          000

```

```

553 12479 137      CD1EX      C <-- LEX Buffer start
554 1247C C9      C=C+B      Current Position in Buffer
555 1247E 135      D1=C
556
557      *
558      * Read LEX ID
559      * If Main Table ID (00)
560      * Return Carry
561 12481 14F      C=DAT1 B      Read LEX ID
562 12484 96A      ?C=0 B      Main Table ID ?
563 12487 00      RTNYES
564
565      * Skip LEX ID and Token range
566      * Read LEX File's MAIN Table Address
567      * Read Relative POLL Address
568      * Compute Absolute POLL Address
569      *
570 12489 175      D1=D1+ (1LXID)+(1LXTKR) Skip LEX ID and Token Range
571 1248C 147      C=DAT1      LEX Id's MAIN Table
572 1248F 134      DO=C
573 12492 184      DO=DO- 5      Ptr to Relative POLL Addr
574 12495 146      C=DAT0 A      Relative POLL Address
575 12498 132      ADOEX      Position in LEX File
576 1249B C2      C=C+A A      Absolute POLL Address
577
578      * Update and Save Relative Position in LEX Buffer
579      *
580 1249D DD      CBEX A      B <- POLL Addr, C <- Offset
581 1249F 136      CDOEX
582 124A2 16A      DO=DO+ 1LXENT      Offset = Offset + Length of entry
583 124A5 136      CDOEX
584 124A8 03      RTNCC

```

```

585          STITLE Restore Sub Levels, Adjust AVMEME
586          *****
587          *****
588          **
589          ** Name:      RESRTN - Restore Sub Lvl 2,3, release save area
590          **
591          ** Category:   LOCAL
592          **
593          ** Purpose:
594          **      Save Current A,D,DO,D1 in SNAPBF
595          **      Restore subroutine levels, preserving calling return addr
596          **      Write Rtn Lvl 1 to SNAPBF
597          **      Release Poll Save area
598          **
599          ** Entry:
600          **
601          ** Exit:
602          **      Through SRLEAS
603          **      2 subroutine levels restored
604          **      Rtn level 1 popped from GOSUB stack and written to SAVSTK
605          **      Save area released, AVMEME updated
606          **      Returns CC
607          **
608          ** Calls:      FIRSAV,SRLEAS,SNAPSV,R<RSTK,RSTK<R ,POPUPD
609          **
610          ** Uses.....
611          **      A,B(A),C(A),DO,D1
612          **
613          ** Stk lvls:   0
614          **
615          ** Detail:
616          **
617          **      SRLEAS uses A(A),B(A),C(A),DO,D1
618          **
619          **      POLL Saved Information:
620          **
621          **      1Ap      A
622          **      1Dp      D
623          **      1D1p     D1
624          **      1DOp     DO
625          **      1POL#p   Poll#
626          **      1RTN2p   Return Level 2
627          **      1RTN3p   Return Level 3
628          **      1BPOSp   Relative Positon in LEX Buffer
629          **
630          **      GOSUB Stack:
631          **      -----
632          **      GSBSTK --> |F|Rtn Addr 1 |
633          **      -----
634          **
635          ** Algorithm:
636          **
637          **      Pop calling return address off stack
638          **      Save A,D,DO,D1,Calling Rtn address in SNAPBF (SNAPSV)
639          **      Restore Rtn Level 2,3 from SAVSTK

```

```

Low Memory
16 @ SAVSTK-62
16 |
5 |
5 |
5 v
5
5 @ SAVSTK-5
High Memory
6

```



```

640      **      Save 2 subroutine levels in RSTKBF      (R<RSTK)
641      **      Pop Rtn Lvl 1 from GOSUB stack          (POPUPD)
642      **      Restore 2 subroutine levels from RSTKBF  (RSTK<R)
643      **      Read Calling Return address from SNAPBF+42
644      **      Write Level 1 Return Address to SNAPBF
645      **      Restore calling return address to stack
646      **      Release Save Area, adjust AVMEME          (SRLEAS)
647      **
648      ** History:
649      **
650      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
651      **      -----      -
652      **      10/14/82    JP            Rewrote to interface to SNAPBF
653      **      02/05/83    JP            Rewrote to interface to GOSUB stack
654      **      09/18/83    JP            Removed "=" from routine name
655      **
656      *****
657      *****
658 124AA 07      RESRTN C=RSTK      Pop calling address off stack
659 124AC 8F00      GOSBVL =SNAPSV      Save A,D,D1,D0 in SNAPBF
        000
660      ■
661      ■ Restore Return Levels 2,3 from SAVSTK
662      *
663 124B3 7140      GOSUB FIRSAV      Pos to 1st item of saved info
664 124B7 1C4      D1=D1- (1RTN3p)    Move to Rtn Level 3
665 124BA 147      C=DAT1 A
666 124BD 06      RSTK=C      Restore Rtn Level 3
667 124BF 1C4      D1=D1- (1RTN2p)    Move to Rtn Level 2
668 124C2 147      C=DAT1 A
669 124C5 06      RSTK=C      Restore Rtn Level 2
670      ■
671      ■ Save 2 stack levels before POPUPD call
672      ■ Pop Rtn Level 1 from GOSUB stack
673      ■ Restore 2 stack levels
674      ■
675 124C7 759F      GOSUB R<rstk      Save 2 stack levels
676 124CB 8F00      GOSBVL =POPUPD      Pop GOSUB stack
        000
677 124D2 739F      GOSUB Rstk<r      Restore 2 stack levels
678      ■
679      ■ Read calling return address from this RESRTN call
680      * Set D1 ■ Return address field (SNAPBF + 42 )
681      ■ Move Return Addr 1 to C(A)
682      ■ Write Rtn Addr 1 to SNAPBF area
683      * Push calling return address ■ stack
684      *
685 124D6 1FA1      D1=(5) (=SNAPBF)+42
        8F2
686 124DD 143      A=DAT1 A      Calling routine address
687 124E0 DB      C=D A      Return Addr 1
688 124E2 DE      ACEX A      A <-- Rtn Addr 1; C <-- Calling Rtn
689 124E4 141      DAT1=A A      Write Rtn addr 1 to SNAPBF
690 124E7 06      RSTK=C      Push Calling routine address on sta
691      ■

```

```
692      ■ Release POLL Save Area, Update RVMEME
693      ■
694 124E9 20      P=      0
695 124EB D2      C=0     A
696 124ED 31E3    LC(2)  1POLSV      Length of POLL Save Area
697 124F1 8D00    GOVLNG =SRLEAS
      000
```

```

698          STITLE BEGSAV - Beginning of Saved Information
699          *****
700          *****
701          **
702          ** Name:   FIRSAV - Position to First Item in Save Area
703          **
704          ** Category:  LOCAL
705          **
706          ** Purpose:
707          **           Position to First Item of Saved POLL Information
708          **
709          ** Entry:
710          **
711          ** Exit:
712          **          D1 @ Start of Save info - IBPOSp
713          **          @ Start of Relative offset into LEX Buffer Entry
714          **
715          ** Calls:    None
716          **
717          ** Uses.....
718          ** Exclusive: A,D1
719          ** Inclusive: A,D1
720          **
721          ** Stk lvls:  0
722          **
723          ** Detail:
724          **           Saved information for POLL:
725          **
726          **          1A          A          16 @ SAVSTK-62
727          **          1D          D          16
728          **          1D1p        D1          5      |
729          **          1D0p        D0          5      |
730          **          1POL#p      Poll#        5      v
731          **          1RTN2p      Return Level 2    5
732          **          1RTN3p      Return Level 3    5
733          **          1BPOSp      Relative Positon in LEX Buffer 5 @ SAVSTK
734          **                                           High Memory
735          **
736          ** History:
737          **
738          **          Date      Programmer      Modification
739          **          -----      -
740          **          07/13/82    JP              Modified documentation
741          **          10/14/82    JP              Interface to SNAPBF, new save order
742          **          02/05/83    JP              Modified doc for new save infor
743          **          09/18/83    JP              Removed "=" from routine name
744          **
745          *****
746          *****
747 124F8 1FE9 5F2 FIRSAV D1=(5) =SAVSTK
748 124FF 143      A=DAT1 A
749 12502 131      D1=A          Start of saved information
750 12505 1C4      D1=D1- IBPOSp Position to start of first entry
751 12508 01      RTN
  
```

```

752          STITLE Fast POLL
753          *****
754          *****
755          **
756          ** Name:(S) FPOLL - Fast Poll all LEX files with Process #
757          **
758          ** Category: POLL
759          **
760          ** Purpose:
761          ** Poll LEX Files FAST, nothing is saved
762          **
763          ** Entry:
764          ** Process# @ Calling Routine Return Address
765          ** Process# = CON(2)
766          **
767          ** Example:
768          **
769          ** GOSBVL =FPOLL
770          ** CON(2) =pMNLPL Main Loop Fast Poll
771          **
772          ** At entry to LEX File POLL routine:
773          ** Carry Set to indicate FAST Poll
774          ** B(A) = Process#
775          ** B(B) = Process#
776          ** B(2-4) = 0
777          ** D(A) = Relative Position in LEX Buffer
778          ** Must be preserved ALWAYS !!!!!
779          ** If the Poll Handler is responding
780          ** and handling the poll such that
781          ** the Poll will stop: D may be used.
782          ** R0,R1,R2,R3 intact
783          ** A LEX File may not destroy R0-R3 while determining whe
784          ** to respond. Individual POLL routines must be checke
785          ** register usage when responding.
786          **
787          ** Stack levels are 2 deeper than caller
788          **
789          ** Exit:
790          ** P=0
791          ** Assuming no LEX File has set P
792          ** XM=0
793          ** Process has been handled by LEX File
794          **
795          ** XM=1
796          ** No response to Poll
797          **
798          ** If a LEX File wants the Poll to continue to others
799          ** XM=1 on return
800          ** Registers needed to be passed to other LEX Files
801          ** must be preserved !!!!!
802          **
803          ** Typically a fast poll must continue to ALL LEX files
804          **
805          **
806          ** Calls: GLXPOL

```

```

807      **
808      ** Uses.....
809      ** Exclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),D0,D1
810      ** Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),D0,D1
811      **
812      ** D(A) cannot be destroyed by any LEX File
813      ** R0-R3, status must remain intact while determining if
814      ** repending to poll.
815      **
816      ** Stk lvls: 2
817      **
818      ** Algorithm:
819      **
820      ** Initialize Relative Offset to LEX Buffer to 0
821      ** 1: Get LEX File Poll Address (GLXPOL)
822      ** If LEX File Poll Address (Carry clear)
823      ** Save Relative position in LEX Buffer (D)
824      ** Retrieve Process #
825      ** Clear XM
826      ** Gosub to LEX File's Poll routine w/ Carry set
827      ** If LEX file did not respond (XM=1)
828      ** Restore relative position in LEX buffer
829      ** goto 1;
830      ** else
831      ** Adjust Return Address past Process#
832      ** RTN
833      ** else
834      ** Adjust Return Address past Process#
835      ** RTNSXM
836      **
837      ** History:
838      **
839      ** Date Programmer Modification
840      ** -----
841      ** 07/13/82 JP Modified documentation
842      ** 06/09/82 JP Packed out CRGJMP/set carry:FPOL40
843      **
844      ****
845      ****
846 1250A D1 =FPOLL B=0 A Rel. Position in LEX Buffer
847 1250C 726F FPOL10 GOSUB GLXPOL Get LEX Poll Address
848 12510 452 GOC FPOL20 No more LEX Files
849 12513 D7 D=C A Save Rel. Position in Buffer
850      ■
851      ■ Retrieve Process ■
852      ■
853 12515 07 C=RSTK Calling routine address
854 12517 06 RSTK=C
855 12519 135 D1=C Process# @ Return Address
856 1251C D2 C=0 A
857 1251E 14F C=DAT1 B Read Process#
858 12521 DD BCEX A B <-- Process#, C <-- Poll Address
859      ■
860      ■ Clear XM flag
861      ■ Gosub to LEX File Poll handler

```

```

862      * Set carry in the process
863      *
864 12523 821      XM=0
865 12526 7C10      GOSUB FPOL40      Gosub to Poll handler w/ Carry set
866
867      * If LEX File responded
868      * Adjust Return address past Process# & Return
869      *
870 1252A 831      ?XM=0      Response ?
871 1252D 31      GOYES FPOL30
872
873      * Retrieve Relative Position in LEX Buffer
874      * go POLL next LEX File
875      *
876 1252F DB      C=D      A      Relative Pos in LEX Buffer
877 12531 D5      B=C      A      Rel Position in LEX File
878 12533 58D      GONC      FPOL10      B.E.T.
879
880      * No more LEX Files
881      * Adjust Return address past Process #
882      * RTNSXM
883      *
884 12536 07      FPOL20 C=RSTK      Return Address @ Process#
885 12538 E6      C=C+1 A
886 1253A E6      C=C+1 A      Position past Process#
887 1253C 06      RSTK=C
888 1253E 00      RTNSXM
889
890      * LEX File Responed
891      * Adjust Return address past Process #
892      *
893 12540 07      FPOL30 C=RSTK      Return Address @ Process#
894 12542 E6      C=C+1 A
895 12544 E6      C=C+1 A
896
897      * Subroutine for jump to Poll handler
898      * Push Poll handler address on stack
899      * Set carry to indicate Fast Poll
900      *
901 12546 06      FPOL40 RSTK=C
902 12548 02      RTNSC
  
```

CRGJMP	Ext		-	429				
FIRSAV	Abs	75000	#124F8	-	747	410	450	479 663
FPOL10	Abs	75020	#1250C	-	847	878		
FPOL20	Abs	75062	#12536	-	884	848		
FPOL30	Abs	75072	#12540	-	893	871		
FPOL40	Abs	75078	#12546	-	901	865		
=FPOLL	Abs	75018	#1250A	-	846			
GLXPOL	Abs	74866	#12472	-	552	405	847	
GSBSTK	Abs	193955	#2F5A3	-	13	389		
LXFND	Ext			-	552			
MEMCKL	Ext			-	311			
Moveu3	Ext			-	345			
POLERR	Abs	74523	#1231B	-	282	312		
=POLL	Abs	74551	#12337	-	300			
POLL10	Abs	74730	#123EA	-	405	453		
POLL20	Abs	74790	#12426	-	465	437		
POLL30	Abs	74793	#12429	-	466	444		
POLL40	Abs	74811	#1243B	-	479	406		
=POLLD+	Abs	74541	#1232D	-	292			
POPUPD	Ext			-	676			
PSHSTL	Ext			-	392			
R<RSTK	Ext			-	496			
=R<Rstk	Abs	74850	#12462	-	496			
R<rstk	Abs	74848	#12460	-	495	376	675	
RESRTN	Abs	74922	#124AA	-	658	466	481	
RESSVA	Abs	74838	#12456	-	490	421	480	
=RMEM	Abs	74533	#12325	-	286			
RSTK<R	Ext			-	498			
=RTNSXM	Abs	74829	#1244D	-	484			
=Rstk<R	Abs	74859	#1246B	-	498			
Rstk<r	Abs	74857	#12469	-	497	397	677	
SALLOC	Ext			-	329			
SAVSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	13	747		
SNAPBF	Abs	194544	#2F7F0	-	13	342	685	
SNAPR*	Ext			-	491			
SNAPRS	Ext			-	485			
SNAPSV	Ext			-	301	659		
SRLEAS	Ext			-	697			
=Snaprs	Abs	74831	#1244F	-	485	282	467	482
eMEM	Ext			-	286			
1BPOSp	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	750		
1LXENT	Abs	11	#0000B	-	12	582		
1LXID	Abs	2	#00002	-	12	570		
1LXTKR	Abs	4	#00004	-	12	570		
1POL#p	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	370	490	
1POLSV	Abs	62	#0003E	-	12	294	309	327 696
1POLra	Abs	6	#00006	-	12	294		
1RTN1p	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	354		
1RTN2p	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	373	490	667
1RTN3p	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	490	664	
=snapr*	Abs	74841	#12459	-	491			

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&POL::MS

Listing file name is JP/POL:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is JPXPOL:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      M   M   N   N   &      TTTT   M   M
2      *      MM  MM   N   N   & &      T      MM  MM
3      *      M   M   NN   N   & &      T      M   M
4      *      M   M   N   N   N   &      T      M   M
5      *      M   M   N   NN   & & &      T      M   M
6      *      M   M   N   N   & &      T      M   M
7      *      M   M   N   N   && &      T      M   M
8      *
9
10 1254A      TITLE  Clock System <831228.1028>
11            ABS    #1254A
            RDSYMB  SBXRAM::MS
```

```
12          STITLE Low-level routines
13          *****
14          ** Start of clock system low-level timekeeping routines.
15          *****
16          *
17          *****
18          ** The following storage is used in the internal clock
19          ** system:
20          **
21          **      name      size(nibs)   function
22          **      ----      -
23          **      NXTIRQ    12           time of next sreq
24          **      ALRM1     12           on timer #1
25          **      ALRM2     12           on timer #2
26          **      ALRM3     12           on timer #3
27          **      ALRM4     12           timeout
28          **      ALRM5     12           pause
29          **      ALRM6     12           external alarm
30          **      PNDALM    2           bitmap of pending alarms
31          **      TIMOFS    12           time error offset for AF use
32          **      TIMLST    12           time of last exact
33          **      TIMLAF    12           time of last AF correction
34          **      TIMAF     6           accuracy factor
35          **
36          ** All times are stored in units of 1/512th seconds.
37          **
38          ** -----
39          **
40          ** Software timebase correction is used to compensate for
41          ** the estimated .005% inaccuracy of the crystal timebase.
42          ** An accuracy factor (AF) specifies the accuracy of the
43          ** clock, and is defined as:
44          **
45          **      actual time = timer time(1+1/AF)
46          **
47          ** In other words, the accuracy factor tells how many
48          ** seconds should elapse before adding a second to clock
49          ** time. A positive accuracy factor will correct a slow
50          ** clock, a negative AF will correct a fast clock.
51          **
52          ** -----
53          **
54          ** The external alarm is for use by external modules
55          ** (such as pocket secretary or a controller) which may
56          ** wish to schedule events. The exact format of how each
57          ** external module maintains its alarm stack is
58          ** unimportant, as long as the following protocol is
59          ** observed:
60          **
61          ** The module may schedule an alarm if either:
62          **      1) Current external alarm is past due.
63          **      2) Current external alarm occurs after alarm
64          **         the code wishes to schedule.
65          **
66          ** When an external alarm comes due, the system will
```

```

67      ** poll and reset the external alarm pending bit.  Each
68      ** module capable of scheduling alarms should then
69      ** compare the current time to its alarm stack to
70      ** determine if any of its alarms are pending.
71      **
72      ****
73      *
74      ****
75      ****
76      **
77      ** Name:      GETTIM - Read Time System's Countdown Timer
78      **
79      ** Category:   LOCAL
80      **
81      ** Purpose:
82      **      Read countdown timer #2.
83      **
84      ** Entry:
85      **      None.
86      **
87      ** Exit:
88      **      Timer value in A, with sign-extend to full word.
89      **      Carry set if negative, else carry clear.
90      **      P=5.
91      **
92      ** Calls:      None.
93      **
94      ** Uses.....
95      **      A,B,P
96      **
97      ** Stk lvs:    0
98      **
99      ** Detail:
100     **      512 hz countdown timer operates asynchronously of CPU
101     **      clock.  It can decrement at any time, including during
102     **      a read.  The double-read algorithm assures that we
103     **      do not encounter situations such as follows:
104     **      Timer = 120000, decrements after CPU reads first
105     **      three digits, yielding a reading of 11F000 (since
106     **      CPU reads LSN to MSN).
107     **
108     ** Algorithm:
109     **      Read timer -> B.
110     **      Read timer -> A.
111     **      If A#B then Read timer -> A.
112     **      B=A.
113     **      If bit 23 of B is set, then perform sign extend on A
114     **      from 6-nibble quantity to full-word and RTNSC, else
115     **      RTNCC.
116     **
117     ** History:
118     **
119     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
120     **      -----
121     **      06/03/82  NM              Added documentation

```

```

122      **
123      ****
124      ****
125 1254A 04   GETTIM SETHEX
126 1254C 1B8F DO=(5) =TIMER2      Point to timer in disp driv.
      2E2
127 12553 AF0      A=0      W
128 12556 15A5      A=DATO 6      Read timer
129 1255A A98      B=A      WP
130 1255D 15A5      A=DATO 6      Read again.
131 12561 25      P=      5
132 12563 910      ?A=B      WP      Kerchunk anywhere?
133 12566 60      GOYES GETTM2      No. Reads are good.
134 12568 15A5      A=DATO 6      Yes. One more read.
135 1256C A88      GETTM2 B=A      P
136 1256F A05      B=B+B      P      Negative?
137 12572 500      RTNMC      No
138 12575 B98      A=-A      WP      Yes. perform sign-extend
139 12578 BF8      A=-A      W
140 1257B 02      RTNSC
141      ****
142      ****
143      **
144      ** Name:      ALMSRV - Check For Pending Alarms
145      **
146      ** Category:   TIME
147      **
148      ** Purpose:
149      **      Service clock system when alarm becomes pending.
150      **      Build and return bitmap of pending alarms.
151      **
152      ** Entry:
153      **      None.
154      **
155      ** Exit:
156      **      Bitmap of pending alarms in status bits.
157      **      S0 = alarm 1
158      **      S1 = alarm 2
159      **      . . .
160      **      S5 = alarm 6
161      **      If S0, S1, S2 or S5 is set, S12 is also set to
162      **      indicate an exception condition.
163      **      Carry clear if clock was not timed out.
164      **      Carry set if clock was timed out.
165      **      If carry set, C[W]=current time in 512ths.
166      **      P=0.
167      **
168      ** Calls:      GETPND, GETTIM, ST01, CMPT, RC01.
169      **
170      ** Uses.....
171      **      A,B,C,D,DO,P,D1,S0-S11, SCRCH[0-31] (only
172      **      if carry set (clock was timed out))
173      **
174      ** Stk lvls:   2
175      **

```

```

176      ** Algorithm:
177      **   Read PNDALM; Set S12 if bits 0,1,2 or 5 set.
178      **   Read timer. Return if not negative.
179      **   Stash R0-R3 in SCRTCH.
180      **   Call CMPT (performs update).
181      **   Restore R0-R3.
182      **
183      ** History:
184      **
185      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
186      **   -----
187      **   06/03/82  NM              Added documentation
188      **
189      ****
190      ****
191 1257D 0B      =ALMSRV CSEX
192 1257F 7AB4      GOSUB  GETPND
193 12583 7510      GOSUB  SF12?
194 12587 7FBF      GOSUB  GETTIM      Timer negative?
195 1258B 20        P=      0
196 1258D 500      RTNNC      Return if not
197 12590 7815      GOSUB  ST01      Stash R0 & R1.
198 12594 7A10      GOSUB  CMPT      Perform update
199 12598 6D25      GOTO    RC01      Retrieve R0 & R1.
200      ****
201      ****
202      **
203      ** Name:      SF12?  -  Conditionally Set Exception Flag
204      **
205      ** Category:   LOCAL
206      **
207      ** Purpose:
208      **   Set S12 if a non-PAUSE, non-TIMEOUT alarm is pending.
209      **
210      ** Entry:
211      **   C[B] contains PNDALM bitmap.
212      **
213      ** Exit:
214      **   Flag 12 set if bits 0-2 or bit 5 of C[B] is set.
215      **   P=0.
216      **   ST[11-0] = C[X] on entry.
217      **
218      ** Calls:      None.
219      **
220      ** Uses.....
221      **   ST[0-11],P,C[0].
222      **
223      ** Stk lvls:   0
224      **
225      ** History:
226      **
227      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
228      **   -----
229      **   10/01/82  NM              Stripped out of other code
230      **

```

```

231 *****
232 *****
233 1259C 0A SF12? ST=C Alarm flags to ST
234 1259E 20 P= 0
235 125A0 A06 C=C+C P Shift off bit 3
236 125A3 90E ?CWO P Alarms 0-2 pending?
237 125A6 70 GOYES SF12?1 Yes
238 125A8 865 ?ST=0 5 No. Alarm 5 pending?
239 125AB 00 RTNYES No.
240 125AD 85C SF12?1 ST=1 12 Set something funny flag.
241 125B0 01 RTN
242 *****
243 *****
244 **
245 ** Name:(S) CMPT - Return Current Time
246 **
247 ** Category: TIME
248 **
249 ** Purpose:
250 ** Read current time in 512ths since time 0.
251 **
252 ** Entry:
253 ** None.
254 **
255 ** Exit:
256 ** Current time in C and R1 (HEX ticks).
257 ** (Time represented as # of 512ths sec since midnight
258 ** 1 Jan 0000).
259 ** RO = TIMER value corresponding to current time.
260 ** HEX mode.
261 ** Carry clear.
262 ** P=0.
263 **
264 ** Calls: GETTIM, GETIRQ, GETLAF, GETAF, IDIV, PUTLAF,
265 ** CLKUPD (falls through).
266 **
267 ** Uses.....
268 ** A,B,C,D,P,RO,R1,DO,D1,S0-S11
269 **
270 ** Stk lvls: 1
271 **
272 ** Detail:
273 ** Routine computes current time (NXTIRQ-TIMER) and places
274 ** value of TIMER corresponding to current time in RO.
275 ** Then accuracy factor corrections are computed and the
276 ** code falls through to CLKUPD to perform an update.
277 **
278 ** Algorithm:
279 ** Read TIMER; save in RO.
280 ** Read NXTIRQ; current time = NXTIRQ-TIMER; save in R1.
281 ** Read TIMLAF; compute #ticks since last AF correction
282 ** (TIME-TIMLAF); stash in D.
283 ** Compute (TIME-TIMLAF)/abs(AF); quotient to A;
284 ** remainder to B.
285 ** Compute #ticks from old TIMLAF to new TIMLAF =

```

```

286      **      (TIME-TIMLAF)-REMAINDER -> D.
287      **      Negate A (quotient from division) if AF is negative.
288      **      [At this point, A=time correction, D=#ticks from old
289      **      TIMLAF to new TIMLAF.]
290      **      TIMLAF = TIMLAF + A + D.
291      **      TIME = TIME (from R1) + A. Store TIME in R1.
292      **      Fall through to CLKUPD.
293      **
294      ** History:
295      **
296      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
297      **      -----      -
298      **      06/07/82      NM      Added documentation
299      **
300      ****
301      ****
302 125B2 749F =CMPT  GOSUB  GETTIM      Timer (in 1/512 secs) to a
303 125B6 100      RO=A      Copy to r0.
304 125B9 77F3      GOSUB  GETIRQ      Next interrupt time to c
305 125BD 872      C=C-A  W      Current time in 1/512 secs
306 125C0 109      R1=C
307      * CODE FOR ACCURACY FACTOR CORRECTION STARTS HERE
308 125C3 AFA      A=C      W
309 125C6 7634      GOSUB  GETLAF      Time of last AF correction to c
310 125CA 87A      A=A-C  W      Ticks since last AF correction
311 125CD AF6      C=A      W
312 125D0 AF7      D=C      W      Save
313 125D3 73F3      GOSUB  GETAF      AF to c
314 125D7 7C32      GOSUB  SOCNEG
315 125DB 97E      ?C#0  W      AF exist?
316 125DE 50      GOYES  CMPT20
317 125E0 A7E      C=C-1  W      No, set to infinity (f's)
318 125E3 73F6      CMPT20 GOSUB  idiv      (ticks since timlaf)/AF
319 125E7 B73      D=D-C  W      Ticks from old to new timlaf
320 125EA 860      ?ST=0  O      AF positive?
321 125ED 50      GOYES  CMPT30      Yes
322 125EF BF8      A=-A  W      No, negate quotient
323 125F2 7A04      CMPT30 GOSUB  GETLAF
324 125F6 A7B      C=C+D  W      Ticks to new timlaf
325 125F9 A72      C=C+A  W      AF correction
326 125FC 7A14      GOSUB  PUTLAF
327 12600 119      C=R1      Current time
328 12603 A72      C=C+A  W      AF correction
329 12606 109      R1=C
330 12609 6680      GOTO   CLKUPD      Store new time
331      * END OF ACCURACY FACTOR CORRECTION CODE
332      ****
333      ****
334      **
335      ** Name:      CMPTIM - Compute Time In Secs Since Time 0
336      ** Name:      TIMRND - Truncate Time To Seconds
337      **
338      ** Category:   TIME
339      **
340      ** Purpose:

```



```

341      **      Compute current time in seconds.
342      **
343      ** Entry:
344      **      CMPTIM: None.
345      **      TIMRND: C = time in ticks (512ths sec).
346      **
347      ** Exit:
348      **      C = time in secs (HEX).
349      **      R1 = Time in 512ths (HEX) (CMPTIM ONLY).
350      **      R0 = Timer value corresponding to time (CMPTIM ONLY).
351      **      HEX mode.
352      **      Carry clear.
353      **
354      ** Calls:      CMPT.
355      **
356      ** Uses.....
357      **              A,B,C,D,P,R0,R1,DO,D1,S0-S11
358      **
359      ** Stk lvls:   2
360      **
361      ** Algorithm:
362      **      CMPT.
363      **      SR 9 bits.
364      **
365      ** History:
366      **
367      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
368      **      -----
369      **      06/07/82   NM              Added documentation
370      **
371      ****
372      ****
373 1260D 71AF =CMPTIM GOSUB CMPT      Time in 1/512 sec to c
374 12611 BF6 =TIMRND CSR      W
375 12614 BF6      CSR      W
376 12617 81E      CSR      Must sr 9 bits.
377 1261A 01      RTN
378      ****
379      ****
380      **
381      ** Name:      COMPAF - Compute Accuracy Factor
382      **
383      ** Category:  TIME
384      **
385      ** Purpose:
386      **      Compute a new accuracy factor for EXACT function.
387      **
388      ** Entry:
389      **      R1 = Current time.
390      **      (Other inputs are in clock system registers).
391      **      HEX mode.
392      **
393      ** Exit:
394      **      Carry clear: Illegal AF (< 10).
395      **      Carry set:

```

```

396      **      A = AF (HEX), with sign extended to full word.
397      **
398      ** Calls:      GETLST, GETOFS, GETAF, MPY, IDIV, CHKAF (falls
399      **              through).
400      **
401      ** Uses.....
402      **              A,B,C,D,P,D1,S0
403      **
404      ** Stk lvls:   1
405      **
406      ** Detail:
407      **
408      ** AF is number of seconds to pass before adding or
409      ** subtracting a second.
410      **
411      ** Define: tr=real elapsed time,
412      **          ti=internal elapsed time ('ticks'),
413      **
414      ** Then the definition of accuracy factor is:
415      **          tr=ti(1+1/AF).
416      **
417      ** The accuracy factor is thus computed as:
418      **          AF:=ti/(tr-ti).
419      **
420      ** A value of AF=0 is used to represent the case of
421      ** AF=infinity.
422      **
423      ** Algorithm:
424      **
425      ** Since
426      **      tr=currtime - timlst
427      ** and
428      **      ti=(currtime-timlst-timofs)/(1+1/AF),
429      **
430      ** the expression for the new accuracy factor is:
431      **
432      **      AF*(currtime-timlst-timofs)
433      **      AF' = -----
434      **      currtime-timlst+AF*timofs
435      **
436      **
437      **      = (currtime-timlst-timofs)/timofs
438      **
439      **      if AF=0.
440      **
441      ** History:
442      **
443      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
444      **      -----
445      **      06/07/82  NM              Added documentation
446      **
447      ** *****
448      ** *****
449 1261C 111  COMPAF A=R1              Current time
450 1261F 7404  GOSUB  GETLST

```

```

451 12623 B7A      A=A-C W      Currtime-timlst
452 12626 7063     GOSUB GETOFS
453 1262A B7A      A=A-C W      Currtime-timlst-timofs
454 1262D AF7      D=C W      Hold timofs
455 12630 7693     GOSUB GETAF
456 12634 97E      ?C#0 W      AF=0?
457 12637 80       GOYES COMP10 No
458 12639 AFB      C=D W      Yes, new AF=a/c
459 1263C 572      GONC COMP20 B.E.T.
460 1263F 7D96 COMP10 GOSUB npy AF(currtime-timlst-timofs)
461 12643 AFF      CDEX W      Stash. retrieve timofs
462 12646 AFA      A=C W
463 12649 7D73     GOSUB GETAF
464 1264D 7F86     GOSUB npy      AF*timofs
465 12651 AFF      CDEX W
466 12654 AFA      A=C W      Position numerator
467 12657 7CC3     GOSUB GETLST
468 1265B B73      D=D-C W      AF*timofs-timlst
469 1265E 119      C=R1
470 12661 A7B      C=C+D W      Currtime-timlst+AF*timofs
471 12664 97A COMP20 ?C=0 W      Denominator=0?
472 12667 93       GOYES CHKA25 Yes. result=0 (infinity)
473 12669 840      ST=0 0      Mark result positive
474 1266C 942      ?A=C S      Numerator & denom same signs?
475 1266F 80       GOYES COMP40 Yes
476 12671 850      ST=1 0      No. result negative.
477 12674 BFA      C=-C W      Make terms same sign
478 12677 948 COMP40 ?A=0 S      Terms positive?
479 1267A 80       GOYES COMP50 Yes
480 1267C BF8      A=-A W      No. negate both terms.
481 1267F BFA      C=-C W
482 12682 7456 COMP50 GOSUB idiv New AF. fall through to chkaf
483 12686 978      ?A=0 W      Computed AF way too much?
484 12689 22       GOYES CHKA40 Yes. Will RTNCC.
485 *****
486 *****
487 **
488 ** Name: CHKAF - Check For Valid Accuracy Factor.
489 **
490 ** Category: TIME
491 **
492 ** Purpose:
493 ** Check that accuracy factor lies in the range:
494 ** 800000H <= AF <= 7FFFFFFH.
495 **
496 ** Entry:
497 ** A = ABS(AF).
498 ** S0=0 if AF positive, 1 if AF negative.
499 **
500 ** Exit:
501 ** Carry clear: ABS(AF)<10 and AF<>0 (invalid value).
502 ** Carry set:
503 ** A=AF in 2's complement (sign extended to whole
504 ** word).
505 ** If AF>7FFFFFF or AF<800000, returns AF=0.

```

```

506      **
507      ** Calls:      None.
508      **
509      ** Uses.....
510      ** Exclusive: A,C,P
511      **
512      ** Stk lvls:   0
513      **
514      ** Algorithm:
515      **      C=(if S0=0 7FFFFFFF else 8000000) {max abs AF}.
516      **      AF < max? Set AF=0 if not {represents AF=infinity}.
517      **      ABS(AF) < 10? RTNCC if yes.
518      **      If S0=1, negate AF.
519      **      RTNSC.
520      **
521      ** History:
522      **
523      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
524      **      -----      -
525      **      06/07/82    NM            Added documentation
526      **
527      ****
528      ****
529      **
530      ** NOTE: Above code falls through
531      **
532 1268B AF2  CHKA  C=0  W
533 1268E 25      P=    5
534 12690 308      LCHX  8      Max abs(AF) if neg
535 12693 870      ?ST=1 0      AF neg?
536 12696 50      GOYES CHKA20    Yes
537 12698 A1E      C=C-1 WP      No. max AF.
538 1269B 9FA  CHKA20 ?A<=C W      AF<=max?
539 1269E 50      GOYES CHKA30    Yes
540 126A0 AF0  CHKA25 A=0  W      No. use zero.
541 126A3 978  CHKA30 ?A=0 W
542 126A6 00      RTNYES
543 126A8 A92      C=0  WP
544 126AB 20  CHKA40 P=    0      Entry to RTNCC from above
545 126AD 309      LCHX  9      Minimum AF-1
546 126B0 B72      C=C-A W
547 126B3 500      RTNCC      Return if < minimum
548 126B6 860      ?ST=0 0      Positive
549 126B9 00      RTNYES      Yes. done.
550 126BB BF8      A=-A W      No. negate.
551 126BE 02      RTNSC      Done
552      ****
553      ****
554      **
555      ** Name:      CLKUPD - Update Clock
556      **
557      ** Category:  TIME
558      **
559      ** Purpose:
560      **      Set system clock to desired time.

```

```
561      **
562      **      This routine is the heart of the timekeeping system.
563      **      In addition to its obvious function of SETting a new
564      **      time, the code is used to perform routine clock
565      **      updates.
566      **
567      ** Entry:
568      **      R1 has time.
569      **      R0 has value of 512hz countdown timer corresponding
570      **      to time in R1.
571      **
572      ** Exit:
573      **      P=0.
574      **      Carry clear.
575      **      R1 still has time.
576      **      R0 has new value of 512hz countdown timer corresponding
577      **      to time in R1.
578      **
579      ** Calls:      GTFLAG, GETIRQ, GETPND, PUTPND, GETAF, MPY,
580      **              IDIV, PUTIRQ
581      **
582      ** Uses.....
583      **              A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,R0,R1,S0-S11.
584      **
585      ** Stk lvls:   1
586      **
587      ** Detail:
588      **      Here is a brief summary of the clock systems workings:
589      **
590      **      The software has available to it one 24-bit 512hz
591      **      countdown timer. For purposes of this discussion, a
592      **      "tick" is defined as 1/512 second. The range of this
593      **      timer (in 2's complement arithmetic) is from 7FFFFFFH
594      **      to -800000H ticks, or in decimal, 8388607 to -8388608.
595      **      This corresponds roughly to a range of 4.55 hours to
596      **      -4.55 hours. The timer generates a service request
597      **      whenever it goes negative (high bit set).
598      **      Since the timer obviously cannot cover even a days
599      **      worth of ticks, let alone 9999 years worth, the clock
600      **      system uses the timer as an offset relative to a time
601      **      stored in RAM. That is, it schedules a wakeup time
602      **      (called NXTIRQ), sets the timer to go negative (count
603      **      down through zero) at said time, and then can compute
604      **      the time on demand simply by computing:
605      **
606      **      TIME = NXTIRQ - (current timer value).
607      **
608      **      It is the CLKUPD routine which does the scheduling.
609      **      Calling CLKUPD says, in effect, "this is the current
610      **      time, schedule yourself to wake up." Assuming we are
611      **      not in clock mode* and no alarms have been scheduled,
612      **      the routine simply schedules a wakeup for four hours
613      **      away. When that happens, we wake up and perform
614      **      another clock update. This goes on forever.
615      **
```

```
616      **      { * Clock mode is a feature which allows lexfiles to
617      **      implement a clock without having to reschedule an
618      **      external alarm every second. It is set by setting
619      **      the f1CLOC system flag and should be cleared when
620      **      a clock mode is no longer desired. In clock mode,
621      **      the clock update interval is to the next 1-second
622      **      boundary, and the exception flag is set (to force
623      **      a poll) whenever the clock system is accessed }
624      **
625      **      If, however, any of the alarms (ALRM1-ALRM6) is set
626      **      to go off less than 4 hours away, its time is used as
627      **      the time-of-next-wakeup instead of 4 hours.
628      **
629      **      CLKUPD is executed whenever the time is computed
630      **      (execution falls through from CMPT). It is also
631      **      executed when the time (time-of-day or date) is
632      **      changed, although this occurs far less often. Rather
633      **      than simply taking "this is the current time" as input,
634      **      the routine takes "this is the current time" and "this
635      **      is what the timer read when it was computed". That
636      **      way any execution time taken after the time computation
637      **      does not manifest itself as a time error. This also
638      **      serves to reduce the time-critical code to just a few
639      **      lines at the end of the CLKUPD routine.
640      **      When CLKUPD is passed a current time and timer value,
641      **      it figures out the time-of-next-wakeup, stores that in
642      **      NXTIRQ, and sets the timer appropriately.
643      **
644      ** Algorithm:
645      **      {Time values use 12 nibbles. Sometimes nibs 12-15
646      **      are used for other things. Registers specified
647      **      without a subfield mean REG(0-11).}
648      **      Get f1CLOC flag.
649      **      C = 4 hours (expressed in ticks).
650      **      If we are not in clock mode, goto 1.
651      **      C = Time to next second:
652      **      (1 second) - [ (current time) mod (1 second) ] .
653      **      1: {C now contains update interval if no alarms}
654      **      A = current time (R1).
655      **      D = time at update (A+C).
656      **      B = current value of NXTIRQ.
657      **      1a: Prepare to build bitmap in B[15-14] {bits 0-5 of that
658      **      byte}.
659      **      For D0 = ALRM6 downto ALRM1 do
660      **      begin
661      **          Read alarm time.
662      **          If alarm time = 0 goto 3.
663      **          If alarm time > current time goto 2.
664      **          If alarm time < current value of NXTIRQ goto 3.
665      **          Mark bitmap for this alarm {alarm is pending}.
666      **          Goto 3.
667      **      2: If alarm time > time-of-next-update {D} goto 3.
668      **          D = alarm time.
669      **      3:
670      **      {D now contains the time-of-next-wakeup, which is
```

```

671      **      either the update time mentioned in "1:" above
672      **      or the earliest alarm time < 4 hours away.}
673      **      end
674      **      Move bitmap to B[B].
675      **      OR bitmap with PNDALM {new pending alarm bitmap}.
676      **      Save new bitmap in PNDALM and ST[B].
677      **      If alarms 0,1,2 or 5 are pending, set S12 {global
678      **      exception flag}.
679      **      If NXTIRQ < end-of-time then goto 4.
680      **      If current time < end-of-time then D=end-of-time;
681      **      goto 4 {schedule wakeup for end-of-time}.
682      **      current time := current time - end-of-time.
683      **      D = D - end-of-time.
684      **      B = 0.
685      **      Wrap TIMLAF and TIMLST around end-of-time.
686      **      Goto 1a.
687      **      4: {Beginning of accuracy factor correction code. If
688      **      clock is running slow, we will want to schedule the
689      **      alarm early so as not to miss it.}
690      **      D=Time until new NXTIRQ {D-A}.
691      **      If AF<0 {if clock is fast} then goto 5.
692      **      D=D*AF/(AF+1) {compute reduced time to NXTIRQ}.
693      **      {End of AF code}
694      **      5: Add D to current time {R1}, store in NXTIRQ.
695      **      {D is the new value we want to store in the timer.
696      **      To compensate for any time taken since the time
697      **      indicated in R0/R1, we will actually store the value
698      **      [D-R0+(current timer)] in the timer. Since
699      **      0 <= update amount <= 4 hours and the timer can
700      **      represent up to 4.55 hours + and -, only the
701      **      following things can screw us up:
702      **      (current timer)-R0 > .55 hours ... unlikely since
703      **      current timer should be < R0.
704      **      (current timer)-R0 < -4.55 hours ... how long did
705      **      processing take, anyway ???
706      **      If R0-(current timer) > D, an alarm came due during
707      **      processing and the timer will be negative. We'll
708      **      catch it the next time through.}
709      **      C=D, CROEX {swap new timer value with old timer value}.
710      **      D=D-C {amount to add to current timer value}.
711      **      Watch timer until kerchunk {wait for full tick window}.
712      **      Read timer; add D; write timer {and timer enable bits
713      **      to control nibble}.
714      **      Recall current time {R1}.
715      **      Return.

```

** History:

Date	Programmer	Modification
06/07/82	NM	Added documentation

725 12600 04 CLKUPD SETHEX

726 126C2 20	P=	0	
727 126C4 3100	LC(2)	=f1CLOC	
728 126C8 8E00	GOSUBL	=GTFLAG	Get flag nib & mask for f1CLOC
00			
729 126CE 0E26	A=A&C	XS	AND flag nibble and mask
730 126D2 78B1	GOSUB	LC708	4 hours (in 1/512 secs)
731 126D6 BF2	CSL	W	
732 126D9 928	?A=0	XS	Clock mode?
733 126DC 81	GOYES	CLKU10	No, use 4 hour update
734 126DE 3310	LCHEX	0001	Yes, find time to next second
00			
735 126E4 111	A=R1		Current time
736 126E7 0E26	A=A&C	XS	Fractional second
737 126EB 302	LCHEX	2	
738 126EE B32	C=C-A	X	Time until next second
739 126F1 85C	ST=1	12	Set exception flag to force poll
740 126F4 111	CLKU10 A=R1		Current time (1/512 sec)
741 126F7 A72	C=C+A	W	Time at update
742 126FA AF7	D=C	W	Hold for comparison
743 126FD 73B2	GOSUB	GETIRQ	Read in old irq (1/512 sec)
744 12701 AF5	B=C	W	Hold for comparison
745 12704 2D	CLKU15 P=	13	For pending alarm bitmap to be...
746 12706 3200	LCHEX	200	built in B[15-14]
2			
747 1270B 1B55	DO=(5)	=ALRM6	Point at last alarm & go back
7F2			
748 12712 A92	CLKU20 C=0	WP	Read in alarm
749 12715 15EB	C=DAT0	12	Alarm time = 0?
750 12719 91A	?C=0	WP	Yes... ignore
751 1271C E1	GOYES	CLKU40	Alarm after current time?
752 1271E 992	?C>A	WP	Yes, consider for update
753 12721 11	GOYES	CLKU30	No, alarm before oldirq?
754 12723 991	?C<B	WP	Yes, ignore
755 12726 41	GOYES	CLKU40	No, is pending alarm
756 12728 A92	C=0	WP	Mark bitmap
757 1272B 0E79	B=B^C	W	B.E.T.
758 1272F 5A0	GONC	CLKU40	Alarm before update?
759 12732 997	CLKU30 ?C>D	WP	No, use update
760 12735 50	GOYES	CLKU40	Yes, use alarm
761 12737 A97	D=C	WP	Prev alarm
762 1273A 18B	CLKU40 DO=DO-	12	Shift bitmap bit
763 1273D 81E	CSRB		Have we exhausted alarms?
764 12740 90A	?C=0	P	No
765 12743 FC	GOYES	CLKU20	
766 12745 09	C=ST		
767 12747 72F2	GOSUB	GETPND	Yes, read old pending bitmap
768 1274B 811	BSLC		Position new bitmap above it
769 1274E 811	BSLC		
770 12751 0E6D	C=C^B	B	Or together for new pending alms
771 12755 70F2	GOSUB	PUTPND	
772 12759 7F3E	GOSUB	SF12?	Save in status register & SF12?
773 1275D 75A0	GOSUB	LC9999	C=TIME at end-of-time
774 12761 9F7	?D<C	W	New NEXTIRQ < end-of-time?
775 12764 63	GOYES	CLKU55	Yes, no action
776 12766 9F2	?A<C	W	Current time < end-of-time?


```
777 12769 E2      GOYES CLKU54      Yes. Wake up at end-of-time.
778 1276B B7A     A=A-C W           No. Wrap time around 0.
779 1276E 101     R1=A             Store new time.
780 12771 B73     D=D-C W           Wrap NXTIRQ around 0.
781 12774 AF1     B=0 W            Set old NXTIRQ to 0.
782 12777 AFA     A=C W            Hold end-of-time
783 1277A 7282    GOSUB GETLAF
784 1277E B72     C=C-A W           Wrap TIMLAF around 0
785 12781 7592    GOSUB PUTLAF
786 12785 7E92    GOSUB GETLST
787 12789 B72     C=C-A W           Wrap TIMLST around 0
788 1278C 72A2    GOSUB PUTLST
789 12790 111     A=R1             Recall current time
790 12793 607F    GOTO CLKU15      Repeat scheduling process.
791 12797 AF7     CLKU54 D=C W      NXTIRQ at end-of-time
792 1279A         CLKU55
793 1279A AF6     C=A W            Current time
794 1279D B73     D=D-C W           Time to nextirq
795             * AF CORRECTION CODE
796             * WILL USE UPDATE OF  $TI=T/(1+1/AF)=AF*T/(AF+1)$  IF  $AF>0$ 
797             * ELSE NO CORRECTION
798 127A0 7622    GOSUB GETAF
799 127A4 412     GOC CLKU60        No correction if  $AF<0$ 
800 127A7 97A     ?C=0 W            $AF=0?$ 
801 127AA C1      GOYES CLKU60     Yes, no correction
802 127AC AFA     A=C W
803 127AF B76     C=C+1 W           $AF+1$ 
804 127B2 AFF     CDEX W           T
805 127B5 7725    GOSUB mpy         $AF*t$ 
806 127B9 AFB     C=D W
807 127BC 7A15    GOSUB idiv        $AF*t/(AF+1)$ 
808 127C0 AF6     C=A W
809 127C3 AF7     D=C W
810             * END OF AF CORRECTION CODE
811 127C6 119     CLKU60 C=R1       Current time
812 127C9 A7B     C=C+D W           Time at nextirq
813 127CC 7FE1    GOSUB PUTIRQ
814 127D0 AFB     C=D W           Time until NXTIRQ
815 127D3 128     CROEX            Old timer value
816 127D6 B73     D=D-C W           Amount to update timer
817 127D9 1B8F    DO=(5) =TIMER2   Timer to be updated
818 127E0 25      P= 5
819 127E2 1524    A=DATO S
820 127E6 1564    CLKU70 C=DATO S
821 127EA 942     ?A=C S
822 127ED 9F      GOYES CLKU70     Loop until kerchunk
823 127EF 3200    LCHEX 800        Set timer enable bit
824 127F4 15E5    C=DATO 6         Plenty of time for update
825 127F8 A1B     C=C+D WP
826 127FB 15C7    DATO=C 8         Update done.
827 127FF 119     C=R1             Recover current time
828 12802 20      P= 0
829 12804 03      RTNCC
```

```

830 *****
831 *****
832 **
833 ** Name:    LC9999 - Load TIME At End-of-time
834 **
835 ** Category:  LOCAL
836 **
837 ** Purpose:
838 **    Load TIME corresponding to 24:00:00, 31 Dec 9999.
839 **
840 ** Entry:
841 **    None.
842 **
843 ** Exit:
844 **    C=000092F2D17B0000.
845 **    P=4.
846 **    Carry unaffected.
847 **
848 ** Calls:    None.
849 **
850 ** Uses.....
851 ** Exclusive: P,C.
852 **
853 ** Stk lvs:  0
854 **
855 ** History:
856 **
857 **    Date      Programmer      Modification
858 **    -----
859 **    06/10/82  NM              Wrote
860 **
861 *****
862 *****
863 12806 AF2    LC9999 C=0    W
864 12809 24      P=      4
865 1280B 37B7    LCHEX  92F2D17B    C=000092F2D17B0000
      1D2F
      29
866 12815 01      RTN
867 **
868 **
869 12817 840    SOCNEG ST=0    0
870 1281A 500      RTNNC
871 1281D 850      ST=1    0
872 12820 BFA      C=-C    W
873 12823 02      RTNSC

```

```

874          STITLE Low-level SET routines
875          *****
876          *****
877          **
878          ** Name:   SETIME - Set And Normal Adjust Routine
879          ** Name:(S) ADJN - Set And Normal Adjust Routine
880          **
881          ** Category:  TIME
882          **
883          ** Purpose:
884          **   Set new system time and keep track of error for
885          **   accuracy factor computation.
886          **
887          ** Entry:
888          **   SETIME, ADJN:
889          **   R1 = Current time (512ths sec since year 0).
890          **   R0 = Timer value corresponding to current time
891          **   (from CMPT).
892          **   R2 = New time to set (512ths sec since year 0).
893          **   HEX mode.
894          **
895          ** Exit:
896          **   R1=New time (R2 on entry).
897          **   R0=New timer value corresponding to time.
898          **   Carry clear.
899          **   P=0.
900          **
901          ** Calls:   CMPTE, GETOFS, PUTOFS, GETLST, PUTLST, GETLAF,
902          **           PUTLAF, CLKUPD (falls through)
903          **
904          ** Uses.....
905          **           A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,R1,S0-S11.
906          **
907          ** Stk lvls:  2
908          **
909          ** Detail:
910          **   SETIME, ADJN are two names for same entry point.
911          **
912          **   The adjustment amount is rounded to the nearest
913          **   half-hour. The difference between that and the
914          **   adjustment amount (which will be between -15 and +15
915          **   minutes) is considered the error adjustment. The rest
916          **   of the adjustment is considered a time zone change,
917          **   and is not added to TIMOFS (time error accumulator).
918          **
919          ** Algorithm:
920          **   Q := Newtime - currenttime {total adjustment amount}.
921          **   Te := sign(Q)*((abs(Q)+15) mod 30 - 15) {error
922          **   adjustment amount: between -15 and +15 minutes}.
923          **   TIMLST := TIMLST + Q - Te {update TIMLST by non-error
924          **   amount}.
925          **   TIMLAF := TIMLAF + Q {update TIMLAF by adjustment
926          **   amount}.
927          **   TIMOFS := TIMOFS + Te {update error accumulator by
928          **   error amount}.

```

```

929      **      Fall through to CLKUPD.
930      **
931      ** History:
932      **
933      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
934      **      -----      -
935      **      06/08/82      NM      Added documentation
936      **
937      ****
938      ****
939 12825  =SETIME
940 12825 112 =ADJN      A=R2      New time
941 12828 119      C=R1      Currenttime
942 1282B 101      R1=A      Save for clkupd
943 1282E B7E      C=A-C      W      Q
944 12831 AF7      D=C      W
945 12834 501      GONC      SET10      Go if Q positive
946 12837 BFA      C=-C      W
947 1283A 7630     GOSUB      CMPTE      Compute Te
948 1283E BF9      B=-B      W
949 12841 6700     GOTO      SET20
950 12845 7B20     SET10     GOSUB      CMPTE
951 12849 7D31     SET20     GOSUB      GETOFS      Get error offset
952 1284D A79      C=C+B      W      Update
953 12850 7551     GOSUB      PUTOFS
954 12854 7FC1     SET30     GOSUB      GETLST
955 12858 A7B      C=C+D      W
956 1285B B79      C=C-B      W
957 1285E 70D1     GOSUB      PUTLST      Update timlst
958 12862 7A91     GOSUB      GETLAF
959 12866 A7B      C=C+D      W
960 12869 7DA1     GOSUB      PUTLAF      Update timlaf
961 1286D 85C      ST=1      12      Set Exception to force poll
962 12870 6F4E     GOTO      CLKUPD      Update clock
963      ****
964      ****
965      **
966      ** Name:      CMPTE      - Compute Error Part Of Time Adjust
967      **
968      ** Category:      LOCAL
969      **
970      ** Purpose:
971      **      Compute error correction component of time adjustment.
972      **
973      ** Entry:
974      **      C = abs(adjustment amount).
975      **      HEX mode.
976      **
977      ** Exit:
978      **      B = Te/Sign(Q) (Te and Q explained in ADJN header).
979      **
980      ** Calls:      IDIV
981      **
982      ** Uses.....
983      **      A,B,C,P

```

```

984      **
985      ** Stk lvls:  1
986      **
987      ** Algorithm:
988      **      B := (abs(C)+15) mod 30 - 15.
989      **
990      ** History:
991      **
992      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
993      **      -----      -
994      **      06/08/82    NM            Added documentation
995      **
996      ****
997      ****
998 12874 AFA  CMPTE  A=C    W
999 12877 7310 GOSUB  LC708      15 minutes
1000 1287B A7A  A=A+C    W
1001 1287E A76  C=C+C    W      30 minutes
1002 12881 7554 GOSUB  idiv      (abs(q)+15) mod 30 in b
1003 12885 7500 GOSUB  LC708      15 minutes
1004 12889 B71  B=B-C    W
1005 1288C 01   RTN
1006      ****
1007      ****
1008      **
1009      ** Name:      LC708  -  Load A Constant
1010      **
1011      ** Category:  LOCAL
1012      **
1013      ** Purpose:
1014      **      Set C=0000000000070800, which is 15 minutes worth of
1015      **      ticks (tick=1/512th sec).
1016      **
1017      ** Entry:
1018      **      None.
1019      **
1020      ** Exit:
1021      **      C=0000000000070800.
1022      **      P=2.
1023      **
1024      ** Calls:      None.
1025      **
1026      ** Uses.....
1027      **      P,C.
1028      **
1029      ** Stk lvls:  0
1030      **
1031      ** History:
1032      **
1033      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1034      **      -----      -
1035      **      10/14/82    NM            Wrote.
1036      **
1037      ****
1038      ****

```

1039 1288E AF2 LC708 C=0 W
 1040 12891 22 P= 2
 1041 12893 3280 LCHEX 708

1042 12898 03

RTNCC

```

1043 *****
1044 *****
1045 **
1046 ** Name:(S) ADJA - Absolute Time Adjust Routine
1047 **
1048 ** Category: TIME
1049 **
1050 ** Purpose:
1051 ** Set new system time without timebase accuracy
1052 ** correction. The entire adjustment amount is considered
1053 ** a time zone change... none of it is an accuracy
1054 ** adjustment.
1055 **
1056 ** Entry:
1057 ** R1 = Current time (ticks since year 0).
1058 ** R0 = Timer value corresponding to current time
1059 ** (stored when CMPT was done) (ticks).
1060 ** R2 = New time to set (ticks since year 0).
1061 ** HEX mode.
1062 **
1063 ** Exit:
1064 ** R1=New time (R2 on entry).
1065 ** R0=New timer value corresponding to time.
1066 ** P=0.
1067 ** Carry clear.
1068 **
1069 ** Calls: GETLST, PUTLST, GETLAF, PUTLAF, CLKUPD (falls
1070 ** through)
1071 **
1072 ** Uses.....
1073 ** A,B,C,D,P,D0,D1,R0,R1,S0-S11.
1074 **
1075 ** Stk lvls: 1
1076 **
1077 ** Algorithm:
1078 ** Q := Newtime - currenttime {total adjustment amount}.
1079 ** Te := 0 {error adjustment amount = 0}.
1080 ** TIMLST := TIMLST + Q - Te {update TIMLST by non-error
1081 ** amount}.
1082 ** TIMLAF := TIMLAF + Q {update TIMLAF by adjustment
1083 ** amount}.
1084 ** TIMOFS := TIMOFS + Te {update error accumulator by
1085 ** error amount}.
1086 ** Fall through to CLKUPD.
1087 **
1088 ** History:
1089 **
1090 ** Date Programmer Modification
1091 ** -----
1092 ** 06/08/82 NM Added documentation
  
```

```

1093      **
1094      ****
1095      ****
1096 1289A 112 =ADJA  A=R2
1097 1289D 119      C=R1
1098 128A0 101      R1=A
1099 128A3 B7E      C=A-C  W      Compute q
1100 128A6 AF7      D=C      W
1101 128A9 AF1      B=0      W      Te=0
1102 128AC 67AF      GOTO    SET30
1103      ****
1104      ****
1105      **
1106      ** Name:(S) EXACT - Compute New Accuracy Factor.
1107      **
1108      ** Category:  TIME
1109      **
1110      ** Purpose:
1111      **   Inform time system that time currently contained is
1112      **   exact.
1113      **
1114      **   The first time EXACT is called after a coldstart or
1115      **   a RESET CLOCK, the exact flag is clear.
1116      **   This routine will simply set it, note the current time
1117      **   and start a new adjustment period.
1118      **   Each subsequent call will note the elapsed time since
1119      **   the last call and the corrections which have been
1120      **   applied since the last call. From this an accuracy
1121      **   factor is computed.
1122      **
1123      ** Entry:
1124      **   None.
1125      **
1126      ** Exit:
1127      **   A new adjustment period has been started.
1128      **   Carry set: Reasonable accuracy factor computed.
1129      **   Carry clear: Illegal accuracy factor computed.
1130      **
1131      ** Calls:      CMPT, GTFLAG, COMPAF, PUTAF, PUTOFS
1132      **             PUTLST.
1133      **
1134      ** Uses.....
1135      **             A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,R1,S0-S11.
1136      **
1137      ** Stk lvs:  2
1138      **
1139      ** Algorithm:
1140      **   If exact=true then
1141      **     compute AF
1142      **     if AF valid then store AF.
1143      **   TIMLST:=TIMLAF:=currenttime {start of new adjustment
1144      **   period}.
1145      **   TIMOFS:=0.
1146      **   EXACT:=true.
1147      **   return with carry clear if:

```

```

1148      **      exact was false
1149      **      exact was true, computed AF is valid.
1150      **      return with carry set if:
1151      **      exact was true, computed AF was invalid.
1152      **
1153      ** History:
1154      **
1155      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1156      **      -----      -
1157      **      06/08/82      NM      Added documentation
1158      **
1159      ****
1160      ****
1161 128B0 7EFC =EXACT  GOSUB  CMPT
1162 128B4 3100      LC(2) =f1EXAC
1163 128B8 8E00      GOSUBL =GTFLAG      Get flag nib & mask for f1EXAC
1164      00
1164 128BE AA8      B=A      XS
1165 128C1 0E21      B=B&C  XS      AND flag nibble with mask
1166 128C5 92D      ?B#0  XS      EXACT flag set?
1167 128C8 D0      GOYES  EXAC10      Yes
1168 128CA 0E2E      A=A/C  XS      No, set it.
1169 128CE 1502      DATO=A  XS      Write out new flag nibble
1170 128D2 561      GONC   EXAC30      New adjustment period. B.E.T.
1171 128D5 734D  EXAC10 GOSUB  COMPAF      Compute accuracy factor
1172 128D9 480      GOC    EXAC20      Go if reasonable
1173 128DC 7900      GOSUB  EXAC30      Unreasonable. new adj. period.
1174 128E0 02      RTNSC
1175 128E2 AF6  EXAC20 C=A      W
1176 128E5 7A01      GOSUB  PUTAF      Store new AF
1177 128E9 79B0  EXAC30 GOSUB  PUTOFO      Reset tinofs
1178 128ED 119      C=R1      Current time
1179 128F0 7E31      GOSUB  PUTLST      Reset time of last exact
1180 128F4 6521      GOTO   PUTLAF      Reset time of last AF adj
1181      ****
1182      ****
1183      **
1184      ** Name:      RESETC - Clear AF And Exact Flag.
1185      **
1186      ** Category:  TIME
1187      **
1188      ** Purpose:
1189      **      Clear exact flag and set AF = 0.
1190      **
1191      ** Entry:
1192      **      None.
1193      **
1194      ** Exit:
1195      **      P=0.
1196      **      Carry clear.
1197      **      f1EXAC has been cleared.
1198      **      (TIMAF) = 000000.
1199      **
1200      ** Calls:      PUTAF, SFLAGC (falls through).
1201      **

```



```

1202      ** Uses.....
1203      **          A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P.
1204      **
1205      ** Stk lvls:  2
1206      **
1207      ** Algorithm:
1208      **      Clear system exact flag.
1209      **      AF := 0.
1210      **
1211      ** History:
1212      **
1213      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1214      **      -----
1215      **      06/08/82  NM              Added documentation
1216      **
1217      ****
1218      ****
1219 128F8  =RESETC
1220 128F8 04      SETHEX
1221 128FA AF2      C=0      W
1222 128FD 72FO      GOSUB  PUTAF      Clear accuracy factor
1223 12901 20      P=      0
1224 12903 3100      LC(2) =f1EXAC
1225 12907 8C00      GOLONG =SFLAGC      Clear EXACT flag
1226      00
1227      ****
1228      ****
1229      ** Name:(S) SETALM - Set Absolute Alarm Time
1230      **
1231      ** Category:  TIME
1232      **
1233      ** Purpose:
1234      **      Set detonation time for any of alarms 1-6.
1235      **
1236      ** Entry:
1237      **      Alarm time in A[11-0] (ticks since 1 Jan 0000).
1238      **      Alarm#-1 (0-5) in C[0].
1239      **
1240      ** Exit:
1241      **      Through CMPT.
1242      **      Carry clear.
1243      **      P=0.
1244      **      R1 = Current time (512ths sec since year 0)
1245      **      R0 = timer value corresponding to current time.
1246      **
1247      ** Calls:      GETPND, PUTPND, CMPT (falls through).
1248      **
1249      ** Uses.....
1250      **          A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,S0-S11,R0,R1.
1251      **
1252      ** Stk lvls:  2
1253      **
1254      ** Algorithm:
1255      **      Write alarm time to proper RAM location (ALRM1-ALRM6).

```

```

1256      **      Clear proper bit (0-5) in PNDALM.
1257      **      Fall through to CMPT.
1258      **
1259      ** History:
1260      **
1261      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1262      **      -----      -
1263      **      06/09/82      NM      Added documentation
1264      **
1265      ****
1266      ****
1267 1290D 04      =SETALM SETHEX
1268 1290F 7F30      GOSUB PUTALM      Store this alarm
1269 12913 6E9C      GOTO CMPT      Read time and update
1270      ****
1271      ****
1272      **
1273      ** Name:(S) SETALR - Set Alarm Relative To Current Time
1274      **
1275      ** Category:  TIME
1276      **
1277      ** Purpose:
1278      **      Set alarm time relative to current time.
1279      **
1280      ** Entry:
1281      **      A[11-0] = Interval (512ths sec)
1282      **      C[0] = Alarm#-1
1283      **
1284      ** Exit:
1285      **      Through CLKUPD.
1286      **      Carry clear.
1287      **      P=0.
1288      **      R1 = current time (512ths sec since year 0).
1289      **      R0 = timer value corresponding to current time.
1290      **
1291      ** Calls:      CMPT, SETALM (falls through).
1292      **
1293      ** Uses.....
1294      **      A,B,C,D,P,D0,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S11.
1295      **
1296      ** Stk lvls:  2
1297      **
1298      ** Algorithm:
1299      **      Add interval to current time.
1300      **      Wrap around end-of-time.
1301      **      Write out new alarm time to appropriate slot.
1302      **      Update clock.
1303      **
1304      ** History:
1305      **
1306      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1307      **      -----      -
1308      **      06/09/82      NM      Added documentation
1309      **
1310      ****
  
```

```

1311 *****
1312 12917 816 =SETALR CSRC Alarm# to C[S]
1313 1291A ACA A=C S
1314 1291D 103 R3=A Save alarm information
1315 12920 7E8C GOSUB CMPT Compute current time
1316 12924 113 A=R3 Recall alarm information
1317 12927 2E P= 14
1318 12929 A1A A=A+C WP Compute alarm time
1319 1292C ACE ACEX S
1320 1292F AC7 SETA10 D=C S Stash alarm#
1321 12932 70DE GOSUB LC9999 Load end-of-time
1322 12936 70A3 GOSUB idiv Compute MOD.
1323 1293A AF4 A=B W (alarm time) mod (end-of-time)
1324 1293D 97C ?A#0 W New alarm time=0?
1325 12940 40 GOYES SETA20 No
1326 12942 E4 A=A+1 A Intentional change so not ignore
1327 12944 ACB SETA20 C=D S Recover alarm#
1328 12947 812 CSLC Alarm#-1 to C[0]
1329 1294A 7400 GOSUB PUTALM Set alarm
1330 1294E 617D GOTO CLKUPD Update time system
1331 *****
1332 *****
1333 **
1334 ** Name: PUTALM - Store Alarm In Requested Alarm#
1335 **
1336 ** Category: TIME
1337 **
1338 ** Purpose:
1339 ** Store alarm in slot for requested alarm#. Also clear
1340 ** pending alarm bit for requested alarm#.
1341 **
1342 ** Entry:
1343 ** C[0] = Alarm#-1.
1344 ** A[11-0] = Alarm time to store.
1345 **
1346 ** Exit:
1347 ** Carry clear: New alarm time has been stored for
1348 ** requested alarm#. Pending alarm bit has been
1349 ** cleared.
1350 ** Carry set: Requested illegal alarm#.
1351 ** P=0.
1352 **
1353 ** Calls: GETPND, PUTPND.
1354 **
1355 ** Uses.....
1356 ** B[A],C[A],P,D1.
1357 **
1358 ** Stk lvls: 1
1359 **
1360 ** History:
1361 **
1362 ** Date Programmer Modification
1363 ** -----
1364 ** 07/15/82 NM Extracted from other routines
1365 **

```

```

1366 *****
1367 *****
1368 12952 20 =PUTALM P= 0
1369 12954 D1 B=0 A
1370 12956 E5 B=B+1 A For locating this alarm bit
1371 12958 1F91 D1=(5) =ALRM1
      7F2
1372 1295F A0E PUTA10 C=C-1 P Loop to locate desired alarm
1373 12962 4C0 GOC PUTA20 Go if found
1374 12965 17B D1=D1+ 12 Point to next alarm
1375 12968 C5 B=B+B II Shift bit for bitmap
1376 1296A 54F GONC PUTA10 B.E.T. if alarm#<8
1377 1296D 02 RTNSC Return if illegal alarm#
1378 1296F 3102 PUTA20 LCHEX 20 Max allowable alarm bit
1379 12973 9E1 ?B>C B Legal alarm #?
1380 12976 00 RTNYES No
1381 12978 159B DAT1=A 12 Write out alarm time
1382 1297C 7DB0 GOSUB GETPND Get PNDALM bitmap
1383 12980 FD B=-B-1 A Zero bit for this alarm
1384 12982 0EF5 C=C&B A Clear pending bit
1385 12986 62C0 GOTO PUTPND

```

```

1386          STITLE Store and Recall routines
1387          *****
1388          *****
1389          **
1390          ** Name:   GETOFS - Read TIMOFS From RAM
1391          **
1392          ** Category:  LOCAL
1393          **
1394          ** Purpose:
1395          **   Read TIMOFS from RAM.
1396          **
1397          ** Entry:
1398          **   HEX mode.
1399          **
1400          ** Exit:
1401          **   C = (TIMOFS).
1402          **   P=11.
1403          **   Carry set iff quantity negative.
1404          **
1405          ** Calls:   None.
1406          **
1407          ** Uses.....
1408          **           C,P,D1
1409          **
1410          ** Stk lvls:  0
1411          **
1412          ** Detail:
1413          **   TIMOFS = Accumulated error amount for AF computation
1414          **   (48-bit 2's-complement integer,
1415          **   range = [ -8710.53 , 8710.53 ] years).
1416          **
1417          ** History:
1418          **
1419          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1420          **   -----      -
1421          **   06/09/82   NM             Added documentation
1422          **
1423          *****
1424          *****
1425 1298A 1F36  GETOFS D1=(5) =TIMOFS
1426          7F2
1426 12991 AF2      C=0      W
1427 12994 15FB      C=DAT1 12
1428 12998 80DB      P=C      11
1429 1299C 80FF      CPEX    15
1430 129A0 2B        P=       11
1431 129A2 6F30      GOTO    GETA10      Else do sign extend
1432          *****
1433          *****
1434          **
1435          ** Name:   PUTOFS - Store TIMOFS Into RAM
1436          **
1437          ** Category:  LOCAL
1438          **
1439          ** Purpose:
  
```

```

1440      **      Store new value of (TIMOFS) -- error accumulator.
1441      **
1442      ** Entry:
1443      **      C = new value.
1444      **
1445      ** Exit:
1446      **      Value has been stored in (TIMOFS).
1447      **      Carry clear.
1448      **
1449      ** Calls:      None.
1450      **
1451      ** Uses.....
1452      **      D1.
1453      **
1454      ** Stk lvls:   0
1455      **
1456      ** Detail:
1457      **      Inverse of GETOFS.
1458      **
1459      ** History:
1460      **
1461      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1462      **      -----      -
1463      **      06/09/82   NM              Added documentation
1464      **
1465      ****
1466      ****
1467 129A6 AF2  PUTOF0 C=0  W
1468 129A9 1F36 PUTOF5 D1=(5) =TIMOFS
1469      7F2
1469 129B0 6070 GOTO PUTL12
1470      ****
1471      ****
1472      **
1473      ** Name:      GETIRQ - Read NXTIRQ From RAM.
1474      **
1475      ** Category:   LOCAL
1476      **
1477      ** Purpose:
1478      **      Read NXTIRQ from RAM.
1479      **      NXTIRQ is the time of next wakeup (512ths sec).
1480      **      (48-bit unsigned integer. Range=[ 0 , 17421] years).
1481      **
1482      ** Entry:
1483      **      HEX mode.
1484      **
1485      ** Exit:
1486      **      C = (NXTIRQ).
1487      **      P=11.
1488      **
1489      ** Calls:      None.
1490      **
1491      ** Uses.....
1492      **      C,P,D1.
1493      **

```

```

1494      ** Stk lvls:  0
1495      **
1496      ** History:
1497      **
1498      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1499      **      -----      -
1500      **      06/09/82  NM          Added documentation
1501      **
1502      ****
1503      ****
1504 129B4 1FD0 GETIRQ D1=(5) =NXTIRQ
      7F2
1505 129BB 6B40      GOTO  GETL12
1506      ****
1507      ****
1508      **
1509      ** Name:  PUTIRQ - Write NXTIRQ To RAM.
1510      **
1511      ** Category:  LOCAL
1512      **
1513      ** Purpose:
1514      **      Write new value of (NXTIRQ).
1515      **
1516      ** Entry:
1517      **      C[11-0] = new value.
1518      **
1519      ** Exit:
1520      **      Value has been written to (NXTIRQ).
1521      **      Carry clear.
1522      **
1523      ** Calls:      None.
1524      **
1525      ** Uses.....
1526      **      D1.
1527      **
1528      ** Stk lvls:  0
1529      **
1530      ** History:
1531      **
1532      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1533      **      -----      -
1534      **      06/09/82  NM          Added documentation
1535      **
1536      ****
1537      ****
1538 129BF 1FD0 PUTIRQ D1=(5) =NXTIRQ
      7F2
1539 129C6 6A50      GOTO  PUTL12
1540      ****
1541      ****
1542      **
1543      ** Name:  GETAF - Read Adjustment Factor From RAM
1544      **
1545      ** Category:  LOCAL
1546      **

```

```

1547      ** Purpose:
1548      **      Read AF from RAM.
1549      **
1550      ** Entry:
1551      **      HEX mode.
1552      **
1553      ** Exit:
1554      **      C = (TIMAF), sign extended to full word.
1555      **      Carry set iff negative.
1556      **
1557      ** Calls:      None.
1558      **
1559      ** Uses.....
1560      **      D1,C.
1561      **
1562      ** Stk lvls:   0
1563      **
1564      **
1565      ** Detail:
1566      **      Adjustment factor = #ticks to wait before adding a tick
1567      **      (24-bit 2's complement integer).
1568      **      Positive AF corrects a slow clock;
1569      **      Negative AF corrects a fast clock.
1570      **
1571      ** History:
1572      **
1573      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1574      **      -----      -
1575      **      06/10/82    NM            Added Documentation
1576      **
1577      ****
1578      ****
1579 129CA 1F78  GETAF  D1=(5) =TIMAF
1580      7F2
1581 129D1 AF2      C=0      W
1582 129D4 15F5      C=DAT1  6      Accuracy factor (secs/sec)
1583 129D8 80D5      P=C      5
1584 129DC 80FF      CPEX     15     Copy sign nib to nib 15
1585 129E0 25        P=       5
1586 129E2 A46      GETA10  C=C+C  S
1587 129E5 AC2      C=0      S
1588 129E8 500      GETA20  RTNNC
1589 129EB B9A      C=-C     WP      Hbit clear implies positive
1590 129EE BFA      C=-C     W       Perform sign extend
1591 129F1 02        RTNSC
1592      ****
1593      ****
1594      ** Name:      PUTAF   -   Store Adjustment Factor Into RAM
1595      **
1596      ** Category:   LOCAL
1597      **
1598      ** Purpose:
1599      **      Store AF into RAM.
1600      **

```



```

1601      ** Entry:
1602      **      C[5-0] = AF.
1603      **
1604      ** Exit:
1605      **      Carry unaffected
1606      **
1607      ** Calls:      None.
1608      **
1609      ** Uses.....
1610      **      D1.
1611      **
1612      ** Stk lvls:   0
1613      **
1614      ** History:
1615      **
1616      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1617      **      -----
1618      **      06/10/82   NM              Added documentation
1619      **
1620      ****
1621      ****
1622 129F3 1F78 7F2 PUTAF D1=(5) =TIMAF
1623 129FA 15D5      DAT1=C 6
1624 129FE 01      RTN
1625      ****
1626      ****
1627      **
1628      ** Name:      GETLAF - Read TIMLAF From RAM
1629      **
1630      ** Category:   LOCAL
1631      **
1632      ** Purpose:
1633      **      Read TIMLAF from RAM.
1634      **      TIMLAF is the time of last AF adjustment
1635      **      (48-bit integer, usually unsigned).
1636      **
1637      ** Entry:
1638      **      HEX mode.
1639      **
1640      ** Exit:
1641      **      C = (TIMLAF).
1642      **      P=11.
1643      **
1644      ** Calls:      None.
1645      **
1646      ** Uses.....
1647      **      D1,P,C.
1648      **
1649      ** Stk lvls:   0
1650      **
1651      ** History:
1652      **
1653      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1654      **      -----
  
```

```

1655      ** 06/10/82  NM          Added documentation
1656      **
1657      ****
1658      ****
1659 12A00 1FB7  GETLAF D1=(5) =TIMLAF
          7F2
1660      ■
1661      ■ Following is the common code for the GET routines for
1662      ■ retrieving TIMLAF, TIMLST, NXTIRQ. All of these are 48-bit
1663      * unsigned quantities which can range from 0 to 92F2D17AFFFF.
1664      *
1665      ■ Because of the peculiarities of adjustment factors, it is
1666      ■ possible for TIMLAF actually to be slightly negative under
1667      ■ certain circumstances. This code performs a sign extend
1668      * only if the high nibble of the requested quantity is F.
1669      *
1670 12A07 AF2  GETL12 C=0  W
1671 12A0A 15FB      C=DAT1 12
1672 12A0E 2B      P= 11
1673 12A10 B06      C=C+1 P
1674 12A13 A0E      C=C-1 P      Set carry if C[11]=F
1675 12A16 61DF      GOTO  GETA20      Do conditional sign extend
1676      ****
1677      ****
1678      **
1679      ** Name:  PUTLAF - Store TIMLAF In RAM
1680      **
1681      ** Category:  LOCAL
1682      **
1683      ** Purpose:
1684      **      Store TIMLAF in RAM.
1685      **
1686      ** Entry:
1687      **      C[11-0] = new value to store.
1688      **
1689      ** Exit:
1690      **      Value has been stored in TIMLAF.
1691      **      Carry clear.
1692      **
1693      ** Calls:  None.
1694      **
1695      ** Uses.....
1696      **      D1.
1697      **
1698      ** Stk lvls:  0
1699      **
1700      ** History:
1701      **
1702      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1703      **      -----      -
1704      **      06/11/82  NM          Added documentation
1705      **
1706      ****
1707      ****
1708 12A1A 1FB7  PUTLAF D1=(5) =TIMLAF
  
```

```

    7F2
1709 12A21 15DB PUTL12 DAT1=C 12
1710 12A25 03      RTNCC
1711      *****
1712      *****
1713      **
1714      ** Name:   GETLST - Read TIMLST From RAM
1715      **
1716      ** Category:  LOCAL
1717      **
1718      ** Purpose:
1719      **      Read (TIMLST) from RAM.
1720      **      (TIMLST) is time of last exact.
1721      **
1722      ** Entry:
1723      **      None.
1724      **
1725      ** Exit:
1726      **      C=(TIMLST).
1727      **      P=11.
1728      **
1729      ** Calls:   None.
1730      **
1731      ** Uses.....
1732      **          D1,P,C.
1733      **
1734      ** Stk lvls:  0
1735      **
1736      ** History:
1737      **
1738      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1739      **      -----      -
1740      **      06/11/82   NM           Added documentation
1741      **
1742      *****
1743      *****
1744 12A27 1FF6 GETLST D1=(5) =TIMLST
    7F2
1745 12A2E 68DF      GOTO  GETL12
1746      *****
1747      *****
1748      **
1749      ** Name:   PUTLST - Store TIMLST In RAM
1750      **
1751      ** Category:  LOCAL
1752      **
1753      ** Purpose:
1754      **      Store TIMLST into RAM.
1755      **
1756      ** Entry:
1757      **      C = new value to store.
1758      **
1759      ** Exit:
1760      **      Value has been stored in TIMLST.
1761      **
  
```

```

1762      ** Calls:      None.
1763      **
1764      ** Uses.....
1765      **              D1.
1766      **
1767      ** Stk lvls:    0
1768      **
1769      ** History:
1770      **
1771      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1772      **      -----      -
1773      **      06/11/82    NM              Added documentation
1774      **
1775      ****
1776      ****
1777 12A32 1FF6 PUTLST D1=(5) =TIMLST
1778      7F2
1778 12A39 67EF      GOTO  PUTL12
1779      ****
1780      ****
1781      **
1782      ** Name:      GETPND - Read PNDALM From RAM
1783      **
1784      ** Category:   LOCAL
1785      **
1786      ** Purpose:
1787      **      Read PNDALM from RAM.
1788      **
1789      ** Entry:
1790      **      None.
1791      **
1792      ** Exit:
1793      **      C[B] = (PNDALM).
1794      **      Carry Clear.
1795      **
1796      ** Calls:      None.
1797      **
1798      ** Uses.....
1799      **              D1,C[B].
1800      **
1801      ** Stk lvls:    0
1802      **
1803      ** Detail:
1804      **      PNDALM is bitnap of pending alarms:
1805      **      Bit 0: Alarm #1--On timer#1
1806      **      Bit 1: Alarm #2--On timer#2
1807      **      Bit 2: Alarm #3--On timer#3
1808      **      Bit 3: Alarm #4--Timeout
1809      **      Bit 4: Alarm #5--Pause
1810      **      Bit 5: Alarm #6--External alarm
1811      **
1812      ** History:
1813      **
1814      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1815      **      -----      -
  
```

```

1816      ** 06/11/82  NM          Added documentation
1817      **
1818      ****
1819      ****
1820 12A3D 1F16  GETPND D1=(5) =PNDALM
          7F2
1821 12A44 14F          C=DAT1 B
1822 12A47 03          RTNCC
1823      ****
1824      ****
1825      **
1826      ** Name:    PUTPND - Write PNDALM To RAM
1827      **
1828      ** Category:  GENU TL
1829      **
1830      ** Purpose:
1831      **      Write PNDALM to RAM.
1832      **
1833      ** Entry:
1834      **      C[B] = new value to store.
1835      **
1836      ** Exit:
1837      **      (PNDALM) = C[B] on entry.
1838      **      Carry Clear.
1839      **
1840      ** Calls:     None.
1841      **
1842      ** Uses.....
1843      **           D1.
1844      **
1845      ** Stk lvls:  0
1846      **
1847      ** History:
1848      **
1849      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1850      **      -----
1851      **      06/11/82  NM          Added documentation
1852      **
1853      ****
1854      ****
1855 12A49 1F16  =PUTPND D1=(5) =PNDALM
          7F2
1856 12A50 14D          DAT1=C B
1857 12A53 03          RTNCC
  
```

```

1858                                STITLE Non-TIME utilities
1859 12A55 8D00 =FLORTA GOVLNG =FLOAT
                                000
1860 *****
1861 *****
1862 **
1863 ** Name:   STDOD1 - Stash D0 And D1 In R4.
1864 **
1865 ** Category:  LOCAL
1866 **
1867 ** Purpose:
1868 **   Save D0 and D1 in R4.
1869 **
1870 ** Entry:
1871 **   None.
1872 **
1873 ** Exit:
1874 **   Carry clear.
1875 **   D0, D1 preserved.
1876 **   R4[9-5]=D1.
1877 **   R4[14-10]=D0.
1878 **
1879 ** Calls:   None.
1880 **
1881 ** Uses.....
1882 **         A,R4.
1883 **
1884 ** Stk lvls:  0
1885 **
1886 ** History:
1887 **
1888 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1889 **   -----
1890 **   06/11/82  NM             Added documentation
1891 **
1892 *****
1893 *****
1894 12A5C 132  STDOD1 ADOEX
1895 12A5F BF0  ASL    W
1896 12A62 BF0  ASL    W
1897 12A65 BF0  ASL    W
1898 12A68 BF0  ASL    W
1899 12A6B BF0  ASL    W
1900 12A6E 133  AD1EX
1901 12A71 BF0  ASL    W
1902 12A74 BF0  ASL    W
1903 12A77 BF0  ASL    W
1904 12A7A BF0  ASL    W
1905 12A7D BF0  ASL    W
1906 12A80 104  R4=A                                Stash D0,D1. Fall through...
1907 *****
1908 *****
1909 **
1910 ** Name:   RCDOD1 - Restore D0 And D1
1911 **

```

```

1912      ** Category:   LOCAL
1913      **
1914      ** Purpose:
1915      **      Restore D0 and D1 from R4.
1916      **
1917      ** Entry:
1918      **      R4[14-10] = previous D0 stored by STDOD1.
1919      **      R4[9-5] = previous D1 stored by STDOD1.
1920      **
1921      ** Exit:
1922      **      D0 = R4[14-10].
1923      **      D1 = R4[9-5].
1924      **      Carry clear.
1925      **
1926      ** Calls:      None.
1927      **
1928      ** Uses:.....
1929      **      A,D0,D1.
1930      **
1931      ** Stk lvls:   0
1932      **
1933      ** History:
1934      **
1935      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1936      **      -----      -
1937      **      06/11/82   NM              Added documentation
1938      **
1939      ****
1940      ****
1941      ■
1942      * NOTE: Above code falls into this
1943      ■
1944 12A83 114      RCDOD1 A=R4
1945 12A86 BF4      ASR      W
1946 12A89 BF4      ASR      W
1947 12A8C BF4      ASR      W
1948 12A8F BF4      ASR      W
1949 12A92 BF4      ASR      W
1950 12A95 133      AD1EX
1951 12A98 BF4      ASR      W
1952 12A9B BF4      ASR      W
1953 12A9E BF4      ASR      W
1954 12AA1 BF4      ASR      W
1955 12AA4 BF4      ASR      W
1956 12AA7 132      ADOEX
1957 12AAA 03      RTNCC
1958      ****
1959      ****
1960      **
1961      ** Name:      ST01      -   Save Scratch Regs In RAM
1962      **
1963      ** Category:   SAVUTL
1964      **
1965      ** Purpose:
1966      **      Save R0,R1 in RAM.

```

```

1967      **
1968      ** Entry:
1969      **      None.
1970      **
1971      ** Exit:
1972      **      SCRTCH[0-15] = R0.
1973      **      SCRTCH[16-31] = R1.
1974      **      Carry clear.
1975      **
1976      ** Calls:      None.
1977      **
1978      ** Uses.....
1979      **      DO,A, SCRTCH[0-31].
1980      **
1981      ** Stk lvls:   0
1982      **
1983      ** History:
1984      **
1985      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1986      **      -----      -
1987      **      06/11/82   NM              Added documentation
1988      **
1989      ****
1990      ****
1991 12AAC 1B10 =ST01  DO=(5) =SCRTCH
      9F2
1992 12AB3 110      A=R0
1993 12AB6 1507      DATO=A W
1994 12ABA 16F      DO=DO+ 16
1995 12ABD 111      A=R1
1996 12ACO 1507      DATO=A W
1997 12AC4 03      RTNCC
1998      ****
1999      ****
2000      **
2001      ** Name:      RC01      - Recall Scratch Regs From RAM
2002      **
2003      ** Category:   SAVUTL
2004      **
2005      ** Purpose:
2006      **      Restore R0,R1 from RAM.
2007      **
2008      ** Entry:
2009      **      SCRTCH[0-31] contain R0, R1 saved by ST01.
2010      **      None.
2011      **
2012      ** Exit:
2013      **      R0,R1 restored to values in SCRTCH.
2014      **      P=0.
2015      **      Carry set.
2016      **
2017      ** Calls:      None.
2018      **
2019      ** Uses.....
2020      **      DO,A,R0,R1,P.

```



```

2021      **
2022      ** Stk lvls:  0
2023      **
2024      ** History:
2025      **
2026      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2027      **      -----      -
2028      **      06/11/82  NM      Added documentation
2029      **
2030      ****
2031      ****
2032 12AC6 1B10 =RC01  D0=(5) =SCRTCH
      9F2
2033 12ACD 1527      A=DATO W
2034 12AD1 100      R0=A
2035 12AD4 16F      D0=D0+ 16
2036 12AD7 1527      A=DATO W
2037 12ADB 101      R1=A
2038 12ADE 20      P= 0
2039 12AE0 02      RTNSC
2040      ****
2041      ****
2042      **
2043      ** Name:(S) RJUST  -  Unfloat A Floating-Point Number
2044      **
2045      ** Category:  CONVRT
2046      **
2047      ** Purpose:
2048      **      Unfloat a 12-digit form floating-point number.
2049      **
2050      ** Entry:
2051      **      12-digit floating-point number in A
2052      **      (sign ignored).
2053      **
2054      ** Exit:
2055      **      Error exit (Inv Arg) if NaN passed.
2056      **      A[W] = Right-justified decimal integer version of
2057      **      argument.
2058      **      Carry set: Arg was infinity; result=1E16 - 1.
2059      **      Carry clear: Arg was finite; arg >= 1E16 returned
2060      **      as 1E16 - 1.
2061      **      DEC mode.
2062      **      P=0.
2063      **
2064      ** Calls:      None.
2065      **
2066      ** Uses.....
2067      **      A,C,P.
2068      **
2069      ** Stk lvls:  0
2070      **
2071      ** Detail:
2072      **      Input: 0123000000000002      Output: 0000000000000123
2073      **      Input: 0123500000000002      Output: 0000000000000124
2074      **      Input: 0123456789870007      Output: 0000000012345679

```

```

2075      **      Input: 0987000000000998      Output: 0000000000000000
2076      **      Input: 0987000000000050      Output: 9999999999999999
2077      **
2078      ** History:
2079      **
2080      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2081      **      -----      -
2082      **      06/18/82      NM      Added documentation
2083      **
2084      ****
2085      ****
2086      12AE2 05      =RJUST      SETDEC
2087      12AE4 20      P=      0
2088      12AE6 3200      LCHEX      F00
2089      F
2089      12AEB 926      ?A=0      XS      Inf or nan?
2090      12AEE 31      GOYES      RJUS07      No
2091      12AF0 968      ?A=0      B      Yes. inf?
2092      12AF3 60      GOYES      RJUS05      Yes
2093      12AF5 6052      GOTO      TIMERR      No. NAN.
2094      12AF9 AF0      RJUS05      A=0      W
2095      12AFC A7C      A=A-1      W      Return nines
2096      12AFF 02      RTNCC      And carry set
2097      12B01 3251      RJUS07      LCHEX      515
2098      5
2098      12B06 9AE      ?A>=0      XS      Exponent negative?
2099      12B09 43      GOYES      RJUSZR      Yes. return zero.
2100      12B0B AA2      C=0      XS
2101      12B0E B32      C=C-A      X      15-exp
2102      12B11 403      GOC      RJUS99      Go if overflow
2103      12B14 AB0      A=0      X      Clear exponent field
2104      12B17 BF0      ASL      W      Position mantissa for loop
2105      12B1A A3E      C=C-1      X      Mantissa already justified?
2106      12B1D 4D1      GOC      RJUS30      Yes.
2107      12B20 814      RJUS10      ASRC      Loop to right-justify mantissa
2108      12B23 A3E      C=C-1      X      Right-justified?
2109      12B26 480      GOC      RJUS20      Yes
2110      12B29 AC0      A=0      S      No. Get rid of old LSN.
2111      12B2C 53F      GONC      RJUS10      B.E.T.
2112      12B2F A44      RJUS20      A=A+A      S      Round LSN.
2113      12B32 AC0      A=0      S      Get rid of it.
2114      12B35 500      RTNCC      Return if no round up.
2115      12B38 B74      A=A+1      W      Round up A.
2116      12B3B 03      RJUS30      RTNCC
2117      *
2118      12B3D AF0      RJUSZR      A=0      W
2119      12B40 03      RTNCC
2120      *
2121      12B42 AF0      RJUS99      A=0      W
2122      12B45 A7C      A=A-1      W      Return all 9's
2123      12B48 03      RTNCC
2124      ****
2125      ****
2126      **
2127      ** Name:      TRUNCC      -      Truncate 15-digit Result

```

```

2128      **
2129      ** Category:   MTHUTL
2130      **
2131      ** Purpose:
2132      **      Truncate a 15-digit number into a 12-digit number.
2133      **      No rounding.
2134      **
2135      ** Entry:
2136      **      15-form in A/B.
2137      **      DEC mode.
2138      **
2139      ** Exit:
2140      **      C = 12-form result.
2141      **      = 0 if underflow.
2142      **      = INF if overflow.
2143      **      DEC mode.
2144      **      P=0.
2145      **      Carry clear.
2146      **
2147      ** Calls:      None.
2148      **
2149      ** Uses.....
2150      **      A,C,P.
2151      **
2152      ** Stk lvls:   0
2153      **
2154      ** Algorithm:
2155      **      If abs(A[A]) <= 499 then C=A W; C=B M; RTNCC
2156      **      If 499 < A[A] < 49999 then C=x000000000000F00
2157      **      (where x=A[S]); RTNCC
2158      **      C=0 W; RTNCC
2159      **
2160      ** History:
2161      **
2162      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2163      **      -----
2164      **      05/26/82  NM              Did
2165      **
2166      ****
2167      ****
2168 12B4A 20      =TRUNCC P=      0
2169 12B4C 3499    LCHEX  00499
2170      400
2171 12B53 8BA      ?A<=C  A          0<=exponent<=499?
2172 12B56 01      GOYES  TRUN20      Yes
2173 12B58 FA      C=-C  A
2174 12B5D 41      GOYES  TRUN20      Yes
2175 12B5F AF2     C=0    W
2176 12B62 C4      A=A+A  A
2177 12B64 4A0     GOC    TRUN10      Res=0 if exponent negative
2178 12B67 3200    LCHEX  F00        Res=inf if exponent positive
2179      F
2179 12B6C AC6     C=A    S          Copy sign
2180 12B6F 03      TRUN10 RTNCC
  
```

```
2181 12B71 AF6 TRUN20 C=A W
2182 12B74 AD9 C=B M
2183 12B77 03 RTNCC
2184 *****
2185 *****
2186 **
2187 ** Name: ACLC24 - A=C; C,D=24 Hrs In 512ths
2188 **
2189 ** Category: LOCAL
2190 **
2191 ** Purpose:
2192 ** Copy C to A. Set C,D = constant for 24 hours in
2193 ** 512ths.
2194 **
2195 ** Entry:
2196 ** None.
2197 **
2198 ** Exit:
2199 ** A=C on entry.
2200 ** C,D=2A30000.
2201 ** P=4.
2202 ** Carry unaffected.
2203 **
2204 ** Calls: None.
2205 **
2206 ** Uses.....
2207 ** A,C,D,P.
2208 **
2209 ** Stk lvls: 0
2210 **
2211 ** History:
2212 **
2213 ** Date Programmer Modification
2214 ** -----
2215 ** 10/04/82 NM Wrote.
2216 **
2217 *****
2218 *****
2219 12B79 AFA ACLC24 A=C W
2220 12B7C AF2 C=0 W
2221 12B7F 24 P= 4
2222 12B81 323A LCHEX 2A3
2223 12B86 AF7 D=C W
2224 12B89 01 RTN
```

```

2225          STITLE BASIC routines
2226          ****
2227          ****
2228          **
2229          ** Name:    TIME    -    TIME Function Execute.
2230          **
2231          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
2232          **
2233          ** Purpose:
2234          **      Execute BASIC TIME function.
2235          **
2236          ** Entry:
2237          **      D0 = PC (BASIC program counter).
2238          **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2239          **      Jumped on TIME token.
2240          **
2241          ** Exit:
2242          **      Through FNRTN1.
2243          **
2244          ** Calls:    STDOD1, CMPT, ACLC24, IDIV, HEXDEC, FLOATA,
2245          **              DV2-12, CLRFRM, TRUNCC, RCDOD1.
2246          **
2247          ** Stk Lvl:  3
2248          **
2249          ** Detail:
2250          **      Result is floating-point #secs since midnight rounded
2251          **      to hundredths of a second.
2252          **
2253          ** Algorithm:
2254          **      Read time (CMPT).
2255          **      Extract time-of-day in 512ths.
2256          **      Make result floating-point decimal.
2257          **      Divide by 5.12.
2258          **      Truncate to integer.
2259          **      Divide by 100.0.
2260          **      FNRTN1 exit.
2261          **
2262          ** History:
2263          **
2264          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2265          **      -----
2266          **      06/11/82  NM              Added documentation
2267          **
2268          ****
2269          ****
2270 12B8B 00          NIBHEX 00          No parameters
2271 12B8D 7BCE =TIME  GOSUB  STDOD1      Stash data pointers
2272 12B91 7D1A          GOSUB  CMPT       Time in 1/512 secs
2273 12B95 70EF          GOSUB  ACLC24     A=C; C,D=24 hours
2274 12B99 7D31          GOSUB  idiv
2275 12B9D 7B41          GOSUB  HEXDEC     To decimal
2276 12BA1 AFA          A=C      W
2277 12BA4 7DAE          GOSUB  FLOATA     Make a floating point
2278 12BA8 AF2          C=0      W
2279 12BAB 2C          P=      12
  
```

```
2280 12BAD 3221      LCHEX  512      C=5.12
                5
2281 12BB2 8E00      GOSUBL =DV2-12    Time*100
                00
2282 12BB8 8E00      GOSUBL =CLRFRC    Truncate
                00
2283 12BBE 788F      GOSUB  TRUNCC    Cut to 12-digit form
2284 12BC2 A3E        C=C-1  X
2285 12BC5 A3E        C=C-1  X      Time
2286 12BC8 77BE      TIME10 GOSUB  RCD0D1
2287 12BCC 8C00      GOLONG =FNRTN1
                00
```

```
2288 *****
2289 *****
2290 **
2291 ** Name:      DATE      -  DATE Function Execute.
2292 **
2293 ** Category:   FNEEXEC
2294 **
2295 ** Purpose:
2296 **      Execute BASIC DATE function.
2297 **
2298 ** Entry:
2299 **      D0 = PC.
2300 **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2301 **      Jumped on DATE token.
2302 **
2303 ** Exit:
2304 **      Through FNRTN1.
2305 **
2306 ** Calls:      STD0D1, CMPTIM, TODT, DAY2JD, FLOATA, RCD0D1.
2307 **
2308 ** Stk Lvl:    3
2309 **
2310 ** Detail:
2311 **      Result is floating-point integer of the form YYDDD,
2312 **      where YY = lower 2 digits of year and
2313 **      DDD = day# in year (1 - 365 or 366).
2314 **
2315 ** Algorithm:
2316 **      Get time (CMPT).
2317 **      Extract day# (TODT).
2318 **      Convert day# to Julian date (DAY2JD).
2319 **      Build BCD string of YYDDD (YY is 2 lower digits of yr).
2320 **      Float string (FLOATA).
2321 **      Exit through FNRTN1.
2322 **
2323 ** History:
2324 **
2325 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2326 **      -----
2327 **      06/11/82  NM              Added documentation
2328 **
2329 *****
2330 *****
```

```

2331 12BD2 00          NIBHEX 00          No parameters
2332 12BD4 748E =DATE  GOSUB  STDOD1
2333 12BD8 713A          GOSUB  CMPTIM
2334 12BDC 7946          GOSUB  TODT
2335 12BE0 AF6          C=A  W
2336 12BE3 8EE1          GOSUBL DAY2JD          Get julian date
      80
2337 12BE9 F0          ASL  #
2338 12BEB F0          ASL  A
2339 12BED F0          ASL  A          Shift year
2340 12BEF ABA          A=C  X          Day-of-year
2341 12BF2 7F5E          GOSUB  FLORTA          Convert to fp
2342 12BF6 AF6          C=A  #
2343 12BF9 6ECF          GOTO  TIME10
2344          *****
2345          *****
2346          **
2347          ** Name:      TIME$ - TIME$ Function Execute.
2348          **
2349          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
2350          **
2351          ** Purpose:
2352          **      Execute BASIC TIME$ function.
2353          **
2354          ** Entry:
2355          **      DO = PC.
2356          **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2357          **      Jumped on TIME$ token.
2358          **
2359          ** Exit:
2360          **      Through EXPR.
2361          **
2362          ** Calls:      STDOD1, CMPTIM, TODT, SECHMS, COLNIZ, RCDOD1,
2363          **              STRHDR.
2364          **
2365          ** Stk Lvl:    3
2366          **
2367          ** Detail:
2368          **      Result is string of format "HH:MM:SS".
2369          **
2370          ** Algorithm:
2371          **      Get time (CMPTIM).
2372          **      Extract time-of-day (TODT).
2373          **      Convert to H,M,S (SECHMS).
2374          **      Convert to ASCII and insert colons.
2375          **      Write string to math stack.
2376          **      Write 8-char string descriptor to math stack.
2377          **      Return through EXPR.
2378          **
2379          ** History:
2380          **
2381          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2382          **      -----      -
2383          **      06/11/82  NM              Added documentation
2384          **

```

```

2385 *****
2386 *****
2387 12BFD 00      NIBHEX 00      No parameters
2388 12BFF 795E =TIME$ GOSUB STDOD1 Stash datapointers
2389 12C03 760A      GOSUB CMPTIM
2390 12C07 7E16      GOSUB TODT
2391 12C0B 7346      GOSUB SECHMS      To hours, mins, secs.
2392 12C0F 7E40      GOSUB COLNIZ      Colon-ize & ascii-ize
2393 12C13 7C6E TIM$20 GOSUB RCDOD1      Restore datapointers
2394 12C17 AF5       B=C      W      Hold result
2395 12C1A D2        C=0      A
2396 12C1C 20        P=      0
2397 12C1E 3101      LCHEX 10      C=00010
2398 12C22 8E00      GOSUBL =STRHDR      Room for this result?
      00
2399 12C28 AF4       A=B      W      Yes. Fetch result.
2400 12C2B 1517      DAT1=A W      Write out string.
2401 12C2F 1CF       D1=D1- 16      Point back to top of stack.
2402 12C32 8C00      GOLONG =EXPR
      00
2403 *****
2404 *****
2405 **
2406 ** Name:      DATE$ - DATE$ Function Execute.
2407 **
2408 ** Category:   FNEEXEC
2409 **
2410 ** Purpose:
2411 **      Execute BASIC DATE$ function.
2412 **
2413 ** Entry:
2414 **      DO = PC.
2415 **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2416 **      Jumped on DATE$ token.
2417 **
2418 ** Exit:
2419 **      Through EXPR.
2420 **
2421 ** Calls:      STDOD1, CMPTIM, TODT, DAYYMD, COLNIZ
2422 **
2423 ** Stk Lvl:    3
2424 **
2425 ** Detail:
2426 **      Result is string of form "YY/MM/DD".
2427 **
2428 ** Algorithm:
2429 **      Get time (CMPTIM).
2430 **      Extract day# (TODT).
2431 **      Convert to Y,M,D (DAYYMD).
2432 **      Turn into ASCII, insert colons (COLNIZ).
2433 **      Convert colons into slashes.
2434 **      Put result and string descriptor on stack.
2435 **      Exit through EXPR.
2436 **
2437 ** History:

```



```

2438      **
2439      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2440      **      -----      -----      -----
2441      **      06/11/82      NM      Added documentation
2442      **
2443      ****
2444      ****
2445      12C38 00      NIBHEX 00
2446      12C3A 7E1E =DATE$ GOSUB STD0D1      Stash datapointers
2447      12C3E 7BC9      GOSUB CMPTIM
2448      12C42 73E5      GOSUB TODT
2449      12C46 AF6      C=A      W      Extract day#
2450      12C49 78E6      GOSUB DAYYMD      To year, month, day
2451      12C4D 7010      GOSUB COLNIZ      Colon-ize and ascii-ize
2452      12C51 2A      P=      10
2453      12C53 31F2      LCHEX 2F      Turn ":" into "/"
2454      12C57 24      P=      A
2455      12C59 31F2      LCHEX 2F      Ditto
2456      12C5D 65BF      GOTO TIM$20
2457      ****
2458      ****
2459      **
2460      ** Name:      COLNIZ - Colon-ize And ASCII-ize BCD String
2461      **
2462      ** Category:      LOCAL
2463      **
2464      ** Purpose:
2465      **      Create output strings for TIME$, DATE$. Given BCD
2466      **      digits, converts them to ASCII and inserts ":"s.
2467      **
2468      ** Entry:
2469      **      A[B]=AA. (BCD digits)
2470      **      B[B]=BB.
2471      **      D[B]=DD.
2472      **
2473      ** Exit:
2474      **      C = "AA:BB:DD".
2475      **      P=0.
2476      **      Carry set.
2477      **
2478      ** Calls:      YMDH10.
2479      **
2480      ** Uses.....
2481      **      C,P.
2482      **
2483      ** Stk lvls:      1
2484      **
2485      ** Algorithm:
2486      **      Arrange digits in proper order, with A representing
2487      **      ":".
2488      **      Space out digits to every other digit (C[0],[2], ...
2489      **      [14]).
2490      **      Insert 3's in odd-numbered digits (turns digits into
2491      **      ASCII, turns "A"'s into ":"'s.
2492      **

```

```

2493      ** History:
2494      **
2495      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2496      **      -----
2497      **      06/11/82      NM      Added documentation
2498      **
2499      ****
2500      ****
2501 12C61 75A4 COLNIZ GOSUB YMDH10      C=AABBDD
2502 12C65 BF2      CSL      W
2503 12C68 BF2      CSL      W      C=AABBDD00
2504 12C6B 25      P=      5
2505 12C6D B96      CSR      WP
2506 12C70 30A      LCHEX      A      C=AA:BBDD0
2507 12C73 22      P=      2
2508 12C75 B96      CSR      WP
2509 12C78 30A      LCHEX      A      C=AA:BB:DD
2510 12C7B 28      P=      8      Prepare to expand into string
2511 12C7D 303 COLN10 LCHEX      3      Turn number in to character
2512 12C80 0D      P=P-1
2513 12C82 890      ?P=      0      Done?
2514 12C85 00      RTNYES      Yes
2515 12C87 BF2      CSL      W      No, make room for next iteration
2516 12C8A B96      CSR      WP
2517 12C8D 5FE      GONC      COLN10      B.E.T.
2518      ****
2519      ****
2520      **
2521      ** Name:      SETTIM - SETTIME Statement Execute.
2522      **
2523      ** Category:      STEXC
2524      **
2525      ** Purpose:
2526      **      Execute BASIC SETTIME command.
2527      **
2528      ** Entry:
2529      **      DO = PC.
2530      **      Jumped on SETTIME token.
2531      **
2532      ** Exit:
2533      **      Through NXTSTM.
2534      **      Error exits:
2535      **      =eIVARG if parameter >= 24 hours or < 0.
2536      **      =eIVARG if string parameter illegal format or numeric
2537      **      parameter complex.
2538      **
2539      ** Detail:
2540      **      SETTIME <numeric parm>|<string parm>
2541      **      <numeric parm> = secs since midnight
2542      **      <string parm> = "HH:MM:SS".
2543      **
2544      ** Algorithm:
2545      **      EXPEXC.
2546      **      Extract time-of-day from input (DECTIM).
2547      **      Check range.

```

```

2548      **      Get day#.
2549      **      Create time from day# and time-of-day.
2550      **      Set time.
2551      **      Exit.
2552      **
2553      ** History:
2554      **
2555      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2556      **      -----      -
2557      **      06/15/82      NM      Added documentation
2558      **
2559      ****
2560      ****
2561 12C90 0000      REL(5) =FIXDC
2562      0
2562 12C95 0000      REL(5) =CLKPRS
2563      0
2563 12C9A 7A50 =SETTIM GOSUB expexc
2564 12C9E 72C1      GOSUB DECTIM      Get time from input
2565 12CA2 4D6      GOC      ADJAA1      Go if error
2566 12CA5 97A      ?C=0      W      Arg = 0?
2567 12CA8 70      GOYES      SETI10      Yes. Don't check for negative.
2568 12CAA 871      ?ST=1      1      Negative?
2569 12CAD A6      GOYES      ADJAA2      Yes. Out of range.
2570 12CAF 76CE      SETI10 GOSUB ACLC24      A=C; C,D=24 hours
2571 12CB3 9FE      ?A>=C      W      Time>=24 hours?
2572 12CB6 16      GOYES      ADJAA2      Yes. error.
2573 12CB8 102      R2=A      Save new time-of-day
2574 12CBB 111      A=R1      Get current time
2575 12CBE 7810     GOSUB      idiv      Day# in a
2576 12CC2 AFB      C=D      W
2577 12CC5 7710     GOSUB      mpy      Midnight of day# in c
2578 12CC9 112      A=R2      Get new time-of-day
2579 12CCC A72      C=A+C      W      New time
2580 12CCF 10A      R2=C
2581 12CD2 7F4B     GOSUB      SETIME      Set new time
2582 12CD6 6FE0     GOTO      STMEND
2583      *
2584 12CDA 8C00      idiv      GOLONG =IDIV
2585      00
2585 12CE0 8C00      mpy      GOLONG =MPY
2586      00
2586 12CE6 8C00      DECHXW      GOLONG =DCHXW
2587      00
2587 12CEC 8C00      HEXDEC      GOLONG =HXDCW
2588      00
2588 12CF2 8C00      argsta      GOLONG =ARGSTA
2589      00
2589 12CF8 8C00      =expexc      GOLONG =EXPEXC
2590      00
2590      *
2591      ****
2592      ****
2593      **
2594      ** Name:      ADJAAA - ADJABS Statement Execute.

```

```

2595      **
2596      ** Category:  STEEXEC
2597      **
2598      ** Purpose:
2599      **      Execute BASIC ADJABS command.  Performs an absolute
2600      **      adjust (no accuracy correction) on system clock.
2601      **
2602      ** Entry:
2603      **      DO = PC.
2604      **      Jumped on ADJABS token.
2605      **
2606      ** Exit:
2607      **      Through NXTSTM.
2608      **      =eIVARG if complex numeric parm or bad format string
2609      **      parm.
2610      **      =eIVARG if abs(arg) >= 100 hours.
2611      **
2612      ** Detail:
2613      **      ADJABS <numeric parameter>|<string parameter>
2614      **      <numeric parameter> is M seconds to adjust (+ or -)
2615      **      <string parm> is of form "HH:MM:SS" or "-HH:MM:SS".
2616      **
2617      ** Algorithm:
2618      **      EXPEXC.
2619      **      Decode time from input.
2620      **      Error if correction >= 100 hours + or -.
2621      **      Add or subtract to/from current time based on sign.
2622      **      Perform adjust (ADJA).
2623      **      Exit.
2624      **
2625      ** History:
2626      **
2627      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2628      **      -----      -
2629      **      06/15/82  NM              Added documentation
2630      **
2631      ****
2632      ****
2633 12CFE 0000      REL(5) =FIXDC
2634      0
2635 12D03 0000      REL(5) =CLKPRS
2636      0
2637 12D08 7CEF =ADJAAA GOSUB expexc
2638 12D0C 7451      GOSUB DECTIM      Decode time from input
2639 12D10 453      ADJAA1 GOC      TIMERR
2640 12D13 7730      GOSUB ADSUBT      Add or subtract correction
2641 12D17 4E2      ADJAA2 GOC      TIMERR
2642 12D1A 7C7B      GOSUB ADJA      Apply
2643 12D1E 67A0      GOTO  STMEND
2644      ****
2645      ****
2646      **
2647      ** Name:      ADJNNN - ADJUST Statement Execute.
2648      **
2649      ** Category:  STEEXEC

```

```

2648      **
2649      ** Purpose:
2650      **       Execute BASIC ADJUST command.
2651      **
2652      ** Entry:
2653      **       DO = PC.
2654      **       Jumped on ADJUST token.
2655      **
2656      ** Exit:
2657      **       Through NXTSTM.
2658      **       Error exits:
2659      **       =eIVARG if complex numeric parm or bad format string
2660      **       parm.
2661      **       =eIVARG if abs(arg) >= 100 hours.
2662      **
2663      ** Detail:
2664      **       ADJUST <numeric parameter>|<string parameter>
2665      **       <numeric parameter> is # seconds to adjust (+ or -)
2666      **       <string parm> is of form "HH:MM:SS" or "-HH:MM:SS".
2667      **       Performs a normal adjust (with accuracy correction)
2668      **       on system clock.
2669      **
2670      ** Algorithm:
2671      **       EXPEXC.
2672      **       Decode time from input.
2673      **       Add or subtract to/from current time based on sign.
2674      **       Error if correction >= 100 hours + or -.
2675      **       Perform adjust (ADJN).
2676      **       Exit.
2677      **
2678      ** History:
2679      **
2680      **       Date      Programmer      Modification
2681      **       -----      -
2682      **       06/15/82    NM             Added documentation
2683      **
2684      ****
2685      ****
2686 12D22 0000      REL(5) =FIXDC
2687      0
2687 12D27 0000      REL(5) =CLKPRS
2688      0
2688 12D2C 78CF =ADJNNN GOSUB expexc
2689 12D30 7031      GOSUB DECTIM
2690 12D34 411      GOC TIMERR
2691 12D37 7310      GOSUB ADSUBT
2692 12D3B 4A0      GOC TIMERR
2693 12D3E 73EA      GOSUB ADJN
2694 12D42 6380      GOTO STMEND
2695      ****
2696      ** TIMERR: Error exit with =eIVARG.
2697      ****
2698 12D46 20      TIMERR P= 0
2699 12D48 8C00 =Invarg GOLONG =ARGERR
2700      00

```

```

2700 *****
2701 *****
2702 **
2703 ** Name:   ADSUBT - Add Or Subtract Time Correction
2704 **
2705 ** Category:  LOCAL
2706 **
2707 ** Purpose:
2708 **   Add or subtract correction to current time based on
2709 **   +/- flag. Used to apply correction being requested
2710 **   in ADJUST and ADJABS statements.
2711 **
2712 ** Entry:
2713 **   Output of DECTIM (assuming no error):
2714 **   C = ABS(Correction amount) (HEX ticks).
2715 **   R1 = Current time.
2716 **   R0 = Timer value in R0 (not used here).
2717 **   S0 = 0 for positive correction,
2718 **       1 for negative correction.
2719 **
2720 ** Exit:
2721 **   Carry set: correction >= 100 hours (failure).
2722 **   Carry clear: R2 = corrected time.
2723 **   (ready to call ADJA or ADJN).
2724 **
2725 ** Calls:    LC9999.
2726 **
2727 ** Uses.....
2728 **           A,C,P,R2.
2729 **
2730 ** Stk lvls:  1
2731 **
2732 ** Algorithm:
2733 **   Compare to 100 hours. RTNC if too big.
2734 **   If S0 = 1 then add to current time; else subtract from
2735 **   current time.
2736 **   Result to R2.
2737 **   Return.
2738 **
2739 ** History:
2740 **
2741 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2742 **   -----
2743 **   06/15/82  NII             Added documentation
2744 **
2745 *****
2746 *****
2747 1204E AFA  ADSUBT A=C    W
2748 12051 AF2      C=0    W
2749 12054 23      P=      3
2750 12056 338C    LCHEX AFC8      100 hours (halfway to an...
2751      FA
2752 1205C 9FE      ?A>=C W      instrument rating)
2753 1205F 00      RTNYES      Go if arg too big
2754 12061 119      C=R1      Current time
  
```

```

2754 12D64 A7A      R=C+A  W      Add correction
2755 12D67 861      ?ST=0  1      Positive correction?
2756 12D6A E0       GOYES  ADSUB1  Yes
2757 12D6C BF8      A=-A  W      A=-(correction+time)
2758 12D6F A7A      A=A+C  W      A=-correction
2759 12D72 A7A      A=A+C  W      A=time-correction
2760 12D75 471      GOC    ADSUB3  Corrected time is valid (>=0)
2761 12D78 7A8A    ADSUB1 GOSUB  LC9999 End-of-time
2762 12D7C 5D0      GONC   ADSUB2  Go if negative correction
2763 12D7F 9F2      ?A<C  W      Time < end-of-time?
2764 12D82 B0       GOYES  ADSUB3  Yes. Corrected time is valid.
2765 12D84 B7A      A=A-C  W      No. Wrap around end-of-time
2766 12D87 B7A      A=A-C  W      Compensate for following add
2767 12D8A A7A      ADSUB2 A=A+C  W      Wrap neg correction around zero
2768 12D8D 102      ADSUB3 R2=A
2769 12D90 03       RTNCC
2770 *****
2771 *****
2772 **
2773 ** Name:   SETDAT - SETDATE Statement Execute
2774 **
2775 ** Category:  STExec
2776 **
2777 ** Purpose:
2778 **   Execute BASIC SETDATE command.
2779 **
2780 ** Entry:
2781 **   DO = PC.
2782 **   Jumped on SETDATE token.
2783 **
2784 ** Exit:
2785 **   Through NXTSTM.
2786 **   Error exit:
2787 **   =eIVARG if illegal date, complex arg, or bad format
2788 **   string arg.
2789 **
2790 ** Detail:
2791 **   SETDATE <numeric parm>|<string parm> .
2792 **   <numeric parm> is Julian date of format:
2793 **   YYDDD or YYYYDDD.
2794 **   <string parm> is date of format:
2795 **   "YY/MM/DD" or "YYYY/MM/DD".
2796 **
2797 ** Algorithm:
2798 **   EXPEXC.
2799 **   Decode date string from input (DECDAT).
2800 **   Convert date to time-at-midnight-of-date (multiply by
2801 **   24 hours worth of ticks).
2802 **   Extract time-of-day from current time.
2803 **   Combine time-of-day with time-at-midnight-of-date for
2804 **   new time.
2805 **   Perform absolute adjust.
2806 **   Exit.
2807 **
2808 ** History:

```



```

2861      **      Call EXACT.
2862      **      Exit.
2863      **
2864      ** History:
2865      **
2866      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2867      **      -----      -
2868      **      06/15/82    NM              Added documentation
2869      **
2870      ****
2871      ****
2872 12DCC 0000      REL(5) =STOPDC
2873      0
2874 12DD1 0000      REL(5) =RTNCC
2875      0
2876 12DD6 76DA =EXACTT GOSUB EXACT
2877 12DDA 5BE      GONC  STMEND      Go if successful
2878 12DDD 20      BADAF P= 0
2879 12DDF 3100      LC(2) =eAF
2878 12DE3 8C00      GOLONG =MfErr
2879      00
2880      ****
2881      ****
2882      ** Name:      AF      - Return AF To Result Stack
2883      **
2884      ** Category:    FNEXEC
2885      **
2886      ** Purpose:
2887      **      Execute BASIC AF function.
2888      **
2889      ** Entry:
2890      **      DO = PC.
2891      **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2892      **      Jumped on AF token.
2893      **
2894      ** Exit:
2895      **      Through FNRTN1.
2896      **      Error exit:
2897      **      eIVARG if request illegal AF.
2898      **
2899      ** Calls:      CHKAF, DECHEX, FLOATA, GETAF, HEXDEC, PUTAF,
2900      **              PUTLAF, PUTLST, PUTOFO, RJUST, SOCNEG, STDOD1,
2901      **              argsta, cmpt.
2902      **
2903      ** Detail:
2904      **      AF[(new AF)]
2905      **      Stores new AF if parameter supplied.
2906      **
2907      ** History:
2908      **
2909      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2910      **      -----      -
2911      **      06/11/82    NM              Added documentation
2912      **      12/16/82    NM              Incorporated SETAF into AF
  
```

```

2913      **
2914      ****
2915      ****
2916 12DE9 801      NIBHEX 801      0 or 1 parameters
2917 12DEC 94A =AF ?C=0 S      Parameter supplied?
2918 12DEF F4      GOYES AF05      No. Return current AF.
2919 12DF1 7DFE      GOSUB argsta      Pop new AF
2920 12DF5 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Inc stk ptr past it
2921 12DF8 840      ST=0 O      Positive
2922 12DFB 948      ?A=0 S      Positive?
2923 12DFE 50      GOYES SETF10      No
2924 12E00 850      ST=1 O      Negative
2925 12E03 7BDC SETF10 GOSUB RJUST      Denormalize
2926 12E07 AF6      C=A W
2927 12E0A 78DE      GOSUB DECHEX      To HEX
2928 12E0E 7978      GOSUB CHKAF      Check AF
2929 12E12 5AC      GONC BADAF      Go if illegal
2930 12E15 102      R2=A      Save new AF
2931 12E18 704C      GOSUB STDOD1      Stash datapointers
2932 12E1C 7233      GOSUB cmpt      Compute currtime with old AF
2933 12E20 76FB      GOSUB PUTLAF      Last AF adjustment time=currtime
2934 12E24 7A0C      GOSUB PUTLST      Time of last exact=currtime
2935 12E28 7A7B      GOSUB PUTOFO      Clear error accumulator
2936 12E2C 7A9B      GOSUB GETAF      Get old AF & set cry if neg
2937 12E30 12A      CR2EX      Retrieve new AF
2938 12E33 7CBB      GOSUB PUTAF      Store new AF
2939 12E37 11A      C=R2      Get old AF
2940 12E3A 6B00      GOTO AF07      CRY still intact from GETAF
2941 12E3E 7A1C AF05 GOSUB STDOD1      Stash datapointers
2942 12E42 748B      GOSUB GETAF
2943 12E46 7DC9 AF07 GOSUB SOCNEG      Set SO & C by CRY
2944 12E4A 7E9E      GOSUB HEXDEC      Decimal AF
2945 12E4E AFA      A=C W
2946 12E51 700C      GOSUB FLOATA      FP
2947 12E55 AF6      C=A W
2948 12E58 860      ?ST=0 O      Is AF positive?
2949 12E5B 50      GOYES AF20      Yes
2950 12E5D A4E      C=C-1 S      No, sign = 9
2951 12E60 676D AF20 GOTO TIME10
2952      ****
2953      ****
2954      **
2955      ** Name:   DECTIM - Decode Time From Input
2956      **
2957      ** Category: LOCAL
2958      **
2959      ** Purpose:
2960      **      Decode time string passed to SETTIME, ADJUST, ADJABS.
2961      **
2962      ** Entry:
2963      **      D0 = PC.
2964      **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
2965      **      Input expression for command has already been evaluated
2966      **      and is on the mathstack (string or numeric).
2967      **

```

```

2968      ** Exit:
2969      **      Carry set: Failed to decode input.
2970      **      Carry clear: C = argument in 512ths.
2971      **      S0=0 if numeric input
2972      **      1 if string
2973      **      S1=0 if positive
2974      **      1 if negative
2975      **      If input was string (S0=1)
2976      **      S2=0 if no sign was given (implicit positive)
2977      **      1 if sign was given (positive or negative).
2978      **
2979      ** Calls:      GETDIG, HMSSEC, MP2-12, RCDOD1, RJUST, STDOD1,
2980      **              TDPARS, TRUNCC, argsta, cmpt.
2981      **
2982      ** Uses.....
2983      **              A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,RO,R1,S0-S11.
2984      **
2985      ** Stk lvls:  2
2986      **
2987      ** Detail:
2988      **      Used to parse input string/numeric expression for
2989      **      SETTIME, ADJUST, ADJABS.
2990      **
2991      ** Algorithm:
2992      **      Stash DO and D1; CMPT; Restore DO and D1.
2993      **      If result is string; goto 1.
2994      **      Fetch numeric result from stack.
2995      **      Multiply by 512.0 (convert to ticks).
2996      **      S0=0 (numeric input).
2997      **      S1=0 if positive, 1 if negative.
2998      **      Unfloat abs(result); convert to HEX.
2999      **      RTNCC.
3000      **      1: C[B] = ":".
3001      **      Extract data from input string (TDPARS).
3002      **      Extract 3 digit strings from result (GETDIG).
3003      **      Convert H, M, S to seconds (HMSSEC).
3004      **      Convert to ticks.
3005      **      RTNCC.
3006      **
3007      ** History:
3008      **
3009      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3010      **      -----      -
3011      **      06/15/82    NM              Added documentation
3012      **
3013      ****
3014      ****
3015 12E64 74FB  DECTIM GOSUB STDOD1      Stash DO,D1
3016 12E68 76E2      GOSUB cmpt          Compute time
3017 12E6C 731C      GOSUB RCDOD1         Recall DO,D1
3018 12E70 1534      A=DAT1 S             Read first nib at stack
3019 12E74 B44       A=A+1 S              String?
3020 12E77 483       GOC PRSTIM           Yes.
3021 12E7A 747E      GOSUB argsta         No. Pop w/exception chking.
3022 12E7E 2C       P= 12

```

```
3023 12E80 AF2      C=0      W
3024 12E83 3421     LCHEX    20512      C=512.0
          502
3025 12E8A 8E00     GOSUBL  =MP2-12      Convert to 512ths
          00
3026 12E90 840      ST=0      0          Numeric input
3027 12E93 841      ST=0      1          Positive
3028 12E96 948      ?A=0      S          Result positive?
3029 12E99 50       GOYES    DECT10      Yes
3030 12E9B 851      ST=1      1          No. mark negative
3031 12E9E 78AC     DECT10  GOSUB    TRUNCC
3032 12EA2 AFA      A=C      W
3033 12EA5 793C     GOSUB    RJUST      Unfloat result
3034 12EA9 AF6      C=A      W
3035 12EAC 693E     GOTO     DECHEX      Abs(result) in HEX
3036 12EB0 31A3     PRSTIM   LCASC    \:\   Time separator
3037 12EB4 7930     GOSUB    TDPARS      Pull data from string
3038 12EB8 400      RTNC      Return if fail
3039 12EBB 22       P=        2
3040 12EBD 7AC0     GOSUB    GETDIG      Get seconds
3041 12EC1 400      RTNC      Return if fail
3042 12EC4 AF7      D=C      W          Hold in D
3043 12EC7 22       P=        2
3044 12EC9 7EB0     GOSUB    GETDIG      Get minutes
3045 12ECD 400      RTNC
3046 12ED0 AF5      B=C      W
3047 12ED3 22       P=        2
3048 12ED5 B04      A=A+1    P          Expect "E" here
3049 12ED8 7FA0     GOSUB    GETDIG      Get hours
3050 12EDC 400      RTNC
3051 12EDF AFA      A=C      W
3052 12EE2 7E83     GOSUB    HMSSEC      Convert to secs
3053 12EE6 BF2      CSL      W
3054 12EE9 BF2      CSL      W
3055 12EEC A76      C=C+C    W          512ths
3056 12EEF 03      RTNCC
```

```
*****
*****
```

```
**
```

```
** Name:      TDPARS - Extract Numbers From Input String
```

```
**
```

```
** Category:   LOCAL
```

```
**
```

```
** Purpose:
```

```
** Extract numbers from input string passed to SETTIME,
```

```
** ADJUST, ADJABS and SETDATE.
```

```
**
```

```
** Entry:
```

```
** D1 points at string descriptor in result stack (ready  
** for POP1S).
```

```
** C[B] = Separator Character.
```

```
**
```

```
** Exit:
```

```
** Carry set: Failure (bad format).
```

```
** Carry clear:
```

```

3076      **      A contains BCD digits with "F"s in place of
3077      **      separators and "E" preceding first digit.
3078      **      Example:
3079      **      Input: "12:34:56"      Output: 0000000E12F34F56
3080      **      (with separator = ":"),
3081      **      Input: "1982/06/18"    Output: 000000E1982F06F18
3082      **      (with separator = "/"),
3083      **      Input: "12:34.56"      RTNSC (failure)
3084      **      (with separator = ".").
3085      **
3086      ** Calls:      POP1S, DRANGE.
3087      **
3088      ** Uses.....
3089      **      A,B,C,D,D1
3090      **
3091      ** Stk lvls:   1
3092      **
3093      ** Detail:
3094      **      Routine is called from DECTIM and DECDAT if input
3095      **      is a string.
3096      **
3097      ** History:
3098      **
3099      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3100      **      -----      -
3101      **      06/18/82    NM              Added documentation
3102      **
3103      *****
3104      *****
3105 12EF1 AE7      TDPARS D=C      B      Save separator
3106 12EF4 8E00      GOSUBL =POP1S      Pop string
3107      00
3107 12EFA 137      CD1EX
3108 12EFD C2      C=A+C      A
3109 12EFF 137      CD1EX      Point at start of string
3110 12F02 20      P=      0
3111 12F04 3441      LC(5) 2*10      Maximum allowable result length
3112      000
3112 12F0B 8B6      ?A>C      A      Result too long?
3113 12F0E 00      RTNYES      Yes. failure.
3114 12F10 850      ST=1      0      Result is string
3115 12F13 841      ST=0      1      Result is positive
3116 12F16 842      ST=0      2      No sign given
3117 12F19 81C      ASRB      #bytes in result
3118 12F1C D8      B=A      A      Byte counter
3119 12F1E AF0      A=0      W      Room for result
3120 12F21 A2C      A=A-1      XS
3121 12F24 A2C      A=A-1      XS      Mark start of string with "e"
3122 12F27 1C1      D1=D1- 2      Point at first char
3123 12F2A CD      B=B-1      A
3124 12F2C 400      RTNC      Failure if null
3125 12F2F 14B      A=DAT1      B      Read in first character
3126 12F32 3102      LCASC \ \
3127 12F36 962      ?A=C      B      First char=blank?
3128 12F39 91      GOYES      TDPA20      Yes. positive, no sign given

```

```

3129 12F3B 31B2      LCASC  \+\  

3130 12F3F 962      ?A=C  B      First char="+"?  

3131 12F42 D0        GOYES  TDPA10  Yes. positive, sign given  

3132 12F44 30D      LCHEX  D  

3133 12F47 966      ?A#C  B      First char="-"  

3134 12F4A 31        GOYES  TDPA30  No. must be number.  

3135 12F4C 851      ST=1  1      Negative  

3136 12F4F 852      TDPA10 ST=1  2      Sign given  

3137 12F52 1C1      TDPA20 D1=D1- 2      Start of loop  

3138 12F55 CD        B=B-1  A  

3139 12F57 4B2      GOC    TDPA60  Go if done  

3140 12F5A 14B      A=DAT1 B      Read next char  

3141 12F5D AEB      TDPA30 C=D  B      Separator  

3142 12F60 966      ?A#C  B      Is this separator?  

3143 12F63 C0        GOYES  TDPA40  No  

3144 12F65 AEO      A=0  B  

3145 12F68 A6C      A=A-1 B      Yes. mark with f.  

3146 12F6B 6010     GOTO    TDPA50  

3147 12F6F 8F00     TDPA40 GOSBVL =DRANGE  Check for character = digit.  

                               000  

3148 12F76 400      RTNC  

3149 12F79 BE0      ASL    B  

3150 12F7C BF0      TDPA50 ASL    W      Shift in digit or "f"  

3151 12F7F 62DF     GOTO    TDPA20  

3152 12F83 BF4      TDPA60 ASR    W  

3153 12F86 BF4      ASR    W      Position result  

3154 12F89 03      RTNCC

```

```

3155 *****
3156 *****
3157 **
3158 ** Name:      GETDIG - Extract Digits From TDPARS Output
3159 **
3160 ** Category:   LOCAL
3161 **
3162 ** Purpose:
3163 **   Extract fields (those things separated by field
3164 **   separators) from the BCD string created by TDPARS.
3165 **
3166 ** Entry:
3167 **   A contains output from TDPARS.
3168 **   P points at separator above lowest field in A
3169 **   (field to be extracted).
3170 **   HEX mode.
3171 **
3172 ** Exit:
3173 **   Carry set: failure (P not pointing at field separator
3174 **   or there is a non-BCD digit in field).
3175 **   Carry clear: C=result (number pulled from A).
3176 **   Field has been SR'd out of A.
3177 **
3178 ** Calls:      None.
3179 **
3180 ** Uses.....
3181 **           A,C,P.
3182 **

```

```

3183      ** Stk lvls:  0
3184      **
3185      ** Detail:
3186      **      Field separator is a HEX F.
3187      **
3188      ** History:
3189      **
3190      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3191      **      -----      -
3192      **      06/28/82  NM              Added documentation
3193      **
3194      *****
3195      *****
3196 12F8B 80FF  GETDIG CPEX   15          Save p
3197 12F8F 80DF          P=C   15
3198 12F93 B04          A=A+1  P          Pointing at separator?
3199 12F96 5D2          GONC  GETDFL      No. error.
3200 12F99 05          SETDEC
3201 12F9B A92          C=0   WP
3202 12F9E A1E          C=C-1 WP          9's
3203 12FA1 04          SETHEX
3204 12FA3 0D  GETD10 P=P-1          Point at next digit
3205 12FA5 4A0          GOC   GETD20
3206 12FA8 986          ?A>C  P          Legal bcd digit?
3207 12FAB 00          RTNYES          No. failure.
3208 12FAD 55F          GONC  GETD10      B.E.T.
3209 12FB0 80DF  GETD20 P=C   15          Retrieve pointer
3210 12FB4 AF2          C=0   W
3211 12FB7 A96          C=A   WP          Copy number
3212 12FBA BF4  GETD30 ASR   W          Shift off number
3213 12FBD 0D          P=P-1
3214 12FBF 5AF          GONC  GETD30
3215 12FC2 03          RTNCC
3216 12FC4 02  GETDFL RTNCC
3217      *****
3218      *****
3219      **
3220      ** Name:      DECDAT - Decode Date From Input Num/string
3221      **
3222      ** Category:  LOCAL
3223      **
3224      ** Purpose:
3225      **      Decode date input to SETDATE.
3226      **
3227      ** Entry:
3228      **      D0 = PC.
3229      **      D1 = Mathstack pointer.
3230      **      Expression has been executed (result on mathstack).
3231      **
3232      ** Exit:
3233      **      Time in R1.
3234      **      Timer value in R0.
3235      **      Carry set: failure (bad format or date).
3236      **      Carry clear: C contains day# (HEX days since day 0).
3237      **

```

```

3238      ** Calls:      ASRW3, DAYYMD, GETDIG, JD2DAY, RANGYR, RCDOD1,
3239      **              RJUST, STDOD1, TDPARS, YMDDAY, YMDH20, argsta,
3240      **              cmpt.
3241      **
3242      ** Uses.....
3243      ** Exclusive: A,B,C,D,P,D0,D1,R0,R1,S0-S11.
3244      **
3245      ** Stk lvls:   2
3246      **
3247      ** Detail:
3248      **      Numeric input is interpreted as Julian date YYDDD or
3249      **      YYYYDDD.
3250      **      String input is "YY/MM/DD" or "YYYY/MM/DD".
3251      **      If year on numeric input is <100 or string input is
3252      **      given as YY (2-digits only), year is transformed
3253      **      into the range [1960 .. 2059].
3254      **
3255      ** History:
3256      **
3257      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3258      **      -----      -
3259      **      06/18/82   NM              Added documentation
3260      **
3261      ****
3262      ****
3263 12FC6 729A  DECDAT GOSUB  STDOD1      Stash pointers
3264 12FCA 7481      GOSUB  cmpt        Compute time
3265 12FCE 71BA      GOSUB  RCDOD1      Restore pointers
3266 12FD2 1534      A=DAT1 S          Read low nibble at stack
3267 12FD6 B44       A=A+1 S          String?
3268 12FD9 4B5       GOC   PRSDAT      Yes.
3269 12FDC 721D      GOSUB  argsta      No. Pop with exception chking.
3270 12FE0 3260      LCHEX  006        Is julian date
3271      0
3271 12FE5 9B6       ?A>C  X          Exponent too large?
3272 12FE8 00        RTNYES             Yes... failure
3273 12FEA 94C       ?A#0  S          Positive?
3274 12FED 00        RTNYES             No, error.
3275 12FEF 7FEA      GOSUB  RJUST      Denormalize
3276 12FF3 AF1       B=0   W
3277 12FF6 AB8       B=A   X          Copy day-in-year
3278 12FF9 8E00      GOSUBL =ASRW3
3279      00
3279 12FFF 7DA0      GOSUB  RANGYR      Correct year
3280 13003 96C       ?A#0  B          Year divisible by 100?
3281 13006 40        GOYES  DECD10     No. check for div by 4.
3282 13008 22        P=     2          Yes. check for div by 400.
3283 1300A 303      DECD10 LCHEX  3
3284 1300D 0E02      C=A&C  P          Look at lower 2 bits
3285 13011 A0E       C=C-1  P          Carry set if divisible
3286 13014 D2        C=0    A
3287 13016 20        P=     0
3288 13018 3256      LCHEX  365
3289      3
3289 1301D 540      -      GONC  DECD20  Go if non-leap year

```


3290	13020	E6		C=C+1	A	C=366.
3291	13022	9B1	DECD20	?B>C	X	Day-of-year legal?
3292	13025	00		RTNYES		No
3293	13027	939		?B=0	X	Maybe. =0?
3294	1302A	00		RTNYES		Yes. Error.
3295	1302C	AB9		C=B	X	No.
3296	1302F	77C3		GOSUB	JD2DAY	Get day#
3297	13033	03		RTNCC		Done
3298	13035	31F2	PRSDAT	LCASC	\\	Date separator
3299	13039	74BE		GOSUB	TDPARS	Pull data from string
3300	1303D	400		RTNC		
3301	13040	872		?ST=1	2	Was ■ sign indicated?
3302	13043	00		RTNYES		Yes. failure.
3303	13045	22		P=	2	
3304	13047	704F		GOSUB	GETDIG	Get day
3305	1304B	400		RTNC		
3306	1304E	AF7		D=C	W	
3307	13051	22		P=	2	
3308	13053	743F		GOSUB	GETDIG	Get month
3309	13057	400		RTNC		
3310	1305A	AF5		B=C	W	
3311	1305D	24		P=	4	This should be either "e" or "0"
3312	1305F	90C		?AWO	P	0?
3313	13062	91		GOYES	PRSD10	No. "e".
3314	13064	22		P=	2	Yes. look for 2-digit year.
3315	13066	B04		A=A+1	P	Should become "f"
3316	13069	7E1F		GOSUB	GETDIG	Extract year
3317	1306D	400		RTNC		
3318	13070	AFA		A=C	W	
3319	13073	7930		GOSUB	RANGYR	Correct year
3320	13077	6010		GOTO	PRSD20	
3321	1307B	B04	PRSD10	A=A+1	P	
3322	1307E	790F		GOSUB	GETDIG	Get year
3323	13082	400		RTNC		
3324	13085	AFA		A=C	W	
3325	13088	7180	PRSD20	GOSUB	YMDH20	Pack date into C.
3326	1308C	10A		R2=C		Stash
3327	1308F	7172		GOSUB	YMDDAY	Get day#
3328	13093	10B		R3=C		Save
3329	13096	7B92		GOSUB	DAYYMD	Back into date
3330	1309A	04		SETHX		
3331	1309C	AF6		C=A	W	
3332	1309F	7A60		GOSUB	YMDH20	Squeeze into register
3333	130A3	112		A=R2		Get original input
3334	130A6	976		?AWC	W	Same?
3335	130A9	00		RTNYES		No.
3336	130AB	11B		C=R3		Yes. Date is legal.
3337	130AE	03		RTNCC		
3338			*****			
3339			*****			
3340			**			
3341			** Name: RANGYR - Check Range Of Year			
3342			**			
3343			** Category: LOCAL			
3344			**			

```

3345      ** Purpose:
3346      **      Convert 2-digit year to a standard range.
3347      **
3348      ** Entry:
3349      **      Year in A[W] (BCD).
3350      **
3351      ** Exit:
3352      **      If year > 2 digits, year in A and C.
3353      **      Else (calling lower 2 digits YY), A contains:
3354      **          19YY if YY >= 60,
3355      **          20YY if YY < 60.
3356      **      P=0.
3357      **
3358      ** Calls:      None.
3359      **
3360      ** Uses.....
3361      **          A,C,P.
3362      **
3363      ** Stk lvls:  0
3364      **
3365      ** History:
3366      **
3367      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3368      **      -----
3369      **      06/18/82  MM              Added documentation
3370      **
3371      ****
3372      ****
3373 130B0 AF2  RANGYR C=0  W
3374 130B3 AE6      C=A  B      Copy yy
3375 130B6 972      ?A=C  W      Year=00yy?
3376 130B9 70      GOYES RANG10  Yes
3377 130BB AF6      C=A  W
3378 130BE 01      RTN
3379 130C0 20      RANG10 P=  0
3380 130C2 3306    LCHEX 1960
3381      91
3381 130C8 9EE      ?A>=C  B      Yy<60?
3382 130CB 80      GOYES RANG20    No. use 19yy.
3383 130CD 3300    LCHEX 2000    Yes. use 20yy.
3384      02
3384 130D3 AE6      RANG20 C=A  B
3385 130D6 AFA      A=C  W
3386 130D9 01      RTN
  
```

```

3387          STITLE Time system utilities
3388          *****
3389          *****
3390          **
3391          ** Name:(S) YMDHMS - Return Time And Date
3392          ** Name:(S) YMDHO1 - Convert Time To YYMMDD And HHMMSS
3393          **
3394          ** Category:  TIME
3395          **
3396          ** Purpose:
3397          **   YMDHMS: Return current time and date in format compatible
3398          **               with file header time/date field.
3399          **   YMDHO1: Convert passed time (seconds since year 0) into
3400          **               time/date format compatible with file header
3401          **               time/date field.
3402          **
3403          ** Entry:
3404          **   YMDHMS: None.
3405          **   YMDHO1: C[W]=Time (seconds since midnight, 1 Jan 0000).
3406          **
3407          ** Exit:
3408          **   C = 0000YYMMDDHHMMSS. (year,mo,day,hrs,min,sec)
3409          **   A[B] = HH (same as HH in C).
3410          **   B[B] = MM (same as MM -- minutes in C).
3411          **   D[B] = SS (same as SS in C).
3412          **   HEX mode.
3413          **   Carry clear.
3414          **
3415          ** Calls:      CMPT, TIMRND, TODT, DAYYMD, SECHMS.
3416          **
3417          ** Uses.....
3418          **           R,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,RO,R1,S0-S11.
3419          **
3420          ** Stk lvls:  2
3421          **
3422          ** Algorithm:
3423          **   Get current time.
3424          **   Compute day#, time-of-day.
3425          **   Compute YYMMDD from day#.
3426          **   Compute HHMMSS from time-of-day.
3427          **   Format into YYMMDDHHMMSS.
3428          **
3429          ** History:
3430          **
3431          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
3432          **   -----
3433          **   60/11/82  NM              Added documentation
3434          **
3435          *****
3436          *****
3437 130DB 7370 =YMDHMS GOSUB  cmpt      Compute time
3438 130DF 8EC2      GOSUBL TIMRND      This saves a subroutine level
3439      5F
3439 130E5 7041 =YMDHO1 GOSUB  TODT      To day# and time-of-day
3440 130E9 108      RO=C                Save time-of-day
  
```

```

3441 130EC AF6      C=A      W
3442 130EF 7242     GOSUB    DAYYMD      Get year,month,day
3443 130F3 AF2      C=0      W
3444 130F6 7010     GOSUB    YMDH10     Format into yynmdd
3445 130FA BF2      CSL      W
3446 130FD BF2      CSL      W          yynmdd00
3447 13100 128      CROEX
3448 13103 7B41     GOSUB    SECHMS     Swap with time-of-day
3449 13107 118      C=R0
3450 1310A AE6      YMDH10 C=A      B          Result will be yynmddhhmmss
3451 1310D BF2      YMDH20 CSL      W
3452 13110 BF2      CSL      W
3453 13113 AE9      C=B      B
3454 13116 BF2      CSL      W
3455 13119 BF2      CSL      W
3456 1311C AEB      C=D      B
3457 1311F 03      RTNCC

```

```

3458 *****
3459 *****
3460 **
3461 ** Name:    INITCL - Initialize Clock System
3462 **
3463 ** Category: CONFIG
3464 **
3465 ** Purpose:
3466 **     Initialize clock system at coldstart.
3467 **     Zeroes out clock system RAM, sets time to 000000000000.
3468 **
3469 ** Entry:
3470 **     None.
3471 **
3472 ** Exit:
3473 **     Through CMPT.
3474 **     Carry clear.
3475 **     P=0.
3476 **
3477 ** Calls:    CMPT (falls through).
3478 **
3479 ** Uses.....
3480 **         A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,RO,R1,S0-S11.
3481 **
3482 ** Stk lvls: 1
3483 **
3484 ** Algorithm:
3485 **     Zero out clock system RAM.
3486 **     Set timer to 0.
3487 **     Fall through to CMPT for normal update.
3488 **
3489 ** History:
3490 **
3491 **     Date      Programmer      Modification
3492 **     -----
3493 **     06/11/82  NM              Added documentation
3494 **
3495 *****

```

```

3496 *****
3497 13121 1FD0 =INITCL D1=(5) =NXTIRQ
      7F2
3498 13128 20      P=      0
3499 1312A D2      C=0     A
3500 1312C 3108    LC(2) (TIMAF)+6-(NXTIRQ) Size of clock RAM
3501 13130 8E00    GOSUBL =WIPOUT      Clear out clock RAM
      00
3502 13136 1B8F    DO=(5) =TIMER2
      2E2
3503 1313D 27      P=      7
3504 1313F AF2     C=0     W
3505 13142 308     LCHEX   8
3506 13145 15C7    DAT0=C 8      Clear out and enable timer
3507 13149 A7E     C=C-1 W      Now write FFFFFFFF to timer.
3508 1314C 8E00    GOSUBL =WRTTMR     Write to timer.
      00
3509 13152 8CE5    cmpt  GOLONG CMPT      Update
      4F
3510 *****
3511 *****
3512 **
3513 ** Name:(S) SETTMO - Set System Timeout
3514 **
3515 ** Category:  TIME
3516 **
3517 ** Purpose:
3518 **      Set 10-minute system timeout.
3519 **
3520 ** Entry:
3521 **      None.
3522 **
3523 ** Exit:
3524 **      Carry set.
3525 **      HEX mode.
3526 **      10-minute timeout alarm has been scheduled.
3527 **
3528 ** Calls:      ST01, SFLAG?, SETALR, SETALM, RCO1.
3529 **
3530 ** Uses.....
3531 **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1, SCRTCH[0-31], SCREX0.
3532 **
3533 ** Stk lvls:   3
3534 **
3535 ** Detail:
3536 **      Typically used to schedule automatic power-down.
3537 **      Also used to schedule timeout during "Align" message in
3538 **      card reader.
3539 **      If =f1CTON (continuous on) flag is set, the timeout
3540 **      is disabled (never comes due).
3541 **
3542 ** Algorithm:
3543 **      Stash scratch regs.
3544 **      If f1CTON set, set ALRM4 = 0 (SETALM)
3545 **      else set ALRM4 = current time + 10 minutes (SETALR).

```

```

3546      **      Clock update (CMPT).
3547      **      Restore scratch regs.
3548      **
3549      ** History:
3550      **
3551      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3552      **      -----      -
3553      **      06/11/82      NM      Added documentation
3554      **
3555      ****
3556      ****
3557 13158 04      =SETTMO SETHEX
3558 1315A 7E49      GOSUB ST01      Save scratch regs
3559 1315E 1B14      DO=(5) =SCREXO      Save scratch regs
3560      9F2
3560 13165 09      C=ST
3561 13167 144      DATO=C A      Stash status bits
3562 1316A 8E24      GOSUBL CMPT      Compute current time
3563      4F
3563 13170 20      P= 0
3564 13172 3100      LC(2) =f1CTON
3565 13176 7000      GOSUB =SFLAG?      Continuous on?
3566 1317A AF0      A=0 W
3567 1317D 421      GOC STM100      Go if continuous on
3568 13180 111      A=R1
3569 13183 AF2      C=0 W
3570 13186 3400      LCHEX 4B000
3571      0B4
3571 1318D A7A      A=A+C W      Time of alarm
3572 13190 2F      STM100 P= 15
3573 13192 303      LCHEX 3      Alarm number
3574 13195 7460      GOSUB seta10
3575 13199 1B14      DO=(5) =SCREXO
3576      9F2
3576 131A0 146      C=DATO A
3577 131A3 0A      ST=C      Restore status bits
3578 131A5 6029      GOTO RC01      Restore scratch regs
3579      ****
3580      ****
3581      **
3582      ** Name: ACTTMR - Activate On-timer
3583      **
3584      ** Category: TIME
3585      **
3586      ** Purpose:
3587      **      Schedule an on-timer alarm.
3588      **
3589      ** Entry:
3590      **      C[0] = Timer # (timer# = 1, 2 or 3).
3591      **      A[W] = Time interval (HEX 512ths).
3592      **
3593      ** Exit:
3594      **      Through SETALR.
3595      **
3596      ** Calls: SETALR (falls through).

```

```

3597      **
3598      ** Uses.....
3599      **           A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S11
3600      **
3601      ** Stk lvls:  2
3602      **
3603      ** Detail:
3604      **           Schedules alarm# (on-timer# - 1) for (time interval)
3605      **           from current time.
3606      **
3607      ** Algorithm:
3608      **           C=C-1 B
3609      **           goto SETALR
3610      **
3611      ** History:
3612      **
3613      **           Date      Programmer      Modification
3614      **           -----
3615      **           05/25/82  HH              Added documentation
3616      **
3617      ****
3618      ****
3619 131A9 A6E =RCTMR C=C-1 B              Alarm# (0-2)
3620 131AC 8C96 setalr GOLONG SETALR
3621      ****
3622      ****
3623      **
3624      ** Name:      RCTTM1 - Reactivate On-timer Alarm
3625      **
3626      ** Category:  TIME
3627      **
3628      ** Purpose:
3629      **           Reschedule on-timer alarm.
3630      **
3631      ** Entry:
3632      **           C[S] = Timer #.
3633      **           A[11-0] = Interval.
3634      **
3635      ** Exit:
3636      **           Through SETALM.
3637      **           Carry clear.
3638      **           P=0.
3639      **           R3[S]=timer#-1.
3640      **
3641      ** Calls:      CMPT, IDIV, SETALM (falls through).
3642      **
3643      ** Uses.....
3644      **           A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,R1,R3,S0-S11.
3645      **
3646      ** Stk lvls:  2
3647      **
3648      ** Detail:
3649      **           Schedules alarm n*(interval) after last alarm time,
3650      **           where n is the smallest positive integer for which

```

```

3651      **      n*(interval)+(last alarm time) is after current time.
3652      **
3653      ** Algorithm:
3654      **      A = (Current time) - (Last alarm time).
3655      **      C = -(A mod (interval)) + interval {time to next
3656      **      alarm}.
3657      **      Set alarm to (Current time) + C.
3658      **
3659      ** History:
3660      **
3661      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3662      **      -----      -
3663      **      05/27/82  MM              Wrote, etc.
3664      **
3665      ****
3666      ****
3667 131B2 A4E  =RCTM1 C=C-1 S          Convert timer# to alarm#
3668 131B5 ACA          A=C   S
3669 131B8 103          R3=A          Stash alarm# and interval
3670 131BB 739F        GOSUB  cnpt    Compute current time
3671 131BF AFA          A=C   W      Hold time
3672 131C2 1FD0        D1=(5) (=ALRM1)-12
3673      7F2
3673 131C9 11B          C=R3          Fetch interval
3674 131CC 17B  RCTT10 D1=D1+ 12      Loop to point at selected alarm
3675 131CF A4E          C=C-1 S
3676 131D2 59F        GONC  RCTT10
3677 131D5 AF5          B=C   W      Stash interval
3678 131D8 AF2          C=0   W
3679 131DB 15FB        C=DAT1 12     Read last alarm time
3680 131DF B7A          A=A-C W      Current time - last alarm time
3681 131E2 2B          P=    11
3682 131E4 A99          C=B   WP     Lower 12 digits of interval
3683 131E7 AF7          D=C   W      Hold
3684 131EA 7CER        GOSUB  idiv   Divide by interval
3685 131EE AFB          C=D   W
3686 131F1 B79          C=C-B W      Time to next alarm
3687 131F4 111          A=R1          Time
3688 131F7 A7A          A=A+C W      Time of next alarm
3689 131FA 11B          C=R3          Alarm# in C[S]
3690 131FD 8C03  seta10 GOLONG SETA10 Set the alarm
3691      7F
3691      ****
3692      ****
3693      **
3694      ** Name:      SEC2TK - Convert Seconds To Ticks (512ths)
3695      **
3696      ** Category:   TIME
3697      **
3698      ** Purpose:
3699      **      Convert floating-point #seconds to ■ 512ths (time
3700      **      system's smallest unit of measurement.
3701      **
3702      ** Entry:
3703      **      A = 12-digit floating-point # secs.
  
```



```

3704      **
3705      ** Exit:
3706      **   A,B,C = Hex ticks. If W ticks >= 1E16, result is
3707      **   chopped to 1E16-1.
3708      **   HEX mode.
3709      **   P=0.
3710      **   Carry clear.
3711      **
3712      ** Calls:      MP2-12, TRUNCC, RJUST, DCHXW.
3713      **
3714      ** Uses:.....
3715      ** Exclusive: A,B,C,D,P.
3716      **
3717      ** Stk lvls:   1
3718      **
3719      ** Detail:
3720      **   Because of DECmode RJUST, maximum result is HEX
3721      **   equivalent of 1E16-1.
3722      **
3723      ** Algorithm:
3724      **   Multiply arg by 512.0.
3725      **   Truncate to 12-digit form (TRUNCC).
3726      **   Unfloat (RJUST).
3727      **   Convert to HEX.
3728      **
3729      ** History:
3730      **
3731      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
3732      **   -----
3733      **   06/18/82  NM              Added documentation
3734      **
3735      ****
3736      ****
3737 13203 05      =SEC2TK SETDEC
3738 13205 AF2      C=0      W
3739 13208 2C      P=      12
3740 1320A 3421    LCHEX 20512      C=512.0
3740      502
3741 13211 8E00    GOSUBL =MP2-12    Time in 512ths
3741      00
3742 13217 7F29    GOSUB  TRUNCC      To c
3743 1321B AFA      A=C      W
3744 1321E 70C8    GOSUB  RJUST      Convert to integer
3745 13222 AF6      C=A      W
3746 13225 60CA    GOTO   DECHEX      To HEX

```

```
3747          STITLE Time and Date conversion
3748          #
3749          ****
3750          ****
3751          **
3752          ** Name:(S) TODT    -   Time To Time-of-day And Day#
3753          **
3754          ** Category:    TIME
3755          **
3756          ** Purpose:
3757          **      Convert from time (since 0000) to day# (since day 0)
3758          **      and time-of-day (since midnight).
3759          **
3760          ** Entry:
3761          **      C = Time (HEX seconds).
3762          **      Hex mode.
3763          **
3764          ** Exit:
3765          **      B,C = Time-of-day (HEX seconds).
3766          **      A = Day# (HEX days since day 0).
3767          **      Hex mode.
3768          **      P=15.
3769          **      Carry set.
3770          **
3771          ** Calls:      IDIV (falls through)
3772          **
3773          ** Uses.....
3774          **      A,B,C,P
3775          **
3776          ** Stk lvls:   0
3777          **
3778          ** Detail:
3779          ** The following terms are used in this and the following
3780          ** documentation:
3781          **
3782          **      time: time in seconds since midnight 1 jan 0000
3783          **      time-of-day: seconds since midnight.
3784          **      day#: day# relative to 1 jan 0000
3785          **      h,m,s: hours, minutes, seconds.
3786          **      d,m,y: day, month, year.
3787          **
3788          ** Date routines are valid from 1 jan 0000 to
3789          **      31 dec 9999.
3790          ** Assumptions being made in the date routines are:
3791          **      year<=9999
3792          **      month<=12
3793          **      day<=31 (this is intentionally violated for JD2DAY)
3794          **      day#<=3652424
3795          **      THIS MEANS THAT HIGHER-ORDER DIGITS ARE ZEROES!!
3796          **
3797          ** Algorithm:
3798          **      Day#=Time div 15180H.
3799          **      Time-of-day=Time mod 15180H.
3800          **
3801          ** History:
```

```

3802      **
3803      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3804      **      -----      -
3805      **      05/24/82      NM      Added documentation
3806      **
3807      ****
3808      ****
3809 13229 AFA =TODT  A=C      W      Time to C
3810 1322C AF2      C=O      W
3811 1322F 21      P=      1
3812 13231 3381      LCHEX  1518      #secs/day (divisor)
      51
3813 13237 62AA      GOTO  idiv
3814      ****
3815      ****
3816      **
3817      ** Name:      FROMDT - Time-of-day And Date To Time
3818      **
3819      ** Category:  TIME
3820      **
3821      ** Purpose:
3822      **      Convert from time-of-day (secs since midnight) and
3823      **      day# (days since day 0) to time (secs since time 0).
3824      **
3825      ** Entry:
3826      **      A = Day# (HEX days since day 0).
3827      **      C = Time-of-day (HEX seconds).
3828      **      Hex mode.
3829      **
3830      ** Exit:
3831      **      C = Time (HEX seconds since time 0).
3832      **      Hex mode.
3833      **
3834      ** Calls:      MPY.
3835      **
3836      ** Uses.....
3837      **      A,B,C,D,P.
3838      **
3839      ** Stk lvls:  1
3840      **
3841      ** Algorithm:
3842      **      Time=Day# * 15180H + time-of-day.
3843      **
3844      ** History:
3845      **
3846      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3847      **      -----      -
3848      **      05/24/82      NM      Added documentation
3849      **
3850      ****
3851      ****
3852 1323B AF7 =FROMDT D=C      ■      Copy timeofday to d
3853 1323E AF2      C=O      ■
3854 13241 21      P=      1
3855 13243 3381      LCHEX  1518      Secs/day

```

```

51
3856 13249 739A      GOSUB mpy      Result to c
3857 1324D A7B       C=C+D  W
3858 13250 01        RTN
3859 *****
3860 *****
3861 **
3862 ** Name:(S) SECHMS - Convert Secs To Hours, Mins, Secs
3863 **
3864 ** Category:  TIME
3865 **
3866 ** Purpose:
3867 **   Convert time in seconds (expressed in HEX) to
3868 **   hours, minutes and seconds (expressed in DEC).
3869 **
3870 ** Entry:
3871 **   C[W] = Time-of-day (HEX seconds).
3872 **
3873 ** Exit:
3874 **   A[W] = Hours (BCD integer).
3875 **   B[W],C[W] = Minutes (BCD integer).
3876 **   D[W] = Seconds (BCD integer).
3877 **   HEX mode.
3878 **   Carry clear.
3879 **   P=15.
3880 **
3881 ** Calls:      HEXDEC, IDIV.
3882 **
3883 ** Uses.....
3884 **           A,B,C,D,P.
3885 **
3886 ** Stk lvls:  1
3887 **
3888 ** Algorithm:
3889 **   Convert to decimal.
3890 **   Divide by 60; remainder=secs.
3891 **   Divide quotient by 60; remainder = minutes,
3892 **   quotient = hours.
3893 **
3894 ** History:
3895 **
3896 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
3897 **   -----
3898 **   05/27/82  NM              Added documentation
3899 **
3900 *****
3901 *****
3902 13252 769A =SECHMS GOSUB HEXDEC      Decimal seconds to c
3903 13256 AFA      A=C      W
3904 13259 7B00      GOSUB DV60          A=minutes, b=seconds
3905 1325D AF7       D=C      W          Remainder (secs) to d
3906 13260 7400      GOSUB DV60          A=hours, b=minutes
3907 13264 04        SETHEX
3908 13266 03        RTNCC
3909 13268 21        DV60  P=      I

```

```

3910 1326A AF2      C=0      W
3911 1326D 306      LCHEX    E
3912 13270 696A     GOTO     idiv      Divide by 60
3913 *****
3914 *****
3915 **
3916 ** Name:(S) HMSSEC - Hours, Mins, Secs To Seconds.
3917 **
3918 ** Category:  TIME
3919 **
3920 ** Purpose:
3921 **   Convert from hours, minutes, secs (DEC) to seconds
3922 **   (HEX).
3923 **
3924 ** Entry:
3925 **   A[W] = Hours (BCD integer).
3926 **   B[W] = Minutes (BCD integer).
3927 **   D[W] = Seconds (BCD integer).
3928 **
3929 ** Exit:
3930 **   A,B,C = Seconds since midnight (HEX).
3931 **   HEX mode.
3932 **   P=0.
3933 **   Carry clear.
3934 **
3935 ** Calls:      MP60, IDIV.
3936 **
3937 ** Uses.....
3938 **           A,B,C,D,P.
3939 **
3940 ** Stk lvls:  1
3941 **
3942 ** Algorithm:
3943 **   Compute ((hrs * 60) + mins) * 60 + secs.
3944 **   Convert to HEX.
3945 **
3946 ** History:
3947 **
3948 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
3949 **   -----
3950 **   05/27/82  NM              Added documentation
3951 **
3952 *****
3953 *****
3954 13274 05      =HMSSEC SETDEC
3955 13276 7110     GOSUB     MP60      Hours*60
3956 1327A A70     A=A+B      W
3957 1327D 7A00     GOSUB     MP60      (hr*60 + min)*60
3958 13281 AF6     C=A        W
3959 13284 A7B     C=C+D      W      Hr*3600+min*60+sec
3960 13287 6E5A     GOTO     DECHEX     To HEX
3961 *****
3962 *****
3963 **
3964 ** Name:      MP60 - Multiply A By 60

```

```

3965      **
3966      ** Category:   LOCAL
3967      **
3968      ** Purpose:
3969      **      Multiply A by 60.
3970      **
3971      ** Entry:
3972      **      A = BCD integer.
3973      **      DEC mode.
3974      **
3975      ** Exit:
3976      **      A = input * 60.
3977      **      DEC mode.
3978      **
3979      ** Calls:      None.
3980      **
3981      ** Uses.....
3982      **           A,C.
3983      **
3984      ** Stk lvls:   0
3985      **
3986      ** History:
3987      **
3988      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3989      **      -----      -
3990      **      05/27/82   NM              Added documentation
3991      **
3992      ****
3993      ****
3994      1328B A74      MP60      A=A+A      W              2*a
3995      1328E AF6              C=A        W
3996      13291 A74              A=A+A      W              4*a
3997      13294 A7A              A=A+C      W              6*a in a
3998      13297 BF0              ASL        W              60*a
3999      1329A 01              RTN
4000      ■
4001      ****
4002      ****
4003      **
4004      ** Name:      M306      - Multiply Argument By 30.6
4005      **
4006      ** Category:   LOCAL
4007      **
4008      ** Purpose:
4009      **      Compute 30.6*B for time computations.
4010      **
4011      ** Entry:
4012      **      B = argument (BCD number).
4013      **      DEC mode.
4014      **
4015      ** Exit:
4016      **      C = argument * 30.6 (BCD number).
4017      **      DEC mode.
4018      **      P unaffected.
4019      **

```

```

4020      ** Calls:      None.
4021      **
4022      ** Uses.....
4023      **              B,C.
4024      **
4025      ** Stk lvls:    0
4026      **
4027      ** History:
4028      **
4029      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4030      **      -----      -
4031      **      05/27/82    NM              Added documentation
4032      **
4033      ****
4034      ****
4035 1329C AF9  M306  C=B  M
4036 1329F C6   C=C+C  A
4037 132A1 C9   C=B+C  A      3*b
4038 132A3 D5   B=C    A
4039 132A5 C5   B=B+B  A      6*b
4040 132A7 F5   BSR    A      Int(.6*b)
4041 132A9 F2   CSL    A      30*b
4042 132AB C9   C=B+C  A      Int(30.6*b)
4043 132AD 01   RTN
4044      ****
4045      ****
4046      **
4047      ** Name:      SUM3      - Compute Day# Of Start Of Year
4048      **
4049      ** Category:   LOCAL
4050      **
4051      ** Purpose:
4052      **      Compute day# of start of year for various date
4053      **      calculations.
4054      **
4055      ** Entry:
4056      **      A = Year (BCD number).
4057      **      DEC mode.
4058      **
4059      ** Exit:
4060      **      C = Result (day# since day 0).
4061      **      P=0.
4062      **      Carry clear.
4063      **      DEC mode.
4064      **
4065      ** Calls:      None.
4066      **
4067      ** Uses.....
4068      **              B,C,P.
4069      **
4070      ** Stk lvls:    0
4071      **
4072      ** Detail:
4073      **      A is untouched.
4074      **      Argument > 9999 is interpreted as -1.

```

```

4075      **      SUM3(-1)=-366 (10's complement).
4076      **
4077      ** Algorithm:
4078      **      SUM3(Y)=INT(Y*365.25)-INT(Y/100)+INT(Y/400)
4079      **
4080      ** History:
4081      **
4082      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4083      **      -----      -
4084      **      05/27/82      NM      Added documentation
4085      **
4086      ****
4087      ****
4088 132AF AF2      SUM3      C=0      W
4089 132B2 23      P=      3
4090 132B4 A96      C=A      WP      Copy lower 4 digits of y
4091 132B7 20      P=      0
4092 132B9 972      ?A=C      W      Y<=9999
4093 132BC D0      GOYES      SUM310      Yes
4094 132BE 3366      LCHEX      0366
4095      30
4095 132C4 BFA      C=-C      W      Return -366
4096 132C7 03      RTNCC
4097 132C9 C2      SUM310      C=C+A      A
4098 132CB C2      C=C+A      A      3*A
4099 132CD AF5      B=C      W
4100 132D0 C5      B=B+B      A      6*A
4101 132D2 BF2      CSL      W      30*A
4102 132D5 A79      C=B+C      W      36*A
4103 132D8 BF2      CSL      W      360*A
4104 132DB A79      C=B+C      W      366*A
4105 132DE B72      C=C-A      W      365*A
4106 132E1 A75      B=B+B      W      12*A
4107 132E4 A75      B=B+B      W      24*A
4108 132E7 A78      B=B+A      W      25*A
4109 132EA BF5      BSR      W
4110 132ED F5      BSR      A      Int(A/4)
4111 132EF A79      C=B+C      W
4112 132F2 F5      BSR      A
4113 132F4 F5      BSR      A      Int(A/400)
4114 132F6 A79      C=B+C      W
4115 132F9 D8      B=A      A
4116 132FB F5      BSR      A
4117 132FD F5      BSR      A      Int(A/100)
4118 132FF B79      C=C-B      W      C=SUM3(A)
4119 13302 03      RTNCC
4120      ****
4121      ****
4122      **
4123      ** Name:(S) YMDDAY - Convert Year,month,day To Day#
4124      **
4125      ** Category:      TIME
4126      **
4127      ** Purpose:
4128      **      Convert date to absolute day#.

```



```

4129      **
4130      ** Entry:
4131      **      A = Year (BCD number).
4132      **      B = Month (BCD number).
4133      **      D = Day (BCD number).
4134      **
4135      ** Exit:
4136      **      A,B,C = Day# since day 0 (HEX).
4137      **      HEX mode.
4138      **      P=0.
4139      **      Carry clear.
4140      **
4141      ** Calls:      M306, SUM3, DECHEX (falls through)
4142      **
4143      ** Uses.....
4144      **              A,B,C,D,P
4145      **
4146      ** Stk lvs:   1
4147      **
4148      ** Detail:
4149      **      Day# is expressed relative to 1 January 0000.
4150      **
4151      ** Algorithm:
4152      **
4153      **      Define the following conditionally depending on
4154      **      the value of MONTH:
4155      **
4156      **              If MONTH < 3 then let M = MONTH + 13
4157      **                      and let Y = YEAR - 1.
4158      **              If MONTH >= 3 then let M = MONTH + 1
4159      **                      and let Y = YEAR.
4160      **
4161      **      Also define the following functions:
4162      **
4163      **      SUM3(Y) = int(Y * 365.25) - int(Y / 100) + int(Y / 400)
4164      **                  = -366 if Y=-1
4165      **      M306(M) = int(M * 30.6001)
4166      **
4167      **      Mapping DATE to DAY NUMBER:
4168      **
4169      **      DAY#(MONTH, DAY, YEAR) = SUM3(Y) + M306(M) + DAY - 63
4170      **
4171      **
4172      ** History:
4173      **
4174      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4175      **      -----
4176      **      05/27/82  NM              Added documentation
4177      **
4178      ** *****
4179      ** *****
4180      ** =YMDDAY SETDEC
4181      **      B=B+1  A              Month+1
4182      **      P=      0
4183      **      C=0    A

```

```

4184 1330C 304          LCHEX  4
4185 1330F 9E9          ?B>=C  B          Month+1 >= 4?
4186 13312 A0           GOYES  YMDD10      Yes, y=year, m=month+1
4187 13314 CC           A=A-1  A          No, y=year-1
4188 13316 3121         LCHEX  12
4189 1331A C1           B=B+C  A          M=month+13
4190 1331C 7C7F  YMDD10 GOSUB  M306      M306(M) to c
4191 13320 C3           D=D+C  A          Add to day
4192 13322 D2           C=0    A
4193 13324 3136         LCHEX  63
4194 13328 E3           D=D-C  ■          Subtract 63
4195 1332A 718F         GOSUB  SUM3      SUM3(Y) to c
4196 1332E A7B          C=C+D  W          SUM3(Y)+M306(M)+day-63
4197 13331 64B9         GOTO   DECHEX

```

```

4198 *****
4199 *****
4200 **
4201 ** Name:(S) DAYYMD - Day# To Year, Month, Day
4202 **
4203 ** Category:  TIME
4204 **
4205 ** Purpose:
4206 **   Convert from absolute day# to date.
4207 **
4208 ** Entry:
4209 **   C = Day# since day 0 (HEX).
4210 **
4211 ** Exit:
4212 **   A = Year (BCD number).
4213 **   B = Month (BCD number).
4214 **   D = Day (BCD number).
4215 **
4216 ** Calls:      HEXDEC, ESTYO, SUM3, CHKY0, IDIV, M306, ASLW4
4217 **
4218 ** Uses.....
4219 **           A,B,C,D,P
4220 **
4221 ** Stk lvs:    1
4222 **
4223 ** Algorithm:
4224 **
4225 **   Define the following conditionally depending on
4226 **   the value of MONTH:
4227 **
4228 **       If MONTH < 3 then let M = MONTH + 13
4229 **           and let Y = YEARR - 1.
4230 **       If MONTH >= 3 then let M = MONTH + 1
4231 **           and let Y = YEARR.
4232 **
4233 **   Also define the following functions:
4234 **
4235 **   SUM3(Y) = int(Y * 365.25) - int(Y / 100) + int(Y / 400)
4236 **           = -366 if Y=-1
4237 **   M306(M) = int(M * 30.6001)
4238 **

```

```

4239      ** Mapping DAY NUMBER to DATE:
4240      **
4241      **   Calculate the value of Y0 as follows:
4242      **
4243      **       Y0 = int( [(DAY# + 63) - 121.5] / 365.2425)
4244      **   This is an approximation of the correct year.
4245      **
4246      **   # Now calculate M0 as follows:
4247      **       M0 = int( [(DAY# + 63) - SUM3(Y0)] / 30.6001)
4248      **   If this M0 is less than # then the year was one too
4249      **   high; therefore let Y0 = Y0 - 1 and recalculate M0
4250      **   using the new Y0 (ie Y0 := Y0 - 1 ; GO TO #).
4251      **
4252      **   Once a value for M0 greater than or equal to 4 is
4253      **   obtained, the values of MONTH, DAY, and YEAR are
4254      **   calculated as follows:
4255      **       DAY = [(DAY# + 63) - SUM3(Y0)] - M306(M0).
4256      **       If M0 >=14 then MONTH = M0 - 13 and YEAR = Y0 + 1.
4257      **       If M0 < 14 then MONTH = M0 - 1 and YEAR = Y0.
4258      **
4259      **   360-day calendar is not done in this code. Here is how to
4260      **   do it:
4261      **
4262      **   For 360 day calendar, the number of days between two
4263      **   dates is calculated as follows:
4264      **
4265      **       Let M1 = month of first date
4266      **       Let D1 = day of month of first date
4267      **       Let Y1 = year of first date
4268      **       Let M2 = month of second date
4269      **       Let D2 = day of month of second date
4270      **       Let Y2 = year of second date
4271      **
4272      **   Now make the following adjustments:
4273      **       If D1 >= 30 then
4274      **           begin
4275      **               D1 := 30;
4276      **               if D2 = 31 then D2 := 30
4277      **           end;
4278      **   Now compute:
4279      **       Delta-days = (Y2-Y1)*360 + (M2-M1)*30 + (D2-D1)
4280      **
4281      ** History:
4282      **
4283      **       Date      Programmer      Modification
4284      **       -----      -
4285      **       05/27/82    NM            Added documentation
4286      **
4287      ** *****
4288      ** *****
4289      13335 73B9 =DAYYMD GOSUB HEXDEC      Convert day# to DEC
4290      13339 7E60          GOSUB ESTY0      Estimate y0
4291      1333D 7E6F DAYY10 GOSUB SUM3         SUM3(Y0) to c
4292      13341 7A90          GOSUB CHKY0      Check if y0 is correct
4293      13345 57F          GONC DAYY10       Y0 was incremented. try again.

```

```
4294 13348 3136      LCHEX  63      Prepare to compute m0
4295 1334C A79        C=B+C  W      Day#+63-SUM3(Y0)==q
4296 1334F AF7        D=C      W      Save q in d
4297 13352 AFE        ACEX    W      Position q for divide
4298 13355 2B         P=      11
4299 13357 BF3 DAYY30 DSL    W      Loop to sl q 5 times
4300 1335A 0C         P=P+1
4301 1335C 5AF        GONC    DAYY30
4302 1335F D7         D=C      R      Stash year
4303 13361 AF2        C=0      W
4304 13364 3510      LCHEX    306001  30.6001*10000
      0603
4305 1336C 8E00      GOSUBL  =ASLW4  Q*10000
      00
4306 13372 7469      GOSUB   idiv    A/30.6001=m0
4307 13376 AF8        B=A      W
4308 13379 7F1F      GOSUB   M306
4309 1337D AF8        B=A      W      M0
4310 13380 AFA        A=C      W      M306(M0)
4311 13383 AF2        C=0      W
4312 13386 DB         C=D      R      Recover y0
4313 13388 AFE        ACEX    W      Y0 to A, M306(M0) to C
4314 1338B 2B         P=      11
4315 1338D BF7 DAYY40 DSR    W      Loop to recover q
4316 13390 0C         P=P+1
4317 13392 5AF        GONC    DAYY40
4318 13395 B73        D=D-C    W      Day
4319 13398 A6D        B=B-1    B      M0-1
4320 1339B 3121      LCHEX    12
4321 1339F 9ED        ?B<=C    B      M0<14?
4322 133A2 00        RTNYES
4323 133A4 E4         A=A+1    A      Yes, we are done
4324 133A6 B61        B=B-C    B      No, increment y0 for year
4325 133A9 01        RTN      Month=m0-13
```

```
*****
*****
```

```
**
```

```
** Name: ESTY0 - Estimate Year From Day#
```

```
**
```

```
** Category: LOCAL
```

```
**
```

```
** Purpose:
```

```
** Estimate year for use in day to date calculations.
```

```
**
```

```
** Entry:
```

```
** C = Day# (DEC number since day 0).
```

```
** DEC mode.
```

```
**
```

```
** Exit:
```

```
** D = C on input.
```

```
** A[A] = Estimate of Y0 (transformed year).
```

```
** DEC mode.
```

```
**
```

```
** Calls: IDIV
```

```
**
```

```

4347      ** Uses.....
4348      **           A,B,C,D,P
4349      **
4350      ** Stk lvls:  0
4351      **
4352      ** NOTE:
4353      **           Value returned must be checked for validity in the
4354      **           calling routine by calling CHKY0.  This was done to
4355      **           save subroutine stack usage.
4356      **
4357      ** Algorithm:
4358      **           A=(day#+63-121.5).
4359      **           If A<0, then A=0; RTN.
4360      **           A=A/365.2425; RTN.
4361      **
4362      ** History:
4363      **
4364      **           Date      Programmer      Modification
4365      **           -----      -
4366      **           05/28/82    NM            Added documentation
4367      **
4368      ****
4369      ****
4370 133AB AF7  ESTY0 D=C  W          Save day#
4371 133AE AFA          A=C  W
4372 133B1 BFO          ASL  W          Day# * 10
4373 133B4 AF2          C=0  W
4374 133B7 20          P=    0
4375 133B9 3258        LCHEX 585        (121.5-63)*10
4376          5
4376 133BE B7A          A=A-C  W          (day#+63-121.5)*10
4377 133C1 570          GONC  ESTY0A      Go if no underflow
4378 133C4 AFO          A=0  W          Else use year=0
4379 133C7 01          RTN
4380 133C9 BFO  ESTY0A ASL  W
4381 133CC BFO          ASL  W
4382 133CF BFO          ASL  W          (day#+63-121.5)*10000
4383 133D2 3652        LCHEX 3652425    365.2425*10000
4384          4256
4384          3
4384 133DB 6EF8        GOTO idiv        Compute estimate of year y0
4385      ****
4386      ****
4387      **
4388      ** Name:    CHKY0  -  Check Year Estimate For Validity
4389      **
4390      ** Category:  LOCAL
4391      **
4392      ** Purpose:
4393      **           Check year estimate for validity in day-date
4394      **           computations.
4395      **
4396      ** Entry:
4397      **           D = Day# (BCD number).
4398      **           A[A] = Y0 (estimate made in ESTY0).

```

```

4399      **      C = SUM3(Y0).
4400      **      DEC mode.
4401      **
4402      ** Exit:
4403      **      CARRY SET: Result was valid.
4404      **              YO in A, Day# in D.
4405      **      CARRY CLEAR: Result was invalid.
4406      **              YO-1 in A, Day# in D.
4407      **      P=0.
4408      **      B=SUM3(Y0).
4409      **      C=0000000000000059.
4410      **
4411      ** Calls:      none.
4412      **
4413      ** Uses.....
4414      **              A,B,C,P.
4415      **
4416      ** Stk lvls:  0
4417      **
4418      ** NOTE:
4419      **      YO is considered in A[A], not A[W]. This doesn't
4420      **      matter except when YO=-1, in which case A returns the
4421      **      value 00000000000099999, not 999999999999999.
4422      **
4423      ** Detail:
4424      **      Used by calling routine in conjunction with ESTYO and
4425      **      SUM3 to estimate year in day to date computations.
4426      **      Code was broken up this way to save subroutine levels.
4427      **
4428      ** Algorithm:
4429      **      If DAY#-SUM3(Y0) <= 59, result is valid; RTNSC.
4430      **      Else A=A-1 W; RTNCC.
4431      **
4432      ** History:
4433      **
4434      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4435      **      -----      -
4436      **      05/28/82  NM              Added documentation
4437      **
4438      ****
4439      ****
4440 133DF BFA  CHKY0  C=-C  W
4441 133E2 A7B      C=C+D  W      Day#-SUM3(Y0)
4442 133E5 AF5      B=C    W      Hold for compare
4443 133E8 AF2      C=0    W
4444 133EB 20      P=      0
4445 133ED 3195    LCHEX  59
4446 133F1 9F1      ?B>C  W      Day#-SUM3(Y0)<=59?
4447 133F4 00      RTNYES      No. we have valid y0.
4448 133F6 CC      A=A-1  A      Yes, decrement year
4449 133F8 03      RTNCC      And try again
4450      ****
4451      ****
4452      **
4453      ** Name:      JD2DAY - Convert Julian Date To DAY#

```

```

4454      **
4455      ** Category:   TIME
4456      **
4457      ** Purpose:
4458      **       Convert Julian date to DAY#.  Used by SETDATE.
4459      **
4460      ** Entry:
4461      **       A[W] = Year (BCD number).
4462      **       C = Day-of-year (BCD number).
4463      **
4464      ** Exit:
4465      **       C = DAY# (HEX).
4466      **       HEX mode.
4467      **
4468      ** Calls:       YMDDAY.
4469      **
4470      ** Uses.....
4471      **             A,B,C,D,P
4472      **
4473      ** Stk lvls:   1
4474      **
4475      ** Algorithm:
4476      **       B=1; D=day-of-year; YMDDAY.
4477      **       (fool YMDDAY into Jan [day-of-year] YEAR.  For example,
4478      **       day-of-year 144 = Jan 144 YEAR.)
4479      **
4480      ** History:
4481      **
4482      **       Date      Programmer      Modification
4483      **       -----      -
4484      **       05/28/82   NM             Added documentation
4485      **
4486      ** *****
4487      ** *****
4488      133FA AF7      JD2DAY D=C      W      Will use day# in january
4489      133FD AF1      B=0      W
4490      13400 B65      B=B+1      B      Indicate january
4491      13403 600F      GOTO      YMDDAY
4492      ** *****
4493      ** *****
4494      **
4495      ** Name:(S) DAY2JD - Day# To Julian Date
4496      **
4497      ** Category:   TIME
4498      **
4499      ** Purpose:
4500      **       Convert day# (since 1 Jan 0000) to Julian date (year
4501      **       and day-in-year)
4502      **
4503      ** Entry:
4504      **       C[W] = Day# (HEX days since day 0).
4505      **
4506      ** Exit:
4507      **       A[W] = Year (BCD number).
4508      **       B,C = Day-of-year (BCD number).

```

```

4509      **      DEC mode.
4510      **
4511      ** Calls:      HEXDEC, ESTY0, SUM3, CHKY0.
4512      **
4513      ** Uses.....
4514      **              A,B,C,D,P.
4515      **
4516      ** Stk lvls:   1
4517      **
4518      ** Algorithm:
4519      **      Convert day# to DEC.
4520      **      Estimate Y0.
4521      **      1: Compute SUM3(Y0).
4522      **      CHKY0; if too high, decrement and goto 1.
4523      **      If SUM3(Y0) <= 365 then goto 2.
4524      **      Day-in-year = SUM3(Y0)-365.
4525      **      Year = Y0+1.
4526      **      RTN.
4527      **      2: If year divisible by 100 then point at digit 2,
4528      **           else point at digit 0.
4529      **      If selected digit divisible by 4 then
4530      **           day-in-year=SUM3(Y0)+1
4531      **           else
4532      **           day-in-year=SUM3(Y0).
4533      **      Year = Y0.
4534      **      RTN.
4535      **
4536      ** History:
4537      **
4538      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4539      **      -----      -
4540      **      06/03/82   NM              Added documentation
4541      **
4542      ****
4543      ****
4544 13407 71E8 =DAY2JD GOSUB HEXDEC      Convert day# to DEC
4545 1340B 7C9F      GOSUB ESTY0      Estimate y0
4546 1340F 7C9E DAY210 GOSUB SUM3
4547 13413 78CF      GOSUB CHKY0      Y0 correct?
4548 13417 57F      GONC DAY210      No, try again
4549 1341A 3256      LCHX 365
4550      3
4550 1341F 9BD      ?B<=C X          1 jan or later?
4551 13422 B0      GOYES DAY220      No
4552 13424 E1      B=B-C A          Yes
4553 13426 AF9      C=B W          This is day-in-year
4554 13429 E4      A=A+1 A          This is year
4555 1342B 01      RTN
4556 1342D 20      DAY220 P= 0      Mar 1 or later, check for leap
4557 1342F 96C      ?A#0 B          Year divisible by 100?
4558 13432 40      GOYES DAY230      No, check for div 4
4559 13434 22      P= 2          Yes, check for div 400
4560 13436 303      DAY230 LCHX 3
4561 13439 0E02      C=A&C P
4562 1343D 90E      ?C#0 P          Is this leap year?

```


4563	13440	40	G0YES	DAY240	No
4564	13442	E5	B=B+1	A	Yes, add 1 to day-in-year
4565	13444	AF9	DAY240	C=B	W
4566	13447	01	RTN		
4567	13449		END		

ACLC24	Abs	76665	#12B79	-	2219	2273	2570	2821		
=ACTTMR	Abs	78249	#131A9	-	3619					
=ADJA	Abs	75930	#1289A	-	1096	2640	2829			
ADJAA1	Abs	77072	#12D10	-	2637	2565				
ADJAA2	Abs	77079	#12D17	-	2639	2569	2572			
=ADJAAA	Abs	77064	#12D08	-	2635					
=ADJN	Abs	75813	#12825	-	940	2693				
=ADJNNN	Abs	77100	#12D2C	-	2688					
ADSUB1	Abs	77176	#12D78	-	2761	2756				
ADSUB2	Abs	77194	#12D8A	-	2767	2762				
ADSUB3	Abs	77197	#12D8D	-	2768	2760	2764			
ADSUBT	Abs	77134	#12D4E	-	2747	2638	2691			
=AF	Abs	77292	#12DEC	-	2917					
AF05	Abs	77374	#12E3E	-	2941	2918				
AF07	Abs	77382	#12E46	-	2943	2940				
AF20	Abs	77408	#12E60	-	2951	2949				
=ALMSRV	Abs	75133	#1257D	-	191					
ALRM1	Abs	194329	#2F719	-	11	1371	3672			
ALRM6	Abs	194389	#2F755	-	11	747				
ARGERR	Ext			-	2699					
ARGSTA	Ext			-	2588					
ASLW4	Ext			-	4305					
ASRW3	Ext			-	3278					
BADAF	Abs	77277	#12D0D	-	2876	2929				
CHKA20	Abs	75419	#1269B	-	538	536				
CHKA25	Abs	75424	#126A0	-	540	472				
CHKA30	Abs	75427	#126A3	-	541	539				
CHKA40	Abs	75435	#126AB	-	544	484				
CHKAF	Abs	75403	#1268B	-	532	2928				
CHKY0	Abs	78815	#133DF	-	4440	4292	4547			
CLKPRS	Ext			-	2562	2634	2687	2817		
CLKU10	Abs	75508	#126F4	-	740	733				
CLKU15	Abs	75524	#12704	-	745	790				
CLKU20	Abs	75538	#12712	-	748	765				
CLKU30	Abs	75570	#12732	-	759	753				
CLKU40	Abs	75578	#1273A	-	762	751	755	758	760	
CLKU54	Abs	75671	#12797	-	791	777				
CLKU55	Abs	75674	#1279A	-	792	775				
CLKU60	Abs	75718	#127C6	-	811	799	801			
CLKU70	Abs	75750	#127E6	-	820	822				
CLKUPD	Abs	75456	#126C0	-	725	330	962	1330		
CLRFRC	Ext			-	2282					
=CMPT	Abs	75186	#125B2	-	302	198	373	1161	1269	1315 2272 3509
					3562					
CMPT20	Abs	75235	#125E3	-	318	316				
CMPT30	Abs	75250	#125F2	-	323	321				
CMPT5	Abs	75892	#12874	-	998	947	950			
=CMPTIM	Abs	75277	#1260D	-	373	2333	2389	2447		
COLN10	Abs	76925	#12C7D	-	2511	2517				
COLN12	Abs	76897	#12C61	-	2501	2392	2451			
COMP10	Abs	75327	#1263F	-	460	457				
COMP20	Abs	75364	#12664	-	471	459				
COMP40	Abs	75383	#12677	-	478	475				
COMP50	Abs	75394	#12682	-	482	479				
COMPAF	Abs	75292	#1261C	-	449	1171				

IDIV	Ext	-	2584						
=INITCL	Abs	78113 #13121	-	3497					
=Invarg	Abs	77128 #12048	-	2699					
JD2DAY	Abs	78842 #133FA	-	4488	3296				
LC708	Abs	75918 #1288E	-	1039	730	999	1003		
LC9999	Abs	75782 #12806	-	863	773	1321	2761		
M306	Abs	78492 #1329C	-	4035	4190	4308			
MP2-12	Ext	-	3025	3741					
MP60	Abs	78475 #1328B	-	3994	3955	3957			
MPY	Ext	-	2585						
MfErr	Ext	-	2878						
NEXTst	Ext	-	2830						
NXTIRQ	Abs	194317 #2F70D	-	11	1504	1538	3497	3500	
PNDALM	Abs	194401 #2F761	-	11	1820	1855			
POP1S	Ext	-	3106						
PRSD10	Abs	77947 #1307B	-	3321	3313				
PRSD20	Abs	77960 #13088	-	3325	3320				
PRSDAT	Abs	77877 #13035	-	3298	3268				
PRSTIM	Abs	77488 #12EBO	-	3036	3020				
PUTA10	Abs	76127 #1295F	-	1372	1376				
PUTA20	Abs	76143 #1296F	-	1378	1373				
PUTAF	Abs	76275 #129F3	-	1622	1176	1222	2938		
=PUTALM	Abs	76114 #12952	-	1368	1268	1329			
PUTIRQ	Abs	76223 #129BF	-	1538	813				
PUTL12	Abs	76321 #12A21	-	1709	1469	1539	1778		
PUTLAF	Abs	76314 #12A1A	-	1708	326	785	960	1180	2933
PUTLST	Abs	76338 #12A32	-	1777	788	957	1179	2934	
PUTOFO	Abs	76198 #129A6	-	1467	1177	2935			
PUTOFS	Abs	76201 #129A9	-	1468	953				
=PUTPND	Abs	76361 #12A49	-	1855	771	1385			
RANG10	Abs	78016 #130C0	-	3379	3376				
RANG20	Abs	78035 #130D3	-	3384	3382				
RANGYR	Abs	78000 #130B0	-	3373	3279	3319			
=RCO1	Abs	76486 #12AC6	-	2032	199	3578			
RCDOD1	Abs	76419 #12A83	-	1944	2286	2393	3017	3265	
RCTT10	Abs	78284 #131CC	-	3674	3676				
=RCTTM1	Abs	78258 #131B2	-	3667					
=RESETC	Abs	76024 #128F8	-	1219					
RJUS05	Abs	76537 #12AF9	-	2094	2092				
RJUS07	Abs	76545 #12B01	-	2097	2090				
RJUS10	Abs	76576 #12B20	-	2107	2111				
RJUS20	Abs	76591 #12B2F	-	2112	2109				
RJUS30	Abs	76603 #12B3B	-	2116	2106				
RJUS99	Abs	76610 #12B42	-	2121	2102				
=RJUS1	Abs	76514 #12AE2	-	2086	2925	3033	3275	3744	
RJUSZR	Abs	76605 #12B3D	-	2118	2099				
RTNCC	Ext	-	2873						
SOCNEG	Abs	75799 #12817	-	869	314	2943			
SCREX0	Abs	194881 #2F941	-	11	3559	3575			
SCRTH	Abs	194817 #2F901	-	11	1991	2032			
=SEC2TK	Abs	78339 #13203	-	3737					
=SECHMS	Abs	78418 #13252	-	3902	2391	3448			
SET10	Abs	75845 #12845	-	950	945				
SET20	Abs	75849 #12849	-	951	949				
SET30	Abs	75860 #12854	-	954	1102				

SETA10	Abs	76079	#1292F	-	1320	3690													
SETA20	Abs	76100	#12944	-	1327	1325													
=SETALM	Abs	76045	#1290D	-	1267														
=SETALR	Abs	76055	#12917	-	1312	3620													
=SETDAT	Abs	77212	#12D9C	-	2818														
SETF10	Abs	77315	#12E03	-	2925	2923													
SETI10	Abs	76975	#12CAF	-	2570	2567													
=SETIME	Abs	75813	#12825	-	939	2581													
=SETTIM	Abs	76954	#12C9A	-	2563														
=SETTMO	Abs	78168	#13158	-	3557														
SF12?	Abs	75164	#1259C	-	233	193	772												
SF12?1	Abs	75181	#125AD	-	240	237													
SFLAG?	Ext			-	3565														
SFLAGC	Ext			-	1225														
=STO1	Abs	76460	#12ARC	-	1991	197	3558												
STDOD1	Abs	76380	#12A5C	-	1894	2271	2332	2388	2446	2931	2941	3015							
				-	3263														
STM100	Abs	78224	#13190	-	3572	3567													
=STMEND	Abs	77254	#12DC6	-	2830	2582	2641	2694	2875										
STOPDC	Ext			-	2872														
STRHDR	Ext			-	2398														
SUM3	Abs	78511	#132AF	-	4088	4195	4291	4546											
SUM310	Abs	78537	#132C9	-	4097	4093													
TDPA10	Abs	77647	#12F4F	-	3136	3131													
TDPA20	Abs	77650	#12F52	-	3137	3128	3151												
TDPA30	Abs	77661	#12F5D	-	3141	3134													
TDPA40	Abs	77679	#12F6F	-	3147	3143													
TDPA50	Abs	77692	#12F7C	-	3150	3146													
TDPA60	Abs	77699	#12F83	-	3152	3139													
TDPARS	Abs	77553	#12EF1	-	3105	3037	3299												
TIM\$20	Abs	76819	#12C13	-	2393	2456													
TIMAF	Abs	194439	#2F787	-	11	1579	1622	3500											
=TIME	Abs	76685	#12B8D	-	2271														
=TIME\$	Abs	76799	#12BFF	-	2388														
TIME10	Abs	76744	#12BC8	-	2286	2343	2951												
TIMER2	Abs	189176	#2E2F8	-	11	126	817	3502											
TIMERR	Abs	77126	#12D46	-	2698	2093	2637	2639	2690	2692	2820								
TIMLAF	Abs	194427	#2F77B	-	11	1659	1708												
TIMLST	Abs	194415	#2F76F	-	11	1744	1777												
TIMOF5	Abs	194403	#2F763	-	11	1425	1468												
=TIMRND	Abs	75281	#12611	-	374	3438													
=TODT	Abs	78377	#13229	-	3809	2334	2390	2448	3439										
TRUN10	Abs	76655	#12B6F	-	2180	2177													
TRUN20	Abs	76657	#12B71	-	2181	2171	2174												
=TRUNCC	Abs	76618	#12B4A	-	2168	2283	3031	3742											
WIPOUT	Ext			-	3501														
WRTTMR	Ext			-	3508														
YMDD10	Abs	78620	#1331C	-	4190	4186													
=YMDDAY	Abs	78596	#13304	-	4180	3327	4491												
=YMDH01	Abs	78053	#130E5	-	3439														
YMDH10	Abs	78090	#1310A	-	3450	2501	3444												
YMDH20	Abs	78093	#1310D	-	3451	3325	3332												
=YMDHMS	Abs	78043	#130DB	-	3437														
argsta	Abs	77042	#12CF2	-	2588	2919	3021	3269											
crypt	Abs	78162	#13152	-	3509	2932	3016	3264	3437	3670									

eAF	Ext	-	2877								
=expexc	Abs	77048 #12CF8	-	2589	2563	2635	2688	2818			
f1CLOC	Ext		-	727							
f1CTON	Ext		-	3564							
fLEXAC	Ext		-	1162	1224						
idiv	Abs	77018 #12CDA	-	2584	318	482	807	1002	1322	2274	2575
				2825	3684	3813	3912	4306	4384		
mpy	Abs	77024 #12CE0	-	2585	460	464	805	2577	2822	3856	
seta10	Abs	78333 #131FD	-	3690	3574						
setalr	Abs	78252 #131AC	-	3620							

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&TM::MS

Listing file name is MN/TM:TI:ML::-1

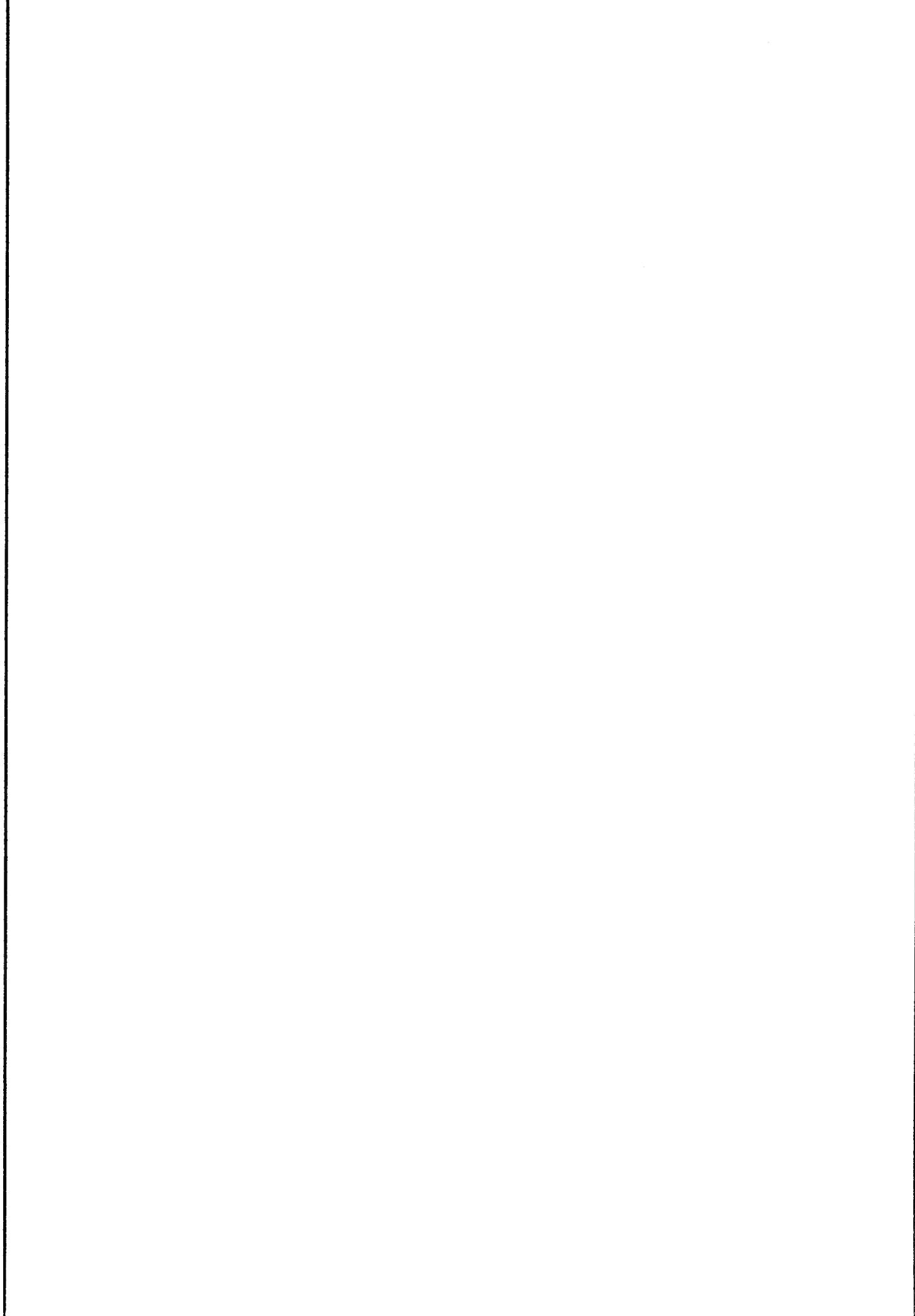
Object file name is MNXTM:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News




```

1          TITLE  Flags, Traps, and Modes<831216.1456>
2 13449      ABS   #13449
3
4          *      PPPP  M  M  &      FFFFF  L      GGG
5          *      P  P  MM MM  &      F      L      G  G
6          *      P  P  M M M  & &      F      L      G
7          *      PPPP  M M M  &      FFFF  L      G GGG
8          *      P      M  M  & & &  F      L      G  G
9          *      P      M  M  & &  F      L      G  G
10         *      P      M  M  && &  F      LLLLL  GGG
11
12         *****
13         *****
14         **
15         ** Name:      SFLAG   -   User Set Flags
16         **
17         ** Category:   STEXEC
18         **
19         ** Purpose:
20         **      ALL:   sets all user flags (0 to 63)
21         **      MATH:  sets all IEEE exception flags (-4 to -8)
22         **      otherwise: sets the flag(s) specified by the rounded
23         **                  value(s) of a flag number list.
24         **      in all cases, the annunciators are updated.
25         **
26         ** Entry:
27         **      DO -- program counter, points to keyword or beginning
28         **                  of flag number list
29         **      HEXMODE
30         **
31         ** Exit:
32         **      appropriate flags set
33         **      all annunciators updated
34         **
35         ** Calls:      expex-, FLALL, FLMATH, FLGNB?, FLGS/C, RNDANX, UPDANN,
36         **                  exits through NXTSTM
37         **
38         ** Uses.....
39         **      Exclusive of expex-:
40         **      CPU:  A,B(S,A),C(5-0),D(A),P,SB,XM,DO,D1,sSTAT
41         **      RAM:  ANNAD1-4,FLGREG,SYSFLG
42         **
43         ** Stk lvs:    ALL/MATH: 2
44         **                  flag # list: max(4,1+EXPEX-)
45         **
46         ** NOTE:
47         **      Flag numbers must be in the range [-32,63].
48         **
49         ** History:
50         **
51         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
52         **      -----
53         **      06/11/82    PM      Documented routine
54         **      08/06/82    PM      Updated annunc. after each flag
55         **      01/05/83    PM      Revised documentation

```

```

56          **
57          ****
58          ****
59 13449 0000      REL(5) =SFLGDC      (same as FIXDC)
           0
60 1344E 0000      REL(5) =SFLGP
           0
61 13453 7380 =SFLAG GOSUB FLALL      test for ALL token
62 13457 431      GOC   SFLAGO
63 1345A A7C      A=A-1 W      ALL token: set all user flags
64 1345D 1507 anxtsW DATO=A W
65 13461 148      anxtsB DATO=A B
66 13464 7901      GOSUB UPDANN      update annunciators
67 13468 5D6      GONC   ntxtstm      B.E.T.
68 1346B 7380 SFLAGO GOSUB FLMATH      test for MATH token
69 1346F 4D0      GOC   SFLAG2
70 13472 318F      LCHEX F8      MATH token: set flags -4 to -8
71 13476 0E6E      A=A!C B
72 1347A 56E      GONC   anxtsB      B.E.T.
73 1347D 7962 SFLAG2 GOSUB expex-      flag number list
74 13481 850      ST=1 =sSTAT
75 13484 6D20      GOTO   XFLAG3
76          ****
77          ****
78          **
79          ** Name:      CFLAG      - User clear flags
80          **
81          ** Category:  STExec
82          **
83          ** Purpose:
84          **      Clears the flag(s) specified by a keyword or a flag
85          **      number list. See SFLAG documentation for more
86          **      information.
87          **
88          ****
89          ****
90 13488 0000      REL(5) =SFLGDC
           0
91 1348D 0000      REL(5) =SFLGP
           0
92 13492 7440 =CFLAG GOSUB FLALL      test for ALL token
93 13496 56C      GONC   anxtsW      ALL token: clear all user flags
94 13499 7550      GOSUB FLMATH      test for MATH token
95 1349D 4D0      GOC   CFLAG2
96 134A0 3170      LCHEX 07      MATH token: clear flags -4 to -8
97 134A4 0E66      A=A&C B
98 134A8 58B      GONC   anxtsB      B.E.T.
99 134AB 7B32 CFLAG2 GOSUB expex-      flag nbr list
100 134AF 840      ST=0 =sSTAT
101 134B2 7512 XFLAG3 GOSUB RNDAXH      pop, test, round and convert to hex
102 134B6 7202      GOSUB FLGNB?      get flag if nbr in range, else err
103 134BA 7061      GOSUB FLGS/C      set/clear flag for sSTAT=1,0
104 134BE 17F      D1=D1+ 16      set/clearing each flag
105 134C1 133      AD1EX
106 134C4 131      D1=A

```

```

107 134C7 1B00      DO=(5) =FORSTK
      000
108 134CE 146      C=DATO A
109 134D1 8B2      ?A<C  A      more arguments?
110 134D4 ED      GOYES  XFLAG3
111 134D6 6000     nxtstm GOTO =STMEND      To NXTSTM
112      *****
113      *****
114      **
115      ** Name:    FLALL    - Tests for ALL token
116      **
117      ** Category:  LOCAL
118      **
119      ** Purpose:
120      **      Tests for ALL token.
121      **
122      ** Entry:
123      **      P      = 0
124      **      DO --- Program counter
125      **
126      ** Exit:
127      **      P      = 0
128      **      Carry=set:  no match
129      **                  DO unchanged
130      **      Carry=clear: match
131      **                  DO points to FLGREG
132      **                  A=0
133      **
134      ** Calls:    nothing
135      **
136      ** Uses.....
137      **      Inclusive: A,C(B),DO
138      **
139      ** Stk lvls:  0
140      **
141      ** History:
142      **
143      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
144      **      -----
145      **      08/23/82    PM      Documented routine
146      **      01/05/83    PM      Reviewed documentation
147      **
148      *****
149      *****
150 134DA 14A      FLALL  A=DATO B      get token
151 134DD 3100      LC(2) =tALL      load ALL token
152 134E1 966      ?A#C  B
153 134E4 00      RTNYES      carry set: no match
154 134E6 1B00     DO=(5) =FLGREG
      000
155 134ED AF0      A=0  W
156 134F0 01      RTN      carry clear: match
157      *****
158      *****
159      **

```

```

160      ** Name:    FLMATH - Tests for MATH token
161      **
162      ** Category:  LOCAL
163      **
164      ** Purpose:
165      **     Tests for MATH token.
166      **
167      ** Entry:
168      **     P      = 0
169      **     DO --- Program counter
170      **
171      ** Exit:
172      **     Carry=set:  no match
173      **                  DO unchanged
174      **                  P=5
175      **     Carry=clear: match
176      **                  DO points to SYSFLG
177      **                  P=0
178      **                  A(B) contains flags -1 thru -8
179      **
180      ** Calls:      nothing
181      **
182      ** Uses.....
183      **     Inclusive: A(5-0),C(5-0),P,DO
184      **
185      ** Stk lvls:   0
186      **
187      ** History:
188      **
189      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
190      **      -----
191      **      08/23/82    PM             Documented routine
192      **      01/05/83    PM             Reviewed documentation
193      **
194      ****
195      ****
196 134F2 15A5  FLMATH A=DATO 6          get token
197 134F6 3500          LC(6) =tMATH    load MATH token
198          0000
199 134FE 25          P= 5
200 13500 916        ?RWC  WP
201 13503 00          RTNYES          carry set: no match
202 13505 1800        DO=(5) =SYSFLG
203          000
204 1350C 14A        A=DATO B
205 1350F 20          P= 0
206 13511 01          RTN          carry clear: match
207      ****
208      ** Name:    FLAG - User's flag function
209      **
210      ** Category:  FNEEXEC
211      **
212      ** Purpose:

```

```

213      **      Returns flag value of specified flag.  If an
214      **      optional new flag value is included, sets the
215      **      flag to that new value and returns the previous
216      **      flag value.
217      **
218      ** Entry:
219      **      flag # on top of math stack
220      **      HEXMODE
221      **
222      ** Exit:
223      **      value on top of math stack
224      **      optionally, flag set to new value
225      **
226      ** Calls:      FLGRG?, FLGUP?, PARMCT, POP1N+, RNDAHX
227      **      exits through BABBAJ
228      **
229      ** Uses.....
230      **      Exclusive of uRES12: CPU: A,B,C,D(S,A),P,DO,D1,SB,XM,sSTAT
231      **      RAM: ANNAD1-4,FLGREG,SYSFLG
232      **      unless fatal error
233      **
234      ** Stk lvls:   max(4,2+uRES12)
235      **
236      ** History:
237      **
238      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
239      **      -----      -
240      **      06/11/82      PM      Documented routine
241      **      01/05/83      PM      Revised documentation
242      **
243      ****
244      ****
245 13513 8812      NIBHEX 8812
246 13517 7140 =FLAG GOSUB PARMCT      set sSTAT according to # parms
247 1351B 4C1      GOC      NOFVAL
248 1351E 8E00      GOSUBL =POP1N+      pop new value, test for data
249      00
250 13524 413      GOC      cnflct      type, signaling NaN
251 13527 17F      D1=D1+ 16
252 1352A AC3      D=0      S      save new value in D(S)
253 1352D AC0      A=0      S
254 13530 978      ?A=0      W
255 13533 50      GOYES      NOFVAL
256 13535 B47      D=D+1      S      nonzero: use 1
257 13538 7F81      NOFVAL GOSUB RNDAHX      pop, test, round, convert flag #
258 1353C 7471      GOSUB      FLGRG?      get flag if nbr in range, else err
259 13540 0E26      A=A&C      XS      perform logical "AND" operation
260 13544 AD0      A=0      M      clear mantissa
261 13547 F0      ASL      M      shift into A(M). A(M)=0 iff flg cl
262 13549 79D0      GOSUB      FLGUP?      update flag, annunciators?
263 1354D BD8      A=-A      M      if flg was clr, cy=clr, else =set
264 13550 8C00      GOLONG =BABBAJ      determine result, push on stack
265      00
266 13556 8C00      cnflct GOLONG =CNFLCT
267      00

```

```

265 *****
266 *****
267 **
268 ** Name:    PARMCT - Saves parameter count in sSTAT
269 **
270 ** Category:  LOCAL
271 **
272 ** Purpose:
273 **     Status bit sSTAT set according to C(S)
274 **
275 ** Entry:
276 **     C(S)
277 **     HEXMODE
278 **
279 ** Exit:
280 **     sSTAT = 0 if C(S)=1
281 **           1 otherwise
282 **
283 ** Calls:    nothing
284 **
285 ** Uses.....
286 **     Inclusive: C(S),sSTAT
287 **
288 ** Stk lvls:  0
289 **
290 ** History:
291 **
292 **     Date      Programmer      Modification
293 **     -----
294 **     01/05/83      PM           Documented routine
295 **
296 *****
297 *****
298 1355C 840  PARMCT ST=0  =sSTAT
299 1355F A4E      C=C-1  S
300 13562 A4E      C=C-1  S
301 13565 400      RTNC
302 13568 850      ST=1   =sSTAT
303 1356B 01      RTN
304 *****
305 *****
306 **
307 ** Name:(S) UPDANN - Update Annunciator
308 ** Name:    UPDANX - Update Annunciator
309 **
310 ** Category:  DSPUTL
311 **
312 ** Purpose:
313 **     Updates annunciators corresponding to user and system
314 **     flags.
315 **
316 ** Entry:
317 **     user and system flags
318 **     HEXMODE
319 **

```

```

320      ** Exit:
321      **      appropriate annunciator(s) turned on/off
322      **      Carry=Clear
323      **      P=0
324      **      HEXMODE
325      **
326      ** Calls:      DBLUP, SINGLUP, UPDAN1
327      **
328      ** Uses.....
329      **      Inclusive: CPU: A(B), B(A), C(A), DO, P
330      **                      RAM: ANNAD1-4
331      **
332      ** Stk lvls:   1
333      **
334      ** History:
335      **
336      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
337      **      -----
338      **      06/11/82      PM      Documented routine
339      **      10/04/82      PM      Changed for annunciator revision
340      **      01/05/83      PM      Revised documentation
341      **
342      ****
343      ****
344 1356D 1502 =UPDANX DATO=A XS
345 13571 20  =UPDANN P=      0
346 13573 1B00      DO=(5) (=FLGREG)-2      read some flags
347      000
347 1357A 146      C=DATO A
348 1357D D5      B=C      A      save flags in B(A)
349 1357F 34E7      LCHEX 7E17E      masks for following calls
350      1E7
350 13586 7E30      GOSUB UPDAN1      AC annunciator
351 1358A 1A00      DO=(4) =ANNAD4
352      00
352 13590 7E30      GOSUB DBLUP      ALARM, PRGM, SUSP, CALC annunciators
353 13594 F6      CSR      A
354 13596 F5      BSR      A
355 13598 1A00      DO=(4) (=ANNAD2)+1
356      00
356 1359E 7230      GOSUB SINGLUP      BAT annunciator
357 135A2 F5      BSR      A
358 135A4 C5      B=B+B      A      shift user flags left 3 bits
359 135A6 C5      B=B+B      A
360 135A8 C5      B=B+B      A
361 135AA 1A00      DO=(4) =ANNAD3
362      00
362 135B0 7E10      GOSUB DBLUP      user flags 0-4
363 135B4 F6      CSR      A
364 135B6 1A00      DO=(4) (=FLGREG)-14      read system set/test/clear flags
365      00
365 135BC 14A      A=DATO B
366 135BF A88      B=A      P
367 135C2 A05      B=B+B      P      shift flags left one bit
368 135C5 309      LCHEX 9      USER, RAD annunciators

```

```

369 135C8 1A00  UPDAN1 DO=(4) (=ANNAD1)+1
      00
370 135CE 6700  GOTO  SNGLP+
371 *****
372 *****
373 **
374 ** Name:   DBLUP   - Turn annunc. on/off
375 ** Name:   SNGLUP  - Turn annunc. on/off
376 ** Name:   SNGLP+  - Turn annunc. on/off
377 **
378 ** Category:  LOCAL
379 **
380 ** Purpose:
381 **   Turns annunciator(s) off/on according to whether
382 **   corresponding flag(s) is cleared/set.
383 **
384 ** Entry(SNGLP+):
385 **   B(WP) - contains flags of interest
386 **   C(WP) - 1's complement of flag mask
387 **   P ---- points to position used by R,B,C
388 **   DO --- points to nibble containing annunciator
389 **   HEXMODE
390 **
391 ** Exit:
392 **   annunciator turned off/on
393 **   Carry=Clear
394 **   P=0
395 **   HEXMODE
396 **
397 ** Calls:    nothing
398 **
399 ** Uses.....
400 **   Inclusive: R(WP),C(A),DAT0,P,SB
401 **
402 ** Stk lvls:  0
403 **
404 ** History:
405 **
406 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
407 **   -----
408 **   06/14/82   PM             Documented routine
409 **   11/12/82   PM             Packed as per M.B.'s suggestions
410 **   01/05/83   PM             Revised documentation
411 **
412 *****
413 *****
414 135D2 21     DBLUP  P=      1
415 135D4 F6     SNGLUP CSR    R
416 135D6 1521   SNGLP+ R=DAT0 WP
417 135DA 0E16   A=R&C  WP      turn annunc. off
418 135DE B9E    C=-C-1 WP
419 135E1 0E15   C=C&B  WP
420 135E5 0E1E   A=R^C  WP      turn annun. on if flag set
421 135E9 1501   DAT0=R  WP
422 135ED 20     P=      0

```



```

423 135EF 03          RTNCC          return with carry clear
424 *****
425 *****
426 **
427 ** Name:(S) SFLAGS - Sets system flag
428 **
429 ** Category:  GENUTL
430 **
431 ** Purpose:
432 **     Sets a system flag and updates annunciators
433 **
434 ** Entry:
435 **     C(B) -- hex flag number (e.g. load FF for -1)
436 **     HEXMODE
437 **     P=0
438 **
439 ** Exit:
440 **     specified flag set
441 **     any corresponding annunciator turned on
442 **     Carry=Clear
443 **     D(A) - Set to D0
444 **     HEXMODE
445 **     P=0
446 **
447 ** Calls:      GTFLAG,UPDANX
448 **
449 ** Uses.....
450 ** Inclusive: CPU: A(A),B(A),C(15,5-0),D(A),P
451 **             RAM: ANNAD1-4,SYSFLG
452 **
453 ** Stk lvls:   2
454 **
455 ** History:
456 **
457 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
458 **      -----
459 **      06/11/82      PM      Documented routine
460 **      04/11/83      PM      Revised documentation
461 **
462 *****
463 *****
464 135F1 D9          SFLG*B C=B      A
465 135F3 890        =SFLAG* ?P=      0
466 135F6 B0          GOYES  SFLAGC
467 135F8 20          P=      0
468 135FA 7060        =SFLAGS GOSUB  GTFLAG      Set flag
469 135FE 5E3         GONC   SYSFLS      B.E.T.
470 *****
471 *****
472 **
473 ** Name:(S) SFLAGC - Clears system flag
474 **
475 ** Category:  GENUTL
476 **
477 ** Purpose:

```

```

478      **      Clears a system flag and updates annunciators
479      **
480      ** Entry:
481      **      C(B) -- hex flag number (e.g. load FF for -1)
482      **      HEXMODE
483      **      P=0
484      **
485      ** Exit:
486      **      specified flag cleared
487      **      any corresponding annunciator turned on
488      **      Carry=Clear
489      **      D(A) - Set to D0
490      **      HEXMODE
491      **      P=0
492      **
493      ** Calls:      GTFLAG,UPDANX
494      **
495      ** Uses.....
496      **      Inclusive: CPU: A(A),B(A),C(15,5-0),D(A),P
497      **                  RAM: ANNAD1-4,SYSFLG
498      **
499      ** Stk lvs:  2
500      **
501      ** History:
502      **
503      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
504      **      -----
505      **      06/11/82      PM      Documented routine
506      **      04/11/83      PM      Revised documentation
507      **
508      ****
509      ****
510 13601 7950 =SFLAGC GOSUB GTFLAG      Clear flag
511 13605 5E2      GONC  SYSFLC      B.E.T.
512      ****
513      ****
514      **
515      ** Name:(S) SFLAGT - Toggles system flag
516      **
517      ** Category:  GENUTL
518      **
519      ** Purpose:
520      **      Toggles ■ system flag and updates annunciators
521      **
522      ** Entry:
523      **      C(B) -- hex flag number (e.g. load FF for -1)
524      **      HEXMODE
525      **      P=0
526      **
527      ** Exit:
528      **      specified flag toggled
529      **      any corresponding annunciator turned on
530      **      Carry=Set if flag previously set
531      **      Carry=Clear if flag previously cleared
532      **      D(A) - Set to D0

```

```

533      **      HEXMODE
534      **      P=0
535      **
536      ** Calls:      GTFLAG,SYSFLC,UPDANX
537      **
538      ** Uses.....
539      ** Inclusive: CPU: A(A),B(A),C(15,5-0),D(A),P
540      **              RAM: ANNAD1-4
541      **
542      ** Stk lvls:   3
543      **
544      ** History:
545      **
546      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
547      **      -----
548      **      06/11/82      PM      Documented routine
549      **      04/11/83      PM      Revised documentation
550      **
551      ****
552      ****
553 13608 7250 =SFLAGT GOSUB GTFLAG      Toggle flag
554 1360C AA8      B=A      XS
555 1360F 0E21      B=B&C  XS
556 13613 929      ?B=0    XS      flag previously clear?
557 13616 72      GOYES  SYSFLS      yes: set flag, RTNCC
558 13618 7810     GOSUB  SYSFLC      no: clear flag, RTNSC
559 1361C 02      RTNSC
560      ****
561      ****
562      **
563      ** Name:      FLGS/C - Local flag utilities
564      ** Name:      FLGUP? - Local flag utilities
565      **
566      ** Category:   LOCAL
567      **
568      ** Purpose:
569      **      FLGS/C: sets/clears flag according to whether sSTAT=1/0
570      **      FLGUP?: updates flag iff sSTAT=1
571      **
572      ** Entry:
573      **      sSTAT
574      **      D(S) -- new flag value for FLGUP?
575      **      SYSFLS,SYSFLC inputs
576      **
577      ** Exit:
578      **      flag updated as appropriate
579      **
580      ** Calls:      UPDANX
581      **
582      ** Uses.....
583      ** Inclusive: CPU: A(X),B(A),C(A),D0,P
584      **              RAM: ANNAD1-4,FLGREG,SYSFLG
585      **
586      ** Stk lvls:   2
587      **

```

```

588      ** History:
589      **
590      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
591      **      -----      -
592      **      01/05/83      PM      Revised documentation
593      **
594      ****
595      ****
596 1361E 870  FLGS/C ?ST=1  =sSTAT
597 13621 C1      GOYES  SYSFLS
598 13623 501      GONC   SYSFLC      B.E.T.
599 13626 860  FLGUP? ?ST=0  =sSTAT
600 13629 C1      GOYES  DO=D
601 1362B 1522     A=DATO XS
602 1362F 94F     ?D#0  S
603 13632 B0      GOYES  SYSFLS
604      ****
605      ****
606      **
607      ** Name:      SYSFLC  -  System flag utilities
608      ** Name:      SYSFLS  -  System flag utilities
609      **
610      ** Category:   LOCAL
611      **
612      ** Purpose:
613      **      Respectively clears or sets bit in A(XS) masked by
614      **      C(XS), copies resulting A(XS) nibble into RAM nibble
615      **      pointed to by DO, updates annunciators, and restores
616      **      PC saved in D(A).
617      **
618      ** Entry:
619      **      A(XS) - contains bit to be cleared or set
620      **      C(XS) - mask isolating desired bit
621      **      D(A) -- old DO value
622      **      DO ---- points to RAM destination nibble
623      **      HEXMODE
624      **
625      ** Exit:
626      **      flag cleared or set
627      **      annunciators updated
628      **      DO -- restored
629      **      carry=clear
630      **      P=0
631      **      HEXMODE
632      **
633      ** Calls:      UPDANX
634      **
635      ** Uses.....
636      **      Inclusive: CPU: A(X),B(A),C(A),DO,P
637      **                  RAM: ANNAD1-4,FLGREG,SYSFLG
638      **
639      ** Stk lvs:    2
640      **
641      ** History:
642      **

```

```

643      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
644      **      -----      -
645      **      06/23/82      PM      Documented routine
646      **      01/14/83      PM      Revised documentation
647      **
648      ****
649      ****
650 13634 BRE  SYSFLC C=-C-1 XS      clear flag
651 13637 0E26      A=A&C XS
652 1363B D6      C=A A      falls through next line unchanged
653 1363D 0E2E  SYSFLS A=A!C XS      set flag
654 13641 782F      GOSUB UPDANX      update annunciators
655 13645 DB      DO=D C=D A      restore PC
656 13647 134      DO=C
657 1364A 03      =rtncc RTNCC
658      ****
659      ****
660      **
661      ** Name:(S) SFLAG? - Tests system flag
662      **
663      ** Category:  GENUTL
664      **
665      ** Purpose:
666      **      Tests  system flag
667      **
668      ** Entry:
669      **      C(B) -- hex flag number (e.g. load FF for -1)
670      **      HEXMODE
671      **      P=0
672      **
673      ** Exit:
674      **      Carry=Set if flag set
675      **      Carry=Clear if flag clear
676      **      D(A) - Set to DO
677      **      HEXMODE
678      **      P=0
679      **
680      ** Calls:      GTFLAG
681      **
682      ** Uses.....
683      **      Inclusive: A(A),C(15,5-0),D(A)
684      **
685      ** Stk lvls:  1
686      **
687      ** History:
688      **
689      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
690      **      -----      -
691      **      06/11/82      PM      Documented routine
692      **      04/11/83      PM      Revised documentation
693      **
694      ****
695      ****
696 1364C 7E00      =SFLAG? GOSUB GTFLAG      Test flag
697 13650 0E26      A=A&C XS

```

```

698 13654 DB          C=D    A          restore D0
699 13656 134         DO=C
700 13659 BA8         A=-A   XS          carry set/clear as R#0 or =0
701 1365C 01          RTN
702 *****
703 *****
704 **
705 ** Name:(S) GTFLAG - Gets RAM nib and flag mask
706 **
707 ** Category:  GENUTL
708 **
709 ** Purpose:
710 **     Gets nibble and mask for SYSTEM flag specified
711 **     by hex flag #
712 **
713 ** Entry:
714 **     C(B) -- hex flag number
715 **     HEXMODE
716 **     P=0
717 **
718 ** Exit:
719 **     A(XS) - appropriate nibble from flag register
720 **     C(XS) - mask: 1 bit on at position of flag
721 **     D(A) -- previous content of D0
722 **     D0 ---- points at appropriate nibble in flag register
723 **     carry=clear
724 **     P=0
725 **     HEXMODE
726 **
727 ** Calls:      nothing
728 **
729 ** Uses.....
730 **     Inclusive: A(A),C(15,5-0),D(A),D0
731 **
732 ** Stk lvls:   0
733 **
734 ** History:
735 **
736 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
737 **      -----
738 **      06/14/82   PM              Documented routine
739 **      12/17/82   PM              Removed conversion ovfl. tests
740 **      04/11/83   PM              Revised documentation
741 **
742 *****
743 *****
744 1365E D0          =GTFLAG A=0    A
745 13660 CC          A=A-1    A
746 13662 AEA         A=C      B
747 13665 8A8        NEGFLG ?A=0    A          clear carry for negative flag nbr
748 13668 20         GOYES    POSFLG
749 1366A 3400       POSFLG LC(5)  (=FLGREG)-1  load flag register address
750 13671 136        CDOEX
751 13674 D7         D=C      A

```

```

752 13676 470      GOC   RNGCHK      if argument positive, goto rngchk
753 13679 18F      DO=DO- 16      switch to second bank
754 1367C FC       A=-A-1 R      negate, adjust negative flag nbr
755 1367E D2      RNGCHK C=0   A
756 13680 31F3     LCHEX  3F      load 0003F in C(A)
757 13684 8B6     ?A>C   A      argument out of range?
758 13687 D5      GOYES  ARGOR    if so, goto argerr
759 13689 C4      A=A+A   A
760 1368B D6      C=A     R
761 1368D C6      C=C+C   R
762 1368F 80F1     CPEX   1      (P=0 here)
763 13693 136     CDOEX
764 13696 809     C+P+1
765 13699 136     CDOEX
766 1369C 1522     A=DATO XS      read test nibble
767 136A0 C6      C=C+C   A      determine mask load position
768 136A2 C6      C=C+C   A
769 136A4 80D1     P=C     1
770 136A8 0D      P=P-1
771 136AA 3384     LCHEX  1248    load mask (may use C(S))
      21
772 136B0 20      P=      0
773 136B2 03      rtncc2 RTNCC      return
774      *****
775      *****
776      **
777      ** Name:   FLGRG? - Local flag utilities
778      ** Name:   FLGNB? - Local flag utilities
779      **
780      ** Category:  LOCAL
781      **
782      ** Purpose:
783      **   Gets user or system flag info.
784      **
785      ** Entry:
786      **   A(A) --- hex flag number
787      **   Carry=set if user flag
788      **           =clear if system flag
789      **   sSTAT -- negative flag # range test? (FLGRG?)
790      **   HEXMODE
791      **
792      ** Exit:
793      **   GTFLAG exits
794      **
795      ** Calls:      nothing
796      **
797      ** Uses.....
798      **   Inclusive: A(A),C(5-0),D(A),DO
799      **
800      ** Stk lvls:   0
801      **
802      ** History:
803      **
804      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
805      **   -----

```

```

806      ** 01/05/83      PM      Documented routine
807      **
808      ****
809      ****
810 136B4 45B  FLGRG? GOC      POSFLG
811 136B7 860      ?ST=0      =sSTAT
812 136BA BA      GOYES      NEGFLG
813 136BC 4DA  FLGNB? GOC      POSFLG
814
815 136BF 31FD      LCHEX      DF      test for neg flag nbr in range
816 136C3 9E6      ?A>C      B      load (set/clear bound) - 1
817 136C6 F9      GOYES      NEGFLG      flag nbr within range?
818 136C8 5B1      GONC      ARGOR      yes: get flag
819      ****                                     no: arg-out-of-range
820      ****
821      **
822      ** Name:(S) RNDANX - Pops, tests, rounds, converts dec to hex
823      **
824      ** Category:  MTHUTL
825      **
826      ** Purpose:
827      **      Pops, tests, rounds, and converts a real number
828      **      to hex integer.
829      **
830      ** Entry:
831      **      number to be rounded and converted on top of
832      **      math stack
833      **
834      ** Exit:
835      **      A(A) -- rounded hex integer
836      **      Carry=Clear: negative integer
837      **      Carry=Set:  nonnegative integer (incl -0)
838      **      fatal error if array or complex type, or NaN
839      **      HEXMODE
840      **      XM=0
841      **      P=0
842      **
843      ** Calls:      ARGST-,DCHXF
844      **
845      ** Uses.....
846      **      Inclusive: A,B(S,A),C(A),D(A),P,SB,XM unless fatal error
847      **
848      ** Stk lvls:  3
849      **
850      ** NOTE:
851      **      Input      Fatal Error Message
852      **
853      **      array      "eDATTY"
854      **      complex    "eDATTY"
855      **      NaN        "eIVARG"
856      **      conversion overflow  "eIVARG"
857      **
858      ** History:
859      **
860      **      Date      Programmer      Modification

```



```

861      ** -----
862      ** 06/11/82      PM      Documented routine
863      ** 08/11/82      PM      Redefined fatal error exits
864      ** 12/17/82      PM      Fatal error for convers. ovfl.
865      ** 02/25/83      PM      Removed unnecessary GOC
866      **
867      ****
868      ****
869 136CB 8E00 =RNDHX GOSUBL =ARGST-      pop, test argument
      00
870 136D1 8E00      GOSUBL =DCHXF      rounds, converts to hex integer
      00
871 136D7 400      RTNC      return with carry set if positive
872 136DA 8A8      ?A=0      A      treat 0 as positive
873 136DD 00      RTNYES
874 136DF 831      ?XM=0      negative and in-range?
875 136E2 0D      GOYES rtncc2      yes: return with carry clear
876 136E4 8C00 ARGOR GOLONG =IVAERR      no: invalid argument error
      00
877      ****
878 136EA 8C00 =expex- GOLONG =EXPEX-      collapses math stack
      00
879      ****
880      ****
881      **
882      ** Name:      TRAP      - User's Trap Function
883      **
884      ** Category:  FNEEXEC
885      **
886      ** Purpose:
887      **      Returns the value of the trap specified by the
888      **      IEEE exception flag number. If an optional trap
889      **      value is included, sets trap to that value and
890      **      returns the previous value.
891      **
892      ** Entry:
893      **      argument(s) on top of math stack
894      **      C(S) -- argument count
895      **      HEXMODE
896      **
897      ** Exit:
898      **      value on top of math stack
899      **
900      ** Calls:      PARMCT,RNDHX
901      **      exits through FNRTN4
902      **
903      ** Uses.....
904      **      Inclusive: CPU: A,B(S,A),C,D(A),P,R0,D1,sSTAT,SB,XM
905      **      RAM: TRPREG
906      **      unless fatal error
907      **
908      ** Stk lvls:  4
909      **
910      ** History:
911      **

```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modification
912	**			
913	**			
914	**	06/11/82	PM	Documented routine
915	**	02/25/83	PM	Added conditional jumps for sign
916	**			
917	*****			
918	*****			
919	136F0 8812	NIBHEX 8812		
920	136F4 746E =TRAP	GOSUB PARMCT		set sSTAT according to # parms
921	136F8 461	GOC NOTVAL		
922	136FB 7CCF	GOSUB RNDAMX		pop, test, round and convert
923	136FF 54E	GONC ARGOR		error if negative or out-of-range
924	13702 17F	D1=D1+ 16		trap value to hex
925	13705 100	RO=A		RO(A):=new trap value
926	13708 F4	ASR A		
927	1370A 8AC	?AMO A		
928	1370D 7D	GOYES ARGOR		error if value <0 or >F
929	1370F 78BF NOTVAL	GOSUB RNDAMX		pop, test, round and convert to hex
930	13713 40D	GOC ARGOR		error if positive (have FFFF for
931	13716 D2	C=0 A		out-of-range)
932	13718 CE	C=C-1 A		
933	1371A 3100	LC(2) =FLIVL		load IVL flag number
934	1371E EA	A=A-C A		
935	13720 43C	GOC ARGOR		error if flag # <IVL or >=0
936	13723 304	LCHEX 4		number of exceptions - 1
937	13726 986	?A>C P		
938	13729 BB	GOYES ARGOR		error if flag # >INX
939	1372B 3400	LC(5) (=TRPREG)+4		
	000			
940	13732 E2	C=C-A A		
941	13734 136	CDOEX		D0 points to trap nibble
942	13737 D7	D=C A		D(A) has previous D0 value
943	13739 AF0	A=0 W		
944	1373C 2E	P= 14		
945	1373E 1520	A=DATO P		
946	13742 30A	LCHEX #		
947	13745 982	?A<C P		value<A?
948	13748 E0	GOYES TRAP1		
949	1374A B0A	A=A-C P		
950	1374D BD4	ASR M		
951	13750 B04	A=A+1 P		
952	13753 B64	A=A+1 B		* increment exponent
953	13756 860 TRAP1	?ST=0 =sSTAT		
954	13759 90	GOYES TRPEND		
955	1375B 118	C=RO		put new trap value
956	1375E 15C0	DATO=C 1		
957	13762 DB TRPEND	C=D A		restore D0
958	13764 134	D0=C		
959	13767 AF6	C=A W		
960	1376A 8C00	GOLONG =FNRTN4		
	00			
961	*****			
962	*****			
963	**			
964	** Name:	DEFAULT - Default statement		

```

965      **
966      ** Category:  STExec
967      **
968      ** Purpose:
969      **      Sets arithmetic trap values according to a keyword:
970      **      ON, OFF, or EXTEND.
971      **
972      ** Entry:
973      **      DO -- program counter, points to keyword
974      **      P=0
975      **      HEXMODE
976      **
977      ** Exit:
978      **      trap values set
979      **      P=0
980      **      HEXMODE
981      **
982      ** Calls:      nothing
983      **      exits through NXTSTM
984      **
985      ** Uses.....
986      **      Inclusive: CPU: A(B),B(B),C(A),DO
987      **      RAM: TRPREG
988      **
989      ** Stk lvls:  0
990      **
991      ** Detail:
992      **      keyword      trap values (INX,UNF,OVF,DVZ,IVL)
993      **
994      **      OFF          10000
995      **      ON           11111
996      **      EXTEND      22221
997      **
998      **
999      ** History:
1000     **
1001     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1002     **      -----      -
1003     **      06/11/82      PM          Documented routine
1004     **      07/30/82      PM          Reversed meaning of trap values 0,2
1005     **      01/05/83      PM          Revised documentation
1006     **
1007     *****
1008     *****
1009 13770 0000      REL(5) =DEFADC
1010      0
1010 13775 0000      REL(5) =DEFAP
1011      0
1011 1377A 14A =DEFAULT A=DATO B      get token
1012 1377D 3100      LC(2) =tON      load ON token
1013 13781 AE5      B=C      B      *
1014 13784 3411      LCHEX 11111      trap values for ON
1015      111
1015 1378B 960      ?A=B      B
1016 1378E 81      GOYES DEFOUT

```

```

1017 13790 3100      LC(2) =tOFF      load OFF token
1018 13794 AE5       B=C      B      *
1019 13797 3322      LCHEX 2222      trap values for EXTEND
1020 1379D 964       ?A#B      B      not OFF?
1021 137A0 60        GOYES DEFOUT
1022 137A2 D2        C=0      A      trap values for OFF
1023 137A4 E6        C=C+1    A
1024 137A6 1B00 DEFOUT DO=(5) =TRPREG
1025 137AD 144       DAT0=C A
1026 137B0 652D      GOTO  nextstm
1027 *****
1028 *****
1029 **
1030 ** Name:      OPTION - Select base, angle, or round mode
1031 **
1032 ** Category:   STExec
1033 **
1034 ** Purpose:
1035 **      Sets BASE, ANGLE, or ROUND mode
1036 **
1037 ** Entry:
1038 **      DO -- points to OPTION keyword token
1039 **      P=0
1040 **      HEXMODE
1041 **
1042 ** Exit:
1043 **      BASE, ANGLE, or ROUND mode set
1044 **      HEXMODE
1045 **
1046 ** Calls:      expex-,RNDAXH,SFLAG*,SFLG*B
1047 **      exits through NXTSTM
1048 **
1049 ** Uses.....
1050 ** Exclusive of EXPEX-: CPU: A,B(A),C,D(A),P,DO,SB,XM
1051 **      RAM: ANNAD1,SYSFLG
1052 **
1053 ** Stk lvls:   BASE:      max(4,1+EXPEXC)
1054 **      ANGLE,ROUND: 3
1055 **
1056 ** History:
1057 **
1058 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1059 **      -----
1060 **      06/14/82    PM      Documented routine
1061 **      10/19/82    PM      Added ROUND mode
1062 **      01/05/83    PM      Revised documentation
1063 **
1064 *****
1065 *****
1066 137B4 0000      REL(5) =OPTDC
1067 137B9 0000      REL(5) =OPTP

```

1068	137BE	1527	=OPTION	A=DATO	W	Option statement execution
1069	137C2	AF6		C=A	W	
1070	137C5	3100		LC(2)	=tBASE	
1071	137C9	962		?A=C	B	BASE?
1072	137CC	07		GOYES	OPBAS	If so, goto OPBAS
1073	137CE	3500		LC(6)	=tANGLE	
		0000				
1074	137D6	972		?A=C	W	ANGLE?
1075	137D9	05		GOYES	OPANGL	If so, goto OPANGL
1076	137DB	165		DO=DO+	6	ROUND mode: skip over token
1077	137DE	15A5		A=DATO	6	
1078	137E2	3100		LC(2)	=fLINFR	
1079	137E6	D5		B=C	A	
1080	137E8	3500		LC(6)	=tPOS	
		0000				
1081	137F0	972		?A=C	W	
1082	137F3	92		GOYES	OPINFR	
1083	137F5	3500		LC(6)	=tZERO	
		0000				
1084	137FD	972		?A=C	W	
1085	13800	11		GOYES	OZEROR	
1086	13802	3500		LC(6)	=tNEG	
		0000				
1087	1380A	976		?A#C	W	
1088	1380D	11		GOYES	ONEARR	
1089	1380F	21		P=	1	round to -inf
1090	13811	7CDD	OZEROR	GOSUB	SFLG*B	round to zero
1091	13815	3100		LC(2)	=fINEGR	
1092	13819	5F5		GONC	snxtst	B.E.T.
1093						
1094	1381C	21	OPINFR	P=	1	round to +inf
1095	1381E	7FCD	ONEARR	GOSUB	SFLG*B	round to nearest
1096	13822	3100		LC(2)	=fINEGR	
1097	13826	545		GONC	cnxtst	B.E.T.
1098	13829	165	OPANGL	DO=DO+	6	ANGLE mode: skip over token
1099	1382C	15A1		A=DATO	2	read next token
1100	13830	3100		LC(2)	=tDEGRE	
1101	13834	962		?A=C	B	DEGREE?
1102	13837	C2		GOYES	DEGREE	
1103	13839	5B3		GONC	RADIAN	
1104	1383C	161	OPBAS	DO=DO+	2	BASE mode: skip over token
1105	1383F	77AE		GOSUB	expex-	Evaluate expression
1106	13843	748E		GOSUB	RNDAXX	pop, test, round, convert base
1107	13847	3100		LC(2)	=fIBASE	load BASE flag #
1108	1384B	CC		A=A-1	A	base=0?
1109	1384D	4D2		GOC	cnxtst	yes: clear BASE flag
1110	13850	CC		A=A-1	A	base=1?
1111	13852	462		GOC	snxtst	yes: set BASE flag
1112	13855	6E8E		GOTO	ARGOR	base#0 or 1: fatal error
1113						*****
1114						*****
1115						**
1116			** Name:	DEGREE	-	Sets degrees mode
1117			**			
1118			** Category:	STEXEC		

```

1119      **
1120      ** Purpose:
1121      **     Sets ANGLE mode to DEGREES (short statement form of
1122      **     OPTION ANGLE DEGREES)
1123      **
1124      ** Entry:
1125      **     P=0
1126      **     HEXMODE
1127      **
1128      ** Exit:
1129      **     ANGLE mode set to DEGREES
1130      **
1131      ** Calls:      SFLAG*
1132      **             exits through NXTSTM
1133      **
1134      ** Uses.....
1135      ** Inclusive: CPU: A(A),B(A),C(5-0),D(A),P,D0
1136      **             RAM: ANNAD1,SYSFLG
1137      **
1138      ** Stk lvls:   3
1139      **
1140      ** History:
1141      **
1142      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1143      **      -----      -
1144      **      06/14/82      PM      Documented routine
1145      **      01/05/83      PM      Revised Documentation
1146      **
1147      ****
1148      ****
1149 13859 0000      REL(5) =STOPDC
1150      0
1151 1385E 0000      REL(5) =RTNCC
1152      0
1153 13863 3100 =DEGREE LC(2) =f1RAD      select RAD flag
1154 13867 6310      GOTO cnxtst      clear it
1155      ****
1156      ** Name:      RADIAN - Sets radians mode
1157      **
1158      ** Category:   STExec
1159      **
1160      ** Purpose:
1161      **     Sets ANGLE mode to RADIANS (short statement form of
1162      **     OPTION ANGLE RADIANS)
1163      **
1164      ** Entry:
1165      **     P=0
1166      **     HEXMODE
1167      **
1168      ** Exit:
1169      **     ANGLE mode set
1170      **
1171      ** Calls:      SFLAG*

```

```

1172      **          exits through NXTSTM
1173      **
1174      ** Uses.....
1175      ** Inclusive: CPU: A(A),B(A),C(5-0),D(A),DO,P
1176      **          RAM: ANNAD1,SYSFLG
1177      **
1178      ** Stk lvls:  3
1179      **
1180      ** History:
1181      **
1182      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1183      **      -----      -
1184      **      06/14/82      PM      Documented routine
1185      **      01/05/83      PM      Revised documentation
1186      **
1187      ****
1188      ****
1189 1386B 0000      REL(5) =STOPDC
1190      0
1191 13870 0000      REL(5) =RTNCC
1192      0
1191 13875 3100 =RADIAN LC(2) =f1RAD      select RAD flag
1192 13879 21      snxtst P= 1      set flag
1193 1387B 747D      cnxtst GOSUB SFLAG*      clear flag
1194 1387F 665C      GOTO nxtstm      Jump to next statement
1195      ****
1196      ****
1197      **
1198      ** Name:      INX      - Flag Name Functions
1199      ** Name:      UNF      - Flag Name Functions
1200      ** Name:      OVF      - Flag Name Functions
1201      ** Name:      DVZ      - Flag Name Functions
1202      ** Name:      IVL      - Flag Name Functions
1203      **
1204      ** Category:  FNEEXEC
1205      **
1206      ** Purpose:
1207      **      Return, respectively, the inexact, underflow, overflow,
1208      **      divide-by-zero, and invalid operation system flag
1209      **      numbers.
1210      **
1211      ** Entry:
1212      **      Carry=clear
1213      **
1214      ** Exit:
1215      **      flag number pushed onto math stack
1216      **
1217      ** Calls:      exits through FNRTN1
1218      **
1219      ** Uses.....
1220      ** Inclusive: C,P
1221      **
1222      ** Stk lvls:  0
1223      **
1224      ** History:

```

```

1225      **
1226      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1227      **      -----      -----      -----
1228      **      06/10/82      PM      Documented routine
1229      **      01/05/83      PM      Revised documentation
1230      **
1231      ****
1232      ****
1233 13883 00      NIBHEX 00
1234 13885 24      =INX      P=      4      inexact result (-4)
1235 13887 5B1      GONC      LOADNB      B.E.T.
1236 1388A 00      NIBHEX 00
1237 1388C 25      =UNF      P=      5      underflow (-5)
1238 1388E 541      GONC      LOADNB      B.E.T.
1239 13891 00      NIBHEX 00
1240 13893 26      =OVF      P=      6      overflow (-6)
1241 13895 5D0      GONC      LOADNB      B.E.T.
1242 13898 00      NIBHEX 00
1243 1389A 27      =DVZ      P=      7      divide by zero (-7)
1244 1389C 560      GONC      LOADNB      B.E.T.
1245 1389F 00      NIBHEX 00
1246 138A1 28      =IVL      P=      8      invalid operation (-8)
1247 138A3 AF2      LOADNB C=0      W
1248 138A6 05      SETDEC
1249 138A8 BCE      C=-C-1 S
1250 138AB 80FE      CPEX      14
1251 138AF 8C00      GOLONG =FNRTN1
      00
1252 138B5      END

```


ANNAD1	Ext	-	369							
ANNAD2	Ext	-	355							
ANNAD3	Ext	-	361							
ANNAD4	Ext	-	351							
ARGOR	Abs	79588 #136E4	- 876	758	818	923	928	930	935	938
			1112							
ARGST-	Ext	-	869							
BABBAJ	Ext	-	263							
=CFLAG	Abs	78994 #13492	- 92							
CFLAG2	Abs	79019 #134AB	- 99	95						
CNFLCT	Ext	-	264							
DO=D	Abs	79429 #13645	- 655	600						
DBLUP	Abs	79314 #135D2	- 414	352	362					
DCHXF	Ext	-	870							
DEFADC	Ext	-	1009							
=DEFAULT	Abs	79738 #1377A	- 1011							
DEFAP	Ext	-	1010							
DEFOUT	Abs	79782 #137A6	- 1024	1016	1021					
=DEGREE	Abs	79971 #13863	- 1151	1102						
=DVZ	Abs	80026 #1389A	- 1243							
EXPEX-	Ext	-	878							
=FLAG	Abs	79127 #13517	- 246							
FLALL	Abs	79066 #134DA	- 150	61	92					
FLGNB?	Abs	79548 #136BC	- 813	102						
FLGREG	Ext	-	154	346	364	749				
FLGRG?	Abs	79540 #136B4	- 810	257						
FLGS/C	Abs	79390 #1361E	- 596	103						
FLGUP?	Abs	79398 #13626	- 599	261						
FLMATH	Abs	79090 #134F2	- 196	68	94					
FNRTN1	Ext	-	1251							
FNRTN4	Ext	-	960							
FORSTK	Ext	-	107							
=GTFLAG	Abs	79454 #1365E	- 744	468	510	553	696			
=INX	Abs	80005 #13885	- 1234							
IVAERR	Ext	-	876							
=IVL	Abs	80033 #138A1	- 1246							
LOADNB	Abs	80035 #138A3	- 1247	1235	1238	1241	1244			
NEGFLG	Abs	79461 #13665	- 747	812	817					
NOFVAL	Abs	79160 #13538	- 256	247	254					
NOTVAL	Abs	79631 #1370F	- 929	921						
ONEARR	Abs	79902 #1381E	- 1095	1088						
OPANGL	Abs	79913 #13829	- 1098	1075						
OPBAS	Abs	79932 #1383C	- 1104	1072						
OPINFR	Abs	79900 #1381C	- 1094	1082						
OPTDC	Ext	-	1066							
=OPTION	Abs	79806 #137BE	- 1068							
OPTP	Ext	-	1067							
=OVF	Abs	80019 #13893	- 1240							
OZEROR	Abs	79889 #13811	- 1090	1085						
PARMCT	Abs	79196 #1355C	- 298	246	920					
POP1N+	Ext	-	248							
POSFLG	Abs	79466 #1366A	- 749	748	810	813				
=RADIAN	Abs	79989 #13875	- 1191	1103						
=RNDHX	Abs	79563 #136CB	- 869	101	256	922	929	1106		
RNGCHK	Abs	79486 #1367E	- 755	752						

[illegible]

Input Parameters

Source file name is PM&FLG:MS

Listing file name is PM/FLG:TI:ML:-1

Object file name is PMXFLG:TI:MS:-1

Initial flag settings are

111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      SSS      CCC      &      DDDD      A      TTTT
2      *      S      S      C      C      & &      D      D      A      A      T
3      *      S      C      & &      D      D      A      A      T
4      *      SSS      C      &      D      D      A      A      T
5      *      S      C      & & &      D      D      AAAAA      T
6      *      S      S      C      C      & &      D      D      A      A      T
7      *      SSS      CCC      && &      DDDD      A      A      T
8      *
9      *
10     *
11     *

```

```

12     TITLE Store & Retrieve Data - PRINT#/READ#<831216.1958>
13 138B5    ABS      #138B5
14         RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
15         RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
16

```

```

18     *
19     *      Local Status Symbol Definitions
20     *

```

```

22     Notnum EQU 0    Data item on math stack is not a number.
23     Array  EQU 1    Data item on math stack is an array vector.
24     String EQU 2    //          is a string.
25     Cmplx  EQU 3    //          is a complex number.
26     Return EQU 4    Do a return after expanding the file.
27     Error  EQU 5    Error had been happen.
28     Odd    EQU 6    The string length in the TEXT file is odd.
29     Done   EQU 6    Done with entire string.
30     Check  EQU 7    Only check the array vector on stack
31     UpMstk EQU 7    UPdate math stack pointer.
32     Fresh  EQU 8    Doing on the 1st element of an array.
33     Random EQU 9    Random access.
34     I/Obuf EQU 10   The file is in a mass memory device.
35     Iram   EQU 11   The file is in Independent RAM.

```

```

36          EJECT
37          *****
38          *****
39          **
40          ** Name:(S) WSTRFX - Write a String to a DATA File
41          **
42          ** Category:  FILUTL
43          **
44          ** Purpose:  Write a string to the fixed length data file
45          **              If the file is in an external mass memory device,
46          **              data will be written to its I/O buffer first. When
47          **              the I/O buffer is full or the file is closed, the
48          **              content of the I/O buffer will be written back to
49          **              the file.
50          **
51          ** Entry:  A = string length in bytes
52          **              B = # of bytes left in current record
53          **              RO(A)= Current file pointer
54          **              RO(15,14)=Current byte ptr in file I/O buffer
55          **              R1= record length in bytes
56          **              D1 @ past the string ( String is stored backward)
57          **              STMTD1 Contains FIB entry address
58          **              S9 = 0 if serial access
59          **                  = 1 if random access
60          **              S10 = 0 if internal file
61          **                  = 1 if external file(write file I/O buffer)
62          **              It is assumed that there is enough room left in the
63          **              file.
64          **              If the string is too long to fit into the current
65          **              record and it is a serial access, the string will be
66          **              broken down into smaller logical units.
67          **
68          ** Exit:  Carry set => Random access crossing record boundary
69          **              Carry clear => Done successfully
70          **              RO(15,14) & RO(A) will be maintained
71          **
72          ** Calls:  DO+2WR, WRBYTC
73          **
74          ** Uses:  A,B,C,DO,RO, ST[4-0]
75          **
76          ** Stk lvls:  1 if internal file
77          **                  0 if external file (when flush file buffer)
78          *****
79          *****
80          *
81 138B5 118 =WSTRFX C=RO
82 138B8 134 DO=C DO @ CURRENT FILE POINTER
83 138BB D2 C=0
84 138BD 303 LC(1) 3
85 138C0 8B9 ?B>=C A CAN HEADER FIT IN CURRENT RECORD?
86 138C3 E1 GOYES WSTF10 IF SO, GOTO WSTR10
87 138C5 879 ?ST=1 Random
88 138C8 00 RTNYES
89 138CA CD WSTF05 B=B-1
90 138CC 4A0 GOC WSTF08

```

```

91 138CF 73A1      GOSUB DO+2WR
92 138D3 66FF      GOTO WSTF05
93
94 138D7 119      WSTF08 C=R1
95 138DA D5        B=C      A      B= RECORD LENGTH IN BYTES
96 138DC D2        C=0      A
97 138DE 303      LC(1) 3
98 138E1 E1      WSTF10 B=B-C A      B=BYTES AVAILABLE IN CURRENT REC.
99 138E3 846      ST=0      Done
100 138E6 31FD     LC(2) =fAOS      ASSUME FIT CURRENT RECORD
101 138EA 8BC      ?B>=A A      CAN WHOLE STRING FIT CURRENT REC.?
102 138ED B0      GOYES WSTF30      IF SO, GOTO WRITE STRING LENGTH
103 138EF 879      ?ST=1 Random      RANDOM ACCESS ?
104 138F2 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN WITH CARRY SET
105 138F4 31FC     LC(2) =fSOS      HEADER SAY START OF STRING ONLY
106 138F8 7771     WSTF30 GOSUB WRBYTC      WRITE FIRST BYTE OF STRING HEADER
107 138FC AE6      C=A      B
108 138FF 7071     GOSUB WRBYTC      WRITE 1ST BYTE OF STRING LENGTH
109 13903 D6      C=A      A
110 13905 F6      CSR      A
111 13907 BB6      CSR      X      C(B)= 2ND BYTE OF STRING LENGTH
112 1390A 7561     GOSUB WRBYTC
113 1390E E0      A=A-B A      A= REMAIN STRING LENGTH + 3
114 13910 590      GONC WSTF40
115 13913 C0      A=A+B A
116 13915 D8      B=A      A
117 13917 856      ST=1      Done
118 1391A CD      WSTF40 B=B-1 A      DECREMENT BYTE COUNTER
119 1391C 401      GOC WSTF50      IF CARRY, DONE WITH ONE RECORD
120 1391F 1C1      D1=D1- 2
121 13922 14F      C=DAT1 B
122 13925 7A41     GOSUB WRBYTC
123 13929 60FF     GOTO WSTF40      (B.E.T.)
124 1392D 8A8      WSTF50 ?A=0 A      ALL DONE ?
125 13930 32      GOYES WSTF70      YES, JUST FIT INTO ONE RECORD
126 13932 876      ?ST=1 Done
127 13935 E1      GOYES WSTF70
128 13937 119      C=R1
129 1393A D5      B=C      A
130 1393C D2      C=0      A
131 1393E 303      LC(1) 3
132 13941 E1      B=B-C A      C= BYTES AVAILABLE IN CURRENT REC.
133 13943 31F6     LC(2) =fEOS      END OF STRING HEADER
134 13947 8BC      ?A<=B A      REMAIN STRING FIT IN ONE RECORD ?
135 1394A EA      GOYES WSTF30      IF SO, WRITE END OF STRING HEADER
136 1394C 31F7     LC(2) =fMOS      MIDDLE OF STRING HEADER
137 13950 57A      GONC WSTF30      (B.E.T.)
138 *****
139 **
140 ** Bug fixing 8/4/83 after TIXRMS
141 ** In random access PRINT #, if the last string in a record fill
142 ** up to the last byte of the record, an end of record mark will
143 ** still be written to the beginning of the next record.
144 **
145 *****

```

```

146      ■
147      *WSTF70 GOSUB  UPCPOS
148      ■      ?ST=0  I/Obuf      Old code looks like this block
149      *      GOYES  WSTF80
150      *      ?D=0   A
151      ■      GOYES  WSTF90
152      *****
153      A
154 13953 7013 WSTF70 GOSUB  UPCPOS
155 13957 451      GOC   WSTF90      No EOR if random & end of record
156 1395A 8AF      ?D#0  A      Reached end of file yet ?
157 1395D 40      GOYES  WSTF80      If not, write EOR
158 1395F 03      RTNCC      ***Pack here...could save 2 nibs**
159 13961 31FE WSTF80 LC(2)  =fEOR
160 13965 7A01      GOSUB  WRBYTC
161 13969 7F91      GOSUB  BACK1B
162 1396D 03      WSTF90 RTNCC
163      ■
164      *****
165      *****
166      **
167      ** Name:(S) WRTSTR - Write a string to an open TEXT file
168      **
169      ** Category:  FILUTL
170      **
171      ** Purpose:
172      **      Write ■ string on stack to an open TEXT file.
173      **
174      **      The string will be written out as:
175      **      +-----+-----+-----+
176      **      | Length |   String   | Pad |
177      **      +-----+-----+-----+
178      **      2 bytes      ■ bytes      1 bytes
179      **
180      **      The pad is not included in the length and it will be
181      **      there only if the string length is an odd number.
182      **
183      ** Entry:
184      **      D1 @ string length(2 nibs past the string header on
185      **      math stack).
186      **      R0 = Current file pointer
187      **      S6 =1 If length odd
188      **      STMTD1 = Entry address in FIB
189      **      It is assumed that there is enough room left in the
190      **      file to store the string.
191      **
192      ** Exit:
193      **      R0(A) will be updated
194      **      The string is popped and the RVMEME is update.
195      **      Current position in FIB will be updated too.
196      **
197      ** Calls:      DROPST,WRBYTC,UPCPOS,WRTEOF,BACK2B,SETWRT
198      **
199      ** Uses.....
200      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D0,D1,ST[4-0]      ???

```



```

201      **
202      ** Stk lvls:
203      **      Internal file: 2
204      **      External file: 4
205      **
206      ** History:
207      **
208      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
209      **      -----      -
210      **      11/05/83    SC      Wrote
211      **      11/05/83    BS      Updated documentation
212      **
213      ****
214      ****
215      *
216 1396F 7A54 =WRTSTR GOSUB DROPST      SET D1 PTS TO END OF STRING
217 13973 131 =WRSTR* D1=A      STRING IS WRITTEN BACKWARD
218 13976 81E      CSRB      C= LENGTH IN BYTES
219 13979 D7      D=C      A      D= STRING LENGTH IN BYTES
220 1397B 110      A=RO
221 1397E 130      DO=A      DO = CURRENT FILE POINTER
222 13981 DA      A=C      A
223 13983 F6      CSR      A
224 13985 BB6      CSR      *
225 13988 77E0      GOSUB WRBYTC      WRITE MS BYTE OF STRING LENGTH
226 1398C D6      C=A      A
227 1398E 71E0      GOSUB WRBYTC      WRITE LS BYTE OF STRING LENGTH
228 13992 1C1 WSTR20 D1=D1- 2
229 13995 14F      C=DAT1 B
230 13998 CC      A=A-1 A
231 1399A 4A0      GOC WSTR30      ALL DONE
232 1399D 72D0      GOSUB WRBYTC
233 139A1 60FF      GOTO WSTR20      (B.E.T.)
234 139A5 866 WSTR30 ?ST=0 Odd
235 139A8 60      GOYES WSTR40      LENGTH EVEN
236 139AA 75C0      GOSUB WRBYTC      PUT IN PAD
237 139AE 75B2 WSTR40 GOSUB UPCPOS
238 139B2 75A0      GOSUB WRTEOF      WRITE EOF MARK
239 139B6 71A0      GOSUB WRTEOF
240 139BA 7C41      GOSUB BACK2B      SEE IF CROSS END OF BUFFER
241 139BE 7631      GOSUB SETWRT      SET ACCESS MODE TO WRITE
242 139C2 03      RTNCC      **Pack here...could save 2 nibs***
243      *
244      ****
245      ****
246      **
247      ** Name:(S) WRTNUM - Write a Number to DATA or SDATA file.
248      **
249      ** Category: FILUTL
250      **
251      ** Purpose: Write a number from math stack to a file of type
252      **      DATA or SDATA.
253      **
254      ** A number will always be written out as a real(8 bytes):
255      **

```

```

256      ** High                                     Low
257      ** -----
258      ** | M0,M1| M2,M3| M4,M5| M6,M7| M8,M9|M10,M11| E0,MS| E1,E2|
259      ** -----
260      **
261      ** Entry:  A= the number (internal form)
262      **           S10 = 0 if the file is in memory.
263      **                = 1 if the file is in an ext. mass memory device.
264      **           D0 @ Current file pointer
265      **                If the file is in memory, D0 is directly pointing
266      **                at the file.
267      **                If the file is in an external mass memory device,
268      **                D0 is pointing at the I/O buffer of the file and
269      **                R0(15,14) = Byte pointer of the file I/O buffer
270      **           D1 @ Top of stack
271      ** Exit:    D1 will drop 16(D1=D1-16) and stored to MTHSTK
272      **           D0 Past the number
273      **
274      ** Used:    A,B,C,D0,D1
275      **
276      ** Detail:  The number will be formatted and written on the math
277      **                stack first, and then it will be written out to the
278      **                file or I/O buffer one byte at a time. If is written
279      **                to an I/O buffer, when the buffer gets full, this
280      **                routine will POLL the HP-IL ROM to dump the buffer to
281      **                the device and read in the next buffer.
282      **
283      ** *****
284      ** *****
285      **
286 139C4 149 =WRTNUM DAT1=A B                WRITE THE NUMBER BACK TO STACK 1ST
287 139C7 171          D1=D1+ 2
288 139CA 1514         DAT1=A S
289 139CE 170          D1=D1+ 1
290 139D1 1512         DAT1=A XS
291 139D5 170          D1=D1+ 1
292 139D8 1515         DAT1=A M
293 139DC 1C3          D1=D1- 4
294      *
295 139DF 307          LC(1) 7
296 139E2 816          CSRC
297 139E5 ACA          A=C S                A(S) = 7, LOOP COUNTER
298 139E8 7180 WRTN10 GOSUB WRBYTD
299 139EC A4C          A=A-1 S
300 139EF 58F          GONC WRTN10
301 139F2 7FF3         GOSUB UPMTHS
302 139F6 6072         GOTO  UCPPOS
303      *
304      *
305      ** *****
306      ** *****
307      **
308      ** Name:      SKPBYT - Skip # Number of Bytes in an Opened File.
309      **
310      ** Category:   FILUTL

```

```

311      **
312      ** Purpose: Skip a given number of bytes in an opened file
313      **           The file can be in RAM/ROM or in an external device
314      **
315      ** Entry: DO @ current position of the file.
316      **           (Absolute addr if file in RAM/ROM)
317      **           (Absolute addr @ the file I/O buffer for ext. file)
318      **           A = # of bytes to skip
319      **           SIO = 1 if the file is in an external device
320      **           = 0 if the file is in RAM/ROM
321      **           RO(15,14) = Current position in the file i/o buffer
322      **                   if is an external file
323      **           STMTD1 contains the FIB entry address
324      ** Exit: DO @ 1st byte after skipping
325      **
326      ** Calls: DO+2, POLL(pRDNBF)
327      **
328      ** Uses: A,C DO, ST[4-0]
329      **
330      ** Stk lvs: +3
331      ****
332      ****
333      *
334 139FA CC =SKPBYT A=A-1 A
335 139FC 400 RTNC
336 139FF 7F20 GOSUB DO+2RD
337 13A03 66FF GOTO SKPBYT
338      *
339      ****
340      ****
341      **
342      ** Name:(S) RDLNAS - Read String Length from a TEXT File.
343      ** Name: RDLNFX - Read String Length from a DATA File.
344      **
345      ** Category: FILUTL
346      **
347      ** Purpose: RDLNAS - Read string length from a LIF1 file
348      **           RDLNFX - Read string length from the fixed length
349      **                   file.
350      **
351      ** Entry: DO @ current file pointer, absolute addr if file
352      **           in RAM/ROM, absolute address in file I/O buffer
353      **           if file is in external device.
354      **           RO(15,14) = current position in file I/O buffer if
355      **                   file is in external device.
356      **           STMTD1 contains FIB entry address
357      ** Exit: A(A) = The two bytes read from the file
358      **           DO @ past the two length bytes
359      **           The file pointer in the FIB is not updated. However,
360      **           if the string length is read from the I/O buffer,
361      **           there is a possibility that the I/O buffer is
362      **           overflowed and the next sector is read into the I/O
363      **           buffer. In this case, if want to back up the DO by
364      **           two bytes, call the routine BACK2B.
365      **

```

```

366      ** Calls: RDBYTA
367      **
368      ** Uses: A, C, DO
369      **
370      ** Stk lvls: +3
371      ****
372      ****
373      *
374 13A07 DO =RDLNFX A=0 A
375 13A09 7220 GOSUB RDBYTA READ IN LS BYTE FIRST
376 13A0D 814 ASRC
377 13A10 814 ASRC
378 13A13 7810 GOSUB RDBYTA READ IN MS BYTE NEXT
379 13A17 810 ASLC
380 13A1A 810 ASLC
381 13A1D 03 RTNCC
382 *
383 13A1F DO =RDLNAS A=0 A
384 13A21 7A00 GOSUB RDBYTA
385 13A25 F0 ASL A
386 13A27 F0 ASL A
387 13A29 7200 GOSUB RDBYTA
388 13A2D 03 RTNCC
389
390 *
391 ****
392 ****
393 **
394 ** Name:(S) RDBYTA - Read Byte From an Opened File Into A
395 ** Name:(S) DO+2RD - Move file pointer&check buffer overflow
396 **
397 ** Category: FILUTL
398 **
399 ** Purpose: Read a byte from an file into A-reg.
400 ** Reading a byte from memory can be easily done by one
401 ** instruction "A=DATO B". But if the byte is read from
402 ** an I/O buffer, then the possibility of overflowing
403 ** the I/O buffer should be considered. This routine
404 ** takes care of this problem automatically.
405 **
406 ** Entry: DO @ current file pointer(abs.addr. if file in RAM
407 ** or ROM, absolute addr @ file I/O buffer if file in
408 ** external device)
409 ** RO(15,14) = Current byte position in the file I/O
410 ** buffer if the file is in external device
411 ** STMTD1 contains FIB entry address
412 ** S10 = 0 if file is in RAM or ROM.
413 ** = 1 if file is in an external mass memory device.
414 **
415 ** Exit: A(B) = The byte
416 ** DO past the byte.
417 ** RO[15,14] is updated.
418 ** Current position in FIB will be updated if need to
419 ** read in next sector from the external file.
420 **

```

```

421      ** Calls:  DO+2RD, POLL(pRDNBF)
422      **
423      ** Uses:
424      **   Internal file:  Nothing
425      **   External file:  A(14,5), B(15,5), C, DO, RO, ST[4-0]
426      **
427      ** Stk lvls:
428      **   Internal file:  0
429      **   External file:  3
430      **
431      ****
432      ****
433      ■
434      ■
435      ■
436      ****
437      ****
438      **
439      ** Name:(S) pRDNBF - Write Current Sector, Read Next Sector
440      **
441      ** Category:  POLL
442      **
443      ** Type:      FPOLL
444      **
445      ** Purpose:
446      **   Using the FIB, write current file I/O buffer to
447      **   where it came from in a mass memory device, and read in
448      **   next sector to the file I/O buffer.
449      **
450      **   There are total of 3 polls can be used to read/write a
451      **   sector between a mass memory device and I/O buffer:
452      **   1. pRDNBF - Writes buffer out to current sector and read
453      **               in next sector. If buffer content has not
454      **               been altered, just read in next sector.
455      **   2. pRDCBF - Reads in current sector from mass memory
456      **               device to the I/O buffer. This poll does
457      **               not care about the content currently in the
458      **               I/O buffer.
459      **   3. pWRCBF - Writes I/O buffer to current sector in the
460      **               mass memory device.
461      **
462      **
463      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? :Yes
464      **
465      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
466      **   As specified above.
467      **
468      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
469      **   B[R] = Poll number.
470      **   HEX mode.
471      **   P=0.
472      **   STMTD1 contains the FIB entry address of the file
473      **
474      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
475      ** registers, etc.):

```

```

476      **      Carry clear.
477      **      HEX mode.
478      **      XM=0.
479      **      Current position in FIB is set to start of next sector.
480      **      File access nib in FIB is set to zero.
481      **
482      **      This poll handler always call the routine SNAPRS to
483      **      restore A,D,DO,D1 from the snap save RAM before return.
484      **      So if the polling routine calls the SNAPSV before issuing
485      **      this poll, it can consider A,D,DO,D1 will not be change
486      **      by this poll handler.
487      **
488      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
489      **      registers, etc.):
490      **      HEX mode.
491      **      XM=1.
492      **
493      **      Error exit conditions from handler:
494      **      Won't return to calling routine if error occur, direct
495      **      exit to BSERR routine.
496      **
497      **      Available subroutine levels: 3
498      **
499      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
500      **      A-D, DO, D1, P, ST[0-4]
501      **      (B,C,P,ST[0-4] if SNAPSV been called)
502      **
503      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
504      **      C, DO
505      **
506      **      History:
507      **
508      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
509      **      -----      -
510      **      04/20/83      SC      Document
511      **
512      **      *****
513      **      *****
514      **      *
515      13A2F 14A      =RDBYTA A=DATO B
516      13A32 161      =DO+2RD DO=DO+ 2
517      13A35 86A      ?ST=0 I/Obuf
518      13A38 00      RTNYES
519      13A3A 118      C=RO
520      13A3D 812      CSLC
521      13A40 812      CSLC
522      13A43 B66      C=C+1 B      REACHED END OF BUFFER YET ?
523      13A46 564      GONC      RESTRO      IF NOT, PUT BYTE COUNT BACK TO RO
524      13A49 AF9      DO+2RX C=B W      SAVE B IN RO
525      13A4C 108      RO=C
526      13A4F 07      C=RSTK      Save one level of RSTK
527      13A51 7360     GOSUB fpoll+
528      13A55 91      CON(2) =pRDNBF
529      13A57 6C70     GOTO RSREGS
530      *

```

```

531      *
532      *****
533      *****
534      **
535      ** Name:(S) WRBYTC - Write Byte to an Opened File From C
536      ** Name:   WRBYTD - Write a Byte to an Opened File
537      **
538      ** Category:  FILUTL
539      **
540      ** Purpose:  Write a byte to a file in RAM/ROM or to a file I/O
541      **             buffer if the file is in external device
542      **
543      ** Entry:    DO @ current file pointer(absolute addr if file in
544      **             RAM/ROM, absolute @ file I/O buffer if file is in
545      **             external device.
546      **             RO(15,14) = Current byte position in file I/O buffer
547      **             if the file is in an external device.
548      **             S10 = 0 if the file is an internal file
549      **             1 if the file is an external file
550      **
551      ** WRBYTC:  C(B) = The byte to write
552      ** WRBYTD:  D1 @ The byte to write to the byte to be written
553      **
554      ** Exit:     DO past the source byte.
555      **             For an external file:
556      **             RO(15,14) will be updated.
557      **             If overflow the I/O buffer, current buffer will be
558      **             written back to the file, next sector will be read
559      **             into the I/O buffer, current position in FIB will be
560      **             updated.
561      **
562      ** WRBYTD:  D1 past the byte
563      **
564      ** Calls:    DO+2WR, POLL(pRDNBF)
565      **
566      ** Uses:
567      **     Internal file:  D1
568      **     External file:  A(14,5), B(15,5), C, DO, RO,ST[4-0]
569      **
570      ** Stk lvls:
571      **     Internal file:  0
572      **     External file:  3 if have to flush the I/O buffer.
573      *****
574      *****
575 13A5B 31FF  WRTEOF LC(2) =fEOF
576 13A5F 6310      GOTO  WRBYTC
577      *
578 13A63 110  WRTMRK A=RO
579 13A66 130      DO=A
580 13A69 6900      GOTO  WRBYTC
581      *
582 13A6D 14F  =WRBYTD C=DAT1 B
583 13A70 171      D1=D1+ 2
584 13A73 14C  =WRBYTC DAT0=C B
585 13A76 161  DO+2WR DO=DO+ 2

```

```

586 13A79 86A      ?ST=0  I/Obuf
587 13A7C 00      RTNYES
588 13A7E 118      C=R0
589 13A81 812      CSLC
590 13A84 812      CSLC
591 13A87 B66      C=C+1  B
592 13A8A 4D0      GOC    DO+2WX      I/O BUFFER FULL
593 13A8D 816      RESTRO CSRC
594 13A90 816      CSRC
595 13A93 108      RO=C
596 13A96 03      RTNCC
597
598 13A98 AF9      DO+2WX C=B    W      Save B in R0
599 13A9B 108      RO=C
600 13A9E 07      C=RSTK      Save one level of RSTK
601 13AA0 7410     GOSUB  fpoll+
602 13AA4 91      CON(2) =pRDNBF
603 13AA6 136      CDOEX
604 13AA9 06      RSTK=C
605 13AAB 7940     GOSUB  SETWRT      SET ACCESS CODE = 1
606 13AAF 07      C=RSTK
607 13AB1 134      DO=C
608 13AB4 6F10     GOTO   RSREGS
609
610 13AB8 8F00     fpoll+ GOSBVL =SNAPSV      Save registers and 1 level of RSTK
611 13ABF 8C00     =fpoll GOLONG =FPOLL      FAST POLL
612
613
614
615 *****
616 *****
617 **
618 ** Name:(S) DO=FIB - Set DO,C(A) to value at STMTD1
619 **
620 ** Category: PTRUTL
621 **
622 ** Purpose:
623 ** Set DO,C(A) to the value stored in STMTD1
624 **
625 ** Entry:
626 **
627 ** Exit:
628 ** DO,C(A) = (STMTD1)
629 **
630 ** Calls: None
631 **
632 ** Uses.....
633 ** Inclusive: DO,C(A)
634 **
635 ** Stk lvls: 0
636 **
637 ** History:
638 **

```



```

639      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
640      **      -----      -----      -----
641      **      11/06/83      BS      Added documentation
642      **
643      ****
644      ****
645 13AC5 1B69 =DO=FIB DO=(5) =STMTD1
           8F2
646 13ACC 146      C=DATO A
647 13ACF 134      DO=C      DO = FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
648 13AD2 03      RTNCC
649      ■
650      ****
651      ****
652      **
653      ** Name:      RSREGS - Restore Registers
654      **
655      ** Category:  FILUTL
656      **
657      ** Purpose:  This routine is called after returning from three
658      **            polls: pRDCBF, pRDNBF, pWRCBF.
659      **            These three poll will not preserve B. So the B
660      **            register is saved in RO before polling and is
661      **            restored by this routine.
662      **            This routine also sets DO and RO[A] points to start
663      **            of the O/I buffer, sets the byte count in RO[15,14]
664      **            to zero.
665      ** Entry:  RO= Saved B register.
666      **            B(A) = Routine return address
667      **
668      ** Exit:  Return to the address contained in B(A) on entry
669      **            B = RO on entry
670      **            DO = RO[A] pointe at start of the file I/O buffer
671      **            RO(15,14) = 00
672      **
673      ** Calls: None
674      **
675      ** Uses:  B,C,DO,RO
676      **
677      ** Stk lvls: 1
678      ****
679      ****
680      ■
681 13AD4 D9      RSREGS C=B      A
682 13AD6 06      RSTK=C
683      ■
684 13AD8 136      CDOEX
685 13ADB D5      B=C      ■
686 13ADD AF2      C=0      W
687 13AE0 3200      LC(3) 512      SET DO BACK TO START OF BUFR
           2
688 13AE5 E1      B=B-C      A
689 13AE7 DD      CBEX      A
690 13AE9 134      DO=C
691 13AEC 128      CROEX

```

```

692 13AEF AF5      B=C      W
693 13AF2 8C00      GOLONG =CHKRSP      SEE IF HPIL MODULE THERE
      00
694      ■
695      *****
696      *****
697      **
698      ** Name:      SETWRT - Set Write Access Nib in File's FIB entry
699      **
700      ** Category:  FILUTL
701      **
702      ** Purpose:  Set the access nibble to 1 in the file's FIB entry
703      **              to indicate the content of a file I/O buffer has
704      **              been altered.
705      **      The access nibble is used when:
706      **      1. Need to read in the next sector from the file.
707      **      2. Close the file.
708      **      If this nibble is 1, the I/O buffer need to be written
709      **      back to the file first.
710      **      Every time a new sector is read into the I/O buffer, this
711      **      nibble is zeroed.
712      **
713      ** Entry:  STMTD1 = FIB entry address of the file
714      **      P = 0
715      **
716      ** Exit:  P = 0
717      **
718      ** Calls: DO=FIB
719      **
720      ** Uses:  C(A),D0
721      **
722      ** Stk lvls: 1
723      *****
724      *****
725      *
726 13AF8 79CF =SETWRT GOSUB DO=FIB
727 13AFC 16A      DO=DO+ (oACCSb)
728 13AFF 301      LC(1) 1
729 13B02 1540      DATO=C P
730 13B06 03      RTNCC
731      ■
732      *****
733      *****
734      **
735      ** Name:(S) BACK1B - Back up the File Pointer by 1 Byte
736      ** Name:(S) BACK2B - Back up the File Pointer by 2 Bytes
737      ** Name:(S) BACK3B - Back up the File Pointer by 3 Bytes
738      **
739      ** Category:  FILUTL
740      **
741      ** Purpose:  Sets the current position field of the file's FIB
742      **              back the specified number of bytes. If the new
743      **              position falls in the previous sector, it is read
744      **              into the file's I/O buffer.
745      **

```

```

746      ** Entry:  P= 0
747      **          RO(15,14) = Current byte pointer in the buffer
748      **          RO(4,0) = Current absolute address in the buffer
749      **          S10 = 0 - Internal file
750      **              1 - External file
751      **          STMTD1 contains file FIB address
752      **
753      **
754      ** Exit:  P = 0
755      **
756      ** Calls:  POLL(pRDCBF)
757      **
758      ** Uses:  A,B,C,DO,P
759      **
760      ** Stk lvls: 0 - internal file
761      **              4 - external file (if has to back up)
762      ****
763      ****
764      *
765 13B08 0C  =BACK3B P=P+1
766 13B0A 0C  =BACK2B P=P+1
767 13B0C 0C  =BACK1B P=P+1
768      *
769 13B0E 87A CKST10 ?ST=1 I/Obuf
770 13B11 60      GOYES CKBPOS
771 13B13 20      P= 0
772 13B15 02      RTNSC
773      *
774 13B17 118 CKBPOS C=RO
775 13B1A 812      CSLC
776 13B1D 812      CSLC
777 13B20 A6E CKBF10 C=C-1 B
778 13B23 4C0      GOC BACKUP
779 13B26 0D      P=P-1
780 13B28 890      ?P= 0
781 13B2B 00      RTNYES
782 13B2D 52F      GONC CKBF10
783      *
784 13B30 20      BACKUP P= 0
785      *
786      * HAS TO MOVE THE CURRENT POSITION BACKWARD 1 SECTOR
787      *
788 13B32 7F8F      GOSUB DO=FIB
789 13B36 D2      C=0 A
790 13B38 3182      LC(2) =oCPOSb
791 13B3C 132      ADOEX
792 13B3F C2      C=C+A A
793 13B41 134      DO=C
794 13B44 146      C=DATO A
795 13B47 81E      CSRB
796 13B4A 816      CSRC
797 13B4D 816      CSRC
798 13B50 CE      C=C-1 A
799 13B52 812      CSLC
800 13B55 812      CSLC

```

```

801 13B58 C6      C=C+C  A
802 13B5A 144     DAT0=C  A
803 13B5D 07      C=RSTK
804 13B5F 755F    GOSUB  fpol1+
805 13B63 81      CON(2) =pRDCBF
806 13B65 D9      C=B    A
807 13B67 06      RSTK=C
808 13B69 03      RTNCC
809
810
811 *****
812 *****
813 **
814 ** Name:      REDREC - Read one Record from the TEXT File
815 **
816 ** Category:   FILUTL
817 **
818 ** Purpose:    Read in the next record in the TEXT file and put
819 **              it on top of stack
820 **
821 ** Entry:      D1 @ Top of stack
822 **              RO(4,0) = File pointer (@ string length)
823 **              R(15,14) = Byte pointer in buffer if external file
824 **              S10 = 1 - If read from I/O buffer
825 **              0 - If read from RAM?ROM
826 **
827 ** Exit:       If carry set => reached end of file
828 **              D1 @ Top of stack
829 **              RO = RAM address past the string
830 **              Current positoin in the FIB has been updated
831 ** Uses:       A,B,C,D0,D1
832 **
833 ** Stk lvls:   1 if file is in RAM or ROM.
834 **              5 if file is in external device.
835 *****
836 *****
837 *
838 13B6B 110 =REDREC A=RO
839 13B6E 130 DO=A
840 13B71 7AAE GOSUB  RDLNAS      READ STRING LENGTH
841 *
842 13B75 23   P=      3
843 13B77 B14  A=A+1  WP
844 13B7A 5A0  GONC   RREC20
845 13B7D 20   P=      0
846 13B7F 778F GOSUB  BACK2B
847 13B83 02   RTNSC
848 *
849 *
850 13B85 A1C   RREC20 A=A-1  WP
851 13B88 D1    B=0    A
852 13B8A A98  B=A    WP      B(A) = RECORD LENGTH
853 13B8D 20   P=      0
854 13B8F 301  LC(1)  1
855 13B92 0E05 C=B&C  P

```

```

856 13B96 50H      ?C=0      F      LENGTH EVEN ?
857 13B99 50      GOYES RREC25
858 13B9B 856      ST=1      Odd
859
860 13B9E D9      RREC25 C=B      A
861 13BA0 C6      C=C+C      A      C= RECORD LENGTH IN NIBS
862 13BA2 1CF      D1=D1- 16
863 13BA5 133      AD1EX
864 13BA8 EA      A=A-C      A
865 13BA8 7B02     GOSUB STKSPC
866 13BAE 4C0      GOC RREC30
867 13BB1 07      C=RSTK      POP OFF RETURN ADDRESS
868 13BB3 735F     GOSUB BACK2B   NEED TO READ BACK PREVIOUS RECORD?
869 13BB7 60C2     GOTO prt185    NOT ENOUGH ROOM ON STACK
870
871 13BBB 31F0     * GENERATES THE STRING HEADER ON STACK
872 13BBF 14D      RREC30 LCHEX OF
873 13BC2 171      DAT1=C B
874 13BC5 AF2      D1=D1+ 2
875 13BC8 D9      C=0 W
876 13BCA C6      C=B A
877 13BCC 15DD     C=C+C A
878 13BD0 17D      DAT1=C 14      WRITE STRING LENGTH
879 13BD3 133      D1=D1+ 14
880 13BD6 CA      AD1EX
881 13BD8 131      A=A+C A
882 13BDB D4      D1=A      D1 @ PAST THE STRING
883 13BDD CC      A=B A
884 13BDF 431      RREC40 A=A-1 A
885 13BE2 14E      GOC RREC50
886 13BE5 1C1      C=DATO B
887 13BE8 14D      D1=D1- 2
888 13BEB 734E     DAT1=C B
889 13BEF 6DEF     GOSUB DO+2RD
890 13BF3 1CF      GOTO RREC40
891 13BF6 866      RREC50 D1=D1- 16      D1 @ TOP OF STACK
892 13BF9 60      ?ST=0 Odd
893 13BFB 733E     GOYES RREC60
894 13BFF 6760     GOSUB DO+2RD
895
896 RREC60 GOTO UPCPOS
897
898 *****
899 *****
900 **
901 ** Name: REDNUM - Read 8-Byte Number From File
902 **
903 ** Category: FILUTL
904 **
905 ** Purpose: Read a number (8 bytes) from DATA or SDATA file.
906 **
907 ** Entry: RO = Current file pointer
908 ** D(A) = # of bytes to end of file
909 ** D1 @ top of the math stack where the number will be
910 ** stored (D1 to D1+15 should be free).
911 ** S10 = 0 if file is in RAM or ROM
912 ** = 1 if file is in external mass memory device.

```

```

911      **                RO(15,14) = byte pointer in I/O buffer
912      **
913      ** Exit:  D1 unchanged and is pointing at the number.
914      **        C(A)= 8
915      **        If reached end of file, will exit to EOFIL
916      **        If the sign of the number is not 0 or 9, will exit
917      **        to MFERR ("Data Type").
918      **
919      ** Used:  A,C,D0
920      **
921      ****
922      ****
923      ■
924 13C03 110  =REDNUM A=RO
925 13C06 130      DO=A
926      ****
927      ■ Pack here could save 1 nibble
928      ■
929      * RDNUM0 GOSUB LDC=8
930      ■
931 13C09 D2      RDNUM0 C=0      A
932 13C0B 308      LC(1) ■
933      *
934      ■ End of possible packing
935      ****
936      *
937 13C0E E3      D=D-C      A
938 13C10 560      GONC      RDNUM1
939 13C13 66D3     GOTO      EOFIL
940      * READ THE 8 BYTES FROM FILE AND WRITE IT TO STACK FIRST
941      *
942 13C17 A8A      RDNUM1 A=C      P      A(0) = 8
943 13C1A A0C      RDNUM2 A=A-1    P
944 13C1D 431      GOC      RDNUM5
945 13C20 14E      C=DAT0 B      READ A BYTE FROM FILE,
946 13C23 14D      DAT1=C B      WRITE A BYTE TO STACK
947 13C26 171      D1=D1+ 2
948 13C29 750E     GOSUB      DO+2RD
949 13C2D 6CEF     GOTO      RDNUM2
950      ■
951      * READ THE NUMBER FROM STACK AND REFORM IT.
952      *
953 13C31 1CF      RDNUM5 D1=D1- 16
954 13C34 14B      A=DAT1 B
955 13C37 171      D1=D1+ 2
956 13C3A 1534     A=DAT1 S
957 13C3E 170      D1=D1+ 1
958 13C41 1532     A=DAT1 XS
959 13C45 170      D1=D1+ 1
960 13C48 1535     A=DAT1 M
961 13C4C 1C3      D1=D1- 4
962 13C4F 1517     DAT1=A W      WRITE THE NUMBER BACK TO STACK
963 13C53 948      ?A=0      S      SIGN =0 ?
964 13C56 11      GOYES      UPCPOS
965 13C58 2F      P=      15

```

```

966 13C5A 309      LC(1)  9          SIGN = 9 ?
967 13C5D 20      P=      0
968 13C5F 942      ?A=C    S
969 13C62 50      GOYES   UPCPOS
970 13C64 855      ST=1    Error
971
972
973 *****
974 *****
975 **
976 ** Name:(S) UPCPOS - Update FIB Current Position
977 **
978 ** Category:  FILUTL
979 **
980 ** Purpose:  Update current position in FIB
981 **
982 ** Entry:  DO = Current file pointer or buffer pointer
983 **          RO(15,14)= Byte pointer in buffer if external file
984 **          R1(A) = Record length if fixed length data file
985 **          S9 = 1 for IRAM
986 **          S10 = 0/1 for internal/external file
987 **          S11 = 0/1 for serial/random access
988 **          STMTD1 = Entry address in FIB
989 **
990 ** Exit:  Update current position in FIB
991 **          The DO on entry is saved in RO(4,0)
992 **          If is DATA file (copy code = 1) :
993 **              Carry set => The file pointer is at the beginning
994 **                  of a record and the random access flag is set (S9).
995 **          A(A) = Number of bytes left in current record.
996 **          B(A) = Byte position in current record.
997 **
998 ** Calls:  IDIV
999 **
1000 ** Used:  A,B,C,DO,RO,P (B is used only for DATA file)
1001 **
1002 ** Stk lvls:  1
1003 **
1004 *****
1005 *****
1006
1007 13C67 118      =UPCPOS C=RO
1008 13C6A 136      CDOEX
1009 13C6D 108      RO=C
1010 13C70 715E     GOSUB  DO=FIB
1011 13C74 169      DO=DO+ (oCOPYb)
1012 13C77 1564     C=DATO S          READ COPY CODE TO C(S)
1013 13C7B 16A      DO=DO+ (oDBEGb)-(oCOPYb)
1014 13C7E 146      C=DATO A          C(A) = DATA BEGIN
1015 13C81 16E      DO=DO+ (oRECLb)-(oDBEGb)
1016 13C84 163      DO=DO+ (oCPOSb)-(oRECLb)
1017 13C87 110      A=RO
1018 13C8A 87A      ?ST=1  I/Obuf
1019 13C8D B0       GOYES   UCP010
1020 13C8F EA       A=A-C  A          OFFSET FROM DATA BEGIN IN NIBBLES

```

```

1021 13C91 140      DATO=A A
1022 13C94 6810     GOTO   UCP020      NOT FIXED LENGTH DATA FILE
1023                * EXTERNAL FILE
1024 13C98 146      UCP010 C=DATO A    C= CURRENT POSITION
1025 13C9B 81E      CSRB              CURRENT POSITION IB BYTES
1026 13C9E 810      ASLC
1027 13CA1 810      ASLC              A(0,1)= BYTE POSITION IN BUFFER
1028 13CA4 AE6      C=A      B
1029 13CA7 A76      C=C+C  W          C= CURRENT POSITION IN NIBBLES
1030 13CAA 144      DATO=C A
1031
1032 13CAD A4E      UCP020 C=C-1  S      SEE IF IS FIXED LENGTH DATA FILE
1033 13CB0 A4E      C=C-1  S          C= RECORD LENGTH
1034 13CB3 4A0      GOC      UCP025
1035 13CB6 118      C=R0
1036 13CB9 134      DO=C
1037 13CBC 03      RTNCC
1038                * FIX LENGTH DATA FILE
1039 13CBE AF2      UCP025 C=0      W
1040 13CC1 111      A=R1
1041 13CC4 D6      C=A      A
1042 13CC6 AF0      A=0      W
1043 13CC9 142      A=DATO A
1044 13CCC 81C      ASRB              CURRENT POSITION IN BYTES
1045 13CCF 8E00     GOSUBL =IDIV
1046                00
1046 13CD5 20      P=      0
1047 13CD7 111      A=R1      A      A(A) = RECORD LENGTH
1048 13CDA 8A9      ?B=0      A      **Pack here...could save 5 nibs***
1049 13CDD 40      GOYES  UCP030
1050 13CDF E0      A=A-B  H      # OF BYTE TO END OF RECORD
1051 13CE1 16B      UCP030 DO=DO+ (oRLenb)-(oCPOSb)
1052 13CE4 140      DATO=A A
1053 13CE7 118      C=R0      **Pack here...could save 2 nibs***
1054 13CEA 134      DO=C      RESTORE DO
1055 13CED 119      C=R1
1056 13CF0 8A6      ?CHA      A      AT BEGINNING OF NEXT RECORD ?
1057 13CF3 70      GOYES  UCP040      IF NOT, RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR
1058 13CF5 879      ?ST=1  Random      RANDOM ACCESS ?
1059 13CF8 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN WITH CARRY SET
1060 13CFA 03      UCP040 RTNCC
1061                *
1062                *****
1063                * EORCHK - IN RANDOM ACCESS, IF # DATA ITEM IS ENDED AT THE LAST
1064                *      BYTE OF # RECORD, IT IS HARD TO DETECT THE NEXT DATA
1065                *      ITEM, IF ANY, THAT IS CROSSING THE RECORD BOUNDARY.
1066                *      THIS ROUTINE IS JUST FOR THIS PURPOSE.
1067                * ENTRY: (STMTD1) CONTAINS FIB ENTRY ADDRESS OF THE FILE
1068                *      R1(A) = RECORD SIZE
1069                * EXIT: CARRY SET IF THE NEXT DATA ITEM IS CROSSING RECORD
1070                *      BOUNDARY.
1071                * USES: A(A), C(C), DO, D1
1072                *
1073 13CFC 869      EORCHK ?ST=0  Random
1074 13CFF BF      GOYES  UCP040      RETURN AND CLEAR CARRY

```



```

1075 13D01 1B69      DO=(5) =STMTD1
      8F2
1076 13D08 142      A=DAT0 A
1077 13D0B 3443      LC(5) (o)LENb)      ***Pack here...could save 1 nib**
      000
1078 13D12 CA      A=A+C A
1079 13D14 130      DO=A
1080 13D17 142      A=DAT0 A
1081 13D1A 119      C=R1
1082 13D1D 8A2      ?A=C A
1083 13D20 40      GOYES EORC20      **Pack here...could save 2 nibs**
1084 13D22 03      RTNCC
1085      ■ NOW THE FILE POINTER IS AT BEGINNING OF A RECORD
1086      * SEE IF THE PRINT LIST JUST EXHAUSTED
1087 13D24 841      EORC20 ST=0 Array
1088 13D27 848      ST=0 Fresh
1089 13D2A 7401      GOSUB CHKDN
1090 13D2E 483      GOC EOLCHK
1091      ■
1092 13D31 8E5D      GOSUBL STKVCT
      90
1093 13D37 861      ?ST=0 Array
1094 13D3A 90      GOYES EORC30
1095 13D3C 8AA      ?C=0 A
1096 13D3F 82      GOYES EOLCHK
1097 13D41 02      RTNSC
1098 13D43 8E00      EORC30 GOSUBL =POPMTN
      00
1099 13D49 133      AD1EX
1100 13D4C 1FE9      D1=(5) =FORSTK
      5F2
1101 13D53 147      C=DAT1 A
1102 13D56 8A2      ?A=C ■
1103 13D59 E0      GOYES EOLCHK
1104 13D5B 131      D1=A
1105 13D5E 8E3E      GOSUBL STKV15
      90
1106 13D64 400      RTNC
1107      ■
1108      *****
1109      *****
1110      ** Name: (S) CHKEOL - Check if at End of Statement
1111      **
1112      ** Category: EXCUTL
1113      **
1114      ** Purpose: When processing the PRINT or READ list, check
1115      ** to see if just past the last variable on the
1116      ** list.
1117      **
1118      ** Entry: DO = Program counter
1119      **
1120      ** Exit: Carry set => Not at end of statement yet.
1121      ** Carry clear => PC is at end of the statement
1122      **
1123      ** Uses: A(B), C(B)

```

```

1124      **
1125      ** Stk lvs : 0
1126      ****
1127      ****
1128      **
1129 13D67 8E00 EOLCHK GOSUBL =RESTDO
           00
1130      *
1131 13D6D 14A =CHKEOL A=DATO B
1132 13D70 3100 LC(2) =tCOMMA
1133 13D74 962 ?A=C B
1134 13D77 00 RTNYES
1135 13D79 B66 C=C+1 B C(B) = tSEMIC
1136 13D7C 962 ?A=C B
1137 13D7F 00 RTNYES
1138 13D81 03 RTNCC
1139      *
1140      ****
1141      * IF MAINFRAME FILE AND COPY CODE<8, RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR
1142 13D83 7A64 CHKCOD GOSUB saved0
1143 13D87 7610 GOSUB MFLG=0
1144 13D8B 8E5A GOSUBL GTPTRS
           80
1145 13D91 ACB C=D S
1146 13D94 A46 C=C+C S IF COPY CODE >= 8, POLL
1147 13D97 400 RTNC
1148 13D9A 94A ?C=0 S
1149 13D9D 00 RTNYES
1150 13D9F 03 RTNCC
1151      *
1152      ****
1153      ****
1154      **
1155      ** Name:(S) MFLG=0 - Clear MLFFLG nibble
1156      ** Name: MFLG=X - Set MLFFLG nibble
1157      **
1158      ** Category: GENUTL
1159      **
1160      ** Purpose:
1161      ** MFLG=0: Clear MLFFLG nibble
1162      ** MFLG=X: Set MLFFLG nibble
1163      **
1164      ** Entry:
1165      ** MFLG=X: C(P) is value to be stored at MLFFLG
1166      **
1167      ** Exit:
1168      ** MFLG=0: C(A)=0
1169      ** (MLFFLG) = Specified value
1170      **
1171      ** Calls: None
1172      **
1173      ** Uses.....
1174      ** Inclusive: D1,(MLFFLG), and MFLG=0 entry also uses C(A)
1175      **
1176      ** Stk lvs: 0

```

```

1177      **
1178      ** History:
1179      **
1180      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1181      **      -----      -
1182      **      11/06/83      BS      Added documentation
1183      **
1184      ****
1185      ****
1186 13DA1 D2      =MFLG=0 C=0      A      Clear user fcn sticky nibble.
1187 13DA3 1F07      =MFLG=X D1=(5) =MLFFLG
      8F2
1188 13DAA 1550      DAT1=C P
1189 13DAE 01      RTN
1190      ■
1191      ****
1192      ****
1193      **
1194      ** Name:  CHKSTK  -  Check Free Space on Math Stack
1195      ** Name:  STK16? -  Check Free Space on Math Stack for 16 Nibs
1196      ** Name:  STK19? -  Check Free Space on Math Stack for 19 Nibs
1197      **
1198      ** Category:  SAVSTK
1199      **
1200      ** Purpose:  Check if still room left in the math stack
1201      **
1202      ** Entry:  D1 pts current top of stack
1203      **
1204      ** Exit:  A = D1
1205      **      Carry set => O.K.
1206      **      Carry clear => D1 ran into AVMEMS
1207      **
1208      ** Calls:  none
1209      **
1210      ** Uses:  A(A), C(A)
1211      **      D1 by STK16? and STK19?
1212      **
1213      ** Stk lvls:  0
1214      ****
1215      ****
1216      ■
1217 13DB0 1C2      =STK19? D1=D1- 3
1218 13DB3 1CF      =STK16? D1=D1- 16
1219 13DB6 133      =CHKSTK AD1EX
1220 13DB9 1F49      STKSPC D1=(5) =AVMEMS
      5F2
1221 13DC0 147      C=DAT1 A
1222 13DC3 E2      C=C-A A
1223 13DC5 131      D1=A      D1= NEW STACK POINTER
1224 13DC8 01      RTN      CARRY SET - OK
1225      *
1226      ****
1227      *
1228      * ENTRY:  D1 @ STRING LENGTH(2 NIBS PAST STRING HEADER)
1229      ■

```

```

1230      * EXIT:  C=STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLES
1231      *          D1 @ END OF STRING ON STACK
1232      *
1233 13DCA 171  DROP02 D1=D1+ 2
1234      *
1235 13DCD AF2  DROPST C=0    W
1236 13DD0 147      C=DAT1 A      C=STRING LENGTH
1237 13DD3 17D      D1=D1+ 14
1238 13DD6 133      AD1EX
1239 13DD9 CA       A=A+C  A      A @ PAST STRING ON STACK
1240      *
1241 13DDB 1F99  D1UPMT D1=(5) =MTHSTK
1242      5F2
1242 13DE2 141      DAT1=A A
1243 13DE5 131      D1=A
1244 13DE8 03      RTNCC
1245      *
1246      *
1247      *
1248 13DEA 171  UPMH34 D1=D1+ 2
1249 13DED 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1250 13DF0 17F  UPMH16 D1=D1+ 16
1251 13DF3 04      SETHEX
1252 13DF5 133  UPMTHS AD1EX
1253 13DF8 62EF      GOTO  D1UPMT
1254      *
1255      *****
1256      *****
1257      **
1258      ** Name:  D1=MST+ - Set D1 to Math Stack Pointer
1259      **          and clear all status bits, set S8
1260      **
1261      *****
1262      *****
1263      *
1264 13DFC 1B07  CKMFLG DO=(5) =MLFFLG
1265      8F2
1265 13E03 14E      C=DAT0 B
1266 13E06 90A      ?C=0  P
1267 13E09 81      GOYES  D1MST+
1268 13E0B D2       C=0    A
1269 13E0D 1540     DAT0=C  P
1270 13E11 1FF6     D1=(5) =CHN#SV
1271      9F2
1271 13E18 14B      A=DAT1 B
1272 13E1B 8E00     GOSUBL =FIBADR
1273      00
1273 13E21 77D7 =D1MST+ GOSUB  D1mstk
1274 13E25 08      CLRST
1275 13E27 858      ST=1  Fresh
1276 13E2A 03      RTNCC
1277      *
1278      *
1279 13E2C      =P011jj
1280 13E2C 8C00  poll  GOLONG =POLL

```

```

00
1281      *
1282      *****
1283      * Name:  CHKDON - Check if done with one variable
1284      * Purpose : When executing the READW or PRINTW statement, if
1285      * the next item on the list is an array variable, its dope
1286      * vector will be saved on the math stack and the value of
1287      * next element will be recalled to on top of the dope vector.
1288      * Then when we done with one data item, we pop the math stack
1289      * and check what is left on the math stack. If the math stack
1290      * pointer is matching the FOR stack point, we know we done with
1291      * one variable or expression on the list. If the dope vector
1292      * is still left on the stack, we know we are working with an
1293      * array. So we will decrement the element counter and point to
1294      * next element in the array if the count is zero yet.
1295      *
1296      * Entry:  AVMEME and FORSTK
1297      *
1298      * EXIT:  CARRY SET => DONE WITH ONE ITEM
1299      *         CARRY CLEAR => NOT DONE YET
1300      *
1301 13E32 1FE9 =CHKDON D1=(5) =FORSTK
1302      5F2
1302 13E39 147      C=DAT1 A
1303 13E3C 1C4      D1=D1- 5
1304 13E3F 143      A=DAT1 A
1305 13E42 131      D1=A
1306 13E45 8A2      ?A=C  A
1307 13E48 00      RTNYES
1308 13E4A 01      RTN
1309      *
1310      *
1311      *****
1312      *****
1313      **
1314      ** Name:    NXTVAR - Get next Variable from READ list
1315      ** Name:(S) NXTVA- - Get next Variable from READ list
1316      **
1317      ** Category:  EXCUTL
1318      **
1319      ** Purpose:  Get the next variable from the READ list, the
1320      **             variable will be created if it does not yet exist.
1321      **
1322      ** Entry:    DO @ the next variable token
1323      **
1324      ** Exit:    The updated DO (past the variable) saved in STMTDO
1325      **             MTHSTK is set to current top of stack.
1326      **             The variable value or its dope vector is on top of
1327      **             math stack.
1328      **             DEST has been called ( DEST will save all the
1329      **             information in STMTRO & STMTRI that need to assign a
1330      **             value from math stack to the variable).
1331      **
1332      ** Calls:  EXPEX-
1333      **

```

```

1334      ** Uses: All CPU registers, scratch RAM and status.
1335      **
1336      ** Stk lvls: 5
1337      **
1338      ****
1339      ****
1340      *
1341 13E4C 8E00 =NXTVAR GOSUBL =SVTRC          SAVE PC FOR TRACE
1342      00
1342 13E52 8E00          GOSUBL =EXPEX-
1343      00
1343 13E58 7593 =NXTVA- GOSUB saved0
1344 13E5C 8E00          GOSUBL =DEST
1345      00
1345 13E62 D2          C=0      A
1346 13E64 B56          C=C+1  M
1347 13E67 8B9          ?B>=C  A          VARIABLE EXIST ?
1348 13E6A 00          RTNYES
1349 13E6C AF9          C=B      W
1350 13E6F 8E00          GOSUBL =NEWVAR        CREATE THE VARIABLE FIRST
1351      00
1351 13E75 560          GONC     NXTV10
1352 13E78 6355 prt185 GOTO     PRT185        SAY "NO ROOM"
1353 13E7C 1B08 NXTV10 DO=(5) =S-R0-3
1354      8F2
1354 13E83 1544          DATO=C  S          WRITE VARIABLE TYPE
1355 13E87 908          ?A=0     P          SIMPLE NUMERIC VARIABLE ?
1356 13E8A 00          RTNYES        IF SO, RETURN
1357 13E8C B04          A=A+1     P
1358 13E8F A64          A=A+A     B
1359 13E92 96C          ?A#0     B          A(B) = F8 OR F0 ?
1360 13E95 11          GOYES     NXTV20        IF NOT, GOTO NXTV20
1361 13E97 AF2          C=0      W          PUT F000000000000200 ON STACK
1362 13E9A A0E          C=C-1     P
1363 13E9D 22          P=        2
1364 13E9F 80FD          CPEX     13
1365 13EA3 411          GOC       NXTV30        (B.E.T.)
1366 13EA6 D9          NXTV20 C=B      A          WRITE ARRAY ADDRESS TO STACK
1367 13EA8 134          DO=C
1368 13EAB 1567          C=DATO  W
1369 13EAF 8E00          GOSUBL =RECADR
1370      00
1370 13EB5 1557 NXTV30 DAT1=C W
1371 13EB9 02          RTNSC
1372      *
1373      ****
1374      ****
1375      **
1376      ** Name:      READ# - READ# statement execute
1377      **
1378      ** Category: STExec
1379      **
1380      ** Purpose: Read in values from file and store to variables.
1381      ** This code works for file both in RAM and in mass
1382      ** memory device in HPIL.

```

```

1383      **          Only works for file type TEXT, SDATA, DATA, will
1384      **          poll for unrecognized.
1385      **
1386      ** Entry: DO points past the READ# token
1387      **
1388      ** Exit: Exit to NXTSTM
1389      **
1390      ** Detail:
1391      **
1392      ** 1. Find the channel # and its FIB entry address, save the
1393      **    FIB entry address in STMTD1.
1394      ** 2. If record # is specified, set file pointer points to that
1395      **    record.
1396      ** 3. Call expression execution to recall the next variable in
1397      **    the list. If the variable is not exist yet, create it.
1398      ** 4. Call the routine DEST to save the destination address in
1399      **    the STMTRO & STMTRI.
1400      ** 5. If the variable is a simple variable, set the MTHSTK to
1401      **    equal to the FORSTK.
1402      ** 6. If the variable is an array variable, modify the dope
1403      **    vector and put it on top of the FORSTK and set the MTHSTK
1404      **    to point to it. The modified dope vector contains the #
1405      **    of the elements in the array and the address of the next
1406      **    element.
1407      ** 7. Read next data item from the file and update the file
1408      **    pointer.
1409      ** 8. Put the value on to the math stack and set the MTHSTK to
1410      **    point to it. Call STORE to assign the value to the
1411      **    variable or array element.
1412      ** 9. Drop the stack pointer and set the MTHSTK to pass the
1413      **    data item on the stack.
1414      ** 10. If the updated MTHSTK = FORSTK, we know we just done with
1415      **    a simple variable. Then go to see if the variable
1416      **    exhausted Yet, else continue.
1417      ** 11. If the updated MTHSTK # FORSTK, last data item was
1418      **    assigned to an array element. Decrement the element count
1419      **    in the array dope vector and update the next element
1420      **    address. If the element count drops to zero, done with
1421      **    the array, else continue to next element.
1422      **
1423      *****
1424      *****
1425      #
1426      *****
1427      *****
1428      **
1429      ** Name:(S) pREAD# - READ# on File of Copycode = 8
1430      **
1431      ** Category:  POLL
1432      **
1433      ** Type:      POLL
1434      **
1435      **
1436      ** Purpose:
1437      ** Execution of READ # statement when the copy code of the

```

```

1438      **      file is 8.
1439      **
1440      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? : Yes
1441      **
1442      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1443      **      Complete the execution of READ # statement.
1444      **
1445      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1446      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1447      **      HEX mode.
1448      **
1449      **      D[S] = Copy code of the file.
1450      **      D[A] = # of bytes to end of file
1451      **      RO(A) = Current position (absolute address)
1452      **      RO(15:14) = Relative position in buffer if external
1453      **      R1 = Record length in bytes
1454      **      CHN#SV = Channel # specified in the statemnt.
1455      **      STMTD1 = FIB entry address of the file.
1456      **      (All the file related information can be found in the
1457      **      FIB entry of the file)
1458      **      STMTD0 = Program counter points at the semicolon of the
1459      **      statement.
1460      **      S9 = 0 if serial access (record # not specified)
1461      **      = 1 if random access
1462      **      S10 = 0 if file is in mainframe RAM/ROM
1463      **      = 1 if file is in external mass memory device
1464      **      S11 = 0 if file is not in Independent RAM
1465      **      = 1 if file is in Independent RAM
1466      **
1467      **      At the time when this poll is issued, the READ#
1468      **      already process the channel number and the record number
1469      **      -if specified.
1470      **      If the record number has been specified, the pSREC# poll
1471      **      should been issued earlier so the file pointer (in the
1472      **      FIB) should already pointing at the start of the record.
1473      **
1474      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1475      ** registers, etc.):
1476      **      If the poll is handled, the handler should handle the
1477      **      statement completely. So the handler should directly
1478      **      exit to NXTSTM. The handler doesn't need to worry
1479      **      about the math stack used by the POLL routine, it will
1480      **      be taken cared by the run loop.
1481      **
1482      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1483      ** registers, etc.):
1484      **      Carry clear.
1485      **      HEX mode.
1486      **      XM=1.
1487      **
1488      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
1489      **      Carry set.
1490      **      HEX mode.
1491      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
1492      **

```



```

1493      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
1494      **
1495      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1496      **      All CPU registers, scratch RAM, S11-0
1497      **
1498      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1499      **      A, C D0, D1
1500      **
1501      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit?:
1502      **      All CPU registers, scratch RAM, S11-0
1503      **
1504      ** History:
1505      **
1506      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1507      **      -----      -
1508      **      04/20/83      SC      Document
1509      **
1510      ****
1511      ****
1512      ■
1513      ****
1514      ****
1515      **
1516      ** Name:(S) pEOFIL - Poll at End-of-File
1517      **
1518      ** Category:  POLL
1519      **
1520      ** Type:      FPOLL
1521      **
1522      ** Purpose:
1523      **      When end of file has been reached in ■ READ # statement,
1524      **      poll to give ■ LEX file a chance to act before the READ#
1525      **      statement would otherwise exit to error.
1526      **      One possible thing an LEX file can do is to implement
1527      **      the "ON EOF GOTO/GOSUB <label>" mechanism.
1528      **
1529      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? :Yes
1530      **
1531      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1532      **      The end-of-file error has been intercepted.
1533      **
1534      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1535      **      Carry set.
1536      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1537      **      HEX mode.
1538      **      P=0.
1539      **      STMTD1 contains the FIB entry address of the file.
1540      **      The file pointer in FIB is pointing at :
1541      **      TEXT file : End-of-file mark (FFFF).
1542      **      SDATA file: Past the last data item of the file.
1543      **      DATA file : Pointing at an end-of-file mark or past the
1544      **                      end of the file.
1545      **
1546      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1547      ** registers, etc.):

```

```

1548      **      If handle, the handler should never return to the polling
1549      **      routine. If it ever returns to the polling routine, an
1550      **      "End of File" will be generated.
1551      **      This poll is just provide a hook for an LEX file
1552      **      to intercept the end-of-file error. The possible thing
1553      **      an LEX file can do to answer this poll is to implement
1554      **      a "ON EOF GOTO/GOSUB <label>" type of trap.
1555      **
1556      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled:
1557      **      HEX mode.
1558      **      P = 0
1559      **
1560      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
1561      **      HEX mode.
1562      **      P = 0
1563      **
1564      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
1565      **
1566      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1567      **      All CPU registers, scratch RAM, ST11-0.
1568      **
1569      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1570      **      All CPU registers, scratch RAM, ST11-0.
1571      **
1572      ** History:
1573      **
1574      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1575      **      -----      -
1576      **      04/20/83    SC              Document
1577      **
1578      ****
1579      ****
1580      #
1581      #
1582 13EBB 161  =READ# DO=DO+ 2
1583 13EBE 8E00 GOSUBL  =GETCH#      GET CHANNEL #
1584      00
1584 13EC4 8E00 GOSUBL  =GETRE#      GET RECORD #
1585      00
1585      * CHANNEL # IS SAVED IN CHN#SV
1586      *
1587 13ECA 75BE GOSUB  CHKCOD
1588 13ECE 5C0 GONC   RED150
1589 13ED1 775F GOSUB  poll
1590 13ED5 72 CON(2) =pREAD#
1591 13ED7 65D3 GOTO   PRT100
1592 13EDB 788E RED150 GOSUB  EOLCHK
1593 13EDF 460 GOC    RED200
1594 13EE2 61A4 GOTO   PRT140
1595      *
1596 13EE6 161 RED200 DO=DO+ 2
1597 13EE9 7F5F GOSUB  NXTVAR
1598 13EED 7B0F GOSUB  CKMFLG      SEE IF USER FCN BEEN CALLED
1599 13EF1 6C00 GOTO   RED236
1600      *

```

```

1601 13EF5 793F RED230 GOSUB CHKDON
1602 13EF9 41E RED235 GOC RED150
1603 13EFC 08 CLRST
1604 13EFE 8E80 RED236 GOSUBL STKVCT
      80
1605 13F04 56D GONC RED150
1606 13F07 7B27 GOSUB GTPTRS
1607 13F0B 8AF ?D#0 A
1608 13F0E 60 GOYES RED238
1609 13F10 69D0 GOTO EOFIL
1610 13F14 A47 RED238 D=D+D S
1611 13F17 A47 D=D+D S
1612 13F1A 56D GONC RED240
1613 13F1D 6CB0 GOTO REDASC
1614 13F21 A47 RED240 D=D+D S
1615 13F24 46D GOC RED41C
1616 13F27 6431 GOTO REDFIX
1617
1618 * HP-41C DATA FILE
1619 *
1620 13F2B 870 RED41C ?ST=1 Notnum
1621 13F2E 83 GOYES R41C30
1622 13F30 7FCC R41C10 GOSUB REDNUM
1623 13F34 865 R41C15 ?ST=0 Error
1624 13F37 60 GOYES REDSTO
1625 13F39 6DE4 badtyp GOTO BADTYP
1626
1627 * ASSIGN THE VALUE TO VARIABLE
1628 *
1629 13F3D 7BB6 REDSTO GOSUB D1mstk D1 @ MTHSTK
1630 13F41 1537 R41C25 A=DAT1 W READ THE STACK TO A
1631 13F45 8E00 GOSUBL =STORE
      00
1632 13F4B 875 ?ST=1 Error
1633 13F4E 41 GOYES R41CER
1634 13F50 78A6 R41C26 GOSUB D1mstk
1635 13F54 8E00 GOSUBL =POPMTN
      00
1636 13F5A 779E GOSUB UPMTN
1637 13F5E 669F GOTO RED230
1638
1639 13F62 6501 R41CER GOTO RFXERR
1640
1641 13F66 871 R41C30 ?ST=1 Array
1642 13F69 F3 GOYES R41C50
1643 13F6B 872 ?ST=1 String
1644 13F6E 81 GOYES R41C40
1645
1646 * COMPLEX NUMBER
1647 *
1648 13F70 171 R41C35 D1=D1+ 2
1649 13F73 7C8C GOSUB REDNUM
1650 13F77 17F D1=D1+ 16
1651 13F7A 758C GOSUB REDNUM
1652 13F7E 875 ?ST=1 Error

```

```

1653 13F81 8B      GOYES badtyp
1654 13F83 59B     GONC  REDSTO
1655
1656      *
1657      * SIMPLE STRING
1658      *
1658 13F86 171     R41C40 D1=D1+ 2      D1 @ STRING LENGTH
1659 13F89 704E     GOSUB DROPST      D1 & STACK POINTER PAST THE STRING
1660 13F8D 1CF      D1=D1- 16
1661 13F90 7F6C     R41C45 GOSUB REDNUM
1662 13F94 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1663 13F97 865     ?ST=0 Error
1664 13F9A F9      GOYES badtyp
1665 13F9C 8EA5     GOSUBL N-STR
1666      CO
1666 13FA2 845     ST=0 Error
1667 13FA5 5B9     GONC  R41C25      (B.E.T.)
1668
1669      *
1670      * NUMERIC OR STRING ARRAY
1671      *
1671 13F88 8EA3     R41C50 GOSUBL NXTADR      GET NEXT ELEMENT ADDRESS
1672      80
1672 13FAE 863     ?ST=0 Cmplex
1673 13FB1 80      GOYES R41C55
1674 13FB3 1CF      D1=D1- 16
1675 13FB6 1C1     D1=D1- 2
1676 13FB9 76FD     R41C55 GOSUB STK16?
1677 13FBD 460     GOC  R41C60
1678 13FC0 6B04     GOTO  PRT185      INSUFFICIENT MEMORY
1679 13FC4 872     R41C60 ?ST=1 String
1680 13FC7 9C      GOYES R41C45
1681 13FC9 782E     GOSUB UPMTHS
1682 13FCD 77B2     GOSUB LDEO      ASSUME IS COMPLEX NUMBER
1683 13FD1 873     ?ST=1 Cmplex
1684 13FD4 C9      GOYES R41C35
1685 13FD6 695F     GOTO  R41C10
1686
1687      *
1688      *****
1688      * READING A TEXT FILE
1689 13FDA 870     REDASC ?ST=1 Notnum
1690 13FDD 04      GOYES RASC30
1691 13FDF 7D0E     GOSUB UPMH16      DROP 16 NIBS OF MTHSTK
1692 13FE3 748B     RASC10 GOSUB REDREC      READ THE NEXT RECORD FROM FILE
1693 13FE7 521     GONC  RASC20
1694 13FEA 71DA     =EOFIL GOSUB fpoll
1695 13FEE 52      CON(2) =pEOFIL
1696
1697      *
1698      * End of file poll is fast poll. If is handled,
1699      * don't ever come back here.
1700      * If ever come back here will be consided as not been handled.
1701      *
1702 13FF0 3100     EOFILX LC(2) =eEOFIL
1703 13FF4 8C00     ERREX GOLONG =MfErr
1704      00
1704 13FFA 3451     RASC20 LC(5) =STORTN

```

```

041
1705 14001 06      RSTK=C
1706 14003 3400    LC(5) =STORE
000
1707 1400A 06      RSTK=C
1708
1709 1400C 850     ST=1  =ValSub
1710 1400F 8C00    GOLONG =VAL00
00
1711
1712 14015 73ED    =STORTN GOSUB CKMFLG
1713 14019 663F    GOTO   R41C26
1714
1715 1401D 871     RASC30 ?ST=1 Array
1716 14020 82      GOYES RASC50
1717 14022 872     ?ST=1 String
1718 14025 01      GOYES RASC40
1719
1720 14027 7FB0    GOSUB UPMH34
1721 1402B 7C3B    RASC35 GOSUB REDREC
1722 1402F 4AB     GOC    EOFIL
1723 14032 57C     GONC   RASC20
1724
1725
1726
1727 14035 719D    RASC40 GOSUB DROPO2
1728 14039 7E2B    RASC45 GOSUB REDREC
1729 1403D 4CA     GOC    EOFIL
1730 14040 71BD    GOSUB UPMTHS
1731 14044 6CFE    GOTO   R41C25
1732
1733 14048 8EA9    RASC50 GOSUBL NXTADR
70
1734
1735 1404E 873     ?ST=1 Cmplx
1736 14051 AD      GOYES RASC35
1737 14053 872     ?ST=1 String
1738 14056 3E      GOYES RASC45
1739 14058 6A8F    GOTO   RASC10
1740
1741
1742
1743 1405C 870     REDFIX ?ST=1 Notnum
1744 1405F 23      GOYES RFX200
1745
1746 14061 7291    RFX040 GOSUB DATBEG
1747 14065 590     GONC   RFX050
1748
1749 14068 11B     RFXERR C=R3
1750 1406B 688F    GOTO   ERREX
1751
1752 1406F 30A     RFX050 LCHEX A
1753 14072 982     RFX100 ?A<C P
1754 14075 60      GOYES RFX120
1755 14077 6FA3    RFX110 GOTO BADTYP

```

READ A RECORD FROM FILE

Pack here...could save 2 nibs*

NEXT ITEM A NUMBER ?

```

1756 1407B 748B RFX120 GOSUB REDNUM      READ THE NUMBER TO STACK
1757 1407F 5D0      GONC RFX125
1758 14082 7E9C      GOSUB EORC20
1759 14086 560      GONC RFX125
1760 14089 6794      GOTO RECERR
1761 1408D 6FAE RFX125 GOTO REDSTO
1762      *
1763 14091 871 RFX200 ?ST=1 Array
1764 14094 A2      GOYES RFX220
1765 14096 872      ?ST=1 String
1766 14099 92      GOYES RFX250
1767      * COMPLEX NUMBER
1768 1409B 7851 RFX210 GOSUB DATBEG
1769 1409F 48C      GOC RFXERR
1770 140A2 30A      LCHEX A
1771 140A5 98E      ?A>=C P          IS NEXT ITEM A NUMBER ?
1772 140A8 FC      GOYES RFX110      IF NOT, BAD TYPE
1773 140AA 171      D1=D1+ 2
1774 140AD 725B      GOSUB REDNUM
1775 140B1 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1776      *****
1777      * Pack here could save 1 nibble
1778      *
1779      *      GOSUB LDC=8
1780      *
1781 140B4 D2      C=0 A
1782 140B6 308      LC(1) 8
1783      *
1784      * End of possible packing
1785      *****
1786 140B9 E1      B=B-C A          B= BYTES LEFT IN CUR.RECORD
1787 140BB 55A      GONC RFX040      (B.E.T.)
1788 140BE 6AF0 RFX220 GOTO RFXARY
1789      *
1790      * SIMPLE STRING
1791      *
1792 140C2 17B RFX250 D1=D1+ 12      D1 @ MAX. STRING LENGTH
1793 140C5 D2      C=0 A
1794 140C7 15F3      C=DAT1 4
1795 140CB 10B      R3=C          SAVE MAX. LENGTH IN R3
1796 140CE 1C9      D1=D1- 10      D1@ STRING LENGTH IN NIBS
1797 140D1 78FC      GOSUB DROPST
1798 140D5 858 RFX260 ST=1 Fresh
1799 140D8 7B11 RFX270 GOSUB DATBEG      SKIP TO NEXT DATA ITEM BEGIN
1800 140DC 5B0      GONC RFX280
1801 140DF 878      ?ST=1 Fresh
1802 140E2 68      GOYES RFXERR
1803 140E4 6FB0      GOTO RFX390      (Changed from GOC RFX300 8/29/83)
1804      *
1805 140E8 31FC RFX280 LCHEX CF
1806 140EC 902      ?A=C P          IS NEXT ITEM A STRING ?
1807 140EF D0      GOYES RFX310
1808 140F1 878 RFX290 ?ST=1 Fresh
1809 140F4 38      GOYES RFX110
1810 140F6 20      P= 0          (Changed from ST=1 Error 8/29/83)

```

1811	140F8	60A0		GOTO	RFX382	
1812	140FC	878	RFX310	?ST=1	Fresh	
1813	140FF	70		GOYES	RFX320	
1814	14101	9EE		?A>=C	B	
1815	14104	DE		GOYES	RFX290	
1816	14106	7829	RFX320	GOSUB	DO+2RD	POINTS TO STRING LENGTH
1817	1410A	79F8		GOSUB	RDLNFX	READ STRING LENGTH
1818	1410E	11B		C=R3		C= MAX. STRING LENGTH
1819	14111	8BA		?A<=C	A	
1820	14114	E0		GOYES	RFX330	
1821	14116	7EE9		GOSUB	BACK3B	
1822	1411A	3100	=STROVF	LC(2)	=eSTROV	SAY STRING OVER FLOW
1823	1411E	65DE		GOTO	ERREX	
1824			*			
1825	14122	D2	RFX330	C=0	A	TEST IF THIS IS LAST PART OF
1826	14124	303		LC(1)	3	THE STRING
1827	14127	E1		B=B-C	A	B= #OF BYTES IN CURRENT RECORD
1828	14129	846		ST=0	Done	CAN BE USED TO STORE DATA
1829	1412C	8B0		?B<A	A	CAN REST OF STR. IN THIS RECORD?
1830	1412F	70		GOYES	RFX340	
1831	14131	856		ST=1	Done	IF SO, SET DONE FLAG
1832	14134	D8		B=A	A	B= # OF DATA BYTE IN THIS RECORD
1833			*			
1834	14136	C9	RFX340	C=C+B	A	C= # OF BYTES TO PAST THIS TIME
1835	14138	E3		D=D-C	A	SEE IF PAST END OF FILE
1836	1413A	5A0		GONC	RFX350	
1837	1413D	77C9		GOSUB	BACK3B	
1838	14141	68AE		GOTO	EOFIL	
1839			*			
1840	14145	137	RFX350	CD1EX		
1841	14148	06		RSTK=C		SAVE CURRENT STACK POINTER
1842	1414A	816		CSRC	W	
1843	1414D	CE		C=C-1	A	16 NIBBLES FOR STRING HEADER
1844	1414F	812		CSLC	W	
1845	14152	AFA		A=C	W	
1846	14155	E0		A=A-B	A	
1847	14157	E0		A=A-B	A	
1848	14159	7C5C		GOSUB	STKSPC	MAKE SURE STILL ROOM ON STACK
1849	1415D	07		C=RSTK		
1850	1415F	135		D1=C		
1851	14162	4A0		GOC	RFX360	
1852	14165	7F99		GOSUB	BACK3B	
1853			*			
1854	14169	6262	RFX355	GOTO	PRT185	
1855	1416D	848	RFX360	ST=0	Fresh	
1856	14170	CD	RFX370	B=B-1	A	MOVE THE STRING TO STACK
1857	14172	431		GOC	RFX380	
1858	14175	14A		A=DAT0	B	
1859	14178	1C1		D1=D1-	2	
1860	1417B	149		DAT1=A	B	
1861	1417E	70B8		GOSUB	DO+2RD	
1862	14182	6DEF		GOTO	RFX370	
1863			*			
1864	14186	7DDA	RFX380	GOSUB	UPCPOS	
1865	1418A	876		?ST=1	Done	

```

1866 1418D 71      GOYES RFX390
1867 1418F 119     C=R1
1868 14192 D5      B=C      A      B= RECORD LENGTH
1869 14194 869     ?ST=0  Random  SERIAL ACCESS ?
1870 14197 90      GOYES RFX385
1871 14199 7D80    RFX382 GOSUB DATBER
1872 1419D 460     GOC      RFX390      (B.E.T.)
1873 141A0 673F    RFX385 GOTO RFX270
1874              *
1875              * DONE WITH READING THE STRING FROM FILE TO STACK
1876              * NOW COMPUTE TOTAL STRING LENGTH ON STACK
1877              *
1878 141A4 8E48    RFX390 GOSUBL STRHED
1879              AO
1879 141AA 7E4B      GOSUB EORCHK
1880 141AE 560       GONC      RFX395
1881 141B1 7570      GOSUB DATBER
1882 141B5 678D    RFX395 GOTO REDSTO
1883              *
1884              * NUMERIC/ STRING ARRAY
1885              *
1886 141B9 7B26    RFXARY GOSUB NXTADR
1887 141BD 862      ?ST=0  String
1888 141C0 60       GOYES RFX420
1889 141C2 621F    GOTO RFX260
1890 141C6 863     RFX420 ?ST=0 Cmplex
1891 141C9 80       GOYES RFX430
1892 141CB 1CF      D1=D1- 16
1893 141CE 1C1      D1=D1- 2
1894 141D1 7EDB    RFX430 GOSUB STK16?
1895 141D5 571      GONC      RFX440
1896 141D8 791C    GOSUB UPNTHS
1897 141DC 863     ?ST=0  Cmplex
1898 141DF A0       GOYES RFX435
1899 141E1 73A0     GOSUB LDE0
1900 141E5 65BE    GOTO RFX210
1901 141E9 677E    RFX435 GOTO RFX040
1902              *
1903 141ED 6ED1    RFX440 GOTO PRT185
1904              *
1905              *
1906 141F1 8C00    saved0 GOLONG =SAVED0
1907              00
1907              *
1908              *****
1909              *****
1910              **
1911              ** Name:      DATBEG - Detect End of Record of DATA File
1912              **
1913              ** Category:  FILUTL
1914              **
1915              ** Purpose:  Detect end of record in a DATA file
1916              **
1917              ** Entry:  RO(A) = Address of next byte to read
1918              **          D = # of bytes to end of file

```



```

1919      **      S9 = 0/1 for serial/random access
1920      **      B = # of bytes left in current record.
1921      ** Exit:
1922      **      Carry clear => No error
1923      **      DO @ Next data byte to read
1924      **      Carry set => Reached end of file or end of record
1925      **                      in random access.
1926      **      C(3-0) & R3 = Error number
1927      **      S6=1
1928      ** Uses A, C, DO
1929      ****
1930      ****
1931      ■
1932 141F7 110  DATBEG A=R0
1933 141FA 130      DO=A
1934 141FD 14A  DATB05 A=DAT0 B
1935 14200 31FF      LC(2) =FE0F
1936 14204 966      ?RMC B
1937 14207 31      GOYES DATB20
1938 14209 869      ?ST=0 Random
1939 1420C 62      GOYES DATB30
1940 1420E 3100  DATB10 LC(2) =eEOFIL
1941 14212 10B  DATB15 R3=C
1942 14215 855      ST=1 Error
1943 14218 02      RTNSC
1944      ■
1945 1421A 31FE  DATB20 LC(2) =FE0R
1946 1421E 962      ?R=C B
1947 14221 40      GOYES DATB25
1948 14223 03      RTNCC
1949      *
1950      ■
1951 14225 869  DATB25 ?ST=0 Random
1952 14228 A0      GOYES DATB30
1953      ■
1954 1422A 3100  DATBER LC(2) =eRECOR
1955 1422E 63EF      GOTO DATB15
1956      ■
1957      ■ In serial access if the file pointer is pointing at an EOF or E
1958      ■ and is at beginning of a record, give "End of File" error.
1959      ■ If not at beginning of a record, skip to look at next record.
1960      ■
1961 14232 119  DATB30 C=R1
1962 14235 8B9      ?B>=C A
1963 14238 6D      GOYES DATB10
1964 1423A D9      C=B A
1965 1423C E3      D=D-C A
1966 1423E 4FC      GOC DATB10
1967 14241 8AB      ?D=0 A
1968 14244 AC      GOYES DATB10
1969      ■
1970 14246 D4      A=B A
1971      ■
1972 14248 CC  DATB55 A=A-1 ■
1973 1424A 4C0      GOC DATB60

```

At the beginning of the record ?
If so, say "End of File"
C= BYTES LEFT IN CUR. RECORD
D= BYTES TO END OF FILE

A(A) = # of bytes left in current record.

```

1974 1424D 8EFD      GOSUBL DO+2RD
      7F
1975 14253 64FF      GOTO   DATB55
1976
1977 14257 118      DATB60 C=R0
1978 1425A 136      CDOEX
1979 1425D 108      R0=C
1980 14260 111      A=R1
1981 14263 D8       B=A      A      B= RECORD LENGTH
1982 14265 619F      GOTO   DATBEG      START IT OVER AGAIN
1983
1984
1985 14269      FXSP90
1986 14269 E3       D=D-C  A
1987 1426B 112      A=R2
1988 1426E D8       B=A      A
1989 14270 01       RTN
1990
1991 14272 D2       LDC=8  C=0  A
1992 14274 308      LC(1)  8
1993 14277 01       RTN
1994
1995
1996 14279 0        CON(1) =FIXSPC      *** THERE IS 12 NIBBLES HERE ***
1997 1427A          BSS      12-1
1998
1999
2000 14285 1C1      LDEO-  D1=D1- 2
2001 14288 31E0      LDEO   LCHEX  OE
2002 1428C 14D      DAT1=C  B
2003 1428F 03       RTNCC
2004
2005
2006 *****
2007 *****
2008 ** Name:   PRINT# - PRINT# Statement Execute
2009 **
2010 ** Category: STEXEC
2011 **
2012 ** Purpose: Write data to data file.
2013 **           The code here works for file both in RAM or mass
2014 **           memory device. But will only work with type TEXT,
2015 **           SDATA and DATA files. It will poll for unrecognized
2016 **           file type.
2017 **
2018 ** Entry: DO points past the PRINT# token
2019 **
2020 ** Exit: Exit to NXTSTM
2021 **
2022 ** Detail:
2023 ** . PRINT# only works with an opened file. When a file is
2024 **   opened, an entry in FIB is created. The FIB keep track all
2025 **   information relate to that file, such as file type, file
2026 **   is a memory resident file or external file, current file
2027 **   pointer.

```

```

2028      **
2029      ** . If the file is in an external device, there should be an
2030      ** I/O buffer containing the current sector of the file. The
2031      ** PRINT# writes data direct to the I/O buffer. When the last
2032      ** byte of the buffer is filled, the PRINT# will poll the
2033      ** HPIL ROM to write the I/O buffer back to the file and read
2034      ** the next sector into the I/O buffer.
2035      **
2036      ** . If the file copy code is 8, the PRINT# will issue a poll
2037      ** to see if there is any LEX file want to handle it. The LEX
2038      ** file is supposed to take over the PRINT# statement from
2039      ** there.
2040      ** But the PRINT# execution will do the following things
2041      ** before pulling for copy code 8 file :
2042      ** 1. Get the channel number and find the FIB entry address
2043      ** of the file. The FIB entry address is stored in STMTD1.
2044      ** 2. Get the record number, if specified, and set the file
2045      ** pointer to the start of the specified record. Since the
2046      ** mainframe code doesn't know how to search a record in
2047      ** the copy code 8 file, a poll (pSRECH) will be issued
2048      ** for that purpose.
2049      ****
2050      ****
2051      ■
2052      ****
2053      ****
2054      **
2055      ** Name:(S) pPRINT# - PRINT# on File of Copycode = 8
2056      **
2057      ** Category: POLL
2058      **
2059      ** Type: POLL
2060      **
2061      **
2062      ** Purpose:
2063      ** Execution of PRINT # statement when the copy code of the
2064      ** file is 8.
2065      **
2066      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? : Yes
2067      **
2068      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
2069      ** Complete the execution of PRINT # statement.
2070      **
2071      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
2072      ** B[A] = Poll number.
2073      ** HEX mode.
2074      ** P=0.
2075      **
2076      ** D[S] = Copy code of the file.
2077      ** D(A) = ■ of bytes to end of file
2078      ** RO(A)= Current position (absolute address)
2079      ** RO(15:14) = Relative position in buffer if external
2080      ** R1 = Record length in bytes
2081      ** CHN#SV = Channel # specified in the statemnt.
2082      ** STMTD1 = FIB entry address of the file.

```

```

2083      **      (All the file related information can be found in the
2084      **      FIB entry of the file)
2085      **      STMTDO = Program counter points at the semicolon of the
2086      **      statement.
2087      **      S9 = 0 if serial access (record # not specified)
2088      **      = 1 If random access
2089      **      S10 = 0 if file is in mainframe RAM/ROM
2090      **      = 1 if file is in external mass memory device
2091      **      S11 = 0 if file is not in Independent RAM
2092      **      = 1 if file is in Independent RAM
2093      **
2094      **      At the time when this poll is issued, the READ#
2095      **      already process the channel number and the record number
2096      **      -if specified.
2097      **      If the record number has been specified, the pSRECH poll
2098      **      should been issued earlier so the file pointer(in the
2099      **      FIB) should already pointing at the start of the record.
2100      **
2101      **
2102      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
2103      ** registers, etc.):
2104      **      If handled, the handler should complete the PRINT#
2105      **      statement and directly exit to NXTSTM. The math stack
2106      **      will be cleared by the run loop automatically.
2107      **
2108      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
2109      ** registers, etc.):
2110      **      Carry clear.
2111      **      HEX mode.
2112      **      XM=1.
2113      **
2114      ** Error exit conditions from handler:
2115      **      Carry set.
2116      **      HEX mode.
2117      **      C[0-3] = Error number.
2118      **
2119      ** Available subroutine levels: 6
2120      **
2121      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
2122      **      All CPU registers, scratch RAM, ST11-0
2123      **
2124      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
2125      **      B,C, D0, D1
2126      **
2127      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit ? :
2128      **      All CPU registers, scratch RAM, ST11-0
2129      **
2130      ** History:
2131      **
2132      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2133      **      -----      -
2134      **      04/20/83    SC              Document
2135      **
2136      ****
2137      ****

```

```

2138
2139 14291 161 =PRINT# DO=DO+ 2
2140 14294 8E00 GOSUBL =GETCH# GET CHANNEL #
      00
2141 1429A 8E00 GOSUBL =GETRE# GET RECORD #
      00
2142
2143
2144 142A0 7FDA GOSUB CHKCOD SEE WHAT IS THE FILE TYPE
2145 142A4 512 GONC PRT110
2146
2147 142A7 718B PRTPOL GOSUB poll
2148 142AB 62 CON(2) =pPRIN#
2149 142AD 590 PRT100 GONC PRT105
2150
2151
2152
2153 142B0 8D00 =BsErr GOVLNG =BSERR Display the Lex file error message
      000
2154
2155 142B7 831 PRT105 ?XM=0
2156 142BA 80 GOYES PRT106 HAS BEEN HANDLED
2157 142BC 8C00 ftyper GOLONG =FTYPER
      00
2158 142C2 61C0 PRT106 GOTO PRT140
2159
2160 142C6 8E9F PRT110 GOSUBL DO=FIB
      7F
2161 142CC 168 DO=DO+ (oPROTb)
2162 142CF 1520 A=DATO #
2163 142D3 301 LC(1) 1
2164 142D6 0E06 A=A&C P
2165 142DA 908 ?A=0 P FILE PROTECTED ?
2166 142DD 90 GOYES PRT120 IF NOT, GO TO PRT120
2167 142DF 3100 LC(2) =eFPROT
2168 142E3 591 GONC PRTERR (B.E.T.)
2169
2170 142E6 816 PRT120 CSRC
2171
2172 142E9 949 PRINT # CAN ONLY PRINT TO MAINFRAME RAM/IRAM AND EXTERNAL FILE
      ?B=0 S
2173 142EC 51 GOYES PRT121 0 IS RAM
2174 142EE 941 ?B=C S
2175 142F1 01 GOYES PRT121 1 IS IRAM
2176 142F3 A45 B=B+B S
2177 142F6 4A0 GOC PRT121 8 IS EXTERNAL FILE
2178 142F9 3100 LC(2) =eFACCS
2179 142FD 66FC PRTERR GOTO ERREX
2180 14301 8E1F PRT121 GOSUBL SETWRT SET ACCESS MODE TO WRITE
      7F
2181 14307 7C5A GOSUB EOLCHK
2182 1430B 560 GONC PRT123 AT END OF FILE
2183 1430E 63C0 GOTO PRT200 NOT AT END OF LINE YET
2184
2185
2186
      # Here is the PRINT # statement with no print list
      # If the file is LIF ASCII file, write an end of file mark(FFFF).
      # If the file is the fixed length data file:

```

```

2187      *      Write end of data mark(EF) if is a random print
2188      *      Write end of file mark(FF) if is a serial print
2189      *
2190 14312 7023 PRT123 GOSUB  GTPTRS
2191 14316 845      ST=0  Error
2192 14319 854      ST=1  Return
2193 1431C D2      C=0    A
2194 1431E E6      C=C+1 A
2195 14320 A4F      D=D-1 S
2196 14323 A4F      D=D-1 S
2197 14326 562      GONC   PRT130
2198      *
2199      * DATA FILE
2200      *
2201 14329 7B37 PRT124 GOSUB  GETSPC      SEE IF STILL ROOM IN FILE
2202 1432D 443      GOC    PRT135      IF NOT, ERROR
2203 14330 31FF      LC(2) =fEOF
2204 14334 869      ?ST=0 Random      SERIAL ACCESS ?
2205 14337 60      GOYES  PRT125
2206 14339 31FE      LC(2) =fEOR
2207 1433D 8E02 PRT125 GOSUBL WRTMRK
2208      7F
2208 14343 8E3C      GOSUBL BACK1B
2209      7F
2209 14349 6670      GOTO   PRT180
2210      *
2211 1434D A4F      PRT130 D=D-1 S
2212 14350 433      GOC    PRT140
2213      *
2214      * TEXT FILE
2215      *
2216 14353 869      ?ST=0 Random      Only allow serial access
2217 14356 60      GOYES  PRT131
2218 14358 636F      GOTO   ftyper
2219      *
2220 1435C C6      PRT131 C=C+C  A      C(A) = 2
2221 1435E 7607      GOSUB  GETSPC      GET SPACE FOR 2 BYTES
2222 14362 5B0      PRT135 GONC   PRT136
2223 14365 86A      ?ST=0 I/Obuf
2224 14368 46      GOYES  PRT185
2225 1436A 658C      GOTO   EOFILX
2226      *
2227 1436E 31FF PRT136 LC(2) =fEOF
2228 14372 8EBE      GOSUBL WRTMRK
2229      6F
2229 14378 8E0D      GOSUBL WRTEOF
2230      6F
2230 1437E 8E68      GOSUBL BACK2B
2231      7F
2231      *
2232 14384      =NXTstm
2233 14384 8C00 PRT140 GOLONG =NEXTst      To NXTSTM
2234      00
2234      *
2235      *

```

```

2236 1438A 79D9 PRT150 GOSUB EOLCHK
2237 1438E 434      GOC      PRT200
2238      *
2239      * DONE WITH PRINT STATEMENT
2240      * IF THIS IS A SERIES PRINT, WRITE AN END OF FILE MARK TO THE
2241      * CURRENT POSITION
2242      *
2243      *
2244      * Bug fix by NZ on 8/18/83 to fix the bug that does not rewrite
2245      * the end-of-file mark following a random print to the last
2246      * record in the file (the old EOF mark)
2247      *
2248      *
2249      * The modified code checks if this is a Random PRINT which
2250      * exactly filled the LAST logical record in the file. If it is,
2251      * then an End-of-File mark needs to be written here, even though
2252      * it will be in the next record, to make sure that DATA files in
2253      * RAM always have an EOF. (NZ)
2254      *
2255      *PRT170 ?ST=1 Random      (Removed by NZ)
2256      *      GOYES PRT180      (Removed by NZ)
2257      *
2258 14391 71A2 PRT170 GOSUB GTPTRS
2259 14395 A4F      D=D-1 S      IF NOT THE FIXED LENGTH FILE
2260 14398 A4F      D=D-1 S      DON'T WRITE EOF
2261 1439B 542      GONC PRT180
2262 1439E 854      ST=1 Return
2263 143A1 D2      C=0 A
2264 143A3 E6      C=C+1 A
2265 143A5 8AF      ?D#0 A      AT END OF FILE ?
2266 143A8 70      GOYES PRT175 IF NOT, WRITE IT
2267      * Don't write end of file mark if reached end of an external
2268      * file.
2269      *
2270 143AA 87A      ?ST=1 I/Obuf
2271 143AD 31      GOYES PRT180
2272      *
2273 143AF      PRT175
2274      *
2275      * New lines to fix bug (See comments above)
2276      *
2277 143AF 869      ?ST=0 Random      Is this a random print?
2278 143B2 A0      GOYES PRT178      No...skip this fix code
2279 143B4 8A7      ?C#D A      Exactly 1 byte left in file?
2280 143B7 90      GOYES PRT180      No...don't write anything
2281 143B9 849      ST=0 Random      Fake PRT124 to write EOF, not EOR
2282 143BC      PRT178
2283      *
2284      * End of bug fix code
2285      *
2286 143BC 6C6F      GOTO PRT124      WRITE EOF
2287      *
2288 143C0 865      PRT180 ?ST=0 Error
2289 143C3 1C      GOYES PRT140
2290 143C5 11B      C=R3

```

```

2291 143C8 6B2C      GOTO  ERREX
2292 143CC 8C00  PRT185 GOLONG =NOMEM
                00
2293                *
2294 143D2 161  PRT200 DO=DO+ 2
2295 143D5 8E00      GOSUBL =EXPEX-      GET THE NEXT PRINT LIST TO STACK
                00
2296 143DB 721E      GOSUB  saved0      SAVE DO IN STMTDO
2297 143DF 31F8      LCHEX  8F          CHANGE 8F TO OF
2298 143E3 966      ?RWC  B
2299 143E6 90      GOYES  PRT201
2300 143E8 31F0      LCHEX  OF
2301 143EC 14D      DAT1=C B
2302 143EF 790A  PRT201 GOSUB  CKMFLG
2303 143F3 6010      GOTO  PRT215
2304                *
2305 143F7 773A  LOOPBK GOSUB  CHKDON
2306 143FB 560      GONC  PRT210
2307 143FE 6B8F  NXTLST GOTO  PRT150
2308                *
2309 14402 08  PRT210 CLRST
2310 14404 7403  PRT215 GOSUB  STKVCT      CHECK DATA TYPE ON THE STACK
2311 14408 55F      GONC  NXTLST
2312 1440B 7722  PRT220 GOSUB  GTPTRS      GET POINTERS OF THE FILE FROM FIB
2313 1440F A47      D=D+D  S
2314 14412 A47      D=D+D  S
2315                *****
2316                * Pack by NZ on 8/18/83...saves 4 nibbles
2317                *
2318 14415 4E6      GOC  ASCIIIF      This is an ASCII file
2319                *
2320                *      GONC  PRT230
2321                *      GOTO  ASCIIIF      IS A ASCII FILE
2322                *
2323                * End of pack by NZ
2324                *****
2325 14418 A47  PRT230 D=D+D  S
2326 1441B 460      GOC  HP41DT
2327 1441E 62E0      GOTO  FIXLEN      HP-71 FIXED LENGTH FILE
2328                *****
2329                * SDATA FILE
2330                *
2331 14422 862  HP41DT ?ST=0 String      STRING ?
2332 14425 80      GOYES  H41D10      DON'T DO STRING ON HP-41C FILE
2333 14427 8C00  BADTYP GOLONG =RDATTY      SAY "DATA TYPE"
                00
2334                *
2335                *****
2336                * Pack here could save 1 nibble
2337                *      GOSUB  LDC=8
2338                *
2339 1442D D2  H41D10 C=0  A
2340 1442F 308      LC(1)  8
2341                *
2342                * End of possible packing

```



```

2343 *****
2344 14432 870      ?ST=1  Notnum
2345 14435 C2      GOYES  H41D40      NOT A NUMBER
2346      * WRITE A SIMPLE NUMBER TO HP-41C DATA FILE
2347 14437 7D26    GOSUB  GETSPC      MAKE SURE THERE IS ENOUGH ROOM
2348 14438 511     GONC   H41D20      ENOUGH ROOM
2349 1443E 855     EOFERX ST=1  Error
2350 14441 3100    LC(2)  =eEOFIL
2351 14445 86A     ?ST=0  I/Obuf      Internal file ?
2352 14448 13      GOYES  NOSPC      If so, say "Insufficient Memory"
2353      *
2354 1444A 523     GONC   NOSPC2
2355      *
2356 1444D 110     H41D20 A=R0
2357 14450 130     DO=A                DO @ CURRENT FILE POINTER
2358 14453 1537    A=DAT1 W
2359 14457 8E76    GOSUBL WRTNUM
                5F
2360 1445D 699F    GOTO   LOOPBK
2361      *
2362 14461 871     H41D40 ?ST=1  Array
2363 14464 C0      GOYES  H41D50
2364      *
2365      * MUST BE A COMPLEX NUMBER
2366      *
2367 14466 171     D1=D1+ 2            Step over the E0
2368 14469 7889    H41D45 GOSUB  UPMTHS
2369 1446D 549     GONC   PRT210      (B.E.T.)
2370      *
2371      * NUMERIC ARRAY
2372      *
2373 14470 7834    H41D50 GOSUB  NXTELM
2374 14474 865     ?ST=0  Error
2375 14477 B8      GOYES  PRT210
2376      *
2377 14479 3100    NOSPC  LC(2)  =eMEM
2378 1447D 10B     NOSPC2 R3=C
2379 14480 601F    GOTO   PRT170
2380 *****
2381      * TEXT FILE
2382      *
2383 14484 869     ASCIIIF ?ST=0  Random      Only allow serial print to text file
2384 14487 60      GOYES  ASCSEC
2385 14489 623E    GOTO   ftyper          Say "Invalid File Type"
2386      *
2387 1448D 870     ASCSEC ?ST=1  Notnum
2388 14490 C0      GOYES  ASC100
2389      * SIMPLE NUMBER ON STACK
2390 14492 8E00    ASCN50 GOSUBL =STR$B      CONVERT THE NUMBER TO ASCII
                00
2391 14498 60DF    GOTO   H41D45          UPDATE MATH STACK POINTER
2392 1449C 871     ASC100 ?ST=1  Array
2393 1449F 81      GOYES  ASARRY
2394 144A1 862     ?ST=0  String
2395 144A4 EE      GOYES  ASCN50          MUST BE A SIMPLE COMPLEX NUMBER

```

```

2396      ■
2397      ■ SIMPLE STRING ON STACK
2398      ■
2399 144A6 7A95 ASCSTR GOSUB STRSPC      SEE IF THERE IS ROOM IN THE FILE
2400 144AA 439 ASC230 GOC   EOFERX
2401 144AD 8ECB      GOSUBL WRTSTR      WRITE THE STRING TO FILE
      4F
2402 144B3 634F      GOTO   LOOPBK      SEE IF DONE WITH ONE ITEM
2403      ■
2404      * NUMERIC OR STRING ARRAY
2405      *
2406 144B7 872 ASARRY ?ST=1 String
2407 144BA 71      GOYES STRARY
2408      ■
2409      * NUMERIC ARRAY
2410      ■
2411 144BC 7CE3      GOSUB NXTELM
2412 144C0 875      ?ST=1 Error      ENOUGH ROOM ON STACK ?
2413 144C3 6B      GOYES NOSPC
2414 144C5 863      ?ST=0 Cmplex
2415 144C8 AC      GOYES ASCN50
2416 144CA 77BD      GOSUB LDEO-
2417 144CE 53C      GONC ASCN50      CONVERT THE NUMBER TO ASCII
2418      * STRING ARRAY
2419 144D1 857 STRARY ST=1 Check
2420 144D4 74D3      GOSUB NXTELM
2421 144D8 7475      GOSUB STSPC-      SEE IF STILL ROOM IN FILE
2422 144DC 4DC ASC240 GOC   ASC230      NOT ENOUGH ROOM
2423 144DF 847      ST=0 Check
2424 144E2 76C3      GOSUB NXTELM
2425 144E6 AF2      C=0 W
2426 144E9 15E3      C=DATO 4      C= STRING LENGTH
2427 144ED 163      DO=DO+ 4
2428 144F0 C6      C=C+C A      STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLES
2429 144F2 132      ADOEX
2430 144F5 CA      A=A+C ■
2431 144F7 8E67      GOSUBL WRSTR*      WRITE THE STRING TO FILE
      4F
2432 144FD 69FE      GOTO   LOOPBK
2433      *****
2434      * HP-71 DATA FILE
2435      ■
2436 14501 860 FIXLEN ?ST=0 Notnum
2437 14504 60      GOYES FIX100
2438 14506 6380      GOTO   FIX300
2439      ■ B(A) = ■ OF BYTES LEFT IN CURRENT RECORD(THESE BYTES MAY NOT
2440      ■ EXIST IN THE FILE YET)
2441      *****
2442      * Pack here could save 1 nibble
2443      *
2444      * FIX100 GOSUB LDC=8
2445      ■
2446 1450A D2 FIX100 C=0 A      B= BYTES LEFT IN CURRENT RECORD
2447 1450C 308      LC(1) ■
2448      *

```

```

2449      ^ End of possible packing
2450      *****
2451 1450F 8B9      ?B>=C      More than 8 bytes left in record?
2452 14512 91      GOYES      FIX110      Yes...we only need 8 (continue)
2453      *
2454 14514 879      ?ST=1      Random      IS THIS A RANDOM ACCESS ?
2455 14517 A0      GOYES      RECERR
2456 14519 111      A=R1
2457 1451C 8BE      ?A>=C      A      A(A) = RECORD LENGTH
2458 1451F A0      GOYES      FIX105      RECORD LENGTH >= 8 ?
2459 14521 3100      RECERR      LC(2)      =eRECOR      SAY REACHED END OF RECORD
2460 14525 6ECA      GOTO      ERREX
2461      *
2462 14529 C9      FIX105      C=C+B      A      TOTAL # OF BYTES NEEDED
2463 1452B 87A      FIX110      ?ST=1      I/Obuf      EXTERNAL FILE ?
2464 1452E 40      GOYES      FIX115
2465 14530 E6      C=C+1      A      INTERNAL FILE NEED ONE MORE BYTE
2466 14532 7235      FIX115      GOSUB      GETSPC      SEE IF STILL ROOM AVAILABLE ?
2467 14536 45A      FIX118      GOC      ASC240      IF NOT, ERROR OUT
2468 14539 110      A=R0
2469 1453C 130      DO=A
2470 1453F 7F2D      GOSUB      LDC=8      DO @ CURRENT FILE PTR
2471 14543 009      ?B>=C      A      C(A) = 00008
2472 14546 B1      GOYES      FIX145      Can this fit in current record?
2473 14548 111      A=R1      Yes...go write the number
2474 1454B DC      ABEX      A      A= RECORD LENGTH
2475 1454D E1      B=B-C      A      A=# OF BYTES LEFT IN CURRENT REC.
2476 1454F CC      FIX125      A=A-1      A      B=# OF BYTES LEFT IN NEXT RECORD
2477 14551 4F0      GOC      FIX145      SKIP OVER CURRENT RECORD
2478 14554 8EC1      GOSUBL      DO+2WR
2479      5F
2479 1455A 6AFF      GOTO      FIX125      SEE IF ENOUGH ROOM
2480      *
2481 1455E 47D      FIX140      GOC      FIX118      NOT ENOUGH ROOM TO EXPAND
2482 14561 1537      FIX145      A=DAT1      W      READ THE NUMBER AGAIN
2483 14565 8E95      GOSUBL      WRTNUM      WRITE THE NUMBER TO FILE
2484      4F
2484 1456B 421      GOC      FIX160
2485 1456E 8EDE      GOSUBL      WSTF80      WRITE END OF RECORD MARK
2486      3F
2486 14574 8EE7      GOSUBL      SETWRT      PUT BACK TO WRITE MODE
2487      5F
2487 1457A 6C7E      FIX150      GOTO      LOOPBK
2488      *
2489 1457E 8E0A      FIX160      GOSUBL      EORC20      UPDATE CURRENT POSITION IN FIB
2490      7F
2490 14584 55F      FIX163      GONC      FIX150
2491 14587 499      FIX165      GOC      RECERR
2492      *
2493      * NOT A SIMPLE NUMBER
2494      *
2495 1458A 871      FIX300      ?ST=1      Array
2496 1458D 21      GOYES      FIXARY
2497 1458F 872      ?ST=1      String
2498 14592 61      GOYES      FIXSTR

```

```

2499      *
2500      * COMPLEX NUMBER, JUST TREAT IT AS TWO NUMBER
2501      *
2502 14594 171      D1=D1+ 2      Step over the EO
2503 14597 7A58      GOSUB  UPMTHS
2504 1459B 666E      GOTO   PRT210
2505      *
2506 1459F 872      FIXARY ?ST=1 String
2507 145A2 83      GOYES  FXSTAR
2508      *
2509      * NUMERIC ARRAY
2510      *
2511 145A4 6BCE      GOTO   H41D50      GET NEXT ELEMENT OF ARRAY
2512      *
2513      * SIMPLE STRING
2514      * B(A) = # OF BYTES LEFT IN CURRENT RECORD
2515      * D = # OF BYTES TO END OF FILE
2516      * D1 @ TOP OF STACK
2517 145A8 171      FIXSTR D1=D1+ 2
2518 145AB AFO      A=0      W
2519 145AE 143      A=DAT1 A      A= STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLES
2520 145B1 81C      ASRB      A= STRING LENGTH IN BYTES
2521 145B4 7A24      GOSUB  FXSTSP      COMPUTE TOTAL SPACE NEEDED
2522 145B8 45A      FIX350 GOC   FIX140      NOT ENOUGH ROOM
2523 145BB 8ECO      GOSUBL DROPST      POINTS TO END OF STRING
      8F
2524 145C1 AFA      A=C      W
2525 145C4 81C      ASRB
2526 145C7 8E8E      FIX360 GOSUBL WSTRFX      A= STRING LENGTH IN BYTES
      2F      WRITE STRING TO FILE
2527 145CD 49B      GOC   FIX165
2528      *
2529      * UPDATE CURRENT POSITION AND CHECK CROSSING END OF RECORD
2530      *
2531 145D0 8E62      GOSUBL EORCHK
      7F
2532      *
2533 145D6 6DAF      GOTO   FIX163      Check if end of record (carry=end)
2534      *
2535      * STRING ARRAY
2536 145DA 857      FXSTAR ST=1 Check
2537 145DD 7BC2      GOSUB  NXTELM
2538 145E1 7DF3      FXSA10 GOSUB  FXSTSP      COMPUTE SPACE NEEDED IN FILE
2539 145E5 42D      GOC   FIX350      NOT ENOUGH ROOM
2540 145E8 847      ST=0 Check
2541 145EB 7DB2      GOSUB  NXTELM
2542 145EF 131      D1=A      D1 @ PAST THE STRING
2543 145F2 D0      A=0      A
2544 145F4 15A3      A=DAT0 4      A= STRING LENGTH IN BYTES
2545 145F8 6ECF      GOTO   FIX360
2546      *
2547 145FC 8C00      =D1mstk GOLONG =D1MSTK
      00
2548      *
2549      *

```

```

2550 *****
2551 *****
2552
2553 ** Name:   FNDFBF - Find File I/O Buffer
2554 **
2555 ** Category:  FILUTL
2556 **
2557 ** Purpose:  When open an external file to FIB, an I/O buffer is
2558 **            allocated to contain one sector of the file. The
2559 **            I/O buffer number is stored in the FIB entry of the
2560 **            file.
2561 **            This routine will find that I/O buffer by given the
2562 **            FIB entry address of the file.
2563 **
2564 ** Entry:    STMTD1 contains the FIB entry address of the file
2565 **
2566 ** Exit:     B(A) = file I/O buffer start address
2567 **            S10 = 1 if external file
2568 **            = 0 if internal file
2569 **            Error exit to error routine if file I/O buffer not
2570 **            found.
2571 **
2572 ** Calls:    I/OFND
2573 **
2574 ** Uses:     A, B(A), C, D0, S10
2575 **
2576 ** Stk lvls: 1
2577 *****
2578 *****
2579 A
2580 14602 8EDB =FNDFBF GOSUBL D0=FIB
2581      4F
2582 14608 161      D0=D0+ (oFBF#b)
2583 1460B 1563      C=DATO X
2584 1460F 93A      ?C=0   K      IS THIS AN INTERNAL FILE ?
2585 14612 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN
2586 14614 85A      ST=1   I/Obuf
2587 14617 133      AD1EX      SAVE D1 IN B(A)
2588 1461A D8      B=A   A
2589 1461C 8E00      GOSUBL =I/OFND
2590      00
2591 14622 4A0      GOC   FDFBF1
2592      07      C=RSTK      BUFFER NOT FOUND
2593 14625 07
2594 14627 8C00      GOLONG =F#NFND
2595      00
2596
2597
2598
2599 FDFBF1 A=B   A      RESTORE D1 FROM B(A)
2600 AD1EX
2601 B=A   A      B(A) = BUFFER START ADDRESS
2602 RTNCC
2603
2604
2605 *****
2606 *****
2607 **

```

```

2602      ** Name:(S) GTPTRS - Get File Pointers from FIB
2603      ** Name:(S) GTPTRX - Get File Pointers from FIB
2604      **
2605      ** Category:  FILUTL
2606      **
2607      ** Purpose:  Get all the file & FIB pointers into CPU registers
2608      **
2609      ** Entry:    STMTD1(4-0) = Entry address in FIB
2610      **      GTPTRX: Should clear S9 & S10 on entry
2611      **
2612      ** Exit:  D(S) = Copy code of the file
2613      **      D(A) = # of bytes to end of file
2614      **      B(S) = Device type
2615      **      B(A) = # of bytes left in current record
2616      **      R0(A)= Current position (absolute address)
2617      **      R0(15:14) = Relative position in buffer if external
2618      **      R1  = Record length in bytes
2619      **      S9  = 0 if serial access
2620      **            = 1 if random access
2621      **      S10 = 0 if mainframe RAM/ROM file
2622      **            = 1 if is an external file
2623      **      S11 = 1 if Independent RAM
2624      **            = 0 if not IRAM
2625      **
2626      **      GTPTRX:
2627      **      The difference between the two entry points is that in
2628      **      order to determine whether it is a serial or random
2629      **      access.
2630      **      The GTPTRS entry will go back to the beginning of the
2631      **      statement to check if the record number is specified.
2632      **      But the GTPTRX entry will not do so, therefore the S9
2633      **      will not be changed by the GTPTRX entry.
2634      **
2635      ** Calls:  I/OFND
2636      **
2637      ** Stk lvls:  2
2638      **
2639      ** Used A,B,C,D,DO, S9-11
2640      ****
2641      ****
2642      ■
2643 14636 137 =GTPTRS CD1EX          SAVE D1 IN DO
2644 14639 136 CDOEX
2645 1463C 1F97 D1=(5) =PCADDR
2646           6F2
2646 14643 147 C=DAT1 A
2647 14646 135 D1=C  A
2648 14649 175 D1=D1+ 6
2649 1464C 8E00 GOSUBL =EXPSKP
2650           00
2650 14652 849 ST=0  Randon
2651 14655 84A ST=0  I/Obuf
2652 14658 84B ST=0  Iran
2653 1465B 14B A=DAT1 B
2654 1465E 3100 LC(2) =tSEMIC

```

```

2655 14662 962      ?A=C   B
2656 14665 50       GOYES  GTPTR0
2657 14667 859      ST=1   Random
2658
2659 1466A 136      GTPTR0 CDOEX          RESTORE D1 FROM D0
2660 1466D 137      CD1EX
2661 14670 7E8F    =GTPTRX GOSUB  FNDFBF          FIND FILE BUFFER IF EXTERNAL FILE
2662 14674 167      DO=DO+ (oCOPYb)-(oFBF#b)
2663 14677 1564     C=DATO  S
2664 1467B AC7      D=C     S          D(S)= COPY CODE
2665 1467E 161      DO=DO+ (oDEVcb)-(oCOPYb)
2666 14681 1564     C=DATO  S
2667 14685 AC5      B=C     S          B(S)= DEVICE TYPE
2668 14688 A4E      C=C-1  S          TEST IF IS IRAM
2669 1468B A4E      C=C-1  S
2670 1468E 550      GONC   NOTIRM
2671 14691 858      ST=1   Iran
2672 14694 168      NOTIRM DO=DO+ (oDBEGb)-(oDEVcb)
2673 14697 146      C=DATO  A
2674 1469A D7       D=C     A          D(A)= DATA START ADDR (ABS)
2675 1469C 16E      DO=DO+ (oRECLb)-(oDBEGb)
2676 1469F D2       C=O     A
2677 146A1 15E3     C=DATO  4
2678 146A5 109      R1=C     R1= RECORD LENGTH
2679 146A8 163      DO=DO+ (oCPOSb)-(oRECLb)
2680 146AB 86A      ?ST=0   I/Obuf          EXTERNAL FILE ?
2681 146AE D2       GOYES  GTPTR2          IF NOT, GOTO GTPTR2
2682 146B0 AF0      A=O     W
2683 146B3 1523     A=DATO  W
2684 146B7 32EF     LC(3)  510          C(X) = OCT. 776
2685 146BC 0E36     A=A&C   X          A(X) = REL.CUR.POS. IN BUFFER
2686 146C0 D6       C=A     A          C(A) = REL.NIB.POS IN BUFFER
2687 146C2 81C      ASRB
2688 146C5 814      ASRC
2689 146C8 814      ASRC          A(15:14) = REL. BYTE POS. IN BUFR
2690 146CB DA       A=C     A
2691 146CD C0       A=A+B   A          A(A)= CURRT POS IN BUFFER (ABS)
2692 146CF 100      RO=A
2693 146D2 142      A=DATO  A          RO(15:14)=CURT POS IN BUFR (REL)
2694 146D5 D8       B=A     A          A(A) = CURR.POS IN NIBS
2695 146D7 6D00     GOTO    GTPTR3          B(A) = CURRENT POSITION(NIBS)
2696
2697 146DB 146      *      GTPTR2 C=DATO  A          RO(A)= CURT POS IN BUFR (ABS)
2698 146DE D5       B=C     A          B(A)= CURRENT POSITION IN NIBS
2699 146E0 CB       C=C+D   A          C= CURRENT POSITION (ABSOLUTE)
2700 146E2 108      RO=C
2701 146E5 165      GTPTR3 DO=DO+ (oDLENb)-(oCPOSb)
2702 146E8 AF2      C=O     W
2703 146EB 146      C=DATO  A
2704 146EE E9       C=C-B   A
2705 146F0 411      GOC     GTPTR4
2706 146F3 81E      CSRB
2707 146F6 D7       D=C     A          D= # OF BYTES TO EOF
2708 146F8 165      DO=DO+ (oRLENb)-(oDLENb)

```

```

2709 146FB 146      C=DAT0 A
2710 146FE D5      B=C   A      B = # OF BYES LEFT IN CUR.RECORD
2711 14700 03      RTNCC
2712
2713 14702 8C6E    GTPTR4 GOLONG EOFIL      **Pack here...could save 2 nibs**
      8F
2714
2715 *****
2716 *****
2717 **
2718 ** Name:(S) STKVCT - Process Array Dope Vector
2719 **
2720 ** Category:  EXCUTL
2721 **
2722 ** Purpose: Process an array dope vector on math stack. When
2723 ** printing or reading an array to or from a data file,
2724 ** it is done one element at a time. The array dope vector
2725 ** will remain on the stack until done, so it can be used
2726 ** to keep track of the next element addr and number of
2727 ** elements left to be done.
2728 ** The dope vector on the math stack will contain :
2729 ** Nibs      Meaning
2730 ** -----
2731 ** 0         Variable type. A-Int, B-Short, C-Real....
2732 ** 1         Dimensions. (1 or 2)
2733 ** 2         Option base.
2734 ** 3-6      Maximum string length if is string variable
2735 ** 7-10     Number of elements left to be done.
2736 ** 11-15    Next element address.
2737 **
2738 ** Entry:   D1 @ stack pointer
2739 **          If S8 =1, rewrite dope vector
2740 ** EXIT:
2741 **          Following status bit will be set properly :
2742 **          Notnum(S0) - Not simple real
2743 **          Array (S1) - Numeric or String array
2744 **          String(S2) - String or string vector
2745 **          Cmplex(S3) - Complex number or Complex array
2746 **          If is an array element(S1=1):
2747 **          Carry clear => All elements done
2748 **
2749 **          STACK(10-7)= Number of elements left
2750 **          STACK(6-3) = String max. length in bytes
2751 **          STACK(15-11)= Next element address
2752 ** Used:    A,C,D0,D1
2753 *****
2754 *****
2755 *
2756 14708 70FE    =STKVC+ GOSUB  D1mstk
2757 1470C 1537    =STKVCT A=DAT1 W      READ THE STACK
2758 14710 30A     LCHEX  A
2759 14713 982     ?A<C  P      SIMPLE REAL ON STACK ?
2760 14716 00      RTNYES      IF SO, JUST RETURN
2761 14718 850     ST=1  Notnum
2762 1471B 852     ST=1  String      ASSUME IS STRING

```


2763	1471E	30E	LCHEX		
2764	14721	936	?A>C	P	IF A(0) = F, IS A STRING
2765	14724	01	G0YES	STKV10	
2766	14726	842	ST=0	String	
2767	14729	A0E	C=C-1	P	C(0) = D
2768	1472C	982	?A<C	P	
2769	1472F	50	G0YES	STKV10	
2770	14731	853	ST=1	Cmplex	IF A(0)=E OR D, IS COMPLEX
2771	14734	AE6	STKV10 C=A	B	
2772	14737	BE6	CSR	B	
2773	1473A	90A	?C=0		
2774	1473D	00	RTNYES		NOT AN ARRAY
2775	1473F	851	ST=1	Array	
2776	14742	878	?ST=1	Fresh	
2777	14745	21	G0YES	NEWITH	
2778	14747	176	STKV15 D1=D1+	7	
2779	1474A	D2	C=0	A	
2780	1474C	15F3	C=DAT1	4	READ ELEMENT COUNT
2781	14750	8AE	?CWO	A	COUNT W O ?
2782	14753	00	RTNYES		
2783	14755	03	RTNCC		IF COUNT = 0 ,CLEAR CARRY
2784	14757	1BCD	NEWITH DO=(5)	(=SYSFLG)+3	
		6F2			
2785	1475E	A06	C=C+C	P	
2786	14761	5F3	G0NC	STKV40	
2787			* NONEXIST	ARRAY	
2788	14764	AF2	C=0	W	
2789	14767	1564	C=DAT0	S	C(S) = OPTION BASE
2790	1476B	30A	LC(1)	10	
2791	1476E	A46	C=C+C	S	OPTION BASE = 1 ?
2792	14771	440	G0C	STKV20	
2793	14774	E6	C=C+1	A	11 ELEMENTS IF OPTION BASE 0
2794	14776	1BAB	STKV20 DO=(5)	=F-R1-3	
		8F2			
2795	1477D	1522	A=DAT0	XS	
2796	14781	A2C	A=A-1	XS	A(XS) = SUBSCRIPT COUNT
2797	14784	421	G0C	STKV25	
2798	14787	A2C	A=A-1	XS	
2799	1478A	4C0	G0C	STKV25	
2800	1478D	DA	A=C	A	SUBSCRIPT COUNT = 2
2801	1478F	8E00	G0SUBL	=A-MULT	
		00			
2802	14795	D6	C=A	A	
2803	14797	176	STKV25 D1=D1+	7	
2804	1479A	15D8	DAT1=C		WRITE ELEMENT NUMBER
2805	1479E	521	G0NC	STKV50	
2806			*		
2807	147A1	872	STKV40 ?ST=1	String	
2808	147A4	92	G0YES	STKV60	
2809	147A6	8F00	G0SBVL	=ARYELM	COMPUTE # OF ELEMENTS
		000			
2810	147AD	1593	STKV45 DAT1=A	4	WRITE # OF ELEMENTS
2811			*		
2812	147B1	173	STKV50 D1=D1+	4	D1 @ ARRAY ADDRESS
2813	147B4	147	C=DAT1	A	C = ARRAY START ADDRESS

```

2814
2815 147B7 1B17      DO=(5) =S-R0-0
      8F2
2816 147BE 144      DATO=C A      WRITE ARRAY ADDRESS TO S-R0-0
2817 147C1 16F      DO=DO+ 16      INITIALIZE THE REG # FOR TRACE
2818 147C4 D2      C=0 A
2819 147C6 CE      C=C-1 A      INITIALIZE TO FFFFF
2820 147C8 144      DATO=C
2821 147CB 02      RTNSC
2822
2823 147CD 147 STKV60 C=DAT1 A      C(XS) = OPTION BASE
2824 147D0 176      D1=D1+ 7
2825 147D3 15B3      A=DAT1 4
2826 147D7 0B      CSTEK      S8= OPTION BASE OF THIS VECTOR
2827 147D9 878      ?ST=1 8      **Pack here...could save 3 nibs**
2828 147DC 20      GOYES STKV70      ****(CSRB, C=C+C B)****
2829 147DE 0B STKV70 CSTEK
2830 147E0 4CC      GOC STKV45      IF SO, ELEMENT NUMBER IS RIGHT
2831 147E3 E4      A=A+1
2832 147E5 57C      GONC STKV45      (B.E.T.)
2833
2834 *****
2835 *****
2836 **
2837 ** Name:(S) NXTADR - Get Address of Next Array Element
2838 **
2839 ** Category: EXCUTL
2840 **
2841 ** Purpose: Get the address of next element of an array
2842 **
2843 ** Entry:
2844 **      MTHSTK pts at the array dope vector(top of stack)
2845 **      S8 = 1 If to get the address of the first element
2846 **      When the dope vector is first time recalled to
2847 **      the math stack, the address field already
2848 **      point to the next element address. Set S8 will
2849 **      it been moved to next element address.
2850 **
2851 ** Exit: Carry clear:
2852 **      D1 @ Top of stack
2853 **      S-R0-3 = Data type: 0- real, 1-short, 2-integer
2854 **      E- complex, F- short complex, D-STRING
2855 **      S-R0-0 = next element address
2856 **      If is a string vector:
2857 **      R3 = Max. string length
2858 **      S-R1-1 = Max. string length
2859 **
2860 ** Used A,C,DO,D1, STMTRO, STMT1, R3 (if string vector)
2861 **
2862 ** Stk lvls: 1
2863 *****
2864 *****
2865
2866 147E8 72A0 =NXTADR GOSUB NXTECK
2867 147EC 1593      DAT1=A      UPDATE ELEMENT COUNT

```

2868	147F0	810	ASLC	W	A(0) = DATA TYPE
2869	147F3	1C3	D1=D1-	4	
2870	147F6	D2	C=0	■	
2871	147F8	862	?ST=0	String	
2872	147FB	54	G0YES	NXTA10	
2873	147FD	15F3	C=DAT1	4	C = MAX. STRING LNEGTH
2874	14801	10B	R3=C		SAVE MAX. LENGTH IN R3
2875	14804	1B17	DO=(5)	=S-R0-0	
		8F2			
2876	1480B	142	A=DAT0	A	A = DESTINATION ADDRESS
2877	1480E	16F	DO=DO+	16	
2878	14811	164	DO=DO+	■	DO @ S-R1-1
2879	14814	144	DAT0=C	A	WRITE MAX. LENGTH TO S-R1-1
2880	14817	E6	C=C+1	A	ADD HEADER LENGTH(2 BYTES)
2881	14819	E6	C=C+1	A	
2882	1481B	C6	C=C+C	A	
2883	1481D	CA	A=A+C	A	A= NEXT ELEMENT ADDRESS
2884	1481F	18F	DO=DO-	16	DO @ S-R0-1
2885	14822	AF2	C=0	W	
2886	14825	2E	P=	14	
2887	14827	80FA	CPEX	10	
2888	1482B	A7E	C=C-1	■	
2889	1482E	D2	C=0	A	C(10,0) = DFFFFFF00000
2890	14830	15CA	DAT0=C	11	
2891	14834	184	DO=DO-	5	DO ■ S-R0-0
2892	14837	5E3	G0NC	NXTA20	(B.E.T.)
2893	1483A	FEF0	=DATCOD	NIBHEX FEF012	
		12			
2894	14840	30F	NXTA10	LCHEX F	
2895	14843	B02	C=C-A	P	
2896	14846	DA	A=C	A	A(A)=0-4 FOR F-A
2897	14848	34A3	LC(5)	=DATCOD	
		841			
2898	1484F	C2	C=A+C	A	
2899	14851	134	DO=C		
2900	14854	1524	A=DAT0	S	READ THE DATA CODE
2901	14858	D6	C=A	A	
2902	1485A	8F00	G0SBVL	=DATLEN	
		000			
2903	14861	20	P=	0	
2904	14863	1B08	DO=(5)	=S-R0-3	
		8F2			
2905	1486A	1504	DAT0=A	S	
2906	1486E	18E	DO=DO-	15	DO @ S-R0-0
2907	14871	142	A=DAT0	A	■ = DESTINATION ADDRESS
2908	14874	CA	A=A+C	A	A = NEXT ELEMENT ADDRESS
2909			*		
2910	14876	1C2	NXTA20	D1=D1-	3
2911	14879	878	?ST=1	Fresh	
2912	1487C	50	G0YES	NXTA30	
2913	1487E	140	DAT0=A	A	WRITE NEXT ELEMENT ADDRESS
2914	14881	16F	NXTA30	DO=DO+	16
2915	14884	146	C=DAT0	A	DO ■ S-R1-0
2916	14887	E6	C=C+1	A	INCREASE REG # FOR TRACE
2917	14889	144	DAT0=C	A	

```

2918 1488C 03          RTNCC
2919      *
2920      *****
2921      *****
2922      ** Name:(S) NXTELM - Get Next Array Element
2923      **
2924      ** Category: EXCUTL
2925      **
2926      ** Purpose: Get next array element
2927      **           While printing or reading an array, the array
2928      **           vector on the stack is used to keep track of next
2929      **           element address and # of elements left. This
2930      **           routine will get the next element and update the
2931      **           vector information.
2932      **
2933      ** Entry:
2934      **   The dope vector on the math stack will contain :
2935      **   Nibs   Meaning
2936      **   ----
2937      **   0      Variable type. A-Int, B-Short, C-Real, D-S.Complex
2938      **           E- Complex, F- String
2939      **   1      Dimensions. (1 or 2)
2940      **   2      Option base.
2941      **   3-6    Maximum string length if this is string variable
2942      **   7-10   Number of elements left to be done.
2943      **   11-15  Next element address.
2944      **
2945      **
2946      ** Exit: Carry set => All done, there is no next element
2947      **       Carry clear => Not done yet, there are more elements.
2948      **       S5 = 1 if no room on math stack to recall the value
2949      **       of next element.
2950      **       If numeric array:
2951      **         B = Next element
2952      **         The element count and next element address will
2953      **         be updated in the array dope vector on math
2954      **         stack.
2955      **         If still room on stack, the element will be
2956      **         written to the stack on top of the array dope
2957      **         vector and the MTHSTK will be updated
2958      **       If is a complex array:
2959      **         D = Imaginary part
2960      **         B = Real part
2961      **         The two number will be written to stack too
2962      **       If string: DO @ string start
2963      **         A= Address past the string element
2964      **         C= String length in nibs + 4
2965      **
2966      ** Note:
2967      **       The data type, such as real, string or complex, should
2968      **       still be indicated by S2 and S3 :
2969      **       S2 = 1 - String
2970      **       S3 = 1 - Complex
2971      **
2972      ** Used: A,B,C

```

```

2973      **
2974      ** Stk lvls: 1
2975      ****
2976      ****
2977      ■
2978 1488E 1F99  NXTECK D1=(5) =MTHSTK
                5F2
2979 14895 143      A=DAT1 A
2980 14898 131      D1=A
2981 1489B 1534     A=DAT1 S
2982 1489F 176     D1=D1+ 7
2983 148A2 D0      A=0 A
2984 148A4 15B3     A=DAT1 4      A= # OF ELEMENTS LEFT
2985 148A8 CC      A=A-1 A      ALL DONE WITH THE ARRAY ?
2986 148AA 01      RTN
2987 148AC 7EDF =NXTELM GOSUB NXTECK      **Pack here...could save 3 nibs**
2988 148B0 867     ?ST=0 Check
2989 148B3 81      GOYES NXTE05
2990      ■ If just for checking, return with A(A)= next element length
2991      ■ Check can only be used by string
2992 148B5 173      D1=D1+ ■
2993 148B8 143      A=DAT1 A
2994 148BB 8A8      ?A=0 A
2995 148BE B0      GOYES NXTE02
2996 148C0 131      D1=A      D1 @ NEXT STRING ELEMENT ADDRESS
2997 148C3 D0      A=0 A
2998 148C5 15B3     A=DAT1 4      A= NEXT ELEMENT LENGTH
2999 148C9 03      NXTE02 RTNCC
3000 148CB 1593     NXTE05 DAT1=A 4      UPDATE ELEMENT COUNT
3001 148CF 810      ASLC W      A(0) = DATA TYPE
3002 148D2 D2      C=0 A
3003 148D4 862     ?ST=0 String
3004 148D7 34      GOYES NXTE20
3005 148D9 1C3     D1=D1- 4
3006 148DC 15F3     C=DAT1 4      C= STRING MAX. LENGTH
3007 148E0 177     D1=D1+ ■
3008 148E3 143     A=DAT1 A      A=NEXT ELEMENT ADDRESS
3009 148E6 8AC     ?A#0 A      ARRAY EXIST ?
3010 148E9 01      GOYES NXTE12      IF SO, GOTO NXTE12
3011 148EB 137     CD1EX      FAKE THE STRING ADDRESS
3012 148EE 135     D1=C
3013 148F1 134     DO=C      MAKE STRING POINTS TO EMPTY VECTOR
3014 148F4 D2      C=0 A
3015 148F6 5E1     GONC NXTE15      (B.E.T.)
3016 148F9 130     NXTE12 DO=A
3017 148FC E6      C=C+1 A      ADD TWO BYTES OF STRING LENGTH
3018 148FE E6      C=C+1 A
3019 14900 C6      C=C+C A      BECOME NIBBLES
3020 14902 C2      C=A+C A      POINTS TO NEXT ELEMENT
3021 14904 145     DAT1=C A
3022 14907 D2      C=0 A
3023 14909 15E3     C=DAT0 4      C= STRING LENGTH
3024 1490D E6      C=C+1 A
3025 1490F E6      C=C+1 A
3026 14911 C6      C=C+C A

```

3027	14913	CA		A=A+C	A	A @ PAST STRING
3028	14915	1CA	NXTE15	D1=D1-	11	
3029	14918	03		RTNCC		
3030	1491A	30F	NXTE20	LCHEX	F	
3031	1491D	B02		C=C-A	P	C(0)= 0-5 FOR F-A
3032	14920	8F00		GOSBVL	=DATLEN	
		000				
3033	14927	20		P=	0	
3034	14929	173		D1=D1+	4	
3035	1492C	143		A=DAT1	A	A= NEXT ELEMENT ADDRESS
3036	1492F	8AC		?A#0	A	ARRAY EXIST ?
3037	14932	D0		GOYES	NXTE25	IF SO, GOTO NXTE25
3038	14934	1CA		D1=D1-	11	
3039	14937	AF2		C=0	W	
3040	1493A	564		GONC	NXTE40	
3041	1493D	130	NXTE25	DO=A		
3042	14940	CA		A=A+C	A	
3043	14942	141		DAT1=A	A	UPDATE NEXT ELEMENT ADDRESS
3044	14945	1CA		D1=D1-	11	
3045	14948	DA	=RCLNUM	A=C	A	
3046	1494A	3101		LCHEX	10	
3047	1494E	9EE		?A>C	B	REAL OR COMPLEX ?
3048	14951	85		GOYES	NXTREL	
3049			* INTEGER OR SHORT			
3050	14953	29	NXTE30	P=	9	
3051	14955	189		DO=DO-	10	
3052	14958	1567		C=DATO	W	
3053	1495C	A92		C=0	WP	
3054	1495F	20		P=	0	
3055	14961	A04		A=A+A	P	
3056	14964	4A3		GOC	NXTSHT	
3057	14967	AFA		A=C	W	SAVE D IN A TEMP.
3058	1496A	AFF		CDEX	W	
3059	1496D	AFE		ACEX	W	
3060	14970	8E00		GOSUBL	=READIN	
		00				
3061	14976	AFE		ACEX	W	RESTORE D FROM A
3062	14979	AF7		D=C	W	
3063	1497C	AFE		ACEX	W	
3064	1497F	20		P=	0	
3065	14981	AF5	NXTE40	B=C	W	
3066	14984	8E92		GOSUBL	STK16?	
		4F				
3067	1498A	5F0		GONC	NXTNOR	
3068	1498D	AF9		C=B	W	
3069	14990	1557		DAT1=C	W	
3070	14994	8CF5	upnths	GOLONG	UPMTHS	
		4F				
3071	1499A	855	NXTNOR	ST=1	Error	
3072	1499D	03		RTNCC		
3073	1499F	16F	NXTSHT	DO=DO+	16	
3074	149A2	1563		C=DATO	X	
3075	149A6	5AD		GONC	NXTE40	(B.E.T.)
3076	149A9	9E6	NXTREL	?A>C	B	COMPLEX NUMBER ?
3077	149AC	90		GOYES	NXTE60	

```

3078 149AE 1567 NXTE50 C=DATO M
3079 149B2 5EC GONC NXTE40 (B.E.T.)
3080 149B5 3121 NXTE60 LCHEX 12
3081 149B9 853 ST=1 Cmplex Set complex flag again
3082 149BC 9E6 ?A>C B COMPLEX REAL ?
3083 149BF 41 GOYES NXTE70
3084 149C1 81C ASRB
3085 149C4 7B8F GOSUB NXTE30
3086 149C8 162 DO=DO+ 3
3087 149CB DO A=0 A
3088 149CD CC A=A-1 A A(0)= F
3089 149CF 638F GOTO NXTE30 GET THE REAL PART(B.E.T.)
3090 149D3 1567 NXTE70 C=DATO M
3091 149D7 76AF GOSUB NXTE40
3092 149DB 16F DO=DO+ 16
3093 149DE 6FCF GOTO NXTE50
3094
3095
3096 *****
3097 *****
3098 **
3099 ** Name: FXSTSP - Get Space to Store String in a DATA file
3100 **
3101 ** Purpose: The record length in the DATA file is fixed,
3102 ** if the string length is longer than the record
3103 ** length, the string be stored in multiple records.
3104 ** This routine will compute the total number of
3105 ** bytes to store the entire string in the file.
3106 ** Serial access is assumed by this routine.
3107 **
3108 ** Entry: B= # of bytes left in current record
3109 ** D= # of bytes left in current file
3110 ** A= String length in bytes
3111 ** If the file need to be expanded, the S4 will
3112 ** determine where the routine should return to
3113 ** after expanding the file:
3114 ** S4 = 1 - Return to the calling routine.
3115 ** S4 = 0 - Exit to the main loop of PRINTM code
3116 ** (PRT220).
3117 **
3118 ** Exit: Carry set => Not enough room to expand current file
3119 ** Carry clear => Current file has enough room
3120 ** C= Total # of bytes needed
3121 ** D= # of bytes left in the file afterward
3122 **
3123 ** If the current file doesn't have enough room to store
3124 ** the string, but the file is in RAM, this routine will
3125 ** fall into the GETSPC routine in an attempt to expand
3126 ** the file.
3127 **
3128 ** Uses: A,C,D,R2,D1
3129 **
3130 ** Stk lvls: 3
3131 *****
3132 *****

```

```

3133      *
3134 149E2 102  FXSTSP R2=A          SAVE A IN R2 TEMP.
3135 149E5 D2      C=0      A
3136 149E7 303      LC(1)  3
3137 149EA 111      A=R1          A= RECORD LENGTH
3138 149ED 8B6      ?A>C      A    RECORD LENGTH > 3
3139 149F0 60      GOYES  FXSP10
3140 149F2 6E2B  FXSP05 GOTO  RECERR  SAY "RECORD ERROR"
3141 149F6 D4      FXSP10 A=B      A
3142 149F8 122      AR2EX          SAVE B IN R2
3143 149FB 8B0      ?B<=C      #    CURRENT RECORD TRAIL < 4 ?
3144 149FE 21      GOYES  FXSP20    IF SO, SKIP OVER TO NEXT RECORD
3145 14A00 C2      C=A+C      A    C= STRING LENGTH +3
3146 14A02 8B9      ?B>=C      A    WHOLE STRING FIT IN CURRENT RECORD?
3147 14A05 D2      GOYES  FXSP70    IF SO, BYTE COUNT= STRING LEN +3
3148 14A07 E9      C=C-B      A
3149 14A09 DA      A=C      A    A= REMAIN STRING LEN FOR NEXT RECORD
3150 14A0B D2      C=0      A
3151 14A0D 303      LC(1)  3
3152 14A10      FXSP20
3153      *****
3154      # Bug fix by NZ on 8/18/83...
3155      #
3156      * This fixes the problem of random PRINT# to a file with a
3157      * string which would require the file to be expanded (bug is
3158      * that the file IS expanded before the check for record overflow,
3159      * leaving some uninitialized records at the end of the file)
3160      *
3161      # One pack was made to balance 2 of these 5 nibbles...see about
3162      * 40 lines above this point (end of routine moved to TI&FX3 for
3163      * rest).
3164      #
3165 14A10 879      ?ST=1  Random    Is this a random print?
3166 14A13 FD      GOYES  FXSP05    Yes, error (exceed current rec)
3167      *
3168      # End of bug fix by NZ
3169      *****
3170 14A15 CA      A=A+C      A    A= REMAIN STRING LENGTH + 3
3171 14A17 119  FXSP30 C=R1
3172 14A1A DD      BCEX      A    C= BYTES COUNT
3173 14A1C E0      FXSP40 A=A-B      A
3174 14A1E 4D0      GOC      FXSP50
3175 14A21 E4      A=A+1      A
3176 14A23 E4      A=A+1      A
3177 14A25 E4      A=A+1      A
3178 14A27 C9      C=C+B      A
3179 14A29 52F      GONC      FXSP40    (B.E.T.)
3180 14A2C C0      FXSP50 A=A+B      A
3181 14A2E CA      A=A+C      A
3182 14A30 D6      C=A      A
3183 14A32 87A  FXSP70 ?ST=1  I/Obuf
3184 14A35 40      GOYES  FXSP80
3185 14A37 E6      C=C+1      A    Internal file need one more byte
3186 14A39 8B7  FXSP80 ?D<C      A
3187 14A3C 33      GOYES  GETS10

```



```

3188 14A3E D6          C=A    A
3189 14A40 6828        GOTO    FXSP90          Restore B(A) from R2
3190
3191 *****
3192 *****
3193 ** Name:    STRSPC - Get Space to Store String in TEXT file.
3194 **
3195 ** Purpose: Check if there is enough room left in the TEXT
3196 **           file for appending a new string. If not, try to
3197 **           expand the file.
3198 **
3199 ** Entry:   D1 @ top of the stack pointing at the string
3200 **           D(A) = # of bytes left in the current file
3201 **           STMTD1 = FIB entry address of the file
3202 **           If the file need to be expanded, the S4 will
3203 **           determine where the routine should return to
3204 **           after expanding the file:
3205 **           S4 = 1 - Return to the calling routine.
3206 **           S4 = 0 - Exit to the main loop of PRINT# code
3207 **           (PRT220).
3208 ** Exit:
3209 **           Carry set => not enough room to expand
3210 **           Carry clear => enough room or been expanded
3211 **
3212 **           If the current file doesn't have enough room to store
3213 **           the string, but the file is in RAM, this routine will
3214 **           fall into the GETSPC routine in an attempt to expand
3215 **           the file.
3216 **
3217 ** Used:    A, C - if no need to expand the file
3218 **           A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0 - if need to expand the file
3219 *****
3220 *****
3221
3222 14A44 171    =STRSPC D1=D1+ 2
3223 14A47 AFO          A=0    W
3224 14A4A 143          A=DAT1 A
3225 14A4D 81C          ASRB
3226 *****
3227 * Pack here...could save 1 nibble
3228 *
3229 *STSPC- C=0    A
3230 *      C=C+1  A
3231
3232 14A50 301    STSPC- LC(1)  1
3233 14A53 0E02   C=A&C    P
3234 14A57 90A    ?C=0    P          STRING LENGTH EVEN
3235 14A5A 70     GOYES    STRS10
3236 14A5C 856    ST=1    Odd
3237 14A5F E4     A=A+1    A          STRING LENGTH ODD
3238 14A61 D2     STRS10 C=0    A          STRING LENGTH + HEADER(2)
3239
3240 *STRS10          STRING LENGTH + HEADER(2)
3241
3242 * End of possible pack

```

```

3243 *****
3244 14A63 304          LC(1)  4          +EOF MARK(2)
3245 14A66 C2          C=A+C  A          C=TOTAL SPACE IN FILE
3246 *
3247 *****
3248 *****
3249 **
3250 ** Name:    GETSPC - Make Space in File for Write
3251 **
3252 ** Category: FILUTL
3253 **
3254 ** Purpose: Find out if there is enough room left in the
3255 **           current file for a write. If there is not enough
3256 **           room left, try to expand the file.
3257 **
3258 ** Entry:   D(A) = # of bytes left in current file
3259 **           C(A) = # of bytes required
3260 **           STMTD1 = Entry address in FIB
3261 **           If the file need to be expanded, S4 will be used to
3262 **           determine where the routine should return to after
3263 **           the file has been expanded:
3264 **           S4 = 1 - Return to calling routine.
3265 **           = 0 - Exit to the main loop of PRINT# code
3266 **               (PRT220).
3267 **
3268 ** Exit:    Carry clear => There is enough room left in the file
3269 **           Carry set => Not enough room to expand the file
3270 **           If file has been expanded and S4=0, exit to PRT220
3271 **
3272 **           If the current file doesn't have enough room to store
3273 **           the string, but the file is in RAM, this routine will
3274 **           try to expand the file.
3275 **           If the expansion is successful, the S4 will be used
3276 **           to determine where this routine should return to.
3277 **           If the S4 = 0, this routine will exit to PRT220
3278 **           directly.
3279 **           The reason for not returning to calling routine is that
3280 **           after expanding file, most of the information kept in the
3281 **           CPU registers are lost, such as data type, file pointer,
3282 **           record size, etc. So directly exit to PRT220 will cause
3283 **           the whole process of printing next data item to the file
3284 **           starting over again.
3285 **
3286 ** Uses:    Nothing, if still room left
3287 **           A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0,R1,R3,S2 If need to expand the file
3288 **
3289 ** Stk lvls : 3
3290 *****
3291 *****
3292 *
3293 14A68 8B7 =GETSPC ?D<C  A
3294 14A6B 40  GOYES  GETS10
3295 14A6D 03  RTNCC
3296 14A6F 87A GETS10 ?ST=1  I/Obuf
3297 14A72 00  RTNYES          NO EXPANSION OF EXTERNAL FILE

```

3298	14A74	EB	C=C-D	A	
3299	14A76	C6	C=C+C	A	C= EXTRA NIBBLES REQUIRED
3300	14A78	AF1	B=0	W	
3301	14A7B	D5	B=C	A	
3302	14A7D	888	?ST=0	Iran	MAINFRAME RAM ?
3303	14A80	A6	G0YES	GETS12	IF SO, GOTO GETS20
3304	14A82	1F18	D1=(5)	=S-R1-0	SAVE ■ OF NIBS REQUIRED IN S-R1-0
		8F2			
3305	14A89	145	DAT1=C	A	
3306	14A8C	1F69	D1=(5)	=STMTD1	
		8F2			
3307	14A93	143	A=DAT1	A	A= FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
3308	14A96	D2	C=0	A	
3309	14A98	31C1	LC(2)	(oDBEGb)+7	OFFSET TO PORT ■
3310	14A9C	CA	A=A+C	A	
3311	14A9E	131	D1=A		
3312	14AA1	147	C=DAT1	A	
3313	14AA4	AE7	D=C	B	D(B) = PORT #
3314	14AA7	8F00	GOSBVL	=ROMF-	FIND THE PORT HAS THE IRAM
		000			
3315	14AAE	400	RTNC		NOT FOUND, SOMETHING WRONG !
3316	14AB1	137	CD1EX		C= FILE CHAIN START ADDRESS
3317	14AB4	8F00	GOSBVL	=EOFCL+	LOOK FOR END OF FILE CHAIN
		000			
3318	14ABB	E6	C=C+1	A	
3319	14ABD	E6	C=C+1	A	PAST THE 00 BYTE
3320	14ABF	1F68	D1=(5)	=S-R1-1	
		8F2			
3321	14AC6	145	DAT1=C	A	SAVE CHAIN END IN S-R1-1
3322	14AC9	8E00	GOSUBL	=LSTADR	COMPUTE LAST ADDR OF THE PORT
		00			
3323	14ACF	143	A=DAT1	A	A= CHAIN END ADDR
3324	14AD2	DE	ACEX	A	STORE CHAIN END TO D(A)
3325	14AD4	D7	D=C	A	
3326	14AD6	DE	ACEX	A	
3327	14AD8	E2	C=C-■	A	C= ■ OF NIBS AVAILABLE
3328	14ADA	1C4	D1=D1-	5	
3329	14ADD	143	A=DAT1	A	A= # OF NIBS NEEDED
3330	14AE0	D8	B=A	A	
3331	14AE2	8B6	?C<A	A	ENOUGH ROOM TO EXPAND ?
3332	14AE5	00	RTNYES		IF NOT, RETURN WITH CARRY SET
3333			* D(A) = END OF FILE CHAIN ADDRESS(EQUIV. AVMEMS)		
3334			* B(A) = ■ OF NIBS NEEDED		
3335			* S-R1-1 CONTAINS CHAIN END ADDR		
3336			*		
3337	14AE7	591	GONC	GETS15	(B.E.T.)
3338					
3339	14AEA	8E00	GETS12	GOSUBL	=chkspc
		00			
3340	14AF0	400	RTNC		NO ROOM TO EXPAND, RETURN CARRY SET
3341	14AF3	D6	C=A	A	
3342	14AF5	D7	D=C	A	D= AVMEMS
3343	14AF7	1F68	D1=(5)	=S-R1-1	SAVE CUT OFF POINTER IN S-R1-1
		8F2			
3344	14AFE	145	DAT1=C	A	

```

3345 14B01 1F69 GETS15 D1=(5) =STMTD1
      8F2
3346 14B08 143      A=DAT1 A
3347 14B0B 131      D1=A          D1 @ FIB ENTRY ADDRESS
3348 14B0E 179      D1=D1+ (oCOPYb)
3349 14B11 1534     A=DAT1 S          A(S) = COPY CODE
3350 14B15 172      D1=D1+ (oFBEGb)-(oCOPYb)
3351 14B18 143      A=DAT1 A
3352 14B1B 130      DO=A          DO @ FILE HEADER START
3353 14B1E 16F      DO=DO+ (oFTYPh)
3354 14B21 16F      DO=DO+ (oFLENb)-(oFTYPh)
3355 14B24 142      A=DAT0 A          A= CURRENT FILE CHAIN LENGTH
3356 14B27 06       C=A          C= //
3357 14B29 C0       A=A+B A          A= NEW FILE CHAIN LENGTH
3358 14B2B 140      DAT0=A A          UPDATE FILE CHAIN LENGTH
3359 14B2E 177      D1=D1+ (oDBEGb)-(oFBEGb)
3360 14B31 17A      D1=D1+ (oREC#b)-(oDBEGb)
3361 14B34 17D      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oREC#b)
3362 14B37 143      A=DAT1 A          UPDATE FILE DATA LENGTH IN FIB
3363 14B3A C0       A=A+B A
3364 14B3C 141      DAT1=A A
3365 14B3F 132      ADOEX
3366 14B42 101      R1=A          SAVE COPY CODE & FILE CHAIN ADDR.
3367 14B45 CA       A=A+C A          A @ CURRENT FILE END
3368 14B47 DB       C=D A          C= AVMEMS
3369 14B49 E2       C=C-A A          C= SIZE OF SOURCE TO MOVE
3370 14B4B DF       CDEX A          D= //
3371 14B4D 134      DO=C          DO @ END SOURCE ADDR (AVMEMS)
3372 14B50 DA       A=C A
3373 14B52 C0       A=A+B A
3374 14B54 131      D1=A          D1 @ END DEST ADDR(AVMEMS+EXPAND
3375 14B57 DF       CDEX A          SIZE)
3376 14B59 8E00     GOSUBL =MOVED3
      00
3377 14B5F 132      ADOEX          A= OLD END OF FILE ADDRESS
3378 14B62 100      RO=A
3379 14B65 1F68     D1=(5) =S-R1-1
      8F2
3380 14B6C 8F00     GOSBVL =RFAD+I    ADJUST POINTERS
      000
3381 14B73 1B19     DO=(5) =STMTDO    ADJUST ENTRY ADDRESS IN FIB
      8F2
3382 14B7A 8F00     GOSBVL =RFUPD+
      000
3383 14B81 164      DO=DO+ 5
3384 14B84 8F00     GOSBVL =RFUPD+
      000
3385 14B8B 111      A=R1
3386 14B8E A4C      A=A-1 S
3387 14B91 A4C      A=A-1 S
3388 14B94 505      GONC GETS50
3389
3390      * RECOMPUTE # OF RECORDS IN THIS FILE FOR THE
      * FIXED LENGTH DATA FILE
3391 14B97 130      DO=A          DO @ FILE CHAIN OF FILE HEADER
3392 14B9A AF2      C=0 W

```

```

3393 14B9D 30D      LC(1) 13
3394 14BA0 AF0      A=0    W
3395 14BA3 142      A=DATO A      A= FILE CHAIN LENGTH IN NIBS
3396 14BA6 EA       A=A-C A
3397 14BA8 168      DO=DO+ 9      DO @ RECORD LENGTH
3398 14BAB 15E3     C=DATO 4
3399 14BAF C6       C=C+C A      C= RECORD LENGTH IN NIBS
3400 14BB1 8E00     GOSUBL =IDIV
          00
3401 14BB7 20       P=      0
3402 14BB9 8A9      ?B=0   A
3403 14BBC 40       GOYES GETS40
3404 14BBE E4       A=A+1   A
3405 14BC0 D8       GETS40 B=A   A
3406 14BC2 183      DO=DO-   #
3407 14BC5 1583     DATO=A   #
3408              * UPDATE # OF RECORDS IN FIB
3409 14BC9 1B69     DO=(5) =STMTD1
          8F2
3410 14BD0 142      A=DATO A
3411 14BD3 3402     LC(5) (oREC#b)  **Pack here...could save 1 nib****
          000
3412 14BDA CA       A=A+C   A
3413 14BDC 130      DO=A
3414 14BDF D9       C=B     A
3415 14BE1 15C3     DATO=C 4
3416              *
3417 14BE5 731A     GETS50 GOSUB D1mstk
3418 14BE9 1537     A=DAT1 W
3419 14BED 864      ?ST=0   Return
3420 14BF0 40       GOYES GETS60
3421 14BF2 03       RTNCC
3422 14BF4 07       GETS60 C=RSTK      POP OFF THE RETUR ADDESSS
3423              *****
3424              * Pack here...could save 2 nibbles
3425              *
3426              *      GOTO   PRT220
3427              *
3428 14BF6 8C31     GOLONG PRT220
          8F
3429              *
3430              * End of possible pack
3431              *****
3432              *
3433              * N-STR: CONVERT HP41C REGISTER INTO HP-71 STRING
3434              *
3435              * ENTRY: D1 PAST THE NUMBER ON STACK
3436              *
3437              * EXIT:  STRING DATA ON STACK
3438              *      D1 @ STRING HEADER
3439              *
3440              * USES:  C(A), A, DO, D1
3441              *
3442 14BFC 137      N-STR CD1EX
3443 14BFF 134     DO=C

```

```

3444 14C02 135      D1=C
3445 14C05 181      DO=DO- 2      SKIP OVER SIGN AND MO
3446 14C08 2B       P=      11      4 BYTES IN MANTISSA
3447 14C0A 0C       N-ST10 P=P+1
3448 14C0C 490      GOC      N-ST20
3449 14C0F 7A50     GOSUB    R&SKP+
3450 14C13 46F      GOC      N-ST10      (B.E.T.)
3451
3452 14C16 180      N-ST20 DO=DO- 1
3453 14C19 1560     C=DATO P
3454 14C1D F2       CSL      A
3455 14C1F 182      DO=DO- 3
3456 14C22 1560     C=DATO P
3457 14C26 7940     GOSUB    R&SKP-
3458 14C2A 7F30     N-ST30 GOSUB    R&SKP+
3459
3460
3461 *****
3462 *****
3463 **
3464 ** Name:(S) STRHED - Generate String Head on Stack
3465 **
3466 ** Category:   EXCUTL
3467 **
3468 ** Purpose: Generates string header on stack
3469 **
3470 ** Entry:
3471 **   The string data is sitting on top of MTHSTK
3472 **   D1 @ top of the string
3473 **   (MTHSTK) @ end of the string (beyond last character)
3474 **
3475 ** Exit: String header will be written on top of the string.
3476 **   D1 @ string header.
3477 **   (MTHSTK) @ string header.
3478 **   If not enough memory to generate the header(16 nibs),
3479 **   it will direct exit to MFERR error routine.
3480 **
3481 ** Calls: STK16?
3482 **
3483 ** Uses: A,B,C(A),DO,D1
3484 **
3485 ** Stk lvls: +1
3486 **
3487 *****
3488 *****
3489 *
3490 14C2E 1B99 =STRHED DO=(5) =MTHSTK
      5F2
3491 14C35 AF0      A=0      W
3492 14C38 142      A=DATO A
3493 14C3B 137      CD1EX
3494 14C3E 135      =STHD10 D1=C      D1 @ TOP OF STACK
3495 14C41 EA       A=A-C  A      A= STRING KENGTH
3496 14C43 AF8      B=A      W
3497 14C46 8E76     GOSUBL STK16?

```

```

      1F
3498 14C4C 480      GOC   STHD20
3499 14C4F 8CB7      GOLONG PRT185
      7F
3500 14C55 31F0      STHD20 LCHEX OF
3501 14C59 14D      DAT1=C B
3502 14C5C 171      D1=D1+ 2
3503 14C5F AF4      A=B   W
3504 14C62 159D      DAT1=A 14
3505 14C66 1C1      D1=D1- 2
3506 14C69 6A2D      GOTO  upmths
3507      *
3508      *
3509 14C6D 181      R&SKP+ DO=DO- 2
3510 14C70 14E      C=DATO B
3511 14C73 96A      R&SKP- ?C=0   B
3512 14C76 00      RTNYES
3513 14C78 1C1      D1=D1- 2
3514 14C7B 14D      DAT1=C B
3515 14C7E 02      RTNSC
3516      *
3517 14C80      END
```

R-MULT	Ext	-		2801										
ARYELM	Ext	-		2809										
ASARRY	Abs	83127 #144B7	-	2406	2393									
ASC100	Abs	83100 #1449C	-	2392	2388									
ASC230	Abs	83114 #144AA	-	2400	2422									
ASC240	Abs	83164 #144DC	-	2422	2467									
ASCIIF	Abs	83076 #14484	-	2383	2318									
ASCN50	Abs	83090 #14492	-	2390	2395	2415	2417							
ASCSEC	Abs	83085 #1448D	-	2387	2384									
ASCSTR	Abs	83110 #144A6	-	2399										
AVMEMS	Abs	193940 #2F594	-	15	1220									
Array	Abs	1 #000001	-	23	1087	1093	1641	1715	1763	2362	2392			
				2495	2775									
=BACK1B	Abs	80652 #13BOC	-	767	161	2208								
=BACK2B	Abs	80650 #13BOR	-	766	240	846	868	2230						
=BACK3B	Abs	80648 #13BO8	-	765	1821	1837	1852							
BACKUP	Abs	80688 #13B30	-	784	778									
BADTYP	Abs	82983 #14427	-	2333	1625	1755								
BSERR	Ext	-	-	2153										
=BsErr	Abs	82608 #142B0	-	2153										
CHKCOD	Abs	81283 #13D83	-	1142	1587	2144								
=CHKDON	Abs	81458 #13E32	-	1301	1089	1601	2305							
=CHKEOL	Abs	81261 #13D6D	-	1131										
CHKRSP	Ext	-	-	693										
=CHKSTK	Abs	81334 #13DB6	-	1219										
CHNSV	Abs	194927 #2F96F	-	15	1270									
CKBF10	Abs	80672 #13B20	-	777	782									
CKBPQS	Abs	80663 #13B17	-	774	770									
CKNFLG	Abs	81404 #13DFC	-	1264	1598	1712	2302							
CKST10	Abs	80654 #13BOE	-	769										
Check	Abs	7 #000007	-	30	2419	2423	2536	2540	2988					
Cmplex	Abs	3 #000003	-	25	1672	1683	1735	1890	1897	2414	2770			
				3081										
=DO+2RD	Abs	80434 #13A32	-	516	336	888	893	948	1816	1861	1974			
DO+2RX	Abs	80457 #13A49	-	524										
DO+2WR	Abs	80502 #13A76	-	585	91	2478								
DO+2WX	Abs	80536 #13A98	-	598	592									
=DO=FIB	Abs	80581 #13AC5	-	645	726	788	1010	2160	2580					
=D1MST+	Abs	81441 #13E21	-	1273	1267									
D1MSTK	Ext	-	-	2547										
D1UPMT	Abs	81371 #13DD8	-	1241	1253									
=D1mstk	Abs	83452 #145FC	-	2547	1273	1629	1634	2756	3417					
DATBO5	Abs	82429 #141FD	-	1934										
DATB10	Abs	82446 #142OE	-	1										

DROPST	Abs	81354	#13DCB -	1233	1727						
Done	Abs	6	#00006 -	29	99	1659	1797	2523			
E0FERX	Abs	83006	#1443E -	2349	2400	117	126	1828	1831	1865	
=E0FIL	Abs	81898	#13FEA -	1694	939	1609	1722	1729	1838	2713	
E0FILX	Abs	81904	#13FFO -	1702	2225						
E0FLC+	Ext		-	3317							
EOLCHK	Abs	81255	#13D67 -	1129	1090	1096	1103	1592	2181	2236	
EORC20	Abs	81188	#13D24 -	1087	1083	1758	2489				
EORC30	Abs	81219	#13D43 -	1098	1094						
EORCHK	Abs	81148	#13CFC -	1073	1879	2531					
ERREX	Abs	81908	#13FF4 -	1703	1750	1823	2179	2291	2460		
EXPEX-	Ext		-	1342	2295						
EXPSPK	Ext		-	2649							
Error	Abs	5	#00005 -	27	970	1623	1632	1652	1663	1666	1942
F#NFND	Ext		-	2191	2288	2349	2374	2412	3071		
F-R1-3	Abs	194746	#2F8BA -	15	2794						
FDFBF1	Abs	83501	#1462D -	2593	2589						
FIBADR	Ext		-	1272							
FIX100	Abs	83210	#1450A -	2446	2437						
FIX105	Abs	83241	#14529 -	2462	2458						
FIX110	Abs	83243	#1452B -	2463	2452						
FIX115	Abs	83250	#14532 -	2466	2464						
FIX118	Abs	83254	#14536 -	2467	2481						
FIX125	Abs	83279	#1454F -	2476	2479						
FIX140	Abs	83294	#1455E -	2481	2522						
FIX145	Abs	83297	#14561 -	2482	2472	2477					
FIX150	Abs	83322	#1457A -	2487	2490						
FIX160	Abs	83326	#1457E -	2489	2484						
FIX163	Abs	83332	#14584 -	2490	2533						
FIX165	Abs	83335	#14587 -	2491	2527						
FIX300	Abs	83338	#1458A -	2495	2438						
FIX350	Abs	83384	#1458B -	2522	2539						
FIX360	Abs	83399	#145C7 -	2526	2545						
FIXARY	Abs	83359	#1459F -	2506	2496						
FIXLEN	Abs	83201	#14501 -	2436	2327						
FIXSPC	Ext		-	1996							
FIXSTR	Abs	83368	#145A8 -	2517	2498						
=FNDFBF	Abs	83458	#14602 -	2580	2661						
FORSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E -	15	1100	1301					
FPOLL	Ext		-	611							
FTYPER	Ext		-	2157							
FXSA10	Abs	83425	#145E1 -	2538							
FXSP05	Abs	84466	#149F2 -	3140	3166						
FXSP10	Abs	84470	#149F6 -	3141	3139						
FXSP20	Abs	84496	#14A10 -	3152	3144						
FXSP30	Abs	84503	#14A17 -	3171							
FXSP40	Abs	84508	#14A1C -	3173	3179						
FXSP50	Abs	84524	#14A2C -	3180	3174						
FXSP70	Abs	84530	#14A32 -	3183	3147						
FXSP80	Abs	84537	#14A39								

Fresh	Abs	8	#00008	-	32	1088	1275	1798	1801	1808	1812	1855
					2776	2911						
GETCH#	Ext			-	1583	2140						
GETRE#	Ext			-	1584	2141						
GETS10	Abs	84591	#14A6F	-	3296	3187	3294					
GETS12	Abs	84714	#14AEA	-	3339	3303						
GETS15	Abs	84737	#14B01	-	3345	3337						
GETS40	Abs	84928	#14BC0	-	3405	3403						
GETS50	Abs	84965	#14BE5	-	3417	3388						
GETS60	Abs	84980	#14BF4	-	3422	3420						
=GETSPC	Abs	84584	#14A68	-	3293	2201	2221	2347	2466			
GTPTR0	Abs	83562	#1466A	-	2659	2656						
GTPTR2	Abs	83675	#146DB	-	2697	2681						
GTPTR3	Abs	83685	#146E5	-	2701	2695						
GTPTR4	Abs	83714	#14702	-	2713	2705						
=GTPTRS	Abs	83510	#14636	-	2643	1144	1606	2190	2258	2312		
=GTPTRX	Abs	83568	#14670	-	2661							
H41D10	Abs	82989	#1442D	-	2339	2332						
H41D20	Abs	83021	#1444D	-	2356	2348						
H41D40	Abs	83041	#14461	-	2362	2345						
H41D45	Abs	83049	#14469	-	2368	2391						
H41D50	Abs	83056	#14470	-	2373	2363	2511					
HP41DT	Abs	82978	#14422	-	2331	2326						
I/OFND	Ext			-	2588							
I/Obuf	Abs	10	#0000A	-	34	517	586	769	1018	2223	2270	2351
					2463	2585	2651	2680	3183	3296		
IDIV	Ext			-	1045	3400						
Iram	Abs	11	#0000B	-	35	2652	2671	3302				
LDC=8	Abs	82546	#14272	-	1991	2470						
LDE0	Abs	82568	#14288	-	2001	1682	1899					
LDE0-	Abs	82565	#14285	-	2000	2416						
LOOPBK	Abs	82935	#143F7	-	2305	2360	2402	2432	2487			
LSTADR	Ext			-	3322							
=MFLG=0	Abs	81313	#13DA1	-	1186	1143						
=MFLG=X	Abs	81315	#13DA3	-	1187							
MLFFLG	Abs	194672	#2F870	-	15	1187	1264					
MOVED3	Ext			-	3376							
MTHSTK	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	15	1241	2978	3490				
MfErr	Ext			-	1703							
N-ST10	Abs	85002	#14C0A	-	3447	3450						
N-ST20	Abs	85014	#14C16	-	3452	3448						
N-ST30	Abs	85034	#14C2A	-	3458							
N-STR	Abs	84988	#14BFC	-	3442	1665						
NEWITH	Abs	83799	#14757	-	2784	2777						
NEWVAR	Ext			-	1350							
NEXTst	Ext			-	2233							
NOMEM	Ext			-	2292							
NOSPC	Abs	83065	#14479	-	2377	2352	2413					
NOSPC2	Abs	83069	#1447D	-	2378	2354						
NOTIRM	Abs	83604	#14694	-	2672	2670						
NXTA10	Abs	84032	#14840	-	2894	2872						
NXTA20	Abs	84086	#14876	-	2910	2892						
NXTA30	Abs	84097	#14881	-	2914	2912						
=NXTADR	Abs	83944	#147E8	-	2866	1671	1733	1886				
NXTE02	Abs	84169	#148C9	-	2999	2995						

NXTE05	Abs	84171	#148CB	-	3000	2989														
NXTE12	Abs	84217	#148F9	-	3016	3010														
NXTE15	Abs	84245	#14915	-	3028	3015														
NXTE20	Abs	84250	#1491A	-	3030	3004														
NXTE25	Abs	84285	#1493D	-	3041	3037														
NXTE30	Abs	84307	#14953	-	3050	3085	3089													
NXTE40	Abs	84353	#14981	-	3065	3040	3075	3079	3091											
NXTE50	Abs	84398	#149AE	-	3078	3093														
NXTE60	Abs	84405	#149B5	-	3080	3077														
NXTE70	Abs	84435	#149D3	-	3090	3083														
NXTECK	Abs	84110	#1488E	-	2978	2866	2987													
=NXTELM	Abs	84140	#148AC	-	2987	2373	2411	2420	2424	2537	2541									
NXTLST	Abs	82942	#143FE	-	2307	2311														
NXTNDR	Abs	84378	#1499A	-	3071	3067														
NXTREL	Abs	84393	#149A9	-	3076	3048														
NXTSHT	Abs	84383	#1499F	-	3073	3056														
NXTV10	Abs	81532	#13E7C	-	1353	1351														
NXTV20	Abs	81574	#13EA6	-	1366	1360														
NXTV30	Abs	81589	#13EB5	-	1370	1365														
=NXTVA-	Abs	81496	#13E58	-	1343															
=NXTVAR	Abs	81484	#13E4C	-	1341	1597														
=NXTstm	Abs	82820	#14384	-	2232															
Notnum	Abs	0	#00000	-	22	1620	1689	1743	2344	2387	2436	2761								
Odd	Abs	6	#00006	-	28	234	858	891	3236											
PCADDR	Abs	194169	#2F679	-	15	2645														
POLL	Ext			-	1280															
POPMTH	Ext			-	1098	1635														
=POLLjj	Abs	81452	#13E2C	-	1279															
=PRINT#	Abs	82577	#14291	-	2139															
PRT100	Abs	82605	#142AD	-	2149	1591														
PRT105	Abs	82615	#142B7	-	2155	2149														
PRT106	Abs	82626	#142C2	-	2158	2156														
PRT110	Abs	82630	#142C6	-	2160	2145														
PRT120	Abs	82662	#142E6	-	2170	2166														
PRT121	Abs	82689	#14301	-	2180	2173	2175	2177												
PRT123	Abs	82706	#14312	-	2190	2182														
PRT124	Abs	82729	#14329	-	2201	2286														
PRT125	Abs	82749	#1433D	-	2207	2205														
PRT130	Abs	82765	#1434D	-	2211	2197														
PRT131	Abs	82780	#1435C	-	2220	2217														
PRT135	Abs	82786	#14362	-	2222	2202														
PRT136	Abs	82798	#1436E	-	2227	2222														
PRT140	Abs	82820	#14384	-	2233	1594	2158	2212	2289											
PRT150	Abs	82826	#1438A	-	2236	2307														
PRT170	Abs	82833	#14391	-	2258	2379														
PRT175	Abs	82863	#143AF	-	2273	2266														
PRT178	Abs	82876	#143BC	-	2282	2278														
PRT180	Abs	82880	#143C0	-	2288	2209	2261	2271	2280											
PRT185	Abs	82892	#143CC	-	2292	1352	1678	1854	1903	2224	3499									
PRT200	Abs	82898	#143D2	-	2294	2183	2237													
PRT201	Abs	82927	#143EF	-	2302	2299														
PRT210	Abs	82946	#14402	-	2309	2306	2369	2375	2504											
PRT215	Abs	82948	#14404	-	2310	2303														
PRT220	Abs	82955	#1440B	-	2312	3428														
PRT230	Abs	82968	#14418	-	2325															

PRTER	Abs	82685	#142FD	-	2179	2168				
PRTPOL	Abs	82599	#142A7	-	2147					
R&SKP+	Abs	85101	#14C6D	-	3509	3449	3458			
R&SKP-	Abs	85107	#14C73	-	3511	3457				
R41C10	Abs	81712	#13F30	-	1622	1685				
R41C15	Abs	81716	#13F34	-	1623					
R41C25	Abs	81729	#13F41	-	1630	1667	1731			
R41C26	Abs	81744	#13F50	-	1634	1713				
R41C30	Abs	81766	#13F66	-	1641	1621				
R41C35	Abs	81776	#13F70	-	1648	1684				
R41C40	Abs	81798	#13F86	-	1658	1644				
R41C45	Abs	81808	#13F90	-	1661	1680				
R41C50	Abs	81832	#13FA8	-	1671	1642				
R41C55	Abs	81849	#13FB9	-	1676	1673				
R41C60	Abs	81860	#13FC4	-	1679	1677				
R41CER	Abs	81762	#13F62	-	1639	1633				
RASC10	Abs	81891	#13FE3	-	1692	1739				
RASC20	Abs	81914	#13FFA	-	1704	1693	1723			
RASC30	Abs	81949	#1401D	-	1715	1690				
RASC35	Abs	81963	#1402B	-	1721	1736				
RASC40	Abs	81973	#14035	-	1727	1718				
RASC45	Abs	81977	#14039	-	1728	1738				
RASC50	Abs	81992	#14048	-	1733	1716				
=RCLNUM	Abs	84296	#14948	-	3045					
RDATTY	Ext			-	2333					
=RDBYTA	Abs	80431	#13A2F	-	515	375	378	384	387	
=RDLNAS	Abs	80415	#13A1F	-	383	840				
=RDLNFX	Abs	80391	#13A07	-	374	1817				
RDNUM0	Abs	80905	#13C09	-	931					
RDNUM1	Abs	80919	#13C17	-	942	938				
RDNUM2	Abs	80922	#13C1A	-	943	949				
RDNUM5	Abs	80945	#13C31	-	953	944				
=READ#	Abs	81595	#13EBB	-	1582					
READIN	Ext			-	3060					
RECADR	Ext			-	1369					
RECERR	Abs	83233	#14521	-	2459	1760	2455	2491	3140	
RED150	Abs	81627	#13EDB	-	1592	1588	1602	1605		
RED200	Abs	81638	#13EE6	-	1596	1593				
RED230	Abs	81653	#13EF5	-	1601	1637				
RED235	Abs	81657	#13EF9	-	1602					
RED236	Abs	81662	#13EFE	-	1604	1599				
RED238	Abs	81684	#13F14	-	1610	1608				
RED240	Abs	81697	#13F21	-	1614	1612				
RED41C	Abs	81707	#13F2B	-	1620	1615				
REDASC	Abs	81882	#13FDA	-	1689	1613				
REDFIX	Abs	82012	#1405C	-	1743	1616				
=REDNUM	Abs	80899	#13C03	-	924	1622	1649	1651	1661	1756 1774
=REDREC	Abs	80747	#13B6B	-	838	1692	1721	1728		
REDSTD	Abs	81725	#13F3D	-	1629	1624	1654	1761	1882	
RESTDO	Ext			-	1129					
RESTRO	Abs	80525	#13A8D	-	593	523				
RFAD+I	Ext			-	3380					
RFUPD+	Ext			-	3382	3384				
RFX040	Abs	82017	#14061	-	1746	1787	1901			
RFX050	Abs	82031	#1406F	-	1752	1747				

RFX100	Abs	82034 #14072 -	1753											
RFX110	Abs	82039 #14077 -	1755	1772	1809									
RFX120	Abs	82043 #1407B -	1756	1754										
RFX125	Abs	82061 #1408D -	1761	1757	1759									
RFX200	Abs	82065 #14091 -	1763	1744										
RFX210	Abs	82075 #1409B -	1768	1900										
RFX220	Abs	82110 #140BE -	1788	1764										
RFX250	Abs	82114 #140C2 -	1792	1766										
RFX260	Abs	82133 #140D5 -	1798	1889										
RFX270	Abs	82136 #140D8 -	1799	1873										
RFX280	Abs	82152 #140E8 -	1805	1800										
RFX290	Abs	82161 #140F1 -	1808	1815										
RFX310	Abs	82172 #140FC -	1812	1807										
RFX320	Abs	82182 #14106 -	1816	1813										
RFX330	Abs	82210 #14122 -	1825	1820										
RFX340	Abs	82230 #14136 -	1834	1830										
RFX350	Abs	82245 #14145 -	1840	1836										
RFX355	Abs	82281 #14169 -	1854											
RFX360	Abs	82285 #1416D -	1855	1851										
RFX370	Abs	82288 #14170 -	1856	1862										
RFX380	Abs	82310 #14186 -	1864	1857										
RFX382	Abs	82329 #14199 -	1871	1811										
RFX385	Abs	82336 #141A0 -	1873	1870										
RFX390	Abs	82340 #141A4 -	1878	1803	1866	1872								
RFX395	Abs	82357 #141B5 -	1882	1880										
RFX420	Abs	82374 #141C6 -	1890	1888										
RFX430	Abs	82385 #141D1 -	1894	1891										
RFX435	Abs	82409 #141E9 -	1901	1898										
RFX440	Abs	82413 #141ED -	1903	1895										
RFXARY	Abs	82361 #141B9 -	1886	1788										
RFXERR	Abs	82024 #14068 -	1749	1639	1769	1802								
ROMF-	Ext	-	3314											
RREC20	Abs	80773 #13B85 -	850	844										
RREC25	Abs	80798 #13B9E -	860	857										
RREC30	Abs	80827 #13BBB -	871	866										
RREC40	Abs	80861 #13BDD -	883	889										
RREC50	Abs	80883 #13BF3 -	890	884										
RREC60	Abs	80895 #13BFF -	894	892										
RSREGS	Abs	80596 #13AD4 -	681	529	608									
Random	Abs	9 #00009 -	33	87	103	1058	1073	1869	1938	1951				
			2204	2216	2277	2281	2383	2454	2650	2657				
			3165											
Return	Abs	4 #00004 -	26	2192	2262	3419								
S-R0-0	Abs	194673 #2F871 -	15	2815	2875									
S-R0-3	Abs	194688 #2F880 -	15	1353	2904									
S-R1-0	Abs	194689 #2F881 -	15	3304										
S-R1-1	Abs	194694 #2F886 -	15	3320	3343	3379								
SAVED0	Ext	-	1906											
=SETWRT	Abs	80632 #13AF8 -	726	241	605	2180	2486							
=SKPBYT	Abs	80378 #139FA -	334	337										
SNAPSV	Ext	-	610											
=STHD10	Abs	85054 #14C3E -	3494											
STHD20	Abs	85077 #14C55 -	3500	3498										
=STK16?	Abs	81331 #13DB3 -	1218	1676	1894	3066	3497							
=STK19?	Abs	81328 #13DB0 -	1217											

STKSPC	Abs	81337 #13DB9	-	1220	865	1848												
STKV10	Abs	83764 #14734	-	2771	2765	2769												
STKV15	Abs	83783 #14747	-	2778	1105													
STKV20	Abs	83830 #14776	-	2794	2792													
STKV25	Abs	83863 #14797	-	2803	2797	2799												
STKV40	Abs	83873 #147A1	-	2807	2786													
STKV45	Abs	83885 #147AD	-	2810	2830	2832												
STKV50	Abs	83889 #147B1	-	2812	2805													
STKV60	Abs	83917 #147CD	-	2823	2808													
STKV70	Abs	83934 #147DE	-	2829	2828													
=STKVC+	Abs	83720 #14708	-	2756														
=STKVCT	Abs	83724 #1470C	-	2757	1092	1604	2310											
STMTD0	Abs	194705 #2F891	-	15	3381													
STMTD1	Abs	194710 #2F896	-	15	645	1075	3306	3345	3409									
STORE	Ext		-	1631	1706													
=STORTN	Abs	81941 #14015	-	1712	1704													
STR\$SB	Ext		-	2390														
STRARY	Abs	83153 #144D1	-	2419	2407													
=STRHED	Abs	85038 #14C2E	-	3490	1878													
=STROVF	Abs	82202 #1411R	-	1822														
STRS10	Abs	84577 #14A61	-	3238	3235													
=STRSPC	Abs	84548 #14A44	-	3222	2399													
STSPC-	Abs	84560 #14A50	-	3232	2421													
SVTRC	Ext		-	1341														
SYSFLG	Abs	194265 #2F6D9	-	15	2784													
String	Abs	2 #00002	-	24	1643	1679	1717	1737	1765	1887	2331							
				2394	2406	2497	2506	2762	2766	2807	2871							
				3003														
UCP010	Abs	81048 #13C98	-	1024	1019													
UCP020	Abs	81069 #13CAD	-	1032	1022													
UCP025	Abs	81086 #13CBE	-	1039	1034													
UCP030	Abs	81121 #13CE1	-	1051	1049													
UCP040	Abs	81146 #13CFA	-	1060	1057	1074												
=UPCPDS	Abs	80999 #13C67	-	1007	154	237	302	894	964	969	1864							
UPMH16	Abs	81392 #13DF0	-	1250	1691													
UPMH34	Abs	81386 #13DEA	-	1248	1720													
UPMTHS	Abs	81397 #13DF5	-	1252	301	1636	1681	1730	1896	2368	2503							
				3070														
UpMstk	Abs	7 #00007	-	31														
VAL00	Ext		-	1710														
ValSub	Ext		-	1709														
=WRBYTC	Abs	80499 #13A73	-	584	106	108	112	122	160	225	227							
				232	236	576	580											
=WRBYTD	Abs	80493 #13A6D	-	582	298													
=WRSTR*	Abs	80243 #13973	-	217	2431													
WRTEOF	Abs	80475 #13A5B	-	575	238	239	2229											
WRTMRK	Abs	80483 #13A63	-	578	2207	2228												
WRTN10	Abs	80360 #139E8	-	298	300													
=WRTNUM	Abs	80324 #139C4	-	286	2359	2483												
=WRTSTR	Abs	80239 #1396F	-	216	2401													
WSTF05	Abs	80074 #138CA	-	89	92													
WSTF08	Abs	80087 #138D7	-	94	90													
WSTF10	Abs	80097 #138E1	-	98	86													
WSTF30	Abs	80120 #138F8	-	106	102	135	137											
WSTF40	Abs	80154 #1391A	-	118	114	123												

WSTF50	Abs	80173	#1392D	-	124	119				
WSTF70	Abs	80211	#13953	-	154	125	127			
WSTF80	Abs	80225	#13961	-	159	157	2485			
WSTF90	Abs	80237	#1396D	-	162	155				
WSTR20	Abs	80274	#13992	-	228	233				
WSTR30	Abs	80293	#139A5	-	234	231				
WSTR40	Abs	80302	#139AE	-	237	235				
=WSTRFX	Abs	80053	#138B5	-	81	2526				
badtyp	Abs	81721	#13F39	-	1625	1653	1664			
chkspc	Ext			-	3339					
eEOFIL	Ext			-	1702	1940	2350			
eFACCS	Ext			-	2178					
eFPROT	Ext			-	2167					
eMEM	Ext			-	2377					
eRECOR	Ext			-	1954	2459				
eSTROV	Ext			-	1822					
fAOS	Abs	223	#000DF	-	14	100				
fEOF	Abs	255	#000FF	-	14	575	1935	2203	2227	
fEOR	Abs	239	#000EF	-	14	159	1945	2206		
fEOS	Abs	111	#0006F	-	14	133				
fMOS	Abs	127	#0007F	-	14	136				
fSOS	Abs	207	#000CF	-	14	105				
=fpoll	Abs	80575	#13ABF	-	611	1694				
fpoll+	Abs	80568	#13AB8	-	610	527	601	804		
ftyper	Abs	82620	#142BC	-	2157	2218	2385			
oACCSb	Abs	11	#0000B	-	14	727				
oCOPYb	Abs	10	#0000A	-	14	1011	1013	2662	2665	3348 3350
oCPOSb	Abs	40	#00028	-	14	790	1016	1051	2679	2701
oDBEGb	Abs	21	#00015	-	14	1013	1015	2672	2675	3309 3359 3360
oDEVcb	Abs	12	#0000C	-	14	2665	2672			
oLENb	Abs	46	#0002E	-	14	2701	2708	3361		
oFBEGb	Abs	13	#0000D	-	14	3350	3359			
oFBF#b	Abs	2	#00002	-	14	2581	2662			
oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	14	3354				
oFYPh	Abs	16	#00010	-	14	3353	3354			
oPROTb	Abs	9	#00009	-	14	2161				
oREC#b	Abs	32	#00020	-	14	3360	3361	3411		
oRECLb	Abs	36	#00024	-	14	1015	1016	2675	2679	
oRENB	Abs	52	#00034	-	14	1051	1077	2708		
pEOFIL	Abs	37	#00025	-	14	1695				
pPRIN#	Abs	38	#00026	-	14	2148				
pRDCBF	Abs	24	#00018	-	14	805				
pRDNBf	Abs	25	#00019	-	14	528	602			
pREAD#	Abs	39	#00027	-	14	1590				
poll	Abs	81452	#13E2C	-	1280	1589	2147			
prt185	Abs	81528	#13E78	-	1352	869				
saved0	Abs	82417	#141F1	-	1906	1142	1343	2296		
tCOMMA	Ext			-	1132					
tSEMIC	Ext			-	2654					
upnth5	Abs	84372	#14994	-	3070	3506				

Input Parameters

Source file name is SC&DAT::MS

Listing file name is SC/DAT:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SCXDAT:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      M M N N & EEEEE DDDD
2      MM MM N N & & E D D
3      M M M NN N & & E D D
4      M M M N N N & EEEE D D
5      M M N N & & & E D D
6      M M N N & & E D D
7      * M M N N && & EEEEE DDDD
8
9      TITLE Character Editor <831213.1314>
10 14C80 ABS #14C80
11
12      Insert EQU 7
13      BitsOK EQU 1
14      fTMOUT EQU 3
```

```

15          STITLE CHEDIT
16          *
17 14C80 B125 RCURON MIBHEX B125B1E3FF      Replace cursor, Cursor on
          B1E3
          FF
18          *
19          *****
20          *****
21          **
22          ** Name:(S) NOSCRLL - Request No-display-scrolling
23          **
24          ** Category:   DSPUTL
25          **
26          ** Purpose:
27          **     Request that main loop bypass scrolling of current
28          **     display contents.
29          **
30          ** Entry:
31          **     None.
32          **
33          ** Exit:
34          **     C[A]=0.
35          **     DO=NEEDSC.
36          **
37          ** Calls:      None.
38          **
39          ** Uses.....
40          **     C[A],DO.
41          **
42          ** Stk lvls:   0
43          **
44          ** Detail:
45          **     Clears (NEEDSC). This prevents main loop from calling
46          **     SCRLLR so user can stare at display.
47          **
48          ** History:
49          **
50          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
51          **      -----      -
52          ** 10/31/83   NM           Added documentation
53          **
54          *****
55          *****
56 14C8A      =NOSCRLL
57 14C8A 1B00 CHEDEX DO=(5) =NEEDSC
          000
58 14C91 D2      C=0      A
59 14C93 15C0     DAT0=C 1      Don't need to scroll
60 14C97 01      RTN
61          *****
62          *****
63          **
64          ** Name:(S) CHEDIT - Character Editor
65          **
66          ** Category:   KEYUTL

```

```

67      **
68      ** Purpose:
69      **      Accepts keyboard input and edits line in display.
70      **
71      ** Entry:
72      **      P=0, Hexmode
73      **
74      ** Exit:
75      **      P=0
76      **      If carry set then A(A)=Function code.
77      **      If carry clear then CHEDIT was terminated by an
78      **      immediate execute key. R3(A)=Definition length.
79      **      D1 points to first char of definition.
80      **
81      **
82      ** Calls:      CHEDEX, CHROUT, DSPCHA, DSPCHR, DSPCL?, DSPSPC,
83      **      KEYRD, TBLJMC, WRIT05, WRITE, bf2dsp.
84      **
85      ** Uses:
86      **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,R3,ST,DEFADR,USRSTA,32 nibs at
87      **      SCRICH.
88      **
89      ** Stk lvls:   6
90      **
91      ** Detail:
92      **      This subroutine implements a character editor which
93      **      accepts keyboard input and edits display as needed
94      **      until a key is entered which is not meaningful in
95      **      character edit mode. The keycode of the terminator
96      **      is returned in the R register. The following keys
97      **      are terminators:
98      **
99      **      A(A)  Key#  Function
100     **      13 -- 38 -- EndLine
101     **      14 -- 43 -- Attention
102     **      15 -- 46 -- RUN key
103     **      16 --112 -- CONTInue key
104     **      17 --102 -- SST key
105     **      18 -- 50 -- Cursor up
106     **      19 -- 51 -- Cursor down
107     **      20 --162 -- Cursor to top
108     **      21 --163 -- Cursor to bottom
109     **      22 --155 -- g Attention
110     **      23 --111 -- CALC mode key
111     **      24 -- 99 -- OFF key
112     **      25 --164 -- g EndLine (Cmd Stack)
113     **
114     **      Although these keycodes map to the same values as
115     **      certain control keys (ctrl-M through ctrl-Y), hitting
116     **      the CTRL sequence followed by a key will NOT be
117     **      interpreted as one of these terminators with the
118     **      exception of CTRL-M. They will simply be put into the
119     **      display as funny-looking characters.
120     **
121     ** History:

```

```

122      **
123      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
124      **      -----      -----      -----
125      **      06/23/82      BS      Updated documentation
126      **      11/05/82      NM      Rewrote
127      **
128      ****
129      ****
130 14C99 1F08 =CHEDIT D1=(5) RCURON
      C41
131 14CA0 7295      GOSUB bf2dsp      Turn on replace cursor
132 14CA4 8F00      GOSBVL =DSPCL?
      000
133 14CAB 7261 CHED00 GOSUB KEYRD      Read a key
134 14CAF 1B00      DO=(5) =DEFADR
      000
135 14CB6 15E7      C=DAT0 8      Read key definition
136 14CBA 0A      ST=C      Key type to S:11-8
137 14CBC 10B      R3=C      Definition length to R3[B]
138 14CBF BF6      CSR W
139 14CC2 BF6      CSR W
140 14CC5 816      CSRC      Key type to C[S]
141 14CC8 135      D1=C      Text address to D1
142 14CCB 86B      ?ST=0 11      Lex item?
143 14CCE 92      GOYES CHED50      No
144 14CD0 86A      ?ST=0 10      Yes. Leading space?
145 14CD3 60      GOYES CHED10      No
146 14CD5 7601      GOSUB DSPSPC      Yes, output space
147 14CD9 71C0 CHED10 GOSUB WRITE      Write text. Won't contain CR.
148 14CDD 869      ?ST=0 9      Trailing space?
149 14CE0 60      GOYES CHED30      No.
150 14CE2 79F0      GOSUB DSPSPC      Yes. Output space.
151 14CE6 868 CHED30 ?ST=0 8      Paren needed?
152 14CE9 2C      GOYES CHED00      No.
153 14CEB 3182      LCASC \(\      Yes
154 14CEF 70F0      GOSUB DSPCHR
155 14CF3 67BF CHED40 GOTO CHED00      Back for more keys.
156 14CF7 868 CHED50 ?ST=0 8      CTRL character?
157 14CFA 52      GOYES CHED60      No.
158 14CFC D2      C=0 A      Yes.
159 14CFE 10B      R3=C      Zero character counter
160 14D01 14B      A=DAT1 B      Read char
161 14D04 3104      LC(2) 64
162 14D08 EA      A=A-C ■      Convert to CTRL char.
163 14D0A 75B0      GOSUB WRIT05      Write it.
164 14D0E 44E      GOC CHED40      Go if not CR.
165 14D11 D2 RTNCR C=0 A      Terminate CHEDIT with CR.
166 14D13 31D0      LC(2) 13
167 14D17 DA      A=C A
168 14D19 7D6F CHEDEJ GOSUB CHEDEX
169 14D1D 02      RTNSC
170 14D1F 94A CHED60 ?C=0 S      ASCII?
171 14D22 F2      GOYES CHED70      Yes.
172 14D24 86A      ?ST=0 10      No. This is UDK. Type 4,6?
173 14D27 A1      GOYES UDK;      No.

```

174 14D29 869		?ST=0 9	Yes. Type 6?
175 14D2C 51		GOYES UDK;	No.
176 14D2E 11B		C=R3	Yes. Get length.
177 14D31 D0		A=0 A	
178 14D33 AEA		A=C B	Text len in bytes.
179 14D36 C4		A=A+A A	
180 14D38 E4		A=A+1 A	Text len + 1 in nibs.
181 14D3A 103		R3=A	
182 14D3D 6C4F		GOTO CHEDEX	Exit CHEDIT with carry clear.
183 14D41 7950	UDK;	GOSUB WRITE	Write UDK.
184 14D45 5BC		GONC RTNCR	Go if encountered CR.
185 14D48 86A		?ST=0 10	Terminating (type 4)?
186 14D4B 6C		GOYES RTNCR	Yes.
187 14D4D 6D5F		GOTO CHED00	Back for more.
188 14D51 14B	CHED70	A=DAT1 B	Fetch ASCII char
189 14D54 31A0		LC(2) ((TBEN)-(TBST))/3	
190 14D58 9EE		?A>=C B	Special function?
191 14D5B 23		GOYES CHED80	No.
192 14D5D 34BA		LC(5) CHED00	Yes.
		C41	
193 14D64 06		RSTK=C	Load RTN addr.
194 14D66 D6		C=A A	
195 14D68 8F00		GOSBVL =TBLJMC	And do special function
		000	
196 14D6F E05	TBST	REL(3) -CHAR	0 = -char
197 14D72 000		CON(3) 0	1 = LC toggle (done in KEYRD)
198 14D75 0E4		REL(3) IN/REP	2 = In/Rep toggle
199 14D78 000		CON(3) 0	3 = User mode toggle (KEYRD)
200 14D7B AF4		REL(3) -LINE	4 = -line
201 14D7E 164		REL(3) CURSFL	5 = Cursor far left
202 14D81 654		REL(3) CURSFR	6 = Cursor far right
203 14D84 364		REL(3) BCKSPC	7 = Backspace
204 14D87 844		REL(3) CURSRL	8 = Cursor left
205 14D8A D34		REL(3) CURSRR	9 = Cursor right
206 14D8D	TBEN		
207 14D8D 3102	CHED80	LC(2) 32	
208 14D91 9E2		?A<C B	Is this a terminating keycode?
209 14D94 58		GOYES CHEDEJ	Yes.
210 14D96 7400		GOSUB WRITE	No. Write out char.
211 14D9A 601F		GOTO CHED00	Back for more.
212	*		
213 14D9E 11B	WRITE	C=R3	
214 14DA1 A6E		C=C-1 B	Decrement character counter.
215 14DA4 400		RTNC	RTNSC if done.
216 14DA7 10B		R3=C	
217 14DAA 1B00		DO=(5) (=DEFADR)+3	
		000	
218 14DB1 146		C=DAT0 A	
219 14DB4 135		D1=C	Point at character
220 14DB7 14B		A=DAT1 B	Read character.
221 14DBA 171		D1=D1+ 2	
222 14DBD 137		CD1EX	
223 14DC0 144		DAT0=C A	Update pointer in DEFADR
224 14DC3 31A0	WRIT05	LC(2) 10	
225 14DC7 962		?A=C B	LF?

226 14DCA 4D	GOYES WRITE	Yes; ignore.
227 14DCC 31D0	LC(2) 13	No.
228 14DD0 962	?A=C B	CR?
229 14DD3 A0	GOYES WRIT10	Yes, RTNCC.
230 14DD5 7C00	GOSUB CHROUT	No. Write character.
231 14DD9 64CF	GOTO WRITE	
232 14DDD 03	WRIT10 RTNCC	
233	*	
234 14DDF 3102	DSPSPC LCASC \ \	
235 14DE3 DA	DSPCHR A=C ■	
236 14DE5 1B00	CHROUT DO=(5) =ESCSTA	
	000	
237 14DEC 146	C=DATO A	
238 14DEF 108	RO=C	Hold (ESCSTA),(FIRSTC),(CURSOR)
239 14DF2 8F00	GOSBVL =DSPCHA	Write character.
	000	
240 14DF9 1B00	DO=(5) =ESCSTA	
	000	
241 14E00 142	A=DATO A	Read new (ESCSTA), etc.
242 14E03 118	C=RO	Get old (ESCSTA), etc.
243 14E06 8A6	?ANC A	Anything changed?
244 14E09 00	RTNYES	Yes, on to next char.
245 14E0B 8C00	GOLONG =CHIRP	No, chirp first
	00	

```

246          STITLE Key-reading routine
247          ****
248          ****
249          **
250          ** Name:(S) KEYRD    -   Read A Key
251          **
252          ** Category:    KEYUTL
253          **
254          ** Purpose:
255          **        Read a key and return a pointer to its expanded value.
256          **
257          ** Entry:
258          **        HEX mode.
259          **        f1RPTD and last position in keybuffer contain
260          **        information necessary for repeating keys to work.
261          **
262          ** Exit:
263          **        P=0.
264          **        DEFADR contains pointer to expanded value:
265          **        DEFADR: Length of string in bytes.
266          **        DEFADR+2: Key type:
267          **                0 = Single ASCII character. Includes
268          **                control characters 0-31, which
269          **                should usually cause some action
270          **                in the editor calling KEYRD.
271          **
272          **                1 = ASCII control character. Must
273          **                subtract #40 from the 1-byte def-
274          **                inition we are pointing to. These
275          **                characters should be interpreted as
276          **                text, and should not cause any
277          **                special action in the editor.
278          **
279          **                2 = User-defined key; Terminating.
280          **
281          **                4 = User-defined key; Non-terminating.
282          **
283          **                6 = User-defined key; Non-displaying.
284          **
285          **                8-F = LEX entry with lower 3 bits as
286          **                follows:
287          **                bit 0: Parenthesis needed.
288          **                bit 1: Trailing space needed.
289          **                bit 2: Leading space needed.
290          **                (spaces & paren not included in
291          **                string length field)
292          **
293          **        DEFADR+3: Address of text.
294          **
295          ** Calls:        ALMSRV, ASLW5, BLDDSP, CSLW3, FINDA, FLIPO,
296          **                FLIPCS, FPOLL, GETDEF, KEYTYP, MTADDR, POPBUF,
297          **                RPTKY, SETTMO, SflagC, SLEEP, Sflag?, VWFC-2,
298          **                WIPOUT, cksreq, range, sflagt, usrsta.
299          **
300          ** Uses.....

```



```

301      **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R3,USRSTA (for holding ST),
302      **      DEFADR (for definition), 32 nibs at SCRTCH.
303      **
304      ** Stk lvs: 5
305      **
306      ** Algorithm:
307      ** KEYRD: Build display.
308      ** KEYR50: Perform WTKY fastpoll.
309      **      If handled then goto KEYR69.
310      **      Check for repeating keys (RPTKY).
311      **      If we have a repeating key then goto KEYR72.
312      **      Build display.
313      **      Set 10-minute timeout (SETTMO).
314      ** KEYR60: Go to light sleep (SLEEP).
315      **      If key in buffer then goto KEYR70.
316      **      If 10-minute timeout not expired then goto KEYR60
317      **      else return OFF-key definition.
318      ** KEYR69: Set up registers after poll.
319      **      Goto KEYR72.
320      ** KEYR70: Pop key# from buffer.
321      ** KEYR72: Put key# and logical keycode in R0.
322      **      Perform KYDF fastpoll.
323      **      If handled then if S0=0 (not-returning-definition)
324      **      then goto KEYR50 else return.
325      **      If VIEW flag is clear then goto KEYR75.
326      **      Clear VIEW flag.
327      **      Get key definition; if none then goto VIEWUN.
328      **      Write definition to LCD.
329      **      Goto VIEW30.
330      ** VIEWUN: Write "Unassigned" to LCD.
331      **      Loop until keys up (VWFC-2).
332      **      Goto KEYR50.
333      ** KEYR75: If CTRL flag clear then goto KEYR80.
334      **      If keycode not in CTRL'able range then goto
335      **      KEYR80.
336      **      Return CTRL key definition.
337      ** KEYR80: If USRX flag clear then goto KEYR90.
338      **      Clear USRX flag.
339      **      Toggle USER flag (carry reflects old state).
340      **      Goto KEY100.
341      ** KEYR90: Carry := USER flag.
342      ** KEY100: If carry clear (not USER) then goto KEY110.
343      **      Fetch key redefinition. If non-existent then
344      **      goto KEY110.
345      **      Return redefined key definition.
346      ** KEY110: RSTK=KEY120 (return address in case we do
347      **      internal processing).
348      **      {start of internal processing jump table}
349      **      If keycode = LC key then goto LOWERC.
350      **      If keycode = USER key then goto USERK.
351      **      If keycode = CTRL key then goto CTRL.
352      **      If keycode = VIEW key then goto VIEWK.
353      **      If keycode = temp-user key then goto USERX.
354      **      If keycode = Last-err key then goto lerrm.
355      **      {end of internal processing jump table}.

```

```

356      **      Pop RSTK.
357      **      If keycode in range of typing aids then goto
358      **      NEWTOK.
359      **      If LC flag set then flip case if appropriate
360      **      (FLIPCS).
361      **      {we have a simple 1-char definition}
362      **      Look up key definition in KEYCOD table and return
363      **      definition.
364      **      KEY120: {we have finished internal processing}
365      **      If keybuffer empty then zero out last entry in
366      **      keybuffer to disable repeating key.
367      **      Goto KEYR50.
368      **      NEWTOK: Find typing aid definition (MTADDR).
369      **      - Return definition.
370      **
371      ** History:
372      **
373      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
374      **      -----
375      **      11/02/82  NM      Began to write.
376      **
377      ****
378      ****
379  14E11 8F00 =KEYRD  GOSBVL =BLDDSP      Build display & store user status
380      000
381  14E18 8E00 KEYR50 GOSUBL =FPOLL      Poll on entry to KEYRD
382      00
383  14E1E 00      CON(2) =pWTKY
384  14E20 831      ?XM=0      Handled?
385  14E23 05      GOYES KEYR69      Yes, key# is in R0[B].
386  14E25 07      C=RSTK
387  14E27 10B      R3=C      Save a level
388  14E2A 7C84      GOSUB RPTKY      Check for repeating keys.
389  14E2E 11B      C=R3
390  14E31 06      RSTK=C      Restore a level
391  14E33 445      GOC KEYR72      Rebuild definition if rpt.
392  14E36 7F91      GOSUB usrsta      Recall user's status for BLDDSP
393  14E3A 8F00      GOSBVL =BLDDSP      Rebuild display
394      000
395  14E41 8E00      GOSUBL =SETTMO      Set 10-minute timeout
396      00
397  14E47 8F00 KEYR60 GOSBVL =SLEEP      Wait for key
398      000
399  14E4E 5F2      GONC KEYR70      Go if key already in buffer
400  14E51 7481      GOSUB usrsta      Recall user's status for CKSREQ
401  14E55 7882      GOSUB cksreq      Check what woke us.
402  14E59 8E00      GOSUBL =ALMSRV      Now check if timed out
403      00
404  14E5F 863      ?ST=0 fTMOUT      Timed out?
405  14E62 5E      GOYES KEYR60      No, back to sleep.
406  14E64 3100      LC(2) =k#OFF      Yes, return ASCII OFF key
407  14E68 60C1      GOTO C=k#
408  14E6C 860 KEYR68 ?ST=0 0      Here if pKYDF was handled.
409  14E6F 9A      GOYES KEYR50      Should we return to caller? No.
410  14E71 01      RTN      Yes. Defn pointer in DEFADR.

```

405 14E73 110	KEYR69	A=R0	Here if pWTKY was handled.
406 14E76 D1		B=0 A	
407 14E78 AE8		B=A	
408 14E7B 4C0		GOC KEYR72	B.E.T.
409 14E7E 8F00	KEYR70	GOSBVL =POPBUF	Pop key from buffer
		000	
410 14E85 429		GOC KEYR50	Go if no key
411 14E88 D4	KEYR72	A=B A	Key#
412 14E8A 3400		LC(5) =KEYCOD	
		000	
413 14E91 C9		C=C+B A	
414 14E93 C9		C=C+B A	Calculate table entry address
415 14E95 134		DO=C	
416 14E98 8E00		GOSUBL =ASLW5	Key# to A[9-5]
		00	
417 14E9E 14A		A=DAT0 B	Read keycode from table
418 14EA1 100		RO=A	Save keycode & key# in R0
419 14EA4 8E00		GOSUBL =FPOLL	
		00	
420 14EAA 00		CON(2) =pKYDF	Poll before processing key
421 14EAC 831		?XM=0	Handled?
422 14EAF DB		GOYES KEYR68	Yes.
423 14EB1 3100		LC(2) =f1VIEW	
424 14EB5 7052		GOSUB Sflag?	Is VIEW needed?
425 14EB9 460		GOC VIEW	Yes.
426 14EBC 6980		GOTO KEYR75	No, process key.
427 14EC0 3100	VIEW	LC(2) =f1VIEW	Yes, then view key
428 14EC4 7742		GOSUB SflagC	Turn off VIEW flag
429 14EC8 1F00		D1=(5) (=FUNCRO)-2	
		000	
430 14ECF D2		C=0 A	
431 14ED1 31C2		LC(2) 44	
432 14ED5 8E00		GOSUBL =WIPOUT	
		00	
433 14EDB 74A2		GOSUB GETDEF	
434 14EDF 543		GONC VIEWUN	Not redefined; show "Unassigned"
435 14EE2 7F22		GOSUB KEYTYP	
436 14EE6 1B00		DO=(5) (=FUNCRO)-2	
		000	
437 14EED 14C		DAT0=C B	Write out def type indicator
438 14EF0 34B2		LC(5) 21*2+1	
		000	
439 14EF7 8BA		?A<=C A	Def len>21 chars?
440 14EFA 40		GOYES VIEW20	No, then okay
441 14EFC DA		A=C A	Yes, then limit it to 21 chars
442 14EFE CC	VIEW20	A=A-1 A	Decrement length count
443 14F00 CC		A=A-1 A	
444 14F02 4B3		GOC VIEW30	At end of text? Yes, then exit
445 14F05 161		DO=DO+ 2	
446 14F08 14F		C=DAT1 B	
447 14F0B 171		D1=D1+ 2	
448 14F0E 14C		DAT0=C B	
449 14F11 5CE		GONC VIEW20	(B.E.T.)
450 14F14 1B00	VIEWUN	DO=(5) (=FUNCRO)-2	
		000	

451	14F1B	3F55	LCASC	\ngissanU\	
		E616			
		3737			
		9676			
		E6			
452	14F2D	1547	DAT0=C	W	
453	14F31	16F	DO=DO+	16	
454	14F34	3356	LCASC	\de\	
		46			
455	14F3A	15C3	DAT0=C	4	
456	14F3E	7EF1	VIEW30	GOSUB	VWFC-2
457	14F42	65DE	GOTO	KEYR50	View key
458		*			
459	14F46	3100	KEYR75	LC(2)	=f1CTRL
460	14F4A	7BB1	GOSUB	Sflag?	Control key hit?
461	14F4E	542	GONC	KEYR80	No.
462	14F51	3100	LC(2)	=f1CTRL	Yes.
463	14F55	76B1	GOSUB	SflagC	Clear it.
464	14F59	110	A=R0		Fetch keycode
465	14F5C	3304	LCASC	_@\	In range of CTRL'able keys?
		F5			
466	14F62	7D91	GOSUB	range	
467	14F66	4C0	GOC	KEYR80	No, process normally.
468	14F69	7A42	GOSUB	FLIPO	Yes, fetch key# to C[B].
469	14F6D	21	P=	1	Indicate this is CTRL key.
470	14F6F	69B0	GOTO	C=KW	CTRL result u/key# in C.
471	14F73	3100	KEYR80	LC(2)	Temporary USER flag set?
472	14F77	7E81	GOSUB	Sflag?	
473	14F7B	561	GONC	KEYR90	No. Process normally.
474	14F7E	3100	LC(2)	=f1USRX	Yes.
475	14F82	7981	GOSUB	SflagC	Clear temporary USER.
476	14F86	3100	LC(2)	=f1USER	
477	14F8A	79B2	GOSUB	sflagt	Toggle USER.
478	14F8E	6B00	GOTO	KEY100	Carry reflects old state.
479	14F92	3100	KEYR90	LC(2)	USER set?
480	14F96	7F61	GOSUB	Sflag?	
481	14F9A	554	KEY100	GONC	KEY110
482	14F9D	72E1	GOSUB	GETDEF	No. Process normally.
483	14FA1	5E3	GONC	KEY110	Yes. Look for definition.
484	14FA4	171	D1=D1+	2	Go if no definition.
485	14FA7	1533	A=DAT1	X	Point to length field.
486	14FAB	B24	A=A+1	XS	Read length & keytype.
487	14FAE	A24	A=A+A	XS	Convert keytype for KEYRD output.
488	14FB1	D6	C=A	II	
489	14FB3	172	D1=D1+	3	Point to text of key defn.
490	14FB6	137	CD1EX		Addr to C, len to D1[B].
491	14FB9	8E00	GOSUBL	=CSLW3	C[7-3]=Addr of text
		00			
492	14FBF	AA6	C=A	XS	C[2]=keytype (2,4, or 6).
493	14FC2	1C4	D1=D1-	5	Subtract length of record hdr.
494	14FC5	133	AD1EX		
495	14FC8	81C	ASRB		Divide by 2 for bytes
496	14FCB	AE6	C=A	B	C[1-0]=definition length.
497	14FCE	1F00	KEYDON	D1=(5)	=DEFADR
		000			

498 14FD5 15D7		DAT1=C 8	Write out to RAM
499 14FD9 8D00	usrsta	GOVLNG =USRSTA	Restore user's status
000			
500 14FE0 34E4	KEY110	LC(5) KEY120	
051			
501 14FE7 06		RSTK=C	RTN addr for special processing
502 14FE9 110		A=R0	Fetch keycode
503 14FEC 8E00		GOSUBL =FINDAJ	
00			
504 14FF2 00		CON(2) =kcLC	
505 14FF4 F42		REL(3) LOWERC	Lowercase mode
506 14FF7 00		CON(2) =kcUSER	
507 14FF9 452		REL(3) USERK	User mode
508 14FFC 00		CON(2) =kcCTRL	
509 14FFE 782		REL(3) CTRL	CTRL key
510 15001 00		CON(2) =kcVIEW	
511 15003 C92		REL(3) VIEWK	VIEW key
512 15006 00		CON(2) =kcUSEX	
513 15008 582		REL(3) USERX	Temp user mode toggle
514 1500B 00		CON(2) =kcLERR	
515 1500D 9E0		REL(3) lerrm	Last error message display
516 15010 00		CON(2) 0	
517 15012 07		C=RSTK	No special processing
518 15014 31E7		LCHEX 7E	
519 15018 9E6		?A>C B	Typing aid?
520 1501B 25		GOYES NEWTOK	Yes
521 1501D 3100		LC(2) =fllc	No. LC mode set?
522 15021 74E0		GOSUB Sflag?	
523 15025 7F61		GOSUB FLIPCS	Flip case if carry set.
524 15029 D0	C=K#	A=0 A	
525 1502B AEA		A=C B	A[A]=key#
526 1502E 80FF		CPEX 15	Key type to C[S]
527 15032 20		P= 0	
528 15034 3400		LC(5) =KEYCOD	
000			
529 1503B C2		C=A+C A	
530 1503D C2		C=A+C A	Index into keycode table.
531 1503F 812		CSLC	
532 15042 BF2		CSL W	
533 15045 BF2		CSL W	C[7-3]=addr, C[2]=type
534 15048 E6		C=C+1 A	C[1-0]=length = 01
535 1504A 638F		GOTO KEYDON	Write out to DEFADR.
536 1504E 1B00	KEY120	DO=(5) =KEYPTR	Rtn here from internal key proc.
000			
537 15055 D2		C=0 A	Zero C[B]
538 15057 1562		C=DATO XS	Read keybuffer count
539 1505B 92E		?C#0 XS	Keybuffer empty?
540 1505E B0		GOYES KEY130	No.
541 15060 1A00		DO=(4) (=KEYBUF)+2*14	
00			
542 15066 14C		DATO=C B	Yes. Disable repeating.
543 15069 6EAD	KEY130	GOTO KEYR50	
544 1506D 8F00	NEWTOK	GOSBVL =MTADDR	
000			
545 15074 D0		A=0 A	

546	15076	1533	A=DAT1	W	Offset from LXTXT to text
547	1507A	177	D1=D1+	8	Point at characterization nib
548	1507D	1574	C=DAT1	S	
549	15081	08	CLRST		
550	15083	85B	ST=1	11	Indicate this is typing aid
551	15086	94E	?C#0	S	Begin BASIC?
552	15089	50	GOYES	NEWT05	Yes, no space before.
553	1508B	85A	ST=1	10	Indicate leading space needed.
554	1508E	859	NEWT05	ST=1	Indicate trailing space needed.
555	15091	B46	C=C+1	S	
556	15094	512	GONC	NEWT10	Go if not function
557	15097	849	ST=0	9	Trailing space not needed
558	1509A	1C4	D1=D1-	5	
559	1509D	147	C=DAT1	A	Read execution addr offset
560	150A0	133	AD1EX		
561	150A3	CA	A=A+C	A	
562	150A5	133	AD1EX		Point at execution addr
563	150A8	1C1	D1=D1-	2	Point at parm count
564	150AB	14F	C=DAT1	B	
565	150AE	90A	?C=0	P	Min # parms > 0?
566	150B1	50	GOYES	NEWT10	No
567	150B3	858	ST=1	8	Yes, indicate paren needed
568	150B6	3400	NEWT10	LC(5)	=LXTXT
		000			
569	150BD	C2	C=C+A	A	Address of text
570	150BF	135	D1=C		
571	150C2	E6	C=C+1	A	Point at actual text
572	150C4	BF2	CSL	W	
573	150C7	BF2	CSL	W	
574	150CA	BF2	CSL	W	Text addr to C[7-3]
575	150CD	09	C=ST		Key type to C[2]
576	150CF	DO	A=0	A	
577	150D1	15B0	A=DAT1	1	Read textlen-1
578	150D5	E4	A=A+1	A	
579	150D7	81C	ASRB		Textlen in bytes
580	150DA	A86	C=A	P	C[1-0]=text length
581	150DD	60FE	GOTO	KEYDON	
582					
583	150E1	8E00	cksreq	GOSUBL	=savlvl
		00			
584	150E7	8F00		GOSBVL	=CKSREQ
		000			
585	150EE	8E00		GOSUBL	=rstlvl
		00			
586	150F4	01	RTN		This cannot be packed out!!!
587			*****		
588			*****		
589			**		
590			**	Name:(S) pWTKY	- Poll When Waiting For Key
591			**		
592			**	Category:	POLL
593			**		
594			**	Type:	FPOLL
595			**		
596			**	Purpose:	

```
597      **      Allow LEXFILE to circumvent waiting for and fetching
598      **      ket# in KEYRD.
599      **
600      **      Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
601      **      Yes, if LEXFILE wishes to "press" a key.
602      **
603      **      Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
604      **      Lexfile is "press"ing a key. If poll is handled,
605      **      KEYRD goes on to process key returned by this poll.
606      **
607      **      If poll is not handled, KEYRD will look for repeating
608      **      keys. Seeing none, KEYRD will pop the next key# from
609      **      the keybuffer or, if buffer is empty, wait until a key
610      **      is hit and then process it.
611      **
612      **      Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
613      **      Carry set.
614      **      B[A] = Poll number.
615      **      HEX mode.
616      **      P=0.
617      **
618      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
619      **      registers, etc.):
620      **      HEX mode.
621      **      XM=0.
622      **      RO[B] contains key# (physical keycode).
623      **
624      **      Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
625      **      registers, etc.):
626      **      HEX mode.
627      **      XM=1.
628      **
629      **      Available subroutine levels:
630      **      2
631      **
632      **      NOTE:
633      **      We are just entering KEYRD when this poll occurs.
634      **
635      **      This is the time to press a key. The time to provide
636      **      a definition for a pressed key is the pKYDF poll.
637      **
638      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
639      **      A-D, DO, D1, P, RO, R3.
640      **      SCRTCH RAM.
641      **
642      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
643      **      A-C, D[15-5] DO, D1, P, RO, R3.
644      **      SCRTCH RAM.
645      **
646      **      Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
647      **      May be in CALC mode.
648      **
649      **      Envisioned application(s):
650      **      External keyboard controller or remote keyboard.
651      **      The poll handler may take over waiting for a key to
```

```

652      **          go down if appropriate.
653      **
654      ** History:
655      **
656      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
657      **      -----      -
658      **      05/19/83   NM           Added documentation
659      **
660      ** *****
661      ** *****
662      ** *****
663      ** *****
664      **
665      ** Name:(S) pKYDF   - Poll To Define Key
666      **
667      ** Category:   POLL
668      **
669      ** Type:       FPOLL
670      **
671      ** Purpose:
672      **      Allow LEXFILE to define action/definition of a key.
673      **
674      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
675      **      Yes, if you want to define or act on the key.
676      **
677      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
678      **      LEXFILE is either defining or otherwise acting on key.
679      **      Defining (returning with S0=1) means that the LEXFILE
680      **      is returning a definition to whomever called KEYRD
681      **      (CHEDIT, CALC mode editor, or whoever).
682      **      Acting on (returning with S0=0) means that the LEXFILE
683      **      is using the key in some way (such as toggling a
684      **      flag or ignoring) and KEYRD should not return a
685      **      definition to the caller, but should instead get the
686      **      next key to process.
687      **
688      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
689      **      Carry set.
690      **      B[A] = Poll number.
691      **      HEX mode.
692      **      P=0.
693      **      RO[A]=keycode (from keycode map),
694      **      RO[9-5]=key# (physical keycode).
695      **
696      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
697      ** registers, etc.):
698      **      HEX mode.
699      **      XM=0.
700      **      If handled but not returning a definition ("acting on"
701      **      a key): S0=0.
702      **      If returning a definition:
703      **      S0=1.
704      **      Definition pointer in DEFADR (in RAM) as follows:
705      **      DEFADR: Length of string in bytes (2 nibs).
706      **      DEFADR+2: Key type (1 nib).

```



```

707      **      0 = Single ASCII character. Includes
708      **      control chars 0-31, which may cause
709      **      some action by caller.
710      **      1 = ASCII control char + #40. This is
711      **      a character in the range 0-31 which
712      **      is to be interpreted strictly as a
713      **      character, not as special action keys
714      **      (cursor-right, etc.). To return
715      **      char #01, DEFADR should point at #41
716      **      byte, etc.
717      **      2 = User defined key--terminating.
718      **      4 = User defined key--non-terminating.
719      **      6 = User defined key--immed execute.
720      **      8-F = LEX table entry, with lower 3 bits
721      **      as follows:
722      **      0: Parentheses needed.
723      **      1: Trailing space needed.
724      **      2: Leading space needed.
725      **      DEFADR+3: Address of text.
726      **
727      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
728      ** registers, etc.):
729      **      HEX mode.
730      **      XM=1.
731      **
732      ** Available subroutine levels:
733      **      2
734      **
735      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
736      **      A-D, D0, D1, P, R0, R3.
737      **      SCRATCH RAM.
738      **
739      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
740      **      A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P, R3.
741      **      SCRATCH RAM.
742      **
743      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
744      **      May be in CALC mode.
745      **
746      ** Envisioned application(s):
747      **      Redefine keyboard.
748      **
749      **      One interesting application: Stuff funny key# in
750      **      keybuffer (perhaps at pSREQ) and define it here.
751      **
752      ** History:
753      **
754      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
755      **      -----      -
756      **      05/19/83      NM      Added documentation
757      **
758      ** *****
759      ** *****
760      **
761 150F6 8D00 lerrm GOVLNG =LERRM

```

```

      000
762 150FD 3316 =aRANGE LCASC \za\
      A7
763 15103 8C00 range GOLONG =RANGE
      00
764 15109 8C00 =Sflag? GOLONG =SFLAG?
      00
765 1510F 8C00 =SFlagC GOLONG =SFLAGC
      00
766      *
```

```

767          STITLE KEYTYP
768          *****
769          *****
770          **
771          ** Name:    KEYTYP - Key Definition Type (ASCII Form)
772          **
773          ** Category: KEYUTL
774          **
775          ** Purpose:
776          **     Returns an ASCII letter indicating key definition type
777          **
778          ** Entry:
779          **     HEX mode.
780          **     C(A)=Entire definition length
781          **     D1 points at definition entry
782          **
783          ** Exit:
784          **     P = 0
785          **     Carry set
786          **     C(B)=\ \ if terminating key definition
787          **           \; \ if non-terminating key definition
788          **           \: \ if immediate execute key definition
789          **     A(S)=Key definition type (0=term,1=non-term,2=im. ex)
790          **     A(A)=Actual key definition length+1 (nibs)
791          **     D1 points at key definition.
792          **
793          ** Calls:    None
794          **
795          ** Uses.....
796          **           A,C,D1,P
797          **
798          ** Stk lvls: 0
799          **
800          ** Detail:
801          **     This subroutine should be called following a KEYFND.
802          **     It does 3 good things:
803          **     1 -- Finds ASCII definition type
804          **     2 -- Moves D1 to point at actual definition
805          **     3 -- Subtracts 4 from definition length which
806          **           leaves it one greater than the number of
807          **           nibbles in the actual definition. This
808          **           number can then be double-decremented until
809          **           end of definition and will carry on second
810          **           decrement of pair.
811          **
812          ** History:
813          **
814          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
815          **     -----
816          **     07/06/82  BS              Added documentation
817          **     11/03/82  NM              Added magic LC
818          **
819          *****
820          *****
821 15115 CE  =KEYTYP C=C-1  ▯

```

822	15117	CE	C=C-1	A	
823	15119	CE	C=C-1	A	
824	1511B	CE	C=C-1	A	Get actual string length+1
825	1511D	173	D1=D1+	4	
826	15120	1574	C=DAT1	S	C[S]=key definition type
827	15124	AFA	A=C	W	Hold in A
828	15127	170	D1=D1+	1	Increment past def type
829	1512A	A46	=KYTYP1	C=C+C	S
830	1512D	BCA	C=-C	S	0->0, 1->E, 2->C
831	15130	80DF	P=C	15	
832	15134	3502	LCASC	\:; \	
		B3A3			
833	1513C	20	P=	0	
834	1513E	02	RTNSC		

```

835          STITLE View a buffer
836          ****
837          ****
838          **
839          ** Name:(S) VIEWD1 - View A Buffer While Keys Down
840          **
841          ** Category:  DSPUTL
842          **
843          ** Purpose:
844          **      This entry point takes a 22 character buffer pointed to
845          **      by D1 and builds a bit pattern in display inside
846          **      the WINDOW setting. This display is held until all
847          **      keys are up.
848          **
849          ** Entry:
850          **      P = 0
851          **      D1 points at a 22 character buffer.
852          **
853          ** Exit:
854          **      P      = 0
855          **
856          ** Calls:      BLDBIT
857          **
858          ** Uses.....
859          **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1
860          **
861          ** Stk lvls:  2
862          **
863          ** Detail:
864          **      This routine looks at the current WINDOW settings
865          **      to set up the first character position and the number
866          **      of characters to be displayed. Since this may be
867          **      (and usually is) 22 characters, the buffer to be viewed
868          **      should be at least 22 characters. It should be padded
869          **      with either blanks or nulls to prevent unwanted "junk"
870          **      at the end of the display.
871          **
872          ** History:
873          **
874          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
875          **      -----      -
876          **      07/15/82  BS              Updated documentation
877          **
878          ****
879          ****
880 15140 1F00  VWFC-2 D1=(5) (=FUNCRO)-2
881          000
882 15147 1B00 =VIEWD1 DO=(5) =WINDLN      Prepare to build bit pattern
883          000
884 1514E 14E      C=DATO B
885 15151 816      CSRC
886 15154 816      CSRC      Put length in C(14,15)
887 15157 1900      DO=(2) =WINDST
888 1515B D2      C=0      A
889 1515D 14E      C=DATO B      Read starting position

```

888	15160	AF7	D=C	W	Set up D for BLDBIT
889	15163	137	CD1EX		C(A)=Start of buffer
890	15166	8F00	GOSBVL	=BLDBIT	
		000			
891	1516D	8F00	GOSBVL	=RCLSTA	
		000			
892	15174	841	ST=0	BitsOK	Display is not exactly right
893	15177	0B	CSTEX		
894	15179	1543	DATO=C	X	
895	1517D	8C00	=waitky	GOLONG =WAITKY	Wait for all keys up
		00			

```

896          STITLE GETDEF
897          *****
898          *****
899          **
900          ** Name:      GETDEF - Check Upper/Lower Case, Get Key Def
901          **
902          ** Category:  KEYUTL
903          **
904          ** Purpose:
905          **      Checks for keys being case toggled before looking up
906          **      key definition.
907          **
908          ** Entry:
909          **      P = 0
910          **      R0 = Key code
911          **      R3 = Key number
912          **
913          ** Exit:
914          **      P = 0
915          **      B(A) = Keycode
916          **      Carry clear ==> Key not redefined
917          **      set      ==> Key redefinition found
918          **                  D1 points to defn record in keyfile
919          **                  C(A)=Entire entry length
920          **                  D0 points to file header end
921          **
922          ** Calls:      SFLAG?,CONVLC,CONVUC,KEYFND
923          **
924          ** Uses.....
925          **      A,B,C,D,D0,D1,S6,S8,R3
926          **
927          ** Stk lvls:   2
928          **
929          ** Algorithm:
930          **      If f1LC(ie Lower case mode) then
931          **          If Character is upper case letter
932          **              then add 56*2 to key number (convert to LC)
933          **          else if character is lower case letter
934          **              then subtract 56*2 from key number (convert to
935          **              UC).
936          **      Call KEYFND to find key definition(if any)
937          **
938          ** History:
939          **
940          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
941          **      -----      -
942          **      07/15/82   BS              Added documentation
943          **
944          *****
945          *****
946 15183 3100  GETDEF LC(2) =f1LC
947 15187 7E7F      GOSUB Sflag?      Lower case mode?
948 15188 7900      GOSUB FLIPCS      Flip case if carry set
949 1518F D5        B=C      A      Read converted key#
950 15191 8D00 =keyfnd GOVLNG =KEYFND

```

```

      000
951
952 15198 5E1  FLIPCS GONC  FLIPO      Not in lowercase mode.
953 1519B 3107      LC(2) 112
954 1519F D5      B=C  A
955 151A1 110      A=R0      Get keycode
956 151A4 8F00      GOSBVL =ARANGE      Uppercase?
      000
957 151AB 5D0      GONC  FLIPCX      Yes, will add 112 to key#
958 151AE F9      B=-B  A
959 151B0 794F      GOSUB  aRANGE      Lowercase?
960 151B4 540      GONC  FLIPCX      Yes, will add -112 to key#
961 151B7 D1      FLIPO  B=0  A      No. will add 0.
962 151B9 118      FLIPCX C=R0
963 151BC 8E00      GOSUBL =CSRW5      Retrieve key#
      00
964 151C2 A69      C=B+C  B      Flip case as necessary.
965 151C5 01      RTN
```



```
966                               STITLE Cursor right and left
967 151C7 3134 =CURSRR LCASC  \C\
968 151CB 62A0          GOTO  escseq
969
970 151CF 3144 CURSRL LCASC  \D\
971 151D3 6A90          GOTO  escseq
```

```

972          STITLE Cursor far right
973          *****
974          *****
975          **
976          ** Name:(S) CURSFR - Move Cursor To Far Right
977          **
978          ** Category:  DSPUTL
979          **
980          ** Purpose:
981          **      Send CURSOR FAR RIGHT to display.
982          **
983          ** Entry:
984          **      P = 0
985          **      HEX mode.
986          **
987          ** Exit:
988          **      P = 0
989          **      Carry clear
990          **
991          ** Calls:      ESCSEQ (falls through)
992          **
993          ** Uses.....
994          **      A,B,C,D,D0,D1.
995          **
996          ** Stk lvls:  4
997          **
998          ** History:
999          **
1000         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1001         **      -----      -
1002         **      07/15/82  BS      Added documentation
1003         **
1004         *****
1005         *****
1006 151D7 3130 =CURSFR LCHEX 03
1007 151D8 6290      GOTO  escseq
  
```

```

1008          STITLE Cursor far left
1009          ****
1010          ****
1011          **
1012          ** Name:(S) CURSFL - Move Cursor To Far Left
1013          **
1014          ** Category:  DSPUTL
1015          **
1016          ** Purpose:
1017          **      Send CURSOR FAR LEFT to display.
1018          **
1019          ** Entry:
1020          **      P = 0
1021          **
1022          ** Exit:
1023          **      P = 0
1024          **      Carry clear
1025          **
1026          ** Calls:      ESCSEQ (falls through)
1027          **
1028          ** Uses.....
1029          **      A,B,C,D,D0,D1.
1030          **
1031          ** Stk lvls:  4
1032          **
1033          ** History:
1034          **
1035          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1036          **      -----      -
1037          **      07/15/82  BS      Added documentation
1038          **      11/04/82  NM      Packed a little.
1039          **      12/09/82  NM      Packed a lot.
1040          **
1041          ****
1042          ****
1043 151DF 3140 =CURSFL LCHEX 04
1044 151E3 6A80      GOTO  escseq
  
```

```

1045          STITLE Backspace
1046          *****
1047          *****
1048          **
1049          ** Name:      BCKSPC - Implement Backspace
1050          **
1051          ** Category:   LOCAL
1052          **
1053          ** Purpose:
1054          **      Implement backspace in CHEDIT.
1055          **
1056          ** Entry:
1057          **      P=0.
1058          **
1059          ** Exit:
1060          **      P=0.
1061          **
1062          ** Calls:      DSPCHC, RCLSTA, DO=CUR, BF2DSP (falls through)
1063          **
1064          ** Uses.....
1065          **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1.
1066          **
1067          ** Stk lvs:    3
1068          **
1069          ** Detail:
1070          **      If insert mode, backspace = control-h, delete char.
1071          **      If replace mode and cursor is at null,
1072          **      backspace = control-h, delete char
1073          **      Else
1074          **      backspace = control-h, space, control-h.
1075          **
1076          ** History:
1077          **
1078          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1079          **      -----      -
1080          **      11/04/82   NM              Rewrote slightly
1081          **
1082          *****
1083          *****
1084 151E7 1F00 BCKSPC D1=(5) =CURSOR
1085          000
1086 151EE 14F      C=DAT1 B
1087 151F1 108      RO=C
1088 151F4 3180     LC(2) 8      Backspace
1089 151F8 8F00     GOSBVL =DSPCHC      Send backspace to display
1090          000
1091 151FF 1F00     D1=(5) =CURSOR
1092          000
1093 15206 14B      A=DAT1 B      Re-read (CURSOR)
1094 15209 118      C=RO          Recall last value
1095 1520C 962      ?A=C  B      Did backspace move cursor?
1096 1520F 00       RTNYES       No, then return
1097 15211 8F00     GOSBVL =RCLSTA      Read display status
1098          000
1099 15218 877      ?ST=1 Insert      Are we in insert mode?

```

1096	1521B	26	GOYES	-CHAR	Yes, do delete char.
1097	1521D	8F00	GOSBVL	=DO=CUR	No.
		000			
1098	15224	161	DO=DO+	2	Point to char after cursor.
1099	15227	14E	C=DATO	B	
1100	1522A	96A	?C=0	B	Null?
1101	1522D	05	GOYES	-CHAR	Yes, do -char.
1102	1522F	1FD3	D1=(5)	BCKSTR	Replace mode backspace string
		251			
1103	15236	8D00	=bf2dsp	GOVLNG =BF2DSP	Send string to display
		000			
1104					
1105	1523D	0280	BCKSTR	NIBHEX 0280FF	Space, Backspace
		FF			

```

1106          STITLE Lowercase toggle
1107          *****
1108          *****
1109          **
1110          ** Name:      LOWERC - Toggle Lower Case Mode
1111          **
1112          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1113          **
1114          ** Purpose:
1115          **           Toggles lower case mode flag and annunciator.
1116          **
1117          ** Entry:
1118          **      P      = 0
1119          **
1120          ** Exit:
1121          **      P      = 0
1122          **
1123          ** Calls:      SFLAGT (falls through)
1124          **
1125          ** Uses.....
1126          **           A(R),B(R),C(W),D(R)
1127          **
1128          ** Stk lvls:  2
1129          **
1130          ** History:
1131          **
1132          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1133          **      -----      -
1134          **      07/16/82  BS           Updated documentation
1135          **
1136          *****
1137          *****
1138 15243 3100 =LOWERC LC(2) =fllc
1139 15247 8C00 sflagt GOLONG =SFLAGT
          00

```

```

1140          STITLE User mode toggle
1141          *****
1142          *****
1143          **
1144          ** Name:      USERK    -   User Mode Toggle
1145          **
1146          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1147          **
1148          ** Purpose:
1149          **           Toggles user mode flag and annunciator
1150          **
1151          ** Entry:
1152          **           HEX mode.
1153          **           P      =  0
1154          **
1155          ** Exit:
1156          **           P      =  0
1157          **
1158          ** Calls:     SFLAGT
1159          **
1160          ** Uses.....
1161          **           R(A),B(A),C(W),D(A)
1162          **
1163          ** Stk lvls:   2
1164          **
1165          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1166          **      -----      -
1167          **      07/16/82   BS              Updated documentation
1168          **
1169          *****
1170          *****
1171 1524D 3100 =USERK  LC(2) =f1USER
1172 15251 65FF      GOTO  sflagt
  
```

```

1173          STITLE Insert/Replace toggle
1174          *****
1175          *****
1176          **
1177          ** Name:      IN/REP - Insert/Replace Toggle
1178          **
1179          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1180          **
1181          ** Purpose:
1182          **           Toggles insert/replace mode by sending appropriate
1183          **           escape sequence to display.
1184          **
1185          ** Entry:
1186          **           P      = 0
1187          **
1188          ** Exit:
1189          **           P      = 0
1190          **
1191          ** Calls:      ESCSEQ
1192          **
1193          ** Uses.....
1194          ** Exclusive:  A(A),C(A),DO
1195          ** Inclusive:  A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1
1196          **
1197          ** Stk lvls:   4
1198          **
1199          ** Detail:
1200          **           Reads display status and sends an ESQ R to display
1201          **           if display was in insert mode and an ESQ Q if display
1202          **           was in replace mode.
1203          **
1204          ** History:
1205          **
1206          **           Date      Programmer      Modification
1207          **           -----
1208          **           07/16/82  BS           Added documentation
1209          **           06/02/83  BS           Rewrote for Mtn. Comp.
1210          **
1211          *****
1212          *****
1213 15255 8F00 =IN/REP GOSBVL =RCLSTA
1214          000
1214 1525C 867      ?ST=0 Insert      Set carry if not in insert mode
1215 1525F 20        GOYES I/R10
1216 15261 0A      I/R10 ST=C
1217 15263 31E4      LCASC \N\      Escape M = Insert mode (u/ wrap)
1218 15267 460      GOC I/R20
1219 1526A 3125      LCASC \R\      Escape R = Replace mode
1220 1526E          I/R20
1221 1526E 8D00     escseq GOVLNG =ESCSEQ
1222          000
  
```



```

1222          STITLE Delete through EOL
1223          ****
1224          ****
1225          **
1226          ** Name:(S) -LINE - Delete Through End Of Line
1227          **
1228          ** Category: KEYUTL
1229          **
1230          ** Purpose:
1231          ** Send an ESC █ to display to delete through end of line
1232          **
1233          ** Entry:
1234          ** P = 0
1235          **
1236          ** Exit:
1237          ** P = 0
1238          **
1239          ** Calls: ESCSEQ
1240          **
1241          ** Uses.....
1242          ** Exclusive: C(B)
1243          ** Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1
1244          **
1245          ** Stk lvls: 4
1246          **
1247          ** History:
1248          **
1249          ** Date Programmer Modification
1250          ** -----
1251          ** 07/16/82 BS Added documentation
1252          **
1253          ****
1254          ****
1255 15275 31B4 ==LINE LCASC \K\ Escape K = Delete through eol
1256 15279 64FF GOTO escseq
  
```

```

1257          STITLE Delete Character
1258          *****
1259          *****
1260          **
1261          ** Name:      -CHAR      -   Delete Char Key
1262          **
1263          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1264          **
1265          ** Purpose:
1266          **           Sends an ESC P to display to delete a character.
1267          **           Builds display to reflect modified buffer.
1268          **
1269          ** Entry:
1270          **           P           = 0
1271          **
1272          ** Exit:
1273          **           P           = 0
1274          **
1275          ** Calls:     ESCSEQ
1276          **
1277          ** Uses.....
1278          ** Exclusive: C(B)
1279          ** Inclusive: R3,A,B,C,D,DO,D1
1280          **
1281          ** Stk lvls:  4
1282          **
1283          ** History:
1284          **
1285          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1286          **      -----
1287          **      07/16/82   BS              Added documentation
1288          **
1289          *****
1290          *****
1291 1527D 31F4  --CHAR  LCASC  \0\           Escape 0 = Delete char (w/ wrap)
1292 15281 6CEF          GOTO  escseq

```

```

1293          STITLE CTRL flag set
1294          *****
1295          *****
1296          **
1297          ** Name:   CTRL   -   Sets Control Flag
1298          **
1299          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1300          **
1301          ** Purpose:
1302          **       Sets control flag (f1CTRL) so next key will be
1303          **       CTRL'd.
1304          **
1305          ** Entry:
1306          **       HEX mode.
1307          **       P       = 0
1308          **
1309          ** Exit:
1310          **       P       = 0
1311          **
1312          ** Calls:   SFLAGS
1313          **
1314          ** Uses.....
1315          **       A(A),B(A),C(W),D(A)
1316          **
1317          ** Stk lvls: 2
1318          **
1319          ** History:
1320          **
1321          **       Date      Programmer      Modification
1322          **       -----      -
1323          **       07/16/82   BS             Added documentation
1324          **
1325          *****
1326          *****
1327 15285 3100 =CTRL   LC(2) =f1CTRL      Set control flag
1328 15289 6F00      GOTO   SFlagS

```

```

1329          STITLE Single-key user mode set
1330          ****
1331          ****
1332          **
1333          ** Name:      USERX   -   Set Single Key User Mode
1334          **
1335          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1336          **
1337          ** Purpose:
1338          **           Sets single key user mode by setting single user
1339          **           flag and toggling USER flag and annunciator.
1340          **
1341          ** Entry:
1342          **           P       = 0
1343          **
1344          ** Exit:
1345          **           P       = 0
1346          **
1347          ** Calls:      SFLAGS,SFLAGT
1348          **
1349          ** Uses.....
1350          **           A(A),B(A),C(W),D(A)
1351          **
1352          ** Stk lvls:   4
1353          **
1354          ** History:
1355          **
1356          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1357          **      -----      -
1358          **      07/16/82   BS              Added documentation
1359          **
1360          ****
1361          ****
1362 1528D 3100 =USERX  LC(2)  =f1USER
1363 15291 72BF      GOSUB  sflagt      Toggle USER mode flag
1364 15295 3100      LC(2)  =f1USRX
1365 15299 8C00  SflagS GOLONG =SFLAGS      Set single key user flag
          00

```

```

1366          STITLE View flag set
1367          *****
1368          *****
1369          **
1370          ** Name:    VIEWK    -   View Key
1371          **
1372          ** Category:  KEYUTL
1373          **
1374          ** Purpose:
1375          **      Sets view flag to enable viewing next keystroke
1376          **
1377          ** Entry:
1378          **      P      = 0
1379          **      HEX mode.
1380          **
1381          ** Exit:
1382          **      P      = 0
1383          **
1384          ** Calls:    SFLAGS (falls through)
1385          **
1386          ** Uses.....
1387          **      A(R),B(R),C(W),D(R)
1388          **
1389          ** Stk lvls:  2
1390          **
1391          ** History:
1392          **
1393          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1394          **      -----      -
1395          **      07/16/82   BS              Added documentation
1396          **
1397          *****
1398          *****
1399 1529F 3100 =VIEWK LC(2) =f1VIEW
1400 152A3 65FF      GOTO SFlagS          Set VIEW flag
  
```

```

1401          STITLE Convert to uppercase
1402          *****
1403          *****
1404          **
1405          ** Name:(S) CONVUC - Convert To Upper Case
1406          ** Name:(S) CNVUCR - Convert To Upper Case
1407          **
1408          ** Category:  CONVRT
1409          **
1410          ** Purpose:
1411          **      Convert char in A(B) to upper case if lower case
1412          **      Read a byte into a first if CNVUCR entry point used.
1413          **
1414          ** Entry:
1415          **      A(B) = Character to be converted
1416          **      P      = 0
1417          **      HEX mode.
1418          **
1419          ** Exit:
1420          **      Carry set if no conversion required
1421          **      A(B)=converted letter, not changed if carry set at
1422          **      exit.
1423          **      P      = 0
1424          **
1425          ** Calls:      Range
1426          **
1427          ** Uses.....
1428          ** Exclusive: C(3-0),A(B)
1429          ** Inclusive: C(A),A(B)
1430          **
1431          ** Stk lvls:  1
1432          **
1433          ** History:
1434          **
1435          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1436          **      -----      -
1437          **      07/16/82  BS              Updated documentation
1438          **
1439          *****
1440          *****
1441 152A7 14B =CNVUCR A=DAT1 B      Read a byte
1442 152AA 7F4E =CONVUC GOSUB aRANGE  Lowercase?
1443 152AE 400      RTNC          No.
1444 152B1 3102      LCHEX 20
1445 152B5 B6A      A=A-C B
1446 152B8 03      RTNCC

```

```

1447          STITLE RPTKY
1448          *****
1449          *****
1450          **
1451          ** Name:(S) RPTKY - Check For Repeating Keys
1452          **
1453          ** Category: KEYUTL
1454          **
1455          ** Purpose:
1456          **      Check for repeating keys.
1457          **
1458          ** Entry:
1459          **      P=0.
1460          **      HEX mode.
1461          **      The last position of the keybuffer contains the key#
1462          **      to look for.
1463          **      System flag f1RPTD indicates whether the key has begun
1464          **      repeating yet.
1465          **      User status bits have been saved into DSPSTA.
1466          **
1467          ** Exit:
1468          **      Carry clear if: Key comes up before repeat interval.
1469          **                        Keybuffer non-empty.
1470          **                        No key in last position of keybuffer.
1471          **      Carry set indicates that a repeat should be done.
1472          **      Key# is in B[A].
1473          **      Flag f1RPTD = 1 iff carry set.
1474          **      P=0.
1475          **      TIMER1 has been reset to .5 sec.
1476          **      User status bits have NOT been restored to ST.
1477          **
1478          ** Calls:      CKSREQ, DEBNCE, IDIVA, TMRRST, WRTTM1, Sflag?,
1479          **                  SflagC, SflagS, usrsta.
1480          **
1481          ** Uses.....
1482          **                  A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,ST
1483          **
1484          ** Stk lvs: 3
1485          **
1486          ** History:
1487          **
1488          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1489          **      -----      -
1490          **      11/04/82  NM              Wrote.
1491          **
1492          *****
1493          *****
1494 152BA      =RPTKY
1495 152BA 3100      LC(2) =f1RPTD
1496 152BE 774E      GOSUB Sflag?      Has key already repeated?
1497 152C2 3572      LCHEX 700027      Short repeat interval.
1498          0007
1498 152CA 460      GOC RPTK10      Go if yes.
1499 152CD 31FD      LCHEX DF      Long repeat interval.
1500 152D1 76B0      RPTK10 GOSUB WRTTM1      Load timer w/rpt interval

```

1501	152D5	3100	LC(2)	=f1RPTD	
1502	152D9	7CBF	GOSUB	SFlagS	Indicate key has repeated
1503	152DD	28	RPTK20	P= 8	For debounce time
1504	152DF	8F00	GOSBVL	=DEBNCE	Scan keyboard
		000			
1505	152E6	1F00		D1=(5) (=KEYBUF)+2*14	
		000			
1506	152ED	D0	A=0	A	
1507	152EF	14B	A=DAT1	B	Read key#
1508	152F2	CC	A=A-1	A	Key#-1
1509	152F4	D2	C=0	A	
1510	152F6	31E0	LC(2)	14	
1511	152FA	8E00	GOSUBL	=IDIVA	Col# to B, row# to A
		00			
1512	15300	20	P=	0	
1513	15302	3400	LC(5)	=KCOLO	
		000			
1514	15309	E9	C=C-B	A	
1515	1530B	135	D1=C		Point at desired column
1516	1530E	1572	C=DAT1	XS	Read column nibble
1517	15312	303	LCHEX	3	
1518	15315	0E06	A=A&C	P	Row# mod 4 (unshifts key)
1519	15319	A0C	RPTK30	A=A-1 P	Loop to shift row bit to C:11
1520	1531C	490	GOC	RPTK40	
1521	1531F	A26	C=C+C	XS	
1522	15322	66FF	GOTO	RPTK30	
1523	15326	A26	RPTK40	C=C+C XS	Shift off row bit
1524	15329	441	GOC	RPTK45	Go if key is still down
1525	1532C	3100	RPTKCC	LC(2) =f1RPTD	Here to RTNCC
1526	15330	7BDD	GOSUB	SFlagC	No more repeat
1527	15334	AF2	TMRST	C=0 M	Here to reset timer
1528	15337	B26	C=C+1	XS	C=000100
1529	1533A	6050	GOTO	WRTTM1	Set .5 sec delay
1530	1533E	1B00	RPTK45	DO=(5) (=TIMER1)+5	
		000			
1531	15345	1F00		D1=(5) =KEYPTR	
		000			
1532	1534C	1520	A=DAT0	P	Timer hinib.
1533	15350	307	LCHEX	7	
1534	15353	902	?A=C	P	Timed out?
1535	15356	02	GOYES	RPTK47	No.
1536	15358	78DF	GOSUB	TMRST	Set timer to .5 sec
1537	1535C	1B00		DO=(5) (=KEYBUF)+2*14	
		000			
1538	15363	1532	A=DAT1	XS	
1539	15367	92C	?A#0	XS	Buffer still empty?
1540	1536A	2C	GOYES	RPTKCC	No.
1541	1536C	14A	A=DAT0	B	Yes. This will get right key.
1542	1536F	D1	B=0	A	
1543	15371	AE8	B=A	B	Key# to B[A]
1544	15374	02	RTNSC		
1545	15376	1532	RPTK47	A=DAT1 XS	Look at keybuffer.
1546	1537A	92C	?A#0	XS	Empty?
1547	1537D	FA	GOYES	RPTKCC	No. RTNCC.
1548	1537F	765C	GOSUB	usrsta	Recall user's status for CKSREQ


```

1549 15383 7A5D          GOSUB cksreq          Check SREQs and go again.
1550 15387 655F          GOTO RPTK20
1551                      *****
1552                      *****
1553                      **
1554                      ** Name:   WRTTMR - Write A Value To A Timer
1555                      ** Name:   WRTTM1 - Write A Value To A Timer
1556                      **
1557                      ** Category: GENUTL
1558                      **
1559                      ** Purpose:
1560                      **       Write a value to a display driver timer. Handles
1561                      **       possibility that timer kerchunks. WRTTMR writes to
1562                      **       any timer, WRTTM1 writes to TIMER1.
1563                      **
1564                      ** Entry:
1565                      **       WRTTMR: DO points at timer.
1566                      **       BOTH:  Value to write in C[0-5].
1567                      **
1568                      ** Exit:
1569                      **       P=0.
1570                      **       Carry clear.
1571                      **
1572                      ** Calls:    None.
1573                      **
1574                      ** Uses.....
1575                      **           A[0-5], DO (WRTTM1 only).
1576                      **
1577                      ** Stk lvls: 0
1578                      **
1579                      ** History:
1580                      **
1581                      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1582                      **      -----      -
1583                      **      01/25/83   NM              Created.
1584                      **
1585                      *****
1586                      *****
1587 15388 1800 =WRTTM1 DO=(5) =TIMER1
1588          000
1588 15392 25 =WRTTMR P= 5
1589 15394 15C5 DATO=C 6 Write out timer value.
1590 15398 15A5 A=DATO 6 Read back.
1591 1539C 912 ?A=C WP Match?
1592 1539F 60 GOYES WRTTMX Yes, done.
1593 153A1 15C5 DATO=C 6 No. Write again.
1594 153A5 20 WRTTMX P= 0 Done.
1595 153A7 03 RTNCC
1596 153A9 END

```

=-CHAR	Abs	86653	#1527D	-	1291	196	1096	1101		
=-LINE	Abs	86645	#15275	-	1255	200				
ALMSRV	Ext			-	397					
ARANGE	Ext			-	956					
ASLW5	Ext			-	416					
BCKSPC	Abs	86503	#151E7	-	1084	203				
BCKSTR	Abs	86589	#1523D	-	1105	1102				
BF2DSP	Ext			-	1103					
BLDBIT	Ext			-	890					
BLDDSP	Ext			-	379	391				
BitsOK	Abs	1	#00001	-	13	892				
C=K#	Abs	86057	#15029	-	524	401	470			
CHED00	Abs	85163	#14CAB	-	133	152	155	187	192	211
CHED10	Abs	85209	#14CD9	-	147	145				
CHED30	Abs	85222	#14CE6	-	151	149				
CHED40	Abs	85235	#14CF3	-	155	164				
CHED50	Abs	85239	#14CF7	-	156	143				
CHED60	Abs	85279	#14D1F	-	170	157				
CHED70	Abs	85329	#14D51	-	188	171				
CHED80	Abs	85389	#14D8D	-	207	191				
CHEDEX	Abs	85130	#14C8A	-	57	168	182			
CHEDEJ	Abs	85273	#14D19	-	168	209				
=CHEDIT	Abs	85145	#14C99	-	130					
CHIRP	Ext			-	245					
CHROUT	Abs	85477	#14DE5	-	236	230				
CKSREQ	Ext			-	584					
=CNVUCR	Abs	86695	#152A7	-	1441					
=CONVUC	Abs	86698	#152AA	-	1442					
CSLW3	Ext			-	491					
CSRW5	Ext			-	963					
=CTRL	Abs	86661	#15285	-	1327	509				
=CURSFL	Abs	86495	#151DF	-	1043	201				
=CURSFR	Abs	86487	#151D7	-	1006	202				
CURSOR	Ext			-	1084	1089				
CURSRL	Abs	86479	#151CF	-	970	204				
=CURSRR	Abs	86471	#151C7	-	967	205				
DO=CUR	Ext			-	1097					
DEBNCE	Ext			-	1504					
DEFADR	Ext			-	134	217	497			
DSPCHA	Ext			-	239					
DSPCHC	Ext			-	1088					
DSPCHR	Abs	85475	#14DE3	-	235	154				
DSPCL?	Ext			-	132					
DSPSPC	Abs	85471	#14DDF	-	234	146	150			
ESCSEQ	Ext			-	1221					
ESCSTA	Ext			-	236	240				
FINDAJ	Ext			-	503					
FLIPO	Abs	86455	#151B7	-	961	468	952			
FLIPCS	Abs	86424	#15198	-	952	523	948			
FLIPCX	Abs	86457	#151B9	-	962	957	960			
FPOLL	Ext			-	380	419				
FUNCRO	Ext			-	429	436	450	880		
GETDEF	Abs	86403	#15183	-	946	433	482			
I/R10	Abs	86625	#15261	-	1216	1215				
I/R20	Abs	86638	#1526E	-	1220	1218				

IDIVR	Ext	-	1511					
=IN/REP	Abs	86613 #15255	- 1213	198				
Insert	Abs	7 #00007	- 12	1095	1214			
KCLO	Ext	-	1513					
KEY100	Abs	85914 #14F9A	- 481	478				
KEY110	Abs	85984 #14FE0	- 500	481	483			
KEY120	Abs	86094 #1504E	- 536	500				
KEY130	Abs	86121 #15069	- 543	540				
KEYBUF	Ext	-	541	1505	1537			
KEYCOD	Ext	-	412	528				
KEYDON	Abs	85966 #14FCE	- 497	535	581			
KEYFND	Ext	-	950					
KEYPTR	Ext	-	536	1531				
KEYR50	Abs	85528 #14E18	- 380	403	410	457	543	
KEYR60	Abs	85575 #14E47	- 393	399				
KEYR68	Abs	85612 #14E6C	- 402	422				
KEYR69	Abs	85619 #14E73	- 405	383				
KEYR70	Abs	85630 #14E7E	- 409	394				
KEYR72	Abs	85640 #14E88	- 411	389	408			
KEYR75	Abs	85830 #14F46	- 459	426				
KEYR80	Abs	85875 #14F73	- 471	461	467			
KEYR90	Abs	85906 #14F92	- 479	473				
=KEYRD	Abs	85521 #14E11	- 379	133				
=KEYTYP	Abs	86293 #15115	- 821	435				
=KYTYP1	Abs	86314 #1512A	- 829					
LERRM	Ext	-	761					
=LOWERC	Abs	86595 #15243	- 1138	505				
LXTXTT	Ext	-	568					
MTADDR	Ext	-	544					
NEEDSC	Ext	-	57					
NEWT05	Abs	86158 #1508E	- 554	552				
NEWT10	Abs	86198 #15086	- 568	556	566			
NEWTOK	Abs	86125 #1506D	- 544	520				
=NOSCR1	Abs	85130 #14C8A	- 56					
POPBUF	Ext	-	409					
RANGE	Ext	-	763					
RCLSTA	Ext	-	891	1094	1213			
RCURON	Abs	85120 #14C80	- 17	130				
RPTK10	Abs	86737 #152D1	- 1500	1498				
RPTK20	Abs	86749 #152DD	- 1503	1550				
RPTK30	Abs	86809 #15319	- 1519	1522				
RPTK40	Abs	86822 #15326	- 1523	1520				
RPTK45	Abs	86846 #1533E	- 1530	1524				
RPTK47	Abs	86902 #15376	- 1545	1535				
RPTKCC	Abs	86828 #1532C	- 1525	1540	1547			
=RPTKY	Abs	86714 #152BA	- 1494	386				
RTNCR	Abs	85265 #14D11	- 165	184	186			
SETTMO	Ext	-	392					
SFLAG?	Ext	-	764					
SFLAGC	Ext	-	765					
SFLAGS	Ext	-	1365					
SFLAGT	Ext	-	1139					
=SflagC	Abs	86287 #1510F	- 765	428	463	475	1526	
SflagS	Abs	86681 #15299	- 1365	1328	1400	1502		
SLEEP	Ext	-	393					

=Sflag?	Abs	86281	#15109	-	764	424	460	472	480	522	947	1496
TBEN	Abs	85389	#1408D	-	206	189						
TBLJMC	Ext			-	195							
TBST	Abs	85359	#1406F	-	196	189						
TIMER1	Ext			-	1530	1587						
TMRST	Abs	86836	#15334	-	1527	1536						
UDK;	Abs	85313	#14041	-	183	173	175					
=USERK	Abs	86605	#1524D	-	1171	507						
=USERX	Abs	86669	#1528D	-	1362	513						
USRSTA	Ext			-	499							
VIEW	Abs	85696	#14ECO	-	427	425						
VIEW20	Abs	85758	#14EFE	-	442	440	449					
VIEW30	Abs	85822	#14F3E	-	456	444						
=VIEWD1	Abs	86343	#15147	-	881							
=VIEWK	Abs	86687	#1529F	-	1399	511						
VIEWUN	Abs	85780	#14F14	-	450	434						
VWFC-2	Abs	86336	#15140	-	880	456						
WAITKY	Ext			-	895							
WINDLN	Ext			-	881							
WINDST	Ext			-	885							
WIPOUT	Ext			-	432							
WRIT05	Abs	85443	#14DC3	-	224	163						
WRIT10	Abs	85469	#14DD0	-	232	229						
WRITE	Abs	85406	#1409E	-	213	147	183	210	226	231		
=WRTTM1	Abs	86923	#1538B	-	1587	1500	1529					
=WRTTMR	Abs	86930	#15392	-	1588							
WRTTMX	Abs	86949	#153A5	-	1594	1592						
=aRANGE	Abs	86269	#150FD	-	762	959	1442					
=bf2dsp	Abs	86582	#15236	-	1103	131						
cksreq	Abs	86241	#150E1	-	583	396	1549					
escseq	Abs	86638	#1526E	-	1221	968	971	1007	1044	1256	1292	
FTMOUT	Abs	3	#00003	-	14	398						
FICTRL	Ext			-	459	462	1327					
FILC	Ext			-	521	946	1138					
FIRPTD	Ext			-	1495	1501	1525					
FIUSER	Ext			-	476	479	1171	1362				
FIUSRX	Ext			-	471	474	1364					
FIVIEW	Ext			-	423	427	1399					
k#OFF	Ext			-	400							
kcCTRL	Ext			-	508							
kcLC	Ext			-	504							
kcLERR	Ext			-	514							
kcUSER	Ext			-	506							
kcUSEX	Ext			-	512							
kcVIEW	Ext			-	510							
=keyfnd	Abs	86417	#15191	-	950							
lerrm	Abs	86262	#150F6	-	761	515						
pKYDF	Ext			-	420							
pWTKY	Ext			-	381							
range	Abs	86275	#15103	-	763	466						
rstlvl	Ext			-	585							
savlvl	Ext			-	583							
sflagt	Abs	86599	#15247	-	1139	477	1172	1363				
usrsta	Abs	85977	#14FD9	-	499	390	395	1548				
=waitky	Abs	86397	#1517D	-	895							

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&ED:MS

Listing file name is MN/ED:TI:ML:-1

Object file name is MN&ED:TI:MS:-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News

Saturn Assembler
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306

Zero File - End of chain

Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am
Page 1

1
2 00000 00
3 00002

TITLE Zero File - End of chain
NIBHEX 00
END

Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am
Page 2

Source file name is JP&ZER::MS

Listing file name is JP/ZER:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is JPXZER:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      TTTT  III  &      RRRR  EEEEE  V  V
2      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V  V
3      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V  V
4      *      T      I  &      RRRR  EEEE      V V
5      *      T      I  & & &  R  R  E      V V
6      *      T      I  & &      R  R  E      V
7      *      T      III  && &  R  R  EEEEE  V
8
9      TITLE  HP-71 Revision Number
10 00000 24  NIBASC \B\
11 00002      END
```

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&REV::MS

Listing file name is TI/REV:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXREV:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      TTTT III  &  FFFFF X  X  333
2      *      T    I  &&  F    X  X  3  3
3      *      T    I  &&  F    X  X  3
4      *      T    I  &  FFFF  X  333
5      *      T    I  &&&  F    X  X  3
6      *      T    I  &&  F    X  X  3  3
7      *      T    III  &&&  F    X  X  333
8      *
9
10 153AD      TITLE ROM 3 Fix Module
11 153AD      ABS  #153AD
12 153AD      END
```

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&FX3::MS

Listing file name is TI/FX3:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXFX3:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      A      BBBB      &      CCC      L      CCC
2      *      A A      B      B      & &      C      C      L      C      C
3      *      A      A      B      B      & &      C      L      C
4      *      A      A      BBBB      &      C      L      C
5      *      AAAAA      B      B      & & &      C      L      C
6      *      A      A      B      B      & &      C      C      L      C      C
7      *      A      A      BBBB      && &      CCC      LLLLL      CCC

```

```

8
9      TITLE  CALC Mode <831228.1215>
10 1551F     ABS      #1551F

```

```

11
12      RDSYMB SB%TAB::MS

```

```

13
14
15 *****
16 **
17 **
18 **
19 **      The following state machine approximates the operation of
20 **      the HP-71 CALC Mode.
21 **
22 **
23 **      STATE 0: OPERAND EXPECTED
24 **
25 **          +      NOP.
26 **          BLANK
27 **
28 **          -      TOKEN EQL TOP(RSTACK)
29 **          NOT      THEN
30 **                   RSTACK
31 **                   ELSE
32 **                   TOKEN->RSTACK.
33 **
34 **
35 **          FUNCTION  LPAREN
36 **                   THEN
37 **                   MAXARG
38 **                   THEN
39 **                   BEGIN
40 **                   TOKEN->RSTACK;
41 **                   "("->RSTACK;
42 **                   RUN INSERT(")");
43 **                   LEXPTR+2->LEXPTR;
44 **                   INDEX COMMA FROM MINARG TO 2 BY -1:
45 **                   RUN INSERT(",");
46 **                   END
47 **                   ELSE
48 **                   RUN ERROR
49 **                   ELSE
50 **                   MINARG
51 **                   THEN
52 **                   RUN ERROR
53 **                   ELSE
54 **                   BEGIN
55 **                   TOKEN->RSTACK;

```



```

56      **                               1->STATE
57      **                               END.
58      **
59      **
60      **      NUMBER      NUMBER->NSTACK;
61      **      OR          1->STATE.
62      **      VARIABLE
63      **
64      **      (           LPAREN->RSTACK;
65      **                  RUN INSERT(RPAREN).
66      **
67      **
68      **      ,           CURCHAR(COMMA)
69      **                  THEN
70      **                  BEGIN
71      **                  COMMA->RSTACK;
72      **                  RESULTREGISTER->NSTACK
73      **                  END
74      **                  ELSE
75      **                  CURCHAR(RPAREN)
76      **                  THEN
77      **                  BEGIN
78      **                  RUN INSERT(COMMA);
79      **                  COMMA->RSTACK;
80      **                  RESULTREGISTER->NSTACK
81      **                  END
82      **                  ELSE
83      **                  RUN ERROR.
84      **
85      **
86      **      )           CURCHAR(COMMA)
87      **                  THEN
88      **                  BEGIN
89      **                  COMMA->RSTACK;
90      **                  RESULTREGISTER->NSTACK
91      **                  END
92      **                  ELSE
93      **                  CURCHAR(RPAREN)
94      **                  THEN
95      **                  BEGIN
96      **                  RPAREN->RSTACK;
97      **                  RESULTREGISTER->NSTACK;
98      **                  1->STATE
99      **                  END
100     **                  ELSE
101     **                  RUN ERROR.
102     **
103     **
104     **      ALL OTHER INPUTS ARE ERRORS. RUN ERROR.
105     **
106     **
107     **      STATE 1: OPERATOR EXPECTED
108     **
109     **      EOL          RUN EXPR;
110     **                  NSTACK->RESULTREGISTER;

```

```

111      **      ASSIGNMENT
112      **      THEN
113      **      BEGIN
114      **      RSTACK;
115      **      RUN EXPR;
116      **      RUN DEST;
117      **      RESULTREGISTER->NSTACK;
118      **      RUN STORE
119      **      END;
120      **      STOP.
121      **
122      **      -
123      **      REPEAT
124      **      PRECEDENCE(PLUS, TOP(RSTACK))
125      **      THEN
126      **      PLUS->RSTACK EXIT
127      **      ELSE
128      **      RUN OPERATE;
129      **      MINUS->RSTACK;
130      **      0->STATE.
131      **
132      **      BINARY
133      **      OPERATOR
134      **      REPEAT
135      **      PRECEDENCE(TOKEN, TOP(RSTACK))
136      **      THEN
137      **      TOKEN->RSTACK EXIT
138      **      ELSE
139      **      RUN OPERATE;
140      **      0->STATE.
141      **      ,
142      **      CURCHAR(COMMA)
143      **      THEN
144      **      BEGIN
145      **      RUN EXPR;
146      **      COMMA->RSTACK
147      **      END
148      **      ELSE
149      **      CURCHAR(RPAREN)
150      **      THEN
151      **      BEGIN
152      **      RUN EXPR;
153      **      RUN INSERT(COMMA);
154      **      COMMA->RSTACK
155      **      END
156      **      ELSE
157      **      RUN ERROR;
158      **      0->STATE.
159      **
160      **      )
161      **      CURCHAR(COMMA)
162      **      THEN
163      **      BEGIN
164      **      RUN EXPR;
165      **      COMMA->RSTACK;
166      **      0->STATE

```

```

166      **                               END
167      **                               ELSE
168      **                               CURCHAR(RPAREN)
169      **                               THEN
170      **                               BEGIN
171      **                                 RUN EXPR;
172      **                                 RPAREN->RSTACK
173      **                               END
174      **                               ELSE
175      **                                 RUN ERROR.
176      **
177      **
178      **                               ALL OTHER INPUTS ARE ERRORS. RUN ERROR.
179      **
180      **
181      **                               STATE 2: BLANK LAST ENTRY
182      **
183      **                               BLANK      TOP(RSTACK) EQL COMMA
184      **                               OR TOP(RSTACK) EQL LPAREN
185      **                               THEN
186      **                                 RUN ERROR
187      **                               ELSE
188      **                                 BEGIN
189      **                                   PRECEDENCE(LIMIT, TOP(RSTACK))
190      **                                   THEN
191      **                                     TOP(RSTACK)->LIMIT;
192      **                                   RUN OPERATE
193      **                                 END.
194      **
195      **
196      **                               -      PRECEDENCE(PLUS, LIMIT)
197      **                               THEN
198      **                                 BEGIN
199      **                                   RUN ERROR;
200      **                                   RUN ADVANCE
201      **                                 END
202      **                               ELSE
203      **                                 1->STATE.
204      **
205      **                               BINARY      PRECEDENCE(TOKEN, LIMIT)
206      **                               OPERATOR    THEN
207      **                               BEGIN
208      **                                 RUN ERROR;
209      **                                 RUN ADVANCE
210      **                               END
211      **                               ELSE
212      **                                 1->STATE.
213      **
214      **                               ,      1->STATE.
215      **                               )
216      **                               EOL
217      **
218      **                               ALL OTHER INPUTS ARE ERRORS. RUN ERROR.
219      **
220      **

```

```
221      **      CALC MODE DECOMPILE
222      **
223      **      RUN DUMPBK;
224      **      STATE EQL 2
225      **      THEN
226      **      RUN DISPLAYNUMBER;
227      **      REPEAT
228      **      BEGIN
229      **      REPEAT
230      **      TOP(RSTACK) EQL EOL
231      **      THEN
232      **      EXIT REPEAT REPEAT
233      **      ELSE
234      **      TOP(RSTACK) IN FUNCTIONSET
235      **      THEN
236      **      RUN DISPLAYOPERATOR
237      **      ELSE
238      **      BEGIN
239      **      RUN DISPLAYOPERATOR;
240      **      EXIT REPEAT
241      **      END;
242      **      RUN DISPLAYNUMBER
243      **      END.
244      **
245      ****
```

```
246          EJECT
247          *****
248          **
249          **          STATUS BIT ASSIGNMENTS
250          **
251          *****
252
253          BEGIN EQU 0          1=>CHECK FOR BEGIN BASIC TOKEN
254          STRING EQU 1        1=>STRING
255          ARG EQU 2           1=>ARGUMENT LIST PRESENT
256          NOP EQU 3           1=>SIGN CHARACTER IS NOT OPERATOR
257          DSTATE EQU 4        DECOMPILE STATE
258          RSTATE EQU 5        REDUCTION STATE
259          LOCAL EQU 6         1=>NON-NULL LOCAL EXPRESSION
260          ASSIGN EQU 7        1=>ASSIGNMENT STATEMENT
261          BASIC EQU 8         1=>NON-ASSIGNMENT STATEMENT
262          SNAG EQU 9          1=>EOL IS NOP
263          PAREN EQU 10        1=>STRICT PARENTHESIS MATCHING
264          VAR EQU 11          1=>VARIABLE
```

```

265          EJECT
266          *****
267          *****
268          **
269          ** Name:      STKEND - Locate End Of Command STACK
270          **
271          ** Category:   LOCAL
272          **
273          ** Purpose:
274          **      To locate the end of the Command Stack.
275          **
276          ** Entry:
277          **      HEXMODE
278          **
279          ** Exit:
280          **      A(A) = Address of end of Command Stack
281          **      Carry Clear
282          **
283          ** Calls:      Nothing
284          **
285          ** Uses..... DO, C(S), C(A), A(A)
286          **
287          ** Stk lvls:   0
288          **
289          ** History:
290          **
291          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
292          **      -----      -
293          **      06/09/83   SA              Added documentation
294          **
295          *****
296          *****
297 1551F 1B00 =STKEND DO=(5) =MAXCMD
298          000
299 15526 1564 C=DATO S
300 1552A 1A00 DO=(4) =CLCBFR
301          00
302 15530 142  A=DATO A
303 15533 D2   C=0 A
304 15535 132 SE10 ADOEX
305 15538 1563 C=DATO X
306 1553C 165  DO=DO+ 6
307 1553F 132  ADOEX
308 15542 CA   A=A+C A
309 15544 A4E  C=C-1 S
310 15547 5DE  GONC SE10
311 1554A 03   RTNCC
312          *****
313          **
314          ** Name:      SYSTEM - InitializE CALC MODE
315          **
316          ** Category:   LOCAL
317          **
318          ** Purpose:

```

```

318      **      To initialize CALC Mode.
319      **
320      ** Entry:
321      **      None
322      **
323      ** Exit:
324      **      See NEWSTM
325      **
326      ** Calls:      CRLF0F, CLRXDS, DSPRST, SFLAGS, CLCCFR, STKEND,
327      **              NEWSTM
328      **
329      ** Uses..... Everything
330      **
331      ** Stk lvls:   xxxxxxxx
332      **
333      ** History:
334      **
335      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
336      **      -----
337      **      06/09/83   SA              Added documentation
338      **
339      ****
340      ****
341 1554C 04      =SYSTEM SETHCX
342 1554E 8E96      GOSUBL KILLKY          KILL KEY VECTOR
343      80
344 15554 8F00      GOSBVL =CRLF0F        TURN OFF CURSOR
345      000
346 1555B 8F00      GOSBVL =CLRXDS        DISABLE EXTERNAL DISPLAY
347      000
348 15562 8F00      GOSBVL =DSPRST        RESET DISPLAY
349      000
350 15569 3100      LC(2) =f1CALC
351 1556D 8E00      GOSUBL =SFLAGS        SET CALC FLAG
352      00
353 15573 7EB3      GOSUB clccfr          INITIALIZE DISPLAY PARAMETERS
354 15577 74AF      GOSUB STKEND          FIND END OF COMMAND STACK
355 1557B 131      D1=A
356 1557E 6700      GOTO NEWSTM          GOTO NEWSTM
357      ****
358      ****
359      **
360      ** Name:      PSHSTM - Push Statement On Cmd Stack, INIT CALC
361      ** Name:      NEWSTM - Initialize CALC
362      **
363      ** Category:   LOCAL
364      **
365      ** Purpose:
366      **      PSHSTM:
367      **          Pushes statement on command stack, initializes CALC
368      **      NEWSTM:
369      **          Initializes CALC
370      ** Entry:
371      **      P      = 0
372      **

```

```

368      ** Exit:
369      **      P      = 0
370      **
371      ** Calls:      STKCMD
372      **
373      ** Uses..... A, B, C, D, P, D0, D1
374      **
375      ** Stk lvls:   2 for PSHSTM, 0 for NEWSTM
376      **
377      ** History:
378      **
379      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
380      **      -----      -
381      **      06/09/83   SA              Added documentation
382      **
383      ****
384      ****
385 15582 7760 =PSHSTM GOSUB STKCMD      PUSH STATEMENT ON COMMAND STACK
386 15586 3410 =NEWSTM LCHEX 00001
387      000
388      DO=(5) =S-R1-2      INITIALIZE STATEMENT LENGTH,
389      000
390      DAT0=C A      CONTEXT LIMIT, & SST COUNT
391      LCHEX D000
392      0D
393      DAT1=C A      INITIALIZE NEW STATEMENT
394      D1=D1+ 3
395      AD1EX
396      D1=(5) =RFNBFR
397      000
398      DAT1=A A      INITIALIZE RFNBFR
399      D1=D1+ 5
400      DAT1=A A      INITIALIZE RAWBFR
401      A=A+1 A
402      A=A+1 A
403      D1=D1+ 5
404      DAT1=A A      INITIALIZE CLCSTK
405      D1=(2) =FORSTK
406      A=DAT1 A      READ FORSTK
407      D1=D1- 5
408      DAT1=A A      INITIALIZE MTHSTK
409      AD1EX
410      D1=D1- 4
411      LC(4) (tEOL)*#100+#11
412      OF
413      DAT1=C 4
414      AD1EX
415      D1=D1- 5
416      DAT1=A A      INITIALIZE AVMEMS
417      CLRST      INITIALIZE STATUS
418      *      ST=1 BEGIN
419      ST=1 DSTATE
420      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
421      ****
422      ****

```



```
418      **
419      ** Name:(S) STKCMD - Pushes Statement On Command STACK
420      **
421      ** Category:  GENUTL
422      **
423      ** Purpose:
424      **     Pushes statement on command stack.
425      **
426      ** Entry:
427      **     P      = 0
428      **
429      ** Exit:
430      **     P      = 0
431      **
432      ** Calls:      ORGN10, STREQL, MOVEU3
433      **
434      ** Uses.....  A, B, C, D, P, D0, D1
435      **
436      ** Stk lvls:   1
437      **
438      ** History:
439      **
440      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
441      **      -----
442      **      06/09/83  BH              Added documentation
443      **
444      ****
445      ****
446 155ED 1F00 =STKCMD D1=(5) =MAXCMD
      000
447 155F4 1534      A=DAT1 S      READ COMMAND STACK DEPTH
448 155F8 AC8       B=A      S
449 155FB 1E00      D1=(4) =RAWBFR
      00
450 15601 7E62      GOSUB ORGN10      COUNT CHARACTERS IN LINE
451 15605 CF        D=D-1  A
452 15607 C7        D=D+D  A      CONVERT BYTES TO NIBBLES
453 15609 D6        C=A    A
454 1560B 134       D0=C
455 1560E DF        CDEX   A
456 15610 1553      DAT1=C X      WRITE LENGTH TO START OF LINE
457 15614 E6        C=C+1  A
458 15616 E6        C=C+1  A
459 15618 E6        C=C+1  A
460 1561A 1543      DAT0=C X      WRITE LENGTH TO END OF LINE
461 1561E D5        B=C    A
462 15620 816       CSRC
463 15623 1C4       D1=D1- 5
464 15626 14B       A=DAT1 B      READ LAST CHARACTER OF LAST LINE
465 15629 34D0      LCHEX 0000D
      000
466 15630 962       ?A=C  B      ENDLINE?
467 15633 50        GOYES PS05      IF SO, GOTO PS05
468 15635 AC1       B=0    S      SET STACK COUNTER TO ZERO
469 15638 174       PS05  D1=D1+ 5
```

```

470 1563B 80DF      P=C      15      SET POINTER FOR STRING COMPARISON
471 1563F 0D        P=P-1
472 15641 1C2      PS10    D1=D1- 3
473 15644 1573      C=DAT1 X      READ PREVIOUS STATEMENT LENGTH
474 15648 935      ?BMC X      EQUAL TO NEW STATEMENT LENGTH?
475 1564B 13        GOYES PS30    IF NOT, GOTO PS30
476 1564D A3D      B=B-1 X
477 15650 BB5      BSR X
478 15653 8E00      GOSUBL =STREQL COMPARE STRINGS
      00
479 15659 D2        C=0 A
480 1565B 5E2      GONC PS40      IF EQUAL, GOTO PS40
481 1565E E5        B=B+1 A      COMPUTE REMAINING LENGTH TO START
482 15660 4D0      GOC PS20
483 15663 CD        B=B-1 A
484 15665 BB1      BSL X
485 15668 AB9      C=B X
486 1566B 809      C+P+1
487 1566E DF      PS20    CDEX A
488 15670 134      DO=C      RESET DO TO START OF NEW STMT
489 15673 DF        CDEX A
490 15675 1523      A=DAT0 X
491 15679 AB8      B=A X      RESET NEW STATEMENT LENGTH
492 1567C 133      PS30    AD1EX
493 1567F EA        A=A-C A      COMPUTE ADDR OF HIGHER STACK ELT
494 15681 133      AD1EX
495 15684 A4D      B=B-1 S      STACK TRAVERSED?
496 15687 59B      GONC PS10     IF NOT, REPEAT PS10
497 1568A 1573      PS40    C=DAT1 X
498 1568E 133      AD1EX
499 15691 C2        C=A+C A      COMPUTE ADDR OF LOWER STACK ELT
500 15693 22        P= 2
501 15695 809      C+P+1
502 15698 134      DO=C
503 1569B 162      DO=DO+ 3
504 1569E 131      D1=A
505 156A1 DF        CDEX A
506 156A3 EB        C=C-D A      COMPUTE LENGTH OF STACK ELEMENT
507 156A5 8C00      =Moveu3 GOLONG =MOVEU3 DELETE STACK ELEMENT
      00

```

```

508 *****
509 *****
510 **
511 ** Name:    KEYCHR - Gets Next Char Of Key DefinITION
512 **
513 ** Category:  LOCAL
514 **
515 ** Purpose:
516 **     Gets next character in key definition, supplies EOL or
517 **     left parenthesis if necessary.
518 **
519 ** Entry:
520 **     P      = 0
521 **
522 ** Exit:

```

```

523      **      P      = 0
524      **      Modifies DEFADR: decrements length field, increments
525      **      address.
526      **      Carry Set => A(B) = Next character in key definition.
527      **      Carry Clear=>Key definition exhausted.
528      **
529      ** Calls:
530      **
531      ** Uses..... A, C, DO
532      **
533      ** Stk lvls: 0
534      **
535      ** History:
536      **
537      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
538      **      -----      -
539      **      06/09/83      SA      Added documentation
540      **
541      ****
542      ****
543 156AB 1B00 KEYCHR DO=(5) =DEFADR
544      000
544 156B2 1523      A=DATO      READ DEFINITION INFORMATION
545 156B6 A6C      A=A-1 B      STRING EXHAUSTED?
546 156B9 4E1      GOC      ENDDF      IF SO, GOTO ENDDF
547 156BC 148      DATO=A B      STORE BYTES REMAINING
548 156BF 162      DO=DO+ 3
549 156C2 146      C=DATO A      READ DEFINITION ADDRESS
550 156C5 136      CDOEX
551 156C8 DO      A=O A
552 156CA 14A      A=DATO B      READ NEXT CHARACTER
553 156CD 161      DO=DO+ 2
554 156D0 136      CDOEX
555 156D3 144      DATO=C A      STORE ADDRESS
556 156D6 02      RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET
557
558 156D8 84A      ENDDF ST=0 PAREN
559 156DB AB2      C=O X
560 156DE 1543      DATO=C X      SET TERMINAL STATUS
561 156E2 A24      A=A+A XS      LEX TABLE ENTRY?
562 156E5 5D1      GONC      END30      IF NOT, GOTO END30
563 156E8 A24      A=A+A XS
564 156EB 3102      LCASC \ \      LOAD BLANK
565 156EF A24      A=A+A XS      REQUIRED?
566 156F2 490      GOC      END20      IF SO, GOTO END20
567 156F5 3182      LCASC \(\      LOAD LEFT PARENTHESIS
568 156F9 A24      END10 A=A+A XS      REQUIRED?
569 156FC DO      END20 A=O A
570 156FE AEA      A=C B
571 15701 01      RTN
572
573 15703 A24      END30 A=A+A XS      NONTERMINATING USERKEY?
574 15706 4A0      GOC      END40      IF SO, GOTO END40
575 15709 31D0      LCHEX OD      LOAD CARRIAGE RETURN
576 1570D 6BEF      GOTO      END10      GOTO END10

```

```

577
578 15711 03      END40  RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
579 *****
580 *****
581 **
582 ** Name:      BUFFER - Insert CHAR AT RAWBFR
583 **
584 ** Category:   LOCAL
585 **
586 ** Purpose:
587 **      Insert char at RAWBFR, or jump to CALC Edit Routines.
588 **
589 ** Entry:
590 **      P      = 0
591 **      A(B) = Character to be inserted or jumped on.
592 **      Carry Clear => Jump into Command Stack because of
593 **      unrecoverable error.
594 **
595 ** Exit:
596 **      P      = 0
597 **      Carry Set => B(B) = Character inserted at RAWBFR, which
598 **      may have been moved.
599 **      Carry Clear => Something Strange happened. Please note
600 **      that, of those CALC Edit Routines which return, most do
601 **      so with Carry Clear. See CALC for more information.
602 **
603 ** Calls:      CLCCFR, ERRMSG, HASH2 (and the whole CALC Edit
604 **              system), MEMBER, INSRT1
605 **
606 ** Uses..... Everything
607 **
608 ** Stk lvls:   6
609 **
610 ** History:
611 **
612 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
613 **      -----
614 **      06/09/83  SA              Added documentation
615 **
616 *****
617 *****
618 15713 506      BUFFER GONC  FORCE          IF CARRY CLEAR, GOTO FORCE
619 15716 31A1      LCHEX  1A
620 1571A 9E2      ?A<C  B              CONTROL CHARACTER?
621 1571D 06      GOYES  CTRL          IF SO, GOTO CTRL
622 1571F 7212      GOSUB  clccfr      RESET DISPLAY PARAMETERS
623 15723 AE8      B=A    B              MOVE INPUT CHARACTER TO B
624 15726 1B00      DO=(5) (=S-R1-2)+4
625 1572D A82      C=0    P
626 15730 1540      DATO=C P          KILL SST COUNT
627 15734 1A00      DO=(4) =RAWBFR
628 1573A 142      A=DATO A
629 1573D 131      D1=A

```

630 15740 14B		A=DAT1 B	READ CHARACTER AT RAWBFR
631 15743 3192		LCASC \)\	
632 15747 965		?BMC B	RIGHT PARENTHESIS GIVEN?
633 1574A 04		GOYES BFR40	IF NOT, GOTO BFR40
634 1574C 962		?A=C B	RIGHT PARENTHESIS EXPECTED?
635 1574F 01		GOYES BFR30	IF SO, GOTO BFR30
636 15751 87A		?ST=1 PAREN	STRICT PARENTHESIS MATCHING ON?
637 15754 61		GOYES BFR55	IF SO, GOTO BFR55
638 15756 31C2		LCASC \, \	
639 1575A 966		?AMC B	COMMA EXPECTED?
640 1575D 00		GOYES BFR55	IF NOT, GOTO BFR55
641 1575F 171	BFR30	D1=D1+ 2	ADVANCE RAWBFR
642 15762 137		CD1EX	
643 15765 144		DAT0=C A	
644 15768 02		RTNSC	RETURN CARRY SET
645			
646 1576A 03	BFR55	RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
647			
648 1576C 3100	BFR60	LC(2) =eL2LNG	
649 15770 77C1		GOSUB ERRMSG	
650 15774 3100	FORCE	LC(2) =kcBOT	FORCE EDIT
651 15778 00		A=0 A	
652 1577A AEA		A=C B	
653 1577D 3400	CTRL	LC(5) =CLCET1	
000			
654 15784 8C00		GOLONG =HASH2	JUMP TO EDIT FUNCTION
00			
655			
656 1578A 31C2	BFR40	LCASC \, \	
657 1578E 965		?BMC B	COMMA GIVEN?
658 15791 01		GOYES BFR50	IF NOT, GOTO BFR50
659 15793 962		?A=C B	COMMA EXPECTED?
660 15796 9C		GOYES BFR30	IF SO, GOTO BFR30
661 15798 3192		LCASC \)\	
662 1579C 966		?AMC B	RIGHT PARENTHESIS EXPECTED?
663 1579F BC		GOYES BFR55	IF NOT, GOTO BFR55
664 157A1 AE4	BFR50	A=B B	
665 157A4 3D06		LCASC \;@[]_ \	
F5D5			
B504			
B3A3			
666 157B4 2D		P= 13	
667 157B6 8E00		GOSUBL =MEMBER	
00			
668 157BC 5B0		GONC BFR51	TRANSLATE ILLEGAL CHARACTERS TO !
669 157BF 31B7		LCASC \{\	
670 157C3 9E2		?A<C B	
671 157C6 90		GOYES BFR52	
672 157C8 3112	BFR51	LCASC \'\	
673 157CC AE5		B=C B	
674 157CF 7130	BFR52	GOSUB INSRT1	INSERT CHARACTER AT RAWBFR
675 157D3 489		GOC BFR60	IF INSERTION FAILS, GOTO BFR60
676 157D6 145		DAT1=C A	UPDATE RAWBFR
677 157D9 02		RTNSC	RETURN CARRY SET
678			

```

679 *****
680 **
681 ** Name:    ACTIVE - Check Need For CALC ReduCTION
682 **
683 ** Category:  LOCAL
684 **
685 ** Purpose:
686 **     Determine whether to activate CALC Mode Reduction
687 **     Engine.
688 **
689 ** Entry:
690 **     P      = 0
691 **     B(B)   = Character to perform activation test on.
692 **     Active characters are ^, /, and anything less than
693 **     ASCII period.
694 **
695 ** Exit:
696 **     P      = 0
697 **     Carry Set => Active character.
698 **
699 ** Calls:
700 **
701 ** Uses..... B(B), C(B)
702 **
703 ** Stk lvls:  0
704 **
705 ** History:
706 **
707 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
708 **      -----
709 **      06/09/83   SA              Added documentation
710 **      07/08/83   SA              Deleted ■ from activation set
711 **
712 *****
713 *****
714 157DB 31E5 ACTIVE LCASC  \^
715 157DF 961      ?B=C  B          INVOLUTION OPERATOR?
716 157E2 00      RTNYES          IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
717 157E4 31F2    LCASC  \^
718 157E8 961      ?B=C  B          DIVISION OPERATOR?
719 157EB 00      RTNYES          IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
720 157ED 3132    LCASC  \#
721 157F1 961      ?B=C  B          NOTEQUAL OPERATOR?
722 157F4 B0      GOYES  ACTV10     IF SO, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
723 157F6 31E2    LCASC  \.
724 157FA 9E5      ?B=C  B          OTHER ACTIVATION CHARACTER?
725 157FD 00      RTNYES          IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
726 157FF 03      ACTV10 RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
727 *****
728 *****
729 **
730 ** Name:    INSRT0 - Insert A Character AT RAWBFR
731 ** Name:    INSRT1 - Insert A Character AT RAWBFR
732 **
733 ** Category:  LOCAL

```

```

734      **
735      ** Purpose:
736      **      Insert character at RAWBFR
737      **
738      ** Entry:
739      **      P      = 0
740      **      For INSRT0, character in C(B)
741      **      For INSRT1, character in B(B)
742      **
743      ** Exit:
744      **      P      = 0
745      **      Carry Set => Insufficient Memory or Line Too Long.
746      **      Carry Clear =>
747      **      D1      = RAWBFR
748      **      C(A)    = New value for RAWBFR, if it needs moving.
749      **      B(B)    = Character inserted.
750      **
751      ** Calls:      MOVED1
752      **
753      ** Uses..... A, B, C, D, P, DO, D1
754      **
755      ** Stk lvls:   1
756      **
757      ** History:
758      **
759      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
760      **      -----
761      **      06/10/83  SA              Added documentation
762      **
763      ****
764      ****
765 15801 AE5  INSRT0 B=C  B  SAVE CHARACTER IN B
766 15804 3406 INSRT1 LCHEX 00060 LOAD COMPARISON VALUE
767      000
768 1580B AE7  D=C  B
769 1580E 1F00 D1=(5) =S-R1-2
770      000
771 15815 14F  C=DAT1 B  READ CURRENT LENGTH
772 15818 B66  C=C+1 B  INCREMENT LENGTH
773 1581B 9E7  ?C>D B  TOO LONG?
774 1581E 00  RTNYES  IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
775 15820 AEF  CDEX  B
776 15823 A66  C=C+C B
777 15826 1B00 DO=(5) =AVMEMS
778      000
779 1582D 142  A=DAT0 A  READ AVMEMS
780 15830 EE  C=A-C A
781 15832 18E  DO=DO- 15
782 15835 142  A=DAT0 A  READ CLCSTK
783 15838 E4  A=A+1 A
784 1583A E4  A=A+1 A
785 1583C E2  C=C-A A  TOO LITTLE FREE SPACE?
786 1583E 400  RTNC  IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
787 15841 AEB  C=D  B
788 15844 14D  DAT1=C B  UPDATE STATEMENT LENGTH COUNT

```

```

786 15847 140      DAT0=A A      UPDATE CLCSTK
787 1584A 184      DO=DO- 5
788 1584D 131      D1=A
789 15850 CC       A=A-1 A
790 15852 CC       A=A-1 ■
791 15854 8E00     GOSUBL =MOVED1  OPEN RAW BUFFER
      00
792 1585A AE4      A=B B
793 1585D 148      DAT0=A B      INSERT NEW CHARACTER
794 15860 137      CD1EX        PREPARE FOR RAWBFR UPDATE
795 15863 1F00     D1=(5) =RAWBFR
      000
796 1586A 03      RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
797 *****
798 *****
799 **
800 ** Name:  ORIGIN  - Find Start Of Cmd Stk ELEMENT, CNTCHR
801 ** Name:  CNTCHR  - Count Characters In ELEMENT
802 **
803 ** Category:  LOCAL
804 **
805 ** Purpose:
806 **   Locate start of current Command Stack element; count
807 **   characters in the element.
808 **
809 ** Entry:
810 **   P      = 0
811 **   For ORIGIN, backscan starts at RFNBFR.
812 **   For ORGN10, backscan starts at pointer pointed at by
813 **   D1.
814 **   For CNTCHR, backscan starts at pointer in A(A).
815 **
816 ** Exit:
817 **   P      = 0
818 **   D1     = Start of current Command Stack element.
819 **   D(B)   = Number of characters + 1
820 **
821 **
822 **
823 ** Calls:
824 **
825 ** Uses..... A, C, D, D1
826 **
827 ** Stk lvls:  0
828 **
829 ** History:
830 **
831 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
832 **   -----
833 **   06/10/83  SA              Added documentation
834 **
835 *****
836 *****
837 1586C 1F00     =ORIGIN D1=(5) =RFNBFR
      000

```



```

838 15873 143    ORGN10 A=DAT1 A
839 15876 131    =CNTCHR D1=A
840 15879 D3      D=0    A
841 1587B B67    BACKUP D=D+1 B
842 1587E 1C1      D1=D1- 2
843 15881 14F      C=DAT1 B
844 15884 96E      ?CWO    B
845 15887 4F      GOYES    BACKUP
846 15889 1C0      D1=D1- 1
847 1588C 03      RTNCC
  
```


```

848
849
850
851    ** Name:     CALC     - Entry Point For CALC MODE
852    **
853    ** Category:   SYSTEM
854    **
855    ** Purpose:
856    **       This is CALC Mode.
857    **
858    ** Entry:
859    **       NONE
860    **
861    ** Exit:
862    **       NONE
863    **
864    ** Calls:       Everything in ABCLC, ABBLD, ABED
865    **
866    ** Uses..... Everything
867    **
868    ** Stk lvls:   7
869    **
870    ** History:
871    **
872    **       Date       Programmer       Modification
873    **       -----
874    **   06/10/83   SA           Added documentation
875    **
  
```


```

878 1588E 7ABC   =CALC   GOSUB   SYSTEM       CREATE CALC MODE SYSTEM
879 15892 8F00      GOSBVL =TNOFF?       CHECK TURNOFF FLAG
880       000
880 15899 3400      LC(5) =kcOFF
880       000
881 158A0 DA       A=C    A
882 158A2 461      GOC    EDITOR
883 158A5 8E00   DSPLAY GOSUBL =BUILD       DECOMPILE REDUCED EXPRESSION
883       00
884 158AB 7A40   NXTKEY GOSUB CLCKEY       WAIT FOR KEY, FIND KEY DEFINITION
885 158AF 55F      GONC   DSPLAY       IF ILLEGAL KEY, REPEAT DSPLAY
886 158B2 75FD   =NXTCHR GOSUB KEYCHR      GET NEXT CHAR IN KEY DEFINITION
887 158B6 5EE      GONC   DSPLAY       IF DEFN EXHAUSTED, REPEAT DISPLAY
888 158B9 765E   EDITOR GOSUB BUFFER       PLACE CHARACTER IN BUFFER
889 158BD 54F      GONC   NXTCHR       IF BUFFER ERROR, REPEAT NXTCHR
  
```

```

890 158C0 771F      GOSUB ACTIVE      ACTIVATION CHARACTER?
891 158C4 5DE       GONC NXTCHR       IF NOT, REPEAT NXTCHR
892 158C7 7CA0      GOSUB REDUCE      REDUCE EXPRESSION
893 158CB 7C60      GOSUB ERRMSG      DISPLAY MESSAGE IF NECESSARY
894 158CF 59E       GONC EDITOR       IF ARG COUNT ERROR, FORCE EDIT
895 158D2 7334      GOSUB SYNTAX      CHECK FOR, DESTROY SYNTAX ERROR
896 158D6 5BD       GONC NXTCHR       IF EXPR INCOMPLETE, REPEAT NXTCHR
897 158D9 7FE4      GOSUB RESULT      STORE RESULT OR PROCESS STATEMENT
898 158DD 5BD       GONC EDITOR       IF ILLEGAL STATEMENT, FORCE EDIT
899 158E0 8E00      GOSUBL =FINAL     DISPLAY FINAL RESULT
      00
900 158E6 789C      GOSUB PSHSTM      DELETE OLDEST STMT, CLEAR STACKS
901 158EA 60CF      GOTO NXTKEY       REPEAT NXTKEY
902
903 158EE 21      =CLCERR P= 1
904 158F0 0D       P=P-1              CLEAR CARRY
905 158F2 84D      ST=0 13            CLEAR PROGRAM RUNNING FLAG
906 158F5 63CF      GOTO EDITOR       GOTO EDITOR
907 *****
908 *****
909 **
910 ** Name:      CLCKEY - Find Key Def And Validate TYPE
911 **
912 ** Category:   LOCAL
913 **
914 ** Purpose:
915 ** Find key definition, validate key type
916 **
917 ** Entry:
918 ** P = 0
919 **
920 ** Exit:
921 ** P = 0
922 ** Sets up DEFADR.
923 ** Carry Set => Key type OK.
924 **
925 ** Calls:      KEYRD, ATNCLR, ERRMSG, CLCCFR
926 **
927 ** Uses..... Everything
928 **
929 ** Stk lvls:   xxxxxxxx
930 **
931 ** History:
932 **
933 ** Date      Programmer      Modification
934 ** -----
935 ** 06/13/83  SA              Added documentation
936 **
937 *****
938 *****
939 158F9 8E00      CLCKEY GOSUBL =KEYRD  GET KEY VECTOR
      00
940 158FF 8E00      GOSUBL =atnclr      CLEAR ATTN FLAG
      00
941 15905 80D2      P=C 2

```

```

942 15909 3FFF          LCHEX  F0111101FFFFFFFF
          FFFF
          FF10
          1111
          0F
943 15918 20            P=      0
944 1591D 94A           ?C=0    S          ILLEGAL KEY TYPE?
945 15920 D0            GOYES    KEYERR    IF SO, GOTO KEYERR
946 15922 B46           C=C+1    S          USER-DEFINED KEY?
947 15925 400           RTNC                     IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
948 15928 85A           ST=1     PAREN      DENOTE STRICT PAREN MATCHING
949 1592B 02            RTNSC                     RETURN CARRY SET
950
951 1592D 3100 KEYERR LC(2) =eILKEY
952 15931 7600          GOSUB    ERRMSG      DISPLAY ILLEGAL KEY MESSAGE
953 15935 8C00 clccfr GOLONG =CLCCFR      RESET DISPLAY, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
          00
954 *****
955 *****
956 **
957 ** Name:      ERRMSG - Send Error Or Warning IN CALC MODE
958 **
959 ** Category:   LOCAL
960 **
961 ** Purpose:
962 **      Send Error or Warning Message in CALC Mode
963 **
964 ** Entry:
965 **      P      = 0
966 **      C(B)   = Error Number (Zero causes immediate return)
967 **
968 ** Exit:
969 **      P      = 0
970 **      Carry Clear => Line Too Long or Parameter Mismatch
971 **
972 ** Calls:      STAKUP, STAKDN, MFWRN, WAITKY
973 **
974 ** Uses..... Everything
975 **
976 ** Stk lvls:   xxxxxxxx
977 **
978 ** History:
979 **
980 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
981 **      -----      -
982 **      06/13/83    SA              Added documentation
983 **
984 *****
985 *****
986 1593B 96A =ERRMSG ?C=0    B
987 1593E 00          RTNYES
988 15940 109          R1=C
989 15943 7106          GOSUB    STAKUP
990 15947 111          A=R1
991 1594A D2           C=0      A

```

```

992 1594C AE6      C=A      B
993 1594F 28      P=      8
994 15951 8F00    GOSBVL =MFWRN
          000
995 15958 7000    GOSUB  =waitky
996 1595C 7516    GOSUB  STAKDN
997 15960 111     A=R1
998 15963 3100    LC(2)  =eL2LNG
999 15967 962     ?A=C    B
1000 1596A B0     GOYES  EM10
1001 1596C 3100    LC(2)  =ePRMIS
1002 15970 966     ?A#C   B
1003 15973 00     RTNYES
1004 15975 03     EM10    RTNCC
1005 *****
1006 *****
1007 **
1008 ** Name:(S) REDUCE - Parse And Execute Partial ExpRESIONS
1009 **
1010 ** Category:  MTHUTL
1011 **
1012 ** Purpose:
1013 **      Parse and execute partial expressions in calc mode.
1014 **
1015 ** Entry:
1016 **      P      = 0
1017 **
1018 ** Exit:
1019 **      P      = 0
1020 **
1021 ** Calls:      NTOKEN, RANGE, MEMBER, PUSH, BLDCON, NRMCON,
1022 **              STAKUP, STAKDN, FNARG, ARYARG, ARGMT, PUSH11,
1023 **              INSRTO, ORIGIN, SKPARG, PARPRP, COMPIL, ARGCNT,
1024 **              PRCDNC, CLCEXP, CLCBTS, STKBAK
1025 **
1026 ** Uses..... Everything
1027 **
1028 ** Stk lvls:  6
1029 **
1030 ** History:
1031 **
1032 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1033 **      -----      -
1034 **      06/13/83    SA      Added documentation
1035 **      08/03/83    SA      Static fix to Bug 9597.
1036 **                      Packable BSS 3 created below
1037 **                      label S0-30.
1038 **
1039 *****
1040 *****
1041 15977 1B00 =REDUCE DO=(5) =RFNBFR      INITIALIZE
          000
1042 1597E 6E00      GOTO  START      GOTO START
1043
1044 15982 D2      HERE  C=0      A

```

1045	15984	02		RTNSC	
1046					
1047	15986	1B00	CYCLE	DO=(5) =STMTD1	
		000			
1048	1598D	142	START	A=DATO A	READ RFNBFR
1049	15990	1A00		DO=(4) =RAWBFR	
		00			
1050	15996	146		C=DATO A	READ RAWBFR
1051	15999	D5		B=C A	
1052	1599B	184		DO=DO- 5	
1053	1599E	3102		LCASC \ \	
1054	159A2	6900		GOTO BFRST	GOTO BFRST
1055	159A6	171	BLANK	D1=D1+ 2	INCREMENT RFNBFR
1056	159A9	133		AD1EX	
1057	159AC	140	BFRST	DAT0=A A	UPDATE RFNBFR
1058	159AF	8B8		?A>=B A	RFNBFR = RAWBFR ?
1059	159B2	0D		GOYES HERE	IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1060	159B4	133		AD1EX	
1061	159B7	14B		A=DAT1 B	READ NEXT CHARACTER
1062	159BA	962		?A=C B	BLANK?
1063	159BD	9E		GOYES BLANK	IF SO, REPEAT BLANK
1064			★	?ST=1 BEGIN	SEARCH FOR BEGIN BASIC TOKEN?
1065			■	GOYES STMT	IF SO, GOTO STMT
1066	159BF	8F00		GOSBVL =NToken	GET FIRST TOKEN IN RAW BUFFER
		000			
1067	159C6	310F		LC(2) =tEOL	
1068	159CA	966		?ANC B	ENDLINE TOKEN?
1069	159CD	50		GOYES SAVRFN	IF NOT, GOTO SAVRFN
1070	159CF	171		D1=D1+ 2	
1071	159D2	3400	SAVRFN	LC(5) =STMTD1	
		000			
1072	159D9	137		CD1EX	
1073	159DC	145		DAT1=C A	SAVE RFNBFR AS MOVED BY NKTKN
1074	159DF	D2		C=0 A	
1075	159E1	873		?ST=1 NOP	FALSE LIVE CHARACTER?
1076	159E4	00		RTNYES	IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1077	159E6	871		?ST=1 STRING	STRING LEXEME?
1078	159E9	44		GOYES SO-15	IF SO, GOTO SO-15
1079	159EB	875		?ST=1 RSTATE	STATE 1, OPERATOR EXPECTED?
1080	159EE	54		GOYES S1-LNK	IF SO, GOTO STATE1
1081	159F0	3178	STATE0	LC(2) =t+	
1082	159F4	962		?A=C B	UNARY PLUS?
1083	159F7	F8		GOYES CYCLE	IF SO, REPEAT CYCLE
1084					
1085	159F9	3318	SO-10	LCHEX 8281	
		28			
1086	159FF	7F35		GOSUB Rangej	UNARY MINUS OR LOGICAL NOT?
1087	15A03	433		GOC SO-20	IF NOT, GOTO SO-20
1088	15A06	AE8		B=A B	
1089	15A09	7294		GOSUB C=AMS	
1090	15A0D	134		DO=C	
1091	15A10	161		DO=DO+ 2	
1092	15A13	14A		A=DATO B	READ TOP OF PASSIVE STACK
1093	15A16	3108		LC(2) =t^	
1094	15A1A	962		?A=C B	INVOLUTION OPERATOR?

1095	15A1D 01		GOYES	SO-15	IF SO, GOTO SO-15
1096	15A1F AE4		A=B	B	
1097	15A22 7894		GOSUB	PUSH11	PUSH NEW OPERATOR
1098	15A26 854		ST=1	DSTATE	
1099	15A29 6C5F		GOTO	CYCLE	REPEAT CYCLE
1100	15A2D 3100	SO-15	LC(2)	=eILCNT	CONTEXT ERROR
1101	15A31 02		RTNSC		RETURN CARRY SET
1102					
1103	15A33 6851	S1-LNK	GOTO	STATE1	SHORT JUMP LINKAGE
1104					
1105	15A37 AC0	SO-20	A=0	S	
1106	15A3A AC1		B=0	S	
1107	15A3D 3592		LCHEX	FOF129	
	1FOF				
1108	15A45 25		P=	5	
1109	15A47 8E00		GOSUBL	=MEMBER	RIGHT PAREN, COMMA, OR ENDLINE?
	00				
1110	15A4D 4F3		GOC	SO-30	IF NOT, GOTO SO-30
1111	15A50 876		?ST=1	LOCAL	NON-NULL LOCAL EXPRESSION?
1112	15A53 62		GOYES	SO-22	IF SO, GOTO SO-22
1113	15A55 3192		LCASC	\\	
1114	15A59 966		?ANC	B	
1115	15A5C 80		GOYES	SO-21	
1116	15A5E 855		ST=1	RSTATE	
1117	15A61 856		ST=1	LOCAL	BUGFIX 9597 ON 830803 -SA
1118	15A64 31F7	SO-21	LC(2)	=tRES	
1119	15A68 AE5		B=C	B	
1120	15A6B REC		ABEX	B	
1121	15A6E 7554		GOSUB	PUSH	PUSH RESULT TOKEN
1122	15A72 AE4		A=B	B	
1123	15A75 6591		GOTO	S1-00	GOTO S1-00
1124	15A79 1B00	SO-22	DO=(5)	=RFNBFR	
	000				
1125	15A80 146		C=DATO	A	
1126	15A83 164		DO=DO+	5	
1127	15A86 144		DATO=C	A	BACK UP RAWBFR TO RFNBFR
1128	15A89 63AF		GOTO	SO-15	GOTO SO-15
1129					
1130	15A8D 78E7	SO-30	GOSUB	=BLDCON	CONSTANT? IF SO, FLOAT
1131	15A91 4C1		GOC	SO-50	ELSE GOTO SO-50
1132	15A94 70B4		GOSUB	STAKUP	MOVE OPERATOR STK TO ACTIVE POSN
1133	15A98 7317		GOSUB	NRMCN	TIDY UP CONSTANT
1134	15A9C 7AB3		GOSUB	PSHNUM	PUSH NUMBER ON OPERAND STACK
1135	15AA0 71D4		GOSUB	STAKDN	MOVE OPERTR STK TO PASSIVE POS'N
1136	15AA4 844		ST=0	DSTATE	
1137		*****			
1138		■	ST=1	RSTATE	
1139		★	ST=1	LOCAL	BUGFIX 9597 ON 830803 -SA
1140		■	GOTO	CYCLE	
1141		*****			
1142	15AA7 6870		GOTO	B9597	
1143	15AAB 000		CON(3)	=FIXSPC	
1144		*****			
1145					
1146	15AAE 31C7	SO-50	LC(2)	=tFN	

1147	15AB2	966		?AWC	B	USER-DEFINED FUNCTION?
1148	15AB5	51		GOYES	SO-52	IF NOT, GOTO SO-52
1149	15AB7	7535		GOSUB	FNARG	GET FUNCTION ARGUMENT COUNT
1150	15ABB	4F4		GOC	SO-72	IF FUNCTION FOUND, GOTO SO-72
1151	15ABE	3100		LC(2)	=eFNNtF	FN NOT FOUND
1152	15AC2	02		RTNSC		RETURN CARRY SET
1153	15AC4	3100	ROWRN	LC(2)	=eROWRN	OPERAND EXPECTED
1154	15AC8	02		RTNSC		RETURN CARRY SET
1155	15ACA	86B	SO-52	?ST=0	VAR	VARIABLE?
1156	15ACD	F0		GOYES	SO-60	IF NOT, GOTO SO-60
1157	15ACF	862		?ST=0	ARG	SIMPLE VARIABLE?
1158	15AD2	74		GOYES	SO-73	IF SO, GOTO SO-73
1159	15AD4	7BC4		GOSUB	ARYARG	GET ARRAY ARGUMENT COUNT
1160	15AD8	6A50		GOTO	SO-75	GOTO SO-75
1161						
1162	15ADC	3182	SO-60	LCASC	\(\	
1163	15AE0	962		?A=C	B	LEFT PARENTHESIS?
1164	15AE3	C6		GOYES	SO-76	IF SO, GOTO SO-76
1165						
1166	15AE5	33A6	SO-70	LCHEX	B36A	
		3B				
1167	15AEB	7354		GOSUB	Rangej	FUNCTION?
1168	15AEF	44D		GOC	ROWRN	IF NOT, GOTO ROWRN
1169	15AF2	3308		LCHEX	8D80	
		D8				
1170	15AF8	7644		GOSUB	Rangej	ARITHMETIC OPERATOR?
1171	15AFC	57C		GONC	ROWRN	IF SO, GOTO ROWRN
1172	15AFF	D9	SO-71	C=B	■	
1173	15B01	134		DO=C		
1174	15B04	181		DO=DO-	2	
1175	15B07	70A3		GOSUB	ARGLMT	READ ARGCOUNT LIMITS
1176	15B0B	872	SO-72	?ST=1	ARG	ARGUMENT LIST PRESENT?
1177	15B0E	C1		GOYES	SO-74	IF SO, GOTO SO-74
1178	15B10	3100		LC(2)	=eMSPAR	
1179	15B14	94D		?B#0	S	ARGUMENT LIST REQUIRED?
1180	15B17	00		RTNYES		IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1181	15B19	7AA3	SO-73	GOSUB	PUSH	PUSH FUNCTION TOKEN ON STACK
1182	15B1D	854		ST=1	DSTATE	
1183	15B20	855	B9597	ST=1	RSTATE	STATE 1, OPERATOR EXPECTED
1184	15B23	856		ST=1	LOCAL	NON-NULL LOCAL EXPRESSION
1185	15B26	6F5E		GOTO	CYCLE	REPEAT CYCLE
1186						
1187	15B2A	3100	SO-74	LC(2)	=eILPAR	
1188	15B2E	948		?A=0	5	ZERO ARGUMENT FUNCTION?
1189	15B31	00		RTNYES		IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1190	15B33	7093	SO-75	GOSUB	PUSH	PUSH FUNCTION TOKEN
1191	15B37	1F00		D1=(5)	=STMTD1	
		000				
1192	15B3E	147		C=DAT1	A	MOVE LEXPOINTER PAST PARENTHESIS
1193	15B41	E6		C=C+1	A	
1194	15B43	E6		C=C+1	A	
1195	15B45	145		DAT1=C	A	
1196	15B48	3182		LCASC	\(\	
1197	15B4C	AEA		A=C	B	
1198	15B4F	AC9	SO-76	C=B	S	

1199 15852 7863	GOSUB	PUSH11	PUSH LEFT PARENTHESIS
1200 15856 3192	LCASC	\\)	LOAD RIGHT PARENTHESIS
1201 1585A 94E	?C#0	S	
1202 1585D D0	G0YES	S0-78	
1203 1585F 7E9C	S0-77	GOSUB	INSRTO
1204 15863 461	GOC	S0-79	INSERT CHARACTER
1205 15866 31C2	LCASC	\\,	IF INSERTION FAILS, GOTO S0-79
1206 1586A A4E	S0-78	C=C-1	LOAD COMMA
1207 1586D 51F	GONC	S0-77	INSERTION REQUIRED?
1208 15870 854	ST=1	DSTATE	IF S0, REPEAT S0-77
1209 15873 846	ST=0	LOCAL	
1210 15876 6F0E	GOTO	CYCLE	NEW LOCAL EXPRESSION
1211 1587A 189	S0-79	DO=DO- 10	REPEAT CYCLE
1212 1587D 17A		D1=D1+ 11	
1213 15880 147		C=DAT1 A	READ UPDATED RFNBFR
1214 15883 144		DAT0=C A	WRITE TO RFNBFR
1215 15886 3100		LC(2) =eL2LNG	LINE TOO LONG
1216 1588A 02		RTNSC	RETURN CARRY SET
1217			
1218 1588C 32A8	STATE1	LCHEX 28A	
2			
1219 15891 936	?ANC	X	EQUALITY OPERATOR?
1220 15894 77	G0YES	S1-00	IF NOT, GOTO S1-00
1221 15896 877	?ST=1	ASSIGN	ASNMT OPERATOR ALREADY FOUND?
1222 15899 27	G0YES	S1-00	IF S0, GOTO S1-00
1223 1589B 1B00		DO=(5) =AVMEMS	
000			
1224 158A2 146		C=DAT0 A	
1225 158A5 135		D1=C	
1226 158A8 D0		A=0 A	
1227 158AA 15B3		A=DAT1 4	
1228 158AE 3411		LCHEX 0F011	
0F0			
1229 158B5 8A2	?A=C	A	HAS DESTINATION BEEN EVALUATED?
1230 158B8 B4	G0YES	NOTAOP	IF S0, GOTO NOTAOP
1231 158BA 7EAC	GOSUB	ORIGIN	
1232 158BE 172		D1=D1+ 3	
1233 158C1 8F00	GOSBVL	=NTOKEN	GET FIRST TOKEN ON LINE
000			
1234 158C8 86B	?ST=0	VAR	VARIABLE?
1235 158CB 83	G0YES	NOTAOP	IF NOT, GOTO NOTAOP
1236 158CD 862	?ST=0	ARG	ARRAY?
1237 158D0 60	G0YES	AOP10	IF NOT, GOTO AOP10
1238 158D2 7764	GOSUB	SKPARG	SKIP ARGUMENT LIST
1239 158D6 3400	AOP10	LC(5) =RFNBFR	
000			
1240 158DD 137	CD1EX		
1241 158E0 143	A=DAT1	A	
1242 158E3 8A6	?ANC	A	"=" AT CURRENT RFNBFR?
1243 158E6 D1	G0YES	NOTAOP	IF NOT, GOTO NOTAOP
1244 158E8 31D3	LCASC	\\=\\	
1245 158EC AEA	A=C	II	
1246 158EF 7BC2	GOSUB	PUSH11	PUSH ASSIGNMENT OPERATOR
1247 15BF3 854	ST=1	DSTATE	
1248 15BF6 845	ST=0	RSTATE	

1249	15BF9	846		ST=0	LOCAL	
1250	15BFC	857		ST=1	ASSIGN	
1251	15BFF	668D		GOTO	CYCLE	REPEAT CYCLE
1252	15C03	32A8	NOTAOP	LCHEX	28A	REGENERATE EQUALITY OPERATOR
		2				
1253	15C08	ABA		A=C	M	
1254	15C0B	3198	S1-00	LC(2)	=t&	CONCATENATOR?
1255	15C0F	962		?A=C	B	IF SO, GOTO S1-05
1256	15C12	23		G0YES	S1-05	
1257	15C14	301		LC(1)	=tNOT	LOGICAL NOT?
1258	15C17	962		?A=C	B	IF SO, GOTO S1-05
1259	15C1A	A2		G0YES	S1-05	
1260	15C1C	310F		LC(2)	=tEOL	END OF LINE?
1261	15C20	962		?A=C	B	IF SO, GOTO S1-21
1262	15C23	E4		G0YES	S1-21	
1263	15C25	3192		LC(2)	\\	RIGHT PARENTHESIS?
1264	15C29	962		?A=C	B	IF SO, GOTO S1-21
1265	15C2C	54		G0YES	S1-21	
1266	15C2E	3128		LC(2)	=t-	MINUS (AS IN SUBTRACT)?
1267	15C32	966		?A=C	B	IF NOT, GOTO S1-10
1268	15C35	91		G0YES	S1-10	RECORD MINUS
1269	15C37	851		ST=1	STRING	
1270	15C3A	307		LC(1)	=t+	
1271	15C3D	A8A		A=C	F	CREATE PLUS TOKEN
1272	15C40	6D20		GOTO	S1-20	GOTO S1-20
1273						
1274	15C44	68ED	S1-05	GOTO	SO-15	
1275						
1276	15C48	3100	R1WRN	LC(2)	=eR1WRN	
1277	15C4C	02		RTNSC		
1278						
1279	15C4E	3308	S1-10	LCHEX	DD80	
		D8				
1280	15C54	7AE2		GOSUB	Rangej	ARITHMETIC OPERATOR?
1281	15C58	551		GONC	S1-20	IF SO, GOTO S1-20
1282	15C5B	311F		LC(2)	=tCOMMA	COMMA?
1283	15C5F	966		?A=C	B	IF NOT, GOTO R1WRN
1284	15C62	6E		G0YES	R1WRN	DECOMPILE USES ASCII COMMA
1285	15C64	31C2		LCASC	\\	
1286	15C68	AEA		A=C	B	
1287	15C6B	846		ST=0	LOCAL	NEW LOCAL EXPRESSION
1288	15C6E	845	S1-20	ST=0	RSTATE	STATE 0, OPERAND EXPECTED
1289	15C71	AB8	S1-21	B=A	X	
1290	15C74	1B00		DO=(5)	(=S-R1-2)+2	
		000				
1291	15C7B	14A		A=DATO	B	READ CONTEXT LIMIT
1292	15C7E	968		?A=0	B	NULL?
1293	15C81	F0		G0YES	S1-22	IF SO, GOTO S1-22
1294	15C83	78E3		GOSUB	PRCDNC	CONTEXT ERROR?
1295	15C87	501		GONC	S1-23	IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1296	15C8A	AE0		A=0	B	
1297	15C8D	148		DATO=A	B	MULLIFY CONTEXT LIMIT
1298	15C90	7454	S1-22	GOSUB	PARPRP	PREPARE FOR PARSING
1299	15C94	6310		GOTO	S1-26	GOTO S1-26
1300	15C98	855	S1-23	ST=1	RSTATE	

1301	15C9B	3100		LC(2)	=ePRCER	PRECEDENCE ERROR
1302	15C9F	02		RTNSC		RETURN CARRY SET
1303	15CA1	ACB	S1-25	C=D	S	
1304	15CA4	7254		GOSUB	COMPIL	COMPILE TOKEN
1305	15CA8	7B84	S1-26	GOSUB	ARGCNT	VERIFY FUNCTION ARGUMENT COUNT
1306	15CAC	3100		LC(2)	=ePRMIS	
1307	15CB0	AC7		D=C	S	
1308	15CB3	400		RTNC		IF NOT OK, RETURN CARRY SET
1309	15CB6	75B3		GOSUB	PRCDNC	NEW OPERATOR OF LOWER PRECEDENCE?
1310	15CBA	46E		GOC	S1-25	IF SO, REPEAT S1-25
1311	15CBD	185		DO=DO-	6	
1312	15CC0	3311		LC(4)	(tRELOP)*#100+#11	
		A8				
1313	15CC6	F1		BSL	A	
1314	15CC8	F1		BSL	A	
1315	15CCA	AE5		B=C	B	
1316	15CCD	DD		BCEX	A	
1317	15CCF	23		P=	3	
1318	15CD1	915		?BMC	WP	RELOP?
1319	15CD4	70		G0YES	S1-27	IF NOT, GOTO S1-27
1320	15CD6	180		DO=DO-	1	
1321	15CD9	24		P=	4	
1322	15CDB	1541	S1-27	DATO=C	WP	PUSH NEW OPERTR ON PASSIVE STACK
1323	15CDF	20		P=	0	
1324	15CE1	861		?ST=0	STRING	CHANGESIGN REQUIRED?
1325	15CE4	F0		G0YES	S1-28	IF NOT, GOTO S1-28
1326	15CE6	3311		LC(4)	(t-)*#100+#11	
		28				
1327	15CEC	183		DO=DO-	4	
1328	15CEF	15C3		DATO=C	4	PUSH CHANGESIGN OPERATOR
1329	15CF3	75D5	S1-28	GOSUB	CLCEXP	EXECUTE ACTIVE OPERATORS
1330	15CF7	7D06		GOSUB	CLCBTS	RESTORE STATUS BITS
1331	15CFB	161		DO=DO+	2	
1332	15CFE	7662		GOSUB	STKBAK	MOVE UNUSED OPRTRS TO PASSIVE STK
1333	15D02	854		ST=1	DSTATE	
1334	15D05	608C		GOTO	CYCLE	REPEAT CYCLE
1335				*****		
1336				*****		
1337				**		
1338				** Name:	SYNTAX - Purge Characters In CALC Syntax ERROR	
1339				**		
1340				** Category:	LOCAL	
1341				**		
1342				** Purpose:		
1343				**	Purge characters involved in CALC Mode syntax error.	
1344				**		
1345				** Entry:		
1346				**	P = 0	
1347				**		
1348				** Exit:		
1349				**	P = 0	
1350				**	Carry Set => Statement complete.	
1351				**		
1352				** Calls:	CLCCFR, MOVEU1	
1353				**		

```

1354      ** Uses..... A, B, C, D, P, DO, D1
1355      **
1356      ** Stk lvs:   1
1357      **
1358      ** History:
1359      **
1360      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1361      **      -----      -
1362      **      06/13/83    SA              Added documentation
1363      **
1364      ****
1365      ****
1366 15D09 782C =SYNTAX GOSUB clccfr
1367 15D0D 1A00      DO=(4) =RFNBFR
1368      00
1368 15D13 146      C=DATO A              READ RFNBFR
1369 15D16 164      DO=DO+ 5
1370 15D19 142      A=DATO A              READ RAWBFR
1371 15D1C 8A6      ?A#C A              LEFT RAWBUFFER CONSUMED?
1372 15D1F E0      GOYES SNTX10          IF NOT, GOTO SNTX10
1373 15D21 164      DO=DO+ 5
1374 15D24 146      C=DATO A              READ CLCSTK
1375 15D27 EA      A=A-C A              RIGHT RAWBUFFER CONSUMED?
1376 15D29 CC      A=A-1 A              IF SO, SET CARRY
1377 15D2B 01      RTN                  RETURN
1378 15D2D 06      SNTX10 RSTK=C          SAVE RFNBFR
1379 15D2F 131      D1=A                EXAMINE END OF LEFT RAWBUFFER
1380 15D32 3192     LCASC \)\
1381 15D36 AEA      A=C B
1382 15D39 31C2     LCASC \,\
1383 15D3D AE5      B=C B
1384 15D40 31D0     LCHEX OD
1385 15D44 AE7      D=C B
1386 15D47 1C1      SNTX15 D1=D1- 2      BACK UP
1387 15D4A 14F      C=DAT1 B            READ CHARACTER
1388 15D4D 962      ?A=C B              RIGHT PARENTHESIS?
1389 15D50 7F      GOYES SNTX15          IF SO, REPEAT SNTX15
1390 15D52 961      ?B=C B              COMMA?
1391 15D55 2F      GOYES SNTX15          IF SO, REPEAT SNTX15
1392 15D57 963      ?C=D B              EOL?
1393 15D5A DE      GOYES SNTX15          IF SO, REPEAT SNTX15
1394 15D5C 171      D1=D1+ 2
1395 15D5F 133      AD1EX                LEAVE RIGHT RAWBFR IN A
1396 15D62 07      C=RSTK                RECALL RFNBFR
1397 15D64 863      ?ST=0 NOP            INCOMPLETE EXPONENT?
1398 15D67 25      GOYES SNTX40          IF NOT, GOTO SNTX40
1399 15D69 135      D1=C
1400 15D6C 31B2     LCASC \+\
1401 15D70 AE5      B=C B
1402 15D73 31D2     LCASC \-\
1403 15D77 AE7      D=C B
1404 15D7A 171      SNTX20 D1=D1+ 2      INCREMENT TEXT POINTER
1405 15D7D 14F      C=DAT1 B            READ CHARACTER
1406 15D80 961      ?B=C B              PLUS SIGN?
1407 15D83 51      GOYES SNTX30          IF SO, GOTO SNTX30

```

```

1408 15D85 967      ?C#D  B      MINUS SIGN?
1409 15D88 2F      GOYES  SNTX20    IF NOT, REPEAT SNTX20
1410 15D8A 171      D1=D1+ 2      INCREMENT TEXT POINTER
1411 15D8D 14F      C=DAT1 B      READ CHARACTER
1412 15D90 967      ?C#D  B      MINUS SIGN?
1413 15D93 50      GOYES  SNTX30    IF NOT, GOTO SNTX30
1414 15D95 1C1      D1=D1- 2      DECREMENT TEXT POINTER
1415 15D98 137      SNTX30 CD1EX    LEAVE LEFT RAWBFR IN C
1416 15D9B 144      SNTX35 DAT0=C A  UPDATE RAWBFR
1417 15D9E 135      D1=C
1418 15DA1 164      DO=DO+ 5
1419 15DA4 8E00     GOSUBL =MOVEU1    DELETE GARBAGE
      00
1420 15DAA 137      CD1EX
1421 15DAD 1F00     D1=(5) =CLCSTK
      000
1422 15DB4 145      DAT1=C A      UPDATE CLCSTK
1423 15DB7 03      RTNCC
1424 15DB9 7EDF     SNTX40 GOSUB  SNTX35
1425      *****
1426      *****
1427      **
1428      ** Name:      KILLKY - Zeros Memory AT DEFADR
1429      **
1430      ** Category:  KEYUTL
1431      **
1432      ** Purpose:
1433      **      Blitzes length and type fields of DEFADR.
1434      **
1435      ** Entry:
1436      **      NONE
1437      **
1438      ** Exit:
1439      **      C(A)   =  0
1440      **
1441      ** Calls:
1442      **
1443      ** Uses..... C(A), D1
1444      **
1445      ** Stk lvls:  0
1446      **
1447      ** History:
1448      **
1449      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1450      **      -----
1451      **      06/13/83   SA              Added documentation
1452      **
1453      *****
1454      *****
1455 15DBD 1F00     =KILLKY D1=(5) =DEFADR
      000
1456 15DC4 D2      C=0    A
1457 15DC6 1553     DAT1=C X      KILL REMAINDER OF KEY DEFINITION
1458 15DCA 03      RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1459      *****

```

```

1460 *****
1461 **
1462 ** Name:   RESULT - Store Result In RESREG & DestinATIOn
1463 **
1464 ** Category:  LOCAL
1465 **
1466 ** Purpose:
1467 **   Store result in RESREG, compute destination address (if
1468 **   there is one), and store result there.
1469 **
1470 ** Entry:
1471 **   P      = 0
1472 **
1473 ** Exit:
1474 **   P      = 0
1475 **   Carry Clear => Illegal destination.
1476 **
1477 ** Calls:    D1MSTK, POP1N, PARPRP, ARGCNT, COMPIL, CLCXP,
1478 **           DEST, CLCBTS, RESTOR, STORE, STAKDN, ERRMSG
1479 **
1480 ** Uses..... Everything
1481 **
1482 ** Stk lvls:  6
1483 **
1484 ** History:
1485 **
1486 **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1487 **   -----
1488 **   06/13/83  SA              Added documentation
1489 **
1490 *****
1491 *****
1492 15DCC 8E00  RESULT GOSUBL =D1MSTK
1493          00
1493          ■      ?ST=1  BASIC      NON-COMPUTE STATEMENT?
1494          ■      GOYES  BSCCHK      IF SO, GOTO BSCCHK
1495 15DD2 1B00  DO=(5) =RESREG
1496          000
1496 15DD9 8F00  GOSBVL =POP1N      POP RESULT
1497          000
1497 15DE0 561   GONC   RSLT10      IF REAL, GOTO RSLT10
1498 15DE3 31E0   LCHEX  OE          WRITE COMPLEX SIGNATURE
1499 15DE7 14C    DATO=C  B
1500 15DEA 161    DO=DO+ 2
1501 15DED 118    C=R0
1502 15DF0 1547   DATO=C  ■          WRITE IMAGINARY PART TO RESULT
1503 15DF4 16F    DO=DO+ 16
1504 15DF7 1507  RSLT10 DATO=A  W      WRITE REAL PART TO RESULT
1505 15DFB 04     SETHEX
1506 15DFD 867   ASNCHK ?ST=0  ASSIGN  ASSIGNMENT STATEMENT?
1507 15E00 00     RTNYES      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1508 15E02 17F    D1=D1+ 16
1509 15E05 3400   LC(5)  =MTHSTK
1510          000
1510 15E0C 137   CD1EX

```

1511 15E0F 145	DAT1=C A	DELETE MATH STACK
1512 15E12 72D2	GOSUB PARPRP	
1513 15E16 167	DO=DO+ 8	COMPLETE DESTINATION PARSE
1514 15E19 7A13	GOSUB ARGCNT	VERIFY ARGUMENT COUNT
1515 15E1D 442	GOC BOZO	IF ERROR, GOTO BOZO
1516 15E20 76D2	GOSUB COMPIL	COMPILE TOKEN
1517 15E24 74A4	GOSUB CLCEXP	COMPUTE DESTINATION ADDRESS
1518 15E28 8E00	GOSUBL =DEST	SAVE DESTINATION ADDRESS
00		
1519 15E2E 76D4	GOSUB CLCBTS	
1520 15E32 7410	GOSUB RESTOR	
1521 15E36 8E00	GOSUBL =STORE	STORE RESULT IN DESTINATION
00		
1522 15E3C 7531	GOSUB STAKDN	
1523 15E40 02	RTNSC	RETURN CARRY SET
1524		
1525 15E42 3100	BOZO LC(2) =ePRMIS	
1526 15E46 64FA	GOTO ERRMSG	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1527		
1528	*BSCCHK GOSUB C=AMS	
1529	* DO=C	
1530	* DO=DO+ 10	
1531	* A=DATO B	READ STATEMENT TOKEN
1532	* LC(2) =tRDIAN	
1533	* C=C-A B	DISPLAY FORMAT STATEMENT?
1534	* GOC CLCDSP	IF SO, GOTO CLCDSP
1535	* C=C-1 B	SET RADIANS MODE?
1536	* LC(2) =fIRAD	
1537	* GOC CLCRAD	IF SO, GOTO CLCRAD
1538	* GOSBVL =SFLAGC	SET DEGREES MODE
1539	* GOTO RESTOR	RESTORE PREVIOUS RESULT & RETURN
1540	*CLCRAD GOSUBL =SFLAGS	SET RADIANS MODE
1541	* GOTO RESTOR	RESTORE PREVIOUS RESULT & RETURN
1542	*	
1543	*CLCDSP DO=DO+ 4	
1544	* C=DATO B	
1545	* GOSBVL =SETFMT	
1546	* GOSBVL =SETDGT	
1547	*****	
1548 15E4A 1F00	RESTOR D1=(5) =RESREG	
000		
1549 15E51 8F00	GOSBVL =POP1N	
000		
1550 15E58 04	SETHX	
1551	*****	
1552 15E5A 1B00	PSHNUM DO=(5) =MTHSTK	
000		
1553 15E61 146	C=DATO A	
1554 15E64 135	D1=C	LOCATE OPERAND STACK
1555 15E67 441	GOC PUSH-Z	
1556 15E6A 1CF	D1=D1- 16	
1557 15E6D 1517	DAT1=A W	PUSH REAL NUMBER ON OPERAND STACK
1558 15E71 137	NEWMTH CD1EX	
1559 15E74 144	DATO=C A	
1560 15E77 135	D1=C	UPDATE OPERAND STACK POINTER

```

1561 15E7A 02          RTNSC          RETURN CARRY SET
1562 15E7C 1CF        PUSH-Z D1=D1- 16
1563 15E7F 1517       DAT1=A W        PUSH REAL PART ON OPERAND STACK
1564 15E83 110        A=RO
1565 15E86 1CF        D1=D1- 16
1566 15E89 1517       DAT1=A W        PUSH IMAG PART ON OPERAND STACK
1567 15E8D 31E0       LCHEX OE
1568 15E91 1C1        D1=D1- 2
1569 15E94 14D        DAT1=C B        PUSH COMPLEX STACK SIGNATURE
1570 15E97 1537       A=DAT1 W
1571 15E9B 65DF       GOTO NEWMTH      GOTO NEWMTH
1572                *****
1573 15E9F 1B00       C=AMS DO=(5) =AVNEMS
                        000
1574 15EA6 146        C=DATO A
1575 15EA9 01         RTN
1576                *****
1577 15EAB 1524       ARGLMT A=DATO S    READ MINARGCOUNT
1578 15EAF AC8        B=A S
1579 15EB2 160        DO=DO+ 1
1580 15EB5 1524       A=DATO S    READ MAXARGCOUNT
1581 15EB9 160        DO=DO+ 1
1582 15EBC 01         RTN          RETURN
1583                *****
1584                *NONCMP LCHEX D4D3
1585                *      GOSUBL =RANGE    DEGREES OR RADIANS?
1586                *      GONC  NCMP10     IF SO, GOTO NCMP10
1587                *      LCHEX OFOC01EF
1588                *      GOSBVL =XRANGE    STD, FIX, SCI, OR ENG
1589                *      RTNC              IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1590                *NCMP10 ST=0 BEGIN
1591                *      ST=1 BASIC
1592                *      GOSUB PUSH        PUSH TOKEN
1593                *      LCASC \ \
1594                *      A=C B            PUSH BLANK
1595                *****
1596 15EBE AC0         PUSH11 A=0 S
1597 15EC1 B44         A=A+1 S
1598 15EC4 AC8         B=A S
1599 15EC7 7030       PUSH  GOSUB TKNLEN    DETERMINE TOKEN LENGTH
1600 15ECB 70DF       GOSUB C=AMS          READ ADDR OF PASSIVE OPERATOR STK
1601 15ECF FA         C=-C A
1602 15ED1 809        C+P+1              COMPUTE NEW PASSIVE STACK POINTER
1603 15ED4 FA         C=-C A
1604 15ED6 136        CDOEX
1605 15ED9 1501       DATO=A WP          WRITE OPERATOR TO STACK
1606 15EDD 20         P= 0
1607 15EDF 180        DO=DO- 1
1608 15EE2 1504       DATO=A S          WRITE MAXARGCOUNT TO STACK
1609 15EE6 ACC        ABEX S
1610 15EE9 180        DO=DO- 1
1611 15EEC 1504       DATO=A S          WRITE MINARGCOUNT TO STACK
1612 15EF0 ACC        ABEX S
1613 15EF3 136        CDOEX
1614 15EF6 144        DATO=C A          SAVE NEW PASSIVE STACK POINTER

```

```

1615 15EF9 03          RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1616          *****
1617 15EFB 33C7       TKNLEN LCHEX  7D7C
          D7
1618 15F01 7D30          GOSUB Rangej      FN OR ARRAY TOKEN?
1619 15F05 3406          LCHEX  06960
          960
1620 15F0C 4D0          GOC      TKNLN3      IF NOT, GOTO TKNLN3
1621 15F0F 23          TKNLN1 P=      3      SET FOR 2-BYTE TOKEN
1622 15F11 906          ?A#C  P          ALPHADIGIT INDICATOR PRESENT?
1623 15F14 00          RTNYES          IF NOT, RETURN
1624 15F16 25          TKNLN2 P=      5      SET FOR 3-BYTE TOKEN
1625 15F18 02          RTNSC          RETURN
1626 15F1A 7420       TKNLN3 GOSUB Rangej      ALPHADIGIT VARIABLE?
1627 15F1E 50F          GONC  TKNLN1      IF SO, GOTO TKNLN1
1628 15F21 313B          LC(2) =tXFN
1629 15F25 962          ?A=C  B          XROM FUNCTION?
1630 15F28 EE          GOYES  TKNLN2      IF SO, GOTO TKNLN2
1631 15F2A 31FE          LC(2) =tXWORD
1632 15F2E 962          ?A=C  B          XROM KEYWORD?
1633 15F31 5E          GOYES  TKNLN2      IF SO, GOTO TKNLN2
1634 15F33 31A8          LC(2) =tRELOP
1635 15F37 21          P=      1          SET FOR 1-BYTE TOKEN
1636 15F39 966          ?A#C  B          RELOP?
1637 15F3C 00          RTNYES          IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1638 15F3E 22          P=      2          SET FOR 3-NIBBLE TOKEN
1639 15F40 02          RTNSC          RETURN
1640          *****
1641 15F42 8C00       =Rangej GOLONG =RANGE
          00
1642          *****
1643 15F48 1B00       =STAKUP DO=(5) =CLCSTK      MOVE OPERTR STK TO ACTIVE POS'N
          000
1644 15F4F 142          A=DATO A
1645 15F52 131          D1=A
1646 15F55 16E          DO=DO+ 15
1647 15F58 142          A=DATO A
1648 15F5B 164          DO=DO+ 5
1649 15F5E 8E00       STKUP1 GOSUBL =MOVEU1
          00
1650 15F64 6F20          GOTO  NEWAMS      GOTO NEWAMS
1651          *****
1652 15F68 132       =STKBAK ADOEX          MOVE UNUSED OPRTRS TO PASSIVE STK
1653 15F6B 703F          GOSUB  C=AMS
1654 15F6F DE          ACEX  A
1655 15F71 6C10          GOTO  STKDN1      GOTO STKDN1
1656
1657 15F75 1B00       =STAKDN DO=(5) =MTHSTK      MOVE OPRTR STACK TO PASSIVE POS'N
          000
1658 15F7C 142          A=DATO A
1659 15F7F 131          D1=A
1660 15F82 184          DO=DO- 5
1661 15F85 142          A=DATO A
1662 15F88 18E          DO=DO- 15
1663 15F8B 146          C=DATO A

```



```

1664 15F8E 8E00 STKDN1 GOSUBL =MOVED2
      00
1665 15F94 137  NEWAMS CD1EX
1666 15F97 1F00      D1=(5) =AVMEMS      UPDATE AV MEMORY START POINTER
      000
1667 15F9E 145      DAT1=C A
1668 15FA1 03      RTNCC      RETURN
1669 *****
1670 15FA3 131  ARYARG D1=A      SAVE TOKEN IN D1
1671 15FA6 1B00      DO=(5) =FUNCRO
      000
1672 15FAD 1585      DATO=A 6      WRITE NAME TO UNUSED MEMORY
1673 15FB1 161      DO=DO+ 2
1674 15FB4 8E00      GOSUBL =ADDRSS  DETERMINE POINTER ADDRESS
      00
1675 15FBA 133      AD1EX      RESTORE TOKEN
1676 15FBD 442      GOC   ARY10  IF VAR NONEXISTENT, GOTO ARY10
1677 15FC0 31A1      LCHEX 1A
1678 15FC4 AE7      D=C   B
1679 15FC7 14E      C=DATO B      READ TYPE & DIMENSION INFORMATION
1680 15FCA 983      ?C<D  P      SIMPLE REAL VARIABLE?
1681 15FCD 51      GOYES ARY10  IF SO, GOTO ARY10
1682 15FCF 9E3      ?C<D  B      SIMPLE NON-REAL VARIABLE?
1683 15FD2 01      GOYES ARY10  IF SO, GOTO ARY10
1684 15FD4 BE6      CSR   B      PLACE ARGUMENT COUNT
1685 15FD7 816      CSRC
1686 15FDA ACA      A=C   S
1687 15FDD AC5      B=C   S
1688 15FE0 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1689 15FE2 AC0  ARY10 A=0   S      CREATE [1,2] ARGUMENT COUNT
1690 15FE5 B44      A=A+1 S
1691 15FE8 AC8      B=A   S
1692 15FEB B44      A=A+1 S
1693 15FEE 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1694 *****
1695 15FF0 1B00  FNARG DO=(5) =FUNCRO
      000
1696 15FF7 1585      DATO=A 6
1697 15FFB 161      DO=DO+ 2
1698 15FFE AA0      A=0   XS
1699 16001 14A      A=DATO B
1700 16004 3306      LCHEX 6960
      96
1701 1600A 743F      GOSUB Rangej
1702 1600E 411      GOC   FNARG1
1703 16011 BE0      ASL   B
1704 16014 BB0      ASL   X
1705 16017 B24      A=A+1 XS
1706 1601A 161      DO=DO+ 2
1707 1601D 14A      A=DATO B
1708 16020 101  FNARG1 R1=A
1709 16023 8E00      GOSUBL =FNDFCN  FIND USER-DEFINED FUNCTION
      00
1710 16029 1524      A=DATO S
1711 1602D AC8      B=A   S

```

```

1712 16030 1B00      DO=(5) =FUNCRO
      000
1713 16037 15A5      A=DAT0 6
1714 1603B 01      RTN
1715 *****
1716 1603D 31D0  SKPARG LCHEX  OD
1717 16041 AE5      B=C  B
1718 16044 D3      D=0  A      INITIALIZE
1719 16046 CF      SKP10 D=D-1 A      DECREMENT PARENTHESIS COUNT
1720 16048 171      SKP20 D1=D1+ 2      INCREMENT TEXT POINTER
1721 1604B 14B      A=DAT1 B      READ NEXT CHARACTER
1722 1604E 960      ?A=B  B      EOL?
1723 16051 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1724 16053 3182      LCASC  \(\
1725 16057 962      ?A=C  B      LEFT PARENTHESIS?
1726 1605A CE      GOYES  SKP10      IF SO, REPEAT SKP10
1727 1605C E6      C=C+1  A
1728 1605E 966      ?A=C  B      RIGHT PARENTHESIS?
1729 16061 7E      GOYES  SKP20      IF NOT, REPEAT SKP20
1730 16063 E7      D=D+1  A      INCREMENT PARENTHESIS COUNT
1731 16065 52E      GONC  SKP20      IF NOT OUT, REPEAT SKP20
1732 16068 8D00      GOVLNG =GNXCR+      SKIP TO NON-BLK & RETURN CRY SET
      000
1733 *****
1734 1606F 370F  PRCDNC LCHEX  3D2C28F0
      82C2
      D3
1735 16079 27      P=      7      SPACE, ASNMT OPERATOR, COMMA,
1736 1607B 8E00      GOSUBL =MEMBER      LEFT PAREN, OR EOL FROM STACK?
      00
1737 16081 500      RTNNC      IF SO, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1738 16084 310F      LC(2) =tEOL
1739 16088 961      ?B=C  B      NEW EOL?
1740 1608B 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1741 1608D 3192      LCASC  \)\
1742 16091 961      ?B=C  B      NEW RIGHT PARENTHESIS?
1743 16094 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1744 16096 31C2      LCASC  \,\
1745 1609A 961      ?B=C  B      NEW COMMA?
1746 1609D 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1747 1609F 3308      LCHEX  8D80
      D8
1748 160A5 799E      GOSUB  Rangej      ARITHMETIC OPERATOR?
1749 160A9 400      RTNC      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1750 160AC AE9      C=B  B
1751 160AF 80D0      P=C  0
1752 160B3 3F77      LCHEX  6666555432211877
      8112
      2345
      5566
      66
1753 160C5 AA7      D=C  XS
1754 160C8 AE6      C=A  B
1755 160CB 80D0      P=C  0
1756 160CF 3F88      LCHEX  7777666543322988

```

```

          9223
          3456
          6677
          77
1757 160E1 B23      D=D-C  XS
1758 160E4 20      P=      0
1759 160E6 01      RTN          IF NEW OPERTR NOT HIGHER, SET CRY
1760 *****
1761 160E8 73BD =PARPRP GOSUB C=AMS      INITIALIZE FOR PARSE
1762 160EC 18E      DO=DO- 15
1763 160EF 142      A=DATO A
1764 160F2 134      DO=C
1765 160F5 131      D1=A
1766 160F8 01      RTN
1767 *****
1768 160FA 7DFD =COMPILE GOSUB TKNLEN      DELETE TOKEN FROM PASSIVE STACK
1769 160FE 136      CDOEX
1770 16101 809      C+P+1
1771 16104 134      DO=C
1772 16107 1511     DAT1=A WP      APPEND TO ACTIVE STACK
1773 1610B 137      CD1EX
1774 1610E 809      C+P+1
1775 16111 135      D1=C
1776 16114 20      P=      0
1777 16116 35D7     LCHEX B37C7D
          C73B
1778 1611E 25      P=      E
1779 16120 8E00     GOSUBL =MEMBER      XFN, USER-DEF FUNCTION, OR ARRAY?
          00
1780 16126 570      GONC  CMPL10      IF SO, GOTO CMPL10
1781 16129 940      ?A=B  S      UNIQUE ARGUMENT COUNT?
1782 1612C 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1783 1612E 1554     CMPL10 DAT1=C S      APPEND PARM COUNT TO ACTIVE STACK
1784 16132 170      D1=D1+ 1
1785 16135 02      RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET
1786 *****
1787 16137 AC2 =ARGCNT C=0  S      INITIALIZE ACTUAL ARGUMENT COUNT
1788 1613A 7D6D     GOSUB  ARG1MT      POP ARGCOUNT LIMITS
1789 1613E 15A5     A=DATO 6      READ TOKEN
1790 16142 3192     LCASC  \)\
1791 16146 966      ?A#C  B      RIGHT PARENTHESIS FROM STACK?
1792 16149 C2      GOYES  ARG30      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1793 1614B 3182     LCASC  \(\
1794 1614F B46 ARG10 C=C+1 S      INCREMENT PARAMETER COUNT
1795 16152 400      RTNC      IF MORE THAN 15, RETURN CARRY SET
1796 16155 163      DO=DO+ 4
1797 16158 14A      A=DATO B      READ TOKEN FROM STACK
1798 1615B 966      ?A#C  B      LEFT PARENTHESIS?
1799 1615E 1F      GOYES  ARG10      IF NOT, REPEAT ARG10
1800 16160 161      DO=DO+ 2
1801 16163 744D     GOSUB  ARG1MT      POP ARGCOUNT LIMITS
1802 16167 15A5     A=DATO 6      READ TOKEN
1803 1616B 9C2 ARG20 ?A<C  S      ARGUMENT COUNT TOO LARGE?
1804 1616E 90      GOYES  ARG40      IF SO, GOTO ARG40
1805 16170 9C1      ?B>C  S      ARGUMENT COUNT TOO SMALL?

```

```

1806 16173 00          RTNYES          IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
1807 16175 03          ARG30 RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1808 16177 370F        ARG40 LCHEX 3D2C28F0 IMPLICIT COMPLEX DETECTION
      82C2
      D3
1809 16181 27          P= 7
1810 16183 8E00        GOSUBL =MEMBER    DELIMITER?
      00
1811 16189 5F0         GONC  ARG50       IF SO, GOTO ARG50
1812 1618C 3308        LCHEX 8D80
      D8
1813 16192 7CAD        GOSUB Rangej      OPERATOR?
1814 16196 400         RTNC              IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1815 16199 A4E         ARG50 C=C-1 S      DECREMENT ACTUAL ARGCOUNT
1816 1619C 7BCF        GOSUB ARG20      ACTUAL ARGCOUNT OK?
1817 161A0 400         RTNC              IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1818 161A3 31A7        LC(2) =tCMPLX
1819 161A7 14D         DAT1=C B          COMPILE COMPLEX TOKEN
1820 161AA 171         D1=D1+ 2
1821 161AD 03          RTNCC             RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1822

```

```

*****
*****
**
** Name:(S) NRMCON - Convert BLDCON Constant into Usable Form
**
** Category:  MTHUTL
**
** Purpose:
**   Converts a 12-digit constant built by BLDCON into a
**   nice normalized number taking into account overflow and
**   underflow with appropriate trap settings.
**
** Entry:
**   Exit conditions of BLDCON.
**
** Exit:
**   A      = 12-digit normalized number.
**   XM=0 iff number ok (no overflow or underflow)
**   May generate warning message if XM=1.
**
** Calls:    SFLAGS, MFWRNQ
**
** Uses.....
**   A-D,DO,D1,R0,P
**
** Stk lvls: 3
**
** History:
**
**   Date      Programmer      Modification
**   -----
1854          SA              Wrote
1855 11/01/83  NM              Attempted to document
1856 12/16/83  FH              Added more documentation, changed

```

```

1857      **                                     name from GRONK to NRMCON, made
1858      **                                     a supported entry point
1859      **
1860      ****
1861      ****
1862 161AF AF4 =NRMCON A=B      W
1863 161B2 831      ?XM=0      BIG OR SMALL?
1864 161B5 74      GOYES NRMCON IF NOT, GOTO NRMCON
1865 161B7 1F00      D1=(5) =OVFNIB
1866      000
1866 161BE 3101      LC(2) =tBIG
1867 161C2 966      ?ANC      B      BIG TOKEN?
1868 161C5 66      GOYES NRMCON IF NOT, GOTO NRMCON
1869 161C7 1574      C=DAT1 S      READ OVERFLOW NIBBLE
1870 161CB AC5      B=C      S
1871 161CE 3100      LC(2) =eOVFLW
1872 161D2 A4D      B=B-1 S      CROAK?
1873 161D5 482      GOC      NRMCON IF SO, GOTO NRMCON
1874 161D8 3100      LC(2) =f1OVF
1875 161DC 8E00      GOSUBL =SFLAGS      SET OVERFLOW FLAG
1876      00
1876 161E2 3300      LC(4) =eOVFLW
1877      00
1877 161E8 28      P=      8
1878 161EA 949      ?B=0 S      CURSE?
1879 161ED 92      GOYES NRMCON IF SO, GOTO NRMCON
1880 161EF 8F00      GOSBVL =MFWRNQ      SWEAR AT USER ANYWAY
1881      000
1881 161F6 AF0      A=0 W      CONSTRUCT INFINITY
1882 161F9 A2C      A=A-1 XS
1883 161FC 03      NRMCON RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1884
1885 161FE 1E00      NRMCON D1=(4) =STMTD1
1886      00
1886 16204 143      A=DAT1 A
1887 16207 1E00      D1=(4) =RFNBFR
1888      00
1888 1620D 141      DAT1=A A
1889 16210 8C00      mferr GOLONG =MfErr      BYE BYE!
1890      00
1891 16216 8F00      NRMCON GOSBVL =MFWRNQ      SWEAR AT USER
1892      000
1892 1621D 8F00      GOSBVL =BIG+      CONSTRUCT MAXREAL
1893      000
1893 16224 AFA      A=C W
1894 16227 04      SETHEX
1895 16229 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1896
1897 1622B 1C0      NRMCON D1=D1- 1
1898 1622E 1574      C=DAT1 S      READ UNDERFLOW NIBBLE
1899 16232 AC5      B=C S
1900 16235 3100      LC(2) =eUNFLW
1901 16239 A4D      B=B-1 S      CROAK?
1902 1623C 41C      GOC      NRMCON IF SO, GOTO NRMCON

```

```

1903 1623F 101      R1=A
1904 16242 3100     LC(2) =f1UNF
1905 16246 8E00     GOSUBL =SFLAGS      SET UNDERFLOW FLAG
           00
1906 1624C 3300     LC(4) =eUNFLW
           00
1907 16252 28       P=      █
1908 16254 949      ?B=0  S      CURSE?
1909 16257 61       GOYES  NRMCM4  IF SO, GOTO NRMCM4
1910 16259 8F00     GOSBVL =MFWRNQ  SWEAR AT USER ANYWAY
           000
1911 16260 111      A=R1      RETURN DENORMALIZED NUMBER
1912 16263 3210     LCHEX  501
           5

```

```

1913 16268 ABA      A=C      X
1914 1626B 03       RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1915
1916 1626D 8F00     NRMCM4 GOSBVL =MFWRNQ  SWEAR AT USER
           000

```

```

1917 16274 AFO      A=0      W      RETURN ZERO
1918 16277 03       RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR

```

```

1919 *****
1920 * Output is in B-reg., B(S) does not indicate the sign of the
1921 * number.
1922 * XM = 0 at exit if the number is not over/under flow.
1923 *

```

```

1924 *****
1925 *****

```

```

1926 **
1927 ** Name:(S) BLDCON - Build A Constant For Calc Mode
1928 **

```

```

1929 ** Category:  MTHUTL
1930 **

```

```

1931 ** Purpose:
1932 **      Build a constant for calc mode.
1933 **

```

```

1934 ** Entry:
1935 **      Exit conditions of NUMSCN.
1936 **

```

```

1937 ** Exit:
1938 **      If XM = 0: (no Overflow or Underflow)
1939 **      B      = Normalized unsigned 12-digit number.
1940 **      If XM = 1: (Overflow or Underflow occurred)
1941 **      B(B)   = Token indicating overflow (=tBIG) or
1942 **              underflow (=tSMALL).
1943 **

```

```

1944 ** Calls:      None.
1945 **

```

```

1946 ** Uses.....
1947 **      A,B,C, XM.
1948 **

```

```

1949 ** Stk lvls:  1
1950 **

```

```

1951 ** History:
1952 **

```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modification
1953	**	-----	-----	-----
1954	**			
1955	**		SA	Wrote
1956	**	11/01/83	MM	Attempted to document
1957	**	12/16/83	FH	Added more documentation
1958	**			
1959	*****			
1960	*****			
1961	16279	821	=BLDCON	XM=0
1962	1627C	8E00	GOSUBL	=DRANGE ONE-DIGIT CONSTANT?
		00		
1963	16282	451	GOC	BC20 IF NOT, GOTO BC20
1964	16285	AF1	B=0	W CONSTRUCT FLOATINGPOINT NUMBER
1965	16288	A88	B=A	P
1966	1628B	815	BSRC	
1967	1628E	BF5	BSR	W
1968	16291	03	RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1969				
1970	16293	AB8	BC10	B=A W SAVE PRIMARY TOKEN
1971	16296	00	RTNSXM	RETURN CARRY CLEAR, XM SET
1972	16298	33	BC20	NIBHEX 33
1973	1629A	11	CON(2)	=tSMALL
1974	1629C	01	CON(2)	=tBIG
1975	1629E	23	P=	3
1976	162A0	8E00	GOSUBL	=MEMBER BIG OR SMALL?
		00		
1977	162A6	5CE	GONC	BC10 IF SO, GOTO BC10
1978	162A9	968	?A=0	B
1979	162AC	00	RTNYES	
1980	162AE	31E1	LCHEX	1E
1981	162B2	9EE	?A>=C	B MULTIDIGIT CONSTANT?
1982	162B5	00	RTNYES	IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
1983	162B7	A0A	A=A+C	P FORTUITOUS EVENT
1984	162BA	6600	GOTO	BC40 GOTO BC40
1985	162BE	BD1	BC30	BSL M NORMALIZE MANTISSA
1986	162C1	A0C	BC40	A=A-1 P
1987	162C4	59F	GONC	BC30
1988	162C7	AC1	B=0	S CLEAR SIGN
1989	162CA	03	RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1990	*****			
1991	162CC	310F	=CLCEXP	LC(2) =tEOL
1992	162D0	14D	DAT1=C	B APPEND EXECUTION TERMINATOR
1993	162D3	171	D1=D1+	2
1994	162D6	132	ADOEX	
1995	162D9	1800	DO=(5)	=MTHSTK
		000		
1996	162E0	7A7C	GOSUB	STKUP1 MOVE PASSIVE OPERATORS
1997	162E4	1C4	D1=D1-	5
1998	162E7	145	DAT1=C	A INITIALIZE UNUSED POINTERS
1999	162EA	1C4	D1=D1-	5
2000	162ED	145	DAT1=C	A
2001	162F0	1C4	D1=D1-	5
2002	162F3	143	A=DAT1	A
2003	162F6	132	ADOEX	INSTALL PC
2004	162F9	8E00	GOSUBL	=GETST GET EXPRESSION STATUS BITS

```

      00
2005 162FF 131      D1=A      INSTALL SP
2006 16302 8C00 =Expr  GOLONG =EXPR  EXECUTE EXPRESSION & RETURN
      00
2007      *****
2008 16308 30A =CLCBTS LCHEX  A
2009 1630B 982      ?A<C  P      REAL NUMBER ON STACK?
2010 1630E B0      GOYES  CBITS1  IF SO, GOTO CBITS1
2011 16310 31E0      LCHEX  OE
2012 16314 966      ?A#C  B      COMPLEX NUMBER?
2013 16317 F0      GOYES  CBITS2  IF NOT, GOTO CBITS2
2014 16319 8F00 CBITS1 GOSBVL =NOPRGM  TURN OFF PROGRAM ANNUNCIATOR
      000
2015 16320 8C00 =rstst GOLONG =RSTST  RESTORE STATUS BITS
      00
2016
2017 16326 8C00 CBITS2 GOLONG =RDATTY
      00
2018
```


ACTIVE	Abs	88027	#157DB	-	714	890			
ACTV10	Abs	88063	#157FF	-	726	722			
ADDRSS	Ext			-	1674				
AOP10	Abs	89046	#15BD6	-	1239	1237			
ARG	Abs	2	#00002	-	255	1157	1176	1236	
ARG10	Abs	90447	#1614F	-	1794	1799			
ARG20	Abs	90475	#1616B	-	1803	1816			
ARG30	Abs	90485	#16175	-	1807	1792			
ARG40	Abs	90487	#16177	-	1808	1804			
ARG50	Abs	90521	#16199	-	1815	1811			
=ARGCNT	Abs	90423	#16137	-	1787	1305	1514		
ARGLMT	Abs	89771	#15EAB	-	1577	1175	1788	1801	
ARY10	Abs	90082	#15FE2	-	1689	1676	1681	1683	
ARYARG	Abs	90019	#15FA3	-	1670	1159			
ASNCHK	Abs	89597	#15DFD	-	1506				
ASSIGN	Abs	7	#00007	-	260	1221	1250	1506	
AVMEMS	Ext			-	775	1223	1573	1666	
B9597	Abs	88864	#15B20	-	1183	1142			
BACKUP	Abs	88187	#1587B	-	841	845			
BASIC	Abs	8	#00008	-	261				
BC10	Abs	90771	#16293	-	1970	1977			
BC20	Abs	90776	#16298	-	1972	1963			
BC30	Abs	90814	#162BE	-	1985	1987			
BC40	Abs	90817	#162C1	-	1986	1984			
BEGIN	Abs	0	#00000	-	253				
BFR30	Abs	87903	#1575F	-	641	635	660		
BFR40	Abs	87946	#1578A	-	656	633			
BFR50	Abs	87969	#157A1	-	664	658			
BFR51	Abs	88008	#157C8	-	672	668			
BFR52	Abs	88015	#157CF	-	674	671			
BFR55	Abs	87914	#1576A	-	646	637	640	663	
BFR60	Abs	87916	#1576C	-	648	675			
BFR7ST	Abs	88492	#159AC	-	1057	1054			
BIG+	Ext			-	1892				
BLANK	Abs	88486	#159A6	-	1055	1063			
=BLDCON	Abs	90745	#16279	-	1961	1130			
BOZO	Abs	89666	#15E42	-	1525	1515			
BUFFER	Abs	87827	#15713	-	618	888			
BUILD	Ext			-	883				
C=AMS	Abs	89759	#15E9F	-	1573	1089	1600	1653	1761
=CALC	Abs	88206	#1588E	-	878				
CBITS1	Abs	90905	#16319	-	2014	2010			
CBITS2	Abs	90918	#16326	-	2017	2013			
CLCBFR	Ext			-	299				
=CLCBTS	Abs	90888	#16308	-	2008	1330	1519		
CLCCFR	Ext			-	953				
=CLCERR	Abs	88302	#158EE	-	903				
CLCET1	Ext			-	653				
=CLCEXP	Abs	90828	#162CC	-	1991	1329	1517		
CLCKEY	Abs	88313	#158F9	-	939	884			
CLCSTK	Ext			-	1421	1643			
CLRXDS	Ext			-	344				
CMPL10	Abs	90414	#1612E	-	1783	1780			
=CNTCHR	Abs	88182	#15876	-	839				
=COMPIL	Abs	90362	#160FA	-	1768	1304	1516		

CRLF0F	Ext		-	343								
CTRL	Abs	87933	#1577D	-	653	621						
CYCLE	Abs	88454	#15986	-	1047	1083	1099	1185	1210	1251	1334	
D1MSTK	Ext			-	1492							
DEFADR	Ext			-	543	1455						
DEST	Ext			-	1518							
DRANGE	Ext			-	1962							
DSPLAY	Abs	88229	#158A5	-	883	885	887					
DSPRST	Ext			-	345							
DSTATE	Abs	4	#00004	-	257	414	1098	1136	1182	1208	1247	1333
EDITOR	Abs	88249	#158B9	-	888	882	894	898	906			
EM10	Abs	88437	#15975	-	1004	1000						
END10	Abs	87801	#156F9	-	568	576						
END20	Abs	87804	#156FC	-	569	566						
END30	Abs	87811	#15703	-	573	562						
END40	Abs	87825	#15711	-	578	574						
ENDDEF	Abs	87768	#156D8	-	558	546						
=ERRMSG	Abs	88379	#1593B	-	986	649	893	952	1526			
EXPR	Ext			-	2006							
=Expr	Abs	90882	#16302	-	2006							
FINAL	Ext			-	899							
FIXSPC	Ext			-	1143							
FNARG	Abs	90096	#15FF0	-	1695	1149						
FNARG1	Abs	90144	#16020	-	1708	1702						
FNDFCN	Ext			-	1709							
FORCE	Abs	87924	#15774	-	650	618						
FORSTK	Ext			-	401							
FUNCRO	Ext			-	1671	1695	1712					
GETST	Ext			-	2004							
GNXCR+	Ext			-	1732							
HASH2	Ext			-	654							
HERE	Abs	88450	#15982	-	1044	1059						
INSRTO	Abs	88065	#15801	-	765	1203						
INSRT1	Abs	88068	#15804	-	766	674						
KEYCHR	Abs	87723	#156AB	-	543	886						
KEYERR	Abs	88365	#1592D	-	951	945						
KEYRD	Ext			-	939							
=KILLKY	Abs	89533	#15DBD	-	1455	342						
LOCAL	Abs	6	#00006	-	259	1111	1117	1184	1209	1249	1287	
MAXCMD	Ext			-	297	446						
MEMBER	Ext			-	667	1109	1736	1779	1810	1976		
MFURN	Ext			-	994							
MFURNQ	Ext			-	1880	1891	1910	1916				
MOVED1	Ext			-	791							
MOVED2	Ext			-	1664							
MOVEU1	Ext			-	1419	1649						
MOVEU3	Ext			-	507							
MTHSTK	Ext			-	1509	1552	1657	1995				
MfErr	Ext			-	1889							
=Moveu3	Abs	87717	#156A5	-	507							
NEWAMS	Abs	90004	#15F94	-	1665	1650						
NEWMTH	Abs	89713	#15E71	-	1558	1571						
=NEWSTM	Abs	87430	#15586	-	386	351						
NOP	Abs	3	#00003	-	256	1075	1397					
NOPRGM	Ext			-	2014							

NOTROP	Abs	89091	#15C03	-	1252	1230	1235	1243											
NRMCNO	Abs	90620	#161FC	-	1883	1864													
NRMCN1	Abs	90622	#161FE	-	1885	1873	1902												
NRMCN2	Abs	90646	#16216	-	1891	1879													
NRMCN3	Abs	90667	#1622B	-	1897	1868													
NRMCN4	Abs	90733	#1626D	-	1916	1909													
=NRMCN	Abs	90543	#161AF	-	1862	1133													
NTOKEN	Ext			-	1066	1233													
=NXTCHR	Abs	88242	#158B2	-	886	889	891	896											
NXTKEY	Abs	88235	#158AB	-	884	901													
ORGN10	Abs	88179	#15873	-	838	450													
=ORIGIN	Abs	88172	#1586C	-	837	1231													
OVFNIB	Ext			-	1865														
PAREN	Abs	10	#0000A	-	263	558	636	948											
=PARPRP	Abs	90344	#160E8	-	1761	1298	1512												
POP1N	Ext			-	1496	1549													
PRCDNC	Abs	90223	#1606F	-	1734	1294	1309												
PS05	Abs	87608	#15638	-	469	467													
PS10	Abs	87617	#15641	-	472	496													
PS20	Abs	87662	#1566E	-	487	482													
PS30	Abs	87676	#1567C	-	492	475													
PS40	Abs	87690	#1568A	-	497	480													
PSHNUM	Abs	89690	#15E5A	-	1552	1134													
=PSHSTM	Abs	87426	#15582	-	385	900													
PUSH	Abs	89799	#15EC7	-	1599	1121	1181	1190											
PUSH-Z	Abs	89724	#15E7C	-	1562	1555													
PUSH11	Abs	89790	#15EBE	-	1596	1097	1199	1246											
ROWRN	Abs	88772	#15AC4	-	1153	1168	1171												
RIWRN	Abs	89160	#15C48	-	1276	1284													
RANGE	Ext			-	1641														
RAWBFR	Ext			-	449	627	795	1049											
RDATTY	Ext			-	2017														
=REDUCE	Abs	88439	#15977	-	1041	892													
RESREG	Ext			-	1495	1548													
RESTOR	Abs	89674	#15E4A	-	1548	1520													
RESULT	Abs	89548	#15DCC	-	1492	897													
RFNBFR	Ext			-	393	837	1041	1124	1239	1367	1887								
RSLT10	Abs	89591	#15DF7	-	1504	1497													
RSTATE	Abs	5	#00005	-	258	1079	1116	1183	1248	1288	1300								
RSTST	Ext			-	2015														
=Rangej	Abs	89922	#15F42	-	1641	1086	1167	1170	1280	1618	1626	1701							
					1748	1813													
S-R1-2	Ext			-	387	624	768	1290											
S0-10	Abs	88569	#159F9	-	1085														
S0-15	Abs	88621	#15A2D	-	1100	1078	1095	1128	1274										
S0-20	Abs	88631	#15A37	-	1105	1087													
S0-21	Abs	88676	#15A64	-	1118	1115													
S0-22	Abs	88697	#15A79	-	1124	1112													
S0-30	Abs	88717	#15A8D	-	1130	1110													
S0-50	Abs	88750	#15AAE	-	1146	1131													
S0-52	Abs	88778	#15ACA	-	1155	1148													
S0-60	Abs	88796	#15ADC	-	1162	1156													
S0-70	Abs	88805	#15AE5	-	1166														
S0-71	Abs	88831	#15AFF	-	1172														
S0-72	Abs	88843	#15B0B	-	1176	1150													

S0-73	Abs	88857	#15B19 -	1181	1158		
S0-74	Abs	88874	#15B2A -	1187	1177		
S0-75	Abs	88883	#15B33 -	1190	1160		
S0-76	Abs	88911	#15B4F -	1198	1164		
S0-77	Abs	88927	#15B5F -	1203	1207		
S0-78	Abs	88938	#15B6A -	1206	1202		
S0-79	Abs	88954	#15B7A -	1211	1204		
S1-00	Abs	89099	#15C0B -	1254	1123	1220	1222
S1-05	Abs	89156	#15C44 -	1274	1256	1259	
S1-10	Abs	89166	#15C4E -	1279	1268		
S1-20	Abs	89198	#15C6E -	1288	1272	1281	
S1-21	Abs	89201	#15C71 -	1289	1262	1265	
S1-22	Abs	89232	#15C90 -	1298	1293		
S1-23	Abs	89240	#15C98 -	1300	1295		
S1-25	Abs	89249	#15CA1 -	1303	1310		
S1-26	Abs	89256	#15CA8 -	1305	1299		
S1-27	Abs	89307	#15CDB -	1322	1319		
S1-28	Abs	89331	#15CF3 -	1329	1325		
S1-LNK	Abs	88627	#15A33 -	1103	1080		
SAVRFN	Abs	88530	#159D2 -	1071	1069		
SE10	Abs	87349	#15535 -	302	308		
SFLAGS	Ext		-	347	1875	1905	
SKP10	Abs	90182	#16046 -	1719	1726		
SKP20	Abs	90184	#16048 -	1720	1729	1731	
SKPARG	Abs	90173	#1603D -	1716	1238		
SNAG	Abs	9	#00009 -	262			
SNTX10	Abs	89389	#15D2D -	1378	1372		
SNTX15	Abs	89415	#15D47 -	1386	1389	1391	1393
SNTX20	Abs	89466	#15D7A -	1404	1409		
SNTX30	Abs	89496	#15D98 -	1415	1407	1413	
SNTX35	Abs	89499	#15D9B -	1416	1424		
SNTX40	Abs	89529	#15DB9 -	1424	1398		
=STAKDN	Abs	89973	#15F75 -	1657	996	1135	1522
=STAKUP	Abs	89928	#15F48 -	1643	989	1132	
START	Abs	88461	#1598D -	1048	1042		
STATE0	Abs	88560	#159FO -	1081			
STATE1	Abs	88972	#15B8C -	1218	1103		
=STKBAK	Abs	89960	#15F68 -	1652	1332		
=STKCMD	Abs	87533	#155ED -	446	385		
STKDN1	Abs	89998	#15F8E -	1664	1655		
=STKEND	Abs	87327	#1551F -	297	349		
STKUP1	Abs	89950	#15F5E -	1649	1996		
STMTD1	Ext		-	1047	1071	1191	1885
STORE	Ext		-	1521			
STREQ1	Ext		-	478			
STRING	Abs	1	#00001 -	254	1077	1269	1324
=SYNTAX	Abs	89353	#15D09 -	1366	895		
=SYSTEM	Abs	87372	#1554C -	341	878		
TKNLEN	Abs	89851	#15EFB -	1617	1599	1768	
TKNLN1	Abs	89871	#15FOF -	1621	1627		
TKNLN2	Abs	89878	#15F16 -	1624	1630	1633	
TKNLN3	Abs	89882	#15F1A -	1626	1620		
TNOFF?	Ext		-	879			
VAR	Abs	11	#0000B -	264	1155	1234	
atnc1r	Ext		-	940			

clccfr	Abs	88373	#15935	-	953	348	622	1366
eFNNtF	Ext			-	1151			
eILCNT	Ext			-	1100			
eILKEY	Ext			-	951			
eILPAR	Ext			-	1187			
eL2LNG	Ext			-	648	998	1215	
eMSPAR	Ext			-	1178			
eOVFLW	Ext			-	1871	1876		
ePRCER	Ext			-	1301			
ePRMIS	Ext			-	1001	1306	1525	
eROWRN	Ext			-	1153			
eR1WRN	Ext			-	1276			
eUNFLW	Ext			-	1900	1906		
f1CALC	Ext			-	346			
f1OVF	Ext			-	1874			
f1UNF	Ext			-	1904			
kcBOT	Ext			-	650			
kcOFF	Ext			-	880			
mferr	Abs	90640	#16210	-	1889			
=rstst	Abs	90912	#16320	-	2015			
t&	Abs	137	#00089	-	12	1254		
t+	Abs	135	#00087	-	12	1081	1270	
t-	Abs	130	#00082	-	12	1266	1326	
tBIG	Abs	16	#00010	-	12	1866	1974	
tCMLX	Abs	122	#0007A	-	12	1818		
tCOMMA	Abs	241	#000F1	-	12	1282		
tEOL	Abs	240	#000F0	-	12	407	1067	1260 1738 1991
tFN	Abs	124	#0007C	-	12	1146		
tNOT	Abs	129	#00081	-	12	1257		
tRELOP	Abs	138	#0008A	-	12	1312	1634	
tRES	Abs	127	#0007F	-	12	1118		
tSMALL	Abs	17	#00011	-	12	1973		
tXFN	Abs	179	#000B3	-	12	1628		
tXWORD	Abs	239	#000EF	-	12	1631		
t^	Abs	128	#00080	-	12	1093		
waitky	Ext			-	995			

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&CLC::MS

Listing file name is AB/CLC:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is AB%CLC:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      A      BBBB      &      BBBB      L      DDDD
2      *      A A      B      B      & &      B      B      L      D D
3      *      A      A      B      B      & &      B      B      L      D D
4      *      A      A      BBBB      &      BBBB      L      D D
5      *      AAAAA      B      B      & & &      B      B      L      D D
6      *      A      A      B      B      & &      B      B      L      D D
7      *      A      A      BBBB      && &      BBBB      LLLLL      DDDD
8
9      TITLE  CALC Mode Decompiler <831212.1509>
10 1632C      ABS      #1632C
11
12      **      STATUS BIT ASSIGNMENTS
13      BEGIN EQU 0      BEGIN BASIC TOKEN
14      STRING EQU 1      STRING LEXEME
15      ARG EQU 2      ARGUMENTS PRESENT
16      NOP EQU 3      FALSE REDUCTION CALL
17      DSTATE EQU 4      DECOMPILE STATE
18      RSTATE EQU 5      REDUCTION STATE
19      LOCAL EQU 6      LOCAL EXPRESSION STATE
20      ASSIGN EQU 7      ASSIGNMENT STATEMENT
21      BASIC EQU 8      BASIC STATEMENT
22      SNAG EQU 9      EOL IS NOP
23      SCR EQU 10      SCRATCH
24      VAR EQU 11      VARIABLE
25      *****
26 1632C 8F00 =FINAL GOSBVL =DSPRST
      000
27 16333 7000      GOSUB =STAKUP
28 16337 8E00      GOSUBL =D1MSTK
      00
29 1633D 8E00      GOSUBL =STR$SB
      00
30 16343 8F00      GOSBVL =REVPOP
      000
31 1634A 81C      ASRB
32 1634D AD0      A=0      M
33 16350 8F00      GOSBVL =DSPCNA
      000
34 16357 8F00      GOSBVL =CRLFQF
      000
35 1635E 8F00      GOSBVL =SCRLLR
      000
36 16365 6000      GOTO =STAKDN
37      *****
38      *FINAL GOSUB BLDPRP
39      *      DO=(4) (=DSPSTA)+3
40      *      LCHEX 5F4A00C0
41      *      DATO=C 8      TURN CURSOR OFF
42      *      DO=(4) =DSPBFE
43      *      LCASC \ \
44      *      GOSUB DSPCHR
45      *      GOSUB DSPNUM      DISPLAY RESULT
46      *      ADOEX
47      *      GOTO FILL
48      *****

```



```

49 16369 1800 BLDPRP DO=(5) =AVMEMS      SAVE AVMEMS POINTER
      000
50 16370 142      A=DAT0 A
51 16373 18E      DO=DO- 15
52 16376 146      C=DAT0 A
53 16379 135      D1=C
54 1637C 141      DAT1=A A
55 1637F 01      RTN
56 *****
57 16381 74EF =BUILD GOSUB BLDPRP      SAVE AVMEMS POINTER
58 16385 184      DO=DO- 5
59 16388 146      C=DAT0 A
60 1638B AF1      B=0 W
61 1638E D5      B=C A
62 16390 135      D1=C
63 16393 184      DO=DO- 5
64 16396 146      C=DAT0 A
65 16399 E1      B=B-C A      COMPUTE LENGTH OF LEFT RAWBUFFER
66 1639B 81D      BSRB
67 1639E 31D0     LCHEX 00
68 163A2 AEA      A=C
69 163A5 14F      C=DAT1 B
70 163A8 1800 BLD05 DO=(5) =DSPBFE
      000
71 163AF 966      ?AWC B      DISPLAY FIRST CHARACTER OF RIGHT
72 163B2 01      GOYES BLD20      RAWBUFFER
73 163B4 3102     LCASC \ \
74 163B8 6900     GOTO BLD20
75 163BC 1C1      BLD10 D1=D1- 2
76 163BF 14F      C=DAT1 B
77 163C2 7E42 BLD20 GOSUB DSPCHR      DISPLAY LEFT RAWBUFFER
78 163C6 A6D      B=B-1 B
79 163C9 52F      GONC BLD10
80 163CC 874      ?ST=1 DSTATE      DECOMPILE OPERATOR FIRST?
81 163CF 71      GOYES BLD40      IF SO, GOTO BLD40
82 163D1 6010     GOTO BLD30      GOTO BLD30
83 163D5 3400 BLD25 LC(5) =AVMEMS
      000
84 163DC 137      CD1EX
85 163DF 145      DAT1=C A
86 163E2 7571 BLD30 GOSUB DSPNUM      DISPLAY OPERAND
87 163E6 7682 BLD40 GOSUB RTNSXM
88 163EA 1F00     D1=(5) =AVMEMS
      000
89 163F1 147      C=DAT1 A
90 163F4 135      D1=C
91 163F7 7A90     GOSUB DSPOP      DISPLAY OPERATOR
92 163FB 49D      GOC BLD25      IF LINE NOT COMPLETE, REPEAT BLD25
93 163FE 3400     LC(5) =MTHSTK
      000
94 16405 137      CD1EX
95 16408 145      DAT1=C A      RESTORE MTHSTK POINTER
96 1640B 1D00     D1=(2) =CLCSTK
97 1640F 143      A=DAT1 A
98 16412 132      ADOEX

```

```

99 16415 146 C=DATO A
100 16418 17E D1=D1+ 15
101 1641B 145 DAT1=C A RESTORE AVMEMS POINTER
102 1641E 3400 FILL LC(5) =DSPBFS
      000
103 16425 135 D1=C
104 16428 EA A=A-C A
105 1642A 8F00 GOSBVL =BLANKC
      000
106 16431 AFE ACEX W
107 16434 8C00 =stuff GOLONG =STUFF BLANK FILL
      00
108 *****
109 1643A 03 THERE RTNCC RETURN CARRY CLEAR
110
111 1643C 821 TRICK1 XM=0
112 1643F 14A A=DATO B
113 16442 31D2 LCASC \-\\
114 16446 962 ?A=C B
115 16449 C4 GOYES DSPOP
116 1644B 31B2 LCASC \+\\
117 1644F 6F30 GOTO WRTOP1
118
119 16453 14A TRICK2 A=DATO B
120 16456 31D2 LCASC \-\\
121 1645A 966 ?A=C B
122 1645D 23 GOYES WRTOP1
123 1645F 161 DO=DO+ 2
124 16462 6230 GOTO DSPOP
125
126 16466 300 OPRTR LC(1) =t+
127 16469 902 ?A=C P
128 1646C 0D GOYES TRICK1
129 1646E 300 LC(1) =t-
130 16471 902 ?A=C P
131 16474 FD GOYES TRICK2
132 16476 300 LC(1) =tRELOP
133 16479 906 ?A=C P
134 1647C 50 GOYES YECCH
135 1647E 170 D1=D1+ 1
136 16481 8F00 YECCH GOSBVL =ARITH
      000
137 16488 6800 GOTO WRTOP2
138
139 1648C 821 WRTOP0 XM=0 RECORD TERMINAL CONDITION
140 1648F 21 WRTOP1 P= 1
141 16491 7181 WRTOP2 GOSUB DSPSTR WRITE TO DISPLAY BUFFER
142 16495 831 DSPOP ?XM=0 FINISHED WITH OPERATORS?
143 16498 00 RTNYES IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
144 1649A 171 D1=D1+ 2
145 1649D 1533 A=DAT1 X
146 164A1 171 D1=D1+ 2
147 164A4 3100 LC(2) =tEOL
148 164A8 962 ?A=C B FINISHED WITH LINE?
149 164AB F8 GOYES THERE IF SO, GOTO THERE

```

150	164AD	31C2	LCASC	\\	
151	164B1	962	?A=C		
152	164B4	8D	GOYES	WRTOP0	
153	164B6	3582	LCASC	\\=(\\	
		D302			
154	164BE	25	P=	5	
155	164C0	8E00	GOSUBL	=MEMBER	"(", "=", OR " "?
		00			
156	164C6	58C	GONC	WRTOP1	IF SO, REPEAT WRTOP1
157	164C9	3192	LCASC	\\)	
158	164CD	962	?A=C	B	RIGHT PARENTHESIS?
159	164D0	CB	GOYES	WRTOP0	IF SO, REPEAT WRTOP0
160	164D2	3308	LCHEX	8D80	
		D8			
161	164D8	7000	GOSUB	=Rangej	ARITHMETIC OPERATOR?
162	164DC	598	GONC	OPRTR	IF SO, GOTO OPRTR
163	164DF	3314	LCHEX	6941	
		96			
164	164E5	7000	GOSUB	=Rangej	VARIABLE?
165	164E9	513	GONC	VBL	IF SO, GOTO VBL
166	164EC	3100	LC(2)	=tARRAY	
167	164F0	962	?A=C	B	ARRAY?
168	164F3	22	GOYES	ARRAY	IF SO, GOTO ARRAY
169	164F5	300	LC(1)	=tFN	
170	164F8	962	?A=C	B	USER-DEFINED FUNCTION
171	164FB	82	GOYES	FN	IF SO, GOTO FN
172	164FD	8F00	GOSBVL	=GTEXT	GET TEXT FOR TOKEN
		000			
173	16504	80DF	P=C	15	
174	16508	119	C=R1		
175	1650B	135	D1=C		RESTORE D1 AFTER GTEXT
176	1650E	AF6	C=A	W	
177	16511	6F7F	GOTO	WRTOP2	REPEAT WRTOP2
178	16515	14B	ARRAY	A=DAT1 B	
179	16518	171		D1=D1+ 2	
180	1651B	7E10	VBL	GOSUB VBLDC	
181	1651F	617F		GOTO WRTOP2	REPEAT WRTOP2
182	16523	14B	FN	A=DAT1 B	
183	16526	171		D1=D1+ 2	
184	16529	7010		GOSUB VBLDC	
185	1652D	75E0		GOSUB DSPSTR	
186	16531	3364	LCASC	\\NF\\	
		E4			
187	16537	23	P=	3	
188	16539	675F	GOTO	WRTOP2	REPEAT WRTOP2
189			*****		
190	1653D	21	VBLDC	P= 1	
191	1653F	306	LCHEX	6	
192	16542	AE	ACEX	B	
193	16545	906	?ANC	P	ALPHADIGIT VARIABLE?
194	16548	00	RTNYES		IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
195	1654A	303	LCHEX	3	CONVERT TO ASCII DIGIT
196	1654D	F2	CSL	H	SHIFT LEFT
197	1654F	F2	CSL	A	
198	16551	14F	C=DAT1 B		READ NEXT CHARACTER

```

199 16554 171      D1=D1+ 2
200 16557 23      P= 3
201 16559 02      RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET
202 *****
203 1655B 3400    DSPNUM LC(5) =MTHSTK
      000
204 16562 136      CDOEX
205 16565 D7      D=C A
206 16567 146      C=DAT0 A
207 1656A 135      D1=C
208 1656D 8F00    GOSBVL =POP1N      POP NUMBER FROM MATH STACK
      000
209 16574 542      GONC REAL      IF REAL, GOTO REAL
210 16577 70E0    GOSUB SETUP      INITIALIZE POINTERS
211 1657B 120      AROEX
212 1657E 7230    GOSUB RP-NUM      DISPLAY IMAGINARY PART
213 16582 31C2      LCASC \,\
214 16586 7A80    GOSUB DSPCHR      DISPLAY ", "
215 1658A 120      AROEX
216 1658D 7F20    GOSUB FMTNUM      DISPLAY REAL PART
217 16591 3182      LCASC \(\
218 16595 6E70    GOTO DSPCHR      DISPLAY "(" AND RETURN
219
220 16599 7EB0    REAL GOSUB SETUP      INITIALIZE POINTERS
221 1659D 14E      C=DAT0 B
222 165A0 AE7      D=C B
223 165A3 31E5      LCASC \^ \
224 165A7 967      ?D#C B      PARENTHESES POSSIBLY REQUIRED?
225 165AA 61      GOYES FMTNUM      IF NOT, GOTO FMTNUM
226 165AC 948      ?A=0 S      PARENTHESES NECESSARY?
227 165AF 11      GOYES FMTNUM      IF NOT, GOTO FMTNUM
228 165B1 85A      ST=1 SCR
229 165B4 D8      RP-NUM B=A A
230 165B6 3192      LCASC \)\
231 165BA 7650    GOSUB DSPCHR      DISPLAY RIGHT PARENTHESIS
232 165BE D4      A=B A
233 165C0 1F00    FMTNUM D1=(5) =CLCSTK
      000
234 165C7 147      C=DAT1 A
235 165CA 135      D1=C
236 165CD D7      D=C A
237 165CF 3450    LCHEX 00005
      000
238 165D6 C3      D=C+D A
239 165D8 147      C=DAT1 A
240 165DB 135      D1=C
241 165DE 06      RSTK=C
242 165E0 8E00    GOSUBL =CLCSTR
      00
243 165E6 07      C=RSTK
244 165E8 133      AD1EX
245 165EB 131      D1=A      QUESTIONABLE, INVESTIGATE
246 165EE DE      ACX A
247 165F0 EA      A=A-C A
248 165F2 81C      ASRB

```

```

249 165F5 AE8      B=A      B
250 165F8 A6D      B=B-1    B
251 165FB 14F      FMT20    C=DAT1 B
252 165FE 7210     GOSUB     DSPCHR
253 16602 171      D1=D1+ 2
254 16605 A6D      B=B-1    B
255 16608 52F      GONC      FMT20
256 1660B 86A      ?ST=0    SCR      LEFT PARENTHESIS REQUIRED?
257 1660E 00      RTNYES     IF NOT, RETURN
258 16610 3182     LCASC      \(\
259                *****
260 16614 21      DSPCHR P=      I
261 16616 136     DSPSTR CDOEX
262 16619 DA      A=C      A
263 1661B D7      D=C      A
264 1661D 136     CDOEX
265 16620 1A00     DO=(4) =DSPBFS
      00
266 16626 136     CDOEX
267 16629 E3      D=D-C      A
268 1662B D2      C=0      A
269 1662D 809     C+P+1
270 16630 9E7     ?C>D      B
271 16633 F0      GOYES     DSP20
272 16635 EE      DSP10    C=A-C      A
273 16637 136     CDOEX
274 1663A 1541     DATO=C      WP
275 1663E 20      P=      0
276 16640 02      RTNSC
277 16642 DB      DSP20    C=D      A
278 16644 80D0     P=C      0
279 16648 0D      P=P-1
280 1664A 5AE      GONC      DSP10
281 1664D 130     BFRFUL    DO=A
282 16650 20      P=      0
283 16652 31E7     LCASC      \~\
284 16656 14C      DATO=C      B
285 16659 02      RTNSC
286                *****
287 1665B 04      SETUP     SETHEX
288 1665D 17F      D1=D1+ 16
289 16660 137      CD1EX
290 16663 144      DATO=C      A
291 16666 DB      C=D      A
292 16668 134      DO=C
293 1666B 84A      ST=0      SCR
294 1666E 01      RTN
295                *****
296 16670 00      RTNSXM     RTNSXM

```

ARG	Abs	2 #00002	-	15					
ARITH	Ext		-	136					
ARRAY	Abs	91413 #16515	-	178	168				
ASSIGN	Abs	7 #00007	-	20					
AVMEMS	Ext		-	49	83	88			
BASIC	Abs	8 #00008	-	21					
BEGIN	Abs	0 #00000	-	13					
BFRFUL	Abs	91725 #1664D	-	281					
BLANKC	Ext		-	105					
BLD05	Abs	91048 #163A8	-	70					
BLD10	Abs	91068 #163BC	-	75	79				
BLD20	Abs	91074 #163C2	-	77	72	74			
BLD25	Abs	91093 #163D5	-	83	92				
BLD30	Abs	91106 #163E2	-	86	82				
BLD40	Abs	91110 #163E6	-	87	81				
BLDPRP	Abs	90985 #16369	-	49	57				
=BUILD	Abs	91009 #16381	-	57					
CLCSTK	Ext		-	96	233				
CLCSTR	Ext		-	242					
CRLF0F	Ext		-	34					
D1MSTK	Ext		-	28					
DSP10	Abs	91701 #16635	-	272	280				
DSP20	Abs	91714 #16642	-	277	271				
DSPBFE	Ext		-	70					
DSPBFS	Ext		-	102	265				
DSPCHR	Abs	91668 #16614	-	260	77	214	218	231	252
DSPCNA	Ext		-	33					
DSPNUM	Abs	91483 #16558	-	203	86				
DSP0P	Abs	91285 #16495	-	142	91	115	124		
DSPRST	Ext		-	26					
DSPSTR	Abs	91670 #16616	-	261	141	185			
DSTATE	Abs	4 #00004	-	17	80				
FILL	Abs	91166 #1641E	-	102					
=FINAL	Abs	90924 #1632C	-	26					
FMT20	Abs	91643 #165FB	-	251	255				
FMTNUM	Abs	91584 #165C0	-	233	216	225	227		
FN	Abs	91427 #16523	-	182	171				
GTEXT	Ext		-	172					
LOCAL	Abs	6 #00006	-	19					
MEMBER	Ext		-	155					
MTNSTK	Ext		-	93	203				
NOP	Abs	3 #00003	-	16					
OPRTR	Abs	91238 #16466	-	126	162				
POP1N	Ext		-	208					
REAL	Abs	91545 #16599	-	220	209				
REVPOP	Ext		-	30					
RP-NUM	Abs	91572 #165B4	-	229	212				
RSTATE	Abs	5 #00005	-	18					
RTNSXM	Abs	91760 #16670	-	296	87				
Range j	Ext		-	161	164				
SCR	Abs	10 #0000A	-	23	228	256	293		
SCRLLR	Ext		-	35					
SETUP	Abs	91739 #1665B	-	287	210	220			
SNAG	Abs	9 #00009	-	22					
STAKDN	Ext		-	36					

STAKUP	Ext	-	27				
STR\$SB	Ext	-	29				
STRING	Abs	1 #000001	-	14			
STUFF	Ext	-	107				
THERE	Abs	91194 #1643A	-	109	149		
TRICK1	Abs	91196 #1643C	-	111	128		
TRICK2	Abs	91219 #16453	-	119	131		
VAR	Abs	11 #00000B	-	24			
VBL	Abs	91419 #1651B	-	180	165		
VBLDC	Abs	91453 #1653D	-	190	180	184	
WRTOP0	Abs	91276 #1648C	-	139	152	159	
WRTOP1	Abs	91279 #1648F	-	140	117	122	156
WRTOP2	Abs	91281 #16491	-	141	137	177	181 188
YECCH	Abs	91265 #16481	-	136	134		
=stuff	Abs	91188 #16434	-	107			
t+	Ext	-	126				
t-	Ext	-	129				
tARRAY	Ext	-	166				
tEOL	Ext	-	147				
tFN	Ext	-	169				
tRELOP	Ext	-	132				

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&BLD::MS

Listing file name is AB/BLD:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is AB%BLD:TI:MS::-1

```
Initial flag settings are
```

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      A      BBBB      &      EEEEE DDDD
2      *      A A      B      B      & &      E      D D
3      *      A      A      B      B      & &      E      D D
4      *      A      A      BBBB      &      EEEEE D D
5      *      AAAAA      B      B      & & &      E      D D
6      *      A      A      B      B      & &      E      D D
7      *      A      A      BBBB      && &      EEEEE DDDD
8
9      TITLE  CALC Mode Editor <831212.1510>
10 16672  ABS      #16672
11
12      RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
13
14      **      STATUS BIT ASSIGNMENTS
15      BEGIN EQU 0      BEGIN BASIC TOKEN
16      STRING EQU 1      STRING LEXEME
17      ARG EQU 2      ARGUMENTS PRESENT
18      NOP EQU 3      FALSE REDUCTION CALL
19      DSTATE EQU 4      DECOMPILE STATE
20      RSTATE EQU 5      REDUCTION STATE
21      LOCAL EQU 6      LOCAL EXPRESSION STATE
22      ASSIGN EQU 7      ASSIGNMENT STATEMENT
23      BASIC EQU 8      BASIC STATEMENT
24      SNAG EQU 9      EOL IS NOP
25      PAREN EQU 10      PARENTHESIS MATCHING
26      VAR EQU 11      VARIABLE
27
28      **
29      *****
30 16672 0300 =CLCET1 NIBHEX 0300      -CHR - NONSENSE, RTNCC
31 16676 0300      NIBHEX 0300      lc - NONSENSE, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
32 1667A 0300      NIBHEX 0300      I/R - NONSENSE, RTNCC
33 1667E 0300      NIBHEX 0300      USER - NONSENSE
34 16682 6770      GOTO CLCATN      -LINE - CLEAR LINE & RETURN
35 16686 6350      GOTO CLCCFL      g< - CURSOR FAR LEFT
36 1668A 6C80      GOTO CLCCFR      g> - CURSOR FAR RIGHT
37 1668E 6752      GOTO CLCBKS      BKSPC - BACKSPACE
38 16692 6B90      GOTO CLCCL      < - CURSOR LEFT
39 16696 6FA0      GOTO CLCCR      > - CURSOR RIGHT
40 1669A 0300      NIBHEX 0300      CTRL - NONSENSE, RTNCC
41 1669E 0300      NIBHEX 0300      VIEW - NONSENSE
42 166A2 0300      NIBHEX 0300      g0 - NONSENSE
43 166A6 6381      GOTO CLCEOL      EOL - END LINE
44 166AA 6F40      GOTO CLCATN      ATTN - CLEAR LINE & RETURN
45 166AE 69C0      GOTO CLCSST      RUN - PFMM OPERATION OUT OF ORDER
46 166B2 6771      GOTO CLCEOL      CONT - END LINE
47 166B6 61C0      GOTO CLCSST      SST - PERFORM OPERTN OUT OF ORDER
48 166BA 6B43      GOTO CLCCB      UP - UPDATE STACK & EDIT NEW LINE
49 166BE 0300      NIBHEX 0300      DOWN - NONSENSE, RTNCC
50 166C2 6BC2      GOTO CLCCT      TOP - UPDATE STK, EDIT OLDEST LN
51 166C6 6F33      GOTO CLCCB      BOTTOM - UPDATE STK, EDIT NEW LN
52 166CA 6F20      GOTO CLCATN      ATTN - CLEAR LINE & RETURN
53 166CE 6871      GOTO CLCOUT      CALC - EXIT CALC MODE
54 166D2 6810      GOTO CLCOFF      OFF - TURN HP-71 OFF
55 166D6 6F23      GOTO CLCCB      gEOL - UPDATE STK, EDIT NEW LINE
```

```

56
57 166DA 7AA1 CLCCFL GOSUB CHRONE
58 166DE AE4 A=B
59 166E1 1AC7 DO=(4) =FIRSTC
    4F
60 166E7 6B60 GOTO CRSTAT
61
62 166EB 7000 CLCOFF GOSUB =STAKUP SET MEMORY FOR SHUTDOWN
63 166EF 8F00 GOSBVL =DSLEEP YOU ARE GETTING SLEEPY....
    000
64 166F6 7000 GOSUB =STAKDN PREPARE FOR WORK
65 166FA 8E00 CLCATN GOSUBL =ORIGIN TRASH YESTERDAY'S WORK
    00
66 16700 7482 GOSUB newstm
67 16704 8E00 GOSUBL =atnclr CLEAR ATTENTION FLAG
    00
68 1670A 8F00 GOSBVL =CLRXDS DISABLE EXTERNAL DISPLAY
    000
69 16711 8E00 GOSUBL =KILLKY KILL REMAINDER OF KEY DEFINITION
    00
70 16717 1B87 =CLCCFR DO=(5) (=DSPSTA)+3
    4F2
71 1671E 3708 LCHEX 5F4A0080
    00A4
    F5
72 16728 15C7 DATO=C 8
73 1672C 03 RTNCC RETURN CARRY CLEAR
74
75 1672E 7651 CLCCL GOSUB CHRONE
76 16732 1BC7 DO=(5) =FIRSTC
    4F2
77 16739 14A A=DATO B
78 1673C A6C A=A-1 B
79 1673F 9E8 ?A>=B B
80 16742 11 GOYES CRSTAT
81 16744 03 RTNCC
82
83 16746 1BC7 CLCCR DO=(5) =FIRSTC
    4F2
84 1674D 14A A=DATO B
85 16750 B64 A=A+1 B
86 16753 31A4 CRSTAT LCHEX 4A
87 16757 9EE ?A>=C B
88 1675A DB GOYES CLCCFR
89 1675C 148 DATO=A B
90 1675F 161 DO=DO+ 2
91 16762 148 DATO=A B
92 16765 185 DO=DO- 6
93 16768 330C LCHEX 00C0
    00
94 1676E 15C3 DATO=C 4
95 16772 03 RTNCC RTNCC
96 16774 6192 CBLNK GOTO CLCCB
97
98 16778 8E00 CLCSST GOSUBL =REDUCE UPDATE EXPRESSION

```

```

00
99 1677E 8E00 SST05 GOSUBL =ERRMSG
00
100 16784 5FE GONC CBLNK ON ERROR, FORCE EDIT
101 16787 8E00 GOSUBL =SYNTAX CHECK SYNTAX
00
102 1678D 865 ?ST=0 RSTATE OPERATOR EXPECTED?
103 16790 2E GOYES RTNCC IF NOT, RETURN CARRY CLEAR
104 16792 7000 GOSUB =PARPRP PREPARE FOR PARSING
105 16796 3100 LC(2) =t-
106 1679A 6C10 GOTO SST20 GOTO SST20
107 1679E 161 SST10 DO=DO+ 2 DELETE TOKEN FROM PASSIVE STACK
108 167A1 14D DAT1=C B APPEND TOKEN TO ACTIVE STACK
109 167A4 171 D1=D1+ 2
110 167A7 132 ADOEX
111 167AA 1BD8 DO=(5) (=S-R1-2)+2
8F2
112 167B1 14C DAT0=C B RECORD TOKEN AS CONTEXT LIMIT
113 167B4 130 DO=A
114 167B7 161 SST20 DO=DO+ 2
115 167BA 14A A=DAT0 B EXAMINE STACK
116 167BD 962 ?A=C B CHANGESIGN?
117 167C0 ED GOYES SST10 IF SO, REPEAT SST10
118 167C2 181 DO=DO- 2
119 167C5 7000 GOSUB =ARGCNT VERIFY ARGUMENT COUNT
120 167C9 3100 LC(2) =ePRMIS
121 167CD 40B GOC SST05 IF ERROR, FORCE EDIT
122 167D0 181 DO=DO- 2
123 167D3 390F LCHEX 203D2C28F0
82C2
D302
124 167DF 29 P= 9 ASNMNT, COMMA, LEFT PARENTHESIS,
125 167E1 8E00 GOSUBL =MEMBER SPACE, OR ENDLIN ON STACK?
00
126 167E7 542 GONC SST30 IF SO, GOTO SST30
127 167EA 161 DO=DO+ 2
128 167ED 7000 GOSUB =COMPIL COMPILE TOKEN
129 167F1 136 CDOEX
130 167F4 1BF8 DO=(5) (=S-R1-2)+4
8F2
131 167FB 1522 A=DAT0 XS
132 167FF B24 A=A+1 XS INCREMENT SST COUNT
133 16802 181 DO=DO- 2
134 16805 1503 DAT0=A X RECORD TOKEN AS CONTEXT LIMIT
135 16809 134 DO=C
136 1680C 7000 SST30 GOSUB =CLCXP EXECUTE FUNCTION
137 16810 7000 GOSUB =CLCBTS
138 16814 161 DO=DO+ 2
139 16817 8E00 GOSUBL =STKBAK
00
140 1681D 76FE GOSUB CLCCFR
141 16821 844 ST=0 DSTATE DECOMPILE OPERAND FIRST
142 16824 8C00 GOLONG =NXTCHR GOTO NXTCHR
00
143

```

```

144 1682A 79EE CLCEOL GOSUB CLCCFR
145 1682E 1B58      DO=(5) =CLCSTK
      5F2
146 16835 146      C=DATO A
147 16838 184      DO=DO- 5
148 1683B 144      DATO=C A
149 1683E 31D0      LCHEX OD
150 16842 AE5       B=C B
151 16845 02       RTNSC
152
153 16847 8E00 CLCOUT GOSUBL =ORIGIN
      00
154 1684D 133      AD1EX
155 16850 1F67      D1=(5) =CLCBFR
      5F2
156 16857 2A       P= 10
157 16859 174 CALC10 D1=D1+ 5
158 1685C 141      DAT1=A A          DESTROY CALC SYSTEM
159 1685F 0C       P=P+1
160 16861 57F      GONC CALC10
161 16864 179      D1=D1+ 10
162 16867 143      A=DAT1 A
163 1686A 1C4      D1=D1- 5
164 1686D 141      DAT1=A A
165 16870 3100      LC(2) =F1CALC
166 16874 8E00      GOSUBL =SFLAGC
      00
167 1687A 8F00      GOSBVL =DSPRST
      000
168 16881 8D00      GOVLNG =CONFMN          JUMP TO BASIC SYSTEM
      000
169
170 16888 1BE7 CHROME DO=(5) (=DSPBFS)-2  FIND FIRST CHARACTER IN DECOMPILE
      4F2
171 1688F AE1      B=0 B
172 16892 A6D      B=B-1 B
173 16895 3102      LCASC \ \
174 16899 161 CHR10 DO=DO+ 2
175 1689C B65      B=B+1 B
176 1689F 14A      A=DATO B
177 168A2 962      ?A=C B
178 168A5 4F       GOYES CHR10
179 168A7 03       RTNCC
180
181 168A9 8E00 RENTRY GOSUBL =PSHSTM          PUSH COMMAND STACK
      00
182 168AF 8F00 ENTRY GOSBVL =DSPRST
      000
183 168B6 1BB7      DO=(5) =RFNBFR
      5F2
184 168BD 142      A=DATO A          READ RFNBFR
185 168C0 130      DO=A
186 168C3 182      DO=DO- 3
187 168C6 1563      C=DATO X
188 168CA 93E      ?C#0 X          AT STATEMENT HEADER?

```

189	168CD	CD	G0YES	RENTY	IF NOT, REPEAT RENTRY
190	168CF	132	AD0EX		
191	168D2	102	R2=A		STORE COMMAND STACK POINTER
192	168D5	1A87	DO=(4)	(=DSPSTA)+3	
		4F			
193	168DB	AF2	C=0	W	
194	168DE	15C7	DATO=C	■	SET DISPLAY STATUS
195	168E2	08	CLRST		
196	168E4	01	RTN		RETURN
197					
198	168E6	7D2E	CLCBKS	GOSUB CLCCFR	
199	168EA	1AB7	DO=(4)	=RFNBFR	
		5F			
200	168F0	142	A=DATO	A	READ RFNBFR
201	168F3	164	DO=DO+	5	
202	168F6	146	C=DATO	A	READ RAWBFR
203	168F9	8A2	?A=C	A	RFNBFR = RAWBFR?
204	168FC	53	G0YES	HRDWAY	IF SO, GOTO HRDWAY
205	168FE	DA	A=C	A	
206	16900	CE	C=C-1	A	
207	16902	CE	C=C-1	A	
208	16904	144	DATO=C	A	UPDATE RAWBFR
209	16907	135	D1=C		
210	1690A	164	DO=DO+	5	
211	1690D	8E00	GOSUBL	=MOVEU1	DELETE CHARACTER
		00			
212	16913	137	CD1EX		
213	16916	1B58	DO=(5)	=CLCSTK	
		5F2			
214	1691D	144	DATO=C	A	UPDATE CLCSTK
215	16920	1AB8	DECLEN	DO=(4) =S-R1-2	
		8F			
216	16926	14E	C=DATO	B	
217	16929	A6E	C=C-1	B	DECREMENT LENGTH COUNT
218	1692C	14C	DATO=C	B	
219	1692F	03	BSTRN	RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
220	16931	8E00	HRDWAY	GOSUBL =CNTCHR	COUNT CHARACTERS IN BUFFER
		00			
221	16937	A6F	D=D-1	B	
222	1693A	DB	C=D	A	
223	1693C	A36	C=C+C	X	
224	1693F	133	AD1EX		
225	16942	D8	B=A	A	SAVE ADDRESS OF START OF BUFFER
226	16944	130	DO=A		
227	16947	162	DO=DO+	3	
228	1694A	1F08	D1=(5)	=DSPBFS	
		4F2			
229	16951	8E00	GOSUBL	=MOVEU3	MOVE BUFFER TO DISPLAY BUFFER
		00			
230	16957	1BF8	DO=(5)	(=S-R1-2)+4	
		8F2			
231	1695E	1564	C=DATO	S	READ SST COUNT
232	16962	3100	LC(2)	=kcSST	
233	16966	6C00	GOTO	SNARL	GOTO SNARL
234	1696A	14D	GROWL	DAT1=C B	APPEND SST CHAR TO DISPLAY BUFFER

235	1696D	171		D1=D1+ 2	
236	16970	B67		D=D+1 B	INCREMENT CHARACTER COUNT
237	16973	A4E	SNARL	C=C-1 S	DONE APPENDING SST's?
238	16976	53F		GONC GROWL	IF NOT, REPEAT GROWL
239	16979	A6F		D=D-1 B	UNCOUNT LAST CHARACTER
240	1697C	42B		GOC BSTRM	IF NULL BUFFER, RTNCC
241	1697F	7960		GOSUB PHNYKY	SET UP PHONY KEY ASSIGNMENT
242	16983	D4		A=B A	
243	16985	131		D1=A	
244	16988	8C00	newstm	GOLONG =NEWSTM	PREPARE FOR NEW STATEMENT
		00			
245					
246	1698E	7D1F	CLCCT	GOSUB ENTRY	INITIALIZE EDIT
247	16992	1B67		DO=(5) =CLCBFR	
		5F2			
248	16999	142		A=DATO A	READ CLCBFR
249	1699C	6290		GOTO MOVE1	GOTO MOVE1
250					
251	169A0	112	CLCCD	A=R2	RECALL COMMAND STACK POINTER
252	169A3	130		DO=A	
253	169A6	D2		C=0 A	
254	169A8	1563		C=DATO X	READ LENGTH OF STATEMENT
255	169AC	165		DO=DO+ 6	
256	169AF	132		ADOEX	
257	169B2	CA		A=A+C A	COMPUTE START OF NEXT STATEMENT
258	169B4	130		DO=A	
259	169B7	1563		C=DATO X	READ LENGTH OF NEXT STATEMENT
260	169BB	93E		?C#0 X	AT END OF COMMAND STACK?
261	169BE	A7		GOYES MOVE2	IF NOT, GOTO MOVE2
262	169C0	1B08		DO=(5) =DSPBFS	
		4F2			
263	169C7	14C		DATO=C B	
264	169CA	08	CLCEDX	CLRST	INITIALIZE CALC MODE STATE
265				ST=1 BEGIN	
266	169CC	854		ST=1 DSTATE	
267	169CF	85A		ST=1 PAREN	
268	169D2	714D		GOSUB CLCCFR	SET DISPLAY PARAMETERS
269	169D6	165		DO=DO+ 6	
270	169D9	D3		D=0 A	
271	169DB	B67	EXIT10	D=D+1 B	DETERMINE LEN OF DISPLAY BUFFER
272	169DE	161		DO=DO+ 2	
273	169E1	14E		C=DATO B	
274	169E4	96E		?C#0 B	
275	169E7	4F		GOYES EXIT10	
276	169E9	A6F		D=D-1 B	
277	169EC	1B76	PHNYKY	DO=(5) =DEFADR	SET UP PHONY KEY ASSIGNMENT
		9F2			
278	169F3	3700		LC(8) (DSPBFS)*4096	
		0084			
		F2			
279	169FD	AEB		C=D B	
280	16A00	15C7		DATO=C 8	
281	16A04	03		RTNCC	RETURN CARRY CLEAR
282					
283	16A06	75AE	CLCCB	GOSUB ENTRY	INITIALIZE EDIT

284	16A0A	1867	CLCCU	DO=(5) =CLCBFR	
		5F2			
285	16A11	142		A=DATO A	READ CLCBFR
286	16A14	D8		B=A A	
287	16A16	112		A=R2	RECALL COMMAND STACK POINTER
288	16A19	8A0		?A=B A	POINTERS EQUAL?
289	16A1C	31		GOYES MOVE1	IF SO, GOTO MOVE1
290	16A1E	130		DO=A	
291	16A21	182		DO=DO- 3	
292	16A24	D2		C=0 A	
293	16A26	1563		C=DATO X	READ LENGTH OF PREVIOUS STATEMENT
294	16A2A	132		ADOEX	
295	16A2D	EA		A=A-C A	COMPUTE START OF PREV STATEMENT
296	16A2F	130	MOVE1	DO=A	
297	16A32	D2		C=0 A	
298	16A34	1563		C=DATO X	READ LENGTH OF STATEMENT
299	16A38	162	MOVE2	DO=DO+ 3	
300	16A3B	102		R2=A	STORE COMMAND STACK POINTER
301	16A3E	D7		D=C A	
302	16A40	1FC7		D1=(5) =FIRSTC	
		4F2			
303	16A47	D0		A=0 A	
304	16A49	141		DAT1=A A	RESET CURSOR
305	16A4C	173		D1=D1+ 4	
306	16A4F	8E00		GOSUBL =MOVEU3	COPY EDIT LINE TO DISPLAY BUFFER
		00			
307	16A55	348D		LCHEX 000D8	
		000			
308	16A5C	EB		C=C-D A	
309	16A5E	8E00		GOSUBL =WIPOUT	CLEAR END OF DISPLAY BUFFER
		00			
310	16A64	8E00	CLCED	GOSUBL =CHEDIT	
		00			
311	16A6A	59F		GONC CLCED	IGNORE IMMEDIATE EXECUTE KEY
312	16A6D	3464		LC(5) (=CLCET2)-52	
		A61			
313	16A74	8C00		GOLONG =HASH2	JUMP TO NEXT FUNCTION
		00			
314					
315	16A7A	6F4F	=CLCET2	GOTO CLCEDX	EOL - EXECUTE EDITED TEXT & RTN
316	16A7E	6B7C		GOTO CLCATN	ATTN - CLEAR LINE & RETURN
317	16A82	674F		GOTO CLCEDX	RUN - EXECUTE EDITED TEXT & RTN
318	16A86	634F		GOTO CLCEDX	CONT - EXECUTE EDITED TEXT & RTN
319	16A8A	6F3F		GOTO CLCEDX	SST - EXECUTE EDITED TEXT & RTN
320	16A8E	6B7F		GOTO CLCCU	UP - CURSOR UP IF POSSIBLE
321	16A92	6D0F		GOTO CLCCD	DOWN - CURSOR DOWN IF POSSIBLE
322	16A96	67FE		GOTO CLCCT	TOP - CURSOR TO TOP OF CMD STK
323	16A9A	6B6F		GOTO CLCCB	BOTTOM - CURSOR TO BOT OF STACK
324	16A9E	6B5C		GOTO CLCATN	gON - CLEAR LINE & RETURN
325	16AA2	64AD		GOTO CLCOUT	CALC - EXIT CALC MODE
326	16AA6	644C		GOTO CLCOFF	OFF - TURN HP-71 OFF
327	16AAA	6F4C		GOTO CLCATN	gEOL - CLEAR LINE & RETURN

ARG	Abs	2 #00002	-	17						
ARGCNT	Ext		-	119						
ASSIGN	Abs	7 #00007	-	22						
BASIC	Abs	8 #00008	-	23						
BEGIN	Abs	0 #00000	-	15						
BSTRTN	Abs	92463 #1692F	-	219	240					
CALC10	Abs	92249 #16859	-	157	160					
CBLNK	Abs	92020 #16774	-	96	100					
CHEDIT	Ext		-	310						
CHR10	Abs	92313 #16899	-	174	178					
CHROME	Abs	92296 #16888	-	170	57	75				
CLCATN	Abs	91898 #166FA	-	65	34	44	52	316	324	327
CLCBFR	Abs	193910 #2F576	-	12	155	247	284			
CLCBKS	Abs	92390 #168E6	-	198	37					
CLCBTS	Ext		-	137						
CLCCB	Abs	92678 #16A06	-	283	48	51	55	96	323	
CLCCD	Abs	92576 #169A0	-	251	321					
CLCCFL	Abs	91866 #166DA	-	57	35					
=CLCCFR	Abs	91927 #16717	-	70	36	88	140	144	198	268
CLCCL	Abs	91950 #1672E	-	75	38					
CLCCR	Abs	91974 #16746	-	83	39					
CLCCT	Abs	92558 #1698E	-	246	50	322				
CLCCU	Abs	92682 #16A0A	-	284	320					
CLCED	Abs	92772 #16A64	-	310	311					
CLCEDX	Abs	92618 #169CA	-	264	315	317	318	319		
CLCEDL	Abs	92202 #1682A	-	144	43	46				
=CLCET1	Abs	91762 #16672	-	30						
=CLCET2	Abs	92794 #16A7A	-	315	312					
CLCEXP	Ext		-	136						
CLCOFF	Abs	91883 #166EB	-	62	54	326				
CLCOUT	Abs	92231 #16847	-	153	53	325				
CLCSST	Abs	92024 #16778	-	98	45	47				
CLCSTK	Abs	193925 #2F585	-	12	145	213				
CLR XDS	Ext		-	68						
CNTCHR	Ext		-	220						
COMPII	Ext		-	128						
CONFAN	Ext		-	168						
CRSTAT	Abs	91987 #16753	-	86	60	80				
DECLEN	Abs	92448 #16920	-	215						
DEFADR	Abs	194919 #2F967	-	12	277					
DSLEEP	Ext		-	63						
DSPBFS	Abs	193664 #2F480	-	12	170	228	262	278		
DSPRST	Ext		-	167	182					
DSPSTA	Abs	193653 #2F475	-	12	70	192				
DSTATE	Abs	4 #00004	-	19	141	266				
ENTRY	Abs	92335 #168AF	-	182	246	283				
ERRMSG	Ext		-	99						
EXIT10	Abs	92635 #169DB	-	271	275					
FIRSTC	Abs	193660 #2F47C	-	12	59	76	83	302		
GROWL	Abs	92522 #1696A	-	234	238					
HASH2	Ext		-	313						
HRDWAY	Abs	92465 #16931	-	220	204					
KILLKY	Ext		-	69						
LOCAL	Abs	6 #00006	-	21						
MEMBER	Ext		-	125						

MOVE1	Abs	92719 #16A2F	-	296	249	289	
MOVE2	Abs	92728 #16A38	-	299	261		
MOVEU1	Ext		-	211			
MOVEU3	Ext		-	229	306		
NEWSTM	Ext		-	244			
NOP	Abs	3 #00003	-	18			
NXTCHR	Ext		-	142			
ORIGIN	Ext		-	65	153		
PAREN	Abs	10 #0000A	-	25	267		
PARPRP	Ext		-	104			
PHNYKY	Abs	92652 #169EC	-	277	241		
PSHSTM	Ext		-	181			
REDUCE	Ext		-	98			
RENTYR	Abs	92329 #168A9	-	181	189		
RFNBR	Abs	193915 #2F57B	-	12	183	199	
RSTATE	Abs	5 #00005	-	20	102		
RTNCC	Abs	92018 #16772	-	95	103		
S-R1-2	Abs	194699 #2F88B	-	12	111	130	215 230
SFLAGC	Ext		-	166			
SNAG	Abs	9 #00009	-	24			
SNARL	Abs	92531 #16973	-	237	233		
SST05	Abs	92030 #1677E	-	99	121		
SST10	Abs	92062 #1679E	-	107	117		
SST20	Abs	92087 #167B7	-	114	106		
SST30	Abs	92172 #1680C	-	136	126		
STAKDN	Ext		-	64			
STAKUP	Ext		-	62			
STKBAK	Ext		-	139			
STRING	Abs	1 #00001	-	16			
SYNTAX	Ext		-	101			
VAR	Abs	11 #0000B	-	26			
WIPOUT	Ext		-	309			
atnclr	Ext		-	67			
ePRMIS	Ext		-	120			
fICALC	Ext		-	165			
kcSST	Ext		-	232			
newstm	Abs	92552 #16988	-	244	66		
t-	Ext		-	105			

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&ED::MS

Listing file name is AB/ED:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is AB&ED:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

	111111
0123456789012345	

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      * FFFFF H H & TTTT FFFF M M
2      * F H H & & T F MM MM
3      * F H H & & T F M M M
4      * FFFF HHHH & T FFFF M M M
5      * F H H & & & T F M M
6      * F H H & & T F M M
7      * F H H && & T F M M
8      *

```

```

9      TITLE TRANSFORM Execution <831212.1203>
10 16AAE ABS #16AAE
11      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
12      RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
13

```

```

14      *****
15      *****
16      **
17      ** Name: TRSFMX - Execute TRANSFORM Statement
18      **
19      ** Category: STExec
20      **
21      ** Purpose: Execute TRANSFORM Statement
22      **
23      ** Entry: TRANSFORM Token Found
24      ** P = 0
25      ** DO @ Token immediately following TRANSFORM token
26      **
27      ** Exit: To NXTSTM if no Execution Errors
28      ** To BSERR if errors:
29      ** Illegal Filename
30      ** Illegal Transform
31      **
32      ** Calls: MEMCHE,ALINFO,SKPTKN,RLINFO,DEFFIL,BSERR,NXTSTM,
33      ** FSPECx,SVINFO,TRSFM-
34      **
35      ** Uses:
36      ** Exclusive: C,D0,D1,S3(sDEST)
37      ** Inclusive: All CPU registers, S11-S0, all STMT, FUNC
38      ** and SCRTCH RAM, TRFMBF, SNAPBF, RSTKBF
39      **
40      ** Algorithm:
41      **
42      ** 0.0 Reserve stack memory for filenames
43      ** Initialize status to "Source"
44      ** 1.0 Try to skip INTO
45      ** If successful, then
46      ** If at "Source" then [source defaulted]
47      ** Back up over INTO token
48      ** Source file <-- current file & device
49      ** Go to 2.2
50      ** Else [at file type]
51      ** Read and save away dest file type
52      ** If at end of line then [destination defaulted]
53      ** Dest file <-- source file & device
54      ** Go to 2.2
55      ** Else

```

```

56      ** 2.0 Parse file name (exit if error)
57      ** 2.2 Save file info on stack
58      ** If at "Source" then Goto 1.0
59      ** Call Transform utility
60      **
61      ****
62      ****
63      *
64      * Parse/decompile addresses
65      *
66 16A8E 0000      REL(5) =TRSFMD      Transform Decompile pointer
67      0
68 16AB3 0000      REL(5) =TRSFMP      Transform Parse pointer
69      0
70      *
71      * Reserve stack memory for filenames
72      * Initialize status to "Source"
73 16AB8 8F00 =TRSFMX GOSBVL =ALINFO      Allocate stack area for file info
74      000
75 16ABF 445      GOC bserr .
76 16AC2 843      ST=0 =sDEST      Status: "Source"
77      *
78      * Try to skip INTO
79      * If successful, then
80      * If at "Source" then [source defaulted]
81      * Back up over INTO token
82      * Source file <-- current file & device
83      * Go to 2.2
84 16AC5 AF2      TFX100 C=0 W      Look for INTO token
85 16AC8 35FE      LC(6) =tINTO .
86      10E2
87 16AD0 AF5      B=C W .
88 16AD3 15E5      C=DATO 6 .
89 16AD7 975      ?BMC W      File name instead?
90 16ADA D2      GOYES TFX200
91 16ADC 863      ?ST=0 =sDEST      Were we looking for source file?
92 16ADF B3      GOYES TFX225      If so, fill in current file
93 16AE1 165      DO=DO+ 6      Skip INTO
94      *
95      * Else [at file type]
96      * Read and save away dest file type
97      * If at end of line then [destination defaulted]
98      * Dest file <-- source file & device
99 16AE4 15E3      TFX120 C=DATO #      Read dest type leaving A&D alone
100 16AE8 163      DO=DO+ # .
101 16AEB 1F1D      D1=(5) /DFTYP      and save away
102      8F2
103 16AF2 15D3      DAT1=C 4 .
104 16AF6 817      DSRC      Set D(S) back to device code
105 16AF9 310F      LCHEX FO      Test for EOL leaving A&D alone
106 16AFD D5      B=C A .

```

106	16AFF 14E	C=DATO B	
107	16B02 9ED	?C>=B B	EOL token?
108	16B05 D2	GOYES TFX240	. (save source file info as dest)
109		*	
110		* Fetch file name (exit if error)	
111		* Save file info on stack	
112		* If at "Source" then	
113		* Set "Dest" status	
114		* Go to 1.0	
115		*	
116	16B07 8E00	TFX200 GOSUBL =fspecx	Fetch file name
	00		
117	16B0D 561	GONC TFX230	Branch if OK
118		*	
119	16B10 77B1	TFX220 GOSUB TFURLI	Release save stack area
120	16B14 8C00	bserr GOLONG =BsErr	Error exit
	00		
121		*	
122	16B1A 8F00	TFX225 GOSBVL =DEFFIL	Fetch default (current) file
	000		
123	16B21 501	GONC TFX240	
124		*	
125	16B24 8F00	TFX230 GOSBVL =FLDEVX	Make device code explicit
	000		
126	16B2B 3100	LC(2) =eFSPEC	Load "Invalid File Spec"
127	16B2F 40E	GOC TFX220	Branch if inexplicit dest port
128	16B32 7976	TFX240 GOSUB svinf+	Save away file name, shifted device
129	16B36 873	?ST=1 =sDEST	Here we at dest?
130	16B39 80	GOYES TFX300	
131	16B3B 853	ST=1 =sDEST	Set "Dest" status
132	16B3E 568	GONC TFX100	B.E.T.
133		*	
134		* Transform file	
135		* If error, then issue error message but return to here	
136		* If "Transformed current file" then	
137		* Go to END ALL (collapse all stacks, close all files)	
138		* Else	
139		* If error, then	
140		* Go to MFERRS (Wind up at RUN loop)	
141		* Else	
142		* Go to NXTSTM (Process next statement)	
143		*	
144	16B41 7C30	TFX300 GOSUB TRSFM+	Transform file
145	16B45 7285	GOSUB CARYSV	Save carry
146	16B49 10B	R3=C	
147	16B4C 590	GONC TFX320	If no error
148	16B4F 8F00	GOSBVL =MFERR*	Issue error message, but return
	000		
149	16B56 87B	TFX320 ?ST=1 =sPRGCF	Transformed current running file?
150	16B59 01	GOYES endall	
151	16B5B 11B	C=R3	Recall error flag
152	16B5E 94A	?C=0 S	Error?
153	16B61 F0	GOYES mferrs	If so, continue to run loop
154	16B63 8C00	GOLONG =NXTstm	Go to next statement
	00		

```
155 16B69 8D00  endall GOVLNG =ENDALL      Deallocate stacks
      000
156 16B70 8D00  =mferrs GOVLNG =MFERRS      Continue MFERR exit
      000
157      ■
158      ■
159      *^^ SR 1025-6
160      ■
161      ■ Bug fix for TRANSFORM copy from TAPE to RAM
162      ■
163 16B77 A97   TFU040 D=C    WP
164 16B7A 20    P=      0
165 16B7C 6536  GOTO    svinfo
166 16B80 0     CON(1) =FIXSPC
167      *^^
168
```



```

169 TRSFnu STITLE Transform Utility Routine
170 *****
171 *****
172 **
173 ** Name: (S) TRSFnu - Transform Utility Routine
174 **
175 ** Category: EXCUTL
176 **
177 ** Purpose:
178 ** Transform a file using source/dest file info on Save
179 ** Stack.
180 **
181 ** Entry:
182 ** P = 0
183 ** /DFTYP = Destination file type
184 ** Save stack info set up by SVINFO by COPYX or TRSFMX
185 **
186 ** Exit:
187 ** P = 0
188 ** C(1-0) = Transformation option
189 ** C(6-2) = Dest file creation first parameter
190 ** C(11-7) = Dest file creation second parameter
191 ** Save Stack info cleared from Save Stack
192 ** Carry clear:
193 ** Transform completed successfully
194 ** Carry set:
195 ** C(3-0) = Error code. "Syntax" if all errors were
196 ** recoverable.
197 **
198 ** Calls: FILFIL, EXPDEV, RDINFO/S, SVINFO, OPENF*, FINDFS, CRTF,
199 ** RAM/OM, MEMCHE, POLL, PRGFI#, LOCFI+, RPLLIN,
200 ** WRITNB, and a host of local utilities
201 **
202 ** Uses:.....
203 ** Inclusive: All CPU registers, statement and function scratch,
204 ** TRFMBF, S11-S0
205 **
206 ** Stk lvls: 6 (RSTKBF: 1 plus any used by handlers)
207 **
208 ** Detail:
209 ** -----
210 **
211 ** Status Used:
212 ** -----
213 **
214 ** Val Phase Name Meaning
215 ** -----
216 ** (0) ( 1 ) sEXTDV Source or destination is on HPIL device.
217 **
218 ** (0) ( 2 ) sTFREQ If set, a transform is required. Other-
219 ** wise it is a trivial case (file is already
220 ** desired type).
221 **
222 ** (1) ( 1 ) sUNDEF Indicates both file names are undefined.
223 **

```



```

279      **      Set "Transform IN PLACE"
280      **      Store source FIB# as dest FIB#
281      **      If file is secure, then
282      **      Error exit
283      **      If dest device is HPIL then
284      **      If "Transform IN PLACE" then
285      **      Error exit
286      **      Else
287      **      If dest device is not RAM
288      **      Error exit
289      **      Find transform handler
290      **      If no handler, then
291      **      If transform required, then
292      **      Error exit
293      **      Else
294      **      If transform "In place", then
295      **      Return
296      **      Else
297      **      Copy file to destination using COPYU
298      **      If "Transform IN PLACE" then
299      **      If there is no inverse transform then
300      **      Error exit "Illegal Transform"
301      **      Release file info, clear sDRYRN
302      **      If file is current file then
303      **      Close it out and open new workfile
304      **      Else
305      **      If dest file is external then
306      **      Set "Dry Run"
307      **      Else
308      **      Search for dest file
309      **      If file found, then
310      **      Error exit "File exists"
311      **      Else
312      **      Create dest file
313      **      Open dest file
314      **      Store away dest file FIB#
315      **      Release file info
316      **      Initialize counts: NUMLINES, DESTLEN
317      **      Save away true AVMEME
318      **      3.1 Set up default output buffer
319      **      Save status
320      **      Verify minimal memory requirement
321      **      Call Transform routine
322      **      Restore status
323      **      If Error, then
324      **      If recoverable, then
325      **      Issue warning message
326      **      Set "Warning" status
327      **      If no error, then
328      **      If "Dry Run" then
329      **      Adjust destination length counter
330      **      If at EOF then
331      **      Create dest file
332      **      Open dest file
333      **      Store away dest FIB #

```

```

334      **          Clear "Dry run" status
335      **          Rewind source file
336      **          Go to 3.1 [go to next line]
337      **      Else
338      **          Read dest FIB
339      **          If transform NOT IN PLACE, then
340      **              Set old line length to zero for insertion
341      **          Call WRITMB to copy output buffer to dest file
342      **          If fatal error, then
343      **              Go to 3.5
344      **      Else
345      **          Go to 3.1          [go to next line]
346      **      Else {error}
347      **          If recoverable error, then
348      **              If in "Dry run" then
349      **                  Go to code sequence to process line
350      **      Else
351      **          Set error flag
352      **          Save error code
353      **          If in "Dry run" then
354      **              Go to 4.0
355      **          If memerr, substitute "Transform Failed" message
356      **          Issue warning message
357      **          If recoverable error, then
358      **              Set warning flag
359      **              Go to code sequence to process line
360      **      Else [It's an unrecoverable error]
361      **          If INVERSE transformation, then
362      **              Save "Transform failed" error message
363      **              Go to 3.9
364      **      Else
365      **          If transform IN PLACE, then
366      **              Set "Inverse Transform" status
367      **              Rewind source file
368      **              Set up inverse transform address
369      **              Go to 3.1
370      **  3.7 Collapse input, output buffer
371      **      If Dry Run then
372      **          Fetch Source FIB
373      **      Else
374      **          Fetch Dest FIB
375      **          If NOT inverse transformation, then
376      **              Truncate file to current position
377      **          Rewind file, save status
378      **          Call Chain Handler on file
379      **          Call IFUSVE to hold error code, restore status
380      **          If Dry Run, then
381      **              Play it again, Sam
382      **          If error, then
383      **              Set error code
384      **  3.9 Purge destination file
385      **  4.0 Restore return address
386      **      Read source FIB#
387      **      If source FIB# not zero then
388      **          If transform IN PLACE then

```

```

389      **      Add file type and copy code to header
390      **      Close source FIB
391      **      Read dest FIB#
392      **      If dest FIB# not zero then
393      **      Close dest file
394      **      If not "Fatal error" status, then
395      **      If not "Warning" status, then
396      **      Exit successfully
397      **      Else
398      **      Set "Syntax" error code
399      **      Issue error code message
400      **      Exit with error condition
401      **
402      **
403      ** History:
404      **
405      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
406      **      -----      -
407      **      06/20/82      FH      Split off from TRSFMX code
408      **
409      ****
410      ****
411
412      *.....
413      *      Equate Local Symbols
414      *.....
415
416      **
417      *      TRFMBF space used by TRANSFORM Utility
418      *
419      *      (The following groupings imply required adjacency)
420      *
421      *
422      *      -- Size -- Contents
423      /ERRCD EQU (TRFMBF)+0      4      Error code
424      /SFIB# EQU (TRFMBF)+4      2      Source FIB#
425      /DFIB# EQU (TRFMBF)+6      2      Dest FIB#
426      /SFTYP EQU (TRFMBF)+8      4      Source file type
427      /DFTYP EQU (TRFMBF)+12     4      Dest file type
428      /COPYC EQU (TRFMBF)+16     1      Dest file copy code
429
430      /STAT EQU (TRFMBF)+17      4      Statuses during Xform
431
432      /DLEN EQU (TRFMBF)+21      5      Dest file len (DESTLEN)
433      /NUMLN EQU (TRFMBF)+26     5      Line count (NUMLINES)
434      /LINE# EQU (TRFMBF)+31     5      Line #
435
436      /OPTN EQU (TRFMBF)+36      2      Transform Option
437      /PARM1 EQU (TRFMBF)+38     5      File Create Parameter 1
438      /PARM2 EQU (TRFMBF)+43     5      File Create Parameter 2
439
440      /LNLEN EQU (TRFMBF)+48     5      Input line length
441      /FLAG EQU (TRFMBF)+53      7      Free for use by handler
442
443      *

```

```

444      * Equate Status Symbols (See Detail above)
445      *
446      sTFREQ EQU 0
447      *sEXTDV EQU 0
448      sTFERR EQU 1
449      *sUNDEF EQU 1
450      sTFWNG EQU 2
451      *sCARD EQU 2
452      *sDEST EQU 3
453      *sREADI EQU 4
454      sTFINP EQU 5
455      sTFINV EQU 6
456      *sEOF EQU 7
457      sTFEND EQU 8
458      sDRYRN EQU 9
459      =sI/OBF EQU 10
460      sPRGCF EQU 11
461      *
462
463
464
465      *****
466      *
467      *                               P H A S E   I                               *
468      *
469      * Initialize, verify legal devices and names, open source *
470      *
471      *
472      *****
473
474      *
475      ** Save return address
476      ** Initialize FIB storage and status to zero
477      ** Fill in missing file names (e.g., :TAPE INTO TEXT A)
478      ** If either filename undefined, then error exit
479      ** Expand destination device code
480      ** If dest device not specific, then error exit
481      *
482 16B81 AF2 =TRSFM+ C=0      W      Set options to zero
483 16B84 1F9E =TRSFMu D1=(5) /OPTN      Preset file create options
484      8F2
485 16B8B 15DB      DAT1=C (/PARM2)-(/OPTN)+5 .
486 16B8F AF0      A=0      W
487 16B92 1D5C      D1=(2) /ERRCD      Zero out local storage for FIB#'s,
488 16B96 159B      DAT1=A (/SFTYP)-(/ERRCD)+4 . error code, source type ONLY
489 16B9A 1DAD      D1=(2) /DLEN      Zero out dest file len, line count
490 16BA2 7CE6      DAT1=A (/LINE#)-(/DLEN)+5 . and line number
491 16BA6 8F00      GOSUB =R<rstk      Save away calling address
492      000      GOSBVL =PSHUPD      Claim room for tfm hdlr address
493 16BAD 8F00      GOSBVL =FILFIL      Fill in any missing file names
494      000
495 16BB4 872      ?ST=1 =sCARD      CARD or PCRD?
496 16BB7 70      GOYES TFUER2
497 16BB9 861      ?ST=0 =sUNDEF      File names defined?

```

```

496 16BBC 41          GOYES  TFU020
497
498                  *****
499                  *
500                  *          Error Interlude          *
501                  *
502                  *      TFUERR sets sERR and stores the error code,
503                  *      then jumps to TFU400 to close the files.
504                  *
505                  *      TFUER* serves the same purpose for errors that
506                  *      occur before sTFINP and sDRYRN have been given
507                  *      meaningful values.
508                  *
509                  *****
510 16BBE 20          TFUER2 P=      0
511 16BC0 3300        LC(4) =eFSPEC      "Illegal Filespec"
512          00
513 16BC6 08          TFUER* CLRST      Clear sPRGCF, sTFINP
514 16BC8 7824        TFUERR GOSUB      TFUSEC      Store error code
515 16BCC 6B43        GOTO      TFU400
516
517                  **      Open source file (exit if error)
518                  **      Save away source FIB#
519                  **      Build expanded source device code
520                  **      Save away source file type
521
522 16BD0 77E3        TFU020 GOSUB      TFU0PS      Open source file
523 16BD4 51F          GONC      TFUER*      Error if file not found
524 16BD7 1B9C        DO=(5) /SFIB#
525          8F2
526 16BDE 148          DATO=A B
527 16BE1 7836        GOSUB      LOCFIL      Locate file header
528 16BE5 D4          A=B      A      Fetch src file type from FIB
529 16BE7 131          D1=A
530 16BEA 174          D1=D1+ oFTYPb
531 16BED 143          A=DAT1
532 16BF0 190C        DO=(2) /SFTYP      and save away
533 16BF4 1583        DATO=A 4
534 16BF8 7287        GOSUB      ?PRFIL      Check for privacy
535 16BFC 49C          GOC      TFUER*
536 16BFF 813          DSLC
537 16C02 DB          C=D      A      Save shifted src device in R2
538 16C04 10A          R2=C
539 16C07 7E66        GOSUB      rdinfs      Read source file info
540 16C0B 11A          C=R2      Update explicit source device
541
542                  *
543                  *~~ SR 1026-6
544
545                  *      Bug fix for TRANSFORM copy from TAPE to RAM
546                  *      Code was:
547
548                  *      D=C      A
549                  *      GOSUB      svinfo
550                  *

```

```
549 16C0E 23            P=      3  
550 16C10 736F        GOSUB   TFU040  
551                   *~
```



```

552          EJECT
553          *****
554          #
555          #                               P H A S E   I I
556          #
557          #       Determine kind of transform, find handler, set status
558          #
559          *****
560
561          *
562          #       Source and destination filenames and devices are defined!
563          *       See if transform is in place (filenames and devices equal)
564          *
565          *
566          ##      Clear status
567          **      If source device = dest device
568          **          If source name = dest name
569          **              Set "Transform IN PLACE"
570          **              Store source FIB# as dest FIB#
571          **              If file is secure, then
572          **                  Error exit
573          #
574 16C14 08          CLRST          Clear status
575 16C16 AF8        B=A          W          Save src file name
576 16C19 110        A=RO
577 16C1C 101        R1=A
578 16C1F 7D56       GOSUB rdinfd      Read destination device
579 16C23 B06        C=C+1 P          Check for unspecified device
580 16C26 4F2        GOC TFU100        . and deduce "In Place" if so
581 16C29 974        ?A#B W          Dest name # src name?
582 16C2C 24         GOYES TFU120
583 16C2E 110        A=RO
584 16C31 119        C=R1
585 16C34 EA         A=A-C A
586 16C36 F0         ASL A
587 16C38 8AC        ?A#0 A          Dest name # src name?
588 16C3B 33         GOYES TFU120
589 16C3D 11A        C=R2          Recall src device
590 16C40 EB         C=C-D A          Compare lower 4 nibs of device code
591 16C42 F2         CSL A
592 16C44 8AA        ?C=0 A          Src device = dest device?
593 16C47 F0         GOYES TFU100      . then it's in place
594 16C49 817        DSRC          Check for explicit port
595 16C4C 8F00       GOSBVL =FLDEVX
596          000
596 16C53 5A1        GONC TFU120      . and deduce "Out of Place" if so
597 16C56 855        TFU100 ST=1 sTFINP Set "Transform IN PLACE"
598 16C59 7DC4       GOSUB TFURDS      Read source FIB#
599 16C5D 171        D1=D1+ (/DFIB#)-(/SFIB#) Store as dest FIB#
600 16C60 149        DAT1=A B
601 16C63 76B5       GOSUB LOCFIL      Locate file
602 16C67 7517       GOSUB ?PRFI+      Check if file secure
603 16C6B 4D1        GOC ^FUERR        . and error out if so
604
605          *       Now decide if requested transform is possible

```

```

606      *
607      **      If dest device is HPIL then
608      **      If "Transform IN PLACE" then
609      **      Error exit
610      **      Else
611      **      If dest device is not RAM
612      **      Error exit
613      *
614 16C6E 7206  TFU120 GOSUB  rdinfx          Dest device HPIL?
615 16C72 A06   C=C+C  P                    .
616 16C75 471   GOC    TFU140              . branch if yes
617 16C78 A0F   D=D-1  P                    Dest is :MAIN?
618 16C7B 411   GOC    TFU140              . GOYES
619 16C7E 90B   ?D=0   P                    Dest is independent RAM?
620 16C81 C0    GOYES   TFU140              . error if not
621
622      *****
623      *      Error Interlude      *
624      *****
625 16C83 3300  TFUER3 LC(4) =eFACCS          Error: "Illegal Access"
626      00
627 16C89 6E3F  ^FUERR GOTO  TFUERR
628      *****
629      *
630      **      Find transform handler
631      **      If no handler, then
632      **      If transform required, then
633      **      Error exit
634      **      Else
635      **      If transform "In place", then
636      **      Return
637      **      Else
638      **      Copy file to destination using COPYu
639      *
640 16C8D 7503  TFU140 GOSUB  TFUDTP          Read dest file type into A
641 16C91 DA    A=C    A                    .
642 16C93 1C3   D1=D1- (/DFTYP)-(/SFTYP) Read src file type into C
643 16C96 15F3  C=DAT1 4                    .
644 16C9A 7193  GOSUB  TFHDLR
645 16C9E 593   GONC    TFU200              Branch if handler found
646 16CA1 860   ?ST=0   sTFREQ              Transform NOT required?
647 16CA4 C0    GOYES   TFU180
648
649      *****
650      *      Error Interlude      *
651      *****
652 16CA6 3300  TFUER4 LC(4) =eILTFM          "Illegal transform"
653      00
654 16CAC 6CDF   GOTO    ^FUERR
655      *****
656 16CB0 76D5  TFU180 GOSUB  Rstk<r          Restore return address
657 16CB4 8F00  GOSBVL =POPUPD              Release room for tfm hdlr address
658      000

```

```

658 16CBB 75C2      GOSUB  TFUCLS      Close source file
659 16CBF 875       ?ST=1  sTFINP      Transform in place?
660 16CC2 90        GOYES  TFU190
661 16CC4 8D00      GOVLNG =COPYu      What we have here is just a copy...
      000

662
663      *****
664      *
665      *  TFURLI - Release Save Stack Area
666      *
667      *  Exit:
668      *      C(A) = Entry state
669      *      Carry clear
670      *
671      *  Uses:      D(A) plus RLINFO
672      *
673 16CCB          TFU190      What we have here is a No-op
674 16CCB D7      TFURLI D=C   A      Save C(A)
675 16CCD 8F00      GOSBVL =RLINFO    Release stack area
      000
676 16CD4 DB      C=D   A      Recall C(A)
677 16CD6 03      RTNCC
678
679      *
680      **  If "Transform IN PLACE" then
681      **      If there is no inverse transform then
682      **          Error exit "Illegal Transform"
683      **      Release file info, clear sDRYRN
684      **      If file is current file then
685      **          Close it out and open new workfile
686      *
687 16CD8 75F2      TFU200 GOSUB  TFURHA      Set D1 @ hdlr address storage
688 16CDC 145      DAT1=C A      Store hdlr addr on GOSUB stack
689 16CDF 1F5D      D1=(5) /COPYC      Store dest copy code
      8F2
690 16CE6 1554      DAT1=C S
691 16CEA 875      ?ST#0 sTFINP      Transform IN PLACE?
692 16CED 60        GOYES  TFU210
693 16CEF 61A0      GOTO   TFU260
694 16CF3 7AB6      TFU210 GOSUB  TFURIA      Read inverse address
695 16CF7 4EA      GOC   TFUER4      Error if no inverse handler
696 16CFA 7894      GOSUB  TFUSFH      Find source file header
697 16CFE 87A      ?ST=1  sI/OBF      External file?
698 16D01 28        GOYES  TFUER3      . "Invalid Access" if so
699 16D03 7395      GOSUB  DO=/B+      Save file header address in S-R1-1
700 16D07 144      DAT0=C A
701      *****
702      *      ENTER STATUS-MAVED AREA      *
703      *****
704 16D0A 7672      GOSUB  TFUCLS      Close source file, save status
705 16D0E 7A85      GOSUB  DO=/BX      DO = File header address
706 16D12 130      DO=A
707 16D15 7065      GOSUB  rdinfs      Find source file name
708 16D19 AF8      B=A   W      Compare with upper case
709 16D1C 8F00      GOSBVL =CVUCH

```

```

000
710 16D23 970      ?A=B   W      File name upper case?
711 16D26 41      GOYES   TFU220
712 16D28 7684    GOSUB   svinfo   Resave upper case name
713 16D2C 8F00    GOSBVL  =FILEF   Already a file by that name?
000
714 16D33 5B7      GONC    TFUER5   . (error if so)
715 16D36 1507    DAT0=A W      Rename file to uppercase
716 16D3A 132    TFU220 ADOEX      Check for current file
717 16D3D 8F00    GOSBVL  =D1=CRS
000
718 16D44 8A6      ?ANC    A
719 16D47 92      GOYES   TFU250   . and branch if NOT
720 16D49 87D      ?ST=1   13      Branch if program running
721 16D4C C0      GOYES   TFU230
722 16D4E 8F00    GOSBVL  =ZERPGM   Zero out program addresses if from
000
723 16D55 501      GONC    TFU240   . keyboard, else leave status to
724      *          . go to NXTSTM (BET)
725      *
726 16D58 7095    TFU230 GOSUB   TFUSTR   Restore status for now
727      *****
728 16D5C 84D      ST=0    13      Clear program running flag
729 16D5F 85B      ST=1    sPRGCF   Set "Purged Current Running File"
730      *****
731 16D62 72C5      GOSUB   TFUSTS   Save status
732 16D66 85A      TFU240 ST=1    10   Set flag for no collapse & nocat
733 16D69 8F00    GOSBVL  =EDITWF   Set up new workfile
000
734 16D70 7825    TFU250 GOSUB   DO=/BX   Recall file address
735 16D74 7063    GOSUB   DE-REF   Remove file from memory references
736 16D78 7F32    GOSUB   TFUOPS   Re-open file
737 16D7C 583      GONC    TFUER6   Exit if error
738 16D7F 1F9C    D1=(5) /SFIB#   Save FIB#
8F2
739 16D86 149      DAT1=A B
740 16D89 7F55    GOSUB   TFUSTR   Restore status
741      *****
742      #          LEAVE STATUS-MAVED AREA          #
743      *****
744 16D8D 6480    ^FU480 GOTO   TFU300
745      *
746      **      Else
747      **      If dest file is external then
748      **          Set "Dry Run"
749      **      Else
750      **          Search for dest file
751      **          If file found, then
752      **              Error exit "File exists"
753      **      Else
754      **          Create dest file
755      **          Open dest file
756      **          Store away dest file FIB#
757      **          Release file info
758      *

```

```

759 16D91 7BE4   TFU260 GOSUB   rdinfd           Read dest file info
760 16D95 A06           C=C+C   P             Not HPIL?
761 16D98 580           GONC    TFU270          . GOYES
762 16D9B 859           ST=1    sDRYRN        Start dry run
763 16D9E 4EE           GOC     ^FU480        BET
764                *****
765                ■          ENTER STATUS-AREA          ■
766                *****
767 16DA1 7385   TFU270 GOSUB   TFUSTS           Save status
768 16DA5 8F00           GOSBVL =FINDFS
769                000
769 16DAC 4B1           GOC     TFU280          Branch if file not found
770
771                *****
772                ■      Error Interlude      ■
773                *****
774 16DAF 3300   TFUER5 LC(4) =eFEXST           Error exit "File exists"
775                00
775 16DB5 D7      TFUER6 D=C     A             Save error code
776 16DB7 7135           GOSUB   TFUSTR        Restore status
777 16DBB DB       C=D     A             Restore error code
778 16DBD 6A0E   ~UERR GOTO   TFUERR
779                *****
780
781 16DC1 849     TFU435 ST=0    sDRYRN        End dry run (entered from below)
782 16DC4 7065           GOSUB   TFUSTS        Save status
783 16DC8 74B4   TFU280 GOSUB   rdinfd        Fetch dest file info
784 16DCC 817           DSRC              . into A, R0, and D
785 16DCF 73C1           GOSUB   TFUDTP        Fetch dest file type
786 16DD3 109           R1=C              . into R1
787 16DD6 AF2           C=0     W
788 16DD9 1DBE           D1=(2) /PARM1        Fetch 1st file parameter (len)
789 16DDD 147           C=DAT1 A              .
790 16DE0 10A           R2=C              . into R2
791 16DE3 174           D1=D1+ (/PARM2)-(/PARM1) Fetch 2nd file parameter
792 16DE6 147           C=DAT1 A              . into R3
793 16DE9 10B           R3=C              .
794 16DEC 8E00           GOSUBL =CRTF        Create file
795                00
795 16DF2 42C           GOC     TFUER6
796 16DF5 853           ST=1    =sDEST        Open dest file
797 16DF8 72C1           GOSUB   TFUOPN
798 16DFC D8          B=A     A             Save FIB#
799 16DFE 7202           GOSUB   TFUSVE        Restore status
800                *****
801                ■          LEAVE STATUS-AREA          *
802                *****
803 16E02 460           GOC     TFU290          If no error
804 16E05 6A01           GOTO    TFU385        Purge dest file, finish up
805 16E09 1DBC   TFU290 D1=(2) /DFIB#        Store away dest FIB#
806 16E0D D4          A=B     A              .
807 16E0F 149           DAT1=A B              .

```

```

808                      EJECT
809                      *****
810                      *
811                      *
812                      *
813                      *      P H A S E   I I I
814                      *
815                      *      Transform file line by line, calling handler each time
816                      *
817                      *****
818                      *
819                      **      Initialize counts: NUMLINES, DESTLEN
820                      **      Save away true AVNEME
821                      *
822                      16E12 AF0   TFU300 A=0      W      Initialize counters and Line#:
823                      16E15 1FAD      D1=(5) /DLEN      . DESTLEN = NUMLINES = LINE# = 0
824                      8F2
825                      16E1C 159E      DAT1=A (/LINE#)-(/DLEN)+5
826                      16E20 848      ST=0   sTFEND      Set "In progress" status *< REMOVE
827                      *
828                      **      3.1 Set up default output buffer
829                      **      Save status
830                      **      Verify minimal memory requirement
831                      **      Call Transform routine
832                      **      Restore status
833                      *
834                      16E23 1BFD   TFU310 DO=(5) /NUMLN      Increment number of lines
835                      8F2
836                      16E2A 142      A=DATO A
837                      16E2D E4      A=A+1 A
838                      16E2F 866      ?ST=0 sTFINV      . NOT in inverse transformation?
839                      16E32 B0      GOYES TFU315
840                      16E34 CC      A=A-1 A
841                      16E36 CC      A=A-1 A
842                      16E38 8A8      ?A=0 A
843                      16E3B D3      GOYES tfu370
844                      16E3D 140   TFU315 DATO=A A
845                      16E40 878      ?ST=1 sTFEND      . Store new line count
846                      16E43 53      GOYES tfu370      Last line transformed?
847                      16E45 7B42   GOSUB TFLINE      Transform line
848                      *****
849                      *      ENTER STATUS-MAVED AREA
850                      *****
851                      16E49 77B1   GOSUB TFUSVE      Save error, restore status
852                      *****
853                      *      LEAVE STATUS-MAVED AREA
854                      *****
855                      *
856                      **      If Error, then
857                      **      If recoverable, then
858                      **      Issue warning message
859                      **      Set "Warning" status
860                      **      If no error, then
861                      **      If "Dry Run" then
862                      **      Adjust destination length counter

```

```

861      **          If at EOF then
862      **          Create dest file
863      **          Open dest file
864      **          Store away dest FIB #
865      **          Clear "Dry run" status
866      **          Rewind source file
867      **          Go to 3.1 [go to next line]
868      *
869 16E4D 5D0      GONC   TFU320      Branch if NO error
870 16E50 852      ST=1   sTFWNG      Set warning flag
871 16E53 94A      ?C=0   *          Unrecoverable error?
872 16E56 84       GOYES  TFU350
873 16E58 5A5      GONC   TFU360      BET - issue warning message
874 16E5B 869      TFU320 ?ST=0 sDRYRN  DRY RUN NOT in progress?
875 16E5E E1       GOYES  TFU330
876 16E60 7204     GOSUB  oblcmp      Compute output line length
877 16E64 1FAD     D1=(5) /DLEN      Adjust DESTLEN
      8F2
878 16E6B 147      C=DAT1 A          .
879 16E6E C2       C=A+C A          .
880 16E70 145      DAT1=C A          .
881 16E73 868      ?ST=0 sTFEND      NOT EOF?
882 16E76 DA       GOYES  TFU310      .
883 16E78 6260     tfu370 GOTO  TFU370 Prepare to play it again, Sam
884      *
885      **          Else
886      **          Read dest FIB
887      **          If transform NOT IN PLACE, then
888      **          Set old line length to zero for insertion
889      **          Call WRITNB to copy output buffer to dest file
890      **          If error, then
891      **          Go to 3.5
892      **          Else
893      **          Go to 3.1
894      *
895 16E7C 7561     TFU330 GOSUB  TFURLL      Read line length into R3
896 16E80 7292     GOSUB  TFURD+      Read dest FIB#, set C(A)=0
897 16E84 875      ?ST=1 sTFINP      Transform IN PLACE?
898 16E87 50       GOYES  TFU340
899 16E89 10B      R3=C              Set up for insertion
900 16E8C 7894     TFU340 GOSUB  TFUSTS      Save status
901      *****
902      *          ENTER STATUS SAVED AREA          *
903      *****
904 16E90 7796     GOSUB  WRITNB      Write line to file
905 16E94 847      ST=0   sEOF      Clear possible EOF after write
906 16E97 7961     GOSUB  TFUSVE      Save error, restore status
907      *****
908      *          LEAVE STATUS SAVED AREA          *
909      *****
910 16E9B 578      GONC   TFU310      If not fatal error, continue
911      **
912      **          If error, then
913      **          If recoverable error, then
914      **          If in "Dry run" then

```

```

915      **      Go to code sequence to process line
916      **      Else
917      **      Set error flag
918      **      Save error code
919      **      If in "Dry run" then
920      **      Go to 4.0
921      **      If memerr, substitute "Transform Failed" message
922      **      Issue warning message
923      **      If recoverable error, then
924      **      Set warning flag
925      **      Go to code sequence to process line
926      **
927 16E9E 842   TFU350 ST=0   sTFWNG      Clear warning flag
928 16EA1 7F41   GOSUB   TFUSEC      Save error code, set sTFERR
929 16EA5 879    ?ST=1   sDRYRN      If "Dry run"
930 16EA8 07     GOYES   TFU400
931 16EAA 3300   LC(4)   =eTFFLD      Display "Transform Failed"
          00
932 16EB0 108    RO=C
933 16EB3 71F3   TFU360 GOSUB   TFUWRN      Issue warning message
934 16EB7 872    ?ST=1   sTFWNG      Recoverable error?
935 16EBA 1A     GOYES   TFU320
936      **
937      **
938      **      THIS IS THE "BAD NEWS" SECTION OF CODE
939      **
940      **
941      **      Else [It's an unrecoverable error]
942      **      If INVERSE transformation, then
943      **      Save "Transform failed" error message
944      **      Go to 3.9
945      **      Else
946      **      If transform IN PLACE, then
947      **      Set "Inverse Transform" status
948      **      Rewind source file
949      **      Set up inverse transform address
950      **      Go to 3.1
951      **
952 16EBC 876    ?ST=1   sTFINV      Inverse transform?
953 16EBF 55     GOYES   TFU390
954 16EC1 865    ?ST=0   sTFINP      Transform NOT IN PLACE?
955 16EC4 05     GOYES   TFU390
956 16EC6 856    ST=1    sTFINV      Set "Inverse Transform" status
957 16EC9 848    ST=0    sTFEND      Set "In Progress" status
958 16ECC 79C4   GOSUB   TFURWS      Rewind source file, read inv tfm
959 16ED0 7DF0   GOSUB   TFURHA      Store as transform hdlr address
960 16ED4 145    DAT1=C  A
961 16ED7 6B4F   GOTO    TFU310
962      *
963      **      Else
964      **      3.7      Collapse input, output buffer
965      **      If Dry Run then
966      **      Fetch Source FIB
967      **      Else
968      **      Fetch Dest FIB

```



```

969      If NOT inverse transformation, then
970      Truncate file to current position
971      Rewind file, save status
972      Call Chain Handler on file
973      Call TFUSVE to hold error code, restore status
974      If Dry Run, then
975          Play it again, Sam
976      If error, then
977          Set error code
978      3.9      Purge destination file
979
980 16EDB 7442   TFU370 GOSUB   TFURDC      Read src FIB, collapse buffers
981 16EDF 879    ?ST=1  sDRYRN      Dry Run?
982 16EE2 F0     GOYES   TFU380
983 16EE4 7032   GOSUB   TFURDD      Fetch dest FIB into A and R4
984 16EE8 876    ?ST=1  sTFINV      Inverse transform just completed?
985 16EEB 60     GOYES   TFU380
986 16EED 7FD4   GOSUB   TRCFIN      Truncate file
987 16EF1 78A4   TFU380 GOSUB   TFURWD      Rewind file, read inv tfm addr
988 16EF5 1C9    D1=D1- 10          Read chain handler address
989 16EF8 7FB4   GOSUB   RRADD
990 16EFC 77C1   GOSUB   GOSUBI      Call finish-up routine
991 16F00 7001   GOSUB   TFUSVE      Restore status preserving error
992 16F04 4B0    GOC     TFU385      If error
993 16F07 869    ?ST#1  sDRYRN      NOT Dry Run?
994 16F0A E0     GOYES   TFU400
995 16F0C 64BE   GOTO    TFU435      Play it again, Sam
996 16F10 70E0   TFU385 GOSUB   TFUSEC      Set fatal error code
997      *
998      I mean, this Transform REALLY failed...
999      *
1000 16F14 7B24   TFU390 GOSUB   TFUPGD      Purge source/dest file

```

```

EJECT
*****
1002 *****
1003 #
1004 # P H A S E I V #
1005 *
1006 * Close files, release resources, set up exit conditions *
1007 *
1008 *****
1009
1010 #
1011 ** 4.0 Restore return address
1012 ** Read source FIB#
1013 ** If source FIB# not zero then
1014 ** If transform IN PLACE then
1015 ** Add file type and copy code to header
1016 ** Close source FIB
1017 ** Read dest FIB#
1018 ** If dest FIB# not zero then
1019 ** Close dest file
1020 #
1021 16F18 7E63 TFU400 GOSUB Rstk<r Restore return address
1022 16F1C 8F00 GOSBVL =POPUPD Release hdlr address storage
1023 000
1024 16F23 74AD GOSUB TFURLI Release save stack info
1025 16F27 7FF1 GOSUB TFURDS Read source FIB#
1026 16F2B 968 ?A=0 B No FIB#?
1027 16F2E 03 GOYES TFU440
1028 16F30 865 ?ST=0 sTFINP Transform NOT in place?
1029 16F33 72 GOYES TFU420
1030 16F35 871 ?ST=1 sTFERR Fatal error condition?
1031 16F38 62 GOYES TFU440
1032 16F3A 7C52 GOSUB LOCFHD Set DO to file type in file header
1033 16F3E 16F DO=DO+ =oFTYPH
1034 16F41 7150 GOSUB TFUDTP Set C to dest data type
1035 16F45 15C3 DATO=C # Update file type
1036 16F49 173 D1=D1+ (/COPYC)-(/DFTYP) Update file copycode
1037 16F4C 14B A=DAT1 B
1038 16F4F 164 DO=DO+ (oFLAGh)-(oFTYPH)+1
1039 16F52 1580 DATO=A 1
1040 16F56 6700 GOTO TFU440
1041 16F5A 7A20 TFU420 GOSUB TFUCLF Close file, preserve status
1042 16F5E 74B1 TFU440 GOSUB TFURD+ Read dest FIB#, set C(A) = 0
1043 16F62 14D DAT1=C B Zero out FIB#
1044 16F65 96C ?A#0 B Dest FIB# present?
1045 16F68 2F GOYES TFU420 . Go close it
1046
1047 ** If not "Fatal error" status, then
1048 ** If not "Warning" status, then
1049 ** Exit successfully
1050 ** Else
1051 ** Set "Syntax" error code
1052 ** Issue error code message
1053 ** Exit with error condition
1054
1055 16F6A 1D5C D1=(2) /ERRCD Read error code

```

1055 16F6E 15F3	C=DAT1 4	.
1056 16F72 871	?ST=1 sTFERR	Return fatal error?
1057 16F75 00	RTNYES	
1058 16F77 3300	LC(4) =eSYNTAX	Load default error code
00		
1059 16F7D 872	?ST=1 sTFUNG	Warning status?
1060 16F80 00	RTNYES	
1061 16F82 03	RTNCC	.

```

1062          STITLE Miscellaneous Support Routines
1063          *****
1064          *
1065          * TFUCLS, TFUCLF - Close (Source) File Preserving Status
1066          *
1067          * Entry:
1068          *      A(B) = FIB# (TFUCLF only; Source FIB used for TFUCLS)
1069          *
1070          * Exit:      Status preserved
1071          *
1072 16F84 72A1 TFUCLS GOSUB TFURDS      Read source FIB
1073 16F88 7C93 TFUCLF GOSUB TFUSTS      Save status
1074 16F8C 8E00      GOSUBL =CLOSEF      Close file
1075      00
1076      16F92 6953      GOTO TFUSTR      Restore status
1077          *****
1078          *
1079          * TFUDTP, TFUDT- - Fetch (Dest) File Type
1080          *
1081          * Entry:
1082          *      TFUDTP:  None
1083          *      TFUDT-:  D1 @ File type save area
1084          *
1085          * Exit:
1086          *      D1 @ File type save area
1087          *      C(A) = File type, zero filled
1088          *      Carry preserved
1089          *
1090          * Uses: D1, C(A)
1091          *
1092 16F96 1F1D TFUDTP D1=(5) /DFTYP
1093      8F2
1093 16F9D D2 TFUDT- C=0 A
1094 16F9F 15F3      C=DAT1 4
1095 16FA3 01      RTN
1096          *****
1097          *
1098          * Name:      TFUEOF, TFUCCK - Check for EOF or Error
1099          *
1100          * Category:  LOCAL
1101          *
1102          * Purpose:
1103          *      TFUEOF locates the file and falls into TFUCCK.
1104          *      TFUCCK returns to its callers caller if error (carry
1105          *      set) or if sEOF set (carry clear, C(A) is returned = 0).
1106          *
1107          * Entry:
1108          *      TFUEOF:
1109          *      R4(14-13) = FIB#
1110          *      TFUCCK:
1111          *      C(A) = Error code if error set.
1112          *      Carry = Set if error.
1113          *      sEOF = Set if last operation was not performed due to
1114          *      EOF. This is a successful return condition.

```

```

1115      *
1116      * Exit: TO CALLER'S CALLER if sEOF or Carry set on entry:
1117      *      Carry set: Error
1118      *      C(A) = Error code
1119      *      Carry clear: sEOF set on entry
1120      *      C(A) = 0
1121      *      OTHERWISE RETURN TO CALLER:
1122      *      C(A) = Entry state
1123      *      sEOF = Clear
1124      *      Carry = Clear
1125      *
1126      * Calls:      None.
1127      *
1128      * Uses.....
1129      *      Inclusive: B(A),C(A)(TFUCCK); LOCFIN usage (TFUEOF)
1130      *
1131      * Stk lvls:   0
1132      *
1133      *****
1134 16FA5 7072 TFUEOF GOSUB LOCFIN
1135 16FA9 490  TFUCCK GOC   TFUE20      If error
1136 16FAC 867      ?ST=0 sEOF      Return if no EOF
1137 16FAF 34      GOYES TFURcc
1138 16FB1 D2      C=0   A           Zero C(A) for null line
1139 16FB3 D5      TFUE20 B=C   A
1140 16FB5 07      C=RSTK      Return to caller's caller
1141 16FB7 D9      C=B   A
1142 16FB9 01      RTN
1143
1144      *****
1145      *
1146      * Name:      TFUOPN, TFUOPS - Open File From Saved Info
1147      *
1148      * Category:  LOCAL
1149      *
1150      * Purpose:
1151      *      Open source file from SAVSTK info. TFUOPS opens the
1152      *      source file; TFUOPN opens source or destination.
1153      *
1154      * Entry:
1155      *      P = 0
1156      *      SAVSTK info contains source/dest file names.
1157      *      sDEST = Set iff source file is to be open (TFUOPN only)
1158      *
1159      * Exit:
1160      *      P = 0
1161      *      Carry set: Successful open
1162      *      A(B) = FIB#
1163      *      Carry clear: Open failed
1164      *      C(3-0) = Error code
1165      *
1166      * Calls:      OPENF*, RDINFO
1167      *
1168      * Uses.....
1169      *      Inclusive: All CPU registers, Statement, Function scratch

```

```

1170      *
1171      * Stk lvls:  7
1172      *
1173      *
1174      *****
1175
1176 16FBB 843   TFUOPS ST=0   =sDEST
1177 16FBE 71C2  TFUOPN GOSUB rdinfo      Read file info
1178 16FC2 817   DSRC                      Set up device info
1179 16FC5 AF2   C=0      M              Zero out external file entry conds
1180 16FC8 10A   R2=C
1181 16FCB 8C00  GOLONG =OPENF*
      00

1182
1183      *****
1184      *
1185      * TFURHA - Read Transform Handler Address
1186      *
1187      * Entry:
1188      *      None.
1189      *
1190      * Exit:
1191      *      D1      @ Top address on GOSUB stack, which is assumed
1192      *                  to be transform handler address.
1193      *      A(A)    = Transform handler address
1194      *
1195      * Uses:      A(A),D1
1196      *
1197 16FD1 1F3A  TFURHA D1=(5) =GSBSTK      Fetch start of GOSUB stack
      5F2

1198 16FD8 143   A=DAT1 A
1199 16FDB E4    A=A+1 A      Space over type nib
1200 16FDD 131   D1=A        Read address
1201 16FE0 143   A=DAT1 A
1202 16FE3 01    RTN
1203
1204      *****
1205      *
1206      * TFURLL - Read Line Length into R3
1207      *
1208      * Entry:
1209      *      /LNLEN = Line length
1210      *
1211      * Exit:
1212      *      C(A)   = Line length
1213      *      R3     = Line length
1214      *      Carry clear
1215      *
1216      * Uses:  D1, C(A), R3
1217      *
1218      *
1219 16FE5 1F5F  TFURLL D1=(5) /LNLEN
      8F2

1220 16FEC 147   C=DAT1 A
1221 16FEF 10B   R3=C

```

```

1222 16FF2 03      TFURcc RTNCC
1223
1224      *****
1225      *
1226      *    TFUSEC   -   Store error code in /ERRCD, set error flag
1227      *
1228      *    Entry:
1229      *      C(3-0) =   Error code
1230      *
1231      *    Exit:
1232      *      C(3-0) =   Error code
1233      *      Carry   =   Entry state
1234      *      sTFERR =   Set
1235      *
1236 16FF4 1F5C      TFUSEC D1=(5) /ERRCD      Store error code
         8F2
1237 16FFB 15D3      DAT1=C #
1238 16FFF 851      ST=1    sTFERR      Set error flag
1239 17002 01      RTN      Return with carry preserved
1240
1241
1242      *****
1243      *
1244      *    TFUSVE   -   Save error setting in R0, restore status
1245      *
1246      *    Entry:
1247      *      P        =   0
1248      *      Carry: Set if error
1249      *      C(3-0) =   Error code if error
1250      *      sEOF     =   Set if eof
1251      *      /STAT    =   Prior status
1252      *
1253      *    Exit:
1254      *      P        =   0
1255      *      Carry   =   Entry state
1256      *      C(S)     =   # if carry set on entry, else 0
1257      *      C(A)     =   Error code
1258      *      R0(S)    =   0 if carry set on entry, else 1
1259      *      R0(A)    =   Error code
1260      *      D1       =   /STAT
1261      *      Status   =   Prior status
1262      *      sTFEND   =   Set if sEOF set on entry, else prior setting
1263      *
1264 17004 F2      TFUSVE CSL    A      Isolate error code in C(A)
1265 17006 F6      CSR    A      .
1266 17008 108      R0=C      Save error codes if any
1267 1700B 7CB0      GOSUB   CARYSV      Save carry
1268 1700F 3208      LC(3)   2^(sEOF)      Merge sEOF status with old status
         0
1269 17014 1F6D      D1=(5) /STAT      .
         8F2
1270 1701B 7DE2      GOSUB   =STATR+      .
1271 1701F 867      ?ST=0   =sEOF      Was the EOF NOT transformed?
1272 17022 50      GOYES   TFUSV1
1273 17024 858      ST=1    sTFEND      Set "End" status

```

1274	17027	A4E	TFUSV1	C=C-1	S	Reset carry
1275	1702A	118		C=RO		Recall error return
1276	1702D	01		RTN		
1277						


```

1278      TFHDLR STITLE Find Transform Handler
1279      ****
1280      ****
1281      **
1282      ## Name:(S) TFHDLR - Find Transform Handler
1283      **
1284      ** Category:  FILUTL
1285      ##
1286      ** Purpose:
1287      ##      Find the address of a transform handler capable of
1288      ##      reading and transforming lines of the source type into
1289      ##      lines of the destination file type.
1290      **
1291      ** Entry:
1292      ##      P      = 0
1293      ##      A(A)    = Destination file type
1294      **      C(A)    = Source file type
1295      ##      S5      = Set if transformation is IN PLACE (sTFINP)
1296      **
1297      ** Exit:
1298      **      P      = 0
1299      **      S5      = Preserved (sTFINP)
1300      **      Carry clear: [Transform handler found]
1301      **      S0      = Set if transform requires a handler (sTFREQ)
1302      **      C(A)    = Destination file copy code
1303      **      C(S)    = Transform handler address
1304      **      Carry set:
1305      **      Indicates that a transform handler NOT found, or that
1306      **      the source and destination file types are the same
1307      **      and no LEX file declared that a handler was needed
1308      **      (in this case, S0 will be clear; transform can be
1309      **      handled by COPY or by doing nothing if IN PLACE).
1310      **
1311      ** Calls:      FPOLL
1312      **
1313      ** Uses.....
1314      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,R0,D0,D1
1315      **
1316      ** Stk lvls:   5
1317      **
1318      ** History:
1319      **
1320      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1321      **      -----
1322      **      04/01/83      FH      Derived from in-line code
1323      **
1324      ****
1325      ****
1326      ■
1327      ****
1328      ****
1329      **
1330      ** Name:(S) pTRFMx - Poll for TRANSFORM Execution
1331      **
1332      ** Category:   POLL

```

```

1333      **
1334      ** Type:          FPOLL
1335      **
1336      **
1337      ** Purpose:
1338      **     Ask for an address to call for line-by-line transforma-
1339      **     tion, and a similar address to call for line-by-line
1340      **     inverse transformation should that become necessary.
1341      **     The interface for these routines is defined in the
1342      **     Detail below.
1343      **
1344      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1345      **     Yes.
1346      **
1347      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1348      **     The required information is present in the registers.
1349      **
1350      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1351      **     R0(A) = Source file type
1352      **     R1(A) = Destination file type
1353      **     S0      = Set if dest type  $\neq$  source type, means
1354      **               that a transform IS required (sTFREQ)
1355      **     S5      = Set if transform is in place (sTFINP)
1356      **     /OPTN   = TRANSFORM option set by extended TRANSFORM
1357      **               parse (or zero if mainframe parse), as in:
1358      **               TRANSFORM F INTO DATA FF,R
1359      **               where R means random I/O records (no overlap)
1360      **               See detail below for address of /OPTN
1361      **     /PARM1,
1362      **     /PARM2 = TRANSFORM destination file create parameters
1363      **               set by extended TRANSFORM parse (or zero if
1364      **               mainframe parse), as in:
1365      **               TRANSFORM F INTO DATA FF,R,50,128
1366      **               where /PARM1 = 50 = number of records,
1367      **               /PARM2 = 128 = record size
1368      **               See detail below for addresses of /PARM1 and
1369      **               /PARM2
1370      **     P       = 0
1371      **     Carry   = Set on entry
1372      **     B[A]    = Poll number
1373      **     HEX mode
1374      **
1375      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1376      ** registers, etc.):
1377      **     R0(A) = Address of handler routine which can read
1378      **             one line in from source and transform it.
1379      **             See Detail below for handler interface.
1380      **     ** 5 nibbles before this address is stored the
1381      **             relative address of handler routine which can
1382      **             read one line in from source and transform it
1383      **             in the INVERSE direction; 0 if none exists.
1384      **             Interface is same as that of a normal handler
1385      **             routine. See Detail for handler interface.
1386      **     ** 10 nibbles before this address is stored
1387      **             the relative address of a routine which will

```

```

1388      **      finish the fully transformed destination file
1389      **      before it is closed (e.g., to chain a BASIC
1390      **      file in RAM before leaving it); 0 if no such
1391      **      routine is needed. See Detail below for the
1392      **      finish-up routine interface.
1393      **      RO(S) = Copy code of destination file type
1394      **      S5     = Entry condition (sTFINP)
1395      **      S0     = 1 if transform handler routines must be called
1396      **                to perform transformation (even though source
1397      **                and dest file types may be the same)
1398      **                = 0 if no transform handler routines need to be
1399      **                called (source file and dest file type must
1400      **                be the same)
1401      **      HEX node
1402      **      XM     = 0
1403      **
1404      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1405      ** registers, etc.):
1406      **      Entry conditions preserved
1407      **      HEX node
1408      **      XM     = 1
1409      **
1410      ** Available subroutine levels:
1411      **      3
1412      **
1413      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1414      **      A-D, D0, D1, P, RO, R1, R2, S0
1415      **
1416      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1417      **      A-C, D[15-5] D0, D1, P, R2
1418      **
1419      **
1420      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1421      **      No.
1422      **
1423      ** Envisioned application(s):
1424      **      Conversion between OEM file types and TEXT(LIF1) for
1425      **      purposes of listing and interchange.
1426      **
1427      ** History:
1428      **
1429      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1430      **      -----      -
1431      **      05/27/83      FH          Added new documentation header.
1432      **
1433      ** *****
1434      **
1435      ** DETAIL:
1436      **
1437      **      INTERFACE TO TRANSFORM HANDLER ROUTINE
1438      **      -----
1439      **
1440      ** Purpose:
1441      **      Read line from source file, transform it into destination
1442      **      type and leave it in output buffer. No messages should

```

```

1443      **      be directly issued by this routine.
1444      **
1445      ** Entry:
1446      **      R4(15,14)   = Source FIB#
1447      **      Input, output buffers collapsed to SYSEN
1448      **      At least 150 bytes + LEEWAY available memory guaranteed
1449      **      /LINE#      = 0 or previously returned BCD line #
1450      **      /SFIB#      = Source FIB#
1451      **      /OPTM       = Option from extended TRANSFORM statement
1452      **                  execution; 0 if from normal TRANSFORM
1453      **      /PARM1,/PARM2 = Destination file create parameters from
1454      **                  extended TRANSFORM statement execution;
1455      **                  0 if from normal TRANSFORM
1456      **      P          = 0
1457      **
1458      ** Exit:
1459      **      OUTBS @ Start of transformed line. If original line
1460      **              was copied into available memory start, OUTBS
1461      **              may point immediately after the original line.
1462      **              Must be collapsed to /SYSEN if fatal error.
1463      **      AVMEMS @ End of transformed line unless fatal error.
1464      **              Must be collapsed to /SYSEN if fatal error.
1465      **      S7       = 1 iff end of file found on source file (sEOF)
1466      **      /LNLEN   = Full length in nibs of input line. Unneeded
1467      **                  if fatal error.
1468      **      /LINE#   = BCD line number of current line. Used in
1469      **                  reporting error messages. If sequential
1470      **                  line number is to be used, set to 0.
1471      **      P       = 0
1472      **      Carry clear: Successful transformation
1473      **      Carry set:  Error occurred
1474      **      C(3-0) = Error code
1475      **      C(S)  = 0 if error was fatal (unrecoverable).
1476      **              M 0 if error was recoverable.
1477      **
1478      ** Allowed to use.....
1479      **      All CPU registers, S0-S11, S13, Statement and Function
1480      **      scratch RAM, SNAPBF, RSTKBF, /LNLEN, /LINE#, /FLAG,
1481      **      INBS, OUTBS, AVMEMS
1482      **
1483      ** Stk lvls:  6 (max)
1484      **
1485      ****
1486      **
1487      **      INTERFACE TO TRANSFORM HANDLER FINISH-UP ROUTINE
1488      **
1489      ** Purpose:
1490      **      To finish up the destination BASIC file after all TEXT
1491      **      lines have been transformed into BASIC. There are
1492      **      several cases to be dealt with:
1493      **
1494      **      End of a Dry Run (always out-of-place transform):
1495      **      If the destination file is on an external medium, a
1496      **      first pass or "dry run" is conducted without creating
1497      **      the dest file, in order to determine its necessary data

```

```

1498      **      size. This routine calculates the needed parameters
1499      **      to create the file (see CRTF utility), and stores them
1500      **      in /PARM1 and /PARM2.
1501      **
1502      **      End of a Normal Run, Out-of-Place Transform:
1503      **      If the destination file type requires a subheader or
1504      **      Implementation field, it must be properly initialized
1505      **      since CRTF stored a default value in it when the file
1506      **      was created (see CRTF utility). For example, if the
1507      **      destination is a BASIC file, hex value 00000000000F
1508      **      must be written to the header to indicate that the link
1509      **      chain heads have not been computed for this file (file
1510      **      has not been "chained"). If the file is in memory, the
1511      **      the proper link chain heads are computed and written to
1512      **      the subheader. File data, such as links between sub-
1513      **      programs in BASIC files, may need to be updated.
1514      **
1515      **      End of a Normal Run, In-Place Transform:
1516      **      If the source file type had a subheader or Implementa-
1517      **      tion field, it must be removed. If the destination
1518      **      file type requires a subheader or Implementation field,
1519      **      it must be inserted after the file header and set to
1520      **      the proper value. File data, such as links between
1521      **      subprograms in BASIC files, may need to be updated.
1522      **
1523      **      End of an Inverse Transformation (Always In-Place):
1524      **      If the source file type had a subheader or Implementa-
1525      **      tion field, it it is still there but may need to be
1526      **      updated to reflect the new state. File data, such as
1527      **      links between subprograms in BASIC files, may need
1528      **      to be updated.
1529      **
1530      **      Entry:
1531      **      Output buffer collapsed (OUTBS, AVMEMS point to SYSEN)
1532      **      R4(15-14) = FIB# of destination file. Each line of the
1533      **      source file (including EOF) has been read,
1534      **      transformed, and written to the dest file.
1535      **      The End of Data field in the FIB is set to
1536      **      this new end of file and, if the dest file
1537      **      is in memory, any excess nibs beyond the
1538      **      end of file have been removed from the
1539      **      file chain. File is now rewound.
1540      **      S5      = 1 iff transformation is in place (sTFINP)
1541      **      S6      = 1 iff at end of inverse transformation
1542      **      (sTFINV)
1543      **      S9      = 1 iff at end of dry run (sDRYRN)
1544      **      P        = 0
1545      **
1546      **      Exit:
1547      **      P        = 0
1548      **      Carry clear:
1549      **      No error
1550      **      Carry set:
1551      **      C(3-0) = Error code (will be treated as fatal error,
1552      **      with no possibility of recovering dest file)

```

```

1553      **
1554      ** Uses.....
1555      ** Inclusive: May use any CPU register, S10
1556      **
1557      ** Stk lvls: 0 (max)
1558      **
1559      ****
1560      **
1561      **      TRFMBF FIELDS USED BY TRANSFORM ROUTINES
1562      **      -----
1563      **
1564      **      TRFMBF      Set by
1565      **      Symbol      Offset      Size      User*      Contents
1566      **      -----
1567      **      /ERRCD      0          4          Error code
1568      **      /SFIB#      4          2          Source FIB#
1569      **      /DFIB#      6          2          Dest FIB#
1570      **      /SFTYP      8          4          Source file type
1571      **      /DFTYP      12         4          Dest file type
1572      **      /COPYC      16         1          Dest file copy code
1573      **      /STAT       17         4          Statuses during Xform
1574      **      /DLEN       21         5          Dest file len (DESTLEN)
1575      **      /NUMLN      26         5          Line count (NUMLINES)
1576      **
1577      **      /LINE#      31          5          H      Line #
1578      **      /OPTN       36          2          X      Transform Option
1579      **      /PARM1      38          5          X      File Create Parameter 1
1580      **      /PARM2      43          5          X      File Create Parameter 2
1581      **      /LNLEN      48          5          H      Input line length
1582      **      /FLAG       53          7          H      Free for use by handler
1583      **
1584      **      # Where 'H' indicates the field is set by the handler,
1585      **      and 'X' indicates the field is set by the extended
1586      **      TRANSFORM execution routine
1587      **
1588      ****
1589      ****
1590 1702F 850 =TFHDLR ST=1 sTFREQ      Presume transform required
1591 17032 8A6 ?CWA A      Source type # Dest type?
1592 17035 50 GOYES TFHD20
1593 17037 840 ST=0 sTFREQ      Status: "Transform NOT required"
1594 1703A 108 TFHD20 R0=C      Save source , dest types R0,R1
1595 1703D 101 R1=A
1596      #
1597      * Poll for Transform handler address
1598      * If NOT handled then
1599      * Test for mainframe types
1600      * If no match, then error exit
1601      *
1602 17040 8E00 GOISUBL =FPOLL      Fast poll for TRANSFORM handler
1603      00
1603 17046 C3 CON(2) =pTRFMx
1604 17048 118 C=R0      Recall hdlr address or src type
1605 1704B 831 ?XM=0      Handled?
1606 1704E F3 GOYES TFHD60

```

1607 17050 111	A=R1	A(A) = Dest file type
1608 17053 D5	B=C A	B(A) = Src file type
1609 17055 AF2	C=0 W	Set "TEXT to BASIC" copy code
1610 17058 8B0	?B<A A	Source < dest ?
1611 1705B 70	GOYES TFHD40	
1612 1705D B46	C=C+1 S	Clear "BASIC to TEXT" copy code
1613 17060 DC	ABEX A	Reverse order, B(A) = lesser type
1614 17062 E6 TFHD40	C=C+1 A	Low type not TEXT?
1615 17064 8A5	?B#C A	.
1616 17067 00	RTNYES	
1617 17069 3341	LC(4) =fBASIC	High type not BASIC?
2E		
1618 1706F 8A6	?A#C A	.
1619 17072 00	RTNYES	
1620 17074 34DD	LC(5) TXT->B	Load TEXT->BASIC address
671		
1621 1707B 94A	?C=0 S	Are we TEXT to BASIC?
1622 1707E F0	GOYES TFHD60	
1623 17080 A46	C=C+C S	Set copy code =
1624 17083 A46	C=C+C S	.
1625 17086 34E7	LC(5) B->TXT	Load BASIC->TEXT address
871		
1626 1708D 860 TFHD60	?ST=0 sTFREQ	Set carry if handler not required
1627 17090 00	RTNYES	
1628 17092 03	RTNCC	

```

1629
1630 *****
1631 *
1632 * TFLINE - Read and Transform Line by Calling Handler
1633 *
1634 * Entry:
1635 *      DO      @ /NUMLN
1636 *      /TFUAD = Transform handler address
1637 *
1638 * Exit:
1639 *      /STAT = Entry status (not restored)
1640 *      /SFIB# = Source file FIB#
1641 *      Also see Transform handler exit conditions
1642 *
1643 * TRANSFORM HANDLER INTERFACE:
1644 *
1645 * Entry:
1646 *      P      = 0
1647 *      R4(15-14) = FIB#
1648 *      (INBS) = (OUTBS) = (AVMEMS)
1649 *      100 nibs of memory are available PLUS leeway
1650 *      during an inverse transformation
1651 *      300 nibs of memory are available PLUS leeway
1652 *      during a normal transformation
1653 *
1654 * Exit:
1655 *      P      = 0
1656 *      sEOF   = Set if input line read was the end of file
1657 *      Carry clear:
1658 *      /LNLEN = Length of input line

```

```

1659      *      /LINE# = 5 digit BCD line number of input line
1660      *      or, if 0, the current line count will
1661      *      be used (this is used for TFM warnings)
1662      *      Output buffer contains output line
1663      *      Carry set:
1664      *      C(3-0) = Error code
1665      *      C(S) = 0 if non-recoverable error, else #0
1666      *
1667 17094 7092 TFLINE GOSUB TFUSTS      Save status
1668 17098 7780 GOSUB TFURDC      Read src FIB, collapse buffers
1669 1709C D2    C=0      A
1670 1709E 3146 LC(2) 100      Load mem margin for inverse tfm
1671 170A2 876   ?ST=1 sTFINV      In inverse transformation?
1672 170A5 70    GOYES TFLI20
1673 170A7 32C2 LC(3) 300      Load up normal tfm mem margin
1674      1
1674 170AC 8F00 TFLI20 GOSBVL =MEMCKL      Not enough memory?
1675      000
1675 170B3 AC2    C=0      S
1676 170B6 400    RTNC      . return if not
1677 170B9 164    DO=DO+ (/LINE#)-(/NUMLN) Zero out line number
1678 170BC D0     A=0      A
1679 170BE 140    DATO=A      A
1680 170C1 7C0F GOSUB TFURHA      Read handler address
1681 170C5 D6     C=A      A      Call routine
1682      *****
1683      * NOTE: FALLS INTO CODE BELOW *
1684      *****
1685      *****
1686      **
1687      ** Name:      GOSUBI - Indirect GOSUB Utility
1688      **
1689      ** Purpose:
1690      **      Given an address, jump to it with carry preserved.
1691      **
1692      ** Entry:
1693      **      C(A) = Address to jump to
1694      **
1695      ** Exit: To specified address
1696      **
1697      *****
1698      *****
1699      * NOTE: FALLEN INTO FROM ABOVE *
1700      *****
1701 170C7 06    GOSUBI RSTK=C      Push address onto stack
1702 170C9 01    RTN      Go to it with carry preserved
1703

```



```

1704 CARYSV STITLE Save Carry in C(S)
1705 *****
1706 *****
1707 **
1708 ** Name: CARYSV - Save Carry in C(S)
1709 **
1710 ** Category: GENUTL
1711 **
1712 ** Purpose:
1713 ** Save current setting of carry bit in C(S). Carry can
1714 ** then be restored by: C=C-1 S
1715 **
1716 ** Entry:
1717 ** None
1718 **
1719 ** Exit:
1720 ** Carry = Entry state
1721 ** C(S) = 0 if carry is set
1722 ** = 1 if carry is clear
1723 ** C(A) = 0 if carry clear, else entry state
1724 **
1725 ** Calls: None.
1726 **
1727 ** Uses.....
1728 ** Inclusive: C(S)
1729 **
1730 ** Stk lvs: 0
1731 **
1732 ** History:
1733 **
1734 ** Date Programmer Modification
1735 ** -----
1736 ** 10/11/82 FH Designed and coded.
1737 **
1738 ** *****
1739 *****
1740 170CB AC2 =CARYSV C=0 S Set C(S)
1741 170CE 400 RTNC Return if carry set
1742 170D1 B46 C=C+1 S Increment C(S)
1743 170D4 D2 C=0 A Clear C(A)
1744 170D6 03 RTNCC

```

```

1745      DE-REF  STITLE Remove File From Memory References
1746      *****
1747      *****
1748      **
1749      ** Name:      DE-REF  -  Remove File From Memory References
1750      **
1751      ** Category:   FILUTL
1752      **
1753      ** Purpose:
1754      **      Zero all pointers in I/O Buffers or GOSUB or FOR/NEXT
1755      **      stacks which point to the specified file.  Technique
1756      **      used is to call RFADJ with simulated purge of all but
1757      **      the last nib of the file (full file cannot be used or
1758      **      else pointers to the next file, such as CURRST, will
1759      **      get adjusted incorrectly).
1760      **
1761      ** Entry:
1762      **      P      =  0
1763      **      A(A)   =  Address of file header of file
1764      **
1765      ** Exit:
1766      **      P      =  0
1767      **      A(A)   =  Address of file header of file
1768      **      Carry  =  Clear
1769      **
1770      ** Calls:      FILSK+, RFAD-I, PUGFIB
1771      **
1772      ** Uses.....
1773      ** Exclusive:  A(A), B(A), C(A), D1, R0, S-R0-1
1774      ** Inclusive:  A-D,D0,D1,R0,R1
1775      **
1776      ** Stk lvls:   4
1777      **
1778      ** History:
1779      **
1780      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1781      **      -----
1782      **      09/27/82      FH      Implemented check for current file
1783      **      03/12/83      FH      Revised to use simulated purge
1784      **
1785      *****
1786      *****
1787      170D8 D8      =DE-REF B=A      A      B = DEST = file header address
1788      170DA 8F00      GOSBVL =FILSK+      Compute C(A) = addr of next file
1789      000
1790      170E1 CE      C=C-1 A      Compute EOF-1 = last nib of file
1791      170E3 108      R0=C      R0 = BEGIN SOURCE = last nib
1792      170E6 1F67      D1=(5) =S-R0-1      Save pointer to "End of Chain"
1793      8F2
1794      170ED 145      DAT1=C A      Save EOF-1 as End of Chain
1795      170F0 E1      B=B-C A      B = OFFSET = DEST - SOURCE
1796      170F2 8F00      GOSBVL =RFAD-I      Adjust references
1797      000
1798      170F9 8C00      GOLONG =PUGFIB      Purge FIB if file was open
1799      00

```

```

1796      EOFCHK  STITLE Check for EOF on File
1797      ****
1798      ****
1799      **
1800      ** Name:      EOFCHK - Check for EOF on File
1801      **
1802      ** Category:  FILUTL
1803      **
1804      ** Purpose:
1805      **      Check if FIB's current position >= length of file.
1806      **
1807      ** Entry:
1808      **      STMTD1 = Address of FIB entry
1809      **
1810      ** Exit:
1811      **      P      = 0
1812      **      D1     = Data Len field of FIB
1813      **      STMTD1 = Address of FIB entry
1814      **      A(A)   = Contents of FIB Data Len field
1815      **      C(A)   = Contents of FIB Curr Pos field
1816      **      S7     = Set iff Curr Pos >= Data Len (sEOF)
1817      **      Carry  = Set iff Curr Pos >= Data Len
1818      **
1819      ** Calls:      None.
1820      **
1821      ** Uses.....
1822      **      Inclusive: A(A),C(A),D1,P,S7(sEOF)
1823      **
1824      ** Stk lvls:   1
1825      **
1826      ** History:
1827      **
1828      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1829      **      -----
1830      **      03/08/83   FH              Designed and coded.
1831      **
1832      ****
1833      ****
1834 170FF 74F0 =EOFCHK GOSUB D1@CPS      Read curr pos field into C
1835 17103 175      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oCPOSb) Read data len into A
1836 17106 143      A=DAT1 A
1837 17109 857      ST=1 =sEOF          Presume EOF
1838 1710C 8BA      ?A<=C A              . At EOF?
1839 1710F 00      RTNYES
1840 17111 847      ST=0 =sEOF          Flag no EOF
1841 17114 03      RTNCC
  
```

```

1842 FIB#SV STITLE Save File FIB # in R4
1843 *****
1844 *****
1845 **
1846 ** Name: FIB#SV - Store/Recall File FIB # in R4
1847 ** Name: FIB#RS - Store/Recall File FIB # in R4
1848 **
1849 ** Category: FILUTL
1850 **
1851 ** Purpose:
1852 ** Save and recall file FIB# into/from R4(15-14).
1853 **
1854 ** Entry:
1855 ** FIB#SV:
1856 ** A(B) = FIB#
1857 ** FIB#RS:
1858 ** R4(15-14) = FIB#
1859 **
1860 ** Exit:
1861 ** A(B) = FIB#
1862 ** R4(15-14) = FIB#
1863 ** Carry preserved
1864 **
1865 ** Calls: None
1866 **
1867 ** Uses.....
1868 ** Inclusive: R4 (FIB#SV only), R (FIB#RS only)
1869 **
1870 ** Stk lvs: 0
1871 **
1872 ** History:
1873 **
1874 ** Date Programmer Modification
1875 ** -----
1876 ** 09/29/82 FH Designed and coded
1877 **
1878 *****
1879 *****
1880
1881 *****
1882 *
1883 * TFURDS, TFURDD, TFURD+ - Read Source/Dest FIB#
1884 *
1885 * Entry:
1886 * None.
1887 *
1888 * Exit:
1889 * R4(15-14) = FIB#
1890 * A(B) = Source FIB# (TFURDS)
1891 * = Dest FIB# (TFURDD, TFURD+)
1892 * D1 = /SFIB# (TFURDS)
1893 * (TFURDD, TFURD+)
1894 * C(A) = 0 (TFURD+)
1895 *
1896 * Uses:

```

1897	*	A(B),D1,R4, C(A) (TFURD+)	
1898	■		
1899	17116 D2	TFURD+ C=0 A	
1900	17118 1FBC	TFURDD D1=(5) /DFIB#	
	8F2		
1901	1711F 6110	GOTO TFURD-	
1902	■		
1903	17123 8F00	TFURDC GOSBVL =BBCOLL	Collapse input, output buffers
	000		
1904	■		
1905	1712A 1F9C	TFURDS D1=(5) /SFIB#	Set up Source FIB read
	8F2		
1906	17131 14B	TFURD- A=DAT1 ■	Read FIB#
1907	■		
1908	17134 814	=FIB#SV ASRC	Store FIB#
1909	17137 814	ASRC	.
1910	1713A 104	R4=A	.
1911	1713D 114	=FIB#RS A=R4	Restore FIB#
1912	17140 810	ASLC	.
1913	17143 810	ASLC	.
1914	17146 01	RTN	

```

1915      HEXASC  STITLE Hexadecimal to Ascii Conversion
1916      ****
1917      ****
1918      **
1919      ** Name:(S) HEXASC  -  Convert Hexadecimal to Ascii
1920      **
1921      ** Category:   CONVRT
1922      **
1923      ** Purpose:   Converts specified number of hex digits to ASCII
1924      **              and returns the string (backwards) in A(W), B(W)
1925      **
1926      ** Entry:
1927      **      A(W)   =  Hex digits
1928      **      C(S)   =  #nibs-1 to convert; must be 7 or less
1929      **      P      =  0
1930      **
1931      ** Exit:
1932      **      A(W)   =  Converted string (high digit in low memory)
1933      **      B(W)   =  Converted string (high digit in low memory)
1934      **      C(S)   =  F
1935      **      P      =  0
1936      **      Carry  =  Set
1937      **
1938      ** Calls:     none
1939      **
1940      ** Stack lvls: 0
1941      **
1942      ** Uses:      A, B, C(S), C(B)
1943      **
1944      ** History:
1945      **
1946      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1947      **      -----      -
1948      **      07/04/82      SW          Added documentation
1949      **
1950      ****
1951      ****
1952      *
1953 17148 BF1  =HEXASC BSL      W
1954 1714B BF1      BSL      W
1955 1714E A88      B=A      P
1956 17151 BF4      ASR      W
1957 17154 30A      LCHEX     A
1958 17157 989      ?B>=C    P
1959 1715A 90       GOYES     HXASC3
1960 1715C 3103     LCHEX     30
1961 17160 560     GONC      HXASC5      (B.E.T.)
1962      *
1963 17163 3173     HXASC3     LCHEX     37
1964 17167 A61     HXASC5     B=B+C     B
1965 1716A A4E      C=C-1     S
1966 1716D 5AD     GONC      HEXASC
1967      *
1968 17170 AF4      A=B      W
1969 17173 01      RTN

```

```

1970 LIF>NB STITLE Convert LIF1 Byte Count to Nibs
1971 *****
1972 *****
1973 **
1974 ** Name: LIF>NB - Convert Byte Count to Nibs
1975 **
1976 ** Category: FILUTL
1977 **
1978 ** Purpose:
1979 ** Takes the byte count from the header of a line from
1980 ** a TEXT (LIF type 1) file and converts it into the true
1981 ** number of nibs occupied by the remainder of the line.
1982 ** The trick is that if the byte count is odd, and extra
1983 ** byte of padding is added to the line.
1984 **
1985 ** Entry:
1986 ** A(3-0) = Byte count from line header a 16-bit value
1987 ** (note: the 4-nib value read from the file
1988 ** be byte reversed using SWPBYT beforehand).
1989 **
1990 ** Exit:
1991 ** C(A) = Corresponding nibble count
1992 ** Carry clear: (Byte length was EVEN)
1993 ** S8 = Clear (sODD)
1994 ** Carry set: (Byte length was ODD)
1995 ** S8 = Set (sODD)
1996 **
1997 ** Calls: None.
1998 **
1999 ** Uses.....
2000 ** Inclusive: C(A), S8(sODD)
2001 **
2002 ** Stk lvls: 0
2003 **
2004 ** History:
2005 **
2006 ** Date Programmer Modification
2007 ** -----
2008 ** 09/21/82 FH Designed and coded
2009 **
2010 *****
2011 *****
2012 *~
2013 |
2014 | sODD must be greater than | because the HPIL ROM destroys S4
2015 | thru S0. S8 is OK for sODD because sODD is only used for
2016 | READING a file, and HPIL I/O doesn't change S8 except while
2017 | WRITING a file to tape. -NZ
2018 |
2019 |
2020 | sODD EQU 8 (Modified by NZ on 8/16/83--was 4)
2021 *~
2022 |
2023 17175 D6 =LIF>NB C=A A Set C(A) to bytes+1
2024 17177 E6 C=C+1 A

```

2025 17179 F2	CSL	A	.
2026 1717B F6	CSR	A	.
2027 1717D C6	C=C+C	A	Convert to nibs
2028 1717F 0B	CSTEX		Set oddness status
2029 17181 861	?ST=0	I	. set carry if odd bytes
2030 17184 50	GOYES	LIF>20	
2031 17186 841	ST=0	1	Subtract extra byte
2032 17189 0B	LIF>20 CSTEX		
2033 1718B 858	ST=1	sODD	Return status if odd
2034 1718E 400	RTNC		
2035 17191 848	ST=0	sODD	Else return even status
2036 17194 03	RTNCC		


```

2037      LOCFHD  STITLE Locate File Header Given FIB#
2038      *****
2039      *****
2040      **
2041      ** Name:      LOCFHD  -   Locate File Header Given FIB#
2042      ** Name:      LOCFH*  -   Locate File Header Given FIB Address
2043      ** Name:      LOCFH-  -   Locate File Header Given FIB Address
2044      **
2045      ** Category:   FILUTL
2046      **
2047      ** Purpose:
2048      **           Locates file header given FIB# of memory file
2049      **
2050      ** Entry:
2051      **   LOCFHD:
2052      **       R4(15-14) = File # in FIB
2053      **   LOCFH*:
2054      **       B(A)      = FIB address
2055      **   LOCFH-:
2056      **       A(A)      = FIB address
2057      **
2058      ** Exit:
2059      **   A(A)      = File header address
2060      **   B(A)      = FIB address
2061      **   D0        = File header address
2062      **   R4(15-14) = File # in FIB
2063      **   Carry     = Clear
2064      **   P         = 0 (set by LOCFHD only)
2065      **
2066      ** Calls:      LOCFIL (LOCFHD only)
2067      **
2068      ** Uses.....
2069      ** Exclusive:  A(A), D1
2070      ** Inclusive:  LOCFHD: A,B,C,D,D1,P
2071      **              LOCFH*: A(A), D1
2072      **              LOCFH-: A(A), D1
2073      **
2074      ** Stk lvls:   3 (LOCFHD), 0 (LOCFH*,LOCFH-)
2075      **
2076      ** History:
2077      **
2078      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2079      **      -----      -
2080      **      09/29/82      FH          Designed and coded
2081      **
2082      *****
2083      *****
2084  17196 709F  TFUSFH GOSUB  TFURDS          Read source FIB
2085  1719A 7B70 =LOCFHD GOSUB  LOCFH#          Locate file FIB
2086  1719E D4   =LOCFH* A=B    A             Position at file header field
2087  171A0 131   LOCFH- D1=A          .
2088  171A3 17C          D1=D1+ =oFBEGb        .
2089  171A6 15B5          A=DAT1 =lFBEGb        Read file begin/header address
2090  171AA 130          D0=A             . into D0
2091  171AD 03          RTNCC

```

```

2092      LOCFIL  STITLE  Locate File With FIB
2093      ****
2094      ****
2095      **
2096      ** Name:(S) LOCFIL - Locate File With FIB
2097      ** Name:      LOCFI# - Locate File With FIB
2098      **
2099      ** Category:   FILUTL
2100      **
2101      ** Purpose:
2102      **      Find FIB for file given file number and return position
2103      **      information.
2104      **
2105      ** Entry:
2106      **      LOCFIL:
2107      **      A(B)   = FIB file number (LOCFI+ will return it in R4)
2108      **      LOCFI#:
2109      **      R4(15,14) = FIB file number
2110      **
2111      ** Exit:
2112      **      P       = 0
2113      **      R4(15,14) = FIB file number (LOCFI+, LOCFI# only)
2114      **      Carry clear: FIB entry found
2115      **      A(x-0) = "Data Begin" field of FIB entry
2116      **      (S)   = Protection nibble from FIB
2117      **      B(A)   = Address of FIB entry
2118      **      C(A)   = "Current Position" field of FIB entry
2119      **      D(S)   = Device code
2120      **      (A)   = D(X) = Dev addr if external device, rest 0
2121      **              = D(B) = Port id if port, rest 0
2122      **              = 0 if MAIN
2123      **      D1     @ "Current Position" field of FIB entry
2124      **      S7     = Set if current position is at EOF (sEOF)
2125      **      S10    = Set if external device (sI/OBF)
2126      **      STMTD1 = Address of File FIB
2127      **      Carry set: Error encountered
2128      **      C(3-0) = eFnFND if FIB entry not found
2129      **              = eNtIMP if external device
2130      **
2131      ** Calls:      FFIB#
2132      **
2133      ** Uses.....
2134      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D1,P,S7(sEOF),S10(sI/OBF)
2135      **
2136      ** Stk lvls:   2
2137      **
2138      ** History:
2139      **
2140      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2141      **      -----
2142      **      06/07/82      FH      Designed and coded
2143      **
2144      ****
2145      ****
2146 171AF 813  svinf+ DSLC      Shift device info into D(A)

```

```

2147 171B2 8D00  svinfo GOVLNG =SVINFO
      000
2148
2149 171B9 131   LOCF05 D1=A
2150 171BC D8      B=A      A      Save FIB address in B
2151 171BE 178      D1=D1+ =oPROTb      Read protection nibble
2152 171C1 1534     A=DAT1 S      .
2153 171C5 172      D1=D1+ (oDEVcb)-(oPROTb)      Read device code
2154 171C8 AF2      C=0      W      .
2155 171CB 1574     C=DAT1 S      .
2156 171CF AC7      D=C      S      . and copy into D for now
2157 171D2 17F      D1=D1+ (oDBEGb)-(oDEVcb)+7      Move to data begin fields
2158 171D5 84A      ST=0      sI/OBF      Presume not external device
2159 171D8 94A      LOCF10 ?C=0      S      MAIN?
2160 171DB 51      GOYES      LOCF20
2161 171DD 14F      C=DAT1 B      Read port address
2162 171E0 A47      D=D+D      S      NOT External device?
2163 171E3 5C0      GONC      LOCF20      GOYES
2164 171E6 85A      ST=1      sI/OBF      Flag external device
2165 171E9 1C2      D1=D1- 3      Read device address
2166 171EC 1573     C=DAT1 X      .
2167 171F0 AF7      LOCF20 D=C      W      Transfer into D
2168 171F3 780F     GOSUB      EOFCHK      Flag EOF
2169
2170 171F7 1F69   D1@CPS D1=(5) =STMTD1      Position to FIB entry
      8F2
2171 171FE 143      A=DAT1 A      .
2172 17201 131      D1=A      .
2173 17204 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Read data begin
2174 17207 174      D1=D1+ (oDBEGb)-16      .
2175 1720A 15BA     A=DAT1 =1DBEGb      .
2176 1720E 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Read current position
2177 17211 172      D1=D1+ (oCPOSb)-(oDBEGb)-16
2178 17214 147      C=DAT1 A      .
2179 17217 03      LOCFcc RTNCC
2180
2181 17219 702F   =LOCFI# GOSUB      FIB#RS      Restore FIB# from R4
2182
2183 1721D 8E00   =LOCFIL GOSUBL =FFIB#      Find file
      00
2184 17223 133      AD1EX      Save pointer to FIB entry
2185 17226 1F69     D1=(5) =STMTD1      .
      8F2
2186 1722D 141      DAT1=A A      .
2187 17230 588      GONC      LOCF05
2188 17233 3300     LC(4) =eFnFND      Return if file FIB not found
      00
2189 17239 02      RTNSC

```

```

2190      OVERCK  STITLE Check if Read or Write Overflows File
2191      *****
2192      *****
2193      **
2194      ** Name:      OVERCK  -  Check if Read or Write Overflows File
2195      **
2196      ** Category:   FILUTL
2197      **
2198      ** Purpose:
2199      **      Check if read or write overflows file.
2200      **
2201      ** Entry:
2202      **      STMTD1 = Address if FIB entry
2203      **      A(A)   = Number of nibs to read or write
2204      **      S10    = 0 if internal file
2205      **
2206      ** Exit:
2207      **      B(A)   = Number of nibs to read or write
2208      **      D1     @ Data length field of FIB
2209      **      R3     = Number of nibs to read or write
2210      **      R0     = Abs and relative curr pos from GTPTRX
2211      **      STMTD1 = Address if FIB entry
2212      **      Carry clear:
2213      **      C(A)   = Contents of current position of FIB
2214      **      Carry set:
2215      **      C(3-0) = Error code: eEOFIL
2216      **
2217      ** Calls:      EOFCHK
2218      **
2219      ** Uses.....
2220      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D0,D1,P,R0,R3,S7,S10,S11
2221      **
2222      ** Stk lvls:   2
2223      **
2224      ** History:
2225      **
2226      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2227      **      -----
2228      **      03/08/83   FH              Designed and coded.
2229      **
2230      *****
2231      *****
2232 1723B 103  =OVERCK R3=A                Save nib count
2233 1723E 8E00 GOSUBL =GTPTRX            Set R0 to abs, relative addresses
2234      00
2234 17244 113      A=R3                B(A) = Nib count
2235 17247 D8        B=A      A
2236 17249 72BE      GOSUB  EOFCHK        Get curr pos, data len, update sEOF
2237 1724D E0        A=A-B  A            Reduce data len by nib count
2238 1724F 470      GOC   Eeofil         Branch if underflow
2239 17252 8BE      ?C<=A  A            If no overflow, return carry clear
2240 17255 2C        GOYES  LOCFcc
2241 17257 3300      Eeofil LC(4) =eEOFIL  Premature EOF
2242      00
2242 1725D 02      RTNSC

```

```

2243                               STITLE Transfer Jumps
2244 *****
2245 ■
2246 *   Transfer Jumps
2247 ■
2248 *****
2249
2250 1725F 8D00 =d0=obs GOVLNG =D0=OBS
      000
2251 17266 8D00 oblcmp GOVLNG =OBLCMP
      000
2252 1726D 8D00 obprd  GOVLNG =OBPRD
      000
2253 17274 865   rdinfo ?ST=0  sTFINP           Read dest info: src if in-place
2254 17277 90     GOYES  rdinfo
2255 17279 843   rdinfo ST=0   =sDEST
2256 1727C 6600   GOTO   rdinfo
2257 17280 853   rdinfo ST=1   =sDEST
2258 17283 8D00 rdinfo GOVLNG =RDINFO
      000
2259 1728A 20     Rstk<r P=      0           Restore only one address
2260 1728C 8C00 =rstk<r GOLONG =Rstk<R
      00
2261 17292 20     R<rstk P=      0           Save only one address
2262 17294 8C00 =r<rstk GOLONG =R<Rstk
      00
2263
2264 1729A DE      D0=/B+ ACEX   A
2265 1729C 1B68 D0=/BX D0=(5) =S-R1-1
      8F2
2266 172A3 142           A=DATO A
2267 172A6 01           RTN
2268
2269

```

```

2270            STATRS    STITLE Restore Status
2271            *****
2272            *****
2273            **
2274            ** Name:(S) STATRS    -    Restore Status
2275            ** Name:        STATR+   -    Restore Status
2276            **
2277            ** Category:    SAVUTL
2278            **
2279            ** Purpose:
2280            **        Restore status flags S11 - S0 and S13 from area saved
2281            **        by STATSV.    STATR+ merges specified bits from current
2282            **        status setting with restored S11 - S0.
2283            **
2284            ** Entry:
2285            **        D1        @    Save area written by STATSV
2286            **        STATR+:
2287            **        C(X)    =    Bits corresponding to status flags to be pre-
2288            **                    served from current status setting during
2289            **                    restore.
2290            **
2291            ** Exit:
2292            **        S13, S11 - S0 restored (merged w/input bits if STATR+)
2293            **        C(X)    =    Old S11 - S0
2294            **        Carry clear
2295            **
2296            ** Calls:        STATR+ calls STATRS which has no calls
2297            **
2298            ** Uses.....
2299            **        Inclusive: C(A), S13, S11-S0, A(A) for STATR+ only
2300            **
2301            ** Stk lvls:    0 (STATRS), 1 (STATR+)
2302            **
2303            ** History:
2304            **
2305            **        Date        Programmer        Modification
2306            **        -----        -----        -----
2307            **        06/15/82        FH            Designed and coded.
2308            **
2309            *****
2310            *****
2311            *****
2312            *
2313            *        TFWURN
2314            *
2315            *        Entry:
2316            *        RO        =    Error code
2317            *
2318            *
2319            172A8 7C70    TFWURN GOSUB TFUSTS            Save status
2320            *****
2321            *            ENTER STATUS-MAVED AREA            *
2322            *****
2323            172AC 84D            ST=0    13            Fake out MFWRN
2324            172AF 118            C=RO            Recall error code

```

2325	172B2	8E00	GOSUBL =CSLC5	Position to secondary insertion
		00		
2326	172B8	1D4E	D1=(2) =/LINE#	Line # to primary insertion
2327	172BC	147	C=DAT1 A	.
2328	172BF	2B	P= #0	. straight bcd output
2329	172C1	8AE	?C#0 A	Line # really there?
2330	172C4	B0	GOYES TFUW20	
2331	172C6	1DFD	D1=(2) /NUMLN	Supply line count instead
2332	172CA	147	C=DAT1 A	.
2333	172CD	2F	P= #F	. hex to dec
2334	172CF	10A	TFUW20 R2=C	Save insertion in R2
2335	172D2	80FE	CPEX 14	Insert format specification
2336	172D6	2D	P= 13	Specify 5 digits
2337	172D8	304	LC(1) 5-1	.
2338	172DB	20	P= 0	
2339	172DD	3300	LC(4) =eTFWRN	Load Transform warning hdr
		00		
2340	172E3	2E	P= #E	Issue warning
2341	172E5	8F00	GOSBVL =MFWRNQ	.
		000		
2342			*****	
2343			■ FALL INTO FOLLOWING CODE TO LEAVE STATUS-MAVED AREA ■	
2344			*****	
2345				
2346			***	
2347			■ Name: TFUSTR - Restore Status From TRFMBF Area	
2348			■	
2349	172EC	1F6D	TFUSTR D1=(5) /STAT	
		8F2		
2350			*	
2351	172F3	147	=STATRS C=DAT1 A	Read save area
2352	172F6	0B	CSTEX	Restore S11 - S0
2353	172F8	816	CSRC	Test old S13 (set if C(3) = 1)
2354	172FB	A2E	C=C-1 XS	.
2355	172FE	812	CSLC	.
2356	17301	85D	ST=1 13	Presume S13 set
2357	17304	500	RTNCC	
2358	17307	84D	ST=0 13	Clear S13
2359	1730A	03	STATcc RTNCC	
2360			*	
2361	1730C	DA	=STATR+ A=C A	Save merge bits
2362	1730E	71EF	GOSUB STATRS	Recall status
2363	17312	0EF2	C=A&C A	Pick out preservation bits
2364	17316	0B	CSTEX	Pick out restoration bits
2365	17318	FC	A=-A-1 #	.
2366	1731A	0EF6	A=A&C A	.
2367	1731E	0B	CSTEX	Merge
2368	17320	0EFA	C=A^C A	.
2369	17324	0B	CSTEX	Merge bits
2370	17326	03	RTNCC	

```

2371           STATSV   STITLE Save Status
2372           *****
2373           *****
2374           **
2375           ** Name:(S) STATSV   -   Save Status S13, S11 - S0
2376           **
2377           ** Category:    SAVUTL
2378           **
2379           ** Purpose:
2380           **       Save status flags S13, S11 - S0 in designated spot.
2381           **
2382           ** Entry:
2383           **       D1       @   Start of 4-nib save area
2384           **
2385           ** Exit:
2386           **       Save area written (see detail below)
2387           **       Carry clear
2388           **
2389           ** Calls:       None
2390           **
2391           ** Uses.....
2392           **   Exclusive: C(A)
2393           **   Inclusive: C(A)
2394           **
2395           ** Stk lvls:    0
2396           **
2397           ** Detail:
2398           **       Save area:   Nibs               Contents
2399           **                   ----               -----
2400           **                   2-0               Status S11 - S0
2401           **                   3                0 is S13 clear, 1 if set
2402           **
2403           ** History:
2404           **
2405           **       Date       Programmer               Modification
2406           **       -----       -----               -----
2407           **       06/15/82       FH               Designed and coded.
2408           **
2409           *****
2410           *****
2411 17328 1F6D   TFUSTS D1=(5) /STAT
              8F2
2412 1732F D2   =STATSV C=0   A               Save S13
2413 17331 86D       ?ST=0 13               .
2414 17334 50       GOYES STAT40             .
2415 17336 B26       C=C+1 XS               .
2416 17339 F2       STAT40 CSL   A            Position S13 nib
2417 1733B 09       C=ST                    Save S11 - S0
2418 1733D 15D3     DAT1=C 4               Write to save area
2419 17341 03       RTNCC

```



```

2420      PURGEF  STITLE Purge Internal or External File
2421      ****
2422      ****
2423      **
2424      ** Name: (S) PURGEF  -  Purge Internal or External File
2425      **
2426      ** Category:   FILUTL
2427      **
2428      ** Purpose:
2429      **      Purge file given its FSPECx information.
2430      **
2431      ** Entry:
2432      **      P      =  0
2433      **      A(W)   =  First 8 chars of file name.
2434      **      RO(3-0)=  Last 2 chars of file name.
2435      **      D(S)   =  Device code
2436      **      D(3-0) =  Secondary device info
2437      **
2438      ** Exit:
2439      **      P      =  0
2440      **      File purged.  If file not found, error ignored.
2441      **
2442      ** Calls:
2443      **      FINDF, PRGFNF, POLL
2444      **
2445      ** Uses.....
2446      **      Inclusive: A-D, DO, D1, P, RO, R1, S-RO-0, S-RO-1, S7, S8
2447      **      If purging current file: also R2, R3, S9, S10, S11, S7-S0
2448      **      " " " LEX "      also R2, R3, S9
2449      **
2450      ** Stk lvls:   6
2451      **
2452      ** History:
2453      **
2454      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2455      **      -----
2456      **      06/07/82      FH      Designed and coded
2457      **      06/09/83      FH      Expanded to include external files
2458      **
2459      ****
2460      ****
2461      17343 71EF  TFUPGD GOSUB  TFUSTS      Save status
2462      17347 792F      GOSUB  rdinfx      Recall source/dest file info
2463      1734B 817      DSRC
2464      1734E A06      C=C+C  P
2465      17351 7400      GOSUB  PURGEF
2466      17355 6EAC      GOTO   TFUSVE      Restore status, preserve error msg
2467
2468      17359 ACB  =PURGEF C=D  S      Test for external file
2469      1735C A46      C=C+C  S
2470      1735F 441      GOC    PURG20
2471      17362 8E00      GOSUBL =findf      Find file
2472      00
2472      17368 D2      C=0    A      . and clear out with null error
2473      1736A 400      RTNC      . if not there

```

```
2474 1736D 8D00            GOVLNG =PRGFMF            Purge file
              000
2475
2476 17374 8E00    PURG20 GOSUBL =POLL            Poll to purge external file
              00
2477 1737A 01            CON(2) =pPURGE
2478 1737C 01            RTN
```

```

2479      ?PRFIL  STITLE Check Protection
2480      ****
2481      ****
2482      **
2483      ** Name:(S) ?PRFIL  - Check File Protection
2484      ** Name:(S) ?PRFI+ - Check File Protection
2485      **
2486      ** Category:   FILUTL
2487      **
2488      ** Purpose:
2489      **      Checks file protection nib returned by LOCFIL for
2490      **      privacy (?PRFIL) or security (?PRFI+).
2491      **
2492      ** Entry:
2493      **      P      = 0
2494      **      A(S)   = Protection nibble
2495      **
2496      ** Exit:
2497      **      P      = 0
2498      **      Carry set:
2499      **      C(3-0) = File protection error code (eFPROT).
2500      **
2501      ** Calls:      None.
2502      **
2503      ** Uses.....
2504      **      Inclusive: C(S), C(3-0)
2505      **
2506      ** Stk lvls:   0
2507      **
2508      ** History:
2509      **
2510      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2511      **      -----
2512      **      08/24/82   FH             Designed and coded
2513      **
2514      ****
2515      ****
2516 1737E 0C    =?PRFIL P=P+1              Set P=2 for privacy
2517 17380 0C    =?PRFI+ P=P+1             Set P=1 for security
2518 17382 80FF      CPEX   15             Position mask
2519 17386 20      P=      0             -
2520 17388 0E42      C=A&C S             Test protection bits
2521 1738C 3300      LC(4) =eFPROT         Load error code
2522      00
2522 17392 94E      ?CWO   S             Protection bits set?
2523 17395 00      RTNYES
2524 17397 03      ?PRFcc RTNCC          Return no error

```

```

2525          RRADD      STITLE Read Relocatable Address
2526          ****
2527          ****
2528          **
2529          ** Name:      RRADD      -   Read Relative Address From Table
2530          **
2531          ** Category:   GENUTL
2532          **
2533          ** Purpose:
2534          **           Read relative address and computes its absolute value.
2535          **
2536          ** Entry:
2537          **           D1      @   Table entry (5 nibs)
2538          **
2539          ** Exit:
2540          **           D1      @   After table entry
2541          **           C(A)    =   Absolute address if nonzero table entry
2542          **                   =   0   if table entry was zero
2543          **           Carry   =   Clear if nonzero table entry
2544          **                   =   Set if table entry was zero
2545          **
2546          ** Calls:       None
2547          **
2548          ** Uses.....
2549          ** Inclusive: A(A), C(A), D1
2550          **
2551          ** Stk lvls:    None
2552          **
2553          ****
2554          ****
2555
2556          ****
2557          *
2558          *   TFURWD,TFURWS -   Rewind (Source) File, Read Inverse Tfm Add
2559          *
2560          *   Entry:
2561          *       RFURWS:
2562          *           None:
2563          *       RFURWD:
2564          *           R4(15-14) = FIB#
2565          *
2566          *   Exit:
2567          *       D1      =   Transform handler address
2568          *       C(A)    =   Inverse tfm handler address
2569          *       Carry   =   Set if no inverse tfm address
2570          *
2571          17399 7D8D   TFURWS GOSUB   TFURDS      Read source FIB#
2572          1739D 778F   TFURWD GOSUB   TFUSTS      Save status
2573          173A1 747E           GOSUB   LOCFIW      Locate file
2574          173A5 D4           A=B      A           Position FIB entry address
2575          173A7 8E00           GOSUBL =REWIND      Rewind file
2576          00
2577          173AD 7B3F           GOSUB   TFUSTR      Restore status
2578          ****

```

```

2579      * NOTE: FALL INTO FOLLOWING CODE *
2580      *****
2581
2582      *****
2583      *
2584      * TFURIA - Read Inverse Transform Handler Address
2585      *
2586      * Entry:
2587      *     None.
2588      *
2589      * Exit:
2590      *     D1      = Transform handler address
2591      *     Carry clear: [Inverse transform address present]
2592      *     C(A)     = Absolute address of inverse transform handler
2593      *     Carry set:  [Inverse transform address NOT present]
2594      *     C(A)     = 0
2595      *
2596      * Uses:
2597      *     A(A),C(A),D1
2598      *
2599      *****
2600      * NOTE: FALLEN INTO FROM ABOVE *
2601      *****
2602 173B1 7C1C TFURIA GOSUB TFURHA      Fetch transform address
2603 173B5 131      D1=A                Fetch inverse address
2604 173B8 1C4      D1=D1- 5            .
2605      *****
2606      * NOTE: FALLEN INTO FROM ABOVE *
2607      *****
2608 173BB 147      =RRADD C=DAT1 A      Read address
2609 173BE 133      AD1EX                Fetch entry address
2610 173C1 131      D1=A                .
2611 173C4 174      D1=D1+ 5            Bump entry address ptr
2612 173C7 8AA      ?C=0 A              Zero address?
2613 173CA 00      RTNYES
2614 173CC C2      C=C+A A              Compute absolute address
2615 173CE 03      RTNCC

```

```

2616      TRCFI#  STITLE Truncate File
2617      *****
2618      *****
2619      **
2620      ** Name:      TRCFI# - Truncate File at Current Position
2621      **
2622      ** Category:  FILUTL
2623      **
2624      ** Purpose:
2625      **      Sets end of data to current position and, for internal
2626      **      files, collapses out any trailing portion of the file.
2627      **
2628      ** Entry:
2629      **      R4(15-14) = File # in FIB.
2630      **
2631      ** Exit:
2632      **      P      = 0
2633      **
2634      ** Calls:      LOCFI#, LOCFH-, FILSK+, MVMEM+
2635      **
2636      ** Uses.....
2637      **      Inclusive: R-D,DO,D1,R0-R2,P,S10,S7,SCRCH(4-0)
2638      **
2639      ** Stk lvls:   3
2640      **
2641      ** History:
2642      **
2643      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2644      **      -----      -
2645      **      09/29/82      FH      Designed and coded.
2646      **      03/16/83      FH      Combined with closef code.
2647      **
2648      *****
2649      *****
2650 173D0 754E =TRCFI# GOSUB  LOCFI#      Locate file
2651 173D4 400      RTNC
2652 173D7 175      D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oCPOSb) Set end of data to current pos
2653 173DA 145      DAT1=C A
2654 173DD 87A      ?ST=1 sI/OBF      Return if external file
2655 173E0 00      RTNYES
2656 173E2 CA      A=A+C A      B = DEST = abs curr position
2657 173E4 DC      ABEX A      . and A = FIB addr
2658 173E6 76BD      GOSUB  LOCFH-      DO = File header address
2659 173EA 8F00      GOSBVL =FILSK+      A = SOURCE = Eof
2660      000
2660 173F1 DA      A=C A
2661 173F3 E8      B=B-A A      B = OFFSET = DEST - SOURCE
2662 173F5 136      CDOEX      C = HEADER
2663 173F8 8D00      GOVLNG =MVMEM+      Move memory
2664      000

```

```

2664           RDBAS   STITLE Read Line From Basic File
2665           *****
2666           *****
2667           **
2668           ** Name:(S) RDBAS   -   Read Line From Basic File
2669           **
2670           ** Category:   FILUTL
2671           **
2672           ** Purpose:
2673           **       Read a line from a BASIC file given the file's FIB.
2674           **       For memory files, FIB is spaced past line but no data
2675           **       is copied to output buffer. For external files, line
2676           **       read is copied to output buffer.
2677           **
2678           ** Entry:
2679           **       R4(15-14) = File FIB#
2680           **       OUTBS @ Start of output buffer
2681           **       (RVMENS) = (OUTBS)
2682           **
2683           ** Exit:
2684           **       P       = 0
2685           **       Carry clear: Line read
2686           **       S7       = Set if file was positioned at EOF at operation
2687           **               start, hence no data read (sEOF)
2688           **       C(A)    = Full len (nibs) of line in file counting line
2689           **               header. Zero if S7(sEOF) set
2690           **       R3       = Pointer to start of data read (in file or in
2691           **               output buffer) unless S7(sEOF) set.
2692           **       Carry set:
2693           **       C(3-0) = Error code:
2694           **
2695           ** Calls:       READNB, RECNIB, TFUEOF, EOLSN7, FIBUPD, LOCFI#
2696           **
2697           ** Uses.....
2698           **       Inclusive: A-D,D0,D1,R0-R3,STNTR1,STMTD1,S11-S9,S7,S6,S4-S0
2699           **
2700           ** Stk lvls:   5
2701           **
2702           ** History:
2703           **
2704           **       Date       Programmer       Modification
2705           **       -----       -----       -----
2706           **       12/15/82       FH       Designed and coded.
2707           **
2708           *****
2709           *****
2710 173FF 72AB =RDBAS   GOSUB   TFUEOF       Locate file, return if error or EOF
2711 17403 1B17       DO=(5) =STNTR0       Save current position
2712           8F2
2712 1740A 144       DAT0=C A               .
2713 1740D C2       C=C+A A               R3 = Abs start
2714 1740F 10B       R3=C               .
2715 17412 134       DO=C               Space beyond line number
2716 17415 87A       ?ST=1 sI/OBF       External file?
2717 17418 73       GOYES RDBA40

```

2718	1741A	161		DO=DO+ 2	. minus 2 for EOLSCN
2719	1741D	3100		LC(2) =tEOL	
2720	17421	8F00		GOSBVL =EOLSN7	Space to end of line
		000			
2721	17428	161		DO=DO+ 2	Space over EOL token
2722	1742B	132		ADOEX	Set A = len
2723	1742E	11B		C=R3	.
2724	17431	EA		A=A-C A	.
2725	17433	859		ST=1 sREAD	Update FIB currpos
2726	17436	7FA0		GOSUB FIBUPD	.
2727			■		
2728			★	Update FIB, return line length	
2729			★		
2730	1743A	7BDD	RDBA20	GOSUB LOCFI#	Locate file
2731	1743E	1F17		D1=(5) =STMTR0	Recall previous position
		8F2			
2732	17445	143		A=DAT1 ■	.
2733	17448	E2		C=C-A A	Return length
2734	1744A	847		ST=0 sEOF	.
2735	1744D	03	RDBAcc	RTNCC	
2736					
2737	1744F	7CB0	RDBA40	GOSUB READN4	Read line number
2738	17453	400		RTNC	
2739	17456	77B0	RDBA60	GOSUB READN2	Read offset
2740	1745A	400		RTNC	.
2741	1745D	7D52		GOSUB RECNI8	.
2742	17461	D2		C=0 A	.
2743	17463	AE6		C=A B	. into C
2744	17466	7EAO		GOSUB READNB	Read line segment
2745	1746A	400		RTNC	
2746	1746D	D2		C=0 A	Recall last byte
2747	1746F	302		LCHEX 2	.
2748	17472	7B42		GOSUB RECAL-	.
2749	17476	3100		LC(2) =tEOL	Not EOL token?
2750	1747A	966		?ANC B	.
2751	1747D	9D		GOYES RDBA60	
2752	1747F	7CDD		GOSUB d0=obs	Set R3 = OUTBS
2753	17483	10B		R3=C	.
2754	17486	53B		GONC RDBA20	BET: Compute & return line length


```

2755 RDTEXT STITLE Read Line From Text File
2756 *****
2757 *****
2758 **
2759 ** Name:(S) RDTEXT - Read Line From Text File
2760 **
2761 ** Category: FILUTL
2762 **
2763 ** Purpose:
2764 ** Read a line from a text file into the output buffer
2765 ** given the file's FIB. The line's length header or
2766 ** EOF mark are not copied into the output buffer.
2767 **
2768 ** Entry:
2769 ** R(15-14) = File FIB#
2770 ** OUTBS @ Start of output buffer
2771 ** AVMEMS @ (OUTBS)
2772 **
2773 ** Exit:
2774 ** P = 0
2775 ** OUTBS @ Start of output buffer.
2776 ** AVMEMS @ After last nib read.
2777 ** Carry clear: Line read
2778 ** S7 = Set if file positioned at EOF. (sEOF)
2779 ** C(A) = Full len (nibs) of line in file counting line
2780 ** header. Zero if no EOF marker at end of file.
2781 ** Carry set:
2782 ** C(3-0) = Error code:
2783 **
2784 ** Calls: TFUEOF, READNB, RECNI, SWPBYT, LIF>NB, OBPRD
2785 **
2786 ** Uses.....
2787 ** Inclusive: A-D,DO,D1,R0-R3,P,S11-S9,S7,S6,S4-S0
2788 **
2789 ** Stk lvls: 5 plus 1 RSTKBF level
2790 **
2791 ** History:
2792 **
2793 ** Date Programmer Modification
2794 ** -----
2795 ** 06/12/82 FH Designed and coded.
2796 ** 09/21/82 FH Revised to fix byte reversal in
2797 ** line header
2798 **
2799 *****
2800 *****
2801 17489 781B =RDTEXT GOSUB TFUEOF Return if EOF or missing FIB
2802 1748D 7E70 GOSUB READNB Read line header to A
2803 17491 400 RTNC .
2804 17494 7622 GOSUB RECNI .
2805 17498 145 DAT1=C A . (restore old av mem start)
2806 1749B 857 ST=1 =sEOF Preset EOF conditions
2807 1749E D2 C=0 A .
2808 174A0 23 P= 3 Test for FFFF
2809 174A2 D8 B=A A .

```

2810	174A4	B15	B=B+1	WP	.
2811	174A7	442	GOC	RDTE20	. and exit if found
2812	174AA	7675	GOSUB	SWPBYT	Remove byte reversal
2813	174AE	73CC	GOSUB	LIF>NB	Convert to true nib line length
2814	174B2	7260	GOSUB	READNB	Read line
2815	174B6	400	RTNC		.
2816	174B9	70BD	GOSUB	obprd	Set D1@AVS
2817	174BD	11B	C=R3		Set C = Nib count read
2818	174C0	868	?ST=0	sODD	NO oddness?
2819	174C3	90	GOYES	RDTE20	
2820	174C5	CC	A=A-1	H	Reduce AVMEMS by one byte
2821	174C7	CC	A=A-1	H	.
2822	174C9	141	DAT1=A	A	.
2823	174CC	23	RDTE20	P= 4-1	Add nibs for line header
2824	174CE	809		C+P+1	.
2825	174D1	20		P= 0	Return
2826	174D3	03		RTNCC	
2827					
2828	174D5	0	CON(1)	=FIXSPC	
2829	174D6		BSS	20-1	
2830					

```

2831      READNB    STITLE Read/Write Line From/To File
2832      *****
2833      *****
2834      **
2835      ** Name:(S) READNB    -    Read/Write Nibs To/From File
2836      ** Name:(S) WRITNB    -    Read/Write Nibs To/From File
2837      **
2838      ** Category:    FILUTL
2839      **
2840      ** Purpose:
2841      **      Write a line to a file given its FIB file number. File
2842      **      may reside in memory or on external device. File will
2843      **      be positioned to start of previous line before the line
2844      **      is written.
2845      **
2846      ** Entry:
2847      **      R4(15-14) = Number of file in FIB
2848      **      C(A)    = #Nibs to read if reading
2849      **      R3(A)    = Length of previous line in nibs if writing
2850      **                 into memory
2851      **      Output buffer contains line to write if writing
2852      **
2853      ** Exit:
2854      **      P        = 0
2855      **      R4(15-14) = FIB#
2856      **      Carry set:
2857      **      C(A)    = Error code:
2858      **                 Insufficient Memory, etc.
2859      **                 End of file (file is not altered)
2860      **      Carry clear:
2861      **      R3        = #Nibs read or written, or offset if writing to
2862      **                 memory.
2863      **      S7        = Set iff file at EOF after operation (sEOF)
2864      **      FIB spaced past line in file
2865      **      Output buffer collapsed if writing
2866      ** Calls:        NIBLIO
2867      **
2868      ** Uses.....
2869      **      Inclusive: A-D,R0-R3,DO,D1,P,STMT1,STMTD1
2870      **                 S11-S9,S8(WRITNB only),S7,S6,S4-S0
2871      **
2872      ** Stk lvls:    4    plus 1 RSTKBF level
2873      **
2874      ** NOTE:
2875      **      NO CHECK IS MADE whether the file is protected or in ROM.
2876      **
2877      ** Algorithm:
2878      **
2879      ** History:
2880      **
2881      **      Date      Programmer                      Modification
2882      **      -----      -
2883      **      06/15/82      FH                      Designed and coded.
2884      **
2885      *****

```

```

2886 *****
2887
2888 sODDST EQU 6 "Odd nibble start" flag
2889 sODDEN EQU 7 "Odd nibble end" flag
2890 sREAD EQU 9 "Reading" flag
2891
2892 /NSTAT EQU S-R1-2 NIBLIO status storage
2893 ***
2894 *
2895 * FIBUPD - Update FIB currpos, and dlen (only if write)
2896 *
2897 * Entry:
2898 * A(A) = Offset to current position
2899 * R4(15-14) = FIB#
2900 *
2901 * Note: Does NOT read in corresponding sector for
2902 * external files; use UPCPOS and STFPTR instead.
2903 *
2904 174E9 102 FIBUPD R2=A
2905 174EC 792D GOSUB LOCFI# Locate file
2906 174F0 112 A=R2
2907 174F3 C2 C=C+A A Update current position
2908 174F5 145 DAT1=C A
2909 174F8 879 ?ST=1 sREAD READING?
2910 174FB 21 GOYES FIBUcc
2911 174FD 87A ?ST=1 sI/OBF External file?
2912 17500 D0 GOYES FIBUcc
2913 17502 175 D1=D1+ (oDLENb)-(oCPOSb)
2914 17505 147 C=DAT1 A Update Data Len
2915 17508 C2 C=C+A A
2916 1750A 145 DAT1=C A
2917 1750D 03 FIBUcc RTNCC
2918 *
2919 1750F 22 READN4 P= 2 Read 4 nibs
2920 17511 0C READN2 P=P+1 Read 2 nibs
2921 17513 D2 READWP C=0 A Set up entry condition for READNB
2922 17515 809 C=P+1
2923 *
2924 17518 859 =READNB ST=1 sREAD
2925 1751B 109 R1=C Save away nib count in R1
2926 1751E 7AD4 GOSUB OBAPND
2927 17522 400 RTNC
2928 17525 136 CDOEX Set C = Buffer start = old (AVMEMS)
2929 17528 5C0 GONC NIBLIO BET
2930
2931 1752B 849 =WRITNB ST=0 sREAD
2932 1752E 743D GOSUB oblcrp C = (OUTBS)
2933 17532 101 R1=A R1 = Nib count
2934
2935 *****
2936 *****
2937 **
2938 ** Name: NIBLIO - Read/Write Nibbles To/From File
2939 **
2940 ** Category: LOCAL

```

```

2941      **
2942      ** Purpose:   Perform nibble-oriented read/writes on opened file
2943      **             in memory or external device.
2944      **
2945      ** Entry:
2946      **      C(A)   = Buffer start (OUTBS if writing; old AVMEMS if
2947      **                reading)
2948      **      R4(15-14) = FIB#
2949      **      R1      = Nib count
2950      **      S9      = Set iff READNB (sREAD)
2951      **      R3(A)   = Previous line length in nibs iff WRITNB
2952      **
2953      ** Exit:
2954      **      R3(A)   = Nib count read/written, or offset if memory
2955      **                write
2956      **      R4(15-14) = FIB#
2957      **
2958      **
2959      ** Algorithm:
2960      **      Save FIB#
2961      **      If READing, then
2962      **          Set R2 to source start = (AVMEMS)
2963      **          Open enough room at avmems for nibs to be read
2964      **          If memerr, return error
2965      **      Else
2966      **          Set R2 to target start = (OUTBS)
2967      **          Set D(A) to nib count = (AVMEMS)-(OUTBS)
2968      **
2969      **
2970      *****
2971      *****
2972      ■
2973      **      If nib count is 0, then return
2974      **      Fetch abs current position, updating sI/OBF
2975      **      Locate file
2976      **      If writing into memory, then
2977      **          Replace line
2978      **          Update FIB
2979      **      Return
2980      ■
2981 17535 736D NIBLIO GOSUB DO=/BX      Save buffer start
2982 17539 144      DATO=C A          . in S-R1-1
2983 1753C 10A      R2=C              . and R2
2984 1753F 7F4D     GOSUB R<rstk      Save return address
2985 17543 72DC     GOSUB LOCFIH      Locate file
2986 17547 4A2      GOC RSTKR-       Error if FIB not found
2987 1754A C2       C=A+C A          C = abs curr pos for mem file
2988 1754C 111      A=R1              Recall nib count
2989 1754F 879      ?ST=1 sREAD       Not writing?
2990 17552 A3       GOYES NIBL40
2991 17554 87A      ?ST=1 sI/OBF      External file?
2992 17557 F2       GOYES NIBL35
2993 17559 714C     GOSUB LOCFH*     Fetch file header address
2994 1755D DE       ACEX A            A = CURR POS, C = FILE HEADER
2995 1755F 8F00     GOSBVL =RPLLIN    Replace nibs in file

```

```

000
2996 17566 4B0      GOC   RSTKR-
2997 17569 113      NIBL30 A=R3      Recall nib count/offset
2998 1756C 797F     GOSUB  FIBUPD    Update FIB
2999
3000 17570 21       RSTKR+ P=      I      Set up for carry clear
3001 17572 0D       RSTKR- P=P-1    Set or clear carry
3002 17574 735B     RSTKRT GOSUB  CARYSV  Save carry
3003 17578 AFF      CDEX   W        Save any error code
3004 1757B 7B0D     GOSUB  Rstk<r    Restore return address
3005 1757F DF       CDEX   A        Restore error code
3006 17581 A4F      D=D-1  S        Restore carry
3007 17584 01       RTN
3008
3009      **      If nothing to read/write, then return
3010      **      If current position >= EOF, then return error
3011      **      If READING from memory, then
3012      **      MOVE*M the data into target buffer
3013      **      Update FIB
3014      **      Return
3015
3016 17586 8E00     NIBL35 GOSUBL =SEWRT    Set write access on buffer
00
3017 1758C 8A8      NIBL40 ?A=0  A        Nothing to read/write?
3018 1758F 1E       GOYES  RSTKR+
3019 17591 76AC     GOSUB  OVERCK    Check for overflow, set up R0, R3:
3020
3021      *          R0(15-14) = relative byte offset
3022      *          in current sector if ext file
3023      *          R0(A)      = abs curr pos address
3024      *          R3(A)      = nib count
3025
3026 17595 4CD      GOC   RSTKR-      Return if error
3027 17598 87A      ?ST=1 sI/OBF      Not reading from memory?
3028 1759B FO       GOYES  NIBL50
3029 1759D 110      A=R0              A = SOURCE
3030 175A0 11A      C=R2              C = TARGET = (OUTBS)
3031 175A3 7011     GOSUB  move*M      Move data into output buffer
3032 175A7 51C     GOMC   NIBL30      BEI: Update FIB
3033
3034      **      Set R1 to FIB's Record lewngth field for UPCPOS later
3035      **      If current position is odd, then
3036      **      Set "Odd start" flag
3037      **      Open up 1 extra nib at buffer start
3038      **      Return error if memerr
3039
3040 175AA 1C9      NIBL50 D1=D1- (oDLENb)-(oRECLb) Set R1 = Record len (needed
3041 175AD 143      A=DAT1 A          . DATA files only) for use
3042 175B0 101      R1=A              . by UPCPOS later
3043 175B3 75EC     GOSUB  DO=/BX      A = SOURCE = BUFFER START
3044 175B7 822      SB=0              Test for odd nibble curr pos
3045 175BA 846      ST=0  sODDST      . clear "Odd start" flag
3046 175BD 81E      CSRB
3047 175C0 832      ?SB=0
3048 175C3 01       GOYES  NIBL55      Was current position even?

```

```

3049 175C5 856      ST=1   sODDST      Set "Odd start" flag
3050 175C8 D2       C=0     A          C = 1
3051 175CA E6       C=C+1   A          .
3052 175CC 77B0     GOSUB   OBEDIT      Open up extra nib at buffer st
3053 175D0 41A      GOC     RSTKR-      Return if error
3054               ■
3055               **      Fetch source and destination pointers
3056               **      If current position is odd, then
3057               **      Increment working nib count
3058               ■■      If writing, then
3059               **      Read nib from abs curr pos-1 into av nen st
3060               **      Clear "Odd end" flag
3061               **      Compute working number of whole bytes to read or write
3062               ■■      If odd working nib count, then
3063               **      Set "Odd end" flag
3064               *
3065 175D3 131      NIBL55 D1=A          D1 @ buffer start
3066 175D6 110      A=R0          D0 @ abs curr pos (byte resolution)
3067 175D9 130      D0=A          .
3068 175DC 113      A=R3          Set B = working nib count
3069 175DF AF1      B=0          W          .
3070 175E2 D8      B=A          A          .
3071 175E4 866      ?ST=0   sODDST      Not odd start?
3072 175E7 01      GOYES   NIBL57      .
3073 175E9 E5      B=B+1   A          Increment working nib count
3074 175EB 879      ?ST=1   sREAD      Reading? (then ignore extra nib)
3075 175EE 90      GOYES   NIBL57      .
3076 175F0 14A     A=DAT0   B          Copy odd nib from I/O buff to dest
3077 175F3 1590    DAT1=A   1          .
3078 175F7 847     NIBL57 ST=0   sODDEN      Clear "Odd end" flag
3079 175FA 822     SB=0          Compute whole working bytes
3080 175FD 81D     BSRB          .
3081 17600 832     ?SB=0          Not odd end?
3082 17603 50      GOYES   NIBL60      .
3083 17605 857     ST=1   sODDEN      Set "Odd end" flag
3084               ■
3085               **      Save status from HPIL routines
3086               **      Read/write working number of whole bytes
3087               ■
3088               *NIBL60 GOSUB   DR01EX      Save D0, D1
3089               ■      D1=(5) /NSTAT      Save status from HPIL pot shots
3090               ■      GOSUB   STATSV      .
3091               ■      GOSUB   DR01EX      Restore D0, D1
3092               ■
3093 17608 879     NIBL60 ?ST=1   sREAD      Reading?
3094 1760B F1      GOYES   NIBL67      .
3095 1760D 580     GONC     NIBL65      BET
3096               ■
3097 17610 8E00    NIBL64 GOSUBL =WRBYTD      WRITE A BYTE
3098               00
3098 17616 CD     NIBL65 B=B-1   A          Subtract byte
3099 17618 57F     GONC     NIBL64      Loop if more
3100 1761B 431     GOC     NIBL68      BET (Last whole byte written)
3101               *
3102 1761E 8E00    NIBL66 GOSUBL =RDBYTA      READ A BYTE

```

```

00
3103 17624 149      DAT1=A B           Write to buffer
3104 17627 171      D1=D1+ 2           .
3105 1762A CD      NIBL67 B=B-1 A       Subtract byte
3106 1762C 51F      GONC NIBL66        Loop if more
3107
3108      **      Restore status
3109      **      Read/write odd nib if needed
3110      *
3111      *NIBL68 GOSUB DRO1EX          Save D0, D1
3112      *      D1=(5) /NSTAT          Restore status
3113      *      GOSUB STATRS           .
3114      *      GOSUB DRO1EX          Restore D0, D1
3115
3116 1762F 867      NIBL68 ?ST=0 sODDEN Not odd end?
3117 17632 81      GOYES NIBL70
3118 17634 869      ?ST=0 sREAD        Writing?
3119 17637 C0      GOYES NIBL69        .
3120 17639 14A      A=DAT0 B           Read final nib from I/O buff
3121 1763C 1590     DAT1=A 1           Write final nib to output buffer
3122 17640 590      GONC NIBL70        BET
3123 17643 14B      NIBL69 A=DAT1 B    Read final nibble from output buff
3124 17646 1580     DAT0=A 1           Write final nib to I/O buffer
3125 1764A 84B      NIBL70 ST=0 11     Set up for UPCPOS
3126      *
3127      * NOTE: UPCPOS requires R1 = rec len for fixed length data file
3128      * and assumes S10, S11
3129      *
3130 1764D 8E00      GOSUBL =UPCPOS      Finish updating current pos
3131      00
3131 17653 867      ?ST=0 sODDEN        Not odd end?
3132 17656 A0      GOYES NIBL90
3133 17658 D0      A=0 A               Increment current position 1 nib
3134 1765A E4      A=A+1 A             .
3135 1765C 798E     GOSUB FIBUPD        . note: modifies S7
3136 17660 866      NIBL90 ?ST=0 sODDST Not "Odd Start"?
3137 17663 01      GOYES NIBL95        Return
3138      *
3139      ** Remove extra nibble from start of buffer
3140      *
3141 17665 733C      GOSUB DO=/BX        A = Buffer start + 1
3142 17669 D6      C=A A               .
3143 1766B E4      A=A+1 A             .
3144 1766D E2      C=C-A A             C = -1
3145 1766F 7410     GOSUB OBEDIT        Remove nibble
3146 17673 6CFE     NIBL95 GOTO RSTKR+  Return (no error possible)
3147
3148      *
3149 17677 0         CON(1) =FIXSPC
3150 17678          BSS 16-1
3151      *

```



```

3152      OBEDIT  STITLE Edit Output Buffer
3153      *****
3154      *****
3155      **
3156      ** Name:(S) OBEDIT  -  Edit Output Buffer
3157      **
3158      ** Category:   FILUTL
3159      **
3160      ** Purpose:
3161      **      Move the trailing portion of the output buffer, between
3162      **      ■ specified address and (AVMEMS), up or down by a given
3163      **      ■■ offset. Update AVMEMS and perform memory check when
3164      **      offset is positive.
3165      **
3166      ** Entry:
3167      **      A(A)   = Start of block to move (SOURCE).
3168      **      C(A)   = Offset of move (DEST - SOURCE). If positive,
3169      **                  memory check will be performed.
3170      **      P      = 0 if leeway is desired should a memory check
3171      **                  be performed.
3172      ** Exit:
3173      **      P      = 0
3174      **      Carry clear:
3175      **      A(A)   = Start of block to move (SOURCE).
3176      **      B(A)   = Length of block moved (old (AVMEMS)-SOURCE).
3177      **      C(A)   = DESTination of move (new start of block).
3178      **                  (AVMEMS) updated, now old (AVMEMS) + offset.
3179      **      Carry set:
3180      **      C(3-0) = eMEM error code (Insufficient memory)
3181      **
3182      ** Calls:      MEMCL+, MOVE*M
3183      **
3184      ** Uses.....
3185      **      Exclusive: A(A), B(A), C(A),      D1, F
3186      **      Inclusive: A(A), B(A), C(A), DO, D1, F
3187      **
3188      ** Stk lvls:   1
3189      **
3190      ** History:
3191      **
3192      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3193      **      -----
3194      **      09/21/82      FH          Designed and coded.
3195      **
3196      *****
3197      *****
3198      17687 D5      =OBEDIT B=C      A      B = offset
3199      17689 C2      C=A+C      A      C = destination
3200      1768B 8BE      ?C<=A      A      Contraction?
3201      1768E 21      GOYES      OBED20
3202      17690 130      DO=A      Save source
3203      17693 8F00      GOSBVL =MEMCL+      Check memory
3204      000
3204      1769A 400      RTNC
3205      1769D 132      ADOEX      Recall source

```

Update RYMEMS

```

3215      RECNIB  STITLE Recall Into A Reg the Nibs Read
3216      *****
3217      *****
3218      **
3219      ** Name:   RECNIB - Recall Into A Reg the Nibs Read
3220      ** Name:   RECAL- - Recall Into A Reg the Nibs Read
3221      **
3222      ** Category:  FILUTL
3223      **
3224      ** Purpose:
3225      **      Reads into the A register the last n nibs of the
3226      **      output buffer, where n = min(R3,16). R3 contains
3227      **      the number of nibs READNB appended to the output
3228      **      buffer. For RECAL-, the R3 value is in C(A).
3229      **
3230      ** Entry:
3231      **      RECNIB:
3232      **      R3(A) = Number of nibs READNB has appended to the
3233      **              output buffer.
3234      **      RECAL-:
3235      **      C(A) = Number of nibs READNB has appended to the
3236      **              output buffer.
3237      **
3238      ** Exit:
3239      **      A      = Up to last 16 nibs of data read
3240      **      C(A)    = Address of old av mem start
3241      **      DO      = Address of old av mem start
3242      **      Carry   = Clear.
3243      **
3244      ** Calls:      D1@AVS
3245      **
3246      ** Uses.....
3247      **      Inclusive: A,C(A),DO,D1
3248      **
3249      ** Stk lvls:   1
3250      **
3251      *****
3252      *****
3253 176BE 11B      RECNIB C=R3                      Recall #nibs
3254 176C1 8F00      RECAL- GOSBVL =D1@AVS          Set D1 = AVMEMS, A=(AVMEMS)
3255      000
3255 176C8 EE      C=A-C  A                      Back up before av mem st
3256 176CA 134      DO=C                               DO @ new av mem start
3257 176CD 1527      A=DATO W                      Read data after new end of buffer
3258 176D1 03      RTNCC

```

```

3259      TXT->B  STITLE Transform TEXT to BASIC
3260      ****
3261      ****
3262      **
3263      ** Name:    TXT->B - Transform TEXT to BASIC
3264      **
3265      ** Category:  LOCAL
3266      **
3267      ** Purpose:
3268      **      Read line from source TEXT file, transform into BASIC,
3269      **      leave it in output buffer. No messages are directly
3270      **      issued by this routine except parse warnings (Overflow
3271      **      or Underflow with IEEE math setting 2) which are
3272      **      beyond its control (issued by parse routines).
3273      **
3274      ** Entry:
3275      **      R4(15,14)  = Source FIB#
3276      **      Input, output buffers collapsed to SYSEN
3277      **      At least 150 bytes + LEEWAY available memory guaranteed
3278      **      /LINE#      = 0 or previously returned BCD line #
3279      **      /SFIB#      = Source FIB#
3280      **      /OPTN       = Option from extended TRANSFORM statement
3281      **                      execution; 0 if from normal TRANSFORM
3282      **      /PARM1,/PARM2 = Destination file create parameters from
3283      **                      extended TRANSFORM statement execution;
3284      **                      0 if from normal TRANSFORM
3285      **      P           = 0
3286      **
3287      ** Exit:
3288      **      OUTBS @ Start of transformed line. If original line
3289      **              was copied into available memory start, OUTBS
3290      **              may point immediately after the original line.
3291      **              Must be collapsed to /SYSEN if fatal error.
3292      **      AVMEMS @ End of transformed line unless fatal error.
3293      **              Must be collapsed to /SYSEN if fatal error.
3294      **      S7       = 1 iff end of file found on source file (sEOF)
3295      **      /LNLEN   = Full length in nibs of input line. Unneeded
3296      **                  if fatal error.
3297      **      /LINE#   = BCD line number of current line. Used in
3298      **                  reporting error messages. If sequential
3299      **                  line number is to be used, set to 0.
3300      **      P        = 0
3301      **      Carry clear: Successful transformation
3302      **      Carry set:   Error occurred
3303      **      C(3-0) = Error code
3304      **      C(S)   = 0 if error was fatal (unrecoverable).
3305      **              M 0 if error was recoverable.
3306      **
3307      ** Uses.....
3308      **      All CPU registers, S0-S11, S13, Statement and Function
3309      **      scratch RAM, SNAPBF, RSTKBF, /LNLEN, /LINE#, /FLAG,
3310      **      INBS, OUTBS, AVMEMS
3311      **
3312      ** Stk lvls:  6
3313      **

```

```

3314      ** Algorithm:
3315      **      Read text line into input/output buffer
3316      **      Append newline
3317      **      Save input line length in /LNLEN
3318      **      Skip over input buffer
3319      **      Parse
3320      **      Fetch line# from parsed string, save in R1
3321      **      If no error, then
3322      **          Save line # in /LINE#
3323      **          Update RVMEMS from DO
3324      **          Collapse input buffer
3325      **          Recall line length from /LNLEN, store in R2
3326      **          If line was truncated, go to 6.0
3327      **          Compute length of output buffer into R3
3328      **          Return CC
3329      **      If fatal error (no line #) then
3330      **          Return SC
3331      ** 6.0 Save error code
3332      **      Save line # in /LINE#
3333      **      Collapse output buffer
3334      **      Make input buffer output buffer
3335      **      Blow open 14-nib hole at buffer start
3336      **      Move line# into first 4
3337      **      Compute line length, store in next 2
3338      **      Write \! ? \ tag into last 8
3339      **      Change Endline to EOL token
3340      **      Compute length of output buffer into R3
3341      **      Recall line length from /LNLEN, store in R2
3342      **      Recall error code
3343      **      Return SC
3344      **
3345      ** History:
3346      **
3347      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3348      **      -----      -
3349      **      06/12/82      FH          Designed and coded.
3350      **
3351      ****
3352      ****
3353 176D3 E210      REL(5) TXTCHB      Finish-up routine (Chain file)
3354      0
3355 176D8 6A10      REL(5) B->TXT      Inverse routine
3356      0
3357      *
3358      * Call RDTXT to read line from source file
3359      * Save away full input line len
3360      *
3361 176DD 78AD =TXT->B GOSUB RDTXT      Read input line
3362 176E1 7803      GOSUB TFUSLL      Save line length, set C(S) = 0
3363 176E5 70C8      GOSUB TFUCCK      Return if fatal error or EOF
3364 176E9 7C62      GOSUB LNOVF?     Test for line too long
3365 176ED 570       GONC TXT-20      . branch if NO
3366 176F0 C0        A=A+B A          . if YES, reset RVMEMS
3367 176F2 141       DAT1=A A          . to truncate line
3368 176F5 1FAF      TXT-20 D1=(5) /FLAG Store "Truncated Line" flag

```

```

      8F2
3367 176FC 1554      DAT1=C S      .
3368      *
3369      * Add Endline to line
3370      * Skip over input buffer
3371      *
3372 17700 31D0      LCHEX OD      Append EOL
3373 17704 DA      A=C A      .
3374 17706 7D41      GOSUB WTAVN2      .
3375 1770A 400      RTNC      Return if fatal error
3376 1770D 143      A=DAT1 A      Skip over input buffer by setting
3377 17710 1C4      D1=D1- (AVMEMS)-(OUTBS) .
3378 17713 141      DAT1=A A      . OUTBS to AVMEMS
3379      *
3380      * Set up parameters for LINE PARSE call
3381      * Call LNPEXT
3382      * Clear EOF status
3383      *
3384 17716 D0      A=0 A      Zero out AUTINC
3385 17718 1FBC      D1=(5) =AUTINC      .
      6F2
3386 1771F 1593      DAT1=A 4      .
3387 17723 7B6B      GOSUB R<rstk      Hide my return address from parse
3388
3389      *****
3390      *
3391      * Parse the line.      Interface is:
3392      *
3393      * Entry:
3394      *      INBS      -> Start of input line
3395      *      OUTBS      -> Start of available memory, destination for
3396      *                      parsed line
3397      *
3398      * Exit:
3399      *      OUTBS      -> Start of parsed line
3400      *      AVMEMS      -> End of parsed line
3401      *      S5      = 0 if no line number
3402      *      = 1 if line number present
3403      *      Carry clear:
3404      *      Successful parse (missing line number not allowed)
3405      *      Carry set:
3406      *      Mem error in parse
3407      *      C(3-0) = Error code
3408      *
3409      *****
3410 17727 8F00      GOSBVL =LNPEXT      Parse line
      000
3411 1772E 7999      GOSUB CARYSV      Save carry
3412 17732 8AE      ?C#0 A      Error code supplied?
3413 17735 60      GOYES TXT-40
3414 17737 3100      LC(2) =eSYNTAX      Supply default
3415 1773B 10A      TXT-40 R2=C      Save carry, error code in R2
3416 1773E 847      ST=0 sEOF      Clear EOF status
3417 17741 754B      GOSUB Rstk<r      Recall return address
3418 17745 11A      C=R2      Line number missing?

```

3419	17748	AC2	C=0	S	.
3420	1774B	865	?ST=0	5	.
3421	1774E	00	RTNYES		.
3422	17750	7182	GOSUB	TFUUD+	Update line number
3423	17754	101	R1=A		. and save in R1
3424	17757	1FAF	D1=(5) /FLAG		Check "line too long" flag
		8F2			
3425	1775E	14B	A=DAT1	B	.
3426	17761	3300	LC(4)	=eL2LNG	.
		00			
3427	17767	90C	?RMO	P	.
3428	1776A	B0	G0YES	TXT-60	. and branch if set
3429	1776C	11A	C=R2		Return if no error
3430	1776F	A4E	C=C-1	S	.
3431	17772	500	RTNMC		.
3432			*		
3433			*	Collapse output buffer	
3434			*	Add EOL token	
3435			*	Reinstate input buffer as output buffer	
3436			*		
3437	17775	10A	TXT-60	R2=C	Save updated error code
3438	17778	8F00	GOSBVL	=OBCOLL	Collapse output buffer
		000			
3439	1777F	1B6C	DO=(5)	=INBS	Set (OUTBS) to (INBS)
		6F2			
3440	17786	142	A=DAT0	A	.
3441	17789	1C9	D1=D1-	5+(RVMEMS)-(OUTBS)	.
3442	1778C	141	DAT1=A	A	.
3443			*		
3444			*	Remove ASCII line # and any trailing blanks	
3445			*	Blow open hole for tokenized line #, length, and tag	
3446			*	Write line #	
3447			*	Compute length, save in R3, write to output buffer	
3448			*	Write tag	
3449			*	Recall input length, write to R2	
3450			*		
3451	1778F	131	D1=A		D1 = start of line
3452	17792	7C72	GOSUB	SKIPLN	Skip line number
3453	17796	14B	A=DAT1	B	Skip following blank if any
3454	17799	3102	LCASC	\ \	.
3455	1779D	966	?RMC	B	. Not blank?
3456	177A0	50	G0YES	TXT-80	.
3457	177A2	171	D1=D1+	2	.
3458	177A5	76BA	TXT-80	GOSUB d0=obs	DO = DEST = line start + 12
3459	177A9	16B	DO=DO+	12	.
3460	177AC	133	AD1EX		A = SOURCE of move = after line#
3461	177AF	136	CD0EX		C = OFFSET = DEST - SOURCE
3462	177B2	E2	C=C-A	A	.
3463	177B4	7FCE	GOSUB	OBEDIT	Remove ASCII line #
3464	177B8	AC2	C=0	S	.
3465	177BB	400	RTNC		.
3466	177BE	7D9A	GOSUB	d0=obs	DO at line start
3467	177C2	111	A=R1		Recall and write line #
3468	177C5	1583	DAT0=A	4	.
3469	177C9	799A	GOSUB	oblcmp	Compute line length

```

3470 177CD D2      C=0      A      Subtract 4 for line#
3471 177CF 304     LCHEX 4      .
3472 177D2 EA      A=A-C A      .
3473 177D4 163     DO=DO+ 4      Write length offset
3474 177D7 148     DATO=A 4      .
3475 177DA 3500    LC(6) \ ?\*256+(=t!) Write tag \ ?<t!>\
                        0000
3476 177E2 161     DO=DO+ 2      .
3477 177E5 15C5    DATO=C 6      .
3478 177E9 3100    LC(2) =tEOL   Add EOL token
3479 177ED DA      A=C      A      .
3480 177EF 7460    GOSUB WTAVN2  .
3481 177F3 400     RTNC          . and return if fatal error
3482
3483      Return error condition
3484
3485 177F6 11A      C=R2          Recall error code
3486 177F9 AC2     C=0      S      Set nonfatal status
3487 177FC B46     C=C+1  S      .
3488 177FF 02      RTNSC          Return
3489

```

```

*****
*****
**
** Name:      TXTCHB - Chain BASIC Dest File After TRANSFORM
**
** Category:   LOCAL
**
** Purpose:
**   To finish up the destination BASIC file after all TEXT
**   lines have been transformed into BASIC. There are
**   several cases to be dealt with:
**
** End of a Dry Run (always out-of-place transform):
**   If the destination file is on an external medium, a
**   first pass or "dry run" is conducted without creating
**   the dest file, in order to determine its necessary data
**   size. This routine calculates the needed parameters
**   to create the file (see CRTF utility), and stores them
**   in /PARM1 and /PARM2.
**
** End of a Normal Run, Out-of-Place Transform:
**   If the destination file type requires a subheader or
**   Implementation field, it must be properly initialized
**   since CRTF stored a default value in it when the file
**   was created (see CRTF utility). For example, if the
**   destination is a BASIC file, hex value 00000000000F
**   must be written to the header to indicate that the link
**   chain heads have not been computed for this file (file
**   has not been "chained"). If the file is in memory, the
**   the proper link chain heads are computed and written to
**   the subheader. File data, such as links between sub-
**   programs in BASIC files, may need to be updated.
**
** End of a Normal Run, In-Place Transform:

```



```

3524      **      If the source file type had a subheader or Implementa-
3525      **      tion field, it must be removed.  If the destination
3526      **      file type requires a subheader or Implementation field,
3527      **      it must be inserted after the file header and set to
3528      **      the proper value.  File data, such as links between
3529      **      subprograms in BASIC files, may need to be updated.
3530      **
3531      **      End of an Inverse Transformation (Always In-Place):
3532      **      If the source file type had a subheader or Implementa-
3533      **      tion field, it is still there but may need to be
3534      **      updated to reflect the new state.  File data, such as
3535      **      links between subprograms in BASIC files, may need
3536      **      to be updated.
3537      **
3538      **      Entry:
3539      **      Output buffer collapsed (OUTBS, AVMEMS point to SYSEN)
3540      **      R4(15-14) = FIB# of destination file.  Each line of the
3541      **      source file (including EOF) has been read,
3542      **      transformed, and written to the dest file.
3543      **      The End of Data field in the FIB is set to
3544      **      this new end of file and, if the dest file
3545      **      is in memory, any excess nibs beyond the
3546      **      end of file have been removed from the
3547      **      file chain.  File is now rewound.
3548      **      S5      = 1 iff transformation is in place (sTFINP)
3549      **      S6      = 1 iff at end of inverse transformation
3550      **      (sTFINV)
3551      **      S9      = 1 iff at end of dry run (sDRYRN)
3552      **      F      = 0
3553      **
3554      **      Exit:
3555      **      P      = 0
3556      **      Carry clear:
3557      **      No error
3558      **      Carry set:
3559      **      C(3-0) = Error code (will be treated as fatal error,
3560      **      with no possibility of recovering dest file)
3561      **
3562      **      Calls:      WTAVWP, RPLSBH, LOCFHD, CHAIN-
3563      **
3564      **      Uses.....
3565      **      Inclusive: May use any CPU register, S10
3566      **
3567      **      Stk lvls:   6 (max)
3568      **
3569      **      Algorithm:
3570      **      If Dry Run, then
3571      **          Read file size in /DLEN
3572      **          Store file size in /PARM1
3573      **      Else
3574      **          If Inverse Transform or Out-of-place Transform, then
3575      **              Rewrite "Unchained" value to existing subheader
3576      **          Else
3577      **              Insert new subheader with "Unchained" value
3578      **          Call CHAIN- to chain file links

```

```

3579      **
3580      ****
3581      ****
3582      *
3583      *   Insert new subheader
3584      *
3585 17801 869  TXTCBH ?ST#1  sDRYRN          NOT Dry Run?
3586 17804 81      GOYES  TXTC20
3587      *
3588 17806 1FAD  SETLEN D1=(5) /DLEN          Read length
3589      8F2
3589 1780D AF0      A=0      W      .
3590 17810 143      A=DAT1 A      .
3591 17813 1DBE      D1=(2) /PARM1      Store into /PARM1
3592 17817 141      DAT1=A A      .
3593 1781A 03      RTNCC
3594      *
3595 1781C 2B      TXTC20 P=      12-1      Set A(11-0) = #F00000000000
3596 1781E AF0      A=0      W      .
3597 17821 A0C      A=A-1  P      .
3598 17824 D2      C=0      A      Set up insert unless inverse tfm
3599 17826 866      ?ST=0  sTFINV      . NOT inverse Xform completed?
3600 17829 50      GOYES  TXTC40      .
3601 1782B 809      C+P+1      .
3602 1782E 10B      TXTC40 R3=C      .
3603 17831 7420      GOSUB  WTAUVWP      Write to ouput buffer
3604 17835 400      RTNC      .
3605      *
3606      *   NOTE: For out-of-place memory Xform, RPLSBH always REPLACES
3607      *   the old subheader with the new one
3608      *
3609 17838 7F51      GOSUB   RPLSBH      Insert/replace subheader
3610 1783C 400      RTNC
3611 1783F 7759      GOSUB   LOCFHD      Locate file header
3612 17843 87A      ?ST=1  =sI/OBF      External file?
3613 17846 90      GOYES  TXTCcc
3614 17848 8F00      GOSBVL =CHAIN-      Chain file
3615      000
3615 1784F 03      TXTCcc RTNCC

```

```

3616      WTAVWP  STITLE Write A(WP) to Avmem Start
3617      *****
3618      *
3619      *   WTAVWP  -   Write A(WP) to Avmem Start, Update AVMEMS
3620      *
3621      *   Entry:
3622      *       P       = # nibs to write - 1
3623      *       A(WP)   = Data to write
3624      *
3625      *   Exit:
3626      *       P       = 0
3627      *       A       = Data to write
3628      *       DO      @ Old av mem start
3629      *       D1      = AVMEMS
3630      *       C(S)    = 0
3631      *
3632      *   Uses:  P,D1,DO,C(A),A,B(A),RO
3633      *
3634 17851 DO      WTAVFF A=0      A      Set up write of FFFF
3635 17853 CC      A=A-1      A
3636 17855 22      WTAVN4 P=      2      Set P=4-1
3637 17857 0C      WTAVN2 P=P+1      . Set P=2-1
3638 17859 100     WTAVWP RO=A      Save data
3639 1785C D2      C=0      A      C = #nibs
3640 1785E 809     C+P+1
3641 17861 7791    GOSUB  OBAPND      Blow open space at end of buffer
3642 17865 AC2     C=0      S      Set C(S) to zero for return
3643 17868 400     RTNC      Return if memerr
3644 1786B 110     A=RO      Recall data
3645 1786E 1507    DATO=A W      Write data
3646 17872 03     WTAVcc RTNCC

```

```

3647      B->TXT  STITLE Transform BASIC to TEXT
3648      ****
3649      ****
3650      **
3651      ** Name:      B->TXT  -  Transform BASIC to TEXT
3652      **
3653      ** Category:   LOCAL
3654      **
3655      ** Purpose:
3656      **      Read line from source BASIC file, transform into TEXT,
3657      **      leave it in output buffer.  No messages are directly
3658      **      issued by this routine.
3659      **
3660      ** Entry:
3661      **      R4(15,14)  =  Source FIB#
3662      **      Input, output buffers collapsed to SYSEN
3663      **      At least 150 bytes + LEEWAY available memory guaranteed
3664      **      /LINE#      =  0 or previously returned BCD line #
3665      **      /SFIB#      =  Source FIB#
3666      **      /OPTN       =  Ignored
3667      **      /PARM1,/PARM2 = Ignored
3668      **      P           =  0
3669      **
3670      ** Exit:
3671      **      OUTBS  ■  Start of transformed line.  If original line
3672      **                  was copied into available memory start, OUTBS
3673      **                  may point immediately after the original line.
3674      **                  Must be collapsed to /SYSEN if fatal error.
3675      **      AVMEMS @  End of transformed line unless fatal error.
3676      **                  Must be collapsed to /SYSEN if fatal error.
3677      **      S7       =  1 iff end of file found on source file (sEOF)
3678      **      /LNLEN   =  Full length in nibs of input line.  Unneeded
3679      **                  if fatal error.
3680      **      /LINE#   =  BCD line number of current line.  Used in
3681      **                  reporting error messages.  If sequential
3682      **                  line number is to be used, set to 0.
3683      **      P        =  0
3684      **      Carry clear: Successful transformation
3685      **      Carry set:  Error occurred
3686      **      C(3-0)   =  Error code
3687      **      C(S)     =  0 if error was fatal (unrecoverable).
3688      **                  # 0 if error was recoverable.
3689      **
3690      ** Calls:      LDSST1, STATSV, STATRS, TFURSF
3691      **
3692      ** Uses:
3693      **      All CPU registers, S0-S11, S13, Statement and Function
3694      **      scratch RAM, SNAPBF, RSTKBF, /LNLEN, /LINE#, /FLAG,
3695      **      INBS, OUTBS, AVMEMS
3696      **
3697      ** Stk lvls:   6
3698      **
3699      ** Algorithm:
3700      **      Space OUTBS out 4 nibs for line length header
3701      **      Save max input buf len in R1: min(256 bytes, av men)

```

```

3702      **      Save status
3703      **      Locate file
3704      **      If external file, then
3705      **          Error exit: not implemented
3706      **      Calculate current position of file somehow
3707      **      If EOF then
3708      **          Set EOF flag
3709      **          Inp buff len = 0
3710      **          Output buff len = 0
3711      **          Return carry clear
3712      **      Set INBS to current position
3713      **      Calculate and save input line len
3714      **      Set up parameters for Decompile
3715      **      Call Decompile
3716      **      Recall input len, move to R2
3717      **      Save len of line read in R3
3718      **      Compare line begin with [ ! ? ] tag
3719      **      If equal, then
3720      **          Move OUTBS out 8 nibs
3721      **          Reduce count in R3 by 8
3722      **      Recall line len in nibs
3723      **      Convert to bytes
3724      **      Store at start of OUTBS
3725      **      Add 4 nibs to total for output buffer len
3726      **      Store in R3
3727      **      Return with no error
3728      **
3729      ** History:
3730      **
3731      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3732      **      -----      -
3733      **      06/14/82      FH          Designed and coded.
3734      **
3735      ****
3736      ****
3737 17874 4010      REL(5) B->CHT      Finish-up routine
3738      0
3738 17879 46EF      REL(5) TXT->B      Inverse routine
3739      F
3739      ■
3740      ■ Read input line
3741      ■ Save input line length
3742      * If EOF then write FFFF to output buffer, return
3743      *
3744 1787E 7D7B =B->TXT GOSUB RDBAS      Read input line
3745 17882 7761      GOSUB TFUSLL      Save line length, set C(S)=0
3746 17886 400      RTNC      Return if fatal error
3747 17889 877      ?ST=1 =sEOF      EOF?
3748 1788C 5C      GOYES WTAFFF      If so, write EOF
3749      ■
3750      ■ Space OUTBS, RVMEMS out 4 beyond current av mem start
3751      ■ (possible without memcheck since RDBAS checks leeway)
3752      ■ Set INBS to current position
3753      ■
3754      ■ Set up parameters for Decompile

```

```

3755      ■ Call Decompile
3756      ■ Clear EOF flag
3757      ■
3758 1788E 7BD9      GOSUB  obprd      Space output buffer beyond line hdr
3759 17892 D2      C=0      A      .
3760 17894 304      LC(1)  4      .
3761 17897 C2      C=C+A  A      .
3762 17899 145      DAT1=C  A      . (update AVMEMS)
3763 1789C 1C4      D1=D1- (AVMEMS)-(OUTBS) .
3764 1789F 145      DAT1=C  A      . (update OUTBS)
3765 178A2 11B      C=R3      Set D1, D0 to start of line
3766 178A5 135      D1=C      . and set D1 to input pointer
3767 178A8 134      D0=C      .
3768 178AB 7C21      GOSUB  TFOUOL      Update line number
3769
3770      *****
3771      ■
3772      ■      Decompile Line -- Interface is:
3773      ■
3774      ■      Entry:
3775      *      D1      -> Start of input line
3776      *
3777      ■      Exit:
3778      *      OUTBS -> Start of decompiled line
3779      *      AVMEMS -> End of decompiled line
3780      ■      Carry clear:
3781      *      Successful decompile (missing line number allowed)
3782      ■      Carry set:
3783      *      Mem error in decompile
3784      *      C(3-0) = Error code
3785      *      S5      = 0
3786      *
3787      *****
3788 178AF 8F00      GOSBVL =LDCEXT      Decompile line
3789      000
3789 178B6 847      ST=0      sEOF      Clear EOF flag
3790 178B9 AC2      C=0      S      Flag fatal error
3791 178BC 400      RTNC
3792      ■
3793      *      Update AVMEMS, check for "! ? " tag
3794      *
3795      *
3796 178BF 7AA9      GOSUB  obprd      Update AVMEMS to D0
3797 178C3 132      ADOEX      .
3798 178C6 141      DAT1=A  A      .
3799 178C9 135      D1=C      D1 @ start of line in output buff
3800 178CC 7241      GOSUB  SKIPLN      Skip line number
3801 178D0 100      RO=A      . and save in RO
3802 178D3 AF0      A=0      W      Read next 5 chars
3803 178D6 15B9      A=DAT1 5*2      .
3804 178DA AF2      C=0      W      Load tag ( set C(S)=0 for below )
3805 178DD 3902      LCASC  \ ? ! \      .
3806      1202
3806      F302
3806 178E9 976      ?A#C  ■      NOT equal?

```

```

3807 178EC 50          GOYES B->T70
3808 178EE 177        D1=D1+ 4*2          Space beyond \? ! \ to remove it
3809
3810          * Set SOURCE to blank after line #
3811          * Set DEST to 5th character position of line
3812          * Compute OFFSET
3813          * Edit output buffer
3814          * Read input line #
3815          * Convert to # decimal ascii chars w/ leading zeroes
3816          * Write to start of output buffer
3817          *
3818 178F1 133        B->T70 AD1EX          A = SOURCE
3819 178F4 7769      GOSUB d0=obs          C = OFFSET = (OUTBS) + 8 - SOURCE
3820 178F8 E2         C=C-A A              .
3821 178FA 137        CD1EX                  .
3822 178FD 177        D1=D1+ #              .
3823 17900 137        CD1EX                  .
3824 17903 708D      GOSUB OBEDIT          Edit output buffer
3825 17907 400       RTNC                  Return fatal error if carry set
3826 1790A 23        P= 4-1                Set digit count for conversion
3827 1790C 80FF      CPEX 15                . and restore P=0
3828 17910 110       A=RO                  Recall line number
3829 17913 7138      GOSUB HEXASC          Convert with leading zeroes
3830 17917 7449      GOSUB d0=obs          Write to output buffer
3831 1791B 1587      DAT0=A 8              .
3832
3833          * Compute output line length in bytes
3834          * Store at start of line, update OUTBS
3835          *
3836 1791F AF0        A=0 W                A = line data length in bytes
3837 17922 7049      GOSUB oblcmp          .
3838 17926 81C       ASRB                  .
3839 17929 7848      GOSUB LIF>NB          Test if we have an odd # of bytes
3840 1792D 511       GONC B->T80          . and jump if NOT odd
3841 17930 101       R1=A                  Save away #bytes in R1
3842 17933 D0        A=0 A                Write 00 at end of avail memory
3843 17935 7E1F      GOSUB WTAVN2          .
3844 17939 400       RTNC                  . and error out if mem err
3845 1793C 111       A=R1                  Recall # bytes
3846 1793F 71E0      B->T80 GOSUB SWPBYT    Reverse bytes for line header
3847 17943 1C4       D1=D1- (AVMEMS)-(OUTBS) Set OUTBS back to true start
3848 17946 147       C=DAT1 A              .
3849 17949 137       CD1EX                  .
3850 1794C 1C3       D1=D1- 4              .
3851 1794F 1593      DAT1=A 4              . write line header
3852 17953 137       CD1EX                  .
3853 17956 145       DAT1=C A              . update OUTBS
3854
3855          *****
3856          *
3857          * NOTE: FALLS INTO FOLLOWING CODE
3858          *
3859          *****
3860
3861          *****

```

```

3862      **
3863      ** Name:      LNOVF? - Truncate ASCII Line
3864      **
3865      ** Purpose:
3866      **      Test if line in output buffer is longer than 120 chars.
3867      **
3868      ** Entry:
3869      **      P      = 0
3870      **
3871      ** Exit:
3872      **      P      = 0
3873      **      A(A)   = Avail mem start
3874      **      B(A)   = Char limit in nibs ( = 120*2)
3875      **      Carry clear:
3876      **      C(S)   = 0
3877      **      Carry set:
3878      **      C(S)   = 1
3879      **      C(3-0) = Error code: eL2LNG
3880      **
3881      ** Calls:      oblcmp
3882      **
3883      ** Uses.....
3884      **      Inclusive: A(A), B(A), C, D1
3885      **
3886      ** Stk lvls:   2
3887      **
3888      ****
3889
3890      ****
3891      #
3892      # NOTE: THIS CODE FALLEN INTO FROM ABOVE
3893      *
3894      ****
3895
3896 17959 AF2      LNOVF? C=0      W      Load limit
3897 1795C 310F      LC(2) 120*2      .
3898 17960 D5        B=C      A      Compute line length
3899 17962 7009      GOSUB oblcmp      .
3900 17966 DE        ACEx      A      .
3901 17968 889       ?C<=B      A      Not too long?
3902 1796B 86        GOYES RPLSc      . rtncc
3903 1796D B46       C=C+1      S      Set flag
3904 17970 3300      LC(4) =eL2LNG
3905      00
3906 17976 02        RTNSC
3907
3908      ****
3909      **
3910      ** Name:      B->CHT - Finish TEXT File After Xform from BASIC
3911      **
3912      ** Category:   LOCAL
3913      **
3914      ** Purpose:
3915      **      To finish up the destination TEXT file after all BASIC

```



```

3916      **      lines have been transformed into TEXT.  There are
3917      **      several cases to be dealt with:
3918      **
3919      **      End of a Dry Run (always out-of-place transform):
3920      **      If the destination file is on an external medium, a
3921      **      first pass or "dry run" is conducted without creating
3922      **      the dest file, in order to determine its necessary data
3923      **      size.  This routine calculates the needed parameters
3924      **      to create the file (see CRTF utility), and stores them
3925      **      in /PARM1 and /PARM2.
3926      **
3927      **      End of a Normal Run, Out-of-Place Transform:
3928      **      If the destination file type requires a subheader or
3929      **      Implementation field, it must be properly initialized
3930      **      since CRTF stored a default value in it when the file
3931      **      was created (see CRTF utility).  Since a TEXT file
3932      **      has no subheader or implementation field (in memory),
3933      **      this case is trivial.
3934      **
3935      **      End of a Normal Run, In-Place Transform:
3936      **      If the source file type had a subheader or Implementa-
3937      **      tion field, it must be removed.  If the destination
3938      **      file type requires a subheader or Implementation field,
3939      **      it must be inserted after the file header and set to
3940      **      the proper value.  File data, such as links between
3941      **      subprograms in BASIC files, may need to be updated.
3942      **      In the case of BASIC to TEXT, the source file's sub-
3943      **      header must be removed.
3944      **
3945      **      End of an Inverse Transformation (Always In-Place):
3946      **      If the source file type had a subheader or Implementa-
3947      **      tion field, it it is still there but may need to be
3948      **      updated to reflect the new state.  File data, such as
3949      **      links between subprograms in BASIC files, may need
3950      **      to be updated (this is true for BASIC to TEXT inverted
3951      **      back to BASIC).
3952      **
3953      **      Entry:
3954      **      Output buffer collapsed (OUTBS, AVMEMS point to SYSEN)
3955      **      R4(15-14) = FIBW of destination file.  Each line of the
3956      **      source file (including EOF) has been read,
3957      **      transformed, and written to the dest file.
3958      **      The End of Data field in the FIB is set to
3959      **      this new end of file and, if the dest file
3960      **      is in memory, any excess nibs beyond the
3961      **      end of file have been removed from the
3962      **      file chain.  File is now remound.
3963      **      S5      = 1 iff transformation is in place (sTFINP)
3964      **      S6      = 1 iff at end of inverse transformation
3965      **      (sTFINV)
3966      **      S9      = 1 iff at end of dry run (sDRYRN)
3967      **      P        = 0
3968      **
3969      **      Exit:
3970      **      P        = 0

```

```

3971      **      Carry clear:
3972      **      No error
3973      **      Carry set:
3974      **      C(3-0) = Error code (will be treated as fatal error,
3975      **                  with no possibility of recovering dest file)
3976      **
3977      ** Calls:      RPLSBH, SETLEN
3978      **
3979      ** Uses.....
3980      ** Inclusive: May use any CPU register, S10
3981      **
3982      ** Stk lvls:   6 (max)
3983      **
3984      ** Algorithm:
3985      **      If Dry Run, then
3986      **          Read file size in /DLEN
3987      **          Convert size to bytes
3988      **          Store file size in /PARM1
3989      **      Else
3990      **          If Transform Out-of-place or Inverse Transform, then
3991      **              Return OK
3992      **          Else {In-place Transform}
3993      **              Delete old BASIC subheader
3994      **
3995      ****
3996      ****
3997
3998      *
3999      17978 869      B->CHT ?ST#1 sDRYRN      NOT Dry Run?
4000      1797B E0      GOYES B->C20
4001      1797D 758E    GOSUB SETLEN          Set file length into A
4002      17981 81C     ASRB                  Convert len to bytes
4003      17984 141     DAT1=A A              Store in /PARM1 for create
4004      17987 03      RTNCC
4005
4006      *
4007      17989 865      B->C20 ?ST=0 sTFINP      Transform NOT in place?
4008      1798C 74      GOYES RPLScC          RTNCC
4009      1798E 876      ?ST=1 sTFINV          Inverse transform?
4010      17991 24      GOYES RPLScC          RTNCC
4011      17993 D2      C=0 A                  Delete subheader
4012      17998 10B     LC(1) (oFLSTr)-(oSUBLn) .
4013      R3=C
4014
4015      *
4016      *
4017      *
4018      *
4019      *
4020      *
4021      *
4022      *
4023      *
4024      *
4025      *
4026      *
4027      *
4028      *
4029      *
4030      *
4031      *
4032      *
4033      *
4034      *
4035      *
4036      *
4037      *
4038      *
4039      *
4040      *
4041      *
4042      *
4043      *
4044      *
4045      *
4046      *
4047      *
4048      *
4049      *
4050      *
4051      *
4052      *
4053      *
4054      *
4055      *
4056      *
4057      *
4058      *
4059      *
4060      *
4061      *
4062      *
4063      *
4064      *
4065      *
4066      *
4067      *
4068      *
4069      *
4070      *
4071      *
4072      *
4073      *
4074      *
4075      *
4076      *
4077      *
4078      *
4079      *
4080      *
4081      *
4082      *
4083      *
4084      *
4085      *
4086      *
4087      *
4088      *
4089      *
4090      *
4091      *
4092      *
4093      *
4094      *
4095      *
4096      *
4097      *
4098      *
4099      *
4100      *
4101      *
4102      *
4103      *
4104      *
4105      *
4106      *
4107      *
4108      *
4109      *
4110      *
4111      *
4112      *
4113      *
4114      *
4115      *
4116      *
4117      *
4118      *
4119      *
4120      *
4121      *
4122      *
4123      *
4124      *
4125      *
4126      *
4127      *
4128      *
4129      *
4130      *
4131      *
4132      *
4133      *
4134      *
4135      *
4136      *
4137      *
4138      *
4139      *
4140      *
4141      *
4142      *
4143      *
4144      *
4145      *
4146      *
4147      *
4148      *
4149      *
4150      *
4151      *
4152      *
4153      *
4154      *
4155      *
4156      *
4157      *
4158      *
4159      *
4160      *
4161      *
4162      *
4163      *
4164      *
4165      *
4166      *
4167      *
4168      *
4169      *
4170      *
4171      *
4172      *
4173      *
4174      *
4175      *
4176      *
4177      *
4178      *
4179      *
4180      *
4181      *
4182      *
4183      *
4184      *
4185      *
4186      *
4187      *
4188      *
4189      *
4190      *
4191      *
4192      *
4193      *
4194      *
4195      *
4196      *
4197      *
4198      *
4199      *
4200      *
4201      *
4202      *
4203      *
4204      *
4205      *
4206      *
4207      *
4208      *
4209      *
4210      *
4211      *
4212      *
4213      *
4214      *
4215      *
4216      *
4217      *
4218      *
4219      *
4220      *
4221      *
4222      *
4223      *
4224      *
4225      *
4226      *
4227      *
4228      *
4229      *
4230      *
4231      *
4232      *
4233      *
4234      *
4235      *
4236      *
4237      *
4238      *
4239      *
4240      *
4241      *
4242      *
4243      *
4244      *
4245      *
4246      *
4247      *
4248      *
4249      *
4250      *
4251      *
4252      *
4253      *
4254      *
4255      *
4256      *
4257      *
4258      *
4259      *
4260      *
4261      *
4262      *
4263      *
4264      *
4265      *
4266      *
4267      *
4268      *
4269      *
4270      *
4271      *
4272      *
4273      *
4274      *
4275      *
4276      *
4277      *
4278      *
4279      *
4280      *
4281      *
4282      *
4283      *
4284      *
4285      *
4286      *
4287      *
4288      *
4289      *
4290      *
4291      *
4292      *
4293      *
4294      *
4295      *
4296      *
4297      *
4298      *
4299      *
4300      *
4301      *
4302      *
4303      *
4304      *
4305      *
4306      *
4307      *
4308      *
4309      *
4310      *
4311      *
4312      *
4313      *
4314      *
4315      *
4316      *
4317      *
4318      *
4319      *
4320      *
4321      *
4322      *
4323      *
4324      *
4325      *
4326      *
4327      *
4328      *
4329      *
4330      *
4331      *
4332      *
4333      *
4334      *
4335      *
4336      *
4337      *
4338      *
4339      *
4340      *
4341      *
4342      *
4343      *
4344      *
4345      *
4346      *
4347      *
4348      *
4349      *
4350      *
4351      *
4352      *
4353      *
4354      *
4355      *
4356      *
4357      *
4358      *
4359      *
4360      *
4361      *
4362      *
4363      *
4364      *
4365      *
4366      *
4367      *
4368      *
4369      *
4370      *
4371      *
4372      *
4373      *
4374      *
4375      *
4376      *
4377      *
4378      *
4379      *
4380      *
4381      *
4382      *
4383      *
4384      *
4385      *
4386      *
4387      *
4388      *
4389      *
4390      *
4391      *
4392      *
4393      *
4394      *
4395      *
4396      *
4397      *
4398      *
4399      *
4400      *
4401      *
4402      *
4403      *
4404      *
4405      *
4406      *
4407      *
4408      *
4409      *
4410      *
4411      *
4412      *
4413      *
4414      *
4415      *
4416      *
4417      *
4418      *
4419      *
4420      *
4421      *
4422      *
4423      *
4424      *
4425      *
4426      *
4427      *
4428      *
4429      *
4430      *
4431      *
4432      *
4433      *
4434      *
4435      *
4436      *
4437      *
4438      *
4439      *
4440      *
4441      *
4442      *
4443      *
4444      *
4445      *
4446      *
4447      *
4448      *
4449      *
4450      *
4451      *
4452      *
4453      *
4454      *
4455      *
4456      *
4457      *
4458      *
4459      *
4460      *
4461      *
4462      *
4463      *
4464      *
4465      *
4466      *
4467      *
4468      *
4469      *
4470      *
4471      *
4472      *
4473      *
4474      *
4475      *
4476      *
4477      *
4478      *
4479      *
4480      *
4481      *
4482      *
4483      *
4484      *
4485      *
4486      *
4487      *
4488      *
4489      *
4490      *
4491      *
4492      *
4493      *
4494      *
4495      *
4496      *
4497      *
4498      *
4499      *
4500      *
45
```

```

4018      RPLSBH  STITLE Replace Subheader
4019
4020
4021      ■          *****
4022      ■          ■
4023      ■          *  NOTE:  THIS IS FALLEN INTO FROM ABOVE  *
4024      ■          ■
4025      ■          *****
4026
4027
4028      *****
4029      *****
4030      **
4031      ** Name:(S) RPLSBH - Replace Memory File Subheader
4032      **
4033      ** Category:  FILUTL
4034      **
4035      ** Purpose:
4036      **      Replaces the subheader of a memory file with the data
4037      **      stored in the output buffer. For external files, write
4038      **      the output buffer data to the subheader area of the
4039      **      file. Does NOT update the subheader length field of
4040      **      the FIB, but for memory files it updates the Data Begin
4041      **      field. If out-of-place transform in memory file, it
4042      **      replaces the old subheader unconditionally with the new
4043      **      subheader in output buffer.
4044      **
4045      ** Entry:
4046      **      R4(15-14) = FIB# of dest file; file rewind.
4047      **      R3(A) = Length of old subheader
4048      **      P = 0
4049      **      S5 = 1 iff In-place Transform (sTFINP)
4050      **      Output buffer contains new subheader
4051      **
4052      ** Exit:
4053      **      P = 0
4054      **      R4(15-14) = File FIB#
4055      **      Carry set:
4056      **      C(3-0) = Error code; insufficient memory
4057      **
4058      ** Calls:      LOCFIL, RPLLI*, FIB#RS
4059      **
4060      ** Uses.....
4061      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D(S),D(7-0),R0,R1,R2,R3,D0,D1
4062      **
4063      ** Stk lvls:  4
4064      **
4065      ** NOTE:
4066      **      File is ASSUMED to reside in memory (internal file).
4067      **
4068      **
4069      ** Algorithm:
4070      **      Adjust FIB pointers to make old subheader appear to be
4071      **      first line
4072      **      Replace this line with new subheader

```

```

4073      **      Adjust FIB pointers beyond new subheader again
4074      **
4075      ** History:
4076      **
4077      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4078      **      -----      -
4079      **      10/04/82      FH      Designed and coded
4080      **
4081      ****
4082      ****
4083 1799B 7A78 =RPLSBH GOSUB LOCFI#      Locate file
4084 1799F D2      C=0      A      Set external file to subheader
4085 179A1 145      DAT1=C      A      .
4086 179A4 875      ?ST=1 sTFINP      Transformation in place?
4087 179A7 E0      GOYES RPLS20      .
4088 179A9 87A      ?ST=1 =sI/OBF      External file?
4089 179AC 90      GOYES RPLS20      .
4090 179AE 74B8      GOSUB oblcmp      Compute new subheader length
4091 179B2 103      R3=A      . and use that as prev len
4092 179B5 727B RPLS20 GOSUB WRITNB      Write/replace subheader
4093 179B9 400      RTNC      .
4094 179BC 7958      GOSUB LOCFI#      Locate file
4095 179C0 87A      ?ST=1 =sI/OBF      Return OK if external
4096 179C3 01      GOYES RPLScc      .
4097 179C5 11B      C=R3      Recall offset
4098 179C8 CA      A=A+C      A      Update data start
4099 179CA 1CF      D1=D1- 16      .
4100 179CD 1C2      D1=D1- (oCPOSb)-(oDBEGb)-16      .
4101 179D0 141      DAT1=A      A      .
4102 179D3 03      RPLScc RTNCC
4103
4104      ****
4105      *
4106      * TFIUUDL,TFIUD+ - Update Line Number
4107      *
4108      * Entry:
4109      *      TFIUUDL:
4110      *      DO      @ BCD line #
4111      *      TFIUD+:
4112      *      (OUTBS) @ BCD line #
4113      *
4114      * Exit:
4115      *      /LINE# = line #
4116      *      Carry preserved
4117      *
4118      * Uses: DO, A(A), C(A) (TFIUD+ only)
4119      *
4120 179D5 8E48 8F TFIUD+ GOSUBL dO=obs      DO @ line #
4121 179DB D0      TFIUUDL A=0      A      Read line #
4122 179DD 15A3      A=DATO 4      .
4123 179E1 1B4E 8F2      DO=(5) /LINE#      Store line #
4124 179E8 140      DATO=A      A      .
4125 179EB 01      RTN

```

```

4126
4127 *****
4128
4129 * TFUSLL - Store Line Length
4130
4131 * Entry:
4132 *      C(A) = Line length
4133
4134 * Exit:
4135 *      DO @ /LNLEN
4136 *      C(A) = Line length
4137 *      C(S) = 0
4138 *      Carry preserved
4139
4140 * Uses: DO, C(S)
4141
4142 179ED 1B5F TFUSLL DO=(5) /LNLEN      Store line length
      8F2
4143 179F4 144      DATO=C A
4144 179F7 AC2      C=0 S
4145 179FA 01      RTN
4146
4147
4148 ***
4149
4150 * Name: OBAPND
4151
4152 * Entry:
4153 *      C(A) = #nibs to write
4154
4155 * Exit:
4156 *      P = 0
4157 *      DO @ Old av mem start
4158 *      A(A) = New av mem st
4159 *      D1 = AVMEMS
4160
4161 179FC 20      OBAPND P= 0      Check memory with leeway
4162 179FE 8F00      GOSBVL =MEMCKL
      000
4163 17A05 400      RTNC
4164 17A08 130      DO=A      DO = Av mem st
4165 17A0B C0      A=A+B A      Update AVMEMS
4166 17A0D 141      DAT1=A A
4167 17A10 03      RTNCC

```

```

4168      SKIPLN  STITLE Skip Line Number
4169      *****
4170      *****
4171      **
4172      ** Name:      SKIPLN  -  Skip Line Number
4173      **
4174      ** Category:   PARUTL
4175      **
4176      ** Purpose:
4177      **      Skips a line number in an ASCII line.  Leading blanks,
4178      **      if present, are also skipped.  Scan also stops on EOL.
4179      **
4180      ** Entry:
4181      **      D1      @  Next character position in line
4182      **      P      =  0
4183      **
4184      ** Exit:
4185      **      Carry   =  Clear if line number found
4186      **      D1      @  New character position in line
4187      **      R(3-0) =  Line number if carry clear
4188      **      P      =  0
4189      **
4190      ** Calls:      LINWP
4191      **
4192      ** Uses.....
4193      **      Inclusive: A-D,R0, STMTRO
4194      **
4195      ** Stk lvls:   3
4196      **
4197      *****
4198      *****
4199 17A12 1B17  SKIPLN D0=(5) =S-R0-0          Set up fake output buffer
          8F2
4200 17A19 D3          D=0      A          Set up fake end of output buff
4201 17A1B CF          D=D-1  A          .
4202 17A1D 8D00        GOVLNG =LINWP        Parse out line number
          000

```

```

4203      SWPBYT  STITLE Swap Bytes
4204      ****
4205      ****
4206      ■■
4207      ** Name:(S) SWPBYT - Swap Bytes
4208      **
4209      ** Category:  FILUTL
4210      **
4211      ** Purpose:
4212      **      Reverses A(3-2) and A(1-0).
4213      **
4214      ** Entry:
4215      **      A(3-0) = 2 bytes to be reversed
4216      **
4217      ** Exit:
4218      **      A(3-0) = Reversed bytes
4219      **
4220      ** Calls:      None
4221      **
4222      ** Uses.....
4223      ■■ Inclusive: A(A),C(A)
4224      **
4225      ** Stk lvls:  0
4226      **
4227      ** History:
4228      **
4229      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4230      **      -----      -
4231      **      09/21/82      FH      Designed and coded
4232      **
4233      ****
4234      ****
4235      17A24 D6      =SWPBYT C=A      A      Fetch low byte into high position
4236      17A26 F0      ASL      A      .
4237      17A28 F0      ASL      A      .
4238      17A2A F6      CSR      A      Put high byte low
4239      17A2C F6      CSR      A      .
4240      17A2E REA      A=C      B      .
4241      17A31 03      SWPBcc RTNCC
4242
4243      ■
4244      ■
4245      17A33      END

```

/COPYC	Abs	194773	#2F8D5	-	427	689	1035				
/DFIB#	Abs	194763	#2F8CB	-	424	599	805	1900			
/DFTYP	Abs	194769	#2F8D1	-	426	101	642	1035	1092		
/DLEN	Abs	194778	#2F8DA	-	431	489	823	488	822	877	3588
/ERRCD	Abs	194757	#2F8C5	-	422	487	486	1054	1236		
/FLAG	Abs	194810	#2F8FA	-	440	3366	3424				
/LINE#	Abs	194788	#2F8E4	-	433	489	823	1677	2326	4123	
/LNLEN	Abs	194805	#2F8F5	-	439	1219	4142				
/NSTAT	Abs	194699	#2F88B	-	2892						
/NUMLN	Abs	194783	#2F8DF	-	432	832	1677	2331			
/OPTN	Abs	194793	#2F8E9	-	435	484	483				
/PARM1	Abs	194795	#2F8EB	-	436	788	791	3591			
/PARM2	Abs	194800	#2F8FO	-	437	484	791				
/SFIB#	Abs	194761	#2F8C9	-	423	523	599	738	1905		
/SFTYP	Abs	194765	#2F8CD	-	425	487	530	642			
/STAT	Abs	194774	#2F8D6	-	429	1269	2349	2411			
=?PRFI+	Abs	95104	#17380	-	2517	602					
=?PRFIL	Abs	95102	#1737E	-	2516	532					
?PRFcc	Abs	95127	#17397	-	2524						
ALINFO	Ext			-	73						
AUTINC	Abs	194251	#2F6CB	-	12	3385					
AVMEMS	Abs	193940	#2F594	-	12	3206	3377	3441	3763	3847	
B->C20	Abs	96649	#17989	-	4006	4000					
B->CHT	Abs	96632	#17978	-	3999	3737					
B->T70	Abs	96497	#178F1	-	3818	3807					
B->T80	Abs	96575	#1793F	-	3846	3840					
=B->TXT	Abs	96382	#1787E	-	3744	1625	3354				
BBCOLL	Ext			-	1903						
BsErr	Ext			-	120						
=CARYSV	Abs	94411	#170CB	-	1740	145	1267	3002	3411		
CHAIN-	Ext			-	3614						
CLOSEF	Ext			-	1074						
COPYu	Ext			-	661						
CRTF	Ext			-	794						
CSLC5	Ext			-	2325						
CVUCW	Ext			-	709						
DO=/B+	Abs	94874	#1729A	-	2264	699					
DO=/BX	Abs	94876	#1729C	-	2265	705	734	2981	3043	3141	
DO=OBS	Ext			-	2250						
D1=CRS	Ext			-	717						
D1@AVS	Ext			-	3254						
D1@CPS	Abs	94711	#171F7	-	2170	1834					
=DE-REF	Abs	94424	#170D8	-	1787	735					
DEFFIL	Ext			-	122						
EDITWF	Ext			-	733						
ENDALL	Ext			-	155						
=EOFCHK	Abs	94463	#170FF	-	1834	2168	2236				
EOLSN7	Ext			-	2720						
Eeof11	Abs	94807	#17257	-	2241	2238					
FFIB#	Ext			-	2183						
=FIB#RS	Abs	94525	#1713D	-	1911	2181					
=FIB#SV	Abs	94516	#17134	-	1908						
FIBUPD	Abs	95465	#174E9	-	2904	2726	2998	3135			
FIBUcc	Abs	95501	#1750D	-	2917	2910	2912				
FILEF	Ext			-	713						

[illegible]

OBCOLL	Ext		-	3438				
OBED20	Abs	95904	#176A0	-	3206	3201		
=OBEDIT	Abs	95879	#17687	-	3198	3052	3145	3463 3824
OBLCMP	Ext			-	2251			
OBPRD	Ext			-	2252			
OPENF*	Ext			-	1181			
OUTBS	Abs	193935	#2F58F	-	12	3377	3441	3763 3847
=OVERCK	Abs	94779	#1723B	-	2232	3019		
POLL	Ext			-	2476			
POPUPD	Ext			-	657	1022		
PRGFNF	Ext			-	2474			
PSHUPD	Ext			-	491			
PUGFIB	Ext			-	1795			
PURG20	Abs	95092	#17374	-	2476	2470		
=PURGEF	Abs	95065	#17359	-	2468	2465		
R<Rstk	Ext			-	2262			
R<rstk	Abs	94866	#17292	-	2261	490	2984	3387
RDBA20	Abs	95290	#1743A	-	2730	2754		
RDBA40	Abs	95311	#1744F	-	2737	2717		
RDBA60	Abs	95318	#17456	-	2739	2751		
=RDBAS	Abs	95231	#173FF	-	2710	3744		
RDBAcc	Abs	95309	#1744D	-	2735			
RDBYTA	Ext			-	3102			
RDINFO	Ext			-	2258			
RDE20	Abs	95436	#174CC	-	2823	2811	2819	
=RDEXT	Abs	95369	#17489	-	2801	3359		
READN2	Abs	95505	#17511	-	2920	2739		
READN4	Abs	95503	#1750F	-	2919	2737	2802	
=READNB	Abs	95512	#17518	-	2924	2744	2814	
READWP	Abs	95507	#17513	-	2921			
RECAL-	Abs	95937	#176C1	-	3254	2748		
RECNI8	Abs	95934	#176BE	-	3253	2741	2804	
REWIND	Ext			-	2575			
RFAD-I	Ext			-	1794			
RLINFO	Ext			-	675			
RPLLIN	Ext			-	2995			
RPLS20	Abs	96693	#179B5	-	4092	4087	4089	
=RPLSBH	Abs	96667	#1799B	-	4083	3609		
RPLScc	Abs	96723	#179D3	-	4102	3902	4007	4009 4096
=RRADD	Abs	95163	#173BB	-	2608	989		
RSTKR+	Abs	95600	#17570	-	3000	3018	3146	
RSTKR-	Abs	95602	#17572	-	3001	2986	2996	3026 3053
RSTKRT	Abs	95604	#17574	-	3002			
Rstk<R	Ext			-	2260			
Rstk<r	Abs	94858	#1728A	-	2259	656	1021	3004 3417
S-RO-0	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	12	4199		
S-RO-1	Abs	194678	#2F876	-	12	1791		
S-R1-1	Abs	194694	#2F886	-	12	2265		
S-R1-2	Abs	194699	#2F88B	-	12	2892		
SETLEN	Abs	96262	#17806	-	3588	4001		
SETWRT	Ext			-	3016			
SKIPLN	Abs	96786	#17A12	-	4199	3452	3800	
STAT40	Abs	95033	#17339	-	2416	2414		
=STATR+	Abs	94988	#1730C	-	2361	1270		
=STATRS	Abs	94963	#172F3	-	2351	2362		

=STATSV	Abs	95023	#1732F	-	2412			
STATcc	Abs	94986	#1730A	-	2359			
STMTD1	Abs	194710	#2F896	-	12	2170	2185	
STMTR0	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	12	2711	2731	
SVINFO	Ext			-	2147			
=SWPBYT	Abs	96804	#17A24	-	4235	2812	3846	
SWPBcc	Abs	96817	#17A31	-	4241			
TFHD20	Abs	94266	#1703A	-	1594	1592		
TFHD40	Abs	94306	#17062	-	1614	1611		
TFHD60	Abs	94349	#1708D	-	1626	1606	1622	
=TFHDLR	Abs	94255	#1702F	-	1590	644		
TFLI20	Abs	94380	#170AC	-	1674	1672		
TFLINE	Abs	94356	#17094	-	1667	844		
TFU020	Abs	93136	#16BDO	-	521	496		
TFU040	Abs	93047	#16B77	-	163	550		
TFU100	Abs	93270	#16C56	-	597	580	593	
TFU120	Abs	93294	#16C6E	-	614	582	588	596
TFU140	Abs	93325	#16C8D	-	640	616	618	620
TFU180	Abs	93360	#16CBO	-	656	647		
TFU190	Abs	93387	#16CCB	-	673	660		
TFU200	Abs	93400	#16CD8	-	687	645		
TFU210	Abs	93427	#16CF3	-	694	692		
TFU220	Abs	93498	#16D3A	-	716	711		
TFU230	Abs	93528	#16D58	-	726	721		
TFU240	Abs	93542	#16D66	-	732	723		
TFU250	Abs	93552	#16D70	-	734	719		
TFU260	Abs	93585	#16D91	-	759	693		
TFU270	Abs	93601	#16DA1	-	767	761		
TFU280	Abs	93640	#16DC8	-	783	769		
TFU290	Abs	93705	#16E09	-	805	803		
TFU300	Abs	93714	#16E12	-	821	744		
TFU310	Abs	93731	#16E23	-	832	882	910	961
TFU315	Abs	93757	#16E3D	-	841	836		
TFU320	Abs	93787	#16E5B	-	874	869	935	
TFU330	Abs	93820	#16E7C	-	895	875		
TFU340	Abs	93836	#16E8C	-	900	898		
TFU350	Abs	93854	#16E9E	-	927	872		
TFU360	Abs	93875	#16EB3	-	933	873		
TFU370	Abs	93915	#16EDB	-	980	883		
TFU380	Abs	93937	#16EF1	-	987	982	985	
TFU385	Abs	93968	#16F10	-	996	804	992	
TFU390	Abs	93972	#16F14	-	1000	953	955	
TFU400	Abs	93976	#16F18	-	1021	514	930	994
TFU420	Abs	94042	#16F5A	-	1040	1028	1044	
TFU435	Abs	93633	#16DC1	-	781	995		
TFU440	Abs	94046	#16F5E	-	1041	1026	1030	1039
TFUCCk	Abs	94121	#16FA9	-	1135	3361		
TFUCLF	Abs	94088	#16F88	-	1073	1040		
TFUCLS	Abs	94084	#16F84	-	1072	658	704	
TFUDT-	Abs	94109	#16F9D	-	1093			
TFUDTP	Abs	94102	#16F96	-	1092	640	785	1033
TFUE20	Abs	94131	#16FB3	-	1139	1135		
TFUE0F	Abs	94117	#16FA5	-	1134	2710	2801	
TFUER*	Abs	93126	#16BC6	-	512	522	533	
TFUER2	Abs	93118	#168BE	-	510	494		

TFUER3	Abs	93315	#16C83 -	625	698													
TFUER4	Abs	93350	#16CA6 -	652	695													
TFUER5	Abs	93615	#16DAF -	774	714													
TFUER6	Abs	93621	#16DB5 -	775	737	795												
TFUERR	Abs	93128	#16BC8 -	513	626	778												
TFUOPN	Abs	94142	#16FBE -	1177	797													
TFUOPS	Abs	94139	#16FBB -	1176	521	736												
TFUPGD	Abs	95043	#17343 -	2461	1000													
TFURD+	Abs	94486	#17116 -	1899	896	1041												
TFURD-	Abs	94513	#17131 -	1906	1901													
TFURDC	Abs	94499	#17123 -	1903	980	1668												
TFURDD	Abs	94488	#17118 -	1900	983													
TFURDS	Abs	94506	#1712A -	1905	598	1024	1072	2084	2571									
TFURHA	Abs	94161	#16FD1 -	1197	687	959	1680	2602										
TFURIA	Abs	95153	#173B1 -	2602	694													
TFURLI	Abs	93387	#16CCB -	674	119	1023												
TFURLL	Abs	94181	#16FE5 -	1219	895													
TFURWD	Abs	95133	#1739D -	2572	987													
TFURWS	Abs	95129	#17399 -	2571	958													
TFURcc	Abs	94194	#16FF2 -	1222	1137													
TFUSEC	Abs	94196	#16FF4 -	1236	513	928	996											
TFUSFH	Abs	94614	#17196 -	2084	696													
TFUSLL	Abs	96749	#179ED -	4142	3360	3745												
TFUSTR	Abs	94956	#172EC -	2349	726	740	776	1075	2576									
TFUSTS	Abs	95016	#17328 -	2411	731	767	782	900	1073	1667	2319							
				2461	2572													
TFUSV1	Abs	94247	#17027 -	1274	1272													
TFUSVE	Abs	94212	#17004 -	1264	799	848	906	991	2466									
TFUUD+	Abs	96725	#179D5 -	4120	3422													
TFUUDL	Abs	96731	#179DB -	4121	3768													
TFUW20	Abs	94927	#172CF -	2334	2330													
TFUWRN	Abs	94888	#172A8 -	2319	933													
TFX100	Abs	92869	#16AC5 -	84	132													
TFX120	Abs	92900	#16AE4 -	99														
TFX200	Abs	92935	#16B07 -	116	89													
TFX220	Abs	92944	#16B10 -	119	127													
TFX225	Abs	92954	#16B1A -	122	91													
TFX230	Abs	92964	#16B24 -	125	117													
TFX240	Abs	92978	#16B32 -	128	108	123												
TFX300	Abs	92993	#16B41 -	144	130													
TFX320	Abs	93014	#16B56 -	149	147													
=TRCFI#	Abs	95184	#173D0 -	2650	986													
TRFMBF	Abs	194757	#2F8C5 -	12	422	423	424	425	426	427	429							
				431	432	433	435	436	437	439	440							
=TRSFM+	Abs	93057	#16B81 -	482	144													
TRSFMD	Ext		-	66														
TRSFMP	Ext		-	67														
=TRSFMX	Abs	92856	#16AB8 -	73														
=TRSFMu	Abs	93060	#16B84 -	483														
TXT-20	Abs	95989	#176F5 -	3366	3363													
TXT-40	Abs	96059	#1773B -	3415	3413													
TXT-60	Abs	96117	#17775 -	3437	3428													
TXT-80	Abs	96165	#177A5 -	3458	3456													
=TXT->B	Abs	95965	#176DD -	3359	1620	3738												
TXTC20	Abs	96284	#1781C -	3595	3586													

TXTC40	Abs	96302	#1782E	-	3602	3600														
TXTCMB	Abs	96257	#17801	-	3585	3353														
TXTCcc	Abs	96335	#1784F	-	3615	3613														
UPCPOS	Ext			-	3130															
WRBYTD	Ext			-	3097															
=WRITNB	Abs	95531	#1752B	-	2931	904	4092													
WTAVFF	Abs	96337	#17851	-	3634	3748														
WTAVN2	Abs	96343	#17857	-	3637	3374	3480	3843												
WTAVN4	Abs	96341	#17855	-	3636															
WTAVWP	Abs	96345	#17859	-	3638	3603														
WTAVcc	Abs	96370	#17872	-	3646															
ZERPGM	Ext			-	722															
^FU480	Abs	93581	#16D8D	-	744	763														
^FUERR	Abs	93321	#16C89	-	626	603	653													
^UERR	Abs	93629	#16DBD	-	778															
bserr	Abs	92948	#16B14	-	120	74														
=d0=obs	Abs	94815	#1725F	-	2250	2752	3458	3466	3819	3830	4120									
eEOFIL	Ext			-	2241															
eFACCS	Ext			-	625															
eFEXST	Ext			-	774															
eFPROT	Ext			-	2521															
eFSPEC	Ext			-	126	511														
eFnFND	Ext			-	2188															
eILTFM	Ext			-	652															
eL2LNG	Ext			-	3426	3904														
eSYNTAX	Ext			-	1058	3414														
eTFFLD	Ext			-	931															
eTFWRN	Ext			-	2339															
endall	Abs	93033	#16B69	-	155	150														
fBASIC	Abs	57876	#0E214	-	11	1617														
findf	Ext			-	2471															
fspecx	Ext			-	116															
lDBEGb	Abs	11	#0000B	-	11	2175														
lFBEGb	Abs	6	#00006	-	11	2089														
=nferrs	Abs	93040	#16B70	-	156	153														
nove*m	Abs	95927	#176B7	-	3214	3031														
oCPOSb	Abs	40	#00028	-	11	1835	2177	2652	2913	4100										
oDBEGb	Abs	21	#00015	-	11	2157	2174	2177	4100											
oDEVcb	Abs	12	#0000C	-	11	2153	2157													
oDLENb	Abs	46	#0002E	-	11	1835	2652	2913	3040											
oFBEGb	Abs	13	#0000D	-	11	2088														
oFLAGh	Abs	20	#00014	-	11	1037														
oFLSTr	Abs	49	#00031	-	11	4011														
oFTYPb	Abs	5	#00005	-	11	528														
oFTYPb	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	1032	1037													
oPROTb	Abs	9	#00009	-	11	2151	2153													
oRECLb	Abs	36	#00024	-	11	3040														
oSUBLn	Abs	37	#00025	-	11	4011														
oblcmp	Abs	94822	#17266	-	2251	876	2932	3469	3837	3899	4090									
obprd	Abs	94829	#1726D	-	2252	2816	3758	3796												
pPURGE	Abs	16	#00010	-	11	2477														
pTRFMx	Abs	60	#0003C	-	11	1603														
=r<rstk	Abs	94868	#17294	-	2262															
rdinfo	Abs	94848	#17280	-	2257	578	759	783	2254											
rdinfo	Abs	94851	#17283	-	2258	1177	2256													

rdinfs	Abs	94841 #17279 -	2255	537	707								
rdinfo	Abs	94836 #17274 -	2253	614	2462								
=rstkr	Abs	94860 #17280 -	2260										
sCARD	Abs	2 #00002 -	11	493									
sDEST	Abs	3 #00003 -	11	75	90	129	131	796	1176	2255			
			2257										
sDRYRN	Abs	9 #00009 -	458	762	781	874	929	981	993	3585			
			3999										
sEOF	Abs	7 #00007 -	11	905	1136	1268	1271	1837	1840	2734			
			2806	3416	3747	3789							
=sI/OBF	Abs	10 #0000A -	459	697	2158	2164	2654	2716	2911	2991			
			3027	3612	4088	4095							
sODD	Abs	8 #00008 -	2020	2033	2035	2818							
sODDEN	Abs	7 #00007 -	2889	3078	3083	3116	3131						
sODDST	Abs	6 #00006 -	2888	3045	3049	3071	3136						
sPRGCF	Abs	11 #0000B -	460	149	729								
sREAD	Abs	9 #00009 -	2890	2725	2909	2924	2931	2989	3074	3093			
			3118										
sTFEND	Abs	8 #00008 -	457	824	842	881	957	1273					
sTFERR	Abs	1 #00001 -	448	1029	1056	1238							
sTFINP	Abs	5 #00005 -	454	597	659	691	897	954	1027	2253			
			4006	4086									
sTFINV	Abs	6 #00006 -	455	835	952	956	984	1671	3599	4008			
sTFREQ	Abs	0 #00000 -	446	646	1590	1593	1626						
sTFWNG	Abs	2 #00002 -	450	870	927	934	1059						
sUNDEF	Abs	1 #00001 -	11	495									
svinfo+	Abs	94639 #171AF -	2146	128									
svinfo	Abs	94642 #171B2 -	2147	165	712								
t!	Ext		-	3475									
tEOL	Ext		-	2719	2749	3478							
tINT0	Abs	3015151 #E01EF -	11	85									
tfu370	Abs	93816 #16E78 -	883	840	843								

Input Parameters

Source file name is FH&TFM::MS

Listing file name is FH/TFM:TI:ML::-1

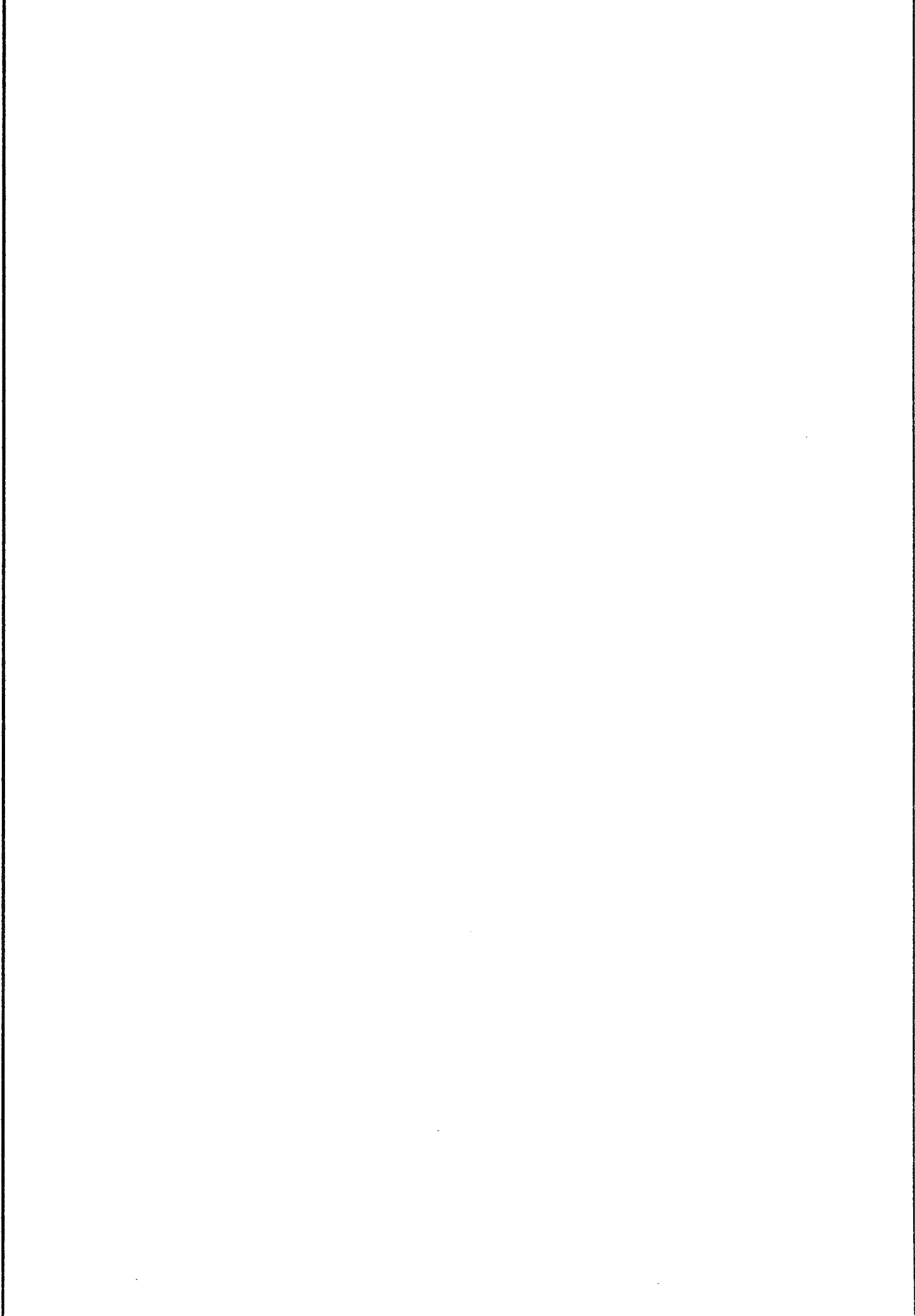
Object file name is FHXTFM:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News




```

1      M N N & FFFF RRRR PPPP
2      MM N N && F R R P P
3      M M M N N && F R R P P
4      M M M N N N & FFFF RRRR PPPP
5      M M N N N &&& F R R P
6      M M N N && F R R P
7      M M N N &&& F R R P
8
9      TITLE FREE/CLAIM PORT <831212.1205>
10 17A33 ABS #17A33
11      RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
12      ****
13      ****
14      **
15      ** Name: FRPORT - FREE PORT Execute
16      **
17      ** Category: STExec
18      **
19      ** Purpose:
20      ** Turn system RAM into independent RAM.
21      **
22      ** Entry:
23      ** DO = PC.
24      ** Jumped on FREE token (PORT not tokenized).
25      **
26      ** Exit:
27      ** Through NXTSTM if no error.
28      ** =eDVCNF if port.dev is not system RAM.
29      ** =eMEM if insufficient memory.
30      **
31      ** Calls: CNFFND, CONF3, FINDWF, FNDDEV, MEMCKL, MOVED3,
32      ** MOVEU3, PDEV+, WIPOUT.
33      **
34      ** NOTE:
35      ** Will not execute if amount of available memory is less
36      ** than (module size + leeway).
37      **
38      ** Detail:
39      ** FREE PORT (P.DD).
40      **
41      ** Algorithm:
42      ** Search RAM table for requested port-device; eDVCNF if
43      ** not found.
44      ** Perform memory check with leeway + (if workfile does
45      ** not exist then oFLSTr else 0). eMEM if not enough
46      ** memory to perform FREEPORT.
47      ** Write zero to size nibble of configuration table entry
48      ** for this device. This informs the configuration
49      ** code that the device was intentionally removed and
50      ** machine should not coldstart.
51      ** If start-of-module >= (AVMEMS) then goto 1.
52      ** Source=(AVMEMS); Dest=(AVMEMS)+modsize; #nibs to move=
53      ** (AVMEMS)-(start-of-module); MOVED3 (move to higher
54      ** memory). Goto 2.
55      ** 1: If end-of-module <= (AVMEME) then goto 2.

```

```

56      **      Source=(AVMEME); Dest=(AVMEME)-modsize; #nibs to move=
57      **      (end-of-module)-(AVMEME); MOVEU3 (move to lower
58      **      memory.
59      **      2: Write IRAM ID (B3DDDDDE) to start of module.
60      **      Zero out rest of module.
61      **      Reconfigure system (call CONF3).
62      **      Exit through NXTSTM.
63      **
64      ** History:
65      **
66      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
67      **      -----
68      **      06/28/82  NM              Added documentation
69      **
70      ****
71      ****
72 17A33 0000      REL(5) =FREEp
73      0
74 17A38      =FRPORT
75 17A38 8F00      GOSBVL =PDEV+      Extract port,dev# from arg
76      000
77 17A3F 20      P=      0
78 17A41 31FF      LCHEX  FF
79 17A45 8E00      GOSUBL =CNFFND      Look for RAMtable
80      00
81 17A4B 460      GOC      FRP020      Go if found
82 17A4E 68D0      GOTO      SYSERR      System error
83 17A52 AB8      FRP020 B=A      X      Hold size in B
84 17A55 7621      GOSUB      FNDDEV      Find this pdev# in table
85 17A59 102      R2=A      Stash module address
86 17A5C D4      A=B      A
87 17A5E 100      R0=A      Stash module size
88 17A61 171      D1=D1+ 2      Point at size nibble
89 17A64 137      CD1EX      Retrieve pointer to size nibble
90 17A67 109      R1=C      Stash for later
91 17A6A 8F00      GOSBVL =FINDWF      Look for workfile
92      000
93 17A71 D2      C=0      A
94 17A73 560      GONC      YESHWF      It exists
95 17A76 3113      LC(2) =oFLSTr      Doesn't exist. Must ensure room.
96 17A7A 110      YESHWF A=R0
97 17A7D C2      C=A+C      A
98 17A7F 8F00      GOSBVL =MEMCKL      AVMEM check w/LEEWAY
99      000
100 17A86 560      GONC      FRP070      Go if sufficient memory
101 17A89 6031      GOTO      INSMEM      Insufficient memory
102 17A8D 119      FRP070 C=R1      Retrieve ptr to size nibble
103 17A90 134      D0=C      Point at size nib for this entry
104 17A93 AC2      C=0      S
105 17A96 1544      DATO=C S      Write 0 for orderly removal
106 17A9A D6      C=A      A      AVMEMS
107 17A9C 110      A=R0
108 17A9F D8      B=A      A      Retrieve module size
109 17AA1 112      A=R2      Address of module start.
110 17AA4 8BE      ?A>=C A      Mod starts before AVMEMS?

```

106	17AA7	81		GOYES	FRP120	Mo
107	17AA9	134		DO=C		Yes, source
108	17AAC	C9		C=C+B	A	Add module size for...
109	17AAE	135		D1=C		Destination
110	17AB1	E9		C=C-B	A	AVMEMS
111	17AB3	E2		C=C-A	A	Sub modstart for #nibs to move
112	17AB5	8E00		GOSUBL	=MOVED3	Move down (to higher address)
		00				
113	17ABB	6130		GOTO	MODINT	Initialize module at DO
114	17ABF	1E00	FRP120	D1=(4)	=AVMEME	
		00				
115	17AC5	147		C=DAT1	A	AVMEME
116	17AC8	130		DO=A		Hold module start addr
117	17ACB	C0		A=A+B	A	End of module address
118	17ACD	8BA		?A<=C	0	Module ends before AVMEME?
119	17AD0	D1		GOYES	MODINT	Yes, ready to initialize
120	17AD2	134		DO=C		Source
121	17AD5	E9		C=C-B	A	Subtract module size for...
122	17AD7	135		D1=C		Destination
123	17ADA	E0		A=A-B	A	Module starting address
124	17ADC	100		RO=A		Hold
125	17ADF	EE		C=A-C	A	#nibbles to move
126	17AE1	8E00		GOSUBL	=MOVEU3	Move up (to lower address)
		00				
127	17AE7	110		A=RO		Retrieve start addr of module
128	17AEA	130		DO=A		Stash in DO
129	17AED	20	MODINT	P=	0	Ready to initialize module
130	17AEF	AF2		C=0	W	
131	17AF2	37B3		LCHEX	EDDDDD3B	IRAM id word
		DDDD				
		DE				
132	17AFC	1547		DATO=C	W	Initialize IRAM
133	17B00	D9		C=B	A	
134	17B02	137		CD1EX		
135	17B05	1CF		D1=D1- 16		Modsize - 16
136	17B08	136		CDOEX		
137	17B0B	137		CD1EX		
138	17B0E	17F		D1=D1+ 16		Mod addr + 16
139	17B11	8E00	FRPEND	GOSUBL	=WIPOUT	Clear out module
		00				
140	17B17	840		ST=0	0	Setup for powerup configure
141	17B1A	853		ST=1	3	Force memory-changed config.
142	17B1D	8E00		GOSUBL	=CONFS3	Do configuration.
		00				
143	17B23	6000		GOTO	=READ95	GOTO NXTSTM
144			*			
145	17B27	8D00	=SYSERR	GOVLNG	=CORUPT	
		000				
146			■			
147			*****			
148			*****			
149			**			
150			** Name:	NASSAU	- CLAIM PORT Execute	
151			**			
152			** Category:	STEXEC		

```

153      **
154      ** Purpose:
155      **     Make an independent RAM a system RAM.
156      **
157      ** Entry:
158      **     DO = PC.
159      **     Jumped on CLAIM token (PORT not tokenized).
160      **
161      ** Exit:
162      **     Through NXTSTM.
163      **     =eDVCNF if requested port.dev is not an IRAM.
164      **
165      ** Calls:      CLMPRO, CNFFND, FNDDEV, PDEV+, CONFS3, WIPOUT.
166      **
167      **
168      ** NOTE:
169      **     Does not execute if any secured files exist in the
170      **     IRAM's file chain.
171      **
172      ** Detail:
173      **     CLAIM PORT (P.DO).
174      **
175      ** Algorithm:
176      **     Look for entry in ROM table, eDVCNF if not found.
177      **     Check filechain for secure files; eFPROT if any.
178      **     Clear module, including IRAM ID.
179      **     Reconfigure system.
180      **
181      ** History:
182      **
183      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
184      **      -----
185      **      06/28/82  NM              Added documentation
186      **
187      ****
188      ****
189 17B2E 0000      REL(5) =CLAIMp
190      0
191 17B33 =NASSAU
192 17B33 8F00      GOSBVL =PDEV+      Get port-device information
193      000
194 17B3A 20      P=      0
195 17B3C 31EF      LCHEX  FE      Rom buffer id
196 17B40 8E00      GOSUBL =CNFFND      Find it
197      00
198 17B46 50E      GONC   SYSERR
199 17B49 DC      ABEX   A      Swap buffersize with pdev
200 17B4B 7030      GOSUB  FNDDEV
201 17B4F 25      P=      5      Returned...device must exist
202 17B51 909      ?B=0   P      Is it RAM?
203 17B54 60      GOYES  NASS20      Yes
204 17B56 6760      GOTO   NOTRAM      No, error!
205 17B5A D9      NASS20  C=B   A
206 17B5C D7      D=C     A      Stash module size
207 17B5E 130      DO=A

```

```

205 17B61 131      D1=A
206 17B64 177      D1=D1+ 8      Point at 1st file in chain
207 17B67 137      CD1EX
208 17B6A 20        P= 0
209 17B6C 8F00      GOSBVL =CLMPRO      Check for secure files
      000
210 17B73 136      CDOEX      There are none
211 17B76 135      D1=C      Restore pointer to module
212 17B79 DB       C=D      A      Module size
213 17B7B 659F     GOTO FRPEND      Reconfigure system
214      *****
215      *****
216      **
217      ** Name: FNDDEV - Find Port, Dev# Requested In Cnf Tbl
218      **
219      ** Category: LOCAL
220      **
221      ** Purpose:
222      ** Locate a port/device in a configuration table.
223      **
224      ** Entry:
225      ** D1 points at first table entry.
226      ** B[X]=length of table.
227      ** D[B]=pdev looking for (port in D[1], dev in D[0]).
228      **
229      ** Exit:
230      ** =eDVCNF if not found.
231      ** Else B[A]=device size (chipsize * chipcount),
232      ** A[A]=address,
233      ** B[5]=device type.
234      ** D1 points at nibble 1 of table entry found.
235      ** P=0.
236      **
237      ** Calls: MSIZE+ (falls through).
238      **
239      ** Uses.....
240      ** A,B,C,D1,P.
241      **
242      ** Stk lvls: 1
243      **
244      ** History:
245      **
246      ** Date Programmer Modification
247      ** -----
248      ** 06/28/82 NM Added documentation
249      **
250      *****
251      *****
252 17B7F 20      FNDDEV P= 0
253 17B81 1C8      D1=D1- 9
254 17B84 179     FNDD10 D1=D1+ 10
255 17B87 32A0     LCHEX 00A      Size of one entry
      0
256 17B8C B31     B=B-C X      Any more entries?
257 17B8F 4E2     GOC NODEV      No. dev rqst'd not exist

```

258	17B92	14F	FNDD30	C=DAT1	B	
259	17B95	9E7		?C>D	B	At higher pdev in table?
260	17B98	62		GOYES	NODEV	Yes, no such device.
261	17B9A	9E3		?C<D	B	At lower pdev in table?
262	17B9D	7E		GOYES	FNDD10	Yes, look some more
263	17B9F	15F7		C=DAT1	8	Read table entry.
264	17BA3	AF5		B=C	W	Addr and devtype to B
265	17BA6	BF5		BSR	W	
266	17BA9	AE1		B=0	B	Clear garbage in address
267	17BAC	8E00		GOSUBL	=MSIZE+	Size/100H to A
		00				
268	17BB2	FO		ASL	A	
269	17BB4	FO		ASL	A	Size in A
270	17BB6	DC		ABEX	A	Size to B, Address to A
271	17BB8	01		RTN		
272						
273	17BBA	6000	INSMEM	GOTO	=MEMERj	GOTO MEMERR
274						
275	17BBE		NOTRAM			
276	17BBE	20	NODEV	P=	0	
277	17BC0	8D00		GOVLNG	=DVCNFE	
		000				
278						
279	17BC7			END		

AVMEME	Ext	-	114		
CLAIMp	Ext	-	189		
CLMPRO	Ext	-	209		
CNFFND	Ext	-	77	194	
CONFSS	Ext	-	142		
CORUPT	Ext	-	145		
DVCNFE	Ext	-	277		
FINDWF	Ext	-	88		
FND10	Abs	97156 #17B84	- 254	262	
FND30	Abs	97170 #17B92	- 258		
FNDDEV	Abs	97151 #17B7F	- 252	81	197
FREEp	Ext	-	72		
FRP070	Abs	96909 #17A8D	- 97	95	
FRP120	Abs	96959 #17ABF	- 114	106	
FRPEND	Abs	97041 #17B11	- 139	213	
FRP020	Abs	96850 #17A52	- 80	78	
=FRPORT	Abs	96824 #17A38	- 73		
INSMEM	Abs	97210 #17BBA	- 273	96	
MEMCKL	Ext	-	94		
MEMERj	Ext	-	273		
MODINT	Abs	97005 #17AED	- 129	113	119
MOVED3	Ext	-	112		
MOVEU3	Ext	-	126		
MSIZE+	Ext	-	267		
NASS20	Abs	97114 #17B5A	- 202	200	
=NASSAU	Abs	97075 #17B33	- 190		
NODEV	Abs	97214 #17BBE	- 276	257	260
NOTRAM	Abs	97214 #17BBE	- 275	201	
PDEV+	Ext	-	74	191	
READ95	Ext	-	143		
=SYSERR	Abs	97063 #17B27	- 145	79	195
WIPOUT	Ext	-	139		
YESHWF	Abs	96890 #17A7A	- 92	90	
oFLSTr	Abs	49 #00031	- 11	91	

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&FRP::MS

Listing file name is MN/FRP:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MNXFRP:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      ■ SSS BBBB & RRRR DDDD
2      ■ S S B B & & R R D D
3      ■ S B B & & R R D D
4      ■ SSS BBBB & RRRR D D
5      * S B B & & & R R D D
6      ■ S S B B & & R R D D
7      ■ SSS BBBB & & R R DDDD
8      *
9
10     TITLE READ Statement Execute <831216.1605>
11     ABS #17BC7
12     *****
13     **
14     ** Name: READ - READ Statement Execute
15     **
16     ** Category: STExec
17     **
18     ** Purpose:
19     ** Implements READ statement
20     **
21     ** Entry:
22     ** DO points past READ token
23     ** P = 0
24     **
25     ** Exit:
26     ** Exits through NXTSTM
27     **
28     ** Calls: TKSCN+,STKCHR,STKCH+,NXTSTM
29     **
30     ** Detail:
31     ** Checks if first byte is a # token and jumps into
32     ** READ# routine if it is. Otherwise, for each
33     ** variable in READ list, the destination address and
34     ** type are determined. The next data item searched for
35     ** as follows. If DATPTR = 0 then it is set initialized
36     ** to PRGMST. If the byte pointed to by DATPTR is not
37     ** a comma token then TOKSCN is used to find the next
38     ** DATA statement in the program. If none is found then
39     ** a "No data" error is generated. Otherwise,
40     ** the data is parsed according to the data type of the
41     ** destination.
42     **
43     ** Expression parse will be called on the data stream.
44     ** If a valid expression of matching type (string/num-
45     ** eric) is found and the next token is either a comma
46     ** or an EOL then the expression is moved onto stack
47     ** and evaluated. If the destination is string and
48     ** either an invalid or numeric expression is found
49     ** or if the expression is not followed by a comma or
50     ** EOL then the pointer is backed up to the start of
51     ** the data field and the data item is parsed as
52     ** an unquoted string.
53     ** Before giving control to expression execute DATPTR
54     ** must be updated to point to either the comma
55     ** following the data or at an EOL.

```

```

56      **
57      ** History:
58      **
59      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
60      **      -----      -
61      ** 10/25/83   B.S.      Updated documentation
62      **
63      ****
64      ****
65      InvalE EQU    0      Status bit definition
66      NumExp EQU    3      Status bit definition
67      StrReq EQU    5      Status bit definition
68      ****
69      ****
70      **
71      ** Name:(S) RDATTY - Report "Data Type" error
72      **
73      ** Category:  SYSTEM
74      **
75      ** Purpose:
76      **      To report "Data Type" as an execution error.
77      **
78      ** Entry:
79      **      S13=0 if program not running (i.e., keyboard
80      **      execution error)
81      **      S13=1 if running program
82      **      No other necessary conditions.
83      **
84      ** Exit:
85      **      Exits to BASIC main loop (ERRRTN)
86      **
87      ** Calls:      MFERR
88      **
89      ** Uses..... BASIC main loop can use anything
90      **
91      ** Stk lvls:  BASIC main loop can use anything
92      **
93      ** NOTE:
94      **      RDATTY sets P=0 to selec the following error options:
95      **      -- not a parse error
96      **      -- store ERRN (and ERRL if S13=1)
97      **      -- display "ERR:" (or ERR L<#>:")
98      **
99      ** Detail:
100     **      =RDATTY P=      0
101     **      LC(2) =eDATTY
102     **      GOLONG =MFERR
103     **
104     ** History:
105     **
106     **      Date      Programmer      Modification
107     **      -----      -
108     ** 11/09/83   MB      Documentation
109     **
110     ****

```

```

111 *****
112 17BC7 0000      REL(5) =READDC
      0
113 17BCC 0000      REL(5) =READP
      0
114 17BD1          =READ
115 17BD1 14A      A=DATO B
116 17BD4 3132      LC(2) \#\
117 17BD8 966      ?A#C B
118 17BDB 80        GOYES READ00
119 17BDD 8C00      GOLONG =READ#
      00
120      *-
121      *-
122 17BE3 136      READ00 CDOEX
123 17BE6 108      RO=C
124 17BE9 8F00      GOSBVL =PRSCKB
      000
125 17BF0 118      C=RO
126 17BF3 134      DO=C
127 17BF6 8E00      GOSUBL =NXTVAR
      00
128 17BFC 8E00      GOSUBL =D1MST+
      00
129 17C02 8E00      GOSUBL =STKVCT
      00
130 17C08 845      READ03 ST=0 StrReq
131 17C0B 862      ?ST=0 2
132 17C0E 50        GOYES READ05
133 17C10 855      ST=1 StrReq
134 17C13          READ05
135 17C13 861      ?ST=0 1
136 17C16 C0        GOYES READ07
137 17C18 8E00      GOSUBL =NXTADR
      00
138 17C1E 6700      GOTO READ09
139      *-
140      *-
141 17C22 7000      READ07 GOSUB =collap
142 17C26 1B00      READ09 DO=(5) =PRGMEN
      000
143 17C2D 146      C=DATO A
144 17C30 D7        D=C A
145 17C32 1A00      DO=(4) =DATPTR
      00
146 17C38 146      C=DATO A
147 17C3B 8AE      ?C#0 A
148 17C3E B0        GOYES READ10
149 17C40 1A00      DO=(4) =PRGMST
      00
150 17C46 146      C=DATO A
151 17C49 134      READ10 DO=C
152 17C4C 14A      A=DATO B
153 17C4F 31C2      LCASC \,\
154 17C53 962      ?A=C B

```

Is it a # token
No, then do READ
Yes, the handle READ# statement

Save DO
Set up program scope pointers

Restore DO

Is it an array?
No, then collapse stack
Yes, then set up for first element

Collapse MTHSTK to FORSTK

Copy PRGMEN to D(A)

Read DATPTR
Is DATPTR=0?
No, then okay
Yes, then use PRGMST

Read token
ASCII comma
At comma?

155 17C56 F1	GOYES READ20	Yes, then data follows
156 17C58 3100	LC(2) =tDATA	No, then find next DATA
157 17C5C 161	DO=DO+ 2	Move past EOL or @
158 17C5F 90C	?A#0 P	Is it an EOL?
159 17C62 50	GOYES READ15	No, then don't need to skip line
160 17C64 163	DO=DO+ 4	Skip over line
161 17C67 8F00 READ15 GOSBVL =TKSCN4		Find next data statement
000		
162 17C6E 3100	LC(2) =eNODAT	Error: No data
163 17C72 595	GONC MFERRj	No DATA found? Then error
164 17C75 161 READ20 DO=DO+ 2		Move ptr to start of data
165 17C78 132	ADOEX	
166 17C7B 102	R2=A	Save start of data field
167 17C7E 131	D1=A	D1=Start of data field
168 17C81 8F00 GOSBVL =DO=AVS		DO=(AVMEMS)
000		
169 17C88 103	R3=A	R3 contains (AVMEMS)
170 17C8B 8F00 GOSBVL =EXPPAR		Parse expression
000		
171 17C92 D8	B=A A	Save first token not used in expr
172 17C94 133	AD1EX	
173 17C97 8E00 GOSUBL =D1=AVE		
00		
174 17C9D 109	R1=C	
175 17CA0 131	D1=A	
176 17CA3 D4	A=B A	Get first token not used in expr
177 17CA5 3100	LC(2) =tCOMMA	
178 17CA9 962	?A=C B	Is it a comma?
179 17CAC D0	GOYES READ30	Yes, then okay
180 17CAE 300	LC(1) =tEOL	
181 17CB1 966	?A#C B	Is it an EOL?
182 17CB4 95	GOYES READ59	No, then expr wasn't really valid
183 17CB6 173	D1=D1+ 4	Point at real EOL token + 2
184 17CB9 1C1 READ30 D1=D1- 2		Point at comma or EOL
185 17CBC 875	?ST=1 StrReq	String data required?
186 17CBF 95	GOYES READ65	
187 17CC1 860 READ40 ?ST=0 InvalE		Valid expression?
188 17CC4 E0	GOYES READ45	Yes, then skip
189 17CC6 20 =RDATTY P= 0		
190 17CC8 3100	LC(2) =eDATTY	Data Type error
191 17CCC 8C00 =MFERRj GOLONG =MfErr		
00		
192	A-	
193	A-	
194 17CD2 863 READ45 ?ST=0 NumExp		Numeric expression found?
195 17CD5 1F	GOYES RDATTY	No, then data type error
196 17CD7 8F00 READ50 GOSBVL =OUT1TK		Output either comma or EOL token
000		
197 17CDE 137	CD1EX	
198 17CE1 1F00 D1=(5) =DATPTR		
000		
199 17CE8 145	DAT1=C A	Save updated data pointer
200 17CEB 119	C=R1	Recall (AVMEME)
201 17CEE 135	D1=C	D1 points at end of av mem
202 17CF1 8E00 GOSUBL =AVMMOV		Move buffer onto stack before AVMEM

203	17CF7	137	CD1EX		Move buffer start to C(A)
204	17CFA	135	D1=C		Copy buffer start back to D1 (stack
205	17CFD	134	DO=C		Copy buffer start to DO (PC)
206	17D00	3497	LC(5)	READ90	Return to READ90 after EXPR and STO
		D71			
207	17D07	8C00	GOLONG	=EX-STC	Call EXPR and STORE then rtn to C(A
		00			
208			*-		
209			*-		
210	17D0D	850	READ59	ST=1	InvalE
211	17D10	865	READ60	?ST=0	StrReq
212	17D13	EA	GOYES	READ40	No, then data type error
213	17D15	570	GONC	READ70	(B.E.I.) Skip
214			*-		
215			*-		
216	17D18	863	READ65	?ST=0	NumExp
217	17D1B	CB	GOYES	READ50	Numeric expression found?
218	17D1D	11A	READ70	C=R2	No, then valid string must have bee
219	17D20	134		DO=C	Recall start of data string
220	17D23	119		C=R1	DO points to start of string
221	17D26	135		D1=C	Recall (AVMEME)
222	17D29	11B		C=R3	Recall (AVMEMS)
223	17D2C	D7		D=C	D(A)=(AVMEMS) (for STKCHR)
224	17D2E	14A	READ75	A=DATO	Read a byte
225	17D31	31C2		LCASC	ASCII comma separates data items
226	17D35	962		?A=C	Is it a CR?
227	17D38	71	GOYES	READ82	Yes, then exit loop
228	17D3A	161		DO=DO+ 2	Move data pointer to next char
229	17D3D	31D0		LC(2)	CR terminates line
230	17D41	962		?A=C	Is it a comma?
231	17D44	B0	GOYES	READ82	Yes, then exit loop
232	17D46	D6		C=A	Copy byte to C(B) for output
233	17D48	7000	GOSUB	=STKCHR	Output char to stack
234	17D4C	51E	GONC	READ75	(B.E.I.) Loop back
235			*-		
236			*-		
237	17D4F	136	READ82	CDOEX	C(A)=Moved data pointer
238	17D52	1B00		DO=(5) =DATPTR	
		000			
239	17D59	144		DATO=C	Write out updated data pointer
240	17D5C	850		ST=1	Want ADHEAD to return
241	17D5F	7000	GOSUB	=ADHEAD	Add string header to stack
242	17D63	8E00	GOSUBL	=D1STOR	Store string at destination
		00			
243	17D69	8E00	GOSUBL	=D1=AVE	
		00			
244	17D6F	7000	GOSUB	=popmth	Pop STOREd string from stack
245	17D73	137	CD1EX		Put pointer in C(A)
246	17D76	580	GONC	READ91	(B.E.I.)
247			*-		
248			*-		
249	17D79	161	READ90	DO=DO+ 2	Skip past expression terminator
250	17D7C	136		CDOEX	Put pointer in C(A)
251	17D7F	8E00	READ91	GOSUBL	Reset MTHSTK
				=AVE=C	

252	17D85	8E00	GOSUBL =CHKDON	Check if doing an array
		00		
253	17D8B	411	GOC READ94	No, then do next var
254	17D8E	08	CLRST	Yes, then ...
255	17D90	8E00	GOSUBL =STKVCT	...Check if done with array
		00		
256	17D96	560	GONC READ94	Yes, then do next var
257	17D99	6E6E	GOTO READ03	Loop back to read another item.
258			*_	
259			*_	
260	17D9D	8E00	READ94 GOSUBL =RESTDO	
		00		
261	17DA3	14A	A=DATO B	Read byte at program counter
262	17DA6	161	DO=DO+ 2	Move pointer past possible comma to
263	17DA9	3100	LC(2) =tCOMMA	
264	17DAD	966	?ANC B	Is it a comma token?
265	17DB0	60	GOYES READ95	No, then done with READ stmt execut
266	17DB2	603E	GOTO READ00	Yes, then loop back for next read
267			*_	
268			*_	
269	17DB6	8C00	=READ95 GOLONG =NXtstm	Continue with next statement
		00		
270	17DBC		END	

ADHEAD	Ext	-	241				
AVE=C	Ext	-	251				
AVMMOV	Ext	-	202				
CHKDON	Ext	-	252				
DO=AVS	Ext	-	168				
D1=AVE	Ext	-	173	243			
D1MST+	Ext	-	128				
D1STOR	Ext	-	242				
DATPTR	Ext	-	145	198	238		
EX-STC	Ext	-	207				
EXPPAR	Ext	-	170				
InvalE	Abs	0 #00000	65	187	210		
=MFERRJ	Abs	97484 #17CCC	191	163			
MfErr	Ext	-	191				
NXTADR	Ext	-	137				
NXTVAR	Ext	-	127				
NXtstm	Ext	-	269				
NunExp	Abs	3 #00003	66	194	216		
OUT1TK	Ext	-	196				
PRGMEN	Ext	-	142				
PRGMST	Ext	-	149				
PRSCKB	Ext	-	124				
=RDATTY	Abs	97478 #17CC6	189	195			
=READ	Abs	97233 #17BD1	114				
READ#	Ext	-	119				
READ00	Abs	97251 #17BE3	122	118	266		
READ03	Abs	97288 #17C08	130	257			
READ05	Abs	97299 #17C13	134	132			
READ07	Abs	97314 #17C22	141	136			
READ09	Abs	97318 #17C26	142	138			
READ10	Abs	97353 #17C49	151	148			
READ15	Abs	97383 #17C67	161	159			
READ20	Abs	97397 #17C75	164	155			
READ30	Abs	97465 #17C89	184	179			
READ40	Abs	97473 #17CC1	187	212			
READ45	Abs	97490 #17CD2	194	188			
READ50	Abs	97495 #17CD7	196	217			
READ59	Abs	97549 #17D0D	210	182			
READ60	Abs	97552 #17D10	211				
READ65	Abs	97560 #17D18	216	186			
READ70	Abs	97565 #17D1D	218	213			
READ75	Abs	97582 #17D2E	224	234			
READ82	Abs	97615 #17D4F	237	227	231		
READ90	Abs	97657 #17D79	249	206			
READ91	Abs	97663 #17D7F	251	246			
READ94	Abs	97693 #17D9D	260	253	256		
=READ95	Abs	97718 #17DB6	269	265			
READDc	Ext	-	112				
READP	Ext	-	113				
RESTD0	Ext	-	260				
STKCHR	Ext	-	233				
STKVCT	Ext	-	129	255			
StrReq	Abs	5 #00005	67	130	133	185	211
TKSCN4	Ext	-	161				
collap	Ext	-	141				

eDATTY	Ext	-	190	
eNODAT	Ext	-	162	
popn1th	Ext	-	244	
tCOMMA	Ext	-	177	263
tDATA	Ext	-	156	
tEOL	Ext	-	180	

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&RD::MS

Listing file name is SB/RD:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SB%RD:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      SSS BBBB & III 00000
2      *      S B & & I 0 0
3      *      S B B & & I 0 0
4      *      SSS BBBB & I 0
5      *      S B B & & I 0 0
6      *      S S B B & & I 0 0
7      *      SSS BBBB && & III 00000
8      *

```

```

9      TITLE I/O Execution Routines <831228.1849>
10 17DBC ABS #17DBC
11      RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
12

```

* Status Bit Definitions *

```

16      Return EQU 0 Return vs GOLONG EXPR
17      Blanks EQU 1 Leading/Trailing spaces required
18      InvalE EQU 0 Invalid expression (parse)
19      String EQU 1 String expression (parse)
20      NumExp EQU 3 Numeric expression (parse)
21      NoCur EQU 3 Display flag NoCur
22      InhEOL EQU 4 Need to inhibit ENDLINE string
23      S/NFlg EQU 5 String or Number on stack flag
24      * The following are offsets from SIMTRO to get
25      * to specified field
26      oHNDLR EQU 1 Handler address (5 nib field)
27      oPOSIT EQU 6 POS/WIDTH address (5 nib field)
28      oEOLLN EQU 11 Length of EOL string
29                      (1 nib field)
30      oEOLC1 EQU 12 First char of EOL string
31                      (0..6 nib field)

```

```

32          STITLE SENDEL - Send end line to device
33          ****
34          ****
35          **
36          ** Name:(S) SENDEL - Send EndLine to Device via Handler
37          **
38          ** Category:  EXCUTL
39          **
40          ** Purpose:
41          **      Transmit an "EndLine" to a device by calling the
42          **      the appropriate handler routine.
43          **      Updates column count by the number of characters
44          **      in buffer.
45          **
46          ** Entry:
47          **      Statement scratch set up by CKINFO
48          **
49          ** Exit:
50          **      P = 0
51          **
52          ** Calls:      Device handler specified in statement scratch
53          **
54          ** Uses.....
55          **      Exclusive: A(W), C(A), D(A), D1
56          **      Inclusive: A(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), D1, P, R1(W), R2(A)
57          **      Does not use D0, Status.
58          **
59          ** Stk lvls:  3
60          **
61          ** Note:  DO NOT USE D0 OR STATUS BITS!!!!
62          **
63          ** Detail:
64          **      This routine calls the Part 2 handler by entering
65          **      the SENDIT code.
66          **
67          ** History:
68          **
69          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
70          **      -----      -
71          **      06/25/82  B.S.      Updated documentation
72          **
73          ****
74          ****
75 17DBC 874  CRLFCK ?ST=1 InhEOL      CR/LF required?
76 17DBF 00      RTNYES      No, then return
77 17DC1 1F00 =SENDEL D1=(5) (=STMTRO)+oEOLLN
78          000
79 17DC8 AF0      A=0      W
80          15B0      A=DAT1 1      Read length
81 17DCF 81C      ASRB      (NZ) Convert to bytes
82
83 17DD2 170      D1=D1+ 1      Skip length
84 17DD5 137      CD1EX
85 17DD8 D7      D=C      R      D(A)=Start of buffer

```

86 17DDA 7323	GOSUB	D1@POS	
87 17DDE D2	C=0	A	
88 17DE0 532	GONC	SEND30	B.E.T.

```

89          STITLE SENDIT - Send buffer to device
90          *****
91          *****
92          **
93          ** Name:(S) SENDIT - Send Buffer to Device via Handler
94          ** Name:(S) SEND20 - Send Buffer to Device via Handler
95          **
96          ** Category:  EXCUTL
97          **
98          ** Purpose:
99          **      Transmit a buffer of 8-bit ASCII characters to a
100         **      device by calling the appropriate handler routine.
101         **      Updates column count by the number of characters
102         **      in buffer.
103         **
104         ** Entry:
105         **      Statement scratch set up by CKINFO
106         **      SENDIT:
107         **          D1 points to first byte of buffer
108         **          Buffer end is at (AVMEME)
109         **      SEND20:
110         **          D(A) point to first byt of buffer
111         **          A(A) is length of buffer (in bytes)
112         **
113         ** Exit:
114         **      P = 0
115         **
116         ** Calls:      D1@POS,
117         **              Device handler specified in statement scratch
118         **
119         ** Uses.....
120         **      Exclusive: A(W), C(A), D(A), D1
121         **      Inclusive: A(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), D1, P, R1(W), R2(A)
122         **      Does not use D0, Status.
123         **
124         ** Stk lvls:  <4
125         **
126         ** Note: DO NOT CHANGE D0 OR STATUS BITS!!!!
127         **
128         ** Detail:
129         **      For the IO handler, the following are the entry
130         **      conditions:
131         **          D(A)=Starting address of buffer,
132         **          A(A)=Length of buffer(in bytes).
133         **
134         **      The handler may use any CPU registers
135         **      except D0, R0 and the status bits.
136         **
137         **      The handler has 3 stack levels (RSTK) available.
138         **
139         ** History:
140         **
141         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
142         **      -----
143         **      06/25/82  B.S.           Updated documentation

```

```

144      **
145      ****
146      ****
147      ****
148      ****
149      **
150      ** Name:      xPART2 - POLL handler for part 2 of output
151      **
152      ** Category:   POLL
153      **
154      ** Purpose:
155      **      Send character(s) to the current output device
156      **
157      ** Entry:
158      **      P=0, HEXMODE
159      **      D(A)=Start address of buffer
160      **      A(A)=Length of bufer (in bytes)
161      **
162      ** Exit:
163      **      P=0, HEXMODE
164      **      D1 points past last character sent (next output char)
165      **
166      ** Uses.....
167      **      Inclusive: A, B, C, D, D1, FUNCDO, FUNCDC1, FUNCRO, FUNCRC1
168      **      Does NOT alter DO, Status bits
169      **
170      ** Stk lvls:   <4
171      **
172      ** NOTE:
173      **      DO NOT ALTER DO OR STATUS BITS!!!!
174      **
175      ** History:
176      **
177      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
178      **      -----      -
179      **      11/17/82   N.Z.          Added documentation
180      **      01/27/83   M.B.          Documented exit conditions
181      **
182      ****
183      ****
184 17DE3 137 =SENDIT CD1EX
185 17DE6 1F00      D1=(5) =SAVSTK      Point to buffer pointer
186      000
187 17DED AF0      A=0      W      Zero out upper nibbles
188 17DF0 143      A=DAT1 ■      Read in buf start addr
189
190      *      C=Start addr A=End addr
191 17DF3 D7      SEND10 D=C      A      Copy start addr to D
192 17DF5 EA      A=A-C ■      Calc len of buffer in nibs
193 17DF7 81C      ASRB      Divide by 2 (Len in bytes)
194
195 17DFA 7303 =SEND20 GOSUB D1@POS      Point to position
196 17DFE 14F      C=DAT1 B      Read in position
197 17E01 A62      C=C+A B      Add buf len to position
198 17E04 14D      SEND30 DAT1=C B      Write out new position

```


198 17E07 1F00	D1=(5) (=STMTRO)+oHNDLR	Point to I/O handler addr
000		
199 17E0E 147	C=DAT1 A	Read in handler addr
200 17E11 06	RSTK=C	Push it on stack
201 17E13 03	RTNCC	Call I/O handler

```

202          STITLE SENDWD - Send width sized chunks
203          *****
204          *****
205          **
206          ** Name:(S) SENDWD - Send Out Width-Sized Chunks to Device
207          ** Name:(S) SNDWD+ - Send Out Width-Sized Chunks to Device
208          **
209          ** Category:  DSPUTL
210          **
211          ** Purpose:
212          **      Send out width-sized chunks to display/prnter device.
213          **
214          ** Entry:
215          **      STMTRO must have been set up correctly by CKINFO
216          **      Status bit InHEOL (4):
217          **          0= send out initial CR-LF if buffer won't fit in
218          **              first width-sized chunk
219          **              (only if position .ne. 0)
220          **          1= start sending out buffer immediately, regardless
221          **              if the buffer won't fit on the first line.
222          **      SENDWD:
223          **          A(A)= #characters (#bytes) in output buffer.
224          **          D1 points to output buffer.
225          **      SENDW+:
226          **          B(A)= #character (#bytes) in output buffer.
227          **          C(A) points to output buffer.
228          **
229          ** Exit:
230          **      P      = 0
231          **      Carry set
232          **      A(A)   = 0
233          **
234          ** Calls:      CSLWP9, CSRWP9, SENDEL, SEND20, D1@POS, B2C95,
235          **              CSLWP, CSRWP
236          **
237          ** Uses.....
238          **      Exclusive: A(A), B(A), C(W), D(A), P, D1,      R2
239          **      Inclusive: A(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), P, D1, R1, R2
240          **      Does not change D0, Status
241          **
242          ** Stk lvs:  4
243          **
244          ** NOTE:
245          **      DO NOT CHANGE D0 OR STATUS BITS!!!
246          **
247          ** Detail:
248          **          15 14 13 12 11 10 9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
249          **      R2 usage:  |#chars in bfr|  entry D1      |
250          **
251          ** History:
252          **
253          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
254          **      -----
255          **      08/26/82  M.B.             Wrote routine.
256          **

```

```

257 *****
258 *****
259 17E15 8A8 =SENDWD ?A=0 A Any more chars?
260 17E18 00 RTNYES No.
261 17E1A D8 B=A A Counter to B.
262 17E1C 137 CD1EX Save D1= buffer pointer
263 17E1F D7 =SNDWD+ D=C A in D.
264 17E21 7CD2 GOSUB D1@POS D1 points to print posn.
265 17E25 171 D1=D1+ 2 To width.
266 17E28 D0 A=0 A
267 17E2A 14B A=DAT1 B A(A)= disp/print width.
268 17E2D 968 ?A=0 B Zero width?
269 17E30 35 GOYES SNDW19 Yes. Send out entire buffer.
270 17E32 9EA ?A<=C B Position already past width?
271 17E35 71 GOYES SNDW09 Yes. Send EOL.
272 17E37 EA A=A-C A W-P = #chars to fill width.
273 17E39 8B8 ?A>=B A Enough chars to fill width?
274 17E3C 74 GOYES SNDW19 Yes. Exhaust chars in buffer.
275 17E3E E8 B=B-A A Too many.
276 #chars in bfr after send.
277 17E40 874 ?ST=1 InhEOL Chars left after send. Fresh EOL?
278 17E43 93 GOYES SNDW17 No.
279 17E45 96A ?C=0 B At position zero already?
280 17E48 43 GOYES SNDW17 Yes. No extra EOL.
281 17E4A C8 B=B+A A Restore B=total #chars in buffer.
282 *
283 17E4C 7640 SNDW09 GOSUB B2C95 C(9-5)=#chrs remaining in buffer.
284 17E50 DB C=D A D1 to C(A).
285 17E52 2E P= 14 #chars to C(14-10),
286 17E54 8F00 GOSBVL =CSLWP D1 to C(9-5).
287 17E5B 10A R2=C Store all in R2.
288 17E5E 7F5F GOSUB SENDEL Send EOL.
289 17E62 11A C=R2 Restore #chars, D1.
290 17E65 2E P= 14
291 17E67 8F00 GOSBVL =CSRWP
292 17E6E 135 D1=C D1 restored, points to buffer.
293 17E71 8E00 SNDW11 GOSUBL =CSRW9j
294 17E77 DA A=C A #chars remaining in buffer to A.
295 17E79 5B9 GONC SENDWD (BET) Send out next chunk.
296 *
297 A
298 17E7C 7610 SNDW17 GOSUB B2C95 C(9-5)=#chars remaining in bfr.
299 17E80 570 GONC SNDW21 (BET) Send out width-sized chunk.
300 *
301 17E83 SNDW19 Send out all remaining chars.
302 17E83 D4 A=B A A(A)= #chars left in buffer.
303 17E85 AF2 C=0 W "No chars left".
304 17E88 10A SNDW21 R2=C Store #chars left in R2(9-5).
305 17E8B 7B6F GOSUB SEND20 Send to device.
306 17E8F 11A C=R2 #chars left to C(9-5)
307 17E92 6EDF GOTO SNDW11 To C(A) and send out remaining.
308 *

```

```
309 17E96 D9      B2C95 C=B      A      Store B(A)
310 17E98 8C00    CSLWP9 GOLONG =CSLW9j    in C(9-5).
      00
```

```

311          STITLE DPART2 - DISP IO handler
312          *****
313          *****
314          **
315          ** Name:(S) DPART2 - IO Handler For Built-In Display
316          **
317          ** Category:   EXCUTL
318          **
319          ** Purpose:
320          **     Sends output to display devices at execution time
321          **
322          ** Entry:
323          **     P      = 0
324          **     D(A)=Start address of buffer
325          **     A(A)=Length of bufer (in bytes)
326          **
327          ** Exit:
328          **     P      = 0
329          **     D1 points past last char sent (to next output char)
330          **
331          ** Calls:      CSRWP9,DSPCHA,CK"ON"
332          **
333          ** Uses.....
334          ** Exclusive: R1(W), R2(A), A(W),      C(W),      D1
335          ** Inclusive: R1(W), R2(A), A(W), B(W), C(W), D(W), D1
336          **
337          ** Stk lvls:   3
338          **
339          ** Detail:
340          **           15 14 13 12 11 10 9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
341          ** R1 usage:                | entry D0      | buffer D1  |
342          **
343          ** R2 usage:  |                |                | counter #chr|
344          **
345          ** History:
346          **
347          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
348          **      -----
349          **      10/19/82  B.S.             Updated documentation
350          **      01/27/83  M.B.             Documented exit conditons
351          **
352          *****
353          *****
354          17E9E A500      REL(5) =DPART3      Address of part 3 of I/O Handler
355          0
356          17EA3 D8      =DPART2 B=A      A      Preserve upper nibbles
357          17EA5 112      A=R2              of R2.
358          17EA8 D4      A=B      A
359          17EAA 136      CDOEX              Save D0.
360          17EAD 77EF      GOSUB CSLWP9      D0 to C(9-5).
361          17EB1 DB      C=D      A      Output buffer address.
362          17EB3 135      D1=C              D1 points to output buffer.
363          17EB6 CC      DPRT21 A=A-1      A      Count #buffer chars.
364          17EB8 443      GOC      DPRT25

```

365	17EBB	102	R2=A	Save counter in R2(A).
366	17EBE	14B	A=DAT1 B	Read character.
367	17EC1	171	D1=D1+ 2	To next char.
368	17EC4	137	CD1EX	Save D1 in C.
369	17EC7	86C	?ST=0 =Except	Has attention key been pressed?
370	17ECA	CO	GOYES DPRT23	No. Display character.
371	17ECC	8F00	GOSBVL =CK"ON"	Maybe. Check "ON" key.
		000		
372	17ED3	591	GONC DPRT25	NC= Attn key hit.
373	17ED6	109	DPRT23 R1=C	D1 to R1.
374	17ED9	8F00	GOSBVL =DSPCHA	Output character.
		000		
375	17EE0	119	C=R1	Restore D1
376	17EE3	135	D1=C	to point to output buffer.
377	17EE6	112	A=R2	Counter to A.
378	17EE9	6CCF	GOTO DPRT21	Next character.
379				
380	17EED	8E00	DPRT25 GOSUBL =CSRW9j	Restore D0 from R1(9-5).
		00		
381	17EF3	134	DO=C	
382	17EF6	03	RTNCC	
383			*	

```

384          EJECT
385          ****
386          ****
387          **
388          ** Name:(S) DPART3 - Finish up DISP line
389          **
390          ** Category:  EXCUTL
391          **
392          ** Purpose:
393          **      Puts finishing touches on a DISP statement line,
394          **      specifically, causing the display to be built and
395          **      the line to be scrolled if necessary.
396          **
397          ** Entry:
398          **      P      = 0
399          **      InhEOL(ST4) set if CR/LF has not just been sent to
400          **      display
401          **
402          ** Exit:
403          **      P      = 0
404          **
405          ** Calls:      DOSCRL
406          **
407          ** Uses.....
408          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D0,D1
409          **
410          ** Stk lvls:   5
411          **
412          ** History:
413          **
414          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
415          **      -----      -
416          **      11/01/83   B.S.          Added documentation
417          **
418          ****
419          ****
420 17EF8      =DPART3
421 17EF8 864      ?ST=0 InhEOL      Display already built by CR/LF?
422 17EFB 00      RTNYES            Yes, then just return
423 17EFD 8D00    GOVLNG =DOSCRL    Scroll display
                                000
  
```

```

424          STITLE PRINT Execution
425          *****
426          *****
427          **
428          ** Name:      PRINT  -  PRINT statement execution
429          **
430          ** Category:  STExec
431          **
432          ** Purpose:
433          **      Implements PRINT statement
434          **
435          ** Entry:
436          **      DO points past statement token
437          **
438          ** Exit:
439          **      Exits through NXTSTM
440          **
441          ** Algorithm:
442          **      Sets STMTRO(0) to PRINT statement type
443          **      Jumps to PRINT*
444          **
445          ** History:
446          **
447          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
448          **      -----      -
449          **      10/18/83  B.S.      Updated Documentation
450          **
451          *****
452          *****
453 17F04 0000      REL(5) =PRNTDC
454          0
455 17F09 0000      REL(5) =PRTP
456          0
457 17F0E 14A  =PRINT  A=DATO B
458 17F11 20      P=      0
459 17F13 3132      LCASC  \#\
460 17F17 962      ?A=C    B
461 17F1A 90      GOYES  PRINT.
462 17F1C 31F1      LC(2)  (PRINTt)*16+HF
463 17F20 561      GONC   PRINT*      B.E.T.
464 17F23 8C00  PRINT. GOLONG =PRINT#
465          00

```



```

463          STITLE DISP statement execution
464          *****
465          *****
466          **
467          ** Name:    DISP    -    DISP statement execute
468          **
469          ** Category:  STExec
470          **
471          ** Purpose:
472          **           Implements DISP statement execute
473          **
474          ** Entry:
475          **           DD points past statement token
476          **
477          ** Exit:
478          **           Exits through NXTSTM
479          **
480          ** Algorithm:
481          **           Sets STMTRO(0) to DISP statement type
482          **           Falls to PRINT*
483          **
484          ** History:
485          **
486          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
487          **      -----      -
488          **      10/18/83   B.S.           Added Documentation
489          **
490          *****
491          *****
492 17F29 0000          REL(5) =DISPDC
493          0
494 17F2E 0000          REL(5) =DISPP
495          0
496 17F33 31F0 =DISP    LC(2) (DISPt)*16+HF Code for DISP statement
497          *          Now fall through to PRINT*

```

```

496          EJECT
497          ****
498          ****
499          **
500          ** Name:(S) PRINT* - PRINT class statement execution
501          **
502          ** Category:  STExec
503          **
504          ** Purpose:
505          **      Implements PRINT class statement execution. This
506          **      includes DISP and PRINT.
507          **
508          ** Entry:
509          **      P      = 0
510          **      C(0) = PRINT class statement class number
511          **      0 --> DISP
512          **      1 --> PRINT
513          **      2 --> OUTPUT
514          **      3 --> PLOT
515          **
516          ** Exit:
517          **      Exits through NXTSTM
518          **
519          ** History:
520          **
521          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
522          **      -----
523          **      11/01/83  B.S.          Added documentation
524          **
525          ****
526          ****
527 17F37 7DF5 =PRINT* GOSUB CKINF+      Initialize Statement Scratch
528 17F38 14A      A=DATO B              Read next byte
529 17F3E 3100      LC(2) =tUSING
530 17F42 966      ?A#C B              Is it a USING token?
531 17F45 F0        GOYES DISPO5        No, then continue
532 17F47 8C00      GOLONG =USING        Yes, then jump to USING
533          00
534          *
535 17F4D 8D00 =collap GOVLNG =COLLAP
536          000
537          *
538 17F54 844      DISPO5 ST=0 InhEOL      Allow CR/LF
539 17F57 72FF      DISP10 GOSUB =collap    Collapse expression stack
540 17F5B 8F00      GOSBVL =FINDDO
541          000
542 17F62 00        CON(2) =tSEMIC          Semicolon
543 17F64 310      REL(3) DISP15
544 17F67 00        CON(2) =tCOMMA          Comma
545 17F69 D10      REL(3) DISP30
546 17F6C 00        CON(2) =tTAB            TAB
547 17F6E 080      REL(3) TAB00
548 17F71 00        CON(2) 0              Otherwise

```

```

548 17F73 6611      GOTO    DISP50
549                *-
550                *-
551 17F77 854      DISP15 ST=1  InhEOL      Inhibit CR/LF
552 17F7A 161      DISP20 DO=DO+ 2      Move program counter
553 17F7D 59D      GONC    DISP10      (B.E.T.)
554                *-
555                *-
556 17F80 8C00 =MEMERJ GOLONG =nonem      GOTO  MEMERR
557                *-
558                *-
559 17F86          DISP30
560 17F86 7771      GOSUB    D1@POS
561 17F8A DA        A=C      A      Copy position to A
562 17F8C 3151      LC(2)  21
563 17F90 D5        B=C      A
564 17F92 884      CMMA10 ?B>A  A      Past position yet?
565 17F95 70        GOYES   CMMA20      Yes, then exit loop
566 17F97 C1        B=B+C  A      No, then add another 21
567 17F99 58F      GONC    CMMA10      (B.E.T.)
568                *-
569                *-
570                * B now points at beginning of next print field
571 17F9C 171      CMMA20 D1=D1+ 2
572 17F9F 14F      C=DAT1 B      Read width
573 17FA2 CE        C=C-1  A      Width-1
574 17FA4 470      GOC      CMMA30      Skip if width=inf
575 17FA7 9E1      ?B>C  B      Is print-field-start > width?
576 17FAA D1        GOYES   CMMA60      Yes, then send Endline
577 17FAC E0      CMMA30 A=A-B  A      Position - print-field-start =
578                                negative number of blanks needed
579 17FAE 7896      GOSUB    GETAVM      D1=AVE,D=AVMS
580 17FB2 3102      LCASC   \ \      ASCII blank
581 17FB6 7A45      CMMA50 GOSUB    STKCHR
582 17FBA E4        A=A+1  A      Increment neg count
583 17FBC 59F      GONC    CMMA50      Loop back until done
584 17FBF 702E      GOSUB    SENDIT      Send blanks to device
585 17FC3 63BF      GOTO    DISP15      Finish up
586                *-
587                *-
588 17FC7 76FD      CMMA60 GOSUB    SENDEL      Send EOL.
589 17FCB 6BAF      GOTO    DISP15      Next item.
590                *-
591                *-
592 17FCF 136      TABWRN CDOEX
593 17FD2 10B      R3=C      Save PC
594 17FD5 3300      LC(4)  =eIVTAB
595 17FDB 8F00      GOSBVL =MFWRQ8      Give warning(Beep,err1,delay)
596 17FE2 11B      C=R3
597 17FE5 134      DO=C      Restore PC to DO
598 17FE8 D0        A=O      A
599 17FEA 6420      GOTO    TAB10

```

```

600      *-
601      *-
602 17FEE 161 TAB00 DO=DO+ 2      Move pointer past TAB token
603 17FF1 7335      GOSUB EXPEXj Evaluate expression
604 17FF5 8F00      GOSBVL =POP1N Pop tab value from stack
      000
605 17FFC 42D      GOC TABWRN Give warning if complex
606 17FFF 94C      ?A#0 S Is it >=0? (Temporary....)
607 18002 DC      GOYES TABWRN Yes, then give warning
608 18004 8E00      GOSUBL =FLTDH Convert to hex
      00
609 1800A CC      A=A-1 A Convert to option base zero
610 1800C 42C      GOC TABWRN Give warning if it was zero
611 1800F 100 TAB10 RO=A Save tab value
612 18012 7C25      GOSUB CKINFO
613 18016 77E0      GOSUB D1@POS Point at display position
614 1801A 110      A=RO Recall TAB position
615 1801D D5      B=C A
616 1801F 171      D1=D1+ 2 Point at width
617 18022 14F      C=DAT1 B Read width
618 18025 96E      ?C#0 B Is width infinity?
619 18028 50      GOYES TAB20 No, then skip
620 1802A 826      C=C+1 XS Use width=256
621 1802D 882 TAB20 ?A<C A Is TAB>Width?
622 18030 70      GOYES TAB30 No, then continue
623 18032 EA      A=A-C A Do mod Width reduction
624 18034 58F      GONC TAB20 (B.E.T.)
625      *-
626      *-
627 18037 E0 TAB30 A=A-B A Subtract current position
628 18039 100      RO=A
629 1803C 5B0      GONC TAB40 Skip if it will fit on curr line
630 1803F C0      A=A+B A
631 18041 100      RO=A
632 18044 797D      GOSUB SENDEL Yes, then send EndLine first
633 18048 8F00 TAB40 GOSBVL =BLANKC C=8 spaces
      000
634 1804F 1F00      D1=(5) =FUNCRO
      000
635 18056 1557      DAT1=C W
636 1805A 3400 TAB50 LC(5) =FUNCRO
      000
637 18061 D7      D=C A D=Start address
638 18063 D2      C=0 A
639 18065 308      LC(1) 8
640 18068 110      A=RO
641 1806B EA      A=A-C A More than 8 spaces left?
642 1806D 4F0      GOC TAB60 No, then send last spaces
643 18070 100      RO=A # of remaining spaces
644 18073 DA      A=C A A(A)=8
645 18075 718D      GOSUB SEND20
646 18079 60EF      GOTO TAB50
647      *-
648      *-
649 1807D CA TAB60 A=A+C A Undo subtraction

```

```

650 1807F 777D      GOSUB SEND20      Send last spaces
651 18083 844  DISP1J ST=0  InhEOL    Allow CR/LF
652 18086 60DE      GOTO  DISP10      Temporary do nothing ****
653                *-
654                *-
655 1808A 310F  DISP50 LCHEX  F0
656 1808E 9E2      ?A<C  B           Is it @, eol, else, ! token?
657 18091 92       GOYES  DISP80      No, then it must be an expr
658 18093 752D      GOSUB  CRLFCK
659                *****
660                *****
661                **
662                ** Name:(S) PART3   - Finishes up a PRINT class statement
663                **
664                ** Category:  STExec
665                **
666                ** Purpose:
667                **   This is the 3rd part of PRINT class statements. It
668                **   calls the appropriate routine to finish up the current
669                **   line.
670                **
671                ** Entry:
672                **   P      = 0
673                **   STMTRO set up by CKINFO
674                **
675                ** Exit:
676                **   Exits through NXTSTM
677                **
678                ** Calls:      xPART3
679                **
680                ** History:
681                **
682                **   Date      Programmer      Modification
683                **   -----      -
684                **   11/09/83  B.S.           Added documentation
685                **
686                *****
687                *****
688 18097 3400  =PART3 LC(5)  =NXTSTM
689                000
690 1809E 06      RSTK=C           Push address of NXTSTM on stack
691 180A0 1F00      D1=(5) (=STMTRO)+oHNDLR
692                000
693 180A7 7DA5      GOSUB  D1=@D1    D1=handler address
694 180AB 1C4       D1=D1- 4         Move back 4 nibbles
695 180AE 147       C=DAT1 A         Read in end handler offset
696 180B1 133       AD1EX
697 180B4 C2        C=C+A  A         Add offset to base to get handler
698                address
699 180B6 06        RSTK=C           Push end handler address on stack
700 180B8 03        RTNCC           Jump to end handler,
701                then rtn to NXTSTM
702 180BA 7A64  DISP80 GOSUB  EXPEXj  Evaluate expression

```

703 180BE 7084	GOSUB CKINFO	Verify info okay
704 180C2 14B	A=DAT1 B	Re-read stack header
705 180C5 B04	A=A+1 P	
706 180C8 A64	A=A+A B	Check for F0 or F8
707 180CB 968	?A=0 B	Is it a string?
708 180CE 31	GOYES DISP90	Yes, then okay
709	*	
710 180D0 136	CDOEX	Save D0 in C
711 180D3 7E30	GOSUB PUTRES	Put expr in result register.
712 180D7 134	D0=C	Restore D0
713 180DA 851	ST=1 Blanks	Want leading and trailing blanks
714 180DD 7B60	GOSUB STR\$RT	No, then convert it to one
715 180E1 8E00	DISP90 GOSUBL =REV\$	Reverse chars in string
	00	
716 180E7 844	ST=0 InhEOL	Allow CR/LF
717 180EA 171	D1=D1+ 2	Skip F0 (string head)
718	*	
719 180ED AF0	A=0 W	
720 180F0 143	A=DAT1 A	#nibbles in string expr.
721 180F3 81C	ASRB	#chars in string.
722 180F6 17D	D1=D1+ 14	Skip to text.
723 180F9 781D	GOSUB SENDWD	Send out in width-sized chunks.
724 180FD 695E	GOTO DISP10	Continue processing statement
725	*-	
726	*-	
727	*-	
728 18101 1F00	D1@POS D1=(5) (=STMTRO)+oPOSIT	
	000	
729 18108 147	C=DAT1 ■	
730 1810B 135	D1=C	
731 1810E D2	C=0 A	
732 18110 14F	C=DAT1 B	
733 18113 03	RTNCC	
734	*-	

```

735          STITLE PUTRES - Store into RES register
736          *****
737          *****
738          **
739          ** Name:(S) PUTRES - Put Numeric Result Into RES
740          **
741          ** Category:  EXCUTL
742          **
743          ** Purpose: Put numeric expression in RES register.
744          **
745          ** Entry:  D1 points to start of numeric expression on stack
746          **          (or any desired location).
747          **
748          ** Exit:   Carry clear: real.  Carry set: complex.
749          **          D1= same value as entry.
750          **          P=0.  Sets HEX mode.
751          **
752          **
753          ** Calls:  POP1N
754          **
755          ** Uses:   P, A(W), B(0), M0
756          **          R0 if complex.
757          **
758          ** Stk lvls:  1
759          **
760          ** Algorithm:
761          **          Call POP1N (express purpose of checking numeric arg)
762          **          Set D0= RESREG
763          **          If complex, read 34 nibbles from the Math stack to
764          **          put in the RES register.
765          **          If real, simply write A(W) into the RES register.
766          **          Returns D1 to original value.
767          **
768          ** History:
769          **
770          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
771          **      -----      -
772          **      08/26/82  M.B.          Wrote routine
773          **
774          *****
775          *****
776 18115 8F00 =PUTRES GOSBVL =POP1N      Check argument for numeric.
777          000
778 1811C 04      SETHEX                  POP1N may have left DEC mode.
779 1811E 1B00      D0=(5) =RESREG          Point to RES register.
780          000
781 18125 5D1      GONC  PUTRE9            NC= real.
782 18128 16F      DO=DO+ 16                Complex. Move D0 to middle
783 1812B 161      DO=DO+ 2                  of RES register.
784 1812E 2E      P= 14                    Counter.
785          784 18130 1507 PUTRE3 DAT0=A W      Put real part into RES.
786 18134 1C8      D1=D1- 9                  Move partially into
787 18137 188      DO=DO- 9                  imaginary part.
788 1813A 1537      A=DAT1 W

```

788 1813E 0C	P=P+1	Count twice.
789 18140 5FE	GONC PUTRE3	
790		Carry set on loop exit.
791 18143 1507	PUTRE9 DATO=A W	
792 18147 01	RTN	(Preserve carry!)
793	*	Carry Set: complex. Clear: real.


```

794          STITLE STR$SB - Convert number to string
795          *****
796          *****
797          **
798          ** Name:(S) STR$SB - Convert Number to String
799          ** Name:(S) STR$00 - Convert Number to String(Generic)
800          **
801          ** Category:  CONVRT
802          **
803          ** Purpose:
804          **   Pops a number off stack and pushes a string on stack
805          **   containing ASCII representation in current display
806          **   setting.
807          **   STR$SB is a subroutine which returns a string without
808          **   leading and trailing blanks surrounding the number.
809          **   STR$00 is a generic routine which will either return
810          **   when done or jump to EXPR. It may or may not output
811          **   leading and trailing blanks.
812          **
813          ** Entry:
814          **   P      = 0
815          **   D1 points to top of stack
816          **
817          **   STR$00:
818          **   Return (S0) set iff return is desired
819          **   otherwise jumps to EXPR when done.
820          **   Blanks (S1) set iff leading and trailing blanks
821          **   are desired.
822          **
823          ** Exit:
824          **   P      = 0
825          **   D1 points to string
826          **   Exits to MEMERR if memory overflows
827          **
828          ** Calls:      POP1N,FMTNUM,STKCHR,NAN?,FMTPRP,ADHEAD,D=AVMS,
829          **              DSFORM
830          **
831          ** Uses.....
832          **   Exclusive: D1,S0,S1,C(A),D(A)
833          **   Inclusive: A,B,C,D(A),S0,R0,R1,R2
834          **
835          ** Stk lvls:  2
836          **
837          ** Detail:
838          **   Pops an numeric item off expression stack and
839          **   checks the current display format.
840          **   Standard format: If the number can be represented
841          **   without losing accuracy in 12 digits plus
842          **   optionally a decimal point it will be, else
843          **   scientific notation will be used and all
844          **   significant digits will be shown.
845          **
846          **   FIX n: Display n places past the decimal point
847          **   with rounding. If result is longer than
848          **   13 digits, defaults to SCI n.

```

```

849      **
850      **      SCI n: Display n+1 significant digits in
851      **      scientific notation with rounding.
852      **      (1. <= mantissa <= 9.999999...)
853      **
854      **      ENG n: Display n+1 significant digits in
855      **      engineering notation with rounding.
856      **      (1. <= mantissa <= 999.9999...;
857      **      exponent divisible by 3)
858      **
859      ** History:
860      **
861      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
862      **      -----
863      **      07/20/82    B.S.      Updated documentation
864      **
865      ****
866      ****
867 18149 841 =STR$SB ST=0 Blanks      Lead/trailing blanks suppressed
868 1814C 850 STR$RT ST=1 Return      Return to caller
869 1814F 6C00 GOTO STR$00
870      *
871      *
872 18153 8      NIBHEX 8      Argument must be numeric
873 18154 11      NIBHEX 11      Argument count range
874 18156 840 =STR$ ST=0 Return      Jump to EXPR when done
875 18159 841      ST=0 Blanks      Not display form
876 1815C 7335 =STR$00 GOSUB d=avms      D(A)=(AVMEMS)
877 18160 8F00 GOSBVL =POP1N      Check for number atop stack
878      000
879 18167 04      SETHEX      Done with POP1N
880 18169 4E1      GOC STR$CP      Handle complex number
881 1816C 7170      GOSUB FMTPRP      Prepare for formatting
882 18170 7B70      GOSUB NAN?      Is it a NaN?
883 18174 470      GOC STR$.5      Yes, then don't check sign
884 18177 94C      ?A#0 S      Is number negative?
885 1817A 60      GOYES STR$01      No, don't put out leading space
886 1817C 7180 STR$.5 GOSUB DSFORM      Output leading blank if required
887 18180 7A80 STR$01 GOSUB FMTNUM      Format number
888 18184 6E20 GOTO STR$30      Finish up
889      *
890      *
891 18188 7550 STR$CP GOSUB FMTPRP      Prepare for formatting
892 1818C 7170      GOSUB DSFORM      Output leading blank if required
893 18190 3182      LCASC \(\      Output left parenthesis
894 18194 7C63      GOSUB STKCHR      Format real part
895 18198 7270      GOSUB FMTNUM
896 1819C 31C2      LCASC \,\      Output comma
897 181A0 7063      GOSUB STKCHR      Recall imaginary part
898 181A4 110      A=RO      Format imaginary part
899 181A7 7360      GOSUB FMTNUM
900 181AB 3192      LCASC \)\      Output right parenthesis
901 181AF 7153      GOSUB STKCHR
902 181B3 7A40 STR$30 GOSUB DSFORM      Output trailing blank if required
      * Now fall into ADHEAD

```

```

903          STITLE ADHEAD - Add string header to stack
904          *****
905          *****
906          **
907          ** Name:(S) ADHEAD - Add String Header
908          **
909          ** Category:  MTHSTK
910          **
911          ** Purpose:
912          **      Adds string header to string on stack
913          **
914          ** Entry:
915          **      R1(A)=Start of stack item(hi mem)
916          **      D1=End of stack item(low mem)
917          **      SO set iff RTM desired (jumps to EXPR otherwise
918          **      D(A)=(AVMEMS)
919          **      P=0
920          **
921          ** Exit:
922          **      D1 points at string header on stack
923          **
924          ** Calls:      STKCH+
925          **
926          ** Uses.....
927          ** Exclusive: A(A),C(W),D1
928          ** Inclusive: A(A),C(W),D1
929          **
930          ** Stk lvls:  0
931          **
932          ** Detail:
933          **      R1 should have been used to store stack pointer
934          **      before putting string on stack. As the string
935          **      was added to stack, D1 should have been decremented
936          **      to keep it pointed at the last char of string.
937          **      This routine can then be used to tack on the string
938          **      header (F011111000000000) where 11111 is the length
939          **      of the string.
940          **
941          ** History:
942          **
943          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
944          **      -----      -
945          **      07/20/82  B.S.          Updated documentation
946          **
947          *****
948          *****
949 181B7 119 =ADHEAD C=R1
950 181BA 133      AD1EX
951 181BD 131      D1=A          Copy D1 to A
952 181C0 E2      C=C-A  A      Calculate string length
953 181C2 BF2      CSL  W
954 181C5 BF2      CSL  W      Make room for string identifier
955 181C8 30F      LCHEX F      String identifier
956 181CB 1CF      STR$40 D1=D1- 16
957 181CE 7533     GOSUB STKCH+      Check if enough room

```

```

958 181D2 15D6      DAT1=C 7      Write out string header
959 181D6 870       ?ST=1 Return  Is a return requested?
960 181D9 00        RTNYES        Yes, then return
961 181DB 8C00  EXPRj GOLONG =Expr No, then go to EXPR
      00
962                *-
963                *-
964 181E1 17F      FMTPRP D1=D1+ 16
965 181E4 137      CD1EX
966 181E7 135      D1=C
967 181EA 109      R1=C           Save begin of string
968 181ED 01      RTN
969                *-
970                *-
971 181EF 04      NAN?  SETHEX
972 181F1 B24      A=A+1 XS
973 181F4 A2C      A=A-1 XS
974 181F7 500      RTNNC
975                Return with carry clear
                      if not NAN or INF
976 181FA 96C      ?AN0  B      Is it a NAN?
977 181FD 00      RTNYES        Yes, then return with carry set
978 181FF 03      RTNCC        No, then return with carry clear
979                *-
980                *-
981 18201 861      DSFORM ?ST=0 Blanks Blank required?
982 18204 00      RTNYES        No, then return
983 18206 3102     LCASC  \ \    Yes, then add one
984 1820A 69F2     GOTO  STKCHR
985                *-
986                *-

```

```

987          STITLE CLCSTR - Turn Number into ASCII
988          *****
989          *****
990          **
991          ** Name:      CLCSTR - Turn Number into ASCII
992          **
993          ** Category:  DSPUTL
994          **
995          ** Purpose:
996          **   Turn a 12-digit floating-point number into its ASCII
997          **   representation for display purposes and place on
998          **   stack.
999          **
1000         ** Entry:
1001         **   A=Number to be displayed.
1002         **   D1=stack pointer.
1003         **   R1[A] points to top-of-stack before we started writing
1004         **   to it (may include leading space before CLCSTR's
1005         **   output).
1006         **   D[A]=(AVMEMS).
1007         **
1008         ** Exit:
1009         **   P=0.
1010         **   D1 = New stack pointer
1011         **
1012         ** Calls:      STKCHR,NAN?
1013         **
1014         ** Uses.....
1015         **           A,B,C,D[15-13],D1,P
1016         **
1017         ** Stk lvls:   1
1018         **
1019         ** Algorithm:
1020         **   A -> R2.
1021         **   If A=NAN, write "NaN" to stack and RTN.
1022         **   If A negative, write "-".
1023         **   If A=INF, write "Inf" and RTN.
1024         **   Read display flags; clear upper 2 bits of DSPFMT nib.
1025         **   If Fix, Sci, or Eng, goto FXSCEN.
1026         **   Dope up phony fix or sci display based on the
1027         **   following:
1028         **       Define Q=#sig digits - 1.
1029         **       If exp>0 then
1030         **         if exp>11, display as SCI Q,
1031         **         else if Q-exp >= 0 display as FIX (Q-exp),
1032         **         else display as FIX 0.
1033         **       Else if Q-exp > 12 display as SCI Q.
1034         **       else display as FIX (Q-exp).
1035         **       If displaying as FIX (something), goto FXSCEN with
1036         **       upper bit set in dspfmt (dspfmt = 9),
1037         **       Else goto FXSCEN with dspfmt = 2.
1038         **
1039         ** History:
1040         **
1041         **   Date      Programmer      Modification

```

```

1042          ** -----
1043          ** 10/28/82  NM          Rewrote.
1044          **
1045          ****
1046          ****
1047 1820E      =CLCSTR
1048 1820E 04   FMTNUM SETHEX
1049 18210 102      R2=A          Save number being formatted in R2
1050 18213 78DF      GOSUB  NAN?    Is it a NAN?
1051 18217 AF2       C=0    W
1052 1821A 5B1       GONC  STR$05    No, then continue
1053 1821D 35E4      LCASC  \NaN\    Output "NaN"
1054          16E4
1054 18225 7BD2  STKLST GOSUB  STKCHR
1055 18229 BF6      CSR    W
1056 1822C BF6      CSR    W
1057 1822F 8AE      ?C#0  A
1058 18232 3F       GOYES  STKLST
1059 18234 01       RTN
1060          *-
1061          *-
1062 18236 948      STR$05 ?A=0  S      Is sign positive?
1063 18239 A0       GOYES  STR$10    Yes, then skip
1064 1823B 31D2      LCASC  \- \
1065 1823F 71C2      GOSUB  STKCHR    Output minus sign
1066 18243 B24      STR$10 A=A+1  XS
1067 18246 A2C       A=A-1  XS      Set carry if INF
1068 18249 3594      LCASC  \fnI\
1069          E666
1069 18251 43D      GOC    STKLST    If INF, output "Inf" to stack
1070          *-
1071          *-
1072 18254 133      AD1EX
1073 18257 1F00      D1=(5) =DSPFMT
1074          000
1074 1825E 14F      C=DAT1 B      Read display format & dgt
1075 18261 0B       CSTEK
1076 18263 842      ST=0  2      Clear upper 2 bits of dspfmt
1077 18266 843      ST=0  3
1078 18269 0B       CSTEK
1079 1826B 133      AD1EX
1080 1826E 112      A=R2          Fetch number
1081 18271 90E      ?C#0  P      Standard format?
1082 18274 16       GOYES  STDF30    No. Fix, Sci or Eng.
1083 18276 95C      ?A#0  M      Number=0?
1084 18279 A0       GOYES  FNDS05    No.
1085 1827B 3103      LCASC  \0 \    Yes. Display as "0".
1086 1827F 6482      GOTO   STKCHR
1087 18283 05       FNDS05 SETDEC
1088 18285 3221      LCHEX  012
1089          0
1089 1828A D5       B=C    A
1090 1828C 22       P=      2      Find LSD. Start at bottom.
1091 1828E 0C       FNDS10 P=P+1
1092 18290 CD       B=B-1  A

```

1093 18292 908	?A=0	P	Is this digit zero?
1094 18295 9F	GOYES	FNDS10	Yes, look at next one.
1095 18297 0C	P=P+1		No.
1096 18299 80FF	CPEX	15	
1097 1829D 04	SETHex		
1098 1829F BCE	C=-C-1	S	C[S]=B[X]=# sig digits - 1.
1099 182A2 05	SETDEC		
1100 182A4 20	P=	0	
1101 182A6 B38	B=B-A	X	#Sig dig - exponent
1102 182A9 581	GONC	STDF10	B[X]=dspdgt (if not carry)
1103 182AC 3200	LCHEX	500	Why did we carry?
1104 182B1 9B6	?A>C	X	Exponent negative?
1105 182B4 42	GOYES	NEGEXP	Yes. Process it.
1106 182B6 3211	LCHEX	011	No.
1107 182BB 9B6	?A>C	X	Exponent > 11?
1108 182BE 42	GOYES	SCINj	Yes, sci notation
1109 182C0 D1	B=0	A	No, must be FIX 0
1110 182C2 2F	STDF10	P= 15	B[X] = dspdgt
1111 182C4 0C	STDF20	P=P+1	Loop to convert to HEX
1112 182C6 A3D	B=B-1	X	
1113 182C9 5AF	GONC	STDF20	
1114 182CC 80F1	CPEX	1	
1115 182D0 20	P=	0	
1116 182D2 309	LCHEX	9	Dope up FIX display
1117 182D5 441	STDF30	GOC FXSCEN	B.E.T.
1118 182D8 3221	NEGEXP	LCHEX 012	
1119 182DD 9BD	?B<=C	X	FIX >12?
1120 182E0 2E	GOYES	STDF10	No. Display FIX.
1121 182E2 812	SCINj	CSLC	Display SCI. Q to C[0].
1122 182E5 F2	CSL	A	
1123 182E7 302	LCHEX	2	Display SCI Q. Fall through.

```

1124          STITLE FXSCEN - Output in FIX, SCI or ENG
1125          *****
1126          *****
1127          **
1128          ** Name:      FXSCEN - Output number in fix/sci/eng fnt
1129          **
1130          ** Category:  LOCAL
1131          **
1132          ** Purpose:
1133          **      Part of CLCSTR used to output number in FIX, SCI or ENG
1134          **      format.
1135          **
1136          ** Entry:
1137          **      Number to be displayed in A.
1138          **      Mantissa sign has already been written to string.
1139          **      R1[A] points to beginning of string in stack (used to
1140          **      make string header later).
1141          **      D[A]=(RVMEMS).
1142          **      D1 points to current top of stack.
1143          **      C[B] = display flags:
1144          **          Bits 0-1: 1=fix, 2=sci, 3=eng.
1145          **          Bit 3: 1 if FIX display called from std fnt code
1146          **                  (Causes 0 before dp to be suppressed if
1147          **                  exponent negative and dp to be suppressed
1148          **                  if no fractional part. This bit should only
1149          **                  be set only if number is displayed in FIX
1150          **                  format.)
1151          **          Bits 4-7: Display setting (0-12).
1152          **          P=0.
1153          **
1154          ** Exit:
1155          **      Carry set.
1156          **      Mantissa, exponent sign and exponent written to string
1157          **      on stack.
1158          **      D1 points to current top-of-stack.
1159          **      R1[A] unchanged.
1160          **      P=0.
1161          **
1162          ** Calls:      STKCHR.
1163          **
1164          ** Uses.....
1165          **          A,B,C,D[15-13],D1,P
1166          **
1167          ** Stk lvls:  1
1168          **
1169          ** Detail:
1170          **      Converts number to "display format", after which
1171          **      TORSCI outputs characters to stack. Display format
1172          **      looks as follows:
1173          **      Mantissa is in B:
1174          **          B[14] through first "F" are digits.
1175          **          B[0] is DP position...there are B[0]+1 digits
1176          **          before the DP. B[0]=F means DP is not written
1177          **          or (during TORSCI looping) has already been
1178          **          written.

```



```

1179      **      Exponent is in A:
1180      **      A[S] is sign: 0 for "+", 1 for "-".
1181      **      A[14] through first "F" are digits.
1182      **      A=FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF means no exponent.
1183      **
1184      ** History:
1185      **
1186      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1187      **      -----
1188      **      10/21/82  NM              Added documentation
1189      **
1190      ****
1191      ****
1192      *-
1193      *- Note that above code falls through to here
1194      *-
1195 182EA 04      FXSCEN SETHEX
1196 182EC BF3      DSL      W
1197 182EF BF3      DSL      W
1198 182F2 BF3      DSL      W
1199 182F5 AE7      D=C      B      Hold DSPFLG byte
1200 182F8 21      P=      1
1201 182FA 30C      LC(1)  12      Maximum display setting.
1202 182FD 98F      ?D<=C  P      Setting legal?
1203 18300 50      GOYES   FXSC10   Yes.
1204 18302 A87      D=C      P      No. Use 12.
1205 18305 AF1      FXSC10 B=0      W
1206 18308 ADC      ABEX      M      Split exponent and mantissa
1207 1830B AA6      C=A      XS
1208 1830E AC0      A=0      S      To hold exponent sign
1209 18311 05      SETDEC
1210 18313 A26      C=C+C   XS      Exponent negative?
1211 18316 550      GONC     DSPM20   No
1212 18319 B44      A=A+1   S      Mark exponent sign negative
1213 1831C AEB      DSPM20 C=D      B
1214 1831F 0B      CSTEK
1215 18321 871      ?ST=1   1      Dspflg to ST
1216 18324 60      GOYES   SCI      Sci/Eng?
1217 18326 61C0     GOTO     FIX      Yes
1218 1832A 0B      SCI      CSTEK      No. Fix.
1219 1832C 04      SCIO3    SETHEX      Restore original ST
1220 1832E 21      P=      1
1221 18330 30D      LCHEX   D
1222 18333 B0B      C=C-D   P      Lopping position
1223 18336 80D1     P=C      1
1224 1833A 05      SETDEC
1225 1833C AF2      C=0      W
1226 1833F A99      C=B      WP
1227 18342 A71      B=C+B   W      Do rounding
1228 18345 949      ?B=0    S      Rounding overflow?
1229 18348 E0      GOYES   SCIO5   No
1230 1834A BF5      BSR      W      Yes. sr mantissa.
1231 1834D B34      A=A+1   X      Increment exponent
1232 18350 550      GONC     SCIO5   Exponent now positive?
1233 18353 AC0      A=0      S      Yes, change sign

```

1234	18356	A91	SCI05	B=0	MP	Lop
1235	18359	04		SETHex		
1236	1835B	A1D		B=B-1	MP	Trailing f's
1237	1835E	20		P=	0	
1238	18360	A81		B=0	P	Zero for DP position
1239	18363	05		SETDEC		
1240	18365	948		?A=0	S	Exponent positive?
1241	18368	F0		GOYES	SCI10	Yes
1242	1836A	BB8		A=-A	X	Negate exponent
1243	1836D	3299		LCHEX	499	
		4				
1244	18372	932		?A=C	X	Exponent=-499?
1245	18375	A5		GOYES	SCI20	Yes. Display SCI (not ENG)
1246	18377	AEB	SCI10	C=D	B	
1247	1837A	0B		CSTEX		
1248	1837C	870		?ST=1	0	Sci or Eng?
1249	1837F	20		GOYES	SCI15	Carry set if Eng
1250	18381	0B	SCI15	CSTEX		
1251	18383	5B4		GONC	SCI20	
1252	18386	3200		LCHEX	300	
		3				
1253	1838B	AB7		D=C	X	
1254	1838E	D6		C=A	A	Prepare for mod loop
1255	18390	B3B	ENG10	C=C-D	X	Loop to compute exp mod 3
1256	18393	5CF		GONC	ENG10	
1257	18396	A3B		C=C+D	X	
1258	18399	BB7		DSR	X	Shift divisor
1259	1839C	93F		?DHO	X	Done?
1260	1839F	1F		GOYES	ENG10	No
1261	183A1	93A		?C=0	X	Exponent divisible by 3?
1262	183A4	B2		GOYES	SCI20	Yes
1263	183A6	A85		B=C	P	No. new dp position.
1264	183A9	EA		A=A-C	A	New exponent
1265	183AB	948		?A=0	S	Exponent positive?
1266	183AE	A0		GOYES	ENG20	Yes
1267	183B0	303		LCHEX	3	
1268	183B3	CA		A=A+C	A	New exponent
1269	183B5	B0D		B=C-B	P	New dp position
1270	183B8	04	ENG20	SETHex		
1271	183BA	30D		LCHEX	D	
1272	183BD	B09		C=C-B	P	
1273	183C0	80D0		P=C	0	Point at digit just below dp
1274	183C4	0C	ENG30	P=P+1		
1275	183C6	B05		B=B+1	P	Need zeroes to reach dp?
1276	183C9	4AF		GOC	ENG30	Yes
1277	183CC	A0D		B=B-1	P	Done inserting zeroes
1278	183CF	04	SCI20	SETHex		
1279	183D1	E4		A=A+1	■	Hex increment of exp
1280	183D3	2E		P=	14	
1281	183D5	B90	SCI30	ASL	MP	Loop to align exp w/sign
1282	183D8	908		?A=0	P	Aligned?
1283	183DB	AF		GOYES	SCI30	No
1284	183DD	A1C		A=A-1	MP	Yes. restore exp & put F's
1285	183E0	6F90		GOTO	TORSCI	
1286	183E4	674F	FSCI	GOTO	SCI03	

1287	183E8	840	FIX	ST=0	0	Clear so doesn't appear eng
1288	183EB	0B		CSTEX		
1289	183ED	AE7		D=C	B	
1290	183F0	80D1		P=C	1	
1291	183F4	D6		C=A	A	Exponent
1292	183F6	E6	FIX10	C=C+1	H	Add dec(dspsetting)+1 to exp
1293	183F8	0D		P=P-1		
1294	183FA	5BF		GONC	FIX10	
1295	183FD	A26		C=C+C	XS	Result negative?
1296	18400	43E		GOC	FSCI	Yes. display in sci.
1297	18403	0D	FIX20	P=P-1		Loop to find rounding digit
1298	18405	891		?P=	I	Overflow display?
1299	18408	63		G0YES	FSCI?	Yes. May need SCI display.
1300	1840A	A3E		C=C-1	X	No
1301	1840D	55F		GONC	FIX20	
1302	18410	AF2		C=0	M	
1303	18413	959		?B=0	M	Mantissa=0?
1304	18416	93		G0YES	FIX35	Yes. Don't round.
1305	18418	A99		C=B	MP	
1306	1841B	A79		C=C+B	M	
1307	1841E	A92		C=0	MP	Perform rounding
1308	18421	97A		?C=0	M	Number rounds to zero?
1309	18424	0C		G0YES	FSCI	Yes, display in SCI.
1310	18426	94A		?C=0	S	Rounding overflow?
1311	18429	62		G0YES	FIX35	No
1312	1842B	BF6		CSR	M	Yes. sr mantissa.
1313	1842E	B34		A=A+1	X	And increment exponent.
1314	18431	550		GONC	FIX27	Exponent went positive?
1315	18434	AC0		A=0	S	Yes.
1316	18437	0D	FIX27	P=P-1		Move lopping pointer
1317	18439	881		?P#	1	Too many digits now?
1318	1843C	31		G0YES	FIX35	No.
1319	1843E	20	FSCI?	P=	0	Can't display full FIX.
1320	18440	3211		LCHEX	011	Perhaps we can ignore trlg 0's.
		0				
1321	18445	22		P=	2	For lopping
1322	18447	9B6		?A>C	M	Exponent>11?
1323	1844A	A9		G0YES	FSCI	Yes. MUST display SCI.
1324	1844C	AF9		C=B	M	No. Will knock off trlg 0's.
1325	1844F	AF5	FIX35	B=C	M	Copy new mantissa
1326	18452	948		?A=0	B	Exponent negative?
1327	18455	D0		G0YES	FIX55	No.
1328	18457	BF5	FIX40	BSR	M	Loop to shift in leading 0's
1329	1845A	0D		P=P-1		And move lopping pointer.
1330	1845C	B34		A=A+1	M	Increment exponent.
1331	1845F	57F		GONC	FIX40	Go if need more zeros.
1332	18462	04	FIX55	SETHEX		
1333	18464	A1D		B=B-1	MP	Trailing F's
1334	18467	20		P=	0	
1335	18469	A88		B=A	P	Lonib of exponent
1336	1846C	BE4		ASR	B	Hinib of exponent
1337	1846F	908		?A=0	P	Hinib=0?
1338	18472	80		G0YES	FIX60	Yes
1339	18474	30A		LCHEX	A	No. =1
1340	18477	A01		B=B+C	P	DP position.

1341	1847A	AFO	FIX60	A=0	W	
1342	1847D	A7C		A=A-1	W	F's for exponent
1343	18480	20	TOASCI	P=	O	Encode in ascii
1344	18482	A84		A=B	P	Dp pointer to a
1345	18485	A07		D=D+D	P	Set carry if STD-fixed fnt
1346	18488	BF7		DSR	W	
1347	1848B	BF7		DSR	W	
1348	1848E	BF7		DSR	W	Restore avmems
1349	18491	BF1		BSL	W	Position first digit for output
1350	18494	5F1		GONC	TOAS10	Go if not STD-fixed
1351	18497	949		?B=0	S	Leading zero?
1352	1849A	D2		G0YES	TOAS17	Yes. DP is next.
1353	1849C	30E		LCHEX	E	
1354	1849F	B02		C=C-A	P	
1355	184A2	80D0		P=C	O	Point at digit past DP.
1356	184A6	30F		LCHEX	F	
1357	184A9	905		?BMC	P	Blank?
1358	184AC	60		G0YES	TOAS05	No.
1359	184AE	D0		A=0	A	
1360	184B0	CC		A=A-1	A	Suppress DP.
1361	184B2	20	TOAS05	P=	O	
1362	184B4	AC9	TOAS10	C=B	S	Get current digit
1363	184B7	B45		B=B+1	S	Done with mantissa?
1364	184BA	4F1		G0C	TOAS20	Yes
1365	184BD	303		LCHEX	3	No.
1366	184C0	812		CSLC		Create ascii digit
1367	184C3	7D30	TOAS15	G0SUB	STKCHR	Output digit
1368	184C7	BF1	TOAS17	BSL	W	Shift in next digit
1369	184CA	A0C		A=A-1	P	At dp?
1370	184CD	56E		GONC	TOAS10	No
1371	184D0	31E2		LCASC	\.\	Yes
1372	184D4	BF5		BSR	W	So won't sl extra digit
1373	184D7	4BE		G0C	TOAS15	Bet
1374	184DA	B44	TOAS20	A=A+1	S	Any exponent?
1375	184DD	400		RTNC		No
1376	184E0	3154		LCASC	\E\	Yes
1377	184E4	7C10		G0SUB	STKCHR	Write "E"
1378	184E8	A4C		A=A-1	S	
1379	184EB	948		?A=0	S	Exponent sign positive?
1380	184EE	A0		G0YES	TOAS30	Yes
1381	184F0	31D2		LCASC	\-\	
1382	184F4	7C00		G0SUB	STKCHR	No, write out sign
1383	184F8	AF8	TOAS30	B=A	W	Put exponent where mantissa was
1384	184FB	AFO		A=0	W	
1385	184FE	A7C		A=A-1	W	F's for exponent
1386	18501	45C		G0C	TOAS17	Write out exponent. B.E.T.
1387			*-			
1388			*-			

```

1389          STITLE STKCHR - Add character to stack
1390          *****
1391          *****
1392          **
1393          ** Name:(S) STKCHR - Add a Character to a Stack Item
1394          ** Name: STKCH+ - Add a Character to a Stack Item
1395          **
1396          ** Category: MTHUTL
1397          **
1398          ** Purpose:
1399          **     Decrements stack pointer, checking av mem to be sure
1400          **     enough room exists. Character C(B) is then written
1401          **     to memory. STKCH+ is same except doesn't move stack
1402          **     pointer first.
1403          **
1404          ** Entry:
1405          **     C(B)=Character to be appended to stack
1406          **     D(A)=(AVMEMS)
1407          **     D1 points to stack
1408          **
1409          ** Exit:
1410          **     Exits to MFERR with eMEM error if not enough room
1411          **     D1 points to new stack character
1412          **     Carry clear.
1413          **
1414          ** Calls: None
1415          **
1416          ** Uses.....
1417          **     Inclusive: D1
1418          **
1419          ** Stk lvls: 0
1420          **
1421          ** History:
1422          **
1423          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1424          **     -----      -
1425          **     07/20/82    B.S.          Updated documentation
1426          **
1427          *****
1428          *****
1429 18504 1C1 =STKCHR D1=D1- 2
1430 18507 137 =STKCH+ CD1EX
1431 1850A 8B3      ?C<D A
1432 1850D 71      GOYES STK10
1433 1850F 137      CD1EX
1434 18512 14D      DAT1=C B
1435 18515 03      RTNCC
1436          *-
1437          *-
1438          * C(A) is added to A(A). This is then subtracted from
1439          * (AVMEME) and if this is past (AVMEMS) then jumps to
1440          * MEMERR else returns
1441 18517 CA      CHKNEM A=A+C A
1442 18519 7031      GOSUB GETAVM D1=AVE,D=AVMS
1443 1851D E2      C=C-A A
  
```

```
1444 1851F 8BF      ?C>=D  A
1445 18522 00      RTNYES
1446 18524 6B5A    STKC10 GOTO  MEMERj
1447      *_-
1448      *_-
1449 18528 8C00    =EXPEXj GOLONG =expexc
      00
1450 1852E 8C00    =popmth GOLONG =POPMTH
      00
1451
```

```

1452          STITLE CKINFO - Set device info
1453          *****
1454          *****
1455          **
1456          ** Name:(S) CKINFO - Check Handler Information
1457          ** Name:(S) CKINF- - Specify DISP Stmt & Set Handler Info
1458          **
1459          ** Category:  EXCUTL
1460          **
1461          ** Purpose:
1462          **     Guarantees that info in STMTRO,STMTR1 is correct for
1463          **     the statement that is being executed.
1464          **
1465          ** Entry:
1466          **     P=0,HEXMODE
1467          **
1468          ** Exit:
1469          **     P=0,Carry clear
1470          **
1471          ** Calls:      POLL
1472          **
1473          ** Uses.....
1474          **     Exclusive: A, C
1475          **     Inclusive: A,B,C,D,FUNCDO,FUNCD1,FUNCRO,FUNCRI,STMTRO
1476          **
1477          ** Stk lvls:  <4
1478          **
1479          ** NOTE:
1480          **     Function RAM is NOT preserved through CKINFO!!!
1481          **
1482          **     If MLFFLG is not clear, MLFFLG,STMTRO and STMTR1 are
1483          **     updated
1484          **
1485          ** Detail:
1486          **     RAM utilization:
1487          **     -----
1488          **           Pos/Width  EOLLEN (Number of nibs)
1489          **
1490          **           Handler | Char#1
1491          **           Statement | Char#2
1492          **           Type | Char#3
1493          **           MLFFLG | Reserved for polled
1494          **           | handlers
1495          **           |
1496          **           v v v | v v v v v
1497          **           -----
1498          **           |1|1| 5 | 5 |1|2|2|2| | 14 |
1499          **           -----
1500          **           ^ ^
1501          **           | |
1502          **           | |
1503          **           | |
1504          **           | |
1505          **           | |
1506          **           | |
  
```

```

1507      **      is set up to transfer information to the device
1508      **      which is appropriate for the statement. The states
1509      **      are coded as follows:
1510      **
1511      **      MLFFLG      0 --> Information okay
1512      **                  F --> Information not reliable
1513      **
1514      **      Statement type 0 --> DISP
1515      **                      1 --> PRINT
1516      **                      2-F --> POLL for setup
1517      **                          2 --> OUTPUT
1518      **                          3 --> PLOT
1519      **                      4-F --> Reserved
1520      **
1521      ** History:
1522      **
1523      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1524      **      -----      -
1525      **      11/09/82    N.Z.          Updated documentation
1526      **
1527      ** *****
1528      ** *****
1529      ** *****
1530      ** *****
1531      **
1532      ** Name:(S) pPRTIS - PRINTER IS handler poll
1533      **
1534      ** Category:  POLL
1535      **
1536      ** Type:      POLL
1537      **
1538      ** Purpose:
1539      **      Set up for the PRINT statement and return the address
1540      **      of a handler for the print items.
1541      **
1542      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1543      **      YES
1544      **
1545      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1546      **      A handler for the PRINT statement has been provided and
1547      **      its address returned.
1548      **
1549      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1550      **      Carry clear
1551      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1552      **      HEX mode.
1553      **      P=0.
1554      **
1555      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1556      ** registers, etc.):
1557      **      Carry clear
1558      **      A(A) is the address of the PRINT handler
1559      **      HEX mode.
1560      **      XM=0.
1561      **

```



```

1562      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1563      ** registers, etc.):
1564      **   Carry clear (POLL only).
1565      **   HEX mode.
1566      **   XM=1.
1567      **
1568      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
1569      **   Not applicable
1570      **
1571      ** Available subroutine levels:
1572      **   4
1573      **
1574      ** NOTE:
1575      **   This poll is issued in the CKINFO routine which is in
1576      **   the process of setting up statement scratch to handle
1577      **   a PRINT/PLIST statements output.
1578      **
1579      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1580      **   Must not alter D1 or any status bits or any R registers
1581      **   Function scratch is available
1582      **
1583      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1584      **   A-D, D0, D1, P
1585      **
1586      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
1587      **   Not applicable
1588      **
1589      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1590      **   Normal memory configuration
1591      **
1592      ** Envisioned application(s):
1593      **   Extend PRINT/PLIST commands to handle unknown
1594      **   destination devices (specifically HPIL devices)
1595      **
1596      ** History:
1597      **
1598      **   Date      Programmer      Modification
1599      **   -----      -
1600      **   11/09/82   N.Z.          Added documentation
1601      **   10/17/83   B.S.          Updated documentation
1602      **
1603      ****
1604      ****
1605      ****
1606      ****
1607      **
1608      ** Name:(S) pPRTCL - PRINT class statement handler poll
1609      **
1610      ** Category:  POLL
1611      **
1612      ** Type:      POLL
1613      **
1614      ** Purpose:
1615      **   Set up a handler for a statement type not recognized
1616      **   by the mainframe.

```

```
1617      **
1618      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1619      **      Yes
1620      **
1621      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1622      **      The statement type has been recognized and statement
1623      **      scratch has been set up in accordance with CKINFO
1624      **      specifications for the specified type of statement.
1625      **
1626      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1627      **      Carry clear
1628      **      B[A] = Poll number.
1629      **      HEX mode.
1630      **      First nib of STMTRO is statement type
1631      **      P=0.
1632      **
1633      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1634      ** registers, etc.):
1635      **      Carry clear
1636      **      HEX mode.
1637      **      XM=0.
1638      **      STMTRO, STMTRI set according to CKINFO specifications
1639      **
1640      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1641      ** registers, etc.):
1642      **      Carry clear
1643      **      HEX mode.
1644      **      XM=1.
1645      **
1646      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
1647      **      Not applicable
1648      **
1649      ** Available subroutine levels:
1650      **      4
1651      **
1652      ** NOTE:
1653      **      Function scratch is available
1654      **      SCRATCH, SNAPBF, TRFMBF, LDCSPC
1655      **
1656      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1657      **      Statement scratch should be set by poll handler
1658      **      A-D, DO, P
1659      **
1660      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1661      **      A-D, DO, D1, P
1662      **
1663      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit?:
1664      **      Not applicable
1665      **
1666      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1667      **      No special considerations
1668      **
1669      ** Envisioned application(s):
1670      **      Allows adding new keywords in the same class as DISP
1671      **      and PRINT.
```

```

1672      **
1673      ** History:
1674      **
1675      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1676      **      -----      -
1677      **      11/09/82    N.Z.      Added documentation
1678      **      10/18/83    B.S.      Updated documentation
1679      **
1680      ****
1681      ****
1682 18534 31FO =CKINF- LC(2) (DISPt)*16+HF
1683 18538 1FOO CKINF+ D1=(5) =MLFFLG
1684      000
1684 1853F 14D      DAT1=C  B
1685 18542 136 =CKINFO CDOEX
1686 18545 06      RSTK=C      Save DO on RSTK
1687 18547 1B00      DO=(5) =MLFFLG
1688      000
1688 1854E 14E      C=DATO B      Read MultiLine Function FLag
1689 18551 90A      ?C=0  P      Is everything okay?
1690 18554 63      GOYES CKIN10      Yes, then return
1691 18556 BB      CSR  X      Get statement type
1692 18559 1542      DAT0=C XS      Clear MultiLine Function Flag
1693 1855D AOE      C=C-1 P      DISP statement?
1694 18560 503      GONC CKIN20      No, look for other stnt types
1695 18563 39      CKIN03 NIBHEX 39      LC(10)
1696 18565 0000      CON(5) =DPOS      DPOS/WIDTH pointer
1697      0
1697 1856A 4D0A      NIBHEX 4D0A0      EOL string = CR/LF (length=2)
1698      0
1698 1856F AFA      A=C  W      Move to A
1699 18572 343A      LC(5) =DPART2
1700      E71
1700 18579 1B00 CKIN05 DO=(5) (=STMTRO)+6      Point to POS/WIDTH pointer
1701      000
1701 18580 158B      DAT0=A 12      Write POS/WIDTH address and
1702      EOL string
1703 18584 184      DO=DO- 5      Move pointer back to
1704      Format/Handler address
1705 18587 144      DAT0=C A
1706 1858A 07      CKIN10 C=RSTK      Pop off original DO
1707 1858C 134      DO=C      Restore DO
1708 1858F 03      RTNCC      Return with carry clear
1709      *-
1710      *-
1711 18591 AOE      CKIN20 C=C-1 P      PRINT statement?
1712 18594 513      GONC CKIN30      No, then continue search
1713 18597 8E00      GOSUBL =POLL      Poll all ROMS for PRINT handler
1714      00
1714 1859D FO      CON(2) =pPRTIS      Process number for POLL
1715 1859F 831      ?XM=0      Was poll handled?
1716 185A2 B0      GOYES CKIN25      Yes, then okay
1717 185A4 343A      LC(5) =DPART2      No, then use DPART2
1718      E71
1718 185AB DA      A=C  A

```

```

1719          *Handler now in A(A)
1720 185AD 1800 CKIN25 DO=(5) (=EOLLEN)-5    Position to read into A[15-5]
          000
1721 185B4 15EB      C=DATO 12
1722 185B8 3400      LC(5) =PPOS            Print position/width address
          000
1723 185BF AFE      ACEX  W
1724 185C2 66BF      GOTO  CKIN05            Set info into memory
1725          *-
1726 185C6          CKIN30
1727          * At this point all known statement types have been handled.
1728          * We now do a poll to see if any other type of statement of
1729          * printer statement class called this routine and would like a
1730          * chance to set up a handler.
1731 185C6 8E00      GOSUBL =POLL
          00
1732 185CC E0      CON(2) =pPRTCL            Print Class statement poll
1733 185CE 831      ?XM=0
1734 185D1 9B      GOYES  CKIN10            Return from CKINFO...handled
1735          * Not handled...default to DISP statement
1736 185D3 5F8      GONC  CKIN03            B.E.T.
1737          *-
1738          *-

```

```

1739          STITLE DSP$00 - DISP$ function
1740          *****
1741          *****
1742          **
1743          ** Name:(S) DSP$00 - Create String of Readable Characters
1744          **
1745          ** Category:  DSPUTL
1746          **
1747          ** Purpose:
1748          **      Adds a string to stack containing all readable chars
1749          **      in display buffer.
1750          **
1751          ** Entry:
1752          **      P      = 0
1753          **      D1 points to top of stack
1754          **      S0 set implies append CR and RTN when done.
1755          **      S0 clear implies no CR on end and jump to EXPR when
1756          **      done.
1757          **
1758          ** Exit:
1759          **      P      = 0
1760          **      D1 points to new string on top of stack
1761          **      If Return(S0) set then CR will have been appended
1762          **      Exits to EXPR if S0 clear.
1763          **
1764          ** Calls:      STKCHR,ADHEAD
1765          **
1766          ** Uses.....
1767          ** Exclusive: R1,D1,A(A),B(W),C(14-0),D(A)
1768          ** Inclusive: R1,D1,A(A),B(W),C(W),D(A)
1769          **
1770          ** Stk lvls:  3
1771          **
1772          ** Detail:
1773          **      Examines display buffer and copys all "unprotected"
1774          **      characters into a string on the math stack. If S0
1775          **      is set then a CR is appended following the last char
1776          **      in the string. A standard string header is attached
1777          **      with D1 pointing to it. If S0 is clear then the
1778          **      routine will jump to EXPR to continue expression
1779          **      execute instead of returning.
1780          **
1781          ** History:
1782          **
1783          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1784          **      -----      -
1785          **      07/20/82  B.S.          Updated documentation
1786          **
1787          *****
1788          *****
1789 185D6 00          NIBHEX 00
1790 185D8 840 =DSP$  ST=0  Return          Don't return when done
1791 185DB 136 =DSP$00 CDOEX
1792 185DE 06          RSTK=C          Save D0
1793 185E0 133          AD1EX

```

1794	185E3	131		D1=A	Copy stack pointer to C
1795	185E6	76A0		GOSUB d=avs+	Save stack ptr in R1
1796					D(A)=(AVMEMS)
1797	185EA	1B00		DO=(5) (=DSPMSK)+12	Point to dsply mask (1st 48 bits)
		000			
1798	185F1	1565		C=DATO M	Read in 48 bits
1799	185F5	1A00		DO=(4) =DSPBFS	Start of display buffer
		00			
1800	185FB	7A20		GOSUB DSP\$30	Process first 48 characters
1801	185FF	461		GOC DSP\$10	If null found then finish up
1802	18602	1A00		DO=(4) =DSPMSK	Point to dsply mask(2nd 48 bits)
		00			
1803	18608	1565		C=DATO M	Read in 48 bits
1804	1860C	1A00		DO=(4) (=DSPBFS)+2*48	Point to second half of display
		00			
1805	18612	7310		GOSUB DSP\$30	Process second 48 characters
1806	18616	860	DSP\$10	?ST=0 Return	
1807	18619	A0		G0YES DSP\$20	
1808	1861B	31D0		LCHEX 0D	Carriage return
1809	1861F	71EE		GOSUB STKCHR	Append CR
1810	18623	07	DSP\$20	C=RSTK	
1811	18625	6360		GOTO BF2S30	Append string header
1812			*-		
1813			*-		
1814	18629	31F2	DSP\$30	LC(2) 47	
1815	1862D	AF5		B=C W	Copy bitmask to B(M)
1816					Count to B(B)
1817	18630	14E	DSP\$40	C=DATO B	Read a byte
1818	18633	161		DO=DO+ 2	Skip past that byte
1819	18636	96A		?C=0 B	Is it a null byte?
1820	18639	00		RTNYES	Yes, then return immediately
1821	1863B	A55		B=B+B M	Check for readable/unreadable
1822	1863E	460		GOC DSP\$50	Skip output if unreadable
1823	18641	7FBE		GOSUB STKCHR	Stack character
1824	18645	A6D	DSP\$50	B=B-1 B	Decrement count
1825	18648	57E		GONC DSP\$40	Loop back until done
1826	1864B	03		RTNCC	Clear carry indicates
1827					normal termination
1828			*-		
1829			*-		

```

1830          STITLE GETAVM - Get (AVMEME),(AVMEava) mem ptrs
1831          *****
1832          *****
1833          **
1834          ** Name:(S) GETAVM - Get Available memory limits
1835          **
1836          ** Category: PTRUTL
1837          **
1838          ** Purpose:
1839          ** Reads (AVMEME) into C & D1 and (AVMENS) into D(A)
1840          **
1841          ** Entry:
1842          **
1843          ** Exit:
1844          ** D(A) = (AVMENS)
1845          ** C(A),D1 = (AVMEME)
1846          **
1847          ** Calls: D=AVMS
1848          **
1849          ** Uses.....
1850          ** Inclusive: C(A),D(A),D1
1851          **
1852          ** Stk lvls: 1
1853          **
1854          ** History:
1855          **
1856          ** Date Programmer Modification
1857          ** -----
1858          ** 10/18/83 B.S. Updated documentation
1859          **
1860          *****
1861          *****
1862          *****
1863          *****
1864          **
1865          ** Name:(S) D1=AVE - Set D1 to (AVMEME)
1866          **
1867          ** Category: PTRUTL
1868          **
1869          ** Purpose:
1870          ** Reads (AVMEME) into D1 (and C(A))
1871          **
1872          ** Entry:
1873          **
1874          ** Exit:
1875          ** D1,C(A) = (AVMEME)
1876          **
1877          ** Calls: None
1878          **
1879          ** Uses.....
1880          ** Inclusive: C(A),D1
1881          **
1882          ** Stk lvls: 0
1883          **
1884          ** History:

```

```

1885      **
1886      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1887      **      -----      -----      -----
1888      **      10/18/83      B.S.      Added Documentation
1889      **
1890      ****
1891      ****
1892 1864D 7240 =GETAVM GOSUB d=avms
1893 18651 1F00 =D1=AVE D1=(5) =AVMEME
          000
1894 18658 147 D1=@D1 C=DAT1 A
1895 1865B 135      D1=C
1896 1865E 03      RTNCC
1897      *-
1898      *-

```



```

1899          STITLE BF2STK - Buffer to stack
1900          *****
1901          *****
1902          **
1903          ** Name: (S) BF2STK - Buffer To Stack
1904          ** Name: BF2ST+ - Buffer To Stack
1905          **
1906          ** Category: MTHSTK
1907          **
1908          ** Purpose:
1909          ** Pushes a string buffer onto math stack
1910          **
1911          ** Entry:
1912          ** P = 0
1913          ** S0 = 0 ---> GOTO EXPR when done (don't return)
1914          ** S0 = 1 ---> Return when done
1915          ** BF2ST+ pre-clears S0 causing a GOTO EXPR when done
1916          ** D1 points to stack
1917          ** D0 should be PC if S0 clear for proper function rtn
1918          ** C(A) should point to buffer which is a string of
1919          ** bytes terminated by a FF byte.
1920          **
1921          ** Exit:
1922          ** P = 0
1923          ** D1 reflects new stack pointer
1924          ** D0 unchanged
1925          **
1926          ** Calls: STKCHR,ADHEAD,D=AVMS
1927          **
1928          ** Uses.....
1929          ** Inclusive: A(A),B(A),C(A),D(A),R1,D0,D1
1930          **
1931          ** Stk lvls: 1
1932          **
1933          ** Detail:
1934          ** Buffer is terminated by an FF byte.
1935          ** Pushes a buffer onto stack a character at a time
1936          ** and jumps to MEMERR if memory overflows. The result
1937          ** is a string item on stack with proper header set up.
1938          ** If S0 is clear the routine assumes that a function
1939          ** is ending returns directly to EXPR to continue
1940          ** expression evaluation.
1941          **
1942          ** History:
1943          **
1944          ** Date Programmer Modification
1945          ** -----
1946          ** 10/19/82 B.S. Updated documentation
1947          ** -----
1948          *****
1949          *****
1950 18660 840 =BF2ST+ ST=0 Return Don't return (goto EXPR)
1951 18663 136 =BF2STK CDOEX
1952 18666 D5 B=C A Save D0
1953 18668 133 AD1EX

```

1954	1866B	7120		GOSUB	d=avs+	Save stack start
1955						D(A)=(AVMEMS) for STKCHR
1956	1866F	131		D1=A		Restore stack pointer
1957	18672	14A	BF2S10	A=DATO	B	Read character
1958	18675	D6		C=A	A	Make a copy
1959	18677	B64		A=A+1	B	Is it an FF byte?
1960	1867A	4C0		GOC	BF2S20	Yes, then done
1961	1867D	738E		GOSUB	STKCHR	No, put char on stack
1962	18681	161		DO=DO+	2	Move to next character
1963	18684	5DE		GONC	BF2S10	(B.E.T.)
1964	18687	D9	BF2S20	C=B	A	
1965	18689	134	BF2S30	DO=C		Restore DO
1966	1868C	6A2B	adhead	GOTO	ADHEAD	Put string header on stack
1967						and finish up
1968				*-		
1969				*-		
1970	18690	101		d=avs+	R1=A	
1971	18693	8C00		d=avms	GOLONG =D=AVMS	
		00				

```

1972          STITLE INPUT - Statement execution
1973          *****
1974          *****
1975          **
1976          ** Name:    INPUT    - INPUT statement execution
1977          **
1978          ** Category:  STExec
1979          **
1980          ** Purpose:
1981          **     Implements INPUT statement
1982          **
1983          ** Entry:
1984          **     (PCADDR) points to statement length
1985          **
1986          ** Exit:
1987          **     Exits through NXTSTM
1988          **
1989          ** Algorithm:
1990          **     INPUT:
1991          **         If prompt not specified then use default prompt
1992          **         Else if default input not specified then uses null
1993          **             string for default input
1994          **         Send prompt to display followed by default input and
1995          **             position cursor to start of default input.
1996          **     INP045:
1997          **         Initialize command stack pointer
1998          **         If ATTN key has been pressed then
1999          **             go to INPSTP
2000          **         Collapse math stack
2001          **         Call Character Editor (CHEDIT)
2002          **         If immediate execute key terminated CHEDIT then
2003          **             go to IEXKEY
2004          **         Jump to handle terminating key
2005          **             ATTN  --> INPATN
2006          **             CONT  --> INPEND
2007          **             UP    --> INPUP
2008          **             DOWN  --> INPDWN
2009          **             TOP   --> INPTOP
2010          **             BOTTOM --> INPTOP
2011          **             CMDS  --> INPBOT
2012          **             OFF   --> INPOFF
2013          **         otherwise ...
2014          **         Send cursor far right, CR/LF to display
2015          **         Edit input line into command stack
2016          **         Check if enough available memory
2017          **         Move input text onto math stack
2018          **         Initialize buffer pointer and length fields on stack
2019          **         Update (AVNEME) to protect this information on stack
2020          **         Skip prompt and default input (if any) and point to
2021          **             variable list in statement
2022          **         If this is really a LINPUT statement then
2023          **             jump to continue processing that statement
2024          **         Save start of variable name pointer for TRACE
2025          **         Evaluate destination expression
2026          **         Determine if destination is string or numeric

```

```

2027      **      Store destination address
2028      **      Save program counter
2029      **      Pop destination item off stack
2030      **      Point to buffer
2031      **      Call expression parser
2032      **      If numeric destination then
2033      **          goto NINP10
2034      **      SINP10:
2035      **          If expression parsed was numeric then
2036      **              goto Un"dSt
2037      **          If expression wasn't followed by a comma or eol then
2038      **              goto Un"dSt
2039      **      SINP20:
2040      **          Compile an expression terminator byte
2041      **          Restore pointer to comma or EOL
2042      **          Update input stream pointer
2043      **          Move code buffer onto math stack
2044      **          Point expression PC and stack pointer to interface
2045      **              of code and available memory
2046      **          Call expression execute and store result in
2047      **              destination variable
2048      **          Pop value off math stack
2049      **          Skip down stack to find input string pointer
2050      **          Move buffer pointer past comma or CR
2051      **      SINP40:
2052      **          Read next program byte
2053      **          If this byte is a comma then
2054      **              if not just past comma then
2055      **                  give error "Too few inputs"
2056      **                  go to INP310
2057      **              else loop back for next variable
2058      **          else
2059      **              if not at end of input stream then
2060      **                  give error "Too many inputs"
2061      **                  go to INP310
2062      **              else done with statement
2063      **
2064      **      NINP10:
2065      **          If valid numeric expression found and
2066      **              it is followed by comma or CR then
2067      **                  go to SINP20
2068      **          Give error "Numeric Input"
2069      **          Goto INP310
2070      **
2071      **      Un"dSt:
2072      **          Get limits of available memory
2073      **          Calculate current position in buffer
2074      **          Skip leading blanks in unquoted string
2075      **          Output characters until comma or CR found
2076      **          Erase any trailing blanks
2077      **          Append a string header to string on stack
2078      **          Store string into variable
2079      **          Pop string off stack
2080      **          Go to SINP40
2081      **

```

```

2082      **      INP310:
2083      **      Display error message and reprompt
2084      **      go to INP045
2085      **
2086      ** History:
2087      **
2088      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2089      **      -----      -
2090      **      10/18/83    B.S.      Updated Documentation
2091      **
2092      ****
2093      ****
2094 18699 0000      REL(5) =INPTDC      Decompile address
2095      0
2095 1869E 0000      REL(5) =INPUTP      Parse address
2096      0
2096 186A3      =INPUT
2097 186A3 7974      GOSUB STMTST      Point to start of prompt(if any)
2098 186A7 133      AD1EX
2099 186AA 130      DO=A      Move pointer to DO
2100 186AD 103      R3=A      Save possible prompt start
2101 186B0 5F3      GONC INP020
2102 186B3 161      INP010 DO=DO+ 2
2103 186B6 14A      A=DATO B      Read next byte
2104 186B9 966      ?ANC B      Is it closing quote?
2105 186BC 7F      GOYES INP010      No, then loop back
2106 186BE 161      DO=DO+ 2      Skip closing quote
2107 186C1 14A      A=DATO B      Read next byte
2108 186C4 3100      LC(2) =tSEMIC
2109 186C8 962      ?A=C B      Is it a semicolon?
2110 186CB 92      GOYES INP030      Yes, then use null default input
2111 186CD 775E      GOSUB EXPEXj      Evaluate default input expression
2112 186D1 8F00      GOSBVL =REVPOP      Call REV$ and POP1$
2113      000
2113 186D8 1C2      D1=D1- 3
2114 186DB E4      A=A+1 A
2115 186DD E4      A=A+1 A      Add 2 to length to simulate
2116      CR on end
2117 186DF 1513      DAT1=A M      Create a pseudo buffer
2118 186E3 172      D1=D1+ 3
2119 186E6 137      CD1EX      Copy buffer pointer to C
2120 186E9 7213      GOSUB GPRMPT      Get prompt
2121 186ED 4D0      GOC INP040      (B.E.T.) Save buffer ptr in INBS
2122      *-
2123      *-
2124 186F0 7E13      INP020 GOSUB GDEFPR      Get default prompt
2125 186F4 3402      INP030 LC(5) =ZERBUF
2126      B81
2126 186FB 7F13      INP040 GOSUB REPRM      Reprompt for input
2127 186FF 8F00      INP045 GOSBVL =CMD1ST      Initialize command stack pointer
2128      000
2128 18706 8F00      INP050 GOSBVL =CK"ON"      Has ATTN been pressed?
2129      000
2129 1870D 460      GOC INP070      No, then okay
2130 18710 6BE3      GOTO INPSTP      Yes, then halt statement

```

```

2131      *-
2132      *-
2133 18714 7538 INP070 GOSUB collap      Collapse math stack
2134 18718 8E00      GOSUBL =CHEDIT    Let user input line
      00
2135 1871E 460      GOC      INP080      Skip if not IEX key
2136 18721 6F34      GOTO      INPIEX
2137      *-
2138      *-
2139 18725      INP080
2140 18725 8E00      GOSUBL =FINDAj
      00
2141 1872B 00      CON(2) =kcATTN      Attention
2142 1872D F83      REL(3) INPATN
2143 18730 00      CON(2) =kcCONT      CONTInue key
2144 18732 BD3      REL(3) INPEND
2145 18735 00      CON(2) =kcUP      Cursor up key
2146 18737 C53      REL(3) INPUP
2147 1873A 00      CON(2) =kcDOWN      Cursor down key
2148 1873C D63      REL(3) INPDWN
2149 1873F 00      CON(2) =kcTOP      Cursor top key
2150 18741 273      REL(3) INPTOP
2151 18744 00      CON(2) =kcBOT      Cursor bottom key
2152 18746 923      REL(3) INPBOT
2153 18749 00      CON(2) =kcLAST      Command stack key
2154 1874B 423      REL(3) INPBOT      (Same as cursor bottom)
2155 1874E 00      CON(2) =kcOFF      Off key (or 10 minute timeout)
2156 18750 9F3      REL(3) INPOFF
2157 18753 00      CON(2) 0      Otherwise
2158 18755 71E2      GOSUB FINLIN
2159 18759 8F00      GOSBVL =MAKEBF
      000

2160      * DO Points past text in buffer.  A(A)=Len+3
2161
2162 18760 D2      C=0      A
2163 18762 303      LC(1) 3      Need 3 more nibbles
2164 18765 7EAD      GOSUB CHKMEN
2165 18769 D6      C=A      A      C(A)=Length to move
2166 1876B 8E76      GOSUBL moved3      Copy buffer onto stack
      40
2167      (including length)
2168 18771 3260 INP150 LC(3) 6      Point to first byte of buffer
      0
2169 18776 1553      DAT1=C X      Current buffer position is 6
2170 1877A 7A34      GOSUB AVE=D1      Update AVMEME to D1 pointer
2171 1877E 7E93      GOSUB STMTST      Check for a user supplied prompt
2172 18782 5B0      GONC INP200      Not found then don't skip it
2173 18785 8E00      GOSUBL =EXPSKP      Skip expression
      00
2174 1878B 171      D1=D1+ 2      Skip semicolon
2175 1878E      INP200
2176
2177 1878E 3100      LC(2) =tLINPT
2178 18792 965      ?B#C B
2179 18795 60      GOYES INP205

```

```

2180 18797 6454      GOTO  LINPT+
2181                *-
2182                *-
2183 1879B      INP205
2184 1879B 137      CD1EX
2185 1879E 8F00  INP210 GOSBVL =SETTRC      Save start of dest for TRACE
                000
2186 187A5 7F7D      GOSUB  EXPEXj      Execute expression
2187                ■ Now test if string or numeric
2188 187A9 AC9      C=B      S
2189 187AC 855      ST=1    S/NFlg
2190 187AF 80DF      P=C      15
2191 187B3 89C      ?P=      #C      Is it a C?
2192 187B6 A0      GOYES S/N?10
2193 187B8 89D      ?P=      #D      Is it a D?
2194 187BB 50      GOYES S/N?10
2195 187BD 845      ST=0    S/NFlg
2196 187C0 20      S/N?10 P=      0
2197 187C2 7C74      GOSUB  DEST+      Store desination address
2198 187C6 136      CDOEX
2199 187C9 1B00      DO=(5) =STMTDO
                000
2200 187D0 144      DATO=C  A      Save program PC
2201 187D3 775D      GOSUB  popmth      Get rid of item
2202 187D7 7412      GOSUB  GETPOS      Point A(A) into buffer, set carry
2203 187DB 7900      GOSUB  EXCPAR
2204 187DF 875      ?ST=1  S/NFlg      Is it string?
2205 187E2 03      GOYES  SINP10      Yes, then parse as string
2206 187E4 6AE0      GOTO   NINP10      No, then parse as numeric
2207                *-
2208                *-

```

```

2209          EJECT
2210          *****
2211          *****
2212          **
2213          ** Name:(S) EXCPAR - Execution Time Expression Parse
2214          **
2215          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2216          **
2217          ** Purpose:
2218          **     Parses an expression in the constraints of an
2219          **     executing statement.
2220          **
2221          ** Entry:
2222          **     Carry clear:  D1 contains pointer to input stream
2223          **     Carry set:   A(A) contains pointer to input stream
2224          **     The pointer to the input stream is also used as
2225          **     a starting point for the parse stack.
2226          **     (AVMEMS) is start of output buffer
2227          **     P           = 0
2228          **
2229          ** Exit:
2230          **     P           = 0
2231          **     (AVMEME) = D1 on entry
2232          **     See exit conditions for EXPPAR
2233          **
2234          ** Calls:      AVE=D1,EXPP10
2235          **
2236          ** Uses.....
2237          ** Exclusive: C,D0,D1,R3,(AVMEME)
2238          ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,D0,D1,R0,R1,R3
2239          **
2240          ** Stk lvls:   3
2241          **
2242          ** History:
2243          **
2244          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2245          **      -----      -
2246          **      11/01/83  B.S.           Added documentation
2247          **
2248          *****
2249          *****
2250 187E8 1800 =EXCPAR D0=(5) =AVMEMS
                000
2251 187EF 146      C=DAT0 A          Get start of buffer pointer
2252 187F2 134      D0=C              Init output pointer
2253 187F5 10B      R3=C              Save (AVMEMS) in R3
2254 187F8 7CB3    GOSUB AVE=D1      D1,AVMEME=(D1)
2255 187FC D7      D=C      A          D(A)=Expr parse stack pointer
2256 187FE 550      GONC  EXCP10      Parse at A(A) or D1
2257 18801 131      D1=A              Start parsing at A(A)
2258 18804 847      EXCP10 ST=0  7      Not parsing left hand side of "="
2259 18807 8D00      GOVLNG =EXPP10    Parse expression
                000
2260          *-
2261          *-

```



```

2262 1880E 6B51 Un"dSt GOTO UN"DST
2263          *-
2264          *-
2265 18812 873 S1NP10 ?ST=1 NumExp      Valid String expression found?
2266 18815 9F      GOYES Un"dSt      No, then parse ## unquoted string
2267 18817 3100      LC(2) =tCOMMA
2268 1881B 962      ?A=C B          Is a comma next?
2269 1881E A0      GOYES S1NP20      Yes, then okay
2270 18820 300      LC(1) =tEOL
2271 18823 966      ?A=C B          Is it at EOL?
2272 18826 8E      GOYES Un"dSt      No, then parse ## unquoted string
2273 18828 8F00 S1NP20 GOSBVL =OUT1TK  Output terminator byte
          000
2274 1882F 8F00      GOSBVL =RESPTR    Restore pointer to "," or EOL
          000
2275          *      A(A)=RESPTR value
2276 18836 771E      GOSUB D1=AVE
2277 1883A EA      A=A-C A          Calculate updated pointer
2278 1883C 1513      DAT1=A X        Write out updated pointer
2279 18840 7683      GOSUB AVMMOV    Move buffer onto stack
2280 18844 137      CD1EX
2281 18847 134      DO=C          Code starts here too
2282 1884A 135      D1=C          Start stack pointer here
2283 1884D 1C4      D1=D1- 5        Start stack pointer here
2284 18850 111      A=R1          Recall code length
2285 18853 141      DAT1=A A        Length of code to pop off later
2286          *      The following "fancy GOSUB" is needed to keep the PC in
2287          *      S1MTDO properly maintained throughout possible user
2288          *      defined function execution
2289 18856 34C6      LC(5) =S1NP30    Return to S1NP30 after...
          881
2290 1885D 06      =EX-STC RSTK=C
2291 1885F 3400      LC(5) =STORE
          000
2292 18866 06      RSTK=C          ...returning to STORE after...
2293 18868 6279      EXPRj1 GOTO EXPRj ...doing EXPR (evaluate expr)
2294          *-
2295          *-
2296 1886C 7EBC =S1NP30 GOSUB popnth  Pop value off stack
2297 18870 143      A=DAT1 A
2298 18873 137      CD1EX
2299 18876 C2      C=C+A A
2300 18878 134      DO=C
2301 1887B 164      DO=DO+ 5        Skip DO input buffer
2302 1887E D0      A=0 A
2303 18880 1523      A=DAT0 X        Read input pointer
2304 18884 E4      A=A+1 A
2305 18886 E4      A=A+1 A
2306 18888 1503      DAT0=A X        Move buffer ptr past comma or CR
2307 1888C 136      CD0EX
2308 1888F CA      A=A+C A          Calculate current position
2309 18891 1B00 S1NP40 DO=(5) =AVMEME
          000
2310 18898 144      DAT0=C A        Set AVMEME back to buffer pointer
2311 1889B 131      D1=A          D1 points into buffer

```

2312	1889E	1C1		D1=D1- 2	Move D1 back to comma or CR
2313	188A1	1A00		D0=(4) =STMTD0	
		00			
2314	188A7	146		C=DAT0 A	Read program PC
2315	188AA	134		D0=C	D0= program PC
2316	188AD	14A		A=DAT0 B	Read in program byte
2317	188B0	161		D0=D0+ 2	Skip past program byte
2318	188B3	3100		LC(2) =tCOMMA	Comma token
2319	188B7	966		?AMC B	Is there a comma token next?
2320	188BA	35		GOYES INP300	No, then must be at end
2321				■ Now need to find a comma in input line	
2322	188BC	14B		A=DAT1 B	
2323	188BF	31C2		LCASC \, \	
2324	188C3	966		?AMC B	Comma next char?
2325	188C6	E2		GOYES ER:COM	No, then error
2326	188C8	136		CDOEX	Move program pointer to C(A)
2327	188CB	62DE		GOTO INP210	Loop back for next variable
2328				*_	
2329				*_	
2330	188CF	870		NINP10 ?ST=1 InvalE	Valid expression found?
2331	188D2	B2		GOYES ER:NUM	No, then error
2332	188D4	863		?ST=0 NumExp	Numeric expression found?
2333	188D7	62		GOYES ER:NUM	No, then error
2334	188D9	3100		LC(2) =tCOMMA	Comma token
2335	188DD	962		?A=C B	Is it a comma token?
2336	188E0	A0		GOYES NINP20	Yes, then okay
2337	188E2	300		LC(1) =tEOL	EOL token
2338	188E5	966		?AMC B	Is it an EOL token?
2339	188E8	51		GOYES ER:NUM	No, then error
2340	188EA	6D3F		NINP20 GOTO SINP20	Fall into string input code
2341				*_	
2342				*_	
2343	188EE	8C00		=inexit GOLONG =Nxtstm	
		00			
2344				*_	
2345				*_	
2346	188F4	3300		ER:COM LC(4) =eTOOFI	Too Few Inputs error
		00			
2347	188FA	442		GOC INP310	(B.E.T.)
2348				*_	
2349				*_	
2350	188FD	8F00		ER:NUM GOSBVL =RESPTR	Back up input pointer
		000			
2351	18904	3300		LC(4) =eNUMIN	Numeric input error
		00			
2352	1890A	541		GONC INP310	(B.E.T.)
2353				*_	
2354				*_	
2355					
2356	1890D	14B		INP300 A=DAT1 B	Read next char in input line
2357	18910	31D0		LCHEX OD	Carriage return
2358	18914	962		?A=C B	Is it a carriage return?
2359	18917	7D		GOYES inexit	Yes, done with INPUT statement
2360	18919	3300		LC(4) =eTOOMI	
		00			

2361	1891F	109	INP310	R1=C	Save error num
2362	18922	1B00		DO=(5) =AVMEME	
		000			
2363	18929	142		A=DATO A	
2364	1892C	133		AD1EX	
2365	1892F	175		D1=D1+ 6	Advance ptr to start of buffer
2366	18932	102		R2=A	Save pointer into buffer
2367	18935	133		AD1EX	
2368	18938	1A00		DO=(4) =INBS	
		00			
2369	1893E	140		DATO=A A	Point INBS to start of buffer
2370	18941	7BD1		GOSUB STMTST	Check for user supplied prompt
2371	18945	137		CD1EX	C(A)=Prompt string address
2372	18948	490		GOC INP320	Is this a prompt? Yes, then okay
2373	1894B	3451		LC(5) =DEFPRM	No, then use default prompt
		B81			
2374	18952	DA	INP320	A=C A	Copy prompt address to A(A)
2375	18954	11A		C=R2	
2376	18957	135		D1=C	D1 points into buffer
2377	1895A	119		C=R1	C(A)=Error number
2378	1895D	2A		P= 10	Parse error
2379					Store ERRN
2380					No ERRN disp
2381					ON ERROR
2382	1895F	8F00		GOSBVL =MFERR*	Reprompt for input
		000			
2383	18966	689D		GOTO INP045	
2384			*-		
2385			■-		
2386	1896A	7FDC	UN"DST	GOSUB GETAVM	D(A)=(AVMEMS) (for STKCHR)
2387					D1=(AVMEME)
2388	1896E	7D70		GOSUB GETPOS	A(A)=Ptr into buf, C(A)=(AVMEME)
2389	18972	131		D1=A	DO points into buffer
2390	18975	134		DO=C	
2391	18978	109		R1=C	Start of output string
2392					(for ADHEAD)
2393	1897B	8F00		GOSBVL =GNXTCR	Skip leading blanks
		000			
2394	18982	136		CDOEX	
2395	18985	137		CD1EX	
2396	18988	136		CDOEX	
2397	1898B	137	UN"D10	CD1EX	
2398	1898E	D5		B=C A	Save address of last output byte
2399	18990	135		D1=C	
2400	18993	14A	UN"D20	A=DATO B	Read next byte
2401	18996	161		DO=DO+ 2	Skip past byte
2402	18999	31C2		LCASC \, \	
2403	1899D	962		?A=C B	Is it a comma?
2404	189A0	D1		GYES UN"D30	Yes, then exit loop
2405	189A2	31D0		LCHEX OD	
2406	189A6	962		?A=C B	Is it a CR?
2407	189A9	41		GYES UN"D30	Yes, then exit loop
2408	189AB	D6		C=A ■	C(B)=Char to add to stack
2409	189AD	735B		GOSUB STKCHR	Add char to stack
2410	189B1	3102		LCASC \ \	

```

2411 189B5 966      ?RWC  B      Is it a blank?
2412 189B8 3D      GOYES UN"D10  No, then remember address
2413 189BA 58D      GONC  UN"D20  (B.E.T.) Yes, then just continue
2414                *-
2415                *-
2416 189BD 136      UN"D30 CDOEX      C(A)=Points past comma or CR
2417 189C0 1B00      DO=(5) =AVMEME
      000
2418 189C7 142      A=DAT0 A
2419 189CA 130      DO=A  A
2420 189CD E2      C=C-A  A
2421 189CF 1543      DAT0=C X      Update buffer pointer
2422 189D3 D9      C=B  A      Recall last non-blank char addr
2423 189D5 135      D1=C      D1=last nonblank
2424 189D8 850      ST=1  Return  Return from ADHEAD
2425 189DB 7DAC      GOSUB adhead  Append string header
2426 189DF 76C1      GOSUB D1STOR  Store this string into variable
2427 189E3 774B      GOSUB popnth  Pop string off stack
2428 189E7 7400      GOSUB GETPOS  Set A(A) to point into buffer
2429 189EB 65AE      GOTO  SINP40  Pretend string express has been
2430                                executed
2431                *-
2432                *-
2433                * RETURNS WITH A(A)=Pointer into buffer. C(A),D1=(AVMEME)
2434 189EF D0      GETPOS A=0  A
2435 189F1 1533      A=DAT1 X
2436 189F5 137      CD1EX
2437 189F8 CA      A=A+C  A
2438 189FA 135      D1=C
2439 189FD 02      RTNSC
2440                *-
2441                *-
2442 189FF 10B      GPRMPT R3=C      R3=buffer pointer
2443 18A02 7A11      GOSUB STMTST
2444 18A06 137      CD1EX      C(A)=Prompt pointer
2445                                (if supplied by user)
2446 18A09 12B      CR3EX      C(A)=buffer pointer
2447                                R3=Prompt pointer
2448 18A0C 400      RTNC      Return if user supplied prompt
2449 18A0F 12B      CR3EX
2450 18A12 3451      GDEFPR LC(5) =DEFPRM
      B81
2451 18A19 12B      CR3EX
2452 18A1C 01      RTN
2453                *-
2454                *-
2455                *****
2456                *****
2457                **
2458                ** Name:(S) REPRM - Reprompt for input
2459                **
2460                ** Category:  EXCUTL
2461                **
2462                ** Purpose:
2463                **      Sends buffer to display following prompt and positions

```

```

2464      **      cursor to start of line.
2465      **
2466      ** Entry:
2467      **      C(A) = Pointer to buffer to be displayed
2468      **      R3(A) = Pointer to quoted string that is prompt
2469      **
2470      ** Exit:
2471      **      Exits via DONNA
2472      **
2473      ** Calls:      DONNA
2474      **
2475      ** Uses.....
2476      **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R3
2477      **
2478      ** Stk lvls:   4
2479      **
2480      ** History:
2481      **
2482      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2483      **      -----      -
2484      **      11/01/83   B.S.          Added documentation
2485      **
2486      ****
2487      ****
2488 18A1E 1F00 =REPRO D1=(5) =INBS
2489      000
2489 18A25 145      DAT1=C A      Save buffer pointer in INBS
2490 18A28 11B      C=R3
2491 18A2B AF0      A=0      W
2492 18A2E DA      A=C      A
2493 18A30 103      R3=A      Position cursor at begin of
2494      default input
2495      *      Note: R3(S) must=0 for call to DONNA!
2496 18A33 8D00      GOVLNG =DONNA      Send prompt and default input to
2497      000      display
2498      *-

```

```

2499          EJECT
2500          *****
2501          *****
2502          **
2503          ** Name:(S) FINLIN - Finish line in display/video
2504          **
2505          ** Category:  DSPUTL
2506          **
2507          ** Purpose:
2508          **      Finishes line in display and video by moving the
2509          **      cursor to the far right then sending CR/LF with
2510          **      no delay.
2511          **
2512          ** Entry:
2513          **      P      = 0
2514          **
2515          ** Exit:
2516          **      Carry clear
2517          **      P      = 0
2518          **
2519          ** Calls:      CURSFR,CRLFOF
2520          **
2521          ** Uses.....
2522          **      Inclusive: A(W),B(W),C(W),D(W),DO,D1,ST(11-0)
2523          **
2524          ** Stk lvls:  4
2525          **
2526          ** Algorithm:
2527          **      Unprotect last display buffer character
2528          **      (This is needed to guarantee that even if the entire
2529          **      display line is protected the cursor can be moved
2530          **      past the last character on the video monitor line
2531          **      which will allow a CR/LF sent to the monitor to
2532          **      position the cursor past the last video line of
2533          **      this display line.)
2534          **      Send cursor far right.
2535          **      Restore protection bit of last character.
2536          **      Send replace cursor, CR/LF with no delay.
2537          **      Return with carry clear.
2538          **
2539          ** History:
2540          **
2541          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2542          **      -----      -
2543          **      11/01/83  B.S.      Added documentation
2544          **
2545          *****
2546          *****
2547 18A3A 1B00 =FINLIN DO=(5) =DSPMSK
          000
2548 18A41 14E      C=DATO B
2549 18A44 0A      ST=C
2550 18A46 840      ST=0 0      Unprotect last display buf char
2551 18A49 0B      CTEX
2552 18A4B 14C      DATO=C B

```

2553	18A4E	8E00	GOSUBL =CURSFR	
		00		
2554	18A54	1A00	DO=(4) =DSPMSK	
		00		
2555	18A5A	09	C=ST	
2556	18A5C	14C	DATO=C B	
2557	18A5F	8F00	GOSBVL =CRLF0F	Cursor off,Rep cur,CRLF no delay
		000		
2558	18A66	03	RTNCC	
2559				
2560				
2561	18A68	8D00	cmdini GOVLNG =CMDINI	
		000		
2562				
2563				
2564	18A6F	8F00	INPBOT GOSBVL =CMD1ST	
		000		
2565	18A76	70CF	INPB10 GOSUB FINLIN	Finish current line
2566	18A7A	8F00	GOSBVL =CMDFND	Find buffer
		000		
2567	18A81	172	D1=D1+ 3	
2568	18A84	137	CD1EX	C points to start of buffer
2569				
2570	18A87	747F	GOSUB GPRMPT	Get prompt
2571	18A8B	7F8F	GOSUB REPR0M	Reprompt for input
2572	18A8F	667C	GOTO INP050	Redo INPUT statement
2573				
2574				
2575	18A93	71DF	INPUP GOSUB cmdini	Read current and max command
2576	18A97	804	A=A+1 P	Increment command number
2577	18A9A	4BD	GOC INPB10	Watch for overflow (do a NOP)
2578	18A9D	986	INPU10 ?A>C P	Greater than max command?
2579	18AA0	6D	GOYES INPB10	Yes, then don't change it
2580	18AA2	1590	INPU20 DAT1=A 1	Change command number
2581	18AA6	5FC	GONC INPB10	(B.E.T.)
2582				
2583				
2584	18AA9	78BF	INPDWN GOSUB cmdini	Read current and max command
2585	18AAD	CC	A=A-1 A	
2586	18AAF	6DEF	GOTO INPU10	
2587				
2588				
2589	18AB3	71BF	INPTOP GOSUB cmdini	Read current and max command
2590	18AB7	DA	A=C A	Set command number to max
2591	18AB9	58E	GONC INPU20	(B.E.T.)
2592				
2593				
2594	18ABC	7191	INPATN GOSUB atnclr	Clear attention flag
2595	18AC0	7D8B	GOSUB D1=AVE	
2596	18AC4	850	ST=1 Return	Return from DSP\$00
2597	18AC7	701B	GOSUB DSP\$00	
2598	18ACB	8F00	GOSBVL =POP1S	
		000		
2599	18AD2	3102	LC(2) \ \	
2600	18AD6	D5	B=C A	

```

2601 18AD8 CC      INPA10 A=A-1  A
2602 18ADA CC      A=A-1  A      Subtract 2(CR is ignored)
2603 18ADC 8A8      ?A=0  A      Is it a null buffer?
2604 18ADF D1      GOYES  INPSTP  Yes, then abort INPUT statement
2605 18AE1 171      D1=D1+ 2
2606 18AE4 14F      C=DAT1 B
2607 18AE7 961      ?B=C  B
2608 18AEA EE      GOYES  INPA10
2609 18AEC 8E00     GOSUBL =CURSFL  Move cursor to far left
      00
2610 18AF2 8E00     GOSUBL =-LINE  Clear remainder of line
      00
2611 18AF8 6B1C     GOTO  INP070  Redo INPUT statement
2612      *_-
2613      *_-
2614 18AFC 7A3F     INPSTP GOSUB  FINLIN
2615 18B00 8E00     GOSUBL =NOSCRL
      00
2616 18B06 85E      ST=1  =NoCont
2617 18B09 6A40     GOTO  INP010
2618      *_-
2619      *_-
2620 18B0D 792F     =INPEND GOSUB  FINLIN
2621 18B11 6CDD     GOTO  inexit
2622      *_-
2623      *_-
2624 18B15 22F3     =DEFPRM NIBASC \"? "\  Default prompt
      0222
2625      *_-
2626      *****
2627      *****
2628      **
2629      ** Name:(S) ZERBUF - Looks Like a Zero Length Buffer
2630      **
2631      ** Category:  STExec
2632      **
2633      ** Purpose:
2634      ** This looks like a zero length buffer.
2635      **
2636      ** Entry:
2637      ** Do not enter
2638      **
2639      ** History:
2640      **
2641      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2642      **      -----      -
2643      ** 11/09/83  B.S.      Added documentation
2644      **
2645      *****
2646      *****
2647      *_-
2648 18B1D 000      CON(3) 0
2649 18B20      =ZERBUF
2650      *_-
2651      *_-

```



```

2652          STITLE STMTST - Get start of statement
2653          *****
2654          *****
2655          **
2656          ** Name:      STMTST - Get address of start of statement
2657          **
2658          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2659          **
2660          ** Purpose:
2661          **      Calculates address of start of statement by looking at
2662          **      PCADDR.
2663          **
2664          ** Entry:
2665          **      P      = 0
2666          **
2667          ** Exit:
2668          **      P      = 0
2669          **      B(B)   = Statement token
2670          **      A(B)   = Byte following statement token
2671          **      D1 points past statement token or past zero byte
2672          **      if it follows statement token
2673          **      Carry set iff byte following statement token is zero
2674          **
2675          ** Calls:      D1=@D1
2676          **
2677          ** Uses.....
2678          **      Inclusive: A(B),B(A),C(A),D1
2679          **
2680          ** Stk lvls:   1
2681          **
2682          ** History:
2683          **
2684          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2685          **      -----
2686          **      10/18/83   B.S.           Added Documentation
2687          **
2688          *****
2689          *****
2690 18820 1F00 =STMTST D1=(5) =PCADDR
          000
2691 18827 7D2B GOSUB D1=@D1
2692 18828 171   D1=D1+ 2      Skip statement length
2693 1882E 14B   A=DAT1 B      Read statement token
2694 18831 D8    B=A A        Save statement token in B
2695 18833 171   D1=D1+ 2      Point at statement start
2696 18836 14B   A=DAT1 B      Read possible zero byte
2697 18839 171   D1=D1+ 2      Point at possible opening quote
2698 1883C 14F   C=DAT1 B      Read possible opening quote
2699 1883F 968   ?A=0 B        Is there a user-prompt?
2700 18842 00    RTNYES        Yes, then return with carry set
2701 18844 1C1   D1=D1- 2      No, then move pointer back
2702 18847 03    RTNCC          Return with carry set
2703          *-

```

```

2704          EJECT
2705          *****
2706          *****
2707          **
2708          ** Name: (S) INPOFF - Restart statement after DSLEEP
2709          **
2710          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2711          **
2712          ** Purpose:
2713          **     Allows a statement to set itself to be restarted
2714          **     if continue is pressed, then turns off machine.
2715          **     ATTN key will send machine back to BASIC interpreter
2716          **     which will suspend execution.
2717          **
2718          ** Entry:
2719          **     P      = 0
2720          **
2721          ** Exit:
2722          **     Exits through MFERRS
2723          **
2724          ** Calls:      FINLIN,DSLEEP,MFER42,MFERRS
2725          **
2726          ** Stk lvs:    6
2727          **
2728          ** History:
2729          **
2730          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2731          **      -----
2732          **      11/01/83   B.S.           Added documentation
2733          **
2734          *****
2735          *****
2736 18849 7DEE =INPOFF GOSUB  FINLIN      Finish display line
2737 1884D 8F00      GOSBVL =DSLEEP      Go to sleep
2738      000
2738 18854 8F00 =INPO10 GOSBVL =MFER42    Reset CONT information
2739      000
2739 1885B 8C00      GOLONG =mferrs
2740      00
2740          *-
  
```

```

2741          EJECT
2742          * A(A)=R3(3)=Definition length + 1 nibbles
2743          * D1 points at first character of definition
2744 18B61 137 INPIEX CD1EX
2745 18B64 109          R1=C          Save pointer to first char of def
2746 18B67 7FCE        GOSUB FINLIN  Finish line
2747 18B6B 113          A=R3          Recall def len + 1
2748 18B6E D2          C=0  A
2749 18B70 307          LC(1) 7      Need 7 more nibbles
2750          Have 1, need 8 total (6+2 for CR)
2751 18B73 70A9        GOSUB CHKMEN
2752 18B77 135          D1=C
2753 18B7A 129          CR1EX        R1 saves buffer ptr ptr
2754          C=Start of def
2755 18B7D 134          DO=C          NO points to start of def
2756 18B80 172          D1=D1+ 3     Point D1 at length field (3 nibs)
2757 18B83 11B          C=R3
2758 18B86 E6          C=C+1  A      Calculate length counting CR
2759 18B88 15D2        DAT1=C 3     Write out length
2760 18B8C 172          D1=D1+ 3     D1=Start of destination
2761 18B8F 8E00        GOSUBL =MOVEU3 Move key def onto stack
2762          00
2762 18B95 1C1          D1=D1- 2     Point where CR needs to go
2763 18B98 31D0        LCHEX 0D
2764 18B9C 14D        DAT1=C  B     Write out CR
2765 18B9F 119          C=R1        Recall where buffer ptr goes
2766 18BA2 135          D1=C         D1 points to buffer ptr
2767 18BA5 6BCB        GOTO INP150  Rejoin normal code

```

```

2768          STITLE D1STOR
2769          *****
2770          *****
2771          **
2772          ** Name:    D1STOR - Update AVMEME and STORE into variable
2773          **
2774          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2775          **
2776          ** Purpose:
2777          **      Updates (AVMEME) to D1, reads A(W) from top of stack
2778          **      and calls STORE to store into variable determined
2779          **      previously by DEST routine.
2780          **
2781          ** Entry:
2782          **      D1 points to top of math stack
2783          **      Statement scratch contains info saved by DEST
2784          **
2785          ** Exit:
2786          **      P      = 0
2787          **
2788          ** Calls:     AVE=D1,STORE
2789          **
2790          ** Uses.....
2791          **      Inclusive: Same as STORE
2792          **
2793          ** Stk lvls:  Same as STORE
2794          **
2795          ** History:
2796          **
2797          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2798          **      -----
2799          **      10/18/83  B.S.           Updated documentation
2800          **
2801          *****
2802          *****
2803 18BA9 7B00 =D1STOR GOSUB AVE=D1
2804 18BAD 1537      A=DAT1 W      Read top of stack
2805 18BB1 8D00 store GOVLNG =STORE
2806          000
2807          *-
  
```

```

2808          STITLE AVE=D1 - Set stack pointer
2809          *****
2810          *****
2811          **
2812          ** Name:(S) AVE=D1 - Update AVMEME From D1 or C
2813          ** Name:(S) AVE=C - Update AVMEME From D1 or C
2814          **
2815          ** Category: PTRUTL
2816          **
2817          ** Purpose:
2818          ** Update AVMEME pointer to the value in D1 or C
2819          **
2820          ** Entry:
2821          ** AVE=D1 : D1 = new value for AVMEME
2822          ** AVE=C : C(A) = new value for AVMEME
2823          **
2824          ** Exit:
2825          ** C(A)=D1= Value stored into AVMEME
2826          **
2827          ** Calls: None
2828          **
2829          ** Uses.....
2830          ** Inclusive: C(A)
2831          **
2832          ** Stk lvls: 0
2833          **
2834          ** History:
2835          **
2836          ** Date Programmer Modification
2837          ** -----
2838          ** 10/12/82 B.S. Added documentation
2839          **
2840          *****
2841          *****
2842 188B8 137 =AVE=D1 CD1EX
2843 188B8 1F00 =AVE=C D1=(5) =AVMEME
2844          000
2844 188C2 145 DAT1=C A
2845 188C5 135 D1=C
2846 188C8 01 RTN Leave carry unchanged
2847          *-
2848          *-
  
```

```

2849          STITLE AVMMOV - Move buffer to stack
2850          ****
2851          ****
2852          **
2853          ** Name:      AVMMOV - Move Memory From AVMEMS To Before D1
2854          **
2855          ** Category:  MTHSTK
2856          **
2857          ** Purpose:
2858          **      Moves memory between AVMEMS and D0 to before D1,
2859          **      that is, onto the math stack.
2860          **
2861          ** Entry:
2862          **      D0=end of source
2863          **      D1=end of destination
2864          **      R3=(AVMEMS)
2865          **
2866          ** Exit:
2867          **          P=0
2868          **          R1=Length of buffer moved
2869          **
2870          ** Calls:      MOVED3,R1
2871          **
2872          ** Uses.....
2873          ** Inclusive:  See MOVED3
2874          **
2875          ** Stk lvls:  0
2876          **
2877          ** History:
2878          **
2879          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2880          **      -----      -
2881          **      10/10/82  B.S.          Updated documentation
2882          **
2883          ****
2884          ****
2885 188CA 132 =AVMMOV ADOEX          A=End of output buffer
2886 188CD 11B      C=R3
2887 188D0 130      D0=A          D0=end of source (output buffer)
2888 188D3 EE      C=A-C  A      C(A)=Length of buffer
2889 188D5 109      R1=C          Save length
2890          *          D1=End of destination
2891 188D8 8C00 moved3 GOLONG =MOVED3 Move buffer to top of stack
2892          *
2893          *

```

```

2894          STITLE LINPUT - Statement execution
2895          *****
2896          *****
2897          **
2898          ** Name:      LINPUT - LINPUT statement execution
2899          **
2900          ** Category:  STExec
2901          **
2902          ** Purpose:
2903          **      Implements LINPUT statement
2904          **
2905          ** Entry:
2906          **      (PCADDR) points to line length before LINPUT statement
2907          **
2908          ** Exit:
2909          **      Exits through NXTSTM
2910          **
2911          ** Algorithm:
2912          **      Jumps to INPUT statement
2913          **
2914          **      INPUT statement jumps back to LINPT+ after prompting
2915          **      and getting response from user.
2916          **      Takes input string, adds a string header, reverses
2917          **      it to get normal stack item
2918          **      Evaluates destination address
2919          **      Stores input string into destination address
2920          **      Exits statement through NXTSTM
2921          **
2922          ** History:
2923          **
2924          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2925          **      -----      -
2926          **      10/18/83  B.S.          Added documentation
2927          **
2928          *****
2929          *****
2930 18BDE 0000          REL(5) =INPTDC
2931          0
2932 18BE3 0000          REL(5) =LINPTP
2933          0
2934 18BE8 6ABA =LINPUT GOTO INPUT
2935          *-
2936          *-
2937 18BEC 137          LINPT+ CD1EX
2938 18BEF 108          RO=C          Save start of dest expr
2939 18BF2 775A          GOSUB GETAVM D1=AVE,D=AVMS
2940 18BF6 AF2          C=0 W          Clear C(6,5)
2941 18BF9 170          D1=D1+ 1      Point 2 nibs before 3 nib length
2942 18BFC 147          C=DAT1 A      Read buffer length
2943 18BFF 31F0          LCHEX OF      String tag
2944 18C03 1CA          D1=D1- 11
2945 18C06 7DF8          GOSUB STKCH+ Check for avail mem
2946 18C0A 1557          DAT1=C W      Write out complete header
2947 18C0E 8E00          GOSUBL =REV$ Reverse string
2948          00
  
```

2946 18C14 8E00 00	GOSUBL =XXHEAD	Remove string header
2947 18C1A 171	D1=D1+ 2	Throw away CR on end
2948 18C1D 850	ST=1 0	Return from ADHEAD
2949 18C20 786A	GOSUB adhead	Put string header back on
2950 18C24 118	C=R0	Recall start of dest expr
2951 18C27 8F00 000	GOSBVL =SETTRC	Set TRACE pointer
2952 18C2E 763C	GOSUB EXPRj1	Get destination address
2953 18C32 7C00	GOSUB DEST+	Store destination
2954 18C36 74F8	GOSUB popmth	Pop dest to expose string
2955 18C3A 7B6F	GOSUB DISTOR	Store string
2956 18C3E 6FAC	GOTO inexit	Now done with statement


```

2957          EJECT
2958          *****
2959          *****
2960          **
2961          ** Name:    DEST+   - Preserves D1 during DEST call
2962          **
2963          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2964          **
2965          ** Purpose:
2966          **      Calls DEST but preserves D1 by saving it in A(A)
2967          **
2968          ** Entry:
2969          **      Same as DEST
2970          **
2971          ** Exit:
2972          **      Same as DEST except D1 preserved
2973          **
2974          ** Calls:    DEST
2975          **
2976          ** Uses.....
2977          **      Inclusive: Same as DEST except A(A) destroyed
2978          **
2979          ** Stk lvls:  1
2980          **
2981          ** History:
2982          **
2983          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2984          **      -----
2985          **      10/18/83  B.S.           Added documentation
2986          **
2987          *****
2988          *****
2989 18C42 133  =DEST+  AD1EX
2990 18C45 131      D1=A
2991 18C48 7000      GOSUB  =dest
2992 18C4C 131      D1=A
2993 18C4F 01      RTN
2994          *
2995          *
2996 18C51 8000  =atnc1r GOVLNG =ATNCLR
2997          000
2997 18C58          END
  
```

-LINE	Ext		-	2610					
=ADHEAD	Abs	98743 #18187	-	949	1966				
ATNCLR	Ext		-	2996					
=AVE=C	Abs	101307 #18888	-	2843					
=AVE=D1	Abs	101304 #18888	-	2842	2170	2254	2803		
AVMEME	Ext		-	1893	2309	2362	2417	2843	
AVMEMS	Ext		-	2250					
=AVMMOV	Abs	101322 #188CA	-	2885	2279				
B2C95	Abs	97942 #17E96	-	309	283	298			
BF2S10	Abs	99954 #18672	-	1957	1963				
BF2S20	Abs	99975 #18687	-	1964	1960				
BF2S30	Abs	99977 #18689	-	1965	1811				
=BF2ST+	Abs	99936 #18660	-	1950					
=BF2STK	Abs	99939 #18663	-	1951					
BLANKC	Ext		-	633					
Blanks	Abs	1 #00001	-	17	713	867	875	981	
CHEDIT	Ext		-	2134					
CHKMEM	Abs	99607 #18517	-	1441	2164	2751			
CK"ON"	Ext		-	371	2128				
CKIN03	Abs	99683 #18563	-	1695	1736				
CKIN05	Abs	99705 #18579	-	1700	1724				
CKIN10	Abs	99722 #1858A	-	1706	1690	1734			
CKIN20	Abs	99729 #18591	-	1711	1694				
CKIN25	Abs	99757 #185AD	-	1720	1716				
CKIN30	Abs	99782 #185C6	-	1726	1712				
CKINF+	Abs	99640 #18538	-	1683	527				
=CKINF-	Abs	99636 #18534	-	1682					
=CKINFO	Abs	99650 #18542	-	1685	612	703			
=CLCSTR	Abs	98830 #1820E	-	1047					
CMD1ST	Ext		-	2127	2564				
CMDFND	Ext		-	2566					
CMDINI	Ext		-	2561					
CMAA10	Abs	98194 #17F92	-	564	567				
CMAA20	Abs	98204 #17F9C	-	571	565				
CMAA30	Abs	98220 #17FAC	-	577	574				
CMAA50	Abs	98230 #17FB6	-	581	583				
CMAA60	Abs	98247 #17FC7	-	588	576				
COLLAP	Ext		-	535					
CRLFCK	Abs	97724 #17DBC	-	75	658				
CRLF0F	Ext		-	2557					
CSLW9j	Ext		-	310					
CSLWP	Ext		-	286					
CSLWP9	Abs	97944 #17E98	-	310	360				
CSRW9j	Ext		-	293	380				
CSRWP	Ext		-	291					
CURSFL	Ext		-	2609					
CURSFR	Ext		-	2553					
D1=@D1	Abs	99928 #18658	-	1894	691	2691			
=D1=AVE	Abs	99921 #18651	-	1893	2276	2595			
D1@POS	Abs	98561 #18101	-	728	86	194	264	560	613
=DISTOR	Abs	101289 #18BA9	-	2803	2426	2955			
D=AVMS	Ext		-	1971					
=DEFPRM	Abs	101141 #18B15	-	2624	2373	2450			
=DEST+	Abs	101442 #18C42	-	2989	2197	2953			
=DISP	Abs	98099 #17F33	-	494					

DISP05	Abs	98132	#17F54	-	538	531				
DISP10	Abs	98135	#17F57	-	539	553	652	724		
DISP15	Abs	98167	#17F77	-	551	542	585	589		
DISP1j	Abs	98435	#18083	-	651					
DISP20	Abs	98170	#17F7A	-	552					
DISP30	Abs	98182	#17F86	-	559	544				
DISP50	Abs	98442	#1808A	-	655	548				
DISP80	Abs	98490	#180BA	-	702	657				
DISP90	Abs	98529	#180E1	-	715	708				
DISPDC	Ext			-	492					
DISPP	Ext			-	493					
DISPt	Abs	0	#00000	-	11	494	1682			
DONNA	Ext			-	2496					
DOSCRL	Ext			-	423					
=DPART2	Abs	97955	#17EA3	-	356	1699	1717			
=DPART3	Abs	98040	#17EF8	-	420	354				
DPOS	Ext			-	1696					
DPRT21	Abs	97974	#17EB6	-	363	378				
DPRT23	Abs	98006	#17ED6	-	373	370				
DPRT25	Abs	98029	#17EED	-	380	364	372			
DSFORM	Abs	98817	#18201	-	981	885	891	901		
DSLEEP	Ext			-	2737					
=DSP\$	Abs	99800	#185D8	-	1790					
=DSP\$00	Abs	99803	#185DB	-	1791	2597				
DSP\$10	Abs	99862	#18616	-	1806	1801				
DSP\$20	Abs	99875	#18623	-	1810	1807				
DSP\$30	Abs	99881	#18629	-	1814	1800	1805			
DSP\$40	Abs	99888	#18630	-	1817	1825				
DSP\$50	Abs	99909	#18645	-	1824	1822				
DSPBFS	Ext			-	1799	1804				
DSPCHA	Ext			-	374					
DSPFMT	Ext			-	1073					
DSPM20	Abs	99100	#1831C	-	1213	1211				
DSPMSK	Ext			-	1797	1802	2547	2554		
ENG10	Abs	99216	#18390	-	1255	1256	1260			
ENG20	Abs	99256	#183B8	-	1270	1266				
ENG30	Abs	99268	#183C4	-	1274	1276				
EOLLEN	Ext			-	1720					
ER:COM	Abs	100596	#188F4	-	2346	2325				
ER:NUM	Abs	100605	#188FD	-	2350	2331	2333	2339		
=EX-STC	Abs	100445	#1885D	-	2290					
EXCP10	Abs	100356	#18804	-	2258	2256				
=EXCPAR	Abs	100328	#187E8	-	2250	2203				
=EXPEXj	Abs	99624	#18528	-	1449	603	702	2111	2186	
EXPP10	Ext			-	2259					
EXPRj	Abs	98779	#181DB	-	961	2293				
EXPRj1	Abs	100456	#18868	-	2293	2952				
EXPSKP	Ext			-	2173					
Except	Abs	12	#0000C	-	11	369				
Expr	Ext			-	961					
FINDRj	Ext			-	2140					
FINDDO	Ext			-	540					
=FINLIN	Abs	100922	#18A3A	-	2547	2158	2565	2614	2620	2736 2746
FIX	Abs	99304	#183E8	-	1287	1217				
FIX10	Abs	99318	#183F6	-	1292	1294				

FIX20	Abs	99331	#18403	-	1297	1301				
FIX27	Abs	99383	#18437	-	1316	1314				
FIX35	Abs	99407	#1844F	-	1325	1304	1311	1318		
FIX40	Abs	99415	#18457	-	1328	1331				
FIX55	Abs	99426	#18462	-	1332	1327				
FIX60	Abs	99450	#1847A	-	1341	1338				
FLTDH	Ext			-	608					
FMTNUM	Abs	98830	#1820E	-	1048	886	894	898		
FMTPRP	Abs	98785	#181E1	-	964	880	890			
FNDS05	Abs	98947	#18283	-	1087	1084				
FNDS10	Abs	98958	#1828E	-	1091	1094				
FSCI	Abs	99300	#183E4	-	1286	1296	1309	1323		
FSCI?	Abs	99390	#1843E	-	1319	1299				
FUNCRO	Ext			-	634	636				
FXSC10	Abs	99077	#18305	-	1205	1203				
FXSCEN	Abs	99050	#182EA	-	1195	1117				
GDEFPR	Abs	100882	#18A12	-	2450	2124				
=GETAVM	Abs	99917	#1864D	-	1892	579	1442	2386	2937	
GETPOS	Abs	100847	#189EF	-	2434	2202	2388	2428		
GNXTCR	Ext			-	2393					
GPRMPT	Abs	100863	#189FF	-	2442	2120	2570			
INBS	Ext			-	2368	2488				
INP010	Abs	100019	#186B3	-	2102	2105				
INP020	Abs	100080	#186FO	-	2124	2101				
INP030	Abs	100084	#186F4	-	2125	2110				
INP040	Abs	100091	#186FB	-	2126	2121				
INP045	Abs	100095	#186FF	-	2127	2383				
INP050	Abs	100102	#18706	-	2128	2572				
INP070	Abs	100116	#18714	-	2133	2129	2611			
INP080	Abs	100133	#18725	-	2139	2135				
INP150	Abs	100209	#18771	-	2168	2767				
INP200	Abs	100238	#1878E	-	2175	2172				
INP205	Abs	100251	#1879B	-	2183	2179				
INP210	Abs	100254	#1879E	-	2185	2327				
INP300	Abs	100621	#1890D	-	2356	2320				
INP310	Abs	100639	#1891F	-	2361	2347	2352			
INP320	Abs	100690	#18952	-	2374	2372				
INPA10	Abs	101080	#18AD8	-	2601	2608				
INPATN	Abs	101052	#18ABC	-	2594	2142				
INPB10	Abs	100982	#18A76	-	2565	2577	2579	2581		
INPB0T	Abs	100975	#18A6F	-	2564	2152	2154			
INPDWN	Abs	101033	#18AA9	-	2584	2148				
=INPEND	Abs	101133	#18B0D	-	2620	2144				
INPIEX	Abs	101217	#18861	-	2744	2136				
=INP010	Abs	101204	#18854	-	2738	2617				
=INPOFF	Abs	101193	#18849	-	2736	2156				
INPSTP	Abs	101116	#18AFC	-	2614	2130	2604			
INPTDC	Ext			-	2094	2930				
INPTOP	Abs	101043	#18AB3	-	2589	2150				
INPU10	Abs	101021	#18A9D	-	2578	2586				
INPU20	Abs	101026	#18AA2	-	2580	2591				
INPUP	Abs	101011	#18A93	-	2575	2146				
=INPUT	Abs	100003	#186A3	-	2096	2932				
INPUTP	Ext			-	2095					
InhEOL	Abs	4	#00004	-	22	75	277	421	538	551
							651	716		

InvalE	Abs		0 #00000	-	18	2330														
LINPT+	Abs	101356	#18BEC	-	2935	2180														
LINPTP	Ext			-	2931															
=LINPUT	Abs	101352	#18BE8	-	2932															
MAKEBF	Ext			-	2159															
=MEMERJ	Abs	98176	#17F80	-	556	1446														
MFER42	Ext			-	2738															
MFERR*	Ext			-	2382															
MFWRQ8	Ext			-	595															
MLFFLG	Ext			-	1683	1687														
MOVED3	Ext			-	2891															
MOVEU3	Ext			-	2761															
NAN?	Abs	98799	#181EF	-	971	881	1050													
NEGEXP	Abs	99032	#182D8	-	1118	1105														
NINP10	Abs	100559	#188CF	-	2330	2206														
NINP20	Abs	100586	#188EA	-	2340	2336														
NOSCR1	Ext			-	2615															
NXTSTM	Ext			-	688															
NXtstm	Ext			-	2343															
NoCont	Abs	14	#0000E	-	11	2616														
NoCur	Abs	3	#00003	-	21															
NumExp	Abs	3	#00003	-	20	2265	2332													
OUT1TK	Ext			-	2273															
=PART3	Abs	98455	#18097	-	688															
PCADDR	Ext			-	2690															
POLL	Ext			-	1713	1731														
POP1N	Ext			-	604	776	877													
POP1S	Ext			-	2598															
POPMTH	Ext			-	1450															
PPOS	Ext			-	1722															
=PRINT	Abs	98062	#17FOE	-	455															
PRINT#	Ext			-	462															
=PRINT*	Abs	98103	#17F37	-	527	461														
PRINT.	Abs	98083	#17F23	-	462	459														
PRINTt	Abs	1	#00001	-	11	460														
PRNTDC	Ext			-	453															
PRTP	Ext			-	454															
PUTRE3	Abs	98608	#18130	-	784	789														
PUTRE9	Abs	98627	#18143	-	791	779														
=PUTRES	Abs	98581	#18115	-	776	711														
=REPROM	Abs	100894	#18A1E	-	2488	2126	2571													
RESPTR	Ext			-	2274	2350														
RESREG	Ext			-	778															
REV\$	Ext			-	715	2945														
REVPOP	Ext			-	2112															
Return	Abs	0	#00000	-	16	868	874	959	1790	1806	1950	2424								
					2596															
S/N?10	Abs	100288	#187C0	-	2196	2192	2194													
S/NF1g	Abs	5	#00005	-	23	2189	2195	2204												
SAVSTK	Ext			-	185															
SCI	Abs	99114	#1832A	-	1218	1216														
SCI03	Abs	99116	#1832C	-	1219	1286														
SCI05	Abs	99158	#18356	-	1234	1229	1232													
SCI10	Abs	99191	#18377	-	1246	1241														
SCI15	Abs	99201	#18381	-	1250	1249														

SCI20	Abs	99279	#183CF -	1278	1245	1251	1262							
SCI30	Abs	99285	#183D5 -	1281	1283									
SCINj	Abs	99042	#182E2 -	1121	1108									
SEND10	Abs	97779	#17DF3 -	190										
=SEND20	Abs	97786	#17DFA -	194	305	645	650							
SEND30	Abs	97796	#17E04 -	197	88									
=SENDEL	Abs	97729	#17DC1 -	77	288	588	632							
=SENDIT	Abs	97763	#17DE3 -	184	584									
=SENDWD	Abs	97813	#17E15 -	259	295	723								
SETTRC	Ext		-	2185	2951									
SINP10	Abs	100370	#18812 -	2265	2205									
SINP20	Abs	100392	#18828 -	2273	2269	2340								
=SINP30	Abs	100460	#1886C -	2296	2289									
SINP40	Abs	100497	#18891 -	2309	2429									
SNDW09	Abs	97868	#17E4C -	283	271									
SNDW11	Abs	97905	#17E71 -	293	307									
SNDW17	Abs	97916	#17E7C -	298	278	280								
SNDW19	Abs	97923	#17E83 -	301	269	274								
SNDW21	Abs	97928	#17E88 -	304	299									
=SNDWD+	Abs	97823	#17E1F -	263										
STDF10	Abs	99010	#182C2 -	1110	1102	1120								
STDF20	Abs	99012	#182C4 -	1111	1113									
STDF30	Abs	99029	#182D5 -	1117	1082									
STKC10	Abs	99620	#18524 -	1446	1432									
=STKCH+	Abs	99591	#18507 -	1430	957	2943								
=STKCHR	Abs	99588	#18504 -	1429	581	893	896	900	984	1054	1065			
				1086	1367	1377	1382	1809	1823	1961	2409			
STKLST	Abs	98853	#18225 -	1054	1058	1069								
STMTDO	Ext		-	2199	2313									
STMTRO	Ext		-	77	198	690	728	1700						
=STMTST	Abs	101152	#18B20 -	2690	2097	2171	2370	2443						
STORE	Ext		-	2291	2805									
=STR\$	Abs	98646	#18156 -	874										
STR\$.5	Abs	98684	#1817C -	885	882									
=STR\$00	Abs	98652	#1815C -	876	869									
STR\$01	Abs	98688	#18180 -	886	884									
STR\$05	Abs	98870	#18236 -	1062	1052									
STR\$10	Abs	98883	#18243 -	1066	1063									
STR\$30	Abs	98739	#181B3 -	901	887									
STR\$40	Abs	98763	#181CB -	956										
STR\$CP	Abs	98696	#18188 -	890	879									
STR\$RT	Abs	98636	#1814C -	868	714									
=STR\$SB	Abs	98633	#18149 -	867										
String	Abs	1	#00001 -	19										
TAB00	Abs	98286	#17FEE -	602	546									
TAB10	Abs	98319	#1800F -	611	599									
TAB20	Abs	98349	#1802D -	621	619	624								
TAB30	Abs	98359	#18037 -	627	622									
TAB40	Abs	98376	#18048 -	633	629									
TAB50	Abs	98394	#1805A -	636	646									
TAB60	Abs	98429	#1807D -	649	642									
TABWRN	Abs	98255	#17FCF -	592	605	607	610							
TOAS05	Abs	99506	#184B2 -	1361	1358									
TOAS10	Abs	99508	#184B4 -	1362	1350	1370								
TOAS15	Abs	99523	#184C3 -	1367	1373									

TOAS17	Abs	99527 #184C7	-	1368	1352	1386	
TOAS20	Abs	99546 #184DA	-	1374	1364		
TOAS30	Abs	99576 #184F8	-	1383	1380		
TOASCI	Abs	99456 #18480	-	1343	1285		
UN"D10	Abs	100747 #18988	-	2397	2412		
UN"D20	Abs	100755 #18993	-	2400	2413		
UN"D30	Abs	100797 #189BD	-	2416	2404	2407	
UN"DST	Abs	100714 #1896A	-	2386	2262		
USING	Ext		-	532			
Un"dSt	Abs	100366 #1880E	-	2262	2266	2272	
XXHEAD	Ext		-	2946			
=ZERBUF	Abs	101152 #18B20	-	2649	2125		
adhead	Abs	99980 #1868C	-	1966	2425	2949	
=atnclr	Abs	101457 #18C51	-	2996	2594		
cmdini	Abs	100968 #18A68	-	2561	2575	2584	2589
=collap	Abs	98125 #17F4D	-	535	539	2133	
d=avms	Abs	99987 #18693	-	1971	876	1892	
d=avst	Abs	99984 #18690	-	1970	1795	1954	
dest	Ext		-	2991			
eIVTAB	Ext		-	594			
eNUMIN	Ext		-	2351			
eTOOFI	Ext		-	2346			
eTOOMI	Ext		-	2360			
expexc	Ext		-	1449			
=inexit	Abs	100590 #188EE	-	2343	2359	2621	2956
kcATTN	Ext		-	2141			
kcBOT	Ext		-	2151			
kcCONT	Ext		-	2143			
kcDOWN	Ext		-	2147			
kcLAST	Ext		-	2153			
kcOFF	Ext		-	2155			
kcTOP	Ext		-	2149			
kcUP	Ext		-	2145			
nferrs	Ext		-	2739			
moved3	Abs	101336 #18BD8	-	2891	2166		
nonem	Ext		-	556			
oEOLC1	Abs	12 #0000C	-	30			
oEOLLN	Abs	11 #0000B	-	28	77		
oHNDLR	Abs	1 #00001	-	26	198	690	
oPOSIT	Abs	6 #00006	-	27	728		
pPRTCL	Abs	14 #0000E	-	11	1732		
pPRTIS	Abs	15 #0000F	-	11	1714		
=popmth	Abs	99630 #1852E	-	1450	2201	2296	2427 2954
store	Abs	101297 #18BB1	-	2805			
tCOMMA	Ext		-	543	2267	2318	2334
tEOL	Ext		-	2270	2337		
tLINPT	Ext		-	2177			
tSEMIC	Ext		-	541	2108		
tTAB	Ext		-	545			
tUSING	Ext		-	529			

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&IO::MS

Listing file name is SB/IO:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SBXIO:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      M M N N & L CCC K K
2      MM MM N N & & L C C K K
3      M M M NN N & & L C K K
4      M M M N N N & L C KK
5      M M N NN & & & L C K K
6      M M N N & & L C C K K
7      M M N N && & LLLL CCC K K
8
```

```
9      TITLE LOCK Module <831216.1454>
10 18C58 ABS #18C58
```

```
11 *****
12 *****
```

```
13 **
14 ** Name: LOCK - LOCK Statement Execute
```

```
15 **
16 ** Category: STExec
```

```
17 **
18 ** Purpose:
19 ** LOCK statement execute.
```

```
20 **
21 ** Entry:
22 ** Jumped on LOCK token.
```

```
23 **
24 ** Exit:
25 ** NXTSTM.
```

```
26 **
27 ** Calls: EXPEXC, REVPOP
```

```
28 **
29 ** Algorithm:
30 ** Evaluates and pops string expression.
31 ** If greater than 8 chars, uses first 8 chars.
32 ** If less than 8 chars, right-pads with nulls.
33 ** Stores result in LOCKWD.
```

```
34 **
35 ** History:
```

```
36 **
37 ** Date Programmer Modification
38 ** -----
39 ** 05/20/82 NM Added documentation
```

```
40 **
41 *****
42 *****
```

```
43 18C58 0000 REL(5) =DELAYd
44 0
```

```
44 18C5D 0000 REL(5) =STRNGP
45 0
```

```
45 18C62 7000 =LOCK GOSUB =EXPEXj Evaluate parameter
46 18C66 8F00 GOSBVL =REVPOP Reverse chars and POP
```

```
47 18C6D AF6 C=A W String length
48 18C70 AF0 A=0 W Room for lockword
```

```
49 18C73 CE C=C-1 A
50 18C75 431 GOC UNLOCK Go if argument null
```

```
51 18C78 20 P= 0
52 18C7A 80F0 CPEX 0
```

```

53 18C7E 8AA      ?C=0  A      Expression <= 8 chars?
54 18C81 40      GOYES  LOCK10  Yes
55 18C83 2F      P=      15      No. will take 8
56 18C85 1531    LOCK10 A=DAT1 WP  Read lockword
57 18C89 1F00    UNLOCK D1=(5) =LOCKWD
                    000
58 18C90 1517      DAT1=A      Write lockword
59 18C94 6000      GOTO      =inexit  GOTO NXTSTM
60      *****
61      *****
62      **
63      ** Name:      LOCKD? - Password Processing
64      **
65      ** Category:  CONFIG
66      **
67      ** Purpose:
68      **      Require user to unlock machine.
69      **
70      ** Entry:
71      **      None.
72      **
73      ** Exit:
74      **      Carry set if machine is unlocked:
75      **          a) f1TNOF was already cleared,
76      **          b) password was null, or
77      **          c) user entered correct password.
78      **      In all above cases, =f1TNOF is cleared upon exit.
79      **      Carry clear if user failed to unlock machine.
80      **      P=0.
81      **
82      ** Calls:      CHEDIT, DSP$00, FINLIN, REVPOP, SFLAG?, SFLAGC,
83      **              atnclr, bf2dsp, crlfnd, r<rst2, rst2<r.
84      **
85      ** Uses.....
86      **              A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,R3,ST
87      **
88      ** Stk lvls:  #
89      **
90      ** Detail:
91      **      Password processing must be done as part of deep sleep
92      **      wakeup. If on-timer and polling failed to clear
93      **      =f1TNOF, password processing is called.
94      **
95      ** Algorithm:
96      **      If turnoff flag clear goto 2.
97      **      If password=null goto 1.
98      **      Prompt for password.
99      **      CHEDIT.
100     **      If returned with ENDLN and readable chars in display
101     **      match password goto 1.
102     **      Return CC.
103     **      1: Clear =f1TNOF.
104     **      2: RTNSC.
105     **
106     ** History:

```

```

107      **
108      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
109      **      -----      -
110      **      05/20/82      NM      Added documentation
111      **
112      ****
113      ****
114 18C98 20      =LOCKD? P=      0
115 18C9A 04      SETHEX
116 18C9C 3100      LC(2) =f1TNOF
117 18CA0 8E00      GOSUBL =SFLAG?      Turnoff flag set?
118      00
119 18CA6 5C1      GONC      TRNON1      No. return.
120 18CA9 1F00      D1=(5) =LOCKWD
121      000
122 18CB0 1537      A=DAT1 W
123 18CB4 97C      ?A#0 W      Is there a lockword?
124 18CB7 E0      GOYES LCK03      Yes
125 18CB9 3100      TRNON LC(2) =f1TNOF
126 18CBD 8E00      GOSUBL =SFLAGC      Clear turnoff flag
127      00
128 18CC3 02      TRNON1 RTNSC
129 18CC5      LCK03
130 18CC5 8E00      GOSUBL =r<rst2      Save 3 subroutine levels
131      00
132 18CCB 8E00      GOSUBL =crlfnd
133      00
134 18CD1 1F85      D1=(5) =LCKMSG
135      D81
136 18CD8 8E00      GOSUBL =bf2dsp      Put up "password? " message
137      00
138 18CDE 8E00      GOSUBL =CHEDIT      Call character editor
139      00
140 18CE4 5B0      GONC      FINISH      Return if immediate xeq key
141 18CE7 31D0      LC(2) 13
142 18CEB 962      ?A=C B      Endln?
143 18CEE 21      GOYES LCK10      Yes
144 18CF0 7000      FINISH GOSUB =atnclr      Clear ATTN flag in case ATTN hit
145 18CF4 7000      GOSUB =FINLIN
146 18CF8 8E00      GOSUBL =rst2<r      Restore 3 subroutine levels
147      00
148 18CFE 03      RTNCC      No
149 18D00 1F00      LCK10 D1=(5) =AVMEME
150      000
151 18D07 147      C=DAT1 A
152 18D0A 135      D1=C      Point at mathstack
153 18D0D 850      ST=1 0      For DSP$00 to return
154 18D10 7000      GOSUB =DSP$00      Get password from display
155 18D14 8F00      GOSBVL =REVPOP      Reverse and POP
156      000
157 18D1B D6      C=A A      String length
158 18D1D CE      C=C-1 A
159 18D1F CE      C=C-1 A
160 18D21 CE      C=C-1 A
161 18D23 4CC      GOC      FINISH      Go if input null

```

151 18D26 80F0	CPEX	0	
152 18D2A 8AA	?C=0	A	Length <= 8 chars?
153 18D2D 40	GOYES	LCK20	Yes
154 18D2F 2F	P=	15	No. use 8 chars.
155 18D31 AF0	A=0	W	
156 18D34 1531	A=DAT1	WP	Read user's input
157 18D38 1B00	DO=(5)	=LOCKWD	
		000	
158 18D3F 1567	C=DAT0	W	Correct lockword
159 18D43 20	P=	0	
160 18D45 976	?ANC	W	Match?
161 18D48 8A	GOYES	FINISH	No
162 18D4A 7000	GOSUB	=FINLIN	Yes. Clear display.
163 18D4E 8E00	GOSUBL	=rst2<r	
		00	
164 18D54 646F	GOTO	TRNOM	
165 18D58 B1	=LCKMSG	CON(2) #1B	Esc
166 18D5A C3	NIBASC	\<\	(cursor off)
167 18D5C 0716	NIBASC	\password\	(message)
		3737	
		77F6	
		2746	
168 18D6C F302	NIBASC	\? \	
169 18D70 FF	NIBHEX	FF	End of message
170 18D72	END		

AVMEME	Ext	-	140			
CHEDIT	Ext	-	131			
DELAYd	Ext	-	43			
DSP\$00	Ext	-	144			
EXPEXj	Ext	-	45			
FINISH	Abs	101616 #18CF0	- 136	132	150	161
FINLIN	Ext	-	137	162		
LCK03	Abs	101573 #18CC5	- 126	122		
LCK10	Abs	101632 #18D00	- 140	135		
LCK20	Abs	101681 #18D31	- 155	153		
=LCKMSG	Abs	101720 #18D58	- 165	129		
=LOCK	Abs	101474 #18C62	- 45			
LOCK10	Abs	101509 #18C85	- 56	54		
=LOCKD?	Abs	101528 #18C98	- 114			
LOCKWD	Ext	-	57	119	157	
REVPOP	Ext	-	46	145		
SFLAG?	Ext	-	117			
SFLAGC	Ext	-	124			
STRNGP	Ext	-	44			
TRNON	Abs	101561 #18CB9	- 123	164		
TRNON1	Abs	101571 #18CC3	- 125	118		
UNLOCK	Abs	101513 #18C89	- 57	50		
atnclr	Ext	-	136			
bf2dsp	Ext	-	130			
cr1fnd	Ext	-	128			
flTNOF	Ext	-	116	123		
inexit	Ext	-	59			
r<rst2	Ext	-	127			
rst2<r	Ext	-	138	163		

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&LCK::MS

Listing file name is MN/LCK:TI:ML::-1

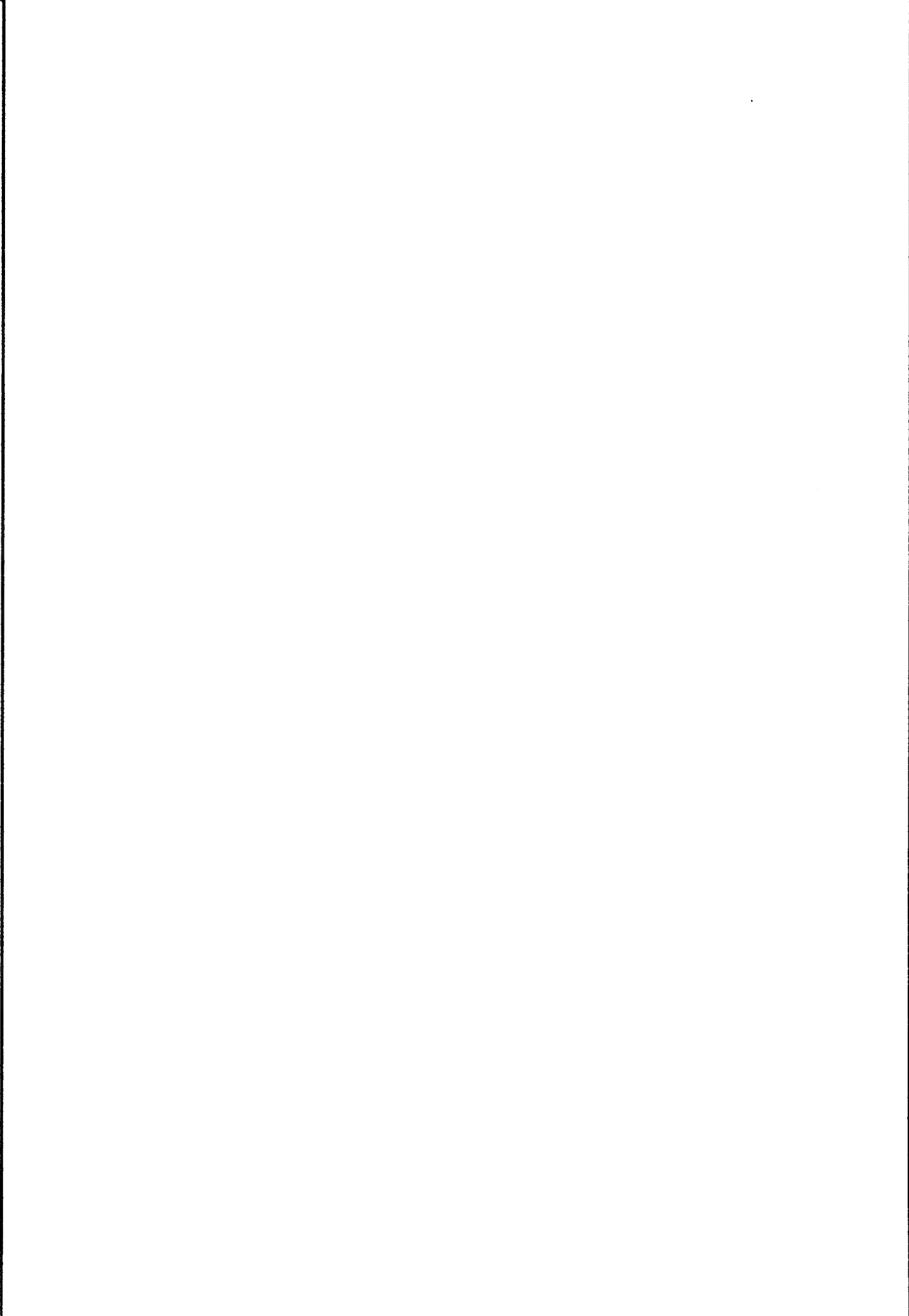
Object file name is MN&LCK:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News




```
1      *      SSS   CCC   &      SSS   U   U   BBBB
2      ■      S   S   C   C   & &   S   ■   U   U   B   B
3      ■      S      C      & &   S      U   U   B   B
4      ■      SSS   C      &      SSS   U   U   BBBB
5      ■      S   C      & & &   S   U   U   B   ■
6      ■      S   S   C   C   & &   S   S   U   U   B   B
7      ■      SSS   CCC   && &   SSS   UUU   BBBB
8      ■
9
10     TITLE  SUBprogram and DEF FN <831216.1610>
11 18D72    ABS   #18D72
12          RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
13          RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
```

```

14          EJECT
15          *****
16          *****
17          **
18          ** Name:(S) pCALSV - Poll to save local environment on CALL
19          **
20          ** Category:  POLL
21          **
22          ** Type:      POLL
23          **
24          ** Purpose:
25          **      Give any LEX file a chance to save its local environment
26          **      when CALL is executed.
27          **
28          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
29          **      Since this poll is intended to reach every LEX file, so
30          **      XM should always set to 1 on return.
31          **
32          ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
33          **      A LEX file can put a block of its local environment on
34          **      top of the stack. When the ENDSUB is executed later on,
35          **      the LEX file can use this block to restore its local
36          **      environment.
37          **
38          ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
39          **      B[A] = Poll number.
40          **      HEX mode.
41          **      P=0.
42          **      AVMEME(available memory end) is pointing at current top
43          **      of stack.
44          **
45          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
46          ** registers, etc.):
47          **      Carry clear (POLL only).
48          **      HEX mode.
49          **      XM=1.
50          **      Update the AVMEME to point at the top of the block which
51          **      just been put on to the top of the stack.
52          **
53          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
54          ** registers, etc.):
55          **      Carry clear (POLL only).
56          **      HEX mode.
57          **      XM=1.
58          **
59          ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
60          **      Carry set.
61          **      HEX mode.
62          **      C[3,0] = Error code
63          **
64          ** Available subroutine levels:
65          **      5
66          **
67          ** NOTE:
68          **      Definition of the save block: (starting from lower addr.)

```

```

69      **
70      **      Nibs      Meaning
71      **      -----
72      **      1-2      LEX file ID
73      **      3-5      Block length in nibs(not include the 1st 5 nibs)
74      **      6        ■ of update addresses following
75      **      7-n      Update addresses 5 nibs each
76      **      n-n      Anything else
77      **
78      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
79      **      A-D, DO, D1, P ,R0-R3, ST, scratch RAM
80      **
81      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
82      **      A-D, DO, D1, P ,R0-R3, ST, scratch RAM
83      **
84      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
85      **      A-D, DO, D1, P ,R0-R3, ST, scratch RAM
86      **
87      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
88      **      None.
89      **
90      ** Envisioned application(s):
91      **      Allows a LEX file to stack and unstack local data that
92      **      is not stored in a system buffer. This may be useful
93      **      to applications which can be called recursively, since
94      **      system buffers are global and are not allocated recur-
95      **      sively.
96      **
97      ** History:
98      **
99      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
100     **      -----      -----      -----
101     **      04/18/83    SC              Document
102     **
103     ** *****
104     ** *****
105     ** ■
106     ** *****
107     ** *****
108     **
109     ** Name:(S) pCALRS - Poll to restore local environment
110     **
111     ** Category:  POLL
112     **
113     ** Type:      POLL
114     **
115     ** Purpose:
116     **      Give any LEX file a chance to restore its local
117     **      environment when ENDSUB is executed.
118     **
119     ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
120     **      Since this poll is intended to reach every LEX file, so
121     **      XM should always set to 1 on return.
122     **
123     ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):

```

```

124      **      A LEX file can restore its local environment saved at
125      **      CALL time (by respond to pCALSV poll)
126      **
127      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
128      **      B[A] = Poll number.
129      **      HEX mode.
130      **      P=0.
131      **      CALSTK is pointing at the first of all the save blpcks.
132      **
133      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
134      ** registers, etc.):
135      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
136      **      HEX mode.
137      **      XM=1.
138      **
139      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
140      ** registers, etc.):
141      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
142      **      HEX mode.
143      **      XM=1.
144      **
145      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
146      **      Carry set.
147      **      HEX mode.
148      **      C[3,0] = Error code
149      **
150      ** Available subroutine levels:
151      **      3
152      **
153      ** NOTE:
154      **      How to find the save block of your own :
155      **
156      **      Starting from the CALSTK, look for first 2 nibbles of
157      **      each block for your LEX ID. All the save blocks are
158      **      link listed. When your block is found, just use the
159      **      information to restore your local environment, don't
160      **      collapse the block. All the update addresses in the
161      **      block are justified if memory had been moved.
162      **
163      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
164      **      A-D, D0, D1, P ,R0-R3, ST, scratch RAM
165      **
166      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
167      **      A-D, D0, D1, P ,R0-R3, ST, scratch RAM
168      **
169      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
170      **      A-D, D0, D1, P, R0-R3, ST, scratch RAM
171      **
172      **
173      ** History:
174      **
175      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
176      **      -----      -
177      **      04/18/83    SC              Document
178      **

```

```

179 *****
180 *****
181 #
182 *****
183 *****
184 **
185 ** Name:(S) pFNIN - Poll at start of multiline U.D.F.
186 **
187 ** Category: POLL
188 **
189 ** Type: FPOLL
190 **
191 **
192 ** Purpose:
193 ** Poll before start execution of a multiline user-defined
194 ** function.
195 **
196 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
197 ** If handled set XM=1 on return.
198 **
199 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
200 ** This poll give everybody a chance to do something, so
201 ** the poller doesn't care it will be handled or not.
202 **
203 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
204 ** Carry set on entry.
205 ** B[A] = Poll number.
206 ** HEX mode.
207 ** P=0.
208 **
209 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
210 ** registers, etc.):
211 ** HEX mode.
212 ** XM=1.
213 **
214 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
215 ** registers, etc.):
216 ** HEX mode.
217 ** XM=1.
218 **
219 ** Available subroutine levels: 4
220 **
221 ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
222 ** Everything but the R1
223 **
224 ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
225 ** A-C, D[15-5] DO, D1, P
226 ** --NOTE: D[A] is sacred
227 ** R1-R4, ST, scratch RAM
228 **
229 **
230 ** History:
231 **
232 ** Date Programmer Modification
233 ** -----

```

```
234      ** 05/10/83   SC           Document
235      **
236      ****
237      ****
238      *
239      ****
240      ****
241      **
242      ** Name:(S) pFNOU - Poll at end of multiline U.D.F.
243      **
244      ** Category:   POLL
245      **
246      ** Type:       FPOLL
247      **
248      **
249      ** Purpose:
250      **     Poll before exiting a multiline user-defined
251      **     function.
252      **
253      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
254      **     If handled set XM=1 on return.
255      **
256      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
257      **     This poll give everybody a chance to do something, so
258      **     the poller doesn't care it will be handled or not.
259      **
260      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
261      **     Carry set on entry.
262      **     B[A] = Poll number.
263      **     HEX mode.
264      **     P=0.
265      **
266      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
267      ** registers, etc.):
268      **     HEX mode.
269      **     XM=1.
270      **
271      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
272      ** registers, etc.):
273      **     HEX mode.
274      **     XM=1.
275      **
276      ** Available subroutine levels: 4
277      **
278      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
279      **     Everything but the RO
280      **
281      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
282      **     A-C, D[15-5] DO, D1, P
283      **     --NOTE: D[A] is sacred
284      **     R1-R4, ST, scratch RAM
285      **
286      **
287      ** History:
288      **
```

	**	Date	Programmer	Modification
289	**	-----	-----	-----
290	**	05/10/83	SC	Documnet
291	**			
292	**			
293		*****	*****	*****
294		*****	*****	*****

```

295          EJECT
296          *
297          * SUB - EXECUTION OF SUB STATEMENT STOP THE PROGRAM RUNNING.
298          *
299 18D72 0000          REL(5) =SUBDC
300          0
301 18D77 0000          REL(5) =SUBP
302          0
303 18D7C 8D00 =SUB    GOVLNG =END
304          000
305          *
306          *
307          *
308          *
309          ** Name:(S) CALL - Sub-program call execution
310          **
311          ** Category: STExec
312          **
313          ** Purpose: Call a sub-program
314          **
315          ** Enry: DO pts past the tCALL token
316          **
317          ** Exit:
318          **      To NXTSTM if successful
319          **      To BSERR if error
320          **
321          ** Calls: I/OALL, GETCH-, FDCH#, EXPEXC, DEST, NEWVAR, SCHSUB
322          **      LNSKP-, TRFLCK, TRCLIN, TRTOEN, I/OFND, EXPCH#, FNDMK-
323          **      POPCH#, CR-VAR, POLL, STRASN, MOVEND, FSPECx, FINDF
324          **      SFLAGC, SFLAGS, SFLAG?, GETSTC, PRSCOO, CHKSPC
325          **
326          ** Uses: Everything
327          **
328          ** Stk lvls: All
329          **
330          ** Detail:
331          **
332          ** 1. Search the subprogram and save the name on stack.
333          ** 2. Start process the actual parameters:
334          **   a. Go down the parameters list, call expression to get
335          **      every parameters.
336          **   b. Save the value or the address of each parameter on the
337          **      stack. Put a cap on top of each parameter to indicate
338          **      it is a value or an address. (Parse routine already
339          **      figured out each parameter is passed by value or by
340          **      reference).
341          **   c. If find an "@" sign preceding an expression, it must be
342          **      a channel number. Then make sure the channel is open,
343          **      also put a cap to indicate this is a channel number.
344          **   d. Call the routine DEST right after returning from the
345          **      expression execution routine. If the parameter is a non-

```



```

346      **      existent variable, call the routine NEWVAR to create the
347      **      variable. THEN collapse the stack(except the subprogram
348      **      name), process the actual parameters all over again
349      **      starting from the beginning. The reason for starting from
350      **      the beginning is that some of the references that already
351      **      been processed may need to be adjusted due to the
352      **      creation of new variable. In order to save code, I choose
353      **      to re-evaluate the all the expression rather than only to
354      **      adjust those references.
355      **
356      **      3. Save the calling environment on the stack(on top of the
357      **      actual parameters information).
358      **      (lowest address):
359      **
360      **      0004F (5 nibs): ID & length
361      **      A      (1)      : Update pointers count
362      **                      : Following 10 pointers are absolute
363      **      CURRST (5)      addresses, they will be adjusted
364      **      PRGMST (5)      when memory moved.
365      **      PRGMEN (5)
366      **      CURREN (5)
367      **      PCADDR (5)
368      **      CNTADR (5)
369      **      ERRSUB (5)
370      **      ERRADR (5)
371      **      ONINTR (5)
372      **      DATPTR (5)
373      **
374      **      Offset to previous FORSTK (5)
375      **      //      GSBSTK (5)
376      **      //      ACTIVE (5)
377      **      //      CALSTK (5)
378      **
379      **
380      **      4. A LEX file can save its local environment on the call
381      **      stack too. At this point, a poll(pCALSV) will be issued.
382      **      An LEX file when answering to this poll can put a save
383      **      block on top of the current stack pointer(pointed by D1).
384      **      The format of the save block is as follow :
385      **
386      **      nibs      meaning
387      **      ----      -----
388      **      1-2      LEX file ID.
389      **      3-5      Save block length(exclude the first 5 nibs).
390      **      6        Number of addresses follow that need to be
391      **                adjusted when memory moved.
392      **      7-11     First address if any.
393      **      .....
394      **      .....   to end of the block.
395      **
396      **      5. Search for the subprogram.
397      **
398      **      6. Set CALSTK, ACTIVE, GSBSTK, FORSTK to the current stack
399      **      pointer(MTHSTK)
400      **

```

```

401      ** 7. Clear the variable chain head table
402      **
403      ** 8. Put a level mark in the channel number assign buffer.
404      **
405      ** 9. Process the formal parameters:
406      **   a. If the parameter is a channel, open the channel.
407      **   b. Call expression execution to get each variable and
408      **      call the routine DEST right after that. Then call
409      **      the routine CR-VAR to create the dope vector of each
410      **      variable.
411      **   c. Dig out the actual parameter from the stack one at a
412      **      time and compare its type with the corresponding
413      **      formal parameter.
414      **   d. Assign value or indirect address to the formal
415      **      parameter.
416      **
417      ** 10. Pull all the actual parameter information from stack and
418      **      adjust all the offset values in the call save block.
419      **
420      ** 11. Clear ERRSUB, ERRADR, ONINTR, DATPTR
421      **
422      ** 12. Execute the subprogram.
423      **
424      ****
425      ****
426      *
427      Binary EQU    10
428      #
429      ****
430      ****
431      **
432      ** Name:(S) CALBIN - Binary program call BASIC subprogram
433      **
434      ** Category:  STExec
435      **
436      ** Purpose:  To allow a binary program to call a BASIC
437      **             subprogram.
438      **
439      ** Entry:    This GOSBVL has to precede right before the CALL
440      **            statement. The binary file has to construct the CALL
441      **            statement exactly as it is in a BASIC file. The first
442      **            two nibs are the statement length and the last two
443      **            nibs are the EOL.
444      **
445      ** Exit:     The execution of the binary program will be resumed
446      **            after CALL statement.
447      **
448      ** Uses:     Everything
449      **
450      ** Stk lvls: Only one RSTK will be saved, the one calls CALBIN.
451      **
452      ** Note:     When CALBIN is called, the PCADDR will be set to @ the
453      **            line length of the CALL statement.
454      **            When ENDSUB is executed, if it is returning to binary
455      **            code, the PCADDR will be set to @ the end of the

```

```

456          **          CALL statement.
457          **
458          ****
459          ****
460          *
461 18D8C 07    =CALBIN C=RSTK
462 18D8E 8EDE  GOSUBL DOPCAD          Set PCADD to DO
          90
463 18D94 144    DATO=C A
464          *
465 18D97 134    DO=C
466 18D9A 163    DO=DO+ 4
467 18D9D 85A    ST=1  Binary
468 18DA0 6010   GOTO  CAL010
469          *
470 18DA4 0000   REL(5) =CALLDC
          *
471 18DA9 0000   REL(5) =CALLP
          0
472 18DAE 84A   =CALL  ST=0  Binary
473 18DB1 14A   CAL010 A=DATO B
474 18DB4 3100   LC(2) =tEOL
475 18DB8 9E2    ?A<C  B
476 18DBB 00    GOYES  CAL020
477          *
478          * THIS IS CALL WITHOUT SUBPROGRAM NAME
479          *
480 18DBD AF0    A=0  W
481 18DC0 561    GONC  CAL045
482          *
483 18DC3 8F00   CAL020 GOSBVL =FILXQ^  GET SUBPROGRAM NAME
          000
484 18DCA 460    GOC  CAL040
485 18DCD 6853   CAL030 GOTO  MISUBP  NO ERROR IF CARRY SET
          *          SAY "SUBPROGRAM NOT FOUND"
486          *
487 18DD1 B47    CAL040 D=D+1  S
488 18DD4 58F    GONC  CAL030
489 18DD7 AF8    CAL045 B=A  W  IF D(S) IS NOT F, ERROR
          *          B = SUBPROGRAM NAME
490 18DDA 8F00   GOSBVL =GETST  SAVE STATUS BITS
          000
491 18DE1 7877   GOSUB  D1FSTK  SET MTHSTK = FORSTK - 16
492 18DE5 1CF    D1=D1- 16
493 18DE8 8E00   GOSUBL =CHKSTK  STILL ROOM ON STACK ?
          00
494 18DEE 460    GOC  CAL050
495 18DF1 6474   GOTO  CALNOR
496          *
497 18DF5 8E00   CAL050 GOSUBL =SAVEDO  SAVE PC IN STMTDO
          00
498 18DFB AF4    A=B  W
499 18DFE 1517   DAT1=A W  SAVE SUBPROGRAM NAME ON STACK
500          *
501 18E02 316D   LC(2) =f1NOFN  Disallow UDF in parameters
502 18E06 8E00   GOSUBL =SFLAGS
          00

```

```

503      *
504 18E0C 737F CAL060 GOSUB D1PRCT      SET PARAMETER COUNT TO ZERO
505 18E10 D0      A=0      A
506 18E12 149      DAT1=A B
507 18E15 7447      GOSUB D1FSTK      SET MTHSTK = FORSTK-16
508 18E19 1CF      D1=D1- 16
509 18E1C 137      CD1EX
510 18E1F 1C4      D1=D1- 5
511 18E22 145      DAT1=C A
512 18E25 137      CD1EX
513      *
514 18E28 14A      A=DATO B
515 18E2B 8F00      GOSBVL =EOLXCK      SEE IF CALL WITHOUT NAME
      000
516 18E32 402      GOC      CAL105      IF SO, GOTO CAL105
517 18E35 161      DO=DO+ 2
518 18E38 3100      LC(2) =tPRMST      IF NEXT TOKEN IS NOT AN "tPRMST"
519 18E3C 966      ?A#C B      MEANS NO PARAMETER PASSING
520 18E3F 41      GOYES CAL105
521 18E41 551      GONC CAL110      (B.E.T.)
522 18E44 14A CAL100 A=DATO B      READ NEXT TOKEN
523 18E47 3100      LC(2) =tPRMEN
524 18E4B 966      ?A#C B      ARE WE AT END OF LINE?
525 18E4E 90      GOYES CAL110      CONTINUE IF WE ARE NOT
526 18E50 161      DO=DO+ 2
527 18E53 6E61 CAL105 GOTO CAL400
528 18E57 136 CAL110 CDOEX      SAVE PC IN RSTK
529 18E5A 06      RSTK=C
530 18E5C 136      CDOEX
531      *
532      * Set the NO UDF flag before calling expression execution
533      *
534      *
535      * CHECK IF THE NEXT PARAMETER IS A CHANNEL #
536      *
537 18E5F 14A      A=DATO B
538 18E62 3132      LCASC \#\
539 18E66 966      ?A#C B
540 18E69 C3      GOYES CAL112      IF NOT A CHANNEL # GOTO CAL112
541 18E6B 161      DO=DO+ 2
542 18E6E 8E00      GOSUBL =GETCH-      GET THE CHANNEL #
      00
543 18E74 76D6      GOSUB D1MSTK      D1 PTS TO MTHSTK
544 18E78 D6      C=A      A      SHIFT CHANNEL # LEFT 1 NIBBLE
545 18E7A BF2      CSL W
546 18E7D 1557      DAT1=C W
547 18E81 AE8      B=A      B
548 18E84 136      CDOEX
549 18E87 108      RO=C      SAVE PC IN RO
550 18E8A 8E00      GOSUBL =FDCH#      MAKE SURE THE CHANNEL # EXIST
      00
551 18E90 5E0      GONC CAL111      CHANNEL # NOT FOUND
552 18E93 118      C=RO
553 18E96 134      DO=C
554 18E99 850      ST=1 0      SET FLAG TO INDICATE CHANNEL #

```

```
555 18E9C 411          GOC   CAL114          (B.E.T.)
556 18E9F 8C00  CAL111 GOLONG =F#NFND
      00
557          *
558          *
559 18EA5 8E5C  CAL112 GOSUBL expr          CALL EXPRESSION EXECUTION ROUTINE
      11
560          *
561          *
562 18EAB 840          ST=0   0
```

```

563             EJECT
564             *
565             * IF NEXT TOKEN IS "EO" (PASS BY REFERENCE), WE HAVE THE
566             * FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
567             *-----
568             *I VARIABLE FOUND(B(A)>h1000)   I VARIABLE NOT FOUND B(A)<=h1000
569             *I-----I-----
570             *I B(S)= 0,1,2: REAL,SHORT,INT. I B(S)= 0: REAL ONLY
571             *I B(A)= VARIALBE ADDRESS       I B(X)= VARIABLE NAME
572             *I STACK= THE NUMBER IN REAL   I STACK= ONE REG. OF ZERO
573             *I-----I-----
574             *I B(S)= 8: NUMERIC ARRAY      I B(S)=8: NUMERIC ARRAY
575             *I B(14)= SUBSCRIPT COUNT      I (F-R1-3)= SUBSCRIPT COUNT
576             *I B(A)= VAR. DOPE VECTOR ADDR. I B(X)= VARIALBE NAME
577             *I STACK= VAR. DOPE VECTOR     I STACK= C9n000000..(n-Sub.Cnt)
578             *I                             I IF (F-R1-0)= REG.# ( A(1) )
579             *I                             I (F-R1-0)= FFFFF ( A() )
580             *I-----I-----
581             *I B(S)= D: STRING VARIABLE    I B(S)= D: STRING VARIABLE
582             *I B(A)= STRING ADDRESS        I B(A)= VARIABLE NAME
583             *I STACK= F0,LENGTH(5),ADDR(5), I STACK= F0 00000 NAME 0000
584             *I MAX. LEN(4),(STRING...) I (2) (5) (5) (4)
585             *I-----I-----
586             *I B(S)= C: STRING VECTOR      I B(S)= C: STRING VECTOR
587             *I B(A)= DOPE VECTOR ADDRESS   I B(A)= VARIABLE NAME
588             *I B(14)= SUBSCRIPT COUNT      I (F-R1-3)= SUBSCRIPT COUNT
589             *I STACK= VAR. DOPE VECTOR     I STACK= F9 00000 NAME 0000
590             *I                             I IF (F-R1-0)= REG.# ( A$(1) )
591             *I                             I (F-R1-0)= FFFFF ( A$() )
592             *I-----I-----
593             *I B(S)= E,F: COMPLEX, S.COMPL I
594             *I B(A)= COMPLEX NUMBER ADDR   I
595             *I STACK= EO IMAGINARY REAL    I
596             *I (F-R0-0)= DOPE VECTOR ADDR  I
597             *I-----I-----
598             *
599             * IF THE NEXT TOKEN IS "E1" (PASS BY VALUE), WE HAVE THE
600             * FOLLOWING INFORMATION:
601             *-----
602             *I B(S) = 0,1,2: REAL, SHORT, INTEGER I
603             *I STACK= THE NUMBER IN REAL I
604             *I-----I-----
605             *I B(S) = E, F :COMPLEX, SHORT COMPLEX I
606             *I STACK= EO, IMAGINARY, REAL I
607             *I-----I-----
608             *I B(S) = D: STRING I
609             *I STACK= F0, STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLES(5), STRING ADDR(5), MAX. I
610             *I STRING LENGTH IN BYTES(4), (STRING ..... ) I
611             *I-----I-----
612             *
613             *
614 18EAE 71DE CAL114 GOSUB D1PRCT INCREMENT THE PARAMETER COUNT
615 18EB2 14B A=DAT1 B A= CURRENT PARAMETER COUNT
616 18EB5 14E C=DATO B THE TOKEN FOLLOWS THE PARAM TELLS
617 18EB8 161 DO=DO+ 2 PASS BY REFER.(EO) OR BY VALUE(E1)

```

```

618 18EBB 870      ?ST=1  0      Channel # ?
619 18EBE 70      GOYES  CAL115
620 18ECO 90H      ?C=0    P      IS THIS PARAMETER PASS BY REFER. ?
621 18EC3 60      GOYES  CAL116      YES, IF THE TOKEN IS "EO"
622 18EC5 63A0 CAL115 GOTO    CAL300
623 18EC9 D2      CAL116 C=0    A      SEE IF THE VARIABLE FOUND OR NOT
624 18ECB B56      C=C+1  M
625 18ECE 8B5      ?B<C    A      IF B(A) >= h01000, VARIABLE EXIST
626 18ED1 37      GOYES  CAL200
627              *
628              # PASS BY REFERENCE, AND VARIABLE EXIST
629              #
630 18ED3 B64      A=A+1  B      INCREMENT PARAMETER COUNT
631 18ED6 149      DAT1=A  B
632 18ED9 07      C=RSTK      POP THE SAVED DO OUT
633 18EDB 7F66     GOSUB  D1MSTK  RESTORE STACK POINTER
634 18EDF 2E      P=        14
635 18EE1 3102     LCHEX  20
636 18EE5 9C1      ?B>C    S      IF B(S)<=2 THEN THE NUMBER IS REAL
637 18EE8 80      GOYES  CAL120      SHORT OR INTEGER
638              # SIMPLE VARIABLE: REAL, SHORT, INTEGER
639 18EEA A81      B=0      P      SET SUBSCRIPT COUNT TO 0
640 18EED 543      GONC   CAL150      (B.E.T.)
641 18EF0 310D CAL120 LCHEX  DO      IF B(S)= 8 OR C, IT IS NUMERIC
642 18EF4 9C5      ?B<C    S      ARRAY OR STRING VECTOR
643 18EF7 B2      GOYES  CAL150
644              # STRING VARIABLE OR COMPLEX NUMBER
645 18EF9 A81      B=0      P
646 18EFC 171      D1=D1+ 2      PASS THE HEADER OF COMPLEX OR STRING
647 18EFF 941      ?B=C      3      IF B(S)= D, IT IS A STRING VARIABLE
648 18F02 80      GOYES  CAL130
649 18F04 17F      D1=D1+ 16      2+16+16 NIBBLES FOR A COMPLEX NUMBER
650 18F07 5A1      GONC   CAL150      ON STACK, ONLY 16 NEEDED FOR THE REF
651              # STRING VARIABLE
652 18FOA 174 CAL130 D1=D1+ 5      POINT TO STRING ADDR & MAX.LEN
653 18F0D 15F8     C=DAT1  9
654 18F11 28      P=        8
655 18F13 A9D      BCEX   WP      SAVE ADDR & MAX.LEN IN B(0-8)
656 18F16 1C4      D1=D1- 5
657 18F19 8E00     GOSUBL  =POPSTR  PUSH OUT THE STRING
658 18F1F 1CF      D1=D1- 16
659 18F22 AF9 CAL150 C=B      W      WRITE THE REFERENCE ON TO THE STACK
660 18F25 1557     DAT1=C  W
661 18F29 1C0      D1=D1- 1      WRITE AN "0" ON TOP OF THE STACK
662 18F2C 20      CAL160 P=      0      TO REMEMBER THIS PARAM PASS BY
663 18F2E A82      C=0      P      REFERENCE
664 18F31 15D0 CAL170 DAT1=C  1
665 18F35 7306     GOSUB  MSTKD1  PUT STACK POINTER TO C
666 18F39 6A0F     GOTO    CAL100  GOTO LOOK AT NEXT PARAMETER
667 18F3D 8D00 =dest GOVLNG =DEST
668              000
669              # PASS BY REFERENCE BUT VARIABLE NOT EXIST, SO WE HAVE TO CREATE
670 18F44 7606 CAL200 GOSUB  D1MSTK

```

```

671 18F48 71FF      GOSUB dest      SAVE POINTERS FOR THE CREATE ROUTINE
672 18F4C AF9       C=B      W      GET TYPE AND NAME TO C(S) & C(A)
673 18F4F 8F00      GOSBVL =NEWVAR  CREATE THE NEW VARIABLE
        000
674 18F56 07        C=RSTK      POP OFF THE SAVED PC
675 18F58 560       GONC      CAL210
676 18F5B 6A03      GOTO      CALNOR
677 18F5F 8E00      CAL210 GOSUBL =RESTD0  ALLOCATION CRASH IF CARRY SET
        00      RESTORE PC TO SATRT OF PARAMETERS
678 18F65 66AE      GOTO      CAL060
679      *
680      *****
681      *
682      * PASS BY VALUE:
683      *
684 18F69 B64      CAL300 A=A+1 B      INCREMENT PARAMETERS COUNT
685 18F6C 149      DAT1=A B
686 18F6F 07       C=RSTK
687 18F71 30A      LCHEX A
688 18F74 DA       A=C      A      A(0) = "A"
689 18F76 74D5      GOSUB D1MSTK  ONLY REAL, COMPLEX, OR STRING CAN
690 18F7A 14F      C=DAT1 B      F - STRING
691 18F7D 986      ?C<A P      E - COMPLEX
692 18F80 03       GOYES CAL330    If is real, O.K.
693      *
694      * If is not real, see if is a array vector
695      *
696 18F82 816      CSRC
697 18F85 90A      ?C=0 P
698 18F88 80       GOYES CAL310    If Not, check if is string value ?
699      *
700      * Passing an array vector as a value(by enclosing the array name
701      * BY a pair of parenthesis)
702      *
703 18F8A 8C00      GOLONG =RDATTY
        00
704      *
705 18F90 B46      CAL310 C=C+1 S      Is this a string value ?
706 18F93 5C1      GONC      CAL330    if not, O.K.
707 18F96 171      D1=D1+ 2      STACK = FO STR.LEN(5) ADDR(5) MAX.(4)
708 18F99 143      A=DAT1 A      SEE HOW LONG THE STRING IS
709 18F9C D2       C=0      A      NOT ALLOW PASS A STRING > 18 CHARS
710 18F9E 3104     LCHEX 40
711 18FA2 8BA      ?A<=C A
712 18FA5 80       GOYES CAL320
713 18FA7 8C00      GOLONG =STROVF  STRING OVER FLOW
        00
714 18FAD 1C1      CAL320 D1=D1- 2
715 18FB0 1C0      CAL330 D1=D1- 1
716 18FB3 301      LC(1) 1
717 18FB6 860      ?ST=0 0
718 18FB9 50       GOYES CAL335
719 18FBB B06      C=C+1 P
720 18FBE 627F      CAL335 GOTO CAL170
721      *

```



```

722      * END OF ACTUAL PARAMETERS LIST, START PROCESS THE FORMAL
723      * PARAMETER.
724      *
725      * THE FOLLOWING POINTERS ARE STORED IN CALSTK
726      *
727      *      0004F      (5)
728      *      A      (1) - # of update addresses
729      *      CURRST      (5)
730      *      PRGMST      (5)
731      *      PRGMEN      (5)
732      *      CURREN      (5)
733      *      PCADDR      (5)
734      *      CNTADR      (5)
735      *      ERRSUB      (5)
736      *      ERRADR      (5)
737      *      ONINTR      (5)
738      *      DATPTR      (5)
739      *      OFFSET TO PREVIOUS FORSTK      (5)
740      *      OFFSET TO PREVIOUS GSBSTK      (5)
741      *      OFFSET TO PREVIOUS ACTIVE      (5)
742      *      OFFSET TO PREVIOUS CALSTK      (5)
743      *      PREVIOUS PARAMETER COUNT      (2)
744      *      OFFSET TO PREVIOUS PRMPTR+2      (5)
745      *      RETURN TYPE      (1)
746      **
747      *      TOTAL 84 NIBBLES
748      *
749      *
750 18FC2 136 CAL400 CDOEX
751 18FC5 108 RO=C RO = PC
752      *
753      * Set PRGMST & PRGMEN only if not running
754      *
755 18FC8 8F00 GOSBVL =RUSUS? Running or suspended ?
756      000
757 18FCF 4E1 GOC CAL404 If so, don't set program scope
758 18FD2 8F00 GOSBVL =GETSTC See if File type is BASIC
759      000
760 18FD9 5D0 GONC CAL402 If so, set program scope
761 18FDC 3340 LC(4) =fBIN See if file type is BINARY
762      2E
763 18FE2 8A6 ?ANC A
764 18FE5 90 GOYES CAL404 If not, don't set prog scope
765 18FE7 8F00 CAL402 GOSBVL =PRSC00
766      000
767      *
768 18FEE D2 CAL404 C=0 A
769 18FF0 8F00 GOSBVL =CHKSPC SEE IF STILL ROOM ON STACK
770      000
771 18FF7 560 GONC CAL410
772 18FFA 6B62 CAL405 GOTO CALNOR
773 18FFE 8E00 CAL410 GOSUBL =rstst Restore status bits.
774      00
775 19004 1B99 DO=(5) =MTHSTK SAVE MTHSTK&FORSTK TO S-R0-0&S-R0-1

```

```

      5F2
771 1900B 1F17      D1=(5) =S-R0-0
      8F2
772 19012 7365      GOSUB  SAVE10
773 19016 135       D1=C
774
775      * SAVE RETURN TYPE
776
777 19019 1C0       D1=D1- 1
778 1901C D2        C=0    A
779 1901E 86A       ?ST=0  Binary
780 19021 50        GOYES  CAL412
781 19023 308       LC(1)  8
782 19026 87D      CAL412 ?ST=1 13
783 19029 40        GOYES  CAL414
784 1902B E6        C=C+1  A
785
786 1902D 1550      CAL414 DAT1=C P
787 19031 8E5F      GOSUBL  SAVPRM      SAVE PARAMETER COUNT & POINTER
      01
788 19037 D2        C=0    A
789 19039 14C       DAT0=C  B      ZERO CURRENT COUNT
790 1903C 1BDA      D0=(5) =CALSTK    SAVE THE OFFSET OF FORSTK,GSBSTK,
      5F2
791 19043 2C        P=      12      ACTIVE AND CALSTK
792 19045 8EAF      CAL415 GOSUBL  SAVPTR
      01
793 1904B 184       D0=D0- 5
794 1904E 0C        P=P+1
795 19050 54F       GONC    CAL415
796 19053 1BD8      D0=(5) =ONINTR    SAVE DATPTR - ERRSUB
      6F2
797 1905A 7A05      GOSUB  SAVE20
798
799 1905E 7115      GOSUB  SAV10+      SAVE PCADDR & CNTADR
800 19062 1B76      D0=(5) =PRGMEN    SAVE CURRST,PRGMST,PRGMEN,CURREN
      5F2
801 19069 7BF4      GOSUB  SAVE20
802
803 1906D 1C5       D1=D1- 6
804 19070 3500      LC(6)  #A04F00
      F40A
805 19078 15D5      DAT1=C 6
806 1907C 7CB4      GOSUB  MSTKD1      UPDATE MTHSTK BEFORE POLLING
807 19080 8E00      GOSUBL  =POLL      POLL TO LET LEX FILE SAVE THEIR
      00
808 19086 73        CON(2) =pCALSV    CALL STACK
809
810 19088 560       GONC    CAL420      No error if carry clear
811 1908B 6A76      GOTO    bserr
812
813 1908F 7AC4      CAL420 GOSUB  D1FSTK
814 19093 1CF       D1=D1- 16
815 19096 1537      A=DAT1  W      RETRIEVE THE SUBPROGRAM NAME
816 1909A 102       R2=A              R2 = SUBPROGRAM NAME

```

```

817      ■
818      ■ See if we need to trace
819      ■
820 1909D 8EE3      GOSUBL trflick      NEED TO TRACE ?
      80
821 190A3 443      GOC      CAL424
822 190A6 8F00      GOSBVL =TRCLIN
      000
823 190AD 3B02      LCASC \ LLAC \
      3414
      C4C4
      02
824 190BB 15CB      DAT0=C 12
825 190BF 16B      DO=DO+ 12
826 190C2 11A      C=R2      GET SUB-PROGRAM NAME
827 190C5 97A      ?C=0      W      CALL CURRENT FILE ?
828 190C8 90      GOYES CAL422      IF SO, GOTO CAL422
829 190CA 1547      DAT0=C W
830 190CE 16F      DO=DO+ 16
831 190D1 8F00 CAL422 GOSBVL =TRTOEM
      000
832      ■
833 190D8 110      CAL424 A=R0      GET THE PC
834 190DB 130      DO=A      DO = PC
835 190DE 14A      A=DAT0 B      SEE IF FILE NAME SPECIFIED
836 190E1 3100      LC(2) =tIN
837 190E5 966      ?RMC B
838 190E8 64      GOYES CAL425
839 190EA 161      DO=DO+ 2
840 190ED 8E00      GOSUBL =fspecx
      00
841 190F3 560      GONC      SSB20
842 190F6 6F06      SSBER      GOTO      bserr
843      ■
844      ■
845 190FA 8F00      SSB20      GOSBVL =FINDF+
      000
846 19101 44F      GOC      SSBER      FILE NOT FOUND
847 19104 133      AD1EX      A= ADDRESS OF FILE START
848 19107 8E05      GOSUBL D1FSTK      RESTORE THE SUB PROGRAM NAME
      40
849 1910D 1CF      D1=D1- 16      FROM FORSTK - 16
850 19110 1577      C=DAT1 W
851 19114 10A      R2=C
852 19117 843      ST=0 3
853 1911A 855      ST=1 5      ONLY SEARCH ONE FILE
854 1911D 8E12      GOSUBL SSB210
      11
855 19123 531      GONC      CAL430      FOUND
856 19126 3100      MISUBP LC(2) =eSPGNF
857 1912A 6F43      GOTO      mfer1
858      ■
859 1912E 8E68      CAL425 GOSUBL SSB100
      01
860 19134 41F      GOC      MISUBP

```

```

861
862 19137 873 CAL430 ?ST=1 3 IS THE SUB-PROG A FILE ?
863 1913A 41 GOYES CAL450 IF SO, GOTO CAL450
864 1913C 310F LCHEX FO
865 19140 14A SKNM10 A=DATO B
866 19143 9EE ?A>=C B
867 19146 80 GOYES CAL450
868 19148 161 DO=DO+ 2
869 1914B 54F GONC SKNM10
870
871 1914E 316D CAL450 LC(2) =f1NOFN
872 19152 8E00 GOSUBL =SFlagC Clear no UDF flag
      00
873 19158 1F99 D1=(5) =MTHSTK
      5F2
874 1915F 143 A=DAT1 A SET CALSTK,ACTIVE,GSBSTK FORSTK
875 19162 174 D1=D1+ 5
876 19165 2C P= 12 AND MTHSTK TO D1
877 19167 141 CAL455 DAT1=A A
878 1916A 174 D1=D1+ 5
879 1916D 0C P=P+1
880 1916F 57F GONC CAL455
881 19172 3191 LC(2) 25 LOAD CONSTANT 25
882 19176 BF0 ASL W
883 19179 BF0 ASL W CLEAR ALL CHAIN HEAD COUNT AND SET
884 1917C 1FEB D1=(5) =CHNLST ALL CHAIN HEAD POINTERS TO CALSTK
      5F2
885 19183 1596 CAL460 DAT1=A 7
886 19187 176 D1=D1+ 7
887 1918A A6E C=C-1 B
888 1918D 55F GONC CAL460
889 19190 7FEB GOSUB D1PRCT D1= PRMCNT
890 19194 14F C=DAT1 B C= PARAMETER COUNT
891 19197 109 R1=C SAVE PARAM COUNT IN R1 TEMP.
892 1919A 136 CDOEX SAVE DO IN R2
893 1919D 10A R2=C
894 191A0 3240 CAL465 LC(3) =bASSGN
      8
895 191A5 8E00 GOSUBL =I/OFND
      00
896 191AB 491 GOC CAL470 ASSIGN table found
897
898 * Create the assign table if not yet exist
899 *
900 191AE 8E00 GOSUBL =STPASG
      00
901 191B4 8E00 GOSUBL =I/0ALL
      00
902 191BA 592 GONC noroom
903 191BD D2 C=0 A
904 191BF 145 DAT1=C A
905 191C2 4DD GOC CAL465 Goes around again (B.E.T.)
906
907 191C5 137 CAL470 CD1EX
908 191C8 C2 C=C+A ■

```

909 191CA 135	D1=C	D1 POINTS PAST END OF BUFFER
910 191CD 1C4	D1=D1- 5	
911 191DO 147	C=DAT1 A	
912 191D3 111	A=R1	A= PARAMETER COUNT
913 191D6 968	?A=0 B	PASSING ANY PARAMETER ?
914 191D9 FO	GOYES CAL475	IF NOT, JUST INCREASE LEVEL COUNT
915	* PASSING PARAMETERS, GENERATE A NEW LEVEL MARKER	
916 191DB 8E00	CAL473 GOSUBL =EXPCHW	
	00	
917 191E1 4C1	GOC CAL478	
918 191E4 6D70	no room GOTO CAL505	NO ROOM
919	* INCREASE LEVEL COUNT	
920 191E8 8E00	CAL475 GOSUBL =FNDMK-	LOOK FOR LOWEST LEVEL MARKER
	00	
921 191EE 171	D1=D1+ 2	
922 191F1 147	C=DAT1 A	
923 191F4 B36	C=C+1 X	
924 191F7 43E	GOC CAL473	
925 191FA 1553	DAT1=C X	
926 191FE 11A	CAL478 C=R2	RESTORE DO
927 19201 134	DO=C	
928 19204 863	?ST=0 3	SUB PROG A FILE ?
929 19207 60	GOYES CAL479	IF NOT, GOTO CAL480
930 19209 66F2	GOTO CAL830	
931 1920D 1F17	CAL479 D1=(5) =S-R0-0	MOVE S-R0-0 & S-R0-1 TO
	8F2	
932 19214 15F9	C=DAT1 10	
933 19218 1F19	D1=(5) =STMTDO	STMTDO & STMTD1
	8F2	
934 1921F 15D9	DAT1=C 10	
935 19223 7C5B	CAL480 GOSUB D1PRCT	GET CALL PARAMETER COUNT
936 19227 14B	A=DAT1 B	
937 1922A 3100	LC(2) =tPRMEN	LOOK FOR PARAMETER END TOKEN
938 1922E A6C	A=A-1 B	DECREMENT THE COUNTER
939 19231 521	GONC CAL500	NOT DONE WITH SUB.PARAM YET
940 19234 14A	A=DATO B	SEE IF EXHAUST CALL.PARAM TOO
941 19237 962	?A=C B	
942 1923A 60	GOYES CAL495	IF SO, GOTO CAL495
943 1923C 6332	CAL485 GOTO CAL710	
944 19240 6D32	CAL495 GOTO CAL800	
945		
946 19244 149	CAL500 DAT1=A B	UPDATE THE COUNT
947 19247 14A	A=DATO B	
948 1924A 962	?A=C B	REACHING END OF FORMAL PARAM LIST
949 1924D FE	GOYES CAL485	IF SO, PARAMETER LIST NOT MATCHING
950 1924F 161	DO=DO+ 2	PASS OVER THE "(" OR ","
951 19252 D2	C=0 A	SEE IF STILL ROOM ON THE STACK
952 19254 8F00	GOSBVL =CHKSPC	CHECK IF THERE IS ENOUGH ROOM
	000	
953 1925B 501	GONC CAL510	YES IF CARRY CLEAR
954 1925E 7915	CAL504 GOSUB popchW	POP OFF CHANNEL IN LOWEST LEVEL
955 19262 7825	CAL505 GOSUB POPST-	POP OFF CALL STACK
956 19266 8CDO	CALNOR GOLONG FNKNDR	SAY "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY"
	80	
957 1926C 14A	CAL510 A=DATO B	

```

958 1926F 3132      LCASC  \#\          SEE IF IS A CHANNEL #
959 19273 966       ?AWC  B
960 19276 73        GOYES  CAL515
961 19278 161       DO=DO+ 2
962 1927B 7ED2      GOSUB  D1FSTK      SET D1 TO FORSTK
963 1927F 8EBE      GOSUBL  expr      GET CHANNEL #
          DO
964 19285 8F00      GOSBVL =POPARG      CONVERT TO HEX
          000
965 1928C D2        C=0    A
966 1928E A6E       C=C-1  B
967 19291 8BA      ?A<C  A          CHANNEL # <= 255 ?
968 19294 01       GOYES  CAL512      IF SO, GOTO CAL512
969 19296 71E4      GOSUB  popch#
970 1929A 70F4      GOSUB  POPST-
971 1929E 8C00 =InvArg GOLONG =Invarg
          00
972
973 192A4 AF8      CAL512 B=A    W      SAVE THE CHANNEL # IN B
974 192A7 853      ST=1    3          SET FLAG
975 192AA 4D1      GOC     CAL518      (B.E.T.)
976 192AD 8E00      CAL515 GOSUBL =CALFX1 GET NEXT SUB-PROG PARAMETER
          00
977 192B3 768C      GOSUB  dest
978 192B7 843      ST=0    3
979 192BA D2        C=0    A          SEE IF THE VARIABLE ALREADY EXIST ?
980 192BC B56       C=C+1  M          C(A) = 01000
981 192BF 8B5      ?B<C  A
982 192C2 60       GOYES  CAL518      IF SO, IS DUPLICATING PARAMETER
983 192C4 6BA1      GOTO   CAL710      SAY PARAMETER MISMATCHING
984 192C8 136      CAL518 CDOEX
985 192CB 06        RSTK=C          SAVE THE PC IN RSTK
986 192CD 7393      GOSUB  NXTPRM      GET NEXT CALL PARAMETER FROM STACK
987 192D1 10A      R2=C          SAVE POINTER OF ITEM IN R2
988
989      * NOW WE HAVE INFORMATION OF THE NEXT PARAMETER FROM THE CALL
990      * LIST AND THE NEXT PARAMETER FROM THE SUB-PROG LIST
991      * B(S) = TYPE OF THE NEXT PARAM FROM SUB-PROG
992      * 0 - SIMPLE VARIABLE ( A )
993      * # - NUMERIC ARRAY VARIABLE ( A() )
994      * D - STRING VARIABLE ( A$ )
995      * C - STRING VECTOR ( A$( ) )
996      * IF P=0 PASS BY REFERENCE          IF P=1 - PASS BY VALUE
997      * THEN:                              THEN:
998      * A(S)= TYPE OF NEXT PARAM FROM CALL  A(0)= TYPE OF NEXT ITEM
999      * 0,1,2 - REAL,SHORT,INTEGER          0-9 - REAL
1000     * 8 - NUMERIC ARRAY                    E - COMPLEX
1001     * D - STRING VARIABLE                    F - STRING
1002     * C - STRING VECTOR
1003     * E,F - COMPLEX,SHORT COMPLEX
1004     * A(14) = DIMENSION NUMBER IF A(S)= 8 OR C
1005     * DO = PC
1006     * R2 POINTS AT THE ITEM OF NEXT PARAMETER IN CALL LIST, ITS
1007     * FIRST 16 NIBBLES ARE IN THE A REGISTER
1008     *
```

1009	192D4	863	?ST=0	3	IS THIS A CHANNEL # ?
1010	192D7	60	GOYES	CAL519	IF NOT, GOTO CAL519
1011	192D9	6461	GOTO	CAL660	
1012	192DD	890	CAL519	?P=	0
1013	192E0	60	GOYES	CAL520	
1014	192E2	61A0	GOTO	CAL600	
1015			■ PASS BY REFERENCE:		
1016			■		
1017	192E6	8F00	CAL520	GOSBVL =CR-VAR	CREATE AN ENTRY FOR FORMAL PARAM
		000			
1018	192ED	11A	C=R2		GET STACK POINTER OF ACTUAL PARAM
1019	192F0	135	D1=C		
1020	192F3	1537	A=DAT1	W	GET THE ACTUAL PARAMETER ITEM TO ■
1021	192F7	2F	P=	15	
1022	192F9	30C	LCHEX	C	
1023	192FC	942	?A=C	S	A(S) = C ?
1024	192FF	A0	GOYES	CAL530	
1025	19301	A46	C=C+C	S	
1026	19304	946	?A#C	S	A(S) ■ 8 ?
1027	19307	93	GOYES	CAL570	
1028			■ ACTUAL PARAMETER IS NUMERIC ARRAY OR STRING VECTOR		
1029	19309	944	CAL530	?A#B	S
					TYPE MATCH ?
1030	1930C	47	GOYES	CALERX	
1031	1930E	20	P=	0	
1032	19310	810	ASLC		SHIFT A(14) TO A(0)
1033	19313	810	ASLC		
1034	19316	1FAB	D1=(5)	=F-R1-3	
		8F2			
1035	1931D	1570	C=DAT1	P	READ SUBSCRIPT COUNT
1036	19321	906	?A#C	P	IS THE SUBSCRIPT COUNT MATCH ?
1037	19324	C5	GOYES	CALERX	IF SO, ERROR OUT
1038	19326	A46	CAL550	C=C+C	S
					C(S)= 0 OR 8
1039	19329	31CE	LCHEX	EC	ASSUME IS NUMERIC ARRAY
1040	1932D	94A	?C=0	S	IF C(S)= 0, IT IS A NUMERIC ARRAY
1041	19330	50	GOYES	CAL560	
1042	19332	30F	LCHEX	F	
1043	19335	AER	CAL560	A=C	B
1044	19338	1507	CAL565	DAT0=A	■
1045	1933C	6980	GOTO	CAL625	
1046	19340	30C	CAL570	LCHEX	C
					C(S) = C
1047	19343	9C6	?A>C	■	IS A(S) > C ?
1048	19346	E1	GOYES	CAL580	IS SO, A(S) MAY BE D/E/F
1049			■ ACTUAL PARAMETER IS REAL, SHORT OR INTEGER A(S)= 0,1,2		
1050	19348	94D	CAL575	?B#0	S
					THE FORMAL PARAM HAS TO BE A REAL
1051	1934B	53	GOYES	CALERX	
1052	1934D	D6	C=A	A	C(A)= ACTUAL PARAMETER ADDRESS
1053	1934F	BF2	CSL	W	
1054	19352	31CF	LCHEX	FC	C(S)= C, C(0)= F
1055	19356	B42	C=C-A	■	C(S)= C/B/A FOR REAL, SHORT, INTEGER
1056	19359	812	CSLC		
1057	1935C	1547	DAT0=C	W	STORE THE INDIRECT ADDR TO REGISTER
1058	19360	6560	GOTO	CAL625	
1059	19364	B46	CAL580	C=C+1	S
					C(S)= D
1060	19367	946	?A#C	S	IF A(S)#D IT MUST EQUAL E OR F
1061	1936A	ED	GOYES	CAL575	

1062 1936C 944	?A#B	S	BOTH TYPE = D ?
1063 1936F 11	GOYES	CALERX	
1064 19371 BF0	ASL	W	
1065 19374 BF0	ASL	W	
1066 19377 A6C	A=A-1	B	
1067 1937A 4DB	GOC	CAL565	(B.E.T.)
1068 1937D 584	GONC	CAL625	RESTORE PC
1069	*		
1070 19380 6FE0	CALERX GOTO	CAL710	
1071	*		
1072	■ PASS BY VALUE		
1073 19384 892	CAL600 ?P=	2	Is formal pram a channel ■ ?
1074 19387 9F	GOYES	CALERX	If so, error
1075 19389 20	P=	0	
1076 1938B A82	C=0	P	
1077 1938E A0E	C=C-1	P	
1078 19391 906	?A#C	P	IF A(0)= F IT IS A STRING
1079 19394 D3	GOYES	CAL630	
1080 19396 816	CSRC		
1081 19399 A4E	C=C-1	S	
1082 1939C A4E	C=C-1	S	C(S)= D
1083 1939F 945	?B#C	S	IS SUB.PARAM A STRING VARIABLE ?
1084 193A2 ED	GOYES	CALERX	
1085	■ STRING		
1086 193A4 8F00	CAL620 GOSBVL =DFTLCR		CREATE ■ STRING VARIABLE
	000		
1087 193AB 11A	C=R2		
1088 193AE 135	D1=C		
1089 193B1 2F	P=	15	
1090 193B3 30D	LCHEX	D	
1091 193B6 AC5	B=C	S	
1092 193B9 20	P=	0	
1093 193BB 1537	A=DAT1	W	
1094 193BF 8F00	GOSBVL =STRASN		
	000		
1095 193C6 07	CAL625 C=RSTK		
1096 193C8 134	DO=C		
1097 193CB 20	P=	0	
1098 193CD 655E	GOTO	CAL480	
1099 193D1 94D	CAL630 ?B#0	S	IS THE SUB PARAMETER A SIMPLE VAR.?
1100 193D4 CA	GOYES	CALERX	
1101 193D6 8F00	GOSBVL =CR-VAR		CREATE ■ VARIABLE OR DOPE VECTOR
	000		
1102 193DD 11A	C=R2		
1103 193E0 135	D1=C		D1 POINTS TO PARAMETER VALUE
1104 193E3 30A	LCHEX	A	
1105 193E6 1537	A=DAT1	W	READ THE VALUE
1106 193EA 986	?A>C	P	IS IT A COMPLEX ?
1107 193ED 90	GOYES	CAL650	IF SO, GOTO CAL650
1108 193EF 1507	CAL640 DAT0=A	W	
1109 193F3 52D	GONC	CAL625	(B.E.T.)
1110 193F6 AF2	CAL650 C=0	W	
1111 193F9 30E	LCHEX	E	
1112 193FC 109	R1=C		R1= DOPE VECTOR OF COMPLEX NUMBER
1113 193FF 3102	LC(2)	32	32 NIBBLES FOR A COMPLEX NUMBER


```

1114 19403 108      R0=C
1115 19406 8F00      GOSBVL =CR-ARR
                   000
1116 1940D D4        A=B      A
1117 1940F 130      D0=A      DO= DOPE VECTOR ADDRESS
1118 19412 16A      D0=D0+ 11
1119 19415 146      C=DAT0 A  READ RELATIVE POINTER
1120 19418 132      ADOEX
1121 1941B EA        A=A-C A  RECTIFY ADDRESS
1122 1941D 130      D0=A
1123 19420 11A      C=R2
1124 19423 135      D1=C
1125 19426 171      D1=D1+ 2
1126 19429 1537     A=DAT1 W
1127 1942D 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1128 19430 1577     C=DAT1 W
1129 19434 1547     DAT0=C W
1130 19438 16F      D0=D0+ 16
1131 1943B 53B      GONC CAL640      (B.E.T.)
1132      * PASSING CHANNEL #
1133      * A(2-1) = ACTUAL CHANNEL # (FROM CALL PARAM LIST)
1134      * B(B) = FORMAL CHANNEL # ( FROM SUB PARAM LIST)
1135 1943E 882      CAL660 ?P# 2      ACTUAL PARAM A CHANNEL #?
1136 19441 F2      GOYES CAL710      IF NOT ,TYPE ERROR
1137 19443 20      P= 0
1138 19445 BB4      ASR X      A(B) = ACTUAL CHANNEL #
1139 19448 D6      C=A A      C(B) = ACTUAL CHANNEL #
1140 1944A F2      CSL A
1141 1944C B06      C=C+1 P      MAKE AN INDIRECT CHANNEL #
1142 1944F F2      CSL A
1143 19451 F2      CSL A
1144 19453 AE9      C=B B      C(B) = FORMAL CHANNEL #
1145 19456 10A      R2=C      SAVE THE CHANNEL # IN R2
1146 19459 8E00      GOSUBL =EXPCH#
                   00
1147 1945F 460      GOC CAL670
1148 19462 6BFD      GOTO CAL504      NO ROOM
1149 19466 11A      CAL670 C=R2
1150 19469 145      DAT1=C A
1151 1946C 695F      GOTO CAL625
1152      *
1153      * REACHED END OF SUB-PROGRAM PARAMETER LIST
1154      * ABORT THE CALL IF:
1155      * 1. PARAMETER TYPE DOES'T MATCH
1156      * 2. PARAMETERS NUMBER DOES'T MATCH
1157      * 4. SAME VARIABLE NAME APPEAR MORE THAN ONCE IN SUB PARAM
1158      * LIST.
1159      *
1160 19470 20      CAL710 P= 0
1161 19472 7413      GOSUB POPSTK      POP OFF THE CALL STACK
1162 19476 3100 =NOTMCH LC(2) =ePRMIS
1163 1947A 6625 mfer1 GOTO mferr
1164      *
1165      * NOW WE WANT TO EXTRACT A BLOCK OF THE STACK WE USED TO STORE
1166      * THE ACTUAL PARAMETERS (TYPE, ADDRESS OR VALUE)

```

1167					
1168	1947E 1F19	CAL800	D1=(5) =STMTDO		GET LOW END ADDR OF THE GAP
	8F2				
1169	19485 143		A=DAT1 A		A= LOW END ADDR OF THE GAP
1170	19488 1BE9		D0=(5) =FORSTK		
	5F2				
1171	1948F 146		C=DAT0 A		C= LOW END ADDR OF CURRENT STACK
1172	19492 EE		C=A-C A		C= # OF NIBS TO PULL DOWN(MOVE UP)
1173	19494 D7		D=C A		D= SOURCE BLOCK SIZE
1174	19496 174		D1=D1+ 5		
1175	19499 147		C=DAT1 A		C= HIGH END ADDR OF THE GAP
1176	1949C 135		D1=C		D1= HIGH END ADDR OF DESTINATION
1177	1949F E2		C=C-A A		C= # OF NIBBLES OF THE GAP
1178	194A1 8AA		?C=0 A		GAP SIZE = 0 ?
1179	194A4 C5	G0YES	CAL830		IF SO DON'T DO ANYTHING
1180	194A6 FA		C=-C A		C= 2' COMPLEMENT OF GAP SIZE
1181	194A8 DF	CDEX	A		C=SOURCE BLOCK SIZE, D= -(GAP SIZE)
1182	194AA 132	ADOEX			D0= HIGH END ADDR OF THE SOURCE
1183	194AD 7BA4	GOSUB	moved3		MOVE THE MEMORY TO CLOSE THE GAP
1184	194B1 31B5	LCHEX	5B		LOAD THE ASCII OF "Z"+1
1185	194B5 AED	BCEX	B		ADJUST ALL CHAIN HEAD ADDRESS
1186	194B8 8F00	GOSBVL	=ADJPTR		
	000				
1187	194BF 1FDA		D1=(5) =CALSTK		ADJUST CALSTK
	5F2				
1188	194C6 147		C=DAT1 A		
1189	194C9 EB		C=C-D A		
1190	194CB 145		DAT1=C A		
1191	194CE 135		D1=C A		
1192	194D1 7EF1	GOSUB	MANSTK		GET TO START OF MAINFRAME CALL STACK
1193	194D5 133	AD1EX			
1194	194D8 D2		C=0 A		ADJUST THOSE OFFSET ON THE STACK
1195	194DA 3133		LC(2) 51		
1196	194DE CA		A=A+C A		
1197	194E0 131		D1=A		D1 POINTS TO OFFSET OF FORSTK
1198	194E3 2C		P= 12		
1199	194E5 147	CAL810	C=DAT1 A		
1200	194E8 CB		C=C+D A		
1201	194EA 145		DAT1=C A		
1202	194ED 174		D1=D1+ 5		
1203	194F0 0C		P=P+1		
1204	194F2 52F	GONC	CAL810		
1205	194F5 171		D1=D1+ 2		UPDATE OFFSET OF PRMPTR
1206	194F8 147		C=DAT1 A		
1207	194FB CB		C=C+D A		
1208	194FD 145		DAT1=C A		
1209	19500 1B26	CAL830	D0=(5) =PRGMST		
	5F2				
1210	19507 146		C=DAT0 A		
1211	1950A 134		D0=C		D0 POINTS TO PROG. START
1212	1950D 85D		ST=1 13		SET RUN FLAG
1213	19510 1F38		D1=(5) =ERRSUB		CLEAR ERRSUB & ERRADR
	6F2				
1214	19517 AF2		C=0 W		
1215	1951A 15D9		DAT1=C 10		

```

1216 1951E 179          D1=D1+ 10          CLEAR ONINTR & DATPTR
1217 19521 15D9          DAT1=C 10
1218 19525 8EF5          GOSUBL CHKP+        SEE IF CALLING BINARY SUBPROGRAM
      E0
1219 19528 868          ?ST=0 8
1220 1952E 868          GOYES CAL840        IF NOT, GOTO CAL840
1221 19530 6921          GOTO ENDS50        PASS THE EOL & JUMP TO BINARY PROG
1222
1223 19534 70B3 CAL840 GOSUB SpgCsp        Set "PRGM" and clear "SUSP"
1224 19538 6CF0          GOTO runrtn
1225
1226
1227 *****
1228 *****
1229 **
1230 ** Name:(S) D1MSTK - Set D1 at MTHSTK (AVMEME)
1231 **
1232 ** Category:  EXCUTL
1233 **
1234 ** Purpose:  Set D1 to point to available memory end (top of
1235 **           math stack)
1236 **
1237 ** Entry:  None.
1238 **
1239 ** Exit:
1240 **       D1      @ Top of math stack (available memory end)
1241 **       C(A)    = Address of AVMEME
1242 **
1243 ** Calls:  None.
1244 **
1245 ** Uses:  C(A)
1246 **
1247 ** Stk lvls: 0
1248 *****
1249 *****
1250 *
1251 1953C 137 =MSTKD1 CD1EX
1252 1953F 1F99 D1=(5) =MTHSTK
      5F2
1253 19546 145          DAT1=C A
1254 19549 135          D1=C
1255 1954C 01          RTN
1256
1257 1954E 1F99 =D1MSTK D1=(5) =MTHSTK
      5F2
1258 19555 147 D1SUB C=DAT1 A
1259 19558 137          CD1EX
1260 1955B 01          RTN
1261
1262 *****
1263 *****
1264 **
1265 ** Name:(S) D1FSTK - Set D1 to FORSTK
1266 **
1267 ** Category:  EXCUTL

```

```

1268      **
1269      ** Purpose: Set D1 to top of FOR/NEXT stack.
1270      **
1271      ** Entry: None
1272      **
1273      ** Exit: D1 points at FOR/NEXT STACK
1274      **
1275      ** Uses: C(A)
1276      **
1277      ** Stk lvls: 0
1278      ****
1279      ****
1280      *
1281 1955D 1FE9 =D1FSTK D1=(5) =FORSTK
        5F2
1282 19564 60FF      GOTO D1SUB
1283      *
1284      ****
1285      *
1286 19568 1C9      SAVE20 D1=D1- 10
1287 1956B 15E9      C=DAT0 10
1288 1956F 15D9      DAT1=C 10
1289 19573 189      SAV10+ DO=DO- 10
1290 19576 1C9      D1=D1- 10
1291 19579 15E9      SAVE10 C=DAT0 10
1292 1957D 15D9      DAT1=C 10
1293 19581 01      RTN
1294      *
1295 19583 15F9      RST020 C=DAT1 10
1296 19587 15C9      DAT0=C 10
1297 1958B 169      DO=DO+ 10
1298 1958E 179      D1=D1+ 10
1299 19591 15F9      RST010 C=DAT1 10
1300 19595 15C9      DAT0=C 10
1301 19599 179      D1=D1+ 10
1302 1959C 01      RTN
1303      *
1304      ****
1305      ****
1306      ** Name:(S) ENDSUB - ENDSUB execution
1307      **
1308      ** Category: STEXEC
1309      **
1310      ** Purpose: End a subprogram, restore the calling program
1311      **           environment.
1312      **
1313      ** Entry: Don't care
1314      **
1315      ** Exit: Exit to NXTSTM
1316      **
1317      ** Calls: STMBUF, TRFLCK, TRCLIN, TRTOEN, POPSTK, LINSKP
1318      **           SCOPCK, CLPSTK, CLOSEA, KBRTCK, SFLAGC, SFLAGS
1319      ****
1320      ****
1321      **

```

```

1322 1959E 0000      REL(5) =ENDSDC
      0
1323 195A3          BSS      5
1324
1325 195A8 8D00 =ENDSUB GOVLNG =END10      Do it just like the END
      000
1326 195AF 8F00 =ENDSB- GOSBVL =STMBUF
      000
1327 195B6 7723      GOSUB   trf1ck      NEED TO TRACE ?
1328 195BA 472       GOC      ENDS20
1329 195BD 8F00      GOSBVL =TRCLIN
      000
1330 195C4 3D02      LCASC   \BUSDNE \
      54E4
      4435
      5524
1331 195D4 15CD      DATO=C 14
1332 195D8 16D       DO=DO+ 14
1333 195DB 8F00      GOSBVL =TRTOEN
      000
1334 195E2 74A1      ENDS20 GOSUB   POPSTK
1335 195E6 4C2       GOC      ENDS30
1336 195E9 8F00      GOSBVL =LNSKP-
      000
1337 195F0 100       RO=A                SAVE RETURN ADDR IN RO
1338 195F3 119       C=R1                C(0) = RETURN TYPE
1339 195F6 A06       C=C+C P            RETURN TO BINARY PROGRAM ?
1340 195F9 406       GOC      ENDS50      IF SO, GOTO ENDS50
1341 195FC 90E       ?C#0 P            RETURN TO KEYBOARD ?
1342 195FF 92        GOYES   ENDS40      IF SO, GOTO ENDS40
1343 19601 8F00      GOSBVL =SCOPCK      CHECK IF RETURN TO CURRENT PROGRAM
      000
1344 19608 4A0       GOC      ENDS30      If lost return addr. do ENDALL
1345
1346 1960B 79D2      ENDS25 GOSUB   SpgCsp      Set "PRGM" and clear "SUSP"
1347 1960F 6F10      GOTO    ENDS45
1348
1349
1350
1351 19613 8F00      ENDS30 GOSBVL =CLPSTK
      000
1352 1961A 8E00      GOSUBL =CLOSEA
      00
1353 19620 3100      LC(2) =eFnFND      IF NOT, SAY FILE NOT FOUND
1354 19624 655E      GOTO    nfer1
1355
1356
1357
1358 19628 8F00      ENDS40 GOSBVL =KBRTCK      SEE IF STATEMENT EMPTY ?
      000
1359
1360 1962F 110      ENDS45 A=R0
1361 19632 130      DO=A
1362
1363 19635 3100      runrtn LC(2) =t!

```

```

1364 19639 14A      A=DATO B
1365 1963C 966      ?ANC B
1366 1963F 41      GOYES runrt1
1367
1368      * Skip over comments by looking for the CR(OD)
1369
1370 19641 31D0      LCHEX OD
1371 19645 161      ENDS46 DO=DO+ 2
1372 19648 14A      A=DATO B
1373 1964B 966      ?ANC B
1374 1964E 7F      GOYES ENDS46
1375 19650 161      DO=DO+ 2
1376
1377 19653 8D00      runrt1 GOVLNG =RUNRT1
      000
1378      * RETURN TO BINARY PROGRAM
1379 1965A 161      ENDS50 DO=DO+ 2
1380 1965D 136      CDOEX
1381 19660 06      RSTK=C
1382 19662 03      RTNCC
1383
1384      *****
1385
1386      * NXTPRM - ROUTINE TO GET NEXT ITEM OF ACTUAL PARAMETER SAVED ON
1387      * STACK.
1388      * WHEN WE PROCESS THE ACTUAL PARAMETERS OF THE CALL STATEMENT,
1389      * THEY ARE PROCESS ONE AT A TIME FROM LEFT TO RIGHT. USUALLY,
1390      * WE WRITE 16+1 NIBBLES ON THE STACK FOR THE TYPE AND ADDRESS
1391      * OF EVERY PARAMETER. COMPLEX NUMBER USE 1+34 NIBBLES, STRING
1392      * USE 1+16+STRING LENGTH. SO WHEN WE SCAN THROUGH THE PARAMETER
1393      * LIST, THE LAST PARAMETER IS ON TOP OF THE STACK.
1394      * SO WHEN WE PASS THE ADDRESS OR VALUE TO THE PARAMETER IN THE
1395      * SUB-PROG STATEMENT, WE SHOULD GET THE NEXT ACTUAL PARAMETER
1396      * FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE STACK.
1397      * THE LOGIC WE USE TO GET THE NEXT ITEM FROM BOTTOM IS THIS:
1398      * THE NEXT ITEM IS THE N.TH ITEM FROM THE TOP POINTED BY THE
1399      * PARAMETER COUNT(PRCMNT).
1400
1401      * INPUT: (PRCMNT) = ■ OF REMAINING UNPROCESSED PARAMETERS
1402      *          (STMTDO) = ADDRESS OF THE TOP OF THE PARAMETERS
1403      *                   BLOCK ON THE STACK (LOWER END ADDRESS)
1404      * USED: D1, P, C(A), A, D(B)
1405      * OUTPUT: A = THE FIRST 16 NIBBLES OF THE NEXT ITEM
1406      *          C = POINTS TO THAT ITEM
1407      *          P= 0 - PASS BY REFERENCE
1408      *          1 - PASS BY VALUE
1409      *          2 - PASS CHANNEL ■
1410
1411      * CARRY SET IF R1= 0 WHEN COME IN
1412
1413 19664 1FB4      NXTPRM D1=(5) =PRCMNT
      9F2
1414 1966B 14F      C=DAT1 B      GET THE CURRENT PARAMETER COUNT
1415 1966E AE7      D=C B      SAVE THE DECREMENTED COUNT IN D
1416 19671 1F19      D1=(5) =STMTDO      GET THE TOP ADDR OF THE STACK BLOCK

```

```

      8F2
1417 19678 147      C=DAT1 H
1418 1967B 135      D1=C
1419 1967E 20       P=      0
1420 19680 14F      NXPM10 C=DAT1 B      READ THE 1ST NIBS OF THE NEXT ITEM
1421 19683 170      D1=D1+ 1
1422 19686 A6F      D=D-1 B      IS THIS THE nTH ITEM WE WANT ?
1423 19689 4C3      GOC      NXPM50      YES, IF CARRY SET
1424 1968C 90E      ?C#0 P      IS ITEM PASS BY VALUE
1425 1968F 80       GOYES NXPM20      YES, IF 1ST NIBBLE = 1
1426 19691 17F      NXPM15 D1=D1+ 16
1427 19694 5BE      GONC      NXPM10      (B.E.T.)
1428 19697 BE6      NXPM20 CSR B      C(0) = ITEM TYPE
1429 1969A B06      C=C+1 P      IF C(0) = F, IT IS A STRING
1430 1969D 561      GONC      SKITM2      SIZE OF A STRING=1+16+STRING LENGTH
1431 196A0 171      D1=D1+ 2      POINTS TO THE STRING LENGTH
1432 196A3 147      C=DAT1 A      READ THE STRING LENGTH
1433 196A6 17D      D1=D1+ 14
1434 196A9 133      AD1EX
1435 196AC CA       A=A+C A      POINTS TO THE END OF THE STRING
1436 196AE 131      D1=A
1437 196B1 5EC      GONC      NXPM10      (B.E.T.)
1438 196B4 B06      SKITM2 C=C+1 P      IF C(0) = E, IT IS A COMPLEX NUMBER
1439 196B7 580      GONC      SKITM5      IT IS A REAL IF NOT A COMPLEX
1440 196BA 171      D1=D1+ 2      COMPLEX NUMBER LENGTH= 1+2+16+16
1441 196BD 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1442 196C0 17F      SKITM5 D1=D1+ 16
1443 196C3 5CB      GONC      NXPM10      (B.E.T.)
1444 196C6 80D0     NXPM50 P=C      0      P = 0 OR 1 OR 2
1445 196CA 1537     A=DAT1 W      READ THE FIRST 16 NIBS OF THE ITEM
1446 196CE 137      CD1EX
1447 196D1 03       RTNCC      RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR
1448      *
1449      *****
1450      *****
1451      **
1452      ** Name:      MANSTK - Main stack
1453      **
1454      ** Category:   EXCUTL
1455      **
1456      ** Purpose:    Find the mainframe call stack
1457      **
1458      ** Entry:      D1 @ CALSTK
1459      **              P = 0
1460      **
1461      ** Exit:       D1 @ top of mainframe call stack
1462      **
1463      ** Calls:      None
1464      **
1465      ** Uses:       A(A), C(A), D1
1466      **
1467      ** Stk lvls:   0
1468      **
1469      *****
1470      *****

```

```

1471      ■
1472 196D3 143 =MANSTK A=DAT1 A      A(B)=BLOCK ID, A(4,2)=BLOCK SIZE
1473 196D6 174      D1=D1+ 5      STEP OVER THE BLOCK HEADER
1474 196D9 3400      LC(5) #04F00
      F40
1475 196E0 8A2      ?A=C A
1476 196E3 00      RTNYES
1477 196E5 F4      ASR ■
1478 196E7 F4      ASR A      A(X)=BLOCK LENG(NOT INCLUDE HEADER)
1479 196E9 137      CD1EX
1480 196EC CA      A=A+C ■
1481 196EE 131      D1=A
1482 196F1 51E      GONC MANSTK      (B.E.T)
1483      ■
1484      *****
1485      ■
1486      ■ RSTPTR - RESTORE SOME POINTERS OF THE CALLING PROGRAM FROM THE
1487      ■ CALL STACK
1488      ■ ENTRY: DON'T CARE
1489      ■
1490      * EXIT: R1= RETURN TYPE (0=PROGRAM, 1=KEYBOARD, 8=BINARY)
1491      ■ PCADDR = RETURN ADDRESS
1492      ■ CARRY CLEAR IF NO MORE SUB-PROG NESTING
1493      ■ CARRY SET IF STILL MORE SUB-PROG NESTING TO GO
1494      *
1495      * CALLS: SUBCHK, POLL, MANSTK, RSTO20, DOPCAD, RSTOPT, RSTPRM
1496      *
1497      * USES: A, B, C, R1, D0, D1, P
1498      ■
1499      * STK LVL : 2
1500      *****
1501      ■
1502 196F4 7C60 RSTPTR GOSUB SUBCHK
1503 196F8 500      RTNNC
1504      *
1505 196FB 8E00 RSTP10 GOSUBL =POLL
      00
1506 19701 63      CON(2) =pCALRS      LET LEX FILE TO RESTORE INFO.
1507 19703 580      GONC RSTP20      No error if carry clear
1508      ■
1509 19706 8C00 bserr GOLONG =BsErr
      00
1510      *
1511 1970C 7450 RSTP20 GOSUB SUBCHK
1512 19710 131      D1=A
1513 19713 7CBF      GOSUB MANSTK      GET TO START OF MAINFRAME CALL STACK
1514      ■
1515 19717 175      D1=D1+ 5+1      D1 @ PREVIOUS PRGMST
1516 1971A 147      C=DAT1 A
1517 1971D 1C4      D1=D1- 5
1518 19720 8AA      ?C=0 A
1519 19723 00      RTNYES
1520      *
1521 19725 1BD5      D0=(5) =CURRST      RESTORE CURRST,PRGMST,PRGMEN,CURREN
      5F2

```



```

1522 1972C 735E      GOSUB RSTO20
1523                *
1524 19730 7D40      GOSUB DOPCAD      RESTORE PCADDR & CNTADR
1525 19734 795E      GOSUB RSTO10
1526                *
1527 19738 169       DO=DO+ 10      RESTORE ERRSUB - DATPTR
1528 1973B 744E      GOSUB RSTO20
1529                *
1530 1973F 18E9      DO=(5) =FORSTK
1531                5F2
1531 19746 2C        P= 12      RESTORE FORSTK,GSBSTK,ACTIVE,CALSTK
1532 19748 8E02      RSTP50 GOSUBL RSTOPT
1533                AO
1533 1974E 164       DO=DO+ 5
1534 19751 0C        P=P+1
1535 19753 54F       GONC RSTP50
1536 19756 8EAF      GOSUBL RSTPRM      RESTORE PARAMETER COUNT & POINTER
1537                90
1537 1975C 14F       C=DAT1 B
1538 1975F 109       R1=C      SAVE RETURN TYPE IN R1
1539 19762 03       RTNCC
1540                *
1541                *
1542 19764 1F2B      =SUBCHK D1=(5) =RAMEND
1543                5F2
1543 1976B 147       C=DAT1 A
1544 1976E 1C4       D1=D1- (RAMEND)-(CALSTK)
1545 19771 143       A=DAT1 A
1546 19774 8A6       ?AMC A
1547 19777 00       RTNYES
1548 19779 03       RTNCC
1549                *
1550 1977B 8C00      popch# GOLONG =POPCH#
1551                00
1551                *
1552 19781 1B97      DOPCAD DO=(5) =PCADDR
1553                6F2
1553 19788 01       RTN
1554                *
1555                *****
1556                *****
1557                **
1558                ** Name:      RBLDCH - Rebuild variable chain head table
1559                **
1560                ** Category:   VARMGT
1561                **
1562                ** Purpose:   When return from a sub-program, the variable chain
1563                **           head is pointing at the local variable used by the sub-
1564                **           program. So we need to rebuild all the chain heads to
1565                **           point to the variables of the calling program.
1566                **
1567                ** Entry:     Pointer ACTIVE & CALSTK are pointing at lower and
1568                **           upper bound of the current variable set.
1569                **
1570                ** Exit:      P=0

```

```

1571      **
1572      ** Calls: ARYSIZ
1573      **
1574      ** Uses:  A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R0,R2,P
1575      **
1576      ** Stk lvls:  3
1577      ****
1578      ****
1579      *
1580 1978A 7DEF POPSTK GOSUB popch#
1581 1978E 726F POPST- GOSUB RSTPTR
1582 19792 400      RTNC                      RETURN IF LOST RETURN PROGRAM
1583      *
1584 19795 1FDA =RBLDCH D1=(5) =CALSTK
      5F2
1585 1979C 143      A=DAT1 A
1586 1979F 131      D1=A                      D1= CALL STACK POINTER
1587 197A2 1CF      D1=D1- 16                  POINT TO 1ST VARIABLE NAME
1588 197A5 1C2      D1=D1- 3
1589 197A8 BF0      ASL      W
1590 197AB BF0      ASL      W
1591 197AE 1BEB      DO=(5) =CHNLST              POINTS TO CHAIN HEAD
      5F2
1592 197B5 20      P=      0
1593 197B7 3191      LC(2) 25
1594 197BB 1586 RBC100 DATO=A 7
1595 197BF 166      DO=DO+ 7
1596 197C2 A6E      C=C-1  B
1597 197C5 55F      GONC   RBC100
1598 197C8 31B5      LCHEX  5B
1599 197CC AE7      D=C      B                      D= LAST VARIABLE LETTER
1600 197CF 840      ST=0    0                      INITIAL ARRAY EXIST FLAG
1601 197D2 133 RBC110 AD1EX
1602 197D5 1F8A      D1=(5) =ACTIVE
      5F2
1603 197DC 147      C=DAT1 A                      GET THE END OF VARIABLE ADDRESS
1604 197DF 131      D1=A
1605 197E2 8BE      ?C<=A  A                      PASS OVER THE END ADDR YET ?
1606 197E5 60      GOYES   RBC115
1607 197E7 64F0     GOTO    RBC240
1608 197EB 14B RBC115 A=DAT1 B                      READ THE NEXT VARIABLE NAME
1609 197EE 31F5     LCHEX   5F                      MASK OUT THE STRING BIT
1610 197F2 0E62     C=A&C   B
1611 197F6 963     ?C=D     B                      IS NEXT VAR STILL THE SAME LETTER
1612 197F9 60      GOYES   RBC125                  IF SO, GOTO RBC125
1613 197FB 6E70     GOTO    RBC200
1614      *
1615      * LOOKS LIKE THE NEXT VARIABLE STILL HAS THE SAME LETTER.
1616      * BUT NEXT TOKEN MIGHT NOT BE A VARIABLE NAME, IT COULD BE PART
1617      * OF AN ARRAY ELEMENT. SO LET'S MAKE SURE THIS IS NOT THE CASE.
1618      *
1619 197FF 860 RBC125 ?ST=0  0                      ANY ARRAY IN THIS CLASS OF VARIABLE
1620 19802 E0      GOYES   RBC130                  IF SO=0, THERE IS NONE. WE ARE SAFE
1621 19804 118     C=R0
1622 19807 7D46     GOSUB   A=D1                  GET END OF LAST ARRAY ADDR FROM R0
      A= CURRENT VARIABLE ADDRESS

```

1623	1980B	8B2	?A<C	A	ARE WE POINT INTO THE ARRAY YET ?
1624	1980E	C6	G0YES	RBC200	IF SO, NEXT TOKEN NOT THE SAME LETTER
1625	19810	14E	RBC130	C=DAT0	INCREMENT THE HEAD COUNT
1626	19813	B66		C=C+1	
1627	19816	14C		DAT0=C	
1628	19819	161		D0=D0+ 2	UPDATE CHAIN HEAD ADDR TOO
1629	1981C	137		CD1EX	
1630	1981F	135		D1=C	
1631	19822	144		DAT0=C	
1632	19825	181		D0=D0- 2	
1633	19828	172		D1=D1+ 3	
1634	1982B	14B		A=DAT1	IS THIS VAR. A POINTER REFERENCE?
1635	1982E	31A0		LCHEX	
1636	19832	982		?A<C	IS IT A REAL NUMBER ?
1637	19835	B3		G0YES	YES
1638	19837	E6		C=C+1	C(B) = 0B
1639	19839	9EA		?A<=C	IS IT AN INTEGER OR SHORT ?
1640	1983C	43		G0YES	
1641	1983E	310E		LCHEX	
1642	19842	9EE		?A>=C	MIGHT BE INDIRECT ADDRESS ?
1643	19845	B2		G0YES	YES
1644	19847	ABF		CDEX	SAVE CURRENT LETTER INTO R0
1645	1984A	108		R0=C	
1646	1984D	8F00		GOSBVL =ARYSIZ	COMPUTE ARRAY SIZE
		000			
1647					
1648					
1649					
1650					
1651					
1652	19854	EE		C=A-C	ARRAY SIZE - ARRAY POINTER
1653	19856	7EF5		GOSUB	A=D1
1654	1985A	C2		C=A+C	C= END OF ARRAY ADDRESS
1655	1985C	128		CROEX	SAVE END OF ARRAY ADDRESS IN R0
1656	1985F	AB7		D=C	RESTORE CURRENT LETTER TO D(X)
1657	19862	870		?ST=1	IS THIS THE 1ST ARRAY MET ?
1658	19865	50		G0YES	IF NOT GOTO RBC140
1659	19867	102		R2=A	SAVE 1ST ARRAY POINTER INTO R2
1660	1986A	1CA	RBC140	D1=D1- 11	POINTS BACK TO START OF DOPE VECTOR
1661	1986D	850		ST=1	SET ARRAY FLAG
1662	19870	1C5	RBC150	D1=D1- 6	POINTS TO NEXT VARIABLE NAME
1663	19873	1CF	RBC155	D1=D1- 16	
1664	19876	6B5F	RBC160	GOTO	RBC110
1665					
1666					
1667					
1668	1987A	860	RBC200	?ST=0	ANY POINTER REF. IN THIS CLASS?
1669	1987D	C1		G0YES	IF NOT GOTO RBC210
1670	1987F	12A		CR2EX	GET 1ST ARRAY POINTER FROM R2
1671	19882	135		D1=C	
1672	19885	147		C=DAT1	READ THE ARRAY POINTER
1673	19888	133		AD1EX	A= ADDRESS OF ARRAY POINTER
1674	1988B	EA		A=A-C	A= START OF THE ARRAY
1675	1988D	131		D1=A	
1676	19890	1C2		D1=D1- 3	

```

1677 19893 840          ST=0  0
1678 19896 5CD          GONC  RBC155      (B.E.T.)
1679 19899 14B RBC210  A=DAT1 B      READ THE NEW LETTER AGAIN
1680 1989C 31F5         LCHEX  5F      MASK OFF STRING & TRACE BITS
1681 198A0 0E66         A=A&C  B
1682 198A4 3114 RBC220  LCASC  \A\
1683 198A8 A6F          D=D-1  B      POINTS TO NEXT LETTER IN THE CHAIN
1684 198AB 186          DO=DO- 7      POINTS TO NEXT CHAIN HEAD ADDR
1685 198AE 9EB          ?D>=C  B      SHOT OVER LETTER "A" YET ?
1686 198B1 40           GOYES  RBC230
1687 198B3 03          RTNCC
1688 198B5 161 RBC230  DO=DO+ 2      IF SO, WE ARE DONE
1689 198B8 17F          D1=D1+ 16     MOVE UP CHAIN HEAD ADDRESS FIRST
1690 198BB 172          D1=D1+ 3
1691 198BE 137          CD1EX
1692 198C1 144          DAT0=C  A
1693 198C4 137          CD1EX
1694 198C7 1CF          D1=D1- 16
1695 198CA 1C2          D1=D1- 3
1696 198CD 181          DO=DO- 2
1697 198D0 AEB          C=D  B
1698 198D3 966          ?A#C  B      IS THIS THE NEXT LETTER ?
1699 198D6 EC           GOYES  RBC220   IF NOT, SKIP THIS LETTER
1700 198D8 662F        GOTO  RBC125
1701
1702 198DC D0 RBC240  A=0  A
1703 198DE 55C          GONC  RBC220      (B.E.T.)
1704
1705 198E1 8D00 000  trflck GOVLNG =TRFLCK
1706
1707
1708 * SpgCsp - Set "PRGM" and clear "SUSP" annociator
1709 *
1710 198E8 8D00 000  SpgCsp GOVLNG =SFGPGM
1711
1712 *****
1713 *****
1714 ** Name: DEF - Execution of DEF statement.
1715 **
1716 ** Category: STXEC
1717 **
1718 ** Purpose: When program execution encounter the DEF statement,
1719 ** skip over the entire user-define function block.
1720 **
1721 ** Entry: D0 pts past the DEF token
1722 **
1723 ** Exit: Exit to NXTSTM
1724 **
1725 ** Uses: A(A), B(A), C(A), D0
1726 **
1727 ** Stk lvl: 0
1728 **
1729 ** Detail:

```

```

1730      **      What follows the DEF token is the Label chain and after
1731      **      the Label chain is a token will indicate this is a single
1732      **      line or multi-line UDF. If the token is a non-zero byte,
1733      **      this is a single line UDF, else this is a multi-line UDF.
1734      **      The way to skip over a multi-line UDF is to look for the
1735      **      ENDDDEF token. But if we run into another DEF token before
1736      **      we find the ENDDDEF token, then we know the UDFs are
1737      **      nested.
1738      **
1739      ****
1740      ****
1741      **
1742 198EF 0000      REL(5) =DEFDC
1743      0
1743 198F4 0000      REL(5) =DEFP
1744      0
1744 198F9 164 =DEF  DO=DO+ 5      DO PASSED THE ADDRESS FIELD
1745 198FC 14A      A=DATO B      READ THE tFN TOKEN
1746 198FF 96C      ?AMO B      IS THIS A SINGLE LINE FUNCTION ?
1747 19902 25      GOYES DEF60      IF SO, SKIP OVER THIS LINE
1748 19904 D1      B=0 A      PREPARE FOR NESTING DEF STRUCTURE
1749 19906 184      DO=DO- 5      POINTS BACK TO ADDRESS FIELD
1750 19909 146 DEF10 C=DATO A      READ THE LINKT LINK
1751 1990C E6      C=C+1 A      ARE WE AT END OF CHAIN ?
1752 1990E 494      GOC DEF70      IF SO, do an END
1753 19911 7B45      GOSUB DO+C
1754 19915 182      DO=DO- 3      POINTS TO NEXT LINK -2
1755 19918 3100      LC(2) =tENDDF      SEE IT IS AN "ENDDDEF" TOKEN
1756 1991C 14A      A=DATO B
1757 1991F 161      DO=DO+ 2      POINTS BACK TO LINK FIELD
1758 19922 962      ?A=C B      IS THIS A ENDDDEF TOKEN ?
1759 19925 F1      GOYES DEF30
1760 19927 3100      LC(2) =tDEF
1761 1992B 966      ?AMC B      IS THIS ANOTHER DEF ?
1762 1992E BD      GOYES DEF10      IF NOT GOTO DEF20
1763 19930 164      DO=DO+ 5
1764 19933 14A      A=DATO B      READ THE tFN TOKEN
1765 19936 184      DO=DO- 5      POINTS BACK TO LINK FIELD
1766 19939 96C      ?AMO B      SINGLE LINE FUNCTION ?
1767 1993C DC      GOYES DEF10      IF SO, GOTO DEF10
1768 1993E B65      B=B+1 B
1769 19941 57C      GONC DEF10
1770 19944 A6D DEF30 B=B-1 B      END OF DEF NESTING YET ?
1771 19947 51C      GONC DEF10      IF NOT, KEEP LOOKING
1772 1994A 183      DO=DO- 4      DO POINTS TO LINE LEN OF ENDDDEF
1773      * HAVE NOT TOUCHED sENDx
1774 1994D 8D00      GOVLNG =NXTST2
1775      000
1775 19954 62B0 DEF60 GOTO nxtstn
1776      *
1777 19958 6F4C DEF70 GOTO ENDSUB
1778      *
1779      *
1780 1995C 8C00 moved3 GOLONG =MOVED3
1781      00

```

```

1781      *
1782      ****
1783      ****
1784      **
1785      ** Name:   FCNADR - Function address
1786      **
1787      ** Category:  VARMG1
1788      **
1789      ** Purpose:  Search the current function value on the stack
1790      **             This is for the function assignment statement
1791      **
1792      ** Entry:   D0= PC pts past the function name
1793      **             B(X) = Function name (generated by the ADRSUB)
1794      **
1795      ** Exit:   A = PC (input of D0)
1796      **             D0 = Address to store the function value
1797      **             B = D0
1798      **             If function not found, exit to error routine
1799      ** Calls:  D1FSTK
1800      **
1801      ** Uses:  A(A),B(A),C(A),D(B),D0,D1
1802      **
1803      ** Stk lvls: 1
1804      ****
1805      ****
1806      *
1807 19962 77FB FCNADR GOSUB D1FSTK      SET D1 TO FORSTK
1808 19966 132      ADOEX      LOOK FOR THE FUNCTION NAME
1809 19969 1B7B      DO=(5) =PRMPTR
1810      5F2
1811 19970 14E      C=DATO B
1812 19973 A6E      C=C-1 B
1813 19976 462      GOC FNMISS      NOT IN DEF FN IF PARAM COUNT =0
1814 19979 AE7      D=C B
1815 1997C 161      DO=DO+ 2
1816 1997F 146      C=DATO A
1817 19982 134      DO=C
1818 19985 A6F      FN110 D=D-1 B      GET TO FUNCTION NAME
1819 19988 4B0      GOC FN120
1820 1998B 162      DO=DO+ 3
1821 1998E 16F      DO=DO+ 16
1822 19991 53F      GONC FN110      (B.E.T.)
1823 19994 1563 FN120 C=DATO X      READ CURRENT FUNCTION NAME
1824 19998 931      ?B=C X
1825 1999B C0      GOYES FN130      THIS IS THE RIGHT FUNCTION NAME
1826 1999D 3100 =FNMISS LC(2) =eFNNtF
1827 199A1 8C00 nferr GOLONG =MFERRj
1828      00
1829 199A7 8D00 FN130 GOVLNG =ADRS80      DO THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS
1830      000
1831      *
1832      * DO=DO+ 3      PASS FN NAME
1833      * ADOEX      SAVE ADDR TO B(A)
1834      * B=A A
1835      * ADOEX

```

```

1833      *      RTNCC
1834      *
1835      *****
1836      *****
1837      **
1838      ** Name:   FN      - Function execution
1839      ** Name:   FNBIN   - Function execution
1840      **
1841      ** Category:  STExec
1842      **
1843      ** Purpose :
1844      **      1. Evaluate user defined function within an expression
1845      **      execution.
1846      **      2. Execution of a FN assignment statement.
1847      **
1848      ** Entry:   DO pts at the function name (past the tFN token)
1849      **      D1 pts top of the math stack
1850      **
1851      ** Exit:
1852      **      This routine return to EXPR, so can't be called as
1853      **      a routine.
1854      **      DO pts past the function token.
1855      **
1856      **
1857      ** Calls:  FCNADR, GETNAM, PTRACL, RECALL, ASNSTO, CR-PAR
1858      **      EXPEXC, FLTDH, STKCHK, MOVEU3, MOVED3, TRFLCK, TRFROM
1859      **      COMPLN, TRTO*, SFLAG?, PRSCKB, FNDFCN, PTRSUB, GETPC
1860      **      FCALC?, SAVPTR, DOPCAD, FPOLL
1861      **
1862      ** Uses:   Everything
1863      **
1864      ** Stk lvls: +6
1865      **
1866      ** Detail:
1867      **
1868      ** 1. The formal parameters of a function are local variables to
1869      ** the function.
1870      **
1871      ** 2. The local variables of a function are stored on the math
1872      ** stack on top of the current math stack.
1873      **
1874      ** 3. PRMPTR are a seven nibbles vector which point to the
1875      ** function parameter stack. The first two nibbles is the
1876      ** parameter count. The count is equal to the number of
1877      ** parameters minus one.
1878      **
1879      **      Parameter count = 0 - Not executing an UDF.
1880      **      //              = 1 - The UDF has no parameter.
1881      **      //              = n - Number of parameters equal to n-1.
1882      **
1883      ** 4. If parameter count is non-zero, the next five nibbles is
1884      ** the address of the first parameter. All the dope vectors
1885      ** of the parameter are next to each other just like a block
1886      ** of variables that have the same letter.
1887      **

```

```

1888      ** 5. The dope vector of the function value is placed after the
1889      **      parameters just above the old math stack.
1890      **
1891      ** 6. Above the parameter stack, there is a block of memory used
1892      **      as a function stack.
1893      **      The items stacked by an user defined function are:
1894      **
1895      **      a. F00000 (6) - This five zeros prevent the function stack
1896      **                      been taking the GOSUB return address.
1897      **
1898      **      b. program pointer (5) Following 7 pointers are absolute
1899      **      c. PCADDR          (5) addresses, they will be justified
1900      **      CNTADR            (5) when program memory moved.
1901      **      d. STMTD0          (5)
1902      **
1903      **      e. 3 addresses popped off from the hardware stack (15)
1904      **
1905      **      f. STMTD1 (5) This five nibbles are assumed to be stack
1906      **                      pointer. If the user function creates a new
1907      **                      variable, this address will be justified.
1908      **
1909      **      g. STMTRO (16) Following 32 nibbles are statement scratch
1910      **      h. STMTRI (16) register 0 & 1. STMTRO[4:0] is assumed to be
1911      **                      destination of the assignment statement. It
1912      **                      will be justified if math stack moved.
1913      **                      STMTRI[14:10] is assumed to be the PC points
1914      **                      at the destination variable. It will be
1915      **                      justified if program memory moved.
1916      **
1917      **      i. Offset to previous MTHSTK (5)
1918      **      j. Offset to previous FORSTK (5)
1919      **      k. Offset to previous GSBSTK (5)
1920      **      l. Previous parameter count (2)
1921      **      m. Offset to previous PRMPTR+2 (5)
1922      **      n. STSAVE (3)
1923      **      o. CHN#SV (2)
1924      **      p. Return type (1) 0 - Executed from program execution
1925      **                          1 - Executed from keyboard
1926      **                          8 - Called by a binary program
1927      **
1928      ****
1929      ****
1930      ■
1931      ■
1932 199AE CCCC      NIBHEX CCCCCCCCCCCCCC
1933      CCCC
1934      CCCC
1935      CC
1933 199BC OE      NIBHEX OE      ARGUMENT RANGE (0,14)
1934 199BE 132 =FN  ADOEX      Save PC in A temp.
1935 199C1 130      DO=A
1936 199C4 7DB6     GOSUB GETNAM  GET THE FUNCTION NAME
1937 199C8 AE2      C=0 B
1938 199CB 1560     C=DATO P      READ THE PARAMETER COUNT
1939 199CF B06      C=C+1 P      IS THIS A FUNCTION ASSIGNMENT ?

```



```

1940 199D2 5A3      GONC   FNX200      NO, IF PARAMETER COUNT = F
1941                *
1942                # Save the PC in S-R1-2 for trace
1943                #
1944 199D5 1FB8      D1=(5) =S-R1-2
1945                8F2
1945 199DC CC       A=A-1  A           Points back to tFN
1946 199DE CC       A=A-1  A
1947 199E0 141      DAT1=A A
1948                *
1949 199E3 7B7F     GOSUB  FCNADR
1950 199E7 E4       A=A+1  A           PAST THE PARAMETER COUNT
1951 199E9 860      ?ST=0  0           IS THIS NUMERIC FUNCTION ?
1952 199EC D0       GOYES  FNX140      IF SO GOTO FNX140
1953 199EE 8F00     GOSBVL =PTRRCL
1954                000
1954 199F5 6A00     GOTO    FNX150
1955 199F9 8F00     FNX140 GOSBVL =RECALL
1956                000
1957 19A00 8F00     FNX150 GOSBVL =ASNSTO
1958                000
1959 19A07 8C00     nXtstn GOLONG =NXTstn      GOTO EXECUTE NEXT STATEMENT
1960                00
1961 19A0D A0E      FNX200 C=C-1  P           C(0) = PARAMETER COUNT
1962 19A10 160      DO=DO+ 1           PASS PARAMETER COUNT
1963 19A13 132      ADOEX              A=PC
1964 19A16 1BAA     DO=(5) =F-R0-3
1965                8F2
1965 19A1D 108      R0=C              R0= PARAMETER COUNT
1966 19A20 1540     DAT0=C P           F-R0-3 = PARAMETER COUNT
1967 19A24 184      DO=DO- 5
1968 19A27 140      DAT0=A A           F-R0-2 = SAVED PC
1969 19A2A 184      DO=DO- 5
1970 19A2D 133      AD1EX
1971 19A30 140      DAT0=A A           F-R0-1 = PARAM VALUE STACK POINTER
1972 19A33 D4       A=B    A
1973 19A35 101      R1=A              R1 = FUNCTION NAME
1974                *
1975                # Test if f1NOFN flag set ?
1976                #
1977 19A38 316D      LC(2) =f1NOFN      Is UDF disallowed ?
1978 19A3C 8E00     GOSUBL =SFLAG?
1979                00
1979 19A42 5A0      GONC   FNX206
1980                *
1981 19A45 3100      LC(2) =eILPAR
1982 19A49 675F     GOTO    nferr      If so, say "Illegal Parn"
1983                #
1984                # SEARCH THE DEF FN FROM START OF THE FILE
1985                #
1986 19A4D 8F00     FNX206 GOSBVL =PRSCKB      Set program scope first
1987                000

```

1987 19A54 7056	GOSUB	FNDFN-	
1988 19A58 460	GOC	FNX240	
1989 19A5B 614F	GOTO	FNMIS	
1990 19A5F 1F0A	FNX240	D1=(5)	=F-R0-1
8F2			
1991 19A66 147	C=DAT1	A	
1992 19A69 135	D1=C		
1993 19A6C 8E00	GOSUBL	=STK19?	
00			
1994 19A72 480	GOC	FNX260	
1995 19A75 8C00	FNXNOR	GOLONG	=MEMERJ
00			
1996 19A7B 3108	FNX260	LCHEX	B0
1997 19A7F 0E69	B=B!C	B	
1998 19A83 7386	GOSUB	CR-PAR	
1999 19A87 860	?ST=0	0	
2000 19A8A 04	G0YES	FNX280	
2001 19A8C 3100	LC(2)	=tSEMIC	
2002 19A90 14A	A=DAT0	B	
2003 19A93 966	?ANC	B	
2004 19A96 43	G0YES	FNX280	
2005 19A98 161	DO=DO+	2	
2006 19A9B 71D5	GOSUB	expr	
2007 19A9F 161	DO=DO+	2	
2008 19AA2 17F	D1=D1+	16	
2009 19AA5 8E00	GOSUBL	=FLTDH	
00			
2010 19AAB 480	GOC	FNX270	
2011			
2012 19AAE 8CEE	FNX265	GOLONG	InvArg
7F			
2013			
2014 19AB4 24	FNX270	P=	4
2015 19AB6 90C	?ANC	P	
2016 19AB9 20	G0YES	FNX275	
2017 19ABB 20	FNX275	P=	0
2018 19ABD 40F	GOC	FNX265	
2019 19AC0 175	D1=D1+	6	
2020 19AC3 1593	DAT1=A		
2021 19AC7 1C5	D1=D1-	6	
2022 19ACA 160	FNX280	DO=DO+	1
2023 19ACD 3100	LC(2)	=tPRMST	
2024 19AD1 14A	A=DAT0	B	
2025 19AD4 966	?ANC	B	
2026 19AD7 52	G0YES	FNX310	
2027 19AD9 161	DO=DO+	2	
2028 19ADC 75A5	FNX300	GOSUB	GETNAM
2029 19AE0 8E00	GOSUBL	=STK19?	
00			
2030 19AE6 5E8	GONC	FNXNOR	
2031 19AE9 7D16	GOSUB	CR-PAR	
2032 19AED 3192	LCASC	\\	
2033 19AF1 14A	A=DAT0	B	
2034 19AF4 966	?ANC	B	
2035 19AF7 5E	G0YES	FNX300	

D1 POINTS TO 1ST PARAMETER VALUE
ROOM FOR 19 NIBBLES ON STACK ?

YES IF CARRY SET
GOTO MEMERR

B(X)= FUNCTION NAME

IS THIS NUMERIC FUNCTION ?
IF SO, GOTO FNX280
SEE IF STRING LENGTH SPECIFIED

IF NOT, USED DEFAULT STRING LENGTH
PASS THE SEMICOLON

PAST TAIL tSEMIC

CONVERT FLOATING NUMBER TO BINARY

IF < 65535, USE IT AS SPECIFIED

OTHERWISE, SAY "Invalid Arg."

SEE IF THE NUMBER IS > 65535

POINTS TO MAX. LENGTH

SEE IF THIS FN TAKES ANY PARAMETER
READ TOKEN FOLLOWS FN NAME
IS AN "(" FOLLOWS ?
IF NO PARAM REQUIRED, GOTO FNX310
PASS THE "("
GET THE 1ST PARAMETER NAME

CREATE DOPE VECTOR FOR THE PARAM

REACH THE ")" YET ?
IF NOT GOTO FNX300, MORE PARAMETERS

```

2036 19AF9 161          DO=DO+ 2          PASS THE ")"
2037 19AFC 345B  FN310 LC(5) =F-R1-2
      8F2
2038 19B03 136          CDOEX
2039 19B06 144          DATO=C A          F-R1-2 = ADDR OF END OF DEF FN
2040 19B09 184          DO=DO- 5
2041 19B0C 137          CD1EX
2042 19B0F 144          DATO=C A          F-R1-1 = WILL BE THE CURRENT PRMPTR
2043 19B12 10A          R2=C            R2 = CURRENT STACK POINTER
2044 19B15 18F          DO=DO- 16
2045 19B18 142          A=DATO A
2046 19B1B 131          D1=A            D1 PTS TO 1ST PARAM VALUE ON STACK
2047 19B1E 134          DO=C            DO POINTS TO LAST PARAMETER
2048
      # NOW R2 = RUNNING CURRENT STACK POINTER
2049          D1 = POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER VALUE ON THE STACK
2050          DO = POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER NAME
2051          RO = REMAINING PARAMETER COUNT
2052          # ASSIGN THE VALUE TO THE PARAMETERS
2053          #
2054 19B21 840          ST=0  0          RESET COMPLEX NUMBER FLAG
2055 19B24 1563  FN320 C=DATO M          READ NEXT PARAMETER NAME
2056 19B28 A66          C=C+C  B          IS THIS THE FUNCTION NAME ?
2057 19B2B 560          GONC  FN330          IF NOT GOTO FN330
2058 19B2E 6FC0          GOTO  FN340          FN VAR IS LAST ON PARAMETER CHAIN
2059 19B32 162  FN330 DO=DO+ 3
2060 19B35 128          CROEX          C= REMAINING PARAMETER COUNT
2061 19B38 A0E          C=C-1  P          IF # OF ACTUAL PARAMETERS LESS THAN
2062 19B3B 4A2          GOC  FN3TER          REQUIRED BY DEF FN, IS AN ERROR
2063 19B3E 128          CROEX
2064 19B41 1537          A=DAT1 M          READ THE PARAMETER VALUE
2065 19B45 30A          LCHEX A
2066 19B48 982          ?A<C  P          IS THE VALUE A REAL NUMBER ?
2067 19B4B F1          GOYES RVALUE          IF SO, GOTO RVAULE
2068 19B4D 171          D1=D1+ 2
2069 19B50 31E0          LCHEX OE
2070 19B54 962          ?A=C  B          IS THE VALUE A COMPLEX NUMBER ?
2071 19B57 A2          GOYES CVALUE          IF SO, GOTO CVALUE
2072 19B59 D6          C=A  A
2073 19B5B B06          C=C+1  P          IS THE VALUE A STRING ?
2074 19B5E A66          C=C+C  B
2075 19B61 96A          ?C=0  B          IS THIS A STRING VALUE ?
2076 19B64 35          GOYES SVALUE          IF SO, OK
2077 19B66 6F09  FN3TER GOTO  NOTMCH          SAY "PARAMETER NOT MATCH"
2078 19B6A 1563  RVALUE C=DATO X
2079 19B6E 93E          ?C#0  X          IS THE FORMAL PARAM A REAL TYPE ?
2080 19B71 5F          GOYES FN3TER          IF NOT, GOTO FN3TER
2081 19B73 1507          DATO=A M          ASSIGN THE VALUE TO THE PARAMETER
2082 19B77 17F          D1=D1+ 16          POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER NAME
2083 19B7A 16F          DO=DO+ 16          POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER VALUE
2084 19B7D 66AF          GOTO  FN320
2085 19B81 850  CVALUE ST=1  0          REMEMBER COMPLEX IN ACTUAL PARAM
2086 19B84 146          C=DATO A
2087 19B87 93E          ?C#0  X          IS FORMAL PARAMETER A REAL TYPE ?
2088 19B8A CD          GOYES FN3TER          IF NOT, GOTO FN3TER
2089 19B8C 148          DATO=A B          MAKE THE DOPE VECTOR A COMPLEX TYPE

```

```

2090 1988F 3102          LC(2) 32          32 NIBS REQUIRED FOR COMPLEX NUMBER
2091 19893 78E5          GOSUB PTRSUB      CREATE DOPE VECTOR & ALLOCATE SPACE
2092
2093          * Reverse the order of imaginary and real part of the complex
2094          * number.
2095          *
2096 19897 1567          C=DATO W
2097 19898 16F          DO=DO+ 16
2098 1989E 1527          A=DATO W
2099 198A2 1547          DATO=C W
2100 198A6 18F          DO=DO- 16
2101 198A9 1507          DATO=A W
2102          *
2103 198AD D2          C=O A
2104 198AF 3102          LC(2) 32
2105 198B3 6830          GOTO FN380
2106 198B7 146          SVALUE C=DATO A
2107 198BA 906          ?A#C P          IS THE PARAMETER A STRING TYPE
2108 198BD 9A          GOYES FN3TER      IF NOT, GOTO FN3TER
2109 198BF D2          C=O A
2110 198C1 304          LC(1) 4          ADD 4 NIBBLES TO THE STRING LENGTH
2111 198C4 143          A=DAT1 A          READ THE STRING LENGTH
2112 198C7 C2          C=A+C A          C= REQUIRED SPACE
2113 198C9 162          DO=DO+ 3          WRITE THE MAX. LENG TO DOPE VECTOR
2114 198CC 81C          ASRB          A= STRING LENGTH IN BYTES
2115 198CF 1583          DATO=A 4
2116 198D3 182          DO=DO- 3
2117 198D6 75A5          GOSUB PTRSUB      CREATE DOPE VECTOR & ALLOCATE SPACE
2118          *
2119          * NOW B(A) = POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER
2120          * R2 & D1 = CURRENT STACK POINTER
2121          * DO = POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER VALUE
2122          *
2123 198DA 142          A=DATO A          READ THE STRING LENGTH
2124 198DD D6          C=A A          C= STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLES
2125 198DF 16D          DO=DO+ 14
2126 198E2 81C          ASRB          A= STRING LENGTH IN BYTES
2127 198E5 1593          DAT1=A 4          WRITE THE LENGTH TO STRING HEAD
2128 198E9 173          D1=D1+ 4
2129 198EC 8E00 FN380 GOSUBL =MOVEU3      MOVE STRING OR COMPLEX NUMBER
2130          00
2131 198F2 D9          C=B A
2132 198F4 136          CDOEX          DO POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER NAME
2133 198F7 135          D1=C          D1 POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER VALUE
2134 198FA 692F          GOTO FN320
2135          * WE HAVE ASSIGN VALUE TO ALL THE PARAMETERS . NOW WE WILL
2136          * ALLOCATE SPACE TO THE FUNCTION VARIABLE IF IT IS A STRING FN.
2137          * IF A NUMERIC FUNCTION WITH ANY OF ITS PARAMETER COME IN AS A
2138          * COMPLEX NUMBER, THE FUNCTION WILL BECOME A COMPLEX FUNCTION
2139 198FE 14A FN3400 A=DATO B          MASK OFF THE BIT SET FOR FN NAME
2140 19C01 31F7          LCHEX 7F
2141 19C05 0E66          A=A&C B
2142 19C09 148          DATO=A B
2143 19C0C 162          DO=DO+ 3
2144 19C0F 146          C=DATO A

```

```

2144 19C12 93E      ?C#0  W      IS THIS A STRING FUNCTION ?
2145 19C15 C1       GOYES  FNX420  IF SO, GOTO FNX420
2146 19C17 870      ?ST=1  0      ANY COMPLEX NUMBER IN PARAMETER ?
2147 19C1A 80       GOYES  FNX410  IF SO GOTO FNX410
2148 19C1C 16F      DO=DO+ 16     PASS THE FUNCTION VALUE
2149 19C1F 564      GONC   FNX450  UNCONDITIONAL GOTO FNX450
2150 19C22 31E0     FNX410  LCHEX  OE  GENERATE COMPLEX DOPE VECTOR
2151 19C26 14C      DATO=C  B
2152 19C29 3102     LC(2)  32      ALLOCATE 32 NIBBLES FOR COMPLEX FN
2153 19C2D 6510     GOTO   FNX430
2154 19C31 162      FNX420  DO=DO+ 3  PTS TO MAX. STRING LENGTH OF FNF$
2155 19C34 D2       C=0    A
2156 19C36 15E3     C=DATO 4      C=STRING FCN LENGTH IN BYTES
2157 19C3A E6       C=C+1  A      ADD TWO BYTES FOR STRING HEADER
2158 19C3C E6       C=C+1  A
2159 19C3E C6       C=C+C  A      MULTIPLY BY 2 = # OF NIBS
2160 19C40 182      DO=DO- 3
2161 19C43 7835     FNX430  GOSUB  PTRSUB
2162 19C47 AF2      C=0    W      ZERO THE NUMBER OR STRING
2163 19C4A 15D3     DAT1=C  #
2164 19C4E 860      ?ST=0  0      NOT A COMPLEX FUNCTION ?
2165 19C51 D0       GOYES  FNX435  IF NOT, ONLY ZERO STRING LENG.
2166
2167 19C53 1557     DAT1=C  W
2168 19C57 17F      D1=D1+ 16
2169 19C5A 1557     DAT1=C  W
2170 19C5E D9       FNX435  C=B    A
2171 19C60 136      CDOEX
2172 19C63 135      D1=C
2173      * NOW D1 = STACK POINTER PASS ALL THE PARAMETER VALUES
2174      * DO = STACK POINTER OF TOP OF THE PARAMETER VALUES
2175      * R2 = CURRENT TOP OF STACK POINTER
2176      * R0 = # OF PARAMETER'S VALUES ON STACK THAT IS NOT REQUIRED
2177 19C66 128      FNX450  CROEX
2178 19C69 AOE      C=C-1  P      # OF ACTUAL AND FORMAL PARAM MATCH?
2179 19C6C 460      GOC    FNX490  IF SO, GOTO FNX490
2180 19C6F 66FE     GOTO   FNXTER  SAT "PARAMETER MISMATCH"
2181      * NOW WE WANT TO EXTRACT THE PARAMETER VAULE FROM THE STACK
2182 19C73 122      FNX490  AR2EX  A= CURRENT TOP OF STACK POINTER
2183 19C76 137      CD1EX
2184 19C79 135      D1=C
2185 19C7C D7       D=C    A      D= BOTTOM OF VALUE STACK ADDRESS
2186 19C7E 136      CDOEX      C= STK.PTR OF TOP OF PARAM VALUE
2187 19C81 134      DO=C
2188 19C84 E3       D=D-C  A      D= # OF NIBBLES TO BE EXTRACTED
2189 19C86 E2       C=C-A  A      C= STACK SIZE TO BE MOVED
2190 19C88 70DC     GOSUB  moved3
2191
2192      * F-R0-1 = STACK POINTER WHEN THE FUNCTION IS CALLED
2193      * F-R0-2 = PC PAST THE PARAMETER COUNT OF THE CALLING ROUTINE
2194      * ( RETURN ADDRESS)
2195      * F-R0-3 = PARAMETERS COUNT
2196      * F-R1-0 = ADDRESS PAST THE tDEF TOKEN OF THE DEF FN
2197      * F-R1-1 = PARAMETERS CHAIN HEAD OF THE FUNCTION'S VARIABLES
2198      * F-R1-2 = PC OF THE END OF THE DEF FN STATEMENT(START EXECUTION

```

```

2199      *          ADDRESS OF THE FUNCTION)
2200      *
2201      *****
2202      *
2203      * NOW D1= NEW TOP OF STACK POINTER
2204      * F-R1-1 = NEW "PRMPTR" SHOULE BE BEFORE WE EXTRACT THE PARAM
2205      *          VALUES ( NOW IS OFFSET BY D(A))
2206      * WE WILL STORE THE FOLLOWING POINTERS ON STACK:
2207      *   1. F00000 (6) - THIS 5 NIBS OF ZERO IS TO PREVENT
2208      *          "RETURN" TO UES GARBAGE FOR RETURN ADDRESS
2209      *   2. PROGRAM POINTER (5) - WILL BE UPDATED WHEN MEMORY MOVE
2210      *   3. PCADDR (5) - WILL BE UPDATED WHEN MEMORY MOVE
2211      *   CNTADR (5) - //
2212      *   4. STMTDO (5) - WILL BE UPDATED WHEN MEMORY MOVE
2213      *   5. 3 HARDWARE RETURN ADDRESS (15)
2214      *   6. STMTD1 (5) - WILL BE UPDATED WHEN STACK MOVE
2215      *   7. S-RO-0,1,2,3 (16)
2216      *   8. S-R1-0,1,2,3 (16)
2217      *   9. OFFSET TO PREVIOUS MTHSTK (5)
2218      *  10. OFFSET TO PREVIOUS FORSTK (5)
2219      *  11. OFFSET TO PREVIOUS GSBSTK (5)
2220      *  12. PREVIOUS PARAMETERS COUNT (2)
2221      *  13. OFFSET TO PREVIOUS PRMPTR (5)
2222      *  14. STSAVE (3)
2223      *  15. CHN#SV (2)
2224      *  16. RETURN TYPE (1)
2225      *
2226      *          TOTAL 105 NIBBLES
2227 19C8C 78E1      GOSUB  GETPC
2228 19C90 168      DO=DO+ 9
2229 19C93 14E      C=DATO B
2230 19C96 96E      ?C#O B      Is this a single line UDF ?
2231 19C99 11      GOYES  FN495      If so, don't check CALC mode
2232      *
2233 19C9B 72D1      GOSUB  fcalc?      SEE IF IN CALC MODE
2234 19C9F 5A0      GONC   FN495      IF NOT, OK
2235      *
2236 19CA2 3100      LC(2) =eILCNT      SAY "ILLEGAL CONTEX"
2237 19CA6 6AFC      mferr2 GOTO  mferr
2238      *
2239 19CAA D2      FN495 C=0  A
2240 19CAC 318C      LC(2) 200      NEED AT LEAST 200 NIBS TO DO FCN
2241 19CB0 74A1      GOSUB  A=D1      A= CURRENT TOP OF STACK
2242 19CB4 EA      A=A-C  A
2243 19CB6 1B49      DO=(5) =AVMEMS      CHECK IF WENT THROUGH AVMEMS
2244      5F2
2244 19CBD 146      C=DATO A
2245 19CC0 8B6      ?A>C  A
2246 19CC3 60      GOYES  FN500
2247 19CC5 6FAD      GOTO  FN500      IF SO, SAY "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY"
2248 19CC9 1C0      FN500 D1=D1- 1
2249 19CCC D2      C=0  A
2250 19CCE 87D      ?ST=1 13      RUNNING A PROGRAM ?
2251 19CD1 40      GOYES  FN510
2252 19CD3 E6      C=C+1 A      TYPE = 1 - RETURN TO KEYBOARD

```

```

2253 19CD5 1550 FN510 DAT1=C P
2254 19CD9 1BF6          DO=(5) =CHNWSV          SAVE CHNWSV(2)
          9F2
2255 19CE0 1C1          D1=D1- 2
2256 19CE3 14E          C=DAT0 B
2257 19CE6 14D          DAT1=C B
2258 19CE9 1BEB          DO=(5) =STSAVE          SAVE STSAVE
          6F2
2259 19CF0 146          C=DAT0 A
2260 19CF3 1C2          D1=D1- 3
2261 19CF6 1553          DAT1=C X
2262 19CFA 7E24          GOSUB SAVPRM          SAVE PARAMETER COUNT & POINTER
2263 19CFE 1B3A          DO=(5) =GSBSTK          COMPUTE OFFSET OF PREVIOUS GSBSTK,
          5F2
2264 19D05 2D          P= 13
2265 19D07 7A34 FN520 GOSUB SAVPTR          FORSTK, MTHSTK AND SAVE THEM
2266 19D0B 184          DO=DO- 5          COMPUTE OFFSET OF PREVIOUS FORSTK
2267 19D0E 0C          P=P+1          AND SAVE IT
2268 19D10 56F          GONC FN520
2269 19D13 1B18          DO=(5) =S-R1-0          SAVE S-R1-0,1,2,3
          8F2
2270 19D1A 1CF          D1=D1- 16
2271 19D1D 1567          C=DAT0 W
2272 19D21 1557          DAT1=C W
2273 19D25 18F          DO=DO- 16          SAVE S-R0-0,1,2,3
2274 19D28 1CF          D1=D1- 16
2275 19D2B 1567          C=DAT0 W
2276 19D2F 1557          DAT1=C W
2277 19D33 1B69          DO=(5) =STMTD1          SAVE STMTD1
          8F2
2278 19D3A 7C41          GOSUB SAVE5-
2279 19D3E 2D          P= 13          SAVE 3 HARDEARE ARRESSES
2280 19D40 07 FN530 C=RSTK
2281 19D42 7A41          GOSUB SAVE5+
2282 19D46 0C          P=P+1
2283 19D48 57F          GONC FN530
2284 19D4B 184          DO=DO- 5          SAVE STMTD0
2285 19D4E 7B31          GOSUB SAVE5
2286 19D52 7B2A          GOSUB DOPCAD          SAVE PCADDR & CNTADR
2287 19D56 1C4          D1=D1- 5
2288 19D59 7C18          GOSUB SAVE10
2289 19D5D 1B5A          DO=(5) =F-R0-2          POINTS TO SAVED PC
          8F2
2290 19D64 7221          GOSUB SAVE5-
2291 19D68 D2          C=0 A          PUT 6 NIBS OF F00000 ON THE TOP
2292 19D6A 145          DAT1=C A
2293 19D6D 1C0          D1=D1- 1
2294 19D70 CE          C=C-1 A
2295 19D72 1550          DAT1=C P
2296 19D76 1B99          DO=(5) =MTHSTK
          5F2
2297 19D7D 133          RD1EX          MOVE FORSTK & GSBSTK TO TOP OF STACK
2298          *
2299 19D80 2D          P= 13
2300 19D82 140 FN535 DAT0=A A

```

```

2301 19D85 164      DO=DO+ 5
2302 19D88 0C       P=P+1
2303 19D8A 57F      GONC   FNX535
2304                *
2305 19D8D 1BAA      DO=(5) =F-R0-3      UPDATE THE PRMPTR
      8F2
2306 19D94 D2        C=0   A
2307 19D96 1560      C=DATO P            C(B) = NEW PARAMETER COUNT
2308 19D9A E6        C=C+1 A
2309                *
2310                * IF  PARAMETER COUNT= 0  - NOT IN A DEF FN AT ALL
2311                *           = 1  - IN A DEF FN BUT NO PARAMETER PASSED
2312                *           = 1+N - IN A DEF FN WITH N PARAMETER PASSED
2313                *
2314 19D9C 1F7B      D1=(5) =PRMPTR
      5F2
2315 19DA3 14D      DAT1=C B
2316 19DA6 171      D1=D1+ 2
2317 19DA9 165      DO=DO+ 6            DO POINTS TO F-R1-1
2318 19DAC 146      C=DATO A            C= SAVED NEW PRMPTR
2319 19DAF CB       C=C+D A            REMEMBER WE EXTRACTED PARAM VALUES?
2320 19DB1 145      DAT1=C A            C= NEW PRMPTR
2321 19DB4 72B0      GOSUB fntcrk      NEED TO TRACE ?
2322 19DB8 4B1      GOC   FNX550      IF NOT, GOTO FNX550
2323 19DBB 8F00      GOSBVL =TRFROM
      000
2324 19DC2 72B0      GOSUB GETPC
2325 19DC6 8F00      GOSBVL =COMPL#
      000
2326 19DCD 8F00      GOSBVL =TRT0*
      000
2327 19DD4 8E00      FNX550 GOSUBL =FPOLL
      00
2328 19DDA D3        CON(2) =pFNIN
2329 19DDC 7890      GOSUB GETPC      UPDATE PCADDR
2330 19DE0 132      ADOEX
2331 19DE3 7A99      GOSUB DOPCAD      DO=PCADDR
2332 19DE7 140      DATO=A A
2333                * SET UP ADDRESS FOR TRACE
2334 19DEA D2        C=0   A
2335 19DEC 309      LC(1) 2+2+5
2336 19DEF CA       A=A+C A
2337 19DF1 1FB8      D1=(5) =S-R1-2
      8F2
2338 19DF8 141      DAT1=A A
2339                *
2340 19DFB 1B5B      DO=(5) =F-R1-2      DO POINTS TO F-R1-2
      8F2
2341 19E02 146      C=DATO A            C= SAVED PC
2342 19E05 134      DO=C
2343 19E08 108      RO=C
2344 19E0B 3100      LC(2) =tCOMMA      SEE IF THIS IS A SINGLE LINE DEF FN
2345 19E0F 14A      A=DATO B
2346 19E12 966      ?R#C B
2347 19E15 D3        GOYES FNX590      IF NOT, GOTO FNX590

```



```

2348 19E17 119      C=R1      GET THE FUNCTION NAME FROM R1
2349 19E1A AB5      B=C      X
2350 19E1D 3102     LCHEX 20    SEE IF IT IS A STRING FUNCTION
2351 19E21 0E65     C=B&C    B
2352 19E25 96A      ?C=0     B    IS THIS A STRING FUNCTION ?
2353 19E28 11      GOYES FNX560
2354 19E2A 743B     GOSUB FCNADR
2355 19E2E 8F00     GOSBVL =PTRCL    DO A STRING RECALL
                000
2356 19E35 6E00     GOTO FNX570
2357 19E39 752B FNX560 GOSUB FCNADR
2358 19E3D 8F00     GOSBVL =RECALL
                000

2359
2360 19E44 85D FNX570 ST=1 13
2361 19E47 8F00     GOSBVL =ASNSTO
                000
2362 19E4E 6B60     GOTO FEND05    GOTO EXECUTE THE ENDFN
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367 19E52 8C7B FNX590 GOLONG ENDS25    Set "PRGM" and clear "SUSP"
                7F
2368
2369 19E58 133 A=D1 AD1EX
2370 19E5B 131      D1=A
2371 19E5E 01      RTN
2372
2373 19E60 132 DO+C ADOEX
2374 19E63 CA      A=A+C A
2375 19E65 130     DO=A
2376 19E68 01      RTN
2377
2378 19E6A 737A fntreck GOSUB trf1ck
2379 19E6E 400      RTNC
2380 19E71 8D00 fcalc? GOVLNG =fCALC?
                000

2381
2382
2383 *****
2384 19E78 1BBA GETPC D0=(5) =F-R1-0
                8F2
2385 19E7F 146      C=DATO A
2386 19E82 134      D0=C
2387 19E85 183      D0=D0- 4
2388 19E88 01      RTN
2389
2390 19E8A 1C4 SAVE5- D1=D1- 5
2391 19E8D 146 SAVE5 C=DATO A
2392 19E90 145 SAVE5+ DAT1=C A
2393 19E93 1C4      D1=D1- 5
2394 19E96 01      RTN
2395
2396 19E98 174 RST05+ D1=D1+ 5

```

```

2397 19E9B 147 RST05 C=DAT1 A
2398 19E9E 68D2 GOTO RSTOP+
2399 *****
2400 *****
2401 **
2402 ** Name: ENDDF - END DEF statement execution
2403 **
2404 ** Category: STXEC
2405 **
2406 ** Purpose: End user-define function
2407 **
2408 ** Entry: Don't care
2409 **
2410 ** Exit: Exit to NXTSTM
2411 **
2412 ** Calls: FPOLL, GETCNT, TRFLCK, TRFROM, PRMCHN, DOPCAD
2413 ** RSTOPT, RSTPRM, MOVEND, STMBUF, FCALC?, KBRICK
2414 ** SNcrif, SFLAGS, SFLAGC
2415 **
2416 ** Uses: A-D, R0-R3, D0,D1, P
2417 **
2418 ** Stk lvl: 4
2419 *****
2420 *****
2421 **
2422 *
2423 19EA2 0000 REL(5) =ENDDDC
      0
2424 19EA7 BSS 5
2425 19EAC 1F07 =ENDDF D1=(5) =MLFFLG SET MULTI-STMT USER FCN FLAG
      8F2
2426 19EB3 301 LC(1) 1
2427 19EB6 15D0 DAT1=C 1
2428 *
2429 #
2430 19EBA 8E00 FEND05 GOSUBL =FPOLL Poll to see if anyone wants to
      00 do something.
2431 19EC0 E3 CON(2) =pFNOUT
2432 #
2433 19EC2 70B1 GOSUB GETCNT
2434 19EC6 560 GONC FEND10 IN A DEF FN
2435 19EC9 63DA GOTO FNMISS IF SO, SAY "FN MISSING"
2436 #
2437 19ECD AE5 FEND10 B=C B B(B) = # OF PARAM OF THIS UDF
2438 19ED0 769F GOSUB fntrck NEED TO TRACE ?
2439 19ED4 401 GOC FEND15
2440 19ED7 8F00 GOSBVL =TRFROM
      000
2441 19EDE 7491 GOSUB GETCNT
2442 19EE2 AE5 B=C B
2443 *
2444 # NOW WE WANT TO LOOK FOR THE START OF THE UDF SAVE STACK.
2445 # STARTING FROM GSBSTK, GOING UP TO LOOK FOR F00000. IT SHOULD
2446 # BE AT THE BOTTOM OF GSBSTK. PAST THE GSBSTK IS THE START OF
2447 * THE UDF SAVE STACK.

```

```

2448
2449 19EE5 8F00 FEND15 GOSBVL =PRMCHN      LOOK FOR LAST OF GSBSTK
      000
2450 19EEC 147      C=DAT1 A      READ THE RETURN ADDRESS
2451 19EEF 10A      R2=C      R2 = RETURN PC
2452 19EF2 7B88      GOSUB DOPCAD      DO= PCADDR
2453 19EF6 174      D1=D1+ 5
2454 19EF9 8E29      GOSUBL RST010      Restore PCADDR & CNTADR
      6F
2455 19EFF 1B19      DO=(5) =STMTDO
      8F2
2456 19F06 719F      GOSUB RST05      RESTORE STMTDO
2457 19F0A 2D      P= 13      RESTORE 3 HARDWARE ADDRESSES
2458 19F0C 147 FEND13 C=DAT1 A
2459 19F0F 06      RSTK=C
2460 19F11 174      D1=D1+ 5
2461 19F14 0C      P=P+1
2462 19F16 55F      GONC FEND13
2463 19F19 164      DO=DO+ 5
2464 19F1C 7B7F      GOSUB RST05
2465 19F20 1B17      DO=(5) =S-R0-0      RESTORE S-R0-0,1,2,3
      8F2
2466 19F27 1577      C=DAT1 M
2467 19F2B 1547      DATO=C M
2468 19F2F 17F      D1=D1+ 16
2469 19F32 16F      DO=DO+ 16      RESTORE S-R1-0,1,2,3
2470 19F35 1577      C=DAT1 M
2471 19F39 1547      DATO=C M
2472 19F3D 17F      D1=D1+ 16
2473 19F40 1B99      DO=(5) =MTHSTK      POINTS TO SAVED FORSTK OFFSET
      5F2      RESTORE MTHSTK,FORSTK AND GSBSTK
2474 19F47 2D      P= 13
2475 19F49 7122 FEND20 GOSUB RSTOPT
2476 19F4D 164      DO=DO+ 5
2477 19F50 0C      P=P+1
2478 19F52 56F      GONC FEND20
2479 19F55 7DF1      GOSUB RSTPRM      RESTORE PARAMETER COUNT & POINTER
2480 19F59 1BEB      DO=(5) =STSAVE
      6F2
2481 19F60 147      C=DAT1 A
2482 19F63 1543      DATO=C X      RESTORE STSAVE
2483 19F67 172      D1=D1+ 3
2484 19F6A 1BF6      DO=(5) =CHNMSV      RESTORE CHNMSV(2)
      9F2
2485 19F71 14F      C=DAT1 B
2486 19F74 14C      DATO=C B
2487 19F77 171      D1=D1+ 2
2488 19F7A 11A      C=R2
2489 19F7D 1574      C=DAT1 S
2490 19F81 10A      R2=C      R2(S) = RETURN TYPE
2491 19F84 DB      C=D A      C= CURRENT PARAMETER CHAIN HEAD
2492 19F86 135      D1=C
2493 19F89 172 FEND30 D1=D1+ 3      PASS PARAMETER NAME
2494 19F8C A6D      B=B-1 B      PARAMETER CHAIN EXHAUSTED YET ?
2495 19F8F 480      GOC FEND40      IF SO, GOTO FEND40

```

```

2496 19F92 17F          D1=D1+ 16
2497 19F95 53F          GONC   FEND30      (B.E.T.)
2498 19F98 30A          FEND40 LCHEX  A      SEE WHAT TYPE OF FUNCTION THIS IS
2499 19F9B 1537         A=DAT1 W
2500 19F9F 982          ?A<C   P      IS IT A REAL ?
2501 19FA2 97           GOYES  FEND60      IF SO, WE ARE DONE
2502 19FA4 AB8          B=A     X      MUST BE STRING OR COMPLEX FUNCTION
2503 19FA7 17A          D1=D1+ 11      POINTS TO ITS RELATIVE POINTER
2504 19FAA 147          C=DAT1 A      READ THE RELATIVE POINTER
2505 19FAD 77AE         GOSUB  A=D1
2506 19FB1 EE           C=A-C   A
2507 19FB3 134          DO=C
2508 19FB6 174          D1=D1+ 5      DO PTS TO STRING OR COMPLEX NUMBER
2509 19FB9 D2           C=0     A      PASS THE DOPE VECTOR
2510
2511      * NOW D1 POINTS TO TOP OF EXPRESSION STACK
2512 19FBB B05          B=B+1   P      TEST FOR STRING OR COMPLEX NUMBER
2513 19FBE 443          GOC     FEND50      IF IS STRING, GOTO FEND50
2514 19FC1 16F          DO=DO+ 16      POINTS TO END OF COMPLEX NUMBER
2515 19FC4 16F          DO=DO+ 16
2516 19FC7 3102         LC(2)  32      MOVE THE COMPLEX NUMBER
2517 19FCB 7D89         GOSUB  moved3
2518
2519      * Reverse the order of the imaginary and real of the complex
2520      * number.
2521
2522 19FCF 1577          C=DAT1 W
2523 19FD3 17F          D1=D1+ 16
2524 19FD6 1537         A=DAT1 W
2525 19FDA 1557         DAT1=C W
2526 19FDE 1CF          D1=D1- 16
2527 19FE1 1517         DAT1=A W
2528
2529 19FE5 1C1          D1=D1- 2
2530 19FE8 31E0         LCHEX  OE      CREATE COMPLEX NUMBER HEAD ON STACK
2531 19FEC 14D          DAT1=C B
2532 19FEF 6B20         GOTO   FEND60
2533 19FF3 15E3         FEND50 C=DATO 4      READ STRING LENGTH
2534 19FF7 163          DO=DO+ 4      JUMP OVER STRING LENGTH
2535 19FFA C6           C=C+C   A      C= STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLES
2536 19FFC D5           B=C     A      B= //
2537 19FFE 7E5E         GOSUB  DO+C      DO POINTS TO END OF STRING
2538 1A002 7659         GOSUB  moved3      MOVE THE STRING
2539 1A006 1CF          D1=D1- 16      GENERATE STRING HEADER ON STACK
2540 1A009 AF2          C=0     W
2541 1A00C D9           C=B     A      C(A) = STRING LENGTH IN NIBBLE
2542 1A00E BF2          CSL    W
2543 1A011 BF2          CSL    W
2544 1A014 A0E          C=C-1   P
2545 1A017 1557         DAT1=C W
2546 1A01B 137         FEND60 CD1EX
2547 1A01E 10B          R3=C
2548 1A021 8F00         GOSBVL =STMBUF      SAVE D1 IN R3
                                         IF ENDEF IS EXECUTED FROM KEYBOARD
2549      * COLLAPSE THE STATEMENT BUFFER

```

```

2550 1A028 112      A=R2      A(S) = RETURN TYPE
2551 1A02B 948      ?A=0  S
2552 1A02E E1      GOYES  FEND80      RETURN TO PROGRAM FILE
2553      ■ RETURN TO KEYBOARD
2554 1A030 7D3E      GOSUB  fcalc?      CHECK CALC FLAG
2555 1A034 401      GOC    FEND75      CARRY SET IF RETURN TO CALC MODE
2556      ■
2557      * KBRTCK will clear PgmRun, PRGM Annunciator and CNTADR
2558      *
2559 1A037 8F00      GOSBVL =SNcr1f
          000
2560 1A03E 8F00      GOSBVL =KBRTCK
          000
2561 1A045 84D      FEND75 ST=0  13
2562 1A048 6B10      GOTO   FEND90
2563      ■
2564 1A04C 7A1E      FEND80 GOSUB  fntrck      NEED TO TRACE ?
2565 1A050 4F0      GOC    FEND85      IF NOT, GOTO FEND85
2566 1A053 11A      C=R2
2567 1A056 134      DO=C
2568 1A059 8F00      GOSBVL =TRT0-
          000
2569 1A060 7488      FEND85 GOSUB  SpgCsp      Set "PRGM" and clear "SUSP"
2570      ■
2571 1A064 112      FEND90 A=R2
2572 1A067 130      DO=A
2573 1A06A 11B      C=R3
2574 1A06D 135      D1=C
2575 1A070 8C00      =expr  GOLONG =Expr
          00
2576      ■
2577      *****
2578      *****
2579      **
2580      ** Name:      GETCNT - Get Function Parameter Counts
2581      **
2582      ** Category:   EXCUTL
2583      **
2584      ** Purpose:    Test whether we are in the middle of a user-defined
2585      **               function.
2586      **
2587      ** Entry:      Don't care
2588      **
2589      ** Exit:       C(B) = (PRMPTR)-1
2590      **
2591      ** Calls:      None
2592      **
2593      ** Uses:       C(B), D1
2594      **
2595      ** Stk lvls:   0
2596      *****
2597      *****
2598      ■
2599 1A076 1F7B      =GETCNT D1=(5) =PRMPTR
          5F2

```

```

2600 1A07D 14F      C=DAT1 B
2601 1A080 A6E      C=C-1 B
2602 1A083 01      RTN
2603 *****
2604 *****
2605 **
2606 ** Name:(S) GETNAM - Get variable name
2607 **
2608 ** Category:  VARNGT
2609 **
2610 ** Purpose:  Read the variable into B(X) and check if is a
2611 **           string or a number
2612 **
2613 ** Entry:  DO pts variable token
2614 **         P=0
2615 **
2616 ** Exit:  B(X) = Variable name
2617 **        DO past the variable name
2618 **        S0 = 1 - is a string variable
2619 **            0 - is a numeric variable
2620 **        Carry set
2621 **
2622 ** Calls:  ADRSUB
2623 **
2624 ** Uses:  B(A),C, S0, DO
2625 **
2626 ** Stk lvls:  +1
2627 *****
2628 *****
2629 **
2630 1A085 8F00 =GETNAM GOSBVL =ADRSUB      READ THE NAME
      000
2631 1A08C 840      ST=0  0      ASSUME IS A NUMERIC VARIABLE
2632 1A08F 3102      LCHEX 20
2633 1A093 0E65      C=C&B  B      TEST IF IS A STRING VARIABLE
2634 1A097 96A      ?C=0  B
2635 1A09A 00      RTNYES
2636 1A09C 850      ST=1  0      SET STRING FLAG
2637 1A09F 02      RTNSC
2638 *
2639 *****
2640 *****
2641 **
2642 ** Name:(S) FNDFCN - Find User-Defined Function
2643 **
2644 ** Category:  FILUTL
2645 **
2646 ** Purpose:  Find a user-defined function
2647 **
2648 ** Entry:  R1(X) = Function name(output from ADRSUB)
2649 **
2650 ** Exit:
2651 **        Carry set => Found
2652 **        DO past the function name in the DEF FN statement
2653 **        F-R1-0 = Address past the tDEF of the DEF FN

```

```

2654      **      Carry clear => Not found
2655      **
2656      ** Calls:  PRSCOP, GETNAM
2657      **
2658      ** Uses:   A,B,C,D,D1,DO
2659      **
2660      ** Stk lvls: 4
2661      ****
2662      ****
2663      ■
2664 1A0A1 8F00 =FNDFCN GOSBVL =PRCKB      MAKE SURE PRGMST & PRGMEN CORRECT
      000
2665 1A0A8 1B26 FNDFN- DO=(5) =PRGMST
      5F2
2666 1A0AF 142      A=DATO A
2667 1A0B2 130      DO=A      DO POINTS TO PRGMST
2668 1A0B5 184      DO=DO- 5    DO @ TO 1ST LABEL LINK IN THIS PROG
2669 1A0B8 146      C=DATO A
2670 1A0BB D7       D=C      A
2671 1A0BD 1FBA     D1=(5) =F-R1-0
      8F2
2672 1A0C4 E7      FN210 D=D+1 A      REACHED END OF CHAIN ?
2673 1A0C6 540      GONC      FN220    NOT YET
2674 1A0C9 03      RTNCC      NOT FOUND
2675 1A0CB CF      FN220 D=D-1 A
2676 1A0CD 136      CD0EX      GET TO NEXT LINK
2677 1A0D0 CB      C=C+D A
2678 1A0D2 134      DO=C      DO POINTS TO NEXT LINK
2679 1A0D5 146      C=DATO A    READ THE LABEL LINK
2680 1A0D8 D7       D=C      D= CURRENT LABEL LINK
2681 1A0DA 181      DO=DO- 2    DO POINTS TO BEGIN TOKEN
2682 1A0DD 14A      A=DATO B
2683 1A0E0 161      DO=DO+ 2
2684 1A0E3 3100     LC(2) =tDEF
2685 1A0E7 966      ?ANC B      IS THIS A "DEF" TOKEN ?
2686 1A0EA AD      GOYES FN210    IF NOT, LOOK AT NEXT CHAIN
2687 1A0EC 132     FN230 AD0EX    SAVE DO IN A
2688 1A0EF 130      DO=A
2689 1A0F2 141      DAT1=A A
2690 1A0F5 166      DO=DO+ 7    DO POINTS TO FUNCTION NAME
2691 1A0F8 798F     GOSUB GETNAM
2692 1A0FC 119      C=R1
2693 1A0FF 931      ?B=C M      IS THIS THE FUNCTION ?
2694 1A102 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN WITH CARRY SET
2695 1A104 130      DO=A      RESTORE DO FROM A
2696 1A107 5CB      GONC      FN210    (B.E.T.)
2697      ****
2698      *
2699      * CR-PAR - ROUTINE TO CREATE A PARAMETER
2700      * INPUT:  B(X) = PARAMETER NAME
2701      *          D1 POINTS AT START OF PARAMETER NAME
2702      *          SO= 1 - STRING PARAMETER
2703      *          0 - NUMERIC PARAMETER
2704      * EXIT:   D1 UNCHANGED
2705      ■

```

```

2706 1A10A AB9    CR-PAR C=B      X
2707 1A10D 1553    DAT1=C X      WRITE THE PARAMETER NAME
2708 1A111 172     D1=D1+ 3
2709 1A114 AF2     C=0 W      CLEAR THE DOPE VECTOR
2710 1A117 860     ?ST=0 0      NUMERIC PARAMETER ?
2711 1A11A 90      GOYES CR-P10    IF SO, GOTO CR-P10
2712 1A11C 34F0    LCHEX 2000F    C= 000000000002000F
      002
2713 1A123 1557    CR-P10 DAT1=C W  WRITE THE DOPE VECTOR
2714 1A127 1C2     D1=D1- 3      RESTORE D1
2715 1A12A 01      RTN
2716              *****
2717              * SAVPTR - SAVE THE CURRENT POINTER ON STACK BY ITS OFFSET
2718              *
2719              * INPUT: D1= CURRENT STACK POINTER
2720              * DO POINTS TO THE POINTER WILL BE SAVED
2721              *
2722 1A12C 1B9B    SAVPRM DO=(5) (=PRMPTR)+2  SAVE OFFSET OF "PRMPTR"
      5F2
2723 1A133 7E00    GOSUB SAVPTR
2724 1A137 181     DO=DO- 2      SAVE PARAMETER COUNT
2725 1A13A 1C1     D1=D1- 2
2726 1A13D 14E     C=DAT0 B
2727 1A140 14D     DAT1=C B      SAVE PARAMETERS COUNT
2728 1A143 03      RTNCC
2729              *
2730 1A145 1C4     SAVPTR D1=D1- 5  RAISE THE STACK POINTER
2731 1A148 146     C=DAT0 A
2732 1A14B 790D    GOSUB A=D1
2733 1A14F E2      C=C-A A
2734 1A151 145     DAT1=C A
2735 1A154 03      RTNCC
2736              *****
2737              * RSTOPT - RESTORE POINTER. REVERSE THE PROCESS OF SAVPTR WHEN
2738              * EXECUTE THE "ENDFN" STATEMENT
2739              * INPUT: DO POINTS TO THE POINTER BEING RESTORED
2740              * D1 = CURRENT STACK POINTER
2741              *
2742 1A156 1B7B    RSTPRM DO=(5) =PRMPTR    DO POINTS TO PARAMETERS COUNT
      5F2
2743 1A15D 14F     C=DAT1 B      READ SAVED PARAMETRS COUNT
2744 1A160 14C     DAT0=C B      RESTORE PARAMETERS COUNT
2745 1A163 171     D1=D1+ 2      D1 POINTS TO SAVED PRMPTR
2746 1A166 161     DO=DO+ 2      DO POINTS TO SYSTEM PRMPTR
2747 1A169 146     C=DAT0 A      READ CURRENT PRMPTR AND SAVE IN D
2748 1A16C D7      D=C A
2749              *
2750 1A16E 147     =RSTOPT C=DAT1 A  READ SAVED POINTEDR
2751 1A171 73EC    GOSUB A=D1
2752 1A175 C2      C=A+C A
2753 1A177 144     RSTOP+ DAT0=C A
2754 1A17A 174     D1=D1+ 5
2755 1A17D 01      RTN
2756              *****
2757              * PTRSUB - ROUTINE TO GENERATE A DOPE VECTOR AND ALLOCATE SPACE

```



```

2758      INPUT: C(A) = # OF NIBBLES TO BE ALLOCATED
2759      DO POINTS AT THE DOPE VECTOR
2760      R2= CURRENT STACK POINTER
2761      D1 POINTS TO PARAMETER VALUE ON THE STACK
2762      * EXIT: B(A) = POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER
2763      * R2= UPDATED STACK POINTER
2764      * D1= //
2765      * DO POINTE TO NEXT PARAMETER VALUE ON THE STACK
2766      *
2767 1A17F 16A PTRSUB DO=DO+ 11      POINTS TO RELATIVE POINTER
2768 1A182 DA      A=C      A      A= REQUIRED SPACE
2769 1A184 137      CD1EX      SAVE D1 IN R2
2770 1A187 12A      CR2EX      R2= SAVED D1, C= CURRENT STK.PTR
2771 1A18A E2      C=C-A      A
2772 1A18C 135      D1=C      D1= NEW STACK POINTER
2773 1A18F 8E00      GOSUBL =CHKSTK      SEE IF IS STILL ROOM
      00
2774 1A195 460      GOC      PTRS10      OK, IF CARRY SET
2775 1A198 6CD8      GOTO      FNXMR      INSUFFICIENT MEMORY
2776 1A19C 136 PTRS10 CDOEX      A=NEW STK.PTR, C=REL.PTR ADDR
2777 1A19F 134      DO=C      DO= ADDR TO STORE REL.PTR
2778 1A1A2 E2      C=C-A      A      C= RELATIVE POINTER
2779 1A1A4 144      DATO=C      A      WRITE REL.PTR
2780 1A1A7 16A      DO=DO+ 5      POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER
2781 1A1AA 12A      CR2EX      C= SAVED D1
2782 1A1AD 102      R2=A      R2= NEW STACK POINTER
2783 1A1B0 136      CDOEX      DO POINTS TO PARAMETER VALUE
2784 1A1B3 D5      B=C      A      B(A) POINTS TO NEXT PARAMETER
2785 1A1B5 131      D1=A      D1= NEW STACK POINTER
2786 1A1B8 01      RTN
2787      *
2788      *****
2789      *****
2790      **
2791      ** Name:      SSB100 - Search a Subprogram
2792      **
2793      ** Category:   FILUTL
2794      **
2795      ** Purpose: Search a Sub-Program
2796      **
2797      ** Entry:      R2 = SUBPROGRAM NAME
2798      **              (MTHSTK) = TOP OF CALL STACK
2799      ** Exit:
2800      **              CARRY CLEAR IF THE SUB-PROGRAM FOUND
2801      **              IF S3=0: DO POINTS TO THE SUB-PROG NAME
2802      **              IF S3=1: SUB-PROG IS A FILE, DO = PRGMST
2803      **              CARRY SET IF SUB-PROGRAM NOT FOUND
2804      **
2805      ** Calls: CHKTYP, SUBFIL, SCOPEN, PRSCOP, ROMCHK
2806      **              ROMFND
2807      **
2808      ** Uses: A-D, R0-R3, D1, D0, S2-S6, S8, S9
2809      **
2810      ** Stk lvs: +4
2811      **

```

```

2812          **
2813          ****
2814          ****
2815 1A1BA 843   SSB100 ST=0   3          FLAG SAYS SEARCHED FILE NAME
2816 1A1BD 845          ST=0   █          SEARECH ALL RAM/ROM
2817 1A1C0 76C1  GOSUB   CHKTP+        CURRENT FILE IS A BASIC/BINARY?
2818 1A1C4 11A          C=R2          C = SUBPROGRAM NAME
2819 1A1C7 113          A=R3          A = FILE HEADER ADDR
2820 1A1CA 5F5   GONC   SSB180        IF NOT, DON'T SEARCH CURRENT FILE
2821 1A1CD 97E          ?C#0   W          CALL WITH SUBPROGRAM NAME ?
2822 1A1D0 90   GOYES   SSB120        IF SO, GOTO SSB120
2823 1A1D2 853          ST=1   3
2824 1A1D5 63F0          GOTO   SSB280        CALL WITH NO SUBPROGRAM NAME
2825 1A1D9 7F11  SSB120 GOSUB   SUBFIL        SEARCH THE SUB-PROG IN CURRENT FILE
2826 1A1DD 495          GOC    SSB200        NOT FOUND IN CURRENT FILE
2827 1A1E0 136   SSB130 CDOEX
2828 1A1E3 134          D0=C
2829 1A1E6 135          D1=C
2830 1A1E9 1C4          D1=D1- 5          D1 POINTS TO SUB.LINK
2831 1A1EC 786C          GOSUB   A=D1        SET A=D1
2832 1A1F0 C0          A=A+B   A          A POINTS TO ENDSUB LINK
2833 1A1F2 1C3          D1=D1- 4          D1 POINTS TO LINE LENGTH
2834 1A1F5 D2          C=0    A
2835 1A1F7 14F          C=DAT1 B          C= LINE LENGTH
2836 1A1FA 133          AD1EX
2837 1A1FD C2          C=A+C   A          C POINTS TO END OF "SUB" STMT
2838 1A1FF 1C1          D1=D1- 2          D1 POINTS TO tSUB OR tENDSUB
2839          *
2840 1A202 E5          B=B+1   A          IS LINK W FFFFF ?
2841 1A204 590          GONC   SSB150
2842          *
2843          * Link = FFFFF, use end of file ## end of program scope
2844          *
2845 1A207 DA          A=C    A          A= program start
2846 1A209 DB          C=D    A          C= END OF FILE
2847 1A20B 401          GOC    SSB160        (B.E.T)
2848          *
2849          * Link W FFFFF, D1 is at tSUB or tENDSUB
2850          *
2851 1A20E D5   SSB150 B=C    A          Save program start in B(A)
2852 1A210 8F00          GOSBVL =SCOPEN        Define the program scope end
2853          000
2853 1A217 D4          A=B    █          A= Program start
2854 1A219 137          CD1EX          C= Program end
2855          *
2856 1A21C 1F26  SSB160 D1=(5) =PRGMST
2857          5F2
2857 1A223 8D00          GOVLNG =PRSC60        SET PRGMST & PRGMEN
2858          000
2858          *
2859          * CURRENT FILE IS NOT A BASIC FILE
2860          *
2861 1A22A 97E   SSB180 ?C#0   W          CALL WITH NAME ?
2862 1A22D A0   GOYES   SSB200
2863 1A22F 3100          LC(2) =eFTYPE

```

```

2864 1A233 627A      GOTO  mferr2
2865
2866      * SUB-PROG NOT FOUND IN CURRENT FILE
2867      *
2868 1A237 1F85  SSB200 D1=(5) =MAINST      SEARCH ENTIRE RAM FILES
      5F2
2869 1A23E 143      A=DAT1 A
2870 1A241 844      ST=0 4      FLAG TO SEARCH RAM
2871 1A244 7C41  SSB210 GOSUB  CHKTP      IS FILE A BASIC/BINARY ?
2872 1A248 4A5      GOC  SSB260      IF SO, GOTO SSB260
2873
2874      * LOOK AT NEXT FILE
2875      *
2876 1A24B 875  SSB220 ?ST=1 5      FILE NAME SPECIFIED ?
2877 1A24E 00      RTNYES      IF SO, SAY NOT FOUND
2878 1A250 DB      C=D  A      C= FILE END ADDRESS
2879 1A252 DA      A=C  A
2880 1A254 135      D1=C
2881 1A257 14F      C=DAT1 B
2882 1A25A 96E      ?C#0 B      REACHED END OF RAM FILE ?
2883 1A25D 7E      GOYES SSB210      IF NOT, GOTO SSB210
2884 1A25F 874      ?ST=1 4      ARE WE SEARCHING ROM ?
2885 1A262 D1      GOYES SSB230      IF SO, KEEP SEARCHING
2886 1A264 854      ST=1 *      START SEARCHING ROM
2887 1A267 8F00  GOSBVL =ROMCHK
      000
2888 1A26E 4A1      GOC  SSB240
2889 1A271 133  SSB235 AD1EX
2890 1A274 303      LC(1) 3      SEE IF ROM OR IRAM
2891 1A277 816      CSRC
2892 1A27A 9C7      ?D<C  S
2893 1A27D 7C      GOYES SSB210      IF SO, SEARCH IT
2894 1A27F 8F00  SSB230 GOSBVL =ROMFND
      000
2895 1A286 5AE      GONC  SSB235
2896
2897 1A289 873  SSB240 ?ST=1 3      HAVE WE LOOKED AT FILE NAME YET ?
2898 1A28C 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN, SAY NOT FOUND
2899 1A28E 1FB4  D1=(5) =PRMCNT
      9F2
2900 1A295 14F      C=DAT1 B
2901 1A298 96E      ?C#0 B      IF THE CALL PASS ANY PARAM,
2902 1A29B 00      RTNYES      DON'T SEARCH IT AS A FILE NAME
2903 1A29D 853      ST=1 3      DENOTE WE WILL SEARCH IT AS A FILE
2904 1A2A0 569      GONC  SSB200      (B.E.T.)
2905      * FOUND A BASIC FILE
2906 1A2A3 113  SSB260 A=R3
2907 1A2A6 873      ?ST=1 3      SEARCHING FILE NAME ?
2908 1A2A9 11      GOYES SSB270      YES
2909 1A2AB 7D40  GOSUB  SUBFIL      SEARCH THE SUB-PROG IN THIS FILE
2910 1A2AF 4B9  SSB265 GOC  SSB220      SUB-PROG NOT FOUND HERE
2911 1A2B2 7F20  GOSUB  SSB300      SET CURRST & CURREN
2912 1A2B6 692F  GOTO  SSB130      GOTO COMPUTE PRGMST & PRGMEN
2913      * SEARCH THE SUB-PROG AS A FILE
2914 1A2BA 131  SSB270 D1=A

```

```

2915 1A2BD 1577      C=DAT1 W
2916 1A2C1 112      A=R2
2917 1A2C4 976      ?A#C W
2918 1A2C7 8E      GOYES SSB265
2919 1A2C9 7810 SSB280 GOSUB SSB300      SET CURRST & CURREN
2920 1A2CD 112      A=R2      SAVE R2 IN R3
2921 1A2D0 103      R3=A
2922 1A2D3 8F00      GOSBVL =PRSCO-      COMPUTE PRGMST & PRGMEN
      000
2923 1A2DA 130      DO=A      DO @ PRGMST
2924 1A2DD 11B      C=R3      RESTORE R2 FROM R3
2925 1A2E0 10A      R2=C
2926 1A2E3 03      RTNCC
2927
      *
2928 1A2E5 1FD5 SSB300 D1=(5) =CURRST      SET CURRST & CURREN IN RAM
      5F2
2929 1A2EC 113      A=R3
2930 1A2EF 141      DAT1=A A
2931 1A2F2 17E      D1=D1+ 15
2932 1A2F5 DB      C=D A
2933 1A2F7 145      DAT1=C A
2934 1A2FA 01      RTN

```

```

2935
2936 *****
2937 *****
2938 **
2939 ** Name:      SUBFIL - Search a Subprogram Within a File
2940 **
2941 ** Category:   FILUTL
2942 **
2943 ** Purpose:    Search a subprogram within a BASIC or BINARY file
2944 **
2945 ** Entry:      A = Address of start of file header
2946 **              D = Address of end of file
2947 **              R2 = subprogram name
2948 **              R3 = Address of start of file header
2949 **              S8=1 - Binary file
2950 **              S8=0 - BASIC file
2951 **              P=0
2952 ** Exit:
2953 **              Carry set => Not found
2954 **              Carry clear => Found
2955 **              DO @ subprogram name
2956 **              B(A) = SUB.LINK
2957 **
2958 ** Calls:      LBLNAM, ISRAM?, CHAIN* (if the file is not chained)
2959 **
2960 ** Uses:       A, B, C, DO if the file is chained
2961 **              A-D, DO, D1, R0, R2, S9 if the file is not chained
2962 **
2963 ** Stk lvs:    1 if the file chained
2964 **              3 if the file is not chained
2965 *****
2966 *****
2967 *

```

```

2968 1A2FC 3452 SUBFIL LC(5) =oSUBLn
      000
2969 1A303 CA      A=A+C  A
2970 1A305 130     DO=A
2971 1A308 146     SSB510 C=DATO A      D1 POINTS TO SUBLNK OF THE FILE
2972 1A30B 8AE     ?C#0  A      IS THE FILE CHAINED YET ?
2973 1A30E 53      GOYES SSB515      OF SO, GOTO SSB515
2974 1A310 878     ?ST=1 8      IS THIS A BINARY FILE ?
2975 1A313 00      RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN, NOT FOUND
2976          * TEST IF THE FILE IS WRITEABLE
2977 1A315 D6      C=A  A
2978 1A317 8F00     GOSBVL =ISRAM?      CHECK IF THE FILE WRITEABLE
      000
2979 1A31E 440     GOC  SSB512
2980 1A321 02      RTNSC      IF NOT RETURN WITH CARRY SET
2981 1A323 132     SSB512 ADOEX A
2982 1A326 131     D1=A
2983 1A329 11A     C=R2      SAVE R2 IN R0
2984 1A32C 108     R0=C
2985 1A32F 8F00     GOSBVL =CHAIN*
      000
2986 1A336 113     A=R3      A= ADDRESS OF START OF FILE HEADER
2987 1A339 118     C=R0      RESTORE R2 FROM R0
2988 1A33C 10A     R2=C
2989 1A33F 6CBF     GOTO  SUBFIL
2990
2991 1A343 E6      SSB515 C=C+1  A      SUBLNK= FFFF ?
2992 1A345 400     RTNC      IF SO, NO SUB-PROG EXIST
2993 1A348 CE      C=C-1  A
2994 1A34A 721B     GOSUB DO+C
2995 1A34E 146     SSB520 C=DATO A
2996 1A351 D5      B=C  A      SAVE THE LINK IN B
2997 1A353 181     DO=DO- 2      SEE IF THIS IS A SUB STMT
2998 1A356 14A     A=DATO B
2999 1A359 3100     LC(2) =tSUB
3000 1A35D 168     DO=DO+ 2+5+2      POINTS TO SUB NAME
3001 1A360 966     ?A#C  B
3002 1A363 11      GOYES SSB525
3003 1A365 8F00     GOSBVL =LBLNAM
      000
3004 1A36C 11A     C=R2
3005 1A36F 972     ?A=C  W
3006 1A372 31      GOYES SSB530
3007 1A374 E5      SSB525 B=B+1  A      REACHED END OF CHAIN ?
3008 1A376 400     RTNC      NOT FOUND, IF SO
3009 1A379 D9      C=B  A
3010 1A37B 71EA     GOSUB DO+C
3011 1A37F 187     DO=DO- 8      DO POINTS TO NEXT LINK
3012 1A382 5BC     GONC  SSB520      (B.E.T.)
3013 1A385 181     SSB530 DO=DO- 2      DO @ SUBPROGRAM NAME
3014 1A388 03      RTNCC
3015
3016
3017          *****
3018          *****

```

```

3019      **
3020      ** Name:   CHKTYP - Check file type
3021      **
3022      ** Category:  EXCUTL
3023      **
3024      ** Purpose: Check if the file is a BASIC or BIN type
3025      **
3026      ** Entry:  A = Address of start of file header
3027      **
3028      ** Exit:  A(A) = File type
3029      **         D1 @ File type
3030      **         R3 = Address of start of file header
3031      **         D = Address of end of file
3032      **         Carry set => The file is a BASIC or BIN type
3033      **         S8 = 0 - BASIC
3034      **         S8 = 1 - BIN
3035      **         Carry clear => Not BASIC nor BIN
3036      **
3037      ** Calls : None
3038      **
3039      ** Uses:  A(A), C(A), D(A), R3, D1, S8
3040      **
3041      ** Stk lvls: 0
3042      ****
3043      ****
3044      ■
3045 1A38A 1FD5 CHKTYP+ D1=(5) =CURRST
3046      5F2
3046 1A391 143      A=DAT1 A
3047 1A394 103      =CHKTYP R3=A          R3= CURRENT FILE START
3048 1A397 131      D1=A
3049 1A39A 17F      D1=D1+ (oFTYPh)
3050 1A39D 17F      D1=D1+ (oFLENh)-(oFTYPh)
3051 1A3A0 147      C=DAT1 ■          C= FILE LENGTH
3052 1A3A3 71BA     GOSUB A=D1
3053 1A3A7 C2       C=A+C A
3054 1A3A9 D7       D=C A          D= FILE END
3055 1A3AB 1CF      D1=D1- (oFLENh)-(oFTYPh)
3056 1A3AE D0       A=0 ■
3057 1A3B0 15B3     A=DAT1 ■
3058 1A3B4 858      ST=1 ■
3059 1A3B7 3440     LC(5) =fBIN
3060      2E0
3060 1A3BE 8A2      ?A=C ■          IS THIS A BASIC FILE ?
3061 1A3C1 00       RTNYES
3062 1A3C3 848      ST=0 ■
3063 1A3C6 3441     =BASTYP LC(5) =fBASIC
3064      2E0
3064 1A3CD 8A2      ?A=C A
3065 1A3D0 00       RTNYES
3066 1A3D2 03       RTNCC
3067      *
3068      *
3069      *
3070 1A3D4          END

```

A=D1	Abs	106072	#19E58	-	2369	1622	1653	2241	2505	2732	2751	2831
					3052							
ACTIVE	Abs	193960	#2F5A8	-	13	1602						
ADJPTR	Ext			-	1186							
ADRS80	Ext			-	1827							
ADRSUB	Ext			-	2630							
ARYSIZ	Ext			-	1646							
ASNSTO	Ext			-	1957	2361						
AVMEMS	Abs	193940	#2F594	-	13	2243						
=BASTYP	Abs	107462	#1A3C6	-	3063							
Binary	Abs	10	#0000A	-	427	467	472	779				
BsErr	Ext			-	1509							
CAL010	Abs	101809	#18DB1	-	473	468						
CAL020	Abs	101827	#18DC3	-	483	476						
CAL030	Abs	101837	#18DCD	-	485	488						
CAL040	Abs	101841	#18DD1	-	487	484						
CAL045	Abs	101847	#18DD7	-	489	481						
CAL050	Abs	101877	#18DF5	-	497	494						
CAL060	Abs	101900	#18E0C	-	504	678						
CAL100	Abs	101956	#18E44	-	522	666						
CAL105	Abs	101971	#18E53	-	527	516	520					
CAL110	Abs	101975	#18E57	-	528	521	525					
CAL111	Abs	102047	#18E9F	-	556	551						
CAL112	Abs	102053	#18EA5	-	559	540						
CAL114	Abs	102062	#18EAE	-	614	555						
CAL115	Abs	102085	#18EC5	-	622	619						
CAL116	Abs	102089	#18EC9	-	623	621						
CAL120	Abs	102128	#18EF0	-	641	637						
CAL130	Abs	102154	#18F0A	-	652	648						
CAL150	Abs	102178	#18F22	-	659	640	643	650				
CAL160	Abs	102188	#18F2C	-	662							
CAL170	Abs	102193	#18F31	-	664	720						
CAL200	Abs	102212	#18F44	-	670	626						
CAL210	Abs	102239	#18F5F	-	677	675						
CAL300	Abs	102249	#18F69	-	684	622						
CAL310	Abs	102288	#18F90	-	705	698						
CAL320	Abs	102317	#18FAD	-	714	712						
CAL330	Abs	102320	#18FB0	-	715	692	706					
CAL335	Abs	102334	#18FBE	-	720	718						
CAL400	Abs	102338	#18FC2	-	750	527						
CAL402	Abs	102375	#18FE7	-	763	759						
CAL404	Abs	102382	#18FEE	-	765	756	762					
CAL405	Abs	102394	#18FFA	-	768							
CAL410	Abs	102398	#18FFE	-	769	767						
CAL412	Abs	102438	#19026	-	782	780						
CAL414	Abs	102445	#1902D	-	786	783						
CAL415	Abs	102469	#19045	-	792	795						
CAL420	Abs	102543	#1908F	-	813	810						
CAL422	Abs	102609	#190D1	-	831	828						
CAL424	Abs	102616	#190D8	-	833	821						
CAL425	Abs	102702	#1912E	-	859	838						
CAL430	Abs	102711	#19137	-	862	855						
CAL450	Abs	102734	#1914E	-	871	863	867					
CAL455	Abs	102759	#19167	-	877	880						
CAL460	Abs	102787	#19183	-	885	888						

CAL465	Abs	102816 #191A0 -	894	905					
CAL470	Abs	102853 #191C5 -	907	896					
CAL473	Abs	102875 #191D8 -	916	924					
CAL475	Abs	102888 #191E8 -	920	914					
CAL478	Abs	102910 #191FE -	926	917					
CAL479	Abs	102925 #1920D -	931	929					
CAL480	Abs	102947 #19223 -	935	1098					
CAL485	Abs	102972 #1923C -	943	949					
CAL495	Abs	102976 #19240 -	944	942					
CAL500	Abs	102980 #19244 -	946	939					
CAL504	Abs	103006 #1925E -	954	1148					
CAL505	Abs	103010 #19262 -	955	918					
CAL510	Abs	103020 #1926C -	957	953					
CAL512	Abs	103076 #192A4 -	973	968					
CAL515	Abs	103085 #192AD -	976	960					
CAL518	Abs	103112 #192C8 -	984	975	982				
CAL519	Abs	103133 #192DD -	1012	1010					
CAL520	Abs	103142 #192E6 -	1017	1013					
CAL530	Abs	103177 #19309 -	1029	1024					
CAL550	Abs	103206 #19326 -	1038						
CAL560	Abs	103221 #19335 -	1043	1041					
CAL565	Abs	103224 #19338 -	1044	1067					
CAL570	Abs	103232 #19340 -	1046	1027					
CAL575	Abs	103240 #19348 -	1050	1061					
CAL580	Abs	103268 #19364 -	1059	1048					
CAL600	Abs	103300 #19384 -	1073	1014					
CAL620	Abs	103332 #193A4 -	1086						
CAL625	Abs	103366 #193C6 -	1095	1045	1058	1068	1109	1151	
CAL630	Abs	103377 #193D1 -	1099	1079					
CAL640	Abs	103407 #193EF -	1108	1131					
CAL650	Abs	103414 #193F6 -	1110	1107					
CAL660	Abs	103486 #1943E -	1135	1011					
CAL670	Abs	103526 #19466 -	1149	1147					
CAL710	Abs	103536 #19470 -	1160	943	983	1070	1136		
CAL800	Abs	103550 #1947E -	1168	944					
CAL810	Abs	103653 #194E5 -	1199	1204					
CAL830	Abs	103680 #19500 -	1209	930	1179				
CAL840	Abs	103732 #19534 -	1223	1220					
=CALBIN	Abs	101772 #18D8C -	461						
CALERX	Abs	103296 #19380 -	1070	1030	1037	1051	1063	1074	1084 1100
CALFX1	Ext	-	976						
=CALL	Abs	101806 #18DAE -	472						
CALLDC	Ext	-	470						
CALLP	Ext	-	471						
CALNOR	Abs	103014 #19266 -	956	495	676	768			
CALSTK	Abs	193965 #2F5AD -	13	790	1187	1544	1584		
CHAIN*	Ext	-	2985						
CHKSPC	Ext	-	766	952					
CHKSTK	Ext	-	493	2773					
CHKTP+	Abs	107402 #1A38A -	3045	1218	2817				
=CHKTYP	Abs	107412 #1A394 -	3047	2871					
CHN#SV	Abs	194927 #2F96F -	13	2254	2484				
CHNLST	Abs	193982 #2F5BE -	13	884	1591				
CLOSEA	Ext	-	1352						
CLPSTK	Ext	-	1351						

COMPLN	Ext	-	2325						
CR-ARR	Ext	-	1115						
CR-P10	Abs	106787 #1A123	-	2713	2711				
CR-PAR	Abs	106762 #1A10A	-	2706	1998	2031			
CR-VAR	Ext	-	1017	1101					
CURRST	Abs	193885 #2F55D	-	13	1521	2928	3045		
CVALUE	Abs	105345 #19B81	-	2085	2071				
DO+C	Abs	106080 #19E60	-	2373	1753	2537	2994	3010	
DOPCAD	Abs	104321 #19781	-	1552	462	1524	2286	2331	2452
=D1FSTK	Abs	103773 #1955D	-	1281	491	507	813	848	962 1807
=D1MSTK	Abs	103758 #1954E	-	1257	543	633	670	689	
D1PRCT	Abs	101763 #18D83	-	303	504	614	889	935	
D1SUB	Abs	103765 #19555	-	1258	1282				
=DEF	Abs	104697 #198F9	-	1744					
DEF10	Abs	104713 #19909	-	1750	1762	1767	1769	1771	
DEF30	Abs	104772 #19944	-	1770	1759				
DEF60	Abs	104788 #19954	-	1775	1747				
DEF70	Abs	104792 #19958	-	1777	1752				
DEFDC	Ext	-	1742						
DEFP	Ext	-	1743						
DEST	Ext	-	667						
DFLTCR	Ext	-	1086						
END	Ext	-	301						
END10	Ext	-	1325						
ENDDDC	Ext	-	2423						
=ENDDEF	Abs	106156 #19EAC	-	2425					
ENDS20	Abs	103906 #195E2	-	1334	1328				
ENDS25	Abs	103947 #1960B	-	1346	2367				
ENDS30	Abs	103955 #19613	-	1351	1335	1344			
ENDS40	Abs	103976 #19628	-	1358	1342				
ENDS45	Abs	103983 #1962F	-	1360	1347				
ENDS46	Abs	104005 #19645	-	1371	1374				
ENDS50	Abs	104026 #1965A	-	1379	1221	1340			
=ENDSB-	Abs	103855 #195AF	-	1326					
ENDSDC	Ext	-	1322						
=ENDSUB	Abs	103848 #195A8	-	1325	1777				
EOLXCK	Ext	-	515						
ERRSUB	Abs	194179 #2F683	-	13	1213				
EXPCH#	Ext	-	916	1146					
Expr	Ext	-	2575						
F#NFND	Ext	-	556						
F-RO-1	Abs	194720 #2F8A0	-	13	1990				
F-RO-2	Abs	194725 #2F8A5	-	13	2289				
F-RO-3	Abs	194730 #2F8AA	-	13	1964	2305			
F-R1-0	Abs	194731 #2F8AB	-	13	2384	2671			
F-R1-2	Abs	194741 #2F8B5	-	13	2037	2340			
F-R1-3	Abs	194746 #2F8BA	-	13	1034				
FCNADR	Abs	104802 #19962	-	1807	1949	2354	2357		
FDCH#	Ext	-	550						
FEND05	Abs	106170 #19EBA	-	2430	2362				
FEND10	Abs	106189 #19ECD	-	2437	2434				
FEND13	Abs	106252 #19F0C	-	2458	2462				
FEND15	Abs	106213 #19EE5	-	2449	2439				
FEND20	Abs	106313 #19F49	-	2475	2478				
FEND30	Abs	106377 #19F89	-	2493	2497				

FEND40	Abs	106392	#19F98	-	2498	2495			
FEND50	Abs	106483	#19FF3	-	2533	2513			
FEND60	Abs	106523	#1A01B	-	2546	2501	2532		
FEND75	Abs	106565	#1A045	-	2561	2555			
FEND80	Abs	106572	#1A04C	-	2564	2552			
FEND85	Abs	106592	#1A060	-	2569	2565			
FEND90	Abs	106596	#1A064	-	2571	2562			
FILXQ^	Ext			-	483				
FINDF+	Ext			-	845				
FLTDH	Ext			-	2009				
=FN	Abs	104894	#199BE	-	1934				
=FNDFCN	Abs	106657	#1A0A1	-	2664				
FNDFN-	Abs	106664	#1A0A8	-	2665	1987			
FNDMK-	Ext			-	920				
=FNMISS	Abs	104861	#1999D	-	1825	1812	1989	2435	
FNX110	Abs	104837	#19985	-	1817	1821			
FNX120	Abs	104852	#19994	-	1822	1818			
FNX130	Abs	104871	#199A7	-	1827	1824			
FNX140	Abs	104953	#199F9	-	1955	1952			
FNX150	Abs	104960	#19A00	-	1957	1954			
FNX200	Abs	104973	#19A0D	-	1961	1940			
FNX206	Abs	105037	#19A4D	-	1986	1979			
FNX210	Abs	106692	#1A0C4	-	2672	2686	2696		
FNX220	Abs	106699	#1A0CB	-	2675	2673			
FNX230	Abs	106732	#1A0EC	-	2687				
FNX240	Abs	105055	#19A5F	-	1990	1988			
FNX260	Abs	105083	#19A7B	-	1996	1994			
FNX265	Abs	105134	#19AAE	-	2012	2018			
FNX270	Abs	105140	#19AB4	-	2014	2010			
FNX275	Abs	105147	#19ABB	-	2017	2016			
FNX280	Abs	105162	#19ACA	-	2022	2000	2004		
FNX300	Abs	105180	#19ADC	-	2028	2035			
FNX310	Abs	105212	#19AFC	-	2037	2026			
FNX320	Abs	105252	#19B24	-	2055	2084	2133		
FNX330	Abs	105266	#19B32	-	2059	2057			
FNX380	Abs	105452	#19BEC	-	2129	2105			
FNX400	Abs	105470	#19BFE	-	2138	2058			
FNX410	Abs	105506	#19C22	-	2150	2147			
FNX420	Abs	105521	#19C31	-	2154	2145			
FNX430	Abs	105539	#19C43	-	2161	2153			
FNX435	Abs	105566	#19C5E	-	2170	2165			
FNX450	Abs	105574	#19C66	-	2177	2149			
FNX490	Abs	105587	#19C73	-	2182	2179			
FNX495	Abs	105642	#19CAA	-	2239	2231	2234		
FNX500	Abs	105673	#19CC9	-	2248	2246			
FNX510	Abs	105685	#19CD5	-	2253	2251			
FNX520	Abs	105735	#19D07	-	2265	2268			
FNX530	Abs	105792	#19D40	-	2280	2283			
FNX535	Abs	105858	#19D82	-	2300	2303			
FNX550	Abs	105940	#19DD4	-	2327	2322			
FNX560	Abs	106041	#19E39	-	2357	2353			
FNX570	Abs	106052	#19E44	-	2360	2356			
FNX590	Abs	106066	#19E52	-	2367	2347			
FNXNOR	Abs	105077	#19A75	-	1995	956	2030	2247	2775
FNXTER	Abs	105318	#19B66	-	2077	2062	2080	2088	2108 2180

FORSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	13	1170	1281	1530		
FPOLL	Ext			-	2327	2430				
GETCM-	Ext			-	542					
=GETCNT	Abs	106614	#1A076	-	2599	2433	2441			
=GETNAM	Abs	106629	#1A085	-	2630	1936	2028	2691		
GETPC	Abs	106104	#19E78	-	2384	2227	2324	2329		
GETST	Ext			-	490					
GETSTC	Ext			-	758					
GSBSTK	Abs	193955	#2F5A3	-	13	2263				
I/OALL	Ext			-	901					
I/OFND	Ext			-	895					
ISRAM?	Ext			-	2978					
=InvArg	Abs	103070	#1929E	-	971	2012				
Invarg	Ext			-	971					
KBRTCK	Ext			-	1358	2560				
LBLNAM	Ext			-	3003					
LNSKP-	Ext			-	1336					
MAINST	Abs	193880	#2F558	-	13	2868				
=MANSTK	Abs	104147	#196D3	-	1472	1192	1482	1513		
MEMERj	Ext			-	1995					
MFERRj	Ext			-	1826					
MISUBP	Abs	102694	#19126	-	856	485	860			
MLFFLG	Abs	194672	#2F870	-	13	2425				
MOVED3	Ext			-	1780					
MOVEU3	Ext			-	2129					
=MSTKD1	Abs	103740	#1953C	-	1251	665	806			
MTHSTK	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	13	770	873	1252	1257	2296 2473
NEWVAR	Ext			-	673					
=NOTMCH	Abs	103542	#19476	-	1162	2077				
NXPM10	Abs	104064	#19680	-	1420	1427	1437	1443		
NXPM15	Abs	104081	#19691	-	1426					
NXPM20	Abs	104087	#19697	-	1428	1425				
NXPM50	Abs	104134	#196C6	-	1444	1423				
NXTPRM	Abs	104036	#19664	-	1413	986				
NXTST2	Ext			-	1774					
NXtstm	Ext			-	1959					
ONINTR	Abs	194189	#2F68D	-	13	796				
PCADDR	Abs	194169	#2F679	-	13	1552				
POLL	Ext			-	807	1505				
POPARG	Ext			-	964					
POPCH#	Ext			-	1550					
POPST-	Abs	104334	#1978E	-	1581	955	970			
POPSTK	Abs	104330	#1978A	-	1580	1161	1334			
POPSTR	Ext			-	657					
PRGMEN	Abs	193895	#2F567	-	13	800				
PRGMST	Abs	193890	#2F562	-	13	1209	2665	2856		
PRMCHN	Ext			-	2449					
PRMCNT	Abs	194891	#2F94B	-	13	303	1413	2899		
PRMPTR	Abs	193975	#2F5B7	-	13	1809	2314	2599	2722	2742
PRSC00	Ext			-	763					
PRSC60	Ext			-	2857					
PRSCKB	Ext			-	1986	2664				
PRSCD-	Ext			-	2922					
PTRRCL	Ext			-	1953	2355				
PTRS10	Abs	106908	#1A19C	-	2776	2774				

PTRSUB	Abs	106879	#1A17F -	2767	2091	2117	2161
RAMEND	Abs	193970	#2F5B2 -	13	1542	1544	
RBC100	Abs	104379	#197BB -	1594	1597		
RBC110	Abs	104402	#197D2 -	1601	1664		
RBC115	Abs	104427	#197EB -	1608	1606		
RBC125	Abs	104447	#197FF -	1619	1612	1700	
RBC130	Abs	104464	#19810 -	1625	1620		
RBC140	Abs	104554	#1986A -	1660	1658		
RBC150	Abs	104560	#19870 -	1662	1637	1640	1643
RBC155	Abs	104563	#19873 -	1663	1678		
RBC160	Abs	104566	#19876 -	1664			
RBC200	Abs	104570	#1987A -	1668	1613	1624	
RBC210	Abs	104601	#19899 -	1679	1669		
RBC220	Abs	104612	#198A4 -	1682	1699	1703	
RBC230	Abs	104629	#198B5 -	1688	1686		
RBC240	Abs	104668	#198DC -	1702	1607		
=RBLDCH	Abs	104341	#19795 -	1584			
RDATTY	Ext		-	703			
RECALL	Ext		-	1955	2358		
RESTDO	Ext		-	677			
ROMCHK	Ext		-	2887			
ROMFND	Ext		-	2894			
RST010	Abs	103825	#19591 -	1299	1525	2454	
RST020	Abs	103811	#19583 -	1295	1522	1528	
RST05	Abs	106139	#19E9B -	2397	2456	2464	
RST05+	Abs	106136	#19E98 -	2396			
RSTOP+	Abs	106871	#1A177 -	2753	2398		
=RSTOPT	Abs	106862	#1A16E -	2750	1532	2475	
RSTP10	Abs	104187	#196FB -	1505			
RSTP20	Abs	104204	#1970C -	1511	1507		
RSTP50	Abs	104264	#19748 -	1532	1535		
RSTPRM	Abs	106838	#1A156 -	2742	1536	2479	
RSTPTR	Abs	104180	#196F4 -	1502	1581		
RUNRT1	Ext		-	1377			
RUSUS?	Ext		-	755			
RVALUE	Abs	105322	#1986A -	2078	2067		
S-RO-0	Abs	194673	#2F871 -	13	771	931	2465
S-R1-0	Abs	194689	#2F881 -	13	2269		
S-R1-2	Abs	194699	#2F88B -	13	1944	2337	
SAV10+	Abs	103795	#19573 -	1289	799		
SAVE10	Abs	103801	#19579 -	1291	772	2288	
SAVE20	Abs	103784	#19568 -	1286	797	801	
SAVE5	Abs	106125	#19E8D -	2391	2285		
SAVE5+	Abs	106128	#19E90 -	2392	2281		
SAVE5-	Abs	106122	#19E8A -	2390	2278	2290	
SAVEDO	Ext		-	497			
SAVPRM	Abs	106796	#1A12C -	2722	787	2262	
SAVPTR	Abs	106821	#1A145 -	2730	792	2265	2723
SCOPCK	Ext		-	1343			
SCOPEN	Ext		-	2852			
SFGPGM	Ext		-	1710			
SFLAG?	Ext		-	1978			
SFLAGS	Ext		-	502			
SFlagC	Ext		-	872			
SKITM2	Abs	104116	#196B4 -	1438	1430		

SKITM5	Abs	104128	#196C0	-	1442	1439			
SKNM10	Abs	102720	#19140	-	865	869			
SNcr1f	Ext			-	2559				
SSB100	Abs	106938	#1A1BA	-	2815	859			
SSB120	Abs	106969	#1A1D9	-	2825	2822			
SSB130	Abs	106976	#1A1E0	-	2827	2912			
SSB150	Abs	107022	#1A20E	-	2851	2841			
SSB160	Abs	107036	#1A21C	-	2856	2847			
SSB180	Abs	107050	#1A22A	-	2861	2820			
SSB20	Abs	102650	#190FA	-	845	841			
SSB200	Abs	107063	#1A237	-	2868	2826	2862	2904	
SSB210	Abs	107076	#1A244	-	2871	854	2883	2893	
SSB220	Abs	107083	#1A24B	-	2876	2910			
SSB230	Abs	107135	#1A27F	-	2894	2885			
SSB235	Abs	107121	#1A271	-	2889	2895			
SSB240	Abs	107145	#1A289	-	2897	2888			
SSB260	Abs	107171	#1A2A3	-	2906	2872			
SSB265	Abs	107183	#1A2AF	-	2910	2918			
SSB270	Abs	107194	#1A2BA	-	2914	2908			
SSB280	Abs	107209	#1A2C9	-	2919	2824			
SSB300	Abs	107237	#1A2E5	-	2928	2911	2919		
SSB510	Abs	107272	#1A308	-	2971				
SSB512	Abs	107299	#1A323	-	2981	2979			
SSB515	Abs	107331	#1A343	-	2991	2973			
SSB520	Abs	107342	#1A34E	-	2995	3012			
SSB525	Abs	107380	#1A374	-	3007	3002			
SSB530	Abs	107397	#1A385	-	3013	3006			
SSBER	Abs	102646	#190F6	-	842	846			
STK19?	Ext			-	1993	2029			
STMBUF	Ext			-	1326	2548			
STMTDO	Abs	194705	#2F891	-	13	933	1168	1416	2455
STMTD1	Abs	194710	#2F896	-	13	2277			
STPASG	Ext			-	900				
STRASN	Ext			-	1094				
STROVF	Ext			-	713				
STSAVE	Abs	194238	#2F6BE	-	13	2258	2480		
=SUB	Abs	101756	#18D7C	-	301				
=SUBCHK	Abs	104292	#19764	-	1542	1502	1511		
SUBDC	Ext			-	299				
SUBFIL	Abs	107260	#1A2FC	-	2968	2825	2909	2989	
SUBP	Ext			-	300				
SVALUE	Abs	105399	#19BB7	-	2106	2076			
SpgCsp	Abs	104680	#198E8	-	1710	1223	1346	2569	
TRCLIN	Ext			-	822	1329			
TRFLCK	Ext			-	1705				
TRFROM	Ext			-	2323	2440			
TRTO*	Ext			-	2326				
TRTO-	Ext			-	2568				
TRTOEN	Ext			-	831	1333			
bASSGN	Abs	2052	#00804	-	12	894			
bserr	Abs	104198	#19706	-	1509	811	842		
=dest	Abs	102205	#18F3D	-	667	671	977		
eFNNtF	Ext			-	1825				
eFTYPE	Ext			-	2863				
eFnFND	Ext			-	1353				

eILCNT	Ext	-	2236				
eILPAR	Ext	-	1981				
ePRMIS	Ext	-	1162				
eSPGNF	Ext	-	856				
=expr	Abs	106608 #1A070	- 2575	559	963	2006	
fBASIC	Abs	57876 #0E214	- 12	3063			
fBIN	Abs	57860 #0E204	- 12	760	3059		
fCALC?	Ext	-	2380				
fcalc?	Abs	106097 #19E71	- 2380	2233	2554		
fINOFN	Abs	-42 #FFFD6	- 12	501	871	1977	
fntck	Abs	106090 #19E6A	- 2378	2321	2438	2564	
fspecx	Ext	-	840				
nfer1	Abs	103546 #1947A	- 1163	857	1354		
nferr	Abs	104865 #199A1	- 1826	1163	1982	2237	
nferr2	Abs	105638 #19CA6	- 2237	2864			
moved3	Abs	104796 #1995C	- 1780	1183	2190	2517	2538
noroom	Abs	102884 #191E4	- 918	902			
nxtstm	Abs	104967 #19A07	- 1959	1775			
oFLENh	Abs	32 #00020	- 12	3050	3055		
oFTYPH	Abs	16 #00010	- 12	3049	3050	3055	
oSUBLn	Abs	37 #00025	- 12	2968			
pCALRS	Abs	54 #00036	- 12	1506			
pCALSV	Abs	55 #00037	- 12	808			
pFNIN	Abs	61 #0003D	- 12	2328			
pFNOUT	Abs	62 #0003E	- 12	2431			
popch#	Abs	104315 #1977B	- 1550	954	969	1580	
rstst	Ext	-	769				
runrt1	Abs	104019 #19653	- 1377	1366			
runrtn	Abs	103989 #19635	- 1363	1224			
t!	Ext	-	1363				
tCOMMA	Ext	-	2344				
tDEF	Ext	-	1760	2684			
tENDDF	Ext	-	1755				
tEOL	Ext	-	474				
tIN	Ext	-	836				
tPRMEN	Ext	-	523	937			
tPRMST	Ext	-	518	2023			
tSEMIC	Ext	-	2001				
tSUB	Ext	-	2999				
trfck	Abs	104673 #198E1	- 1705	820	1327	2378	

Input Parameters

Source file name is SC&SUB::MS

Listing file name is SC/SUB:TI:ML::-1

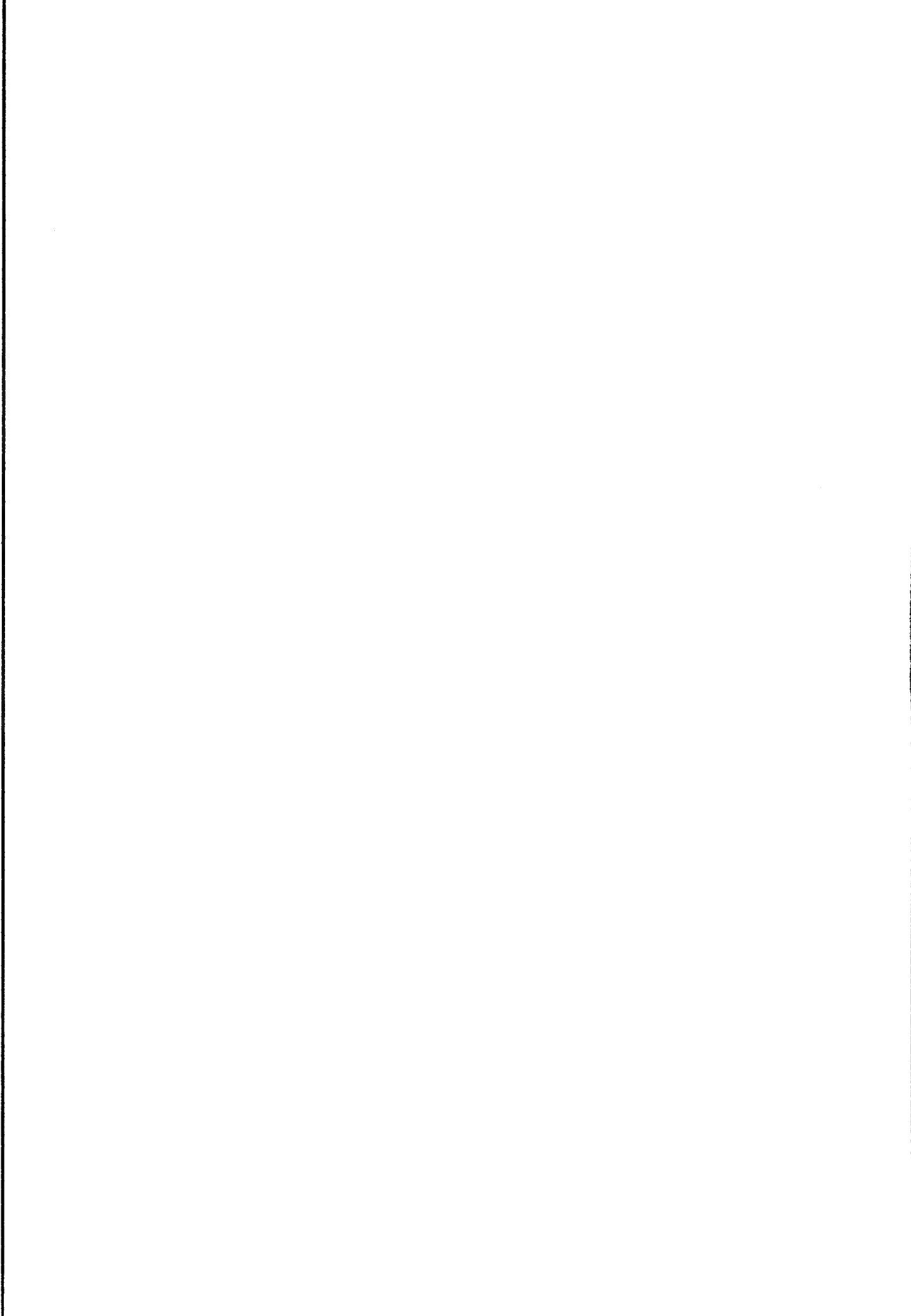
Object file name is SCXSUB:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News




```

1      *      SSS  BBBB  &  EEEEE  X  X  CCC
2      *      S  S  B  B  & &  E  X  X  C  C
3      *      S  B  B  & &  E  X  X  C
4      *      SSS  BBBB  &  EEEE  X  C
5      *      S  B  B  & &  E  X  X  C
6      *      S  S  B  B  &  E  X  X  C  C
7      *      SSS  BBBB  && &  EEEEE  X  X  CCC
8
9      TITLE  Miscellaneous Execution Routines <831212.1206>
10 1A3D4  SBEXC  ABS  #1A3D4
11      RDSYMB  TIZEQU::MS
12      *
13      *
14      ****
15      ****
16      **
17      ** Name:      ENDLIN  -  ENDLINE statement execution
18      **
19      ** Category:   STEXEC
20      **
21      ** Purpose:
22      **      Implements ENDLINE statement
23      **
24      ** Entry:
25      **      P      =  0
26      **      D0 points past ENDLINE token
27      **
28      ** Exit:
29      **      Exits through NXTSTM
30      **
31      ** Calls:      EXPEXC,POP1S,NXTSTM
32      **
33      ** Algorithm:
34      **      If no expression present then
35      **          set endline string to CR/LF
36      **      else
37      **          Evaluate expression
38      **          Pop string from stack
39      **          If length>3 bytes then
40      **              exit with "Invalid Argument" error
41      **          Set endline string and string length
42      **          Exit through NXTSTM
43      **
44      ** History:
45      **
46      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
47      **      -----
48      **      10/25/83  B.S.      Added documentation
49      **
50      ****
51      ****
52 1A3D4 8C00  invarg GOLONG =InvArg
53      00
54      *
55      *

```

55	1A3DA 0000	REL(5) =DROPDC	
	0		
56	1A3DF 0000	REL(5) =OPSTRp	
	0		
57	1A3E4 14A	=ENDLIN A=DATO	
58	1A3E7 310F	LCHEX F0	
59	1A3EB 9E2	?A<C B	Is there a parameter?
60	1A3EE 61	G0YES ENDL00	Yes, then evaluate it
61	1A3F0 1F00	D1=(5) =EOLLEN	No, then set to default (CR/LF)
	000		
62	1A3F7 344D	LCHEX 0A0D4	
	0A0		
63	1A3FE 145	DAT1=C A	
64	1A401 584	G0NC nxtstm	(B.E.T.)
65		*-	
66		*-	
67	1A404 8E00	ENDL00 G0SUBL =expexc	Evaluate expression
	00		
68	1A40A 8F00	G0SBVL =POP1S	Pop string off stack
	000		
69	1A411 AF2	C=0 W	
70	1A414 306	LC(1) 6	
71	1A417 8B6	?A>C A	Is string > 3 chars?
72	1A41A AB	G0YES invarg	Yes, then error (invalid arg)
73	1A41C 1B00	D0=(5) =EOLLEN	
	000		
74	1A423 1500	DAT0=A P	Write out EOL len
75	1A427 160	D0=D0+ 1	
76	1A42A 137	CD1EX	
77	1A42D C2	C=C+A A	
78	1A42F 135	D1=C	
79	1A432 81C	ASRB	Divide by 2 for number of chars
80	1A435 A0C	ENDL10 A=A-1 P	Decrement count
81	1A438 411	G0C ENDL20	Exit loop if done
82	1A43B 1C1	D1=D1- 2	
83	1A43E 14F	C=DAT1 B	Read character from string
84	1A441 14C	DAT0=C B	Copy it to EOLSTR
85	1A444 161	D0=D0+ 2	Move EOLSTR pointer
86	1A447 5DE	G0NC ENDL10	(B.E.T.) Loop until done
87	1A44A	ENDL20	
88	1A44A 6000	nxtstm GOTO =REN180	GOTO NXTSTM
89		*-	
90		*-	

```

91          EJECT
92          ****
93          ****
94          **
95          ** Name:(S) XXHEAD - Remove String Header (Undo ADHEAD)
96          **
97          ** Category:   MTHSTK
98          **
99          ** Purpose:
100         **      Removes string header from a string on stack. Leaves
101         **      registers set up so that STKCHR may be called again.
102         **
103         ** Entry:
104         **      P      = 0
105         **
106         ** Exit:
107         **      P      = 0
108         **      D(A)=Pointer to AVMEMS
109         **      R1(A)=Pointer to end of stack item (highest address)
110         **      D1 points to start of stack item (lowest address)
111         **      Carry clear
112         **
113         ** Calls:      POP1S
114         **
115         ** Uses.....
116         **      Inclusive: C(A),D1,D(A)
117         **
118         ** Stk lvls:   1
119         **
120         ** History:
121         **
122         **      Date      Programmer      Modification
123         **      -----
124         **      10/19/82   B.S.           Added documentation
125         **
126         ****
127         ****
128 1A44E 8F00 =XXHEAD GOSBVL =POP1S
129         000
130 1A455 137      CD1EX
131 1A458 135      D1=C
132 1A45B C2       C=C+A
133 1A45D 109      R1=C
          *Now fall into D=AVMS

```

```

134          EJECT
135          ****
136          ****
137          **
138          ** Name:(S) D=AVMS - Set D(A) to AVMEMS or AVMEME
139          ** Name:(S) D=AVME - Set D(A) to AVMEMS or AVMEME
140          **
141          ** Category: PTRUTL
142          **
143          ** Purpose:
144          **      D=AVMS : Read AVMEMS into D(A)
145          **      D=AVME : Read AVMEME into D(A)
146          **
147          ** Entry:
148          **
149          ** Exit:
150          **      D(A)=memory location specified.
151          **      C(A)=a copy of value in D1 at time of call
152          **
153          ** Calls:      None
154          **
155          ** Uses.....
156          **      Inclusive: C(A),D(A)
157          **
158          ** Stk lvls:  0
159          **
160          ** History:
161          **
162          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
163          **      -----      -
164          **      10/19/82   B.S.           Added documentation
165          **
166          ****
167          ****
168          *NOTE: Above code falls through to here
169 1A460 137 =D=AVMS CD1EX
170 1A463 1F00 D1=(5) =AVMEMS
171          000
172 1A46A D7 D=@D1 D=C A
173 1A46C 147 C=DAT1 A
174 1A46F DF CDEX A
175 1A471 135 D1=C
176 1A474 01 RTN Preserve carry
177          *-
178 1A476 137 =D=AVME CD1EX
179 1A479 1F00 D1=(5) =AVMEME
180          000
181 1A480 69EF GOTO D=@D1
182          *-

```

```

183          EJECT
184          *****
185          *****
186          **
187          ** Name:      STRTUP -  STARTUP statement execution
188          **
189          ** Category:   STEXEC
190          **
191          ** Purpose:
192          **      STARTUP statement execution
193          **
194          ** Entry:
195          **      P      = 0
196          **      DO points past STARTUP token
197          **
198          ** Exit:
199          **      Exits through NXTSTM
200          **
201          ** Calls:      EXPEXC,XXHEAD,STROVF,ADHEAD
202          **
203          ** Algorithm:
204          **      Evaluate expression
205          **      Remove string header
206          **      Append CR to string
207          **      If string > 95 chars then
208          **          Exit with "String Overflow" error
209          **      If string is null then
210          **          Deallocate buffer (bSTART)
211          **          Exit through NXTSTM
212          **      Allocate buffer of required length
213          **      If not enough memory to hold buffer then
214          **          Exit with "Insufficient Memory" error
215          **      Copy startup string into buffer
216          **      Exit through NXTSTM
217          **
218          ** History:
219          **
220          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
221          **      -----      -
222          **      10/25/83   B.S.          Added documentation
223          **
224          *****
225          *****
226 1A484 0000          REL(5) =DELAYd
227          0
227 1A489 0000          REL(5) =STRNGP
228          0
228 1A48E              =STRTUP
229 1A48E 8E00          GOSUBL =expexc
230          00
230 1A494 76BF          GOSUB  XXHEAD          Remove string header
231 1A498 31D0          LCHEX  OD              Carriage return
232 1A49C 21              P=      1
233          *
234          * The following subroutine exits through EXPR but this

```

```

235      ■ returns immediately since D0 is still pointing to
236      ■ the token that caused the expression execution done
237      ■ above to terminate.
238      *
239 1A49E 7BB0      GOSUB STKWP      Add CR to stack
240 1A4A2 D2       C=0      A
241 1A4A4 302      LC(1) 2      Null stack length limit=2
242 1A4A7 108      R0=C
243 1A4AA 3280     LC(3) =bSTART  STARTUP buffer ID
      8
244 1A4AF 7880     GOSUB CHAR50
245 1A4B3 D8       B=A      A      Copy buffer length
246      *         C=0      A      (C(A)=2)
247 1A4B5 310C     LC(2) 96*2  95 chars plus CR
248 1A4B9 8BA      ?A<=C  A      Is this string too long?
249 1A4BC 95       GOYES CHAR40  No, then okay
250 1A4BE 8C00     GOLONG =STROVF Yes, then give string overflow
      00
251      *~
252      *~

```

```

253          EJECT
254          *****
255          *****
256          **
257          ** Name:   CHARST - CHARSET statement execution
258          **
259          ** Category:  STExec
260          **
261          ** Purpose:
262          **      Implements CHARSET statement execution
263          **
264          ** Entry:
265          **      DO points past CHARSET token
266          **      P      = 0
267          **
268          ** Exit:
269          **      Exit through NXTSTM
270          **
271          ** Calls:      EXPEXC,XXHEAD,STKWP,I/OALL,REVPOP,I/ODAL,NXTSTM
272          **
273          ** Algorithm:
274          **      Evaluate expression
275          **      Remove string header
276          **      Append 5 bytes of zero in case string is not a
277          **      multiple of 6 bytes
278          **      If null string supplied then
279          **      Deallocate charset buffer
280          **      Exit through NXTSTM
281          **      If string contains more than 128 patterns supplied then
282          **      consider string length to be 128*6
283          **      Calculate size of buffer needed
284          **      Allocate buffer of size needed
285          **      If not enough memory then
286          **      Exit and give "Insufficient Memory" error
287          **      Move charset string into buffer
288          **      Exit through NXTSTM
289          **
290          ** History:
291          **
292          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
293          **      -----      -
294          **      10/25/83  B.S.      Added documentation
295          **
296          *****
297          *****
298          ColCnt EQU      6
299
300 1A4C4 0000      REL(5) =DELAYd
301      0
302 1A4C9 0000      REL(5) =STRNGP
303      0
304 1A4CE 8E00 =CHARST GOSUBL =expexc
305      00
306 1A4D4 767F      GOSUB XXHEAD
307 1A4D8 AF2      C=0 W

```

```

305 1A4DB 29      P=      9
306      *
307      *
308      * The following subroutine exits through EXPR but this
309      * returns immediately since DO is still pointing to
310      * the token that caused the expression execution done
311      * above to terminate.
312      *
313 1A4DD 7C70      GOSUB  STKWP      Append 5 bytes of zeros
314 1A4E1 D2      C=0      A
315 1A4E3 30B      LC(1)  11      Null stack length limit=11
316 1A4E6 108      RO=C      Save null stack length limit
317 1A4E9 32BF      LC(3)  =bCHARS
      B
318 1A4EE 7940      GOSUB  CHAR50
319 1A4F2 3400      CHAR10 LC(5) 128*2*ColCnt
      600
320 1A4F9 8B2      ?A<C      A      Is it longer than 128 patterns?
321 1A4FC 40      GOYES  CHAR20      No, then okay
322 1A4FE DA      A=C      A      Yes, then use first 128 patterns
323 1A500 32C0      CHAR20 LC(3) 2*ColCnt
      0
324 1A505 D1      B=0      A
325 1A507 A31      CHAR30 B=B+C      X
326 1A50A B3A      A=A-C      X
327 1A50D 59F      GONC  CHAR30      Loop back until done
328 1A510 B31      B=B-C      X      Undo one add
329 1A513 D4      A=B      A
330 1A515 101      CHAR40 R1=A      Save actual length
331 1A518 11A      C=R2      Recall buffer id
332 1A51B 8F00      GOSBVL =I/OALL      Allocate buffer of desired length
      000
333 1A522 521      GONC  CHARER      Insufficient memory?
334 1A525 110      A=RO      Recall string start
335 1A528 130      DO=A      DO points to start of source
336 1A52B 119      C=R1      Recall length
337 1A52E 8D00      GOVLNG =MOVNXT      Copy string to buffer/goto NXTSTM
      000
338      *-
339      *-
340 1A535 8C00      =CHARER GOLONG =MEMERJ      GOTO MEMERR
      00
341      *-
342      *-
343      * CHAR50: Reverse string and check if string is considered
344      * null. Returns if not null otherwise
345      * it deallocates buffer and exits through NXTSTM.
346      * Entry: C(B)=Buf id,RO=string length considered to be null
347      * Exit: R2(B)=Buf id, RO=String pointer, A(A)=String length
348      *
349 1A53B 10A      CHAR50 R2=C      Save buffer number in R2
350 1A53E 8F00      GOSBVL =REVPOP      Call REV$ and POP1S
      000
351 1A545 137      CD1EX
352 1A548 128      CROEX      Save string pointer in RO

```



```

353 1A54B 8B6      ?A>C  A      Is length < null string length?
354 1A54E 00      RTNYES      No, then return
355 1A550 11A      C=R2       Recall buffer number
356 1A553 8E00     GOSUBL =i/odal  Yes, then deallocate buffer
      00
357 1A559 60FE     GOTO  nxtstm
358      *
359      *
360      *****
361      *****
362      **
363      ** Name:   STKWP   -  Add C(WP) & string head to math stack
364      **
365      ** Category:  MTHSTK
366      **
367      ** Purpose:
368      **      Adds P+1 nibbles of C register to top of math stack
369      **      then adds string header to stack
370      **
371      ** Entry:
372      **      D0 is expression program counter
373      **      D1 points to math stack (Where tokens are to be added)
374      **      R1(A) points to start of stack item
375      **      C(WP) = Data to be added to stack
376      **      D(A) = (AVMEMS)
377      **
378      ** Exit:
379      **      D1 updated (Original D1 + P + 1 + 16)
380      **      Exits through EXPR
381      **
382      ** Calls:   ADHEAD
383      **
384      ** Uses.....
385      **      Inclusive: See EXPR
386      **
387      ** Stk lvls:  1
388      **
389      ** History:
390      **
391      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
392      **      -----
393      **      10/25/83  B.S.           Added documentation
394      **
395      *****
396      *****
397 1A55D 840      =STKWP  ST=0  0      Don't return from ADHEAD
398 1A560 137      CD1EX
399 1A563 FA      C=-C  A
400 1A565 809     C+P+1
401 1A568 FA      C=-C  A
402 1A56A 8B3     ?C<D  A
403 1A56D 8C      GOYES  CHARER
404 1A56F 137     CD1EX
405 1A572 1551    DAT1=C  WP
406 1A576 20      P=      0

```

```
407 1A578 6000      GOTO  =ADHDJ
408                *-
409 1A57C           END
```

ADHDj	Ext	-	407		
AVMEME	Ext	-	179		
AVMEMS	Ext	-	170		
CHAR10	Abs	107762 #1A4F2	- 319		
CHAR20	Abs	107776 #1A500	- 323	321	
CHAR30	Abs	107783 #1A507	- 325	327	
CHAR40	Abs	107797 #1A515	- 330	249	
CHAR50	Abs	107835 #1A53B	- 349	244	318
=CHARER	Abs	107829 #1A535	- 340	333	403
=CHARST	Abs	107726 #1A4CE	- 302		
ColCnt	Abs	6 #00006	- 298	319	323
D=@D1	Abs	107626 #1A46A	- 171	180	
=D=AVME	Abs	107638 #1A476	- 178		
=D=AVMS	Abs	107616 #1A460	- 169		
DELAYd	Ext	-	226	300	
DROPDC	Ext	-	55		
ENDL00	Abs	107524 #1A404	- 67	60	
ENDL10	Abs	107573 #1A435	- 80	EE	
ENDL20	Abs	107594 #1A44A	- 87	81	
=ENDLIN	Abs	107492 #1A3E4	- 57		
EOLLEN	Ext	-	61	73	
I/OALL	Ext	-	332		
InvArg	Ext	-	52		
MEMERj	Ext	-	340		
MOVNXT	Ext	-	337		
OPSTRp	Ext	-	56		
POP1S	Ext	-	68	128	
REN180	Ext	-	88		
REVPOP	Ext	-	350		
=STKWP	Abs	107869 #1A55D	- 397	239	313
STRNGP	Ext	-	227	301	
STROVF	Ext	-	250		
=STRTUP	Abs	107662 #1A48E	- 228		
=XXHEAD	Abs	107598 #1A44E	- 128	230	303
bCHARS	Abs	3067 #00BFB	- 11	317	
bSTART	Abs	2056 #00808	- 11	243	
expexc	Ext	-	67	229	302
i/odal	Ext	-	356		
invarg	Abs	107476 #1A3D4	- 52	72	
nxtstn	Abs	107594 #1A44A	- 88	64	357

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&EXC::MS

Listing file name is SB/EXC:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SBZEXC:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      SSS   CCC   &   RRRR   EEEEE   N   N
2      *      S   S   C   C   & &   R   R   E       H   N
3      *      S       C       & &   R   R   E       NN  N
4      *      SSS   C       &   RRRR   EEEE   N  N  N
5      *          S   C       & & &   R   R   E       N  NN
6      *      S   S   C   C   & &   R   R   E       N   N
7      *      SSS   CCC   && &   R   R   EEEEE   N   N
8      *
9      *
10     *
11
12
13 1A57C      TITLE  RENUMBER Module <831216.1609>
              ABS    #1A57C
```

```

14          EJECT
15          *
16          *****
17          *****
18          **
19          ** Name:      RENUM    -   Renumber Execution
20          **
21          ** Category: STExec
22          **
23          ** Purpose: Renumber partial or all the program line in a file.
24          **
25          ** Entry: DO points at past the RENUM token
26          **
27          ** Exit: Exit to NXTSTM
28          **
29          ** Calls: CHKPSF, PRSCOP, RENSUB, UPDCRL, GETLNM, FINDL, LINE#1,
30          **          CPL#10
31          **
32          ** Uses: A-D, R0-R3, DO,D1, S0-2
33          **
34          ** Stk lvl: 4
35          **
36          ** History:
37          **
38          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
39          **      -----      -
40          **      03/01/83      JP              Packed GETSTC/GETPRO to CHKPSF
41          **
42          *****
43          *****
44          *
45 1A57C 0000          REL(5) =RNUMDC
46          0
47 1A581 0000          REL(5) =RENMP
48          0
49 1A586 136 =RENUM CDOEX          SAVE DO IN R0
50 1A589 108          R0=C
51          *
52          * Check File type
53          * Error Exit if non BASIC
54          * Check Protection
55          * Error Exit if PRIVATE or SECURE
56          *
57 1A58C 8F00          GOSBVL =CHKPSF
58          000
59          ■
60          ■ Chain the subprograms and labels if need to
61          ■
62 1A593 8F00          GOSBVL =PRSCOP
63          000
64          ■
65          ■ FIRST WE DO IS TO COMPILE ALL THE LINE# REFERENCE
66          ■
67 1A59A 851          REN005 ST=1    1
68 1A59D 852          ST=1      2

```

```

65 1A5A0 7FA1      GOSUB  RENSUB      Compile all references
66 1A5A4 4C1       GOC    RENO10      NO ERROR IN COMPILE
67 1A5A7 1F00      D1=(5) =PCADDR
        000
68 1A5AE 11A       C=R2
69 1A5B1 145       DAT1=C A
70 1A5B4 8F00      GOSBVL =UPDCRL
        000
71 1A5BB 8C00      GOLONG =STMTNF
        00
72
73      * WHILE WE ARE ASSIGNING NEW LINE #, R0-R3 CONTAIN :
74      * R0 = BEGINNING LINE # ( SPECIFIED BY USER OR DEFAULT TO 10)
75      * R1 = INCREMENT
76      * R2 = POINTER POINTS TO THE 1ST LINE WOULD BE RENUMBERED
77      * R3 = LAST LINE# WOULD BE RENUMBERED
78      * D = POINTER OF END OF FILE
79      * B = INCREMENT
80      * D1 = LINE # POINTER
81
82 1A5C1 110      RENO10 A=R0
83 1A5C4 130      DO=A
84 1A5C7 72C3      GOSUB  LINE#1      RESTORE DO
85 1A5CB 102      R2=A                GET POINTER OF 1ST LINE #
86 1A5CE D2       C=0                Save ptr to line#
87 1A5D0 E6       C=C+1 A
88 1A5D2 F2       CSL  A              C(A) = 00010
89 1A5D4 108      R0=C                SET DEFAULT STARTING LINE #
90 1A5D7 109      R1=C                SET DEFAULT INCREMENT
91 1A5DA F2       CSL  A
92 1A5DC F2       CSL  A
93 1A5DE F2       CSL  A              C(A) = 10000
94
95 1A5E0 10B      R3=C                SET DEFAULT LAST LINE #
96      * NOW START TO PROCESS THE ARGUMENTS
97 1A5E3 14A      A=DAT0 B
98 1A5E6 7821      GOSUB  GETLN#
99 1A5EA 436      GOC    REN100      NO ARGUMENT AT ALL
100 1A5ED 100      R0=A
101 1A5F0 7E11      GOSUB  GETLN#
102 1A5F4 495      GOC    REN100      NO INCREMENT
103 1A5F7 101      R1=A
104 1A5FA 7411      GOSUB  GETLN#
105 1A5FE 4F4      GOC    REN100
106 1A601 D6       C=A A              Start line# in C(A)
107 1A603 132      ADOEX              SAVE DO IN R2
108 1A606 102      R2=A
109 1A609 8F00      GOSBVL =FINDL
        000
110 1A610 860      ?ST=0 0
111 1A613 60       GOYES RENO20      FOUND GREATER LINE #
112 1A615 66F0      GOTO  REN180      DO NOTHING IF LINE# NOT FOUND
113 1A619 137      RENO20 CD1EX      SAVE STARTING POINTER IN R2
114 1A61C 12A      CR2EX
115 1A61F 134      DO=C              RESTORE DO

```



```

116 1A622 7CE0      GOSUB  GETLN#
117 1A626 472      GOC    REN100
118 1A629 05       SETDEC
119 1A62B 23       P=      3
120 1A62D B14      A=A+1  WP
121 1A630 20       P=      0
122 1A632 04       SETHEX
123 1A634 491      GOC    REN100
124
125      * Find a line number is larger than the specified one.
126      *
127 1A637 D6       C=A      A
128 1A639 8F00     GOSBVL =FINDL
129      000
129 1A640 D0       A=0      A
130 1A642 15B3     A=DAT1  A
131 1A646 870      ?ST=1   0
132 1A649 50       GOYES   REN100
133 1A64B 103      R3=A
134
135 1A64E 7B33     REN100 GOSUB  LINE#1
136 1A652 137      CD1EX
137 1A655 112      A=R2
138 1A658 8A2      ?A=C    A
139 1A65B 32       GOYES   REN105
140 1A65D 130      DO=A
141 1A660 183      DO=DO-  A
142 1A663 8F00     GOSBVL =CPLN10
143      000
143 1A66A D2       C=0      A
144 1A66C 15F3     C=DAT1  A
145 1A670 110      A=R0
146 1A673 8B6      ?A>C    A
147 1A676 80       GOYES   REN105
148 1A678 8C00     GOLONG =InvArg
149      00
150 1A67E 1F00     REN105 D1=(5) =CURREN
151      000
151 1A685 147      C=DAT1  A
152 1A688 D7       D=C      A
153 1A68A 11A      C=R2
154 1A68D 135      D1=C
155 1A690 D2       C=0      A
156 1A692 15F3     C=DAT1  A
157 1A696 134      DO=C
158 1A699 11A      REN110 C=R2
159 1A69C 135      D1=C
160 1A69F 111      A=R1
161 1A6A2 D8       B=A      A
162
163      * DO = START RENUMBER LINE # POINTED BY R2
164      * D1 POINTS AT LINE #
165      * R0 = NEXT LINE # TO BE ASSIGNED
166      * R1 = INCREMENT

```

INCREMENT THE LINE # BY 1

Read the next line number
Line # not found ?
If so, last line is 10000
Ending line# +1

GET 1ST LINE # ADDRESS

A= START LINE # ADDRESS
START FROM 1ST LINE ?
IF SO, NO NEED TO CHECK

POINTS INTO PREVIOUS LINE
GET PREVIOUS LINE #

C = PREVIOUS LINE #

START LINE# > PREVIOUS LINE#
IF SO, OK
OTHERWISE, SAY "ARG. OUT OF RANGE"

D= POINTER OF END OF FILE

SAVE START LINE # IN DO

POINTS TO 1ST LINE #

B= INCREMENT

```

167      * R2 = POINTER OF 1ST LINE NUMBER TO BE RENUMBERED
168      * R3 = LAST LINE # TO BE RENUMBERED
169      *
170 1A6A4 137   REN120 CD1EX
171 1A6A7 8BF      ?C>=D  A           AT END OF FILE YET ?
172 1A6AA 85      GOYES  REN170      IF SO, GOTO REN170
173 1A6AC 135      D1=C
174 1A6AF D0      A=0  A
175 1A6B1 15B3     A=DAT1  A         READ THE OLD LINE # FIRST
176 1A6B5 11B      C=R3           SEE IF WE PASS LAST LINE # YET
177 1A6B8 8BE      ?A>=C  A
178 1A6BB 74      GOYES  REN170      IF SO, WE ARE DONE
179 1A6BD 110      A=R0           Next line# to assign
180 1A6C0 8B2      ?A<C  A         WE BOMB ?
181 1A6C3 41      GOYES  REN140      IF NOT, GOTO REN140
182 1A6C5 04      REN130 SETHEX
183 1A6C7 136      CDOEX           GET RESTART LINE #
184 1A6CA 108      R0=C
185 1A6CD D2      C=0  A           SET INCREMENT TO 1
186 1A6CF E6      C=C+1  A         rest of block to be
187 1A6D1 109      R1=C           incremented by 1
188 1A6D4 54C      GONC  REN110      (B.E.T)
189 1A6D7 1593    REN140 DAT1=A  A
190 1A6DB 05      SETDEC
191 1A6DD C0      A=A+B  A
192 1A6DF 04      SETHEX
193 1A6E1 100      R0=A           Next line# to assign
194 1A6E4 173      D1=D1+ 4        PASS LINE#, POINTS AT LINE LENGTH
195 1A6E7 D2      C=0  A
196 1A6E9 14F     REN160 C=DAT1 B   READ THE LINE LENGTH
197 1A6EC 133      AD1EX
198 1A6EF CA      A=A+C  A         POINTS TO END OF LINE
199 1A6F1 131      D1=A           D1 at t@ or tEOL
200 1A6F4 14B      A=DAT1 B
201 1A6F7 171      D1=D1+ 2
202 1A6FA 908      ?A=0  P         POINTS AT EOL ?
203 1A6FD 7A      GOYES  REN120
204 1A6FF 59E     GONC  REN160      (B.E.T.)
205
206      * THIRD STEP IS TO DECOMPILE THE LINE #
207
208 1A702 851     REN170 ST=1  1
209 1A705 842      ST=0  2
210 1A708 7740    GOSUB  RENSUB      Renumber line# references
211 1A70C 8C00    =REN180 GOLONG =NXtstn
212      OO
213      *
214 1A712 14A     GETLNM A=DAT0 B
215 1A715 161      DO=DO+ 2
216 1A718 3100    LC(2) =tCOMMA
217 1A71C 966     ?ANC  B
218 1A71F 00      RTNYES           NO MORE ARGUMENT
219 1A721 D0      A=0  A
220 1A723 15A3    A=DAT0  A

```

```

221 1A727 163          DO=DO+ 4
222 1A72A 03          RTNCC
223
224 *****
225 *****
226 **
227 ** Name:(S) RENSUB - Renumber Subroutine
228 **
229 ** Category:  FILUTL
230 **
231 ** Purpose : 1. Compile all line number references
232 **           2. Clear all compiled offsets
233 **           3. Renumber all line number references
234 **
235 ** Entry : CURRST & CURREN pts current file
236 **         S1 = 0 - Only clear compiled offset
237 **         = 1 - Compile offset or renumber line number
238 **         If S1=1 :
239 **             S2 = 1 - Compile reference offset
240 **             S2 = 0 - Renumber line number
241 **
242 ** Exit : Carry set => No error
243 **         Carry clear=> Line number not found
244 **         R2= ptr to stmt len of stmt in error
245 **
246 ** Calls : PFNDL*, EXPSKP, FINDA, ISRAM?, LINE#1, POLL
247 **
248 ** Uses : A,B(A),C,D(A),DO,D1,R2, S3
249 **
250 ** Stk lvls : +2
251 **
252 ** Detail :
253 **
254 ** The line number is expected to be found in the following
255 ** mainframe statements:
256 **
257 ** 1. GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE <LINE#/LABEL>
258 ** 2. ON ERROR GOTO/GOSUB <LINE#/LABEL>
259 ** 3. ON TIMER [N<exp>,<exp>] GOTO/GOSUB <LINE#/LABEL>
260 ** 4. ON <exp> GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE <LINE#/LABEL>,...
261 ** 5. IF <exp> THEN LINE#/LABEL/EXT [ELSE LINE#/LABEL/EXT IF]
262 ** 6. PRINT USING LINE#/LABEL
263 ** 7. DISP USING LINE#/LABEL
264 ** 8. ON INTR GOTO/GOSUB LINE#/LABEL
265 ** 9. POLL for non-mainframe XWORD
266 **
267 ** For XWORD (External) statements, the line number is handled
268 ** as follows:
269 **
270 ** . If RENSUB is just called for zeroing the compiled offset
271 **   (S1=0), the line # in XWORD statement will be ignored. This
272 **   means the execution of an XWORD statement has to assume the
273 **   compiled offset is incorrect and has to zero it everytime.
274 ** . If RENSUB is called for renumbering (S1=1), the poll pREN
275 **   will be issued so that each LEX file that contains XWORD

```

```

276      ** statements that may have line numbers will be allowed to
277      ** supply the correct renumbering. See the pREN poll inter-
278      ** face for details.
279      **
280      ****
281      ****
282      **
283      ****
284      ****
285      **
286      ** Name:(S) pREN - Renumber an XWORD line# reference
287      **
288      ** Category: POLL
289      **
290      ** Type: POLL
291      **
292      ** Purpose:
293      ** Renumber a XWORD statement if it has line number as its
294      ** arguments.
295      **
296      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)? :Yes
297      **
298      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
299      ** Return D1 points to where the line number is.
300      **
301      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
302      ** B[A] = Poll number.
303      ** HEX mode.
304      ** P=0.
305      ** A[4-0] = LEX file ID and fcn #
306      ** D1 past the XWORD tokens.
307      **
308      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
309      ** registers, etc.):
310      ** Carry clear (POLL only).
311      ** HEX mode.
312      ** XM=0.
313      ** D1 @ the line number token(tLINE# or tLITRL)
314      ** S3 = 1, if there are more than one line numbers followed.
315      **
316      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
317      ** registers, etc.):
318      ** Carry clear.
319      ** HEX mode.
320      ** XM=1.
321      **
322      ** Error exit conditions from handler (POLL only):
323      ** Carry set.
324      ** HEX mode.
325      ** Will exit to MEMERR(Insufficient Memory).
326      **
327      ** Available subroutine levels: 5
328      **
329      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
330      ** A-D, D0, P

```

```
331      **
332      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
333      **      A-D, DO, P
334      **
335      ** What registers/RAM may be used if error exit (POLL only)?:
336      **      A-D, DO, P
337      **
338      ** History:
339      **
340      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
341      **      -----      -
342      **      04/20/83      SC      Document
343      **
344      ****
345      ****
346      ■
```

```

347          STITLE CLLINK - Clear Links, Compile Line#s
348          *****
349          *****
350          **
351          ** Name:      CLLINK - Clear Links, Compile Line Numbers
352          **
353          ** Category:  FILUTL
354          **
355          ** Purpose:
356          **      Clear Sub links, Label Links,
357          **      Compiled offsets of all line# in the current file
358          **
359          ** Entry:
360          **      P      = 0
361          **
362          ** Exit:
363          **      Through RENSUB
364          **
365          ** Calls:      None
366          **
367          ** Uses.....
368          **      Exclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1,R2,S1
369          **
370          ** Stk lvls:   1
371          **
372          ** NOTE:      (remove any item below this point if not needed)
373          **      If Sublink = 0
374          **      Nothing is done
375          **      else
376          **      Both Sub-program and Label links are zeroed
377          **      All line# offsets are zeroed
378          **
379          ** Detail:      Must precede RENSUB
380          **
381          ** History:
382          **
383          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
384          **      -----      -
385          **      06/30/82   JP      Modified documentation
386          **
387          *****
388          *****
389          ■
390 1A72C 1F00 =CLLINK D1=(5) =CURRST
391          000
391 1A733 143      A=DAT1 A
392 1A736 D2      C=0 A
393 1A738 3100      LC(2) =oSUBLn      LOAD OFFSET FROM CURRST TO SUBLNK
394 1A73C CA      A=A+C A
395 1A73E 131      D1=A
396 1A741 143      A=DAT1 A
397 1A744 8A8      ?A=0 A
398 1A747 00      RTNYES
399 1A749 AF2      C=0 W
400 1A74C 15D9      DAT1=C 10

```

```

401 1A750 841            ST=0    1
402                   *
403 1A753 04       =RENSUB   SETHEX
404 1A755 1B00            DO=(5) =CURREN
                 000
405 1A75C 146            C=DAT0 A            C= CURREN
406                   *
407 1A75F CE            C=C-1 A            CHECK IF CURRENT FILE IS IN RAM
408 1A761 8F00            GOSBVL =ISRAM?       ON IRAM ?
                 000
409 1A768 4C0            GOC    RNS150
410 1A76B 3100            LC(2) =eFACCS       IF NOT, SAY "ILLEGAL ACCESS"
411 1A76F 8C00 =MFerrj   GOLONG =MFERRj
                 00
412 1A775 7412       RNS150 GOSUB   LINE#1       GET 1ST LINE # ADDRESS
413 1A779 6E91            GOTO    RNS630
414 1A77D 137       RNS160 CD1EX
415 1A780 10A            R2=C            R2 = PTS AT CURRENT STMT LEN BYTE
416 1A783 135            D1=C
417 1A786 171            D1=D1+ 2            PAST STMT LENGTH BYTE
418 1A789 843       RNS170 ST=0    3            CLEAR ON <EXP> FLAG
419 1A78C 14B            A=DAT1 B            READ BEGIN TOKEN
420 1A78F 171            D1=D1+ 2            PASS BEGIN BASIC TOKEN
421 1A792 8E00            GOSUBL =FINDAj
                 00
422 1A798 00            CON(2) =tGOSUB
423 1A79A D21            REL(3) RNS600            GOSUB
424 1A79D 00            CON(2) =tGOTO
425 1A79F 821            REL(3) RNS600            GOTO
426 1A7A2 00            CON(2) =tRESTR
427 1A7A4 321            REL(3) RNS600            RESTORE
428 1A7A7 00            CON(2) =tON
429 1A7A9 120            REL(3) RNS300            ON
430 1A7AC 00            CON(2) =tPRINT
431 1A7AE 350            REL(3) RNS400            PRINT
432 1A7B1 00            CON(2) =tDISP
433 1A7B3 E40            REL(3) RNS400            DISP
434 1A7B6 00            CON(2) =tIF
435 1A7B8 F60            REL(3) RNS500            IF
436 1A7BB 00            CON(2) =tELSE
437 1A7BD 170            REL(3) RNS510            ELSE
438 1A7C0 00            CON(2) =tXWORD
439 1A7C2 F70            REL(3) RNS520            XWORD
440 1A7C5 00            CON(2) 0
441 1A7C7 5B5            GONC    RNS410            (B.E.T.)
442                   *
443 1A7CA 14B       RNS300 A=DAT1 B
444 1A7CD 3100            LC(2) =tERROR
445 1A7D1 962            ?A=C    B
446 1A7D4 31            GOYES   RNS320            ON ERROR
447 1A7D6 E6            C=C+1   H
448 1A7D8 962            ?A=C    B
449 1A7DB 61            GOYES   RNS350            ON TIMER
450                   * ON <exp> GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE <LINE#/LABEL>[,LINE#/LABEL][,...]
451 1A7DD 853            ST=1    3            MUST BE ON <exp>

```

```

452 1A7E0 78C1 RNS310 GOSUB  EXPSKP          SKIP OVER EXPRESSION
453 1A7E4 450      GOC   RNS330          (B.E.T.)
454      * ON ERROR GOTO/GOSUB <LINE#/LABEL>
455 1A7E7 171    RNS320 D1=D1+ 2          Step over tokens
456 1A7EA 171    RNS330 D1=D1+ 2
457 1A7ED 69D0  RNS340 GOTO   RNS600
458      * ON TIMER [#<exp>,<exp>] GOTO/GOSUB
459      *
460 1A7F1 171    RNS350 D1=D1+ 2          Step over tTIMER
461 1A7F4 74B1      GOSUB  EXPSKP
462 1A7F8 171      D1=D1+ 2          Step over tCOMMA
463 1A7FB 54E      GONC   RNS310          (B.E.T.)
464      *
465      * OUTPUT/ENTER [USING]
466      *
467 1A7FE 173    RNS390 D1=D1+ 4
468      *
469      * PRINT/DISP USING LINE#/LABEL
470 1A801 14B    RNS400 A=DAT1 B
471 1A804 3100      LC(2) =tUSING
472 1A808 966      ?A#C   B
473 1A80B 81      GOYES  RNS410
474      *
475      * See if USING followed by a line number token (tLINE#)
476      *
477 1A80D 171      D1=D1+ 2
478 1A810 14B      A=DAT1 B
479 1A813 171      D1=D1+ 2
480 1A816 3100      LC(2) =tLINE#
481 1A81A 966      ?A#C   B
482 1A81D 60      GOYES  RNS410
483      *
484 1A81F 6411      GOTO   RNS650
485      *
486 1A823 6460  RNS410 GOTO   RNS540          (B.E.T.)
487      *
488      * IF <exp> THEN LINE#/LABEL/EXT IF
489      *
490 1A827 7181  RNS500 GOSUB  EXPSKP
491 1A82B 171      D1=D1+ 2          Step over tTHEN
492 1A82E 14B    RNS510 A=DAT1 B
493 1A831 3100      LC(2) =tEXTIF
494 1A835 966      ?A#C   B
495 1A838 5B      GOYES  RNS340
496 1A83A 171      D1=D1+ 2          PASS tEXTIF
497 1A83D 6F3F      GOTO   RNS160          D1 at Stmt Length Byte
498      *
499      * XWORD STATEMENT
500      *
501 1A841 D0      RNS520 A=0   A
502 1A843 15B3      A=DAT1 4          READ LEX FILE ID AND FCN #
503 1A847 173      D1=D1+ 4          SKIP OVER XWORD TOKENS
504 1A84A 3110      LC(2) 01
505 1A84E 962      ?A=C   B          IS THIS A MAINFRAME XWORD ?
506 1A851 73      GOYES  RNS540          IF SO, NO LINE #

```



```

507 1A853 3400      LC(5) =tINTR      ON INTR ? (#15FF)
      000
508 1A85A 8A2      ?A=C      A
509 1A85D D8      GOYES RNS330      IF SO, GOTO RNS330
510 1A85F A2E      C=C-1 XS
511 1A862 8A2      ?A=C      A      ENTER ? (#14FF)
512 1A865 72      GOYES RNS550
513 1A867 A2E      C=C-1 XS
514 1A86A 8A2      ?A=C      A      OUTPUT ? (#13FF)
515 1A86D F1      GOYES RNS550
516 1A86F 861      ?ST=0 1      JUST FOR ZEROING OFFSET ?
517 1A872 61      GOYES RNS540
518 1A874 8E00     GOSUBL =P011jj
      00
519 1A87A 00      CON(2) =pREN
520 1A87C 560     GONC RNS530
521 1A87F 6000     GOTO =CHARER      GOTO MEMERR
522
523 1A883 831     RNS530 ?XM=0
524 1A886 14      GOYES RNS600      Handled without error?
525 1A888 6470     RNS540 GOTO RNS620
526
527 * ENTER & OUTPUT have device specifier followed.
528 * Here is try to skip over the device specifier.
529 * Following tokens could follow the ENTER or OUTPUT
530 *
531 * 1) <string expression> <t@>
532 * 2) or <tCOLON> <num expr> [ <tCOMMA> <num expr> ] <t@>
533 * 3) or <tCOLON> <tLITRL> <device word> [ [<tCOLON> <num expr>]
534 * <tCOMMA> <num expr> ] ] <t@>
535 * 4) or <tCOLON> <tX> <num expr> [ [<tCOLON> <num expr> ]
536 * <tCOMMA> <num expr> ] ] <t@>
537 * 5) or <tCOLON> <tLITRL> <assign word> <t@>
538 * 6) or <tCOLON> <tLITRL> <device ID> [ [<tCOLON> <num expr>]
539 * <tCOMMA> <num expr> ] ] <t@>
540
541
542 1A88C 14B     RNS550 A=DAT1 B
543 1A88F 3100     LC(2) =tCOLON
544 1A893 966     ?ANC B
545 1A896 D1      GOYES RNS570      If not COLON, is string expr.
546 1A898 171     D1=D1+ 2
547 1A89B 14B     A=DAT1 B
548 1A89E 3100     LC(2) =tLITRL
549 1A8A2 962     ?A=C B
550 1A8A5 B0      GOYES RNS560
551 1A8A7 3100     LC(2) =tX
552 1A8AB 966     ?ANC B
553 1A8AE 50      GOYES RNS570
554
555 1A8B0 171     RNS560 D1=D1+ 2
556
557 1A8B3 75F0     RNS570 GOSUB EXPSKP
558
559 1A8B7 3100     LC(2) =t@

```

```

560 1A8BB 966      ?A#C  B
561 1A8BE 2F      GOYES  RNS560
562 1A8C0 171      D1=D1+ 2      Skip over t@
563
564 1A8C3 6D3F     GOTO   RNS400
565
566
567 * GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE <LINE#/LABEL>
568 *
569 * 1). NOW D1 POINTS PAST GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE TOKEN.
570 *    R2 POINTS TO THE LINE LENGTH OF CURRENT STATEMENT.
571 * 2). IF D1 POINTS AT tLINE# TOKEN, THEN 5 NIBS OF LINK FIELD
572 *    AND 4 NIBS OF LINE NUMBER WILL FOLLOW.
573 *    IF D1 POINTS AT A tLBLRF TOKEN, THEN IT MAY BE FOLLOWED BY
574 *    THE tLITRL TOKEN OR STRING EXPRESSION
575
576 1A8C7 14B      RNS600 A=DAT1 B
577 1A8CA 171      D1=D1+ 2
578 1A8CD 3100     LC(2) =tLINE#
579 1A8D1 962      ?A=C  B
580 1A8D4 06      GOYES  RNS650
581 1A8D6 3100     LC(2) =tLITRL
582 1A8DA 14B      A=DAT1 B
583 1A8DD 966      ?A#C  B      STRING EXPRESSION FOLLOWS?
584 1A8E0 50      GOYES  RNS610
585 1A8E2 171      D1=D1+ 2      PASS tLITRL TOKEN
586 1A8E5 73C0     RNS610 GOSUB EXPSKP
587 1A8E9 863      RNS615 ?ST=0 3      "ON" FLAG SET ?
588 1A8EC 11      GOYES  RNS620      IF NOT, GOTO NEXT STATEMENT
589 1A8EE 14B      A=DAT1 B
590 1A8F1 171      D1=D1+ 2
591 1A8F4 3100     LC(2) =tCOMMA
592 1A8F8 962      ?A=C  B
593 1A8FB CC      GOYES  RNS600
594
595 * MOVE D1 TO END OF CURRENT STATEMENT AND CONTINUE
596
597 1A8FD 112      RNS620 A=R2
598 1A900 131      D1=A
599 1A903 D2      C=0  A
600 1A905 14F      C=DAT1 B
601 1A908 CA      A=A+C  A
602 1A90A 131      D1=A
603 1A90D 14B      A=DAT1 B
604 1A910 171      D1=D1+ 2
605 1A913 90C      ?A#0  P      AT EOL ?
606 1A916 A1      GOYES  RNS635      IF NOT, GOTO RNS640
607 1A918 173      RNS630 D1=D1+ 4      D1 POINTS AT LINE LENGTH
608 1A91B 1B00     DO=(5) =CURREN
609
610 1A922 142      A=DAT0 A      CURREN
611 1A925 137      CD1EX
612 1A928 135      D1=C
613 1A92B 8BA      ?C>=A  A      PAST END OF FILE ?
614 1A92E 00      RTNYES      IF SO, WE ARE DONE

```

```

614 1A930 6C4E RNS635 GOTO RNS160
615      *
616      # FOUND A LINE NUMBER !! LET'S GET TO WORK
617      #
618 1A934 D2 RNS650 C=0 A
619 1A936 871 ?ST=1 1 DO WE WANT TO COMPILE ?
620 1A939 B0 GOYES RNS660
621 1A93B 145 DAT1=C A No, Clear offset
622 1A93E 178 RNS655 D1=D1+ 9 Step over line# & 5 nib field
623 1A941 57A GONC RNS615 (B.E.T.)
624 1A944 137 RNS660 CD1EX
625 1A947 135 D1=C Ptr to line#
626 1A94A 134 DO=C
627 1A94D 862 ?ST=0 2 Renumber references?
628 1A950 42 GOYES RNS680
629      * COMPILE LINE #
630 1A952 174 D1=D1+ 5 Point past 5 nib field
631 1A955 D2 C=0 A
632 1A957 15F3 C=DAT1 4 Read in line#
633 1A95B D5 B=C A B(A) = LINE #
634 1A95D 7C20 GOSUB LINE#1 GET 1ST LINE# ADDRESS
635 1A961 8F00 GOSBVL =PFNDL* Find line# & write out offset
        000
636 1A968 500 RTNMC NOT FOUND
637 1A96B 136 CDOEX
638 1A96E 135 D1=C
639 1A971 4CC GOC RNS655 (B.E.T.)
640      * Renumber line# references
641 1A974 143 RNS680 A=DAT1 A READ THE OFFSET
642 1A977 CA A=A+C A POINTS TO LINE #
643 1A979 130 DO=A
644 1A97C 15A3 A=DAT0 # Read in line#
645 1A980 174 D1=D1+ 5 Step over offset
646 1A983 1593 DAT1=A # Write out new line#
647 1A987 135 D1=C
648 1A98A 53B GONC RNS655 (B.E.T.)
649      #
650 1A98D 1F00 =LINE#1 D1=(5) =CURREN
        000
651 1A994 147 C=DAT1 A
652 1A997 D7 D=C A
653 1A999 1CE D1=D1- 15
654 1A99C 143 A=DAT1 A
655 1A99F D2 C=0 A
656 1A9A1 3100 LC(2) =oFLSTr
657 1A9A5 CA A=A+C A
658 1A9A7 131 D1=A D1 POINTS AT 1ST LINE #
659 1A9AA 01 RTN
660      #
661      *****
662      *****
663      ##
664      ** Name:(S) EXPSKP - Skip Over Tokenized Expression
665      **
666      ** Category: FILUTL

```

```

667      **
668      ** Purpose: Skip over tokenized expression
669      **
670      ** Entry:   D1 = Start of expression
671      **
672      ** Exit:    A = NEXT TOKEN after expression
673      **          D1= Points to next token after expression
674      **          Carry set
675      **
676      ** Calls : FINDA
677      **
678      ** Uses:    A(A) ,C(5:0), D1, S10
679      **
680      ** Stk lvls : 1
681      ****
682      ****
683      ■
684 1A9AC 84A =EXPSKP ST=0 10          CLEAR SKIP PARM COUNT FLAG
685 1A9AF D0  EXPS10 A=0  A
686 1A9B1 14B      A=DAT1 B          READ NEXT TOKEN
687 1A9B4 3100     LC(2) =a"
688 1A9B8 9EE      ?A>=C B          NUMBER TOKEN ?
689 1A9BB B2       GOYES EXPS20     IF NOT, GOTO EXPS20
690 1A9BD 171      D1=D1+ 2
691 1A9C0 303      LC(1) 3          C(0) = 3
692 1A9C3 A02      C=A+C P
693 1A9C6 B8A      C=-C P
694 1A9C9 80F0     CPEX 0
695 1A9CD 137      CD1EX
696 1A9D0 809      C+P+1
697 1A9D3 137      CD1EX          Step over number
698 1A9D6 20       P= 0
699 1A9D8 BE4      ASR B
700 1A9DB 908      ?A=0 P          INTEGER CONSTANT ?
701 1A9DE 1D       GOYES EXPS10    IF SO, NEXT TOKEN
702 1A9E0 172      D1=D1+ 3        SKIP OVER EXP FIELD
703 1A9E3 5BC      GONC EXPS10
704 1A9E6 31D2 EXPS20 LCHEX 2D
705 1A9EA 9EE      ?A>=C B          Not operator or number token?
706 1A9ED 13       GOYES EXPS30
707 1A9EF 171      D1=D1+ 2
708 1A9F2 3100     LC(2) =a"        C(B) = HEX 22
709 1A9F6 962      ?A=C B
710 1A9F9 B0       GOYES EXPS25
711 1A9FB 3100     LC(2) =a'        C(B) = HEX 27
712 1A9FF 966      ?A#C B
713 1AA02 DA       GOYES EXPS10
714      * FOUND AN SINGLE QUOTE OR DOUBLE QUOTE MARK
715      * LOOK FOR A PAIR
716 1AA04 14F      EXPS25 C=DAT1 B
717 1AA07 171      D1=D1+ 2
718 1AA0A 966      ?A#C B
719 1AA0D 7F       GOYES EXPS25
720 1AA0F 5F9      GONC EXPS10      (B.E.T.)
721 1AA12 173      EXPS70 D1=D1+ 4

```

```

722 1AA15 170 EXPJ05 D1=D1+ 1
723
724 1AA18 171 EXPJ10 D1=D1+ 2
725 1AA1B 539 GONC EXPS10 (B.E.T.)
726
727 1AA1E 3104 EXPS30 LCHEX 40
728 1AA22 9EA ?A<=C B single or multi-digit integer?
729 1AA25 3F GOYES EXPJ10
730 1AA27 3100 LC(2) =tZ C(B) = 5A
731 1AA2B 9E6 ?A>C B Not a 1-byte var name?
732 1AA2E E0 GOYES EXPS40 Yes => GOTO EXPS40
733 1AA30 86A ?ST=0 10 NO NEED TO JUMP OVER PARAM COUNT ?
734 1AA33 5E GOYES EXPJ10 Step over 1-byte var name
735 1AA35 172 D1=D1+ 3 Step over 1-byte var name & parm ct
736 1AA38 637F GOTO EXPSKP
737 1AA3C 3100 EXPS40 LC(2) (=tADIG9)+1
738 1AA40 9E2 ?A<C B Not a FUNCTION ?
739 1AA43 5D GOYES EXPJ10 Must be 2-byte var name
740 1AA45 3100 LC(2) =tRELOP
741 1AA49 962 ?A<C B Relops followed by 1 nib parm ct.
742 1AA4C 9C GOYES EXPJ05
743 1AA4E 3100 LC(2) =LASTFN
744 1AA52 9E6 ?A>C B COMMAND ?
745 1AA55 00 RTNYES IF SO, WE ARE DONE
746 1AA57 8E00 GOSUBL =FINDA
747 1AA5D 00 CON(2) =LASTFN
748 1AA5F E20 REL(3) EXPS80
749 1AA62 00 CON(2) =tXFN
750 1AA64 EAF REL(3) EXPS70
751 1AA67 00 CON(2) =tFN
752 1AA69 E10 REL(3) EXPS60
753 1AA6C 00 CON(2) =tARRAY
754 1AA6E 910 REL(3) EXPS60
755 1AA71 00 CON(2) =tDMYAR
756 1AA73 410 REL(3) EXPS60
757 1AA76 00 CON(2) =tISUB$
758 1AA78 900 REL(3) EXPS55
759
760 1AA7B 00 CON(2) 0
761 1AA7D 6A9F EXPS50 GOTO EXPJ10
762
763 1AA81 170 EXPS55 D1=D1+ 1
764 1AA84 58F GONC EXPS50 (B.E.T.)
765
766
767
768
769 1AA87 85A EXPS60 ST=1 10
770 1AA8A 52F GONC EXPS50 (B.E.T.)
771
772
773
774
775 1AA8D 175 EXPS80 D1=D1+
  
```

```
776 1AA90 D0      A=0      A
777 1AA92 14B     A=DAT1 B
778 1AA95 137     CD1EX
779 1AA98 C2      C=C+A   A
780 1AA9A 135     D1=C
781 1AA9D 611F    GOTO    EXPS10
782
783 1AAA1         END
```

CHARER	Ext	-	521						
CHKPSF	Ext	-	55						
=CLLINK	Abs	108332 #1A72C	- 390						
CPL#10	Ext	-	142						
CURREN	Ext	-	150	404	608	650			
CURRST	Ext	-	390						
EXPJ05	Abs	109077 #1AA15	- 722	742					
EXPJ10	Abs	109080 #1AA18	- 724	729	734	739	761		
EXPS10	Abs	108975 #1A9AF	- 685	701	703	713	720	725	781
EXPS20	Abs	109030 #1A9E6	- 704	689					
EXPS25	Abs	109060 #1AA04	- 716	710	719				
EXPS30	Abs	109086 #1AA1E	- 727	706					
EXPS40	Abs	109116 #1AA3C	- 737	732					
EXPS50	Abs	109181 #1AA7D	- 761	764	770				
EXPS55	Abs	109185 #1AA81	- 763	758					
EXPS60	Abs	109191 #1AA87	- 769	752	754	756			
EXPS70	Abs	109074 #1AA12	- 721	750					
EXPS80	Abs	109197 #1AA8D	- 775	748					
=EXPSKP	Abs	108972 #1A9AC	- 684	452	461	490	557	586	736
FINDA	Ext	-	421	746					
FINDL	Ext	-	109	128					
GETLN#	Abs	108306 #1A712	- 214	101	104	116			
ISRAM?	Ext	-	408						
InvArg	Ext	-	148						
LASTFN	Ext	-	743	747					
=LINE#1	Abs	108941 #1A98D	- 650	84	135	412	634		
MFERR	Ext	-	411						
=MFerr	Abs	108399 #1A76F	- 411						
NXtstn	Ext	-	211						
PCADDR	Ext	-	67						
PFNDL*	Ext	-	635						
POLLj	Ext	-	518						
PRSCOP	Ext	-	59						
REN005	Abs	107930 #1A59A	- 63						
REN010	Abs	107969 #1A5C1	- 82	66					
REN020	Abs	108057 #1A619	- 113	111					
REN100	Abs	108110 #1A64E	- 135	99	102	105	117	123	132
REN105	Abs	108158 #1A67E	- 150	139	147				
REN110	Abs	108185 #1A699	- 158	188					
REN120	Abs	108196 #1A6A4	- 170	203					
REN130	Abs	108229 #1A6C5	- 182						
REN140	Abs	108247 #1A6D7	- 189	181					
REN160	Abs	108265 #1A6E9	- 196	204					
REN170	Abs	108290 #1A702	- 208	172	178				
=REN180	Abs	108300 #1A70C	- 211	112					
RENMP	Ext	-	46						
=RENSUB	Abs	108371 #1A753	- 403	65	210				
=RENUM	Abs	107910 #1A586	- 47						
RNS150	Abs	108405 #1A775	- 412	409					
RNS160	Abs	108413 #1A77D	- 414	497	614				
RNS170	Abs	108425 #1A789	- 418						
RNS300	Abs	108490 #1A7CA	- 443	429					
RNS310	Abs	108512 #1A7E0	- 452	463					
RNS320	Abs	108519 #1A7E7	- 455	446					
RNS330	Abs	108522 #1A7EA	- 456	453	509				

RNS340	Abs	108525	#1A7ED	-	457	495					
RNS350	Abs	108529	#1A7F1	-	460	449					
RNS390	Abs	108542	#1A7FE	-	467						
RNS400	Abs	108545	#1A801	-	470	431	433	564			
RNS410	Abs	108579	#1A823	-	486	441	473	482			
RNS500	Abs	108583	#1A827	-	490	435					
RNS510	Abs	108590	#1A82E	-	492	437					
RNS520	Abs	108609	#1A841	-	501	439					
RNS530	Abs	108675	#1A883	-	523	520					
RNS540	Abs	108680	#1A888	-	525	486	506	517			
RNS550	Abs	108684	#1A88C	-	542	512	515				
RNS560	Abs	108720	#1A8B0	-	555	550	561				
RNS570	Abs	108723	#1A8B3	-	557	545	553				
RNS600	Abs	108743	#1A8C7	-	576	423	425	427	457	524	593
RNS610	Abs	108773	#1A8E5	-	586	584					
RNS615	Abs	108777	#1A8E9	-	587	623					
RNS620	Abs	108797	#1A8FD	-	597	525	588				
RNS630	Abs	108824	#1A918	-	607	413					
RNS635	Abs	108848	#1A930	-	614	606					
RNS650	Abs	108852	#1A934	-	618	484	580				
RNS655	Abs	108862	#1A93E	-	622	639	648				
RNS660	Abs	108868	#1A944	-	624	620					
RNS680	Abs	108916	#1A974	-	641	628					
RNUMDC	Ext			-	45						
STMTNF	Ext			-	71						
UPDCRL	Ext			-	70						
a"	Ext			-	687	708					
a'	Ext			-	711						
eFACCS	Ext			-	410						
oFLSTr	Ext			-	656						
oSUBLn	Ext			-	393						
pREN	Ext			-	519						
t%	Ext			-	551						
t@	Ext			-	559						
tADIG9	Ext			-	737						
tARRAY	Ext			-	753						
tCOLON	Ext			-	543						
tCOMMA	Ext			-	216	591					
tDISP	Ext			-	432						
tDMYAR	Ext			-	755						
tELSE	Ext			-	436						
tERROR	Ext			-	444						
tEXTIF	Ext			-	493						
tFN	Ext			-	751						
tGOSUB	Ext			-	422						
tGOTO	Ext			-	424						
tIF	Ext			-	434						
tINTR	Ext			-	507						
tISUB\$	Ext			-	757						
tLINE#	Ext			-	480	578					
tLITRL	Ext			-	548	581					
tON	Ext			-	428						
tPRINT	Ext			-	430						
tRELOP	Ext			-	740						
tRESTR	Ext			-	426						

tUSING	Ext	-	471
tXFN	Ext	-	749
tXWORD	Ext	-	438
tZ	Ext	-	730

Input Parameters

Source file name is SC&REN::MS

Listing file name is SC/REN:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SC&REN:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1          TITLE Key Routines <831212.1207>
2 1AAA1    ABS #1AAA1
3          *    SSS GGG & K EEEEE Y Y
4          *    S S G G & & K K E Y Y
5          *    S G G & & K K E Y Y
6          *    SSS G GGG K K EEEE Y
7          *    S G G & & & K K E Y
8          *    S S G G & & K K E Y
9          *    SSS GGG && & K K EEEEE Y
10
11          RDSYMB TIZEQU::MS
12          *****
13          *****
14          **
15          ** Name:    FTCHKY - Fetch Key
16          **
17          ** Category:  STEXEC
18          **
19          ** Purpose:   FETCHES KEY DEFINITION
20          **
21          ** Entry:     2 ENTRY POINTS:
22          **               1) FTCHKY - Entry point for FETCH KEY statement
23          **               DO MUST POINT PAST tKEY
24          **               S7=0
25          **               2) FTKY00 - Entry point for LIST of KEY files
26          **               S7 Must be set & A(B)= Keycode
27          **               D1 at start of key assignment entry
28          **
29          ** Exit:      'DEF KEY <string>,<string>' Output to INBS
30          **            R0 Points to end of key assignment entry
31          **
32          **            S7=1 on entry=> Carry set
33          **            =0 on entry=> exit via DSPLIN
34          **
35          ** Calls:     GTKYCD, OUTNBS, OUTBYT, KEYFND, LSTLEN,
36          **            KW2ASC, OUTC15, D=AVME, LDCSET, KYTYP1
37          **
38          ** Uses:      A-D, D1,DO, R0-R3, S0
39          **
40          ** Stack lvls: 6 (LSTLEN uses 5)
41          **
42          ** Detail:    If enter at FTKY00 with S7 set, won't use R1-R3
43          **
44          ** History:
45          **
46          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
47          **      -----
48          **      07/06/82   S.W.           Improved documentation
49          **
50          *****
51          *****
52          *
53          *
54 1AAA1 8F00 =FTCHKY GOSBVL =GTKYCD
          000

```

```

55 1AAA8 D4          A=B    A
56 1AAAA 101        R1=A    SAVE KEY M
57                * On FETCH KEY ... , know S7 is already clear (RUN loop)
58 1AAD 8F00        FTKY00 GOSBVL =LDCSET    Set D @ AVMEME, DO @ OUTBS
          000
59 1AAB4 3F44        LCASC \ YEK FED\
          5464
          02B4
          5495
          02
60 1AAC6 D8          B=A    A
61 1AAC8 8F00        GOSBVL =OUTC15
          000
62 1AACF D4          A=B    A
63
64 1AAD1 79F0        GOSUB KW2ASC
65 1AAD5 31C2        LCASC \,\
66 1AAD9 7021        GOSUB Outbyt
67 1AAD0 877         ?ST=1 7    CALLED BY LIST?
68 1ARE0 D2          GOYES FTKY20
69
70 1ARE2 132         ADOEX
71 1ARE5 121         AR1EX    SAVE DO; RESTORE KEY CODE
72 1ARE8 D8          B=A    A
73 1AREA 8E00        GOSUBL =keyfnd    SEE IF THERE'S AN ASSIGNMENT
          00
74 1AAF0 111         A=R1
75 1AAF3 137         CD1EX
76 1AAF6 1F00        D1=(5) =LDCSPC
          000
77 1AAFD 141         DAT1=A A    Save cursor position
78 1AB00 135         D1=C
79 1AB03 130         DO=A    RESTORE DO
80 1AB06 7000        GOSUB =D=AVME    Restore D(A); doesn't affect carry
81 1AB0A 5C6         GONC FTKY-1    CARRY CLR=> NO ASSIGNMENT
82                * KNOW S8 IS CLEAR AT THIS POINT
83                * D1 POINTS AT KEY ASSIGNMENT
84 1AB0D 133        FTKY20 AD1EX
85 1AB10 131         D1=A
86 1AB13 100         R0=A    PTR TO START OF ASSIGNMENT ENTRY
87 1AB16 171         D1=D1+ 2
88 1AB19 D2          C=0    A
89 1AB1B 14F         C=DAT1 B    ENTRY LENGTH
90 1AB1E CA          A=A+C A
91 1AB20 D8          B=A    A    PTR TO END OF KEY ASSIGNMENT ENTRY
92                * CHECK FOR SINGLE QUOTE IN ASSIGNMENT
93 1AB22 840         ST=0 0
94 1AB25 3172        LCASC \'\
95 1AB29 170         D1=D1+ 1
96
97 1AB2C 171        FTKY30 D1=D1+ 2
98 1AB2F 133         AD1EX
99 1AB32 8B8         ?A>=B A    DONE SEARCHING?
100 1AB35 31         GOYES FTKY50
101 1AB37 131        D1=A

```

102	1AB3A	14B		A=DAT1	B	
103	1AB3D	966		?AMC	B	
104	1AB40	CE		GOYES	FTKY30	
105			*			
106	1AB42	850		ST=1	0	SET SINGLE QUOTE FOUND FLAG
107	1AB45	302		LCHEX	2	DELIMITER BECOMES DOUBLE QUOTE
108			*			
109	1AB48	71B0	FTKY50	GOSUB	Outbyt	
110	1AB4C	D4		A=B	A	END OF ASSIGNMENT
111	1AB4E	120		AROEK		A(A)=BGN OF ASSIGN.; RO=ASSIGN. END
112	1AB51	131		D1=A		
113	1AB54	171		D1=D1+	2	
114	1AB57	14B		A=DAT1	B	ENTRY LENGTH
115	1AB5A	3150		LC(2)	5	
116	1AB5E	B6E		C=A-C	B	STRING LENGTH
117	1AB61	171		D1=D1+	2	STEP OVER LENGTH
118	1AB64	1574		C=DAT1	S	READ IN TERMINATOR ENCODING
119	1AB68	AC7		D=C	S	
120	1AB6B	170		D1=D1+	1	
121	1AB6E	816		CSRC		SHIFT #NIBS TO WRITE INTO NIB 14
122	1AB71	816		CSRC		SHIFT #16-NIB BLKS INTO SIGN FIELD
123	1AB74	5B0		GONC	FTKY60	(B.E.T.)
124			*			
125	1AB77	181	FTKY-1	DO=DO-	2	
126	1AB7A	AC2		C=0	S	
127	1AB7D	573		GONC	FTKY81	(B.E.T.)
128			*			
129	1AB80	A4E	FTKY60	C=C-1	S	
130	1AB83	491		GOC	FTKY70	
131	1AB86	1537		A=DAT1	W	
132	1AB8A	2F		P=	15	
133	1AB8C	7600		GOSUB	outnbs	
134	1AB90	17F		D1=D1+	16	
135	1AB93	5CE		GONC	FTKY60	(B.E.T.)
136			*			
137	1AB96	8D00	outnbs	GOVLNG	=OUTNBS	
		000				
138			*			
139	1AB9D	80DE	FTKY70	P=C	14	
140	1ABA1	0D		P=P-1		
141	1ABA3	4A0		GOC	FTKY80	
142	1ABA6	1531		A=DAT1	WP	
143	1ABAA	78EF		GOSUB	outnbs	
144			*			
145	1ABAE	7D30	FTKY80	GOSUB	KY"CK	
146	1ABB2	ACB		C=D	S	Given key definition type,
147	1ABBS	8E00	FTKY81	GOSUBL	=KYTYP1	KEYTYP returns ascii terminator
		00				
148			*			
149	1ABBB	8F00		GOSBVL	=LSTLN+	OUTPUT TERMINATOR & CALC. BUF LEN
		000				
150	1ABC2	877		?ST=1	7	
151	1ABC5	00		RTNYES		LIST?
152	1ABC7	8D00		GOVLNG	=DSPLI+	
		000				

```

153      ■
154      ■
155      ****
156      ****
157      **
158      ** Name:      K#2ASC - Key number to ascii conversion
159      **
160      ** Category:   LOCAL
161      **
162      ** Purpose:
163      **      1) converts keycode to ascii equivalent
164      **      2) outputs correct delimiting quote for ascii key name
165      **
166      ** Entry:
167      **      2 entry points:
168      **      1) K#2ASC - keycode in A(B), P=0
169      **      2) KY"CK - S0=0 => single quote, else double quote
170      **
171      ** Exit:
172      **      P=0, carry clear
173      **      via OUTBYT
174      **
175      ■ Calls:      KEYNAM, OUTNBS, KY"CK
176      **
177      ** Uses:      A, B, C, R0, S0, S1, S2, D0
178      **
179      ** Stk lvls:  4
180      **
181      ** History:
182      **
183      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
184      **      -----      -
185      **      07/06/82  S.W.      Added documentation
186      **
187      ****
188      ****
189      ■
190 1ABCE 136      K#2ASC CDOEX
191 1ABD1 06              RSTK=C              SAVE D0
192 1ABD3 7D20          GOSUB KEYNAM
193 1ABD7 07              C=RSTK
194 1ABD9 134          DO=C              RESTORE D0
195 1ABDC 80FF          CPEX 15          SAVE P
196 1ABE0 7B00          GOSUB KY"CK      OUTPUT 1ST DELIMITER
197 1ABE4 AEA          A=C  B
198 1ABE7 80DF          P=C 15          RESTORE P
199 1ABEB 77AF          GOSUB outnbs
200
201 1ABEF 20      KY"CK P= 0
202 1ABF1 3172      LCASC  '\'
203 1ABF5 860      ?ST=0 0
204 1ABF8 50      GOYES Outbyt
205 1ABFA 302      LC(1)  '\'
206
207 1ABFD 8D00      =Outbyt GOVLNG =OUTBYT

```

	000	
208		*_
209		*_


```
210          EJECT
211          *****
212          *****
213          **
214          ** Name:(S) KEYNAM - Return key name string from keycode
215          **
216          ** Category:  EXCUTL
217          **
218          ** Purpose:
219          **     Returns string representing a keycode
220          **
221          ** Entry:
222          **     A(B)=Keycode to be named.
223          **
224          ** Exit:
225          **     A(WP)=ASCII for keycode.
226          **     P=Word thru pointer length of text
227          **     UseQuo(S0) set iff double quotes should be used
228          **     to surround string.
229          **
230          ** Calls:      RANGE, HXDASC
231          **
232          ** Uses:       A,B,C,R0,S0,S1,S2,D0
233          **
234          ** Stk lvls: 2
235          **
236          ** History:
237          **
238          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
239          **      -----      -
240          ** 11/10/83    B.S.      Updated documentation
241          **
242          *****
243          *****
244          UseQuo EQU    0
245          FShift EQU    1
246          GShift EQU    2
247 1AC04 100    =KEYNAM R0=A
248 1AC07 D1      B=0    A
249 1AC09 AE8     B=A    B
250 1AC0C 840     ST=0   UseQuo
251 1AC0F 841     ST=0   FShift
252 1AC12 842     ST=0   GShift
253 1AC15 31B7    LC(2)  123
254 1AC19 966     ?R#C   B
255 1AC1C 50      GOYES  KEYN20
256 1AC1E 850    KEYN10 ST=1  UseQuo
257 1AC21 3400   KEYN20 LC(5) =KEYCOD
258          000
258 1AC28 C9      C=C+B  A
259 1AC2A C9      C=C+B  A      Calculate table address.
260 1AC2C 134     DO=C
261 1AC2F 14A     A=DATO  B      Read table entry
262 1AC32 3302    LC(4)  \\~\\ \  Range of ASCII characters
263          D7
```

263	1AC38	7000		GOSUB	=RANGE	Is it in ASCII range?
264	1AC3C	5F1		GONC	KEYN40	Yes, then prepare to return
265	1AC3F	3183	KEYN30	LC(2)	56	
266	1AC43	9ED		?B<=C	B	Is it unshifted?
267	1AC46	63		GYES	KEYN60	Yes=> nothing to subtract from KC
268	1AC48	851		ST=1	FShift	
269	1AC4B	B61		B=B-C	B	Subtract off f shift
270	1AC4E	9ED		?B<=C	B	
271	1AC51	0D		GYES	KEYN20	No, then try to find an ASCII again
272	1AC53	852		ST=1	GShift	
273	1AC56	B61		B=B-C	B	Subtract off g shift
274	1AC59	57C		GONC	KEYN20	B.E.T. Try to find an ASCII again
275			*-			
276			*-			
277	1AC5C	3166	KEYN40	LCASC	\f\	
278	1AC60	21		P=	1	
279	1AC62	861		?ST=0	FShift	Is it unshifted?
280	1AC65	00		RTNYES		Yes, then return
281	1AC67	862		?ST=0	GShift	Is it a GShift?
282	1AC6A	50		GYES	KEYN50	
283	1AC6C	B66		C=C+1	B	
284	1AC6F	BF0	KEYN50	ASL	W	
285	1AC72	BF0		ASL	W	
286	1AC75	AEA		A=C	B	
287	1AC78	23		P=	3	
288	1AC7A	02		RTNSC		
289			*-			
290			*-			
291	1AC7C	110	KEYN60	A=RO		Recall keycode
292	1AC7F	AF1		B=0	W	
293	1AC82	8F00		GOSBVL	=HXDASC	Convert Hex to Decimal ASCII
		000				
294	1AC89	3132		LCASC	\#\	
295	1AC8D	2F		P=	15	
296	1AC8F	B95	KEYN70	BSR	WP	
297	1AC92	0D		P=P-1		
298	1AC94	B95		BSR	WP	
299	1AC97	0D		P=P-1		
300	1AC99	929		?B=0	XS	
301	1AC9C	3F		GYES	KEYN70	Loop til non-leading-zero found
302	1AC9E	AE5		B=C	B	
303	1ACA1	AF4		A=B	W	
304	1ACA4	03		RTNCC		
305			*			

```

306          EJECT
307          *****
308          *****
309          **
310          ** Name:(S) KEY$ - KEY$ function
311          **
312          ** Category: FNEEXEC
313          **
314          ** Purpose:
315          **     Evaluates KEY$ function
316          **
317          ** Entry:
318          **     P = 0
319          **
320          ** Exit:
321          **     P = 0
322          **     via ADHEAD
323          **
324          ** Calls: D=AVMS, POPBUF, KEYNAM, STKCHR
325          **
326          ** Uses: A-C,D(A), R0-R2, S0-S2, D1,D0
327          **
328          ** Stk lvs: 3
329          **
330          ** History:
331          **
332          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
333          **     -----      -
334          **     08/29/83   S.W.           Added documentation header
335          **
336          *****
337          *****
338 1AC86 00          NIBHEX 00
339 1AC88 136 =KEY$   CDOEX
340 1AC8B 10A          R2=C          Save D0 in R2
341 1AC8E 8E00        GOSUBL =D=AVMS
342          00
343 1ACB4 137          CD1EX
344 1ACB7 135          D1=C
345 1ACBA 109          R1=C          Copy D1 to R1
346 1ACBD 8F00        GOSBVL =POPBUF  Pop key from buffer
347          000
348 1ACC4 402          GOC KEY$10      Skip if buffer empty
349 1ACC7 D4          A=B H          Copy keycode to A(B)
350 1ACC9 773F        GOSUB KEYNAM     Get key name
351 1ACCD A96          C=A WP
352 1ACD0 8E00 KEY$05 GOSUBL =STKCHR   Stack a character
353          00
354 1ACD6 BF6          CSR W
355 1ACD9 BF6          CSR W          Shift one character
356 1ACDC 0D          P=P-1
357 1ACDE 0D          P=P-1          Decrement count
358 1ACE0 5FE          GONC KEY$05     Loop back until all chars out
359 1ACE3 20          P= 0
360 1ACE5 11A KEY$10 C=R2

```

358	1ACE8	134		DO=C	Restore DO
359	1ACEB	840		ST=0 0	Don't return from ADHEAD
360	1ACEE	8C00	=ADHDJ	GOLONG =ADHEAD	Add string header
		00			
361			*	-	
362			*	-	

```

363          EJECT
364          ****
365          ****
366          **
367          ** Name:      LSTKEY - List Key
368          **
369          ** Category:   STEKEC
370          **
371          ** Purpose:    LISTS A KEY FILE
372          **
373          ** Entry:      D1 POINTS TO FILE HEADER
374          **
375          ** Exit:       Exits via NXTSTM
376          **
377          ** Calls:      FTCHKY, PRPSND, KYARGS, CK"ON", PARMCK
378          **
379          ** Uses:       A-D, R0-R3, D1, D0, S7, S8, S14, S-R1-1
380          **
381          ** Stack lvls: 7
382          **
383          ** History:
384          **
385          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
386          **      -----      -
387          **      07/06/82   S.W.          Improved documentation
388          **      10/14/82   S.W.          Interfaced with SENDWD
389          **      12/17/82   S.W.          Call CK"ON" instead of CKEXCP;
390          **                                     Check carry instead of S14
391          **
392          ****
393          ****
394          *
395 1ACF4 7730 =LSTKEY GOSUB KYARGS
396          *
397 1ACF8 DB          C=D      A          Pointer to file end
398 1ACFA 1B00          DO=(5) =S-R1-1
399          000
400          DAT0=C A
401 1AD04 857 LSTK10 ST=1 7
402 1AD07 72AD GOSUB FTKY00
403          *
404 1AD0B 8F00 GOSBVL =PRPSND
405          000
406 1AD12 8F00 GOSBVL =CK"ON"
407          000
408 1AD19 511 GONC LSTKDN          RTTN key down?
409 1AD1C 135 D1=C
410 1AD1F D0 A=0 A
411 1AD21 14B A=DAT1 B          Want keycode in A(A)
412 1AD24 7C30 GOSUB PARMCK
413 1AD28 5BD GONC LSTK10          (B.E.T.)
414          *
415          *
416 1AD2B 6000 LSTKDN GOTO =REN180          GOTO NXTSTM

```

```
415      ■
416      ■
417      ****
418      ****
419      **
420      ** Name:    KYARGS - Interpret Key Number Argument
421      **
422      ** Category:  FILUTL
423      **
424      ** Purpose:
425      **     Interprets key# range & applies it to specified KEY file
426      **
427      ** Entry:
428      **     R3 contains upper limit of range (decimal)
429      **     2 entry points:
430      **     1) KYARGS - R1 contains lower limit of range (dec)
431      **                   D1 points at header of key file
432      **                   S10=1 => only 1 parm specified
433      **     2) PARMCK - A(A)=next keycode in file to consider
434      **
435      ** Exit:
436      **     P=0
437      **     D(A) = pointer to end of file
438      **     R3 contains upper limit of range in hex
439      **     Carry set=> match on 1st parm
440      **                   D1 at assignment entry
441      **                   A(A)=B(A)=corresponding keycode
442      **                   C(A)=pointer to end of file
443      **                   clr=> D1 at next largest entry in range
444      **                   A(A)=corresponding keycode
445      **                   C(A)=upper limit of range
446      **
447      **     If match on single parm (S10=1) isn't found, or
448      **     if no entry within specified range, exits via NXTSTM
449      **
450      ** Calls:    DECHEX, KEYFND
451      **
452      ** Uses:     A(A), B(A), C(A), D(A), D1, D0, R1, R3
453      **
454      ** Stk lvls: 1 (assuming DECHEX uses 0)
455      **
456      ** Note:     Assumes PARMXQ was called for R1,R3 set-up
457      **
458      ** History:
459      **
460      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
461      **      -----      -
462      **      07/06/82   S.W.          Improved documentation.
463      **                                     Modified entry conditions to PARMCK
464      **                                     from A(B)=keycode to A(A)=keycode.
465      **
466      ****
467      ****
468      *
469 1AD2F AFO  =KYARGS A=0      W          WANT UPPER NIBS ZEROED OUT
```

```

470 1AD32 119      C=R1
471 1AD35 7000     GOSUB =DCHX=C
472 1AD39 D6       C=A  A
473 1AD3B D7       D=C  A      SAVE KEYCODE
474 1AD3D 11B      C=R3
475 1AD40 7000     GOSUB =DCHX=C
476 1AD44 103      R3=A
477 1AD47 133      AD1EX      PTR TO FILE HEADER
478 1AD4A 8F00     GOSBVL =KYFND+
      000
479      * Ptr to file end in D(A)
480      *      C=D  A
481      *      R1=C      SAVE IT
482 1AD51 400      RTNC      FOUND MATCH?
483      * MATCH NOT FOUND
484 1AD54 87A      ?ST=1 10      EXACTLY 1 PARM SPECIFIED?
485 1AD57 4D       GOYES LSTKDN
486      * SEE IF BIGGER ASSIGNED KEY CODE EXISTS
487 1AD59 137      CD1EX
488 1AD5C 135      D1=C
489 1AD5F 8BF      ?C>=D  A      POINTING AT END OF FILE?
490 1AD62 9C       GOYES LSTKDN
491      * BIGGER KEYCODE POINTED TO - SEE IF IT'S WITHIN RANGE
492 1AD64 11B      PARMCK C=R3
493 1AD67 8B6      ?A>C  ■
494 1AD6A 1C       GOYES LSTKDN
495 1AD6C 03      RTNCC
496      *
```

=ADHDJ	Abs	109806	#1ACEE	-	360				
ADHEAD	Ext			-	360				
CK"ON"	Ext			-	405				
D=RVME	Ext			-	80				
D=RVMS	Ext			-	341				
DCHX=C	Ext			-	471	475			
DSPLI+	Ext			-	152				
FShift	Abs	1	#00001	-	245	251	268	279	
=FTCHKY	Abs	109217	#1AAA1	-	54				
FTKY-1	Abs	109431	#1AB77	-	125	81			
FTKY00	Abs	109229	#1AAD	-	58	402			
FTKY20	Abs	109325	#1AB0D	-	84	68			
FTKY30	Abs	109356	#1AB2C	-	97	104			
FTKY50	Abs	109384	#1AB48	-	109	100			
FTKY60	Abs	109440	#1AB80	-	129	123	135		
FTKY70	Abs	109469	#1AB9D	-	139	130			
FTKY80	Abs	109486	#1ABAE	-	145	141			
FTKY81	Abs	109493	#1AB85	-	147	127			
GShift	Abs	2	#00002	-	246	252	272	281	
GKYCD	Ext			-	54				
HXDASC	Ext			-	293				
K#2ASC	Abs	109518	#1ABCE	-	190	64			
=KEY\$	Abs	109736	#1ACR8	-	339				
KEY\$05	Abs	109776	#1ACD0	-	350	355			
KEY\$10	Abs	109797	#1ACE5	-	357	346			
KEYCOD	Ext			-	257				
KEYN10	Abs	109598	#1AC1E	-	256				
KEYN20	Abs	109601	#1AC21	-	257	255	271	274	
KEYN30	Abs	109631	#1AC3F	-	265				
KEYN40	Abs	109660	#1AC5C	-	277	264			
KEYN50	Abs	109679	#1AC6F	-	284	282			
KEYN60	Abs	109692	#1AC7C	-	291	267			
KEYN70	Abs	109711	#1AC8F	-	296	301			
=KEYNAM	Abs	109572	#1AC04	-	247	192	348		
KY"CK	Abs	109551	#1ABEF	-	201	145	196		
=KYARGS	Abs	109871	#1AD2F	-	469	395			
KYFND+	Ext			-	478				
KYTP1	Ext			-	147				
LDCSET	Ext			-	58				
LDCSPC	Ext			-	76				
LSTK10	Abs	109828	#1AD04	-	401	411			
LSTKDN	Abs	109867	#1AD2B	-	414	406	485	490	494
=LSTKEY	Abs	109812	#1ACF4	-	395				
LSTLN+	Ext			-	149				
OUTBYT	Ext			-	207				
OUTC15	Ext			-	61				
OUTNBS	Ext			-	137				
=Outbyt	Abs	109565	#1ABFD	-	207	66	109	204	
PARMCK	Abs	109924	#1AD64	-	492	410			
POPBUF	Ext			-	345				
PRPSND	Ext			-	404				
RANGE	Ext			-	263				
REN180	Ext			-	414				
S-R1-1	Ext			-	398				
STKCHR	Ext			-	350				

UseQuo	Abs	0	W000000	-	244	250	256
keyfnd	Ext			-	73		
outnbs	Abs	109462	#1AB96	-	137	133	143 199

Input Parameters

Source file name is SG&KEY::MS

Listing file name is SG/KEY:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SGXKEY:TI:MS::-1

111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1          TITLE VAL Function <831212.1206>
2 1AD6E          ABS #1AD6E
3          *      SSS BBBB & V V A L
4          *      S B B & & V V A A L
5          *      S B B & & V V A A L
6          *      SSS BBBB & V V A A L
7          *      S B B & & & V V A A A A L
8          *      S S B B & & V A A L
9          *      SSS BBBB & & & V A A L L L L L
10
11          RDSYMB SBXRAM::MS
12          =ValSub EQU 10          Indicates VAL is used as a sub
13
14
15 1AD6E 86A VALERR ?ST=0 ValSub
16 1AD71 80 GOYES invarg
17 1AD73 8C00 GOLONG =RDATTY
18 1AD79 8C00 invarg GOLONG =InvArg          Invalid argument error
19
20          *-
21 1AD7F 411 NIBHEX 411
22 1AD82 84A =VAL ST=0 ValSub          VAL is not being used as a sub
23 1AD85 7600 GOSUB VAL00          VAL statement execution
24 1AD89 8C00 EXPRj GOLONG =expr
25
26          *-
27          *****
28          *****
29          **
30          ** Name:(S) VAL00 - Parse and Execute a String on Stack
31          **
32          ** Category: EXCUTL
33          **
34          ** Purpose:
35          ** System VAL function. Converts a string into a number.
36          ** Any valid numeric expression may be passed.
37          **
38          ** Entry:
39          ** P = 0
40          ** D1 points to string on top of math stack.
41          ** ST10 (=ValSub) set iff VAL is being called
42          ** as a subroutine.
43          ** Will cause "Data Type" error instead of
44          ** "Invalid Argument" and will require the
45          ** valid expression to be followed by a CR.
46          **
47          ** Exit:
48          ** P = 0
49          ** String on top of stack has been replaced by the value
50          ** obtained by parsing and executing the string.
51          **
52          **

```

```

53      ** Calls:      XXHEAD,STKCHR,ADHEAD,REVPOP,EXCPAR,OUTBYT,
54      **              MOVED2,PSHSTK,EXPR,POPSTK,POP1N,AVE=D1,MFERR
55      **
56      ** Uses.....
57      ** Inclusive: A,B,C,D,R0,R1,R2,R3,R4,D1
58      **
59      ** Stk lvls:   4
60      **
61      ** NOTE:
62      **      This routine calls expression execute which may call a
63      **      user defined function; this may alter a lot of RAM
64      **      locations. The DO that is passed in is kept on the
65      **      GOSUB stack so it will be updated if memory moves.
66      **
67      ** Algorithm:
68      **      Appends a CR to string on stack.
69      **      Reverses string.
70      **      Parses string and verifies it is a valid numeric expr.
71      **      Appends an EOL to parsed code.
72      **      Moves parsed code onto stack, covering original string.
73      **      Saves 2 RSTK levels and DO (PC) on GOSUB stack.
74      **      Calls EXPR to evaluate expression.
75      **      Pops value from stack.
76      **      Collapses parsed code from stack.
77      **      Checks validity of pointers saved on GOSUB stack
78      **      and jumps to MFERR(EMMCOR) if any are not valid.
79      **      Restores 2 RSTK levels and DO (PC) from GOSUB stack.
80      **      Pushes value on stack.
81      **      Returns
82      **
83      ** History:
84      **
85      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
86      **      -----
87      **      02/04/83  B.S.      Added documentation
88      **      04/08/83  B.S.      Modified routine to observe S10.
89      **
90      ****
91      ****
92      Return EQU 0
93 1AD8F 850 =VAL00 ST=1 Return
94 1AD92 8E00 GOSUBL =XXHEAD Remove string header,
95      00
96      set up for STKCHR
97 1AD98 31D0 LCHEX 0D Carriage return
98 1AD9C 8E00 GOSUBL =STKCHR Append CR to end of string
99      00
100 1ADA2 7000 GOSUB =ADHDj Put on new string header
101 1ADA6 8F00 GOSBVL =REVPOP Reverse string, pop it, C=DO
102      000
103 1ADAD 1B0C DO=(5) =FUNCD1
104      8F2
105 1ADB4 144 DATO=C A Save old DO in FUNCD1
106 1ADB7 102 R2=A Save string length in R2
107 1ADBA 8E00 GOSUBL =r<rstk Save an RSTK level

```

104	1ADC0 8E00	GOSUBL =EXCPAR	Call Execution EXPPAR
	00		
105	1ADC6 86A	?ST=0 ValSub	VAL used as a sub?
106	1ADC9 80	GOYES VAL01	No, then skip
107	1ADCB 3100	LC(2) =tEOL	
108	1ADCF 966	?ANC B	Is expression followed by CR?
109	1ADD2 C9	GOYES VALERR	No, then error
110	1ADD4 870	VAL01 ?ST=1 0	Valid expression?
111	1ADD7 79	GOYES VALERR	No, then error
112	1ADD9 863	?ST=0 3	Numeric expression?
113	1ADDC 29	GOYES VALERR	No, then error
114	1ADDE 3100	LC(2) =tEOL	
115	1ADE2 7000	GOSUB =OUTbyt	Append EOL token to expression
116	1ADE6 DB	C=D A	C(A)=(MTHSTK)
117	1ADE8 112	A=R2	Recall string length
118	1ADEB C2	C=C+A A	Add string length
119	1ADED 135	D1=C	D1=(Stack pointer)
120		* Prepare to move code buffer	onto stack
121	1ADF0 132	ADOEX	A(A)=End of Source
122	1ADF3 11B	C=R3	C(A)=Start of Source
123	1ADF6 7000	GOSUB =MOVED2	Move output buffer to stack
124	1ADFA 137	CD1EX	C(A)=Start of dest
125	1ADFD 1B99	DO=(5) =MTHSTK	
	5F2		
126	1AE04 144	DATO=C A	Write out pointer to code buffer
127	1AE07 8E00	GOSUBL =rstk<r	
	00		
128		* Save two RSTK levels and old DO(program PC) on GOSUB stack	
129	1AE0D D2	C=0 A	
130	1AE0F 3121	LC(2) 18	18 nibbles
131	1AE13 D5	B=C A	B(A)=Amount mem needs to open up
132	1AE15 22	P= ((GSBSTK)-(MTHSTK))/5	Adjust 3 pointers
133			(AVMEME,TFORN,GSBSTK)
134	1AE17 1A3A	DO=(4) =GSBSTK	
	5F		
135			DO points at last ptr (GSBSTK)
136	1AE1D 8F00	GOSBVL =PSHSTK	
	000		
137	1AE24 AF2	C=0 W	
138	1AE27 A7E	C=C-1 W	
139	1AE2A 1557	DAT1=C W	Write out 3 "F" GOSUB stack
140			entry types
141	1AE2E 170	D1=D1+ 1	Skip first entry type
142	1AE31 07	C=RSTK	
143	1AE33 145	DAT1=C A	Save an RSTK level
144	1AE36 175	D1=D1+ 6	Point to next entry
145	1AE39 07	C=RSTK	
146	1AE3B 145	DAT1=C A	Save another RSTK level
147	1AE3E 175	D1=D1+ 6	Point to next entry
148	1AE41 1B0C	DO=(5) =FUNCD1	
	8F2		
149	1AE48 146	C=DATO A	Recall old DO(program PC)
150	1AE4B 145	DAT1=C A	Save old DO(program PC)
151	1AE4E 1A99	DO=(4) =MTHSTK	

```

      5F
152 1AE54 146      C=DATO A
153 1AE57 134      DO=C          Set PC at start of code buffer
154 1AE5A 135      D1=C          Set Stack pointer to end AVMEM
155 1AE5D 782F     GOSUB  EXPRj   Evaluate expression
156
157      * VALCHK can not be moved since it is checked in ABZREG to
158      * determine if STMTDO needs to be updated by during
159      * user-defined function execution.
160
161 1AE61 163      =VALCHK DO=DO+ 4      EOL+18 nibbles on GOSUB stack
162                                     take up 20 of nibbles, now move
163                                     ahead 4 more to point where
164                                     stack item will go
165 1AE64 136      CDOEX
166 1AE67 10A      R2=C          Save address where stack item
167                                     will go
168 1AE6A 1B3A     DO=(5) =GSBSTK
      5F2
169 1AE71 142      A=DATO A
170 1AE74 130      DO=A
171 1AE77 166      DO=DO+ 7      Skip to second entry
172 1AE7A 7470     GOSUB  GETADR
173 1AE7E 06       RSTK=C        Restore an RSTK level
174 1AE80 185      DO=DO- 6      Move back to first entry
175 1AE83 7B60     GOSUB  GETADR
176 1AE87 06       RSTK=C        Restore another RSTK level
177 1AE89 16B      DO=DO+ 12     Now move to third entry
178 1AE8C 7260     GOSUB  GETADR
179 1AE90 DA       A=C          A
180 1AE92 103      R3=A          Save old DO(program PC) in R3
181 1AE95 164      DO=DO+ 5
182 1AE98 132      ADOEX        A(A)=End of save space
183 1AE9B D2       C=0          A
184 1AE9D 3121     LC(2) 18      18 nibbles
185 1AEA1 EE       C=A-C        A      C(A)=Start of save space
186 1AER3 22       P=          ((GSBSTK)-(MTHSTK))/5 Adjust 3 pointers
187                                     (MTHSTK,TFORN,GSBSTK)
188 1AER5 8F00     GOSBVL =POPSTK      Discard save space on GOSUB stack
      000
189 1AER8 18E     DO=DO- (GSBSTK)-(MTHSTK)+5 Point at MTHSTK
190 1AERF 142     A=DATO A          Read (MTHSTK)
191 1AEB2 131     D1=A
192 1AEB5 8F00     GOSBVL =POP1N      Pop ■ number off stack
      000
193 1AEB8 04      SETHEX
194 1AEBE 11B     C=R3
195 1AEC1 134     DO=C          Restore old DO(program PC)
196 1AEC4 11A     C=R2          Recall stack pointer
197 1AEC7 135     D1=C
198 1AEC9 1517    DAT1=A W        Write out real part
199 1AECE 591     GONC  VALRTN    Return if not complex
200 1AED1 118     C=RO          Recall imaginary part
201 1AED4 1CF     D1=D1- 16
202 1AED7 1557    DAT1=C ■

```

```
203 1AEDB 1C1      D1=D1- 2
204 1AEDE 31E0     LCHEX OE      Complex "tag"
205 1AEE2 14D      DAT1=C B
206 1AEE5 B8A      C=-C P      Return with carry set for complex
207 1AEE8 1537 VALRTN A=DAT1 W
208 1AEEC 8C00      GOLONG =AVE=D1 Set MTHSTK back to D1
      00
209      *-
210      *-
211 1AEF2 146      GETADR C=DAT0 A
212 1AEF5 8AE      ?C#0 A
213 1AEF8 00      RTNYES
214 1AEFA 8D00      GOVLNG =CORUPT
      000
```


ADHDj	Ext	-	98						
AVE=D1	Ext	-	208						
CORUPT	Ext	-	214						
EXCPAR	Ext	-	104						
EXPRj	Abs	109961 #1AD89	- 24	155					
FUNCD1	Abs	194752 #2F8C0	- 11	100	148				
GETADR	Abs	110322 #1AEF2	- 211	172	175	178			
GSBSTK	Abs	193955 #2F5A3	- 11	132	134	168	186	189	
InvArg	Ext	-	18						
MOVED2	Ext	-	123						
MTHSTK	Abs	193945 #2F599	- 11	125	132	151	186	189	
OUTbyt	Ext	-	115						
POP1N	Ext	-	192						
POPSTK	Ext	-	188						
PSHSTK	Ext	-	136						
RDATTY	Ext	-	17						
REVPOP	Ext	-	99						
Return	Abs	0 #000000	- 92	93					
STKCHR	Ext	-	97						
=VAL	Abs	109954 #1AD82	- 22						
=VAL00	Abs	109967 #1AD8F	- 93	23					
VAL01	Abs	110036 #1ADD4	- 110	106					
=VALCHK	Abs	110177 #1AE61	- 161						
VALERR	Abs	109934 #1AD6E	- 15	109	111	113			
VALRTN	Abs	110312 #1AEE8	- 207	199					
=ValSub	Abs	10 #00000A	- 12	15	22	105			
XXHEAD	Ext	-	94						
expr	Ext	-	24						
invarg	Abs	109945 #1AD79	- 18	16					
r<rstk	Ext	-	103						
rstk<r	Ext	-	127						
tEOL	Ext	-	107	114					

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&VAL::MS

Listing file name is SB/VAL:II:ML::-1

Object file name is SBXVAL:II:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      M      M      N      N      &      GGG      SSS      BBBB
2      *      MM      MM      N      N      & &      G      G      S      S      B      B
3      *      M      M      M      NN      & &      G      S      B      B
4      *      M      M      M      N      N      N      &      G      GGG      SSS      BBBB
5      *      M      M      N      NN      & & &      G      G      S      B      B
6      *      M      M      N      N      &      &      G      G      S      S      B      B
7      *      M      M      N      & & &      GGG      SSS      BBBB
8      *
9      TITLE  External GOSUB Module<831216.1453>
10 1AF01      ABS      #1AF01
11      RDSYMB SBZRAM::MS
12      ****
13      ****
14      **
15      ** Name:(S) MGOSUB - Execute A GOSUB From Movable Code
16      **
17      ** Category:  EXCUTL
18      **
19      ** Purpose:
20      **      Allows code which may move (such as code within a
21      **      LEXfile in RAM) to GOSUB to a utility which may
22      **      move it (such as a file expand utility). The utility
23      **      will return to the LEXfile properly even if it moved.
24      **
25      ** Entry:
26      **      Instead of GOSBVL <address of desired routine>, call
27      **      the routine as follows:
28      **
29      **      GOSBVL =MGOSUB
30      **      CON(5) <address of desired subroutine>
31      **      .
32      **      .
33      **      .
34      **
35      **      All registers and modes should be set up as required by
36      **      the subroutine.
37      **
38      ** Exit:
39      **      Execution resumes at the location following the CON(5)
40      **      at the call to MGOSUB.
41      **      All registers, modes and carry are returned by
42      **      the subroutine.
43      **
44      ** Calls:      STRALL, PSHMCR, POPGSB, RCLALL (falls through)
45      **
46      ** Uses.....
47      **      RAM: SCRTCH, SCREX0, SCREX1, SCREX2
48      **      Register usage is dictated completely by the
49      **      requested subroutine.
50      **
51      ** Stk lvls:  MAX ( 3, <#levels used by requested subroutine>)
52      **
53      ** NOTE:
54      **      The scratch RAM is used before and after this code
55      **      calls the requested subroutine, but not during.

```

```

56      **      Thus the subroutine can use the scratch RAM locally,
57      **      but not to pass information back to the calling
58      **      routine. The calling routine obviously cannot keep
59      **      anything there which is expected to survive =MGOSUB.
60      **
61      **      =MGOSUB acts transparently for everything, including
62      **      CARRY and SB.
63      **
64      **      Because the return address is kept in RAM, the called
65      **      subroutine will see the return address of MGOSUB, not
66      **      of the calling code. So MGOSUB cannot be used to call
67      **      a subroutine which uses the return address as a pointer
68      **      to data (such as FINDA, TBLJMP, CALBIN and FPOLL).
69      **      Neither POLL nor FPOLL can be called through MGOSUB.
70      **
71      **      Callers to POLL can breathe easily despite this caveat.
72      **      POLL also updates the calling address, and so can be
73      **      called directly from movable code. This is not the
74      **      case for FPOLL.
75      **

```

Detail:

Calling sequence:

```

GOSBVL =MGOSUB
CON(5) <address of desired subroutine>
<execution resumes here after return>

```

Algorithm:

```

Stores the return address (address past the CON(5)) on
Gosub stack.
Executes subroutine; address on Gosub stack will be
adjusted as necessary if subroutine does a RFADJ.
Retrieves return address from Gosub stack.
Returns to code which called us.

```

History:

Date	Programmer	Modification
08/31/82	NM	Wrote

```

99 1AF01 7850 =MGOSUB GOSUB STRALL      Save everything
100 1AF05 07      C=RSTK                Return address from call to us
101 1AF07 134      DO=C
102 1AF0A 164      DO=DO+ 1              Spot to return to
103 1AF0D 132      RDOEX
104 1AF10 20        P= 0
105 1AF12 8F00      GOSBVL =PSHMCR        Push on GOSUB stack
      000
106 1AF19 BF6      CSR  W                Address we just pushed
107 1AF1C 1B23      DO=(5) =RTNHER
      FA1
108 1AF23 136      CDOEX                Hold pushed addr in DO

```

```

109 1AF26 06          RSTK=C          Return to RTNHER from subroutine
110 1AF28 184         DO=DO- 5
111 1AF2B 146         C=DATO A        Address of desired subroutine
112 1AF2E 6220        GOTO RTNH10     Restore everything & GO
113 1AF32 7720 =RTNHER GOSUB STRALL    Save everything
114 1AF36 8F00 POPADR GOSBVL =POPGSB   Pop address off of stack.
      000
115 1AF3D 491         GOC POPERR      Go if stack empty.
116 1AF40 2F          P= 15
117 1AF42 308         LCHEX 8
118 1AF45 947         ?C#D S         Is this Microcode return?
119 1AF48 EE          GOYES POPADR    No. Pop next thing.
120 1AF4A DB          C=D A          Yes. Fetch address.
121 1AF4C 8AA         ?C=0 A         Zeroed out?
122 1AF4F 80          GOYES POPERR    Yes. Error.
123 1AF51 06 RTNH10 RSTK=C          Desired address
124 1AF53 6B60        GOTO RCLALL     Restore everything and RTN
125 1AF57 =MMCORJ
126 1AF57 8C00 POPERR GOLONG =SYSERR
      00

```

```

127 *****
128 *****
129 **
130 ** Name:   STRALL - Save A-D,DO,D1,node,P,Cry,SB In SCRTCH
131 **
132 ** Category: LOCAL
133 **
134 ** Purpose:
135 **   Store CPU regs, flags and node in scratch RAM for
136 **   safekeeping.
137 **
138 ** Entry:
139 **   None.
140 **
141 ** Exit:
142 **   HEX mode.
143 **
144 ** Calls:   None.
145 **
146 ** Uses.....
147 **         A,C,D1
148 **
149 ** Stk lvls: 1
150 **
151 ** NOTE:
152 **   This is the complement of RCLALL.
153 **
154 ** Detail:
155 **   RAM use:
156 **     SCRTCH: A.
157 **     SCRTCH+16: B.
158 **     SCRTCH+32: C.
159 **     SCRTCH+48: D.
160 **     SCRTCH+64: D1.
161 **     SCRTCH+80: nib 0 = P

```

```

162      **                               nib 1 = 9 if DEC, F if HEX
163      **                               nib 2 = 0 if carry clear, 9 or F if set
164      **                               (depending on mode on entry).
165      **                               nib 3 = 0 if SB clear, F if set.
166      **                               SCRTCH+96: D0.
167      **
168      ** History:
169      **
170      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
171      **      -----      -
172      **      09/01/82    NM              Wrote.
173      **
174      ****
175      ****
176 1AF5D 06      STRALL RSTK=C              Hold C[A]
177 1AF5F 137      CD1EX
178 1AF62 1F14      D1=(5) (=SCRTCH)+64
179      9F2
180 1AF69 145      DAT1=C A              Store D1
181 1AF6C D2      C=0 A
182 1AF6E 550      GONC STRA10          C[XS]=0 if carry clear
183 1AF71 A2E      C=C-1 XS              =9 or F if carry set
184 1AF74 A6E      STRA10 C=C-1 B        C[1]=9 if DEC, F if HEX
185 1AF77 80F0      CPEX 0              C[0]=P
186 1AF7B 04      SETHEX
187 1AF7D 23      P= 3
188 1AF7F 832      ?SB=0
189 1AF82 50      GOYES STRA30          C[3]=0 if SB clear
190 1AF84 A0E      C=C-1 P              =F if SB set
191 1AF87 17F      STRA30 D1=D1+ 16
192 1AF8A 145      DAT1=C A              Store P, mode & flags
193 1AF8D 17F      D1=D1+ 16
194 1AF90 136      CDOEX
195 1AF93 145      DAT1=C A              Store D0
196 1AF96 07      C=RSTK                Restore C
197 1AF98 1E10      D1=(4) =SCRTCH
198      9F
199 1AF9E 1517      DAT1=A W              Store A
200 1AFA2 17F      D1=D1+ 16
201 1AFA5 AF4      A=B W
202 1AFA8 1517      DAT1=A W              Store B
203 1AFAC 17F      D1=D1+ 16
204 1AFAD 1557      DAT1=C W              Store C
205 1AFB3 17F      D1=D1+ 16
206 1AFB6 AFB      C=D W
207 1AFB9 1557      DAT1=C W              Store D
208 1AFBD 01      RTN
209      ****
210      ****
211      ** Name:      RCLALL - Recall CPU State As Saved By STRALL
212      **
213      ** Category:   LOCAL
214      **
215      ** Purpose:

```

```

215      **      Restore A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P, mode, Cry, SB and XM as saved
216      **      in scratch RAM by STRALL.
217      **
218      ** Entry:
219      **      None.
220      **
221      ** Exit:
222      **      Registers and mode restored.
223      **
224      ** Calls:      None.
225      **
226      ** Uses.....
227      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,mode,SB,XM.
228      **
229      ** Stk lvs:    0
230      **
231      ** NOTE:
232      **      This is the complement of STRALL.
233      **
234      ** History:
235      **
236      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
237      **      -----      -
238      **      09/01/82    NM              Wrote.
239      **
240      ****
241      ****
242 1AFBF 1B14  RCLALL DO=(5) (=SCRCH)+64
          9F2
243 1AFC6 146      C=DATO A
244 1AFC9 135      D1=C              Restore D1
245 1AFCC 18F      DO=DO- 16
246 1AFCF 1567     C=DATO W
247 1AFD3 AF7      D=C      W      Restore D
248 1AFD6 18F      DO=DO- 16
249 1AFD9 1567     C=DATO W      Restore C
250 1AFDD 18F      DO=DO- 16
251 1AFE0 1527     A=DATO W
252 1AFE4 AF8      B=A      W      Restore B
253 1AFE7 18F      DO=DO- 16
254 1AFEA 1527     A=DATO W      Restore A
255 1AFEE 06      RSTK=C      Hold C[A]
256 1AFF0 1A15     DO=(4) (=SCRCH)+80
          9F
257 1AFF6 146      C=DATO A      Read flags, mode and P
258 1AFF9 16F      DO=DO+ 16      Point at DO
259 1AFFC 822      SB=0
260 1AFFF 23      P=      3
261 1B001 B86      CSR      P      Set SB if C[3]#0
262 1B004 21      P=      1
263 1B006 B06      C=C+1  P      Set carry if HEX mode stored
264 1B009 440      GOC      RCLA10
265 1B00C 05      SETDEC
266 1B00E 80D0     RCLA10 P=C      0      Restore P
267 1B012 B26      C=C+1  XS      Restore Carry

```


268 1B015 146	C=DATO A	
269 1B018 134	D0=C	Restore D0
270 1B01B 07	C=RSTK	Restore C
271 1B01D 01	RTN	
272 1B01F	END	

=MGOSUB	Abs	110337	#1AF01	-	99				
=MMCORj	Abs	110423	#1AF57	-	125				
POPADR	Abs	110390	#1AF36	-	114	119			
POPERR	Abs	110423	#1AF57	-	126	115	122		
POPGSB	Ext			-	114				
PSHMCR	Ext			-	105				
RCLA10	Abs	110606	#1B00E	-	266	264			
RCLALL	Abs	110527	#1AFBF	-	242	124			
RTNH10	Abs	110417	#1AF51	-	123	112			
=RTNHER	Abs	110386	#1AF32	-	113	107			
SCRCH	Abs	194817	#2F901	-	11	178	196	242	256
STRA10	Abs	110452	#1AF74	-	183	181			
STRA30	Abs	110471	#1AF87	-	190	188			
STRALL	Abs	110429	#1AF5D	-	176	99	113		
SYSERR	Ext			-	126				

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&GSB::MS

Listing file name is MN/GSB:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MNXGSB:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      AAA BBBB & U U TTTT L
2      A A B B & & U U T L
3      A A B B & & U U T L
4      AAAAA BBBB & U U T L
5      A A B B & & & U U T L
6      A A B B & & U U T L
7      A A BBBB && & UUU T LLLLL
8
9      TITLE Miscellaneous Utility Routines <831212.1515>
10 1B01F ABS #1B01F
11 *****
12 *****
13 **
14 ** Name:(S) RND-12 - Round A 12-digit Fp Number
15 **
16 ** Category: MTHUTL
17 **
18 ** Purpose:
19 ** Round of a floating-point number at specified digit.
20 **
21 ** Entry:
22 ** A = number (12-digit floating-point).
23 ** P points to digit where rounding is to take place. See
24 ** detail, below.
25 **
26 ** Exit:
27 ** P=0.
28 ** A=Rounded (not IEEE-rounded) 12-digit form.
29 ** If P=15 on entry, no rounding was done.
30 ** Carry set iff rounding overflowed (returns MAXREAL).
31 **
32 ** Calls: None.
33 **
34 ** Uses.....
35 ** A,B,P.
36 **
37 ** Stk lvls: 0
38 **
39 ** Detail:
40 ** Typically called after IF12A, which sets P to point at
41 ** the first fractional digit.
42 **
43 ** History:
44 **
45 ** Date Programmer Modification
46 ** -----
47 ** 10/17/83 SA Wrote
48 ** NM Attempted to document
49 **
50 *****
51 *****
52 1B01F 89F =RND-12 ?P= 15
53 1B022 64 GOYES AR25
54 1B024 890 ?P= 0
55 1B027 70 GOYES AR00

```

```

56 1B029 881      ?PH      1
57 1B02C 40      GOYES    AR05
58 1B02E 22      AR00      P=      2
59 1B030 AF1      AR05      B=0      H      MOVE MANTISSA TO B
60 1B033 ADC      ABEX      M
61 1B036 A15      AR10      B=B+B    WP      ROUND DOWN?
62 1B039 A91      B=0      WP
63 1B03C 512      GONC      AR20      IF SO, GOTO AR20
64 1B03F A1D      B=B-1    WP      ROUND UP
65 1B042 2E      P=      14
66 1B044 B15      B=B+1    WP      DECADE ROLLOVER?
67 1B047 561      GONC      AR20      IF NOT, GOTO AR20
68 1B04A B34      A=A+1    X      INCREMENT EXPONENT
69 1B04D AB8      B=A      X
70 1B050 A35      B=B+B    X      POSSIBLE EXPONENT OVERFLOW?
71 1B053 570      GONC      AR17      IF NOT, GOTO AR17
72 1B056 939      ?B=0     X
73 1B059 31      GOYES     AR30
74 1B05B B05      AR17      B=B+1    P      CREATE UNIT MANTISSA
75 1B05E AD4      AR20      A=B      M      REPLACE MANTISSA
76 1B061 95C      ?A#0     M
77 1B064 40      GOYES     AR25
78 1B066 D0      A=0      H
79 1B068 20      AR25      P=      0
80 1B06A 03      RTNCC
81 1B06C A1D      AR30      B=B-1    WP      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
82 1B06F B1C      A=B-A    WP      CREATE S9.999999999999E499
83 1B072 20      P=      0
84 1B074 02      RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET
85 *****
86 *****
87 **
88 ** Name:(S) RANGE - Verify A Byte Is In Certain Range
89 ** Name:(S) DRANGE - Verify A Byte Is In Range "0"-"9"
90 **
91 ** Category: GENUTL
92 **
93 ** Purpose:
94 ** Determine if a byte is in a specified range.
95 ** Caller supplies range for RANGE.
96 ** This code supplies range of "0" to "9" for DRANGE.
97 **
98 ** Entry:
99 ** P=0.
100 ** A[B] = byte to be checked.
101 ** RANGE: C[B] = lower bound of range to check,
102 ** C[3-2] = upper bound of range to check.
103 **
104 ** Exit:
105 ** P=0.
106 ** Carry clear if byte in range.
107 **
108 ** Calls: None.
109 **
110 ** Uses.....

```

```

111          **          C[A].
112          **
113          ** Stk lvls:  0
114          **
115          ** History:
116          **
117          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
118          **      -----      -
119          **      10/17/83  SA          Wrote
120          **                  NM          Attempted to document
121          **
122          ****
123          ****
124 1B076 3303 =DRANGE LCASC \90\          CHECK FOR ASCII DIGIT
125          93
126 1B07C 9E2 =RANGE ?A<C  B          CHECK FOR BYTE IN RANGE
127 1B07F 00          RTNYES          IF NOT, CARRY SET ON RETURN
128 1B081 F6          CSR  A
129 1B083 BB6          CSR  X
130 1B086 B62          C=C-A  B
131 1B089 01          RTN
132          ****
133          ****
134          ** Name:(S) MEMBER - Check If Byte Is A Member Of A Set
135          **
136          ** Category:  GENUTL
137          **
138          ** Purpose:
139          **      Determine if a byte is a member of a set of bytes.
140          **
141          ** Entry:
142          **      C=set of bytes (C[1-0], C[3-2], etc.).
143          **      P points to hinibble of upper byte of set.
144          **      A[B] = byte to be checked.
145          **
146          ** Exit:
147          **      P=0.
148          **      Carry clear if byte in set.
149          **
150          ** Calls:      None.
151          **
152          ** Uses.....
153          **      C[WP] (whatever P was on entry), P.
154          **
155          ** Stk lvls:  0
156          **
157          ** History:
158          **
159          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
160          **      -----      -
161          **      10/17/83  SA          Wrote
162          **                  NM          Attempted to document
163          **
164          ****

```

```

165 *****
166 1B08B 896 MBR10 CSR WP SHIFT IN NEXT ELEMENT
167 1B08E 0D P=P-1
168 1B090 896 CSR WP
169 1B093 0D P=P-1
170 1B095 470 GOC MBR20
171 1B098 966 =MEMBER ?A#C B SET ELEMENT IDENTIFIED?
172 1B09B 0F GOYES MBR10 IF NOT, REPEAT MBR10
173 1B09D 20 MBR20 P= 0
174 1B09F 01 RTN RETURN
175 *****
176 *****
177 **
178 ** Name:(S) HASH1 - Indexed Jump Through A GOTO Table
179 ** Name:(S) HASH2 - Indexed Jump Through A GOTO Table
180 **
181 ** Category: EXCUTL
182 **
183 ** Purpose:
184 ** Jump into a table of GOTOs (or other 4-nibble beasts)
185 ** according to an index variable.
186 **
187 ** Entry:
188 ** A[A] = Hash byte (maximum 3FF).
189 ** HASH1: RSTK = Address of start of GOTO table.
190 ** HASH2: C[A] = Address of start of GOTO table.
191 **
192 ** Exit:
193 ** This routine exits by jumping to the A[A]'th entry
194 ** in the GOTO table.
195 **
196 ** Calls: None.
197 **
198 ** Uses.....
199 ** A[X], C[A].
200 **
201 ** Stk lvls: HASH1: 0.
202 ** HASH2: 1.
203 **
204 ** Detail:
205 ** Typical use:
206 ** GOSBVL =HASH1
207 ** GOTO L0
208 ** GOTO L1
209 ** GOTO L2
210 ** GOTO L3
211 ** GOTO L4
212 ** GOTO L5
213 ** GOTO L6
214 **
215 **
216 ** The GOSBVL puts the address of the GOTO table on RSTK;
217 ** HASH1 peels it off. Note that this GOSBVL is actually
218 ** acting like a GOTO; control will never return to the
219 ** code in the vicinity of the GOSBVL.

```



```

220      **
221      ** History:
222      **
223      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
224      **      -----      -
225      **      10/17/83  SA      Wrote
226      **      NM      Attempted to document
227      **
228      ****
229      ****
230 1B0A1 07  =HASH1  C=RSTK      POP TABLE BASE ADDRESS
231 1B0A3 A34 =HASH2  A=A+A  X      MULTIPLY INPUT BY 4
232 1B0A6 A34      A=A+A  X
233 1B0A9 C2      C=A+C  A      COMPUTE JUMP ADDRESS
234 1B0AB 06      RSTK=C      PUSH JUMP ADDRESS
235 1B0AD 01      RTN      JUMP TO ROUTINE
236      ****
237      ****
238      **
239      ** Name:(S) STUFF   - Fill Memory With Stuff Or 0's
240      ** Name:(S) WIPOUT - Fill Memory With Stuff Or 0's
241      **
242      ** Category:  GENUTL
243      **
244      ** Purpose:
245      **      Fill up memory with a pre-determined 16-nibble pattern
246      **      (STUFF) or with zeroes (WIPOUT).
247      **
248      ** Entry:
249      **      HEX mode.
250      **      D1 = start of area to be stuffed.
251      **      C[A] = length of area to be stuffed (in nibs).
252      **      STUFF: A[W] = pattern to be stuffed into memory.
253      **      (WIPOUT presets A[W] to 0).
254      **
255      ** Exit:
256      **      P=0.
257      **      Carry clear.
258      **      D1 pointing past last nibble stuffed.
259      **
260      ** Calls:      None.
261      **
262      ** Uses.....
263      **      P,C,D1.  WIPOUT: A.
264      **
265      ** Stk lvls:  0
266      **
267      ** History:
268      **
269      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
270      **      -----      -
271      **      10/17/83  SA      Wrote
272      **      NM      Attempted to document
273      **
274      ****

```

```

275 *****
276 1B0AF AF0 =WIPOUT A=0 W CREATE ZERO REGISTER
277 1B0B2 CE =STUFF C=C-1 A IS THERE ANYTHING TO WIPE OUT?
278 1B0B4 453 GOC EXITWO IF NOT, RETURN
279 1B0B7 80D0 P=C O
280 1B0BB F6 CSR A
281 1B0BD CE C=C-1 A ONLY PARTIAL WORD?
282 1B0BF 4D1 GOC TAILWO IF SO, GOTO TAILWO
283 1B0C2 1517 MOREWO DAT1=A W WIPE OUT 16 NIBBLES
284 1B0C6 17F D1=D1+ 16 MOVE TO NEXT WORD
285 1B0C9 A6E C=C-1 B
286 1B0CC 55F GONC MOREWO SPEED TRICK
287 1B0CF A2E C=C-1 XS
288 1B0D2 5FE GONC MOREWO SPEED TRICK
289 1B0D5 B36 C=C+1 W
290 1B0D8 CE C=C-1 A DONE WITH WHOLE WORDS?
291 1B0DA 57E GONC MOREWO IF NOT, REPEAT MOREWO
292 1B0DD 1511 TAILWO DAT1=A W WIPE OUT PARTIAL WORD
293 1B0E1 137 CD1EX MOVE PAST PARTIAL WORD
294 1B0E4 809 C+P+1
295 1B0E7 137 CD1EX
296 1B0EA 20 EXITWO P= 0
297 1B0EC 03 RTNCC RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR
298 *****
299 *****
300 **
301 ** Name: (S) MOVEDM - Blk Move To Higher Addr
302 ** Name: (S) MOVEDO - Blk Move To Higher Addr
303 ** Name: (S) MOVEDA - Blk Move To Higher Addr
304 ** Name: (S) MOVED1 - Blk Move To Higher Addr
305 ** Name: (S) MOVED2 - Blk Move To Higher Addr
306 ** Name: (S) MOVED3 - Blk Move To Higher Addr
307 ** Name: (S) MOVEDD - Blk Move To Higher Addr
308 **
309 ** Category: GENUTL
310 **
311 ** Purpose:
312 ** Block move of memory to higher address.
313 **
314 ** Entry:
315 ** MOVEDM: A[A] @ end of destination
316 ** B[A] = block length
317 ** C[A] @ end of source
318 **
319 ** MOVEDO: D0 @ end of source
320 ** D1 @ end of destination
321 ** B[A] = block length
322 **
323 ** MOVEDA: =AVMEME @ start of source
324 ** D1 @ end of destination
325 ** A[A] @ end of source
326 **
327 ** MOVED1: D0 @ pointer to start of source
328 ** D1 @ end of destination
329 ** A[A] @ end of source

```

```

330      **
331      **      MOVED2: D1 @ end of destination
332      **      A[A] @ end of source
333      **      C[A] @ start of source
334      **
335      **      MOVEDD: A[A] @ end of source
336      **      D1 @ end of destination
337      **      C[A] = block length
338      **
339      **      MOVED3: D0 @ end of source
340      **      D1 @ end of destination
341      **      C[A] = block length
342      **
343      ** Exit:
344      **      P=0.
345      **      D0 @ start of source.
346      **      D1 @ start of destination.
347      **
348      ** Calls:      None.
349      **
350      ** Uses.....
351      **      A,C[A],D0,D1,P.
352      **
353      ** Stk lvs:    0
354      **
355      ** History:
356      **
357      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
358      **      -----
359      **      10/17/83  SA              Wrote
360      **                  NM              Attempted to document
361      **
362      ****
363      ****
364 1B0EE 131 =MOVEDM D1=A
365 1B0F1 134      DO=C
366 1B0F4 D9 =MOVEDO C=B  A
367 1B0F6 6210    GOTO  MOVED3
368 1B0FA 1B00 =MOVEDA DO=(5) =AVMEME
369      000
370 1B101 146 =MOVED1 C=DATO A
371 1B104 EE =MOVED2 C=A-C A
372 1B106 130 =MOVEDD DO=A
373 1B109 CE =MOVED3 C=C-1 A
374 1B10B 4C4   GOC  EXITMD
375 1B10E 80D0  P=C  0
376 1B112 F6    CSR  11
377 1B114 CE    C=C-1 A
378 1B116 442   GOC  TAILMD
379 1B119 18F   MOREND DO=DO- 16
380 1B11F 1527  A=DATO W
381 1B123 1517  DAT1=A W
382 1B127 A6E   C=C-1 B
383 1B12A 5EE   GONC  MOREMD

```

ANYTHING TO MOVE?
IF NOT, RETURN

ONLY PARTIAL WORD?
IF SO, GOTO TAILMD
MOVE POINTERS TO NEXT WORD

READ WORD
WRITE WORD

SPEED TRICK

```

384 1B12D A2E      C=C-1  XS
385 1B130 58E      GONC  MOREMD      SPEED TRICK
386 1B133 B36      C=C+1  M
387 1B136 CE       C=C-1  A          DONE WITH WHOLE WORDS?
388 1B138 50E      GONC  MOREMD      IF NOT, REPEAT MOREMD
389 1B13B D2       TAILMD C=0  A          MOVE POINTERS PAST PARTIAL WORD
390 1B13D 809      C+P+1
391 1B140 132      ADOEX
392 1B143 EA       A=A-C  A
393 1B145 130      DO=A
394 1B148 133      AD1EX
395 1B14B EA       A=A-C  A
396 1B14D 131      D1=A
397 1B150 1521     A=DATO WP          READ PARTIAL WORD
398 1B154 1511     DAT1=A WP         WRITE PARTIAL WORD
399 1B158 20       EXITMD P= 0
400 1B15A 03       RTNCC          RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR
401 *****
402 *****
403 **
404 ** Name:(S) MOVEUM - Blk Move To Lower Addr
405 ** Name:(S) MOVEUO - Blk Move To Lower Addr
406 ** Name:(S) MOVEUA - Blk Move To Lower Addr
407 ** Name:(S) MOVEU1 - Blk Move To Lower Addr
408 ** Name:(S) MOVEU2 - Blk Move To Lower Addr
409 ** Name:(S) MOVEU3 - Blk Move To Lower Addr
410 ** Name:(S) MOVEU4 - Blk Move To Lower Addr
411 **
412 ** Category:  GENUTL
413 **
414 ** Purpose:
415 **     Move a block of memory to a lower address.
416 **
417 ** Entry:
418 **     MOVEUM: A[A] @ start of destination
419 **             B[A] = block length
420 **             C[A] @ start of source
421 **
422 **     MOVEUO: DO @ start of source
423 **             D1 @ start of destination
424 **             B[A] = block length
425 **
426 **     MOVEUA: =AVMEMS @ end of source
427 **             D1 @ start of destination
428 **             A[A] @ start of source
429 **
430 **     MOVEU1: DO @ pointer to end of source
431 **             D1 @ start of destination
432 **             A[A] @ start of source
433 **
434 **     MOVEU2: D1 @ start of destination
435 **             A[A] @ start of source
436 **             C[A] @ end of source
437 **
438 **     MOVEU3: DO @ start of source

```

```

439      **          D1 @ start of destination
440      **          C[A]  = block length
441      **
442      **          MOVEU4: A[A]  = start of source
443      **          D1 @ start of destination
444      **          C[A]  = block length
445      **
446      ** Exit:
447      **          P=0.
448      **          DO @ end of source.
449      **          D1 @ end of destination.
450      **
451      ** Calls:      None.
452      **
453      ** Uses.....
454      **          A,C[A],DO,D1,P.
455      **
456      ** Stk lvls:   0
457      **
458      ** History:
459      **
460      **          Date      Programmer      Modification
461      **          -----
462      **          10/17/83  SA              Wrote
463      **                  NM              Attempted to document
464      **
465      ****
466      ****
467 1B15C 131  =MOVEUM D1=A
468 1B15F 134          DO=C
469 1B162 D9  =MOVEUO C=B   A
470 1B164 6210 GOTO  MOVEU3
471 1B168 1B00 =MOVEUR DO=(5) =RVNEMS
          000
472 1B16F 146 =MOVEU1 C=DATO A
473 1B172 E2  =MOVEU2 C=C-A A
474 1B174 130 =MOVEU4 DO=A
475 1B177 CE  =MOVEU3 C=C-1 A
476 1B179 494 GOC  EXITMU
477 1B17C 80D0 P=C  0
478 1B180 F6   CSR  A
479 1B182 CE   C=C-1 A
480 1B184 442 GOC  TAILMU
481 1B187 1527 MOREMU A=DATO W
482 1B18B 1517 DAT1=A W
483 1B18F 16F  DO=DO+ 16
484 1B192 17F  D1=D1+ 16
485 1B195 A6E  C=C-1 B
486 1B198 5EE  GONC  MOREMU
487 1B19B A2E  C=C-1 XS
488 1B19E 58E  GONC  MOREMU
489 1B1A1 B36  C=C+1 X
490 1B1A4 CE   C=C-1 A
491 1B1A6 50E  GONC  MOREMU
492 1B1A9 1521 TAILMU A=DATO WP

```

```

ANYTHING TO MOVE?
IF NOT, RETURN

ONLY PARTIAL WORD?
IF SO, GOTO TAILMU
READ WORD
WRITE WORD
MOVE POINTERS TO NEXT WORD

SPEED TRICK

SPEED TRICK

DONE WITH WHOLE WORDS?
IF NOT, REPEAT MOREMU
READ PARTIAL WORD

```

```
493 1B1AD 1511      DAT1=A WP      WRITE PARTIAL WORD
494 1B1B1 136      CDOEX      MOVE POINTERS PAST PARTIAL WORD
495 1B1B4 809      C+P+1
496 1B1B7 134      DO=C
497 1B1BA 137      CD1EX
498 1B1BD 809      C+P+1
499 1B1C0 135      D1=C
500 1B1C3 20      EXITMU P= 0
501 1B1C5 03      RTNCC      RETURN WITH CARRY CLEAR
502      *****
503      *****
504      **
505      ** Name:(S) STRTST - Test Strings For Equality
506      ** Name:(S) STREQL - Test Strings For Equality
507      **
508      ** Category:  GENUTL
509      **
510      ** Purpose:
511      **     Test two strings for equality.
512      **
513      ** Entry:
514      **     STRTST:
515      **         DO and D1 at high-memory end of the two strings to
516      **         be compared.
517      **         C[A] = block comparison length (in nibbles).
518      **     STREQL:
519      **         DO and D1 at high-memory end of the two strings to be
520      **         compared.
521      **         B[A] = (block comparison length - 1)/16.
522      **         P = (block comparison length - 1) mod 16.
523      **
524      ** Exit:
525      **         If comparison length = 0, carry clear and XM=1.
526      **         If strings equal, carry clear and XM=0.
527      **         If strings not equal, carry set and XM=0.
528      **         P can be anything.
529      **         B[A] contains remnant of length/16.
530      **         A, C contains first words not equal.
531      **         DO and D1 point at first words not equal.
532      **
533      ** Calls:      None.
534      **
535      ** Uses.....
536      **         A,B[A],C,P,DO,D1.
537      **
538      ** Stk lvs:  0
539      **
540      ** History:
541      **
542      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
543      **      -----      -
544      **      10/18/83  SA      Wrote
545      **                  NM      Attempted to document
546      **
547      *****
```

```

548 *****
549 1B1C7 821 =STRTST XM=0
550 1B1CA CE      C=C-1  A      ANYTHING TO TEST?
551 1B1CC 415     GOC      EXITST  IF NOT, GOTO EXITST
552 1B1CF 80D0    P=C      O
553 1B1D3 F6      CSR      A
554 1B1D5 D5      B=C      A
555 1B1D7 CD      B=B-1  A      ONLY PARTIAL WORD?
556 1B1D9 4A1     GOC      TAILST  IF SO, GOTO TAILST
557 1B1DC 18F     MOREST DO=DO- 16  MOVE POINTERS TO NEXT WORDS
558 1B1DF 1CF     D1=D1- 16
559 1B1E2 1527    A=DATO W      READ WORDS
560 1B1E6 1577    C=DAT1 W
561 1B1EA 976     ?A#C W      EQUAL?
562 1B1ED 00      RTNYES      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET, XM=0
563 1B1EF CD      =STREQL B=B-1  A  DONE WITH WHOLE WORDS?
564 1B1F1 5AE     GONC      MOREST  IF NOT, REPEAT MOREST
565 1B1F4 D2      TAILST C=O      A  MOVE POINTERS TO PARTIAL WORD
566 1B1F6 809     C+P+1
567 1B1F9 132     ADOEX
568 1B1FC EA      A=A-C  A
569 1B1FE 132     ADOEX
570 1B201 133     AD1EX
571 1B204 EA      A=A-C  A
572 1B206 133     AD1EX
573 1B209 AF0     A=O      W      READ PARTIAL WORDS
574 1B20C 1521    A=DATO WP
575 1B210 AF2     C=O      W
576 1B213 1571    C=DAT1 WP
577 1B217 916     ?A#C WP      EQUAL?
578 1B21A 00      RTNYES      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET, XM=0
579 1B21C 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR, XM=0
580 1B21E A6E     EXITST C=C-1  B  CLEAR CARRY
581 1B221 00      RTNSXM      RETURN CARRY CLEAR, XM=1
582 *****
583 *****
584 **
585 ** Name:(S) FLTDH - Convert 12-digit Flt To Hex Integer
586 ** Name:(S) DCHXF - Convert 12-digit Flt To Hex Integer
587 **
588 ** Category:  CONVRT
589 **
590 ** Purpose:
591 **   Convert a 12-digit floating-point number to a 5-digit
592 **   hex integer.
593 **
594 ** Entry:
595 **   A=12-digit floating-point number.
596 **   (FLTDH and DCHXF are two names for same entry point.)
597 **
598 ** Exit:
599 **   P=0.
600 **   A[A] = hex integer.
601 **   Carry set if number is positive and in range.
602 **   Carry clear ->

```

```

603      **      If XM=1, number is out of range (returns FFFF).
604      **      (NaN is considered out-of-range.)
605      **      If XM=0, number is negative (returns result in 2's
606      **      complement).
607      **      Also B[S]#0 iff number is negative.
608      **      HEX mode.
609      **
610      ** Calls:      OVFLOW.
611      **
612      ** Uses.....
613      **      A,B,C,P,XM.
614      **
615      ** Stk lvls:   1
616      **
617      ** History:
618      **
619      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
620      **      -----
621      **      12/20/82   SW             Wrote
622      **      10/18/83   NM             Added info about B[S] to doc hdr
623      **
624      **      Attempted to document
625      **
626      ** *****
627 1B223      =DCHXF
628 1B223 04   =FLTDH  SETHEX      INITIALIZE
629 1B225 821   XM=0
630 1B228 20    P=      0
631 1B22A AC8   B=A      S      SAVE SIGN
632 1B22D D1    B=0      A
633 1B22F B05   B=B+1    P
634 1B232 3260 LCHEX  006
635      0
635 1B237 9B6   ?A>C      X      EXPONENT TOO LARGE?
636 1B23A 76    GOYES  FLTDH2     IF SO, GOTO FLTDH2
637 1B23C B8C    A=-A-1  P      LOCATE FIRST FRACTIONAL DIGIT
638 1B23F A86    C=A      P
639 1B242 80D0   P=C      0
640 1B246 0D     P=P-1
641 1B248 BF0    ASL      W      ALIGN MANTISSA
642 1B24B 05     SETDEC
643 1B24D A04    A=A+A      P      ROUND DOWN?
644 1B250 A90    A=0      WP
645 1B253 04     SETHEX
646 1B255 563    GONC   DHBGN     IF SO, GOTO DHBGN
647 1B258 05     SETDEC
648 1B25A A1C    A=A-1    WP      ROUND UP
649 1B25D B74    A=A+1    W      DECADE ROLLOVER?
650 1B260 04     SETHEX
651 1B262 592    GONC   DHBGN     IF NOT, GOTO DHBGN
652 1B265 B44    A=A+1    S      CREATE UNIT IN NEXT DECADE
653 1B268 0D     P=P-1
654 1B26A 887    ?PH      7      OVERFLOW?
655 1B26D F1     GOYES  DHBGN     IF NOT, GOTO DHBGN
656 1B26F 7511  FLTDH1  GOSUB  OVFLOW  CREATE FFFFF, CLEAR CARRY

```



```

657 1B273 20          P=      0
658 1B275 00          RTNSXM
659 1B277 C0          DHADD  A=A+B  A          RETURN EXTERNAL MODULE MISSING
660 1B279 45F         GOC      FLTDH1
661 1B27C A0C         DHDCR  A=A-1  P
662 1B27F 57F         GONC     DHADD
663 1B282 C5          B=B+B  A          NEXT DECADE
664 1B284 D9          C=B      A
665 1B286 C5          B=B+B  A
666 1B288 C5          B=B+B  A
667 1B28A C1          B=B+C  A
668 1B28C 0C         DMBGN  P=P+1          CONVERSION COMPLETE?
669 1B28E 5DE         GONC     DHDCR      IF NOT, REPEAT DHDCR
670 1B291 04         DHSGN  SETHEX
671 1B293 949        ?B=0    S          POSITIVE NUMBER?
672 1B296 00          RTNYES          IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
673 1B298 8A8        ?A=0    A          ZERO?
674 1B29B 00          RTNYES          IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
675 1B29D F8          A=-A    A          NEGATE
676 1B29F 03          RTNCC          RETURN CARRY CLEAR
677 1B2A1 3200       FLTDH2  LCHEX  F00
        F
678 1B2A6 922        ?A=C    XS          IEEE CRITTER?
679 1B2A9 6C         GOYES  FLTDH1      IF SO, GOTO FLTDH1
680 1B2AB 05         SETDEC
681 1B2AD AA6        C=A      XS
682 1B2B0 B34        A=A+1    X          EXPONENT = -1?
683 1B2B3 D0         A=0      A
684 1B2B5 5E0        GONC     FLTDH3      IF NOT, GOTO FLTDH3
685 1B2B8 A54        A=A+A    M
686 1B2BB 55D        GONC     DHSGN
687 1B2BE E4         A=A+1    A
688 1B2C0 60DF       GOTO     DHSGN      GOTO DHSGN
689 1B2C4 A26       FLTDH3  C=C+C  XS      NEGATIVE EXPONENT?
690 1B2C7 49C        GOC      DHSGN      IF SO, GOTO DHSGN
691 1B2CA 04         SETHEX
692 1B2CC 62AF       GOTO     FLTDH1      GOTO FLTDH1
693
694
695
696 ** Name:(S) DECHEX - Convert DEC Integer To HEX Integer
697 ** Name:(S) DCHX=C - Convert DEC Integer To HEX Integer
698 **
699 ** Category:  CONVRT
700 **
701 ** Purpose:
702 **   Convert decimal integer to hex integer.
703 **
704 ** Entry:
705 **   DECHEX: A[W] = decimal integer.
706 **   DCHX=C: C[W] = decimal integer.
707 **
708 ** Exit:
709 **   P=0.
710 **   A[A] = hex integer.

```

```

711      **      HEX mode.
712      **      Carry set -> result is good.
713      **      Carry clear -> overflow.
714      **      XM = not carry.
715      **
716      ** Calls:      None.
717      **
718      ** Uses.....
719      **      A,B,C,P,XM.
720      **
721      ** Stk lvls:  1.
722      **
723      ** History:
724      **
725      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
726      **      -----      -
727      **      10/18/83  SA      Wrote
728      **      10/18/83  NM      Attempted to document
729      **
730      ****
731      ****
732 1B2D0 DA  =DCHX=C A=C  A
733 1B2D2 04  =DECHEX SETHEX      INITIALIZE
734 1B2D4 821      XM=0
735 1B2D7 26      P= 6
736 1B2D9 A91      B=0  WP
737 1B2DC 20      P= 0
738 1B2DE B05      B=B+1 P
739 1B2E1 AF2      C=0  W
740 1B2E4 A86      C=A  P
741 1B2E7 A80      TEST A=0  P
742 1B2EA 978      ?A=0  W      FINISHED?
743 1B2ED 32      GOYES DONE      IF SO, GOTO DONE
744 1B2EF 06      RSTK=C
745 1B2F1 A15      B=B+B  WP      NEXT DECADE
746 1B2F4 A99      C=B  WP
747 1B2F7 A15      B=B+B  WP
748 1B2FA A15      B=B+B  WP
749 1B2FD A11      B=B+C  WP
750 1B300 07      C=RSTK
751 1B302 0C      P=P+1
752 1B304 A0C      RPTDH A=A-1 P      DONE WITH DECADE?
753 1B307 4FD      GOC  TEST      IF SO, GOTO TEST
754 1B30A A19      C=B+C  WP      ADD ONE COUNT IN DECADE
755 1B30D 56F      GONC  RPTDH      UNCONDITIONAL REPEAT RPTDH
756 1B310 DE      DONE ACEx A      LEAVE RESULT IN A
757 1B312 20      P= 0
758 1B314 97A      ?C=0  W      OVERFLOW?
759 1B317 00      RTNYES      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
760 1B319 00      RTNSXM      RETURN EXTERNAL MODULE MISSING
761      ****
762      ****
763      **
764      ** Name:(S) HDFLT - Convert HEX Integer To DEC Flt-pt
765      **

```

```

766      ** Category:  CONVRT
767      **
768      ** Purpose:
769      **      Convert hex integer to 12-digit decimal floating-point
770      **      number.
771      **
772      ** Entry:
773      **      A[A] = hex integer.
774      **
775      ** Exit:
776      **      P=0.
777      **      A=12-digit floating-point number.
778      **      Carry set.
779      **      DEC mode.
780      **
781      ** Calls:      HEXDEC.
782      **
783      ** Uses.....
784      **      A,B,C,P.
785      **
786      ** Stk lvls:  1
787      **
788      ** History:
789      **
790      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
791      **      -----      -
792      **      10/15/82    SA             Wrote
793      **      10/18/83    NM             Changed to NM's conversion
794      **                                     Attempted to document
795      **
796      ****
797      ****
798 1B31B 8F00 =HDFLT  GOSBVL =HEXDEC      CONVERT HEX INTEGER TO DECIMAL
799      ****
800      ****
801      **
802      ** Name:(S) FLOAT  -  Convert Dec Integer Into 12-Dig Float
803      **
804      ** Category:  CONVRT
805      **
806      ** Purpose:
807      **      Convert right-justified decimal integer into floating
808      **      point number.
809      **
810      ** Entry:
811      **      Argument in A[W] (unsigned).
812      **      Maximum 999999999999 (1e12-1).
813      **
814      ** Exit:
815      **      Floating-point number in A[W].
816      **      DEC mode.
817      **      Carry set.
818      **
819      ** Calls:      None.

```

```

820      **
821      ** Uses.....
822      **          A[W], P.
823      **
824      ** Stk lvls:  0
825      **
826      ** Algorithm:
827      **      Return if A=0.
828      **      ASL 3 times, A[X]=011.
829      **      While A[14]=0 do
830      **          begin
831      **              ASL M    {loop to align mantissa}
832      **              A=A-1 X
833      **          end.
834      **
835      ** History:
836      **
837      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
838      **      -----
839      **          SA      Wrote
840      **      06/11/82  NM      Attempted to document
841      **
842      ****
843      ****
844      *
845      * Note: Above code falls into this
846      *
847      1B322 05  =FLOAT  SETDEC
848      1B324 978      ?A=0  W      ANYTHING TO MOVE?
849      1B327 00      RTNYES      IF NOT, RETURN CARRY SET
850      1B329 BFO      ASL  W      MOVE MANTISSA TO M-FIELD
851      1B32C BFO      ASL  W
852      1B32F E4      A=A+1  A      CREATE EXPONENT OF 11
853      1B331 BFO      ASL  W
854      1B334 E4      A=A+1  A
855      1B336 2E      P= 14
856      1B338 570      GONC  FLTD20  UNCONDITIONAL GOTO FLTD20
857      1B33B BDO      FLTD10 ASL  H      SHIFT MANTISSA LEFT
858      1B33E CC      A=A-1  A      DECREMENT EXPONENT
859      1B340 908      FLTD20 ?A=0  P      SHIFT COMPLETE?
860      1B343 8F      GOYES  FLTD10  IF NOT, REPEAT FLTD10
861      1B345 20      P= 0
862      1B347 02      RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET
863      ****
864      ****
865      **
866      ** Name:(S) A-MULT - Multiply Two 20-bit Hex Integers
867      **
868      ** Category:  MTHUTL
869      **
870      ** Purpose:
871      **      Multiply two 20-bit hex integers.
872      **
873      ** Entry:
874      **      A[A], C[A] are operands.

```

```

875      **
876      ** Exit:
877      **      P preserved.
878      **      A[A]=product.
879      **      Carry set if no problem.
880      **      Carry clear -> overflow. Returns FFFF.
881      **
882      ** Calls:      None.
883      **
884      ** Uses.....
885      **      A[A],B[A],C[A],C[14].
886      **
887      ** Stk lvls:   0
888      **
889      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
890      **      -----
891      **      10/18/83  SA              Created
892      **                  NM              Attempted to document
893      **
894      ****
895      ****
896 1B349 D8      =A-MULT B=A      A
897 1B34B D0              A=0      A
898 1B34D 8A9      ?B=0      A      ZERO MULTIPLIER?
899 1B350 00              RTNYES      IF SO, RETURN CARRY SET
900 1B352 80FE      CPEX      14
901 1B356 20              P=      0
902 1B358 5F0      GONC      AMULT2      GOTO AMULT2
903 1B35B F5      AMULT1 BSR      A      NEXT DIGIT
904 1B35D 80D4      P=C      4
905 1B361 880      ?PM      0      OVERFLOW?
906 1B364 02              GOYES      AMULT5      IF SO, GOTO AMULT5
907 1B366 F2              CSL      A      SHIFT MULTIPLICAND LEFT
908 1B368 B89      AMULT2 B=-B      P      ZERO DIGIT?
909 1B36B 5FE      GONC      AMULT1      IF SO, REPEAT AMULT1
910 1B36E CA      AMULT3 A=A+C      A      ADD MULTIPLICAND TO RESULT
911 1B370 431      GOC      AMULT5      ON OVERFLOW, GOTO AMULT5
912 1B373 B05              B=B+1      P      DONE WITH DIGIT?
913 1B376 57F      GONC      AMULT3      IF NOT, REPEAT AMULT3
914 1B379 8AD      AMULT4 ?B#0      A      MULTIPLICATION COMPLETE?
915 1B37C FD              GOYES      AMULT1      IF NOT, REPEAT AMULT1
916 1B37E 80DE      P=C      14      RESTORE REGISTER POINTER
917 1B382 02              RTNSC      RETURN CARRY SET
918 1B384 80DE      AMULT5 P=C      14
919 1B388 D0      OVFLOW A=0      A
920 1B38A CC              A=A-1      A
921 1B38C 03              RTNCC
922      ****
923      ****
924      **
925      ** Name:(S) REV$      - Reverse Characters In A String On Stack
926      **
927      ** Category:      MTHSTK
928      **
929      ** Purpose:

```

```

930      **      Reverse a string on the mathstack.
931      **
932      ** Entry:
933      **      HEX mode.
934      **      D1 pointing at string header.
935      **
936      ** Exit:
937      **      D1 pointing at string header.
938      **      String has been reversed.
939      **      C[A]=D[A]=copy of D0.
940      **      Error exit (eDATTY) if not pointing at string.
941      **
942      ** Calls:      POP1S.
943      **
944      ** Uses.....
945      **      A,B,C,D,P.
946      **
947      ** Stk lvls:   1
948      **
949      ** History:
950      **
951      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
952      **      -----      -
953      **      10/18/83  SA      Wrote
954      **      10/18/83  NM      Attempted to document
955      **
956      ****
957      ****
958 1B38E 8F00 =REV$  GOSBVL =POP1S      READ HEADER
959      000
960 1B395 AF1      B=0  W
961 1B398 D8      B=A  A
962 1B39A 822      SB=0
963 1B39D 81D      BSRB
964 1B3A3 137      CD1EX
965 1B3A6 C9      C=B+C  A      COMPUTE ADDR OF MIDDLE OF STRING
966 1B3A8 C9      C=B+C  A
967 1B3AA 135      D1=C
968 1B3AD 136      CDOEX
969 1B3B0 D7      D=C  A
970 1B3B2 832      ?SB=0      EVEN NUMBER OF CHARS IN STRING?
971 1B3B5 71      GOYES  EVEN      IF SO, GOTO EVEN
972 1B3B7 511      GONC  ODD      UNCONDITIONAL GOTO ODD
973 1B3BA 1C1      RPTREV D1=D1- 2
974 1B3BD 14A      A=DAT0 B      READ SYMMETRIC CHARACTERS
975 1B3C0 14F      C=DAT1 B
976 1B3C3 149      DAT1=A B      WRITE REVERSED
977 1B3C6 14C      DAT0=C B
978 1B3C9 161      ODD  DO=DO+ 2
979 1B3CC CD      EVEN B=B-1  ■      DONE?
980 1B3CE 5BE      GONC  RPTREV      IF NOT, REPEAT RPTREV
981 1B3D1 1CF      D1=D1- 16      RESTORE POINTERS
982 1B3D4 DB      C=D  A
983 1B3D6 134      DO=C

```

```

984 1B3D9 01          RTN          RETURN
985 *****
986 *****
987 **
988 ** Name:(S) POPMTH - Skip Past An Item On Mthstk
989 ** Name:(S) POPSTR - Skip Past An Item On Mthstk
990 **
991 ** Category:  MTHSTK
992 **
993 ** Purpose:
994 **     Skip past current item on the mathstack. Useful for
995 **     finding a particular item or for counting items.
996 **
997 ** Entry:
998 **     P=0.
999 **     POPMTH: D1 at top of mathstack.
1000 **     POPSTR: D1 pointing past first 2 nibbles of string header
1001 **              at top of mathstack.
1002 **
1003 ** Exit:
1004 **     P=0.
1005 **     D1 at new top of mathstack.
1006 **     Carry clear.
1007 **
1008 ** Calls:      None.
1009 **
1010 ** Uses.....
1011 **           A,C,D1.
1012 **
1013 ** Stk lvls:  0
1014 **
1015 ** Detail:
1016 **     Correctly skips past complex numbers and string items.
1017 **
1018 ** History:
1019 **
1020 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1021 **      -
1022 **      10/18/83  SC              Wrote
1023 **                  NM              Attempted to document
1024 **
1025 *****
1026 *****
1027 1B3DB 30A  =POPMTH LCHEX  A
1028 1B3DE 14B      A=DAT1 B
1029 1B3E1 982      ?A<C  P      IS IT A REAL NUMBER ?
1030 1B3E4 11      GOYES  POPS10  IF SO, GOTO POPS10
1031 1B3E6 171      D1=D1+ 2
1032 1B3E9 31E0     LCHEX  OE
1033 1B3ED 966      ?A#C  B      COMPLEX NUMBER?
1034 1B3F0 A0      GOYES  POPS20  IF NOT, GOTO POPS20
1035 1B3F2 17F      D1=D1+ 16
1036 1B3F5 17F     POPS10 D1=D1+ 16
1037 1B3F8 03      RTNCC
1038 1B3FA B04     POPS20 A=A+1 P      RETURN CARRY CLEAR

```

```

1039 1B3FD A64      A=A+A  B
1040 1B400 96C      ?A#0  B      IS IT A STRING ?
1041 1B403 D0      GOYES  POPS30  IF NOT, GOTO POPS30
1042 1B405 143 =POPSTR A=DAT1 A      READ THE STRING LENGTH
1043 1B408 137      CD1EX
1044 1B40B C2      C=A+C  A      COMPUTE ADDRESS OF NEXT ELEMENT
1045 1B40D 137      CD1EX
1046 1B410 17D      POPS30 D1=D1+ 14
1047 1B413 03      RTNCC      RETURN CARRY CLEAR
1048      *****
1049      *****
1050      **
1051      ** Name:(S) CSRC1 - Perform 1 CSRC
1052      ** Name:(S) CSRC2 - Perform 2 CSRCs
1053      ** Name:(S) CSRC3 - Perform 3 CSRCs
1054      ** Name:(S) CSRC4 - Perform 4 CSRCs
1055      ** Name:(S) CSRC5 - Perform 5 CSRCs
1056      ** Name:(S) CSRC6 - Perform 6 CSRCs
1057      ** Name:(S) CSRC7 - Perform 7 CSRCs
1058      ** Name:(S) CSRC8 - Perform 8 CSRCs
1059      ** Name:(S) CSRC9 - Perform 9 CSRCs
1060      ** Name:(S) CSRC10 - Perform 10 CSRCs
1061      ** Name:(S) CSRC11 - Perform 11 CSRCs
1062      ** Name:(S) CSRC12 - Perform 12 CSRCs
1063      ** Name:(S) CSRC13 - Perform 13 CSRCs
1064      ** Name:(S) CSRC14 - Perform 14 CSRCs
1065      ** Name:(S) CSRC15 - Perform 15 CSRCs
1066      ** Name:(S) CSLC1 - Perform 1 CSLC
1067      ** Name:(S) CSLC2 - Perform 2 CSLCs
1068      ** Name:(S) CSLC3 - Perform 3 CSLCs
1069      ** Name:(S) CSLC4 - Perform 4 CSLCs
1070      ** Name:(S) CSLC5 - Perform 5 CSLCs
1071      ** Name:(S) CSLC6 - Perform 6 CSLCs
1072      ** Name:(S) CSLC7 - Perform 7 CSLCs
1073      ** Name:(S) CSLC8 - Perform 8 CSLCs
1074      ** Name:(S) CSLC9 - Perform 9 CSLCs
1075      ** Name:(S) CSLC10 - Perform 10 CSLCs
1076      ** Name:(S) CSLC11 - Perform 11 CSLCs
1077      ** Name:(S) CSLC12 - Perform 12 CSLCs
1078      ** Name:(S) CSLC13 - Perform 13 CSLCs
1079      ** Name:(S) CSLC14 - Perform 14 CSLCs
1080      ** Name:(S) CSLC15 - Perform 15 CSLCs
1081      **
1082      ** Category:  GENUTL
1083      **
1084      ** Purpose:
1085      **      Perform 1 to 15 circular left or right shifts to C.
1086      **
1087      ** Entry:
1088      **      None.
1089      **
1090      ** Exit:
1091      **      C-register shifted.
1092      **
1093      ** Calls:      None.

```



```

1094      **
1095      ** Uses.....
1096      **          C.
1097      **
1098      ** Stk lvls:  0
1099      **
1100      ** History:
1101      **
1102      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1103      **      -----      -
1104      **          SA      Wrote
1105      ** 10/18/83  NM      Attempted to document
1106      **
1107      ****
1108      ****
1109 18415      =CSLC9
1110 18415 816  =CSRC7  CSRC
1111 18418      =CSLC10
1112 18418 816  =CSRC6  CSRC
1113 1841B      =CSLC11
1114 1841B 816  =CSRC5  CSRC
1115 1841E      =CSLC12
1116 1841E 816  =CSRC4  CSRC
1117 18421      =CSLC13
1118 18421 816  =CSRC3  CSRC
1119 18424      =CSLC14
1120 18424 816  =CSRC2  CSRC
1121 18427      =CSLC15
1122 18427 816  =CSRC1  CSRC
1123 1842A 01      RTN
1124      ****
1125 1842C      =CSRC8
1126 1842C 812  =CSLC8  CSLC
1127 1842F      =CSRC9
1128 1842F 812  =CSLC7  CSLC
1129 18432      =CSRC10
1130 18432 812  =CSLC6  CSLC
1131 18435      =CSRC11
1132 18435 812  =CSLC5  CSLC
1133 18438      =CSRC12
1134 18438 812  =CSLC4  CSLC
1135 1843B      =CSRC13
1136 1843B 812  =CSLC3  CSLC
1137 1843E      =CSRC14
1138 1843E 812  =CSLC2  CSLC
1139 18441      =CSRC15
1140 18441 812  =CSLC1  CSLC
1141 18444 01      RTN
1142 18446      END

```

=A-MULT	Abs	111433	#1B349	-	896			
AMULT1	Abs	111451	#1B35B	-	903	909	915	
AMULT2	Abs	111464	#1B368	-	908	902		
AMULT3	Abs	111470	#1B36E	-	910	913		
AMULT4	Abs	111481	#1B379	-	914			
AMULT5	Abs	111492	#1B384	-	918	906	911	
AR00	Abs	110638	#1B02E	-	58	55		
AR05	Abs	110640	#1B030	-	59	57		
AR10	Abs	110646	#1B036	-	61			
AR17	Abs	110683	#1B05B	-	74	71		
AR20	Abs	110686	#1B05E	-	75	63	67	
AR25	Abs	110696	#1B068	-	79	53	77	
AR30	Abs	110700	#1B06C	-	81	73		
AVMEME	Ext			-	368			
AVMEMS	Ext			-	471			
=CSLC1	Abs	111681	#1B441	-	1140			
=CSLC10	Abs	111640	#1B418	-	1111			
=CSLC11	Abs	111643	#1B41B	-	1113			
=CSLC12	Abs	111646	#1B41E	-	1115			
=CSLC13	Abs	111649	#1B421	-	1117			
=CSLC14	Abs	111652	#1B424	-	1119			
=CSLC15	Abs	111655	#1B427	-	1121			
=CSLC2	Abs	111678	#1B43E	-	1138			
=CSLC3	Abs	111675	#1B43B	-	1136			
=CSLC4	Abs	111672	#1B438	-	1134			
=CSLC5	Abs	111669	#1B435	-	1132			
=CSLC6	Abs	111666	#1B432	-	1130			
=CSLC7	Abs	111663	#1B42F	-	1128			
=CSLC8	Abs	111660	#1B42C	-	1126			
=CSLC9	Abs	111637	#1B415	-	1109			
=CSRC1	Abs	111655	#1B427	-	1122			
=CSRC10	Abs	111666	#1B432	-	1129			
=CSRC11	Abs	111669	#1B435	-	1131			
=CSRC12	Abs	111672	#1B438	-	1133			
=CSRC13	Abs	111675	#1B43B	-	1135			
=CSRC14	Abs	111678	#1B43E	-	1137			
=CSRC15	Abs	111681	#1B441	-	1139			
=CSRC2	Abs	111652	#1B424	-	1120			
=CSRC3	Abs	111649	#1B421	-	1118			
=CSRC4	Abs	111646	#1B41E	-	1116			
=CSRC5	Abs	111643	#1B41B	-	1114			
=CSRC6	Abs	111640	#1B418	-	1112			
=CSRC7	Abs	111637	#1B415	-	1110			
=CSRC8	Abs	111660	#1B42C	-	1125			
=CSRC9	Abs	111663	#1B42F	-	1127			
=DCHX=C	Abs	111312	#1B2D0	-	732			
=DCHXF	Abs	111139	#1B223	-	627			
=DECHX	Abs	111314	#1B2D2	-	733			
DHADD	Abs	111223	#1B277	-	659	662		
DHBGN	Abs	111244	#1B28C	-	668	646	651	655
DHDCR	Abs	111228	#1B27C	-	661	669		
DHSGN	Abs	111249	#1B291	-	670	686	688	690
DONE	Abs	111376	#1B310	-	756	743		
=DRANGE	Abs	110710	#1B076	-	124			
EVEN	Abs	111564	#1B3CC	-	979	971		

EXITMD	Abs	110936	#1B158 -	399	373		
EXITMU	Abs	111043	#1B1C3 -	500	476		
EXITST	Abs	111134	#1B21E -	580	551		
EXITWO	Abs	110826	#1B0EA -	296	278		
=FLOAT	Abs	111394	#1B322 -	847			
FLTD10	Abs	111419	#1B33B -	857	860		
FLTD20	Abs	111424	#1B340 -	859	856		
=FLTDH	Abs	111139	#1B223 -	628			
FLTDH1	Abs	111215	#1B26F -	656	660	679	692
FLTDH2	Abs	111265	#1B2A1 -	677	636		
FLTDH3	Abs	111300	#1B2C4 -	689	684		
=HASH1	Abs	110753	#1B0A1 -	230			
=HASH2	Abs	110755	#1B0A3 -	231			
=HDFLT	Abs	111387	#1B31B -	798			
HEXDEC	Ext		-	798			
MBR10	Abs	110731	#1B08B -	166	172		
MBR20	Abs	110749	#1B09D -	173	170		
=MEMBER	Abs	110744	#1B098 -	171			
MOREMD	Abs	110873	#1B119 -	378	383	385	388
MOREMU	Abs	110983	#1B187 -	481	486	488	491
MOREST	Abs	111068	#1B1DC -	557	564		
MOREWO	Abs	110786	#1B0C2 -	283	286	288	291
=MOVED0	Abs	110836	#1B0F4 -	366			
=MOVED1	Abs	110849	#1B101 -	369			
=MOVED2	Abs	110852	#1B104 -	370			
=MOVED3	Abs	110857	#1B109 -	372	367		
=MOVEDA	Abs	110842	#1B0FA -	368			
=MOVEDD	Abs	110854	#1B106 -	371			
=MOVEDM	Abs	110830	#1B0EE -	364			
=MOVEU0	Abs	110946	#1B162 -	469			
=MOVEU1	Abs	110959	#1B16F -	472			
=MOVEU2	Abs	110962	#1B172 -	473			
=MOVEU3	Abs	110967	#1B177 -	475	470		
=MOVEU4	Abs	110964	#1B174 -	474			
=MOVEUA	Abs	110952	#1B168 -	471			
=MOVEUM	Abs	110940	#1B15C -	467			
ODD	Abs	111561	#1B3C9 -	978	972		
OVFLOW	Abs	111496	#1B388 -	919	656		
POP1S	Ext		-	958			
=PPMTH	Abs	111579	#1B3DB -	1027			
POPS10	Abs	111605	#1B3F5 -	1036	1030		
POPS20	Abs	111610	#1B3FA -	1038	1034		
POPS30	Abs	111632	#1B410 -	1046	1041		
=POPSTR	Abs	111621	#1B405 -	1042			
=RANGE	Abs	110716	#1B07C -	125			
=REV\$	Abs	111502	#1B38E -	958			
=RND-12	Abs	110623	#1B01F -	52			
RPTDH	Abs	111364	#1B304 -	752	755		
RPTREV	Abs	111546	#1B38A -	973	980		
=STREQL	Abs	111087	#1B1EF -	563			
=STRIST	Abs	111047	#1B1C7 -	549			
=STUFF	Abs	110770	#1B0B2 -	277			
TAILMD	Abs	110907	#1B13B -	389	377		
TAILMU	Abs	111017	#1B1A9 -	492	480		
TAILST	Abs	111092	#1B1F4 -	565	556		

TAILWO	Abs	110813	#1B0DD -	292	282
TEST	Abs	111335	#1B2E7 -	741	753
=WIPOUT	Abs	110767	#1B0RF -	276	

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&UTL::MS

Listing file name is AB/UTL:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is AB&UTL:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *
2      *      M      M      BBBB      &      III      M      M      GGG
3      *      MM      MM      B      B      & &      I      MM      MM      G      G
4      *      M      M      M      B      B      & &      I      M      M      M      G
5      *      M      M      M      BBBB      &      I      M      M      M      G      GGG
6      *      M      M      B      B      & & &      I      M      M      G      G
7      *      M      M      B      B      & &      I      M      M      G      G
8      *      M      M      BBBB      && &      III      M      M      GGG
9
10     *
11     TITLE      IMAGE Parse Routines <831212.1518>
12 1B446      ABS      #1B446
13
14     *****
15     *      FIXED ENTRY POINTS (labels which are not used in
16     *      the HP-71 mainframe, but which should be kept
17     *      as external entry points for applications):
18     *      CkLoop
19     *      CkLpNC
20     *      BOPNM-
21     *      BOPW05
22     *      IMinit
23     *      SetAVM
24     *      CSL9R0
25     *      IMDO-2
26     *      IMDO+2
27     *      D12R0A
28     *      IMoffs
29     *      BldIMA
30     *      BldIMG
31     *      PRSsc+
32     *      PRSscn
33

```

```

34      EJECT
35      *****
36      * These following symbol values and relationships
37      * are used in the IMAGE routines:
38      *      tLBLRF = (tLINE#)-1
39      *      eSTMNF = (eLN#NF)+1
40      *      tIMAGE = FF
41      *****
42      *--- Image tokens for building expanded IMAGE.
43      ** 1) Tokens not identifying the end of a numeric field.
44      ** 1a) Tokens not used in backwards search.
45      =uSTRPT EQU    #D0      String pointer
46      =uMULT EQU    (uSTRPT)+1 |D1| Multiplier
47      =uLOOPB EQU    #D2      Loop on byte
48      =uLOOPS EQU    #D3      Loop on string (12 nibs)
49      =uIMXCH EQU    #D4      Strange execution character.
50      *
51      ** 1b) Tokens used in backwards search.
52      =uOPNM EQU    #D8      Open loop without multiplier
53      =uJMP{ } EQU    #D9      Jump over paren loop ptr (9 nibs)
54      =uJMPst EQU    #DA      Jump over string pointer (14 nibs)
55      =uJMPdl EQU    #DB      Jump over unfilled delimiter (8nibs)
56      =uIMbck EQU    #DC      Poll for backward search handler
57      =uIMsta EQU    #DE      IMAGE string start (|Dx| - see IMentr)
58      =uOPNM- EQU    #DF      Open loop with mult, decremented
59      =uOPNM EQU    (uOPNM-)+1 |EO| Open loop with mult (ends in 0!)
60      *
61      *+++++
62      =EndNum EQU    #E6      Any value >= this identifies the
63      *+ end of a numeric field (used
64      *+ in execution).
65      *+++++
66      *
67      ** 2) Tokens identifying the end of a numeric field.
68      ** 2a) Tokens not used in backwards search.
69      =uCPLXC EQU    #EE      Complex field closed
70      =uLOOPP EQU    #EF      Loop on parentheses (variable #bytes)
71      =uIMend EQU    #FO      |FO| IMAGE string end
72      *
73      ** 2b) Tokens used in backwards search.
74      =uRESTP EQU    #F1      Restart parse
75      =uDELIM EQU    #F4      Delimiter
76      ** Tokens delimiting an output/input field.
77      =uHKB^ EQU    #F6      H,K,B or ^ field
78      =uALit EQU    #F7      "A" literal field
79      =uUMNn EQU    #F8      |F8| Numeric, no float chars, no sign*
80      =uUMNs EQU    (uUMNn)+1 |F9| Numeric, no float chars, u/sign*
81      =uUMFn EQU    #FA      |FA| Numeric, u/float chars, no sign*
82      =uUMFs EQU    (uUMFn)+1 |FB| Numeric, u/float chars, u/sign*
83      =uUMEn EQU    #FC      |FC| Numeric, u/Exponent, no sign*
84      =uUMEs EQU    (uUMEn)+1 |FD| Numeric, u/Exponent, u/sign*
85      *
86      * *Note: these numeric delimiters have values that
87      * determine the status bit setting in USING execute.
88      *****

```


89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143

■ The above token values fall in the following ranges.
★ Values in parentheses are presently not used, and are reserved for future use:
■ Tokens not identifying the end of a field, not used in backward search:
 (any value < D0) D0 D1 D2 D3 D4 (D5) (D6) (D7)
■ Tokens not identifying the end of a field, and used in backward search:
 D8 D9 DA DB DC (DD) DE DF E0 (E1) (E2) (E3) (E4) (E5)
★
■ Tokens identifying the end of a field (including those that start a new one), not used in backward search:
 (E6) (E7) (E8) (E9) (EA) (EB) (EC) (ED) EE EF FO
★
■ Tokens identifying the end of a field (including those that start a new one), used in backward search:
 F1 (F2) (F3) F4 (F5) F6 F7 F8 F9 FA FB FC FD (FE) (FF)
■
■ In truth, future applications may use ANY token values (or ASCII bytes, including any value above D0 if desired) for execution, providing that these token values:
★ 1) are "protected" from the execution and backward search routines by appropriate tokens (such as uIMXCH and uJMPst, respectively). For instance, using the token value 44 (ASCII "D") for anything other than to output a digit will require a uIMXCH token to handle it. Or including a 5-nibble pointer (which might contain, say, an F7 byte, by chance) requires a uIMXCH token to execute around it, and a uJMPst token to jump backwards over it.
★
or,
2) cannot look like a token which will be executed or affect the backward search. For instance, the MATH ROM places the two bytes uIMXCH and an ASCII ")" in the token stream; since an ASCII ")" won't cause any problems during execution or back-up, they are not protected.
■
■ Specifically, any token which may be found by the backward search routine is subject to the following rule:
★ 1) A value >= F1 identifies a delimiter in the IMinIt routine. IMinIt will replace this token with the new one which identifies the type of field.
■
■ Any token which may be found by the execution routine is subject to the following two rules:
★ 1) A value >= F6 identifies the start of an output field. EXPEXC will be called to evaluate the next output item, and formatting will be attempted.
★ 2) During the float-check and skip-checks (**), any token value >= E6 identifies the end of the check.

```
144      ■      Symbols beyond this will not be counted; if you
145      ■      want the count to continue beyond such ■ token,
146      ■      you must protect it with a uMULT token, a uSTRPT
147      ■      token, or a combination of uIMXCH with either.
148      ■
149      ■      (**) The float-check is performed on numeric "D"
150      ■      fields to count the number of positions to float
151      ■      editing symbols and signs. The skip-check is
152      ■      performed on any numeric field to count the number
153      ■      of spaces before displaying NaN or Inf, or to count
154      ■      the number of positions to fill with *'s in the
155      ■      case of an IMAGE Ovfl warning.
156      ■
157      ■      See the pIMXCH poll documentation for examples of
158      ■      protecting tokens from execution and backward searches.
159      ■
160      ■      *****
```

```
161          EJECT
162          *****
163          *--- Status bits
164          *
165          *---- These status bits must be preserved during execution!
166          =sMULT EQU 8      Multiplier pending.
167          =sSIGN EQU 9      Sign specified.
168          =sFOUND EQU 10    Field found.
169          =sRDX EQU 11      Radix found.
170          *
171          *---- These status bits can be changed during execution.
172          * (status bits 0,1,2 are used for numeric flags in xqt)
173          =sXQT EQU 0      Start executing.
174          =sC/P EQU 1      C/P pending.
175          =sCntg EQU 2      Counting digits.
176          =sInit EQU 3      Field initialized.
177          * (status bits 6,7 are used for complex output in xqt)
178          =InhEOL EQU 4      Same as SB&IO !!! (Left =0)
179          =sSTOP EQU 5      Stop backward search.
180          =sSpec1 EQU 6      Special handling (used in xqtn)
181          =sCplxP EQU 7      Complex field pending.
182          *
```

```

183          EJECT
184          *****
185          * Bits for character masks
186          ■
187          X-chr EQU 2^15      X: "blank"
188          D-chr EQU 2^14      D: digit
189          A-chr EQU 2^13      A: string char
190          Pt-chr EQU 2^12      Decimal point
191          Dblqt EQU 2^11      Dbl quote: literal delim
192          Sglqt EQU 2^10      Single quote: literal delim
193          S-chr EQU 2^9        S: sign
194          M-chr EQU 2^8        M: sign
195          Z-chr EQU 2^7        Z: digit
196          E-chr EQU 2^6        E: exponent
197          C-chr EQU 2^5        C: separator
198          astrsk EQU 2^4        *: digit
199          Z1-chr EQU 2^3        Z: unit's digit A
200          P-chr EQU 2^2        P: separator
201          R-chr EQU 2^1        R: radix
202          Nf EQU 2^0           Nxtfld flag: return to Nxtfl15.
203          ed EQU (X-chr)+(Dblqt)+(Sglqt) Edit chars
204          CP EQU (C-chr)+(P-chr) Separators
205          SM EQU (S-chr)+(M-chr) Sign chars
206          Rx EQU (Pt-chr)+(R-chr) Radix chars
207          edSMRx EQU (ed)+(SM)+(Rx)
208          CPE EQU (CP)+(E-chr)
209          *

```

```
210          EJECT
211          ****
212          **
213          ** IMAGE strings are not parsed until the string is accessed
214          ** for DISP USING execution (or PRINT USING, ENTER USING,
215          ** etc.).
216          **
217          ** Parsing of an IMAGE string is no simple task; the syntax is
218          ** very flexible, while there are more than two dozen
219          ** stringent rules.
220          **
221          ** There are two types of IMAGE strings. For example,
222          **
223          **      1) DISP USING 100; M
224          **          where line 100 contains an IMAGE statement
225          **          with image string
226          **      2) DISP USING <string expression>; M
227          **          where <string expression> is a combination of
228          **          string constants or variables, such as
229          **          "3X,4Z,A" , or Y$(2) , or S$8"5X,"&FNI$
230          **
231          ** When a DISP USING statement is executed, the image string
232          ** is copied to the end of available memory, verbatim. In
233          ** case 1), above, the image routines perform the copy; in
234          ** case 2), the routine EXPEXC (expression execute) evaluates
235          ** the expression and puts it at the end of available memory.
236          ** In either case, a uMend byte is placed immediately
237          ** following the copy of the image string, so that the parse
238          ** routines can identify the end of the string. Then this
239          ** copy is used to build a stream of tokens for execution of
240          ** the DISP USING statement.
241          **
242          ** A tokenized image string can only reside in RAM, since loop
243          ** counters (symbols with multipliers generate loop counters)
244          ** are stored as part of the tokenized stream. (An
245          ** application could conceivably store tokenized image streams
246          ** in ROM if no multipliers were used. It would of course
247          ** need a special symbol to reference the fixed tokens, and
248          ** poll handlers to position the image execution routines into
249          ** the token stream.)
250          **
251          ** In the discussion which follows, AvMemSt refers to
252          ** "Available Memory Start", the memory location whose address
253          ** is stored in RVMEMS. Similarly, AvMemEnd refers to
254          ** "Available Memory End", the memory location whose address
255          ** is stored in RVMESE. This discussion also refers
256          ** frequently to the IMAGE tokens which are equated at the
257          ** beginning of this module; see the list of equates for the
258          ** names and meanings of the tokens.
259          **
260          ** As an example of the first step in parsing an image string,
261          ** the following statement causes memory to be set up as
262          ** indicated:
263          **
264          **      DISP USING "3D.D,12A"; P,N$
```

```

265      **
266      **      0 <- AvMenSt+                (image AvMenEnd -> FFFFF
267      **      |                                copy) |
268      **      -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
269      **      |                                xqt tokens.. |3D.D,12A| |
270      **      -----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----
271      **
272      **
273      **
274      **
275      **
276      **
277      **
278      **
279      **
280      **
281      **
282      **
283      **
284      **
285      **
286      **
287      **
288      **
289      **
290      **
291      **
292      **
293      **
294      **
295      **
296      **
297      **
298      **
299      **
300      **
301      **
302      **
303      **
304      **
305      **
306      **
307      **
308      **
309      **
310      **
311      **
312      **
313      **
314      **
315      **
316      **
317      **
318      **
319      **

```

uIMend token

The basic scheme behind image parsing can be described in this algorithm:

- 1) parse the image string until a field is encountered which requires an output item, or until end of image string.
- 2) stop parsing, execute all pending fields
- 3) if end of string, goto (4), else goto 1).
- 4) if more items in output list, reposition execution pointer to start of token stream and restart execution until output list exhausted.

It can be seen, then, that the IMAGE routines alternate between parsing and executing. There are several reasons for this design; two important ones are 1) it does not require the entire image string to be parsed if the output list is short, and 2) it allows polls to be issued between fields so that "external" execution can be performed on the tokens (such as `ENTER USING`).

The token stream is organized according to the image fields. Every time a new field is encountered, a delimiting token is placed in the stream, and two 4-nibble counters are initiated in the token stream to keep track of the number of digits before and after a decimal point (if it turns out to be a numeric field). Then ASCII bytes are placed in the token stream to direct the execution routines to the type of output to generate. Periodically, the token stream has to be scanned backwards to change a field delimiter (such as when `E` is encountered), or update the digit counters (for instance, when the field ends).

The best way to describe the process is with an example. Assume we are executing an IMAGE string as follows:

```
#4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
```

We will build the token stream here, byte by byte. As the parsing progresses, the current character in the image string will be indicated with a "^", as follows:

```
#4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
```

(i.e., `^` are about to parse the first character)

To keep the description byte-oriented, the image symbols

```

320      ** will be abbreviated as shown:
321      ** uA = uALit "A" literal field
322      ** uB = uLOOPB Loop nn byte
323      ** uC = uCPLXC Complex field closed
324      ** uD = uDELIM Delimiter
325      ** uE = uNUMEn Numeric, w/Exponent, no sign
326      ** uF = uNUMFn Numeric, w/float chars, no sign
327      ** uG = uNUMFs Numeric, w/float chars, w/sign
328      ** uH = uHKB^ H,K,B or ^ field
329      ** uI = uIMsta IMAGE string start
330      ** uJ = uJMPst Jump over string pointer (14 nibs)
331      ** uK = uIMbck Poll for backward search handler
332      ** uL = uLOOPS Loop nn string (12 nibs)
333      ** uM = uMULT Multiplier
334      ** uN = uNUMNn Numeric, no float chars, no sign
335      ** uO = uOPNUM Open loop with multiplier
336      ** uP = uLOOPP Loop on parentheses (variable #bytes)
337      ** uQ = uOPNM- Open loop with mult, decremented
338      ** uR = uRESTP Restart parse
339      ** uS = uSTRPT String pointer
340      ** uT = uNUMEs Numeric, w/Exponent, w/sign
341      ** uU = uNUMNs Numeric, no float chars, w/sign
342      ** uW = uOPNNM Open loop without multiplier
343      ** uX = uIMXCH Strange execution character
344      ** u8 = uJMPd1 Jump over unfilled delimiter (8 nibs)
345      ** u9 = uJMP{} Jump over paren loop ptr (9 nibs)
346      ** u$ = uIMend IMAGE string end
347      **
348      ** and the symbols
349      ** =# =D =. =X =A =M =Z =E =S =K and =)
350      ** will refer to the ASCII byte values for the characters.
351      **
352      ** The example includes a complex field, which is handled by a
353      ** poll in the MATH ROM; this is shown to describe one
354      ** implementation of image token handling.
355      **
356      ** Here goes....
357      **
358      ** The image string has been copied into AvMem, verbatim, and
359      ** a uIMend token immediately follows it. The parse pointer
360      ** points to the first character; tokens will be built below
361      ** this area. A uIMsta (image start) token is immediately
362      ** written as the first token, and the execution anchor (the
363      ** location where execution will start) is set to this token:
364      **
365      **                                     uI
366      **                                     (1)
367      **
368      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
369      **      ^
370      **
371      **                                     =# uI
372      **                                     (2)(1)
373      **
374      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)

```

```

375      **      ^
376      **
377      **              40 00 u0 00 uM =# uI
378      **              (7--6)(5--4)(3)(2)(1)
379      **
380      **  As in any multiplied field, (4) and (5) will become the
381      **  reference counter, and (6) and (7) will become the loop
382      **  counter. NOTE: the bytes (6) and (7) show the multiplier
383      **  value "0004", written backwards as it would show up in
384      **  memory. This convention is followed throughout the
385      **  example.
386      **
387      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
388      **      ^
389      **
390      **              u8 00 00 00 uD 40 00 u0 00 uM =# uI
391      **              (12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--6)(5--4)(3)(2)(1)
392      **
393      **  The "(" symbol defines the first field. Any time a new
394      **  field is found, tokens (8) through (12) are written out.
395      **
396      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
397      **      ^
398      **
399      **              30 00 u0 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uD 40 00 u0 00 uM
400      **              (17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--6)(5--4)(3)
401      **
402      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
403      **      ^
404      **
405      **  This is the first output symbol in the output field, so we
406      **  now can identify the first field with a uNUMFn (numeric,
407      **  with floating symbols, no sign). A backward search finds
408      **  the delimiter token at (8); however, there are pending
409      **  fields to be executed (for the first field, this may not
410      **  really be true, but execution starts anyway). Therefore
411      **  token (8) is replaced with a uRESTP and execution starts.
412      **              V
413      **              30 00 u0 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uR 40 00 u0 00 uM
414      **              (17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--6)(5--4)(3)
415      **
416      **  The execution routine writes several storage fields below
417      **  token (17), adjusts AvMemEnd to protect them, sends out a
418      **  pIMXQT poll, and then executes the pending tokens. Token
419      **  (3) causes the loop counter in (7--6) to be decremented,
420      **  and replaces (5) with a uOPNM- token to indicate that the
421      **  loop counter has been decremented:
422      **              V      V
423      **              30 00 u0 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uR 30 00 uQ 00 uM
424      **              (17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--6)(5--4)(3)
425      **
426      **  In all, tokens (1) through (8) are executed; token (8)
427      **  causes the parse routines to be invoked again, starting at
428      **  the last token which was parsed, the "D". The execution
429      **  anchor is set at token (8), the location where execution

```



```

430      ** will start again.
431      **
432      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
433      **      ^
434      **
435      ** Again, this is the first output character in an output
436      ** field, so we back up through the tokens and re-write (8)
437      ** with:
438      **
439      **      30 00 uD 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uF 30 00 uQ 00 uM
440      **      (17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--6)(5--4)(3)
441      **
442      ** Simultaneously, the multiplier at (13) is identified to be
443      ** associated with the "D", so the reference counter is filled
444      ** in, and the "D" is written out with a token to define the
445      ** loop:
446      **
447      **      uB =D 30 00 30 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uF 30 00 uQ
448      **      (19)(18)(17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--6)(5-
449      **
450      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
451      **      ^
452      **
453      ** A lower case symbol is always converted to uppercase:
454      **
455      **      =D uB =D 30 00 30 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uF 30
456      **      (20)(19)(18)(17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--
457      **
458      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
459      **      ^
460      **
461      ** The radix symbol causes both 4-nibble counters (9) through
462      ** (12) to be filled in with the number of digits before the
463      ** radix. Also, the symbol is written out:
464      **
465      **      =. =D uB =D 30 00 30 00 uM 40 00 40 00 uF
466      **      (21)(20)(19)(18)(17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)
467      **
468      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
469      **      ^
470      **
471      ** Only a "D" is allowed after a radix (not "Z" or "*"), but
472      ** in fact, a "D" after the radix acts like a "Z". That is,
473      ** any leading zeroes in a fraction ARE displayed. So this
474      ** symbol is written out as a "Z":
475      **
476      **      =Z =. =D uB =D 30 00 30 00 uM 40 00 40 00
477      **      (22)(21)(20)(19)(18)(17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)
478      **
479      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
480      **      ^
481      **
482      **      20 00 uD 00 uM =Z =. =D uB =D 30 00 30
483      **      (27--26)(25--24)(23)(22)(21)(20)(19)(18)(17--16)(15--
484      **

```

```

485      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
486      **
487      **
488      **      A delimiter means that the previous field is terminated;
489      **      since it is a numeric field, the total number of digits
490      **      must be entered in its field delimiter. A backward search
491      **      is initiated that finds its delimiter at (8), and the total
492      **      number of digits is filled in:
493      **
494      **              V
495      **      =. =D uB =D 30 00 30 00 uM 50 00 40 00 uF
496      **      (21)(20)(19)(18)(17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)
497      **
498      **      Then a new field is opened:
499      **
500      **      u8 00 00 00 uD 20 00 uD 00 uM =Z =. =D
501      **      (32)(31)(30)(29)(28)(27--26)(25--24)(23)(22)(21)(20)
502      **
503      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
504      **
505      **
506      **      30 00 uD 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uD 20 00 uD
507      **      (37--36)(35--34)(33)(32)(31)(30)(29)(28)(27--26)(25-
508      **
509      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
510      **
511      **
512      **      When an imbedded literal is found, we write out a uSTRPT
513      **      token and a 5-nibble offset which points to the address of
514      **      the literal in the copied image string. This 5-nibble
515      **      offset is shown as "<ofs>".
516      **
517      **      <ofs> uS 30 00 uD 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uD 20
518      **      (39)(38)(37--36)(35--34)(33)(32)(31)(30)(29)(28)(27-
519      **
520      **      Now the parse routines scan the image string until the
521      **      matching quote is found, counting the length of the
522      **      imbedded literal (in bytes). This length is stored as a
523      **      5-nibble field shown as "<len>" (in this case, the length
524      **      is 3, and would appear in RAM as "30000").
525      **
526      **      uJ<len><ofs> uS 30 00 uD 00 uM u8 00 00 00
527      **      (41)(40)(39)(38)(37--36)(35--34)(33)(32)(31)(30)(29)
528      **
529      **      Simultaneously, the multiplier at (33) is identified to be
530      **      associated with the imbedded literal. A uLOOPS token is
531      **      written out to define the loop, and the reference counter
532      **      is filled in.
533      **
534      **              V
535      **      uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 30 00 30 00 uM u8 00 00 00
536      **      (42)(41)(40)(39)(38)(37--36)(35--34)(33)(32)(31)(30)(29)
537      **
538      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
539      **
540      **      The comma is a new delimiter:

```

```

540      **
541      **      u8 00 00 00 uD uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 30 00 30 00
542      **      (47)(46)(45)(44)(43)(42)(41)(40)(39)(38)(37--36)(35--34)
543      **
544      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
545      **
546      **
547      **      The left parenthesis is also a new delimiter. But a check
548      **      is made to see if a delimiter has just been opened, in
549      **      order to save RAM. Since this is the case, the BldIMG
550      **      pointer is backed up 5 bytes, to (42), so that the new
551      **      field will overwrite the one already opened.
552      **
553      **      uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 30 00 30 00
554      **      (42)(41)(40)(39)(38)(37--36)(35--34)
555      **
556      **      Before opening a new field, a left parenthesis without a
557      **      multiplier has to be identified so that the closing
558      **      parenthesis can be matched later:
559      **
560      **      u8 00 00 00 uD uW uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 30 00 30
561      **      (48)(47)(46)(45)(44)(43)(42)(41)(40)(39)(38)(37--36)(35-
562      **
563      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
564      **
565      **
566      **      The entire multiplier is scanned, to fill in the multiplier
567      **      counter (remember the convention of writing multipliers
568      **      backwards):
569      **
570      **      32 70 uD 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uD uW uL uJ<len>
571      **      (53--52)(51--50)(49)(48)(47)(46)(45)(44)(43)(42)(41)(40)
572      **
573      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
574      **
575      **
576      **      The "X" also closes the multiplier at (49).
577      **      V V
578      **      uB =X 32 70 32 70 uM u8 00 00 00 uD uW uL
579      **      (55)(54)(53--52)(51--50)(49)(48)(47)(46)(45)(44)(43)(42)
580      **
581      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
582      **
583      **
584      **      A closing parenthesis initiates a backward search that
585      **      scans for the nearest open left parenthesis; in this case,
586      **      it is at token (43). Since this parentheses field does not
587      **      have a multiplier, (43) is simply zeroed to "hide" it from
588      **      further backward searches. In addition, a right
589      **      parenthesis is a new delimiter.
590      **      V
591      **      uB =X 32 70 32 70 uM u8 00 00 00 uD 00 uL
592      **      (55)(54)(53--52)(51--50)(49)(48)(47)(46)(45)(44)(43)(42)
593      **
594      **      u8 00 00 00 uD uB =X 32 70 32 70 uM u8 00

```

```

595      **      (60)(59)(58)(57)(56)(55)(54)(53--52)(51--50)(49)(48)(47)
596      **
597      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
598      **
599      **
600      **      The comma is a new delimiter, but, again, it is detected
601      **      that a delimiter has just been opened; in order to save
602      **      some RAM, the BldIMG pointer is backed up to (55) so that
603      **      the 5 bytes simply overwrite the present ones:
604      **      V      V      V      V      V
605      **      u8 00 00 00 00 uD uB =X 32 70 32 70 uM u8 00
606      **      (60)(59)(58)(57)(56)(55)(54)(53--52)(51--50)(49)(48)(47)
607      **
608      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
609      **
610      **
611      **      Write out length and offset to imbedded literal "$":
612      **
613      **      uJ<len><ofs> uS u8 00 00 00 uD uB =X 32 70 32
614      **      (64)(63)(62)(61)(60)(59)(58)(57)(56)(55)(54)(53--52)(51-
615      **
616      **
617      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
618      **
619      **
620      **      40 00 uD 00 uM uJ<len><ofs> uS u8 00 00 00 uD
621      **      (69--68)(67--66)(65)(64)(63)(62)(61)(60)(59)(58)(57)(56)
622      **
623      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
624      **
625      **
626      **      Finally, we find the first output symbol for an output
627      **      field. This causes a backward search to the pending
628      **      delimiter at (56). Since there are pending output fields
629      **      which need to be executed, (56) is overwritten with a
630      **      uRESTP token, and execution begins:
631      **
632      **      40 00 uD 00 uM uJ<len><ofs> uS u8 00 00 00 uD
633      **      (69--68)(67--66)(65)(64)(63)(62)(61)(60)(59)(58)(57)(56)
634      **
635      **      The execution routine writes several storage fields below
636      **      token (69), adjusts AvMemEnd to protect them, sends out a
637      **      pIMXQT poll, and then executes the pending tokens. Tokens
638      **      (8) through (56) are executed. Token (23) causes the loop
639      **      counter in (27--26) to be decremented, and replaces (25)
640      **      with a uOPNM- token to indicate that the loop counter has
641      **      been decremented:
642      **      V      V
643      **      u8 00 00 00 uD 10 00 uQ 00 uM =Z =. =D
644      **      (32)(31)(30)(29)(28)(27--26)(25--24)(23)(22)(21)(20)
645      **
646      **      Token (56) causes the parse routines to be invoked again,
647      **      starting at the last token which was parsed, the "D". The
648      **      execution anchor is set at token (56), the location where
649      **      execution will start again.

```

```

650      **
651      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
652      **
653      **
654      **      Again, this is the first output symbol in an output field,
655      **      so a backward search finds (56) to define the field:
656      **
657      **      40 00 u0 00 uM uJ<len><ofs> uS u8 00 00 00 uF
658      **      (69--68)(67--66)(65)(64)(63)(62)(61)(60)(59)(58)(57)(56)
659      **
660      **      Simultaneously, the multiplier at (65) is closed, and the
661      **      parsed symbol is written out:
662      **
663      **      uB =D 40 00 40 00 uM uJ<len><ofs> uS u8 00 00
664      **      (71)(70)(69--68)(67--66)(65)(64)(63)(62)(61)(60)(59)(58)
665      **
666      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
667      **
668      **
669      **      60 00 u0 00 uM uB =D 40 00 40 00 uM uJ<len>
670      **      (76--75)(74--73)(72)(71)(70)(69--68)(67--66)(65)(64)(63)
671      **
672      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
673      **
674      **
675      **      Write out offset and length for "?" literal, close
676      **      multiplier at (72):
677      **
678      **      uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 60 00 60 00 uM uB =D 40 00
679      **      (81)(80)(79)(78)(77)(76--75)(74--73)(72)(71)(70)(69--68)
680      **
681      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
682      **
683      **
684      **      =D uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 60 00 60 00 uM uB =D 40
685      **      (82)(81)(80)(79)(78)(77)(76--75)(74--73)(72)(71)(70)(69--
686      **
687      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
688      **
689      **
690      **      The sign symbol changes the type of field to uNUMFs
691      **      (numeric with floating symbols, with sign). A backward
692      **      search changes the delimiter token at (56):
693      **
694      **      40 00 40 00 uM uJ<len><ofs> uS u8 00 00 00 uG
695      **      (69--68)(67--66)(65)(64)(63)(62)(61)(60)(59)(58)(57)(56)
696      **
697      **      And the "S" is placed in the token stream:
698      **
699      **      =S =D uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 60 00 60 00 uM uB =D
700      **      (83)(82)(81)(80)(79)(78)(77)(76--75)(74--73)(72)(71)(70)
701      **
702      **
703      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
704      **

```

```

705      **
706      ** This comma closes the numeric field. A backward search is
707      ** initiated to find the delimiter at (56) to fill in the
708      ** total number of digits:
709      **
710      **          V          V
711      **      40 00 40 00 uM uJ<len><ofs> uS 50 00 50 00 uG
712      **      (69--68)(67--66)(65)(64)(63)(62)(61)(60)(59)(58)(57)(56)
713      **
714      ** The delimiter also opens a new field:
715      **
716      **      u8 00 00 00 uD =S =D uL uJ<len><ofs> uS 60 00
717      **      (88)(87)(86)(85)(84)(83)(82)(81)(80)(79)(78)(77)(76--75)
718      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
719      **
720      **
721      **      30 00 u0 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uD =S =D uL uJ
722      **      (93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)(84)(83)(82)(81)(80)
723      **
724      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
725      **
726      **
727      ** The "A" is the first output symbol in an output field, so a
728      ** backward search is initiated to find the pending delimiter
729      ** at (84). Since there are pending fields to execute, (84)
730      ** is replaced with a uRESPT token, and execution begins:
731      **
732      **          V
733      **      30 00 u0 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uR =S =D uL uJ
734      **      (93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)(84)(83)(82)(81)(80)
735      **
736      ** The execution routine writes several storage fields below
737      ** token (93), adjusts AvMemEnd to protect them, sends out a
738      ** pIMXQT poll, and then executes the pending tokens. Tokens
739      ** (56) through (84) are executed; token (84) causes the parse
740      ** routines to be invoked again, starting at the last token
741      ** which was parsed, the "A". The execution anchor is set at
742      ** token (84), the location where execution will start again.
743      **
744      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
745      **
746      ** As the first output symbol in an output field, the "A"
747      ** causes a backward search to fill in the delimiter token at
748      ** (84):
749      **
750      **          V
751      **      30 00 u0 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uA =S =D uL uJ
752      **      (93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)(84)(83)(82)(81)(80)
753      **
754      ** Simultaneously, the multiplier at (89) is closed, and the
755      ** parsed symbol is written out:
756      **
757      **          V
758      **      uB =A 30 00 30 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uA =S =D
759      **      (95)(94)(93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)(84)(83)(82)

```

```

760      **
761      **
762      ** The delimiter closes the current field, causing the symbol
763      ** counters at (88) and (86) to be filled (this is done for
764      ** string fields, as well as numeric fields; it doesn't hurt,
765      ** and might be handy for some applications).
766      **
767      **          uB =A 30 00 30 00 uM 30 00 30 00 uA =S =D
768      **          (95)(94)(93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)(84)(83)(82)
769      **
770      ** The comma also opens a new field:
771      **
772      **          u8 00 00 00 uD uB =A 30 00 30 00 uM 30 00
773      **          (100)(99)(98)(97)(96)(95)(94)(93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)
774      **
775      **          #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
776      **
777      **
778      ** This is an unrecognized symbol (cannot start a field).
779      ** First, the parse routine assumes a new delimiter has been
780      ** found; but in doing so, it finds that a delimiter has just
781      ** been opened anyway. So the BldIMG pointer is moved back 5
782      ** bytes to (95), to save RAM.
783      **
784      **          uB =A 30 00 30 00 uM 30 00 30 00
785      **          (95)(94)(93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)
786      **
787      ** Now, any unrecognized symbol causes a pIMCHR poll. The
788      ** MATH ROM, if present, will recognize "C(" as the first
789      ** symbol in an output field, and will insert the following
790      ** tokens:
791      **
792      **          uR uC 00 uB =A 30 00 30 00 uM 30 00 30 00
793      **          (98)(97)(96)(95)(94)(93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)
794      **
795      ** Token (96) is a flag that says (in this case=00) "the
796      ** complex field does not have a multiplier". If it did have
797      ** a multiplier, the value of this byte would be nonzero
798      ** (=01).
799      **
800      ** The MATH ROM causes IMAGE execution to start on the pending
801      ** fields.
802      **
803      ** The execution routine writes several storage fields below
804      ** token (98), adjusts AvMemEnd to protect them, sends out a
805      ** pIMXQT poll, and then executes the pending tokens. Tokens
806      ** (84) through (98) are executed; token (98) causes the parse
807      ** routines to be invoked again, starting at the last token
808      ** which was parsed, the "C". The execution anchor is set at
809      ** token (98), the location where execution will start again.
810      **
811      **          #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
812      **
813      **
814      ** Again, the unrecognized character causes a pIMCHR poll.

```

```

815      ** The MATH ROM, this time, seeing that it has already
816      ** intercepted this poll once (tokens (96)-(98) wouldn't be
817      ** there otherwise), changes the tokens as follows:
818      **      V
819      **      uK uC 00 uB =A 30 00 30 00 uM 30 00 30 00
820      **      (98)(97)(96)(95)(94)(93--92)(91--90)(89)(88)(87)(86)(85)
821      **
822      ** Token (98) will cause a poll during backward search when
823      ** the closing complex parenthesis is found. After handling
824      ** this pIMCHR poll, the MATH ROM causes the image parser to
825      ** open a new field, and keep parsing as usual.
826      **
827      **      u8 00 00 00 uD uK uC 00 uB =A 30 00 30
828      **      (103)(102)(101)(100)(99)(98)(97)(96)(95)(94)(93--92)(91-
829      **
830      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
831      **
832      **
833      **      20 00 u0 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uD uK
834      **      (108--107)(106--105)(104)(103)(102)(101)(100)(99)(98)
835      **
836      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
837      **
838      **
839      **      u8 00 00 00 uD 20 00 u0 00 uM u8
840      **      (113)(112)(111)(110)(109)(108--107)(106--105)(104)(103)
841      **
842      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
843      **
844      **
845      ** This is a leading sign symbol, and does not cause the field
846      ** delimiter to be adjusted (only a "D", "Z" or "*" can do
847      ** that).
848      **
849      **      =M u8 00 00 00 uD 20 00 u0 00 uM
850      **      (114)(113)(112)(111)(110)(109)(108--107)(106--105)(104)
851      **
852      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
853      **
854      **
855      ** This is the first output character in an output field. It
856      ** initiates a backward search for the field delimiter at
857      ** (109). Initializing this field causes a pIMcp1 poll (since
858      ** the MATH ROM had set S7=1 earlier; it wants to know when a
859      ** numeric field is initialized inside a complex field). The
860      ** MATH ROM checks to make sure that no more than 2 numeric
861      ** fields have been specified, and also clears the status bit
862      ** (S3=0) to inhibit execution of the pending fields; the
863      ** complex field must be completely closed before this is
864      ** allowed. So the backward search merely re-writes token
865      ** (109), and continues parsing:
866      **      V
867      **      =Z =M u8 00 00 00 uD 20 00 u0 00
868      **      (115)(114)(113)(112)(111)(110)(109)(108--107)(106--105)
869      **

```



```

870      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
871      **
872      **
873      **      The radix, initiating a backward search, causes the
874      **      counter fields to be filled in with the number of digits
875      **      before the radix:
876      **
877      **              V          V
878      **      =.  =Z  =M  10  00  10  00  uU  20  00  u0
879      **      (116)(115)(114)(113)(112)(111)(110)(109)(108--107)(106-
880      **
881      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
882      **
883      **
884      **      Remember, a "D" after a radix behaves like a "Z":
885      **
886      **              =Z  =.  =Z  =M  10  00  10  00  uU  20  00
887      **      (117)(116)(115)(114)(113)(112)(111)(110)(109)(108--107)
888      **
889      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
890      **
891      **
892      **      The "E" signals the end of digit symbols, so it initiates a
893      **      backward search to fill in the total number of digits in
894      **      the field. It also changes the type of field to uNUMEs
895      **      (numeric, with exponent, with sign):
896      **
897      **              =Z  =.  =Z  =M  20  00  10  00  uT  20  00
898      **      (117)(116)(115)(114)(113)(112)(111)(110)(109)(108--107)
899      **
900      **      And an "E" causes digit output as if the symbols "ESZZZ"
901      **      were being executed:
902      **
903      **              =Z  =Z  =Z  =S  =E  =Z  =.  =Z  =M  20  00
904      **      (122)(121)(120)(119)(118)(117)(116)(115)(114)(113)(112)
905      **
906      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
907      **
908      **
909      **      The closing parenthesis causes a backward search to find
910      **      the nearest open parenthesis, which is at (106). (106) is
911      **      closed by copying the loop counter at (108--107). A
912      **      5-nibble offset to the location of the left parenthesis,
913      **      shown as "<ptr>", is written to the token stream.
914      **
915      **              =Z  =M  20  00  10  00  uT  20  00  20  00
916      **      (115)(114)(113)(112)(111)(110)(109)(108--107)(106--105)
917      **
918      **              u9<ptr>  uP  =Z  =Z  =Z  =S  =E  =Z  =.  =Z
919      **      (125)(124)(123)(122)(121)(120)(119)(118)(117)(116)(115)
920      **
921      **      The right parenthesis is also a delimiter, so a new field
922      **      is opened:
923      **
924      **              u8  00  00  00  uD  u9<ptr>  uP  =Z  =Z  =Z

```

```

925      **      (130)(129)(128)(127)(126)(125)(124)(123)(122)(121)(120)
926      **
927      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"? "Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
928      **
929      **
930      **      Since no new characters are written out here, the image
931      **      parser assumes a new field is to open. But it checks and
932      **      finds that a new field has already been opened; to save RAM
933      **      it backs up the BldIMG pointer 5 bytes to (125).
934      **
935      **      u9<ptr> uP =Z =Z =Z
936      **      (125)(124)(123)(122)(121)(120)
937      **
938      **      This new right parenthesis is to close the complex field.
939      **      The backward search will find the uIMbck token at (98), and
940      **      poll (pIMbck). The MATH ROM verifies that 2, and only 2,
941      **      numeric fields were included, checks if the complex field
942      **      has a multiplier (if so, it writes out fields similar to
943      **      (123)-(125)), and changes the tokens as follows:
944      **
945      **      00 20 00 uM u8 00 00 00 uD uX uC 00
946      **      -107)(106--105)(104)(103)(102)(101)(100)(99)(98)(97)(96)
947      **
948      **      and
949      **      uX =) u9<ptr> uP =Z =Z =Z =S =E =Z
950      **      (127)(126)(125)(124)(123)(122)(121)(120)(119)(118)(117)
951      **
952      **      The uIMXCH token at (98) will cause the MATH ROM to display
953      **      a "(" for the complex number, to evaluate the complex
954      **      expression and prepare it for formatting. The uIMXCH token
955      **      at (127) is used simply to display a ")" to close the
956      **      complex field.
957      **
958      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"? "Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
959      **
960      **
961      **      This closing parenthesis matches the open one at token
962      **      (25). A backward search finds the uOPNM- token, which
963      **      causes two actions: 1) the reference counter at (25) is
964      **      filled in by copying the loop counter at (27--26) and
965      **      adding 1 (since the loop counter has been marked as being
966      **      already decremented), and 2) an offset pointer is entered
967      **      in the token stream to point back to the beginning of this
968      **      parentheses loop.
969      **
970      **      u8 00 00 00 uD 10 00 20 00 uM =Z =. =D
971      **      (32)(31)(30)(29)(28)(27--26)(25--24)(23)(22)(21)(20)
972      **
973      **      u9<ptr> uP uX =) u9<ptr> uP =Z =Z =Z
974      **      (130)(129)(128)(127)(126)(125)(124)(123)(122)(121)(120)
975      **
976      **      In addition, the parenthesis is a delimiter, so a new field
977      **      is opened:
978      **
979      **      u8 00 00 00 uD u9<ptr> uP uX =) u9

```

```

980      **      (135)(134)(133)(132)(131)(130)(129)(128)(127)(126)(125)
981      **
982      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
983      **
984      **
985      **      The "K" is the first output symbol in an output field, so ■
986      **      backward search is initiated to find the pending delimiter
987      **      at (131). Since there are pending fields to execute, (131)
988      **      is replaced with ■ uRESPT token, and execution begins:
989      **
990      **      u8 00 00 00 uH u9<ptr> uP uX =) u9
991      **      (135)(134)(133)(132)(131)(130)(129)(128)(127)(126)(125)
992      **
993      **      The execution routine writes several storage fields below
994      **      token (135), adjusts AvMemEnd to protect them, sends out a
995      **      pIMXQT poll, and then executes the pending tokens. Tokens
996      **      (98) through (135) are executed; token (135) causes the
997      **      parse routines to be invoked again, starting at the last
998      **      token which was parsed, the "K". The execution anchor is
999      **      set at token (135), the location where execution will start
1000     **      again.
1001     **
1002     **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
1003     **
1004     **
1005     **      Again, this is the first output symbol in an output field,
1006     **      so a backward search finds token (131) and replaces it with
1007     **      uHKB^-. The parsed symbol is also written out.
1008     **
1009     **      =K u8 00 00 00 uH u9<ptr> uP uX =)
1010     **      (136)(135)(134)(133)(132)(131)(130)(129)(128)(127)(126)
1011     **
1012     **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K)
1013     **
1014     **
1015     **      This closing parenthesis matches the open one at token (5).
1016     **      A backward search finds the uOPNM- token, which causes two
1017     **      actions: 1) the reference counter at (5) is filled in by
1018     **      copying the loop counter at (7--6) and adding 1 (since the
1019     **      loop counter has been marked ■■ being already decremented),
1020     **      and 2) ■■ offset pointer is entered in the token stream to
1021     **      point back to the beginning of this parentheses loop.
1022     **
1023     **      30 00 30 00 uH 40 00 40 00 uF 30 00 40 00 uH
1024     **      (17--16)(15--14)(13)(12)(11)(10)(9)(8)(7--6)(5--4)(3)
1025     **
1026     **      u9<ptr> uP =K u8 00 00 00 uH u9<ptr>
1027     **      (139)(138)(137)(136)(135)(134)(133)(132)(131)(130)(129)
1028     **
1029     **      In addition, the parenthesis is a delimiter, so a new field
1030     **      is opened:
1031     **
1032     **      u8 00 00 00 uD u9<ptr> uP =K u8 00
1033     **      (144)(143)(142)(1419(140)(139)(138)(137)(136)(135)(134)
1034     **

```

```
1035      **      #4(3Dd.D2(3"Ha!",(723x),"$4D6"?Ds,3A,C(2(MZ.dE)))K) ^
1036      **
1037      **
1038      **      The parse pointer now points to the uIMend byte (placed
1039      **      there before parsing began). Since no new symbols are
1040      **      written out, the parser assumes a new field is about to
1041      **      start. But it checks and finds that a new field was just
1042      **      opened, so the BldIMG pointer is backed up 5 bytes to
1043      **      (139).
1044      **
1045      **      u9<ptr> uP =K u8 00
1046      **      (139)(138)(137)(136)(135)(134)
1047      **
1048      **      Parsing the uIMend byte simply causes the uIMend token to
1049      **      be placed in the BldIMG stream. It also initiates a
1050      **      backward search, looking for an open parenthesis. In this
1051      **      case, there are none; finding the uIMsta token at (1)
1052      **      signals that there are no unmatched parentheses.
1053      **
1054      **      u$ u9<ptr> uP =K u8 00
1055      **      (140)(139)(138)(137)(136)(135)(134)
1056      **
1057      **      Execution then begins as usual. The execution routine
1058      **      writes several storage fields below token (140), adjusts
1059      **      AvMemEnd to protect them, sends out a pIMXQT poll, and then
1060      **      executes the pending tokens. Tokens (135) through (140)
1061      **      are executed; token (140) causes the execution routines to
1062      **      test for the end-of-output list.
1063      **
1064      **      If at end-of-output, the statement is over; before exiting
1065      **      to NXTSTM the BldIMG pointer is positioned to the second
1066      **      token in the stream to test for an ASCII "#". The presence
1067      **      of this symbol suppresses a CR-LF.
1068      **
1069      **      If there are more output items, the BldIMG stream is
1070      **      recycled (the execution anchor is moved back to token (1)),
1071      **      and the tokens are executed for the remaining output items.
1072      **      The parse routines will not be invoked again, since no
1073      **      uRESTP token will be encountered.
1074      **
1075      ****
```

```

1075          EJECT
1076          ****
1077          ****
1078          **
1079          ** Name:(S) pIMCHR - Poll for unrecognized IMAGE char
1080          **
1081          ** Category:  POLL
1082          **
1083          ** Type:      FPOLL
1084          **
1085          ** Purpose:
1086          **      To alert LEX files that an unrecognized character was
1087          **      found while parsing an IMAGE string. If a LEX file
1088          **      doesn't handle it, "Invalid IMAGE" error will result.
1089          **
1090          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1091          **      Yes.
1092          **
1093          ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1094          **      Unrecognized character was accepted, IMAGE token
1095          **      stream was adjusted (if necessary) to process
1096          **      the character at execution.
1097          **
1098          ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1099          **      Carry set (fast poll)
1100          **      B[A] = Poll number.
1101          **      HEX mode.
1102          **      P=0.
1103          **      RO(A)=points to current position in BldIMG token
1104          **      stream. If any tokens are to be appended to
1105          **      the stream, they should be added below this
1106          **      point. Pointer goes to D1, usually.
1107          **      RO(9-5)=execution pointer. Next time execution of
1108          **      an IMAGE field starts, it will start here.
1109          **      R1(A)=address of unrecognized character which
1110          **      caused the poll. Pointer goes to D0, usually.
1111          **      R1(9-5)=length of IMAGE string (in nibbles)
1112          **      R1(S)=counter for complex numeric fields
1113          **      R2(A)=counter for digits in numeric field (also
1114          **      for A's in a literal field, but this counter
1115          **      is not used).
1116          **      R3(A)=Program Counter (D0 at entry of USING routine)
1117          **      R3(9-5)=address of start of IMAGE string.
1118          **      See USING routine header for explanation of status
1119          **      bits.
1120          **
1121          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1122          **      registers, etc.):
1123          **      HEX mode.
1124          **      XM=0.
1125          **      D1=points to current position in BldIMG token
1126          **      stream. If tokens have been added, D1 must
1127          **      have been moved; if not, D1 must have been
1128          **      set to the address in RO(A).
1129          **      D(A)= AvMenSt

```

```

1130      **      R1(A)=address of next parse character in IMAGE string.
1131      **      This pointer should be moved past the character
1132      **      which caused the poll.
1133      **      P is used to jump (see NOTE)
1134      **      P = 0: jump to Nxtfld
1135      **      1: jump to CkDlm+ (S3 must=1)
1136      **      2: jump to IMGxq1
1137      **      Other fields in R registers should be untouched,
1138      **      unless the poll handler has specific reasons
1139      **      to change them.
1140      **      Status bits should be untouched, unless the poll
1141      **      handler has specific reasons to change them.
1142      **
1143      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
1144      ** registers, etc.):
1145      **      Carry clear (POLL only).
1146      **      HEX mode.
1147      **      XM=1.
1148      **      R registers untouched.
1149      **      (If not handled by any LEX file, IMAGE routines issue
1150      **      an "Invalid IMAGE" error.)
1151      **
1152      ** Available subroutine levels:
1153      **      5
1154      **
1155      ** NOTE:
1156      **      IMAGE parsing and execution are very involved.
1157      **      Study the USING routine header and pIMbck, pIMcpi,
1158      **      pIMXCH and pIMXQT poll documentation to learn
1159      **      more about the process. The USING routine header
1160      **      describes the meaning and values of the IMAGE
1161      **      tokens.
1162      **
1163      **      The IMAGE string and BldIMG token stream is kept
1164      **      in available memory, below AvMemEnd. The BldIMG
1165      **      token stream is built backwards (toward address 0)
1166      **      from the boundary of the IMAGE string:
1167      **
1168      **      BldIMG tokens      IMAGE string      AvMemEnd
1169      **      -----
1170      **      |                  |      ?      |
1171      **      -----
1172      **      ^                  ^ \
1173      **      |                  | unrecognized char
1174      **      pointer in R0(A)    pointer in R1(A)
1175      **
1176      **      Just because a character was encountered that your
1177      **      LEX file will accept, don't accept it blindly.
1178      **      For instance, don't accept a digit specifier in a
1179      **      literal field. For cases like this, you have to
1180      **      back up through the BldIMG tokens to the field
1181      **      delimiter to see what type of field is being
1182      **      processed. If the syntax of the new character
1183      **      doesn't meet your requirements, let the poll go
1184      **      on with XM=1 ("not handled").

```

```
1185      **
1186      **
1187      ** Any strange characters put into the BldIMG stream
1188      ** by a poll handler which require special processing
1189      ** should be preceded by a uIMXCH token to alert the
1190      ** IMAGE execution routines that the poll handler will
1191      ** execute it. Similarly, any strange characters
1192      ** which will adversely affect the backward searching
1193      ** during parse should be "protected" by a uIMPst token
1194      ** (which jumps over 14 nibbles), or a uIMbck token
1195      ** (which causes a pIMbck poll so that the poll handler
1196      ** can do the backup). Backward searching during parse
1197      ** is performed for two reasons:
1198      **      1) to search for an open parenthesis (either to
1199      **         match a closing paren, or at the end of the
1200      **         IMAGE string to verify no unmatched parens).
1201      **      2) to search for delimiter (to initialize an out-
1202      **         put field, or to fill in the number of digits
1203      **         in a numeric field).
1204      **
1205      ** See the pIMbck poll documentation for appropriate
1206      ** use of the uIMbck token. See the pIMXCH poll docu-
1207      ** mentation for examples of "protecting" the tokens.
1208      **
1209      ** Upon return from the pIMCHR poll, the poll handler
1210      ** can select three locations to jump to:
1211      **      Nxtfld -- This routine initializes a new field,
1212      **                and will accept only the normal start-of-
1213      **                field characters (such as D,X,Z,A,S,etc.)
1214      **                If a normal start-of-field character is not
1215      **                found, another pIMCHR poll will be issued.
1216      **                Nxtfld should be used if the unrecognized
1217      **                character is, say, a new type of digit
1218      **                specifier, a new editing symbol, or a new
1219      **                delimiter. However, if the new character
1220      **                initiates an output field, you should jump
1221      **                to IMGxq1.
1222      **      CkDlm+ -- This routine checks for editing
1223      **                characters, then accepts only a standard
1224      **                delimiter (comma, "/", "@", etc.). If a
1225      **                delimiter is not found, another pIMCHR poll
1226      **                will be issued. In order to jump to CkDlm+,
1227      **                S3 must be set=1 ! CkDlm+ should be used
1228      **                if the unrecognized character, say, termin-
1229      **                ates a field, or describes an entire non-
1230      **                output field (such as a new symbol which
1231      **                sounds the beeper).
1232      **      IMGxq1 -- This routine executes all pending
1233      **                IMAGE fields. This should be done any time
1234      **                a new output field is initiated. If the
1235      **                unrecognized character initiates a new out-
1236      **                put field, a uRESTP (restart IMAGE parse)
1237      **                token should be written into the BldIMG
1238      **                stream, and execution begun by jumping to
1239      **                IMGxq1. A good example is the complex
1239      **                field, which intercepts the pIMCHR poll
```

```

1240      **          and causes a jump to IMGxq1 upon return.
1241      **
1242      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1243      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P
1244      **      R registers only to adjust values for specific reasons
1245      **
1246      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1247      **      A,B,C, D[15-5], DO, D1, P
1248      **      Don't change AvMEME pointer, or write to available
1249      **      memory below AvMemEnd.
1250      **
1251      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1252      **      The IMAGE string is stored just below AvMemEnd. The
1253      **      BldIMG token stream is stored below that. All this
1254      **      resides in available memory, so it is volatile (in the
1255      **      sense that someone can inadvertently write over it, if
1256      **      they aren't careful).
1257      **
1258      ** Envisioned application(s):
1259      **      Well....
1260      **      1) Complex IMAGE fields
1261      **      2) A symbol which causes a one-time parsing of
1262      **          the IMAGE string (and stores it in an I/O buffer)
1263      **          for subsequent execution. This would be much
1264      **          faster than parsing it each time.
1265      **      3) Allowing the "%" symbol to generate digit output.
1266      **      4) Specifying the "!" symbol, say, to generate a
1267      **          beep during IMAGE execution.
1268      **      5) Using square brackets to allow multiple-character
1269      **          replication. E.g., "5[3DC]" would be equivalent
1270      **          to "3DC3DC3DC3DC3DC"
1271      **      6) ... and so on ...
1272      **
1273      ** History:
1274      **
1275      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1276      **      -----      -
1277      **      12/08/82      MB          Implemented, documented.
1278      **
1279      ** *****
1280      ** *****

```



```
1281          EJECT
1282          ****
1283          ****
1284          **
1285          ** Name:(S) pIMbck - Backward search, IMAGE parse
1286          **
1287          ** Category: POLL
1288          **
1289          ** Type: FPOLL
1290          **
1291          ** Purpose:
1292          ** Allow LEX files to handle unknown tokens while
1293          ** performing backward search during IMAGE parse.
1294          **
1295          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1296          ** Yes.
1297          **
1298          ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1299          ** Backward search over unknown tokens was performed
1300          ** properly. One of two actions was performed:
1301          ** 1) unknown field was closed
1302          ** 2) unknown field was verified to be closed
1303          ** during final parentheses match.
1304          **
1305          ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1306          ** Carry set.
1307          ** B[A] = Poll number.
1308          ** HEX mode.
1309          ** P=0.
1310          ** R1(A)=address of symbol which caused backward
1311          ** search (either a right parenthesis, or the
1312          ** end-of-image).
1313          ** R2(A)=address (in BldIMG stream) of the uIMbck
1314          ** token which caused the poll.
1315          **
1316          ** R0(A)=current position in BldIMG token stream.
1317          ** Next token to be entered must be written below
1318          ** this address.
1319          ** R0(9-5)=address to start next IMAGE execution
1320          ** R1(9-5)=length of IMAGE string (#nibbles)
1321          ** R1(S)=counter for 2 complex numeric fields.
1322          ** R3(A)=Program Counter
1323          ** R3(9-5)=address of start of IMAGE string.
1324          **
1325          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1326          ** registers, etc.):
1327          ** HEX mode.
1328          ** XM=0.
1329          ** D(A)=AvMemSt
1330          ** D1=current position in BldIMG (taken from R0(A),
1331          ** adjusted if necessary)
1332          ** Other R register fields unchanged
1333          ** See NOTE below for changes to BldIMG stream.
1334          **
1335          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
```

```

1336      ** registers, etc.):
1337      **     HEX mode.
1338      **     XM=1.
1339      **     R registers untouched.
1340      **     BldIMG token stream untouched.
1341      **     If not handled by any LEX file, IMAGE routines will
1342      **     issued an "Invalid IMAGE" error.
1343      **
1344      ** Available subroutine levels:
1345      **     4
1346      **
1347      ** NOTE:
1348      **     The pIMbck poll is issued only when a uIMbck token
1349      **     is encountered during backward search in IMAGE parse.
1350      **     The only way a uIMbck token could have been entered
1351      **     into the token stream is for a LEX file to have in-
1352      **     serted it during a pIMCHR poll.
1353      **
1354      **     Backward searching during IMAGE parse is performed
1355      **     for two reasons:
1356      **         1) To search for an open parenthesis: either to
1357      **            match a closing parenthesis (S5=0), or at the
1358      **            end-of-image to verify no unmatched parentheses
1359      **            (S5=1). Use S5 to distinguish the two cases.
1360      **         2) To search for a field delimiter: to initiate
1361      **            an output field, or to fill in the number of
1362      **            digits in a numeric field.
1363      **     The pIMbck poll is issued only for case number 1 !!
1364      **     (The uIMbck token is ignored during backward search
1365      **     for a delimiter.)
1366      **
1367      **     This poll can be used by any new IMAGE syntax which
1368      **     uses parentheses to enclose a field (such as complex
1369      **     fields), or by an application which needs to know
1370      **     when the end-of-image has occurred (whether to check
1371      **     its own tokenization, or whatever).
1372      **
1373      **     Once this poll is issued, the backward search term-
1374      **     inates -- if handled, parsing continues at the point
1375      **     where the backward search was caused; if not handled
1376      **     by any LEX file, "Invalid IMAGE" is reported.
1377      **     Typically, a LEX file would expect to handle this
1378      **     poll only once -- to close the pending field (such
1379      **     as to close a complex field), or, failing to close
1380      **     it, to trap the error ("field not closed", such as
1381      **     unmatched parentheses) at end-of-image. When it is
1382      **     handled properly (i.e., when the pending field is
1383      **     closed), the uIMbck token should be overwritten with
1384      **     another token so that the pIMbck poll is not issued
1385      **     again. For instance, the MATH ROM, when handling the
1386      **     pIMCHR poll for a complex field, inserts the following
1387      **     tokens in the BldIMG stream:
1388      **         uI uC u? ...(existing BldIMG tokens)
1389      **         (3) (2) (1)
1390      **
1391      **     where

```

```
1391      **          uI =uIMbck token
1392      **          uC =uCPLXC token
1393      **          u? =flag to indicate whether multiplied field.
1394      **          uX =uIMXCH token (below)
1395      **          Later, when the closing parenthesis is found to close
1396      **          the complex field, the backward search will poll at
1397      **          token (3). The MATH ROM will overwrite this token
1398      **          with a uIMXCH:
1399      **          uX uC u? ...(existing BldIMG tokens)
1400      **          (3) (2) (1)
1401      **          Since the complex field was properly closed, a pIMbck
1402      **          poll need not be issued again. Note that if the
1403      **          closing parenthesis had not been found, the pIMbck
1404      **          token would still be there at end-of-image. End-of-
1405      **          image also performs a backward search to detect un-
1406      **          matched parentheses; during this pIMbck poll, the MATH
1407      **          ROM would find S5=1, issuing an "Invalid IMAGE" error.
1408      **
1409      **          If an application handles the poll and wishes the
1410      **          backward search to continue, it should either perform
1411      **          its own backward search (see "BACK2(" routine), or
1412      **          "erase" its uIMbck token from the BldIMG stream and
1413      **          reposition D1 and D0 so that the backward search
1414      **          is performed once again by the IMAGE routines. That
1415      **          is, subtract 2 from R1(A) (so that it will point to
1416      **          the symbol which causes the backward search), and
1417      **          restore D1 from R0(A) (the current position in the
1418      **          BldIMG stream). Or if the poll handler wants to be
1419      **          polled more than once, it can, each time, move its
1420      **          uIMbck token out the search area (write it below the
1421      **          current BldIMG address), and reposition D1 and D0
1422      **          ■ above to regenerate the backward search.
1423      **
1424      **          What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1425      **          A,B,C,D,D0,D1,P,R0(A),R2,R4
1426      **          Other fields in R registers may be adjusted ■s
1427      **          necessary.
1428      **          BldIMG tokens may be adjusted as necessary.
1429      **
1430      **          What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1431      **          A,B,C,D[15-5],D0,D1,P,R4
1432      **          Do not write below AvMemEnd (contains BldIMG tokens)
1433      **
1434      **          Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1435      **          The BldIMG stream resides in AvMem, below AvMemEnd.
1436      **
1437      **          Envisioned application(s):
1438      **          1) The MATH ROM uses the pIMbck poll to close complex
1439      **          image fields. At that time, it checks whether
1440      **          2 (and only 2) numeric fields were included, and
1441      **          whether the field had a multiplier. It also
1442      **          generates a uIMXCH token to execute the complex
1443      **          field, and another one to output a right paren-
1444      **          thesis.
1445      **          2) Say ■ LEX file implements an IMAGE symbol "="
```

```

1446      **      which causes pre-parsing of the image string
1447      **      (storing the tokens in an I/O buffer).  The
1448      **      syntax might be that it must be the first char-
1449      **      acter in the image string (even before a "#").
1450      **      A pIMCHR poll would be issued for the "="; the
1451      **      poll handler would insert a uIMbck token as the
1452      **      first token in BldIMG stream.  When the poll
1453      **      handler intercepts the pIMbck poll with S5=1,
1454      **      it would know that the entire image string had
1455      **      been parsed, and was ready to store away.
1456      **
1457      ** History:
1458      **
1459      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1460      **      -----      -
1461      **      12/08/82  MB      Implemented, documented.
1462      **
1463      *****
1464      *****

```

```

1465          EJECT
1466          ****
1467          ****
1468          **
1469          ** Name:(S) pIMcpi - Initializing IMAGE field in complex
1470          **
1471          ** Category: POLL
1472          **
1473          ** Type: F POLL
1474          **
1475          ** Purpose:
1476          ** Alert MATH ROM that a field is being initialized while
1477          ** a complex field is pending. Alert other LEX files that
1478          ** an output field is about to be initialized.
1479          **
1480          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
1481          ** Yes.
1482          **
1483          ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
1484          ** New field is verified to be numeric; total number
1485          ** of numeric fields in the complex field does not yet
1486          ** exceed 2.
1487          **
1488          ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
1489          ** Carry set.
1490          ** B[A] = Poll number.
1491          ** HEX mode.
1492          ** P=0.
1493          ** R1(A)=address of character in image string which
1494          ** initialized field (an output character such
1495          ** as D,Z,*,A,K)
1496          ** R0(A)=current position in BldIMG token stream
1497          ** R2(B)=proposed initializing token (identifies
1498          ** type of field)
1499          ** R2(XS)=0 (flag for IMAGE routines; don't change)
1500          ** R1(S)=counter for 2 complex numeric fields
1501          **
1502          ** R0(9-5)=address to start next IMAGE execution
1503          ** R1(9-5)=length of IMAGE string (nibbles)
1504          ** R3(A)=Program Counter
1505          ** R3(9-5)=address of start of IMAGE string.
1506          **
1507          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
1508          ** registers, etc.):
1509          ** HEX mode.
1510          ** P=0
1511          ** XM=0.
1512          ** R2(B)=symbol which caused initialization (must be
1513          ** in upper case; fetched from address in R1(A))
1514          ** B(X)=contents of R2(X) from entry to poll handler
1515          ** D1=current position in BldIMG stream (from R0(A))
1516          ** S4=0 ("do not execute yet")
1517          ** D(A)=AvMemSt
1518          **
1519          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,

```

```
1520      ** registers, etc.):
1521      **     HEX mode.
1522      **     XM=1.
1523      **     R registers untouched.
1524      **
1525      ** Available subroutine levels:
1526      **     4
1527      **
1528      ** NOTE:
1529      **     This is a specialized poll for the MATH ROM to handle
1530      **     complex image fields. With some creative coding, the
1531      **     pIMcpi poll can be used by other LEX files.
1532      **
1533      **     The pIMcpi poll is only issued if S7=1 ("complex field
1534      **     being parsed") during image parse; and only when a
1535      **     new output field is being initialized in the BldIMG
1536      **     token stream.
1537      **
1538      **     There are two classes of poll handlers for pIMcpi.
1539      **     1) MATH ROM -- used to process numeric fields
1540      **        in a complex field.
1541      **        In a previous pIMCHR poll (issued at the "C("
1542      **        symbol), the poll handler must have:
1543      **        a) set S7=1
1544      **        b) set R1(S)=2
1545      **
1546      **     2) Other LEX files desiring to detect the init-
1547      **        ialization of any field.
1548      **        In a previous pIMCHR poll (issued at the
1549      **        point a new unrecognized symbol was found),
1550      **        the poll handler must have:
1551      **        a) set S7=1
1552      **        b) set R1(S)=0 (the MATH ROM will still
1553      **           intercept the pIMcpi poll, but if R1(S)
1554      **           is=0, it will exit "not handled")
1555      **        c) S7 must be set=0 before execution of the
1556      **           IMAGE tokens begins. (S7=1 during execu-
1557      **           tion will always invoke the MATH ROM;
1558      **           see pIMcpw poll documentation.)
1559      **
1560      **     Note that the pIMcpi poll was designed as a special
1561      **     poll for the MATH ROM. Its use by any other ROM
1562      **     will conflict with complex fields. In particular,
1563      **     a new symbol can use this poll as long as it and
1564      **     complex fields are syntactically mutually exclusive.
1565      **     -- If S7 has been set=1 by another LEX file
1566      **        then the MATH ROM will not handle the pIMCHR
1567      **        poll for a subsequent "C(" symbol. In other
1568      **        words, setting S7=1 will cause an "Invalid
1569      **        IMAGE" when a complex field is found.
1570      **     -- Any application handling this poll cannot
1571      **        allow its new symbol within a complex field,
1572      **        since the MATH ROM, if it intercepts the poll
1573      **        first, will try to process it. The counter
1574      **        in R1(S) will cause a conflict.
```

```

1575      **
1576      **      (Notwithstanding the above rule, there is probably
1577      **      a way for a pIMcpi poll handler to manage the use
1578      **      of R1(S) to allow complex fields within its own
1579      **      new field. See the MATH ROM code for complete
1580      **      details.)
1581      **
1582      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
1583      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P,R4,S4,S7
1584      **      R registers may be adjusted as necessary
1585      **      Tokens in BldIMG stream adjusted as necessary
1586      **
1587      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
1588      **      A,B,C,D[15-5],DO,D1,P,R4
1589      **      Other R registers untouched
1590      **      Don't write to AvMem below AvMemEnd (stores BldIMG)
1591      **
1592      **      Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
1593      **      BldIMG tokens are stored in AvMem below BldIMG.
1594      **
1595      **      Envisioned application(s):
1596      **      1) MATH ROM uses pIMcpi poll to process complex image
1597      **      fields. Checks that field is numeric, verifies
1598      **      that no more than 2 numeric fields are within the
1599      **      complex field.
1600      **      2) Say a LEX file implements a numeric field descrip-
1601      **      tor which encloses negative numbers in parentheses.
1602      **      The syntax might be, say, "-DDD.D", where a leading
1603      **      "-" would identify this type of descriptor. E.g.,
1604      **      DISP USING "-3D.2D"; -36.25
1605      **      displays "( 36.25)".
1606      **      It would cause a pIMCHR poll for the "-" symbol.
1607      **      At that time, the LEX file could set S7=1, R1(S)=0.
1608      **      When the numeric field is initialized, the pIMcpi
1609      **      poll should be handled to 1) check to make sure
1610      **      it is a numeric field, 2) put appropriate execution
1611      **      tokens in the BldIMG stream to effect the right
1612      **      output, and 3) set S7=0. Note that this new de-
1613      **      scriptor would not be allowed with complex fields,
1614      **      either imbedded inside them, or vice versa (unless
1615      **      some very creative code was written).
1616      **
1617      **      History:
1618      **
1619      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1620      **      -----      -
1621      **      12/08/82      MB      Implemented, documented.
1622      **
1623      **      *****
1624      **      *****

```

```

1625          EJECT
1626          *****
1627          *****
1628          **
1629          ** Name:(S) USING - Interpret IMAGE String
1630          **
1631          ** Category:  STExec
1632          **
1633          ** Purpose:
1634          **      Parse IMAGE stmt for formatted input/output (DISP USING,
1635          **      PRINT USING, ENTER USING, etc.)
1636          **
1637          ** Entry:
1638          **      P      = 0
1639          **      D0= program PC (points to IMAGE string or line #)
1640          **      D1 points to next item on stack.
1641          **
1642          ** Exit:
1643          **      If error (IMAGE parse or USING xqt), to MFERR.
1644          **      Otherwise, to NXTSTM, unless picked up by poll handler.
1645          **
1646          ** Calls:  EXPEXC... Need I say more?
1647          **
1648          ** Uses:   EXPEXC can use all CPU registers.
1649          **
1650          ** Stk lvls: 4 (all stack levels are lost, since the
1651          **              IMAGE parse routines use the stack
1652          **              for storage)
1653          **
1654          ** NOTE: All RSTK levels are lost. Never call USING expecting
1655          **      any RSTK levels to be saved.
1656          **
1657          ** Detail:
1658          **      Register usage:
1659          **
1660          **      D0= pointer into IMAGE string.
1661          **      D1= pointer into BldIMG (expanded string where execution
1662          **          code is built)
1663          **
1664          **      D(A)= address of available memory start.
1665          **
1666          **      R0(A) = D1 where backward search was started.
1667          **      R0(9-5)= address to start execution.
1668          **
1669          **      R1(A) = stores D0.
1670          **      R1(9-5)= length of IMAGE string (nibs).
1671          **      R1(S) = counter for 2 complex numeric fields.
1672          **
1673          **      R2(A) = counter for digits in front of radix
1674          **
1675          **      R3(A) = Program Counter (D0 at entry or re-entry).
1676          **      R3(9-5)= Address of start of IMAGE string.
1677          **
1678          **      Image tokens for building expanded IMAGE.
1679          **      1) Tokens not identifying the end of a numeric field.

```



```

1680      **      1a) Tokens not used in backwards search.
1681      **      uSTRPT =#D0      String pointer
1682      **      uSTRPT =#D0      String pointer
1683      **      uMULT  =#D1      Multiplier
1684      **      uLOOPB  =#D2      Loop on byte
1685      **      uLOOPS  =#D3      Loop on string (12 nibs)
1686      **      uIMXCH  =#D4      Strange execution character.
1687      **
1688      **      1b) Tokens used in backwards search.
1689      **      uOPNNM  =#D8      Open loop without multiplier
1690      **      uJMP{ } =#D9      Jump over paren loop ptr (9 nibs)
1691      **      uJMPst  =#DA      Jump over string pointer (14 nibs)
1692      **      uJMPdl  =#DB      Jump over unfilled delimiter (8nibs)
1693      **      uIMbck  =#DC      Poll for backward search handler
1694      **      uIMsta  =#DE      IMAGE string start (|Dx| - see IMentr)
1695      **      uOPNM-  =#DF      Open loop with mult, decremented
1696      **      uOPNWM  =#E0      Open loop with mult (ends in 0!)
1697      **
1698      **      ++++++
1699      **      EndNum =#E6      Any value >= this identifies the +
1700      **                        end of a numeric field (used +
1701      **                        in execution). +
1702      **      ++++++
1703      **
1704      **      2) Tokens identifying the end of a numeric field.
1705      **      2a) Tokens not used in backwards search.
1706      **      uCPLXC  =#EE      Complex field closed
1707      **      uLOOPP  =#EF      Loop on parentheses (variable #bytes)
1708      **      uIMend  =#F0      IMAGE string end
1709      **
1710      **      2b) Tokens used in backwards search.
1711      **      uRESTP  =#F1      Restart parse
1712      **      uDELIM  =#F4      Delimiter
1713      **      Tokens delimiting an output/input field.
1714      **      uHKB^   =#F6      H,K,B or ^ field
1715      **      uALit   =#F7      "A" literal field
1716      **      uUMNn    =#F8      Numeric, no float chars, no sign*
1717      **      uUMNs    =#F9      Numeric, no float chars, w/sign*
1718      **      uUMFn    =#FA      Numeric, w/float chars, no sign*
1719      **      uUMFs    =#FB      Numeric, w/float chars, w/sign*
1720      **      uUMEn    =#FC      Numeric, w/Exponent, no sign*
1721      **      uUMEs    =#FD      Numeric, w/Exponent, w/sign*
1722      **
1723      **      *Note: these numeric delimiters have values that
1724      **            determine the status bit setting in USING execute.
1725      **
1726      **
1727      **      Status bits
1728      **
1729      **      These status bits must be preserved during execution!
1730      **      sMULT   =8      Multiplier pending.
1731      **      sSIGN   =9      Sign already specified.
1732      **      sFOUND  =10     Output field found (at least one).
1733      **      sRDX    =11     Radix already specified.
1734      **

```

```

1735      **      These status bits can be changed during execution.
1736      **      (status bits 0,1,2 are used for numeric flags in xqt)
1737      **      sXQT  =0      Start executing.
1738      **      sC/P  =1      C/P pending.
1739      **      sCntg =2      Counting digits.
1740      **      sInit =3      Field already initialized.
1741      **      InhEOL=4      Same as SB&IO !!! (always=0)
1742      **      sSTOP =5      Stop backward search.
1743      **      sSpec1=6      Special handling (used in xqtn)
1744      **      sCplxP=7      Complex field pending.
1745      **
1746      **
1747      **      Bits for character masks used in parsing (CkLoop)
1748      **
1749      **      X-chr =2^15    X: "blank"
1750      **      D-chr =2^14    D: digit
1751      **      A-chr =2^13    A: string char
1752      **      Pt-chr =2^12   Decimal point
1753      **      Dblqt =2^11    Dbl quote: literal delim
1754      **      Sglqt =2^10    Single quote: literal delim
1755      **      S-chr =2^9     S: sign
1756      **      M-chr =2^8     M: sign
1757      **      Z-chr =2^7     Z: digit
1758      **      E-chr =2^6     E: exponent
1759      **      C-chr =2^5     C: separator
1760      **      astrsk =2^4    *: digit
1761      **      Z1-chr =2^3    Z: unit's digit A
1762      **      P-chr =2^2     P: separator
1763      **      R-chr =2^1     R: radix
1764      **      Nf      =2^0    Nxtfld flag: return to Nxtfl15.
1765      **      ed      =(X-chr)+(Dblqt)+(Sglqt)  Edit chars
1766      **      CP      =(C-chr)+(P-chr)          Separators
1767      **      SM      =(S-chr)+(M-chr)          Sign chars
1768      **      Rx      =(Pt-chr)+(R-chr)         Radix chars
1769      **      edSMRx  =(ed)+(SM)+(Rx)
1770      **      CPE     =(CP)+(E-chr)
1771      **
1772      **      Algorithm:
1773      **      1:Statement set-up:
1774      **      If IMAGE is referred to by line no.,
1775      **      establish program scope (in case keyboard xqt)
1776      **      point D1 to line# (PFINDL)
1777      **      skip over any line labels, find start of IMAGE string
1778      **      calculate IMAGE string length
1779      **      write uIMend token ("end of IMAGE string") to AvMemEnd
1780      **      move IMAGE string to AvMemEnd
1781      **      goto 2
1782      **
1783      **      If IMAGE is referred to by a string expression,
1784      **      write uIMend token to AvMemEnd,
1785      **      call EXPEXC (EXPR) to put string on stack at AvMemEnd
1786      **      reverse string so it's in "normal" direction (REVPOP)
1787      **      store D0(=PC) and D1(=start of IMAGE string) in R3.
1788      **
1789      **      2:IMAGE parse:

```

```

1790      **      Follow the parse tree laid out in individual parse
1791      **      routines.
1792      **
1793      ** History:
1794      **
1795      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1796      **      -----
1797      **      08/10/82  MB      Started writing code
1798      **      11/10/82  MB      Finished writing code
1799      **      01/14/83  MB      Updated documentation
1800      ****
1801      ****
1802      *
1803 1B446      =USING
1804 1B446 161      DO=DO+ 2      Increment PC.
1805 1B449 14A      A=DATO B
1806 1B44C 3100      LC(2) =tLINE#      Test for DISP USING <line#>.
1807 1B450 966      ?A#C B      Line # for image?
1808 1B453 37      GOYES USG007      No.
1809 1B455 136      CDOEX      Save DO in R1.
1810 1B458 109      R1=C
1811 1B45B 8F00      GOSBVL =PRCKB      Establish program scope.
1812      000
1812 1B462 77C5      GOSUB IMDO+2      Restore DO from R1,
1813      #      increment to ";" token.
1814 1B466 8F00      GOSBVL =PFINDL      Set D1 to line with line#.
1815      000
1815 1B46D 587      GONC STMTNF      NC= Line# not found.
1816 1B470 168      DO=DO+ 9      Increment DO past line#, chain.
1817 1B473 137      CD1EX      Switch D1 to DO, ...
1818 1B476 136      CDOEX      save DO
1819 1B479 10B      R3=C      in R3.
1820 1B47C 163      DO=DO+ 4      DO to IMAGE length.
1821 1B47F 5A1      GONC USG005      (BET)
1822      *
1823 1B482 183      USG003 DO=DO- 4      Point to label length.
1824 1B485 8F00      GOSBVL =LINSKP      Skip over label.
1825      000
1825 1B48C 14A      A=DATO B      Read 1st token past label.
1826 1B48F 300      LC(1) =tEOL      C(B)= tEOL ( C(1) still=F).
1827 1B492 962      ?A=C B      Null line?
1828 1B495 35      GOYES IvUSGj      Yes. "Invalid USING".
1829 1B497 161      DO=DO+ 2      DO to length of remaining stmt.
1830      *
1831      *
1832 1B49A D2      USG005 C=0 A
1833 1B49C 306      LCHEX 6      Correction for IMAGE length.
1834 1B49F D5      B=C A
1835 1B4A1 14E      C=DATO B      C= IMAGE length plus other fields.
1836 1B4A4 ED      B=C-B A      B(A)= IMAGE length (for MOVEDO).
1837 1B4A6 161      DO=DO+ 2      DO points to IMAGE token.
1838 1B4A9 14A      A=DATO B      Read token.
1839 1B4AC 161      DO=DO+ 2
1840 1B4AF 3100      LC(2) =tLBLST      Check token for starting label.
1841 1B4B3 962      ?A=C B      Line# with label?

```

1842	1B4B6	CC	GOYES	USG003	Yes. Skip over label.
1843	1B4B8	B64	A=A+1	B	IMAGE token? (tIMAGE= FF)
1844	1B4B8	5C2	GONC	IvUSGj	NO! "Invalid USING".
1845	1B4BE	136	CDOEX		
1846	1B4C1	C9	C=B+C	A	Add offset to DO, point to end.
1847	1B4C3	134	DO=C		DO= end of source.
1848	1B4C6	7035	USG007	GOSUB	SetAvM
1849	1B4CA	310F		LC(2)	uIMend
1850	1B4CE	7695		GOSUB	BldIMG
1851	1B4D2	96C		?A#0	B
1852	1B4D5	02	GOYES	USG009	Yes.
1853	1B4D7	7000		GOSUB	=MOVEDO
1854	1B4DB	11B		C=R3	Move IMAGE stmt to AvMem.
1855	1B4DE	134		DO=C	Restore DO from R3.
1856	1B4E1	D9		C=B	#nibs in string.
1857	1B4E3	5C2	GONC	USG011	(BET)
1858			*		
1859			*****		
1860			*		
1861	1B4E6	2E	=STMTNF	P= 14	(Loads eSTMTNF into C(B).)
1862			*		Fall into IvUSGj
1863			*		
1864	1B4E8		=IvUSGj		Reads "LC(4) (eSTMTNF)^(eINVUS)
1865	1B4E8	33		NIBHEX 33	
1866	1B4EA	00		CON(2) =eINVUS	"Invalid USING".
1867	1B4EC	00		CON(2) =eSTMTNF	"Stmt Not Found".
1868	1B4EE	8D00	=kMFERR	GOVLNG =MFERR0	Sets P=0, calls MFERR.
		000			
1869			*		
1870			*****		
1871			*		
1872	1B4F5	8E00	USG009	GOSUBL =expr	Fetch image string expression.
		00			
1873	1B4FB	8E00		GOSUBL =CKINFO	Reset output info.
		00			
1874	1B501	8F00		GOSBVL =REVP0P	Reverse string; A(A)=length.
		000			
1875	1B508	8E00		GOSUBL =D=AvMS	Set D=AvMemSt for BldIMG call.
		00			
1876	1B50E	D6		C=A	#nibs in string.
1877			*		
1878	1B510	08	USG011	CLRST	
1879	1B512	70F4		GOSUB	CSLW9j
1880	1B516	10A		R2=C	String length to C(9-5).
1881	1B519	31ED		LC(2)	uIMsta
1882	1B51D	7745		GOSUB	BldIMG
1883	1B521	137		CD1EX	Save addr start of IMAGE string
1884	1B524	109		R1=C	in R1(A), length of string
1885	1B527	137		CD1EX	in R1(9-5).
1886	1B52A	8F00		GOSBVL =R3=D10	Save D1 in R3(9-5), DO in R3(A).
		000			
1887	1B531	7BD4		GOSUB	CSL9R+
1888			*		Store D1=xqt addr in R0(9-5).

```

1889          EJECT
1890          *****
1891          *****
1892          **
1893          ** Name:      IMentr - Enter IMAGE string, start parsing
1894          **
1895          ** Category:   LOCAL
1896          ** Purpose:    Enter IMAGE string, start parsing; look for
1897          **               carriage control character.
1898          **
1899          ** Entry:      P=0
1900          ** Exit:       P=0. To IMprct if "#" symbol, to Nxtfld if not.
1901          ** Calls:      PRSscn
1902          **
1903          ** Uses:       C(A). A(B).
1904          **
1905          ** Stk lvls:   NA
1906          **
1907          ** Algorithm:
1908          **   1: Read in char, scan table of symbols.
1909          **       Add 2 to DO (in R1(A)).
1910          **       If symbol= ASCII blank, goto 1.
1911          **       If symbol= "#", goto IMprct.
1912          **       Else return DO (in R1(A)) to symbol, goto Nxtfld.
1913          **
1914          ** History:
1915          **
1916          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1917          **      -----      -
1918          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
1919          **
1920          *****
1921          *****
1922          * Start parsing IMAGE string
1923          *
1924 1B535 7B45  IMentr GOSUB  PRSsc+      Scan table of tokens.
1925          *
1926 1B539 32      CON(2) \#\
1927 1B53B 110     REL(3) IMprct      Suppress ENDLINE.
1928          *
1929 1B53E 02      CON(2) \ \
1930 1B540 5FF     REL(3) IMentr      Space ignored.
1931          *
1932 1B543 00      CON(2) 0
1933 1B545 78D4    GOSUB  IMDO-2      DO back to current char.
1934 1B549 537    GONC   Nxtfld      (BET)
1935          *
1936          *****
1937          *
1938 1B54C 853     IMprct ST=1  sInit      To pass through test at CkDlin.
1939 1B54F 7611    GOSUB  CkLoop      Check for spaces.
1940 1B553 0000    CON(4) 0
1941          *

```

```

1942          EJECT
1943          *****
1944          *****
1945          **
1946          ** Name:      Ckd1BS - Byte scan for delimiter check
1947          **
1948          ** Category:   LOCAL
1949          ** Purpose: Subroutine provides byte scan for delimiter check.
1950          ** Entry:      P=0
1951          ** Exit:       To appropriate processor for delimiter, or
1952          **              to poll if unrecognized symbol.
1953          **
1954          ** Calls:      PRSscn
1955          **
1956          ** Uses..... Could use anything in delimiter routines.
1957          **
1958          ** Stk lvls:   NA
1959          **
1960          ** Algorithm:
1961          **      Read char from IMAGE string, scan byte table for jump.
1962          **      If character not in table, poll: pIMCHR.
1963          **      If poll not handled, "Invalid IMAGE" error.
1964          **
1965          ** History:
1966          **
1967          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1968          **      -----      -
1969          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
1970          **
1971          *****
1972          *****
1973          ■
1974 1B557 7D25  Ckd1BS GOSUB PRSscn          Byte scan for Ckdlin.
1975          ■
1976 1B55B C2          CON(2) \,\
1977 1B55D 304          REL(3) IM", "          Conna delimiter.
1978          ■
1979 1B560 F2          CON(2) \/\
1980 1B562 2E3          REL(3) IMmult          Send ENDLINE.
1981          ■
1982 1B565 04          CON(2) \@ \
1983 1B567 DD3          REL(3) IMmult          Send FORM FEED.
1984          ■
1985 1B56A 92          CON(2) \)\
1986 1B56C E82          REL(3) IM"}"          (Right parenthesis)
1987          ■                                     Close parenthesis loop.
1988 1B56F 82          CON(2) \(\
1989 1B571 D74          REL(3) IM"("          Open parenthesis loop.
1990          ■
1991 1B574 0F          CON(2) uIMend
1992 1B576 1F3          REL(3) IMGend          IMAGE string end.
1993          ■
1994 1B579 00          CON(2) 0              (Invalid Char)
1995 1B57B 7414 IMCHRp GOSUB FPOLLx          Invalid IMAGE char poll.
1996 1B57F 00          CON(2) =pIMCHR

```

```

1997 1B581 7104      GOSUB Polrtn      Check for poll handled.
1998                  *      +-----+
1999                  *      | If poll handled, handler must return: |
2000                  *      | D1 restored (from R0(A))                |
2001                  *      | D(A)= AvMenSt                          |
2002                  *      | P as indicated below, for jump.        |
2003                  *      +-----+
2004 1B585 0D          P=P-1
2005 1B587 453        GOC      Nxtfld      P=0: "Rtn to Nxtfld".
2006 1B58A 890        ?P=      0
2007 1B58D 60         GOYES   CkDln+      P=1: "Check for delimiter".
2008                  *          !!!!! To go to CkDln+, poll handler
2009                  *          !!!!! must set sInit=1          !!!!!
2010 1B58F 6000       GOTO    =IMGxq1     P=2: "Execute IMAGE field."
2011                  *

```

```

2012          EJECT
2013          ****
2014          ****
2015          **
2016          ** Name:      CkDlm - Check IMAGE string for delimiter
2017          **
2018          ** Category:   LOCAL
2019          ** Purpose:    Check IMAGE string for delimiter.
2020          ** Entry:      P=0
2021          ** Exit:       To Nxtfld
2022          **
2023          ** Calls:      CkDlm+ calls CkEdi
2024          **              CkDlm call WRWDG3 and CkDlBS
2025          **
2026          ** Stk lvls:   NA
2027          **
2028          ** Algorithm:
2029          **      CkDlm+: Check for edit chars before the delimiter (CkEdi)
2030          **                  If there are any, CkEdi puts them in BldIMG.
2031          **      CkDlm:  If C/P pending, error (< or P not allowed before
2032          **                  a delimiter).
2033          **                  If adjacent delimiters, back up over previous one
2034          **                  (simply saves RAM).
2035          **                  If counting digits (i.e., just finished a numeric
2036          **                  field), write out digit count to BldIMG (WRWDG3).
2037          **                  Byte scan of next IMAGE character (CkDlBS),
2038          **                  process next delimiter, return to Nxtfld.
2039          **
2040          ** History:
2041          **
2042          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2043          **      -----      -
2044          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2045          **
2046          ****
2047          ****
2048          #
2049 18593 76D0  CkDlm+ GOSUB  CkLpNC          Ready for delim.
2050 18597 00C8          CON(4) ed          Check for edit chars only.
2051          *
2052 18598 863   CkDlm ?ST=0  sInit          Back from CkLoop; error?
2053 1859E DD          GOYES  IMCHRp          Yes. Poll for unrecognized char.
2054 185A0 32BD          LC(3) #F^(uJMPd1)    (Extra F for WRWDIG below.)
2055          F
2055 185A5 14B          A=DAT1 B
2056 185A8 966          ?ANC B              Double delimiter?
2057 185AB 50          GOYES  CkD103          No.
2058 185AD 179          D1=D1+ 10           Yes, back up to previous one.
2059 185B0 862  CkD103 ?ST=0  sCntg          Counting digits?
2060 185B3 60          GOYES  CkD107          No.
2061 185B5 7AE3          GOSUB  WRWDG3          Back to delim, fill in #digits.
2062          *
2063 185B9 7A9F  CkD107 GOSUB  CkDlBS          Byte scan.
2064          *              Fall through to Nxtfld.

```



```

2065          EJECT
2066          ****
2067          ****
2068          **
2069          ** Name:      Nxtfld  -  Open the next IMAGE field
2070          ** Name:      Nxtfl3  -  Open the next IMAGE field
2071          **
2072          ** Category:   LOCAL
2073          ** Purpose:    Process next IMAGE field.
2074          **
2075          ** Stk lvls:   NA
2076          **
2077          ** Algorithm:
2078          **   Nxtfld: Prepare for next field by writing uDELIM
2079          **             ("unfilled delimiter") to BldIMG.
2080          **   Nxtfl3: Clear all IMAGE status bits. (CLOST+)
2081          **             Check for edit chars, put them in BldIMG (CkEdit)
2082          **             Byte scan of character table, jump to processor.
2083          **             If char not in table, it might be a delimiter -- goto
2084          **             CkDlim to check for delimiter.
2085          **
2086          ** History:
2087          **
2088          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2089          **   -----
2090          **   12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2091          **
2092          ****
2093          ****
2094          *
2095          1B5BD 20      Nxtfld P=      0              Next IMAGE field after delim.
2096          1B5BF 849          ST=0      sSIGN          "No sign specified."
2097          1B5C2 84B          ST=0      sRDX          "No radix found."
2098          1B5C5 AF2          C=0        W
2099          1B5C8 31BD          LC(2)     uJMPd1          "Jump over unfilled delimiter".
2100          1B5CC 28          P=          8
2101          1B5CE 314F          LC(2)     uDELIM          Write Delim tokens.
2102          1B5D2 7294          GOSUB      BldIMG
2103          *
2104          1B5D6          =Nxtfl3
2105          1B5D6 70F3          GOSUB      CLOST+          Clear 0 nib of status bits, plus
2106          *                                     sXQT (these bits may have been
2107          *                                     set in execution routines).
2108          1B5DA 102          R2=A          Clear digit count (A=0 in CLOST+).
2109          1B5DD 7C80          GOSUB      CkLpNC          Check for A,D,Z,*,S,M,.,R,edit
2110          1B5E1 39FF          CON(4)     (Nf)+(edSMRx)+(A-chr)+(D-chr)+(Z-chr)+(astrsk)
2111          *

```

```

2112          EJECT
2113          ****
2114          ****
2115          **
2116          ** Name:      IM1"A" - Process "A" symbol in IMAGE field.
2117          **
2118          ** Category:   LOCAL
2119          ** Purpose:    Process "A" symbol in IMAGE field.
2120          ** Entry:      P=0, DO (in R1(A)) points to "A", D1 to BldIMG.
2121          ** Exit:       When a char is found which is not an A or not
2122          **               not an edit symbol, exit to CkDlim.
2123          ** Calls:      IMinIt, CkEdit.
2124          **
2125          ** Algorithm:
2126          **      1: Initialize field (change unfilled delimiter) to
2127          **         a literal field (IMinit).
2128          **      2: Check for pending multiplier; if there is, fill out
2129          **         multiplier fields. In any case, write "A" symbol
2130          **         to BldIMG.
2131          **         Byte scan for another "A"; if found, goto 2.
2132          **         Else (no "A"), go check for delimiter (CkDlim)
2133          **
2134          ** History:
2135          **
2136          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2137          **      -----
2138          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2139          **
2140          ****
2141          ****
2142          *
2143 1B5E5      IM1"A"          Initial "A" specifier.
2144 1B5E5      IM"A"          "A" specifier: string char.
2145 1B5E5 317F      LC(2) uALit
2146 1B5E9 7870      GOSUB IMLoop          Check for A symbol,edit.
2147 1B5ED 00CA      CON(4) (ed)+(A-chr)
2148          *
2149          *

```

```

2150          EJECT
2151          ****
2152          ****
2153          **
2154          ** Name:      IM1"D" - Process "D" character in IMAGE string
2155          **
2156          ** Category:   LOCAL
2157          ** Purpose:    Process D character in IMAGE string.
2158          ** Exit:       To IMnend (IMAGE numeric field end).
2159          **
2160          ** Calls:      IMInnu, IMnlt+, CkCPSM
2161          **
2162          ** Algorithm:
2163          ** 1: Initialize field (change unfilled delimiter) to
2164          **    uNUMFn type (numeric fld, floating, no sign).
2165          ** 2: Increment digit count, check for multiplier. If
2166          **    there is a multiplier, set up mult fields in
2167          **    BldIMG. In any case, write D symbol to BldIMG.
2168          **    Check for edit chars and C,P,S or M symbols. If
2169          **    any are found (and are valid), put them in BldIMG.
2170          **    Byte scan for:
2171          **      D -- goto 2.
2172          **      Z -- (unit's digit Z) goto IM1"Z"
2173          **      other -- exit through IMnend.
2174          **
2175          ** History:
2176          **
2177          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2178          **      -----
2179          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2180          **
2181          ****
2182          ****
2183          ■
2184          1B5F1      IM1"D"              Initial "D" specifier.
2185          1B5F1      IN"D"
2186          1B5F1 87B      ?ST=1 sRDX          D after radix?
2187          1B5F4 E0      GOYES  IMDrdx        Yes.
2188          1B5F6 31AF      LC(2) uNUMFn
2189          1B5FA 7760      GOSUB  IMLoop        Check for E,.,R,D,Z1,C,P,S,M,edit.
2190          1B5FE E6FD      CON(4) (edSMRx)+(CPE)+(D-chr)+(Z1-chr)
2191          ■
2192          ****
2193          *
2194          1B602 31A5      IMDrdx LCASC  \Z\
2195          1B606 DA        A=C      A          D after radix works like Z!
2196          1B608 7550      GOSUB  IMLpnu        Check for D,C,P,S,M,E,edit
2197          1B60C 46FC      CON(4) (ed)+(SM)+(CPE)+(D-chr)
2198          *
2199          *

```

```

2200          EJECT
2201          ****
2202          ****
2203          **
2204          ** Name:   IMi"*" - Process "*" symbol in IMAGE string
2205          **
2206          ** Category:  LOCAL
2207          ** Purpose:   Process "*" symbol in IMAGE string.
2208          ** Exit:      To IMnend (numeric IMAGE field end)
2209          ** Calls:     IMinn+, IMmlt+
2210          **
2211          ** Algorithm:
2212          **      1:  Initialize field (unfilled delimiter) with uNUMNn
2213          **             (numeric IMAGE field, non-float, no sign).
2214          **      2:  Increment digit count, check for multiplier. If
2215          **             there is a multiplier, fill in mult fields in
2216          **             BldIMG. In any case, write "*" symbol to BldIMG.
2217          **             Check for edit chars and C,P,S or M symbols. If
2218          **             any are found (and are valid), put them in BldIMG.
2219          **             Byte scan for:
2220          **             * -- goto 2
2221          **             Z -- (unit's digit Z) goto IM1"Z"
2222          **             other -- goto IMnend
2223          **
2224          ** History:
2225          **
2226          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2227          **      -----      -
2228          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2229          **
2230          ****
2231          ****
2232          #
2233 18610          IMi"*"          Initial "*" specifier.
2234 18610          IN"*"          "*" specifier.
2235 18610 7D40          GOSUB IMLpnu      Check for E,.,R,*,Z1,C,P,S,M,edit
2236 18614 E7F9          CON(4) (edSMRx)+(CPE)+(astrsk)+(Z1-chr)
2237          *
```

```

2238          EJECT
2239          ****
2240          ****
2241          **
2242          ** Name:   IM"Z"   -   Process "Z" symbol in IMAGE string.
2243          **
2244          ** Category:  LOCAL
2245          ** Purpose:   Process "Z" symbol in IMAGE string.
2246          ** Exit:      To IMnend (numeric IMAGE field end)
2247          ** Calls:     IMinn+, IMnlt+
2248          **
2249          ** Algorithm:
2250          **   1:   Initialize field (unfilled delimiter) with uNUMNn
2251          **         (numeric IMAGE field, non-float, no sign).
2252          **   2:   Increment digit count, check for multiplier.  If
2253          **         there is a multiplier, fill in mult fields in
2254          **         BldIMG.  In any case, write "*" symbol to BldIMG.
2255          **         Check for edit chars and C,P,S or M symbols.  If
2256          **         any are found (and are valid), put them in BldIMG.
2257          **         Byte scan for:
2258          **           Z -- goto 2
2259          **           other -- goto IMnend
2260          **
2261          ** History:
2262          **
2263          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2264          **   -----      -
2265          **   12/08/82   MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2266          **
2267          ****
2268          ****
2269          *
2270 1B618          IMi"Z"                  Initial "Z" specifier.
2271 1B618          IM"Z"
2272 1B618 7540          GOSUB  IMLpnu          Check for E,.,R,Z,C,P,S,M
2273 1B61C 6EF9          CON(4) (edSMRx)+(CPE)+(Z-chr)
2274          *

```

```

2275          EJECT
2276          *****
2277          *****
2278          **
2279          ** Name:      IM1"Z" - Process unit's digit Z in IMAGE string
2280          **
2281          ** Category:   LOCAL
2282          ** Purpose:    Process unit's digit Z
2283          ** Exit:       To IMnen3.
2284          ** Calls:      IM",", IMmlt+
2285          **
2286          ** Algorithm:
2287          **      If multiplier pending, error. (IM",")
2288          **      Increment digit count, write Z symbol to BldIMG.
2289          **      Exit through IMnen3 to catch E or radix symbols.
2290          **
2291          ** History:
2292          **
2293          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2294          **      -----
2295          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2296          **
2297          *****
2298          *****
2299          *
2300 1B620      IM1"Z"                      One's digit Z.
2301 1B620 7C33      GOSUB IM",",          Check for sMULT=0.
2302 1B624 7140      GOSUB CkLoop          Check for E,.,R,S,M,edit
2303 1B628 24F9      CON(4) (edSMRx)+(E-chr)
2304          *
2305          EJECT
2306          *****
2307          *****
2308          **
2309          ** Name:      IMrdx - Process radix in IMAGE string
2310          **
2311          ** Category:   LOCAL
2312          ** Purpose:    Process radix imbedded in numeric field.
2313          ** Exit:       To CkDlim
2314          ** Calls:      WRNDIG, IMmlt+, CkCPSM
2315          **
2316          ** Algorithm:
2317          **      1: Write symbol to BldIMG. Fill in mantissa digit
2318          **          count. (WRNDIG)
2319          **          Set sC/P=1 to disallow C or P adjacent to radix.
2320          **          Goto 3.
2321          **      2: Set sRDX (radix digits found)
2322          **          Change "D" symbol to "Z" (don't suppress zeros!)
2323          **          Increment digit count. If multiplier pending,
2324          **              fill out multiplier fields in BldIMG. In any
2325          **              case, write "Z" symbol to BldIMG.
2326          **      3: Check for C,P,S or M symbols. If there (and if
2327          **          valid), write to BldIMG.
2328          **          Byte scan for:
2329          **              D -- goto 2 (another digit following radix)

```

```

2330      **      E -- goto IM"E"+ (exponent specified)
2331      **      other -- if radix digits found, clear sC/P
2332      **      (otherwise, the next delimiter will think
2333      **      that a C or P is pending). Goto CkDlin.
2334      **
2335      ** History:
2336      **
2337      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2338      **      -----      -
2339      **      12/08/82    MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2340      **
2341      *****
2342      *****
2343      ■
2344 1B62C      IMrdx      Radix specifier.
2345 1B62C D2      C=0      A
2346 1B62E CE      C=C-1    A      C(XS)#0 for WRWDIG flag.
2347 1B630 7963    GOSUB    WRWDIG      Write out before-radix count.
2348 1B634 85B      ST=1    sRDX      "Radix found".
2349 1B637 7230    GOSUB    CkLpNC      Check for S,M,D,E,edit
2350 1B63B 04FC      CON(4) (ed)+(SM)+(D-chr)+(E-chr)
2351      ■

```

```

2352          EJECT
2353          *****
2354          *****
2355          **
2356          ** Name:      IMisgn - Process initial sign symbol in IMAGE
2357          **
2358          ** Category:   LOCAL
2359          ** Purpose:    Process initial sign in numeric IMAGE field.
2360          ** Exit:       To appropriate digit symbol processor, or error.
2361          ** Calls:      NoMult, CkEdit
2362          **
2363          ** Algorithm:
2364          **      Set sSIGN=1 ("sign already specified").
2365          **      Write symbol to BldIMG. Error if multiplier pending.
2366          **      Check for edit symbols; if there, write out to BldIMG.
2367          **      Byte scan for:
2368          **          D -- goto IMi"D" (initial D)
2369          **          Z -- goto IMi"Z" (initial Z)
2370          **          * -- goto IMi"*" (initial *)
2371          **          . -- goto IMirdx (initial .)
2372          **          R -- goto IMirdx (initial R)
2373          **          other -- pIMCHR poll
2374          **
2375          ** History:
2376          **
2377          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2378          **      -----      -
2379          **      12/08/82    MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2380          **
2381          *****
2382          *****
2383          *
2384 1B63F      IMisgn      Initial sign, "S" or "M".
2385 1B63F 7A20      GOSUB  CkLpNC      Check for D,Z,*,.,R,edit
2386 1B643 29CD      CON(4) (ed)+(Rx)+(Z-chr)+(astrsk)+(D-chr)
2387          *

```



```

2388          EJECT
2389          ****
2390          ****
2391          **
2392          ** Name:      IMsign - Process sign symbol in IMAGE string
2393          **
2394          ** Category:   LOCAL
2395          ** Purpose:    Process sign symbol in numeric IMAGE field.
2396          ** Entry:      From CkCPSM
2397          ** Exit:       To CkMult
2398          **
2399          ** Calls:      NoMult, IMin01
2400          **
2401          ** Algorithm:
2402          **   If sign symbol already found (sSIGN=1), then error.
2403          **   Otherwise, set sSIGN=1 ("Sign symbol found").
2404          **   If multiplier pending, error. Otherwise, write sign
2405          **   symbol to BldIMG (NoMult).
2406          **   Re-initialize field to indicate "numeric field with
2407          **   sign specified".
2408          **   Exit to CkMult.
2409          **
2410          ** History:
2411          **
2412          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2413          **      -----
2414          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2415          **
2416          ****
2417          ****
2418          *
2419 18647      IMsign
2420 18647 879      ?ST=1  sSIGN      Yes. Sign already specified?
2421 1864A 37      GOYES  IMerrc     Yes.
2422          *
2423 1864C 859      ST=1   sSIGN      No. Set flag.
2424 1864F 7903    GOSUB  NoMult     Write to BldIMG.
2425 18653 863      ?ST=0  sInit     Field initialized?
2426 18656 9E      GOYES  IMisgn     No. Initial sign specifier.
2427 18658 D2      C=0    A          For IMin01.
2428 1865A 7842    GOSUB  IMin01     Re-write delim "with sign."
2429 1865E 5E0     GONC   CkMult     (BET)
2430          *

```

```

2431          EJECT
2432          ****
2433          ****
2434          **
2435          ** Name:(S) CkLoop - IMAGE parse loop to check for edit chars
2436          ** Name:(S) CkLpNC - IMAGE parse loop, no symbol count
2437          **
2438          ** Category:   EXCUTL
2439          **
2440          ** Purpose:
2441          **   This is the main parsing routine for IMAGE parsing.
2442          **   It first accepts spaces and multipliers in the image
2443          **   string, then parses the next image character for
2444          **   correct syntax.
2445          **
2446          ** Entry:
2447          **   P      = 0
2448          **   R1(A) points to last IMAGE symbol which was parsed
2449          **   D1 points to current position in BldIMG stream
2450          **   D(A)=AvMemEnd
2451          **   Return address contains a four-nibble mask used
2452          **   to parse the next character (see USING header)
2453          **
2454          ** Exit:
2455          **   CkLoop does not return! It jumps to
2456          **   1) IMerr (if multiplier=0 is found)
2457          **   2) CkDlim (if no match found in parse table)
2458          **   3) To appropriate parse routine if match found
2459          **   (these routines are fixed in the parse table;
2460          **   they cannot be added to)
2461          **   CkLoop leaves the RSTK in a mess... The parse mask
2462          **   address is left in the RSTK (no problem, since USING
2463          **   can never be called as a subroutine).
2464          **
2465          ** Calls:      IMmlt+, PRSsc+, DRANGE, TBLJMP
2466          **
2467          ** Uses.....
2468          **   Exclusive: A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P
2469          **   Inclusive: Can use anything when exits to parse handlers
2470          **
2471          ** Stk lvls:   3 (before exit to parse handler)
2472          **
2473          ** NOTE:
2474          **   This parser is used only for the following IMAGE sym-
2475          **   bols, with the corresponding parse handler routines:
2476          **       X          IM"X"
2477          **       D          IM"D"
2478          **       A          IM"A"
2479          **       . or R     IMrdx
2480          **       " or '     IMstr
2481          **       S or M     IMsign
2482          **       Z          IM"Z"
2483          **       E          IM"E"
2484          **       C or P     IMsep
2485          **       ■         IM"■"

```

```

2486      **      unit's digit Z      IM1"Z"
2487      **      H,K,B or ^      IMHKB^
2488      **      Only those symbols included in the parse mask (found
2489      **      at the RSTK address) will be accepted. Any other
2490      **      character will cause a jump to CkDlim; if the char-
2491      **      acter is not a delimiter, CkDlim will issue a pIMCHR
2492      **      poll.
2493      **
2494      ** Algorithm:
2495      ** CkLoop: Increment digit symbol count (in R2(A))
2496      ** CkLpNC:
2497      **      1) Fetch next IMAGE character, convert to uppercase
2498      **      Check for digit (DRANGE); if not digit, goto 3).
2499      **      Else (digit) if digit already found (sMULT=1)
2500      **      goto 2).
2501      **      Else (digit not found yet) set sMULT=1,
2502      **      write out multiplier fields to BldIMG.
2503      **      2) Check for digit overflow (more than 4 digits),
2504      **      error if overflow.
2505      **      Write out current multiplier.
2506      **      Goto 1).
2507      **      3) Check char for ASCII space. If so, goto 1).
2508      **      If multiplier pending, test for:
2509      **      if mult= 0, then error.
2510      **      if mult= 1, then ignore (back up over
2511      **      multiplier fields)
2512      **      Fetch parse mask from RSTK address.
2513      **      4) Read next character from fixed parse table.
2514      **      If end of table, jump to CkDlim.
2515      **      Check mask bit for valid char; if not,
2516      **      go to 4).
2517      **      Else (valid char), compare with IMAGE symbol:
2518      **      if no match, go to 4)
2519      **      else (match), jump to parse handler for
2520      **      that symbol
2521      **
2522      ** History:
2523      **
2524      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2525      **      -----
2526      **      12/08/82  MB      Wrote routine, documented.
2527      **
2528      *****
2529      *****
2530      #
2531      18661 318F  IMLpnu LC(2)  uNUMNn      "Non-floating numeric field".
2532      18665 7622  INLoop GOSUB  IMinIt      Initialize field.
2533      #
2534      18669      =CkLoop      Check loop: count symbol, ck edit,
2535      #      parse scan for designated symbols.
2536      18669 7482  GOSUB  IMnlt+      Count symbol.
2537      *
2538      1866D      =CkLpNC      Check loop, no symbol count.
2539      1866D 7314  CkMult GOSUB  PRSsc+      Next char from DATO, upper case.
2540      18671 00      CON(2) 0      (Does a FINDA)

```

```

2541 1B673 7000      GOSUB  =DRANGE
2542 1B677 423       GOC   CkM115
2543 1B67A 878       ?ST=1 sMULT
2544 1B67D 71        GOYES  CkM103
2545 1B67F 858       ST=1  sMULT
2546                *
2547 1B682 39        NIBHEX 39
2548 1B684 0000      CON(4) 0000
2549 1B688 0E        CON(2) uOPNWM
2550 1B68A 00        CON(2) 00
2551 1B68C 1D        CON(2) uMULT
2552                *
2553 1B68E 29         P=      9
2554 1B690 76D3      GOSUB  BldIM+
2555                *
2556                *
2557 1B694 AF2       CkM103 C=0   W
2558 1B697 147       C=DAT1 A
2559                *
2560                ■
2561 1B69A 95E       ?C#0   M
2562 1B69D 02        GOYES  IMerrc
2563                *
2564 1B69F F2        CSL     A
2565 1B6A1 A86       C=A     P
2566 1B6A4 145       DAT1=C  A
2567 1B6A7 55C       GONC    CkMult
2568                *
2569 1B6AA 3102      CkM115 LCASC \ \
2570 1B6AE 962       ?A=C   B
2571 1B6B1 CB        GOYES  CkMult
2572 1B6B3 868       ?ST=0  sMULT
2573 1B6B6 51        GOYES  CkM117
2574 1B6B8 147       C=DAT1 A
2575                *
2576 1B6BB CE        C=C-1   A
2577 1B6BD 4A4       IMerrc GOC   IMerrd
2578                ■
2579 1B6C0 8AE       ?C#0   ■
2580 1B6C3 80        GOYES  CkM117
2581 1B6C5 848       ST=0   sMULT
2582 1B6C8 179       D1=D1+ 10
2583 1B6CB 07        CkM117 C=RSTK
2584 1B6CD 06        RSTK=C
2585 1B6CF 134       DO=C
2586 1B6D2 146       C=DAT0 A
2587 1B6D5 F2        CSL     A
2588 1B6D7 D5        B=C     A
2589 1B6D9 1B00      DO=(5) =IMtbl
2590                *
2591 1B6E0 14E       CkM121 C=DAT0 B
2592 1B6E3 161       DO=DO+ 2
2593 1B6E6 C5        B=B+B   A
2594 1B6E8 561       GONC    CkM125

```

Digit?
No.
Yes. First digit?
No.
Set "multiplier pending" flag.

Reads:
LC(10) xx00xx0000
 / /
uMULT /
 uOPNWM

Write mult token to BldIMG.

Clear upper C(M).
Read existing multiplier
(mult=0 at first)
C(4)=0 since uOPNWM=E0.
Overflow? (max= 9999) (C(3)#0?)
Yes.

x10. (C(4)=0 since passed test).
Copy new digit.
Write out current multiplier.
(BET) Check next char for digit.

Imbedded space in multiplier?
Yes. Check for more digits.
Multiplier pending?
No.
Yes. Copy mult, test for 0 or 1.
(C(4)=0 since uOPNWM=E0.)
Zero?
Yes.

No. 1?
No. Valid multiplier.
Yes. Cancel multiplier.
Restore D1 before multiplier.
Table address-3.
Restore return address.

Read mask to C(3-0).
Mask to C(4-1).
Copy table, flags to B.
Point to Image table.

Read Image char.
To next table char.
Char allowed in mask?
No.

2595 1B6EB 962	?A=C	B	Yes. Match?
2596 1B6EE E1	GOYES	CkM127	Yes! Execute char.
2597 1B6FO 88F	?PW	15	Nxtflf bit set?
2598 1B6F3 CO	GOYES	CkM125	No. Check next char in table.
2599 1B6F5 CD	B=B-1	A	Yes. Set all bits in B(A).
2600 1B6F7 96E	?CWO	B	End of extended table?
2601 1B6FA 6E	GOYES	CkM121	No.
2602 1B6FC 853	ST=1	sInit	Yes. ST=1 to pass test at CkDlin.
2603 1B6FF OC	CkM125 P=P+1		End of table?
2604 1B701 5ED	GONC	CkM121	No.
2605 1B704 669E	GOTO	CkDlin	Yes, no match. Check for delin.
2606	*		
2607	*		
2608 1B708 6082	IMerrd GOTO	IMerr	
2609	*		
2610	*		
2611 1B70C 8F00	CkM127 GOSBVL =TBLJMP		Jump on table with P=indicator.
000			
2612	*		
2613 1B713 5C0	REL(3) IM"X"	0: X	(X must come first!)
2614 1B716 BDE	REL(3) IM"D"	1: D	
2615 1B719 CCE	REL(3) IM"A"	2: A	
2616 1B71C 01F	REL(3) IMrdx	3: .	
2617 1B71F 420	REL(3) IMstr	4: "	
2618 1B722 120	REL(3) IMstr	5: '	
2619 1B725 22F	REL(3) IMsign	6: S	
2620 1B728 F1F	REL(3) IMsign	7: M	
2621 1B72B DEE	REL(3) IM"Z"	8: Z	
2622 1B72E A80	REL(3) IM"E"	9: [
2623 1B731 EAO	REL(3) IMsep	10: C	
2624 1B734 CDE	REL(3) IM"*"	11: *	
2625 1B737 9EE	REL(3) IM1"Z"	12: unit's digit Z	
2626 1B73A 5AO	REL(3) IMsep	13: P	
2627 1B73D FEE	REL(3) IMrdx	14: R	
2628 1B740 BAO	REL(3) IMHKB^	15: H,K,B or ^.	
2629	*		
2630	*		

```

2631          EJECT
2632          *****
2633          *****
2634          **
2635          ** Name:      IMstr   -   Process imbedded literal in IMAGE string
2636          **
2637          ** Category:   LOCAL
2638          ** Purpose:    Process imbedded literal in IMAGE string.
2639          ** Entry:      From CkEdit
2640          ** Exit:       Back to CkEdit
2641          **
2642          ** Calls:      CSRWP9, IMoffs, BldIM+
2643          **
2644          ** Uses.....  A,B,C   ...
2645          **
2646          ** Stk lvls:   NA
2647          **
2648          ** Algorithm:
2649          **   Copy DO (=addr of " or ') to B(A).
2650          **   Length of IMAGE string to C(A).
2651          **   Set DO= addr of first char in imbedded literal.
2652          **   Write uSTRPT token to BldIMG.
2653          **   Store offset to imbedded literal in BldIMG.
2654          **   Address of IMAGE string start to C(A).
2655          **   Set B=B+C= max possible length of literal.
2656          **   Scan literal for matching delimiter, counting
2657          **   characters in C(M), decrementing B(A) so that
2658          **   the IMAGE string is not exceeded.
2659          **   Literal count (length) to C(6-2); write length
2660          **   and uJMPst token to BldIMG.
2661          **   Now that DO points past imbedded literal, set
2662          **   R1(A) to new DO.
2663          **   If multiplier pending, copy multiplier reserve
2664          **   into multiplier counter, write uLOOPS token
2665          **   (loop back to literal multiplier) to BldIMG.
2666          **   Exit to CkMult
2667          **
2668          ** History:
2669          **
2670          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2671          **   -----
2672          **   12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2673          **
2674          *****
2675          *****
2676          *
2677 1B743      IMstr                      Scan literal string.
2678          *                      Max length possible for literal
2679          *                      = (length of IMAGE string) - ( DO - start ) )
2680          *                      = (length of IMAGE string) - DO + start
2681          *
2682 1B743 AF1      B=0      W                      (For BSRB below.)
2683 1B746 119      C=R1                      C(A)= DO.
2684 1B749 D5       B=C      *                      DO to B.
2685 1B74B 8E00     GOSUBL =CSRW9j          C(A)= Length of IMAGE string.

```

2686	18751	ED	B=C-B	A	B(A)= length - DO.
2687	18753	76D2	GOSUB	IMDO+2	Fetch DO, increment to next char.
2688	18757	25	P=	5	
2689	18759	310D	LC(2)	uSTRPT	String pointer token.
2690	1875D	77F2	GOSUB	IMoffs	Offset to string to BldIMG.
2691	18761	11B	C=R3		
2692	18764	8E00	GOSUBL	=CSRW9j	C(A)= addr start IMAGE string.
2693	1876A	C1	B=B+C	A	B= max length of literal string.
2694	1876C	81D	BSRB		B= max length in bytes.
2695	1876F	D2	C=0	A	C(M) for counting literal length.
2696					
2697	18771	CD	IMstr3	B=B-1	A
2698	18773	449	IMerrb	GOC	IMerrd
2699					
2700	18776	14E	C=DATO	B	Read next char in literal.
2701	18779	962	?A=C	B	Delimiter?
2702	1877C	80	GOYES	IMstr7	Yes. End of literal.
2703	1877E	161	DO=DO+	2	No. To next char.
2704	18781	856	C=C+1	M	Count chars.
2705	18784	5CE	GONC	IMstr3	(BET) Test next char.
2706					
2707					
2708					
2709	18787	BF6	IMstr7	CSR	W
2710	1878A	31AD	LC(2)	uJMPst	
2711	1878E	26	P=	5	
2712	18790	76D2	GOSUB	BldIM+	Write length, token to BldIMG.
2713	18794	119	C=R1		Preserve R1(9-5).
2714	18797	136	CDOEX		New DO to R1(A).
2715	1879A	109	R1=C		
2716	1879D	868	?ST=0	sMULT	Multiplier pending?
2717	187A0	41	GOYES	CkMltj	No.
2718	187A2	17D	D1=D1+	14	Back to multiplier storage.
2719	187A5	7F22	GOSUB	COPYmu	Copy multiplier into loop counter.
2720	187A9	1CD	D1=D1-	14	Back to current D1.
2721	187AC	313D	LC(2)	uLOOPS	"Loop on string" token.
2722	187B0	74B2	GOSUB	BldIMG	Write to BldIMG.
2723	187B4	68BE	CkMltj	GOTO	CkMult
2724					

Note: no need to check length of literal
since B(A)<FFFF.

Length of literal to C(6-2).
"Jump over string pointer" token.
Write length, token to BldIMG.
Preserve R1(9-5).
New DO to R1(A).
Multiplier pending?
No.
Back to multiplier storage.
Copy multiplier into loop counter.
Back to current D1.
"Loop on string" token.
Write to BldIMG.

```

2725          EJECT
2726          ****
2727          ****
2728          **
2729          ** Name:      IM"E"   - Process "E" symbol in IMAGE string
2730          **
2731          ** Category:   LOCAL
2732          ** Purpose:    Process E symbol in numeric IMAGE field.
2733          ** Exit:       To CkdLim.
2734          ** Calls:      WRWDIG, BldIM+
2735          **
2736          ** Algorithm:
2737          **   IM"E" : Re-initialize delimiter to specify that
2738          **             the numeric field includes an exponent. Also
2739          **             write out the final digit count. (WRWDIG)
2740          **             Write out "SZZZ" symbols to BldIMG for outputting
2741          **             exponent sign and digits.
2742          **             Exit to CkdLim+.
2743          **
2744          ** History:
2745          **
2746          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2747          **      -----
2748          **      12/08/82   MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2749          **
2750          ****
2751          ****
2752          *
2753 187B8      IM"E"          "E" specifier: exponent.
2754          *              Note: if sInit=0 (e.g., ".E"), this
2755          *              will be trapped at CkdLim+.
2756 187B8 32CF      LC(3) uNUMEn      (Extra 0 for WRWDIG.)
2757          0
2757 187BD 7CD1      GOSUB WRWDIG      Back to uDELIM, write #digits.
2758          *
2759 187C1 37A5      LCASC \SZZZ\      Fill in default "Eszzz" for
2760          A5A5
2760          35
2760 187CB 27        P= 7              exponent field.
2761 187CD 7992      GOSUB BldIM+      Write to BldIMG.
2762 187D1 842      ST=0 sCntg        No more counting digits.
2763 187D4 6EBD     CkdLim+ GOTO CkdLim+
2764          *

```



```

2765          EJECT
2766          ****
2767          ****
2768          **
2769          ** Name:      IM"X"   - Process "X" symbol in IMAGE string
2770          **
2771          ** Category:   LOCAL
2772          ** Purpose:    Process X symbol in IMAGE string.
2773          ** Entry:      From CkEdit
2774          ** Exit:       To CkMult
2775          ** Calls:      IMmult
2776          **
2777          ** Algorithm:
2778          **   If multiplier pending, write out required fields.
2779          **   In any case, write out X symbol to BldIMG.
2780          **   Exit to CkMult.
2781          **
2782          ** History:
2783          **
2784          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2785          **   -----
2786          **   12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2787          **
2788          ****
2789          ****
2790          ■
2791 187D8 7861 IM"X"  GOSUB  IMmult      Write out to BldIMG.
2792 187DC 57D  GONC   CkMultj      (BET) Check for more <edit> chars.
2793          *
```

```

2794          EJECT
2795          ****
2796          ****
2797          **
2798          ** Name:      IMsep    - Process separator symbols in IMAGE
2799          **
2800          ** Category:   LOCAL
2801          ** Purpose:    Process C and P symbols in IMAGE string.
2802          ** Entry:      From CkCPSM
2803          ** Exit:       If C is separator symbol, exit to CkMult.
2804          **              If C is part of C( symbol, exit through CkDlim.
2805          **
2806          ** Algorithm:
2807          **   IM"C": Move D0 to next IMAGE string char.
2808          **           Read next char; if "(", abort subroutine and
2809          **               jump to CkDlim to process the new delimiter.
2810          **   IM"P": If C or P pending (sC/P=1), then error.
2811          **           Set sC/P=1 ("C or P pending")
2812          **           If multiplier pending, error. Otherwise, write
2813          **               symbol to BldIMG. (NoMult)
2814          **           Exit to CkMult.
2815          **
2816          ** History:
2817          **
2818          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2819          **      -----
2820          **      12/08/82  MB              Wrote routine, documented.
2821          **
2822          ****
2823          ****
2824          ■
2825 1B7DF      IMsep
2826 1B7DF 871  ?ST=1  sC/P      C/P pending?
2827 1B7E2 75   GOYES  IMerre   Yes.
2828 1B7E4 7171 GOSUB  cNoMlt  Write to BldIMG.
2829 1B7E8 5BC  GONC   CkMltj   (BET)
2830          ■

```

```
2831          EJECT
2832          *****
2833          *
2834 1B7EB 316F IMHKB^ LC(2) uHKB^      H,K,B or ^ symbol.
2835 1B7EF 7F90      GOSUB IMint1      Replace delimiter with uHKB^ ,
2836          *                          initialize, check for cmplx.
2837 1B7F3 7561      GOSUB NoMult       Write to BldIMG, check mult.
2838 1B7F7 5CD      GONC CkDl+j        (BET) Back to check for delimiter.
2839          ■
```

```

2840          EJECT
2841          *****
2842          ■
2843 1B7FA 845  IM"}"  ST=0  sSTOP      Don't stop for error at open parens.
2844 1B7FD      IM"}"1
2845 1B7FD 7F51      GOSUB IM","      Error on illegal multiplier.
2846 1B801 7732      GOSUB D12ROA     Save D1 in R0(A).
2847 1B805 1C1      D1=D1- 2         Start with present char.
2848          ■
2849 1B808 7342 BACK2( GOSUB BACK      Backwards search to left paren.
2850          ■
2851 1B80C ED          CON(2) uIMsta     If Unmatched Parentheses:
2852 1B80E 620        REL(3) IMstrt     "IMAGE End": "IMAGE Parentheses."
2853          *
2854 1B811 0E          CON(2) uOPNWM     "Open loop with multiplier."
2855 1B813 850        REL(3) BOPNWM     Stops search.
2856          *
2857 1B816 FD          CON(2) uOPNM-     "Open loop with decremented mult".
2858 1B818 C40        REL(3) BOPNM-     Stops search.
2859          *
2860 1B81B 8D          CON(2) uOPNNM     "Open loop w/o multiplier."
2861 1B81D 530        REL(3) BOPNNM     Stops search.
2862          *
2863 1B820 CD          CON(2) uIMbck     "Poll for backwd search handler."
2864 1B822 851        REL(3) IMGbck     Stops search.
2865          *
2866 1B825 9D          CON(2) uJMP{}     "Jump over loop pointer."
2867 1B827 610        REL(3) BJMP{}     Does not stop search.
2868          *
2869 1B82A AD          CON(2) uJMPst     "Jump over string pointer."
2870 1B82C 020        REL(3) BJMPst     Does not stop search.
2871          *
2872 1B82F 00          CON(2) 0          All other tokens simply
2873 1B831 56D        GONC BACK2(       jump a byte.
2874          *

```

```

2875          EJECT
2876          *****
2877          *
2878          ■
2879 1B834 875  IMstrt ?ST=1  sSTOP
2880 1B837 00          RTNYES
2881 1B839 6F41  IMerre GOTO  IMerr
2882          ■
2883          ■
2884          *****
2885          ■
2886 1B83D 171  BJMP{ } D1=D1+ 2
2887 1B840 8E00  GOSUBL =C+A2D1
2888          00
2888 1B846 135          D1=C
2889 1B849 1C3          D1=D1- 4          D1 back to uMULT token.
2890          ■
2891 1B84C 17B  BJMPst D1=D1+ 12
2892 1B84F 58B  GONC  BACK2(
2893          ■
2894          *****
2895          ■
2896 1B852          BOPNNM
2897          ■
2898 1B852 875          ?ST=1  sSTOP          Error on open parentheses?
2899 1B855 4E          GOYES  IMerre          Yes.
2900          *
2901 1B857 D2          C=0      A          No. Write ■ NOP.
2902 1B859 14D          DAT1=C  B
2903 1B85C 118  =EndBck C=R0          Restore D1.
2904 1B85F 137          CD1EX
2905 1B862 03          RTNCC
2906          *

```

```

2907      EJECT
2908      ****
2909      ****
2910      **
2911      ** Name:(S) BOPNM- - Process uOPNM- token during backup
2912      **
2913      ** Category:   EXCUTL
2914      **
2915      ** Purpose:
2916      **   To process uOPNM- token during IMAGE parse backward
2917      **   search.
2918      **
2919      ** Entry:
2920      **   P       = 0
2921      **   D1 points to uOPNM- token in BldIMG stream
2922      **   RO(A)=current position in BldIMG stream (any new
2923      **   token will be written below this address)
2924      **   R1(A)=address if symbol which caused backward search:
2925      **   a right parenthesis (to close a field), or the end-
2926      **   of-image (to check for unmatched parentheses).
2927      **   S5=1 if end-of-image search; S5=0 if closing field.
2928      **
2929      ** Exit:
2930      **   P       = 0
2931      **   Carry clear.
2932      **   A uLOOPP token, a 5-nibble offset pointing to the left
2933      **   parenthesis location, and a uJMP{} token will have
2934      **   been written to the BldIMG stream.
2935      **   D1=current position in BldIMG stream (address passed
2936      **   in RO(A) minus 9)
2937      **
2938      ** Calls:      COPYM1, EndBck, IMoffs, BldIMG
2939      **
2940      ** Uses.....
2941      **   Exclusive: B(A),C,D1,P
2942      **   Inclusive: B(A),C,D1,P,S8
2943      **
2944      ** Stk lvls:   1
2945      **
2946      ** NOTE:
2947      **   This backward search during IMAGE parsing is performed
2948      **   to find an open field (a field defined by parentheses).
2949      **   The search is performed either to close the field (when
2950      **   a right parenthesis is found), or to check for
2951      **   unmatched parentheses at the end-of-image.
2952      **
2953      ** Algorithm:
2954      **   Set B(A)=1 (for COPYM1)
2955      **   If S5=1 ("end-of-image"), report "Invalid IMAGE" error.
2956      **   Copy multiplier from reserve field to decremter
2957      **   field (adding one to the reserve, from B(A))
2958      **   Write uLOOPP token to BldIMG
2959      **   Compute offset to left parenthesis position, store it
2960      **   in BldIMG
2961      **   Write uJMP{} token to BldIMG.

```

```

2962      **
2963      ** History:
2964      **
2965      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2966      **      -----      -
2967      ** 12/08/82      MB      Documentation
2968      **
2969      ****
2970      ****
2971      *
2972 1B864 D1      =BOPNM- B=0      A
2973 1B866 E5      B=B+1      A      Increment multiplier.
2974 1B868 540      GONC      BOPW01      (BET)
2975      *
2976 1B86B D1      BOPNM B=0      A      No change to multiplier.
2977 1B86D      BOPW01
2978      *
2979 1B86D 875      ?ST=1      sSTOP      Error on open parentheses?
2980 1B870 9C      GOYES      IMerre      Yes.
2981      *
2982 1B872 1C3      D1=D1- 4      No. Back to multiplier storage.
2983 1B875 7161      GOSUB      COPYn1      Copy multiplier to loop counter.
2984 1B879 7FDF      GOSUB      EndBck      End backwards search.
2985 1B87D 25      =BOPW05 P= 5
2986 1B87F 31FE      LC(2)      uLOOPP      "Loop on parentheses."
2987 1B883 71D1      GOSUB      IMoffs      Offset to BldIMG.
2988 1B887 319D      LC(2)      uJMP{ }      "Jump over parentheses."
2989 1B88B 6CD1      GOTO      BldIMG
2990      *

```

```

2991          EJECT
2992          ****
2993          ****
2994          **
2995          ** Name:(S) IMinIt - Initiate IMAGE output field
2996          ** Name:   IMin01 - Backup to field delimiter (close field)
2997          **
2998          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2999          **
3000          ** Purpose:
3001          **       To back up through the BldIMG token stream to the
3002          **       pending delimiter and re-write a field delimiter, in
3003          **       order to identify the type of field for the execution
3004          **       routines.
3005          **
3006          ** Entry:
3007          **       P      = 0
3008          **       C(B)=new delimiter token (see detail, below)
3009          **       D1=current position in BldIMG stream (any new tokens
3010          **       will be written below this address)
3011          **       A(B)=IMAGE symbol which caused the initialization (in
3012          **       uppercase)
3013          **       D(A)=AvMemend
3014          **       S3=0 if field has not already been initialized;
3015          **       S3=1 if field has already been initialized.
3016          **
3017          ** Exit:
3018          **       If pending fields need to be executed (S0=1), then
3019          **       exits to IMGxqt.
3020          **       Else,
3021          **       P=0
3022          **       Carry clear
3023          **       D1=current position in BldIMG stream
3024          **       C=address of delimiter token
3025          **       Delimiter token has been re-written to identify
3026          **       new field.
3027          **
3028          ** Calls:      D12ROA, BACK, CSL9RO
3029          **              FPOLL (pIMcpi) if S7=1
3030          **              IMGxqt if S0=1.
3031          **
3032          ** Uses.....
3033          ** Exclusive: A,B(A),C,RO(A),R2
3034          **              IMinIt also uses S0,S2,S3,S10
3035          ** Inclusive: If S0=0: A,B,C,RO(A),R2
3036          **              If S0=1: can use anything in execution routines.
3037          **
3038          ** Stk lvls:   3 (unless S0=1: execution routines can use 7)
3039          **
3040          ** NOTE:
3041          **       Whenever a new field begins, a delimiter token
3042          **       (uDELIM) is written to the BldIMG stream, along with
3043          **       two 4-nibble fields used for digit counters. Also,
3044          **       S3 is set=0 to indicate that the field has not yet been
3045          **       initialized (type of field not yet discovered). IMinIt

```



```

3046      **      is called whenever an output character is found; if
3047      **      S3=1, it returns immediately. Otherwise, S3 is set=1,
3048      **      and the BldIMG tokens are scanned (backwards) until
3049      **      the uDELIM token is found. It is then replaced with
3050      **      the appropriate token to identify the type of field.
3051      **
3052      **      However, if pending fields need to be executed (S0=1),
3053      **      the token is replaced with a uRESTP (restart parse)
3054      **      token, and IMGxqt is invoked to execute the fields.
3055      **
3056      **      IMin01 is called to find the field delimiter at certain
3057      **      times, for the following actions:
3058      **      1) when a radix symbol (. or R) is found, one of the
3059      **      4-nibble counter fields is filled with the number
3060      **      of digits before the radix
3061      **      2) when a numeric field ends, the other 4-nibble
3062      **      counter field is filled with the total number of
3063      **      digit symbols.
3064      **      3) when a sign symbol (S or M) is found, the field
3065      **      delimiter is adjusted to indicate that a sign
3066      **      is specified.
3067      **      4) when the E symbol is found, the field delimiter
3068      **      is replaced with one which indicates that the
3069      **      exponent is to be displayed.
3070      **      At these times, S0=0 so that execution will not start.
3071      **
3072      **      Fast poll for pIMcpi may change S0, or the flag in
3073      **      R2(XS) (see C(XS) detail below), if necessary.
3074      **
3075      ** Detail:
3076      **      At entry to IMin01, C(XS) is used as a flag to indicate
3077      **      whether to re-write the delimiter. In cases (1) and
3078      **      (2) above, the field delimiter is not overwritten; in
3079      **      these cases, C(XS) is nonzero as a flag.
3080      **
3081      **      At entry to IMin01, C(B)=new delimiter token to re-
3082      **      write, or C(B)=0 if delimiter merely has to be ad-
3083      **      justed (case (3) above).
3084      **
3085      ** Algorithm:
3086      **      IMin01: Set S2=1 ("count digits")
3087      **      If S3=1, return. ("Field already initialized")
3088      **      Set S3=1, S0=1 ("execute pending fields"),
3089      **      S10=1 ("output field found")
3090      **      Set C(XS)=0 (flag for "re-write delimiter")
3091      **      Save symbol in R2.
3092      **      IMin01: Save D1 in R0.
3093      **      If S7=1 and S0=1, fast poll (pIMcpi)
3094      **      1) Back up through tokens:
3095      **          if uJMPst, then D1+12, go to 1)
3096      **          if uJMPdl, then D1+6, go to 1)
3097      **          if uDELIM, then go to 3)
3098      **          if other delimiter, go to 4)
3099      **          if uRESTP, then go to 2)
3100      **          else go to 1)

```

```

3101      **      2)  Set S0=1 (don't execute)
3102      **      Copy D1 to R0(9-5) (new execution address)
3103      **      3)  Clear R2(A) (digit count)
3104      **      If S0=1, jump to IMGxqt: re-write delimiter
3105      **      with uRESPT token and execute pending fields.
3106      **      If "don't re-write delimiter", go to 5)
3107      **      If "write new token", go to 4)
3108      **      If S9=1 ("sign"), then increment delin+1
3109      **      4)  Re-write delimiter
3110      **      5)  Restore D1 from R0(A).
3111      **
3112      ** History:
3113      **
3114      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3115      **      -----      -
3116      **      12/08/82      MB      Documentation
3117      **
3118      *****
3119      *****
3120      *
3121 1B88F 852  =IMinit ST=1  sCntg      "Counting digits."
3122 1B892 873  IMint1 ?ST=1 sInit      Already initialized?
3123 1B895 00      RTNYES      Yes.
3124 1B897 853      ST=1  sInit      No. Set flag.
3125 1B89A 85A      ST=1  sFOUND      "Display field found."
3126 1B89D 850      ST=1  sXQT      New field: "execute IMAGE".
3127 1B8A0 AA2      C=0  XS      Flag: "Re-write delim token."
3128 1B8A3 102      R2=A      Save char symbol.
3129      *
3130 1B8A6 D5      IMin01 B=C  A      Save token & flag in B.
3131 1B8A8 7091      GOSUB D12R0A      Save D1 in R0(A).
3132 1B8AC 867      ?ST=0 sCplxP      In Complex field?
3133 1B8AF 41      GOYES IMin03      No.
3134 1B8B1 860      ?ST=0 sXQT      Yes. Init'lzg or filling count?
3135 1B8B4 F0      GOYES IMin03      Filling count; no handling.
3136 1B8B6 10A      R2=C      Token&flag in R2, instead of char.
3137 1B8B9 7AD0      GOSUB FPOLLj      "Poll for cmplx fld init'lzn."
3138 1B8BD 00      CON(2) =pIMcpi
3139 1B8BF 73C0      GOSUB Polrtn      Check for handled.
3140      *
3141      +-----+
3142      | If poll handled, the handler must return:
3143      | B(X)= token and flag (from R2(X))
3144      | D1 restored (from R0(A))
3145      | D(A)= AvMemSt
3146      | R2(B)= Image string character (converted to
3147      | upper case!). The character is located
3148      | at the address found in R1(A).
3149      +-----+
3149 1B8C3 1CD  IMin03 D1=D1- 14      Start with present char (D1-2).
3150 1B8C6 175  BD1+12 D1=D1+ 6
3151 1B8C9 175  BD1+6  D1=D1+ 6
3152      *
3153 1B8CC 7F71  BACK2d GOSUB BACK      Backwards search to delimiter.
3154      *
3155 1B8D0 AD      CON(2) uJMPst      "Jump over string pointer."

```

3156	1B8D2	4FF		REL(3) BD1+12	Does not stop search.
3157			*		
3158	1B8D5	ED		CON(2) uJMPd1	"Jump over unfilled delimiter."
3159	1B8D7	2FF		REL(3) BD1+6	Does not stop search.
3160			*		
3161	1B8DA	4F		CON(2) uDELIM	This would be covered by test
3162	1B8DC	A10		REL(3) BuDLIM	below, but included here as
3163			*		a service to poll handlers.
3164			*		
3165	1B8DF	00		CON(2) 0	Other tokens.
3166	1B8E1	311F		LC(2) uRESTP	"Restart parse" token.
3167	1B8E5	9E2		?A<C B	Keep back-searching?
3168	1B8E8	4E		GOYES BACK2d	Yes.
3169	1B8EA	9E6		?A>C B	No. Found a delim?
3170	1B8ED	E0		GOYES BDELIM	Yes.
3171			*		
3172	1B8EF	840		ST=0 sXQT	No. Restart parsing.
3173	1B8F2	7711		GOSUB CSL9R0	Save D1=xqt addr in R0(9-5).
3174	1B8F6	D0	BuDLIM	A=0 A	To clear out digit count in R2.
3175	1B8F8	122		AR2EX	Restore char symbol.
3176			*		
3177	1B8FB	860	BDELIM	?ST=0 sXQT	Execute IMAGE?
3178	1B8FE	60		GOYES BDLIM3	No.
3179	1B900	6000		GOTO =IMGxqt	Execute.
3180			*		
3181	1B904	92D	BDLIM3	?B#0 XS	From WRNDIG? (fill in #digits only)
3182	1B907	61		GOYES BDLIM9	Yes.
3183	1B909	D9		C=B A	No. Delim token back to C.
3184	1B90B	96E		?C#0 B	Write out new token?
3185	1B90E	50		GOYES BDLIM5	Yes.
3186	1B910	14F		C=DAT1 B	No. Get old token.
3187	1B913	869	BDLIM5	?ST=0 sSIGN	Sign specified?
3188	1B916	40		GOYES BDLIM7	No.
3189	1B918	E6		C=C+1 A	Yes. Change old token.
3190	1B91A	14D	BDLIM7	DAT1=C B	Re-write token.
3191	1B91D	6E3F	BDLIM9	GOTO EndBck	End backward search.
3192			*		

```

3193          EJECT
3194          *****
3195          *
3196 1B921 841  IMmlt+ ST=0  sC/P          Clear "C/P pending" flag.
3197 1B924 D2      C=0  A
3198 1B926 E6      C=C+1 A          Add one to digit count.
3199 1B928 868      ?ST=0 sMULT        Unless multiplier...
3200 1B92B 50      GOYES IMmlt0
3201 1B92D 147      C=DAT1 A          .. then add mult.
3202 1B930 122  IMmlt0 AR2EX
3203 1B933 23      P= 3
3204 1B935 05      SETDEC
3205 1B937 A1A      A=A+C  WP          Increase digit count.
3206 1B93A 04      SETHEX
3207 1B93C 20      P= 0
3208 1B93E 4A4      GOC  IMerr          Overflow.
3209          *
3210 1B941 122      AR2EX
3211          *
3212 1B944 868  IMmult ?ST=0 sMULT        Multiplier pending?
3213 1B947 51      GOYES B1IMAJ          No. Send char to BldIMG.
3214 1B949 7B80     GOSUB COPYmu        Copy multiplier.
3215 1B94D 7511     GOSUB BldIMA        Send char to BldIMG.
3216 1B951 312D     LC(2) uLOOPB        Loop on byte.
3217 1B955 6211     GOTO  BldIMG        Store "loop on byte" in BldIMG.
3218          *
3219          *
3220          *****
3221          *
3222 1B959 851  cNoMlt ST=1  sC/P
3223 1B95C      NoMult
3224 1B95C 7601  B1IMAJ GOSUB BldIMA        Write symbol to BldIMG.
3225 1B960 878  IM", " ?ST=1 sMULT        Multiplier pending?
3226 1B963 62      GOYES IMerr          Yes.
3227 1B965 03      RTNCC
3228          *
3229          *

```

```

3230          EJECT
3231          *****
3232          *****
3233          **
3234          ** Name:(S) IMerr - Report "Invalid IMAGE" error
3235          **
3236          ** Category:  SYSTEM
3237          **
3238          ** Purpose:
3239          **      To generate the error "Invalid IMAGE".
3240          **
3241          ** Entry:
3242          **      No necessary conditions.
3243          **
3244          ** Exit:
3245          **      Through MFERR.
3246          **
3247          ** Calls:      MFERR
3248          **
3249          ** Uses:      MFERR exits to BASIC main loop; may use anything
3250          **
3251          ** Stk lvls:  MFERR exits to BASIC main loop; may use 7
3252          **
3253          ** Detail:
3254          **      =IMerr  P=      0
3255          **              LC(2)  =eINVIM
3256          **              GOVLNG =MFERR
3257          **
3258          ** History:
3259          **
3260          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3261          **      -----      -
3262          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
3263          **
3264          *****
3265          *****
3266          *
3267 1B967      IMGend      End of IMAGE string.
3268 1B967 7BF0      GOSUB  BldIMA      Write uIMend to BldIMG.
3269 1B96B 72B0      GOSUB  IMDO-2      Don't want DO incremented past.
3270 1B96F 855      ST=1  sSTOP      For IM"}" .
3271 1B972 778E      GOSUB  IM"}"1      Check back for open parentheses.
3272 1B976 6000      GOTO   =IMGxq1
3273          *
3274          *****
3275          *
3276          *
3277 1B97A 137      IMGbck CD1EX      Pass D1 to handler in R2.
3278 1B97D 10A      R2=C
3279 1B980 7310      GOSUB  FPOLLj
3280 1B984 00      CON(2) =pIMbck
3281          *
3282          *      +-----+
3283          *      |      If pIMbck handled, handler must return:      |
3284          *      |      D1 restored (from R0(A) — this is      |
3285          *      |      the D1 from start of bckwd search)      |

```

```
3285      * | D(A)= AvMenSt |
3286      * +-----+
3287      *
3288 1B986 400 =Polrtn RTNC      Note: for fast poll XM=0 is
3289      *                               equivalent to Carry set.
3290 1B989 20  =IMerr  P=      0
3291 1B98B 3100      LC(2) =eINVIM      "Invalid IMAGE".
3292 1B98F 6E5B      GOTO  kmFERR
3293      *
3294 1B993 75A0 =FPOLLx GOSUB D12R0R      Pass D1 to handler in R0(A).
3295 1B997 8C00 =FPOLLj GOLONG =fpoll
3296      *
3296      *
3296      *
```

```

3297          EJECT
3298          *****
3299          *
3300 1B99D      WR#DIG      Enter with C(B)= new delin token.
3301 1B99D 78BF      GOSUB NoMult      Write symbol to BldIMG.
3302 1B9A1 D6      C=A      A      C= new delin token.
3303 1B9A3      WR#DG3
3304 1B9A3 871      ?ST=1 sC/P      C/P pending?
3305 1B9A6 3E      GOYES IMerr      Yes.
3306 1B9A8 7AFE      GOSUB IMin01      Back to delin token.
3307 1B9AC 137      CD1EX      D1= addr of delin.
3308 1B9AF 112      A=R2      Fetch digit counter.
3309 1B9B2 1C7      D1=D1- 1      To total digit# storage.
3310 1B9B5 1593      DAT1=A 4      Store total #digits.
3311 1B9B9 87B      ?ST=1 sRDX      Counting radix digits?
3312 1B9BC 90      GOYES WR#DG5      Yes.
3313 1B9BE 173      D1=D1+ 4      To #digits-till-rdx storage.
3314 1B9C1 1593      DAT1=A 4      Write out #digits.
3315 1B9C5 137      WR#DG5 CD1EX      Restore D1.
3316 1B9C8 03      RTNCC
3317          *

```

```

3318          EJECT
3319          *****
3320          ■
3321 1B9CA 846  =CLOST+ ST=0   sSpec1
3322 1B9CD D0  =CLOST  A=0    A          Clear 0 nibble of status bits.
3323 1B9CF 09  =SET-ST C=ST          Set 0 nib of st bits to A(0).
3324 1B9D1 A86          C=A    P
3325 1B9D4 0B          CSTEK          Leaves C(X)= original status.
3326 1B9D6 03          RTNCC
3327          ■
3328          *****
3329          ■
3330 1B9D8 D1  COPYM0 B=0    A
3331 1B9DA 147 COPYM1 C=DAT1 A
3332 1B9DD C9          C=B+C  A
3333 1B9DF 173          D1=D1+ 4
3334 1B9E2 15D3         DAT1=C 4
3335 1B9E6 1C3          D1=D1- 4
3336 1B9E9 848 COPYM3 ST=0   sMULT
3337 1B9EC 03          RTNCC
3338          ■
3339          *****
3340          ■
3341 1B9EE 878  IM"(" ?ST=1  sMULT      Multiplier pending?
3342 1B9F1 8F          GOYES COPYM3     Yes. Leave multiplier open.
3343 1B9F3 318D        LC(2) uOPNNM     No. "Open loop, no multiplier."
3344 1B9F7 507          GONC  BldIMG     (BET) Write to BldIMG.
3345          *
```



```

3346          EJECT
3347          ****
3348          ****
3349          **
3350          ** Name:      SetAVM - Set D(A)=AvMenSt, D1=AvMenEnd
3351          **
3352          ** Category:  PTRUTL
3353          **
3354          ** Purpose:
3355          **           To set D(A)=AvMenSt, D1=AvMenEnd
3356          **
3357          ** Entry:
3358          **           No necessary conditions
3359          **
3360          ** Exit:
3361          **           Carry clear
3362          **           D(A)=AvMenSt
3363          **           D1=C(A)=AvMenEnd
3364          **
3365          ** Calls:      D=AVMS, D1=AVE
3366          **
3367          ** Uses.....
3368          ** Exclusive: Nothing....
3369          ** Inclusive: C(A), D(A), D1
3370          **
3371          ** Stk lvls:   1
3372          **
3373          ** Detail:
3374          **           =SetAVM GOSUBL =D=AVMS
3375          **           GOLONG =D1=AVE
3376          **
3377          ** History:
3378          **
3379          **           Date      Programmer      Modification
3380          **           -----
3381          **           12/08/82  MB              Documentation
3382          **
3383          ****
3384          ****
3385 1B9FA 8E00 =SetAVM GOSUBL =D=AVMS
3386          00
3387 1BA00 8C00 =SetAVE GOLONG =D1=AVE
3388          00

```

```

3389          EJECT
3390          *****
3391          *****
3392          **
3393          ** Name:(S) CSL9R0 - Copy D1 to R0(9-5)
3394          **
3395          ** Category:  GENUTL
3396          **
3397          ** Purpose:
3398          **      Copy D1 to R0(9-5) without disturbing the rest of R0.
3399          **
3400          ** Entry:
3401          **      No necessary conditions.
3402          **
3403          ** Exit:
3404          **      P      = 0
3405          **      Carry clear
3406          **
3407          ** Calls:      CSLWP9
3408          **
3409          ** Uses.....
3410          ** Exclusive: A,C(A)
3411          ** Inclusive: A,C(A),P
3412          **
3413          ** Stk lvls:   1
3414          **
3415          ** Detail:
3416          **      =CSL9R0 A=R0
3417          **              CD1EX
3418          **              D1=C
3419          **              GOSBVL =CSLWP9
3420          **              C=A      A
3421          **              R0=C
3422          **              RTN
3423          **
3424          ** History:
3425          **
3426          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3427          **      -----      -
3428          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
3429          **
3430          *****
3431          *****
3432          ■
3433  1BA06 8D00 =CSLW9j GOVLNG =CSLWP9
3434          000
3435          ■
3435  1BA0D 110 =CSL9R0 A=R0
3436  1BA10 137 CSL9R+ CD1EX
3437  1BA13 135      D1=C
3438  1BA16 7CEF =CSL2R0 GOSUB CSLW9j
3439  1BA1A D6      C=A      A
3440  1BA1C 108      R0=C
3441  1BA1F 01      RTN
3442          *

```

```

3443      EJECT
3444      ****
3445      ****
3446      **
3447      ** Name:(S) IMDO+2 - Add 2 to R1(A), copy value to DO
3448      ** Name:(S) IMDO-2 - Subtract 2 from R1(A)
3449      **
3450      ** Category:  GENUTL
3451      **
3452      ** Purpose:
3453      **      IMDO+2: Take DO storage in R1, increment by 2 and copy
3454      **              to DO.
3455      **      IMDO-2: Subtract 2 from R2(A).
3456      **
3457      ** Entry:
3458      **      No necessary conditions.
3459      **
3460      ** Exit:
3461      **      Carry clear.
3462      **      IMDO+2: R1(A) incremented by 2.
3463      **              DO=C(A)=R1(A)
3464      **      IMDO-2: R1(A) decremented by 2.
3465      **
3466      ** Calls:      none
3467      **
3468      ** Uses.....
3469      ** Exclusive:
3470      **      IMDO+2: C(W), DO
3471      **      IMDO-2: nothing
3472      **
3473      ** Stk lvls:  0
3474      **
3475      ** Detail:
3476      **      =IMDO-2 CR1EX
3477      **              C=C-1  A
3478      **              C=C-1  A
3479      **      CR1EX
3480      **      RTNCC
3481      **      =IMDO+2 C=R2
3482      **              C=C+1  A
3483      **              C=C+1  A
3484      **              R1=C
3485      **              DO=C
3486      **              RTNCC
3487      **
3488      ** History:
3489      **
3490      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3491      **      -----
3492      **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
3493      **
3494      ****
3495      ****
3496      ■
3497  1BA21 129  =IMDO-2 CR1EX

```

```
3498 1BA24 CE    =INDO-- C=C-1  A
3499 1BA26 CE            C=C-1  A
3500 1BA28 129           CR1EX
3501 1BA2B 03            RTNCC
3502            *
3503            *****
3504            *
3505 1BA2D 119    =INDO+2 C=R1
3506 1BA30 E6            C=C+1  A
3507 1BA32 E6            C=C+1  A
3508 1BA34 109           R1=C
3509 1BA37 134           DO=C
3510 1BA3A 03            RTNCC
3511            *
```

```

3512          EJECT
3513          ****
3514          ****
3515          **
3516          ** Name:(S) D12R0A - Copy D1 to R0(A)
3517          **
3518          ** Category:  GENUTL
3519          **
3520          ** Purpose:
3521          **         To copy D1 to R0(A) without disturbing the rest of R0.
3522          **
3523          ** Entry:
3524          **         No necessary conditions.
3525          **
3526          ** Exit:
3527          **         Carry clear.
3528          **
3529          ** Calls:      none
3530          **
3531          ** Uses.....
3532          ** Exclusive: R0(A)
3533          **
3534          ** Stk lvs:   0
3535          **
3536          ** Detail:
3537          **         =D12R0A CROEX
3538          **         CD1EX
3539          **         D1=C
3540          **         CROEX
3541          **         RTNCC
3542          **
3543          ** History:
3544          **
3545          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3546          **      -----      -
3547          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
3548          **
3549          ****
3550          ****
3551 1BA3C 128  =D12R0A CROEX          D1 to R0(A).
3552 1BA3F 137          CD1EX
3553 1BA42 135          D1=C
3554 1BA45 128          CROEX
3555 1BA48 03          RTNCC
3556          *

```

```

3557          EJECT
3558          ****
3559          ****
3560          **
3561          ** Name:    BACK    - Parse scan of DAT1, increment D1+2
3562          ** Name:    BYTscA  - Parse scan of DAT1, decrement D1-2
3563          **
3564          ** Category:  EXCUTL
3565          **
3566          ** Purpose:
3567          **      Read a byte from DAT1, scan a table of values for a
3568          **      match. If match found, jump to corresponding routine.
3569          **
3570          ** Entry:
3571          **      BACK:    P=0
3572          **              Byte for matching is at D1+2.
3573          **      BYTscA: Byte for matching is at D1-2.
3574          **              Table of byte values and relative offsets
3575          **              resides in RSTK address (as for FINDA)
3576          ** Exit:
3577          **      P      = 0
3578          **      Carry clear
3579          **      Exits to desired routine if byte match, returns
3580          **      to address past table if no match.
3581          **
3582          ** Calls:      FINDA
3583          **
3584          ** Uses.....
3585          **      Exclusive: A(B),D1
3586          **      Inclusive: A(C),D1,C(A),P
3587          **
3588          ** Stk lvls:   1
3589          **
3590          ** NOTE:
3591          **      See FINDA for description of table.
3592          **
3593          ** Detail:
3594          **      =BYTscA P=      0
3595          **                  D1=D1- 4
3596          **      =BACK   D1=D1+ 2
3597          **                  A=DAT1 B
3598          **                  GOVLNG =FINDA
3599          **
3600          ** History:
3601          **
3602          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3603          **      -----      -
3604          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
3605          **
3606          ****
3607          ****
3608          *
3609          1BA4A 20 =BYTscA P=      0
3610          1BA4C 1C3      D1=D1- 4      (Make next stmt a D1=D1-2)
3611          *

```

3612	1BA4F	171	=BACK	D1=D1+ 2	Back to last IMAGE token.
3613	1BA52	14B		A=DAT1 B	
3614	1BA55	514		GONC FINDAj	(BET)
3615			*		

```

3616          EJECT
3617          *****
3618          *****
3619          **
3620          ** Name:(S) BldIMG - Put tokens from C into BldIMG stream
3621          ** Name:(S) BldIMA - Put 1 or 2 tokens from A into BldIMG
3622          ** Name:(S) BldIM+ - Put tokens from C into BldIMG stream
3623          **
3624          ** Category:   EXCUTL
3625          **
3626          ** Purpose:
3627          **     To put IMAGE tokens into parse stream.
3628          **
3629          ** Entry:
3630          **     BldIMA:  A(B)=token and P=0
3631          **                or A(3-0)=2 tokens and P=2
3632          **     BldIMG:  C=tokens and P=2*(#tokens-1)
3633          **     BldIM+:  C(WP)=tokens and P=2*(#tokens)-1
3634          **                D1=current position in BldIMG stream
3635          **                D(A)=AvMemSt
3636          **
3637          ** Exit:
3638          **     P      = 0
3639          **     Carry clear
3640          **     Exits to MEMERR if D1 moves below AvMemSt
3641          **
3642          ** Calls:      none
3643          **
3644          ** Uses.....
3645          **     Exclusive: P,D1 moved below write
3646          **     BldIMA: also does ACEX A
3647          **
3648          ** Stk lvls:   0
3649          **
3650          ** NOTE:
3651          **     The "BldIMG" stream refers to the token stream used
3652          **     for IMAGE execution. This routine can be used by any
3653          **     code which needs to write bytes or nibbles to Available
3654          **     Memory.
3655          **
3656          **     Examl: for entry into BldIMG, say C(7-0) contains
3657          **     4 tokens. Then enter with P=6.
3658          **
3659          ** Detail:
3660          **     =BldIMA ACEX  A
3661          **     =BldIMG P=P+1
3662          **     =BldIM+ C=-C  A
3663          **                C+P+1
3664          **                C=-C  A
3665          **                ?C<=D  A
3666          **                GOYES MEMERR
3667          **                CD1EX
3668          **                DAT1=C WP
3669          **                P= 0
3670          **                RTNCC

```



```

3671      **
3672      ** History:
3673      **
3674      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3675      **      -----      -
3676      **      12/08/82      MB      Documentation
3677      **
3678      ****
3679      ****
3680      *
3681      ****
3682      ****
3683      **
3684      ** Name:(S) IMoffs - Store offset from D1 in BldIMG stream
3685      **
3686      ** Category:  EXCUTL
3687      **
3688      ** Purpose:
3689      **      Store 5-nibble offset from D1 in the BldIMG stream.
3690      **
3691      ** Entry:
3692      **      P= at least 4. If C(15-5) contains more tokens to
3693      **      write into the BldIMG stream, then set P such that
3694      **      a P=P+1 will define the entire write field in C(WP).
3695      **      C(A)=address-2 for which offset will be computed.
3696      **
3697      ** Exit:
3698      **      P      = 0
3699      **      Carry clear
3700      **
3701      ** Calls:      BldIMA
3702      **
3703      ** Uses.....
3704      ** Exclusive: C(A)
3705      ** Inclusive: P,D1 (does not use A)
3706      **
3707      ** Stk lvls:  0
3708      **
3709      ** Detail:
3710      **      =IMoffs AD1EX
3711      **      C=C-A  A
3712      **      AD1EX
3713      **      C=C+1  A
3714      **      C=C+1  A
3715      **      ACEX   A
3716      **      <falls into BldIMA>
3717      **
3718      ** History:
3719      **
3720      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3721      **      -----      -
3722      **      12/08/82      MB      Documentation
3723      **
3724      ****
3725      ****

```

```

3726
3727 1BA58 133 =IMoffs AD1EX      Compute offset to IMAGE.
3728 1BA5B E2      C=C-A      A      Offset.
3729 1BA5D 133      AD1EX      Restore D1.
3730 1BA60 E6      C=C+1      A
3731 1BA62 E6      C=C+1      A
3732 1BA64 DE      ACEX      A      (nullify next ACEX)
3733
3734
3735 1BA66 DE =BldIMA ACEX      A      C(B)= symbol; save C in A.
3736 *      *      Next statement sends 2 nibs out.
3737 1BA68 0C =BldIMG P=P+1
3738 1BA6A 137 =BldIM+ CD1EX
3739 1BA6D FA      C=-C      A
3740 1BA6F 809      C+P+1      Move D1 down #nibs.
3741 1BA72 FA      C=-C      A
3742 1BA74 8BB      ?C<=D      A      Past AVMEMS?
3743 1BA77 72      GOYES jMEMER      Yes. MEM ERR.
3744 1BA79 137      CD1EX
3745 1BA7C 1551      DAT1=C WP      Write out symbols to BldIMG.
3746 1BA80 20      P=      0
3747 1BA82 03      RTNCC
3748 *

```

```

3749          EJECT
3750          ****
3751          ****
3752          **
3753          ** Name:(S) PRSscn - IMAGE parse scan
3754          ** Name:(S) PRSsc+ - IMAGE parse scan, increment DO first
3755          **
3756          ** Category:   EXCUTL
3757          **
3758          ** Purpose:
3759          **   Read a byte from address in R1(A), scan a table of
3760          **   values for a match. If match found, jump to corres-
3761          **   ponding routine.
3762          **
3763          ** Entry:
3764          **   P      = 0
3765          **   R1(A)=address of byte to match
3766          **   Address in RSTK points to table of bytes and relative
3767          **   offsets (see FINDA for table structure)
3768          **
3769          ** Exit:
3770          **   P      = 0
3771          **   Carry clear
3772          **   Exits to desired routine if byte match. If no match,
3773          **   returns to address past table.
3774          **
3775          ** Calls:      CONVUC, FINDA
3776          **
3777          ** Uses.....
3778          **   Exclusive: C(W),DO,A(B)
3779          **   PRSsc+ also increments R1(A) by 2.
3780          **   Inclusive: C(W),DO,A(B)
3781          **
3782          ** Stk lvls:   2
3783          **
3784          ** NOTE:
3785          **   The byte from the address found in R1(A) is read into
3786          **   A(B) and converted into upper case before the jump to
3787          **   FINDA.
3788          **
3789          **   See FINDA for description of table of bytes and offsets.
3790          **
3791          ** Detail:
3792          **   =PRSsc+ GOSUB IMDO+2      Increment R1(A) by 2.
3793          **   =PRSscn C=R1
3794          **   DO=C
3795          **   A=DATO B
3796          **   GOSUBL =CONVUC      Convert to upper case.
3797          **   GOVLNG =FINDA
3798          **
3799          ** History:
3800          **
3801          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
3802          **   -----
3803          **   12/08/82  MB              Documentation

```

```
3804          **
3805          ****
3806          ****
3807          *
3808 1BA84 75AF =PRSc+ GOSUB  IMD0+2      Increment D0 (in R1) by 2.
3809 1BA88 119 =PRScn C=R1              Fetch D0, don't advance.
3810 1BA8B 134          DO=C
3811 1BA8E 14A          A=DATO B          Next IMAGE char.
3812 1BA91 8E00          GOSUBL =CONVUC  Convert to upper case.
          00
3813 1BA97 8D00 =FINDA; GOVLNG =FINDA
          000
3814          ■
3815          ****
3816 1BA9E 8C00 jNEMER GOLONG =MEMERj    GOTO MEMERR
          00
3817          ■
3818 1BAA4          END
```

[illegible]

CkMltj	Abs	112564	#1B7B4	-	2723	2717	2792	2829		
CkMult	Abs	112237	#1B66D	-	2539	2429	2567	2571	2723	
D-chr	Abs	16384	#04000	-	188	2110	2190	2197	2350	2386
=D12ROA	Abs	113212	#1BA3C	-	3551	2846	3131	3294		
D1=AVE	Ext			-	3387					
D=AVMS	Ext			-	1875	3385				
DRANGE	Ext			-	2541					
Dblqt	Abs	2048	#00800	-	191	203				
E-chr	Abs	64	#00040	-	196	208	2303	2350		
=EndBck	Abs	112732	#1B85C	-	2903	2984	3191			
=EndNum	Abs	230	#000E6	-	62					
FINDA	Ext			-	3813					
=FINDAj	Abs	113303	#1BA97	-	3813	3614				
=FPOLLj	Abs	113047	#1B997	-	3295	3137	3279			
=FPOLLx	Abs	113043	#1B993	-	3294	1995				
IM"("	Abs	113134	#1B9EE	-	3341	1989				
IM"*"	Abs	112144	#1B610	-	2234	2624				
IM","	Abs	112992	#1B960	-	3225	1977	2301	2845		
IM"A"	Abs	112101	#1B5E5	-	2144	2615				
IM"D"	Abs	112113	#1B5F1	-	2185	2614				
IM"E"	Abs	112568	#1B7B8	-	2753	2622				
IM"X"	Abs	112600	#1B7D8	-	2791	2613				
IM"Z"	Abs	112152	#1B618	-	2271	2621				
IM"}"	Abs	112634	#1B7FA	-	2843	1986				
IM"}"1	Abs	112637	#1B7FD	-	2844	3271				
IM1"Z"	Abs	112160	#1B620	-	2300	2625				
IMCHRp	Abs	111995	#1B57B	-	1995	2053				
=IMDO+2	Abs	113197	#1BA2D	-	3505	1812	2687	3808		
=IMDO--	Abs	113188	#1BA24	-	3498					
=IMDO-2	Abs	113185	#1BA21	-	3497	1933	3269			
IMDrdx	Abs	112130	#1B602	-	2194	2187				
IMGbck	Abs	113018	#1B97A	-	3277	2864				
IMGend	Abs	112999	#1B967	-	3267	1992				
IMGxq1	Ext			-	2010	3272				
IMGxqt	Ext			-	3179					
IMHKB^	Abs	112619	#1B7EB	-	2834	2628				
IMLoop	Abs	112229	#1B665	-	2532	2146	2189			
IMLpnu	Abs	112225	#1B661	-	2531	2196	2235	2272		
IMentr	Abs	111925	#1B535	-	1924	1930				
=IMerr	Abs	113033	#1B989	-	3290	2608	2881	3208	3226	3305
IMerrb	Abs	112499	#1B773	-	2698					
IMerrc	Abs	112317	#1B6BD	-	2577	2421	2562			
IMerrd	Abs	112392	#1B708	-	2608	2577	2698			
IMerre	Abs	112697	#1B839	-	2881	2827	2899	2980		
IM1"*"	Abs	112144	#1B610	-	2233					
IM1"A"	Abs	112101	#1B5E5	-	2143					
IM1"D"	Abs	112113	#1B5F1	-	2184					
IM1"Z"	Abs	112152	#1B618	-	2270					
IMin01	Abs	112806	#1B8A6	-	3130	2428	3306			
IMin03	Abs	112835	#1B8C3	-	3149	3133	3135			
=IMinit	Abs	112783	#1B88F	-	3121	2532				
IMint1	Abs	112786	#1B892	-	3122	2835				
IMisgn	Abs	112191	#1B63F	-	2384	2426				
IMnlt+	Abs	112929	#1B921	-	3196	2536				
IMnlt0	Abs	112944	#1B930	-	3202	3200				

IMmult	Abs	112964	#1B944	-	3212	1980	1983	2791
=IMoffs	Abs	113240	#1BA58	-	3727	2690	2987	
IMprct	Abs	111948	#1B54C	-	1938	1927		
IMrdx	Abs	112172	#1B62C	-	2344	2616	2627	
IMsep	Abs	112607	#1B7DF	-	2825	2623	2626	
IMsign	Abs	112199	#1B647	-	2419	2619	2620	
IMstr	Abs	112451	#1B743	-	2677	2617	2618	
IMstr3	Abs	112497	#1B771	-	2697	2705		
IMstr7	Abs	112519	#1B787	-	2709	2702		
IMstrt	Abs	112692	#1B834	-	2879	2852		
IMtbl	Ext			-	2589			
=InhEOL	Abs	4	#00004	-	178			
=IvUSGj	Abs	111848	#1B4E8	-	1864	1828	1844	
LINSKP	Ext			-	1824			
M-chr	Abs	256	#00100	-	194	205		
MEMERj	Ext			-	3816			
MFERR0	Ext			-	1868			
MOVED0	Ext			-	1853			
Nf	Abs	1	#00001	-	202	2110		
NoMult	Abs	112988	#1B95C	-	3223	2424	2837	3301
=Nxtf13	Abs	112086	#1B5D6	-	2104			
Nxtfld	Abs	112061	#1B5BD	-	2095	1934	2005	
P-chr	Abs	4	#00004	-	200	204		
PFINDL	Ext			-	1814			
PRSCKB	Ext			-	1811			
=PRSc+	Abs	113284	#1BA84	-	3808	1924	2539	
=PRScn	Abs	113288	#1BA88	-	3809	1974		
=Polrtn	Abs	113030	#1B986	-	3288	1997	3139	
Pt-chr	Abs	4096	#01000	-	190	206		
R-chr	Abs	2	#00002	-	201	206		
R3=D10	Ext			-	1886			
REVPOP	Ext			-	1874			
Rx	Abs	4098	#01002	-	206	207	2386	
S-chr	Abs	512	#00200	-	193	205		
=SET-ST	Abs	113103	#1B9CF	-	3323			
SM	Abs	768	#00300	-	205	207	2197	2350
=STMTNF	Abs	111846	#1B4E6	-	1861	1815		
=SetAVE	Abs	113152	#1BA00	-	3387			
=SetAVM	Abs	113146	#1B9FA	-	3385	1848		
Sglqt	Abs	1024	#00400	-	192	203		
TBLJMP	Ext			-	2611			
USG003	Abs	111746	#1B482	-	1823	1842		
USG005	Abs	111770	#1B49A	-	1832	1821		
USG007	Abs	111814	#1B4C6	-	1848	1808		
USG009	Abs	111861	#1B4F5	-	1872	1852		
USG011	Abs	111888	#1B510	-	1878	1857		
=USING	Abs	111686	#1B446	-	1803			
WRWDG3	Abs	113059	#1B9A3	-	3303	2061		
WRWDG5	Abs	113093	#1B9C5	-	3315	3312		
WRWDIG	Abs	113053	#1B99D	-	3300	2347	2757	
X-chr	Abs	32768	#08000	-	187	203		
Z-chr	Abs	128	#00080	-	195	2110	2273	2386
Z1-chr	Abs	8	#00008	-	199	2190	2236	
astrsk	Abs	16	#00010	-	198	2110	2236	2386
cNoMlt	Abs	112985	#1B959	-	3222	2828		

eINVIN	Ext	-	3291							
eINVUS	Ext	-	1866							
eSTMNF	Ext	-	1867							
ed	Abs	35840 #08C00	- 203	207	2050	2147	2197	2350	2386	
edSMRx	Abs	40706 #09F02	- 207	2110	2190	2236	2273	2303		
expr	Ext	-	1872							
fpoll	Ext	-	3295							
jMEMER	Abs	113310 #1BA9E	- 3816	3743						
=kMFERR	Abs	111854 #1B4EE	- 1868	3292						
pIMCHR	Ext	-	1996							
pIMbck	Ext	-	3280							
pIMcp1	Ext	-	3138							
=sC/P	Abs	1 #00001	- 174	2826	3196	3222	3304			
=sCntg	Abs	2 #00002	- 175	2059	2762	3121				
=sCplxP	Abs	7 #00007	- 181	3132						
=sFOUND	Abs	10 #0000A	- 168	3125						
=sInit	Abs	3 #00003	- 176	1938	2052	2425	2602	3122	3124	
=sMULT	Abs	8 #00008	- 166	2543	2545	2572	2581	2716	3199	3212
			3225	3336	3341					
=sRDX	Abs	11 #0000B	- 169	2097	2186	2348	3311			
=sSIGN	Abs	9 #00009	- 167	2096	2420	2423	3187			
=sSTOP	Abs	5 #00005	- 179	2843	2879	2898	2979	3270		
=sSpec1	Abs	6 #00006	- 180	3321						
=sXQT	Abs	0 #00000	- 173	3126	3134	3172	3177			
tEOL	Ext	-	1826							
tLBLST	Ext	-	1840							
tLINE#	Ext	-	1806							
=uALit	Abs	247 #000F7	- 78	2145						
=uCPLXC	Abs	238 #000EE	- 69							
=uDELIM	Abs	244 #000F4	- 75	2101	3161					
=uHKB^	Abs	246 #000F6	- 77	2834						
=uIMXCH	Abs	212 #000D4	- 49							
=uIMbck	Abs	220 #000DC	- 56	2863						
=uIMend	Abs	240 #000F0	- 71	1849	1991					
=uIMsta	Abs	222 #000DE	- 57	1881	2851					
=uJMPd1	Abs	219 #000DB	- 55	2054	2099	3158				
=uJMPst	Abs	218 #000DA	- 54	2710	2869	3155				
=uJMP{}	Abs	217 #000D9	- 53	2866	2988					
=uLOOPB	Abs	210 #000D2	- 47	3216						
=uLOOPP	Abs	239 #000EF	- 70	2986						
=uLOOPs	Abs	211 #000D3	- 48	2721						
=uMULT	Abs	209 #000D1	- 46	2551						
=uNUMEn	Abs	252 #000FC	- 83	84	2756					
=uNUMEs	Abs	253 #000FD	- 84							
=uNUMFn	Abs	250 #000FA	- 81	82	2188					
=uNUMFs	Abs	251 #000FB	- 82							
=uNUMNn	Abs	248 #000F8	- 79	80	2531					
=uNUMNs	Abs	249 #000F9	- 80							
=uOPNM-	Abs	223 #000DF	- 58	59	2857					
=uOPNNM	Abs	216 #000D8	- 52	2860	3343					
=uOPNWM	Abs	224 #000E0	- 59	2549	2854					
=uRESTP	Abs	241 #000F1	- 74	3166						
=uSTRPT	Abs	208 #000D0	- 45	46	2689					

Input Parameters

Source file name is MB&IMG::MS

Listing file name is MB/IMG:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MBXIMG:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News

)

)

```

1      *      M      M      BBBB      &      U      U      SSS      GGG
2      *      MM MM      B      B      & &      U      U      S      S      G      G
3      *      M M M      B      B      & &      U      U      S      G
4      *      M M M      BBBB      &      U      U      SSS      G GGG
5      *      M      M      B      B      & & &      U      U      S      G      G
6      *      M      M      B      B      & &      U      U      S      S      G      G
7      *      M      M      BBBB      && &      UUU      SSS      GGG
8
9      TITLE USING Execution Routines <831212.1519>
10 1BAAA      ABS      #1BAAA
11      *
12      RDSYMB MBXIMG::MS
13      *****
14      *      FIXED ENTRY POINTS (labels which are not used in the
15      *      HP-71 mainframe, but which should be kept as
16      *      external entry points for applications):
17      *      IMxq27
18      *      USGch-
19      *      USGch+
20      *      USst03
21      *      USst05
22      *      USGrst
23      *      USnm05
24      *      ENDIMG
25      *      NmOFFS
26      *      RCVOFFS
27      *      C+A2D1
28      *      GetEXP
29      *      TstEnd
30      *      DCRMNT
31      *      USloop
32      *      NXTEXP
33      *      COUNTC
34      *

```

```

35          EJECT
36          *****
37          * STATUS BITS:
38          *   Note: STR$SB uses S0 and S1. This does not cause
39          *   any problems as long as the status bit values
40          *   below are used.
41          *   STR$SB uses S0=DSform
42          *   S1=Blanks
43          * -----
44          *           Numeric values:
45          *   s"S,M" EQU   sXQT   0  "S" or "M" specified in numeric fld.
46          *   sFLOAT EQU   sC/P   1  Numeric field with floating chars.
47          *   sNUME EQU   sCntg   2  Numeric field with exponent.
48          *   sZeros EQU   sInit   3  In the zeros.
49          *
50          *   sKnoth EQU   sZeros  3  "K" specifier, not "H".
51          *   sRtn EQU     sSTOP   5  Rtn to call routine after disp char.
52          *   sSpec1 EQU   sSpec1  6  Outputting NaN/Inf; Ovrflw filling.
53          *   sCplxW EQU   sCplxP  7  Complex number being output.
54          *
55          *   sStall EQU   sXQT     0  Stalling: no output.
56          *   sOvffl EQU   sC/P     1  Overflow filling (fill with *).
57          *
58          * -----
59          *   These status bits from MB&IMG must be preserved
60          *   during execution:
61          *   sMULT
62          *   sSIGN
63          *   sFOUND
64          *
65          * -----
66          *   When execution starts, a save area is set up at the
67          *   bottom (low address) of the stack, below the expanded
68          *   BldIMG string:
69          *
70          *           5 nibs 3 nibs 5 nibs 5 nibs 5 nibs
71          *   -----
72          *   |           |           |           |           | BldIMG...
73          *   / -----
74          *   used for \   ^   ^   ^   ^
75          *   expr only |   |   |   |   | length of IMAGE string
76          *   AvMemEnd  |   |   |   |   | offset to DO pointer
77          *   offset to xqt addr | offset to start of IMAGE string
78          *                   status bits
79          *
80          *
81          *   Available-memory-end is set to the storage location of the
82          *   offset to the execution address, and remains there through
83          *   Expression Execute.
84          *
85          *   Memory below AvMemEnd is used only to store an expression
86          *   (put there by a call to EXPEXC). After return from
87          *   EXPEXC, the offset to the execution address is replaced
88          *   by the offset to the next character to output (or in the
89          *   case of H,K,B or ^, by the offset to the beginning of the

```

```
90      *   stack item).
91      *
92      *   Just before calling EXPR:                5 nibs
93      *   -----
94      *                                     |      |
95      *   -----
96      *                                     AvMenEnd --+ /
97      *                                     offset to xqt addr
98      *
99      *   After returning from EXPR:
100     *   -----
101     *   |                                     |      |
102     *   -----
103     *                                     /      AvMenEnd --+ /
104     *   expr put onto stack             offset into expr
105     *
106     *****
```

```
107          EJECT
108          *****
109          ■ Scratch Register usage:
110          *
111          ■ R0(A) = execution address (maintained during external
112          ■          subroutine calls).
113          * R0(9-5) = counter for #zeroes in numeric field (maintained
114          ■          during call to SENDIT).
115          ■ R0(S) = flag to identify numeric symbol:
116          *          0= *
117          *          1= Z
118          *          5= D
119          ■
120          ■ R1(A) = temporary storage of zero counter (see USGnum).
121          ■          or temporary storage of xqt address while
122          ■          counting floating positions.
123          ■
124          ■ R3(A) = Program Counter (maintained during external
125          ■          subroutine calls).
126          *          During float check,
127          *          R3(A)=counter of floats
128          *          R3(9-5)=undecrementated float counter
129          *          R3(14-10)=PC
130          ■
131          *
132          * At entry, scratch registers are as described in MB&IMG;
133          * when exiting through USGrst ("re-start parse"), they
134          * have been restored for MB&IMG.
135          *
136          *****
```

```
137      EJECT
138      ****
139      ****
140      **
141      ** Name:(S) pIMXQT - Begin IMAGE execution
142      **
143      ** Category: POLL
144      **
145      ** Type: F POLL
146      **
147      ** Purpose:
148      **     To alert LEX files that IMAGE fields are about to
149      **     begin executing.
150      **
151      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
152      **     No. The IMAGE routines do not check if poll handled.
153      **
154      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
155      **     None.
156      **
157      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
158      **     Carry set.
159      **     B[A] = Poll number.
160      **     HEX mode.
161      **     P=0.
162      **     R0(9-5)=address of token in BldIMG stream where
163      **     execution is to start.
164      **     R1(A)=address of last character to be parsed in
165      **     IMAGE string.
166      **     R3(A)=Program Counter (original DO as passed to
167      **     the USING routine, updated as expressions are
168      **     executed).
169      **     RAM usage as shown below, in NOTE.
170      **
171      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
172      ** registers, etc.):
173      **     HEX mode.
174      **     XM=0.
175      **     See NOTE, below.
176      **
177      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
178      ** registers, etc.):
179      **     HEX mode.
180      **     XM=1.
181      **     See NOTE, below.
182      **
183      ** Available subroutine levels:
184      **     5
185      **
186      ** NOTE:
187      **     IMAGE parsing and execution are very involved.
188      **     Study the USING routine header and pIMbck, pIMcpi,
189      **     pIMXCH and pIMCHR poll documentation to learn
190      **     more about the process. The USING routine header
191      **     describes the meaning and values of the IMAGE
```

```

192      **      tokens.
193      **
194      **      During parsing, the IMAGE string and BldIMG token
195      **      stream is kept in available memory, below AvMemEnd.
196      **      The BldIMG token stream is built backwards (toward
197      **      address 0) from the boundary of the IMAGE string.
198      **      At the time of the pIMXQT poll memory looks like this:
199      **
200      **                                     (Old AvMemEnd)
201      **      -----
202      **      + | BldIMG tokens | IMAGE string |
203      **      ---/-----
204      **      /
205      **      cont'd below      ^           'x' = last character parsed
206      **      xqt address in R0(9-5) points to execution token
207      **
208      **      -----
209      **      | 5 nibs | 3 nibs | 5 nibs | 5 nibs | 5 nibs | BldIMG...
210      **      -----
211      **      ^       ^       ^       ^       ^
212      **      |       |       |       |       | length of IMAGE string
213      **      AvMemEnd | status bits | offset to 'x' above
214      **      |       |       |       |       | offset to start of IMAGE string
215      **      5 zeros (stores offset
216      **      to xqt address when necessary)
217      **
218      **      IMAGE execution begins every time a new output field
219      **      is parsed, or when the end of the IMAGE string is
220      **      found. By the time this poll occurs, all set-up
221      **      for execution has been performed (all pointers and
222      **      offsets have been stored away in AvMem). R1(A)
223      **      contains the address of the IMAGE character which
224      **      caused execution to start (a specifier for a new
225      **      field, or a uIMend token).
226      **
227      **      What the poll handler does with the pIMXQT poll is
228      **      up to it. The mainframe IMAGE execution routines
229      **      should serve for any type of output (DISP USING,
230      **      PRINT USING, OUTPUT USING, etc.), unless some
231      **      LEX file wants to output to some non-standard
232      **      device. If so, it would pick up the IMAGE execution
233      **      at the pIMXQT poll and perform its own execution.
234      **
235      **      The most useful implementation of a pIMXQT poll
236      **      handler is for ENTER USING (found in the HPIL ROM).
237      **      The ENTER USING execution routines are vastly
238      **      different from the output routines, but use the
239      **      same IMAGE token streams. Therefore, the ENTER
240      **      USING code intercepts the pIMXQT poll and performs
241      **      its own execution.
242      **
243      **      How the poll handler returns is also up to it.
244      **      In the case of ENTER USING, the poll handler jumps
245      **      directly back to entry point USGrst (restart parse),
246      **      without exiting through the poll code. A poll

```



```

247      **      handler may exit through the poll code after
248      **      "handling" the poll, but it would want to adjust
249      **      pointers in R0 and possibly in RAM, also.
250      **
251      **      If exiting through USGrst:
252      **      -- RAM pointers, offsets and ST storage unchanged
253      **      -- R3(A)=Program Counter
254      **      -- other R registers unimportant
255      **      If exiting through poll code (XM=0):
256      **      -- RAM pointers, offsets and ST storage unchanged
257      **      -- R3(A)=Program Counter
258      **      -- R0(9-5)=xqt address, pointing to a uRESTP token
259      **
260      **
261      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
262      **      A,B,C,D,D0,D1,P,R1,R2
263      **      R0 (to adjust address of execution token)
264      **      R3 (to adjust Program Counter)
265      **
266      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
267      **      If truly "not handled":
268      **      A,B,C,D[15-5],P,R2
269      **      If handled, but leaving XM=1:
270      **      A,B,C,D[15-5],P,R2
271      **
272      **
273      **      Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
274      **      None. AvMem is available for writing to; this will
275      **      not disturb the IMAGE routines.
276      **
277      **      Envisioned application(s):
278      **      1) ENTER USING routines use the pIMXQT poll to override
279      **      the mainframe output code, instead executing code
280      **      which inputs variables using the BldIMG token stream.
281      **      2) A LEX file may "pre-parse" an IMAGE string (and
282      **      store it in an I/O buffer) for faster execution,
283      **      eliminating the need to parse the IMAGE string
284      **      every time the statement is executed. It could
285      **      invoke the IMAGE parse routines and trap the
286      **      pIMXQT poll before execution starts.
287      **
288      **      History:
289      **
290      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
291      **      -----      -
292      **      12/08/82    MB              Documentation
293      **
294      **      *****
295      **      *****

```

```

296          EJECT
297          ****
298          ****
299          **
300          ** Name:(S) pIMXCH - Unrecognized symbol in IMAGE execution
301          **
302          ** Category:  POLL
303          **
304          ** Type:      FPOLL
305          **
306          ** Purpose:
307          **    Allow LEX files to execute unrecognized IMAGE tokens.
308          **
309          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
310          **    Yes.  If the poll is not handled by any LEX file,
311          **    the IMAGE routines issue an "Invalid USING" error.
312          **
313          ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
314          **    The symbol was executed by a LEX file, generating
315          **    the appropriate output.
316          **
317          ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
318          **    Carry set.
319          **    B[A] = Poll number.
320          **    HEX mode.
321          **    P=0.
322          **    R0(A)=address of uIMXCH token which caused poll.
323          **    If within a numeric field:
324          **        R0(9-5)= counter for #zeroes in field
325          **        R0(S)= flag to identify last numeric symbol:
326          **            0= *
327          **            1= Z
328          **            5= D
329          **    R3(A)=Program Counter
330          **
331          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
332          ** registers, etc.):
333          **    HEX mode.
334          **    XM=0.
335          **    R0(A)= address+2 of next token to execute
336          **        in BldIMG stream
337          **    S5=0
338          **    R3(A)=Program Counter
339          **    RAM storage above AvMemEnd untouched.
340          **
341          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
342          ** registers, etc.):
343          **    HEX mode.
344          **    XM=1.
345          **    R0,R3 and RAM storage above AvMemEnd untouched.
346          **
347          ** Available subroutine levels:
348          **    5
349          **
350          ** NOTE:

```

351 ** See NOTE under pIMXQT poll for RAM storage description.
352 **
353 ** The pIMXCh poll is issued only when a uIMXCH token
354 ** is encountered when executing the BldIMG tokens.
355 ** The uIMXCH token can only be placed by a poll handler
356 ** which previously handled a pIMCHR poll; their combined
357 ** purpose is to allow "strange" characters to be parsed
358 ** and executed in a IMAGE string.
359 **
360 ** The uIMXCH token in the BldIMG stream should be
361 ** accompanied by other tokens (or ASCII bytes) which
362 ** the poll handler will use for identification and
363 ** execution.
364 **
365 ** The pIMXCH poll is handled by the MATH ROM when
366 ** executing complex IMAGE fields. The uIMXCH token is
367 ** inserted in the BldIMG stream in two places: 1) at
368 ** start of the complex field, so that the complex exp-
369 ** ression is evaluated, and a left parenthesis is out-
370 ** put, and 2) at the end of the field, to close out the
371 ** field and display a right parenthesis. In the first
372 ** case a special token accompanies the uIMXCH token to
373 ** identify it to the MATH ROM as a complex field. In
374 ** the second case, only an ASCII ")" accompanies the
375 ** uIMXCH token, which is all that is needed to signal
376 ** that the right parenthesis need be displayed.
377 ** For the two cases of complex fields using the
378 ** uIMXCH token, the partial tokenization looks
379 ** like this (it's built backwards towards address
380 ** zero):
381 ** case 1)
382 ** uX uC u? ...(existing BldIMG tokens)
383 ** (3) (2) (1)
384 **
385 ** case 2)
386 ** uX =) ...(existing BldIMG tokens)
387 ** (5) (4)
388 **
389 ** where
390 ** uX = uIMXCH token
391 ** uC = uCPLXC token
392 ** u? = flag byte indicating "multiplied field"
393 ** =) = ASCII ")"
394 **
395 ** The code in the MATH ROM looks for the appropriate
396 ** byte values preceding the uIMXCH token to indicate
397 ** the appropriate action.
398 **
399 ** If a uIMXCH token has been inserted within a numeric
400 ** field, some extra steps have to be taken to insure
401 ** the float-check (for D symbols), and the skip-check
402 ** (for NaNs, Infs and overflows) are performed properly.
403 **
404 ** The float-check is performed to count the number of
405 ** positions that editing symbols or sign symbols must

```

406      **      float over leading zeroes (hence only performed for
407      **      the D fields). The skip-check is performed to count
408      **      the number of positions to fill with spaces (for
409      **      NaN or INF) or *'s (for overflow). If the new symbol
410      **      needs to be counted for either reason, you must
411      **      follow the uIMXCH token with a "D" or "S" or something
412      **      appropriate to cause the count to be incremented.
413      **      This extra "D" or "S" should be protected from the
414      **      execution routine; that is, the uIMXCH poll handler
415      **      should position the execution pointer (passed back
416      **      in RO(A)) past this extra character. On the other
417      **      hand, to make the new symbol terminate either check,
418      **      insert an EndNum token as an extra character.
419      **      Both checks do not poll for uIMXCH; only the token
420      **      executor issues a poll. Thus if the uIMXCH token
421      **      involves pointers which might look like any of the
422      **      symbols
423      **      D S X M . C Z P R uMULT, uSTRPT or a byte>E5
424      **      you will have to protect it with uSTRPT (which
425      **      skips over 14 nibbles) or uMULT (which skips
426      **      over 10 nibbles).
427      **
428      **      For instance, say the new character "I" is allowed
429      **      anywhere in an output field, having the same effect
430      **      as the "parent" symbols (the rest of the symbols
431      **      which define the type of field), except that the
432      **      character in that position is displayed in inverse
433      **      video. For instance, "AAIA" is equivalent to "AAAA",
434      **      except that the third character is displayed in
435      **      inverse video. Similarly, "DDID" is equivalent to
436      **      "DDDD", with an inverse video digit in the third
437      **      position. Since "I" should be counted in the float-
438      **      check and skip-check (since it is allowed in a numeric
439      **      field), the (partial) token stream should look like
440      **      this (it's built backwards towards address 0), using
441      **      using "DDID" as an example:
442      **
443      **      =D =I =D uX =D =D
444      **      (6) (5) (4) (3) (2) (1)
445      **
446      **      where
447      **      =D = ASCII "D"
448      **      =I = ASCII "I"
449      **      uX =uIMXCH token to cause pIMXCH poll.
450      **      Token (3) would be inserted by the poll handler for
451      **      a pIMCHR poll. Then, during execution, the float-
452      **      check routine will count (4), and the pIMXCH poll
453      **      handler will execute (5) when the poll is issued
454      **      at (3). When returning from the pIMXCH poll, the
455      **      execution pointer in RO(A) should be at (6).
456      **
457      **      Now say that the symbol "!<f,d>" causes a beep of
458      **      frequency f, duration d; the new symbol can be
459      **      inserted in any output field. Then "DD!<800,.5>D"
460      **      would be tokenized as follows:

```

```

461      **
462      **          =D uJ p2 p1 uS =! uX =D =D
463      **          (9) (8) (7) (6) (5) (4) (3) (2) (1)
464      **      where
465      **          uJ =uJMPst (jumps 14 nibs on backward search)
466      **          p2 =5 nibble pointer to beep duration
467      **          p1 =5 nibble pointer to beep frequency
468      **          uS =uSTRPT (jumps 14 nibs in float-check)
469      **          uX =uIMXCH token, to cause pIMXCH poll
470      **          =D =ASCII "D"
471      **          =! =ASCII "I"
472      **      Then, during a float-check, (5) will cause a jump
473      **      over the pointers p1 and p2, to token (9); otherwise
474      **      these pointers might be interpreted as executing
475      **      tokens. Token (8) is included for backward
476      **      searching during parse; it causes a jump over
477      **      pointers p1 and p2 for the same reason. Token
478      **      (4) will be executed by the poll handler when the
479      **      pIMXCH poll is issued at (3).
480      **
481      **      What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
482      **      A,B,C,D,DO,D1,P
483      **      R0 (to adjust pointer or counter)
484      **      R1 (to adjust counter)
485      **      R3 (to adjust Program Counter)
486      **
487      **      What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
488      **      A,B,C,D[15-5], DO, D1, P
489      **      R0, R3 untouched.
490      **      RAM storage above AvMemEnd untouched.
491      **      Expression stored in AvMem below AvMemEnd untouched.
492      **
493      **      Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
494      **      If the pIMXCH poll is issued while an output field is
495      **      pending (that is, the expression has already been
496      **      executed, but output not completed), the memory below
497      **      AvMemEnd contains the expression, and may not be
498      **      altered.
499      **
500      **      Envisioned application(s):
501      **      Complex IMAGE fields.
502      **      Some more are listed in NOTE, above.
503      **
504      **      History:
505      **
506      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
507      **      -----      -
508      **      12/08/82  MB      Documentation
509      **
510      **      *****
511      **      *****

```

```

512          EJECT
513          ****
514          ****
515          **
516          ** Name:(S) pIMcpu - Working on complex image field
517          **
518          ** Category:  POLL
519          **
520          ** Type:      FPOLL
521          **
522          ** Purpose:
523          **      Alert MATH ROM to work on complex field.
524          **
525          ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
526          **      No.
527          **
528          ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
529          **      Complex expression was evaluated, real or imaginary
530          **      part has been put on stack, ready for formatted out-
531          **      put.
532          **
533          ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, SI, RAM, etc.):
534          **      Carry set.
535          **      B[A] = Poll number.
536          **      HEX mode.
537          **      P=0.
538          **      R0(A)=address of numeric delimiter (in BldIMG token
539          **      stream) which caused the poll.
540          **      R3(A)=Program Counter
541          **
542          **
543          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (SI, RAM,
544          ** registers, etc.):
545          **      This poll can only be handled by the MATH ROM. It
546          **      cannot exit through the poll routines with XM=0;
547          **      it can only exit by jumping to USnm05.
548          **      HEX mode.
549          **      A(W)=numeric expression (either the real or imaginary
550          **      part, as appropriate)
551          **      D1 points to AvMemEnd-16.
552          **      R registers untouched.
553          **
554          ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (SI, RAM,
555          ** registers, etc.):
556          **      HEX mode.
557          **      XM=1.
558          **      R registers untouched.
559          **
560          ** Available subroutine levels:
561          **      7 (junk the two poll levels, and jump to USnm05)
562          **
563          ** NOTE:
564          **      This poll can only be handled by the MATH ROM, ==
565          **      part of complex image field execution.
566          **

```

```
567      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
568      **      A,B,C,D,D0,D1,P,R0(15-5),R1,R2,R3(9-5),R4
569      **      R0(A) should not be used
570      **      R3(A) should not be used
571      **
572      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
573      **      A,B,C,D[15-5],D0,D1,P,R1,R2,R4
574      **
575      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
576      **      At the time of the poll, AvMem is not used to store
577      **      anything. If the poll is handled properly, the
578      **      expression for output resides at AvMemEnd-16.
579      **
580      ** Envisioned application(s):
581      **      MATH ROM complex field output. Only.
582      **
583      ** History:
584      **
585      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
586      **      -----      -
587      **      01/01/83    MB      Implemented, documented.
588      **
589      *****
590      *****
```

```

591          EJECT
592          *****
593          *****
594          **
595          ** Name:   IMGxqt - Execute IMAGE string
596          ** Name:   IMGxq1 - Execute IMAGE string
597          **
598          ** Category:  STExec
599          **
600          ** Purpose:
601          **      Main entry point for executing IMAGE tokens;
602          **      tokenization is performed by routines in MB&IMG.
603          **
604          ** Entry:
605          **      IMGxqt: P=0
606          **      IMGxq1: D1=current position in BldIMG stream
607          **                  R0(A)=same value as D1
608          **                  R0(9-5)=address to begin executing fields
609          **                  R1(A)=address of last parsed IMAGE symbol
610          **                  R1(9-5)=length of IMAGE string (in nibbles)
611          **                  R3(A)=Program Counter
612          **                  R3(9-5)=Address of start of IMAGE string.
613          **
614          ** Exit:
615          **      Normally exits through USGrst routine.
616          **
617          ** Calls:      IMAGE execution routines call EXPEXC, which can
618          **                  call anything.
619          **
620          ** Uses.....
621          **      Inclusive: IMAGE execution routines call EXPEXC, which can
622          **                  use anything.
623          **
624          ** Stk lvls:   IMAGE execution routines call EXPEXC, which can
625          **                  use all 7 stack levels.
626          **
627          ** NOTE:
628          **      IMGxqt is the standard entry point for executing pend-
629          **      ing output fields in the IMAGE string. Pending output
630          **      fields are executed whenever a new output field is
631          **      encountered; a uRESTP (restart parse) token is inserted
632          **      into the BldIMG stream just before falling into IMGxq1.
633          **
634          **      IMGxq1 is the entry point for executing IMAGE fields.
635          **      The last token to be executed should be either a uRESTP
636          **      (restart parse) token (which halts execution and begins
637          **      parsing where it left off before), or a uIMend (end-of-
638          **      image) token (which tests the output list to see if it
639          **      is exhausted). This entry point is used by the parse
640          **      routines encounter the end of the IMAGE string, and by
641          **      poll handlers for pIMCHR which have detected the start
642          **      of a new output field.
643          **
644          ** Detail:
645          **      When execution starts, a save area is set up at the

```



```

646      ** bottom (low address) of the stack, below the expanded
647      ** BldIMG string:
648      **
649      **          5 nibs 3 nibs 5 nibs 5 nibs 5 nibs
650      ** -----
651      **          |         |         |         |         | BldIMG...
652      ** / -----
653      ** used for \ ^ ^ ^ ^
654      ** expr only | | | | | length of IMAGE string
655      **          AvMemEnd | | | | | offset to DO pointer
656      ** offset to xqt addr | offset to start of IMAGE string
657      **                      status bits
658      **
659      **
660      ** Available-memory-end is set to the storage location of the
661      ** offset to the execution address, and remains there through
662      ** Expression Execute.
663      **
664      ** Memory below AvMemEnd is used only to store an expression
665      ** (put there by a call to EXPEXC). After return from
666      ** EXPEXC, the offset to the execution address is replaced
667      ** by the offset to the next character to output (or in the
668      ** case of H,K,B or ^, by the offset to the beginning of the
669      ** stack item).
670      **
671      ** Just before calling EXPR:          5 nibs
672      ** -----
673      **                                     |         |
674      ** -----
675      **                                     AvMemEnd --+ /
676      **                                     offset to xqt addr
677      **
678      ** After returning from EXPR:
679      ** -----
680      **                                     |         |
681      ** -----
682      **                                     /          AvMemEnd --+ /
683      ** expr put onto stack                offset into expr
684      **
685      **
686      ** History:
687      **
688      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
689      **      -----      -
690      **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
691      **
692      ** *****
693      ** *****
694      **
695      1BAA4      =IMGxqt      IMAGE execute.
696      1BAA4 311F      LC(2) uRESTP      Change Delim to "Restart Parse".
697      1BAA8 14D      DAT1=C B
698      1BAAB 110      =IMGxq1 A=RO      A= end of BldIMG.
699      **
700      1BAAE 119      C=R1      C(A)=IMAGE ptr, length to C(9-5).

```

701	1BAB1 29	P= 9	10 nibs to BldIMG.
702	1BAB3 7665	GOSUB DT1C.A	Write D0 offset to buffer.
703			
704	1BAB7 11B	C=R3	
705	1BABA 71C5	GOSUB CSRW9j	Addr start of IMAGE to C(A).
706	1BABE 7655	GOSUB DT1C-A	Write offset to buffer.
707			
708	1BAC2 740F	GOSUB =CLOST+	Clear 0 nib of st, clear sSpec1.
709	1BAC6 7C3F	GOSUB =CSLW9j	St bits to C(7-5).
710	1BACA 27	P= 7	8 nibs to BldIMG.
711	1BACC 7A9F	GOSUB =BldIM+	St bits, 5 zeros to BldIMG.
712			
713	1BAD0 8E00	GOSUBL =AVE=D1	Set AvMemEnd=D1.
	00		
714			
715	1BAD6 7DBE	GOSUB =FPOLLj	"Start IMAGE execution" poll.
716	1BADA 00	CON(2) =pIMXQT	
717			Handled or not, I'm gonna execute.
718			If handled, assume R0(9-5)= addr
719			of uRESTP token.
720	1BADC 7C95 =IMxq05	GOSUB ROu2CA	R0(9-5)=xqt address to C(A).
721	1BAE0 135	D1=C	
722	1BAE3 171	D1=D1+ 2	Undo next D1-2.
723			

```

724          EJECT
725          *****
726          *****
727          **
728          ** Name:   IMxq12 - Main execution loop for IMAGE tokens
729          **
730          ** Category:  EXCUTL
731          **
732          ** Purpose:
733          **      Main execution loop for IMAGE tokens. Jumps to
734          **      appropriate execution routine according to token value.
735          **
736          ** Entry:
737          **      D1=address+2 of next token to execute.
738          **
739          ** Exit:
740          **      Exits through appropriate execution routine.
741          **
742          ** Calls:   May call EXPEXC, which can use anything.
743          **
744          ** Uses.....
745          **      Inclusive: May call EXPEXC, which can use anything.
746          **
747          ** Stk lvls: May call EXPEXC, which can use anything.
748          **
749          ** Detail:
750          **      IMxq12 is followed by a table of token values and
751          **      relative offsets to execution routines. IMxq12 calls
752          **      BYTscA, which scans the table for the appropriate jump.
753          **
754          ** History:
755          **
756          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
757          **      -----
758          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
759          **
760          *****
761          *****
762          ■
763          *****
764          *****
765          **
766          ** Name:(S) IMxq27 - Return to IMAGE token executor
767          **
768          ** Category:  EXCUTL
769          **
770          ** Purpose:
771          **      Return to IMxq12 (main IMAGE token execution routine)
772          **      after restoring D1 (token pointer).
773          **
774          ** Entry:
775          **      C(A)=address+2 of next IMAGE token to execute.
776          **      S5=0
777          **      S6=0
778          **

```

```

779      ** Exit:
780      **      May jump to any execution routines.
781      **
782      ** Calls:      May jump to any execution routines.
783      **
784      ** Uses.....
785      ** Inclusive: May jump to any execution routines.
786      **
787      ** Stk lvls:   May jump to any execution routines.
788      **
789      ** NOTE:
790      **      Some IMAGE poll handlers will use this entry point
791      **      after handling a poll. Since the FPOLL routine does
792      **      not preserve D1, this allows a poll handler to jump
793      **      to the IMAGE token executor with D1 pointing to the
794      **      appropriate token.
795      **
796      ** History:
797      **
798      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
799      **      -----      -
800      **      12/08/82    MB      Documentation
801      **
802      *****
803      *****
804      *
805      1BAE6 845      IMxq10 ST=0      sRtn      Clear Return flag for USGstr.
806      1BAE9 866      ?ST=0      sSpec1      Outputting NaN or Inf?
807      1BAEC 90      GOYES      IMxq12      No.
808      *
809      1BAEE 6AF6      GOTO      CHKSK3      Yes. Check for skips.
810      *
811      1BAF2 171      IMxq11 D1=D1+ 2
812      1BAF5 715F      IMxq12 GOSUB      =BYTscA      Execute next token.
813      *
814      1BAF9 44      CON(2) \D\      Output digit (blank filled).
815      1BAFB 314      REL(3) USG"D"
816      *
817      1BAFE A5      CON(2) \Z\      Output digit (zero filled).
818      1BB00 C24      REL(3) USG"Z"
819      *
820      1BB03 14      CON(2) \A\      Output ASCII char.
821      1BB05 321      REL(3) USG"A"
822      *
823      1BB08 1D      CON(2) uMULT      Multiplier.
824      1BB0A 3A0      REL(3) USGmlt
825      *
826      1BB0D 2D      CON(2) uLOOPB      Loop on byte.
827      1BB0F 5A0      REL(3) USGlpb
828      *
829      1BB12 85      CON(2) \X\      Output ASCII blank.
830      1BB14 7D0      REL(3) USGch4
831      *
832      1BB17 E2      CON(2) \.\      Output "." (radix).
833      1BB19 0D0      REL(3) USGch5

```

834	*		
835	1BB1C	A2	CON(2) *\
836	1BB1E	514	REL(3) USG"*"
837	*		
838	1BB21	35	CON(2) \S\
839	1BB23	664	REL(3) USG"S"
840	*		
841	1BB26	D4	CON(2) \M\
842	1BB28	364	REL(3) USG"M"
843	*		
844	1BB2B	34	CON(2) \C\
845	1BB2D	C34	REL(3) USG"C"
846	*		
847	1BB30	05	CON(2) \P\
848	1BB32	934	REL(3) USG"P"
849	*		
850	1BB35	7F	CON(2) uALit
851	1BB37	011	REL(3) USGlit
852	*		
853	1BB3A	84	CON(2) \H\
854	1BB3C	451	REL(3) USG"H"
855	*		
856	1BB3F	B4	CON(2) \K\
857	1BB41	C41	REL(3) USG"K"
858	*		
859	1BB44	54	CON(2) \E\
860	1BB46	A90	REL(3) USG"E"
861	*		
862	1BB49	0D	CON(2) uSTRPT
863	1BB4B	470	REL(3) USGstr
864	*		
865	1BB4E	3D	CON(2) uLOOPS
866	1BB50	660	REL(3) USGlp
867	*		
868	1BB53	FE	CON(2) uLOOPP
869	1BB55	360	REL(3) USGlp
870	*		
871	1BB58	1F	CON(2) uRESTP
872	1BB5A	901	REL(3) USGrst
873	*		
874	1BB5D	4F	CON(2) uDELIM
875	1BB5F	DF0	REL(3) USGdlm
876	*		
877	1BB62	0F	CON(2) uIMend
878	1BB64	C85	REL(3) USGend
879	*		
880	1BB67	24	CON(2) \B\
881	1BB69	274	REL(3) USG"B"
882	*		
883	1BB6C	F2	CON(2) \/\
884	1BB6E	746	REL(3) USGch/
885	*		
886	1BB71	25	CON(2) \R\
887	1BB73	470	REL(3) USGch6
888	*		

Output digit (* filled).

Output sign (+ or -).

Output sign (blank or -).

Output "," (separator).

Output "." (separator).

Delimiter: string literal.

Output compact form (European).

Output compact form.

Output "E" (exponent).

Pointer to imbedded literal.

Loop on string.

Loop on parentheses.

Restart parse.

Unfilled delimiter.

IMAGE end.

Output byte form.

Output EOL sequence.

Output "," (radix).

```
889 18B76 04          CON(2) \@\          Output Form Feed.
890 18B78 D60        REL(3) USGch7
891                *
892 18B7B 4D          CON(2) uIMXCH        Poll for unrecognized xqt char.
893 18B7D 210        REL(3) IMXPOL
894                *
895 18B80 00          CON(2) 0             Others: check for numeric delims.
896 18B82 316F        LC(2) uHKB^         See table below for tokens--
897 18B86 9EE         ?A>=C B            Numeric delimiter?
898 18B89 02          GOYES ToUSGn        Yes. To USGnum.
899 18B8B 6A5F IMxq19 GOTO IMxq10        Execute next token.
900                #
901                #
902                # +-----+
903                # | F6 uHKB^   Delimiter: H,K,B or ^ takes numeric...
904                # | (F7 uALit  Already trapped in table above.)
905                # | F8 uNUMNn  Delimiter: Numeric, no float, no sign.
906                # | F9 uNUMNs  Delimiter: Numeric, no float, w/sign.
907                # | FA uNUMFn  Delimiter: Numeric, float, no sign.
908                # | FB uNUMFs  Delimiter: Numeric, float, w/sign.
909                # | FC uNUMEn  Delimiter: Numeric, w/exponent, no sign.
910                # | FD uNUMEs  Delimiter: Numeric, w/exponent, w/sign.
911                # | FE <<nothing>> Checks anyway...
912                # | FF <<nothing>> Checks anyway...
913                # +-----+
914                #
915                #
916 18B8F          IMXPOL                  Unrecognized xqt char poll.
917 18B8F 700E        GOSUB =FPOLLx        Pass D1=xqt addr in RO(A), poll.
918 18B93 00          CON(2) =pIMXCH
919 18B95 7DED =IMXRTN GOSUB =Polrtn      Check for poll handled.
920                #
921                # +-----+
922                # | If poll handled, handler must return:
923                # | RO(A)=xqt address (passed to you in RO(A)) |
924                # +-----+
925 18B99 118 IMxq25 C=RO                  C= addr IMAGE execution.
926 18B9C 135 =IMxq27 D1=C                D1= addr IMAGE execution.
927 18B9F 865        ?ST=0 sRturn          Return from displaying char?
928 18BA2 9E         GOYES IMxq19         Yes.
929                *
930 18BA4 845        ST=0 sRturn            Clear "Return" flag.
931 18BA7 03        RTNCC
932                #
933 18BA9 6E41 ToUSGn GOTO USGnum
934                *
```

```
935          EJECT
936          *****
937          ■
938 188AD 76C5  USGmlt GOSUB  DCRMNT      Decrement multiplier counter.
939 188B1 59D   GONC   IMxq19      (BET) Next xqt symbol.
940          ■
941          *****
942          *
943 188B4 24   USGlpb P=      4      Loop on byte. 4 nib jump.
944          ■
945 188B6 0D   USGlpb P=P-1      Loop on string ptr. 16 nib jump.
946 188B8 7F85 USGlpb GOSUB  USloop    D1 to loop multiplier, decrement.
947 188BC 5EC   GONC   IMxq19      (BET) Next xqt symbol.
948          ■
```

```

949      EJECT
950      *****
951      *****
952      **
953      ** Name:(S) USst03 - Output characters from address in C
954      ** Name:(S) USst05 - Output characters from address in D1
955      **
956      ** Category:   EXECUTL
957      **
958      ** Purpose:
959      **     To output a character during USING execution; character
960      **     display observes WIDTH.
961      **
962      ** Entry:
963      **     USst03: D1=address of current token being executed
964      **               C=address of characters to be output
965      **     USst05: A=address of current token being executed
966      **               D1=address of characters to be output
967      **               P=0
968      **               B(A)=#characters to output
969      **               CKINFO must have been called previously to set up
970      **               the output information (see CKINFO)
971      **               S5=0 to exit to IMxq12, S5=1 to return.
972      **
973      ** Exit:
974      **     P      = 0
975      **     If S5=0, exits to IMxq12
976      **     If S5=1, does a "return", carry clear.
977      **
978      ** Calls:      SENDWD
979      **
980      ** Uses.....
981      ** Exclusive:  A,B,C,R0,S4
982      ** Inclusive:  A,B,C,D,R0,R1,R2,P,S4,D1
983      **
984      ** Stk lvls:   5
985      **
986      ** NOTE:
987      **     If you want to display only one character, call USGch+
988      **
989      ** Detail:
990      **     Before call to SENDWD, sets S4=0 to inhibit EOL before
991      **     item is displayed.
992      **
993      **     =USst03 AD1EX
994      **               D1=C
995      **     =USst05 R0=A
996      **               A=B      A
997      **               ST=0      4
998      **               GOSBVL =SENDWD
999      **               C=R0
1000      **               D1=C
1001      **               ?ST=0      5
1002      **               GOYES IMxq12
1003      **               ST=0      5

```



```

1004      **          RTNCC
1005      **
1006      ** History:
1007      **
1008      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1009      **      -----      -
1010      ** 12/08/82      MB      Documentation
1011      **
1012      *****
1013      *****
1014      ■
1015 18BBF 110      USGstr A=R0      (Preserve R0(9-5)=zero counter)
1016 18BC2 7A84      GOSUB RCVOFS      Recover offset to literal.
1017 18BC6 1C9      D1=D1- 10      D1 points to literal length.
1018 18BC9 143      A=DAT1 A      Length of literal.
1019 18BCC D8      B=A      A      Length to B.
1020 18BCE 133      =USst03 AD1EX      D1 (xqt addr) to A.
1021 18BD1 135      D1=C      Address of literal to D1.
1022 18BD4 100      =USst05 R0=A      Save D1 xqt addr in R0.
1023 18BD7 D4      A=B      A      Length of literal to A.
1024 18BD9 7240      GOSUB SENDWj      Send, in width-sized chunks.
1025 18BDD 48B      GOC      IMxq25      (BET) To next execution symbol.
1026      ■

```

```

1027          EJECT
1028          *****
1029          *****
1030          **
1031          ** Name:(S) USGch+ - Display character during USING execution
1032          ** Name:(S) USGch- - Display character during USING execution
1033          **
1034          ** Category:  EXCUTL
1035          **
1036          ** Purpose:
1037          **      To display one character during USING execution.
1038          **
1039          ** Entry:
1040          **      USGch-: RSTK address contains table of ASCII characters
1041          **                  P=pointer into ASCII table
1042          **      USGch+: P=0
1043          **                  C(A)=address of ASCII character
1044          **                  D1=address of current IMAGE token being executed.
1045          **
1046          ** Exit:
1047          **      See USst03
1048          **
1049          ** Calls:      USst03
1050          **
1051          ** Uses.....
1052          **      Exclusive: A(W),B(A),C(A),P
1053          **      Inclusive: A,B,C,D,R0(A),R1,R2,P,D1
1054          **
1055          ** Stk lvls:  5
1056          **
1057          ** NOTE:
1058          **      For USGch- entry, the ASCII table must have a 00 byte
1059          **      as the first entry. A value of P=0 would point to the
1060          **      first byte past this 00 byte.
1061          **
1062          ** Detail:
1063          **      =USGch- C=RSTK          Address of ASCII table.
1064          **                  C+P+1      Pointer into table.
1065          **                  C+P+1
1066          **                  P=         0
1067          **      =USGch+ B=0      A      B(A)=1=#characters
1068          **                  B=B+1  A      to display.
1069          **                  A=R0      Preserve R0(9-5).
1070          **                  GOTO     USst03
1071          **
1072          ** History:
1073          **
1074          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1075          **      -----
1076          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
1077          **
1078          *****
1079          *****
1080          1BBE0 852  USG"E" ST=1  sNUME      Output exponent digits.
1081          1BBE3 0C      P=P+1      Reaches USGch0 with P=8.

```

```

1082 *****
1083 1BBE5 0C    USGch7 P=P+1          (P=7) Form Feed ("@" )
1084 1BBE7 0C    USGch6 P=P+1          (P=6) " , "
1085 1BBE9 0C    USGch5 P=P+1          (P=5) " . "
1086 1BBEB 0C    USGch4 P=P+1          (P=4) " " "
1087 1BBED 0C    USGch3 P=P+1          (P=3) " - "
1088 1BBEF 0C    USGch2 P=P+1          (P=2) " + "
1089 1BBF1 0C    USGch1 P=P+1          (P=1) " 0 "
1090 1BBF3 7410  USGch0 GOSUB  USGch-  (P=0) " * "
1091 *
1092 *!!!! THIS NEXT BYTE IS FREE TO BE USED FOR ROM CHECKSUM !!!!
1093 1BBF7 00    NIBHEX 00             Filler for C+P+1, C+P+1.
1094 1BBF9 A2    NIBASC \*\           USGch0
1095 1BBFB 03    NIBASC \O\           USGch1
1096 1BBFD B2    NIBASC \+\           USGch2
1097 1BBFF D2    NIBASC \-\           USGch3
1098 1BC01 02    NIBASC \ \           USGch4
1099 1BC03 E2    NIBASC \.\           USGch5
1100 1BC05 C2    NIBASC \,\           USGch6
1101 1BC07 C0    NIBHEX C0             USGch7 Form Feed.
1102 1BC09 54    NIBASC \E\           USGch8
1103 *
1104 *
1105 1BC0B 07    =USGch- C=RSTK        Add offset to desired
1106 1BC0D 809    C+P+1                character.
1107 1BC10 809    C+P+1
1108 1BC13 20    USGch* P= 0           Reset pointer.
1109 *
1110 1BC15 D1    =USGch+ B=0 A         "One char out".
1111 1BC17 E5    B=B+1 A              (Preserve R0(9-5)=zero counter)
1112 1BC19 110    A=R0                (BET) Send out char.
1113 1BC1C 51B    GONC USst03
1114 *
1115 *****
1116 1BC1F 854    SENDWj ST=1 InhEOL
1117 1BC22 8C00    GOLONG =SENDWD
1118 00          *

```

```

1119          EJECT
1120          *****
1121          *
1122 1BC28      USG"A"          "A" symbol: send ASCII char.
1123 1BC28 7944      GOSUB StAVE+      A=curr xqt addr, D1= AvMemEnd.
1124 1BC2C 147      C=DAT1  #          Read #nibs in string expr.
1125 1BC2F CE      C=C-1  A          Decrement for 1 char sent out.
1126 1BC31 4A0      GOC      USGA01    CRY= entire string sent.
1127 1BC34 CE      C=C-1  A          -2 nibs for each char.
1128 1BC36 145      DAT1=C  #          Re-write counter.
1129 1BC39 1C1      D1=D1- 2          D1 to start of string.
1130 1BC3C 133      USGA01 AD1EX      D1= current xqt address.
1131 1BC3F 4BA      GOC      USGch4    From USGA1+. Send out space.
1132 1BC42 EE      C=A-C  A          C= address of char to send out.
1133 1BC44 50D      GONC      USGch+   (BET) Send out one char.
1134          *
1135          *****
1136          *
1137 1BC47      USGlit          "String delimiter" found.
1138 1BC47 843      ST=0  sZeros      GetExp allow only string.
1139 1BC4A 7834      GOSUB GetEXP      Put string expression on stack,
1140          *          store xqt address at AvMemEnd.
1141 1BC4E 8F00      GOSBVL =REVPOP      Reverse for output; A(A)= length.
1142          000
1142 1BC55 7DC3      GOSUB NmOFF+      Store string length at AvMemEnd;
1143          *          set C= xqt address.
1144 1BC59 135      D1=C          D1 points to xqt address.
1145 1BC5C 1C7      USGdlm D1=D1- 8    Skip over delimiter zeroes.
1146 1BC5F 668E      GOTO  IMxq10      Next token.
1147          *

```

```

1148          EJECT
1149          ****
1150          ****
1151          **
1152          ** Name:(S) USGrst - Suspend USING execution, restart parse
1153          **
1154          ** Category:  EXCUTL
1155          **
1156          ** Purpose:
1157          **      Halt IMAGE execution and restart parsing of IMAGE
1158          **      fields.
1159          **
1160          ** Entry:
1161          **      P      = 0
1162          **      R3(A)=Program Counter
1163          **      RAM storage at AvMemEnd is as shown in IMGxqt header.
1164          **
1165          ** Exit:
1166          **      To Nxtfl3 (parse next field).
1167          **
1168          ** Calls:      GETSTA, C+A2D1, R2=D1+, CA2D1., IMDO--, Nxtfl3
1169          **
1170          ** Uses.....
1171          **      Exclusive: A(R),C,D1
1172          **      Inclusive: IMAGE parse routines at Nxtfl3 can use anything
1173          **
1174          ** Stk lvls:  2 (before exit to Nxtfl3, which can use all 7)
1175          **
1176          ** NOTE:
1177          **      Most pIMXQT poll handlers will return to USGrst, after
1178          **      they have taken care of their execution.
1179          **
1180          ** Algorithm:
1181          **      Restore status bits from RAM.
1182          **      Restore address of start of IMAGE string to R3(9-5)
1183          **      Restore length of IMAGE string to R0(9-5)
1184          **      Restore address of next parse symbol to R0(A).
1185          **
1186          ** History:
1187          **
1188          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1189          **      -----      -
1190          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
1191          **
1192          ****
1193          ****
1194          *
1195          18C63      =USGrst      Restart parse.
1196          18C63 7CF3      GOSUB GETSTA      Get status bits from storage.
1197          18C67 172      D1=D1+ 3      D1->offset to start IMAGE string.
1198          *
1199          18C6A 75E3      GOSUB C+A2D1      C=addr of start of IMAGE string.
1200          18C6E DA      A=C      A      Save addr in A.
1201          18C70 11B      C=R3      C=DO pointer (PC).
1202          18C73 8F00      GOSBVL =R3=D1+      Store both R3 (just like entry).

```

	000		
1203	18C7A 15F9	C=DAT1 10	C(9-5)=length IMAGE string,
1204			C(A)= offset to restart D0.
1205	18C7E 179	D1=D1+ 10	D1 past offset storage.
1206	18C81 74D3	GOSUB CA2D1.	C(A)= D0 pointer to IMAGE string.
1207	18C85 7B9D	GOSUB =IMDO--	Save both in R1.
1208	18C89 6C49	GOTO =Nxtf13	Restart parse.
1209			

```

1210          EJECT
1211          *****
1212          ■
1213 1BC8D 853  USG"K" ST=1  sKnotH
1214 1BC90      USG"H"      (sKnotH =0)
1215 1BC90 7D63      GOSUB  POPTS+  Test stack item.
1216 1BC94 501      GONC   UShk05   NC= numeric.
1217 1BC97 B04      A=A+1  P        No. Test for string.
1218 1BC9A 96C      ?A#0   B        String?
1219 1BC9D 80      GOYES   UShk09   No. Complex.
1220 1BC9F 853      ST=1   sKnotH   Omits test for "." (European...)
1221 1BCA2 580      GONC   UShk15   (BET)
1222          ■
1223 1BCA5      UShk05
1224          *
1225 1BCA5 8E00  UShk09 GOSUBL =STR$SB  Convert number to display format.
      00
1226          *
1227 1BCAB AF0   UShk15 A=0    W      (For SRB below.)
1228 1BCAE 8F00      GOSBVL =REVPOP  Reverse for output; A(A)=length.
      000
1229 1BCB5 873      ?ST=1  sKnotH   "K" specifier?
1230 1BCB8 D2      GOYES   UShk31   Yes.
1231 1BCBA 130      DO=A        No. DO=#nibs in item (=cntr).
1232 1BCBD 137      CD1EX      Addr start of item to C.
1233 1BCC0 C2      C=A+C  A        Compute end addr of item.
1234 1BCC2 135      D1=C        D1= end addr.
1235 1BCC5 31E2     LCASC  \,\    Looking for "." radix.
1236 1BCC9 D7      D=C    A        Save "." in D.
1237          *
1238 1BCCB 181     UShk21 DO=DO- 2    Count chars in string.
1239 1BCC E 461     GOC    UShk31   End of string.
1240 1BCD1 1C1     D1=D1- 2        To next char.
1241 1BCD4 14F     C=DAT1 B        Read char.
1242 1BCD7 967     ?C#D   B        "."?
1243 1BCDA 1F      GOYES   UShk21   No. To next char.
1244 1BCDC 30C     LC(1)  \,\    Yes. Replace with European ",".
1245 1BCDF 14D     DAT1=C B
1246 1BCE2 58E     GONC   UShk21   (BET)
1247          ■
1248 1BCE5 81C     UShk31 ASRB      A= #chars in item (#bytes).
1249 1BCE8 733F    GOSUB   SENDWj  Send to output device.
1250 1BCEC 7D33    UShk35 GOSUB   NwOFFS  Set C=addr of IMAGE execution.
1251 1BCFO 6BAE    GOTO    IMxq27  Next IMAGE symbol.
1252          ■

```

```

1253      EJECT
1254      *****
1255      *****
1256      **
1257      ** Name:   USGnum - Evaluate and execute numeric IMAGE field
1258      ** Name:(S) USnm05 - Execute numeric IMAGE field
1259      **
1260      ** Category:  EXCUTL
1261      **
1262      ** Purpose:
1263      **   To evaluate (through EXPEXC) and execute numeric IMAGE
1264      **   field.
1265      **
1266      ** Entry:
1267      **   RAM locations as specified in IMGxqt header.
1268      **   USGnum:
1269      **     P=0
1270      **     D1=address of current token in BldIMG stream
1271      **     A(B)=delimiter token which defined numeric field
1272      **   USnm05:
1273      **     P=0
1274      **     A(W)=numeric expression (real or imaginary part)
1275      **     D1 points to AvMemEnd-16, which also contains a copy
1276      **     of the expression in A.
1277      **
1278      ** Exit:
1279      **   Exits to IMxq12.
1280      **
1281      ** Calls:   SET-ST, FPOLL (pIMcpw), GetEXP, C+A2D1, DECP=C,
1282      **          RND-12, ExpEXP, CHKFLT
1283      **
1284      ** Uses.....
1285      **   Inclusive: GetEXP calls EXPEXC, which may use anything
1286      **
1287      ** Stk lvls:  GetEXP calls EXPEXC, which may use all 7
1288      **
1289      ** NOTE:
1290      **   USGnum is the routine which formats all numeric fields.
1291      **   The value of the delimiting token determines the status
1292      **   bit settings, which in turn define the type of format-
1293      **   ting (sign field, exponent field, etc.).
1294      **
1295      **   USnm05 is a return point for the pIMcpw poll ("complex
1296      **   field working").
1297      **
1298      ** Algorithm:
1299      **   Set status bits as specified by numeric delimiter.
1300      **   Fetch expression, store at AvMemEnd-16.
1301      **   Copy expression to B.
1302      **   Read #digits in field, store in D.
1303      **   Read #digits before radix, store in C.
1304      **   Allow # digit position for sign, if sign not specified.
1305      **   Expand exponent to 5 digit form.
1306      **   Calculate #zeroes before first nonzero digit.
1307      **   Calculate position to round; round expression.

```



```

1308      **      If exponent changed in rounding, decrement #zeroes.
1309      **      If insufficient digits, "IMAGE Ovfl" warning/error.
1310      **      Store #zeroes in R1.
1311      **      Store rounded expression back in AvMemEnd-16.
1312      **      If floating field (D's), go to CHKFLT
1313      **      else go to IMxq12.
1314      **
1315      ** History:
1316      **
1317      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1318      **      -----      -
1319      **      12/08/82      MB      Documentation
1320      **
1321      ****
1322      ****
1323      *
1324 1BCF4 6B04  NANINF GOTO  CHKSKP      Check for ■ skip posns.
1325      *
1326 1BCF8 73DC  USGnum GOSUB  =SET-ST      Set status bits according
1327      *      to token value: s"S,M" ,
1328      *      sFLOAT, sNUME .
1329 1BCFC 867      ?ST=0  sCplxW      Working on complex field?
1330 1BCFF C0      GOYES  USnm03      No. Get expression.
1331 1BD01 7E8C      GOSUB  =FPOLLx      "Work on complex number" poll.
1332      *      Pass D1 to handler in R0(A).
1333 1BD05 00      CON(2) =pIMcpw
1334 1BD07 7B7C      GOSUB  =Polrtn      Check for poll handled,return.
1335      *--!!! NOTE: MATH ROM returns to USnm05 when poll handled!!!
1336      *
1337      *      +-----+
1338      *      | If poll handled, handler must return:
1339      *      | A(W)=numeric expression
1340      *      | D1 points to expression, which resides
1341      *      | at AvMemEnd-16 (i.e., D1=AvMemEnd-16)
1342      *      | (Note: nothing important can reside
1343      *      | below this location, since a call to
1344      *      | STR$SB will certainly overwrite it.)
1345      *      +-----+
1346      *
1346 1BD0B 856  USnm03 ST=1  sSpec1      "Accept numeric expression."
1347 1BD0E 7473      GOSUB  GetEXP      Get expression.
1348 1BD12 863  =USnm05 ?ST=0  sZeros      H,K,B,^ field? (sZeros=sKnoth)
1349 1BD15 7D      GOYES  UShk35      Yes. No formatting.
1350      *      No. Numeric.
1351 1BD17 AF8      B=A      W      Expression to B.
1352 1BD1A 17F      D1=D1+ 16      Set D1= AvMemEnd.
1353 1BD1D 7233      GOSUB  C+A2D1      C= current xqt address in BldIMG.
1354 1BD21 135      D1=C      D1 points to numeric symbol.
1355 1BD24 1C7      D1=D1- 8      D1 points to #digits in field.
1356 1BD27 D4      A=B      A      Exponent to A.
1357 1BD29 B24      A=A+1  XS
1358 1BD2C 47C      GOC     NANINF      NaN or Inf.
1359 1BD2F 05      SETDEC      Digit counters are decimal.
1360 1BD31 AF2      C=0      W      (C(S) is flag for -0.)
1361 1BD34 15F3      C=DAT1  ■      C(A)= #digits specified.
1362 1BD38 AF7      D=C      W      D= total #digits in field;

```

1363	18D3B	173		D1=D1+ 4	D(S)= flag for -0.
1364	18D3E	15F3		C=DAT1 4	C= #digits before radix.
1365	18D42	959		?B=0 M	Check for significant 0 later?
1366	18D45	A0		G0YES USnm07	No.
1367	18D47	8A7		?C#D A	All integer field?
1368	18D4A	50		G0YES USnm07	No. Decimal digits, too.
1369	18D4C	A4E		C=C-1 S	Yes. For unit's digit check.
1370	18D4F	1C3	USnm07	D1=D1- 4	D1 back to total #digit storage.
1371	18D52	949		?B=0 S	Negative number?
1372	18D55	A1		G0YES USnm15	No.
1373	18D57	870		?ST=1 s"S,M"	Yes. Sign specified?
1374	18D5A	81		G0YES USnm17	Yes.
1375	18D5C	CE		C=C-1 A	One digit posn for sign.
1376	18D5E	4B0		G0C USnm11	CRY= maybe -0.
1377	18D61	CF		D=D-1 A	One less total digit position.
1378	18D63	8AF		?D#0 A	Only one total digit posn?
1379	18D66	C0		G0YES USnm17	No. s"S,M"=0 for "neg expr".
1380	18D68	E7		D=D+1 M	Yes. Will need this posn for -0.
1381	18D6A	E6	USnm11	C=C+1 A	Don't use posn for sign, if -0.
1382	18D6C	A4F		D=D-1 S	Flag: check for -0 later.
1383	18D6F	850	USnm15	ST=1 s"S,M"	Either sign specfd, or pos expr.
1384					Now C=#digits before radix.
1385	18D72	872	USnm17	?ST=1 sNUME	Exponent specified?
1386	18D75	F1		G0YES USnm33	Yes. No leading zeros.
1387					
1388	18D77	7A95		G0SUB ExpEXP	Expand Exponent to 5 digit form.
1389			*		
1390			*	At this point, C(A)= #digits before radix,	
1391			*	A(A)= exponent+1	
1392			*		
1393	18D7B	E2		C=C-A A	#zeros till first nonzero digit.
1394	18D7D	5C0		G0NC USnm25	NC= sufficient digits.
1395	18D80	95C		?A#0 M	If negative exponent, OK.
1396	18D83	70		G0YES USnm25	
1397	18D85	D2		C=0 A	Insufficient digits...
1398	18D87	A4F		D=D-1 S	unless -0 acceptable.
1399			*		
1400			*	Now compute the nibble for rounding:	
1401			*	rounding nibble	
1402			*	= 13-(exponent)-(#digits specified past radix)	
1403			*	= 13+(#digits till radix)-(exponent)-(total #digits)	
1404			*	= 13+(#zeros)-(total #digits)	
1405			*		
1406	18D8A	E3	USnm25	D=D-C A	D= #nib to round past fixed rdx.
1407	18D8C	570		G0NC USnm33	NC= round OK.
1408	18D8F	CB		C=C+D A	C= #zeros= total #digits.
1409	18D91	AD1		B=0 M	E.g.: ".DD";.0006 . Mantissa=0.
1410	18D94	109	USnm33	R1=C	R1= #zeros.
1411	18D97	D2		C=0 A	
1412	18D99	3141		LCHEX 14	Fixed radix at position 14.
1413	18D9D	EB		C=C-D A	C= nibble to round.
1414	18D9F	490		G0C USnm39	Nibble beyond 14; no round (P=0)
1415	18DA2	8F00		G0SBVL =DECP=C	"P=C 0 in decimal mode".
		000			
1416	18DA9	AF4	USnm39	A=B W	Expression to A.

1417	1BDAC	D9		C=B	A	Save exponent in C(X) for later.
1418	1BDAD	8E00		GOSUBL	=RND-12	Round.
		00				
1419	1BDB4	5A0		GONC	USnm41	NC= no MAXREAL overflow.
1420	1BDB7	E4		A=A+1	A	MAXREAL returned for round ovfl.
1421	1BDB9	BD4		ASR	M	Exponent=500; A(M)=0999..99
1422	1BDBC	B54		A=A+1	M	A(M)=1000...00 . Now A=1E500.
1423			A			
1424	1BDBF	AF8	USnm41	B=A	M	B= rounded expression.
1425	1BDC2	DA		A=C	A	Old exponent to A.
1426	1BDC4	862		?ST=0	sNUME	Exponent specified?
1427	1BDC7	03		GOYES	USnm47	No.
1428			*			Yes. Now sNUME=1 will indicate
1429			*			a positive exponent.
1430	1BDC9	D2		C=0	A	"No zeros" to R1.
1431	1BDCB	959		?B=0	M	Expression = 0?
1432	1BDCE	84		GOYES	USnm55	Yes. Only output "00..00E+000"
1433			*			(Otherwise "5DE";0 gives 00000E-004)
1434	1BDD0	129		CR1EX		C= #digits before radix.
1435	1BDD3	7E35		GOSUB	ExpEXP	Expand exponent to 5 digit form.
1436	1BDD7	EA		A=A-C	A	A= exponent for display.
1437	1BDD9	958		?A=0	M	Neg exponent for display?
1438	1BDDC	70		GOYES	USnm43	No.
1439	1BDDE	842		ST=0	sNUME	Yes. Flag: neg exp.
1440	1BDE1	F8		A=-A	A	Store in positive form.
1441	1BDE3	AB8	USnm43	B=A	X	B= expression with full exponent.
1442	1BDE6	D2		C=0	A	
1443	1BDE8	A3E		C=C-1	X	00999 = max exponent display.
1444	1BDEB	8BA		?A<C	A	Exponent overflow?
1445	1BDEE	90		GOYES	USnm47	No.
1446	1BDF0	841	USGOVj	ST=0	sFLOAT	Yes. Disable float after warning.
1447	1BDF3	68B4		GOTO	USGOVF	"USING Ovfl".
1448			■			
1449	1BDF7	119	USnm47	C=R1		C= #zeros.
1450	1BDF9	95D		?B#0	M	Rounded expr=0?
1451	1BDFD	90		GOYES	USnm51	No.
1452	1BDFE	94A		?C=0	S	Yes. Now, check for unit's 0.
1453	1BE02	41		GOYES	USnm55	Not necessary.
1454	1BE04	5C0		GONC	USnm53	(BET) Force significant zero.
1455			■			
1456	1BE07	94F	USnm51	?D#0	S	Non-zero expr. -0 case?
1457	1BE0A	6E		GOYES	USGOVj	Yes; no space for sign.
1458	1BE0C	930		?A=B	M	Exponent incremented in rounding?
1459	1BE0F	70		GOYES	USnm55	No.
1460	1BE11	CE	USnm53	C=C-1	A	Yes. One less zero.
1461	1BE13	4CD		GOC	USGOVj	CRY= insufficient digits.
1462	1BE16	D7	USnm55	D=C	A	#zeros to D(A) (for float check).
1463	1BE18	04		SETHX		
1464	1BE1A	7352		GOSUB	SAVE++	A=curr xqt addr, D1= AvMemEnd,
1465			*			store #zeros in R0(9-5).
1466	1BE1E	3233		LCHEX	F33	C(0)= 3 for ASCII output,
		F				
1467			*			C(1)= flag for neg expr,
1468			*			C(2)= flag for neg exponent.
1469	1BE23	94D		?B#0	S	Neg expr?

1470	1BE26	50		GOYES	USnm57	Yes. C(1)=3.
1471	1BE28	BE6		CSR	B	No. C(1)=0.
1472	1BE2B	862	USnm57	?ST=0	sNUME	Negative exponent?
1473	1BE2E	80		GOYES	USnm59	Yes. C(2)=F.
1474	1BE30	AA2		C=0	XS	Pos exp. C(2)=0.
1475	1BE33	842		ST=0	sNUME	
1476	1BE36	145	USnm59	DAT1=C	A	Store offset for digit.
1477	1BE39	1CF		D1=D1-	16	D1 to numeric expression.
1478	1BE3C	AF9		C=B	W	Formatted expression.
1479	1BE3F	1557		DAT1=C	W	Re-write formatted expr.
1480	1BE43	131		D1=A		D1= execution address.
1481	1BE46	861		?ST=0	sFLOAT	Floating symbols (D's) ?
1482	1BE49	C6		GOYES	IMx10j	No. Next symbol.
1483			*			Fall into CHKFLT directly.
1484			*			

```

1485                                EJECT
1486                                *****
1487                                *
1488                                *           Code from above falls into here!
1489 1BE4B 843  CHKFLT ST=0  sZeros      Flag for "D not found yet."
1490 1BE4E 870          ?ST=1 s"S,M"    Sign specified, or pos expr?
1491 1BE51 40          GOYES  CHKFL5     Yes.
1492 1BE53 E7          D=D+1  A          No. Allow one more zero for sign.
1493 1BE55 101  CHKFL5 R1=A          Save D1 for end of float check.
1494 1BE58 D1          B=0   A          To count floats.
1495                                *
1496 1BE5A 7CEB  CHKFL7 GOSUB  =BYTscA
1497                                *
1498 1BE5E 44          CON(2) \D\
1499 1BE60 B60          REL(3) FLOATd
1500                                *
1501 1BE63 1D          CON(2) uMULT      Multiplier token.
1502 1BE65 A40          REL(3) CHKFL11
1503                                *
1504 1BE68 35          CON(2) \S\
1505 1BE6A A70          REL(3) FLTxsm
1506                                *
1507 1BE6D 85          CON(2) \X\
1508 1BE6F 570          REL(3) FLTxsm
1509                                *
1510 1BE72 D4          CON(2) \M\
1511 1BE74 070          REL(3) FLTxsm
1512                                *
1513 1BE77 0D          CON(2) uSTRPT
1514 1BE79 860          REL(3) FLTstr
1515                                *
1516 1BE7C E2          CON(2) \.\
1517 1BE7E 220          REL(3) CHKFL9
1518                                *
1519 1BE81 34          CON(2) \C\
1520 1BE83 450          REL(3) FLOATc
1521                                *
1522 1BE86 A5          CON(2) \Z\
1523 1BE88 810          REL(3) CHKFL9
1524                                *
1525 1BE8B 05          CON(2) \P\
1526 1BE8D A40          REL(3) FLOATc
1527                                *
1528 1BE90 25          CON(2) \R\
1529 1BE92 E00          REL(3) CHKFL9
1530                                *
1531 1BE95 00          CON(2) 0
1532                                *
1533 1BE97 316E        LC(2)  EndNum      Any token>=Endnum ends num field.
1534 1BE9B 9E2          ?A<C  B          End of numeric field?
1535 1BE9E CB          GOYES  CHKFL7     No. Keep checking tokens.
1536 1BEA0 852  CHKFL9 ST=1  sNUME      Flag: End of float check.
1537 1BEA3 05          SETDEC
1538 1BEA5 870          ?ST=1 s"S,M"    Neg expr with implied sign?
1539 1BEA8 B4          GOYES  ENDFLT     No. Output floats.

```

1540	1BEAA CD		B=B-1	A	Yes. Recover one posn for sign.
1541	1BEAC 564		GONC	ENDFLT	(BET) Output floats.
1542		*			
1543	1BEAF 1C7	CHKF11	D1=D1-	8	Multiplier: skip over
1544	1BEB2 57A		GONC	CHKFL7	(BET) decimal digits.
1545		*			
1546		■			
1547	1BEB5 603C	IMx10j	GOTO	IMxq10	Execute next symbol.
1548		■			

```

1549          EJECT
1550          *****
1551          ■
1552 1BEB9      CHKFLA      (From SKPFLT.)
1553 1BEB9 171      D1=D1+ 2      Don't skip current char.
1554 1BEB9 133      AD1EX      Put D1 in A.
1555 1BEBF 131      D1=A
1556 1BEC2 76B1     GOSUB  ROu2CA      RO(9-5)=#zeros to C(A).
1557 1BEC6 D7      D=C      A      #zeros to D(A).
1558 1BEC8 5C8     GONC   CHKFL5      (BET) Count next block of floats.
1559          ■
1560          *****
1561          *
1562 1BECB 853      FLOATd ST=1      sZeros      Found a D!
1563 1BECE 7874     GOSUB  COUNTP      Count float positions.
1564 1BED2 4DC      GOC    CHKFL9      CRY= end of float check.
1565 1BED5 CD      B=B-1  A      Nullify next B+1.
1566          ■
1567 1BED7 05      FLOATc SETDEC
1568 1BED9 E5      B=B+1  A      One more float posn.
1569 1BEDB 04      SETHEX
1570 1BEDD 6C7F    FLOTd5 GOTO  CHKFL7      Keep looking for floats.
1571          ■

```

```

1572          EJECT
1573          *****
1574          *
1575 1BEE1 1CB  FLIstr D1=D1- 12      Skip past string pointers.
1576 1BEE4 863  FLTxsm ?ST=0  sZeros Found a D yet?
1577 1BEE7 6F   GOYES  FLOTd5      No. Keep checking for floats.
1578 1BEE9 870   ?ST=1  s"S,M"    Implied neg sign?
1579 1BEEC 70   GOYES  ENDFLT      No. Output floats.
1580 1BEEE 8AB   ?D=0   A         Yes. Down to sign?
1581 1BEF1 CE   GOYES  FLOTd5      Yes. Keep checking for floats.
1582          ■                     No. Fall into ENDFLT.
1583          ■
1584 1BEF3 DB   ENDFLT C=D   A      New #zeros to C.
1585 1BEF5 7984  GOSUB  STORB      #zeros to R0(9-5), store B in R3.
1586 1BEF9 7494  GOSUB  STORB1     R3 shift left 5 times, B to R3(A).
1587          ■
1588 1BEFD 7E24  ENDFL7 GOSUB  CNTOUT Count floats.
1589 1BF01 43B   GOC     IMx10j    CRY= end of float output.
1590 1BF04 855   ST=1    sRturn     Return from display.
1591 1BF07 70EC  GOSUB  USGch4      Display blank.
1592 1BF0B 51F   GONC    ENDFL7     (BET) Next float output.
1593          ■

```



```

1594                                EJECT
1595                                *****
1596                                ■
1597 1BF0E 24    USG"D" P=      4          Sets R0(S)=4 for digit code.
1598 1BF10 861    ?ST=0  sFLOAT          Out of the floats?
1599 1BF13 41    GOYES  USGd03          Yes.
1600                                ■
1601 1BF15 7614  SKPFLT GOSUB  CNTOUT      Count output chars.
1602 1BF19 589    GONC   IMx10j          Keep skipping floats.
1603 1BF1C 862    ?ST=0  sNUME          Through with floats?
1604 1BF1F A9    GOYES  CHKFLA          No. Check floats again.
1605                                *
1606 1BF21 842    ST=0   sNUME          (Off flag: Through with floats.)
1607 1BF24 841    ST=0   sFLOAT          "Out of the floats."
1608 1BF27 870  USGd03 ?ST=1  s"S,M"      Display digit?
1609 1BF2A 90    GOYES  USG"*"          (BET) Yes. (CRY set for USGz*7)
1610                                ■          No. Display implied neg sign.
1611                                ■
1612 1BF2C 21    USG"Z" P=      1          To disp "0" if in the zeros.
1613                                ■          Test: In the floats? (Only for
1614 1BF2E 871    ?ST=1  sFLOAT          one's digit Z or first decimal D.)
1615 1BF31 4E    GOYES  SKPFLT          Yes. Skip floats.
1616 1BF33        USG"*"
1617 1BF33 118    C=R0
1618 1BF36 80FF    CPEX   15          Save P in R0(S),
1619 1BF3A 108    R0=C          C(9-5)=#zeros.
1620 1BF3D 470    GOC    USGz*7          CRY set for "D" symbol.
1621                                ■          Sign output already,
1622 1BF40 860  USGz*3 ?ST=0  s"S,M"      or specified in field?
1623 1BF43 64    GOYES  USG"S"          No. Neg sign takes digit's place.
1624                                ■
1625 1BF45 863  USGz*7 ?ST=0  sZeros      In the zeros?
1626 1BF48 76    GOYES  USGdgt          No. Display digit.
1627 1BF4A 7131  GOSUB  CSRW9j          C(A)= #zeros.
1628 1BF4E 843    ST=0   sZeros          In case end of zeros...
1629 1BF51 05    SETDEC
1630 1BF53 CE    C=C-1  A          Decrement zero count.
1631 1BF55 04    SETHEX
1632 1BF57 48E    GOC    USGz*3          No more zeros. Display digit,
1633                                ■          or floating implied neg sign.
1634 1BF5A 853    ST=1   sZeros          Nope, not end of zeros.
1635 1BF5D 75BA  GOSUB  =CSL2R0          Store counter back in R0(9-5).
1636 1BF61 80DF    P=C    15          Restore "Z" or "*" flag.
1637 1BF65 6D8C  USGc0j GOTO  USGch0      Display " " or "*" or "0".
1638                                *

```

```

1639          EJECT
1640          *****
1641          ■
1642 1BF69 21    USG"C" P=      1
1643 1BF6B      USG"P"
1644 1BF6B 863    ?ST=0    sZeros      In the zeros?
1645 1BF6E 71    GOYES    USGcp3      No. Disp ",", or ".".
1646 1BF70 871    ?ST=1    sFLOAT      In the floats?
1647 1BF73 2A    GOYES    SKPFLT      Yes. Skip floats.
1648          *      No. Check which symbol.
1649 1BF75 118      C=RO      Numeric symbol code to C(S).
1650 1BF78 80FF    CPEX     15      Code to P.
1651 1BF7C 881      ?PW      1      "Z"?
1652 1BF7F 6E    GOYES    USGc0j      No. Display " " or "*".
1653 1BF81 80FF    CPEX     15      Yes. Display ",", or ".".
1654 1BF85 636C    USGcp3 GOTO    USGch5
1655          *
1656          *****
1657          ■
1658 1BF89 2E    USG"S" P=     14      Flag for "S" symbol.
1659 1BF8B      USG"M"      (P=0)
1660 1BF8B 76E0      GOSUB    StAVE+    No. D1 to A, set D1=AvMemEnd.
1661 1BF8F 147      C=DAT1    A      Read flags: C(1)=expr sign,
1662          *      C(2)= exponent sign.
1663 1BF92 871    ?ST=1    sFLOAT      In floats?
1664 1BF95 70    GOYES    USGsh1      Yes. sNUME not "exponent".
1665 1BF97 872    ?ST=1    sNUME      Exponent being output?
1666 1BF9A 40    GOYES    USGsh3      Yes.
1667 1BF9C F2    USGsh1 CSL      A      No. Expr sign to C(XS).
1668 1BF9E 133    USGsh3 AD1EX      Restore D1 from A.
1669 1BFA1 92A      ?C=0     XS      Positive?
1670 1BFA4 70    GOYES    USGsh5      Yes.
1671 1BFA6 2F      P=       15      No. Output "-" positively.
1672 1BFA8 850      ST=1     s"S,M"    "Sign has been output."
1673 1BFAB 6F3C    USGsh5 GOTO    USGch4 Output "+" or " ".
1674          ■

```

```

1675          EJECT
1676          *****
1677          #
1678 1BFAF 7012  USGdgt GOSUB  AVEDT1      A=curr xqt addr, D1=AvMenEnd,
1679          *                                     C(W)= entire numeric expr.
1680 1BF83 BF2      CSL      W      Next mantissa digit for output.
1681 1BF86 23      P=        3      To protect exponent digits.
1682 1BF88 B96      CSR      WP     Shift exponent digits back.
1683 1BF8B 862      ?ST=0  sNUME    Exponent being output?
1684 1BFBE 70      GOYES   USGdg1    No.
1685 1BFC0 303      LCHEX   3       Yes.
1686 1BFC3 F2      CSL      A      Next exponent digit for output.
1687 1BFC5 1557  USGdg1  DAT1=C W    Replace shifted expr.
1688 1BFC9 550      GONC    USGdg3   NC only for mantissa digits.
1689 1BFCC 17B      D1=D1+ 12      To ASCII mantissa digit-3.
1690 1BFCF 172  USGdg3  D1=D1+ 3    To ASCII exponent digit.
1691 1BFD2 D6      C=A      A      Xqt addr to C.
1692 1BFD4 137  USGdg7  CD1EX      D1=xqt addr, C=ASCII.
1693 1BFD7 6B3C    GOTO    USGch*   Output ASCII.
1694          *

```

```

1695          EJECT
1696          *****
1697          *
1698 1BFDB 7220  USG"B"  GOSUB  POPTS+      Test stack item.
1699 1BFDF 443   GOC     USer1k      CRY=non-numeric. "Invalid USING".
1700 1BFE2 8E00  GOSUBL  =FLTDH
          00
1701 1BFE8 4D0   GOC     USGB03      CRY= in range.
1702 1BFEB 831   ?XM=0      Negative?
1703 1BFEE 80    GOYES  USGB03      Yes.
1704 1BFF0 8C00  GOLONG  =InvArg    Out of range. "Invalid Arg".
          00
1705          *
1706 1BFF6 7C20  USGB03  GOSUB  NmOFF+    Write back out hex expression.
1707 1BFFA 1C4   D1=D1- 5      D1= addr of hex expr.
1708 1BFFD 66DF  GOTO    USGdg7      Output the B char.
1709          *
1710          *****
1711          *
1712 1C001 7820  POPTS+  GOSUB  NmOFFS    New offset to AvMemEnd field.
1713 1C005 135  POPTST  D1=C      D1= start of stack item.
1714 1C008 1537  A=DAT1 W      Read item.
1715 1C00C 309   LCHEX  9
1716 1C00F B02   C=C-A  P      Numeric?
1717 1C012 01    RTN          CRY set: not numeric.
1718          *          CRY clear: numeric.
1719          *
1720          *****
1721          *
1722 1C014 65D0  USer1k  GOTO    USer1j    From USG"B" above.
1723          *
1724          *****
1725          *
1726 1C018 133  DT1C-A  AD1EX
1727 1C01B 24   P=      4
1728 1C01D 131  DT1C.A  D1=A
1729 1C020 E2    C=C-A  A
1730 1C022 674A  GOTO    =BldIM+
1731          *

```

```

1732          EJECT
1733          ****
1734          ****
1735          **
1736          ** Name:(S) NwOFFS - Recover old offset, store new one in RAM
1737          **
1738          ** Category:  GENUTL
1739          **
1740          ** Purpose:
1741          **     Recover old offset from AvMenEnd, store a new one
1742          **     in the same location. (Utility for IMAGE execution,
1743          **     but can be used anywhere.)
1744          **
1745          ** Entry:
1746          **     D1=address+5 for which new offset will be computed
1747          **     Old offset resides at AvMenEnd
1748          **
1749          ** Exit:
1750          **     Carry clear
1751          **     New offset stored in AvMenEnd
1752          **     C(A)=recovered offset from AvMenEnd (recovered means
1753          **     that the addition has been performed on the offset
1754          **     to recover the address)
1755          **     D1=A(A)=AvMenEnd+5
1756          **
1757          ** Calls:      StAVE+ (SetAVE), CA2D1+
1758          **
1759          ** Uses.....
1760          **     Exclusive: A(A),C(A),D1
1761          **     Inclusive: A(A),C(A),D1
1762          **
1763          ** Stk lvls:  1
1764          **
1765          ** Detail:
1766          **     =NwOFFS D1=D1- 5
1767          **     AD1EX
1768          **     GOSBVL =SetAVE      Set D1=C=AvMenEnd
1769          **     A=A-C  A           Compute new offset.
1770          **     C=DAT1 A          Fetch old offset.
1771          **     DAT1=A  A          Store new offset.
1772          **     GOTO  CA2D1+      Recover compute address.
1773          **
1774          ** History:
1775          **
1776          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
1777          **     -----
1778          **     12/08/82  MB              Documentation
1779          **
1780          ****
1781          ****
1782          ■
1783 1C026 76D9 =NwOFF+ GOSUB =SetAVE      Set D1= AvMenEnd.
1784 1C02A 5B0      GONC  NwOFF3      (BET)
1785          ■
1786 1C02D 1C4      =NwOFFS D1=D1- 5

```

```
1787 1C030 7140      GOSUB  StAVE+      A=curr xqt addr, D1= AvMenEnd.
1788 1C034 EA        A=A-C  A
1789 1C036 147      NwOFF3 C=DAT1 A
1790 1C039 141      DAT1=A  A
1791 1C03C 6910     GOTO    CA2D1+
1792
```

```

1793      EJECT
1794      ****
1795      ****
1796      **
1797      ** Name:(S) ENDING - Process end of IMAGE string
1798      **
1799      ** Category:  EXCUTL
1800      **
1801      ** Purpose:
1802      **      Process uIMend token at end of IMAGE string.
1803      **
1804      ** Entry:
1805      **      P      = 0
1806      **      RAM storage as shown in IMxqt header.
1807      **
1808      ** Exit:
1809      **      If "not ouput field found" (S10=0), generates
1810      **      an "Invalid USING" error.
1811      **      Else:
1812      **      P=0
1813      **      D1=AvMemEnd+5
1814      **      C(A)=address of start of IMAGE string.  If there
1815      **      are more output fields, the IMAGE string can now
1816      **      be recycled.
1817      **      S0=0,S1=0,S2=0,S2=0,S6=0
1818      **
1819      ** Calls:      GETSTA, CLOST+, RCVOFS
1820      **
1821      ** Uses.....
1822      **      Exclusive: D1
1823      **      Inclusive: D1,A(A),C(A),D(A),S0,S1,S2,S3,S6
1824      **
1825      ** Stk lvls:  2
1826      **
1827      ** NOTE:
1828      **      During IMAGE execution (output or enter), when the end-
1829      **      of-image is encountered the routine IstEnd should be
1830      **      called to determine if at the end of the output list
1831      **      (or enter list).  If so, exit to NXTSTM.  If not, call
1832      **      IMGEND to recycle the image string.
1833      **
1834      ** Detail:
1835      **      =ENDING GOSUB  GETSTA      Get status bits from RAM
1836      **      GOSUB  =CLOST+      Set S0,S1,S2,S3,S6=0
1837      **      ?ST=0  10      Output field found?
1838      **      GOYES  <Invalid USING error> No. Error.
1839      **      D1=D1+ 8      Gives D1+3 in RCVOFS
1840      **      ... fall into RCVOFS... Recover offset to start
1841      **      of image string.
1842      **
1843      ** History:
1844      **
1845      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1846      **      -----      -
1847      **      12/08/82  MB      Documentation

```

```

1848      **
1849      ****
1850      ****
1851      ■
1852      ****
1853      ****
1854      **
1855      ** Name:(S) RCVOFS - Recover offset from RAM storage
1856      ** Name:(S) C+A2D1 - Recover offset from RAM storage
1857      ** Name:   CA2D1+ - Recompute offset from RAM storage
1858      **
1859      ** Category:  GENUTL
1860      **
1861      ** Purpose:
1862      **       To recover a 5-nibble offset from RAM (recover means
1863      **       to fetch the offset, perform addition to recompute
1864      **       the original address).
1865      **
1866      ** Entry:
1867      **       RCVOFS: offset to recover resides at D1-5
1868      **       C+A2D1: offset to recover resides at D1
1869      **
1870      ** Exit:
1871      **       Carry clear
1872      **       D1=A(A)=address+5 where offset was found
1873      **       C(A)=recovered offset (offset was added to D1 to
1874      **       recompute old address)
1875      **
1876      ** Calls:      none
1877      **
1878      ** Uses.....
1879      ** Exclusive: A(A),C(A)
1880      **           C+A2D1 also uses D1 (does a D1+5)
1881      **
1882      ** Stk lvls:   0
1883      **
1884      ** Detail:
1885      **       =RCVOFS D1=D1- 5
1886      **       =C+A2D1 C=DAT1 A
1887      **       CA2D1+ D1=D1+ 5
1888      **           AD1EX
1889      **           D1=A
1890      **           C=A+C  A
1891      **           RTNCC
1892      **
1893      ** History:
1894      **
1895      **       Date      Programmer      Modification
1896      **       -----
1897      **       12/08/82  MB              Documentation
1898      **
1899      ****
1900      ****
1901      ■
1902      =ENDING                                End of image string.

```



```

1903 1C040 7F10      GOSUB GETSTA      Get status bits from storage.
1904 1C044 7289      GOSUB =CLOST+    Clear 0 nib of status, sSpec1.
1905 1C048 86A       ?ST=0 sFOUND     Output fields found?
1906 1C04B 9C        GOYES USer1k     No. "Invalid USING".
1907 1C04D 177       D1=D1+ 8         Gives D1+3, points to offset
1908                  *               to start of IMAGE string.
1909                  *               Fall through to RCV0FS...
1910                  *
1911 1C050 1C4       =RCV0FS D1=D1- 5   Recover offset from RAM,
1912                  *               compute address.
1913 1C053 147       =C+A2D1 C=DAT1 A
1914 1C056 174       CA2D1+ D1=D1+ 5
1915 1C059 133       CA2D1. AD1EX
1916 1C05C 131       D1=A
1917 1C05F C2        C=A+C  A
1918 1C061 03        RTNCC
1919                  *
1920                  *****
1921                  *
1922 1C063 7399      GETSTA GOSUB =SetAVM
1923 1C067 174       GETST1 D1=D1+ 5
1924 1C06A 147       C=DAT1 A
1925 1C06D 0A        ST=C
1926 1C06F 03        RTNCC
1927                  *
1928                  *****
1929 1C071 71A9      SAVE++ GOSUB =CSL2RO
1930 1C075 133       StAVE+ AD1EX
1931 1C078 6789      Setave GOTO =SetAVE
1932                  *
1933                  *****
1934                  *
1935 1C07C 118       ROu2CA C=RO
1936 1C07F 8D00      =CSRW9j GOVLNG =CSRWP9
                        000
1937                  *

```

```

1938          EJECT
1939          *****
1940          *****
1941          **
1942          ** Name: (S) GetEXP - Expression execute for IMAGE output list
1943          **
1944          ** Category:  EXCUTL
1945          **
1946          ** Purpose:
1947          **      Call EXPEXC for items in IMAGE output list, screen
1948          **      expression for valid type.
1949          **
1950          ** Entry:
1951          **      P      = 0
1952          **      R3(A)=Program Counter
1953          **      RAM storage as shown in IMGxqt header.
1954          **      S3 and S6 determine valid expression types:
1955          **      S6=1 means "numeric expression acceptable"
1956          **      S3=0 means "string expression acceptable"
1957          **      S3#S6 means "complex acceptable"
1958          **      valid type      S3  S6
1959          **      -----
1960          **      numeric          1   1
1961          **      string           0   0
1962          **      complex          1   0
1963          **      any (K or H)     0   1
1964          **
1965          ** Exit:
1966          **      If expression is not of valid type, "Invalid USING".
1967          **      Else:
1968          **          P=0
1969          **          Carry clear
1970          **          S6=0
1971          **          If numeric or complex expression:
1972          **              RES register has been updated
1973          **              A(W)=numeric expression (or =real part, in
1974          **                  the case of complex)
1975          **          If string expression, A(W)=string header except
1976          **              that A(B)=00.
1977          **
1978          ** Calls:      TstEnd, NXTEXP, CKINFO, POPMTH, AVE=D1, GETST1,
1979          **              POPTST, PUTRES
1980          **
1981          ** Uses.....
1982          **      Calls EXPEXC, which may use anything.
1983          **
1984          ** Stk lvls:   Calls EXPEXC, which may use anything.
1985          **              5 levels available to EXPEXC.
1986          **
1987          ** Algorithm:
1988          **      Test output list for end-of-list.  If so, to NXTSTM.
1989          **      Call NXTEXP, which stores status bits and offset
1990          **          to D1 in RAM, jumps to EXPEXC.
1991          **      Pop math stack.
1992          **      Restore status bits from RAM.

```

```

1993      **      If numeric expression:
1994      **      2)      If S6=1, then go to 4). Else go to 3).
1995      **      If string expression:
1996      **      If S3=0, then return. Else go to 3).
1997      **      If complex expression:
1998      **      If S3=0, then go to 2).
1999      **      Else (S3=1) if S6=0 then go to 4).
2000      **      3) Exit to "Invalid USING" error.
2001      **      4) Put expression in RES register. Return.
2002      **
2003      ** History:
2004      **
2005      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2006      **      -----      -
2007      **      12/08/82      MB      Documentation
2008      **
2009      ****
2010      ****
2011      ■
2012 1C086 7570 =GetEXP GOSUB TstEnd
2013 1C08A 596      GONC ENDSTj      End of stmt. CR, LF and Next stmt.
2014 1C08D 7662      GOSUB NXTEXP      Get next expression.
2015 1C091 8E00      GOSUBL =CKINFO      Verify output device info.
2016      00
2017 1C097 10B      R3=C
2018 1C09A 133      AD1EX
2019 1C09D 131      D1=A
2020 1C0A0 D8      B=A      A
2021 1C0A2 8E00      GOSUBL =POPMTH
2022      00
2023 1C0A8 8E00      GOSUBL =AVE=D1      Set AvMemEnd=D1.
2024      00
2025 1C0AE 75BF      GOSUB GETST1      Get status bits from storage.
2026 1C0B2 D9      C=B      A      C= addr of expression.
2027      ■
2028      ■ Now test expression for valid type:
2029      ■ At entry, sSpec1=1 means "numeric acceptable".
2030      * sZeros=0 means "string acceptable".
2031      * sSpec1 ■ sZeros means "complex acceptable".
2032      *
2033      *
2034      *
2035      *
2036      *
2037      *
2038      *
2039      *
2040      *
2041      *
2042      *
2043      *
2044      *
2045      *
2046      *
2047      *
2048      *
2049      *
2050      *
2051      *
2052      *
2053      *
2054      *
2055      *
2056      *
2057      *
2058      *
2059      *
2060      *
2061      *
2062      *
2063      *
2064      *
2065      *
2066      *
2067      *
2068      *
2069      *
2070      *
2071      *
2072      *
2073      *
2074      *
2075      *
2076      *
2077      *
2078      *
2079      *
2080      *
2081      *
2082      *
2083      *
2084      *
2085      *
2086      *
2087      *
2088      *
2089      *
2090      *
2091      *
2092      *
2093      *
2094      *
2095      *
2096      *
2097      *
2098      *
2099      *
2100      *
2101      *
2102      *
2103      *
2104      *
2105      *
2106      *
2107      *
2108      *
2109      *
2110      *
2111      *
2112      *
2113      *
2114      *
2115      *
2116      *
2117      *
2118      *
2119      *
2120      *
2121      *
2122      *
2123      *
2124      *
2125      *
2126      *
2127      *
2128      *
2129      *
2130      *
2131      *
2132      *
2133      *
2134      *
2135      *
2136      *
2137      *
2138      *
2139      *
2140      *
2141      *
2142      *
2143      *
2144      *
2145      *
2146      *
2147      *
2148      *
2149      *
2150      *
2151      *
2152      *
2153      *
2154      *
2155      *
2156      *
2157      *
2158      *
2159      *
2160      *
2161      *
2162      *
2163      *
2164      *
2165      *
2166      *
2167      *
2168      *
2169      *
2170      *
2171      *
2172      *
2173      *
2174      *
2175      *
2176      *
2177      *
2178      *
2179      *
2180      *
2181      *
2182      *
2183      *
2184      *
2185      *
2186      *
2187      *
2188      *
2189      *
2190      *
2191      *
2192      *
2193      *
2194      *
2195      *
2196      *
2197      *
2198      *
2199      *
2200      *
2201      *
2202      *
2203      *
2204      *
2205      *
2206      *
2207      *
2208      *
2209      *
2210      *
2211      *
2212      *
2213      *
2214      *
2215      *
2216      *
2217      *
2218      *
2219      *
2220      *
2221      *
2222      *
2223      *
2224      *
2225      *
2226      *
2227      *
2228      *
2229      *
2230      *
2231      *
2232      *
2233      *
2234      *
2235      *
2236      *
2237      *
2238      *
2239      *
2240      *
2241      *
2242      *
2243      *
2244      *
2245      *
2246      *
2247      *
2248      *
2249      *
2250      *
2251      *
2252      *
2253      *
2254      *
2255      *
2256      *
2257      *
2258      *
2259      *
2260      *
2261      *
2262      *
2263      *
2264      *
2265      *
2266      *
2267      *
2268      *
2269      *
2270      *
2271      *
2272      *
2273      *
2274      *
2275      *
2276      *
2277      *
2278      *
2279      *
2280      *
2281      *
2282      *
2283      *
2284      *
2285      *
2286      *
2287      *
2288      *
2289      *
2290      *
2291      *
2292      *
2293      *
2294      *
2295      *
2296      *
2297      *
2298      *
2299      *
2300      *
2301      *
2302      *
2303      *
2304      *
2305      *
2306      *
2307      *
2308      *
2309      *
2310      *
2311      *
2312      *
2313      *
2314      *
2315      *
2316      *
2317      *
2318      *
2319      *
2320      *
2321      *
2322      *
2323      *
2324      *
2325      *
2326      *
2327      *
2328      *
2329      *
2330      *
2331      *
2332      *
2333      *
2334      *
2335      *
2336      *
2337      *
2338      *
2339      *
2340      *
2341      *
2342      *
2343      *
2344      *
2345      *
2346      *
2347      *
2348      *
2349      *
2350      *
2351      *
2352      *
2353      *
2354      *
2355      *
2356      *
2357      *
2358      *
2359      *
2360      *
2361      *
2362      *
2363      *
2364      *
2365      *
2366      *
2367      *
2368      *
2369      *
2370      *
2371      *
2372      *
2373      *
2374      *
2375      *
2376      *
2377      *
2378      *
2379      *
2380      *
2381      *
2382      *
2383      *
2384      *
2385      *
2386      *
2387      *
2388      *
2389      *
2390      *
2391      *
2392      *
2393      *
2394      *
2395      *
2396      *
2397      *
2398      *
2399      *
2400      *
2401      *
2402      *
2403      *
2404      *
2405      *
2406      *
2407      *
2408      *
2409      *
2410      *
2411      *
2412      *
2413      *
2414      *
2415      *
2416      *
2417      *
2418      *
2419      *
2420      *
2421      *
2422      *
2423      *
2424      *
2425      *
2426      *
2427      *
2428      *
2429      *
2430      *
2431      *
2432      *
2433      *
2434      *
2435      *
2436      *
2437      *
2438      *
2439      *
2440      *
2441      *
2442      *
2443      *
2444      *
2445      *
2446      *
2447      *
2448      *
2449      *
2450      *
2451      *
2452      *
2453      *
2454      *
2455      *
2456      *
2457      *
2458      *
2459      *
2460      *
2461      *
2462      *
2463      *
2464      *
2465      *
2466      *
2467      *
2468      *
2469      *
2470      *
2471      *
2472      *
2473      *
2474      *
2475      *
2476      *
2477      *
2478      *
2479      *
2480      *
2481      *
2482      *
2483      *
2484      *
2485      *
2486      *
2487      *
2488      *
2489      *
2490      *
2491      *
2492      *
2493      *
2494      *
2495      *
2496      *
2497      *
2498      *
2499      *
2500      *
2501      *
2502      *
2503      *
2504      *
2505      *
2506      *
2507      *
2508      *
2509      *
2510      *
2511      *
2512      *
2513      *
2514      *
2515      *
2516      *
2517      *
2518      *
2519      *
2520      *
2521      *
2522      *
2523      *
2524      *
2525      *
2526      *
2527      *
2528      *
2529      *
2530      *
2531      *
2532      *
2533      *
2534      *
2535      *
2536      *
2537      *
2538      *
2539      *
2540      *
2541      *
2542      *
2543      *
2544      *
2545      *
2546      *
2547      *
2548      *
2549      *
2550      *
2551      *
2552      *
2553      *
2554      *
2555      *
2556      *
2557      *
2558      *
2559      *
2560      *
2561      *
2562      *
2563      *
2564      *
2565      *
2566      *
2567      *
2568      *
2569      *
2570      *
2571      *
2572      *
2573      *
2574      *
2575      *
2576      *
2577      *
2578      *
2579      *
2580      *
2581      *
2582      *
2583      *
2584      *
2585      *
2586      *
2587      *
2588      *
2589      *
2590      *
2591      *
2592      *
2593      *
2594      *
2595      *
2596      *
2597      *
2598      *
2599      *
2600      *
2601      *
2602      *
2603      *
2604      *
2605      *
2606      *
2607      *
2608      *
2609      *
2610      *
2611      *
2612      *
2613      *
2614      *
2615      *
2616      *
2617      *
2618      *
2619      *
2620      *
2621      *
2622      *
2623      *
2624      *
2625      *
2626      *
2627      *
2628      *
2629      *
2630      *
2631      *
2632      *
2633      *
2634      *
2635      *
2636      *
2637      *
2638      *
2639      *
2640      *
2641      *
2642      *
2643      *
2644      *
2645      *
2646      *
2647      *
2648      *
2649      *
2650      *
2651      *
2652      *
2653      *
2654      *
2655      *
2656      *
2657      *
2658      *
2659      *
2660      *
2661      *
2662      *
2663      *
2664      *
2665      *
2666      *
2667      *
2668      *
2669      *
2670      *
2671      *
2672      *
2673      *
2674      *
2675      *
2676      *
2677      *
2678      *
2679      *
2680      *
2681      *
2682      *
2683      *
2684      *
2685      *
2686      *
2687      *
2688      *
2689      *
2690      *
2691      *
2692      *
2693      *
2694      *
2695      *
2696      *
2697      *
2698      *
2699      *
2700      *
2701      *
2702      *
2703      *
2704      *
2705      *
2706      *
2707      *
2708      *
2709      *
2710      *
2711      *
2712      *
2713      *
2714      *
2715      *
2716      *
2717      *
2718      *
2719      *
2720      *
2721      *
2722      *
2723      *
2724      *
2725      *
2726      *
2727      *
2728      *
2729      *
2730      *
2731      *
2732      *
2733      *
2734      *
2735      *
2736      *
2737      *
2738      *
2739      *
2740      *
2741      *
2742      *
2743      *
2744      *
2745      *
2746      *
2747      *
2748      *
2749      *
2750      *
2751      *
2752      *
2753      *
2754      *
2755      *
2756      *
2757      *
2758      *
2759      *
2760      *
2761      *
2762      *
2763      *
2764      *
2765      *
2766      *
2767      *
2768      *
2769      *
2770      *
2771      *
2772      *
2773      *
2774      *
2775      *
2776      *
2777      *
2778      *
2779      *
2780      *
2781      *
2782      *
2783      *
2784      *
2785      *
2786      *
2787      *
2788      *
2789      *
2790      *
2791      *
2792      *
2793      *
2794      *
2795      *
2796      *
2797      *
2798      *
2799      *
2800      *
2801      *
2802      *
2803      *
2804      *
2805      *
2806      *
2807      *
2808      *
2809      *
2810      *
2811      *
2812      *
2813      *
2814      *
2815      *
2816      *
2817      *
2818      *
2819      *
2820      *
2821      *
2822      *
2823      *
2824      *
2825      *
2826      *
2827      *
2828      *
2829      *
2830      *
2831      *
2832      *
2833      *
2834      *
2835      *
2836      *
2837      *
2838      *
2839      *
2840      *
2841      *
2842      *
2843      *
2844      *
2845      *
2846      *
2847      *
2848      *
2849      *
2850      *
2851      *
2852      *
2853      *
2854      *
2855      *
2856      *
2857      *
2858      *
2859      *
2860      *
2861      *
2862      *
2863      *
2864      *
2865      *
2866      *
2867      *
2868      *
2869      *
2870      *
2871      *
2872      *
2873      *
2874      *
2875      *
2876      *
2877      *
2878      *
2879      *
2880      *
2881      *
2882      *
2883      *
2884      *
2885      *
2886      *
2887      *
2888      *
2889      *
2890      *
2891      *
2892      *
2893      *
2894      *
2895      *
2896      *
2897      *
2898      *
2899      *
2900      *
2901      *
2902      *
2903      *
2904      *
2905      *
2906      *
2907      *
2908      *
2909      *
2910      *
2911      *
2912      *
2913      *
2914      *
2915      *
2916      *
2917      *
2918      *
2919      *
2920      *
2921      *
2922      *
2923      *
2924      *
2925      *
2926      *
2927      *
2928      *
2929      *
2930      *
2931      *
2932      *
2933      *
2934      *
2935      *
2936      *
2937      *
2938      *
2939      *
2940      *
2941      *
2942      *
2943      *
2944      *
2945      *
2946      *
2947      *
2948      *
2949      *
2950      *
2951      *
2952      *
2953      *
2954      *
2955      *
2956      *
2957      *
2958      *
2959      *
2960      *
2961      *
2962      *
2963      *
2964      *
2965      *
2966      *
2967      *
2968      *
2969      *
2970      *
2971      *
2972      *
2973      *
2974      *
2975      *
2976      *
2977      *
2978      *
2979      *
2980      *
2981      *
2982      *
2983      *
2984      *
2985      *
2986      *
2987      *
2988      *
2989      *
2990      *
2991      *
2992      *
2993      *
2994      *
2995      *
2996      *
2997      *
2998      *
2999      *
3000      *
3001      *
3002      *
3003      *
3004      *
3005      *
3006      *
3007      *
3008      *
3009      *
3010      *
3011      *
3012      *
3013      *
3014      *
3015      *
3016      *
3017      *
3018      *
3019      *
3020      *
3021      *
3022      *
3023      *
3024      *
3025      *
3026      *
3027      *
3028      *
3029      *
3030      *
3031      *
3032      *
3033      *
3034      *
3035      *
3036      *
3037      *
3038      *
3039      *
3040      *
3041      *
3042      *
3043      *
3044      *
3045      *
3046      *
3047      *
3048      *
3049      *
3050      *
3051      *
3052      *
3053      *
3054      *
3055      *
3056      *
3057      *
3058      *
3059      *
3060      *
3061      *
3062      *
3063      *
3064      *
3065      *
3066      *
3067      *
3068      *
3069      *
3070      *
3071      *
3072      *
3073      *
3074      *
3075      *
3076      *
3077      *
3078      *
3079      *
3080      *
3081      *
3082      *
3083      *
3084      *
3085      *
3086      *
3087      *
3088      *
3089      *
3090      *
3091      *
3092      *
3093      *
3094      *
3095      *
3096      *
3097      *
3098      *
3099      *
3100      *
3101      *
3102      *
3103      *
3104      *
3105      *
3106      *
3107      *
3108      *
3109      *
3110      *
3111      *
3112      *
3113      *
3114      *
3115      *
3116      *
3117      *
3118      *
3119      *
3120      *
3121      *
3122      *
3123      *
3124      *
3125      *
3126      *
3127      *
3128      *
3129      *
3130      *
3131      *
3132      *
3133      *
3134      *
3135      *
3136      *
3137      *
3138      *
3139      *
3140      *
3141      *
3142      *
3143      *
3144      *
3145      *
3146      *
3147      *
3148      *
3149      *
3150      *
3151      *
3152      *
3153      *
3154      *
3155      *
3156      *
3157      *
3158      *
3159      *
3160      *
3161      *
3162      *
3163      *
3164      *
3165      *
3166      *
3167      *
3168      *
3169      *
3170      *
3171      *
3172      *
3173      *
3174      *
3175      *
3176      *
3177      *
3178      *
3179      *
3180      *
3181      *
3182      *
3183      *
3184      *
3185      *
3186      *
3187      *
3188      *
3189      *
3190      *
3191      *
3192      *
3193      *
3194      *
3195      *
3196      *
3197      *
3198      *
3199      *
3200      *
3201      *
3202      *
3203      *
3204      *
3205      *
3206      *
3207      *
3208      *
3209      *
3210      *
3211      *
3212      *
3213      *
3214      *
3215      *
3216      *
3217      *
3218      *
3219      *
3220      *
3221      *
3222      *
3223      *
3224      *
3225      *
3226      *
3227      *
3228      *
3229      *
3230      *
3231      *
3232      *
3233      *
3234      *
3235      *
3236      *
3237      *
3238      *
3239      *
3240      *
3241      *
3242      *
3243      *
3244      *
3245      *
3246      *
3247      *
3248      *
3249      *
3250      *
3251      *
3252      *
3253      *
3254      *
3255      *
3256      *
3257      *
3258      *
3259      *
3260      *
3261      *
3262      *
3263      *
3264      *
3265      *
3266      *
3267      *
3268      *
3269      *
3270      *
3271      *
3272      *
3273      *
3274      *
3275      *
3276      *
3277      *
3278      *
3279      *
3280      *
3281      *
3282      *
3283      *
3284      *
3285      *
3286      *
3287      *
3288      *
3289      *
3290      *
3291      *
3292      *
3293      *
3294      *
3295      *
3296      *
3297      *
3298      *
3299      *
3300      *
3301      *
3302      *
3303      *
3304      *
3305      *
3306      *
3307      *
3308      *
3309      *
3310      *
3311      *
3312      *
3313      *
3314      *
3315      *
3316      *
3317      *
3318      *
3319      *
3320      *
3321      *
3322      *
3323      *
3324      *
3325      *
3326      *
3327      *
3328      *
3329      *
3330      *
3331      *
3332      *
3333      *
3334      *
3335      *
3336      *
3337      *
3338      *
3339      *
3340      *
3341      *
3342      *
3343      *
3344      *
3345      *
3346      *
3347      *
3348      *
3349      *
3350      *
3351      *
3352      *
3353      *
3354      *
3355      *
3356      *
3357      *
3358      *
3359      *
3360      *
3361      *
3362      *
3363      *
3364      *
3365      *
3366      *
3367      *
3368      *
3369      *
3370      *
3371      *
3372      *
3373      *
3374      *
3375      *
3376      *
3377      *
3378      *
3379      *
3380      *
3381      *
3382      *
3383      *
3384      *
3385      *
3386      *
3387      *
3388      *
3389      *
3390      *
3391      *
3392      *
3393      *
3394      *
3395      *
3396      *
3397      *
3398      *
3399      *
3400      *
3401      *
3402      *
3403      *
3404      *
3405      *
3406      *
3407      *
3408      *
3409      *
3410      *
3411      *
3412      *
3413      *
3414      *
3415      *
3416      *
3417      *
3418      *
3419      *
3420      *
3421      *
3422      *
3423      *
3424      *
3425      *
3426      *
3427      *
3428      *
3429      *
3430      *
3431      *
3432      *
3433      *
3434      *
3435      *
3436      *
3437      *
3438      *
3439      *
3440      *
3441      *
3442      *
3443      *
3444      *
3445      *
3446      *
3447      *
3448      *
3449      *
3450      *
3451      *
3452      *
3453      *
3454      *
3455      *
3456      *
3457      *
3458      *
3459      *
3460      *
3461      *
3462      *
3463      *
3464      *
3465      *
3466      *
3467      *
3468      *
3469      *
3470      *
3471      *
3472      *
3473      *
3474      *
3475      *
3476      *
3477      *
3478      *
3479      *
3480      *
3481      *
3482      *
3483      *
3484      *
3485      *
3486      *
3487      *
3488      *
3489      *
3490      *
3491      *
3492      *
3493      *
3494      *
3495      *
3496      *
3497      *
3498      *
3499      *
3500      *
3501      *
3502      *
3503      *
3504      *
3505      *
3506      *
3507      *
3508      *
3509      *
3510      *
3511      *
3512      *
3513      *
3514      *
3515      *
3516      *
3517      *
3518      *
3519      *
3520      *
3521      *
3522      *
3523      *
3524      *
3525      *
3526      *
3527      *
3528      *
3529      *
3530      *
3531      *
3532      *
3533      *
3534      *
3535      *
3536      *
3537      *
3538      *
3539      *
3540      *
3541      *
3542      *
3543      *
3544      *
3545      *
3546      *
3547      *
3548      *
3549      *
3550      *
3551      *
3552      *
3553      *
3554      *
3555      *
3556      *
3557      *
3558      *
3559      *
3560      *
3561      *
3562      *
3563      *
3564      *
3565      *
3566      *
3567      *
3568      *
3569      *
3570      *
3571      *
3572      *
3573      *
3574      *
3575      *
3576      *
3577      *
3578      *
3579      *
3580      *
3581      *
3582      *
3583      *
3584      *
3585      *
3586      *
3587      *
3588      *
3589      *
3590      *
3591      *
3592      *
3593      *
3594      *
3595      *
3596      *
3597      *
3598      *
3599      *
3600      *
3601      *
3602      *
3603      *
3604      *
3605      *
3606      *
3607      *
3608      *
3609      *
3610      *
3611      *
3612      *
3613      *
3614      *
3615      *
3616      *
3617      *
3618      *
3619      *
3620      *
3621      *
3622      *
3623      *
3624      *
3625      *
3626      *
3627      *
3628      *
3629      *
3630      *
3631      *
3632      *
3633      *
3634      *
3635      *
3636      *
3637      *
3638      *
3639      *
3640      *
3641      *
3642      *
3643      *
3644      *
3645      *
3646      *
3647      *
3648      *
3649      *
3650      *
3651      *
3652      *
3653      *
3654      *
3655      *
3656      *
3657      *
3658      *
3659      *
3660      *
3661      *
3662      *
3663      *
3664      *
3665      *
3666      *
3667      *
3668      *
3669      *
3670      *
3671      *
3
```

2044	1C0CB	B04	GtEX05	A=A+1	P	
2045	1C0CE	968		?A=0	B	String expr?
2046	1C0D1	41	G0YES	GtEX09		Yes.
2047	1C0D3	B04		A=A+1	P	No.
2048	1C0D6	96C		?A#0	B	Complex expr?
2049	1C0D9	11	G0YES	USer1j		No. "Invalid USING".
2050	1C0DB	863		?ST=0	sZeros	Yes. K or H field?
2051	1C0DE	DD	G0YES	GtEX01		Possibly.
2052	1C0E0	866		?ST=0	sSpec1	No. Complex field?
2053	1C0E3	DD	G0YES	GtEX03		Yes.
2054	1C0E5	863	GtEX09	?ST=0	sZeros	(From GtEX05) String acceptable?
2055	1C0E8	ED	G0YES	GtEX04		Yes.
2056			*			
2057			■			
2058	1C0EA	8CCF	USer1j	GOLONG	=IvUSGj	No. "Invalid USING".
		3F				
2059			■			
2060			*****			
2061			*			
2062	1C0F0	7B00	USGend	GOSUB	TstEnd	If eol, then exit.
2063	1C0F4	534	ENDSTj	GONC	ENDSTM	End of stmt.
2064	1C0F7	754F		GOSUB	ENDING	Check for recycling of image.
2065	1C0FB	60AA		GOTO	IMxq27	Yes; start at beginning of img.
2066			*			

```

2067          EJECT
2068          ****
2069          ****
2070          **
2071          ** Name:(S) TstEnd - Test IMAGE output list for end of list
2072          **
2073          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2074          **
2075          ** Purpose:
2076          **      Test IMAGE output list for end-of-list.  If not,
2077          **      positions DO to next expression.
2078          **
2079          ** Entry:
2080          **      P      = 0
2081          **      R3(A)=Program Counter
2082          **      RAM storage  shown in IMGxqt header
2083          **
2084          ** Exit:
2085          **      P      = 0
2086          **      Carry clear: end of output list (DO points past EOL,
2087          **      "@ " or "I ")
2088          **      D1 points to first image token
2089          **      A(B)=first image token
2090          **      C(B)=ASCII "#" for test of first image token.
2091          **      Carry set: DO points to next expression in output list
2092          **
2093          ** Calls:      EOLXCK
2094          **      If end-of-list, also calls: SetAVE, C+A2D1
2095          **
2096          ** Uses.....
2097          **      Exclusive: A(B),C(W),DO,D1
2098          **      Inclusive: A(B),C(W),DO,D1
2099          **
2100          ** Stk lvls:  1
2101          **
2102          ** NOTE:
2103          **      If end-of-list, A(B) and C(B) are ready to test
2104          **      first image token for "#".  If the first token
2105          **      is a "#", then a CR-LF should not be sent out.
2106          **
2107          ** Algorithm:
2108          **      Fetch Program Counter from R3(A), copy to DO.
2109          **      1) Read byte from DAT0.
2110          **      If A(B) not "," or ";" then return carry set
2111          **      (A(B) must be first byte in expression)
2112          **      Increment DO+2
2113          **      Test A(B) for EOL, "@" or "I ".  If no match,
2114          **      go to 1) (must be another "," or ";")
2115          **      (Match with EOL, "@" or "I "):
2116          **      Recover offset to start of IMAGE string,
2117          **      put address in D1.
2118          **      Read first image token into A(B).
2119          **      Load ASCII "#" into C(B).
2120          **      Return carry clear.
2121          **

```

```
2122      ** History:
2123      **
2124      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2125      **      -----      -
2126      **      12/08/82      nE      Documentation
2127      **
2128      ****
2129      ****
2130      ■
2131 1C0FF 11B      =TstEnd C=R3
2132 1C102 134      DO=C
2133 1C105 14A      TstEn3 A=DATO B
2134 1C108 3100      LC(2) =tEOL      Test for "," or ";".
2135 1C10C 9E2      ?A<C B      Comma or semicolon?
2136 1C10F 00      RTNYES      No. Expression.
2137      *      This test allows the command ' DISP USING " "; '.
2138      *      Otherwise, the semicolon with no output items would
2139      *      cause an error. Also allows two or more adjacent
2140      *      commas or semicolons between output items (this is
2141      *      different from HP-75), or output stream to end
2142      *      in a comma or semicolon.
2143      ■
2144 1C111 161      DO=DO+ 2      DO to next expr.
2145 1C114 8F00      GOSBVL =EOLXCK      Sets carry if EOL, ■ or ! .
2146      000
2146 1C11B 59E      GONC TstEn3      NC= either expr or "," or ";" .
2147 1C11E 7ED8      GOSUB =SetAVE
2148 1C122 177      D1=D1+ 8
2149 1C125 7A2F      GOSUB C+A2D1
2150 1C129 135      D1=C
2151 1C12C 3132      LCASC \#\      Ready for "#" test.
2152 1C130 1C1      TstEn5 D1=D1- 2      To first BldIMG char.
2153 1C133 14B      A=DAT1 B      Read first BldIMG char.
2154 1C136 03      RTNCC      Alert caller to end of stmt.
2155      ■
2156 1C138 962      ENDSTM ?A=C B      # symbol? (suppress CR-LF?)
2157 1C13B 80      GOYES NXTstm      Yes.
2158 1C13D 8E00      GOSUBL =SENDEL      No. Send out ENDLINE.
2159      00
2159 1C143 20      NXTstm P= 0
2160 1C145 8C00      GOLONG =PART3      To DPART3, to next stmt.
2161      00
2161      *
```

```

2162      EJECT
2163      *****
2164      *****
2165      **
2166      ** Name:(S) USloop - Loop on IMAGE multiplier
2167      **
2168      ** Category:  EXCUTL
2169      **
2170      ** Purpose:
2171      **     To process a loop-on-multiplier token while executing
2172      **     an IMAGE statement. Repositions D1 back to start
2173      **     of multiplier loop.
2174      **
2175      ** Entry:
2176      **     For a fixed jump (jump back a fixed number of nibbles),
2177      **     P=#nibbles-1 to jump
2178      **     P=3 for uLOOPB (loop on byte -- 4 nibble jump)
2179      **     P=15 for uLOOPS (loop on string -- 16 nib jump)
2180      **     For a jump whose length is calculated by a 5-nibble
2181      **     field,
2182      **     P=0 for uLOOPP (loop on parentheses)
2183      **     D1=address of loop token in BldIMG stream
2184      **
2185      ** Exit:
2186      **     Carry clear
2187      **     (P unchanged)
2188      **     If multiplier has not expired:
2189      **         loop counter has been decremented.
2190      **         D1 points to start of multiplier loop.
2191      **     If multiplier has expired:
2192      **         the reference counter has been copied into the
2193      **         loop counter.
2194      **         D1 is left as it was passed (points to loop token).
2195      **
2196      ** Calls:      CK"ON"
2197      **
2198      ** Uses.....
2199      ** Exclusive: C(A),D(A),D1
2200      ** Inclusive: C(A),D(A),D1,....
2201      **
2202      ** Stk lvls:  1
2203      **
2204      ** NOTE:
2205      **     USloop checks if the ATTN key has been hit; if so, it
2206      **     exits through PART3 (output handler), which goes to
2207      **     NXTSTM. Thus, an image string like "9999X" will allow
2208      **     the user to abort it with the ATTN key.
2209      **
2210      ** Algorithm:
2211      **     Copy D1 to D(A).
2212      **     Check ATTN key; if pressed, exit.
2213      **     Increment D1 by P+1.
2214      **     If P#0 (loop on byte or string), go to 2)
2215      **     Else (loop on parentheses):
2216      **         Move D1 to offset storage

```

```

2217      **      Recover offset to start of loop
2218      **      2) Decrement loop counter
2219      **      If counter not expired, return.
2220      **      Else (counter expired):
2221      **      Copy reference counter to loop counter.
2222      **      Restore D1 from D(A), return.
2223      **
2224      ** History:
2225      **
2226      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2227      **      -----      -
2228      **      12/08/82  MB      Documentation
2229      **
2230      *****
2231      *****
2232      *
2233 1C14B 137  =USloop CD1EX      Save D1.
2234 1C14E 8F00 GOSBVL =CK"ON"    Check for ATTN key.
      000
2235 1C155 5DE      GONC  NXTstm    NC= ATTN hit. To NXTSTM.
2236 1C158 D7      D=C  A      Save D1=current xqt addr.
2237 1C15A 809      C+P+1      Loop back to multiplier addr.
2238 1C15D 135      D1=C      D1= multiplier address.
2239 1C160 880      ?PH  0      Loop on parentheses?
2240 1C163 B2      GOYES DCRM05    No, loop on byte or string.
2241 1C165 1C5      D1=D1- 6      Yes. -1 for C+P+1, -5 to offset.
2242 1C168 77EE      GOSUB C+A2D1  Recover offset to open paren addr.
2243 1C16C 1C6      D1=D1- 7      D1= resume addr if ctr expires.
2244 1C16F 137      CD1EX      Now D1= start of paren loop.
2245 1C172 D7      D=C  A      Save D1= current xqt addr.
2246 1C174 591      GONC  DCRM05    (BET) Execute multiplier.
2247      *

```



```

2248          EJECT
2249          *****
2250          *****
2251          **
2252          ** Name:(S) DCRMNT - Decrement multiplier in IMAGE string
2253          **
2254          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2255          **
2256          ** Purpose:
2257          **   To decrement loop counter in IMAGE string. An image
2258          **   symbol with a multiplier causes a loop which must
2259          **   decrement the counter each time.
2260          **
2261          ** Entry:
2262          **   P      = 0
2263          **   D1 points to uMULT token (multiplier)
2264          **
2265          ** Exit:
2266          **   P      = 0
2267          **   Carry clear
2268          **   D1 points to next executing token (D1-8 from entry)
2269          **   Loop counter has been decremented.
2270          **   If an open parentheses loop, see note below.
2271          **
2272          ** Calls:      none
2273          **
2274          ** Uses.....
2275          **   Exclusive: A(B),C(A),D1
2276          **
2277          ** Stk lvs:   0
2278          **
2279          ** NOTE:
2280          **   If the loop counter is for a parentheses loop which
2281          **   has not been closed yet (execution of the fields
2282          **   was started before the parse routines found the
2283          **   closing parentheses), then a uOPNWM token (open
2284          **   parentheses loop with multiplier) is found in the
2285          **   reference counter field. If such is the case, the
2286          **   uOPNWM token is replaced with a uOPNM- token to
2287          **   indicate that the loop counter has been decremented.
2288          **
2289          ** Algorithm:
2290          **   Move D1-4 to reference counter.
2291          **   If uOPNWM token in reference counter field, re-write
2292          **   with uOPNM-.
2293          **   Move D1-4 to loop counter.
2294          **   Decrement loop counter (DEC mode), replace; return.
2295          **
2296          ** History:
2297          **
2298          **   Date      Programmer      Modification
2299          **   -----      -
2300          **   12/08/82   MB              Documentation
2301          **
2302          *****

```

```

2303          *****
2304 1C177 1C3 =DCRMNT D1=D1-  To start of multiplier reserve.
2305 1C17A 310E      LC(2) uOPNMM To test if open loop.
2306 1C17E 14B      A=DAT1 B      Read reserve.
2307 1C181 966      ?AHC B        Open loop?
2308 1C184 70       GOYES DCRM03   No. Closing paren already found.
2309 1C186 CC       A=A-1 A        Yes. A(B)= uOPNM- .
2310 1C188 149      DAT1=A B       Re-write token; "cntr decremntd."
2311 1C18B 1C3      DCRM03 D1=D1- 4 To multiplier counter.
2312 1C18E D2       DCRM05 C=0 A    Zero nib 4.
2313 1C190 15F3     C=DAT1 4       Read counter.
2314 1C194 05       SETDEC         Counter is in decimal.
2315 1C196 CE       C=C-1 A        Decrement.
2316 1C198 04       SETHEX
2317 1C19A 15D3     DAT1=C 4       Re-write counter.
2318 1C19E 500      RTNMC
2319          *
2320 1C1A1 173      D1=D1+ 4       CRY= counter expired; renew.
2321 1C1A4 147      C=DAT1 A       Fetch reserve multiplier.
2322 1C1A7 1C3      D1=D1- 4       Replace expired counter.
2323 1C1AA 15D3     DAT1=C 4
2324 1C1AE DB       C=D A         C= address to resume xqt.
2325 1C1B0 135     D1=C
2326 1C1B3 03      RTNCC
2327          *

```

```
2328          EJECT
2329          *****
2330          ■
2331 1C1B5 7388  USGch/ GOSUB  =D12ROA      Save D1=xqt address in R0(A).
2332 1C1B9 8E00      GOSUBL =SENDEL
          00
2333 1C1BF 69D9  USG/1  GOTO   IMxq25
2334          *
2335          *****
2336          ■
2337 1C1C3 7EAE  AVEDT1 GOSUB  StAVE+      A=curr xqt addr, D1=AvMemEnd.
2338 1C1C7 1CF  AVED.3 D1=D1- 16          To start of numeric expr.
2339 1C1CA 1577      C=DAT1 W             Read entire expr.
2340 1C1CE 03      RTNCC
2341          *
```

```

2342          EJECT
2343          *****
2344          *
2345 1C1D0      CHKSKP
2346          *   NaN, Inf or -Inf. Skip all numeric symbols
2347          *   except for 3 (or 4 for -Inf) to output "NaN or "Inf".
2348          *
2349 1C1D0 109      R1=C          D1=xqt address to R1.
2350 1C1D3 AF1      B=0          W      B(S)=flag, B(A)=counter for skips.
2351 1C1D6 96C      ?A#0        B      NaN?
2352 1C1D9 A0       GOYES CHKSK1    Yes. 0=NaN.
2353          *
2354 1C1D8 948      ?A=0        S      No. -Inf?
2355 1C1DE 50       GOYES CHKSK1    No. +Inf.
2356 1C1E0 A4D      B=B-1      S      B(S)=F: -Inf.
2357          *
2358 1C1E3 8E4E CHKSK1 GOSUBL =CLOST    Clear 0 nib of status bits.
2359          *
2360 1C1E9 20       CHKSK3 P=      0
2361 1C1EB 1BD9      DO=(5) =IMtbl      Image character table.
2362          3C1
2362 1C1F2 7A3F      GOSUB TstEn5      Does: D1=D1-2, A=DAT1 B.
2363          *---      D1=D1- 2      To next token.
2364          *---      A=DAT1 B      Read token.
2365 1C1F6 161      CHKSK5 DO=DO+ 2    To next table token (skip X!).
2366 1C1F9 14E      C=DAT0 B      Read table token.
2367 1C1FC 96A      ?C=0        B      End of table?
2368 1C1FF 36       GOYES CHKSK7      Yes.
2369 1C201 966      ?A#C        B      Nope. Token match?
2370 1C204 2F       GOYES CHKSK5      No. Try next one.
2371          *
2372 1C206          N/ISKP          Yes! Count skips.
2373 1C206 876      ?ST=1 sSpec1      Skipping positions?
2374 1C209 11       GOYES NISKP5      Yes.
2375 1C20B 7731      GOSUB COUNTC      Increment skip count.
2376 1C20F 04       SETHEX
2377 1C211 57D      GONC CHKSK3      (BEI) Keep cntg Nan/Inf skips.
2378          *
2379 1C214 2C       NISKP2 P=      12      Display "*" to show overflow.
2380 1C216 64D9      NISKP3 GOTO      USGch4      Display blank.
2381          *
2382 1C21A 871      NISKP5 ?ST=1 sOvff1      Overflow filling?
2383 1C21D 7F       GOYES NISKP2      Yes.
2384 1C21F 870      ?ST=1 sStall      Stalling (no output)?
2385 1C222 7C       GOYES CHKSK3      Yes.
2386 1C224 7701      GOSUB CNTOUT      Count #skips for output.
2387 1C228 5DE      GONC NISKP3      More skips. Display blank.
2388 1C22B 749F      GOSUB AVEDT1      D1 to A, D1=AvMemEnd, C=expr.
2389 1C22F 96E      ?C#0        B      NaN?
2390 1C232 B0       GOYES NISKP9      Yes. P remains=0.
2391 1C234 28       P=          B      No. Inf or -Inf.
2392 1C236 94A      ?C=0        S      -Inf?
2393 1C239 40       GOYES NISKP9      No.
2394 1C23B 2A       P=          10      Yes.

```

2395	1C23D	3DE4	NISKP9	LCASC	\fnI-NaN\	Pointer determines.
		16E4				
		D294				
		E666				
2396	1C24D	15D7		DAT1=C	8	3 or 4 chars into Dat1.
2397	1C251	772E		GOSUB	ROu2CA	RO(9-5)=#chars to C(A). Sets P-0.
2398	1C255	D5		B=C	A	#chars to B.
2399	1C257	850		ST=1	sStall	"Stalling: no output."
2400	1C25A	6979		GOTO	USst05	Display "NaN" or "Inf".
2401			*			
2402	1C25E	6398		IMx11j	GOTO	IMxq11
2403			*			
2404	1C262	876	CHKSK7	?ST=1	sSpec1	Counting skips?
2405	1C265	9F		GOYES	IMx11j	No, outputting; xqt curr token.
2406	1C267	310D		LC(2)	uSTRPT	Yes.
2407	1C26B	962		?A=C	B	String pointer?
2408	1C26E	13		GOYES	CHKS21	Yes. Skip 12 nibs over hex ptrs.
2409	1C270	E6		C=C+1	A	C(B)=uMULT.
2410	1C272	962		?A=C	B	Multiplier?
2411	1C275	72		GOYES	CHKS19	Yes. Skip over 4 decimal nibbles.
2412	1C277	316E		LC(2)	EndNum	Token >= EndNum ends num fld.
2413	1C27B	9E2		?A<C	B	Still within numeric fld?
2414	1C27E	42		GOYES	CHKS3j	Yes. Keep counting skips.
2415	1C280	D2		C=0	A	
2416	1C282	303		LCHEX	3	C(A)=3= #chars in Nan or Inf.
2417			*			
2418	1C285	949		?B=0	S	-Inf?
2419	1C288	40		GOYES	CHKS15	No.
2420			*			
2421	1C28A	E6		C=C+1	A	Yes. Takes 4 chars.
2422	1C28C	05	CHKS15	SETDEC		
2423	1C28E	E1		B=B-C	A	Enough posns available?
2424	1C290	04		SETHex		
2425	1C292	431		GOC	USGOV+	No. "USING NaN Ovrf" or "Inf Ovrf".
2426	1C295	79E0		GOSUB	STORB	Yes. #chars to RO(9-5), B to R3.
2427	1C299	856		ST=1	sSpec1	"Outputting skips."
2428	1C29C	173	CHKS19	D1=D1+	4	Past #digit storage.
2429	1C29F	1CB	CHKS21	D1=D1-	12	
2430	1C2A2	664F	CHKS3j	GOTO	CHKSK3	Start executing tokens.
2431			*			

```

2432          EJECT
2433          *****
2434          *
2435 1C2A6 119  USGOV+ C=R1
2436 1C2A9 135          D1=C          Restore xqt address.
2437 1C2AC          USGOVF
2438 1C2AC D2          C=0      A      (To clear S7 for HTRAP.)
2439 1C2AE 0B          CSEX          Save status bits in R1.
2440 1C2B0 109          R1=C
2441 1C2B3 22          P=      2      "Test OVF".
2442 1C2B5 8F00          GOSBVL =HTRAP      OVF set?
          000
2443          *-----
2444          * Return from HTRAP:
2445          ■ If B(S)≠0 then "Warning"      (OVF not set, no INX)
2446          ■ Else [B(S)=0]
2447          ■ If S7=1 then "Warning"      (OVF not set, but INX)
2448          ■ Else [S7=0] then "Error"      (OVF set)
2449          *-----
2450 1C2BC 04          SETHEX
2451 1C2BE 137          CD1EX          Save D1 in R1;
2452 1C2C1 129          CR1EX          status bits back to C.
2453 1C2C4 0B          CSEX          Restore status bits; S7 to C.
2454 1C2C6 94D          ?B≠0      S      Warning?
2455 1C2C9 50          GOYES      USGOV3      Yes.
2456 1C2CB A66          C=C+C      B      Maybe not. S7=1 from HTRAP?
2457          ■
2458 1C2CE 20          USGOV3 P=      0
2459 1C2D0 3100          LC(2) =eIMG0V      "IMAGE 0vfl".
2460 1C2D4 5C1          GONC      USGOV5      S7=0 from HTRAP.
2461 1C2D7 8F00          GOSBVL =MFWRQ8      Display warning.
          000
2462 1C2DE 8E00          GOSUBL =CKINFO      Reset output device if necessary.
          00
2463 1C2E4 856          ST=1      sSpec1      Spec'l digit output,
2464 1C2E7 851          ST=1      sOvffl      display "*" for overflow.
2465 1C2EA 119          C=R1          D1=xqt address back to C.
2466 1C2ED 6EA8          GOTO      IMxq27      Continue execution.
2467          ■
2468 1C2F1 8CBF          USGOV5 GOLONG =kMFERR      Display error.
          1F
2469          ■

```

```

2470          EJECT
2471          *****
2472          *****
2473          **
2474          ** Name:(S) NXTEXP - Store pointers, execute next expression
2475          **
2476          ** Category:   EXCUTL
2477          **
2478          ** Purpose:
2479          **     Store pointer and status bits, call EXPEXC for IMAGE
2480          **     output itens.
2481          **
2482          ** Entry:
2483          **     P      = 0
2484          **     D0=Program Counter (points to expression to be
2485          **     executed)
2486          **     D1=address of current BldIMG token
2487          **     RAM storage as shown in IMGxqt header
2488          **
2489          ** Exit:
2490          **     Through EXPEXC:
2491          **     D0=new Program Counter
2492          **     D1=points to item on math stack
2493          **
2494          ** Calls:      SetAVM, DT1C-A, EXPEXC
2495          **
2496          ** Uses:      EXPEXC can use anything
2497          **
2498          ** Stk lvls:  EXPEXC can use all levels (5 availble at call)
2499          **
2500          ** Algorithm:
2501          **     Save status bits in RAM at AvMenEnd+5.
2502          **     Save offset to D1 (current IMAGE token address) in
2503          **     RAM at AvMenEnd.
2504          **     Jump to EXPEXC.
2505          **
2506          ** History:
2507          **
2508          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2509          **      -----      -
2510          **      12/08/82  MB              Documentation
2511          **
2512          *****
2513          *****
2514          ■
2515 1C2F7 133 =NXTEXP AD1EX          A(A)= xqt address.
2516 1C2FA 8EAF      GOSUBL =SetAVM
2517      6F
2517 1C300 174      D1=D1+ 5
2518 1C303 09      C=ST
2519 1C305 1553     DAT1=C X
2520 1C309 D6      C=A      A      C= xqt address.
2521 1C30B 790D     GOSUB DT1C-A      Store offset in BldIMG.
2522 1C30F 8C00 =ExpExc GOLONG =EXPEXj      Expression Execute.
2523      00

```

2523 ■


```

2524                      EJECT
2525                      *****
2526                      ■
2527 1C315                ExpEXP                Expand exponent to 5 digit form.
2528 1C315 D4              A=B      A            Exponent to A.
2529 1C317 AD0             A=0      M            Clear out A(4-3).
2530 1C31A A34             A=A+A    X            Negative?
2531 1C31D 5A0             GONC     ExpEX1        No, positive. CRY cleared.
2532 1C320 938             ?A=0     X            Maybe. Exponent= 500?
2533 1C323 50              G0YES     ExpEX1        Yes. It's positive.
2534 1C325 A5C             A=A-1    M            Neg. A(M)= 999999999999.
2535                      ■
2536 1C328 AB4            ExpEX1 A=B      X            (Leave A= true exponent)
2537 1C32B E4              A=A+1    A            Return with A= exponent +1.
2538 1C32D 03              RTNCC
2539                      ★

```

```
2540                      EJECT
2541          *****
2542          ■
2543 1C32F 11B  CNTOUT C=R3          Counter to C(A).
2544 1C332 05      SETDEC
2545 1C334 CE      C=C-1 ■        Count output posns.
2546 1C336 04      SETHEX
2547 1C338 580     GONC  CNTOT3    More output.
2548 1C33B 8E00    GOSUBL =csrw5   End of output. Restore R3.
          00
2549          ■                (CSRW5 preserves carry!)
2550 1C341 10B  CNTOT3 R3=C
2551 1C344 01      RTN          Preserve carry!
2552          *
```

```

2553          EJECT
2554          ****
2555          ****
2556          **
2557          ** Name:(S) COUNTC - Count output characters in IMAGE field
2558          **
2559          ** Category:  EXCUTL
2560          **
2561          ** Purpose:
2562          **   To count the number of output symbols in an IMAGE
2563          **   field. Operates on individual symbols, checking
2564          **   to see if accompanied by a multiplier. If not,
2565          **   increments count by 1; if so, adds multiplier
2566          **   value to count.
2567          **
2568          ** Entry:
2569          **   P      = 0
2570          **   D1 points to symbol which needs to be counted.
2571          **   B(A)=current count of symbols.
2572          **
2573          ** Exit:
2574          **   DEC mode!
2575          **   Carry clear
2576          **   If no multiplier accompanied symbol:
2577          **     P=0
2578          **     D1=same as entry (address+2 of next token to
2579          **     execute)
2580          **     B(S) incremented by 1
2581          **   If multiplier accompanied symbol:
2582          **     P=14
2583          **     D1 points to uLOOPB token (address+2 of next
2584          **     token to execute)
2585          **     B(A) incremented by multiplier value
2586          **
2587          ** Calls:      1stEn5
2588          **
2589          ** Uses.....
2590          **   Exclusive: A(B),B(A),C(A),D(A),P,D1
2591          **   Inclusive: same
2592          **
2593          ** Stk lvs:   1
2594          **
2595          ** NOTE:
2596          **   An application which processes the uMULT token by
2597          **   decrementing the loop counter will want to call
2598          **   the COUNTC subroutine as follows. The HPIL ROM,
2599          **   for ENTER USING, is an example of an application
2600          **   which needs to call COUNTC this way.
2601          **       GOSBVL =COUNTC      Count symbol.
2602          **       SETHEX
2603          **       ?P= 0                Multiplier?
2604          **       GOYES ..<exit>..    No.
2605          **       P= 0                Yes. Reset P.
2606          **       D1=D1+ 4            Fetch reference counter,
2607          **       DAT1=C 4            copy it into loop

```

```

2608      **          D1=D1-  counter.
2609      **          ..<exit>..
2610      **
2611      ** Algorithm:
2612      **      Move D1-2, to possible uLOOPB token.
2613      **      Test token for uLOOPB; if no match, reset D1+2, goto 2)
2614      **      (uLOOPB token found -- accompanying multiplier):
2615      **      Move D1+6 to reference counter.
2616      **      Read multiplier value into C(A).
2617      **      Reset D1 to uLOOPB token.
2618      **      Set P=14 to nullify LCHEX 1
2619      **      2) LCHEX 1 for incrementing count
2620      **      Add B=B+C A for new count, in DEC mode
2621      **      Return, carry clear.
2622      **
2623      ** History:
2624      **
2625      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2626      **      -----      -
2627      **      12/08/82    MB              Documentation
2628      **
2629      ****
2630      ****
2631      *
2632      1C346 D3      =COUNTC D=0  A      Force increment of
2633      1C348 CF      D=D-1  A      counter (see CNTP3).
2634      1C34A D2      COUNTP C=0  A
2635      1C34C 312D      LC(2) uLOOPB
2636      1C350 7CDD      GOSUB TstEn5      Does: D1=D1-2, A=DAT1 B.
2637      *---          D1=D1- 2      Check if multiplier.
2638      *---          A=DAT1 B      Read next token down.
2639      1C354 171      D1=D1+ 2      Restore D1 to "D" token.
2640      1C357 966      ?A#C  B      Multiplier?
2641      1C35A E0      GOYES CNTP3      No. Only 1 D.
2642      1C35C 175      D1=D1+ 6      Yes. To mult reserve.
2643      1C35F 15F3      C=DAT1 4      Read multiplier.
2644      1C363 1C7      D1=D1-  counter.
2645      1C366 2E      P= 14      Nullify next LCHEX.
2646      *
2647      1C368 3110 CNTP3 LCHEX 01      (From above, now C(A)= 1.)
2648      1C36C 8BB      ?C<=D  A      How many more zeros?
2649      1C36F 60      GOYES CNTP7      Still more.
2650      1C371 DB      C=D  A      Just that many.
2651      1C373 D3      D=0  A      To force CRY below.
2652      1C375 05 CNTP7 SETDEC
2653      1C377 C1      B=B+C  A      Increment #floats.
2654      1C379 8AB      ?D=0  A      Any more zeros?
2655      1C37C 00      RTNYES      No. End of float check. CRY set.
2656      1C37E E3      D=D-C  A      New #zeros.
2657      1C380 03      RTNCC      More zeros. CRY clear.
2658      *
2659      ****
2660      *
2661      1C382 111      STORB A=R1      D1 (xqt addr) to A.
2662      1C385 131      D1=A      Restore xqt address.

```

```
2663 1C388 8E88      GOSUBL =CSL2R0      C(A) to R0(9-5).
                6F
2664 1C38E 11B      C=R3
2665 1C391 8F00 STORB1 GOSBVL =CSLW5      Shift R3 left 5 times.
                000
2666 1C398 D9      C=B      A      Put B(A) in R3.
2667 1C39A 56A      GONC      CNTOT3      (BET) Save all in R3.
2668
```

```

2669          EJECT
2670          ■
2671          *----- NOTE -----*
2672          *--- This table is used for IMAGE parsing. Only characters *
2673          *--- D . S M Z E C * P R are really needed for CHKSKEP, *
2674          *--- but X " ' A and Z1 have been added for parsing. There *
2675          *--- must be at least 16 entries in the table (including *
2676          *--- the 00 byte, if necessary). The order shown must be *
2677          *--- maintained!!! *
2678          ■-----*
2679          *
2680          =IMtbl
2681          1C39D 85 CON(2) \X\ M 0
2682          1C39F 44 CON(2) \D\ D 1 *
2683          1C3A1 14 CON(2) \A\ A 2
2684          1C3A3 E2 CON(2) \.\ 3 *
2685          1C3A5 22 CON(2) \"\ 4
2686          1C3A7 72 CON(2) \'\ 5
2687          1C3A9 35 CON(2) \S\ S 6 ■
2688          1C3AB D4 CON(2) \M\ M 7 *
2689          1C3AD A5 CON(2) \Z\ Z 8 ■
2690          1C3AF 54 CON(2) \E\ E 9 ■
2691          1C3B1 34 CON(2) \C\ C 10 ■
2692          1C3B3 A2 CON(2) \*\ 11 ■
2693          1C3B5 A5 CON(2) \Z\ Z1: unit's digit Z. 12
2694          1C3B7 05 CON(2) \P\ P 13 ■
2695          1C3B9 25 CON(2) \R\ R 14 *
2696          1C3BB B4 CON(2) \K\ K +-----+ 15
2697          1C3BD 84 CON(2) \H\ H | Used in search | 15
2698          1C3BF 24 CON(2) \B\ B | at Nxtfld. | 15
2699          1C3C1 E5 CON(2) \^\ ^ +-----+ 15
2700          1C3C3 00 CON(2) 0 Other tokens fall through.
2701          ■
2702          *
2703          *
2704          1C3C5          END

```

----- ■ See note above

AVE=D1	Ext	-	713	2021			
AVED.3	Abs	115143 #1C1C7	-	2338			
AVEDT1	Abs	115139 #1C1C3	-	2337	1678	2388	
BYTscA	Abs	113226 #1BA4A	-	12	812	1496	
BldIM+	Abs	113258 #1BA6A	-	12	711	1730	
=C+A2D1	Abs	114771 #1C053	-	1913	1199	1353	2149 2242
CA2D1+	Abs	114774 #1C056	-	1914	1791		
CA2D1.	Abs	114777 #1C059	-	1915	1206		
CHKF11	Abs	114351 #1BEAF	-	1543	1502		
CHKFL5	Abs	114261 #1BE55	-	1493	1491	1558	
CHKFL7	Abs	114266 #1BE5A	-	1496	1535	1544	1570
CHKFL9	Abs	114336 #1BEA0	-	1536	1517	1523	1529 1564
CHKFLA	Abs	114361 #1BEB9	-	1552	1604		
CHKFLT	Abs	114251 #1BE4B	-	1489			
CHKS15	Abs	115340 #1C28C	-	2422	2419		
CHKS19	Abs	115356 #1C29C	-	2428	2411		
CHKS21	Abs	115359 #1C29F	-	2429	2408		
CHKS3J	Abs	115362 #1C2A2	-	2430	2414		
CHKSK1	Abs	115171 #1C1E3	-	2358	2352	2355	
CHKSK3	Abs	115177 #1C1E9	-	2360	809	2377	2385 2430
CHKSK5	Abs	115190 #1C1F6	-	2365	2370		
CHKSK7	Abs	115298 #1C262	-	2404	2368		
CHKSKP	Abs	115152 #1C1D0	-	2345	1324		
CK"ON"	Ext	-	2234				
CKINFO	Ext	-	2015	2462			
CLOST	Abs	113101 #1B9CD	-	12	2358		
CLOST+	Abs	113098 #1B9CA	-	12	708	1904	
CNTOT3	Abs	115521 #1C341	-	2550	2547	2667	
CNTOUT	Abs	115503 #1C32F	-	2543	1588	1601	2386
CNTP3	Abs	115560 #1C368	-	2647	2641		
CNTP7	Abs	115573 #1C375	-	2652	2649		
=COUNTC	Abs	115526 #1C346	-	2632	2375		
COUNTP	Abs	115530 #1C34A	-	2634	1563		
CSL2R0	Abs	113174 #1BA16	-	12	1635	1929	2663
CSLW5	Ext	-	2665				
CSLW9J	Abs	113158 #1BA06	-	12	709		
=CSRW9J	Abs	114815 #1C07F	-	1936	705	1627	
CSRWP9	Ext	-	1936				
D12ROA	Abs	113212 #1BA3C	-	12	2331		
DCRMO3	Abs	115083 #1C18B	-	2311	2308		
DCRMO5	Abs	115086 #1C18E	-	2312	2240	2246	
=DCRMNT	Abs	115063 #1C177	-	2304	938		
DECP=C	Ext	-	1415				
DT1C-A	Abs	114712 #1C018	-	1726	706	2521	
DT1C.A	Abs	114717 #1C01D	-	1728	702		
ENDFL7	Abs	114429 #1BEFD	-	1588	1592		
ENDFLT	Abs	114419 #1BEF3	-	1584	1539	1541	1579
=ENDIMG	Abs	114752 #1C040	-	1902	2064		
ENDSTM	Abs	115000 #1C138	-	2156	2063		
ENDSTJ	Abs	114932 #1C0F4	-	2063	2013		
EOLXCK	Ext	-	2145				
EXPEXJ	Ext	-	2522				
EndNum	Abs	230 #000E6	-	12	1533	2412	
ExpEX1	Abs	115496 #1C328	-	2536	2531	2533	
ExpEXP	Abs	115477 #1C315	-	2527	1388	1435	

=ExpExc	Abs	115471	#1C30F	-	2522			
FLOATc	Abs	114391	#1BED7	-	1567	1520	1526	
FLOATd	Abs	114379	#1BECB	-	1562	1499		
FLOTd5	Abs	114397	#1BEDD	-	1570	1577	1581	
FLTDH	Ext			-	1700			
FLTstr	Abs	114401	#1BEE1	-	1575	1514		
FLTxsm	Abs	114404	#1BEE4	-	1576	1505	1508	1511
FPOLLj	Abs	113047	#1B997	-	12	715		
FPOLLx	Abs	113043	#1B993	-	12	917	1331	
GETST1	Abs	114791	#1C067	-	1923	2022		
GETSTA	Abs	114787	#1C063	-	1922	1196	1903	
=GetEXP	Abs	114822	#1C086	-	2012	1139	1347	
GtEXO1	Abs	114875	#1C0BB	-	2038	2051		
GtEXO3	Abs	114880	#1C0C0	-	2040	2053		
GtEXO4	Abs	114886	#1C0C6	-	2041	2055		
GtEXO5	Abs	114891	#1C0CB	-	2044	2037		
GtEXO9	Abs	114917	#1C0E5	-	2054	2046		
HTRAP	Ext			-	2442			
IMDO--	Abs	113188	#1BA24	-	12	1207		
=IMGxq1	Abs	113323	#1BAA8	-	698			
=IMGxqt	Abs	113316	#1BAA4	-	695			
IMXPOL	Abs	113551	#1BB8F	-	916	893		
=IMXRTN	Abs	113557	#1BB95	-	919			
=IMtbl	Abs	115613	#1C39D	-	2680	2361		
IMx10j	Abs	114357	#1BEB5	-	1547	1482	1589	1602
IMx11j	Abs	115294	#1C25E	-	2402	2405		
=IMxq05	Abs	113372	#1BADC	-	720			
IMxq10	Abs	113382	#1BAE6	-	805	899	1146	1547
IMxq11	Abs	113394	#1BAF2	-	811	2402		
IMxq12	Abs	113397	#1BAF5	-	812	807		
IMxq19	Abs	113547	#1BB8B	-	899	928	939	947
IMxq25	Abs	113561	#1BB99	-	925	1025	2333	
=IMxq27	Abs	113564	#1BB9C	-	926	1251	2065	2466
InhEOL	Abs	4	#00004	-	12	1116		
InvArg	Ext			-	1704			
IvUSGj	Abs	111848	#1B4E8	-	12	2058		
MFWRQ8	Ext			-	2461			
N/ISKP	Abs	115206	#1C206	-	2372			
NANINF	Abs	113908	#1BCF4	-	1324	1358		
NISKP2	Abs	115220	#1C214	-	2379	2383		
NISKP3	Abs	115222	#1C216	-	2380	2387		
NISKP5	Abs	115226	#1C21A	-	2382	2374		
NISKP9	Abs	115261	#1C23D	-	2395	2390	2393	
=NXTEXP	Abs	115447	#1C2F7	-	2515	2014		
NXTstm	Abs	115011	#1C143	-	2159	2157	2235	
=NmOFF+	Abs	114726	#1C026	-	1783	1142	1706	
NmOFF3	Abs	114742	#1C036	-	1789	1784		
=NmOFF5	Abs	114733	#1C02D	-	1786	1250	1712	
Nxtf13	Abs	112086	#1B5D6	-	12	1208		
PART3	Ext			-	2160			
POPMTH	Ext			-	2020			
POPTS+	Abs	114689	#1C001	-	1712	1215	1698	
POPTST	Abs	114693	#1C005	-	1713	2036		
PUTRES	Ext			-	2040			
Polrtn	Abs	113030	#1B986	-	12	919	1334	

ROu2CA	Abs	114812	#1C07C	-	1935	720	1556	2397	
R3=D1+	Ext			-	1202				
=RCVOFS	Abs	114768	#1C050	-	1911	1016			
REVPOP	Ext			-	1141	1228			
RND-12	Ext			-	1418				
SAVE++	Abs	114801	#1C071	-	1929	1464			
SENDEL	Ext			-	2158	2332			
SENDWD	Ext			-	1117				
SENDWj	Abs	113695	#1BC1F	-	1116	1024	1249		
SET-ST	Abs	113103	#1B9CF	-	12	1326			
SKPFLT	Abs	114453	#1BF15	-	1601	1615	1647		
STORB	Abs	115586	#1C382	-	2661	1585	2426		
STORB1	Abs	115601	#1C391	-	2665	1586			
STR\$SB	Ext			-	1225				
SetAVE	Abs	113152	#1BA00	-	12	1783	1931	2147	
SetAVM	Abs	113146	#1B9FA	-	12	1922	2516		
Setave	Abs	114808	#1C078	-	1931				
StAVE+	Abs	114805	#1C075	-	1930	1123	1660	1787	2337
ToUSGn	Abs	113577	#1BBA9	-	933	898			
TstEn3	Abs	114949	#1C105	-	2133	2146			
TstEn5	Abs	114992	#1C130	-	2152	2362	2636		
=TstEnd	Abs	114943	#1C0FF	-	2131	2012	2062		
USG"*"	Abs	114483	#1BF33	-	1616	836	1609		
USG"A"	Abs	113704	#1BC28	-	1122	821			
USG"B"	Abs	114651	#1BFD8	-	1698	881			
USG"C"	Abs	114537	#1BF69	-	1642	845			
USG"D"	Abs	114446	#1BFOE	-	1597	815			
USG"E"	Abs	113632	#1BBE0	-	1080	860			
USG"H"	Abs	113808	#1BC90	-	1214	854			
USG"K"	Abs	113805	#1BC8D	-	1213	857			
USG"N"	Abs	114571	#1BF8B	-	1659	842			
USG"P"	Abs	114539	#1BF6B	-	1643	848			
USG"S"	Abs	114569	#1BF89	-	1658	839	1623		
USG"Z"	Abs	114476	#1BF2C	-	1612	818			
USG/1	Abs	115135	#1C1BF	-	2333				
USGA01	Abs	113724	#1BC3C	-	1130	1126			
USGB03	Abs	114678	#1BFF6	-	1706	1701	1703		
USGOV+	Abs	115366	#1C2A6	-	2435	2425			
USGOV3	Abs	115406	#1C2CE	-	2458	2455			
USGOV5	Abs	115441	#1C2F1	-	2468	2460			
USGOVF	Abs	115372	#1C2AC	-	2437	1447			
USGOVj	Abs	114160	#1BDF0	-	1446	1457	1461		
USGc0j	Abs	114533	#1BF65	-	1637	1652			
USGch*	Abs	113683	#1BC13	-	1108	1693			
=USGch+	Abs	113685	#1BC15	-	1110	1133			
=USGch-	Abs	113675	#1BC0B	-	1105	1090			
USGch/	Abs	115125	#1C1B5	-	2331	884			
USGch0	Abs	113651	#1BBF3	-	1090	1637			
USGch1	Abs	113649	#1BBF1	-	1089				
USGch2	Abs	113647	#1BBEF	-	1088				
USGch3	Abs	113645	#1BBED	-	1087				
USGch4	Abs	113643	#1BBEB	-	1086	830	1131	1591	1673 2380
USGch5	Abs	113641	#1BBE9	-	1085	833	1654		
USGch6	Abs	113639	#1BBE7	-	1084	887			
USGch7	Abs	113637	#1BBE5	-	1083	890			

USGcp3	Abs	114565	#1BF85	-	1654	1645		
USGd03	Abs	114471	#1BF27	-	1608	1599		
USGdg1	Abs	114629	#1BFC5	-	1687	1684		
USGdg3	Abs	114639	#1BFCF	-	1690	1688		
USGdg7	Abs	114644	#1BFD4	-	1692	1708		
USGdgt	Abs	114607	#1BFAF	-	1678	1626		
USGdlm	Abs	113756	#1BC5C	-	1145	875		
USGend	Abs	114928	#1COFO	-	2062	878		
USGlit	Abs	113735	#1BC47	-	1137	851		
USGlpb	Abs	113588	#1BBB4	-	943	827		
USGlpp	Abs	113592	#1BBB8	-	946	869		
USGlps	Abs	113590	#1BBB6	-	945	866		
USGmlt	Abs	113581	#1BBAD	-	938	824		
USGnum	Abs	113912	#1BCF8	-	1326	933		
=USGrst	Abs	113763	#1BC63	-	1195	872		
USGsm1	Abs	114588	#1BF9C	-	1667	1664		
USGsm3	Abs	114590	#1BF9E	-	1668	1666		
USGsm5	Abs	114603	#1BFAB	-	1673	1670		
USGstr	Abs	113599	#1BBBF	-	1015	863		
USGz*3	Abs	114496	#1BF40	-	1622	1632		
USGz*7	Abs	114501	#1BF45	-	1625	1620		
USer1j	Abs	114922	#1COEA	-	2058	1722	2039	2049
USer1k	Abs	114708	#1C014	-	1722	1699	1906	
UShk05	Abs	113829	#1BCA5	-	1223	1216		
UShk09	Abs	113829	#1BCA5	-	1225	1219		
UShk15	Abs	113835	#1BCAB	-	1227	1221		
UShk21	Abs	113867	#1BCCB	-	1238	1243	1246	
UShk31	Abs	113893	#1BCE5	-	1248	1230	1239	
UShk35	Abs	113900	#1BCEC	-	1250	1349		
=USloop	Abs	115019	#1C14B	-	2233	946		
USnm03	Abs	113931	#1BD0B	-	1346	1330		
=USnm05	Abs	113938	#1BD12	-	1348			
USnm07	Abs	113999	#1BD4F	-	1370	1366	1368	
USnm11	Abs	114026	#1BD6A	-	1381	1376		
USnm15	Abs	114031	#1BD6F	-	1383	1372		
USnm17	Abs	114034	#1BD72	-	1385	1374	1379	
USnm25	Abs	114058	#1BD8A	-	1406	1394	1396	
USnm33	Abs	114068	#1BD94	-	1410	1386	1407	
USnm39	Abs	114089	#1BD99	-	1416	1414		
USnm41	Abs	114111	#1BD8F	-	1424	1419		
USnm43	Abs	114147	#1BDE3	-	1441	1438		
USnm47	Abs	114167	#1BDF7	-	1449	1427	1445	
USnm51	Abs	114183	#1BE07	-	1456	1451		
USnm53	Abs	114193	#1BE11	-	1460	1454		
USnm55	Abs	114198	#1BE16	-	1462	1432	1453	1459
USnm57	Abs	114219	#1BE2B	-	1472	1470		
USnm59	Abs	114230	#1BE36	-	1476	1473		
=USst03	Abs	113614	#1BBCE	-	1020	1113		
=USst05	Abs	113620	#1BBD4	-	1022	2400		
csru5	Ext			-	2548			
eIMGOV	Ext			-	2459			
kMFERR	Abs	111854	#1B4EE	-	12	2468		
pIMXCH	Ext			-	918			
pIMXQT	Ext			-	716			
pIMcpu	Ext			-	1333			

s"S,M"	Abs	0	#00000	-	45	1373	1383	1490	1538	1578	1608	1622
					1672							
sC/P	Abs	1	#00001	-	12	46	56					
sCntg	Abs	2	#00002	-	12	47						
sCplxP	Abs	7	#00007	-	12	53						
sCplxW	Abs	7	#00007	-	53	1329						
sFLOAT	Abs	1	#00001	-	46	1446	1481	1598	1607	1614	1646	1663
sFOUND	Abs	10	#0000A	-	12	1905						
sInit	Abs	3	#00003	-	12	48						
sKnotH	Abs	3	#00003	-	50	1213	1220	1229				
sNUME	Abs	2	#00002	-	47	1080	1385	1426	1439	1472	1475	1536
					1603	1606	1665	1683				
sOvffl	Abs	1	#00001	-	56	2382	2464					
sRturn	Abs	5	#00005	-	51	805	927	930	1590			
sSTOP	Abs	5	#00005	-	12	51						
sSpec1	Abs	6	#00006	-	12	806	1346	2038	2041	2052	2373	2404
					2427	2463						
sStall	Abs	0	#00000	-	55	2384	2399					
sXQT	Abs	0	#00000	-	12	45	55					
sZeros	Abs	3	#00003	-	48	50	1138	1348	1489	1562	1576	1625
					1628	1634	1644	2050	2054			
tEOL	Ext				-	2134						
uALit	Abs	247	#000F7	-	12	850						
uDELIM	Abs	244	#000F4	-	12	874						
uHKB^	Abs	246	#000F6	-	12	896						
uIMXCH	Abs	212	#000D4	-	12	892						
uIMend	Abs	240	#000F0	-	12	877						
uLOOPB	Abs	210	#000D2	-	12	826	2635					
uLOOPP	Abs	239	#000EF	-	12	868						
uLOOPS	Abs	211	#000D3	-	12	865						
uMULT	Abs	209	#000D1	-	12	823	1501					
uOPNUM	Abs	224	#000E0	-	12	2305						
uRESTP	Abs	241	#000F1	-	12	696	871					
uSTRPT	Abs	208	#000D0	-	12	862	1513	2406				

Input Parameters

Source file name is MB&USG::MS

Listing file name is MB/USG:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MBXUSG:TI:MS::-1

111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1          TITLE Graphics Control Routines
2 1C3C5    ABS #1C3C5
3          SSS BBBB & GGG PPPP H H
4          * S S B B & & G G P P H H
5          * S B B & & G P P H H
6          * SSS BBBB & G GGG PPPP HHHH
7          * S B B & & & G G P H H
8          * S S B B & & G G P H H
9          * SSS BBBB && & GGG P H H
```

10

11

RDSYMB SBZDSP::MS

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53 1C3C5 00

54 1C3C7 136

55 1C3CA 06

NIBHEX 00

=GDISP\$ CDOEX

RSTK=C

Argument Count=[0,0]

Save PC

** Name:(S) GDISP\$ - GDISP\$ function execution

** Category: FNEEXEC

** Purpose:

** Implements GDISP\$ function

** Entry:

** P = 0

** D0 is program counter

** D1 is stack pointer

** Exit:

** Exits through EXPR

** Calls: CPYDD-

** Algorithm:

** Save D0 on stack

** Calculate where stack item will start

** If not enough memory then

** Exit with "Insufficient Memory" error

** Write out header for 132 character string

** Copy rightmost display driver (DD) to string

** Copy middle DD to string

** Copy leftmost DD to string

** Point stack pointer to new string

** Restore D0 from stack

** Exit through EXPR

** History:

** Date Programmer Modification

** 10/26/83 B.S. Added documentation

56	1C3CC	1B00	DO=(5) =AVMEMS	
		000		
57	1C3D3	146	C=DATO A	Read (AVMEMS)
58	1C3D6	D5	B=C A	Save it in B(A)
59	1C3D8	133	AD1EX	A(A)=Stack pointer
60	1C3DB	3481	LC(5) 132*2+16	Length of stack item
		100		
61				(132 bytes + header)
62	1C3E2	EA	A=A-C	Calculate end of memory required
63	1C3E4	8B4	?A<B A	Is this much available?
64	1C3E7	25	GOYES MemErJ	No, then give memory error
65	1C3E9	131	D1=A	D1 points where string header
66				goes
67	1C3EC	100	RO=A	Save pointer to string header
68	1C3EF	36F0	LC(7) (132*2)~#OF	String header value
		8010		
		0		
69	1C3F8	1557	DAT1=C W	Write out string header
70	1C3FC	17F	D1=D1+ 16	Skip past string header
71	1C3FF	1B00	DO=(5) =DD1END	
		000		
72	1C406	D1	B=0	B(B)=0 Start of this DD
73	1C408	7330	GOSUB CPYDD-	Copy display driver to stack
74	1C40C	1B00	DO=(5) =DD2END	
		000		
75	1C413	7820	GOSUB CPYDD-	Copy display driver to stack
76	1C417	304	LCHEX 4	
77	1C41A	A85	B=C P	B(B)=04 Start of this DD
78	1C41D	1B00	DO=(5) =DD3END	
		000		
79	1C424	7710	GOSUB CPYDD-	
80	1C428	110	A=RO	Recall new stack pointer
81	1C42B	131	D1=A	Put it back in D1
82	1C42E	07	C=RSTK	Recall PC
83	1C430	134	DO=C	Restore PC to DO
84	1C433	8C00	GOLONG =expr	
		00		
85			*-	
86			*-	
87	1C439	8C00	MemErJ GOLONG =MEMERJ	GOTO MEMERR
		00		
88			*-	
89			*-	
90			* CPYDD- copys a display driver into the stack	
91			* Entry: B(B) = lower 2 digits of lowest valid address in DD	
92			* DO points past highest address in this DD	
93			* D1 points to last char of string for this DD	
94			*	
95	1C43F	181	CPYDD- DO=DO- 2	Move display driver pointer
96	1C442	14E	C=DATO B	Read a byte from display driver
97	1C445	14D	DAT1=C B	Write it to stack
98	1C448	171	D1=D1+ 2	Move to next stack byte
99	1C44B	136	CDQEX	
100	1C44E	134	DO=C	Copy display driver pointer to C
101	1C451	965	?B#C	At end of display driver?

```

102 1C454 BE          GOYES  CPYDD-      No, then loop back
103 1C456 03          RTNCC              Yes, then return
104                  *-
105                  *****
106                  *****
107                  **
108                  ** Name:   GDISP   -   GDISP statement execution
109                  **
110                  ** Category:  STExec
111                  **
112                  ** Purpose:
113                  **           Implements GDISP statement
114                  **
115                  ** Entry:
116                  **           P       = 0
117                  **           DO points past GDISP token
118                  **
119                  ** Exit:
120                  **           Exits through NXTSTM
121                  **
122                  ** Calls:      EXPEXC,POP1S,CPY-DD,RCLSTA,STOSTA
123                  **
124                  ** Algorithm:
125                  **           Evaluate string expression
126                  **           Pop string from stack
127                  **           Copy first part of string to leftmost DD
128                  **           Copy second part of string to middle DD
129                  **           Copy third part of string to rightmost DD
130                  **           Set BitsOK display status so display won't be changed
131                  **           Set NEEDSC to indicate that graphics are in display
132                  **           Exit through NXTSTM
133                  **
134                  ** History:
135                  **
136                  **           Date      Programmer      Modification
137                  **           -----      -
138                  **           10/26/83   B.S.           Added documentation
139                  **
140                  *****
141                  *****
142 1C458 0000          REL(5) =DELAYd
143                  0
143 1C45D 0000          REL(5) =STRNGP
144                  0
144 1C462 7000 =GDISP  GOSUB  =ExpExc      Evaluate string expression
145 1C466 8F00          GOSBVL =POP1S      Pop a string from stack
146                  000
146 1C46D 137          CD1EX
147 1C470 D7           D=C      A          Save end of string in D(A)
148 1C472 C2           C=C+A    ■        Calculate start of string
149 1C474 135          D1=C      Point D1 at start of string
150 1C477 1B00          DO=(5) =DD3ST      Point DO at start of leftmost DD
151                  000
151 1C47E 3100          LC(2) =DD3END      End of this DD (and next one)
152 1C482 7A30          GOSUB  CPY-DD      Copy to this DD

```


153	1C486	1A00	DO=(4) =DD2ST	Point to start of next DD
		00		
154	1C48C	7230	GOSUB CPY-D1	Copy to this DD
155	1C490	1A00	DO=(4) =DD1ST	Point to start of rightmost DD
		00		
156	1C496	3100	LC(2) =DD1END	End of this DD
157	1C49A	7220	GOSUB CPY-DD	Copy to this DD
158	1C49E	8F0A	GOSBVL =RCLSTA	Recall display status
		B10		
159	1C4A5	851	ST=1 BitsOK	Pretend display is exactly right
160	1C4A8	8FBA	GOSBVL =STOSTA	Store back display status
		B10		
161	1C4AF	1A00	DO=(4) =NEEDSC	
		00		
162	1C4B5	30E	LCHEX E	Indicate graphics is in display
163	1C4B8	1540	DATO=C P	
164	1C4BC	6000	GOTO =POKE25	GOTO NXTSTM
165			*-	
166			*-	
167			* CPY-DD -	Copy to display driver, fills in zeros if past
168			*	end of string.
169			* Entry: C(B) is low nibbles of highest valid address in DD	
170			* DO points to lowest address of this DD	
171			* D1 points into stack at start of data for this DD	
172			* D(A) points to end of string	
173			* Exit: B(B) is C(B) on entrance	
174			* DO points past end of DD	
175			*	
176			*	
177	1C4C0	D5	CPY-DD B=C A	Move end of DD to B(B)
178	1C4C2	1C1	CPY-D1 D1=D1- 2	Move stack pointer
179	1C4C5	137	CD1EX	Swap stack pointer to C(A)
180	1C4C8	8B3	?C<D A	Past end of stack item?
181	1C4CB	B1	GOYES CPY-D3	Yes, then fill in zero
182	1C4CD	137	CD1EX	No, then swap back stack pointer
183	1C4D0	14B	A=DAT1 B	Read byte from stack
184	1C4D3	14B	CPY-D2 DATO=A B	Write byte to display driver
185	1C4D6	161	DO=DO+ 2	Move DD pointer
186	1C4D9	136	CDOEX	
187	1C4DC	134	DO=C	Copy DD pointer to C(A)
188	1C4DF	965	?C#B B	At end of this display driver?
189	1C4E2	0E	GOYES CPY-D1	No, then loop back
190	1C4E4	03	RTNCC	Yes, then return
191			*-	
192			*-	
193	1C4E6	137	CPY-D3 CD1EX	Swap back stack pointer
194	1C4E9	DO	A=0 A	Fill in zero byte
195	1C4EB	47E	GOC CPY-D2	(B.E.T.)
196	1C4EE		END	

AVMEMS	Ext	-	56						
BitsOK	Abs	I #00001	-	11	159				
CPY-D1	Abs	115906 #1C4C2	-	178	154	189			
CPY-D2	Abs	115923 #1C4D3	-	184	195				
CPY-D3	Abs	115942 #1C4E6	-	193	181				
CPY-DD	Abs	115904 #1C4C0	-	177	152	157			
CPYDD-	Abs	115775 #1C43F	-	95	73	75	79	102	
DD1END	Ext	-	71	156					
DD1ST	Ext	-	155						
DD2END	Ext	-	74						
DD2ST	Ext	-	153						
DD3END	Ext	-	78	151					
DD3ST	Ext	-	150						
DELAYd	Ext	-	142						
ExpExc	Ext	-	144						
=GDISP	Abs	115810 #1C462	-	144					
=GDISP\$	Abs	115655 #1C3C7	-	54					
MEMERj	Ext	-	87						
MemErJ	Abs	115769 #1C439	-	87	64				
NEEDSC	Ext	-	161						
POKE25	Ext	-	164						
POP1S	Ext	-	145						
RCLSTA	Abs	7072 #01BA0	-	11	158				
STOSTA	Abs	7083 #01BAB	-	11	160				
STRNGP	Ext	-	143						
expr	Ext	-	84						

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&GPH:MS

Listing file name is SB/GPH:TI:ML:-1

Object file name is SBXGPH:TI:MS:-1

Initial flag settings are

	111111
0123456789012345	

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      SSS      GGG      &      PPPP      00000      K      K
2      *      S      S      G      G      & &      P      P      0      0      K      K
3      *      S      G      & &      P      P      0      0      K      K
4      *      SSS      G      GGG      &      PPPP      0      0      KK
5      *      S      G      G      & & &      P      0      0      K      K
6      *      S      S      G      G      & &      P      0      0      K      K
7      *      SSS      GGG      && &      P      00000      K      K
8
9      TITLE POKE, PEEK$, and ADDR$ <831216.1616>
10 1C4EE      ABS      #1C4EE
11      RDSYMB SBZRAM::MS
12      RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
```

```

13          STITLE POPNUM
14          ****
15          ****
16          **
17          ** Name:    POPNUM - Pop Positive Real and Convert to Hex
18          **
19          ** Category:  CONVRT
20          **
21          ** Purpose:   Pops number off math stack, ensures it's real,
22          **              and converts it to hex.
23          **
24          ** Entry:     Data on stack pointed to by D1
25          **
26          ** Exit:
27          **              H contains hex equivalent
28          **              Number popped off stack (D1 points past it)
29          **              Carry set
30          **              P=0
31          **              F-RO-0 contains D0 at entry
32          **              ERROR exits:
33          **                  eDATTY - if complex
34          **                  eIVARG - if number is negative or too large
35          **
36          ** Calls:      POP1R, FLTDH, SAVDO
37          **
38          ** Uses.....
39          ** Inclusive:  A-C, D1,D0, XM, F-RO-0
40          **
41          ** Stk lvls:   2
42          **
43          ** History:
44          **
45          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
46          **      -----      -
47          **      07/19/82   S.W.          Wrote routine
48          **      10/19/82   S.W.          Added call to POP1R, SAVDO
49          **
50          ****
51          ****
52          *
53 1C4EE 8F00 POPNUM GOSBVL =POP1R
54          000
55 1C4F5 17F      D1=D1+ 16
56 1C4F8 7B80     GOSUB SAVDO
57 1C4FC 8E00     GOSUBL =FLTDH      CONVERT TO HEX
58          00
59 1C502 400      RTNC              If positive & not too big
60          *

```

```

59          STITLE PEEK$ Function Execution
60          *****
61          *****
62          **
63          ** Name:      PEEK$      - PEEK$ Function Execution
64          **
65          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
66          **
67          ** Purpose:    Executes PEEK$ Function
68          **
69          ** Entry:      Address & #nibbles to PEEK are on stack
70          **
71          ** Exit:       String pushed on stack
72          **               Exit via PCEXP
73          **               Error Exits:
74          **               eDATTY - complex numeric expr
75          **               eARGOR - negative numeric expr
76          **                       too large
77          **               eIVARG - string expr not a proper address
78          **               ePROT  - PRIVACY violation
79          **               eMEM   - Insufficient memory
80          **
81          ** Calls:      ADDRCK, FLTDH, POPNUM, ADRPRT(R0,R2), REV$,
82          **               HEXASC, STRHDR, SAVD1, RSTD1
83          **
84          ** Uses:       A-D, S8, R0, R1, R2 (ADRPRT), F-R0-0, F-R0-1
85          **
86          ** Detail:     NUMBER OF NIBBLES REQUESTED CAN'T EXCEED 7FFFF.
87          **               PEEK$ INTO NON-EXISTENT MEMORY RETURNS ZEROES.
88          **               PEEK$ INTO PRIVATE FILE SPACE ERRORS.
89          **
90          **               PEEK$(address,#nibs)
91          **               where <address> is a string expr
92          **               <#nibs> is a numeric expr interpreted
93          **                       as number of nibbles
94          **                       (in decimal)
95          ** Stack lvls: 4 (ADDRCK uses 3)
96          **
97          ** Note:       PEEK$ does a wrap-around if data pointer
98          **               carries (FFFFFF -> 0)
99          **
100         ** History:
101         **
102         **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
103         **      -----      -
104         **      07/04/82   S.W.           Added documentation
105         **
106         *****
107         *****
108         *
109 1C505 6311 PK$E24 GOTO  INVARC
110 1C509 8422      NIBHEX 8422
111         *
112 1C50D 7DDF =PEEK$ GOSUB  POPNUM
113 1C511 D6      C=A      A

```

```

114 1C513 C6          C=C+C  A          ARG OUT OF RANGE?
115 1C515 4FE        GOC      PK$E24      (>7FFFF)
116 1C518 100        RO=A          SAVE #NIBS IN RO
117 1C51B 7680       GOSUB  ADDRCK      POP ADDRESS OFF STACK
118 1C51F 7550       GOSUB  SAVD1      SAVE D1 in F-RO-1
119                * ADDRESS IN B(A)
120 1C523 848        ST=0  8          WANT TO READ ONLY
121 1C526 110        A=RO          #NIBS REQUESTED
122 1C529 7271       GOSUB  ADRPRT
123                *
124                * OKAY TO DO READ (MEMORY PERMITTING) - PUSH DATA ON STACK
125                * BLOCK START TO READ IN RO
126                *
127 1C52D DA          A=C    A          A=#NIBS
128                * A=C=D=#nibs to read
129 1C52F C4          A=A+A  A          #NIBS TO PUSH ON STACK
130 1C531 7160       GOSUB  RSTD1      RESTORE D1
131 1C535 D6          C=A    A
132 1C537 8F00       GOSBVL =STRHDR
133                000
133 1C53E 110        A=RO
134 1C541 130        DO=A          Start of block to read
135                * MUST CONVERT EACH NIBBLE IN RAM TO CORRESPONDING ASCII
136 1C544 CF         PK$20 D=D-1  A
137 1C546 4C1        GOC      PK$60      Done?
138 1C549 AC2        C=0    S          1 nib at a time
139 1C54C 15A0       A=DAT0 1
140 1C550 8E00       GOSUBL =HEXASC
141                00
141 1C556 149        DAT1=A  B
142 1C559 171        D1=D1+ 2
143 1C55C 160        DO=DO+ 1
144 1C55F 64EF       GOTO    PK$20      If DO carries,wrap around
145                * STRING & HEADER WRITTEN OUT TO STACK
146                * PT. D1 TO HEADER
147 1C563 119        PK$60 C=R1
148 1C566 135        D1=C
149 1C569 20         PK$70 P=    0
150 1C56B 8E00       GOSUBL =REV$
151                00
151 1C571 8D00       GOVLNG =PCEXP      Restore PC from F-RO-0
152                000
152                * & GOVLNG to EXPR
153 1C578 137       =SAVD1 CD1EX
154 1C57B 1F0A       D1=(5) =F-RO-1
155                8F2
155 1C582 145        DAT1=C  A
156 1C585 01         RTN
157                *
158 1C587 136       =SAVDO CDOEX
159 1C58A 1BB9       DO=(5) =F-RO-0
160                8F2
160 1C591 144        DAT0=C  A
161 1C594 01         RTN
162                *

```



```
163 1C596 1F0A =RSTD1 D1=(5) =F-R0-1
      8F2
164 1C59D 147          C=DAT1 A
165 1C5A0 135          D1=C
166 1C5A3 01          RTN
167                  *
```

```

168          EJECT
169          ****
170          ****
171          **
172          ** Name:      ADDRCK - Address Check
173          **
174          ** Category:   LOCAL
175          **
176          ** Purpose:    Pops string expression off stack, checks its
177          **               validity as a hex address, and returns it
178          **               as a hex address
179          **
180          ** Entry:      D1 points to header of string expression on
181          **               the math stack
182          **
183          ** Exit:       Valid address in B(A)
184          **               D1 points past string
185          **               P=0
186          **               else
187          **               ERROR EXIT.
188          **
189          ** Calls:      REVPOP, ASCHEX
190          **
191          ** Uses:       A, B, C(A), D(A), D1, D0
192          **
193          ** Stack lvs: 3
194          **
195          ** Detail:     REV$ uses A, B, C(A), D(A), D1, D0
196          **               addresses can't be strings of over 5 characters.
197          **
198          ** History:
199          **
200          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
201          **      -----      -
202          **      07/04/82   S.W.       Improved documentation.
203          **      07/05/82   S.W.       Modified code to eliminate call
204          **               to POP1S - takes advantage of
205          **               the fact REV$ calls POP1S.
206          **               Also added null string check.
207          **      10/21/82   S.W.       Replaced call to REV$ w/ REVPOP
208          **
209          ****
210          ****
211          ■
212          ■
213 1C5A5 8F00 ADDRCK GOSBVL =REVPOP      REVERSE STRING ON STACK
214          000
215 1C5AC D2      C=0      A
216 1C5AE 30A     LCHEX    A
217 1C5B1 8B6     ?A>C    A      MORE THAN 5 CHARACTERS?
218 1C5B4 56      GOYES    INVARG
219 1C5B6 D6      C=A      A      COPY STRING LENGTH INTO C(0)
220 1C5B8 80D0    P=C      0
221 1C5BC 0D      P=P-1
222 1C5BE 4A5     GOC      INVARG      NULL String?

```

```

222 1C5C1 133      AD1EX
223 1C5C4 C2       C=C+A  A      POSITION PAST STRING
224 1C5C6 131      D1=A      RESTORE D1
225 1C5C9 AF0      A=0  W
226 1C5CC 1531     A=DAT1 WP
227 1C5D0 135      D1=C      PT D1 PAST STRING
228 1C5D3 D1       B=0  A      WAS B=0 W (HISTORICALLY LESS CODE)
229 1C5D5 20       P= 0
230                * MAKE SURE ASCII CHARACTER A LEGAL HEX DIGIT & CONVERT IT
231 1C5D7 7800     ADRCK2 GOSUB ASCHEX
232 1C5DB 968      ?A=0  B      DONE?
233 1C5DE 00       RTNYES
234 1C5E0 56F      GONC  ADRCK2  (B.E.T.)
235

```

```

236          EJECT
237          *****
238          *****
239          **
240          ** Name:    ASCHEX - Ascii to Hex Conversion
241          **
242          ** Category:  CONVRT
243          **
244          ** Purpose:   Converts an ascii character to a hex digit
245          **
246          ** Entry:     A(B) contains ascii character
247          **              P=0
248          **
249          ** Exit:      B(0) = Hex Digit
250          **              B(W) shifted left before reading in digit
251          **              Ascii character shifted off A via 2 word shifts
252          **              P=0
253          **              Carry clear
254          **              ERROR EXIT IFF:
255          **                  eIVARG - A(B) not digit, or A-F, or a-f
256          **
257          ** Calls:     RANGE, CONVUC
258          **
259          ** Uses:      A, B, C
260          **
261          ** Stack lvls: 1
262          **
263          ** History:
264          **
265          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
266          **      -----
267          **      07/04/82   S.W.        Added documentation
268          **
269          *****
270          *****
271          *
272 1C5E3 8E00  ASCHEX GOSUBL =DRANGE
273          00
274 1C5E9 401    GOC    ASCHX5
275 1C5EC BF1    ASCHX2 BSL    W
276 1C5EF A88    B=A    P
277 1C5F2 BF4    ASR    W
278 1C5F5 BF4    ASR    W
279 1C5F8 01    RTN
280          *
281 1C5FA 8E00  ASCHX5 GOSUBL =CONVUC
282          00
283 1C600 3314  LCASC  \FA\
284          64
285 1C606 8E00  GOSUBL =RANGE
286          00
287 1C60C 4C0    GOC    INVARG      NOT LETTER OR DIGIT?
288 1C60F 3173  LCHEX  37
289 1C613 B6A    A=A-C  B
  
```

```
287 1C616 55D      GONC  ASCHX2      (B.E.T.)
288
289 1C619 8C00  INVARC GOLONG =InvArg
      00
290
291
```

```

292          STITLE POKE Statement Execution
293          *****
294          *****
295          **
296          ** Name:      POKE      -   Execution of POKE statement
297          **
298          ** Category:   STExec
299          **
300          ** Purpose:    Executes POKE statement
301          **
302          ** Entry:      DO points at string expr for POKE address
303          **
304          ** Exit:       via NXTSTM
305          **              ERROR EXITS:
306          **                  eIVARG - invalid address
307          **                  eFPROT - PRIVACY or SECURITY violation
308          **                  eFACCS - illegal access
309          **
310          ** Calls:      EXPEXC, ADDRCK, POP1S, ADRPRT (R0,R2), ASCHEX
311          **
312          ** Uses:       A-D, R0-R4, S-R0-0, All of function scratch
313          **
314          ** Stack lvls: 5
315          **
316          ** Detail:     POKE into ROM or non-existent memory NOPS.
317          **              POKE into SECURE or PRIVATE file errors.
318          **              POKE into any file's chain offset or into 1st
319          **              nibbles of any IRAM generates error.
320          **
321          ** Note:       POKE doesn't wrap around. POKE terminates past FFFFF
322          **
323          ** History:
324          **
325          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
326          **      -
327          **      07/04/82   S.W.           Improved documentation
328          **
329          *****
330          *****
331          ■
332          ■
333 1C61F 0000      REL(5) =FIXDC
334          0
335 1C624 0000      REL(5) =POKEP
336          0
337 1C629 7000 =POKE GOSUB =ExpExc      THROW STRING ON STACK
338 1C62D 747F      GOSUB ADDRCK      CHECK VALIDITY OF ADDRESS
339          * STARTING ADDRESS IN B(A) - SAVE IT IN SCRATCH RAM
340 1C631 1F17      D1=(5) =S-R0-0
341          8F2
342 1C638 D4        A=B      A
343 1C63A 141       DAT1=A A
344 1C63D 161       DO=DO+ 2      STEP OVER COMMA TOKEN
345 1C640 8F00      GOSBVL =EXPEX-    THROW DATA ON STACK
346          000
  
```

```

343      *                                     (starting @ TFORN)
344      * MAKE SURE IT'S A STRING
345 1C647 8F00      GOSBV L =POP1S      MAKE SURE IT'S A STRING
      000
346 1C64E 25      P=      5
347 1C650 A80      A=0      P      WANT 6TH NIB ZEROED
348 1C653 20      P=      0
349 1C655 81C      ASRB      #NIBS IN AFFECTED BLOCK
350 1C658 1B17      DO=(5) =S-R0-0
      8F2
351 1C65F 146      C=DATO A      ADDR TO WRITE TO
352 1C662 D5      B=C      A
353 1C664 858      ST=1      8      INTEND TO WRITE TO ADDR. SPACE
354 1C667 7430      GOSUB ADRPRT
355      * MUST CONVERT FROM ASCII TO DATA BEFORE WRITING OUT
356      * C=#NIBS
357      * WANT DO=END SOURCE OF DATA TO POKE
358      * WANT D1=BGN DESTINATION OF WHERE DATA TO GO
359 1C66B 131      D1=A      BGN DEST.
360 1C66E 1BE9      DO=(5) =TFORN
      5F2
361 1C675 142      A=DATO A
362 1C678 130      DO=A      END SOURCE
363 1C67B CF      POKE10 D=D-1 #
364 1C67D 4B1      GOC      POKE25
365 1C680 181      DO=DO- 2
366 1C683 AC2      C=0      S
367 1C686 14A      A=DATO B
368 1C689 765F      GOSUB ASCHEX
369 1C68D D4      A=B      A
370 1C68F 1590      DAT1=A 1      WRITE OUT 1 NIB
371 1C693 170      D1=D1+ 1
372 1C696 54E      GONC      POKE10      If carry, terminate POKE
373      *
374 1C699 8C00 =POKE25 GOLONG =REN180      GOTO NXTSTM
      00
375      *
```

```

376          EJECT
377          *****
378          *****
379          **
380          ** Name:      ADRPRT - Address Protect
381          **
382          ** Category:  LOCAL
383          **
384          ** Purpose:   Protects address space from PEEK$ and POKE
385          **
386          ** Entry:     B(A) = Block Start
387                      A(A) = Block size (in nibbles)
388                      P=0
389                      S8=1 => INTEND TO WRITE
390          **
391          ** Exit:      Error exits if:
392                      1) PROTECTION PROHIBITS OPERATION.
393                      a)POKE on PRIVATE or SECURE file.
394                      Can't POKE header or data.
395                      b)PEEK on PRIVATE file.
396                      Can't PEEK header or data.
397                      2) ILLEGAL ACCESS (POKE) - File
398                      chain integrity threatened:
399                      a)POKE to file chain length
400                      b)POKE to 1st 8 nibbles of IRAM
401          **          ELSE
402                      A(A), R0 = block start
403                      R1 = block end
404                      D(A),C(A) = block size
405                      Carry clear
406                      P=0
407          **
408          ** Calls:     PROTCK, FRSTFI, CNFFND, C=RAME, PKFIX1
409          **
410          ** Uses:      A-D, R0-R3, D0, D1
411          **
412          ** Detail:    Can RENAME a SECURE file, but can't POKE to ANY
413                      part of a SECURE file
414          **
415                      Can ATTEMPT a POKE to any unprotected (not SECURE
416                      or PRIVATE) file, regardless of memory type -
417                      ROM, EEPROM, etc; It is known that a POKE to
418                      EEPROM will behave in an undesirable way
419          **
420                      ADRPRT exits w/o error if block start=block end
421          **
422          ** Stack lvls: 2
423          **
424          ** History:
425          **
426          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
427          **      -----      -
428          **      07/04/82    S.W.          Improved documentation
429          **      10/19/82    S.W.          Use symbolic BRONTB before
430          **                                     calling CNFFND.

```



```

431      ** 07/22/83   S.W.           Don't allow POKE to MAINST.
432      **                                           Add call to PKFIX1.
433      **
434      ****
435      ****
436      *
437      *
438 1C69F C0      ADRPRT A=A+B  A
439 1C6A1 101      R1=A           PTR JUST PAST BLOCK END
440 1C6A4 D9      C=B  A
441 1C6A6 108      R0=C           BLOCK START
442 1C6A9 D7      D=C  A
443      * If Block Start = Block End, nothing to check
444 1C6AB 8A2      ?A=C  A
445 1C6AE B5      GOYES  ADRDN1
446      * First guard against POKE to MAINST
447 1C6B0 8E00      GOSUBL =PKFIX1      errors on POKE to MAINST
      00
448 1C6B6 146      C=DAT0 A
449 1C6B9 7F11      GOSUB  FRSTFI
450 1C6BD 412      GOC  ADRP20
451      *
452      * D=BLOCK START; C=FILE END; B=FILE START
453      * SEE IF BLK END <= MAINST
454 1C6C0 142      A=DAT0 A
455 1C6C3 129      CR1EX           C=BLOCK END; R1=FILE END
456 1C6C6 8BE      ?C<=A  A      BLK END<=MAINST?
457 1C6C9 20      GOYES  ADRP17      SET CARRY IF YES
458 1C6CB 109      ADRP17 R1=C      RESTORE BLOCK END
459 1C6CE 4A3      GOC  ADRDN1
460      * ENSURE THAT BLOCK START >= FILE START
461 1C6D1 DF      CDEX  A           D=BLOCK END;C=BLOCK START
462      * B(A) POINTS TO FIRST AFFECTED FILE
463 1C6D3 D9      C=B  A
464 1C6D5 7EAO      GOSUB  PROTCK      SCAN THRU FILE CHAIN
465 1C6D9 461      GOC  ADRP30      REACHED E.O.F. CHAIN?
466 1C6DC 5A2      GONC  ADRDON      (B.E.T.)
467      *
468      * REACHED END OF MF FILE CHAIN - DIDN'T FIND BLK START
469 1C6DF 119      ADRP20 C=R1      BLOCK END
470 1C6E2 D7      D=C  A
471      * D1=(5) =RAMEND
472      * C=DAT1 A
473 1C6E4 8F00      GOSBVL =C=RAME      C=(RAMEND)
      000
474 1C6EB 8BF      ?D<=C  A      BLK CONTAINED IN SYS. RAM?
475 1C6EE 91      GOYES  ADRDON
476      *
477 1C6F0 32EF      ADRP30 LC(3) =bROMTB
      B
478 1C6F5 8F00      GOSBVL =CNFFND
      000
479 1C6FC 137      CD1EX
480 1C6FF CA      A=A+C  A
481 1C701 102      R2=A           SAVE END OF CFG CHAIN

```

```

482 1C704 501      GONC   ADRP45      (B.E.T.)
483
484 1C707 DB      ADRDON C=D   A
485 1C709 110     ADRDN1 A=R0
486 1C70C E2      C=C-A   A      BLK START
487 1C70E D7      D=C     A      #NIBS IN BLOCK
488 1C710 01      RTN
489
490 1C712 137     ADRP40 CD1EX
491
492 1C715 8BA     ADRP45 ?A<=C A      AT END OF CFG BUF?
493 1C718 FE      GOYES ADRDON
494 1C71A 135     D1=C
495 1C71D 173     D1=D1+ 4      PT TO PLUG-IN ADDR
496 1C720 1573    C=DAT1 M      READ IN HIGH 3 NIBS
497 1C724 F2      CSL     A
498 1C726 F2      CSL     A      SHIFT IN ZEROES
499 1C728 175     D1=D1+ 6      PT. TO NEXT TABLE ENTRY
500 1C72B 8BF     ?C>=D   A      NO NEED TO SEARCH THIS CHAIN?
501 1C72E 4E      GOYES ADRP40
502 1C730 133     AD1EX
503 1C733 103     R3=A      SAVE PTR TO NEXT ENTRY
504      * C IS AT START OF PORT - NOT AT START OF FILE CHAIN
505 1C736 135     D1=C
506 1C739 177     D1=D1+ 8      POINT PAST PROTECTED FIELD
507 1C73C 137     CD1EX
508 1C73F 135     D1=C
509 1C742 868     ?ST=0   8      PEEK?
510 1C745 A0      GOYES ADRP50
511      * POKING AT LEAST 1 NIBBLE
512 1C747 110     A=R0      BLOCK START
513 1C74A 8B2     ?A<C   A
514 1C74D 92      GOYES POKERR      POKING INTO PROTECTED FIELD?
515      * D1 IS NOW AT START OF FILE CHAIN
516 1C74F 118     ADRP50 C=R0
517 1C752 D7      D=C     A      BLOCK START
518 1C754 137     CD1EX      RESTORE C(A)
519 1C757 7180    GOSUB FRSTFI
520 1C75B 119     C=R1
521 1C75E D7      D=C     A      BLOCK END
522 1C760 4B0     GOC     ADRP54      Reached chain end before block end?
523      * B(A) POINTS TO 1ST AFFECTED FILE
524 1C763 D9      C=B     A
525 1C765 7E10    GOSUB PROTCK
526 1C769 5D9     GONC   ADRDON      FOUND END OF BLOCK?
527 1C76C 11B     ADRP54 C=R3
528 1C76F 112     A=R2
529 1C772 42A     GOC     ADRP45      (B.E.T.)
530
531 1C775         BSS     1
532

```

```

533          EJECT
534          *****
535          *****
536          **
537          ** Name:   PROTCK - Protection Check
538          **
539          ** Category:  LOCAL
540          **
541          ** Purpose:
542          **     Ensures not PEEKing into PRIVATE file, not POKEing into
543          **     PRIVATE or SECURE file, and not POKEing into any file's
544          **     chain length field
545          **
546          ** Entry:
547          **     P       = 0
548          **     C(A) points to file chain start of affected chain
549          **     D(A) is block end
550          **     S8=1 => POKE operation
551          **     R0    is block start
552          **
553          ** Exit:
554          **     P       = 0
555          **     Carry set => block extends beyond file chain
556          **     clr => block ends within file chain
557          **     D, R0, S8 preserved
558          **
559          **     Error exits (no return) if proposed
560          **     operation violates file's protection (ePROT)
561          **     or file chain integrity (eFACCS)
562          **
563          ** Calls:   GETPRO, FILSKP
564          **
565          ** Uses.....
566          **     Exclusive: R(A), B(A), C(A)
567          **     Inclusive: R(A), B(A), C(A), D1
568          **
569          ** Stk lvls:  1
570          **
571          ** NOTE:
572          **     previously guarded against POKEing across file chain
573          **     boundaries - that check was eliminated
574          **
575          **
576          ** History:
577          **
578          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
579          **      -----      -
580          **      07/05/82   S.W.          Added documentation
581          **
582          *****
583          *****
584          *
585 1C776 3100 =POKERR LC(2) =eFACCS      Illegal file access
586 1C77A 8C00 mferr GOLONG =MFERRj

```

```

587      *
588 1C780 03      DONE      RTNCC
589      *
590 1C782 8BF      PROCK-   ?D<=C  A          BLK END IS IN FILE JUST CHECKED?
591 1C785 BF          GOYES   DONE
592      *
593 1C787 135      PROTCK   D1=C
594 1C78A 14B          A=DAT1  B
595 1C78D 968          ?A=0   B
596 1C790 00          RTNYES
597 1C792 D5          B=C      ■
598 1C794 8F00      GOSBVL  =GETPR1
                    000
599 1C79B 4ED          GOC      mferr          PRIVATE?
600 1C79E 8F00      GOSBVL  =FLSKPB          GET END OF FILE IN C
                    000
601 1C7A5 868          ?ST=0   8          INTEND TO PEEK?
602 1C7A8 AD          GOYES   PROCK-        YES=>OK IF SECURE
603 1C7AA 832          ?SB=0
604 1C7AD A0          GOYES   PROTC3        UNSECURE?
605 1C7AF 3100 =RFPROT LC(2) =eFPROT
606 1C7B3 66CF      PROTC2 GOTO mferr
607      * FILE START IN B; FILE END IN C; BLK START IN R0; BLK END IN R1
608      * IF DOING A POKE, ENSURES not POKEing into file length field
609 1C7B7 DA      PROTC3 A=C      A          SAVE PTR TO END OF FILE
610 1C7B9 D2          C=0      A
611 1C7BB 3102      LC(2)  =oFLENh
612 1C7BF C9          C=C+B   A          ADDR OF FILE CHAIN OFFSET
613 1C7C1 8BF      ?D<=C  A          BLK END<=FILE CHAIN OFFSET ADDR?
614 1C7C4 CB          GOYES   DONE
615 1C7C6 D5          B=C      A
616 1C7C8 D2          C=0      A
617 1C7CA 305      LC(1)  5
618 1C7CD C1          B=B+C   A          PT TO BGN OF NEXT FIELD IN HEADER
619 1C7CF 118      C=R0
620 1C7D2 8B1      ?C<B   A          BLK START
621 1C7D5 1A          GOYES   POKERR
622 1C7D7 D6          C=A      A
623 1C7D9 58A      GONC     PROCK-        (B.E.T.)
624      *
```

```

625          EJECT
626          *****
627          *****
628          **
629          ** Name:   FRSTFI - First File
630          **
631          ** Category:  LOCAL
632          **
633          ** Purpose:
634          **     Finds 1st file in chain (if any) affected by PEEK/POKE
635          **
636          ** Entry:
637          **     P      = 0
638          **     C(A) points to chain start
639          **     D(A) is block start
640          **
641          ** Exit:
642          **     P      = 0
643          **     D(A) is preserved
644          **     Carry set => No file in chain affected
645          **                  D1 points to 00 byte at chain end
646          **     clr => B(A) points to 1st affected file
647          **                  C(A) points to end of 1st affected file
648          **
649          ** Calls:    FILSKP
650          **
651          ** Uses.....
652          ** Exclusive: D1, A(B), B(A)
653          ** Inclusive: A(A), B(A), C(A), D1
654          **
655          ** Stk lvls:  1
656          **
657          ** History:
658          **
659          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
660          **      -----      -
661          **      07/05/82   S.W.          Added documentation
662          **
663          *****
664          *****
665          ■
666 1C7DC 135  FRSTFI D1=C
667 1C7DF 14B      A=DAT1 B
668 1C7E2 968      ?A=0  B
669 1C7E5 00      RTNYES
670 1C7E7 D5      B=C   A      Save pointer to file start
671 1C7E9 8F00    GOSBVL =FILSKP
672          000
673 1C7F0 8BB      ?D>=C  A      BLK ST>=ST OF NXT FILE?
674 1C7F3 9E      GOYES  FRSTFI
675 1C7F5 01      RTN
676          ■

```

```

676          STITLE ADDR$
677          *****
678          *****
679          **
680          ** Name:      ADDR$ - ADDR$ Function Execution
681          **
682          ** Category:  FNEEXEC
683          **
684          ** Purpose:  ADDR$ function returns the address of the
685          **              specified file.
686          **
687          ** Entry:    String on stack via EXPEXC
688          **
689          ** Exit:     Ascii string containing HEX address pushed on stk
690          **              Exit via PCEXP
691          **              ERROR exits if:
692          **                  Illegal File spec - eFSPEC
693          **                  File not found   - eFnFND
694          **
695          ** Calls:    FILXQ, PREFLF, FINDF, STRHDR, REV$, HEXASC
696          **              SAVD1, RSTD1, FTYPFD
697          **
698          ** Uses:     F-R0-0, A, B, C, D, D1, D0, S-R1-2, R0, R1, S6, S8
699          **              F-R0-1
700          **
701          ** Detail:   Works for mainframe files (incl. plug-ins) only
702          **              ADDR$(<string expr>)
703          **
704          ** Stack lvls: 4 (FILXQ$ can use 3)
705          **
706          ** History:
707          **
708          **      Date      Programmer  Modifications
709          **      -----
710          **      07/05/82  S.W.        Added documentation
711          **      12/01/82  S.W.        ADDR$ returns pointer to file
712          **                                  header, not offset to data.
713          **
714          *****
715          *****
716          *
717          *
718 1C7F7 8D00  AD$E30 GOVLNG =INVFSP      Invalid FILE SPEC
719          *
720 1C7FE 411      NIBHEX 411      STRING PARM
721 1C801 728D =ADDR$ GOSUB SAVD0
722 1C805 8F00  GOSBVL =FILXQ$      RTNS FILE NAME IN A
723          *
724 1C80C 5AE      GONC  AD$E30      ILLEGAL FILE SPECIFIER?
725 1C80F 756D      GOSUB SAVD1      SAVE D1 IN F-R0-1
726 1C813 8F00  GOSBVL =FINDF+
727 1C81A 489      GOC   PROTC2      NOT FOUND?

```

```

728      * D1 CONTAINS ADDRESS OF FILE -
729 1C81D 133      AD1EX
730 1C820 727D      GOSUB RSTD1      RESTORE D1
731 1C824 AF2      ADR$10 C=0      WANT C(S)=0;C(A)=0
732 1C827 24      P= 4
733 1C829 80FF      CPEX 15      C(S)=4;P=0
734 1C82D AF7      D=C W      D(S)=C(S)=#NIBS-1 TO CONVRT;D(A)=0
735 1C830 8E00      GOSUBL =HEXASC  CONVERT TO ASCII
      00
736 1C836 B47      D=D+1 S      #NIBS THAT WERE CONVERTED
737 1C839 A47      D=D+D S      #OF NIBS TO PUSH ON STACK
738 1C83C 813      DSLC
739 1C83F DB      C=D A
740 1C841 8F00      GOSBVL =STRHDR  PUT HEADER ON STACK
      000
741 1C848 80D0      P=C 0
742 1C84C 0D      P=P-1
743 1C84E AF4      A=B W      ONLY NEED WP, BUT LESS CODE
744 1C851 1511      DAT1=A WP
745 1C855 1CF      D1=D1- 16
746 1C858 601D      GOTO PK$70      RESTORE PC, ETC.
747      *
748      *

```

```

749          STITLE DTH$ Function Execution
750          *****
751          *****
752          **
753          ** Name:      HEX$      - DTH$ Function Execution
754          **
755          ** Category:  FNEXEC
756          **
757          ** Purpose:   DTH$ function that converts a decimal number
758          **              to an ascii hexadecimal address
759          **
760          ** Entry:     Numeric expression on stack - pointed to by D1
761          **
762          ** Exit:      String pushed on stack - exit via EXPR
763          **              ERROR exits if:
764          **              Numeric expr is complex - eDATTY
765          **              Numeric expr negative or too large - eARGOR
766          **
767          ** Calls:     POPNUM, HEXASC, STRHDR, REV$
768          **
769          ** Stack lvls: 3
770          **
771          ** Uses:      A-D, R1, SB, D1
772          **
773          ** Detail:    HEX$ <numeric expression>
774          **
775          ** History:
776          **
777          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
778          **      -
779          **      07/05/82   S.W.           Added documentation
780          **
781          *****
782          *****
783          *
784 1C85C 811          NIBHEX 811
785 1C85F 7B8C =HEX$  GOSUB POPNUM
786 1C863 40C          GOC   ADR$10          (B.E.T.)
787          *
  
```



```

788          STITLE HTD Function Execution
789          *****
790          *****
791          **
792          ** Name:      HXDEC    -   HTD Function Execution
793          **
794          ** Category:   FNEEXEC
795          **
796          ** Purpose:    HTD function which converts an ascii repre-
797          **              sentation of a hex address to a decimal number
798          **
799          ** Entry:      String on stack & pointed to by D1
800          **
801          ** Exit:       Decimal number pushed on stack
802          **
803          ** Calls:      ADDRCK, HDFLT
804          **
805          ** Stack lvls: 4
806          **
807          ** Uses:       A,B,C(A),D(A), D1,D0
808          **
809          ** Detail:     This function and DTH$ are useful with ADDR$.
810          **              HTD <string expression>
811          **
812          ** History:
813          **
814          **      Date      Programmer      Modifications
815          **      -----      -
816          **      07/05/82   S.W.           Improved documentation.
817          **                                     Modified code to use RVMEME to
818          **                                     push on stack (to not crash into
819          **                                     SAVE area - was using TFORN)
820          **
821          *****
822          *****
823          #
824          #
825 1C866 411          NIBHEX 411
826 1C869 783D =HXDEC GOSUB ADDRCK
827 1C86D D4          A=B      A
828 1C86F 1CF          D1=D1- 16
829 1C872 8D00        GOVLNG =LEN20      Calls HDFLT, pushes result
830          000
831          #
832 1C879          END
  
```

AD\$E30	Abs	116727	#1C7F7	-	718	723			
=ADDR\$	Abs	116737	#1C801	-	721				
ADDRCK	Abs	116133	#1C5A5	-	213	117	336	826	
ADR\$10	Abs	116772	#1C824	-	731	786			
ADRCK2	Abs	116183	#1C5D7	-	231	234			
ARDN1	Abs	116489	#1C709	-	485	445	459		
ARDON	Abs	116487	#1C707	-	484	466	475	493	526
ADRP17	Abs	116427	#1C6CB	-	458	457			
ADRP20	Abs	116447	#1C6DF	-	469	450			
ADRP30	Abs	116464	#1C6F0	-	477	465			
ADRP40	Abs	116498	#1C712	-	490	501			
ADRP45	Abs	116501	#1C715	-	492	482	529		
ADRP50	Abs	116559	#1C74F	-	516	510			
ADRP54	Abs	116588	#1C76C	-	527	522			
ADRPRT	Abs	116383	#1C69F	-	438	122	354		
ASCHX	Abs	116195	#1C5E3	-	272	231	368		
ASCHX2	Abs	116204	#1C5EC	-	275	287			
ASCHX5	Abs	116218	#1C5FA	-	281	273			
C=RAME	Ext			-	473				
CNFFND	Ext			-	478				
CONVUC	Ext			-	281				
DONE	Abs	116608	#1C780	-	588	591	614		
DRANGE	Ext			-	272				
EXPEX-	Ext			-	342				
ExpExc	Ext			-	335				
F-RO-0	Abs	194715	#2F89B	-	11	159			
F-RO-1	Abs	194720	#2F8A0	-	11	154	163		
FILSKP	Ext			-	671				
FILXQ\$	Ext			-	722				
FINDF+	Ext			-	726				
FIXDC	Ext			-	333				
FLSKPB	Ext			-	600				
FLTDH	Ext			-	56				
FRSTFI	Abs	116700	#1C7DC	-	666	449	519	673	
GETPRI	Ext			-	598				
=HEX\$	Abs	116831	#1C85F	-	785				
HEXASC	Ext			-	140	735			
=HXDEC	Abs	116841	#1C869	-	826				
INVARG	Abs	116249	#1C619	-	289	109	217	221	284
INVFSF	Ext			-	718				
InvArg	Ext			-	289				
LEN20	Ext			-	829				
MFERRJ	Ext			-	586				
PCEXPB	Ext			-	151				
=PEEK\$	Abs	115981	#1C50D	-	112				
PK\$20	Abs	116036	#1C544	-	136	144			
PK\$60	Abs	116067	#1C563	-	147	137			
PK\$70	Abs	116073	#1C569	-	149	746			
PK\$E24	Abs	115973	#1C505	-	109	115			
PKFIX1	Ext			-	447				
=POKE	Abs	116265	#1C629	-	335				
POKE10	Abs	116347	#1C67B	-	363	372			
=POKE25	Abs	116377	#1C699	-	374	364			
POKEP	Ext			-	334				
=POKERR	Abs	116598	#1C776	-	585	514	621		

POP1R	Ext	-	53		
POP1S	Ext	-	345		
POPNUM	Abs	115950 #1C4EE	- 53	112	785
PROCK-	Abs	116610 #1C782	- 590	602	623
PROTC2	Abs	116659 #1C7B3	- 606	727	
PROTC3	Abs	116663 #1C7B7	- 609	604	
PROTCK	Abs	116615 #1C787	- 593	464	525
RANGE	Ext	-	283		
REN180	Ext	-	374		
REV\$	Ext	-	150		
REVPOP	Ext	-	213		
=RFPROT	Abs	116655 #1C7AF	- 605		
=RSTD1	Abs	116118 #1C596	- 163	130	730
S-RO-0	Abs	194673 #2F871	- 11	338	350
=SAVD0	Abs	116103 #1C587	- 158	55	721
=SAVD1	Abs	116088 #1C578	- 153	118	725
STRHDR	Ext	-	132	740	
TFORN	Abs	193950 #2F59E	- 11	360	
bROMTB	Abs	3070 #00BFE	- 12	477	
eFACCS	Ext	-	585		
eFPROT	Ext	-	605		
nferr	Abs	116602 #1C77A	- 586	599	606
oFLENh	Abs	32 #00020	- 12	611	

Input Parameters

Source file name is SG&POK::MS

Listing file name is SG/POK:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SGXPOK:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      M      M      N      N      &      CCC      DDDD
2      *      MM     MM     N      N      & &      C      C      D      D
3      *      M      M      NN     N      & &      C      D      D
4      *      M      M      N      N      N      &      C      D      D
5      *      M      M      N      NN     & & &      C      D      D
6      *      M      M      N      N      & &      C      C      D      D
7      *      M      M      H      N      && &      CCC      DDDD
8      *
9      TITLE   Card Reader Module <831212.1617>
10 1C879      ABS      #1C879
11      TEST   EQU      1                      Test version for first chip
12      *
13      RDSYMB SB%RAM::MS
14      RDSYMB SB%KCM::MS
15      RDSYMB TIXEQU::MS
16      *
17      FTMOU  EQU      3                      TIMEOUT TIMER FLAG
18      LIF1R  EQU      #498C
19      LIF1RT EQU      #49
20      HDRSIZ EQU      37
21      *!!
22      *!! Changes needed to implement enhancement request #993-6
23      *!! are indicated with *!! comment lines
24      *!!

```

```

25          STITLE Copy to card
26          *****
27          *****
28          **
29          ** Name:(S) FILCRD - Copy File To Card
30          **
31          ** Category:  FILUTL
32          **
33          ** Purpose:
34          **      Copy file from memory to card.
35          **
36          ** Entry:
37          **      C[A] points to start of file header.
38          **      R1 contains name to be used on card. Zeroes if no
39          **      name specified (use name of file).
40          **      S8=1 if private card requested.
41          **
42          ** Exit:
43          **      Returns if write completed.
44          **      NXTSTM if write aborted.
45          **      Error exits:
46          **
47          ** Calls:      ALIGN, BLANKC, CHKSUM, CMPTIM, CR??, CRDOFF,
48          **      CSLW5, D1+13B, D1+21B, D1+29B, DAYYMD, FNDPRT,
49          **      FROMDT, FTFPF#, IMPFLD, IOAL36, LCTRKS, MAXTRK,
50          **      POLL, PREPDT, PREPHD, R1TODO, RCO1, RD8SV,
51          **      RDSOC, RDYTRK, READCS, READFL, RTODP, STO1,
52          **      STDRG?, TOCARD, TODT, TRKDON, VFYCRD, WAITM+,
53          **      WRIT8S, WRITE, WRITFL, WRMSG, WRT2-O, YMDDAY,
54          **      aslw5, asrw5, crlfnd, csw5, fpoll, idiva,
55          **      noscrl.
56          **
57          ** Uses.....
58          **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,ST,R0-R4,
59          **      SNAPBF, SAVSTK, SCRCH, 8 levels in RSTKBF.
60          **
61          ** Stk lvls:  4
62          **
63          ** Detail:
64          **      Card format chosen for compatibility with HP-75.
65          **      Card is divided into four fields, each preceded by a
66          **      hardware recognized flag and followed by a zero byte.
67          **      Fields are separated by a 66 ttfc (timetrack flux
68          **      change) gap.  fields are as follows:
69          **
70          **      === Start-of-Card: recorded at factory when timetrack
71          **      is recorded.
72          **      SOC marker: "HP" (2)
73          **      format: "CV" (2)
74          **      size: # bytes available after write-protect field
75          **      (specific to Corvallis format) (2)
76          **      for 10" cards: 2BC (=700 base 10)
77          **      (reserved): 0000 (2)
78          **
79          **      === Write-protect: 4-byte field:

```

```

80      **      0000 for write-enabled cards.  \ (2)
81      **      FFFF for write-protected cards. /
82      **      (reserved): 0000 (2)
83      **      padding added by HP-75 (1)
84      **
85      ** ==== Data Header: identifies file, contains security
86      **      information.
87      **
88      **      % identifies fields which differ between HP-71 and
89      **      HP-75 format. HP-75 format is only used
90      **      for LIF1 (text) files.
91      **
92      **      % 0: sub-format (1): 00 for LIF1 file (HP-75 subformat)
93      **      01 for HP-71 files (HP-71 subfmt)
94      **      1: track# (1)
95      **      2: # of tracks in set (1)
96      **      3: # bytes in this track (2)
97      **      5: # bytes in file (2)
98      **      % 7: file type (2): HP-75 filetype (HP-75 subformat)
99      **      LIF filetype (HP-71 subformat)
100     **      9: creation date (4): hex seconds since start of
101     **      century.
102     **      13: file name (8)
103     **      % 21: password (4): blanks for LIF1 filetype (HP-75)
104     **      implementation (4): (HP-71 subformat)
105     **      25: marker (2): checksum of entire file, including
106     **      file header.
107     **      27: partial statement status (1)
108     **      28: s1 (2)
109     **      30: s2 (2)
110     **      32: data checksum (2): 2-byte checksum of data field.
111     **      34: header checksum (1): 2-byte sum of header field,
112     **      folded to one byte without
113     **      wraparound carry.
114     **      35: (reserved) (1)
115     **      padding added by HP-75 (2)
116     **
117     **      File headers for the two subformats differ only in
118     **      bytes 0, 7-8 and 21-24.
119     **
120     ** ==== Data: 650 bytes
121     **
122     **      padding added by HP-75 (3)
123     **
124     **
125     **
126     **      All files except LIF1 will use LIF filetype in the
127     **      filetype. For the curious among you, HP-75
128     **      filetypes consist of two bytes:
129     **
130     **      high order byte: 00=HP-75 system file
131     **      ??=HP-75 text file
132     **      ??=HP-75 basic file
133     **      ??=HP-75 appointment file
134     **      ??=HP-75 lex file

```



```

135      **                               ??=HP-75 keds file
136      **                               "I"=LIF1
137      **
138      **      low order byte: HP-75 attribute byte.  Identifies
139      **      file capabilities.  bit masks as defined by
140      **      HP-75 are:
141      **      80=in rom
142      **      40=file runnable
143      **      20=file editable
144      **      10=file listable
145      **      08=file purgable
146      **      04=file copyable
147      **      02=standard lined file
148      **      01=token file
149      **      two important bit masks are:
150      **      34=private file
151      **      7E=data file for print#/read#
152      **
153      **      HP-75 documentation identifies some basic file
154      **      types:
155      **      0062=calculator file
156      **      0000=system file
157      **      013E=text file
158      **      027E=basic file
159      **      030C=appointment file
160      **      050C=alpd fild
161      **      0008=diagnostic file
162      **
163      **
164      ** -----
165      **
166      **      Function of scratch registers in card write:
167      **      R0=scratch
168      **      R1[A]=file pointer
169      **      R1[9-5]=amount of zero-padding at end of file in bytes
170      **      (used to bring LIF1 to sector boundary).
171      **      R2=pointer to I/Obuffer containing header
172      **
173      **      Function of status bits:
174      **      S1: Used by Verify to suppress DATA ERROR in read from
175      **      FIFO.
176      **      S2: Indicate we are on last track of card set.
177      **
178      **      Algorithm:
179      **      Check for presence of card reader; eDVCNF if absent.
180      **      Allocate I/O buffer for building header; eMEM if
181      **      no room for buffer.
182      **      Fetch filetype from file.  If not copying to PCRD then
183      **      goto 2.
184      **      Search for filetype in filetype table.  If found then
185      **      goto 1.
186      **      If filetype not in standard range then goto 2.
187      **      Set privacy bit in filetype.  Goto 2.
188      **      1: If there are < 3 entries in filetype table for this
189      **      filetype then goto 2.

```

```

190      **      Read third entry (private) from filetype table.
191      **      2: Store filetype in card header I/Obuffer.
192      **      Store passed destfile name in header I/Obuffer.
193      **      Compute time (seconds since start of century) and store
194      **      in header I/Obuffer.
195      **      If we are writing out LIF1 filetype then write HP-75
196      **      LIF1 filetype to filetype field and 00 to subformat
197      **      field, else write 01 to subformat field.
198      **      Write 01 to track# field in header I/Obuffer.
199      **      If copycode=8 then poll for somebody to copy card;
200      **      eFYPE if not handled.
201      **      Compute file length in bytes: (chain length-5)/2 if
202      **      copycode#1, (chain length-13)/2 if copycode = 1;
203      **      rounded up to byte. If > FFFF bytes then eF2BIG.
204      **      If filetype = LIF1 then pad file length up to sector
205      **      boundary (256 bytes).
206      **      Write file length to header I/Obuffer.
207      **      Compute implementation field, write to header
208      **      I/Obuffer.
209      **      Perform checksum of entire file for "marker" byte--byte
210      **      which uniquely identifies card set. Write to
211      **      header I/Obuffer.
212      **      Compute # tracks in card set. Write to header
213      **      I/Obuffer.
214      **      3: Read track# and maxtrack# from header I/Obuffer.
215      **      Deallocate buffer and return if track# > maxtrack#.
216      **      Compute trksize. Write to header I/Obuffer.
217      **      Compute checksum of this track. Write to header
218      **      I/Obuffer.
219      **      Write 0's to partial card recovery fields (since
220      **      recovery is not implemented).
221      **      Compute header checksum. Write to header I/Obuffer.
222      **      Perform WCRD poll.
223      **      4: Prompt "Wrt: Align then ENDLN" and wait for ENDLINE or
224      **      ATTN or f-ATTN or timeout.
225      **      If ATTN or f-ATTN or timeout then abort.
226      **      Prompt "Pull xxx of xxx".
227      **      {card now starts moving.}
228      **      Verify start-of-card (SOC) field. If wrong then
229      **      eUNKCD and goto 4.
230      **      Read write-protect field. If not 0's then ePROTD and
231      **      goto 4.
232      **      Switch to write mode. Write 16 nibbles of 0's.
233      **      Write BREAK to card.
234      **      Write header I/Obuffer to card.
235      **      Write 16 nibbles of 0's to card.
236      **      Write BREAK to card.
237      **      Write data field to card, padding with 0's as necessary
238      **      for text files.
239      **      Turn off card reader.
240      **      5: Prompt "Vfy: Align then ENDLN" and wait for ENDLN.
241      **      Prompt "Pull xxx of xxx".
242      **      Verify SOC field. If fail, eUNKCD and goto 5.
243      **      Skip write-protect field.
244      **      Verify header field. If error, eVFYER and goto 4.

```

```

245      **      Verify data field.  If error, eVfYER and goto 4.
246      **      Turn off card reader.
247      **      Update file pointer and increment track#.  Goto 3.
248      **
249      ** History:
250      **
251      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
252      **      -----      -
253      **      07/12/82  NM      Added documentation
254      **      02/25/83  NM      Updated "CALLS" section
255      **
256      *****
257      *****
258      TRKSIZ EQU 650      #bytes in data field
259 1C879 129 =FILCRD CR1EX      Save file pointer
260 1C87C 10B      R3=C      Save filename
261 1C87F 7116      GOSUB CR??      Check for card reader present
262      * Build header in i/o buffer
263 1C883 7666      GOSUB IOAL36      Allocate buffer for header
264 1C887 460      GOC FILC05      Go if successful
265 1C88A 6CC6      GOTO NROOM      Insufficient memory
266 1C88E 137 FILC05 CD1EX
267 1C891 10A      R2=C      Save buffer pointer
268 1C894 7025      GOSUB RTODP
269      * Filetype: bytes 7-8
270 1C898 16F      DO=DO+ 16      Point at filetype
271 1C89B D0      A=0 A
272 1C89D 15A3      A=DATO 4      Read filetype from file
273 1C8A1 17D      D1=D1+ 2*7      Point at filetype field in hdr
274 1C8A4 868      ?ST=0 8      Privacy requested?
275 1C8A7 73      GOYES FTYP40      No. use virgin filetype
276 1C8A9 8F00      GOSBVL =FTYPP#      Do we recognize filetype?
      000
277 1C8B0 431      GOC FTYP30      Yes
278 1C8B3 72A5      GOSUB STDRG?      No. filetype in std range?
279 1C8B7 462      GOC FTYP40      No. No private. Use orig type.
280 1C8BA 302      LCHEX 2      Std range. set bit#1
281 1C8BD 0E0E      A=A!C P      Makes private
282 1C8C1 5C1      GONC FTYP40      B.E.T.
283 1C8C4 134 FTYP30 DO=C      Point at table entry
284 1C8C7 16E      DO=DO+ 15
285 1C8CA 1524      A=DATO S      #entries in table
286 1C8CE 2F      P= 15
287 1C8D0 303      LCHEX 3
288 1C8D3 982      ?A<C P      Are there three entries?
289 1C8D6 80      GOYES FTYP40      No. less. cannot make private.
290 1C8D8 168      DO=DO+ 9      Yes. point at third entry
291 1C8DB 142      A=DATO A      Read private filetype
292 1C8DE 1593 FTYP40 DAT1=A 4      Write out filetype
293 1C8E2 72D4 FTYP50 GOSUB RTODP      Restore pointers
294      * File name: bytes 13-20
295 1C8E6 7BF5      GOSUB D1+13B      Point at name in header
296 1C8EA 113      A=R3      Retrieve name passed to me
297 1C8ED 1517      DAT1=A W
298      * Creation date: bytes 9-12

```

```

299      ■ Truncating year to lower 2 digits will put us in
300      *   leap-century.
301 1C8F1 8F00      GOSBVL =ST01      Stash R0 & R1
           000
302 1C8F8 8F00      GOSBVL =CMPTIM     Compute time
           000
303 1C8FF 8F00      GOSBVL =TODT      To date and time-of-day
           000
304 1C906 AF9       C=B      W
305 1C909 108       RO=C
           000      Stash time-of-day
306 1C90C AF6       C=A      W      Day#
307 1C90F 8F00      GOSBVL =DAYYMD     To y,n,d
           000
308 1C916 ADO       A=O      M
309 1C919 AAO       A=O      XS      Truncate year
310 1C91C 8F00      GOSBVL =YMDDAY     To day#
           000
311 1C923 AFA       A=C      W
312 1C926 118       C=RO
313 1C929 8F00      GOSBVL =FROMDT     To time in secs
           000
314 1C930 8F00      GOSBVL =RC01      Restore R0 & R1
           000
315 1C937 7D74      GOSUB RTODP
316 1C93B 178       D1=D1+ 9
317 1C93E 178       D1=D1+ 9      Point at date
318 1C941 15D7      DAT1=C 8      Write it out
319      * Subformat and track#: bytes 0-1
320 1C945 1C3       D1=D1- 2*2      Point at filetype field
321 1C948 143       A=DAT1 A
322 1C94B D2        C=O      A
323 1C94D E6        C=C+1 A      Lif1 filetype
324 1C94F 23        P=      3
325 1C951 916       ?A#C  WP      Is this lif1 file?
326 1C954 01        GOYES FILC07     No. subformat=01
327 1C956 20        P=      0
328 1C958 33C8      LC(4) LIF1R      HP-75 lif1 filetype
           94
329 1C95E 15D3      DAT1=C 4      Write to header
330 1C962 D2        C=O      A      Subformat=00
331 1C964 B26      FILC07 C=C+1 XS    Track#=01
332 1C967 1CD      D1=D1- 2*7      Point at subformat
333 1C96A 15D3      DAT1=C 4      Write subformat & track#
334      * File length: bytes 5-6
335 1C96E 7C44      GOSUB RITODO
336 1C972 16F       DO=DO+ 16
337 1C975 164       DO=DO+ 5      Point at flags hinib
338 1C978 1524      A=DATO S      Read copy code
339 1C97C 16A       DO=DO+ 11
340 1C97F 142       A=DATO A      Read file chain length
341 1C982 D2        C=O      A
342 1C984 2F        P=      15
343 1C986 3115      LCHEX 51      A[A]=5 (Chlen fld size),A[S]=1
344 1C98A 946       ?A#C  S      Copy code=1?
345 1C98D 60        GOYES FILC10     No

```

346 1C98F 310D	LCHEX DO	A[R]=13 (Chlen + impfld size)
347 1C993 A44	FILC10 A=A+A S	Copy code=8?
348 1C996 5F1	GONC FILC12	No
349 1C999 18F	DO=DO- 16	Yes. point at filetype
350 1C99C 15A3	A=DATO 4	
351 1C9A0 8F00	GOSBVL =POLL	Poll for card write routine
000		
352 1C9A7 42	CON(2) =pWCRD8	
353 1C9A9 831	?XM=0	Was it handled?
354 1C9AC 60	GOYES FILCAB	Yes. finish up.
355 1C9AE 60B5	GOTO FTYPER	Error out
356 1C9B2 6055	FILCAB GOTO BUFDAL	
357 1C9B6 D8	FILC12 B=A A	Hold chain len
358 1C9B8 AF0	A=0 W	
359 1C9BB 132	ADOEX	Fetch pointer to chain len
360 1C9BE 130	DO=A	
361 1C9C1 CA	A=A+C A	Point at data field
362 1C9C3 101	R1=A	Store new file pointer
363 1C9C6 D4	A=B A	Get chain length
364 1C9C8 EA	A=A-C A	Size of data field
365 1C9CA E4	A=A+1 A	For rounding
366 1C9CC 81C	ASRB	Size of data field in bytes
367 1C9CF 24	P= 4	
368 1C9D1 908	?A=0 P	Size <= FFFF bytes?
369 1C9D4 A0	GOYES FILC14	Yes
370 1C9D6 1D00	D1=(2) =eF2BIG	
371 1C9DA 6E56	GOTO errout	Error out
372 1C9DE 14F	FILC14 C=DAT1 B	Read subformat
373 1C9E1 A6E	C=C-1 B	Set carry if subformat=0
374 1C9E4 D6	C=A A	Copy filesize in bytes.
375 1C9E6 129	CR1EX	
376 1C9E9 8EC1	GOSUBL aslw5	Doesn't affect carry.
80		
377 1C9EF DA	A=C A	
378 1C9F1 121	AR1EX	Filesize to R1[9-5] and A[A].
379 1C9F4 5C0	GONC FILC15	Go if not LIF1 file.
380 1C9F7 CC	A=A-1 A	Decrement A[2-4] if A[B]=00.
381 1C9F9 AEO	A=0 B	Must pad to sector boundary.
382 1C9FC A6C	A=A-1 B	
383 1C9FF E4	A=A+1 A	
384 1CA01 179	FILC15 D1=D1+ 2*5	Point at file length field
385 1CA04 1593	DAT1=A 4	Write out
386 1CA08 20	P= 0	
387 1CA0A D2	C=0 A	
388 1CA0C 3102	LC(2) 32	
389 1CA10 C9	C=B+C A	#nibs to sum for marker
390 1CA12 18F	DO=DO- 16	
391 1CA15 18F	DO=DO- 16	Point at start of file header
392 1CA18 8F00	GOSBVL =CSLW5	
000		
393 1CA1F 136	CDOEX	
394 1CA22 108	RO=C	Stash info for marker computation
395	* Implementation field: bytes	21-24
396 1CA25 134	DO=C	Restore file hdr pointer
397 1CA28 1C9	D1=D1- 2*5	

398	1CA2B	14B	A=DAT1	B	Read subformat
399	1CA2E	70B4	GOSUB	D1+21B	Point at imp field in card hdr
400	1CA32	96C	?A#0	B	Subformat=0?
401	1CA35	E0	GOYES	FILC16	No
402	1CA37	20	P=	0	Yes. use password=blanks
403	1CA39	8F00	GOSBVL	=BLANKC	
		000			
404	1CA40	560	GONC	FILC18	B.E.T.
405	1CA43	7313	FILC16	GOSUB IMPFLD	Compute implementation field
406	1CA47	15D7	FILC18	DAT1=C	Write out imp field
407			■ Marker: bytes 25-26		
408	1CA4B	118	C=R0		
409	1CA4E	134	D0=C		Point at start of file hdr
410	1CA51	7FA7	GOSUB	csrw5	#nibs to checksum
411	1CA55	7593	GOSUB	CHKSUM	Compute marker
412	1CA59	177	D1=D1+	2*4	Point at marker field
413	1CA5C	1593	DAT1=A	■	
414			■ #tracks in set: byte 2		
415	1CA60	7502	GOSUB	MAXTRK	
416	1CA64	1C5	D1=D1-	2*3	Point at #tracks field
417	1CA67	149	DAT1=A	B	
418	1CA6A	842	ST=0	2	Indicate haven't started padding.
419			■ Next: start card write loop		
420	1CA6D	7743	FILC40	GOSUB RTODP	
421	1CA71	171	D1=D1+	2	Point at trk#
422	1CA74	D0	A=0	A	
423	1CA76	147	C=DAT1	A	
424	1CA79	AEA	A=C	B	Current track#
425	1CA7C	F6	CSR	A	
426	1CA7E	F6	CSR	A	
427	1CA80	9EA	?C>=A	B	Max < current track#?
428	1CA83	E0	GOYES	FILC45	No
429	1CA85	7544	FINCRD	GOSUB crlfnd	Clear display
430	1CA89	7844	GOSUB	noscr1	
431	1CA8D	6574	GOTO	BUFDAL	Yes... done. deallocate & rtn.
432	1CA91	B6A	FILC45	A=A-C	Current trk#-last trk#
433	1CA94	7513	GOSUB	LCTRKS	Size of full data field
434	1CA98	177	D1=D1+	2*4	Point at filesize
435	1CA9B	96C	?A#0	B	Is this last track?
436	1CA9E	31	GOYES	FILC50	No
437	1CAA0	15B3	A=DAT1	4	Yes, read filesize
438	1CAA4	7AA3	GOSUB	1diva	Filesize mod trksize to b
439	1CAA8	8AE	?C#0	A	Mod=0?
440	1CAAB	60	GOYES	FILC50	No, this is tracksize
441	1CAAD	7CF2	GOSUB	LCTRKS	Yes, final card is full
442	1CAB1	1C3	FILC50	D1=D1-	Point at trksize
443	1CAB4	15D3	DAT1=C	■	Write #bytes in this track
444	1CAB8	111	A=R1		
445	1CABB	D8	B=A	A	Hold data pointer
446	1CABD	7157	GOSUB	asrw5	#bytes left to write
447	1CAC1	862	?ST=0	2	Have we started padding?
448	1CAC4	40	GOYES	FILC60	No.
449	1CAC6	D0	A=0	A	Yes. This whole track is pad.
450	1CAC8	EA	FILC60	A=A-C	Valid data left to write.
451	1CACA	570	GONC	FILC70	Go if entire track data.

452 1CADC 852	ST=1 2	We will pad.
453 1CADO F8	A=-A A	This much padding.
454 1CAD2 7537	FILC70 GOSUB aslw5	
455 1CAD6 D4	A=B A	
456 1CAD8 101	R1=A	Restore.
457 1CADB 7BB1	GOSUB PREPDT	Prepare for checksum calculations
458 1CADF 7B03	GOSUB CHKSUM	Checksum of this track
459 1CAE3 75F3	GOSUB D1+29B	(d1 still at trksize)
460 1CAE7 1593	DAT1=A A	Write data checksum
461 1CAEB 7BA2	GOSUB FNDPRT	Compute PSS information
462 1CAEF 112	A=R2	
463 1CAF2 130	DO=A	Point to header
464 1CAF5 20	P= 0	
465 1CAF7 D2	C=0 A	
466 1CAF9 3144	LC(2) 2*34	Length header thru data cksum
467 1CAFD CA	A=A+C A	
468 1CAFF 131	D1=A	Point at header cksum field
469 1CB02 78E2	GOSUB CHKSUM	Compute 2-byte checksum of hdr
470 1CB06 D6	C=A A	
471 1CB08 B94	ASR WP	
472 1CB0B BB4	ASR X	
473 1CB0E A6A	A=A+C B	Compress to 1 byte
474 1CB11 1593	DAT1=A 4	Write hdr cksum 4 zeroes
475 1CB15 7214	GOSUB fpoll	Card write poll
476 1CB19 53	CON(2) =pWCRD	
477 1CB1B 1D00	FILC75 D1=(2) =eWALGN	"w: align card, hit key"
478 1CB1F 7D25	GOSUB ALIGN	
479 1CB23 560	GONC FILC76	Go if no abort
480 1CB26 6293	GOTO RTNABT	
481 1CB2A 7934	FILC76 GOSUB RDYTRK	"rdy (trk#) of (#trks)"
482 1CB2E 7E33	GOSUB RDSOC	Get past soc stuff
483 1CB32 48E	GOC FILC75	Error
484 1CB35 23	FILC90 P= 3	
485 1CB37 918	?A=0 WP	Write-protect field = 0?
486 1CB3A E0	GYES FIL120	Yes
487 1CB3C 1D00	D1=(2) =ePROTD	
488 1CB40 7474	GOSUB WRMSG	No. "Protected"
489 1CB44 66DF	FIL100 GOTO FILC75	
490 1CB48 2F	FIL120 P= 15	
491 1CB4A 301	LCHEX 1	
492 1CB4D 75A5	GOSUB READCS	Read fifth byte
493 1CB51 42F	GOC FIL100	
494 1CB54 7635	GOSUB WRITE	Ok. switch to write mode.
495 1CB58 7A96	GOSUB WRT2-0	Write 16 zeroes
496 1CB5C 47E	GOC FIL100	
497 1CB5F 7E55	GOSUB WRITFL	Set flgsrv
498 1CB63 40E	GOC FIL100	
499 1CB66 7021	GOSUB PREPHD	Prepare to write header
500 1CB6A 7B41	GOSUB TOCARD	Copy to card
501 1CB6E 45D	GOC FIL100	
502 1CB71 7186	GOSUB WRT2-0	Field separator of zeroes
503 1CB75 4EC	GOC FIL100	
504 1CB78 7545	GOSUB WRITFL	Set flgsrv
505 1CB7C 47C	GOC FIL100	
506 1CB7F 7711	GOSUB PREPDT	Prepare to write data

507	1CB83	7231		GOSUB	TOCARD	Transfer to card
508	1CB87	4CB	FIL130	GOC	FIL100	Error
509	1CB8A	119		C=R1		
510	1CB8D	7376		GOSUB	csrw5	Prepare for 0's at end.
511	1CB91	872		?ST=1	2	Last track?
512	1CB94	40		GOWES	FIL140	Yes. This is #bytes to pad.
513	1CB96	D2		C=0	A	No. Pad zero bytes.
514	1CB98	81E	FIL140	CSRB		
515	1CB9B	81E		CSRB		Will write #mod4 + 4 bytes of 0.
516	1CB9E	D7		D=C	A	Hold counter.
517	1CBA0	AF0		A=0	W	For write.
518	1CBA3	7245	FIL150	GOSUB	WRIT8S	Write
519	1CBA7	4FD		GOC	FIL130	Go if fail.
520	1CBAA	CF		D=D-1	■	Decrement counter.
521	1CBAC	56F		GONC	FIL150	Back for more.
522	1CBAF	7585		GOSUB	WAITM+	
523	1CBB3	7CF4		GOSUB	CRDOFF	Done writing
524	1CBB7	1D00	VFY000	D1=(2)	=eVALGN	"v: align card, hit key"
525	1CBBB	7194		GOSUB	ALIGN	
526	1CBBF	560		GONC	VFY010	
527	1CBC2	66F2		GOTO	RTNABT	
528	1CBC6	7D93	VFY010	GOSUB	RDYTRK	
529	1CBCA	72A2		GOSUB	RDSOC	Get past soc stuff
530	1CBCE	48E		GOC	VFY000	Go if error
531	1CBD1	75E4		GOSUB	READFL	Set flgsrv for header field
532	1CBD5	71B0		GOSUB	PREPHD	Prepare to compare hdr field
533	1CBD9	7811		GOSUB	VFYCRD	Verify card
534	1CBDD	49D		GOC	VFY000	
535	1CBE0	831		?XM=0		Verify successfully?
536	1CBE3	E0		GOWES	VFY040	Yes
537	1CBE5	1D00	VFY035	D1=(2)	=eVFYER	
538	1CBE9	7BC3		GOSUB	WRMSG	"verify error"
539	1CBED	6D2F		GOTO	FILC75	Try again
540	1CBF1	75C4	VFY040	GOSUB	READFL	Set flgsrv for data field
541	1CBF5	71A0		GOSUB	PREPDT	Prepare to compare data
542	1CBF9	78F0		GOSUB	VFYCRD	Verify
543	1CBFD	49B		GOC	VFY000	
544	1CC00	831		?XM=0		
545	1CC03	50		GOWES	VFY060	
546	1CC05	5FD		GONC	VFY035	B.E.T.
547	1CC08	862	VFY060	?ST=0	2	Last track?
548	1CC0B	F2		GOWES	VFY080	No.
549	1CC0D	119		C=R1		
550	1CC10	70F5		GOSUB	csrw5	Yes. This # 0-bytes to expect.
551	1CC14	81E		CSRB		
552	1CC17	81E		CSRB		Will read # mod 4 bytes.
553	1CC1A	D7		D=C	A	# reads to do.
554	1CC1C	CF	VFY070	D=D-1	A	Verify zero-fill loop
555	1CC1E	4B1		GOC	VFY080	Go if done verifying.
556	1CC21	851		ST=1	1	
557	1CC24	77B4		GOSUB	RD8SV	Read.
558	1CC28	4E8		GOC	VFY000	Go if error.
559	1CC2B	861		?ST=0	1	Data error?
560	1CC2E	7B		GOWES	VFY035	Yes...Verify error.
561	1CC30	27		P=	7	


```

562 1CC32 91C      ?RMO      MF      Zero?
563 1CC35 0B      GOYES     VFY035    No, verify error.
564 1CC37 54E      GONC      VFY070    Yes. On to next read.
565 1CC3A 7574     VFY080     GOSUB     CRDOFF    Turn off card reader.
566 1CC3E 7A63     GOSUB     TRKDOM
567 1CC42 7271     GOSUB     RTODP
568 1CC46 175      D1=D1+ 2*3      Point at trksize
569 1CC49 D2       C=0      A
570 1CC4B 15F3     C=DAT1 4
571 1CC4F C6       C=C+C  A      Tracksizes in nibbles
572 1CC51 111      A=R1
573 1CC54 CA       A=A+C  A
574 1CC56 101      R1=A      Update file pointer
575 1CC59 1C3      D1=D1- 2*2
576 1CC5C 14B      A=DAT1 B
577 1CC5F B64      A=A+1  B      Increment track#
578 1CC62 149      DAT1=A B
579 1CC65 670E     GOTO     FILC40      Write next track
580 *****
581 *****
582 **
583 ** Name:(S) pWCRD8 - Poll To Write Copycode ■ File To Card
584 **
585 ** Category: POLL
586 **
587 ** Type: POLL
588 **
589 ** Purpose:
590 ** Allow handler to copy a file with copycode of ■ out to
591 ** card.
592 **
593 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
594 ** Yes, if you do the copy.
595 **
596 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
597 ** The copy has been performed. The WHOLE thing...
598 ** prompting, writing, verifying, etc. The copy code
599 ** will perform a normal exit. If poll is not handled,
600 ** copy code performs an error exit.
601 **
602 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
603 ** Carry set on entry.
604 ** B[A] = Poll number.
605 ** HEX mode.
606 ** P=0.
607 ** Card header buffer (ID=bCARD) has been allocated and
608 ** set up (as per FILCRD header) with:
609 ** Name
610 ** Filetype
611 ** Creation date
612 ** Subformat and track#.
613 ** R1[A] points at start of file header.
614 ** R2[A] points at card header I/Obuffer (past header).
615 ** A[3-0] contains filetype.
616 **

```

```

617      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
618      ** registers, etc.):
619      **     HEX mode.
620      **     XM=0.
621      **
622      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
623      ** registers, etc.):
624      **     HEX mode.
625      **     XM=1.
626      **
627      ** Available subroutine levels:
628      **     5
629      **
630      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
631      **     A-D, D0, D1, P, R0-R4, all scratch RAM.
632      **
633      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
634      **     A-D, D0, D1, P, R0-R4, all scratch RAM.
635      **
636      ** Envisioned application(s):
637      **     Somebody's got to know how to copy out a file with a
638      **     crazy copycode like 8.
639      **
640      ** History:
641      **
642      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
643      **      -----      -
644      **      08/01/83  NM              Added documentation
645      **
646      ****
647      ****

```

```

648          STITLE Copy to card utilities
649          *****
650          *****
651          **
652          ** Name:    MAXTRK - Compute Max Trk# For Card Set
653          **
654          ** Category:  LOCAL
655          **
656          ** Purpose:
657          **      Compute ■ tracks ■ card set will require.
658          **
659          ** Entry:
660          **      R2 points at card header I/Obuffer.
661          **
662          ** Exit:
663          **      A[B] = max trk#.
664          **      D1 points at filesize field in header I/Obuffer.
665          **
666          ** Calls:    LCTRKS, IDIVA.
667          **
668          ** Uses.....
669          **      A,B,C,D1,P.
670          **
671          ** Stk lvls:  1
672          **
673          ** Detail:
674          **      Reads filesize from card header I/Obuffer.
675          **
676          ** Algorithm:
677          **      Read filesize.
678          **      Compute filesize/tracksize.
679          **      Add 1 to result if remainder > 0.
680          **
681          ** History:
682          **
683          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
684          **      -----      -
685          **      06/21/82  NM              Added documentation
686          **
687          *****
688          *****
689 1CC69 11A    MAXTRK C=R2
690 1CC6C 135    D1=C
691 1CC6F 179    D1=D1+ 2*5      Point at filesize
692 1CC72 D0     A=0      A
693 1CC74 15B3   A=DAT1 4      #bytes in this file
694 1CC78 7131   GOSUB  LCTRKS  #bytes/track
695 1CC7C 72D1   GOSUB  idiva   Filesize/cardsize=#tracks
696 1CC80 8A9    ?B=0      A     Any remainder?
697 1CC83 00     RTNYES     No
698 1CC85 B64    A=A+1     B     Yes, add 1 trk for frac card
699 1CC88 01     RTN
700          *****
701          *****
702          **

```

```

703      ** Name:    PREPHD - Prepare To Write/verify Hdr Field
704      **
705      ** Category:  LOCAL
706      **
707      ** Purpose:
708      **      Set up pointers to do a write or verify of card header
709      **      field.
710      **
711      ** Entry:
712      **      R2 points at card header I/Obuffer.
713      **
714      ** Exit:
715      **      DO=R2.
716      **      C[A]=size of header I/Obuffer (72 nibbles).
717      **      P=0.
718      **
719      ** Calls:     None.
720      **
721      ** Uses.....
722      **           DO,P,C.
723      **
724      ** Stk lvls:  0
725      **
726      ** History:
727      **
728      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
729      **      -----
730      **      06/21/82  NM              Added documentation
731      **
732      ****
733      ****
734 1CC8A 11A  PREPHD C=R2
735 1CC8D 13A          DO=C              Point at header
736 1CC90 D2          C=0      A
737 1CC92 20          P=      0
738 1CC94 3184        LC(2) 72          Will do 72 nibs
739 1CC98 01          RTN
740      ****
741      ****
742      **
743      ** Name:    PREPDT - Prepare For Write Or Verify
744      **
745      ** Category:  LOCAL
746      **
747      ** Purpose:
748      **      Set up pointers for a write or a verify.
749      **
750      ** Entry:
751      **      R2 points at header I/Obuffer.
752      **      R1[A] points at start of data for this track.
753      **      R1[9-5]=size of padding at end of card set write.
754      **      S2=1 if this is last card in set.
755      **
756      ** Exit:
757      **      DO=R1.

```

```

758      **      D1=R2.
759      **      C[A]=tracksize in nibbles.
760      **
761      ** Calls:      RTODP.
762      **
763      ** Uses.....
764      **              A,C,DO,D1.
765      **
766      ** Stk lvls:  1
767      **
768      ** Detail:
769      **      Reads tracksize from header I/Obuffer.
770      **
771      ** History:
772      **
773      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
774      **      -----
775      **      06/21/82  NM              Added documentation
776      **
777      ****
778      ****
779 1CC9A 7A11  PREPDT GOSUB  RTODP
780 1CC9E 175      D1=D1+ 2*3
781 1CC9A D2      C=0      A
782 1CCA3 15F3    C=DAT1 4      Tracksize in bytes
783 1CCA7 862    ?ST=0 2      Is this last track?
784 1CCAA B0      GOYES  PREPD1  No.
785 1CCAC 111      A=R1      Yes.
786 1CCAF 7F55    GOSUB  asrw5  Padding size in bytes.
787 1CCB3 E2      C=C-A  A      Subtr padding size from trksize
788 1CCB5 C6      PREPD1 C=C+C  A      Size of data field in nibbles.
789 1CCB7 01      RTN
790      ****
791      ****
792      **
793      ** Name:      TOCARD - Write To Card
794      **
795      ** Category:  LOCAL
796      **
797      ** Purpose:
798      **      Write specified amount of memory to card.
799      **
800      ** Entry:
801      **      Card is moving.
802      **      BRKSRV has been set if needed.
803      **      DO points at memory to be written.
804      **      C[A]=#nibs to write.
805      **
806      ** Exit:
807      **      Carry clear if write successful, else WRIT8S reported
808      **      an error.
809      **
810      ** Calls:      WRIT8S.
811      **
812      ** Uses.....

```

```

813      **          A,C,D,P,D1,B[B],S1
814      **          {A,B,C,D,D0,R0,scratch RAM if error}
815      **
816      ** Stk lvls:  2
817      **
818      ** Detail:
819      **      If there is a partial write at the end (<8 nibs), it
820      **      is padded with zeroes.  Otherwise, there are no
821      **      trailing zeroes.
822      **
823      ** Algorithm:
824      **      D[A]=C[A] div 8; D[S]=[C[A] mod 8] * 2.
825      **      { # full writes to D[A], size of partial write * 2 to
826      **      D[S] }
827      **      1: If D[A]=0 then goto 2.
828      **      Read data at D0.
829      **      Write data to FIFO.
830      **      RTNC if error.
831      **      Goto 1.
832      **      2: P=D[S]/2 - 1.
833      **      If carry set on subtract { D[S] was 0 } then RTNCC.
834      **      A=0.
835      **      Read data[WP] at D0.
836      **      Write data to FIFO.
837      **      RTN.
838      **
839      ** History:
840      **
841      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
842      **      -----      -
843      **      06/21/82  MM      Added documentation
844      **
845      ****
846      ****
847 1CCB9 AD3  TOCARD D=0  M
848 1CCBC D7   D=C  A
849 1CCBE A77  D=D+D  W
850 1CCC1 817  DSRC      #writes in d[a],frs*2 in [s]
851 1CCC4 CF   TOCA10 D=D-1 A      Any more full writes?
852 1CCC6 421  GOC  TOCA20      No
853 1CCC9 15A7 A=DATO 8      Yes, read data
854 1CCCD 167  DO=DO+ 8
855 1CCDO 7514 GOSUB WRIT8S      Write it
856 1CCD4 5FE  GONC  TOCA10      Go if successful
857 1CCD7 01   RTN      Return Carry set
858 1CCD9 ACB  TOCA20 C=D  S
859 1CCDC 81E  CSRB
860 1CCDF AFO  A=0  W      Room for frac write
861 1CCE2 80DF P=C  15      Size of final write in nibs
862 1CCE6 0D   P=P-1      Anything to write?
863 1CCE8 4A0  GOC  TOCA30      No.
864 1CCEB 1521 A=DATO WP      Read frac write
865 1CCEF 69F3 GOTO WRIT8S      Write
866 1CCF3 03   TOCA30 RTNCC
867      ****

```

```

868 *****
869 **
870 ** Name: VFYCRD - Compare Card To Memory
871 **
872 ** Category: LOCAL
873 **
874 ** Purpose:
875 ** Verify that card was written correctly.
876 **
877 ** Entry:
878 ** DO points at memory.
879 ** C[A]=#nibs to compare.
880 **
881 ** Exit:
882 ** Carry set if READ8S reported error.
883 ** Else XM set if verify error.
884 **
885 ** Calls: RD8SV.
886 **
887 ** Uses.....
888 ** A,C,D,P,D1,B[B],XM,S1
889 ** {A,B,C,D,DO,RO,scratch RAM if error}
890 **
891 ** Stk lvls: 2
892 **
893 ** Algorithm:
894 ** XM=0
895 ** D[A]=C[A] div 8; D[S]=[C[A] mod 8] * 2.
896 ** { # full writes to D[A], size of partial write # 2 to
897 ** D[S] }
898 ** 1: If D[A]=0 then goto 2.
899 ** Read data at DO.
900 ** Read data from FIFO.
901 ** RTNC if error.
902 ** RTNSXM (with CC) if compare failure.
903 ** Goto 1.
904 ** 2: P=D[S]/2 - 1.
905 ** If carry set on subtract { D[S] was 0 } then RTNCC.
906 ** A=0.
907 ** Read data[WP] at DO.
908 ** Read data from FIFO.
909 ** RTNC if error.
910 ** RTNSXM (with CC) if compare failure.
911 ** RTNCC.
912 **
913 ** History:
914 **
915 ** Date Programmer Modification
916 ** -----
917 ** 06/21/82 NM Added documentation
918 **
919 *****
920 *****
921 1CCF5 821 VFYCRD XM=0
922 1CCF8 AD3 D=0 M

```

```

923 1CCFB D7          D=C      A
924 1CCFD A77         D=D+D    W
925 1CD00 817         DSRG      #writes in d[a], frac*2 in [s]
926 1CD03 CF          VFYC10 D=D-1 A      Any more full-read compares?
927 1CD05 412         GOC      VFYC20    No
928 1CD08 851         ST=1     I      Tell WAIT that this is VFY
929 1CD0B 70D3        GOSUB    RD8SV      Read
930 1CD0F 400         RTNC      Return if error or abort
931 1CD12 861         ?ST=0    I      Data error found?
932 1CD15 F3          GOYES    VFYC30     Yes. Verify error.
933 1CD17 15E7        C=DATO 8      Data to compare
934 1CD1B 167         DO=DO+ 8
935 1CD1E 27          P=       7
936 1CD20 912         ?A=C     WP      Match?
937 1CD23 0E          GOYES    VFYC10     Yes... next compare
938 1CD25 00          RTNSXM      No. verify failure.
939 1CD27 81F          VFYC20 DSRB
940 1CD2A A4F         D=D-1     S      Frac read to compare?
941 1CD2D 45C         GOC      TOCA30     No. done
942 1CD30 851         ST=1     1      Tell WAIT that this is VFY
943 1CD33 78A3        GOSUB    RD8SV      Yes. last read.
944 1CD37 400         RTNC
945 1CD3A 861         ?ST=0    1      Data error found?
946 1CD3D 71          GOYES    VFYC30     Yes. Verify error.
947 1CD3F ACB         C=D       S
948 1CD42 80DF        P=C       15      Size of last compare
949 1CD46 AF2         C=O       W
950 1CD49 1561        C=DATO  WP      Read data from memory
951 1CD4D 27          P=       7      Compare entire read (u/o's)
952 1CD4F 912         ?A=C     WP      Match?
953 1CD52 1A          GOYES    TOCA30     Yes. rtncc
954 1CD54 21          VFYC30 P=       1
955 1CD56 0D          P=P-1
956 1CD58 00          RTNSXM      Clear carry.
957                      RTN xm and cc.
958 *****
959 **
960 ** Name:      IMPFLD - Compute Implementation Field
961 **
962 ** Category:   LOCAL
963 **
964 ** Purpose:
965 **      Compute implementation field for output to card.
966 **
967 ** Entry:
968 **      DO points at file header I/Obuffer.
969 **
970 ** Exit:
971 **      RTNCC if copy code=8.
972 **      Else C[7-0] contains implementation field.
973 **
974 ** Calls:      None.
975 **
976 ** Uses.....
977 **      DO,C.

```



```

978      **
979      ** Stk lvls:  0
980      **
981      ** Detail:
982      **      Copy code      Implementation Field
983      **      -----
984      **      0              File length in nibbles.
985      **      1              Implementation field from file
986      **                      (immediately follows chain length field).
987      **      2              File length/16.
988      **      4              00000000.
989      **      8              (Don't know).
990      **
991      ** History:
992      **
993      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
994      **      -----
995      **      06/21/82  NM              Added documentation
996      **
997      ****
998      ****
999      1CD5A 16F      IMPFLD D0=D0+ 16
1000      1CD5D 16A      D0=D0+ 5          Point at flags
1001      1CD60 AF2      C=0      W
1002      1CD63 1564      C=DATO S          Read copy code
1003      1CD67 16A      D0=D0+ 11         Point at file chain length
1004      1CD6A A46      C=C+C  S          Copy code=8?
1005      1CD6D 458      GOC      TOCA30    Yes. rtncc.
1006      1CD70 A46      C=C+C  S          Copy code=4?
1007      1CD73 400      RTNC              Yes. imp field = zeroes
1008      1CD76 146      C=DATO A          Read link field
1009      1CD79 136      CDOEX
1010      1CD7C 184      D0=D0- 5          Subtract length of link field
1011      1CD7F 136      CDOEX            File length
1012      1CD82 A46      C=C+C  S          Copy code=2?
1013      1CD85 560      GONC  IMPF10      No
1014      1CD88 F6      CSR      A          Yes. divide len by 16
1015      1CD8A 01      RTN
1016      1CD8C 94A      IMPF10 ?C=0 S      Copy code=1?
1017      1CD8F 00      RTNYES            No. return file len in nibs
1018      1CD91 164      D0=D0+ 5          Yes. point at imp field
1019      1CD94 15E7      C=DATO ■          Return imp field
1020      1CD98 02      RTNSC
1021      ****
1022      ****
1023      **
1024      ** Name:      FNDPRT - Fill In Partial Card Recovery Fields
1025      **
1026      ** Category:  LOCAL
1027      **
1028      ** Purpose:
1029      **      Fill in partial card recovery fields in card header.
1030      **
1031      ** Entry:
1032      **      R2 points at card header.

```

```

1033      **
1034      ** Exit:
1035      **      Carry clear if successful.
1036      **
1037      ** Calls:      D1+27B.
1038      **
1039      ** Uses.....
1040      **      C,D1.
1041      **
1042      ** Stk lvls:  1
1043      **
1044      ** Detail:
1045      **      Since partial card recovery was designed but is not
1046      **      being used, this rather simple routine simply fills
1047      **      the appropriate fields with zeroes.  In case partial
1048      **      card recovery is ever used, this is what goes into
1049      **      the partial card recovery fields:
1050      **
1051      **      Partial statement status (pss) field and s1 and s2
1052      **      contain information for recovery of files which were
1053      **      only partially read:
1054      **
1055      **      partial statement status (1):
1056      **      bit#      meaning
1057      **      ----      -
1058      **      0      file unrecoverable(0)/recoverable(1) if
1059      **      not all cards read
1060      **      1      fill(0)/pack(1) out missing tracks
1061      **      2      variable(0)/fixed(1) length records
1062      **      3      zero(0)/one(1)-fill missing tracks
1063      **      (if bit #1 = 0)
1064      **      4
1065      **      5
1066      **      6      add 1 nib to s2
1067      **      7      add 1 nib to s1
1068      **      For files with bit 0 set and bit 2 clear, s1 and s2
1069      **      have the following meaning:
1070      **      s1: size of first partial line (start of data to
1071      **      to end of line): in bytes
1072      **      s2: size of last partial line (start of line to
1073      **      end of data): in bytes
1074      **      For files with bit 0 set and bit 2 set:
1075      **      s1: record size
1076      **      (this is needed for file header and for
1077      **      packing/zeroing missing records)
1078      **
1079      **
1080      ** Algorithm:
1081      **      Zero-fill partial card recovery fields.
1082      **
1083      ** History:
1084      **
1085      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1086      **      -----      -
1087      **      06/21/82  MM      Added documentation

```

```

1088      **
1089      ****
1090      ****
1091 1CD9A 11A   FNDPRT C=R2
1092 1CD9D 135   D1=C           Point at card header buffer
1093 1CDA0 7B31  GOSUB  D1+27B   Point at PSS
1094 1CDA4 AF2   C=0   W
1095 1CDA7 15D9  DAT1=C 2*5       Zero out pss area
1096 1CDAB 03    RTNCC
1097      ****
1098      ****
1099      **
1100      ** Name:   LCTRKS - Load A Constant
1101      **
1102      ** Category: LOCAL
1103      **
1104      ** Purpose:
1105      **      Load constant corresponding to trksize in bytes.
1106      **
1107      ** Entry:
1108      **
1109      ** Exit:
1110      **      P=0.
1111      **      C[A]=Tracksize in bytes.
1112      **
1113      ** Calls:   None.
1114      **
1115      ** Uses.....
1116      **      P,C[A].
1117      **
1118      ** Stk lvls: 0
1119      **
1120      ** History:
1121      **
1122      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1123      **      -----      -
1124      **      10/06/82   NM           Proudly authored.
1125      **
1126      ****
1127      ****
1128 1CDAD 20     LCTRKS P=      0
1129 1CDAF 3AA8   LC(5) TRKSIZ
1130      200
1130 1CDB6 01    RTN

```

```

1131          STITLE Card reader utilities
1132          *****
1133          *****
1134          **
1135          ** Name:   RTODP   -  Scratch Regs To DPs
1136          ** Name:   R1TODO  -  Scratch Regs To DPs
1137          **
1138          ** Category:  LOCAL
1139          **
1140          ** Purpose:
1141          **      Copy contents of scratch registers to DPs.
1142          **
1143          ** Entry:
1144          **
1145          ** Exit:
1146          **
1147          ** Calls:      None.
1148          **
1149          ** Uses.....
1150          **      A,D0,D1.
1151          **
1152          ** Stk lvls:  0
1153          **
1154          ** Algorithm:
1155          **      RTODP: D1=R2; D0=R1.
1156          **      R1TODO: D0=R1.
1157          **
1158          ** History:
1159          **
1160          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1161          **      -----
1162          **      10/06/82  NM              Wrote.
1163          **
1164          *****
1165          *****
1166 1CDB8 112    RTODP  A=R2
1167 1CDBB 131          D1=A
1168 1CDBE 111    R1TODO A=R1
1169 1CDC1 130          D0=A
1170 1CDC4 01      RTN
1171          *****
1172          *****
1173          **
1174          ** Name:   GETSOC  -  Read First Part Of SOC Field
1175          **
1176          ** Category:  LOCAL
1177          **
1178          ** Purpose:
1179          **      Read first subfield from SOC field.
1180          **
1181          ** Entry:
1182          **      BRKSRV has not been set yet.
1183          **      HEX mode.
1184          **
1185          ** Exit:

```

```

1186      **      Results of read in A[7-0].
1187      **      Expected result in C[7-0] ("HPCV").
1188      **      P=7 for comparison.
1189      **      CARRY as set by READ8.
1190      **
1191      ** Calls:      READFL, READ8.
1192      **
1193      ** Uses.....
1194      **              A[7-0],C[7-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
1195      **              {A,B,C,D,DO,RO,scratch RAM if error}
1196      **
1197      ** Stk lvls:   2
1198      **
1199      ** History:
1200      **
1201      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1202      **      -----      -
1203      **      06/21/82   NM              Added documentation
1204      **
1205      ****
1206      ****
1207 1CDC6      GETSOC
1208 1CDC6 70F2      GOSUB READFL      Set flgsrv
1209 1CDCA 7103      GOSUB READ8      Read soc field
1210 1CDCE 20      P=      0
1211 1CDD0 3784      LCASC \VCPH\
1212      0534
1213      65
1212 1CDDA 27      P=      7
1213 1CDDC 01      RTN
1214      ****
1215      ****
1216      **
1217      ** Name:      GETSIZ - Read Size Subfield From SOC
1218      **
1219      ** Category:   LOCAL
1220      **
1221      ** Purpose:
1222      **      Read size subfield and prepare for testing it.
1223      **
1224      ** Entry:
1225      **      Card is moving. We have just read "HPCV" subfield
1226      **      from header.
1227      **
1228      ** Exit:
1229      **      Result of read in A[3-0].
1230      **      Expected result in C[3-0].
1231      **      P=3 for comparison.
1232      **      Carry as set by READ8S.
1233      **
1234      ** Calls:      READ8S.
1235      **
1236      ** Uses.....
1237      **              A[7-0],C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
1238      **              {A,B,C,D,DO,RO,scratch RAM if error}

```

```

1239      **
1240      ** Stk lvls:  2
1241      **
1242      ** History:
1243      **
1244      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1245      **      -----      -
1246      **      06/21/82  NM      Added documentation
1247      **
1248      ****
1249      ****
1250 1CDEE 7AF2  GETSIZ GOSUB  READ8S      Read size from soc field
1251 1CDE2 20      P=      0
1252 1CDE4 33CB      LC(4) (TRKSIZ)+50      We expect this trksize
1253      20
1253 1CDEA 23      P=      3
1254 1CDEC 01      RTN
1255      ****
1256      ****
1257      **
1258      ** Name:      CHKSUM - Compute 2-byte Checksum
1259      **
1260      ** Category:   LOCAL
1261      **
1262      ** Purpose:
1263      **      Compute 2-byte checksum of a block of memory.
1264      **
1265      ** Entry:
1266      **      D0 points at start of memory to be checksummed.
1267      **      C[A]=#nibbles to be checksummed.
1268      **
1269      ** Exit:
1270      **      2-byte checksum in A[3-0].
1271      **      P=3.
1272      **
1273      ** Calls:      CHKS70.
1274      **
1275      ** Uses.....
1276      **      A,B,C,P,D0.
1277      **
1278      ** Stk lvls:   1
1279      **
1280      ** Detail:
1281      **      Uses standard checksum with wraparound carry.
1282      **
1283      ** Algorithm:
1284      **      Clear B for checksum.
1285      **      C[3-0]=#nibs div 16; C[S]=#nibs mod 16.
1286      **      1: If C[3-0]=0 then goto 2.
1287      **      Read 16 nibbles into A at D0.
1288      **      Increment D0 by 16.
1289      **      Add A to B with wraparound carry.
1290      **      Goto 1.
1291      **      2: A=0.
1292      **      Read partial word (C[S] nibbles) into A at D0.

```

```

1293      **      Add A to B with wraparound carry.
1294      **      B[7-0]=B[7-0]+B[15-8] with wraparound carry.
1295      **      A[3-0]=B[3-0]+B[7-4] with wraparound carry.
1296      **      RTN.
1297      **
1298      ** History:
1299      **
1300      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1301      **      -----      -
1302      **      06/21/82      NM      Added documentation
1303      **
1304      ****
1305      ****
1306 1CDEE AF1      CHKSUM B=0      W      Room for checksum
1307 1CDF1 80D0      P=C      O      Frac word in P
1308 1CDF5 F6      CSR      A      # Words in C[A]
1309 1CDF7 CE      CHKS10 C=C-1      A      Any more full words?
1310 1CDF9 451      GOC      CHKS20      No
1311 1CDFC 1527      A=DATO      W      Yes, read
1312 1CE00 16F      DO=DO+ 16
1313 1CE03 A78      B=B+A      W      Add... carry?
1314 1CE06 50F      GONC      CHKS10      No
1315 1CE09 B75      B=B+1      W      Yes, wraparound
1316 1CE0C 5AE      GONC      CHKS10      B.E.T.
1317 1CE0F 0D      CHKS20 P=P-1      W      Frac word=0?
1318 1CE11 421      GOC      CHKS30      Yes
1319 1CE14 AF0      A=0      W      No, create space
1320 1CE17 1521      A=DATO      WP      Read partial word
1321 1CE1B A78      B=B+A      W      Add... carry?
1322 1CE1E 550      GONC      CHKS30      No
1323 1CE21 B75      B=B+1      W      Yes, wraparound
1324 1CE24 AF4      CHKS30 A=B      W
1325 1CE27 27      P=      7
1326 1CE29 BF4      CHKS40 ASR      W      Loop to align half-words
1327 1CE2C 0D      P=P-1
1328 1CE2E 5AF      GONC      CHKS40
1329 1CE31 27      P=      7
1330 1CE33 7010      GOSUB      CHKS70      Compress to 8 nibbles
1331 1CE37 A98      B=A      WP
1332 1CE3A B94      ASR      WP
1333 1CE3D B94      ASR      WP
1334 1CE40 B94      ASR      WP
1335 1CE43 F4      ASR      A      Align quarter-words
1336 1CE45 23      P=      3
1337 1CE47 A10      CHKS70 A=A+B      WP      Compress to 4 nibbles
1338 1CE4A 500      RTNNC
1339 1CE4D B14      A=A+1      WP      Wraparound carry
1340 1CE50 01      RTN
1341 1CE52 8D00      idiva GOVLNG =IDIVA
1342      000
1343      ■
1344      ****
1345      **
1346      ** Name:      STDRG? - Check If File In Standard Range

```

```

1347      **
1348      ** Category:   FILUTL
1349      **
1350      ** Purpose:
1351      **     Check filetype to determine if it is in standard range.
1352      **
1353      ** Entry:
1354      **     Filetype in A[A].
1355      **
1356      ** Exit:
1357      **     Carry set iff file is NOT in standard range.
1358      **     P=0.
1359      **
1360      ** Calls:      None.
1361      **
1362      ** Uses.....
1363      **             C[A],P.
1364      **
1365      ** Stk lvls:   0
1366      **
1367      ** History:
1368      **
1369      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1370      **      -----      -
1371      **      06/25/82   NM             Added documentation
1372      **
1373      ****
1374      ****
1375 1CE59 20  =STDRG? P=      0
1376 1CE5B 345D LCHEX OE0D5      Lowbound of std range
1377      OE0
1377 1CE62 8B2      ?A<C  A
1378 1CE65 00      RTNYES      Return if below
1379 1CE67 32FF      LCHEX 3FF      Highbound of std range
1380      3
1380 1CE6C E2      C=C-A  A      Set carry if a>c
1381 1CE6E 01      RTN
1382      ****
1383      ****
1384      **
1385      ** Name:      RDSOC   -  Get Past SOC And WPROT Field
1386      **
1387      ** Category:   LOCAL
1388      **
1389      ** Purpose:
1390      **     Check SOC field and read WPROT field.
1391      **
1392      ** Entry:
1393      **     None.
1394      **
1395      ** Exit:
1396      **     Carry set if read failure (reported before return).
1397      **     Else A[7-0]=first 4 bytes of WPROT field.
1398      **
1399      ** Calls:      GETSOC, GETSIZ, READFL, READ8S {falls through to

```



```

1400      **          UNKCD if unknown card}.
1401      **
1402      ** Uses.....
1403      **          C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
1404      **          {A,B,C,D,D0,R0,scratch RAM if error}
1405      **
1406      ** Stk lvls:  3
1407      **
1408      ** Algorithm:
1409      **          GETSOC; RTNSC if error.
1410      **          Compare to expected result {"HPCV"}, warn with eNCVD
1411      **          and RTNSC if not match.
1412      **          GETSIZ; RTNSC if error.
1413      **          Compare to expected result; warn with eNCVD and RTNSC
1414      **          if not match.
1415      **          Set FLGSRV.
1416      **          Read first 4 bytes of WPROT field.
1417      **          RTN.
1418      **
1419      ** History:
1420      **
1421      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1422      **      -----
1423      **      06/25/82  NM              Added documentation
1424      **
1425      ****
1426      ****
1427 1CE70 725F  RDSOC  GOSUB  GETSOC      Get soc field
1428 1CE74 400   RTNC      Return if error
1429 1CE77 912   ?A=C  WP      Is this HPCV card?
1430 1CE7A 60    GOYES  RDS050  Yes
1431 1CE7C 62C0  RDS049  GOTO   UNKCD      No
1432 1CE80 7A5F  RDS050  GOSUB  GETSIZ     Read card size
1433 1CE84 400   RTNC
1434 1CE87 916   ?A=C  WP      Right size?
1435 1CE8A 2F    GOYES  RDS049
1436 1CE8C 7A22  GOSUB  READFL      Set flgsrv
1437 1CE90 6B42  GOTO   READ8S     Read first 4 nibs of wprot
1438      ****
1439      ****
1440      **
1441      ** Name:    CR??    - Prepare For Card Reader Operations
1442      **
1443      ** Category:  LOCAL
1444      **
1445      ** Purpose:
1446      **          Verify presence of hardware; clear display.
1447      **
1448      ** Entry:
1449      **          None.
1450      **
1451      ** Exit:
1452      **          Through MFERR if card reader hardware not present.
1453      **          Else RTN.
1454      **          HEX mode.

```

```

1455      **
1456      ** Calls:      CRPRS?, crlfnd {falls through}.
1457      **
1458      ** Uses.....
1459      **              A,B,C,D,P,D0,D1,R0
1460      **
1461      ** Stk lvls:   3
1462      **
1463      ** Algorithm:
1464      **      SETHEX.
1465      **      Read (=CR)+14. If zero {CR not present} error out.
1466      **      Send COCRLF to display.
1467      **
1468      ** History:
1469      **
1470      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1471      **      -----
1472      **      06/25/82  NM              Added documentation
1473      **
1474      ****
1475      ****
1476 1CE94 04      CR??  SETHEX
1477 1CE96 7F00      GOSUB  CRPRS?
1478 1CE9A 5A0      GONC   CR??20
1479 1CE9D 1D00  CR??10 D1=(2) =eDVCNF
1480 1CEA1 6791      GOTO   errout
1481 1CEA5 6820  CR??20 GOTO   crlfnd
1482      *-
1483      *-
1484 1CEA9 1F41  CRPRS? D1=(5) (=CR)+#14
1485      OC2
1485      TEST  IF      TEST
1489      TEST  ENDIF
1490 1CEB0 1574      C=DAT1 S
1491 1CEB4 A4E      C=C-1 S
1492 1CEB7 01      RTN
1493      ****
1494      ****
1495      **
1496      ** Name:      RTNABT - Abort Return From Card Reader
1497      **
1498      ** Category:   LOCAL
1499      **
1500      ** Purpose:
1501      **      Perform ABORT from card reader operations.
1502      **
1503      ** Entry:
1504      **      Code has decided to abort.
1505      **
1506      ** Exit:
1507      **      NXTSTM.
1508      **
1509      ** History:
1510      **
1511      **      Date      Programmer      Modification

```

```

1512      ** -----
1513      ** 05/28/82  NM           Wrote, etc.
1514      **
1515      ****
1516      ****
1517      **
1518      ** Replace following five lines with:
1519      **
1520      ** RTNABT GOSUB FINCRD      Clear display & delete buffer
1521      **          GOVLNG =INP010  Psuedo-error exit
1522      ** RTNAB+ GOSUB FINCRD     Clear display & delete buffer
1523      ** NEXTST GOLONG =REN180   To NXTSTM
1524      **
1525 1CEB9 85E  RTNABT ST=1  14      Set Don't-continue flag
1526 1CEBC 7E00 RTNAB+ GOSUB crlfnd
1527 1CEC0 7110      GOSUB noscrl
1528 1CEC4 7B30 NEXTST GOSUB BUFDAL
1529 1CEC8 8C00      GOLONG =REN180  GOTO NXTSTM
1530      00
1531      *
1531 1CECE 8D00 =crlfnd GOVLNG =CRLFND
1532      000
1532 1CED5 8D00 noscrl GOVLNG =NOSCRL
1533      000
1533      *
1534      ****
1535      ****
1536      **
1537      ** Name:  D1+xxB - Add Xx Bytes To D1
1538      **
1539      ** Category:  LOCAL
1540      **
1541      ** Purpose:
1542      **      Increment D1 by 13, 21, 27 or 29 bytes.
1543      **
1544      ** Entry:
1545      **
1546      ** Exit:
1547      **
1548      ** Calls:      None.
1549      **
1550      ** Uses.....
1551      **      D1.
1552      **
1553      ** Stk lvls:  0
1554      **
1555      ** History:
1556      **
1557      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1558      ** -----
1559      ** 10/07/82  NM           Authored.
1560      **
1561      ****
1562      ****
1563 1CEDC 173  D1+29B D1=D1+ 2*2

```

```

1564 1CEDF 17B D1+27B D1=D1+ 2*6
1565 1CEE2 17F D1+21B D1=D1+ 2*8
1566 1CEE5 179 D1+13B D1=D1+ 2*5
1567 1CEE8 17F D1=D1+ 2*8
1568 1CEEB 01 RTN
1569 *****
1570 *****
1571 **
1572 ** Name: IOAL36 - Allocate CR I/O Buffer
1573 ** Name: IOAL+ - Allocate CR I/O Buffer
1574 **
1575 ** Category: LOCAL
1576 **
1577 ** Purpose:
1578 ** Allocate card reader I/O buffer.
1579 **
1580 ** Entry:
1581 ** IOAL36: None.
1582 ** IOAL+: P=0, buffersize in C[A] (nibs 3-4 = 0)
1583 **
1584 ** Exit:
1585 ** P=0.
1586 ** Carry set iff buffer successfully allocated.
1587 **
1588 ** Calls: I/OAL+ (falls through).
1589 **
1590 ** Uses.....
1591 ** A,B,C,D,D0,D1,P.
1592 **
1593 ** Stk lvls: 3
1594 **
1595 ** History:
1596 **
1597 ** Date Programmer Modification
1598 ** -----
1599 ** 10/08/82 NM Wrote.
1600 **
1601 *****
1602 *****
1603 1CEED 20 IOAL36 P= 0
1604 1CEEF D2 C=0 A
1605 1CEF1 3184 LC(2) 2*36
1606 1CEF5 D5 IOAL+ B=C A
1607 1CEF7 3270 LC(3) =bCARD
1608 1CEFC 8D00 GOVLNG =I/OAL+
1609 000 *****
1610 *****
1611 **
1612 ** Name: BUFDAI - Deallocate Card Header I/Obuffer
1613 **
1614 ** Category: LOCAL
1615 **
1616 ** Purpose:

```

```

1617      **      Deallocate card header I/Obuffer.
1618      **
1619      ** Entry:
1620      **      None.
1621      **
1622      ** Exit:
1623      **      P=0.
1624      **
1625      ** Calls:      I/ODAL (falls through).
1626      **
1627      ** Uses.....
1628      **              A,B,C,D0,D1,P.
1629      **
1630      ** Stk lvls:   2
1631      **
1632      ** History:
1633      **
1634      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1635      **      -----      -
1636      **      06/25/82   NM              Added documentation
1637      **
1638      ****
1639      ****
1640 1CF03 20      BUFDAL P=      0
1641 1CF05 3270      LC(3) =bCARD
1642      8
1642 1CF0A 8D00 =i/odal GOVLNG =I/ODAL
1643      000
1643      *-
1644      *-
1645 1CF11 1B12 STR1-2 D0=(5) (=SCRATCH)+32
1646      9F2
1646 1CF18 111      A=R1
1647 1CF1B 1507      DAT0=A W
1648 1CF1F 16F      D0=D0+ 16
1649 1CF22 112      A=R2
1650 1CF25 1507      DAT0=A W
1651 1CF29 01      RTN
1652      ■
1653 1CF2B 8C00 fpoll GOLONG =FPOLLj
1654      00
1654      ■
1655 1CF31      =r<rst2
1656 1CF31 8D00 =savlvl GOVLNG =R<RST2      Save 3 levels.
1657      000
1657      *----savlvl P=      2
1658      *----      GOVLNG =R<RSTK
1659 1CF38      =rst2<r
1660 1CF38 8D00 =rstlvl GOVLNG =RST2<R
1661      000
1661      *----rstlvl P=      2
1662      *----      GOVLNG =RSTK<R
1663      ■

```

```

1664          STITLE Message routines
1665          *****
1666          *****
1667          **
1668          ** Name:      UNKCD   -   Error Messages
1669          ** Name:      RWERR   -   Error Messages
1670          ** Name:      NROOM   -   Error Messages
1671          ** Name:      FTYPER  -   Error Messages
1672          ** Name:      PLLCRD  -   PULL CARD Message
1673          **
1674          ** Category:   LOCAL
1675          **
1676          ** Purpose:
1677          **      Send message to display.
1678          **
1679          ** Entry:
1680          **      HEX mode.
1681          **
1682          ** Exit:
1683          **      PLLC: Through MESSAG.
1684          **      (all others): Through WRMSG.
1685          **
1686          ** Calls:      MESSAG or WRMSG (falls through).
1687          **
1688          ** Uses.....
1689          **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,scratch RAM,
1690          **
1691          ** Stk lvls:   1
1692          **
1693          ** Algorithm:
1694          **      D1[1-0]=Mainframe message number.
1695          **      Fall through to MESSAG/ERMSG.
1696          **
1697          ** History:
1698          **
1699          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1700          **      -----      -
1701          **      06/22/82   NM           Added documentation
1702          **
1703          *****
1704          *****
1705 1CF3F 1D00 UNKCD D1=(2) =eUNKCD
1706 1CF43 6470      GOTO WRMSG
1707 1CF47 1D00 PLLCRD D1=(2) =ePLLC
1708 1CF4B 6C70      GOTO MESSAG
1709 1CF4F 1D00 RWERR D1=(2) =eRWERR
1710 1CF53 6460      GOTO WRMSG
1711 1CF57 1D00 NROOM D1=(2) =eMEM
1712 1CF5B 6DD0      GOTO errout
1713 1CF5F 1D00 FTYPER D1=(2) =eFTYPE
1714 1CF63 65D0      GOTO errout
1715          *****
1716          *****
1717          **
1718          ** Name:      RDYTRK  -   "Pull <trk#> Of <#trks>"

```

```

1719      **
1720      ** Category:  LOCAL
1721      **
1722      ** Purpose:
1723      **     Solicit user to pull a card.
1724      **
1725      ** Entry:
1726      **     (both): R2 points at card header I/Obuffer.
1727      **     RDYT10: DO[3-0] contains message #.
1728      **     P set for MFWRN routine.
1729      **
1730      ** Exit:
1731      **     Through MESS++.
1732      **
1733      ** Calls:      STR1-2, CSLW5, MESS++ (falls through).
1734      **
1735      ** Uses.....
1736      **     A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,scratch RAM,
1737      **
1738      ** Stk lvls:   1
1739      **
1740      ** Detail:
1741      **     Reads <trk#> and <#trks> from bytes 1 and 2 of card
1742      **     header I/Obuffer.
1743      **
1744      ** Algorithm:
1745      **     RDYTRK: DO[0-3]=ePLLC.
1746      **     P=7 (message type for MFWRN).
1747      **     RDYT10: Point at card header I/Obuffer.
1748      **     R2[A]=current trk# from header I/Obuffer.
1749      **     R2[9-5]=max trk# from header I/Obuffer.
1750      **     C[3-0]=message# from DO.
1751      **     C[14-13]=F4 (identifies parms in R2).
1752      **     Fall through to MESS++.
1753      **
1754      ** History:
1755      **
1756      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1757      **      -----      -
1758      **      06/22/82   NM              Added documentation
1759      **
1760      ****
1761      ****
1762 1CF67 1A00  RDYTRK DO=(4) =ePLLC#
1763      00
1763 1CF6D 27      P=      7      Normal message
1764 1CF6F 11A  RDYT10 C=R2
1765 1CF72 135      D1=C
1766 1CF75 173      D1=D1+ 2*2      Point at max track#
1767 1CF78 136      CDOEX      Hold d0
1768 1CF7B 729F  GOSUB  STR1-2      Stash scratch regs
1769 1CF7F 134      DO=C      Restore d0
1770 1CF82 D2      C=0  A
1771 1CF84 14F      C=DAT1 B
1772 1CF87 80F5  CPEX  5

```

```

1773 1CF8B 8F00      GOSBVL =CSLW5
      000
1774 1CF92 1C1      D1=D1- 2      Point at track#
1775 1CF95 14F      C=DAT1 B
1776 1CF98 10A      R2=C      Two arguments for message
1777 1CF9B 2D      P= 13
1778 1CF9D 314F      LCHEX F4      Identify arguments
1779 1CFA1 13E      CDOXS      Get message #
1780 1CFA4 80DA      P=C 10      Retrieve msgtype pointer
1781 1CFA8 6820      GOTO MESS++      Display message
1782      *****
1783      *****
1784      **
1785      ** Name:      TRKDON - "Trk #<trk#> Done"
1786      **
1787      ** Category:   LOCAL
1788      **
1789      ** Purpose:
1790      **      Put up "Trk #xxx done" message.
1791      **
1792      ** Entry:
1793      **      R2 points at card header I/Obuffer.
1794      **
1795      ** Exit:
1796      **      Through RDYT10.
1797      **
1798      ** Calls:      RDYT10 (falls through).
1799      **
1800      ** Uses.....
1801      **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,scratch RAM,
1802      **
1803      ** Stk lvls:   1
1804      **
1805      ** Detail:
1806      **      Reads trk# from card header I/Obuffer.
1807      **      RDYT10 sets up #s for RDYTRK message, but this message
1808      **      only uses the first number (trk#).
1809      **
1810      ** Algorithm:
1811      **      DO[0-3]=eTRKDN.
1812      **      P=6 (delay, nobeep, nostore).
1813      **      Fall through to RDYT10.
1814      **
1815      ** History:
1816      **
1817      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1818      **      -----      -
1819      **      06/22/82   NM      Added documentation
1820      **
1821      *****
1822      *****
1823 1CFAC 1A00 =TRKDON DO=(4) =eTRKDN
      00
1824 1CFB2 26      P= 6
1825 1CFB4 6ABF      GOTO RDYT10

```



```

1826 *****
1827 *****
1828 **
1829 ** Name:   WRMSG   -   Send Warning Message To Display
1830 **
1831 ** Category:  LOCAL
1832 **
1833 ** Purpose:
1834 **       Send a warning message to the display.
1835 **
1836 ** Entry:
1837 **       D1[B] = message#
1838 **
1839 ** Exit:
1840 **       RTNSC
1841 **
1842 ** Calls:    CRDOFF, MESS10 (falls through).
1843 **
1844 ** Uses.....
1845 **           A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,scratch RAM,
1846 **
1847 ** Stk lvls:  1
1848 **
1849 ** Algorithm:
1850 **       Turn off card reader.
1851 **       Set P=8 for MFWRN (beep, delay, ERRN, "WRN")
1852 **       MESS10.
1853 **
1854 ** History:
1855 **
1856 **       Date      Programmer      Modification
1857 **       -----
1858 **       06/22/82  NM              Added documentation
1859 **
1860 *****
1861 *****
1862 1CFB8 133  WRMSG  AD1EX
1863 1CFBB 74FO  GOSUB  CRDOFF
1864 1CFBF 131   D1=A      Restore message pointer
1865 1CFC2 28    P= 8      Beep, delay
1866 1CFC4 6500 GOTO  MESS10
1867 *****
1868 *****
1869 **
1870 ** Name:   MESSAG -   Send Message To Display
1871 **
1872 ** Category:  LOCAL
1873 **
1874 ** Purpose:
1875 **       Send message to display; erroring out if battery low.
1876 **
1877 ** Entry:
1878 **       MESSAG: D1[B] = message#
1879 **       MESS10: D1[B] = message#
1880 **           P set for MFWRN.

```

```

1881      ** MESS++: Scratch registers already stashed (STR1-2).
1882      **      A[3-0] = message#.
1883      **      P set for MFWRN.
1884      **
1885      ** Exit:
1886      **      Carry set.
1887      **
1888      ** Calls:      ACBAT?, MFWRN, STR1-2, Sflag?, atnclr, rstlvl,
1889      **      savlvl.
1890      **
1891      ** Uses.....
1892      **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,scratch RAM,
1893      **
1894      ** Stk lvls:  1
1895      **
1896      ** Algorithm:
1897      ** MESSAG: P=7 (nowarn, nodelay, nobeep).
1898      ** MESS10: Stash scratch regs.
1899      **      A[0-3]=00[DO[B]].
1900      ** MESS++: Stash 3 subroutine levels in R3.
1901      **      Stash errmsg# and ptr in R1.
1902      **      Check battery level. "eLOBAT" if low battery.
1903      **      Fetch errmsg# and ptr from R1.
1904      **      MFWRN.
1905      **      Restore 3 subroutine levels from R3.
1906      **      Restore scratch regs.
1907      **      Return with CARRY SET.
1908      **
1909      ** History:
1910      **
1911      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1912      **      -----
1913      **      06/22/82  NM      Added documentation
1914      **      09/08/82  NM      Added battery check code
1915      **
1916      ****
1917      ****
1918 1CFC8 27      MESSAG P=      7      Nowarn, no delay
1919 1CFCA 734F    MESS10 GOSUB  STR1-2      Stash scratch regs
1920 1CFCE 13F      CD1XS      Get message number
1921 1CFD1 80FF    MESS++ CPEX   15      Stash ptr in C[4]
1922 1CFD5 109      R1=C      Save message info
1923 1CFD8 8E00      GOSUBL =atnclr      Clear ATTN flag
1924      00
1924 1CFDE 7F4F      GOSUB  savlvl      Stash 3 levels
1925 1CFE2 8F00      GOSBVL =ACBAT?      Check battery level
1926      000
1926 1CFE9 313C      LC(2) =f1BAT
1927 1CFED 8E00      GOSUBL =Sflag?      Low battery?
1928      00
1928 1CFF3 531      GONC   MESS20      No.
1929 1CFF6 20      P=      0      Yes.
1930 1CFF8 3300      LC(4) =eLOBAT
1931      00
1931 1CFFE 28      P=      8

```

```

1932 1D000 8F00      GOSBVL =MFWRN      Warn user.
      000
1933 1D007 119      MESS20 C=R1          Fetch message info.
1934 1D00A 22        P=      2
1935 1D00C 3100      LCHEX 00          Clear upper byte of msg#
1936 1D010 80DF      P=C      15      Restore ptr for message
1937 1D014 8F00      GOSBVL =MFWRN      Display msg, using lots of levels
      000
1938 1D01B 791F      GOSUB rstlvl       Restore 3 levels
1939 1D01F 1B12      DO=(5) (=SCRATCH)+32
      9F2
1940 1D026 1527      A=DATO W
1941 1D02A 101       R1=A
1942 1D02D 16F       DO=DO+ 16
1943 1D030 1527      A=DATO W
1944 1D034 102       R2=A
1945 1D037 02        RTNSC
1946
1947 1D039 137      errout CD1EX
1948 1D03C 10B       R3=C              Stash message number
1949 1D03F 70CE      GOSUB BUFDAL       Deallocate I/O buffer
1950 1D043 11B       C=R3              Recall message #
1951 1D046 8C00      GOLONG =MFERRj     Error out
      00

```

```

1952
1953 *****
1954 *****
1955 **
1956 ** Name:      RALIGN - Send "align" Message To Display
1957 **
1958 ** Category:   LOCAL
1959 **
1960 ** Purpose:
1961 **      Send "align card, then ENDLN" message to display
1962 **      prefixed by operation descriptor (WRT, READ, etc.).
1963 **
1964 ** Entry:
1965 **      None.
1966 **
1967 ** Exit:
1968 **      If carry clear, user hit ENDLN.
1969 **      If carry set, we abort (timeout or user hit ATTN).
1970 **
1971 ** Calls:      FINDAj, MESSAG, SCROLLR, nokeys, rstlvl, savlvl.
1972 **
1973 ** Uses.....
1974 **      A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0,scratch RAM
1975 **
1976 ** Stk lvls:   3
1977 **
1978 ** History:
1979 **
1980 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
1981 **      -----
1982 **      06/22/82  NM              Added documentation

```

```

1983      **
1984      ****
1985      ****
1986 1D04C 1D00  RALIGN D1=(2) =eRALIGN
1987 1D050 747F  ALIGN  GOSUB  MESSAG
1988 1D054 7920  ALIG10 GOSUB  nokeys      Clear keybuffer
1989 1D058 75DE      GOSUB  savlvl
1990 1D05C 8F00      GOSBVL =SCRLLR      Sleep with display scroll
      000
1991 1D063 71DE      GOSUB  rstlvl
1992 1D067 8E00      GOSUBL =FINDAJ
      00
1993 1D06D 62      CON(2) =k#EOL      If Endline
1994 1D06F 210      REL(3) ALIG25      Clear buffer, RTNCC
1995 1D072 B2      CON(2) =k#ATTN      If ATTN
1996 1D074 410      REL(3) ALIG35      Clear buffer, RTNSC
1997 1D077 36      CON(2) =k#OFF      If OFF
1998 1D079 F00      REL(3) ALIG35      Clear buffer, RTNSC
1999 1D07C 00      CON(2) 0      Else
2000 1D07E 55D      GONC  ALIG10      Try again.  B.E.T.
2001 1D081      ALIG25
2002 1D081 8D00  nokeys GOVLNG =NOKEYS
      000
2003 1D088      ALIG35
2004 1D088 75FF      GOSUB  nokeys
2005 1D08C 02      RTNSC
  
```

```

2006          STITLE Hardware interface
2007          ****
2008          **
2009          ** Card reader is hard-configured at 2C000, known as
2010          ** (=CR). following locations contain following stuff:
2011          **
2012          **      (=CR) to (=CR)+#F: FIFO buffer I/O.
2013          **      (=CR)+#10: Request enable bits for (=CR)+#12.
2014          **      (=CR)+#11: Request enable bits for (=CR)+#13.
2015          **      (=CR)+#12: Bit 3--FIFO full/empty (on read/write),
2016          **                  Bit 2--too fast,
2017          **                  Bit 1--too slow,
2018          **                  Bit 0--data error.
2019          **      Bits enabled to request line by (=CR)+#10.
2020          **      (=CR)+#13: Bit 3--4 bytes ready in FIFO,
2021          **                  Bit 2--3 bytes ready in FIFO,
2022          **                  Bit 1--2 bytes ready in FIFO,
2023          **                  Bit 0--1 byte ready in FIFO.
2024          **      Bits enabled to request line by (=CR)+#11.
2025          **      (=CR)+#14: Bit 3--chip awake,
2026          **                  Bit 2--write mode,
2027          **                  Bit 1--flagserve (breakserve),
2028          **                  Bit 0--"1" (always set).
2029          **      (=CR)+#15: test bits for chip testing. leave #F!!
2030          **
2031          ****
2032          #
2033          ****
2034          ****
2035          **
2036          ** Name:    WRITE    - Set Card Reader Write Mode
2037          **
2038          ** Category:  LOCAL
2039          **
2040          ** Purpose:
2041          **      Set card reader write mode.
2042          **
2043          ** Entry:
2044          **      WRITE: None.
2045          **      WRITCP: C[P] = nibble to write to CR control register.
2046          **
2047          ** Exit:
2048          **      Carry clear.
2049          **
2050          ** Calls:    None.
2051          **
2052          ** Uses.....
2053          **          C[P] (whatever P is),C[3-0],D1.
2054          **
2055          ** Stk lvls:  0
2056          **
2057          ** Algorithm:
2058          **      WRITE: C[P] = C.
2059          **      WRITCP: Write C[P] to (=CR)+#14.
2060          **          Read FIFO and request bits to flush.

```

```

2061      **
2062      ** History:
2063      **
2064      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2065      **      -----      -
2066      **      06/22/82      NM      Added documentation
2067      **
2068      ****
2069      ****
2070 1D08E 30C      WRITE LCHEX C      Chip awake and write mode
2071 1D091 1F41      WRITCP D1=(5) (=CR)+#14      Control register write
                0C2
2072 1D098 1550      DAT1=C P
2073 1D09C 1D00      D1=(2) (=CR)
2074 1D0A0 1577      C=DAT1 W      Read fifo to flush
2075 1D0A4 17F      D1=D1+ 16
2076 1D0A7 AE2      C=0 B
2077 1D0AA 14D      DAT1=C B      Clear rqst enable bits
2078 1D0AD 15F3      C=DAT1 4      Read rqst bits to flush
2079 1D0B1 03      RTNCC
2080      ****
2081      ****
2082      **
2083      ** Name:      CRDOFF - Turn Off Card Reader
2084      **
2085      ** Category:      LOCAL
2086      **
2087      ** Purpose:
2088      **      Turn off card reader.
2089      **
2090      ** Entry:
2091      **      None.
2092      **
2093      ** Exit:
2094      **      RTNCC (through WRITCP).
2095      **
2096      ** Calls:      None.
2097      **
2098      ** Uses.....
2099      **      C[P],C[3-0],D1.
2100      **
2101      ** Stk lvls:      0
2102      **
2103      ** Algorithm:
2104      **      C[P] = 0.
2105      **      WRITCP.
2106      **
2107      ** History:
2108      **
2109      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2110      **      -----      -
2111      **      06/22/82      NM      Added documentation
2112      **
2113      ****
2114      ****

```

```

2115 1DOB3 A82 CRDOFF C=0 P
2116 1DOB6 6ADF GOTO WRITCP
2117 *****
2118 *****
2119 **
2120 ** Name: READFL - Set BRKSRV In Read Mode
2121 **
2122 ** Category: LOCAL
2123 **
2124 ** Purpose:
2125 ** Set BRKSRV (FLGSRV) in read mode.
2126 **
2127 ** Entry:
2128 ** None.
2129 **
2130 ** Exit:
2131 ** Carry clear (through WRITCP).
2132 **
2133 ** Calls: None.
2134 **
2135 ** Uses.....
2136 ** C[P],C[3-0],D1.
2137 **
2138 ** Stk lvls: 0
2139 **
2140 ** Algorithm:
2141 ** C[P]=A.
2142 ** WRITCP.
2143 **
2144 ** History:
2145 **
2146 ** Date Programmer Modification
2147 ** -----
2148 ** 06/22/82 NM Added documentation
2149 **
2150 *****
2151 *****
2152 1DOB8 30A READFL LCHEX A
2153 1DOB8 63DF GOTO WRITCP
2154 *****
2155 *****
2156 **
2157 ** Name: WRITFL - Set BRKSRV In Write Mode
2158 **
2159 ** Category: LOCAL
2160 **
2161 ** Purpose:
2162 ** Set BRKSRV in write mode.
2163 **
2164 ** Entry:
2165 ** None.
2166 **
2167 ** Exit:
2168 ** Carry clear (through WRITCP).
2169 **

```

```

2170      ** Calls:      WAITMT
2171      **
2172      ** Uses.....
2173      **              C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2174      **              {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2175      **
2176      ** Stk lvls:    1
2177      **
2178      ** Algorithm:
2179      **      Wait until buffer empty (WAITMT).
2180      **      C[P]=E.
2181      **      WRITCP.
2182      **
2183      ** History:
2184      **
2185      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2186      **      -----
2187      **      06/22/82  NM              Added documentation
2188      **
2189      ****
2190      ****
2191 1D0C1 841  WRITFL ST=0  1
2192 1D0C4 7670      GOSUB WAITMT
2193 1D0C8 30E      LCHEX E
2194 1D0CB 65CF      GOTO WRITCP
2195      ****
2196      ****
2197      **
2198      ** Name:      READ8    -  Read 8 Nibbles From Card W/o Slow Chk
2199      **
2200      ** Category:   LOCAL
2201      **
2202      ** Purpose:
2203      **      Read 8 nibbles at beginning of card (i.e., we are
2204      **      looking before card starts moving).
2205      **
2206      ** Entry:
2207      **      None.
2208      **
2209      ** Exit:
2210      **      Carry set if failure (WAIT routine reported error
2211      **      already).
2212      **      Else result of read is in A[7-0].
2213      **
2214      ** Calls:      WAITRQ.
2215      **
2216      ** Uses.....
2217      **              A[7-0],C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2218      **              {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2219      **
2220      ** Stk lvls:    1
2221      **
2222      ** Detail:
2223      **      This is used only for the first read on the card.
2224      **      After said read, the code must look out for too slow

```



```

2225      **      error--using the READ8S routine.
2226      **
2227      ** Algorithm:
2228      **      WAITRQ {if error, WAIT throws off a subroutine level
2229      **              and returns to routine which called this one}.
2230      **      Read 8 nibbles from FIFO into A.
2231      **      RTNCC.
2232      **
2233      ** History:
2234      **
2235      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2236      **      -----      -
2237      **      06/22/82      NM      Added documentation
2238      **
2239      ****
2240      ****
2241 100CF 841      READ8      ST=0      1
2242 100D2 7A30      GOSUB      WAITRQ      Wait for bufrequest
2243 100D6 15B7      A=DAT1      8
2244 100DA 03      RTNCC
2245      ****
2246      ****
2247      **
2248      ** Name:      READ8S - Read 8 Nibbles From Card
2249      **
2250      ** Category:      LOCAL
2251      **
2252      ** Purpose:
2253      **      Read 8 nibbles from card.
2254      **
2255      ** Entry:
2256      **      None.
2257      **
2258      ** Exit:
2259      **      Carry set if failure (WAIT already reported error).
2260      **      Else 8 nibbles of data in A[7-0].
2261      **
2262      ** Calls:      WAITRS.
2263      **
2264      ** Uses.....
2265      **      A[7-0],C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2266      **      {A-D,DO,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2267      **
2268      ** Stk lvls:      1
2269      **
2270      ** Detail:
2271      **      If WAIT finds an error, it will report the error and
2272      **      RTNSC to the routine which called this one.
2273      **
2274      ** Algorithm:
2275      **      WAITRS.
2276      **      Read 8 nibbles at FIFO.
2277      **      RTNCC.
2278      **
2279      ** History:

```

```

2280      **
2281      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2282      **      -----      -
2283      **      06/22/82      NM      Added documentation
2284      **
2285      ****
2286      ****
2287 1D0DC 841      READ8S ST=0 1
2288 1D0DF 7730      RD8SV GOSUB WAITRS
2289 1D0E3 15B7      A=DAT1 8
2290 1D0E7 03      RTNCC
2291      ****
2292      ****
2293      **
2294      ** Name:      WRIT8S - Write 8 Nibbles To Card
2295      **
2296      ** Category:   LOCAL
2297      **
2298      ** Purpose:
2299      **      Write 8 nibbles of data to card.
2300      **
2301      ** Entry:
2302      **      Data in A[7-0].
2303      **
2304      ** Exit:
2305      **      RTNSC if failure (WAIT reported error).
2306      **      RTNCC if wrote successfully.
2307      **
2308      ** Calls:      WAITRS.
2309      **
2310      ** Uses.....
2311      **      C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2312      **      {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2313      **
2314      ** Stk lvls:   1
2315      **
2316      ** Algorithm:
2317      **      WAITRS.
2318      **      Write 8 nibbles to FIFO.
2319      **      RTNCC.
2320      **
2321      ** History:
2322      **
2323      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2324      **      -----      -
2325      **      06/22/82      NM      Added documentation
2326      **
2327      ****
2328      ****
2329 1D0E9 841      WRIT8S ST=0 1
2330 1D0EC 7A20      GOSUB WAITRS
2331 1D0F0 1597      DAT1=A 8
2332 1D0F4 03      RTNCC
2333      ****
2334      ****

```

```

2335      **
2336      ** Name:   READCS - Read FIFO When < 8 Nibbles Ready
2337      **
2338      ** Category:  LOCAL
2339      **
2340      ** Purpose:
2341      **     Read end-of-field on card when < 8 nibs long.
2342      **
2343      ** Entry:
2344      **     C[S] = #nibbles to expect {allow 1,3,5 only}.
2345      **
2346      ** Exit:
2347      **     Carry set if failure.
2348      **     Else result in A[0-{original C[S]}].
2349      **
2350      ** Calls:   WAITCS.
2351      **
2352      ** Uses:.....
2353      **         A[7-0],C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2354      **         {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2355      **
2356      ** Stk lvls: 1
2357      **
2358      ** Detail:
2359      **     Used to read FIFO when only 1, 2 or 3 bytes are ready.
2360      **     Needed if last read in a field is < 8 nibbles long...
2361      **     read is performed when data is in, before hitting post-
2362      **     field crap on card. Performs a 4-byte (8-nibble) read
2363      **     regardless of size which was requested.
2364      **
2365      ** Algorithm:
2366      **     WAITCS.
2367      **     Read 8 nibbles from FIFO.
2368      **     RTNCC.
2369      **
2370      ** History:
2371      **
2372      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2373      **      -----      -
2374      **      06/22/82   NM              Added documentation
2375      **
2376      ****
2377      ****
2378 1D0F6 841   READCS ST=0 1
2379 1D0F9 7720   GOSUB WAITCS
2380 1D0FD 15B7   A=DAT1 8
2381 1D101 03     RTNCC
2382      ****
2383      ****
2384      **
2385      ** Name:   WRIT4S - Write 4 Nibbles To Card
2386      **
2387      ** Category:  LOCAL
2388      **
2389      ** Purpose:

```

```

2390      **      Write 2 bytes of data to card.
2391      **
2392      ** Entry:
2393      **      Data to write in A[3-0].
2394      **
2395      ** Exit:
2396      **      RTNCC if successful.
2397      **      Else WAIT reported error.
2398      **
2399      ** Calls:      WAITRS.
2400      **
2401      ** Uses.....
2402      **      C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2403      **      {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2404      **
2405      ** Stk lvls:  1
2406      **
2407      ** Detail:
2408      **      Used by protect/unprotect to finish off the write of
2409      **      that ridiculously-shaped field.
2410      **
2411      ** History:
2412      **
2413      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2414      **      -----      -
2415      **      06/22/82  NM              Added documentation
2416      **
2417      ****
2418      ****
2419 1D103 841  WRIT4S ST=0  1
2420 1D106 7010      GOSUB WAITRS
2421 1D10A 1593      DAT1=A 4
2422 1D10E 03      RTNCC
2423      ****
2424      ****
2425      **
2426      ** Name:      WAITRQ - Wait For BUFREQ Or TUFast
2427      **
2428      ** Category:  LOCAL
2429      **
2430      ** Purpose:
2431      **      Wait for BUFREQ (non-error condition) or TUFast (error
2432      **      condition.
2433      **
2434      ** Entry:
2435      **      None.
2436      **
2437      ** Exit:
2438      **      If error condition occurs, sends error message to
2439      **      display, throws off a subroutine level and returns
2440      **      with carry set.
2441      **      Else carry clear, D1 points at FIFO.
2442      **
2443      ** Calls:      WAIT (falls through).
2444      **

```

```

2445      ** Uses.....
2446      **          C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2447      **          {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2448      **
2449      ** Stk lvls:  0
2450      **
2451      ** Detail:
2452      **          Because of error return, this cannot be called from
2453      **          the top level of code. Typically it is called from
2454      **          a read or write routine which was called from the top
2455      **          level of code.
2456      **
2457      ** Algorithm:
2458      **          Enable BUFREQ and TUFast to request line.
2459      **          WAIT.
2460      **
2461      ** History:
2462      **
2463      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2464      **      -----      -
2465      **      06/23/82   NM              Added documentation
2466      **
2467      ****
2468      ****
2469 1D110 20      WAITRQ P=      0
2470              TEST  IF      TEST
2472              TEST  ELSE
2473 1D112 3148      LCHEX  B4              Enable bufreq & tufast
2474              TEST  ENDIF
2475 1D116 6D20      GOTO  WAIT
2476      ****
2477      ****
2478      **
2479      ** Name:      WAITRS - Wait For BUFREQ Or Error Conditions
2480      **
2481      ** Category:   LOCAL
2482      **
2483      ** Purpose:
2484      **          Wait for BUFREQ (non-error condition) or TUFast,
2485      **          TUSLOW or DATERR (error condition).
2486      **
2487      ** Entry:
2488      **          None.
2489      **
2490      ** Exit:
2491      **          If error condition occurs, sends error message to
2492      **          display, throws off a subroutine level and returns
2493      **          with carry set.
2494      **          Else carry clear, D1 points at FIFO.
2495      **
2496      ** Calls:      WAIT (falls through).
2497      **
2498      ** Uses.....
2499      **          C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2500      **          {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}

```

```

2501      **
2502      ** Stk lvls:  0
2503      **
2504      ** Detail:
2505      **      Because of error return, this cannot be called from
2506      **      the top level of code. Typically it is called from
2507      **      a read or write routine which was called from the top
2508      **      level of code.
2509      **
2510      ** Algorithm:
2511      **      Enable BUFREQ, TUFast, TUSLOW, DATERR to request line.
2512      **      WAIT.
2513      **
2514      ** History:
2515      **
2516      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2517      **      -----      -
2518      **      06/23/82  NM              Added documentation
2519      **
2520      ****
2521      ****
2522 1D11A 20  WAITRS P=    0
2523          TEST  IF      TEST
2525          TEST  ELSE
2526 1D11C 3178  LCHEx  87          Enable bufreq & error bits
2527          TEST  ENDIF
2528 1D120 6320  GOTO  WAIT
2529      ****
2530      ****
2531      **
2532      ** Name:    WAITCS - Wait For Ready For Partial Read
2533      **
2534      ** Category:  LOCAL
2535      **
2536      ** Purpose:
2537      **      Wait for 1, 2 or 3 bytes ready (non-error condition)
2538      **      or TUFast, TUSLOW, or DATERR (error conditions).
2539      **
2540      ** Entry:
2541      **      C[S] = #nibbles-1 to wait for. Only allowed values
2542      **      are 1,3,5. Anything else produces unpredictable
2543      **      results.
2544      **
2545      ** Exit:
2546      **      If error condition occurs, sends error message to
2547      **      display, throws off ▀ subroutine level and returns
2548      **      with carry set.
2549      **      Else carry clear, D1 points at FIFO.
2550      **
2551      ** Calls:    WAIT (falls through).
2552      **
2553      ** Uses.....
2554      **          C,P,D1,B[B],
2555      **          {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2556      **

```

```

2557      ** Stk lvls:  0
2558      **
2559      ** Detail:
2560      **      Because of error return, this cannot be called from
2561      **      the top level of code. Typically it is called from
2562      **      ■ read routine which was called from the top level of
2563      **      code.
2564      **
2565      ** Algorithm:
2566      **      Case C[S] of
2567      **          1: Enable 1-byte-ready to request line.
2568      **          3: Enable 2-bytes-ready to request line.
2569      **          5: Enable 3-bytes-ready to request line.
2570      **      End case.
2571      **      Enable TUFast, TUSLOW, DATERR to request line.
2572      **      WAIT.
2573      **
2574      ** History:
2575      **
2576      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2577      **      -----      -
2578      **      06/23/82    NM              Added documentation
2579      **
2580      ****
2581      ****
2582 1D124 BCA  WAITCS C=-C  S
2583 1D127 80DF      P=C    15
2584      TEST  IF    TEST
2586      TEST  ELSE
2587 1D12B 3607      LCHEX 4727170      Set rqst & error bits
2588      1727
2589      4
2590      TEST  ENDF
2591 1D134 6F00      GOTO  WAIT
2592      ****
2593      ****
2594      ** Name:      WAITM+ - Call WAITMT
2595      **
2596      ** Category:   LOCAL
2597      **
2598      ** Purpose:
2599      **      Provide call to WAITMT.
2600      **
2601      ** Entry:
2602      **      None.
2603      **
2604      ** Exit:
2605      **      If carry set, error condition occurred and WAIT put up
2606      **      error message.
2607      **      Else carry clear, D1 points at FIFO.
2608      **
2609      ** Calls:      WAIT (falls through).
2610      **
2611      ** Uses.....

```

```

2611      **          C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],
2612      **          {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2613      **
2614      ** Stk lvls:   1
2615      **
2616      ** Detail:
2617      **      This routine is used since WAITMT cannot be called from
2618      **      the top level of code.
2619      **
2620      ** Algorithm:
2621      **      WAITMT.
2622      **      RTN.
2623      **
2624      ** History:
2625      **
2626      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2627      **      -----      -
2628      **      06/23/82   NM              Added documentation
2629      **
2630      ****
2631      ****
2632 1D138 7200  WAITM+ GOSUB WAITMT      In case of error, since subr.
2633 1D13C 01      RTN                  Level is ejected
2634      ****
2635      ****
2636      **
2637      ** Name:      WAITMT - Wait For Buffer Empty/full Or Error
2638      **
2639      ** Category:   LOCAL
2640      **
2641      ** Purpose:
2642      **      Wait for buffer full/empty (non-error condition) or
2643      **      TUSLOW, TUFAST, DATERR (error conditions).
2644      **
2645      ** Entry:
2646      **      None.
2647      **
2648      ** Exit:
2649      **      If error condition occurs, sends error message to
2650      **      display, throws off a subroutine level and returns
2651      **      with carry set.
2652      **      Else carry clear, D1 points at FIFO.
2653      **
2654      ** Calls:      WAIT (falls through).
2655      **
2656      ** Uses.....
2657      **          C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],
2658      **          {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2659      **
2660      ** Stk lvls:   0
2661      **
2662      ** Detail:
2663      **      Because of error return, this cannot be called from
2664      **      the top level of code. Typically it is called from
2665      **      a read or write routine which was called from the top
  
```



```

2666      **      level of code.
2667      **
2668      ** Algorithm:
2669      **      Enable all of CRRQS1 to request line.
2670      **      WAIT.
2671      **
2672      ** History:
2673      **
2674      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2675      **      -----
2676      **      06/23/82  NM              Added documentation
2677      **
2678      ****
2679      ****
2680 1D13E 20  WAITMT P=      0
2681      TEST  IF      TEST
2682      TEST  ELSE
2683 1D140 31F0  LCHEX OF      Enable full/empty & error bits
2684      TEST  ENDIF
2685      ****
2686      ****
2687      **
2688      ** Name:      WAIT      - Wait For SREQ From Card Reader
2689      **
2690      ** Category:  LOCAL
2691      **
2692      ** Purpose:
2693      **      Wait for card reader ready or error condition.
2694      **
2695      ** Entry:
2696      **      C[B] = bits to enable in CRRQS1 and CRRQS2.
2697      **      S1 set iff in verify.
2698      **
2699      ** Exit:
2700      **      If error condition is found, the error is reported, a
2701      **      subroutine level ejected, and the carry set on
2702      **      return.
2703      **      EXCEPTION: If in verify (S1 set) and data error occurs
2704      **      or too-slow with BRKSRV set then RTNCC with S1=0.
2705      **      Else carry clear; D1 points at FIFO (=CR); P=0.
2706      **
2707      ** Calls:      WRMSG (only on error condition--falls through).
2708      **
2709      ** Uses.....
2710      **      C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1.
2711      **      {A-D,D0,D1,P,R0,scratch RAM if error}
2712      **
2713      ** Stk lvls:  0
2714      **
2715      ** Detail:
2716      **      The following bits of C[B] enable the following
2717      **      conditions:
2718      **
2719      **      Bit  Name      Condition
2720      **      ---  ---
2721      **

```

```

2722      **      0   DATERR      Data error (error).
2723      **      1   TUSLOW      Too slow (error).
2724      **      2   TUFAST      Too fast (error).
2725      **      3   Over/Under  FIFO over-/under-flow.
2726      **      4   BYTE1       1 byte ready.
2727      **      5   BYTE2       2 bytes ready.
2728      **      6   BYTE3       3 bytes ready.
2729      **      7   BUFREQ      4 bytes ready.
2730      **
2731      **      Because of the error return, WAIT cannot be called from
2732      **      the top level of code. Typically it is called from a
2733      **      read/write routine which is called from the top level
2734      **      of code.
2735      **
2736      **      Certain errors are interpreted as "verify failure" if
2737      **      we are verifying. S1 indicates on entry that we are
2738      **      in verify. If it is set, the following conditions
2739      **      will not cause an error message to be generated, but
2740      **      they will cause S1 to be cleared, indicating to caller
2741      **      that a verify failure occurred:
2742      **      DATA ERROR.
2743      **      TOO SLOW while BRKSRV set.
2744      **
2745      ** Algorithm:
2746      **      Write enable bits to RQEN1-RQEN2.
2747      **      Set master display driver timer to 7.5 seconds.
2748      **      1: Read enable bits (RQEN1-RQEN2) and request bits
2749      **      (CRRQS1-CRRQS2).
2750      **      AND enable bits with request bits.
2751      **      If any error bits set then goto 2.
2752      **      If timed out then report eRWERR; eject RSTK level and
2753      **      RTNSC.
2754      **      2: If bit 2 set, send "too fast" message; eject RSTK level
2755      **      and RTNSC.
2756      **      If in VERIFY goto 4.
2757      **      3: If bit 1 set, send "too slow" message; eject RSTK level
2758      **      and RTNSC.
2759      **      If bit 0 set, send "data error" message; eject RSTK
2760      **      level and RTNSC.
2761      **      If any of bits 3-7 set, RTNCC.
2762      **      Goto 1.
2763      **      4: If bit 1 set and BRKSRV clear then goto 3.
2764      **      Clear verify flag; RTNCC.
2765      **
2766      ** History:
2767      **
2768      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2769      **      -----
2770      **      06/23/82  MM              Added documentation
2771      **
2772      ** *****
2773      ** *****
2774      **
2775      ** * NOTE: ABOVE CODE FALLS INTO THIS
2776      **

```

```

2777 1D144 1F01 WAIT D1=(5) (=CR)+16
      OC2
2778 1D14B 14D      DAT1=C B      Write enable bits
2779 1D14E 1F8F      D1=(5) =TIMER1
      3E2
2780 1D155 26      P= 6
2781 1D157 A92 WAITDL C=0 WP
2782 1D15A A2E      C=C-1 XS
2783 1D15D 15D5      DAT1=C 6      7.5 sec timeout
2784 1D161 15F5      C=DAT1 6      Read it back
2785 1D165 B26      C=C+1 XS      C[5-0]=000000 if wrote right
2786 1D168 91E      ?C#0 WP      Wrote OK?
2787 1D16B CE      GOYES WAITDL      No. Try again.
2788 1D16D 20      P= 0
2789 1D16F 1F01 WTLLOOP D1=(5) (=CR)+16
      OC2
2790 1D176 147      C=DAT1 A
2791 1D179 AE5      B=C B
2792 1D17C F6      CSR A
2793 1D17E F6      CSR A
2794 1D180 0E61      B=C&B B
2795 1D184 307      LCHEX 7
2796 1D187 0E05      C=B&C P
2797 1D18B 90E      ?C#0 P      Any error bits?
2798 1D18E 72      GOYES CERR      Yes
2799 1D190 96D      ?B#0 B      No. other req bits set?
2800 1D193 D1      GOYES WAITCC
2801 1D195 1FDF      D1=(5) (=TIMER1)+5
      3E2
2802 1D19C 1570      C=DAT1 P      Assume kchunk won't mess this up.
2803 1D1A0 A06      C=C+C P      Timed out?
2804 1D1A3 5BC      GONC WTLLOOP      No
2805 1D1A6 1D00 DTERR D1=(2) =eRWERR      "R/W error"
2806      * Following may be messy and unstructured, but it saves
2807      * Valuable subroutine stack and code.
2808 1D1AA 07 WAITER C=RSTK      Throw off calling routine
2809 1D1AC 6B0E      GOTO WRMSG      Display error message
2810 1D1B0 1CF WAITCC D1=D1- 16
2811 1D1B3 03      RTNCC
2812 1D1B5 1D00 CERR D1=(2) =eTUFAS
2813 1D1B9 A06      C=C+C P
2814 1D1BC A06      C=C+C P
2815 1D1BF 4AE      GOC WAITER      Go if "too fast"
2816 1D1C2 871      ?ST=1 1      Are we in verify?
2817 1D1C5 F0      GOYES VFYER?      Yes.
2818 1D1C7 A06      C=C+C P      No. Too slow?
2819 1D1CA 1D00 TUSLO? D1=(2) =eTUSLO
2820 1D1CE 4BD      GOC WAITER      Too slow.
2821 1D1D1 54D      GONC DTERR      Data error.
2822 1D1D4 1F41 VFYER? D1=(5) (=CR)+#14      Point at CRCNTL
      OC2
2823 1D1DB 1572      C=DAT1 XS
2824 1D1DF A26      C=C+C XS
2825 1D1E2 A26      C=C+C XS
2826 1D1E5 A26      C=C+C XS      Carry set if BRKSRV.

```

```

2827 1D1E8 480      GOC   VFYER!      This IS a verify error.
2828 1D1EB A06      C=C+C   P      Too slow?
2829 1D1EE 4BD      GOC   TUSLO?     Yes. Report too slow.
2830 1D1F1 841      VFYER! ST=0   1      Report as verify error.
2831 1D1F4 03      RTNCC
2832 *****
2833 *****
2834 **
2835 ** Name:      WRT2-0 - Write 16 Nibbles Of Zeroes
2836 **
2837 ** Category:   LOCAL
2838 **
2839 ** Purpose:
2840 **      Write 16 nibbles of zeroes.
2841 **
2842 ** Entry:
2843 **
2844 ** Exit:
2845 **      Carry set iff failure on write.
2846 **
2847 ** Calls:      WRIT8S.
2848 **
2849 ** Uses.....
2850 **      A,C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
2851 **      {A,B,C,D,DO,RO,scratch RAM}
2852 **
2853 ** Stk lvls:   2
2854 **
2855 ** Detail:
2856 **      Used to write zeroes between fields.
2857 **
2858 ** History:
2859 **
2860 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
2861 **      -----      -
2862 **      06/23/82   NM              Added documentation
2863 **
2864 *****
2865 *****
2866 1D1F6 AFO      WRT2-0 A=0   W
2867 1D1F9 7CEE      GOSUB  WRIT8S
2868 1D1FD 400      RTNC
2869 1D200 68EE      GOTO   WRIT8S
2870 *
2871 1D204 8D00 =csrw5 GOVLNG =CSRW5
2872      000
2873 1D208 8D00 aslw5  GOVLNG =ASLW5
2874      000
2875 1D212 8D00 asrw5  GOVLNG =ASRW5
2876      000
2877 1D219 62CE RD8S   GOTO   READ8S
2878 *

```

```

2876          STITLE Copy card
2877          ****
2878          ****
2879          **
2880          ** Name:(S) CRDFIL - Copy Card Into RAM
2881          **
2882          ** Category:  FILUTL
2883          **
2884          ** Purpose:
2885          **      Copy a file from card into memory.
2886          **
2887          ** Entry:
2888          **      R3 = name of file to look for on card (zeroes if not
2889          **      specified).
2890          **      R2 = name of file to be used in RAM after it is read
2891          **      in (zeroes if not specified).
2892          **
2893          ** Exit:
2894          **      Returns if successful.
2895          **      R2[A]=pointer to file header of file just read in.
2896          **      If read fails, this code performs an error exit and
2897          **      does NOT return.
2898          **
2899          ** Calls:      ASRW4, CHKSUM, CLRALL, CMPALL, CMPWRT,
2900          **              CR??, CRDFAB, CRDOFF, CREATF, DONIBC, D1+13B,
2901          **              D1+29B, FILEF, FNDCLR, HDRHDR, IOAL36, LAKEYS,
2902          **              LC2TRK, MAKHDR, MEMCKL, MOVED3, NOCOMP, OFFSET,
2903          **              PLLCRD, R1DO37, R1TODO, RALIGN, RDSOC, RDYTRK,
2904          **              READ8S, READCS, READFL, RTODP, RWERR, SETBIT,
2905          **              SWPBYT, TRKDON, WRMSG, aslw5, asrw5, crlfnd,
2906          **              csrw5, fpoll, idiva, mvmem+, noscrl.
2907          **
2908          **              EXITS through BUFDAL.
2909          **
2910          ** Uses.....
2911          **              A,B,C,D,P,DO,D1,R0-R3,ST, SCRATCH, SNAPBF,
2912          **              ■ or so levels in RSTKBF.
2913          **
2914          ** Stk lvls:  5
2915          **
2916          ** Detail:
2917          **      Creates an I/Obuffer for the card header and then
2918          **      creates the biggest possible file in the available
2919          **      memory. Setting aside ■■ many nibbles at the end as
2920          **      are necessary to maintain a tracks-read bitmap, reads
2921          **      the card into the file and then collapses the file to
2922          **      the proper size after the read.
2923          **
2924          **      Register usage in CRDFIL routine:
2925          **      R1[4-0]=address of data area in file (past header).
2926          **      [9-5]=amount of available memory in data area.
2927          **      [14-10]=size of bitmap.
2928          **      R2=pointer to header.
2929          **
2930          ** Algorithm:

```

```

2931      **      Perform MEMCHK on (size of file header) + (size of card
2932      **      header I/Obuffer) + (leeway); eMEM if failure.
2933      **      Compute remaining space (B=C-B).
2934      **      Add headersize for full file size (C=B+HDRSIZ).
2935      **      Create file {this creates the biggest allowable file,
2936      **      with R1 pointing at start of file header}.
2937      **      Write filename passed in R2 to file header.
2938      **      Zero out filetype field in file header.
2939      **      Hold address-of-file-data-area and size of file-
2940      **      without-header in R0[9-5] and R0[A], respectively.
2941      **      Determine size of bitmap needed { (#nibs in file data
2942      **      area)/(#nibs in four tracks) + 1 }.
2943      **      R1[A]=address of file data area {past header},
2944      **      R1[9-5]=(size of data area) - (size of bitmap)
2945      **      {eMEM if subtraction generates carry},
2946      **      R1[14-10]=size of bitmap {located at end of data
2947      **      area}.
2948      **      Clear all bits in bitmap.
2949      **      Create card header I/Obuffer.
2950      **      R2[A]=pointer to buffer area {past header}.
2951      **      1: Send READ alignment message to display; CRDFAB, RTNABT
2952      **      if abort indicated by RALIGN.
2953      **      Send PULL CARD message to display.
2954      **      R4[S]=0 {indicate read has not occurred}.
2955      **      Read SOC and WPROT (RDSOC); goto 1 if error.
2956      **      Set FLGSRV.
2957      **      Read card header into card header I/Obuffer (MAKHDR);
2958      **      goto 1 if error.
2959      **      Read filename passed from file header. If nonzero and
2960      **      doesn't match filename on card; eWRGNM and goto 1.
2961      **      {We have now determined the card header; hence
2962      **      filesize, name, etc. There is no turning back.}
2963      **      2: Set FLGSRV.
2964      **      Compute offset for this trk based on trk# (OFFSET).
2965      **      D[A]=#full {8-nibble} FIFO reads; D[S]=size of partial
2966      **      read * 2.
2967      **      If track will not fit in available memory, error out
2968      **      with eMEM.
2969      **      3: If D=0 goto 4.
2970      **      Read # nibs from FIFO.
2971      **      Write at D0.
2972      **      Increment D0.
2973      **      Goto 3.
2974      **      4: If there is no partial read goto 5.
2975      **      Perform partial read.
2976      **      Write at D0.
2977      **      5: Turn off card reader.
2978      **      Compute checksum of data just read.
2979      **      Compare to checksum in header; if not match eWERR and
2980      **      goto 6.
2981      **      Set bit corresponding to current trk# in bitmap.
2982      **      R4[S]="F" {indicate READ has occurred}.
2983      **      6: If filename in file header = 0, copy name from card
2984      **      header I/Obuffer.
2985      **      Search for filename in file chain.

```

```

2986      **      If address found # address of this file then error out
2987      **      with eFEXST.
2988      **      If filetype in file header <> 0 goto 7.
2989      **      Compute filetype and security based on filetype in
2990      **      card header I/Obuffer (HDRHDR).
2991      **      If filetype unrecognized and not standard range then
2992      **      error out with eFTYPE.
2993      **      If filetype unrecognized and standard range and private
2994      **      then error out with eFPROT.
2995      **      Write unencoded filetype and flags to file header.
2996      **      Read filename from file header.
2997      **      If filename <> "keys" then goto 7.
2998      **      If unencoded filetype <> =fKEY then error out with
2999      **      eFTYPE.
3000      **      7: Check if whole card set fits. If not
3001      **      then error out with eMEM.
3002      **      Compute max trk#.
3003      **      Write max trk# to card header I/Obuffer.
3004      **      If R4[S]<>0 then send "Trk #xxx done" to display.
3005      **      Find first unread trk# (FNDCLR in bitmap).
3006      **      If next trk# > max trk# then goto 8.
3007      **      Send READ alignment message to display.
3008      **      If abort, deallocate file and exit through RTNABT.
3009      **      Read SOC and WPROT; goto 6 if error.
3010      **      { Now we will copy the card header to the card header
3011      **      I/Obuffer, selectively comparing nibbles as we go.
3012      **      If a read error occurs; goto 6. If a compare error
3013      **      occurs, give eNOTST warning and goto 6.}
3014      **      Copy card header to card header I/Obuffer, comparing
3015      **      bytes 0, 5-26.5 {lonib of byte 26}.
3016      **      Compare header checksum with value on card. Warn with
3017      **      eRWERR if not match and goto 6.
3018      **      Goto 2.
3019      **      8: { At this point, C[A] contains the length of the data
3020      **      area}.
3021      **      C[A]=C[A]+5 {compute file chain length}.
3022      **      If filetype <> LIF1 then goto 9.
3023      **      { File length on card is a multiple of one sector,
3024      **      which in general pads the LIF1 file a whole bunch.
3025      **      We seek to crunch the file down to its proper size.}
3026      **      Chain through LIF1 file looking for last record {FFFF}.
3027      **      If found {file not corrupt}, use smaller chain len.
3028      **      Stash implementation field in R3.]
3029      **      If copy code = 0, then implementation field[A] is the
3030      **      actual file length; add 5 for chain len.
3031      **      { We now have the file chain len--either from card
3032      **      header, looking at LIF1 chain or imp field}.
3033      **      Write file chain len to chain len field in file hdr.
3034      **      Compress file to proper length.
3035      **      If copy code=1, retrieve implementation field; insert
3036      **      into file after chain length; modify chain length.
3037      **      Send CR-LF to display.
3038      **      Return.
3039      **
3040      ** History:

```

```

3041      **
3042      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3043      **      -----      -
3044      **      07/14/82      NM      Added documentation
3045      **      02/25/83      NM      Updated "CALLS" section
3046      **
3047      ****
3048      ****
3049 1D21D 737C =CRDFIL GOSUB CR??      Rtn if cr present.
3050      * Check if room for file
3051 1D221 20      P=      0
3052 1D223 D2      C=0      A
3053 1D225 3147      LC(2) (HDRSIZ)+2*36+7
3054 1D229 8F00      GOSBVL =MEMCKL      Room to create file & hdr bfr?
3055      000
3056 1D230 4E4      GOC      NOMEM      No.
3057      * Create available memory file
3058 1D233 D5      B=C      A
3059      *
3060 1D235 D2      C=0      A
3061 1D237 3152      LC(2) HDRSIZ
3062 1D238 C9      C=B+C      A      Filesize with header
3063 1D23D 8F00      GOSBVL =CREATEF      Create the file
3064      000
3065      * Abort routines from here on in must delete file!!!
3066      * Write out name
3067 1D244 767B      GOSUB R1TDO      File pointer
3068 1D248 11A      C=R2      Filename to use in RAM
3069 1D24B 1547      DATO=C W      Write out to name field in hdr
3070 1D24F 16F      DO=DO+ 16
3071 1D252 D2      C=0      A
3072 1D254 144      DATO=C A      Zero out 5 nibs at filetype
3073      * Partition avmem file into file and header areas
3074 1D257 16F      DO=DO+ 16
3075 1D25A 146      C=DATO A      File chain length
3076 1D25D D5      B=C      A      Hold
3077 1D25F 132      ADOEX      Pointer to chain len
3078 1D262 20      P=      0
3079 1D264 D2      C=0      A
3080 1D266 305      LCHEX 5      Size of chain len field
3081 1D269 CA      A=A+C A      Addr of start of file info
3082 1D26B E1      B=B-C A      Remaining memory
3083 1D26D 7A9F      GOSUB aslw5      A[9-5]=address
3084 1D271 D4      A=B A      A[A]=(file-hdr)size
3085 1D273 100      RO=A      Hold
3086      * Create bitnap
3087 1D276 CC      A=A-1 A
3088 1D278 5A0      GONC CRDF13      Go if sufficient memory
3089 1D27B 7CA6 CRDFNM GOSUB CRDFAB
3090 1D27F 67DC NOMEM GOTO NROOM      Error out
3091 1D283 3405 CRDF13 LC(5) 2*4*(TRKSIZ) #nibs in 4 tracks
3092      410
3093 1D28A 74CB      GOSUB idiva      Determine bitnap size needed
3094 1D28E E4      A=A+1 A      # nibs for bitnap
3095 1D290 118      C=RO
  
```


3093	1D293	E2	C=C-A	A	Reduce avmem by bitmap size
3094	1D295	727F	GOSUB	aslw5	
3095	1D299	DA	A=C	A	
3096	1D29B	7C6F	GOSUB	aslw5	
3097	1D29F	716F	GOSUB	csrw5	
3098	1D2A3	DA	A=C	A	A[a]=addr,[9-5]=avmem,[14-10]=bmp
3099	1D2A5	101	R1=A		
3100	1D2A8	42D	GOC	CRDFNM	Go if insufficient memory
3101	1D2AB	7466	GOSUB	CLRALL	Clear bitmap
3102			■ Create i/o buffer for header		
3103	1D2AF	7A3C	GOSUB	IOAL36	Allocate I/O buffer
3104	1D2B3	137	CD1EX		We already know it fits
3105	1D2B6	10A	R2=C		Save pointer to buffer hdr
3106	1D2B9	137	CD1EX		
3107			■ Ready to prompt for first card		
3108	1D2BC	7C8D	CRDF20	GOSUB	RALIGN
3109	1D2C0	5A0	GONC	CRDF30	"read: align, then endl"
3110	1D2C3	7466	RDA BT!	GOSUB	CRDFAB
3111	1D2C7	61FB	GOTO	RTNABT	Abort
3112			■ Pull card		
3113	1D2CB	787C	CRDF30	GOSUB	PLLCRD
3114	1D2CF	AC2	C=0	S	
3115	1D2D2	10C	R4=C		Indicate read hasn't occurred
3116	1D2D5	779B	GOSUB	RDSOC	Get past start of card
3117	1D2D9	42E	GOC	CRDF20	Error
3118	1D2DC	7ADD	GOSUB	READFL	Set flgsrv
3119	1D2E0	11A	C=R2		
3120	1D2E3	134	D0=C		Point at i/o buffer
3121	1D2E6	7676	GOSUB	MAKHDR	Read card header into i/o buffer
3122	1D2EA	41D	GOC	CRDF20	Go if error
3123	1D2ED	77CA	GOSUB	RTODP	
3124	1D2F1	70FB	GOSUB	D1+13B	
3125	1D2F5	1577	C=DAT1	W	Read filename
3126	1D2F9	113	A=R3		Expected name
3127	1D2FC	978	?A=0	W	Was anything expected?
3128	1D2FF	31	G0YES	CRD130	No
3129	1D301	972	?A=C	W	Yes. match?
3130	1D304	E0	G0YES	CRD130	Yes
3131	1D306	1D00	D1=(2)	=eWRGNM	"wrong name"
3132	1D30A	7AAC	GOSUB	WRMSG	
3133	1D30E	6DAF	GOTO	CRDF20	Try again
3134			■ Header is now determined		
3135			■ Read loop starts here (in the middle of the card, of course.)		
3136	1D312	74AD	CRD130	GOSUB	READFL
3137	1D316	77E6	GOSUB	OFFSET	Set flgsrv
3138	1D31A	D8	B=A	A	Compute card starting offset
3139	1D31C	CA	A=A+C	A	Stash
3140	1D31E	AF3	D=0	W	Add trksize for ending offset
3141	1D321	D7	D=C	A	
3142	1D323	C7	D=D+D	A	
3143	1D325	817	DSRC		Read counter
3144	1D328	119	C=R1		
3145	1D32B	C9	C=C+B	A	Starting address
3146	1D32D	134	D0=C		
3147	1D330	70DE	GOSUB	csrw5	Avail mem

3148 1D334 8BA	?A<=C A	Room for this card?
3149 1D337 60	GOYES CRD140	Yes
3150 1D339 614F	GOTO CRDFNM	No room for card set
3151 1D33D CF	CRD140 D=D-1 A	Any more full words to read?
3152 1D33F 441	GOC CRD150	No
3153 1D342 769D	GOSUB READ8S	Yes, read.
3154 1D346 4D1	GOC CRD155	Go if error or abort.
3155 1D349 1587	DATO=A B	Write it out
3156 1D34D 167	DO=DO+ 8	
3157 1D350 6CEF	GOTO CRD140	
3158 1D354 81F	CRD150 DSRB	Size of partial read in nibs
3159 1D357 A4F	D=D-1 S	0?
3160 1D35A ACB	C=D S	
3161 1D35D 441	GOC CRD160	Yes
3162 1D360 729D	GOSUB READCS	No. do partial read.
3163 1D364 404	CRD155 GOC CRDERR	
3164 1D367 ACB	C=D S	
3165 1D36A 80DF	P=C 15	#nibs in read
3166 1D36E 1501	DATO=A WP	Write out partial read
3167 1D372 7D3D	CRD160 GOSUB CRDOFF	Turn off card reader
3168 1D376 7786	GOSUB OFFSET	Trk offset to a, trksize to c
3169 1D37A 134	DO=C	Hold size
3170 1D37D 119	C=R1	Pointer to start of data
3171 1D380 C2	C=A+C A	Addr of this track
3172 1D382 136	CDOEX	Adr in d0, size in c
3173 1D385 756A	GOSUB CHKSUM	Compute checksum
3174 1D389 11A	C=R2	
3175 1D38C 135	D1=C	
3176 1D38F 794B	GOSUB D1+29B	
3177 1D393 175	D1=D1+ 2*3	
3178 1D396 15F3	C=DAT1 4	Expected checksum
3179 1D39A 23	P= 3	
3180 1D39C 912	?A=C WP	Match?
3181 1D39F A0	GOYES CRD180	Yes, read was good.
3182 1D3A1 7AAB	GOSUB RWERR	No. "checksum error"
3183 1D3A5	CRDERR	
3184 1D3A5 6910	GOTO CRDNXT	On to next card.
3185 1D3A9	CRD180	
3186 1D3A9 7B0A	GOSUB RTODP	
3187 1D3AD 171	D1=D1+ 2	
3188 1D3B0 14F	C=DAT1 B	Current trk#
3189 1D3B3 7D96	GOSUB SETBIT	Mark as read
3190 1D3B7 2F	P= 15	
3191 1D3B9 30F	LCHEX F	
3192 1D3BC 10C	R4=C	Indicate that read has occurred
3193 1D3BF 7522	CRDNXT GOSUB R1D037	Point at filename in file hdr
3194 1D3C3 1527	A=DATO	
3195 1D3C7 97C	?A#0 W	Filename specified?
3196 1D3CA 41	GOYES CRDN10	Yes
3197 1D3CC 11A	C=R2	
3198 1D3CF 135	D1=C	
3199 1D3D2 7F0B	GOSUB D1+13B	Point at filename
3200 1D3D6 1537	A=DAT1 W	Read filename from card
3201 1D3DA 1507	DATO=A W	Write to file header
3202 1D3DE 20	CRDN10 P= 0	

3203 1D3E0 8F00	GOSBVL =FILEF	Search for file
000		
3204 1D3E7 4D1	GOC CRDN20	Go if doesn't exist
3205 1D3EA 7AF1	GOSUB R1D037	
3206 1D3EE 132	ADOEX	Pointer to current file
3207 1D3F1 137	CD1EX	Pointer to found file
3208 1D3F4 8A2	?A=C A	Same?
3209 1D3F7 E0	G0YES CRDN20	Yes. not duplicate name.
3210 1D3F9 7E25	GOSUB CRDFAB	
3211 1D3FD 1D00	D1=(2) =eFEXST	
3212 1D401 673C	GOTO errout	"file exists"
3213 1D405 119	CRDN20 C=R1	
3214 1D408 135	D1=C	
3215 1D40B 1CF	D1=D1- 16	
3216 1D40E 1C4	D1=D1- 5	Point at filetype in file hdr
3217 1D411 147	C=DAT1 A	
3218 1D414 8AE	?C#0 A	Have we done filetype yet?
3219 1D417 56	G0YES CRHD70	Yes
3220 1D419 11A	C=R2	No.
3221 1D41C 134	DO=C	Point at start of card hdr.
3222 1D41F 7F36	GOSUB HDRHDR	Get unencoded filetype and flags
3223 1D423 5A0	GONC CRHD10	Go if recognized or std range
3224 1D426 7105	GOSUB CRDFAB	Unrecognized. collapse file.
3225 1D42A 643B	GOTO FTYPER	Error out
3226 1D42E 831	CRHD10 ?XM=0	Unrecognized & std & private?
3227 1D431 E0	G0YES CRHD60	No
3228 1D433 74F4	GOSUB CRDFAB	Yes. abort.
3229 1D437 1D00	D1=(2) =eFPROT	File protection error
3230 1D43B 6DFB	GOTO errout	Error out
3231 1D43F 1593	CRHD60 DAT1=A 4	Write out unencoded filetype
3232 1D443 173	D1=D1+ 4	
3233 1D446 14D	DAT1=C B	Write out flags
3234 1D449 D8	B=A A	Stash filetype
3235 1D44B 1C3	D1=D1- 4	
3236 1D44E 1CF	D1=D1- 16	
3237 1D451 20	P= 0	
3238 1D453 8F00	GOSBVL =LAKEYS	A=C=" syek"
000		
3239 1D45A 1537	A=DAT1 W	Read filename from file header
3240 1D45E 976	?A#C W	Name = "keys" "?"
3241 1D461 B1	G0YES CRHD70	No
3242 1D463 33C0	LC(4) =fKEY	Yes
2E		
3243 1D469 23	P= 3	
3244 1D46B 911	?B=C WP	Are we reading in a key file?
3245 1D46E E0	G0YES CRHD70	Yes
3246 1D470 77B4	GOSUB CRDFAB	No. Abort
3247 1D474 6AER	GOTO FTYPER	
3248 1D478 620E	crdfnm GOTO CRDFNM	
3249 1D47C 11A	CRHD70 C=R2	
3250 1D47F 134	DO=C	
3251 1D482 169	DO=DO+ 2*5	
3252 1D485 71C5	GOSUB DONIBC	Filesize in nibs
3253 1D489 185	DO=DO- 2*3	Point at max trk#
3254 1D48C 111	A=R1	

3255 1D48F 7F7D	GOSUB asrw5	Available space
3256 1D493 136	CDOEX	
3257 1D496 167	DO=DO+ 8	8 nibbles extra in case file...
3258 1D499 136	CDOEX	has implementation field
3259 1D49C 8B2	?A<C A	Space>=filesize?
3260 1D49F 9D	GOYES crdfnm	No. Insufficient memory.
3261	■ Recalculate trksize in case	read of wrong set nunched it
3262 1D4A1 137	CD1EX	
3263 1D4A4 1C7	D1=D1- 8	Actual size of card set
3264 1D4A7 133	AD1EX	
3265 1D4AA 7DE6	GOSUB LC2TRK	Size of a track
3266 1D4AE 70A9	GOSUB idiva	Filesize/trksize=#trks
3267 1D4B2 8A9	?B=0 A	Any remainder?
3268 1D4B5 50	GOYES CRD220	No.
3269 1D4B 864	A=A+1 B	Yes. Inc #trks.
3270 1D4BA 148	CRD220 DATO=A B	Write out max trk#
3271	*	
3272 1D4BD 11C	C=R4	
3273 1D4C0 94A	?C=0 S	Was a read done?
3274 1D4C3 C0	GOYES CRD222	No
3275 1D4C5 726A	GOSUB fpoll	Poll for card read processing
3276 1D4C9 43	CON(2) =pRCRD	
3277 1D4CB 7DDA	GOSUB TRKDON	"trk #### done"
3278 1D4CF D2	CRD222 C=0 A	
3279 1D4D1 E6	C=C+1 A	
3280 1D4D3 7816	GOSUB FNDCLR	Find first unread trk#
3281 1D4D7 471	GOC CRD225	Hmm... guess we're done
3282 1D4DA 7AD8	GOSUB RTODP	
3283 1D4DE 173	D1=D1+ 2*2	
3284 1D4E1 14B	A=DAT1 B	Read max trk#
3285 1D4E4 1C1	D1=D1- 2	
3286 1D4E7 14D	DAT1=C B	Write out next trk#
3287 1D4EA 9EE	?C<=A B	Are we done?
3288 1D4ED 91	GOYES CRD240	No
3289 1D4EF 6D01	CRD225 GOTO CRDDON	Tidy up
3290 1D4F3 743A	CRHD35 GOSUB fpoll	ABORT
3291 1D4F7 33	CON(2) =pCRDAB	
3292 1D4F9 831	?XM=0	Handled?
3293 1D4FC 60	GOYES CRD230	Yes. Handler collapsed, etc.
3294 1D4FE 64CD	GOTO RDABT1	No. Collapse and abort.
3295 1D502 66B9	CRD230 GOTO RTNABT	Just abort.
3296 1D506 724B	CRD240 GOSUB RALIGN	Prompt for new card
3297 1D50A 48E	GOC CRHD35	Done. time to pack.
3298 1D50D 765A	GOSUB RDTYTRK	Pull card.
3299 1D511 AC2	C=0 S	
3300 1D514 10C	R4=C	Indicate read hasn't occurred
3301 1D517 7559	GOSUB RDSOC	Get past soc stuff
3302 1D51B 4B2	GOC ORDER?	Go if error
3303 1D51E 789B	GOSUB READFL	Set flgsrv for header field
3304 1D522 11A	C=R2	
3305 1D525 134	DO=C	Point at header area
3306 1D528 AF3	D=0 W	Space for checksum
3307 1D52B 7DAB	GOSUB READ8S	Read bytes 0-3.
3308 1D52F 471	GOC ORDER?	
3309 1D532 AF2	C=0 W	

3310 1D535 A6E	C=C-1	B	
3311 1D538 75F5	GOSUB	CMPWRT	Copy to ram. compare subfnt.
3312 1D53C 5E0	GONC	CRD270	Go if compared ok
3313 1D53F 1D00	BADHDR	D1=(2) =eNOTIN	
3314 1D543 717A	GOSUB	WRMSG	"card not in set"
3315 1D547 677E	CRDER?	GOTO	CRDNXT
3316 1D54B 7D8B	CRD270	GOSUB	READ8S
3317 1D54F 47F	GOC	CRDER?	Read bytes 4-7 of header
3318 1D552 AF2	C=0	W	
3319 1D555 A7E	C=C-1	W	
3320 1D558 AE2	C=0	B	
3321 1D55B 72D5	GOSUB	CMPWRT	Copy. compare bytes 5-7.
3322 1D55F 4FD	GOC	BADHDR	Go if compare error.
3323 1D562 2F	P=	15	
3324 1D564 303	LCHEX	3	
3325 1D567 AC7	D=C	S	Prepare for 4 full compares
3326 1D56A 7E6B	CRD280	GOSUB	READ8S
3327 1D56E 48D	GOC	CRDER?	Read next 4 bytes from card
3328 1D571 76B5	GOSUB	CMPALL	
3329 1D575 49C	GOC	BADHDR	Write and compare
3330 1D578 A4F	D=D-1	S	
3331 1D57B 5EE	GONC	CRD280	
3332 1D57E 7A5B	GOSUB	READ8S	Read bytes 24-27
3333 1D582 44C	CRD285	GOC	CRDER?
3334 1D585 AF2	C=0	W	
3335 1D588 26	P=	1	
3336 1D58A A1E	C=C-1	WP	
3337 1D58D 70A5	GOSUB	CMPWRT	Compare bytes 24-26.5 (pss lonib)
3338 1D591 4DA	GOC	BADHDR	
3339 1D594 744B	GOSUB	READ8S	Read bytes 28-31
3340 1D598 49E	GOC	CRD285	
3341 1D59B 78A5	GOSUB	NOCOMP	Copy... don't compare
3342 1D59F 793B	GOSUB	READ8S	Read bytes 32-35
3343 1D5A3 4ED	GOC	CRD285	
3344 1D5A6 1587	DATO=A	1	Write out
3345 1D5AA 23	P=	3	
3346 1D5AC A9B	C=D	WP	
3347 1D5AF A12	C=A+C	WP	Add data cksum to header
3348 1D5B2 550	GONC	CRD290	
3349 1D5B5 B16	C=C+1	WP	Wraparound carry
3350 1D5B8 BF7	CRD290	DSR	W
3351 1D5BB BF7	DSR	W	
3352 1D5BE BF7	DSR	W	
3353 1D5C1 F7	DSR	A	
3354 1D5C3 A1B	C=C+D	WP	Compress whole checksum
3355 1D5C6 550	GONC	CRD300	
3356 1D5C9 B16	C=C+1	WP	
3357 1D5CC D7	CRD300	D=C	A
3358 1D5CE F6	CSR	A	
3359 1D5D0 F6	CSR	A	
3360 1D5D2 CB	C=C+D	A	Compress to 1 byte w/o wraparound
3361 1D5D4 8F00	GOSBVL	=ASRW4	Align expected cksum
000			
3362 1D5DB 962	?A=C	B	Agreement?
3363 1D5DE B1	GOYES	CRD310	Yes

3364 1D5E0 7B69	GOSUB	RWERR	No. bad header checksum.
3365 1D5E4 6ADD	GOTO	CRDNXT	
3366 1D5E8 119	R1D037	C=R1	
3367 1D5EB 134		DO=C	
3368 1D5EE 184		DO=DO- 5	
3369 1D5F1 18F		DO=DO- 16	
3370 1D5F4 18F		DO=DO- 16	
3371 1D5F7 01		RTN	
3372 1D5F9 681D	CRD310	GOTO	CRD130
3373 1D5FD 112	CRDDON	A=R2	Read data field
3374 1D600 131		D1=A	
3375 1D603 179		D1=D1+ 2*5	Point at file length
3376 1D606 D2		C=0 A	
3377 1D608 15F3		C=DAT1 4	
3378 1D60C C6		C=C+C A	File len in nibs
3379 1D60E 134		DO=C	
3380 1D611 164		DO=DO+ 5	File chain length
3381 1D614 11A		C=R2	
3382 1D617 136		CD0EX	Point at card header
3383 1D61A 111		A=R1	
3384 1D61D 131		D1=A	Point at file
3385 1D620 1CF		D1=D1- 16	
3386 1D623 1C4		D1=D1- 5	
3387 1D626 143		A=DAT1 A	Read filetype
3388 1D629 CC		A=A-1 A	
3389 1D62B 23		P= 3	
3390 1D62D 91C		?A#0 WP	Lif1?
3391 1D630 E4		GOYES	No
3392 1D632 17F		D1=D1+ 16	Yes
3393 1D635 174		D1=D1+ 5	Point at data
3394 1D638 D7		D=C A	Stash current chain len
3395 1D63A D2		C=0 A	
3396 1D63C 20		P= 0	
3397 1D63E 305		LCHEX 5	Start of new chain len comp
3398 1D641 D5		B=C A	Will compute in B
3399 1D643 23		P= 3	
3400 1D645 15B3	CRD320	A=DAT1 4	Reclen in bytes
3401 1D649 173		D1=D1+ 4	
3402 1D64C 8E00		GOSUBL =SWPBYT	Put reclen in right order
3403 1D652 F0		ASL A	
3404 1D654 F4		ASR A	Clear upper nibble
3405 1D656 E5		B=B+1 A	
3406 1D658 E5		B=B+1 A	
3407 1D65A E5		B=B+1 A	
3408 1D65C E5		B=B+1 A	
3409 1D65E D9		C=B A	In case next step carries
3410 1D660 B14		A=A+1 WP	Reclen=ffff?
3411 1D663 4A1		GOC	Yes. we have new chain len
3412 1D666 81C		ASRB	
3413 1D669 C4		A=A+A A	Reclen if even, reclen+1 if odd
3414 1D66B C4		A=A+A A	Convert reclen to nibs
3415 1D66D C8		B=A+B A	Add reclsiz to chain len
3416 1D66F 137		CD1EX	
3417 1D672 C2		C=A+C A	Point past record

3418 1D674 137	CD1EX	
3419 1D677 8B3	?C<D A	Exceeded original size?
3420 1D67A BC	G0YES CRD320	No
3421 1D67C DB	CRD390 C=D A	Restore original chain len
3422 1D67E	CRD400	
3423 1D67E 16F	DO=DO+ 16	
3424 1D681 16F	DO=DO+ 16	
3425 1D684 169	DO=DO+ 2*5	
3426 1D687 15A7	A=DAT0 8	
3427 1D68B 103	R3=A	Save implementation field
3428 1D68E D8	B=A A	May be file length in nibs
3429 1D690 111	A=R1	
3430 1D693 131	D1=A	Point at file
3431 1D696 1CF	D1=D1- 16	Point at copy code
3432 1D699 1532	A=DAT1 XS	
3433 1D69D A2C	A=A-1 XS	Copy code=0?
3434 1D6A0 5D0	G0NC CRD410	No
3435 1D6A3 D9	C=B A	Yes. Imp field is len in nibs
3436 1D6A5 137	CD1EX	
3437 1D6A8 174	D1=D1+ 5	Add 5 to get file chain len
3438 1D6AB 137	CD1EX	
3439 1D6AE 92C	CRD410 ?A#0 XS	Copy code=1?
3440 1D6B1 92	G0YES CRD420	No.
3441		
3442 1D6B3 D7	D=C A	Hold block length
3443 1D6B5 135	D1=C	
3444 1D6B8 177	D1=D1+ 8	New chain length
3445 1D6BB 119	C=R1	Start of source
3446 1D6BE CB	C=C+D A	
3447 1D6C0 134	DO=C	End source
3448 1D6C3 137	CD1EX	New chain len to C
3449 1D6C6 177	D1=D1+ 8	End dest
3450 1D6C9 DF	CDEX A	New ch len to D, blk len to C
3451 1D6CB 8E00	G0SUBL =MOVED3	Make room for impl field
00		
3452	*	
3453 1D6D1 11B	C=R3	Get impl. field
3454 1D6D4 15C7	DAT0=C 8	Write it out
3455 1D6D8 DB	C=D A	Recall chain length
3456 1D6DA 111	CRD420 A=R1	
3457 1D6DD 131	D1=A	
3458 1D6E0 1C4	D1=D1- 5	Point at current chain len
3459 1D6E3 143	A=DAT1 A	Chain len of unshrunk file
3460 1D6E6 E2	C=C-A A	Subtract from (smaller) chnlen
3461 1D6E8 D5	B=C A	Hold for MVMEM+
3462 1D6EA 137	CD1EX	
3463 1D6ED CA	A=A+C A	Add to chnlen for end of file
3464 1D6EF 137	CD1EX	
3465 1D6F2 1CF	D1=D1- 16	
3466 1D6F5 1CF	D1=D1- 16	Start of this file
3467 1D6F8 137	CD1EX	
3468 1D6FB 10A	R2=C	Hold pointer to file
3469 1D6FE 7552	G0SUB mvmem+	Shrink file
3470 1D702 8C18	G0LONG FINCRD	Done
3F		

Saturn Assembler Card Reader Module <831212.161 Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:35 am
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306 Copy card Page 67

3471 1D708 space2 BSS 3 Extra space from packing


```

3472          STITLE PROTECT and UNPROTECT
3473          *****
3474          *****
3475          **
3476          ** Name:   PROTCT - Protect/Unprotect Card
3477          ** Name:   UNPROT - Protect/Unprotect Card
3478          **
3479          ** Category:  STExec
3480          **
3481          ** Purpose:
3482          **      Write-protect or write-unprotect a card.
3483          **
3484          ** Entry:
3485          **      D0 = PC.
3486          **      Jumped on PROTECT or UNPROTEC token.
3487          **
3488          ** Exit:
3489          **      Through NXTSTM.
3490          **
3491          ** Detail:
3492          **      PROTECT.
3493          **      UNPROTECT.
3494          **
3495          ** Algorithm:
3496          **      PROTCT: C=FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF.
3497          **      Goto 1.
3498          **      UNPROT: C=0000000000000000.
3499          **      1: R1=C.
3500          **      2: Check for card reader presence; error out with
3501          **          eDVCNF if not there {CR??}.
3502          **      If R1[S]=0 then send "UNPR" alignment message to
3503          **          display, else send "PROT" alignment message to
3504          **          display.
3505          **      If abort, exit through RTNABT.
3506          **      Send "pull card" to display.
3507          **      GETSOC; goto 2 if error or compare failure.
3508          **      GETSIZ; goto 2 if error or compare failure.
3509          **      Set write mode.
3510          **      Write 16 nibbles of zeroes.
3511          **      Write 8 nibbles of R1.
3512          **      Write 2 nibbles of R1.
3513          **      Wait until FIFO empty.
3514          **      Turn off card reader.
3515          **      Exit through NXTSTM.
3516          **
3517          ** History:
3518          **
3519          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3520          **      -----
3521          **      06/25/82  NM              Added documentation
3522          **
3523          *****
3524          *****
3525 1070B 0000          REL(5) =STOPDC

```

```

3526 1D710 0000      REL(5) =RTNCC
      0
3527 1D715 AF2  =PROTCT C=0    W
3528 1D718 A7E      C=C-1    W
3529 1D71B 4F0      GOC      PRTU05      B.E.T.
3530                *
3531 1D71E 0000      REL(5) =UNPRDC
      0
3532 1D723 0000      REL(5) =UNPRTP
      0
3533 1D728 AF2  =UNPROT C=0    W
3534 1D72B 109  PRTU05 R1=C      Store protect/unprotect field
3535 1D72E 8E06  PRTUNP GOSUBL CR??
      7F
3536 1D734 119      C=R1
3537 1D737 1D00      D1=(2) =eUALGN  UNPROTECT prompt
3538 1D73B 94A      ?C=0    S      Protect or unprotect?
3539 1D73E 50      GOYES  PRMPT  Unprotect
3540 1D740 1C0      D1=D1- 1      PROTECT prompt
3541 1D743 7909  PRMPT  GOSUB  ALIGN
3542 1D747 5F0      GONC   PRTU10
3543                *||
3544                *|| Replace following two lines with:
3545                *||
3546                *|| PRTABT GOSUB  CRDOFF
3547                *||
3548 1D74A 85E  PRTABT ST=1    14      Set don't-continue flag
3549 1D74D 7269  PRTEXT GOSUB  CRDOFF
3550 1D751 8C96      GOLONG RTNAB+
      7F
3551 1D757 8EAE  PRTU10 GOSUBL PLLCRD  "pull card"
      7F
3552 1D75D 8E36      GOSUBL GETSOC      Get soc field from card
      6F
3553 1D763 4AC  PROTAB GOC      PRTUNP  Error. Try again
3554 1D766 912      ?A=C    WP      Found soc?
3555 1D769 C0      GOYES  PRTU30      Yes
3556 1D76B 8EEC  PRTU25 GOSUBL UNKCD      No
      7F
3557 1D771 6CBF      GOTO    PRTUNP  Prompt again
3558 1D775 8E36  PRTU30 GOSUBL GETSIZ  Read card size field
      6F
3559 1D77B 47E      GOC      PROTAB
3560 1D77E 916      ?AHC    WP      Right size?
3561 1D781 AE      GOYES  PRTU25      No.
3562 1D783 7709      GOSUB  WRITE      Get into write mode
3563 1D787 7B6A      GOSUB  WRT2-0      Write 16 zeroes
3564 1D78B 47D      GOC      PROTAB
3565 1D78E 7F29      GOSUB  WRITFL      Set flgsrv
3566 1D792 40D      GOC      PROTAB
3567 1D795 111      A=R1
3568 1D798 7D49      GOSUB  WRIT8S      Write protect/unprotect field
3569 1D79C 46C      GOC      PROTAB
3570 1D79F 7069      GOSUB  WRIT4S      Write two more bytes
3571 1D7A3 4FB      GOC      PROTAB

```

```
3572 1D7A6 7E89      GOSUB WAITM+
3573 1D7AA 48B       GOC   PROTAB
3574                *||
3575                *|| Replace following two lines with:
3576                *||
3577                *||      GOSUB CRDOFF
3578                *||      GOLONG RTNAB+
3579                *|| space1 NIBHEX 00
3580                *||
3581 1D7AD 5F9        GONC   PRTEXT      Done
3582 1D7B0 0000      space1 NIBHEX 000000 Extra space from packing
      00
```

```

3583          STITLE CAT CARD
3584          *****
3585          *****
3586          **
3587          ** Name:   CATCRD - CAT CARD
3588          **
3589          ** Category:  STExec
3590          **
3591          ** Purpose:
3592          **     Catalog the contents of a card.
3593          **
3594          ** Entry:
3595          **     Called from CAT routine.
3596          **
3597          ** Exit:
3598          **     Through NXTSTM.
3599          **
3600          ** Detail:
3601          **     CAT CARD.
3602          **
3603          ** Algorithm:
3604          **     Check for card reader present. Error out with eDVCNF
3605          **     if not found.
3606          **     Create I/Obuffer to contain card header and file
3607          **     header; eMEM if not room.
3608          **     1: Send "CAT" alignment message to display.
3609          **     RDSOC; goto 1 if error.
3610          **     Set FLGSRV.
3611          **     Read header into I/Obuffer {MAKHDR}; goto 1 if error.
3612          **     Turn off card reader.
3613          **     Send name to display.
3614          **     Send eTRKOF {"(trk <trk#> of <#trks>)"}, using trk# and
3615          **     maxtrk# from card header I/Obuffer. {will append
3616          **     to name already sent}
3617          **     Create dummy file header in I/Obuffer immediately after
3618          **     card header buffer. Copy name, filetype, flags.
3619          **     Convert file length (in bytes, from card hdr) into
3620          **     a file chain length and write out. Convert creation
3621          **     date {given as seconds in century} to YYMMDDHHMM and
3622          **     write out.
3623          **     Call CAT$20 to prepare catalog entry.
3624          **     Call CAT100 to send to display.
3625          **     Deallocate I/Obuffer.
3626          **     $14=0 {clear don't continue flag}.
3627          **     Exit through NXTSTM.
3628          **
3629          ** History:
3630          **
3631          **     Date      Programmer      Modification
3632          **     -----
3633          **     06/25/82  NM              Added documentation
3634          **
3635          *****
3636          *****
3637  1D7B6 842  =CT$CRD ST=0  2              Indicate this is CAT$

```

3638 1D7B9 8EAE	GOSUBL CRPRS?	CR present?
6F		
3639 1D7BF 511	GONC CATC05	Yes.
3640 1D7C2 8C9D	GOLONG CR??10	No. Device not found.
6F		
3641 1D7C8 8E6C	=CATCRD GOSUBL CR??	Send CR and check for CR present.
6F		
3642 1D7CE 852	ST=1 2	Indicate this is CAT
3643 1D7D1 20	CATC05 P= 0	
3644 1D7D3 D2	C=0 A	
3645 1D7D5 31D6	LC(2) 2*36+37	Size of card hdr + file hdr
3646 1D7D9 8E61	GOSUBL IOAL+	Allocate I/O buffer
7F		
3647 1D7DF 460	GOC CATC10	Go if fit
3648 1D7E2 6C9A	GOTO NOMEM	
3649 1D7E6 137	CATC10 CD1EX	
3650 1D7E9 10A	R2=C	Save pointer to buffer
3651 1D7EC 1D00	CATC20 D1=(2) =eCALGN	
3652 1D7F0 7C58	GOSUB ALIGN	"cat: align, then rtn"
3653 1D7F4 560	GONC CATC30	
3654 1D7F7 625F	GOTO PRTABT	RTNABT
3655 1D7FB 8E64	CATC30 GOSUBL PLLCRD	"pull card"
7F		
3656 1D801 8E96	GOSUBL RDSOC	Get past soc
6F		
3657 1D807 44E	GOC CATC20	Go if error
3658 1D80A 7CA8	GOSUB READFL	Set flgsrv for header field
3659 1D80E 11A	C=R2	
3660 1D811 134	DO=C	Point at header buffer
3661 1D814 7841	GOSUB MAKHDR	Read in header
3662 1D818 43D	GOC CATC20	Go if error
3663 1D81B 7498	GOSUB CRDOFF	Turn off card reader
3664 1D81F 862	?ST=0 2	Is this CAT\$?
3665 1D822 24	GOYES CAT\$C1	Yes. Skip message.
3666 1D824 11A	C=R2	
3667 1D827 134	DO=C	
3668 1D82A 16C	DO=DO+ 13	
3669 1D82D 16C	DO=DO+ 13	
3670 1D830 1567	C=DATO W	Read name
3671 1D834 10B	R3=C	Stash
3672 1D837 11B	CATC40 C=R3	Loop to write out name
3673 1D83A 96A	?C=0 B	Done?
3674 1D83D 91	GOYES CATC50	Yes
3675 1D83F AEA	A=C B	No. next char.
3676 1D842 BF6	CSR W	
3677 1D845 BF6	CSR W	
3678 1D848 10B	R3=C	
3679 1D84B 8F00	GOSBVL =DSPCHA	Display current char
000		
3680 1D852 64EF	GOTO CATC40	
3681 1D856 1A00	CATC50 DO=(4) =eTRKOF	
00		
3682 1D85C 26	P= 6	Normal msg with delay
3683 1D85E 8E80	GOSUBL RDYT10	" (trk ### of ###)"
7F		

3684 1D864 11A	CAT\$C1 C=R2	
3685 1D867 134	DO=C	
3686 1D86A 74F1	GOSUB HDRHDR	Compute unencoded ftype & flags
3687 1D86E AE5	B=C B	Hold flags
3688 1D871 11A	C=R2	
3689 1D874 134	DO=C	Point to card header
3690 1D877 1F85	D1=(5) 2*36+16	
	000	
3691 1D87E 133	AD1EX	
3692 1D881 CA	A=A+C A	
3693 1D883 133	AD1EX	Point to file header + 16
3694 1D886 141	DAT1=A A	Write out filetype
3695 1D889 173	D1=D1+ 4	
3696 1D88C AE9	C=B B	
3697 1D88F 14D	DAT1=C B	Write out flags
3698 1D892 169	DO=DO+ 2*5	
3699 1D895 71B1	GOSUB DONIBC	Filesize in nibs
3700 1D899 136	CDOEX	
3701 1D89C 164	DO=DO+ 5	
3702 1D89F 136	CDOEX	File chain length
3703 1D8A2 17B	D1=D1+ 12	
3704 1D8A5 145	DAT1=C A	Write to file header
3705 1D8A8 167	DO=DO+ 2*4	
3706 1D8AB AF2	C=0 W	
3707 1D8AE 15E7	C=DAT0 8	Read creation date
3708 1D8B2 8F00	GOSBVL =YMDH01	To ymdhms
	000	
3709 1D8B9 BF6	CSR W	
3710 1D8BC BF6	CSR W	
3711 1D8BF 1C9	D1=D1- 10	
3712 1D8C2 15D9	DAT1=C 10	Write out to file header
3713 1D8C6 167	DO=DO+ 2*4	
3714 1D8C9 1567	C=DAT0 W	Get filename
3715 1D8CD 1C5	D1=D1- 6	
3716 1D8D0 1CF	D1=D1- 16	
3717 1D8D3 1557	DAT1=C W	Write out name
3718 1D8D7 840	ST=0 0	
3719 1D8DA 20	P= 0	
3720 1D8DC 8F00	GOSBVL =CAT\$20	Prepare catalog entry
	000	
3721	*!!	
3722	*!! Insert here:	
3723	*!!	
3724	*!! GOSUBL BUFDAI	
3725	*!!	
3726 1D8E3 862	?ST=0 2	Is this CAT\$
3727 1D8E6 D1	GOYES CAT\$C2	Yes.
3728 1D8E8 8F00	GOSBVL =OBCOLL	Collapse output buffer.
	000	
3729 1D8EF 8F00	GOSBVL =CAT100	Send (AVMEMS) to display
	000	
3730 1D8F6 8F00	GOSBVL =DSPDLY	
	000	
3731 1D8FD 8C5C	GOLONG NEXTST	Off to scroll
	5F	

```
3732      *!!  
3733      *!! Replace following two lines with:  
3734      *!!  
3735      *!! CAT$C2 ST=1  0  
3736      *!!  
3737 10903 8EAF  CAT$C2 GOSUBL BUFDAL  
          5F  
3738 10909 850   ST=1  0  
3739 1090C 8D00  GOVLNG =CAT$66  
          000
```

```

3740          STITLE Copy card utilities
3741          *****
3742          *****
3743          **
3744          ** Name:    CLRALL - Clear Bitmap
3745          **
3746          ** Category:  LOCAL
3747          **
3748          ** Purpose:
3749          **      Clear tracks-read bitmap prior to card read operation.
3750          **
3751          ** Entry:
3752          **      R1[4-0]=address of data area,
3753          **      [9-5]=size of data area,
3754          **      [14-10]=size of bitmap.
3755          **
3756          ** Exit:
3757          **      Through WIPOUT.
3758          **
3759          ** Calls:    CSRW5, WIPOUT (falls through).
3760          **
3761          ** Uses.....
3762          **      A,C,P,D0,D1.
3763          **
3764          ** Stk lvls:  1
3765          **
3766          ** Algorithm:
3767          **      Compute location of bitmap (R1[A] + R1[9-5]) and
3768          **      location (R1[14-10]).
3769          **      WIPOUT.
3770          **
3771          ** History:
3772          **
3773          **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3774          **      -----      -
3775          **      06/25/82  NM              Added documentation
3776          **
3777          *****
3778          *****
3779 1D913 119  CLRALL C=R1
3780 1D916 DA      A=C      A      File data address
3781 1D918 78E8    GOSUB  csrw5
3782 1D91C CA      A=A+C    A
3783 1D91E 131     D1=A      Point at bitmap
3784 1D921 7FD8    GOSUB  csrw5      Size of bitmap
3785 1D925 8C00    GOLONG =WIPOUT
3786          00
3787          *****
3788          *****
3789          ** Name:    CRDFAB - Collapse File
3790          **
3791          ** Category:  LOCAL
3792          **
3793          ** Purpose:
  
```



```

3794      **      Destroy file created for card read & BUFDAL.
3795      **
3796      ** Entry:
3797      **      R1 points at file data area (past header).
3798      **
3799      ** Exit:
3800      **      Through MVMEM+.
3801      **
3802      ** Calls:      BUFDAL, MVMEM+ (falls through).
3803      **
3804      ** Uses.....
3805      **      A,B,C,D,P,D0,D1,R0,R1,R2,SCRATCH[4-0].
3806      **
3807      ** Stk lvs:   3
3808      **
3809      ** History:
3810      **
3811      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3812      **      -----      -
3813      **      10/21/82   NM              Rewrote totally to the max
3814      **
3815      *****
3816      *****
3817 1D92B 8E2D CRDFAB GOSUBL BUFDAL
3818      5F
3818 1D931 111      A=R1
3819 1D934 131      D1=A                      File pointer
3820 1D937 1C4      D1=D1- 5
3821 1D93A 1CF      D1=D1- 16
3822 1D93D 1CF      D1=D1- 16
3823 1D940 133      AD1EX
3824 1D943 D8      B=A      A                      Start of this file
3825 1D945 1B17    D0=(5) =MAINEN
3826      5F2
3826 1D94C 142      A=DATO A
3827 1D94F CC      A=A-1 A
3828 1D951 CC      A=A-1 A                      End of this file
3829 1D953 D6      C=A      A                      Ditto
3830 1D955 E1      B=B-C A                      Size of move (negative)
3831 1D957 20      MVMEM+ P=      0
3832 1D959 8D00    GOVLNG =MVMEM+          Collapse this file
3833      000
3833      *****
3834      *****
3835      **
3836      ** Name:      MAKHDR - Read In Card Header
3837      **
3838      ** Category:   LOCAL
3839      **
3840      ** Purpose:
3841      **      Copy card header field to RAM w/o compare.
3842      **
3843      ** Entry:
3844      **      CARD IS MOVING!
3845      **      D0 points at spot to write card data to.

```

```

3846      **      R1 and R2 as used in CRDFIL.
3847      **
3848      ** Exit:
3849      **      Carry set if read failure (message given in WAIT
3850      **      routine).
3851      **
3852      ** Calls:      NOCOMP, RD8S, UPDCKP {unless error exit}.
3853      **
3854      ** Uses.....
3855      **      C[5-0],P,D1,B[B],S1
3856      **      {A,B,C,D,D0,R0,scratch RAM if error}
3857      **
3858      ** Stk lvls:  2
3859      **
3860      ** Detail:
3861      **      Used to read header from first card in CRDFIL and in
3862      **      CAT CARD.
3863      **
3864      ** Algorithm:
3865      **      Clear D for checksum.
3866      **      {in all reads below, RTNC if error}.
3867      **      Read first 4 bytes; write to RAM; update checksum.
3868      **      Read second 4 bytes.  If subformat (first byte of
3869      **      first read) # 0; goto 1.
3870      **      Write second read to RAM; update checksum.
3871      **      Read third 4 bytes.
3872      **      If byte 0 of third read {HP-75 filetype} <> "I" {LIF1}
3873      **      then error out with eBADFM.
3874      **      Goto 2.
3875      **      1: If subformat (first byte of first read, still) <> 1
3876      **      then error out with eBADFM.
3877      **      Write second read to RAM; update checksum.
3878      **      Read third 4 bytes.
3879      **      2: Write third read to RAM; update checksum.
3880      **      Read and write 20 more bytes; updating checksum.
3881      **      Compress checksum to 4 nibs with wraparound carry.
3882      **      Read final 4 bytes from card.  Add lower 2 bytes to
3883      **      checksum with wraparound carry.
3884      **      Compress checksum to 1 byte.
3885      **      Compare checksum to byte 2 of final read; RTNCC if
3886      **      matches.
3887      **      Error out with eWERR.
3888      **
3889      ** History:
3890      **
3891      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3892      **      -----
3893      **      06/25/82  NM      Added documentation
3894      **
3895      ****
3896      ****
3897 1D960 AF3  MAKHDR D=0  W      For checksum
3898 1D963 72B8  GOSUB  RD8S      First 4 bytes of header
3899 1D967 400   RTNC
3900 1D96A 79D1  GOSUB  NOCOMP     Write to ram

```

3901	1D96E	77A8	GOSUB	RD8S	Bytes 4-7 of header
3902	1D972	400	RTNC		
3903	1D975	AEB	C=D	B	
3904	1D978	A6E	C=C-1	B	HP-75 subformat card?
3905	1D97B	4D0	GOC	MAKH20	Yes.
3906	1D97E	96A	?C=0	B	No. HP-71 subformat?
3907	1D981	80	GOYES	MAKH20	Yes.
3908	1D983	8CAB	GOLONG	UNKCD	No. Unknown card.
		5F			
3909	1D989	7AB1	MAKH20	GOSUB	NOCOMP
3910	1D98D	7888	GOSUB	RD8S	Write to ram
3911	1D991	400	RTNC		Bytes 8-11 of header
3912	1D994	7FA1	GOSUB	NOCOMP	
3913	1D998	2F	P=	15	Write bytes 8-11 to ram
3914	1D99A	304	LCHEX	A	
3915	1D99D	AC5	B=C	S	Counter for 5 reads
3916	1D9A0	7578	MAKH90	GOSUB	RD8S
3917	1D9A4	400	RTNC		Read 4 bytes
3918	1D9A7	7C91	GOSUB	NOCOMP	
3919	1D9AB	A4D	B=B-1	S	Write to ram
3920	1D9AE	51F	GONC	MAKH90	
3921	1D9B1	23	P=	3	No. checksum is next.
3922	1D9B3	A9B	C=D	WP	Will compress to 4 nibs
3923	1D9B6	BF7	DSR	W	
3924	1D9B9	BF7	DSR	W	
3925	1D9BC	BF7	DSR	W	
3926	1D9BF	F7	DSR	A	
3927	1D9C1	7E81	GOSUB	UPDCKP	Add to checksum
3928	1D9C5	7058	GOSUB	RD8S	Final read in header
3929	1D9C9	400	RTNC		
3930	1D9CC	1587	DAT0=A	8	Write it out
3931	1D9D0	23	P=	3	
3932	1D9D2	A9B	C=D	WP	
3933	1D9D5	A12	C=A+C	WP	Add 2 more bytes to cksum
3934	1D9D8	550	GONC	MAK120	
3935	1D9DB	B16	C=C+1	WP	
3936	1D9DE	AE7	MAK120	D=C	B
3937	1D9E1	F6	CSR	A	
3938	1D9E3	BB6	CSR	X	
3939	1D9E6	A6B	C=C+D	B	Compress to 2 nibs
3940	1D9E9	BF4	ASR	W	
3941	1D9EC	BF4	ASR	W	
3942	1D9EF	BF4	ASR	W	
3943	1D9F2	F4	ASR	A	
3944	1D9F4	962	?A=C	B	Header checksum matches?
3945	1D9F7	80	GOYES	MAK125	Yes
3946	1D9F9	8C45	GOLONG	RWERR	
		5F			
3947	1D9FF	03	MAK125	RTNCC	
3948			*****		
3949			*****		
3950			**		
3951			** Name: OFFSET - Compute Offset Of Current Track		
3952			**		
3953			** Category: LOCAL		

```

3954      **
3955      ** Purpose:
3956      **      Compute offset of current card (relative to start of
3957      **      data area).
3958      **
3959      ** Entry:
3960      **      R2 points at card header I/Obuffer.
3961      **
3962      ** Exit:
3963      **      Offset in A[A].
3964      **      Size of this track in C[A].
3965      **      D0 points at trksize in card header I/Obuffer.
3966      **      P=0.
3967      **      Carry clear.
3968      **
3969      ** Calls:      LC2TRK.
3970      **
3971      ** Uses.....
3972      **      A[A],B[A],C,P,D0.
3973      **
3974      ** Stk lvls:   1
3975      **
3976      ** Detail:
3977      **      Uses a fast multiply algorithm. This code is called
3978      **      from CRDFIL in a time-critical section of code.
3979      **
3980      ** Algorithm:
3981      **      A[B]=trk#-1.
3982      **      A[X5]=1 if A[B] is odd, else A[X5]=0.
3983      **      Set low bit in A[B] {this adds 1 if A[B] is even}.
3984      **      C[A]=trksize in nibbles.
3985      **      B[A]=0 {for result}.
3986      **      1: Double result {B}.
3987      **      Double A[B]. If carry, B=B+C.
3988      **      If A<>0 goto 1.
3989      **      If A[X5]=1 {we did one too many adds}, subtract C from
3990      **      result. Put result in A.
3991      **      Point D0 at trksize field in card header.
3992      **      Read trksize field from card header into C.
3993      **      RTN.
3994      **
3995      ** History:
3996      **
3997      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
3998      **      -----      -
3999      **      06/25/82   NM              Added documentation
4000      **
4001      ****
4002      ****
4003 1DA01 11A  OFFSET C=R2
4004 1DA04 134      D0=C                      Point at header
4005 1DA07 161      D0=D0+ 2
4006 1DA0A 14A      A=DAT0 B                  Read track#
4007 1DA0D A6C      A=A-1 B                  Will mpy trk#-1 by trksize
4008 1DA10 20       P= 0

```

```

4009 1DA12 301          LCHEX 1
4010 1DA15 0E02        C=A&C P
4011 1DA19 BE2         CSL B
4012 1DA1C BB2         CSL X
4013 1DA1F AAA         A=C XS      Odd(a[b])
4014 1DA22 301          LCHEX 1
4015 1DA25 0E0E        A=A^C P      Set low bit in a[b] for marker
4016 1DA29 7E61        GOSUB LC2TRK  Trksize in nibs
4017 1DA2D D1          B=0 A        Room for result
4018 1DA2F C5          MPTK10 B=B+B A  Shift result
4019 1DA31 A64         A=A+A B      Shift multiplier
4020 1DA34 540         GONC MPTK20   =1?
4021 1DA37 C1          B=B+C A      Yes, add trksize
4022 1DA39 96C        MPTK20 ?A#0 B  Anything left of multiplier?
4023 1DA3C 3F          GOYES MPTK10  Yes, continue loop
4024 1DA3E DC          ABEX A
4025 1DA40 92D        ?B#0 XS      Was a[b] odd?
4026 1DA43 40          GOYES MPTK30  Yes, a[a] is result
4027 1DA45 EA         A=A-C A      No. did 1 too many adds.
4028 1DA47 163        MPTK30 DO=DO+ 2*2 Point at tracksize
4029 1DA4A D2          DONIBC C=0 A
4030 1DA4C 15E3        C=DATO 4      Size of this track
4031 1DA50 C6          C=C+C A      In nibs
4032 1DA52 01          RTN
4033 *****
4034 *****
4035 **
4036 ** Name:      SETBIT - Set A Bit In The Bitmap
4037 **
4038 ** Category:   LOCAL
4039 **
4040 ** Purpose:
4041 **      Set a bit to mark a track as having been read.
4042 **
4043 ** Entry:
4044 **      R1[4-0]=address of file data area,
4045 **      [9-5]=size of data area.
4046 **      C[B] = Bit#.
4047 **
4048 ** Exit:
4049 **
4050 ** Calls:       LOCBIT.
4051 **
4052 ** Uses.....
4053 **      A,C,P,DO.
4054 **
4055 ** Stk lvls:    2
4056 **
4057 ** Detail:
4058 **      Bitmap is at the end of the file data area.
4059 **
4060 ** Algorithm:
4061 **      LOCBIT.
4062 **      AND nibble with bitmask.
4063 **      Write out nibble.

```

```

4064      **
4065      ** History:
4066      **
4067      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4068      **      -----      -
4069      **      06/25/82      NM      Added documentation
4070      **
4071      ****
4072      ****
4073 1DA54 7601 SETBIT GOSUB LOCBIT
4074 1DA58 0E4E      A=A!C S      Or bitmask with nibble
4075 1DA5C 1504      DATO=A S
4076 1DA60 01      RTN
4077      ****
4078      ****
4079      **
4080      ** Name:      HDRHDR - Decode Encoded Filetype
4081      **
4082      ** Category:   LOCAL
4083      **
4084      ** Purpose:
4085      **      Convert filetype from card header into unencoded
4086      **      filetype and security/privacy bits.
4087      **
4088      ** Entry:
4089      **      D0 points at beginning of card header I/Obuffer (i.e,
4090      **      at SUBFORMAT byte).
4091      **
4092      ** Exit:
4093      **      If carry set,
4094      **      Filetype unrecognized (not found in FTYPF#) and
4095      **      not in standard range,
4096      **      A[A]=filetype,
4097      **      C[B]=flags (10 in this case).
4098      **      else
4099      **      Filetype recognized (found by FTYPF#) or, if not
4100      **      recognized, is in standard range,
4101      **      Unencoded filetype in A[A],
4102      **      Flags in C[B],
4103      **      If XM=0 then
4104      **      Filetype recognized or, if not, in standard
4105      **      range and not private.
4106      **      else
4107      **      Filetype in standard range and private.
4108      **
4109      ** Calls:      FTYPF#, STDRG?.
4110      **
4111      ** Uses.....
4112      **      A,B,C,D0,R0,P,XM.
4113      **
4114      ** Stk lvls:   3
4115      **
4116      ** Detail:
4117      **      Filetype is read from header pointed to by D0.
4118      **      If filetype if found by FTYPF#, the security nibble is

```

```

4119      **      taken as (position of filetype relative to unencoded
4120      **      filetype in table)-1. This quantity is returned by
4121      **      FTYPFW.
4122      **
4123      ** Algorithm:
4124      **      If subformat {in card header}=0 then A[A]=00001, else
4125      **      A[A]=filetype from card header.
4126      **      Search for filetype in filetype table {FTYPFW}.
4127      **      Clear XM.
4128      **      If found goto 1.
4129      **      If file is not in standard range goto 2.
4130      **      A[A]=filetype - filetype mod 4.
4131      **      C[B]=filetype mod 4.
4132      **      If privacy bit set then set XM.
4133      **      RTNCC.
4134      **      1: Read copy code from ftype table {located at (C[A]+1)}.
4135      **      Security nibble = position of ftype in ftype group-1.
4136      **      Put above 2 nibbles in C[B].
4137      **      Read primary {unencoded} filetype from ftype table into
4138      **      A[3-0].
4139      **      RTNCC.
4140      **      2: A[A]=filetype passed to this routine.
4141      **      C[B]=10 {copy code 1, security 0}.
4142      **      RTNSC {indicate unrecognized}.
4143      **

```

History:

Date	Programmer	Modification
06/25/82	NM	Added documentation


```

4152 1DA62 1524 HDRHDR A=DATO S      Read subformat lonib
4153 1DA66 16D      DO=DO+ 2*7
4154 1DA69 DO      A=0 A
4155 1DA6B 15A3      A=DATO 4      Read filetype
4156 1DA6F 94C      ?A#0 S      Subformat 0?
4157 1DA72 81      GOYES HDRH10      No
4158 1DA74 20      P= 0
4159 1DA76 3194      LCASC \I\
4160 1DA7A F4      ASR A
4161 1DA7C F4      ASR A
4162 1DA7E B62      C=C-A B      C=HP-75 filetype - \I\
4163 1DA81 DO      A=0 A
4164 1DA83 96E      ?C#0 B      Is this LIF1?
4165 1DA86 40      GOYES HDRH10      No. Filetype=0000.
4166 1DA88 E4      A=A+1 A      Yes. type=0001
4167 1DA8A 8F00 HDRH10 GOSBVL =FTYPFW Look for filetype in table
      000
4168 1DA91 821      XM=0      Clear XM for result
4169 1DA94 463      GOC HDRH50      Go if filetype found
4170 1DA97 8ECB      GOSUBL STDRG?      File in standard range?
      3F
4171 1DA9D 4B4      GOC HDRH60      No

```

```

4172 1DAA0 30C          LCHEX C
4173 1DAA3 A88          B=A P          Copy lonib of filetype
4174 1DAA6 0E06         A=A&C P        Unencoded filetype
4175 1DAAA 303          LCHEX 3
4176 1DAAD 0E01         B=B&C P        Security & privacy bits
4177 1DAB1 302          LCHEX 2
4178 1DAB4 0E05         C=B&C P        Privacy bit
4179 1DAB8 90A          ?C=0 P        Privacy set?
4180 1DABB 60           GOYES HDRH40    No
4181 1DABD 7620         GOSUB SXM      Set xm
4182 1DAC1 A89          HDRH40 C=B P    Copy security bit
4183 1DAC4 21           P= 1
4184 1DAC6 301          LCHEX 1        Copy code=1
4185 1DAC9 03           RTNCC
4186 1DACB 134          HDRH50 DO=C     Point at table entry
4187 1DACE 160          DO=DO+ 1
4188 1DAD1 15E0         C=DATO 1       Read copy code
4189 1DAD5 AC9          C=B S          Position in table
4190 1DAD8 A4E          C=C-1 S        Security
4191 1DADB 812          CSLC           Flags in c[b]
4192 1DADE 16E          DO=DO+ 15      Point at primary filetype#
4193 1DAE1 15A3         A=DATO 4
4194 1DAE5 03           RTNCC
4195 1DAE7 00           SXM RTNSXM
4196 1DAE9 3101         HDRH60 LCHEX 10 Dummy flags
4197 1DAED 02           RTNSC          Indicate unrecognized
4198 *****
4199 *****
4200 **
4201 ** Name:(S) FNDCLR - Find Next Clear Bit In Bitmap
4202 **
4203 ** Category: LOCAL
4204 **
4205 ** Purpose:
4206 ** Find trk# of next unread side.
4207 **
4208 ** Entry:
4209 ** Current bit# in C[B].
4210 ** R1[4-0]=address of data area.
4211 ** [9-5]=size of data area.
4212 **
4213 ** Exit:
4214 ** Number of next clear bit in C[B].
4215 ** Carry set if no clear bits (i.e., bit counter incre-
4216 ** ments past 255 in its search for clear bit).
4217 **
4218 ** Calls: LOCBIT.
4219 **
4220 ** Uses.....
4221 ** A,B,C,P,DO.
4222 **
4223 ** Stk lvls: 2
4224 **
4225 ** Detail:
4226 ** Begins search for clear bit from CURRENT bit# (i.e.,

```



```

4227      **      find NEXT unread track after this one).
4228      **
4229      ** Algorithm:
4230      **      Locate bit# passed in C.
4231      **      1: Complement nibble containing bit# (A[S]).
4232      **      Hold nibble in B[S].
4233      **      2: And bitmask with nibble. If result <> 0 return bit#
4234      **      in C.
4235      **      Increment bit#.
4236      **      Restore nibble to A[S].
4237      **      Move bitmask bit left; goto 2 if not carry out.
4238      **      Increment DO; Read next nibble; mask=1; goto 1.
4239      **
4240      ** History:
4241      **
4242      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4243      **      -----      -
4244      **      06/25/82  NM      Added documentation
4245      **
4246      ****
4247      ****
4248 1DAEF AE5  =FNDCLR B=C      B      Hold bit#
4249 1DAF2 7860      GOSUB LOCBIT      Find nibble
4250 1DAF6 BCC      FIND05 A=-A-1 S      Complement nibble.
4251 1DAF9 AC8      FIND10 B=A      S      Hold nibble
4252 1DAFC OE46      FIND20 A=A&C S      And nibble with mask
4253 1DB00 94C      ?A#0 S      Found set bit?
4254 1DB03 E1      GOYES FIND30      Yes
4255 1DB05 B65      B=B+1 B      No, increment bit#
4256 1DB08 4D1      GOC FIND40      Return if fail
4257 1DB0B AC4      A=B S      Restore nibble
4258 1DB0E A46      C=C+C S      Move bitmask
4259 1DB11 5AE      GONC FIND20      Go if not carry out
4260 1DB14 160      DO=DO+ 1      Time to examine next nibble
4261 1DB17 1524      A=DATO S
4262 1DB1B B46      C=C+1 S      New bitmask
4263 1DB1E 57D      GONC FIND05      B.E.T.
4264 1DB21 AE9      FIND30 C=B      B
4265 1DB24 03      FIND35 RTNCC
4266 1DB26 AE9      FIND40 C=B      B
4267 1DB29 02      RTNSC
4268      ****
4269      ****
4270      **
4271      ** Name:      CMPALL - Copy With Compare
4272      ** Name:      CMPWRT - Copy With Compare
4273      ** Name:      NOCOMP - Copy Without Compare
4274      **
4275      ** Category:   LOCAL
4276      **
4277      ** Purpose:
4278      **      Write information to RAM while comparing with current
4279      **      contents. Specifically:
4280      **      CMPALL: Compare entire 8-nibble read before writing.
4281      **      CMPWRT: Compare specified bits before writing.

```

```

4282      **      NOCOMP: Write to RAM w/o compare.
4283      **
4284      ** Entry:
4285      **      (all): A[7-0] = data to write to RAM.
4286      **      Running checksum in D[7-0].
4287      **      DO points at spot to write.
4288      **      CMPWRT: C[7-0] = bitmap of bits to compare.
4289      **
4290      ** Exit:
4291      **      Carry set if compare failure (write was not performed).
4292      **      Else data was written to RAM,
4293      **      DO=DO+8,
4294      **      Checksum in D was updated,
4295      **      A=C=Data originally passed in A.
4296      **      P=7.
4297      **
4298      ** Calls:      None.
4299      **
4300      ** Uses.....
4301      **      B[7-0],C,D[7-0],P,DO.
4302      **
4303      ** Stk lvls:  0
4304      **
4305      ** Detail:
4306      **      Used when card header is being read in.  Certain fields
4307      **      within the header must be the same from card to card,
4308      **      and this provides the mechanism for checking that.
4309      **      If the compare fails, the write is NOT performed.
4310      **      That way, the original information is not obliterated.
4311      **      This code also maintains the checksum which will be
4312      **      used after the entire header is read in.
4313      **
4314      ** Algorithm:
4315      **      CMPALL: C[7-0]=FFFFFFF
4316      **      CMPWRT: B=C {comparison bitmask}.
4317      **      C=DAT0 {read data to be compared to}.
4318      **      And bitmask into C; And A into bitmask.
4319      **      If B<>C then return carry set {error}.
4320      **      NOCOMP: Write A[7-0] at DO.
4321      **      Increment DO by 8.
4322      **      Update checksum in D[7-0].
4323      **      RTN.
4324      **
4325      ** History:
4326      **
4327      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4328      **      -----
4329      **      06/25/82  MM              Added documentation
4330      **
4331      ****
4332      ****
4333 1DB2B AF2  CMPALL C=0      W      CMPALL=CMPWRT with C=FFFFFFF
4334 1DB2E A7E      C=C-1    W
4335 1DB31 27  CMPWRT P=      7
4336 1DB33 A95      B=C      WP      Hold compare mask

```

```

4337 1DB36 15E7      C=DATO B      Data to be compared
4338 1DB3A 0E15      C=B&C WP      And with compare mask
4339 1DB3E 0E14      B=A&B WP      And new data with compare mask
4340 1DB42 915       ?B#C WP      Unmasked bits compare true?
4341 1DB45 00        RTNYES      No, compare error
4342 1DB47 1587      NOCOMP DATO=A B Write new data
4343 1DB4B 167       DO=DO+ 8
4344 1DB4E 27        P= 7
4345 1DB50 A96       C=A WP
4346 1DB53 A13       UPDCKP D=D+C WP Update checksum
4347 1DB56 500       RTNNC
4348 1DB59 B17       D=D+1 WP      Wraparound carry
4349 1DB5C 01        RTN
4350 *****
4351 *****
4352 **
4353 ** Name:   LOCBIT - Locate Bit In The Bitmap
4354 **
4355 ** Category: LOCAL
4356 **
4357 ** Purpose:
4358 **         Locate desired bit in the tracks-read bitmap.
4359 **
4360 ** Entry:
4361 **         Bit# in C[B] (1-256).
4362 **         R1[4-0]=address of data area.
4363 **         [9-5]=size of data area.
4364 **
4365 ** Exit:
4366 **         If carry set, routine was passed C[B]=0.
4367 **         Else A[S] contains the nibble containing the requested
4368 **         bit; C[S] contains a bitmask for the requested bit
4369 **         within A[S]; DO points at the location where the
4370 **         nibble lives.
4371 **
4372 ** Calls:   CSRW5.
4373 **
4374 ** Uses.....
4375 **         A[A],A[S],C,P,DO.
4376 **
4377 ** Stk lvs: 1
4378 **
4379 ** Detail:
4380 **         Location of bitmap is (R1[4-0] + R1[9-5]).
4381 **
4382 ** Algorithm:
4383 **         DO=location of bitmap + (bit# div 4).
4384 **         Bitmask=2^(bit# mod 4).
4385 **         Read nibble at DO into A[S].
4386 **         Put bitmask in C[S].
4387 **
4388 ** History:
4389 **
4390 **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4391 **      -----

```

```

4392      ** 06/25/82  NM      Added documentation
4393      **
4394      ****
4395      ****
4396 1DB5E D0      LOCBIT A=0      A
4397 1DB60 A6E      C=C-1      B      Range=0-255
4398 1DB63 400      RTNC
4399 1DB66 AEA      A=C      B
4400 1DB69 20      P=      0
4401 1DB6B 303      LCHEX      3
4402 1DB6E 0E02      C=A&C      P      Isolate lower 2 bits for mask
4403 1DB72 C4      A=A+A      A
4404 1DB74 C4      A=A+A      A
4405 1DB76 F4      ASR      A      Nibble#
4406 1DB78 B8E      C=-C-1      P      Complement bit# for magic lc
4407 1DB7B 80D0      P=C      0
4408 1DB7F 119      C=R1      Address of sod
4409 1DB82 CA      A=A+C      A      Offset from sod to nibble
4410 1DB84 8EA7      GOSUBL csrw5      Size of data field
      6F
4411 1DB8A C2      C=C+A      A
4412 1DB8C 134      DO=C      Point to desired nibble
4413 1DB8F 1524      A=DATO      S      Read addressed nibble
4414 1DB93 3312      LCHEX      8421      Magic lc for bitmask
      48
4415 1DB99 01      RTN
4416      ****
4417      ****
4418      **
4419      ** Name:      LC2TRK - Load A Constant
4420      **
4421      ** Category:      LOCAL
4422      **
4423      ** Purpose:
4424      **      Load constant corresponding to trksize in nibbles.
4425      **
4426      ** Entry:
4427      **
4428      ** Exit:
4429      **      P=0.
4430      **      C[A]=Tracksize in nibbles.
4431      **
4432      ** Calls:      None.
4433      **
4434      ** Uses.....
4435      **      P,C[A].
4436      **
4437      ** Stk lvls:      0
4438      **
4439      ** History:
4440      **
4441      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4442      **      -----      -
4443      **      10/07/82      NM      Proudly authored.
4444      **

```

```

4445 *****
4446 *****
4447 1DB9B 20 LC2TRK P= 0
4448 1DB9D 3441 LC(5) 2*(TRKSIZ)
          500
4449 1DBA4 01 RTN
4450 *****
4451 *****
4452 **
4453 ** Name:(S) pWCRD - Card Write Poll
4454 **
4455 ** Category: POLL
4456 **
4457 ** Type: FPOLL
4458 **
4459 ** Purpose:
4460 ** Allow processing before writing out a card track.
4461 **
4462 ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
4463 ** If polling should terminate, then poll should be
4464 ** handled.
4465 **
4466 ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
4467 ** Code does nothing different if poll is handled.
4468 ** Handling merely terminates polling, which is probably
4469 ** the desired result.
4470 **
4471 ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
4472 ** We are about to prompt for a card.
4473 ** Carry set on entry.
4474 ** B[A] = Poll number.
4475 ** HEX mode.
4476 ** P=0.
4477 ** R1-R2 set up as FILCRD documentation explains.
4478 ** The bCARD buffer contains the card header.
4479 **
4480 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
4481 ** registers, etc.):
4482 ** HEX mode.
4483 ** XM=0.
4484 ** Card header modified as desired.
4485 **
4486 ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
4487 ** registers, etc.):
4488 ** HEX mode.
4489 ** XM=1.
4490 ** Card header modified if desired.
4491 **
4492 ** Available subroutine levels:
4493 ** 2
4494 **
4495 ** NOTE:
4496 ** If you modify the card header, you must recompute the
4497 ** card header checksum, or you will never be able to
4498 ** read back the card you have written.

```

```

4499      **
4500      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
4501      **      A-D, DO, D1, P, R0, R3, R4, all scratch RAM.
4502      **
4503      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
4504      **      A-C, D[5-15], DO, D1, P, R0, R3, R4, all scratch RAM.
4505      **
4506      ** Envisioned application(s):
4507      **      Setting up card header for partial card recovery.
4508      **      It is highly doubtful whether partial card recovery
4509      **      can be done, but this is the hook which allows you to
4510      **      try it. The documentation for FNDPRT explains the
4511      **      meaning of the partial card recovery information
4512      **      fields. Good luck.
4513      **
4514      ** History:
4515      **
4516      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4517      **      -----      -
4518      **      08/01/83  NM      Added documentation
4519      **
4520      ****
4521      ****
4522      ****
4523      ****
4524      **
4525      ** Name:(S) pRCRD - Poll After Reading Card.
4526      **
4527      ** Category: POLL
4528      **
4529      ** Type: F POLL
4530      **
4531      ** Purpose:
4532      **      Poll after each card track is read.
4533      **
4534      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
4535      **      If it is desired to terminate polling, yes.
4536      **
4537      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
4538      **      Code doesn't do anything different if poll is handled.
4539      **      Handling simply stops polling, which may be desirable.
4540      **
4541      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
4542      **      Carry set on entry.
4543      **      B[A] = Poll number.
4544      **      HEX mode.
4545      **      P=0.
4546      **      R1, R2 as defined in CRDFIL header.
4547      **      bCARD buffer contains header of card just read in.
4548      **      Code has just read a track and is about put up a
4549      **      "trk <nnn> done" message.
4550      **
4551      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
4552      ** registers, etc.):
4553      **      HEX mode.

```

```

4554      **      XM=0.
4555      **
4556      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
4557      ** registers, etc.):
4558      **      HEX mode.
4559      **      XM=1.
4560      **
4561      ** Available subroutine levels:
4562      **      3
4563      **
4564      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
4565      **      A-D, DO, D1, P, RO, R3, R4.
4566      **      All scratch RAM.
4567      **
4568      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
4569      **      A-C, C[5-15], DO, D1, P, RO, R3, R4.
4570      **      All scratch RAM.
4571      **
4572      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
4573      **      There is no available memory.
4574      **
4575      ** Envisioned application(s):
4576      **      This is supposed to be the hook to allow partial card
4577      **      recovery. I am skeptical, but I'll keep it to myself.
4578      **      If the card was written by somebody who knows how to
4579      **      do partial card recovery, the header will contain data
4580      **      necessary to perform recovery. This poll is an
4581      **      opportunity to take the data and stuff it somewhere
4582      **      useful. One recovery scheme which worked very well
4583      **      is the past was storing the data in the space to be
4584      **      occupied by adjacent tracks IF the adjacent track has
4585      **      not been read yet. The flaw in this is what happens if
4586      **      that data is munched by an unsuccessful read in the
4587      **      adjacent track. The data is lost. So what to do?
4588      **      Maybe create an I/O buffer to hold the data. Of course
4589      **      that buffer had better be around before the read is
4590      **      initiated, since the read code sucks up all available
4591      **      memory to make room for the biggest card set possible.
4592      **      Good luck.
4593      **
4594      ** History:
4595      **
4596      **      Date      Programmer      Modification
4597      **      -----      -
4598      **      08/01/83      NM      Added documentation
4599      **
4600      *****
4601      *****
4602      *****
4603      *****
4604      **
4605      ** Name:(S) pCRDAB - ABORT Card Read Poll
4606      **
4607      ** Category: POLL
4608      **

```

```

4609      ** Type:          FPOLL
4610      **
4611      ** Purpose:
4612      **   Poll upon ATTN-key or timeout abort of card read
4613      **   operation.
4614      **
4615      ** Should poll be "Handled" (return with XM=0)?:
4616      **   Yes, if...
4617      **
4618      ** Meaning of "Handling" Poll (what does code do if handled?):
4619      **   ... handler has cleanly terminated card read operation.
4620      **   This means collapsing the file to the proper size
4621      **   (which may be zero). If poll is handled, card reader
4622      **   code does not collapse file.
4623      **
4624      ** Entry conditions for handler (registers, ST, RAM, etc.):
4625      **   Carry set on entry.
4626      **   B[A] = Poll number.
4627      **   HEX mode.
4628      **   P=0.
4629      **   R1 and R2 have meaning as explained in CRDFIL header.
4630      **
4631      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if handled (ST, RAM,
4632      ** registers, etc.):
4633      **   HEX mode.
4634      **   XM=0.
4635      **
4636      ** Normal exit conditions from handler if not handled (ST, RAM,
4637      ** registers, etc.):
4638      **   HEX mode.
4639      **   XM=1.
4640      **
4641      ** Available subroutine levels:
4642      **   3
4643      **
4644      ** What registers/RAM may be used if handled?:
4645      **   A-D, DO, D1, P, R0-R4, all scratch RAM.
4646      **
4647      ** What registers/RAM may be used if not handled?:
4648      **   A-C, D[15-5] DO, D1, P, R0, R3, R4, all scratch RAM.
4649      **
4650      ** Special memory/pointer considerations (are pointers funny?):
4651      **   There is no available memory.
4652      **
4653      ** Envisioned application(s):
4654      **   This is a chance to do partial card recovery with all
4655      **   that neat information saved during the pRCRD poll.
4656      **   See that documentation for appropriate caveats.
4657      **
4658      ** History:
4659      **
4660      **   Date          Programmer          Modification
4661      **   -----
4662      **   08/01/83     NM                Added documentation
4663      **

```


4664

4665

4666 1DBA6

END

ACBAT?	Ext			-	1925							
ALIG10	Abs	118868	#1D054	-	1988	2000						
ALIG25	Abs	118913	#1D081	-	2001	1994						
ALIG35	Abs	118920	#1D088	-	2003	1996	1998					
ALIGN	Abs	118864	#1D050	-	1987	478	525	3541	3652			
ASLW5	Ext			-	2872							
ASRW4	Ext			-	3361							
ASRW5	Ext			-	2873							
BADHDR	Abs	120127	#1D53F	-	3313	3322	3329	3338				
BLANKC	Ext			-	403							
BUFDAL	Abs	118531	#1CF03	-	1640	356	431	1528	1949	3737	3817	
CAT\$20	Ext			-	3720							
CAT\$66	Ext			-	3739							
CAT\$C1	Abs	120932	#1D864	-	3684	3665						
CAT\$C2	Abs	121091	#1D903	-	3737	3727						
CAT100	Ext			-	3729							
CATC05	Abs	120785	#1D7D1	-	3643	3639						
CATC10	Abs	120806	#1D7E6	-	3649	3647						
CATC20	Abs	120812	#1D7EC	-	3651	3657	3662					
CATC30	Abs	120827	#1D7FB	-	3655	3653						
CATC40	Abs	120887	#1D837	-	3672	3680						
CATC50	Abs	120918	#1D856	-	3681	3674						
=CATCRD	Abs	120776	#1D7C8	-	3641							
CERR	Abs	119221	#1D1B5	-	2812	2798						
CHKS10	Abs	118263	#1CDF7	-	1309	1314	1316					
CHKS20	Abs	118287	#1CE0F	-	1317	1310						
CHKS30	Abs	118308	#1CE24	-	1324	1318	1322					
CHKS40	Abs	118313	#1CE29	-	1326	1328						
CHKS70	Abs	118343	#1CE47	-	1337	1330						
CHKSUM	Abs	118254	#1CDEE	-	1306	411	458	469	3173			
CLRALL	Abs	121107	#1D913	-	3779	3101						
CMPALL	Abs	121643	#1DB2B	-	4333	3328						
CMPTIM	Ext			-	302							
CMPWRT	Abs	121649	#1DB31	-	4335	3311	3321	3337				
CR	Abs	180224	#2C000	-	15	1484	2071	2073	2777	2789	2822	
CR??	Abs	118420	#1CE94	-	1476	261	3049	3535	3641			
CR??10	Abs	118429	#1CE9D	-	1479	3640						
CR??20	Abs	118437	#1CEA5	-	1481	1478						
CRD130	Abs	119570	#1D312	-	3136	3128	3130	3372				
CRD140	Abs	119613	#1D33D	-	3151	3149	3157					
CRD150	Abs	119636	#1D354	-	3158	3152						
CRD155	Abs	119652	#1D364	-	3163	3154						
CRD160	Abs	119666	#1D372	-	3167	3161						
CRD180	Abs	119721	#1D3A9	-	3185	3181						
CRD220	Abs	119994	#1D4BA	-	3270	3268						
CRD222	Abs	120015	#1D4CF	-	3278	3274						
CRD225	Abs	120047	#1D4EF	-	3289	3281						
CRD230	Abs	120066	#1D502	-	3295	3293						
CRD240	Abs	120070	#1D506	-	3296	3288						
CRD270	Abs	120139	#1D54B	-	3316	3312						
CRD280	Abs	120170	#1D56A	-	3326	3331						
CRD285	Abs	120194	#1D582	-	3333	3340	3343					
CRD290	Abs	120248	#1D588	-	3350	3348						
CRD300	Abs	120268	#1D5CC	-	3357	3355						
CRD310	Abs	120313	#1D5F9	-	3372	3363						

CRD320	Abs	120389	#1D645 -	3400	3420						
CRD390	Abs	120444	#1D67C -	3421							
CRD400	Abs	120446	#1D67E -	3422	3391	3411					
CRD410	Abs	120494	#1D6AE -	3439	3434						
CRD420	Abs	120538	#1D6DA -	3456	3440						
CRDDON	Abs	120317	#1D5FD -	3373	3289						
CRDER?	Abs	120135	#1D547 -	3315	3302	3308	3317	3327	3333		
CRDERR	Abs	119717	#1D3A5 -	3183	3163						
CRDF13	Abs	119427	#1D283 -	3089	3086						
CRDF20	Abs	119484	#1D28C -	3108	3117	3122	3133				
CRDF30	Abs	119499	#1D2CB -	3113	3109						
CRDFAB	Abs	121131	#1D92B -	3817	3087	3110	3210	3224	3228	3246	
=CRDFIL	Abs	119325	#1D21D -	3049							
CRDFNM	Abs	119419	#1D27B -	3087	3100	3150	3248				
CRDN10	Abs	119774	#1D3DE -	3202	3196						
CRDN20	Abs	119813	#1D405 -	3213	3204	3209					
CRDNXT	Abs	119743	#1D3BF -	3193	3184	3315	3365				
CRDOFF	Abs	118963	#1D0B3 -	2115	523	565	1863	3167	3549	3663	
CREATF	Ext		-	3062							
CRHD10	Abs	119854	#1D42E -	3226	3223						
CRHD35	Abs	120051	#1D4F3 -	3290	3297						
CRHD60	Abs	119871	#1D43F -	3231	3227						
CRHD70	Abs	119932	#1D47C -	3249	3219	3241	3245				
CRLFND	Ext		-	1531							
CRPRS?	Abs	118441	#1CER9 -	1484	1477	3638					
CSLW5	Ext		-	392	1773						
CSRW5	Ext		-	2871							
=CT\$CRD	Abs	120758	#1D7B6 -	3637							
DONIBC	Abs	121418	#1DA4A -	4029	3252	3699					
D1+13B	Abs	118501	#1CEE5 -	1566	295	3124	3199				
D1+21B	Abs	118498	#1CEE2 -	1565	399						
D1+27B	Abs	118495	#1CEDF -	1564	1093						
D1+29B	Abs	118492	#1CEDC -	1563	459	3176					
DAYYMD	Ext		-	307							
DSPCHA	Ext		-	3679							
DSPDLY	Ext		-	3730							
DTERR	Abs	119206	#1D1A6 -	2805	2821						
FIL100	Abs	117572	#1CB44 -	489	493	496	498	501	503	505	508
FIL120	Abs	117576	#1CB48 -	490	486						
FIL130	Abs	117639	#1CB87 -	508	519						
FIL140	Abs	117656	#1CB98 -	514	512						
FIL150	Abs	117667	#1CBA3 -	518	521						
FILC05	Abs	116878	#1C88E -	266	264						
FILC07	Abs	117092	#1C964 -	331	326						
FILC10	Abs	117139	#1C993 -	347	345						
FILC12	Abs	117174	#1C9B6 -	357	348						
FILC14	Abs	117214	#1C9DE -	372	369						
FILC15	Abs	117249	#1CA01 -	384	379						
FILC16	Abs	117315	#1CA43 -	405	401						
FILC18	Abs	117319	#1CA47 -	406	404						
FILC40	Abs	117357	#1CA6D -	420	579						
FILC45	Abs	117393	#1CA91 -	432	428						
FILC50	Abs	117425	#1CAB1 -	442	436	440					
FILC60	Abs	117448	#1CAC8 -	450	448						
FILC70	Abs	117458	#1CAD2 -	454	451						

FILC75	Abs	117531	#1CB1B -	477	483	489	539
FILC76	Abs	117546	#1CB2A -	481	479		
FILC90	Abs	117557	#1CB35 -	484			
FILCAB	Abs	117170	#1C9B2 -	356	354		
=FILCRD	Abs	116857	#1C879 -	259			
FILEF	Ext		-	3203			
FINCRD	Abs	117381	#1CA85 -	429	3470		
FIND05	Abs	121590	#1DAF6 -	4250	4263		
FIND10	Abs	121593	#1DAF9 -	4251			
FIND20	Abs	121596	#1DAFC -	4252	4259		
FIND30	Abs	121633	#1DB21 -	4264	4254		
FIND35	Abs	121636	#1DB24 -	4265			
FIND40	Abs	121638	#1DB26 -	4266	4256		
FINDAJ	Ext		-	1992			
=FNDCLR	Abs	121583	#1DAEF -	4248	3280		
FNDPRT	Abs	118170	#1CD9A -	1091	461		
FPOLLJ	Ext		-	1653			
FROMDT	Ext		-	313			
FTYP30	Abs	116932	#1C8C4 -	283	277		
FTYP40	Abs	116958	#1C8DE -	292	275	279	282 289
FTYP50	Abs	116962	#1C8E2 -	293			
FTYPER	Abs	118623	#1CF5F -	1713	355	3225	3247
FTYPFH	Ext		-	276	4167		
GETSIZ	Abs	118238	#1CDDE -	1250	1432	3558	
GETSOC	Abs	118214	#1CDC6 -	1207	1427	3552	
HDRH10	Abs	121482	#1DA8A -	4167	4157	4165	
HDRH40	Abs	121537	#1DAC1 -	4182	4180		
HDRH50	Abs	121547	#1DACB -	4186	4169		
HDRH60	Abs	121577	#1DAE9 -	4196	4171		
HDRHDR	Abs	121442	#1DA62 -	4152	3222	3686	
HDRSIZ	Abs	37	#00025 -	20	3053	3060	
I/OAL+	Ext		-	1608			
I/ODAL	Ext		-	1642			
IDIVA	Ext		-	1341			
IMPF10	Abs	118156	#1CD8C -	1016	1013		
IMPFLD	Abs	118106	#1CD5A -	999	405		
IOAL+	Abs	118517	#1CEF5 -	1606	3646		
IOAL36	Abs	118509	#1CEED -	1603	263	3103	
LAKEYS	Ext		-	3238			
LC2TRK	Abs	121755	#1DB9B -	4447	3265	4016	
LCTRS	Abs	118189	#1CDAD -	1128	433	441	694
LIF1R	Abs	18828	#0498C -	18	328		
LIF1RT	Abs	73	#00049 -	19			
LOCBIT	Abs	121694	#1DB5E -	4396	4073	4249	
MAINEN	Abs	193905	#2F571 -	13	3825		
MAK120	Abs	121310	#1D9DE -	3936	3934		
MAK125	Abs	121343	#1D9FF -	3947	3945		
MAKH20	Abs	121225	#1D989 -	3909	3905	3907	
MAKH90	Abs	121248	#1D9A0 -	3916	3920		
MAKHDR	Abs	121184	#1D960 -	3897	3121	3661	
MAXTRK	Abs	117865	#1CC69 -	689	415		
MEMCKL	Ext		-	3054			
MESS++	Abs	118737	#1CFD1 -	1921	1781		
MESS10	Abs	118730	#1CFCA -	1919	1866		
MESS20	Abs	118791	#1D007 -	1933	1928		

MESSAG	Abs	118728	#1CFC8	-	1918	1708	1987				
MFERRj	Ext			-	1951						
MFURN	Ext			-	1932	1937					
MOVED3	Ext			-	3451						
MPTK10	Abs	121391	#1DA2F	-	4018	4023					
MPTK20	Abs	121401	#1DA39	-	4022	4020					
MPTK30	Abs	121415	#1DA47	-	4028	4026					
MVMEM+	Ext			-	3832						
NEXTST	Abs	118468	#1CEC4	-	1528	3731					
NOCOMP	Abs	121671	#1DB47	-	4342	3341	3900	3909	3912	3918	
NOKEYS	Ext			-	2002						
NOMEM	Abs	119423	#1D27F	-	3088	3055	3648				
NOSCR1	Ext			-	1532						
NROOM	Abs	118615	#1CF57	-	1711	265	3088				
OBCOLL	Ext			-	3728						
OFFSET	Abs	121345	#1DA01	-	4003	3137	3168				
PLLCRD	Abs	118599	#1CF47	-	1707	3113	3551	3655			
POLL	Ext			-	351						
PREPD1	Abs	117941	#1CCB5	-	788	784					
PREPDT	Abs	117914	#1CC9A	-	779	457	506	541			
PREPHD	Abs	117898	#1CC8A	-	734	499	532				
PRMPT	Abs	120643	#1D743	-	3541	3539					
PROTAB	Abs	120675	#1D763	-	3553	3559	3564	3566	3569	3571	3573
=PROTCT	Abs	120597	#1D715	-	3527						
PRTABT	Abs	120650	#1D74A	-	3548	3654					
PRTEXT	Abs	120653	#1D74D	-	3549	3581					
PRTU05	Abs	120619	#1D72B	-	3534	3529					
PRTU10	Abs	120663	#1D757	-	3551	3542					
PRTU25	Abs	120683	#1D768	-	3556	3561					
PRTU30	Abs	120693	#1D775	-	3558	3555					
PRTUNP	Abs	120622	#1D72E	-	3535	3553	3557				
R1D037	Abs	120296	#1D5E8	-	3366	3193	3205				
R1T0D0	Abs	118206	#1CDBE	-	1168	335	3065				
R<RST2	Ext			-	1656						
RALIGN	Abs	118860	#1D04C	-	1986	3108	3296				
RCO1	Ext			-	314						
RD8S	Abs	119321	#1D219	-	2874	3898	3901	3910	3916	3928	
RD8SV	Abs	119007	#1D0DF	-	2288	557	929	943			
RDABT!	Abs	119491	#1D2C3	-	3110	3294					
RDS049	Abs	118396	#1CE7C	-	1431	1435					
RDS050	Abs	118400	#1CE80	-	1432	1430					
RDSOC	Abs	118384	#1CE70	-	1427	482	529	3116	3301	3656	
RDY110	Abs	118639	#1CF6F	-	1764	1825	3683				
RDYTRK	Abs	118631	#1CF67	-	1762	481	528	3298			
READ8	Abs	118991	#1D0CF	-	2241	1209					
READ8S	Abs	119004	#1D0DC	-	2287	1250	1437	2874	3153	3307	3316
				-	3332	3339	3342				
READCS	Abs	119030	#1D0F6	-	2378	492	3162				
READFL	Abs	118970	#1D0BA	-	2152	531	540	1208	1436	3118	3136
				-	3658						
REN180	Ext			-	1529						
RST2<R	Ext			-	1660						
RTNAB+	Abs	118460	#1CEBC	-	1526	3550					
RTNABT	Abs	118457	#1CEB9	-	1525	480	527	3111	3295		
RTNCC	Ext			-	3526						

RTODP	Abs	118200	#1CDB8	-	1166	268	293	315	420	567	779	3123
					3186	3282						
RWERR	Abs	118607	#1CF4F	-	1709	3182	3364	3946				
SCRLLR	Ext			-	1990							
SCRICH	Abs	194817	#2F901	-	13	1645	1939					
SETBIT	Abs	121428	#1DA54	-	4073	3189						
STO1	Ext			-	301							
=STDRG?	Abs	118361	#1CE59	-	1375	278	4170					
STOPDC	Ext			-	3525							
STR1-2	Abs	118545	#1CF11	-	1645	1768	1919					
SWPBYT	Ext			-	3402							
SXM	Abs	121575	#1DAE7	-	4195	4181						
Sflag?	Ext			-	1927							
TEST	Abs	1	#00001	-	11	1485	2470	2523	2584	2681		
TIMER1	Abs	189432	#2E3F8	-	13	2779	2801					
TOCA10	Abs	117956	#1CCC4	-	851	856						
TOCA20	Abs	117977	#1CCD9	-	858	852						
TOCA30	Abs	118003	#1CCF3	-	866	863	941	953	1005			
TOCARD	Abs	117945	#1CCB9	-	847	500	507					
TODT	Ext			-	303							
=TRKDON	Abs	118700	#1CFAC	-	1823	566	3277					
TRKSIZ	Abs	650	#0028A	-	258	1129	1252	3089	4448			
TUSLO?	Abs	119242	#1D1CA	-	2819	2829						
UNKCD	Abs	118591	#1CF3F	-	1705	1431	3556	3908				
UNPRDC	Ext			-	3531							
=UNPROT	Abs	120616	#1D728	-	3533							
UNPRTP	Ext			-	3532							
UPDCKP	Abs	121683	#1DB53	-	4346	3927						
VFY000	Abs	117687	#1CBB7	-	524	530	534	543	558			
VFY010	Abs	117702	#1CBC6	-	528	526						
VFY035	Abs	117733	#1CBE5	-	537	546	560	563				
VFY040	Abs	117745	#1CBF1	-	540	536						
VFY060	Abs	117768	#1CC08	-	547	545						
VFY070	Abs	117788	#1CC1C	-	554	564						
VFY080	Abs	117818	#1CC3A	-	565	548	555					
VFYC10	Abs	118019	#1CD03	-	926	937						
VFYC20	Abs	118055	#1CD27	-	939	927						
VFYC30	Abs	118100	#1CD54	-	954	932	946					
VFYCRD	Abs	118005	#1CCF5	-	921	533	542					
VFYER1	Abs	119281	#1D1F1	-	2830	2827						
VFYER?	Abs	119252	#1D1D4	-	2822	2817						
WAIT	Abs	119108	#1D144	-	2777	2475	2528	2589				
WAITCC	Abs	119216	#1D1B0	-	2810	2800						
WAITCS	Abs	119076	#1D124	-	2582	2379						
WAITDL	Abs	119127	#1D157	-	2781	2787						
WAITER	Abs	119210	#1D1AA	-	2808	2815	2820					
WAITM+	Abs	119096	#1D138	-	2632	522	3572					
WAITMT	Abs	119102	#1D13E	-	2680	2192	2632					
WAITRQ	Abs	119056	#1D110	-	2469	2242						
WAITRS	Abs	119066	#1D11A	-	2522	2288	2330	2420				
WIPOUT	Ext			-	3785							
WRIT4S	Abs	119043	#1D103	-	2419	3570						
WRIT8S	Abs	119017	#1D0E9	-	2329	518	855	865	2867	2869	3568	
WRITCP	Abs	118929	#1D091	-	2071	2116	2153	2194				
WRITE	Abs	118926	#1D08E	-	2070	494	3562					

WRITFL	Abs	118977	#1D0C1	-	2191	497	504	3565				
WRMSG	Abs	118712	#1CFB8	-	1862	488	538	1706	1710	2809	3132	3314
WRT2-0	Abs	119286	#1D1F6	-	2866	495	502	3563				
WTLOOP	Abs	119151	#1D16F	-	2789	2804						
YMDDAY	Ext			-	310							
YMDMO1	Ext			-	3708							
aslu5	Abs	119307	#1D20B	-	2872	376	454	3081	3094	3096		
asru5	Abs	119314	#1D212	-	2873	446	786	3255				
atnclr	Ext			-	1923							
bCARD	Abs	2055	#00807	-	15	1607	1641					
crdfnm	Abs	119928	#1D478	-	3248	3260						
=crlfnd	Abs	118478	#1CECE	-	1531	429	1481	1526				
=csru5	Abs	119300	#1D204	-	2871	410	510	550	3097	3147	3781	3784
					4410							
eCALGN	Ext			-	3651							
eDVCNF	Ext			-	1479							
eF2BIG	Ext			-	370							
eFEXST	Ext			-	3211							
eFPROT	Ext			-	3229							
eFTYPE	Ext			-	1713							
eLOBAT	Ext			-	1930							
eMEM	Ext			-	1711							
eNOTIN	Ext			-	3313							
ePLLC	Ext			-	1707							
ePLLC#	Ext			-	1762							
ePROTD	Ext			-	487							
eRAGN	Ext			-	1986							
eRWERR	Ext			-	1709	2805						
eTRKDN	Ext			-	1823							
eTRKOF	Ext			-	3681							
eTUFAS	Ext			-	2812							
eTUSLO	Ext			-	2819							
eUALGN	Ext			-	3537							
eUNKCD	Ext			-	1705							
eVALGN	Ext			-	524							
eVFYER	Ext			-	537							
eWALGN	Ext			-	477							
eWRGNM	Ext			-	3131							
errout	Abs	118841	#1D039	-	1947	371	1480	1712	1714	3212	3230	
fKEY	Abs	57868	#0E20C	-	15	3242						
ftmout	Abs	3	#00003	-	17							
f1BAT	Abs	-61	#FFFC3	-	15	1926						
fpoll	Abs	118571	#1CF2B	-	1653	475	3275	3290				
=i/odal	Abs	118538	#1CF0A	-	1642							
idiva	Abs	118354	#1CE52	-	1341	438	695	3090	3266			
k#ATTN	Abs	43	#0002B	-	14	1995						
k#EOL	Abs	38	#00026	-	14	1993						
k#OFF	Abs	99	#00063	-	14	1997						
mvnerit	Abs	121175	#1D957	-	3831	3469						
nokeys	Abs	118913	#1D081	-	2002	1988	2004					
noscri	Abs	118485	#1CED5	-	1532	430	1527					
pCRDAB	Abs	51	#00033	-	15	3291						
pRCRD	Abs	52	#00034	-	15	3276						
pWCRD	Abs	53	#00035	-	15	476						
pWCRD8	Abs	36	#00024	-	15	352						

=r<rst2	Abs	118577	#1CF31	-	1655		
=rst2<r	Abs	118584	#1CF38	-	1659		
=rstlvl	Abs	118584	#1CF38	-	1660	1938	1991
=savlvl	Abs	118577	#1CF31	-	1656	1924	1989
space1	Abs	120752	#1D7B0	-	3582		
space2	Abs	120584	#1D708	-	3471		

Input Parameters

Source file name is MN&CD::MS

Listing file name is MN/CD:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is MN%CD:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News

Saturn Assembler
Ver. 3.39/Rev. 2306

Zero File - End of chain

Fri Dec 30, 1983 3:18 am
Page 1

1
2 00000 00
3 00002

TITLE Zero File - End of chain
NIBHEX 00
END

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&ZER::MS

Listing file name is JP/ZER:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is JPXZER:TI:MS::-1

111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```
1      *      TTTT  III  &      RRRR  EEEEE  V  V
2      *      T    I  & &    R  R  E      V  V
3      *      T    I  & &    R  R  E      V  V
4      *      T    I  &      RRRR  EEEE    V  V
5      *      T    I  & & &  R  R  E      V  V
6      *      T    I  & &    R  R  E      V
7      *      T    III  && &  R  R  EEEEE  V
8
9      TITLE  HP-71 Revision Number
10 00000 24  NIBASC \B\
11 00002     END
```

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&REV::MS

Listing file name is TI/REV:TI:ML::-1

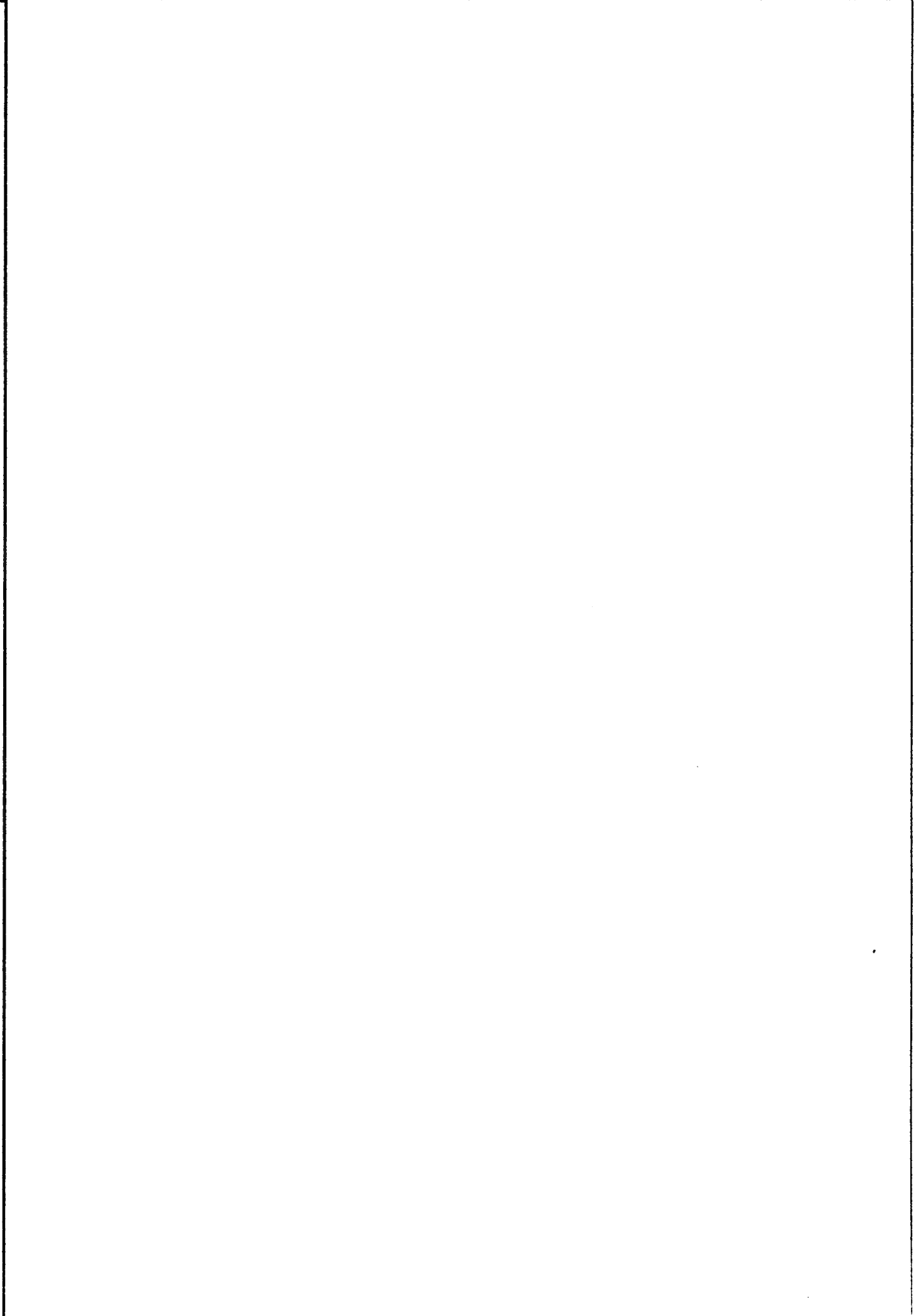
Object file name is TIXREV:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News




```

1      ■ TTTT III & FFFF M X 4
2      ■ T I & & F M X 44
3      ■ T I & & F X M 4 4
4      ■ T I & FFFF X 4 4
5      ■ T I & & & F X X 44444
6      ■ T I & & F X X 4
7      ■ T III && & F X X 4
8
9      ■
10     1DBAA          TITLE ROM 4 Fix Module
11     1DBAA          ABS #1DBAA
12     1DBAA 3400 =PKFIX1 LC(5) =CURRST
13     1DBB1 134      DO=C
14     1DBB4 184      DO=DO- 5          Point to MAINST ram loc.
15     1DBB7 868      ?ST=0 8          PEEK only?
16     1DBBA 00       RTNYES
17     1DBBC 888      ?D>=C A          Blk start >= CURRST ram loc?
18     1DBBF 00       RTNYES
19     1DBC1 136      CDOEX          Address of MAINST in C(A)
20     1DBC4 134      DO=C
21     ■ Block start IS prior to CURRST
22     1DBC7 8BA      ?A<=C A          Blk end <=MAINST RAM loc?
23     1DBCA 00       RTNYES
24     1DBCC 8C00     GOLONG =POKERR
25     00
26     ■
27     ■
28     ■ Fix CALL/SUB bug :
29     ■ When the parameters in a SUB statement have duplicate variable
30     ■ and they are in different type of variables, it would be error
31     ■ the EXPEXC directly. This will leave the machine in the local
32     ■ environment and the CNTADR contains garbage.
33     ■ The way to fix this problem is to check the existence of the va
34     ■ before call EXPEXC.
35     ■
36     1DBD2 136 =CALFX1 CDOEX          Save DO in RSTK
37     1DBD5 06     RSTK=C
38     1DBD7 134     DO=C
39     1DBDA 3100    LC(2) =tDMYAR      See if is an array variable ?
40     1DBDE 14A     A=DATO B
41     1DBE1 966     ?A#C B
42     1DBE4 50      GOYES CALF10
43     1DBE6 161     DO=DO+ 2
44     1DBE9 8F00 CALF10 GOSBVL =ADDRSS Try to find the variable
45     000
46     1DBF0 07      C=RSTK          Restore DO
47     1DBF2 134     DO=C
48     1DBF5 500     RTNNC          Return right away if var. found
49     1DBF8 8D00     GOVLNG =EXPEXC- Call EXPEXC as usual if var. not fo
50     000
51     1DBFF          END

```

ADDRSS	Ext	-	44	
CALF10	Abs	121833 #1DBE9	- 44	42
=CALFX1	Abs	121810 #1DBD2	- 36	
CURRST	Ext	-	12	
EXPEX-	Ext	-	48	
=PKFIX1	Abs	121770 #1DBAA	- 12	
POKERR	Ext	-	24	
tDMYAR	Ext	-	39	

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&FX4::MS

Listing file name is TI/FX4:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXFX4:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News

1		TITLE Timestamp File
2	1DCCE	ABS #1DCCE
3	1DCCE 4557	NIBASC \Tue Sep \
	5602	
	3556	
	0702	
4	1DCDE 1333	NIBASC \13, 1983\
	C202	
	1393	
	8333	
5	1DCEE 0202	NIBASC \ 12:10 \
	1323	
	A313	
	0302	
6	1DCFE 1606	NIBASC \an\
7	1DD02 FF	NIBHEX FF

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&TS::MS

Listing file name is TI/TS:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXTS:TI:MS::-1

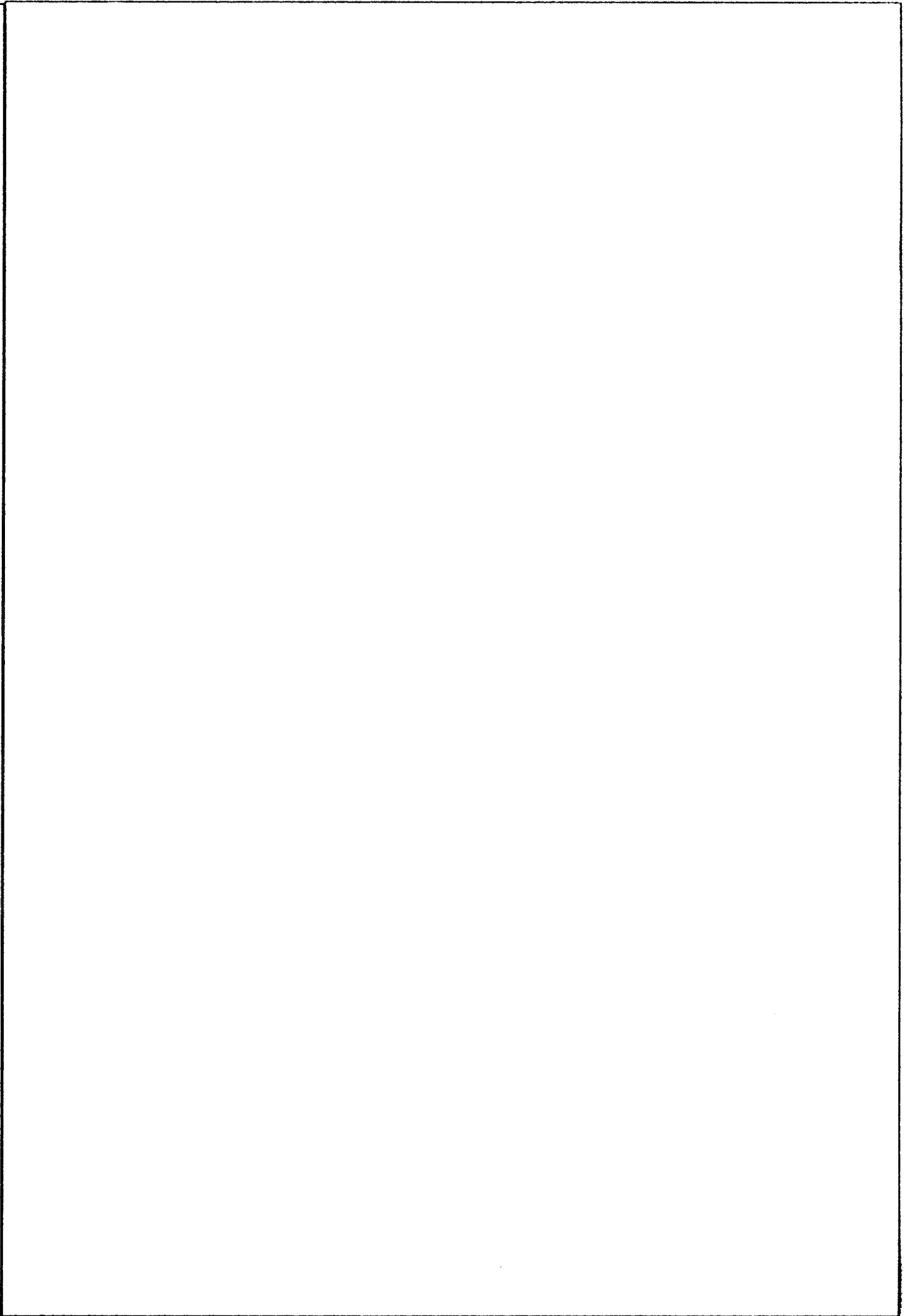
111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```

1          TITLE Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=01
2 1DD04    ABS #1DD04
3          *      J PPPP & TTTT A BBBB
4          *      J P P & & T A A B B
5          *      J P P & & T A A B B
6          *      J PPPP & T A A BBBB
7          *      J P & & & T AAAAA B B
8          *      J J P & & T A A B B
9          *      JJJ P && & T A A BBBB
10         *
11         * This file was generated on Mon Jul 18, 1983 10:29 am
12 1DD04    =xrm01s
13 1DD04 10 NIBHEX 10 Id
14 1DD06 10 CON(2) 1 Lowest Token
15 1DD08 B5 CON(2) 91 Highest Token
16 1DD0A 0000 REL(5) =MAINTS End of lex table chain
17         0
18         *
19         * Speed Table
20 1DD0F 0 NIBHEX 0 Speed table exists
21 1DD10 000 CON(3) 0 A
22 1DD13 960 CON(3) 105 B
23 1DD16 270 CON(3) 114 C
24 1DD19 C11 CON(3) 284 D
25 1DD1C 051 CON(3) 336 E
26 1DD1F 3B1 CON(3) 435 F
27 1DD22 AE1 CON(3) 490 G
28 1DD25 602 CON(3) 518 H
29 1DD28 F02 CON(3) 527 I
30 1DD2B 594 CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) J
31 1DD2E A12 CON(3) 538 K
32 1DD31 C32 CON(3) 572 L
33 1DD34 462 CON(3) 612 M
34 1DD37 1A2 CON(3) 673 N
35 1DD3A 594 CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) O
36 1DD3D EB2 CON(3) 702 P
37 1DD40 594 CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) Q
38 1DD43 A33 CON(3) 826 R
39 1DD46 293 CON(3) 914 S
40 1DD49 704 CON(3) 1031 T
41 1DD4C 234 CON(3) 1074 U
42 1DD4F 854 CON(3) 1112 V
43 1DD52 E64 CON(3) 1134 W
44 1DD55 594 CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) X
45 1DD58 594 CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) Y
46 1DD5B A84 CON(3) 1162 Z
47 1DD5E 0 NIBHEX 0 Speed table exists
48 1DD5F 1430 CON(4) (TxTbSt)+1-(*) Offset to text table
49 1DD63 0000 CON(4) 0 No message table
50 1DD67 0000 REL(5) =RTNSXM Offset to poll handler
51         0

```



```

50                               STITLE Main Table
51                               * Main Table
52 1DD6C                       =xrom01
53                               *
54 1DD6C 000                    CON(3) 0           01 ACS
55 1DD6F 0000                   REL(5) =ACOS
56                               0
56 1DD74 F                      NIBHEX F
57                               *
58 1DD75 900                    CON(3) 9           02 ADDR$
59 1DD78 0000                   REL(5) =ADDR$
60                               0
60 1DD7D F                      NIBHEX F
61                               *
62 1DD7E 610                    CON(3) 22          03 ADJABS
63 1DD81 0000                   REL(5) =ADJAAA
64                               0
64 1DD86 D                      NIBHEX D
65                               *
66 1DD87 520                    CON(3) 37           04 ADJUST
67 1DD8A 0000                   REL(5) =ADJNNN
68                               0
68 1DD8F D                      NIBHEX D
69                               *
70 1DD90 430                    CON(3) 52           05 AF
71 1DD93 0000                   REL(5) =AF
72                               0
72 1DD98 F                      NIBHEX F
73                               *
74                               =xANGLE EQU #06
75 1DD99 B30                    CON(3) 59           06 ANGLE (function and middle wo
76 1DD9C 0000                   REL(5) =ANGLE
77                               0
77 1DDA1 F                      NIBHEX F
78                               *
79 1DDA2 840                    CON(3) 72           07 ASN
80 1DDA5 0000                   REL(5) =ASIN
81                               0
81 1DDAA F                      NIBHEX F
82                               *
83 1DDAB 150                    CON(3) 81           08 ASSIGN
84 1DDAE 0000                   REL(5) =ASSIGN
85                               0
85 1DDB3 D                      NIBHEX D
86                               *
87 1DDB4 060                    CON(3) 96           09 ATN
88 1DDB7 0000                   REL(5) =ATAN
89                               0
89 1DDBC F                      NIBHEX F
90                               *
91 1DDBD 960                    CON(3) 105          0A BYE
92 1DDC0 0000                   REL(5) =BYE
93                               0
93 1DDC5 D                      NIBHEX D
94                               *

```

95	1DDC6	270	CON(3)	114	0B	CAT\$
96	1DDC9	0000	REL(5)	=CAT\$		
		0				
97	1DDCE	F	NIBHEX	F		
98		*				
99	1DDCF	EF3	CON(3)	1022	0C	STD
100	1DDD2	0000	REL(5)	=STD		
		0				
101	1DDD7	D	NIBHEX	D		
102		*				
103	1DDD8	3B1	CON(3)	435	0D	FIX
104	1DDDB	0000	REL(5)	=DSPF		
		0				
105	1DDE0	D	NIBHEX	D		
106		*				
107	1DDE1	293	CON(3)	914	0E	SCI
108	1DDE4	0000	REL(5)	=DSPF		
		0				
109	1DDE9	D	NIBHEX	D		
110		*				
111	1DDEA	161	CON(3)	353	0F	ENG
112	1DDED	0000	REL(5)	=DSPF		
		0				
113	1DDF2	D	NIBHEX	D		
114		*				
115	1DDF3	D90	CON(3)	157	10	CHARSET
116	1DDF6	0000	REL(5)	=CHARST		
		0				
117	1DDFB	D	NIBHEX	D		
118		*				
119	1DDFC	D70	CON(3)	125	11	CHAIN
120	1DDFF	0000	REL(5)	=CHAIN		
		0				
121	1DE04	D	NIBHEX	D		
122		*				
123	1DE05	A80	CON(3)	138	12	CHARSET\$
124	1DE08	0000	REL(5)	=CHRST\$		
		0				
125	1DE0D	F	NIBHEX	F		
126		*				
127	1DE0E	EA0	CON(3)	174	13	CLAIM (PORT)
128	1DE11	0000	REL(5)	=NASSAU		
		0				
129	1DE16	7	NIBHEX	7		
130		*				
131	1DE17	BB0	CON(3)	187	14	CLASS
132	1DE1A	0000	REL(5)	=CLASS		
		0				
133	1DE1F	F	NIBHEX	F		
134		*				
135		=xCLOCK	EQU	#15		
136	1DE20	8C0	CON(3)	200	15	(RESET) CLOCK
137	1DE23	0000	NIBHEX	00000		
		0				
138	1DE28	0	NIBHEX	0		

139	*			
140	1DE29	500	CON(3) 213	16 CLSTAT
141	1DE2C	0000	REL(5) =CLSTAT	
		0		
142	1DE31	D	NIBHEX D	
143	*			
144	1DE32	4E0	CON(3) 228	17 CONTRAST
145	1DE35	0000	REL(5) =CNTRST	
		0		
146	1DE3A	D	NIBHEX D	
147	*			
148	1DE3B	7F0	CON(3) 247	18 CONT
149	1DE3E	0000	REL(5) =CONT	
		0		
150	1DE43	7	NIBHEX 7	
151	*			
152	1DE44	201	CON(3) 258	19 CORR
153	1DE47	0000	REL(5) =CORR	
		0		
154	1DE4C	F	NIBHEX F	
155	*			
156	1DE4D	6D2	CON(3) 726	1A PLIST
157	1DE50	0000	REL(5) =PLIST	
		0		
158	1DE55	D	NIBHEX D	
159	*			
160	1DE56	D01	CON(3) 269	1B CREATE
161	1DE59	0000	REL(5) =CREATE	
		0		
162	1DE5E	D	NIBHEX D	
163	*			
164	=xZERO		EQU #1C	
165	1DE5F	A84	CON(3) 1162	1C ZERO
166	1DE62	0000	NIBHEX 00000	
		0		
167	1DE67	0	NIBHEX 0	
168	*			
169	1DE68	C11	CON(3) 284	1D DEFAULT
170	1DE6B	0000	REL(5) =DEFAULT	
		0		
171	1DE70	D	NIBHEX D	
172	*			
173	1DE71	A31	CON(3) 314	1E DROP
174	1DE74	0000	REL(5) =DROP	
		0		
175	1DE79	D	NIBHEX D	
176	*			
177	1DE7A	541	CON(3) 325	1F DTH\$
178	1DE7D	0000	REL(5) =HEX\$	
		0		
179	1DE82	F	NIBHEX F	
180	*			
181	1DE83	051	CON(3) 336	20 ENDLINE
182	1DE86	0000	REL(5) =ENDLIN	
		0		

183	1DE8B D	NIBHEX D	
184	*		
185	1DE8C A61	CON(3) 362	21 ERRM\$
186	1DE8F 0000	REL(5) =ERRM\$	
	0		
187	1DE94 F	NIBHEX F	
188	*		
189	1DE95 364	CON(3) 1123	22 VER\$
190	1DE98 0000	REL(5) =VER\$	
	0		
191	1DE9D F	NIBHEX F	
192	*		
193	1DE9E 771	CON(3) 375	23 EXACT
194	1DEA1 0000	REL(5) =EXACTT	
	0		
195	1DEA6 D	NIBHEX D	
196	*		
197	1DEA7 481	CON(3) 388	24 EXPM1
198	1DEAA 0000	REL(5) =EXPM1	
	0		
199	1DEAF F	NIBHEX F	
200	*		
201	1DEB0 191	CON(3) 401	25 EXPONENT
202	1DEB3 0000	REL(5) =EXPON	
	0		
203	1DEB8 F	NIBHEX F	
204	■		
205	=xEXTND EQU #26		
206	1DEB9 4A1	CON(3) 420	26 EXTEND
207	1DEBC 0000	NIBHEX 00000	
	0		
208	1DEC1 0	NIBHEX 0	
209	*		
210	1DEC2 CB1	CON(3) 444	27 FLAG
211	1DEC5 0000	REL(5) =FLAG	
	0		
212	1DECA F	NIBHEX F	
213	*		
214	1DECB 7C1	CON(3) 455	28 FLOOR (Same ■■ INT)
215	1DECE 0000	REL(5) =INT	
	0		
216	1DED3 F	NIBHEX F	
217	*		
218	=xFLOW EQU #29		
219	1DED4 4D1	CON(3) 468	29 (TRACE) FLOW
220	1DED7 0000	NIBHEX 00000	
	0		
221	1DEDC 0	NIBHEX 0	
222	*		
223	1DEDD FD1	CON(3) 479	2A FREE (PORT)
224	1DEE0 0000	REL(5) =FRPORT	
	0		
225	1DEE5 7	NIBHEX 7	
226	*		
227	1DEE6 9F1	CON(3) 505	2B GDISP

228	1DEE9 0000	REL(5) =GDISP	
	0		
229	1DEEE D	NIBHEX D	
230		*	
231	1DEEF RE1	CON(3) 490	2C GDISP\$
232	1DEF2 0000	REL(5) =GDISP\$	
	0		
233	1DEF7 F	NIBHEX F	
234		*	
235	1DEF8 602	CON(3) 518	2D HTD
236	1DEFB 0000	REL(5) =HXDEC	
	0		
237	1DF00 F	NIBHEX F	
238		*	
239		=xINTO EQU #2E	
240	1DF01 F02	CON(3) 527	2E INTO
241	1DF04 0000	NIBHEX 00000	
	0		
242	1DF09 0	NIBHEX 0	
243		*	
244	1DF0A R12	CON(3) 538	2F KEYDEF\$
245	1DF0D 0000	REL(5) =KEYDEF	
	0		
246	1DF12 F	NIBHEX F	
247		*	
248	1DF13 B22	CON(3) 555	30 KEYDOWN
249	1DF16 0000	REL(5) =KEYDWN	
	0		
250	1DF1B F	NIBHEX F	
251		*	
252	1DF1C C32	CON(3) 572	31 LC
253	1DF1F 0000	REL(5) =FLIP	
	0		
254	1DF24 D	NIBHEX D	
255		*	
256	1DF25 342	CON(3) 579	32 LGT
257	1DF28 0000	REL(5) =LOG10	
	0		
258	1DF2D F	NIBHEX F	
259		*	
260	1DF2E C42	CON(3) 588	33 LOCK
261	1DF31 0000	REL(5) =LOCK	
	0		
262	1DF36 D	NIBHEX D	
263		*	
264	1DF37 752	CON(3) 599	34 LOGP1
265	1DF3A 0000	REL(5) =LOGP1	
	0		
266	1DF3F F	NIBHEX F	
267		*	
268	1DF40 E64	CON(3) 1134	35 WIDTH
269	1DF43 0000	REL(5) =WIDTH	
	0		
270	1DF48 D	NIBHEX D	
271		*	

272		=xMATH	EQU	#36	
273	1DF49 462		CON(3)	612	36 MATH
274	1DF4C 0000		NIBHEX	00000	
	0				
275	1DF51 0		NIBHEX	0	
276		*			
277	1DF52 F62		CON(3)	623	37 MEAN (Duplicate of Built-in)
278	1DF55 0000		REL(5)	=MEAN	
	0				
279	1DF5A F		NIBHEX	F	
280		*			
281	1DF5B A72		CON(3)	634	38 MEM
282	1DF5E 0000		REL(5)	=MEM	
	0				
283	1DF63 F		NIBHEX	F	
284		*			
285	1DF64 382		CON(3)	643	39 MERGE
286	1DF67 0000		REL(5)	=MERGE	
	0				
287	1DF6C D		NIBHEX	D	
288		*			
289	1DF6D 092		CON(3)	656	3A MINREAL
290	1DF70 0000		REL(5)	=MINRL	
	0				
291	1DF75 F		NIBHEX	F	
292		*			
293	1DF76 1A2		CON(3)	673	3B NAN
294	1DF79 0000		REL(5)	=NAN	
	0				
295	1DF7E F		NIBHEX	F	
296		*			
297		=xNEAR	EQU	#3C	
298	1DF7F AA2		CON(3)	682	3C NEAR
299	1DF82 0000		NIBHEX	00000	
	0				
300	1DF87 0		NIBHEX	0	
301		*			
302		=xNEG	EQU	#3D	
303	1DF88 5B2		CON(3)	693	3D NEG
304	1DF8B 0000		NIBHEX	00000	
	0				
305	1DF90 0		NIBHEX	0	
306		*			
307		=xPCRD	EQU	#3E	
308	1DF91 EB2		CON(3)	702	3E PCRD
309	1DF94 0000		NIBHEX	00000	
	0				
310	1DF99 0		NIBHEX	0	
311		*			
312	1DF9A 9C2		CON(3)	713	3F PEEK\$
313	1DF9D 0000		REL(5)	=PEEK\$	
	0				
314	1DFA2 F		NIBHEX	F	
315		*			
316	1DFA3 3E2		CON(3)	739	40 POKE

317	1DFA6 0000	REL(5) =POKE	
	0		
318	1DFAB D	NIBHEX D	
319	*		
320	1DFAC EE2	CON(3) 750	41 POP
321	1DFAF 0000	REL(5) =POP	
	0		
322	1DFB4 D	NIBHEX D	
323	*		
324	=xPOS	EQU #42	
325	1DFB5 7F2	CON(3) 759	42 POS
326	1DFB8 0000	REL(5) =POS	
	0		
327	1DFBD F	NIBHEX F	
328	*		
329	1DFBE 003	CON(3) 768	43 PRIVATE
330	1DFC1 0000	REL(5) =PRIVAT	
	0		
331	1DFC6 D	NIBHEX D	
332	*		
333	1DFC7 113	CON(3) 785	44 PROTECT
334	1DFCA 0000	REL(5) =PROTCT	
	0		
335	1DFCF D	NIBHEX D	
336	*		
337	1DFD0 223	CON(3) 802	45 PUT
338	1DFD3 0000	REL(5) =PUT	
	0		
339	1DFD8 D	NIBHEX D	
340	*		
341	1DFD9 B23	CON(3) 811	46 PWIDTH
342	1DFDC 0000	REL(5) =PWIDTX	
	0		
343	1DFE1 D	NIBHEX D	
344	*		
345	1DFE2 A33	CON(3) 826	47 RANDOMIZ(E)
346	1DFE5 0000	REL(5) =RANDOM	
	0		
347	1DFEA D	NIBHEX D	
348	*		
349	1DFEB D43	CON(3) 845	48 RED
350	1DFEE 0000	REL(5) =RED	
	0		
351	1DFF3 F	NIBHEX F	
352	*		
353	1DFF4 653	CON(3) 854	49 RENAME
354	1DFF7 0000	REL(5) =RENAME	
	0		
355	1DFFC D	NIBHEX D	
356	*		
357	1DFFD 563	CON(3) 869	4A RENUMBER
358	1E000 0000	REL(5) =RENUM	
	0		
359	1E005 D	NIBHEX D	
360	*		

361 1E006 873	CON(3) 888	4B RESET [CLOCK]
362 1E009 0000	REL(5) =RESET	
0		
363 1E00E D	NIBHEX D	
364 *		
365 =xROUND EQU #4C		
366 1E00F 583	CON(3) 901	4C ROUND
367 1E012 0000	NIBHEX 00000	
0		
368 1E017 0	NIBHEX 0	
369 *		
370 1E018 B93	CON(3) 923	4D SDEV (Duplicate of Built-in)
371 1E01B 0000	REL(5) =SDEV	
0		
372 1E020 F	NIBHEX F	
373 *		
374 1E021 B74	CON(3) 1147	4E WINDOW
375 1E024 0000	REL(5) =WINDOW	
0		
376 1E029 D	NIBHEX D	
377 *		
378 1E02A 6A3	CON(3) 934	4F SECURE
379 1E02B 0000	REL(5) =SECURE	
0		
380 1E032 D	NIBHEX D	
381 *		
382 1E033 D21	CON(3) 301	50 DISP\$
383 1E036 0000	REL(5) =DSP\$	
0		
384 1E03B F	NIBHEX F	
385 *		
386 1E03C 5B3	CON(3) 949	51 SETDATE
387 1E03F 0000	REL(5) =SETDAT	
0		
388 1E044 D	NIBHEX D	
389 *		
390 1E045 6C3	CON(3) 966	52 SETTIME
391 1E048 0000	REL(5) =SETTIM	
0		
392 1E04D D	NIBHEX D	
393 *		
394 1E04E 7D3	CON(3) 983	53 SHOW (PORT)
395 1E051 0000	REL(5) =SHOW	
0		
396 1E056 7	NIBHEX 7	
397 *		
398 1E057 2E3	CON(3) 994	54 SQRT
399 1E05A 0000	REL(5) =SQR	
0		
400 1E05F F	NIBHEX F	
401 *		
402 1E060 DE3	CON(3) 1005	55 STARTUP
403 1E063 0000	REL(5) =STRUP	
0		
404 1E068	NIBHEX D	

405				
406	1E069 704	CON(3) 1031	56	TOTAL
407	1E06C 0000	REL(5) =TOTAL		
	0			
408	1E071 F	NIBHEX F		
409				
410	1E072 414	CON(3) 1044	57	TRANSFORM
411	1E075 0000	REL(5) =TRSFMX		
	0			
412	1E07A D	NIBHEX D		
413				
414	1E07B 724	CON(3) 1063	58	TRAP
415	1E07E 0000	REL(5) =TRAP		
	0			
416	1E083 F	NIBHEX F		
417				
418	1E084 234	CON(3) 1074	59	UNPROTEC(T)
419	1E087 0000	REL(5) =UNPROT		
	0			
420	1E08C D	NIBHEX D		
421				
422	1E08D 544	CON(3) 1093	5A	UNSECURE
423	1E090 0000	REL(5) =UNSECR		
	0			
424	1E095 D	NIBHEX D		
425				
426	=xVARS	EQU #5B		
427	1E096 854	CON(3) 1112	5B	(TRACE) VARS
428	1E099 0000	NIBHEX 00000		
	0			
429	1E09E 0	NIBHEX 0		

```

430                               STITLE Text Table
431                               Text Table
432 1E09F TxTbSt                               Text table start
433
434 1E09F 5                               NIBHEX 5                               ACS
435 1E0A0 1434                               NIBASC \ACS\
436                               35
436 1E0A6 10                               NIBHEX 10
437
438 1E0A8 9                               NIBHEX 9                               ADDR$
439 1E0A9 1444                               NIBASC \ADDR$\
440                               4425
441                               42
440 1E0B3 20                               NIBHEX 20
441
442 1E0B5 B                               NIBHEX B                               ADJABS
443 1E0B6 1444                               NIBASC \ADJABS\
444                               A414
445                               2435
444 1E0C2 30                               NIBHEX 30
445
446 1E0C4 B                               NIBHEX B                               ADJUST
447 1E0C5 1444                               NIBASC \ADJUST\
448                               A455
449                               3545
448 1E0D1 40                               NIBHEX 40
449
450 1E0D3 3                               NIBHEX 3                               AF
451 1E0D4 1464                               NIBASC \AF\
452 1E0D8 50                               NIBHEX 50
453
454 1E0DA 9                               NIBHEX 9                               ANGLE (function and
455 1E0DB 14E4                               NIBASC \ANGLE\
456                               74C4
457                               54
456 1E0E5 60                               NIBHEX 60
457
458 1E0E7 5                               NIBHEX 5                               ASN
459 1E0E8 1435                               NIBASC \ASN\
460                               E4
460 1E0EE 70                               NIBHEX 70
461
462 1E0F0 B                               NIBHEX B                               ASSIGN
463 1E0F1 1435                               NIBASC \ASSIGN\
464                               3594
465                               74E4
464 1E0FD 80                               NIBHEX 80
465
466 1E0FF 5                               NIBHEX 5                               ATN
467 1E100 1445                               NIBASC \ATN\
468                               E4
468 1E106 90                               NIBHEX 90
469
470 1E108 5                               NIBHEX 5                               BYE
471 1E109 2495                               NIBASC \BYE\

```

472	1E10F	5A A0	NIBHEX A0	
473		*		
474	1E111	7	NIBHEX 7	CAT\$
475	1E112	3414 4542	NIBASC \CAT\$\	
476	1E11A	B0	NIBHEX B0	
477		*		
478	1E11C	9	NIBHEX 9	CHAIN
479	1E11D	3484 1494 E4	NIBASC \CHAIN\	
480	1E127	11	NIBHEX 11	
481		*		
482	1E129	F	NIBHEX F	CHARSET\$
483	1E12A	3484 1425 3554 4542	NIBASC \CHARSET\$\	
484	1E13A	21	NIBHEX 21	
485		*		
486	1E13C	D	NIBHEX D	CHARSET
487	1E13D	3484 1425 3554 45	NIBASC \CHARSET\	
488	1E14B	01	NIBHEX 01	
489		*		
490	1E14D	9	NIBHEX 9	CLAIM (PORT)
491	1E14E	34C4 1494 D4	NIBASC \CLAIM\	
492	1E158	31	NIBHEX 31	
493		*		
494	1E15A	9	NIBHEX 9	CLASS
495	1E15B	34C4 1435 35	NIBASC \CLASS\	
496	1E165	41	NIBHEX 41	
497		*		
498	1E167	9	NIBHEX 9	(RESET) CLOCK
499	1E168	34C4 F434 B4	NIBASC \CLOCK\	
500	1E172	51	NIBHEX 51	
501		*		
502	1E174	B	NIBHEX B	CLSTAT
503	1E175	34C4 3545 1445	NIBASC \CLSTAT\	
504	1E181	61	NIBHEX 61	
505		*		
506	1E183	F	NIBHEX F	CONTRAST
507	1E184	34F4 E445	NIBASC \CONTRAST\	

	2514			
	3545			
508	1E194 71	NIBHEX 71		
509	*			
510	1E196 7	NIBHEX 7	CONT	
511	1E197 34F4	NIBASC \CONT\		
	E445			
512	1E19F 81	NIBHEX 81		
513	*			
514	1E1A1 7	NIBHEX 7	CORR	
515	1E1A2 34F4	NIBASC \CORR\		
	2525			
516	1E1AA 91	NIBHEX 91		
517	*			
518	1E1AC B	NIBHEX B	CREATE	
519	1E1AD 3425	NIBASC \CREATE\		
	5414			
	4554			
520	1E1B9 B1	NIBHEX B1		
521	*			
522	1E1BB D	NIBHEX D	DEFAULT	
523	1E1BC 4454	NIBASC \DEFAULT\		
	6414			
	55C4			
	45			
524	1E1CA D1	NIBHEX D1		
525	*			
526	1E1CC 9	NIBHEX 9	DISP\$	
527	1E1CD 4494	NIBASC \DISP\$\		
	3505			
	42			
528	1E1D7 05	NIBHEX 05		
529	*			
530	1E1D9 7	NIBHEX 7	DROP	
531	1E1DA 4425	NIBASC \DROP\		
	F405			
532	1E1E2 E1	NIBHEX E1		
533	*			
534	1E1E4 7	NIBHEX 7	DTH\$	
535	1E1E5 4445	NIBASC \DTH\$\		
	8442			
536	1E1ED F1	NIBHEX F1		
537	*			
538	1E1EF D	NIBHEX D	ENDLINE	
539	1E1FO 54E4	NIBASC \ENDLINE\		
	44C4			
	94E4			
	54			
540	1E1FE 02	NIBHEX 02		
541	*			
542	1E200 5	NIBHEX 5	ENG	
543	1E201 54E4	NIBASC \ENG\		
	74			
544	1E207 F0	NIBHEX F0		
545	*			

546 1E209	9	NIBHEX 9	ERRM\$
547 1E20A	5425 25D4 42	NIBASC \ERRM\$\	
548 1E214	12	NIBHEX 12	
549	*		
550 1E216	9	NIBHEX 9	EXACT
551 1E217	5485 1434 45	NIBASC \EXACT\	
552 1E221	32	NIBHEX 32	
553	*		
554 1E223	9	NIBHEX 9	EXPM1
555 1E224	5485 05D4 13	NIBASC \EXPM1\	
556 1E22E	42	NIBHEX 42	
557	*		
558 1E230	F	NIBHEX F	EXPONENT
559 1E231	5485 05F4 E454 E445	NIBASC \EXPONENT\	
560 1E241	52	NIBHEX 52	
561	*		
562 1E243	B	NIBHEX B	EXTEND
563 1E244	5485 4554 E444	NIBASC \EXTEND\	
564 1E250	62	NIBHEX 62	
565	*		
566 1E252	5	NIBHEX 5	FIX
567 1E253	6494 85	NIBASC \FIX\	
568 1E259	D0	NIBHEX D0	
569	*		
570 1E25B	7	NIBHEX 7	FLAG
571 1E25C	64C4 1474	NIBASC \FLAG\	
572 1E264	72	NIBHEX 72	
573	*		
574 1E266	9	NIBHEX 9	FLOOR (Same as INT)
575 1E267	64C4 F4F4 25	NIBASC \FLOOR\	
576 1E271	82	NIBHEX 82	
577	*		
578 1E273	7	NIBHEX 7	(TRACE) FLOW
579 1E274	64C4 F475	NIBASC \FLOW\	
580 1E27C	92	NIBHEX 92	
581	*		
582 1E27E	7	NIBHEX 7	FREE (PORT)
583 1E27F	6425 5454	NIBASC \FREE\	

584	1E287	A2	NIBHEX A2	
585		*		
586	1E289	B	NIBHEX B	GDISP\$
587	1E28A	7444	NIBASC \GDISP\$\	
		9435		
		0542		
588	1E296	C2	NIBHEX C2	
589		*		
590	1E298	9	NIBHEX 9	GDISP
591	1E299	7444	NIBASC \GDISP\	
		9435		
		05		
592	1E2A3	B2	NIBHEX B2	
593		*		
594	1E2A5	5	NIBHEX 5	HTD
595	1E2A6	8445	NIBASC \HTD\	
		44		
596	1E2AC	D2	NIBHEX D2	
597		*		
598	1E2AE	7	NIBHEX 7	INTO
599	1E2AF	94E4	NIBASC \INTO\	
		45F4		
600	1E2B7	E2	NIBHEX E2	
601		*		
602	1E2B9	D	NIBHEX D	KEYDEF\$
603	1E2BA	B454	NIBASC \KEYDEF\$\	
		9544		
		5464		
		42		
604	1E2C8	F2	NIBHEX F2	
605		*		
606	1E2CA	D	NIBHEX D	KEYDOWN
607	1E2CB	B454	NIBASC \KEYDOWN\	
		9544		
		F475		
		E4		
608	1E2D9	03	NIBHEX 03	
609		*		
610	1E2DB	3	NIBHEX 3	LC
611	1E2DC	C434	NIBASC \LC\	
612	1E2EO	13	NIBHEX 13	
613		*		
614	1E2E2	5	NIBHEX 5	LGT
615	1E2E3	C474	NIBASC \LGT\	
		45		
616	1E2E9	23	NIBHEX 23	
617		*		
618	1E2EB	7	NIBHEX 7	LOCK
619	1E2EC	C4F4	NIBASC \LOCK\	
		34B4		
620	1E2F4	33	NIBHEX 33	
621		*		
622	1E2F6	9	NIBHEX 9	LOGP1
623	1E2F7	C4F4	NIBASC \LOGP1\	
		7405		

13			
624	1E301 43	NIBHEX 43	
625	*		
626	1E303 7	NIBHEX 7	MATH
627	1E304 D414	NIBASC \MATH\	
	4584		
628	1E30C 63	NIBHEX 63	
629	*		
630	1E30E 7	NIBHEX 7	MEAN (Duplicate of B
631	1E30F D454	NIBASC \MEAN\	
	14E4		
632	1E317 73	NIBHEX 73	
633	*		
634	1E319 5	NIBHEX 5	MEM
635	1E31A D454	NIBASC \MEM\	
	D4		
636	1E320 83	NIBHEX 83	
637	*		
638	1E322 9	NIBHEX 9	MERGE
639	1E323 D454	NIBASC \MERGE\	
	2574		
	54		
640	1E32D 93	NIBHEX 93	
641	*		
642	1E32F D	NIBHEX D	MINREAL
643	1E330 D494	NIBASC \MINREAL\	
	E425		
	5414		
	C4		
644	1E33E A3	NIBHEX A3	
645	*		
646	1E340 5	NIBHEX 5	NAN
647	1E341 E414	NIBASC \NAN\	
	E4		
648	1E347 B3	NIBHEX B3	
649	*		
650	1E349 7	NIBHEX 7	NEAR
651	1E34A E454	NIBASC \NEAR\	
	1425		
652	1E352 C3	NIBHEX C3	
653	*		
654	1E354 5	NIBHEX 5	NEG
655	1E355 E454	NIBASC \NEG\	
	74		
656	1E35B D3	NIBHEX D3	
657	*		
658	1E35D 7	NIBHEX 7	PCRD
659	1E35E 0534	NIBASC \PCRD\	
	2544		
660	1E366 E3	NIBHEX E3	
661	*		
662	1E368 9	NIBHEX 9	PEEK\$
663	1E369 0554	NIBASC \PEEK\$\	
	54B4		
	42		

664 1E373 F3	NIBHEX F3	
665 *		
666 1E375 9	NIBHEX 9	PLIST
667 1E376 05C4	NIBASC \PLIST\	
9435		
45		
668 1E380 A1	NIBHEX A1	
669 *		
670 1E382 7	NIBHEX 7	POKE
671 1E383 05F4	NIBASC \POKE\	
B454		
672 1E38B 04	NIBHEX 04	
673 *		
674 1E38D 5	NIBHEX 5	POP
675 1E38E 05F4	NIBASC \POP\	
05		
676 1E394 14	NIBHEX 14	
677 *		
678 1E396 5	NIBHEX 5	POS
679 1E397 05F4	NIBASC \POS\	
35		
680 1E39D 24	NIBHEX 24	
681 *		
682 1E39F D	NIBHEX D	PRIVATE
683 1E3A0 0525	NIBASC \PRIVATE\	
9465		
1445		
54		
684 1E3AE 34	NIBHEX 34	
685 *		
686 1E3B0 D	NIBHEX D	PROTECT
687 1E3B1 0525	NIBASC \PROTECT\	
F445		
5434		
45		
688 1E3BF 44	NIBHEX 44	
689 *		
690 1E3C1 5	NIBHEX 5	PUT
691 1E3C2 0555	NIBASC \PUT\	
45		
692 1E3C8 54	NIBHEX 54	
693 *		
694 1E3CA B	NIBHEX B	PWIDTH
695 1E3CB 0575	NIBASC \PWIDTH\	
9444		
4584		
696 1E3D7 64	NIBHEX 64	
697 *		
698 1E3D9 F	NIBHEX F	RANDOMIZ(E)
699 1E3DA 2514	NIBASC \RANDOMIZ\	
E444		
F4D4		
94A5		
700 1E3EA 74	NIBHEX 74	
701 *		

702 1E3EC 5	NIBHEX 5	RED
703 1E3ED 2554 44	NIBASC \RED\	
704 1E3F3 84	NIBHEX 84	
705 *		
706 1E3F5 B	NIBHEX B	RENAME
707 1E3F6 2554 E414 D454	NIBASC \RENAME\	
708 1E402 94	NIBHEX 94	
709 *		
710 1E404 F	NIBHEX F	RENUMBER
711 1E405 2554 E455 D424 5425	NIBASC \RENUMBER\	
712 1E415 A4	NIBHEX A4	
713 *		
714 1E417 9	NIBHEX 9	RESET [CLOCK]
715 1E418 2554 3554 45	NIBASC \RESET\	
716 1E422 B4	NIBHEX B4	
717 *		
718 1E424 9	NIBHEX 9	ROUND
719 1E425 25F4 55E4 44	NIBASC \ROUND\	
720 1E42F C4	NIBHEX C4	
721 *		
722 1E431 5	NIBHEX 5	SCI
723 1E432 3534 94	NIBASC \SCI\	
724 1E438 E0	NIBHEX E0	
725 *		
726 1E43A 7	NIBHEX 7	SDEV (Duplicate of B
727 1E43B 3544 5465	NIBASC \SDEV\	
728 1E443 D4	NIBHEX D4	
729 *		
730 1E445 B	NIBHEX B	SECURE
731 1E446 3554 3455 2554	NIBASC \SECURE\	
732 1E452 F4	NIBHEX F4	
733 *		
734 1E454 D	NIBHEX D	SETDATE
735 1E455 3554 4544 1445 54	NIBASC \SETDATE\	
736 1E463 15	NIBHEX 15	
737 *		
738 1E465 D	NIBHEX D	SETTIME
739 1E466 3554	NIBASC \SETTIME\	

	4545			
	94D4			
	54			
740	1E474 25	NIBHEX 25		
741				
	*			
742	1E476 7	NIBHEX 7	SHOW (PORT)	
743	1E477 3584	NIBASC \SHOW\		
	F475			
744	1E47F 35	NIBHEX 35		
745				
	*			
746	1E481 7	NIBHEX 7	SQRT	
747	1E482 3515	NIBASC \SQRT\		
	2545			
748	1E48A 45	NIBHEX 45		
749				
	*			
750	1E48C D	NIBHEX D	STARTUP	
751	1E48D 3545	NIBASC \STARTUP\		
	1425			
	4555			
	05			
752	1E49B 55	NIBHEX 55		
753				
	*			
754	1E49D 5	NIBHEX 5	STD	
755	1E49E 3545	NIBASC \STD\		
	44			
756	1E4A4 C0	NIBHEX C0		
757				
	*			
758	1E4A6 9	NIBHEX 9	TOTAL	
759	1E4A7 45F4	NIBASC \TOTAL\		
	4514			
	C4			
760	1E4B1 65	NIBHEX 65		
761				
	*			
762	1E4B3 F	NIBHEX F	TRANSFORM	
763	1E4B4 4525	NIBASC \TRANSFOR\		
	14E4			
	3564			
	F425			
764	1E4C4 75	NIBHEX 75		
765				
	*			
766	1E4C6 7	NIBHEX 7	TRAP	
767	1E4C7 4525	NIBASC \TRAP\		
	1405			
768	1E4CF 85	NIBHEX 85		
769				
	*			
770	1E4D1 F	NIBHEX F	UNPROTEC(T)	
771	1E4D2 55E4	NIBASC \UNPROTEC\		
	0525			
	F445			
	5434			
772	1E4E2 95	NIBHEX 95		
773				
	*			
774	1E4E4 F	NIBHEX F	UNSECURE	
775	1E4E5 55E4	NIBASC \UNSECURE\		
	3554			

	3455			
	2554			
776	1E4F5	A5	NIBHEX A5	
777		*		
778	1E4F7	7	NIBHEX 7	(TRACE) VARS
779	1E4F8	6514	NIBASC \VARS\	
	2535			
780	1E500	B5	NIBHEX B5	
781		*		
782	1E502	7	NIBHEX 7	VER\$
783	1E503	6554	NIBASC \VER\$\	
	2542			
784	1E50B	22	NIBHEX 22	
785		*		
786	1E50D	9	NIBHEX 9	WIDTH
787	1E50E	7594	NIBASC \WIDTH\	
	4445			
	84			
788	1E518	53	NIBHEX 53	
789		*		
790	1E51A	B	NIBHEX B	WINDOW
791	1E51B	7594	NIBASC \WINDOW\	
	E444			
	F475			
792	1E527	E4	NIBHEX E4	
793		*		
794	1E529	7	NIBHEX 7	ZERO
795	1E52A	A554	NIBASC \ZERO\	
	25F4			
796	1E532	C1	NIBHEX C1	
797	1E534	1FF	NIBHEX 1FF	Text termination
798	1E537		END	

ACOS	Ext	-	55	
ADDR\$	Ext	-	59	
ADJAAA	Ext	-	63	
ADJNNN	Ext	-	67	
AF	Ext	-	71	
ANGLE	Ext	-	76	
ASIN	Ext	-	80	
ASSIGN	Ext	-	84	
ATAN	Ext	-	88	
BYE	Ext	-	92	
CAT\$	Ext	-	96	
CHAIN	Ext	-	120	
CHARST	Ext	-	116	
CHRST\$	Ext	-	124	
CLASS	Ext	-	132	
CLSTAT	Ext	-	141	
CNTRST	Ext	-	145	
CONT	Ext	-	149	
CORR	Ext	-	153	
CREATE	Ext	-	161	
DEFAULT	Ext	-	170	
DROP	Ext	-	174	
DSP\$	Ext	-	383	
DSPF	Ext	-	104	108 112
ENDLIN	Ext	-	182	
ERRM\$	Ext	-	186	
EXACTT	Ext	-	194	
EXPM1	Ext	-	198	
EXPON	Ext	-	202	
FLAG	Ext	-	211	
FLIP	Ext	-	253	
FRPORT	Ext	-	224	
GDISP	Ext	-	228	
GDISP\$	Ext	-	232	
HEX\$	Ext	-	178	
HXDEC	Ext	-	236	
INT	Ext	-	215	
KEYDEF	Ext	-	245	
KEYDWN	Ext	-	249	
LOCK	Ext	-	261	
LOG10	Ext	-	257	
LOGP1	Ext	-	265	
MAINTS	Ext	-	16	
MEAN	Ext	-	278	
MEM	Ext	-	282	
MERGE	Ext	-	286	
MINRL	Ext	-	290	
NAN	Ext	-	294	
NASSAU	Ext	-	128	
PEEK\$	Ext	-	313	
PLIST	Ext	-	157	
POKE	Ext	-	317	
POP	Ext	-	321	
POS	Ext	-	326	
PRIVAT	Ext	-	330	

PROTCT	Ext	-	334						
PUT	Ext	-	338						
PWIDTX	Ext	-	342						
RANDOM	Ext	-	346						
RED	Ext	-	350						
RENAME	Ext	-	354						
RENUM	Ext	-	358						
RESET	Ext	-	362						
RTNSXM	Ext	-	49						
SDEV	Ext	-	371						
SECURE	Ext	-	379						
SETDAT	Ext	-	387						
SETTIM	Ext	-	391						
SHOW	Ext	-	395						
SQR	Ext	-	399						
STD	Ext	-	100						
STRTUP	Ext	-	403						
TOTAL	Ext	-	407						
TRAP	Ext	-	415						
TRSFMX	Ext	-	411						
TxBtEn	Abs	124212 #1E534	- 797	29	34	36	43	44	
TxBtSt	Abs	123039 #1E09F	- 432	29	34	36	43	44	47
UNPROT	Ext	-	419						
UNSECR	Ext	-	423						
VER\$	Ext	-	190						
WIDTH	Ext	-	269						
WINDOW	Ext	-	375						
=xANGLE	Abs	6 #00006	- 74						
=xCLOCK	Abs	21 #00015	- 135						
=xEXTND	Abs	38 #00026	- 205						
=xFLOW	Abs	41 #00029	- 218						
=xINTO	Abs	46 #0002E	- 239						
=xMATH	Abs	54 #00036	- 272						
=xNEAR	Abs	60 #0003C	- 297						
=xNEG	Abs	61 #0003D	- 302						
=xPCRD	Abs	62 #0003E	- 307						
=xPOS	Abs	66 #00042	- 324						
=xROUND	Abs	76 #0004C	- 365						
=xVARS	Abs	91 #0005B	- 426						
=xZERO	Abs	28 #0001C	- 164						
=xrm01s	Abs	122116 #1DD04	- 12						
=xrm01	Abs	122220 #1DD6C	- 52						

Input Parameters

Source file name is JP&TAB::MS

Listing file name is JP/TAB:II:ML::-1

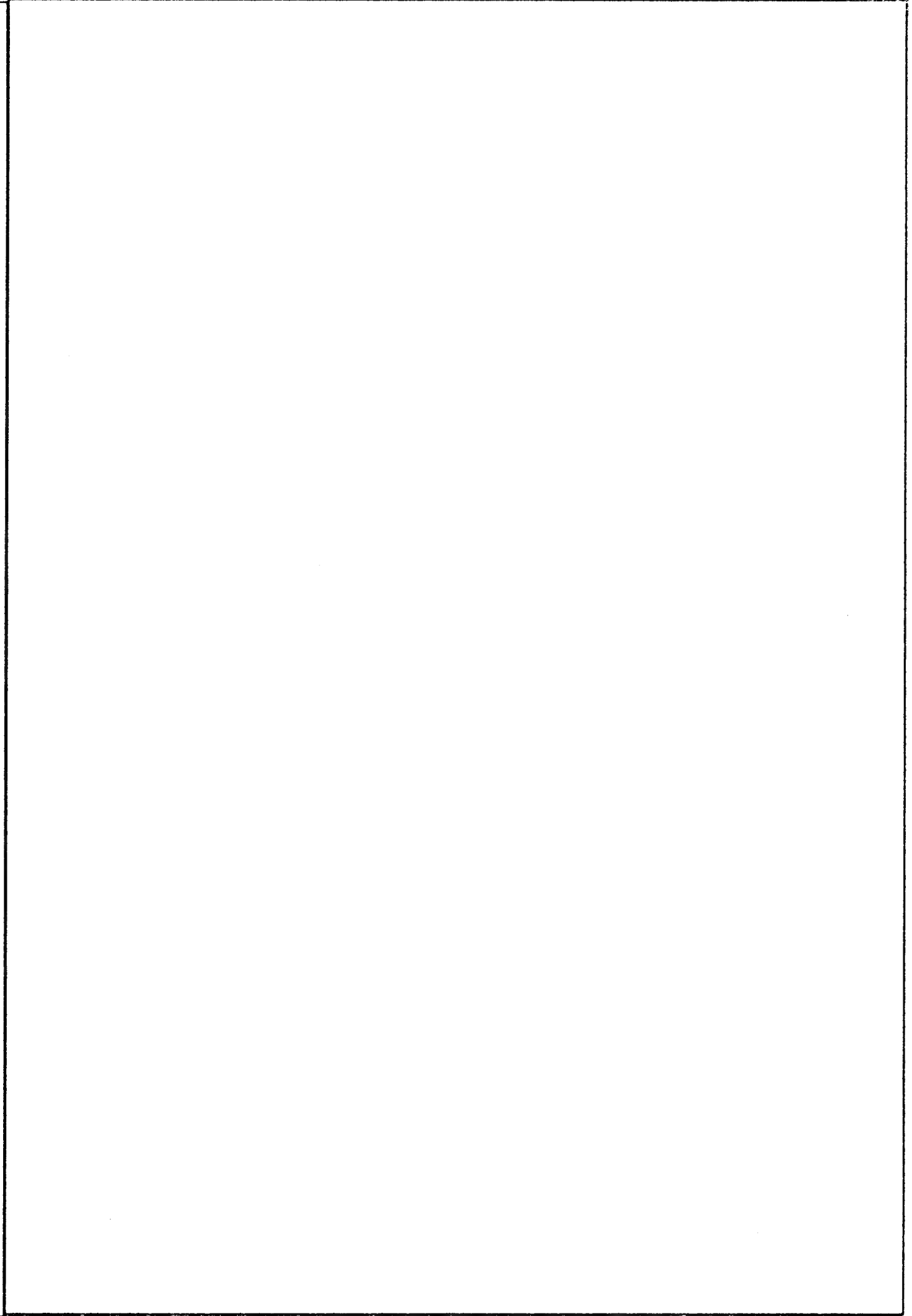
Object file name is JP%TAB:II:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are
111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```

1          TITLE Lexical Analyzer Tables--ID=00
2 1E537      ABS      #1E537
3          *      SSS      BBBB      &      TTTT      A      BBBB
4          *      S      S      B      B      &      &      T      A      A      B      B
5          *      S      B      B      &      &      T      A      A      B      B
6          *      SSS      BBBB      &      T      A      A      BBBB
7          *      S      B      B      &      &      &      T      AAAAA      B      B
8          *      S      S      B      B      &      &      T      A      A      B      B
9          *      SSS      BBBB      &&      &      T      A      A      BBBB
10         *
11         * This file was generated on Thu Jul 7, 1983 3:35 pm
12 1E537      =MAINTS
13 1E537 00      NIBHEX 00      Id
14 1E539 00      CON(2) 0      Lowest Token
15 1E53B FF      CON(2) 255      Highest Token
16 1E53D 0000      NIBHEX 00000      End of lex table chain
17         *
18         * Speed Table
19 1E542 0      NIBHEX 0      Speed table exists
20 1E543      =LXSPDT
21 1E543 000      CON(3) 0      A
22 1E546 050      CON(3) 80      B
23 1E549 660      CON(3) 102      C
24 1E54C CB0      CON(3) 188      D
25 1E54F 551      CON(3) 341      E
26 1E552 4B1      CON(3) 436      F
27 1E555 3E1      CON(3) 483      G
28 1E558 E35      CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) H
29 1E55B 202      CON(3) 514      I
30 1E55E E35      CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) J
31 1E561 662      CON(3) 614      K
32 1E564 582      CON(3) 645      L
33 1E567 5D2      CON(3) 725      M
34 1E56A 713      CON(3) 791      N
35 1E56D F33      CON(3) 831      O
36 1E570 E63      CON(3) 878      P
37 1E573 E35      CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) Q
38 1E576 4B3      CON(3) 948      R
39 1E579 134      CON(3) 1073      S
40 1E57C 6A4      CON(3) 1190      T
41 1E57F CF4      CON(3) 1276      U
42 1E582 A25      CON(3) 1322      V
43 1E585 335      CON(3) 1331      W
44 1E588 E35      CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) X
45 1E58B E35      CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) Y
46 1E58E E35      CON(3) (TxTbEn)-(TxTbSt) Z
47 1E591 0      NIBHEX 0      Speed table exists
48 1E592 E090      CON(4) (TxTbSt)+1-(*)      Offset to text table
49 1E596 0000      CON(4) 0      No message table
50 1E59A 0000      REL(5) =RTNSXM      Offset to poll handler

```



```

51                               STITLE Main Table
52                               * Main Table
53 1E59F                         =MAINT
54                               *
55 1E59F CC1                     CON(3) 460          00 FN (lex only)
56 1E5A2 0000                   REL(5) =FN-GO
57                               0
57 1E5A7 0                      NIBHEX 0
58                               *
59 1E5A8 000                    CON(3) 0          01 Dummy Fill
60 1E5AB 0000                   REL(5) =TRMTR
61                               0
61 1E5B0 0                      NIBHEX 0
62                               *
63                               =tINT12 EQU #02
64 1E5B1 000                    CON(3) 0          02 12-Digit Integer
65 1E5B4 0000                   REL(5) =BLDNUM
66                               0
66 1E5B9 0                      NIBHEX 0
67                               *
68                               =tINT11 EQU #03
69 1E5BA 000                    CON(3) 0          03 11-Digit Integer
70 1E5BD 0000                   REL(5) =BLDNUM
71                               0
71 1E5C2 0                      NIBHEX 0
72                               *
73                               =tINT10 EQU #04
74 1E5C3 000                    CON(3) 0          04 10-Digit Integer
75 1E5C6 0000                   REL(5) =BLDNUM
76                               0
76 1E5CB 0                      NIBHEX 0
77                               *
78                               =tINT9 EQU #05
79 1E5CC 000                    CON(3) 0          05 9-Digit Integer
80 1E5CF 0000                   REL(5) =BLDNUM
81                               0
81 1E5D4 0                      NIBHEX 0
82                               *
83                               =tINT8 EQU #06
84 1E5D5 000                    CON(3) 0          06 8-Digit Integer
85 1E5D8 0000                   REL(5) =BLDNUM
86                               0
86 1E5DD 0                      NIBHEX 0
87                               *
88                               =tINT7 EQU #07
89 1E5DE 000                    CON(3) 0          07 7-Digit Integer
90 1E5E1 0000                   REL(5) =BLDNUM
91                               0
91 1E5E6 0                      NIBHEX 0
92                               *
93                               =tINT6 EQU #08
94 1E5E7 000                    CON(3) 0          08 6-Digit Integer
95 1E5EA 0000                   REL(5) =BLDNUM
96                               0
96 1E5EF 0                      NIBHEX 0

```

97	*			
98	=tINT5	EQU	#09	
99	1E5F0	CON(3)	0	09 5-Digit Integer
100	1E5F3	REL(5)	=BLDNUM	
	0			
101	1E5F8		NIBHEX 0	
102	*			
103	=tINT4	EQU	#0A	
104	1E5F9	CON(3)	0	0A 4-Digit Integer
105	1E5FC	REL(5)	=BLDNUM	
	0			
106	1E601		NIBHEX 0	
107	*			
108	=tINT3	EQU	#0B	
109	1E602	CON(3)	0	0B 3-Digit Integer
110	1E605	REL(5)	=BLDNUM	
	0			
111	1E60A		NIBHEX 0	
112	*			
113	=tINT2	EQU	#0C	
114	1E60B	CON(3)	0	0C 2-Digit Integer
115	1E60E	REL(5)	=BLDNUM	
	0			
116	1E613		NIBHEX 0	
117	*			
118	1E614	CON(3)	0	0D [Unused]
119	1E617	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
120	1E61C		NIBHEX 0	
121	*			
122	=tLBLRF	EQU	#0E	
123	1E61D	CON(3)	0	0E Label Reference
124	1E620	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
125	1E625		NIBHEX 0	
126	*			
127	=tLINE#	EQU	#0F	
128	1E626	CON(3)	0	0F Line Number
129	1E629	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
130	1E62E		NIBHEX 0	
131	*			
132	=tBIG	EQU	#10	
133	1E62F	CON(3)	0	10 Constant Too Big
134	1E632	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
135	1E637		NIBHEX 0	
136	*			
137	=tSMALL	EQU	#11	
138	1E638	CON(3)	0	11 Constant Too Small
139	1E63B	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
140	1E640		NIBHEX 0	
141	*			
142	=tFLT12	EQU	#12	

143	1E641 000	CON(3) 0	12	12-Digit Float
144	1E644 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
145	1E649 0	NIBHEX 0		
146	*			
147	=tFLT11	EQU #13		
148	1E64A 000	CON(3) 0	13	11-Digit Float
149	1E64D 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
150	1E652 0	NIBHEX 0		
151	*			
152	=tFLT10	EQU #14		
153	1E653 000	CON(3) 0	14	10-Digit Float
154	1E656 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
155	1E65B 0	NIBHEX 0		
156	*			
157	=tFLT9	EQU #15		
158	1E65C 000	CON(3) 0	15	9-Digit Float
159	1E65F 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
160	1E664 0	NIBHEX 0		
161	*			
162	=tFLT8	EQU #16		
163	1E665 000	CON(3) 0	16	8-Digit Float
164	1E668 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
165	1E66D 0	NIBHEX 0		
166	*			
167	=tFLT7	EQU #17		
168	1E66E 000	CON(3) 0	17	7-Digit Float
169	1E671 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
170	1E676 0	NIBHEX 0		
171	*			
172	=tFLT6	EQU #18		
173	1E677 000	CON(3) 0	18	6-Digit Float
174	1E67A 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
175	1E67F 0	NIBHEX 0		
176	*			
177	=tFLT5	EQU #19		
178	1E680 000	CON(3) 0	19	5-Digit Float
179	1E683 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
180	1E688 0	NIBHEX 0		
181	*			
182	=tFLT4	EQU #1A		
183	1E689 000	CON(3) 0	1A	4-Digit Float
184	1E68C 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM		
	0			
185	1E691 0	NIBHEX 0		
186	*			
187	=tFLT3	EQU #1B		
188	1E692 000	CON(3) 0	1B	3-Digit Float

189	1E695 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM	
	0		
190	1E69A 0	NIBHEX 0	
191	*		
192	=tFLT2	EQU #1C	
193	1E69B 000	CON(3) 0	1C 2-Digit Float
194	1E69E 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM	
	0		
195	1E6A3 0	NIBHEX 0	
196	*		
197	=tFLT1	EQU #1D	
198	1E6A4 000	CON(3) 0	1D 1-Digit Float
199	1E6A7 0000	REL(5) =BLDNUM	
	0		
200	1E6AC 0	NIBHEX 0	
201	*		
202	1E6AD 000	CON(3) 0	1E [Unused]
203	1E6B0 0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0		
204	1E6B5 0	NIBHEX 0	
205	*		
206	1E6B6 000	CON(3) 0	1F [Unused]
207	1E6B9 0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0		
208	1E6BE 0	NIBHEX 0	
209	*		
210	1E6BF 000	CON(3) 0	20 [Unused]
211	1E6C2 0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0		
212	1E6C7 0	NIBHEX 0	
213	*		
214	=a!	EQU #21	
215	1E6C8 000	CON(3) 0	21 (!)
216	1E6CB 0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0		
217	1E6D0 0	NIBHEX 0	
218	*		
219	=a"	EQU #22	
220	1E6D1 000	CON(3) 0	22 (") (String Delimiter)
221	1E6D4 0000	REL(5) =STRLIT	
	0		
222	1E6D9 0	NIBHEX 0	
223	*		
224	1E6DA 000	CON(3) 0	23 (#)
225	1E6DD 0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0		
226	1E6E2 0	NIBHEX 0	
227	*		
228	=a\$	EQU #24	
229	1E6E3 000	CON(3) 0	24 (\$)
230	1E6E6 0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0		
231	1E6EB 0	NIBHEX 0	
232	*		
233	1E6EC 000	CON(3) 0	25 (%)

234	1E6EF 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
235	1E6F4 0		NIBHEX 0	
236		*		
237	1E6F5 000		CON(3) 0	26 (&)
238	1E6F8 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
239	1E6FD 0		NIBHEX 0	
240		*		
241		=a'	EQU #27	
242	1E6FE 000		CON(3) 0	27 (') (String Delimiter)
243	1E701 0000		REL(5) =STRLIT	
	0			
244	1E706 0		NIBHEX 0	
245		*		
246	1E707 000		CON(3) 0	28 (
247	1E70A 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
248	1E70F 0		NIBHEX 0	
249		*		
250	1E710 000		CON(3) 0	29)
251	1E713 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
252	1E718 0		NIBHEX 0	
253		*		
254	1E719 000		CON(3) 0	2A (*)
255	1E71C 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
256	1E721 0		NIBHEX 0	
257		*		
258	1E722 000		CON(3) 0	2B (+)
259	1E725 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
260	1E72A 0		NIBHEX 0	
261		*		
262	1E72B 000		CON(3) 0	2C (,)
263	1E72E 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
264	1E733 0		NIBHEX 0	
265		*		
266		=tSVAR	EQU #2D	
267	1E734 000		CON(3) 0	2D String Variable (-)
268	1E737 0000		REL(5) =STRING	
	0			
269	1E73C 0		NIBHEX 0	
270		*		
271		=a.	EQU #2E	
272	1E73D 000		CON(3) 0	2E (.)
273	1E740 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
274	1E745 0		NIBHEX 0	
275		*		
276	1E746 000		CON(3) 0	2F (/)
277	1E749 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			

278	1E74E 0		NIBHEX 0	
279		*		
280		=a0	EQU #30	
281	1E74F 000		CON(3) 0	30 0 (Digit)
282	1E752 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
283	1E757 0		NIBHEX 0	
284		*		
285		=a1	EQU #31	
286	1E758 000		CON(3) 0	31 1 (Digit)
287	1E75B 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
288	1E760 0		NIBHEX 0	
289		*		
290		=a2	EQU #32	
291	1E761 000		CON(3) 0	32 2 (Digit)
292	1E764 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
293	1E769 0		NIBHEX 0	
294		*		
295		=a3	EQU #33	
296	1E76A 000		CON(3) 0	33 3 (Digit)
297	1E76D 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
298	1E772 0		NIBHEX 0	
299		*		
300		=a4	EQU #34	
301	1E773 000		CON(3) 0	34 4 (Digit)
302	1E776 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
303	1E77B 0		NIBHEX 0	
304		*		
305		=a5	EQU #35	
306	1E77C 000		CON(3) 0	35 5 (Digit)
307	1E77F 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
308	1E784 0		NIBHEX 0	
309		*		
310		=a6	EQU #36	
311	1E785 000		CON(3) 0	36 6 (Digit)
312	1E788 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
313	1E78D 0		NIBHEX 0	
314		*		
315		=a7	EQU #37	
316	1E78E 000		CON(3) 0	37 7 (Digit)
317	1E791 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
318	1E796 0		NIBHEX 0	
319		*		
320		=a8	EQU #38	
321	1E797 000		CON(3) 0	38 8 (Digit)
322	1E79A 0000		REL(5) =ONEDGT	
	0			
323	1E79F 0		NIBHEX 0	

324	*			
325	=a9	EQU	#39	
326	1E7A0 000	CON(3)	0	39 9 (Digit)
327	1E7A3 0000	REL(5)	=0MEDGT	
	0			
328	1E7A8 0	NIBHEX	0	
329	*			
330	1E7A9 000	CON(3)	0	3A (:)
331	1E7AC 0000	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
332	1E7B1 0	NIBHEX	0	
333	*			
334	1E7B2 000	CON(3)	0	3B (;)
335	1E7B5 0000	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
336	1E7BA 0	NIBHEX	0	
337	*			
338	1E7BB 000	CON(3)	0	3C (<)
339	1E7BE 0000	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
340	1E7C3 0	NIBHEX	0	
341	*			
342	1E7C4 000	CON(3)	0	3D CALC MODE ASNMNT OPRTR (=)
343	1E7C7 0000	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
344	1E7CC 0	NIBHEX	0	
345	*			
346	1E7CD 000	CON(3)	0	3E (>)
347	1E7D0 0000	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
348	1E7D5 0	NIBHEX	0	
349	*			
350	1E7D6 000	CON(3)	0	3F (?)
351	1E7D9 0000	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
352	1E7DE 0	NIBHEX	0	
353	*			
354	1E7DF 000	CON(3)	0	40 (@)
355	1E7E2 0000	REL(5)	=TRMNTR	
	0			
356	1E7E7 0	NIBHEX	0	
357	*			
358	1E7E8 000	CON(3)	0	41 A (Static Variable)
359	1E7EB 0000	REL(5)	=STATIC	
	0			
360	1E7F0 0	NIBHEX	0	
361	*			
362	1E7F1 000	CON(3)	0	42 B (Static Variable)
363	1E7F4 0000	REL(5)	=STATIC	
	0			
364	1E7F9 0	NIBHEX	0	
365	*			
366	1E7FA 000	CON(3)	0	43 C (Static Variable)
367	1E7FD 0000	REL(5)	=STATIC	
	0			

368 1E802 0	NIBHEX 0	
369 *		
370 1E803 000	CON(3) 0	44 D (Static Variable)
371 1E806 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
372 1E80B 0	NIBHEX 0	
373 *		
374 1E80C 000	CON(3) 0	45 E (Static Variable)
375 1E80F 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
376 1E814 0	NIBHEX 0	
377 *		
378 1E815 000	CON(3) 0	46 F (Static Variable)
379 1E818 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
380 1E81D 0	NIBHEX 0	
381 *		
382 1E81E 000	CON(3) 0	47 G (Static Variable)
383 1E821 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
384 1E826 0	NIBHEX 0	
385 *		
386 1E827 000	CON(3) 0	48 H (Static Variable)
387 1E82A 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
388 1E82F 0	NIBHEX 0	
389 *		
390 1E830 000	CON(3) 0	49 I (Static Variable)
391 1E833 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
392 1E838 0	NIBHEX 0	
393 *		
394 1E839 000	CON(3) 0	4A J (Static Variable)
395 1E83C 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
396 1E841 0	NIBHEX 0	
397 *		
398 1E842 000	CON(3) 0	4B K (Static Variable)
399 1E845 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
400 1E84A 0	NIBHEX 0	
401 *		
402 1E84B 000	CON(3) 0	4C L (Static Variable)
403 1E84E 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
404 1E853 0	NIBHEX 0	
405 *		
406 1E854 000	CON(3) 0	4D M (Static Variable)
407 1E857 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
408 1E85C 0	NIBHEX 0	
409 *		
410 1E85D 000	CON(3) 0	4E N (Static Variable)
411 1E860 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		

412 1E865 0	NIBHEX 0	
413 *		
414 1E866 000	CON(3) 0	4F 0 (Static Variable)
415 1E869 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
416 1E86E 0	NIBHEX 0	
417 *		
418 1E86F 000	CON(3) 0	50 P (Static Variable)
419 1E872 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
420 1E877 0	NIBHEX 0	
421 *		
422 1E878 000	CON(3) 0	51 Q (Static Variable)
423 1E87B 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
424 1E880 0	NIBHEX 0	
425 *		
426 1E881 000	CON(3) 0	52 R (Static Variable)
427 1E884 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
428 1E889 0	NIBHEX 0	
429 *		
430 1E88A 000	CON(3) 0	53 S (Static Variable)
431 1E88D 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
432 1E892 0	NIBHEX 0	
433 *		
434 1E893 000	CON(3) 0	54 T (Static Variable)
435 1E896 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
436 1E89B 0	NIBHEX 0	
437 *		
438 1E89C 000	CON(3) 0	55 U (Static Variable)
439 1E89F 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
440 1E8A4 0	NIBHEX 0	
441 *		
442 1E8A5 000	CON(3) 0	56 V (Static Variable)
443 1E8A8 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
444 1E8AD 0	NIBHEX 0	
445 *		
446 1E8AE 000	CON(3) 0	57 W (Static Variable)
447 1E8B1 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
448 1E8B6 0	NIBHEX 0	
449 *		
450 1E8B7 000	CON(3) 0	58 X (Static Variable)
451 1E8BA 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		
452 1E8BF 0	NIBHEX 0	
453 *		
454 1E8C0 000	CON(3) 0	59 Y (Static Variable)
455 1E8C3 0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
0		

456	1E8C8	0	NIBHEX 0	
457		*		
458		=tZ	EQU #5A	
459	1E8C9	000	CON(3) 0	5A Z (Static Variable)
460	1E8CC	0000	REL(5) =STATIC	
		0		
461	1E8D1	0	NIBHEX 0	
462		*		
463	1E8D2	000	CON(3) 0	5B ([)
464	1E8D5	0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
		0		
465	1E8DA	0	NIBHEX 0	
466		*		
467	1E8DB	000	CON(3) 0	5C (\)
468	1E8DE	0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
		0		
469	1E8E3	0	NIBHEX 0	
470		*		
471	1E8E4	000	CON(3) 0	5D (])
472	1E8E7	0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
		0		
473	1E8EC	0	NIBHEX 0	
474		*		
475	1E8ED	000	CON(3) 0	5E (^)
476	1E8F0	0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
		0		
477	1E8F5	0	NIBHEX 0	
478		*		
479	1E8F6	000	CON(3) 0	5F (_)
480	1E8F9	0000	REL(5) =TRMNTR	
		0		
481	1E8FE	0	NIBHEX 0	
482		*		
483		=tADIG0	EQU #60	
484	1E8FF	000	CON(3) 0	60 Dynamic Variable 0
485	1E902	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMIC	
		0		
486	1E907	0	NIBHEX 0	
487		*		
488		=tADIG1	EQU #61	
489	1E908	000	CON(3) 0	61 Dynamic Variable 1
490	1E90B	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMIC	
		0		
491	1E910	0	NIBHEX 0	
492		*		
493		=tADIG2	EQU #62	
494	1E911	000	CON(3) 0	62 Dynamic Variable 2
495	1E914	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMIC	
		0		
496	1E919	0	NIBHEX 0	
497		*		
498		=tADIG3	EQU #63	
499	1E91A	000	CON(3) 0	63 Dynamic Variable 3
500	1E91D	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMIC	
		0		

501	1E922	0	NIBHEX 0	
502			*	
503			=tADIG4 EQU #64	
504	1E923	000	CON(3) 0	64 Dynamic Variable 4
505	1E926	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMC	
		0		
506	1E92B	0	NIBHEX 0	
507			*	
508			=tADIG5 EQU #65	
509	1E92C	000	CON(3) 0	65 Dynamic Variable 5
510	1E92F	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMC	
		0		
511	1E934	0	NIBHEX 0	
512			*	
513			=tADIG6 EQU #66	
514	1E935	000	CON(3) 0	66 Dynamic Variable 6
515	1E938	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMC	
		0		
516	1E93D	0	NIBHEX 0	
517			*	
518			=tADIG7 EQU #67	
519	1E93E	000	CON(3) 0	67 Dynamic Variable 7
520	1E941	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMC	
		0		
521	1E946	0	NIBHEX 0	
522			*	
523			=tADIG8 EQU #68	
524	1E947	000	CON(3) 0	68 Dynamic Variable 8
525	1E94A	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMC	
		0		
526	1E94F	0	NIBHEX 0	
527			*	
528			=tADIG9 EQU #69	
529	1E950	000	CON(3) 0	69 Dynamic Variable 9
530	1E953	0000	REL(5) =DYNAMC	
		0		
531	1E958	0	NIBHEX 0	
532			*	
533			=tIP EQU #6A	
534	1E959	F42	CON(3) 591	6A IP
535	1E95C	0000	REL(5) =IP	
		0		
536	1E961	F	NIBHEX F	
537			*	
538			=tFP EQU #6B	
539	1E962	CD1	CON(3) 476	6B FP
540	1E965	0000	REL(5) =FP	
		0		
541	1E96A	F	NIBHEX F	
542			*	
543			=tMAXRL EQU #6C	
544	1E96B	0E2	CON(3) 736	6C MAXREAL
545	1E96E	0000	REL(5) =MAXRL	
		0		
546	1E973	F	NIBHEX F	

547		*			
548		=tRMD	EQU #6D		
549	1E974 614		CON(3) 1046	6D	RMD
550	1E977 0000		REL(5) =RMD		
	0				
551	1E97C F		NIBHEX F		
552		*			
553		=tRAD	EQU #6E		
554	1E97D 5C3		CON(3) 965	6E	RAD
555	1E980 0000		REL(5) =RAD		
	0				
556	1E985 F		NIBHEX F		
557		*			
558		=tDEG	EQU #6F		
559	1E986 9F0		CON(3) 249	6F	DEG
560	1E989 0000		REL(5) =DEG		
	0				
561	1E98E F		NIBHEX F		
562		*			
563		=tINF	EQU #70		
564	1E98F 612		CON(3) 534	70	INF
565	1E992 0000		REL(5) =INF		
	0				
566	1E997 F		NIBHEX F		
567		*			
568		=tEPS	EQU #71		
569	1E998 471		CON(3) 372	71	EPS
570	1E99B 0000		REL(5) =EPS		
	0				
571	1E9A0 F		NIBHEX F		
572		*			
573		=tCEIL	EQU #72		
574	1E9A1 580		CON(3) 133	72	CEIL
575	1E9A4 0000		REL(5) =CEIL		
	0				
576	1E9A9 F		NIBHEX F		
577		*			
578		=tKEY\$	EQU #73		
579	1E9AA 662		CON(3) 614	73	KEY\$
580	1E9AD 0000		REL(5) =KEY\$		
	0				
581	1E9B2 F		NIBHEX F		
582		*			
583		=tMOD	EQU #74		
584	1E9B3 E03		CON(3) 782	74	MOD
585	1E9B6 0000		REL(5) =MOD		
	0				
586	1E9BB F		NIBHEX F		
587		*			
588		=tERRL	EQU #75		
589	1E9BC D71		CON(3) 381	75	ERRL
590	1E9BF 0000		REL(5) =ERRL		
	0				
591	1E9C4 F		NIBHEX F		
592		*			

593		=tERRN	EQU	#76	
594	1E9C5 881		CON(3)	392	76 ERRN
595	1E9C8 0000		REL(5)	=ERRN	
	0				
596	1E9CD F		NIBHEX	F	
597		*			
598		=tDATE	EQU	#77	
599	1E9CE 4D0		CON(3)	212	77 DATE
600	1E9D1 0000		REL(5)	=DATE	
	0				
601	1E9D6 F		NIBHEX	F	
602		*			
603		=tDATE\$	EQU	#78	
604	1E9D7 7C0		CON(3)	199	78 DATE\$
605	1E9DA 0000		REL(5)	=DATE\$	
	0				
606	1E9DF F		NIBHEX	F	
607		*			
608		=tPI	EQU	#79	
609	1E9E0 B73		CON(3)	891	79 PI
610	1E9E3 0000		REL(5)	=PI	
	0				
611	1E9E8 F		NIBHEX	F	
612		*			
613		=tCMLX	EQU	#7A	
614	1E9E9 000		CON(3)	0	7A CMLX
615	1E9EC 0000		REL(5)	=CMLX	
	0				
616	1E9F1 F		NIBHEX	F	
617		*			
618		=tTIME	EQU	#7B	
619	1E9F2 DD4		CON(3)	1245	7B TIME
620	1E9F5 0000		REL(5)	=TIME	
	0				
621	1E9FA F		NIBHEX	F	
622		*			
623		=tFN	EQU	#7C	
624	1E9FB 000		CON(3)	0	7C FN
625	1E9FE 0000		REL(5)	=FN	
	0				
626	1EA03 0		NIBHEX	0	
627		*			
628		=tARRAY	EQU	#7D	
629	1EA04 000		CON(3)	0	7D ARRAY
630	1EA07 0000		REL(5)	=ARRAY	
	0				
631	1EA0C 0		NIBHEX	0	
632		*			
633		=tDMYAR	EQU	#7E	
634	1EA0D 000		CON(3)	0	7E Dummy array
635	1EA10 0000		REL(5)	=DMARRY	
	0				
636	1EA15 0		NIBHEX	0	
637		*			
638		=tRES	EQU	#7F	

639	1EA16	EF3	CON(3)	1022	7F	RES
640	1EA19	0000	REL(5)	=RES		
		0				
641	1EA1E	F	NIBHEX	F		
642		*				
643		=t^	EQU	#80		
644	1EA1F	000	CON(3)	0	80	^ (INVOLUTION)
645	1EA22	0000	REL(5)	=INVLUT		
		0				
646	1EA27	0	NIBHEX	0		
647		*				
648		=tNOT	EQU	#81		
649	1EA28	D23	CON(3)	813	81	NOT
650	1EA2B	0000	REL(5)	=NOT		
		0				
651	1EA30	0	NIBHEX	0		
652		*				
653		=t-	EQU	#82		
654	1EA31	000	CON(3)	0	82	- (Unary)
655	1EA34	0000	REL(5)	=MINUS		
		0				
656	1EA39	0	NIBHEX	0		
657		*				
658		=t*	EQU	#83		
659	1EA3A	000	CON(3)	0	83	*
660	1EA3D	0000	REL(5)	=MULTPY		
		0				
661	1EA42	0	NIBHEX	0		
662		*				
663		=t/	EQU	#84		
664	1EA43	000	CON(3)	0	84	/
665	1EA46	0000	REL(5)	=DIVIDE		
		0				
666	1EA4B	0	NIBHEX	0		
667		*				
668		=t%	EQU	#85		
669	1EA4C	000	CON(3)	0	85	%
670	1EA4F	0000	REL(5)	=PERCNT		
		0				
671	1EA54	0	NIBHEX	0		
672		*				
673		=tDIV	EQU	#86		
674	1EA55	341	CON(3)	323	86	DIV
675	1EA58	0000	REL(5)	=DIV		
		0				
676	1EA5D	0	NIBHEX	0		
677		*				
678		=t+	EQU	#87		
679	1EA5E	000	CON(3)	0	87	+
680	1EA61	0000	REL(5)	=PLUS		
		0				
681	1EA66	0	NIBHEX	0		
682		*				
683	1EA67	000	CON(3)	0	88	[Unused]
684	1EA6A	0000	NIBHEX	00000		

685	1EA6F	0	NIBHEX 0	
686		*		
687		=t&	EQU #89	
688	1EA70	000	CON(3) 0	89 & (CONCATENATE)
689	1EA73	0000	REL(5) =CONCAT	
		0		
690	1EA78	0	NIBHEX 0	
691		*		
692		=tRELOP	EQU #8A	
693	1EA79	000	CON(3) 0	8A Relational operators
694	1EA7C	0000	REL(5) =COMPAR	
		0		
695	1EA81	0	NIBHEX 0	
696		*		
697		=tAND	EQU #8B	
698	1EA82	620	CON(3) 38	8B AND
699	1EA85	0000	REL(5) =AND	
		0		
700	1EA8A	0	NIBHEX 0	
701		*		
702		=tEXOR	EQU #8C	
703	1EA8B	0A1	CON(3) 416	8C EXOR
704	1EA8E	0000	REL(5) =EXOR	
		0		
705	1EA93	0	NIBHEX 0	
706		*		
707		=tOR	EQU #8D	
708	1EA94	E53	CON(3) 862	8D OR
709	1EA97	0000	REL(5) =OR	
		0		
710	1EA9C	0	NIBHEX 0	
711		*		
712	1EA9D	000	CON(3) 0	8E [Unused]
713	1EAA0	0000	REL(5) =EXPR	
		0		
714	1EAA5	0	NIBHEX 0	
715		*		
716	1EAA6	000	CON(3) 0	8F [Unused]
717	1EAA9	0000	REL(5) =EXPR	
		0		
718	1EAAE	0	NIBHEX 0	
719		*		
720		=tLOG	EQU #90	
721	1EAAF	5C2	CON(3) 709	90 LOG
722	1EAB2	0000	REL(5) =LOG	
		0		
723	1EAB7	F	NIBHEX F	
724		*		
725		=tLN	EQU #91	
726	1EAB8	1B2	CON(3) 689	91 LN
727	1EABB	0000	REL(5) =LOG	
		0		
728	1EAC0	F	NIBHEX F	
729		*		

730		=tSQR	EQU	#92	
731	1EAC1 864		CON(3)	1128	92 SQR
732	1EAC4 0000		REL(5)	=SQR	
	0				
733	1EAC9 F		NIBHEX	F	
734		*			
735		=tLOG10	EQU	#93	
736	1EACA 8B2		CON(3)	696	93 LOG10
737	1EACD 0000		REL(5)	=LOG10	
	0				
738	1EAD2 F		NIBHEX	F	
739		*			
740		=tEXP	EQU	#94	
741	1EAD3 BA1		CON(3)	427	94 EXP
742	1EAD6 0000		REL(5)	=EXP	
	0				
743	1EADB F		NIBHEX	F	
744		*			
745		=tTIME\$	EQU	#95	
746	1EADC 3C4		CON(3)	1219	95 TIME\$
747	1EADF 0000		REL(5)	=TIME\$	
	0				
748	1EAE4 F		NIBHEX	F	
749		*			
750		=tSIN	EQU	#96	
751	1EAE5 F54		CON(3)	1119	96 SIN
752	1EAE8 0000		REL(5)	=SIN	
	0				
753	1EAE D F		NIBHEX	F	
754		*			
755		=tCOS	EQU	#97	
756	1EAE E 3B0		CON(3)	179	97 COS
757	1EAF1 0000		REL(5)	=COS	
	0				
758	1EAF6 F		NIBHEX	F	
759		*			
760		=tTAN	EQU	#98	
761	1EAF7 FA4		CON(3)	1199	98 TAN
762	1EAF A 0000		REL(5)	=TAN	
	0				
763	1EAFF F		NIBHEX	F	
764		*			
765		=tASIN	EQU	#99	
766	1EB00 F20		CON(3)	47	99 ASIN
767	1EB03 0000		REL(5)	=ASIN	
	0				
768	1EB08 F		NIBHEX	F	
769		*			
770		=tACOS	EQU	#9A	
771	1EB09 900		CON(3)	9	9A ACOS
772	1EB0C 0000		REL(5)	=ACOS	
	0				
773	1EB11 F		NIBHEX	F	
774		*			
775		=tATAN	EQU	#9B	

776	1EB12	A30	CON(3)	58	90	ATAN
777	1EB15	0000	REL(5)	=ATAN		
		0				
778	1EB1A	F	NIBHEX	F		
779			*			
780			=tINT	EQU	#9C	
781	1EB1B	D32	CON(3)	573	9C	INT
782	1EB1E	0000	REL(5)	=INT		
		0				
783	1EB23	F	NIBHEX	F		
784			*			
785			=tMEAN	EQU	#9D	
786	1EB24	AF2	CON(3)	762	9D	MEAN
787	1EB27	0000	REL(5)	=MEAN		
		0				
788	1EB2C	F	NIBHEX	F		
789			*			
790			=tSDEV	EQU	#9E	
791	1EB2D	134	CON(3)	1073	9E	SDEV
792	1EB30	0000	REL(5)	=SDEV		
		0				
793	1EB35	F	NIBHEX	F		
794			*			
795			=tPREDV	EQU	#9F	
796	1EB36	D83	CON(3)	909	9F	PREDV
797	1EB39	0000	REL(5)	=PREDV		
		0				
798	1EB3E	F	NIBHEX	F		
799			*			
800			=tRND	EQU	#A0	
801	1EB3F	F14	CON(3)	1055	A0	RND
802	1EB42	0000	REL(5)	=RND		
		0				
803	1EB47	F	NIBHEX	F		
804			*			
805			=tSGN	EQU	#A1	
806	1EB48	944	CON(3)	1097	A1	SGN
807	1EB4B	0000	REL(5)	=SGN		
		0				
808	1EB50	F	NIBHEX	F		
809			*			
810			=tABS	EQU	#A2	
811	1EB51	000	CON(3)	0	A2	ABS
812	1EB54	0000	REL(5)	=ABS		
		0				
813	1EB59	F	NIBHEX	F		
814			*			
815			=tNUM	EQU	#A3	
816	1EB5A	633	CON(3)	822	A3	NUM
817	1EB5D	0000	REL(5)	=NUM		
		0				
818	1EB62	F	NIBHEX	F		
819			*			
820			=tCHR\$	EQU	#A4	
821	1EB63	D90	CON(3)	157	A4	CHR\$

822	1EB66	0000		REL(5) =CHR\$	
		0			
823	1EB6B	F		NIBHEX F	
824			■		
825			=tVAL	EQU #A5	
826	1EB6C	A25		CON(3) 1322	A5 VAL
827	1EB6F	0000		REL(5) =VAL	
		0			
828	1EB74	F		NIBHEX F	
829			■		
830			=tSTR\$	EQU #A6	
831	1EB75	294		CON(3) 1170	A6 STR\$ (formerly VAL\$)
832	1EB78	0000		REL(5) =STR\$	
		0			
833	1EB7D	F		NIBHEX F	
834			■		
835			=tISUB\$	EQU #A7	
836	1EB7E	000		CON(3) 0	A7 SUB\$ (implied)
837	1EB81	0000		REL(5) =SUB\$	
		0			
838	1EB86	F		NIBHEX F	
839			■		
840			=tFACT	EQU #A8	
841	1EB87	4B1		CON(3) 436	A8 FACT
842	1EB8A	0000		REL(5) =FACT	
		0			
843	1EB8F	F		NIBHEX F	
844			*		
845			=tLEN	EQU #A9	
846	1EB90	582		CON(3) 645	A9 LEN
847	1EB93	0000		REL(5) =LEN	
		0			
848	1EB98	F		NIBHEX F	
849			■		
850			=tLPRP	EQU #AA	
851	1EB99	000		CON(3) 0	AA LPRP ()
852	1EB9C	0000		REL(5) =LPRP	
		0			
853	1EBA1	F		NIBHEX F	
854			■		
855			=tUPRC\$	EQU #AB	
856	1EBA2	505		CON(3) 1285	AB UPRC\$
857	1EBA5	0000		REL(5) =UPRC\$	
		0			
858	1EBA8	F		NIBHEX F	
859			*		
860			=tMIN	EQU #AC	
861	1EBAB	503		CON(3) 773	AC MIN
862	1EBAE	0000		REL(5) =MIN	
		0			
863	1EBB3	F		NIBHEX F	
864			■		
865			=tMAX	EQU #AD	
866	1EBB4	1F2		CON(3) 753	AD MAX
867	1EBB7	0000		REL(5) =MAX	

868	1EBBC	F		NIBHEX F	
869			*		
870			=tIVL	EQU #AE	
871	1EBBD	D52		CON(3) 605	AE IVL
872	1EBC0	0000		REL(5) =IVL	
		0			
873	1EBC5	F		NIBHEX F	
874			*		
875			=tOVF	EQU #AF	
876	1EBC6	563		CON(3) 869	AF OVF
877	1EBC9	0000		REL(5) =OVF	
		0			
878	1EBCE	F		NIBHEX F	
879			*		
880			=tUNF	EQU #B0	
881	1EBCF	CF4		CON(3) 1276	B0 UNF
882	1EBD2	0000		REL(5) =UNF	
		0			
883	1EBD7	F		NIBHEX F	
884			*		
885			=tDVZ	EQU #B1	
886	1EBD8	C41		CON(3) 332	B1 DVZ
887	1EBDB	0000		REL(5) =DVZ	
		0			
888	1EBE0	F		NIBHEX F	
889			*		
890			=tINX	EQU #B2	
891	1EBE1	642		CON(3) 582	B2 INX
892	1EBE4	0000		REL(5) =INX	
		0			
893	1EBE9	F		NIBHEX F	
894			*		
895			=tXFN	EQU #B3	
896	1EBEA	000		CON(3) 0	B3 XFN
897	1EBED	0000		REL(5) =XFN	
		0			
898	1EBF2	F		NIBHEX F	
899			*		
900			=tFFN	EQU #B4	
901	1EBF3	000		CON(3) 0	B4 Funny Function
902	1EBF6	0000		REL(5) =XFN	
		0			
903	1EBFB	F		NIBHEX F	
904			*		
905			=tCOPY	EQU #B5	
906	1EBFC	8A0		CON(3) 168	B5 COPY
907	1EBFF	0000		REL(5) =COPY	
		0			
908	1EC04	D		NIBHEX D	
909			*		
910			=tLR	EQU #B6	
911	1EC05	EC2		CON(3) 718	B6 LR
912	1EC08	0000		REL(5) =LR	
		0			

913	1EC0D	D	NIBHEX D	
914		*		
915		=tDELET	EQU #B7	
916	1EC0E	F01	CON(3) 271	B7 DELETE
917	1EC11	0000	REL(5) =D'LTE	
		0		
918	1EC16	7	NIBHEX 7	
919		*		
920		=tEDIT	EQU #B8	
921	1EC17	551	CON(3) 341	B8 EDIT
922	1EC1A	0000	REL(5) =EDIT	
		0		
923	1EC1F	7	NIBHEX 7	
924		*		
925		=tDEF	EQU #B9	
926	1EC20	F00	CON(3) 223	B9 DEF
927	1EC23	0000	REL(5) =DEF	
		0		
928	1EC28	D	NIBHEX D	
929		*		
930		=tENDDF	EQU #BA	
931	1EC29	000	CON(3) 0	BA END DEF (parsed by ENDP)
932	1EC2C	0000	REL(5) =ENDDEF	
		0		
933	1EC31	0	NIBHEX 0	
934		*		
935		=tLIST	EQU #BB	
936	1EC32	6A2	CON(3) 678	BB LIST
937	1EC35	0000	REL(5) =LIST	
		0		
938	1EC3A	D	NIBHEX D	
939		*		
940		=tREAL	EQU #BC	
941	1EC3B	9D3	CON(3) 985	BC REAL
942	1EC3E	0000	REL(5) =REAL	
		0		
943	1EC43	D	NIBHEX D	
944		*		
945		=tNAME	EQU #BD	
946	1EC44	713	CON(3) 791	BD NAME
947	1EC47	0000	REL(5) =NAME	
		0		
948	1EC4C	D	NIBHEX D	
949		*		
950		=tDSTRY	EQU #BE	
951	1EC4D	E11	CON(3) 286	BE DESTROY
952	1EC50	0000	REL(5) =DSTROY	
		0		
953	1EC55	D	NIBHEX D	
954		*		
955		=tLINPT	EQU #BF	
956	1EC56	792	CON(3) 663	BF LINPUT
957	1EC59	0000	REL(5) =LINPUT	
		0		
958	1EC5E	D	NIBHEX D	

959	*				
960	=tLET	EQU	#C0		
961	1EC5F E82	CON(3)	654	C0	LET
962	1EC62 0000	REL(5)	=LET		
	0				
963	1EC67 D	NIBHEX	D		
964	*				
965	=tSUB	EQU	#C1		
966	1EC68 D94	CON(3)	1181	C1	SUB
967	1EC6B 0000	REL(5)	=SUB		
	0				
968	1EC70 8	NIBHEX	8		
969	*				
970	=tENDSB	EQU	#C2		
971	1EC71 000	CON(3)	0	C2	END SUB (parsed by ENDP)
972	1EC74 0000	REL(5)	=ENDSUB		
	0				
973	1EC79 0	NIBHEX	0		
974	*				
975	=tFOR	EQU	#C3		
976	1EC7A 3D1	CON(3)	467	C3	FOR
977	1EC7D 0000	REL(5)	=FOR		
	0				
978	1EC82 9	NIBHEX	9		
979	*				
980	=tNEXT	EQU	#C4		
981	1EC83 223	CON(3)	802	C4	NEXT
982	1EC86 0000	REL(5)	=NEXT		
	0				
983	1EC8B 9	NIBHEX	9		
984	*				
985	=tDISP	EQU	#C5		
986	1EC8C 831	CON(3)	312	C5	DISP
987	1EC8F 0000	REL(5)	=DISP		
	0				
988	1EC94 D	NIBHEX	D		
989	*				
990	=tDATA	EQU	#C6		
991	1EC95 CB0	CON(3)	188	C6	DATA
992	1EC98 0000	REL(5)	=DATA		
	0				
993	1EC9D 8	NIBHEX	8		
994	*				
995	=tREAD	EQU	#C7		
996	1EC9E EC3	CON(3)	974	C7	READ
997	1ECA1 0000	REL(5)	=READ		
	0				
998	1ECA6 D	NIBHEX	D		
999	*				
1000	=tFETCH	EQU	#C8		
1001	1ECA7 FB1	CON(3)	447	C8	FETCH
1002	1ECAA 0000	REL(5)	=FETCH		
	0				
1003	1ECAB 7	NIBHEX	7		
1004	*				

1005		=tINPUT EQU #C9	
1006	1ECB0 F12	CON(3) 543	C9 INPUT
1007	1ECB3 0000	REL(5) =INPUT	
	0		
1008	1ECB8 D	NIBHEX ■	
1009		*	
1010		=tINTEG EQU #CA	
1011	1ECB9 C22	CON(3) 556	CA INTEGER
1012	1ECBC 0000	REL(5) =INTEGR	
	0		
1013	1ECC1 D	NIBHEX ■	
1014		*	
1015		=tSHORT EQU #CB	
1016	1ECC2 254	CON(3) 1106	CB SHORT
1017	1ECC5 0000	REL(5) =SHORT	
	0		
1018	1ECCA D	NIBHEX D	
1019		*	
1020		=tDIM EQU #CC	
1021	1ECCB F21	CON(3) 303	CC DIM
1022	1ECCE 0000	REL(5) =DIM	
	0		
1023	1ECD3 D	NIBHEX D	
1024		*	
1025		=tPRINT EQU #CD	
1026	1ECD4 A93	CON(3) 922	CD PRINT
1027	1ECD7 0000	REL(5) =PRINT	
	0		
1028	1ECDC D	NIBHEX D	
1029		*	
1030		=tSTAT EQU #CE	
1031	1ECDD 174	CON(3) 1137	CE STAT
1032	1ECE0 0000	REL(5) =STAT	
	0		
1033	1ECE5 D	NIBHEX D	
1034		*	
1035		=tKEYS EQU #CF	
1036	1ECE6 172	CON(3) 625	CF KEYS
1037	1ECE9 0000	NIBHEX 00000	
	0		
1038	1ECE E	NIBHEX 0	
1039		*	
1040		=tCARD EQU #D0	
1041	1ECF 170	CON(3) 113	D0 CARD
1042	1ECF2 0000	NIBHEX 00000	
	0		
1043	1ECF7 0	NIBHEX 0	
1044		*	
1045		=tPORT EQU #D1	
1046	1ECF8 283	CON(3) 898	D1 PORT
1047	1ECFB 0000	NIBHEX 00000	
	0		
1048	1ED00 0	NIBHEX 0	
1049		*	
1050		=tMAIN EQU #D2	

1051	1ED01	5D2	CON(3) 725	D2	MAIN
1052	1ED04	0000	NIBHEX 00000		
		0			
1053	1ED09	0	NIBHEX 0		
1054		*			
1055		=tDEGRE	EQU #D3		
1056	1ED0A	8E0	CON(3) 232	D3	DEGREES
1057	1ED0D	0000	REL(5) =DEGREE		
		0			
1058	1ED12	D	NIBHEX D		
1059		*			
1060		=tRDIAN	EQU #D4		
1061	1ED13	4B3	CON(3) 948	D4	RADIANS
1062	1ED16	0000	REL(5) =RADIAN		
		0			
1063	1ED1B	D	NIBHEX D		
1064		*			
1065		=tADD	EQU #D5		
1066	1ED1C	410	CON(3) 20	D5	ADD
1067	1ED1F	0000	REL(5) =ADD		
		0			
1068	1ED24	D	NIBHEX D		
1069		*			
1070		=tDELAY	EQU #D6		
1071	1ED25	201	CON(3) 258	D6	DELAY
1072	1ED28	0000	REL(5) =DELAY		
		0			
1073	1ED2D	D	NIBHEX D		
1074		*			
1075		=tPAUSE	EQU #D7		
1076	1ED2E	E63	CON(3) 878	D7	PAUSE
1077	1ED31	0000	REL(5) =PAUSE		
		0			
1078	1ED36	C	NIBHEX C		
1079		*			
1080		=tWAIT	EQU #D8		
1081	1ED37	335	CON(3) 1331	D8	WAIT
1082	1ED3A	0000	REL(5) =WAIT		
		0			
1083	1ED3F	D	NIBHEX D		
1084		*			
1085		=tSTOP	EQU #D9		
1086	1ED40	784	CON(3) 1159	D9	STOP
1087	1ED43	0000	REL(5) =STOP		
		0			
1088	1ED48	D	NIBHEX D		
1089		*			
1090		=tEND	EQU #DA		
1091	1ED49	B61	CON(3) 363	DA	END
1092	1ED4C	0000	REL(5) =END		
		0			
1093	1ED51	D	NIBHEX D		
1094		*			
1095		=tRETRN	EQU #DB		
1096	1ED52	704	CON(3) 1031	DB	RETURN

1097 1ED55 0000	REL(5) =RETURN		
0			
1098 1ED5A D	NIBHEX D		
1099	*		
1100	=tGOSUB EQU #DC		
1101 1ED5B 3E1	CON(3) 483	DC	GOSUB
1102 1ED5E 0000	REL(5) =GOSUB		
0			
1103 1ED63 D	NIBHEX D		
1104	*		
1105	=tGOTO EQU #DD		
1106 1ED64 0F1	CON(3) 496	DD	GOTO
1107 1ED67 0000	REL(5) =GOTO		
0			
1108 1ED6C D	NIBHEX D		
1109	*		
1110	=tRESTR EQU #DE		
1111 1ED6D DE3	CON(3) 1005	DE	RESTORE
1112 1ED70 0000	REL(5) =RESTOR		
0			
1113 1ED75 D	NIBHEX D		
1114	*		
1115	=tIF EQU #DF		
1116 1ED76 202	CON(3) 514	DF	IF
1117 1ED79 0000	REL(5) =IF		
0			
1118 1ED7E D	NIBHEX D		
1119	*		
1120	=tON EQU #EO		
1121 1ED7F 843	CON(3) 840	EO	ON
1122 1ED82 0000	REL(5) =ON		
0			
1123 1ED87 D	NIBHEX D		
1124	*		
1125	=tOFF EQU #E1		
1126 1ED88 F33	CON(3) 831	E1	OFF
1127 1ED8B 0000	REL(5) =OFF		
0			
1128 1ED90 D	NIBHEX D		
1129	*		
1130	=tUSER EQU #E2		
1131 1ED91 215	CON(3) 1298	E2	USER
1132 1ED94 0000	REL(5) =USER		
0			
1133 1ED99 D	NIBHEX D		
1134	*		
1135	=tERROR EQU #E3		
1136 1ED9A 391	CON(3) 403	E3	ERROR
1137 1ED9D 0000	REL(5) =NXTSTM		
0			
1138 1EDA2 0	NIBHEX 0		
1139	*		
1140	=tTIMER EQU #E4		
1141 1EDA3 0D4	CON(3) 1232	E4	TIMER
1142 1EDA6 0000	REL(5) =NXTSTM		

1143	1EDAB	0	NIBHEX 0	
1144		*		
1145		=tKEY	EQU #E5	
1146	1EDAC	C72	CON(3) 636	E5 KEY
1147	1EDAF	0000	REL(5) =KEY	
		0		
1148	1EDB4	D	NIBHEX D	
1149		*		
1150		=tREM	EQU #E6	
1151	1EDB5	4E3	CON(3) 996	E6 REM
1152	1EDB8	0000	REL(5) =REM	
		0		
1153	1EDBD	D	NIBHEX D	
1154		*		
1155		=tIS	EQU #E7	
1156	1EDBE	652	CON(3) 598	E7 IS
1157	1EDC1	0000	REL(5) =NXTSTM	
		0		
1158	1EDC6	0	NIBHEX 0	
1159		*		
1160		=tBEEP	EQU #E8	
1161	1EDC7	B50	CON(3) 91	E8 BEEP
1162	1EDCA	0000	REL(5) =BEEP	
		0		
1163	1EDCF	D	NIBHEX D	
1164		*		
1165		=tBASE	EQU #E9	
1166	1EDD0	050	CON(3) 80	E9 BASE
1167	1EDD3	0000	REL(5) =NXTSTM	
		0		
1168	1EDD8	0	NIBHEX 0	
1169		*		
1170		=tTRACE	EQU #EA	
1171	1EDD9	FE4	CON(3) 1263	EA TRACE
1172	1EDDC	0000	REL(5) =TRACE	
		0		
1173	1EDE1	D	NIBHEX D	
1174		*		
1175		=tPURGE	EQU #EB	
1176	1EDE2	7A3	CON(3) 935	EB PURGE
1177	1EDE5	0000	REL(5) =PURGE	
		0		
1178	1EDER	D	NIBHEX D	
1179		*		
1180		=tCAT	EQU #EC	
1181	1EDEB	C70	CON(3) 124	EC CAT
1182	1EDEE	0000	REL(5) =CAT	
		0		
1183	1EDF3	D	NIBHEX D	
1184		*		
1185		=tOPT'N	EQU #ED	
1186	1EDF4	F43	CON(3) 847	ED OPTION
1187	1EDF7	0000	REL(5) =OPTION	
		0		

1188	1EDFC D		NIBHEX 0	
1189		*		
1190		=tAUTO	EQU #EE	
1191	1EDFD 540		CON(3) 69	EE AUTO
1192	1EE00 0000		REL(5) =AUTO	
	0			
1193	1EE05 7		NIBHEX 7	
1194		*		
1195		=tXWORD	EQU #EF	
1196	1EE06 000		CON(3) 0	EF XWORD
1197	1EE09 0000		REL(5) =XWORD	
	0			
1198	1EE0E D		NIBHEX D	
1199		*		
1200		=tEOL	EQU #FO	
1201	1EE0F 000		CON(3) 0	FO <eol>
1202	1EE12 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
1203	1EE17 0		NIBHEX 0	
1204		*		
1205		=tCOMMA	EQU #F1	
1206	1EE18 000		CON(3) 0	F1 COMMA
1207	1EE1B 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
1208	1EE20 0		NIBHEX 0	
1209		*		
1210		=tSEMIC	EQU #F2	
1211	1EE21 000		CON(3) 0	F2 SEMICOLON
1212	1EE24 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
1213	1EE29 0		NIBHEX 0	
1214		*		
1215		=tTO	EQU #F3	
1216	1EE2A 8E4		CON(3) 1256	F3 TO
1217	1EE2D 0000		NIBHEX 00000	
	0			
1218	1EE32 0		NIBHEX 0	
1219		*		
1220		=tTHEN	EQU #F4	
1221	1EE33 8B4		CON(3) 1208	F4 THEN
1222	1EE36 0000		REL(5) =TRMNTR	
	0			
1223	1EE3B 0		NIBHEX 0	
1224		*		
1225		=tELSE	EQU #F5	
1226	1EE3C 061		CON(3) 352	F5 ELSE
1227	1EE3F 0000		REL(5) =ELSE	
	0			
1228	1EE44 0		NIBHEX 0	
1229		*		
1230		=tSTEP	EQU #F6	
1231	1EE45 C74		CON(3) 1148	F6 STEP
1232	1EE48 0000		REL(5) =LABEL	
	0			
1233	1EE4D 0		NIBHEX 0	

1234				
1235		=tTAB	EQU #F7	
1236	1EE4E 6A4		CON(3) 1190	F7 TAB
1237	1EE51 0000		REL(5) =NXTSTM	
	0			
1238	1EE56 0		NIBHEX 0	
1239		*		
1240		=tALL	EQU #F8	
1241	1EE57 D10		CON(3) 29	F8 ALL
1242	1EE5A 0000		REL(5) =NXTSTM	
	0			
1243	1EE5F 0		NIBHEX 0	
1244		*		
1245		=tCALL	EQU #F9	
1246	1EE60 660		CON(3) 102	F9 CALL
1247	1EE63 0000		REL(5) =CALL	
	0			
1248	1EE68 D		NIBHEX D	
1249		*		
1250		=tCFLAG	EQU #FA	
1251	1EE69 090		CON(3) 144	FA CFLAG
1252	1EE6C 0000		REL(5) =CFLAG	
	0			
1253	1EE71 D		NIBHEX D	
1254		*		
1255		=tSFLAG	EQU #FB	
1256	1EE72 C34		CON(3) 1084	FB SFLAG
1257	1EE75 0000		REL(5) =SFLAG	
	0			
1258	1EE7A D		NIBHEX D	
1259		*		
1260		=t!	EQU #FC	
1261	1EE7B 000		CON(3) 0	FC Comment
1262	1EE7E 0000		REL(5) =BANG	
	0			
1263	1EE83 0		NIBHEX 0	
1264		*		
1265		=tUSING	EQU #FD	
1266	1EE84 D15		CON(3) 1309	FD USING
1267	1EE87 0000		REL(5) =NXTSTM	
	0			
1268	1EE8C 0		NIBHEX 0	
1269		*		
1270		=tRUN	EQU #FE	
1271	1EE8D 824		CON(3) 1064	FE RUN
1272	1EE90 0000		REL(5) =RUN	
	0			
1273	1EE95 D		NIBHEX D	
1274		*		
1275		=tIMAGE	EQU #FF	
1276	1EE96 902		CON(3) 521	FF IMAGE
1277	1EE99 0000		REL(5) =IMAGE	
	0			
1278	1EE9E 8		NIBHEX 8	
1279		=tPRMEN	EQU #F8	F8 PRMEN (End of Parm list-SUB)

1280	=tLBLST EQU	#F6	F6	Label Statement
1281	=t@ EQU	#F4	F4	@ (Continuation)
1282	=tEXTIF EQU	#F4	F4	Extended If
1283	=tPRMST EQU	#F3	F3	PRMST (Start of Parm list-SU
1284	=tIN EQU	#F2	F2	tIN (for CALL)
1285	=tCOLON EQU	#E2	E2	HPIL colon token
1286	=tCVAL EQU	#E1	E1	Call by value separator
1287	=tCREF EQU	#E0	E0	Call by reference separator
1288	=tRFILE EQU	#DE	DE	Run file specified in RUNP
1289	=tLITRL EQU	#C4	C4	LITERAL (Literal label or file
1290	=LASTFN EQU	#B4	B4	Last Function

1291		STITLE T e x t T a b l e	
1292		* Text Table	
1293	1EE9F	=LXTXT	
1294	1EE9F	TxTbSt	Text table start
1295			
1296	1EE9F 5	NIBHEX 5	ABS
1297	1EEA0 1424 35	NIBASC \ABS\	
1298	1EEA6 2A	NIBHEX 2A	
1299			
1300	1EEA8 7	NIBHEX 7	ACOS
1301	1EEA9 1434 F435	NIBASC \ACOS\	
1302	1EEB1 A9	NIBHEX A9	
1303			
1304	1EEB3	NIBHEX 5	ADD
1305	1EEB4 1444 44	NIBASC \ADD\	
1306	1EEBA 5D	NIBHEX 5D	
1307			
1308	1EEBC 5	NIBHEX 5	ALL
1309	1EEBD 14C4 C4	NIBASC \ALL\	
1310	1EEC3 8F	NIBHEX 8F	
1311			
1312	1EEC5 5	NIBHEX 5	AND
1313	1EEC6 14E4 44	NIBASC \AND\	
1314	1EECC B8	NIBHEX B8	
1315			
1316	1EECE 7	NIBHEX 7	ASIN
1317	1EECF 1435 94E4	NIBASC \ASIN\	
1318	1EED7 99	NIBHEX 99	
1319			
1320	1EED9 7	NIBHEX 7	ATAN
1321	1EEDA 1445 14E4	NIBASC \ATAN\	
1322	1EEE2 B9	NIBHEX B9	
1323			
1324	1EEE4 7	NIBHEX 7	AUTO
1325	1EEE5 1455 45F4	NIBASC \AUTO\	
1326	1EEED EE	NIBHEX EE	
1327			
1328	1EEEF 7	NIBHEX 7	BASE
1329	1EEFO 2414 3554	NIBASC \BASE\	
1330	1EEF8 9E	NIBHEX 9E	
1331			
1332	1EEFA 7	NIBHEX 7	BEEP
1333	1EEFB 2454 5405	NIBASC \BEEP\	
1334	1EF03 8E	NIBHEX 8E	
1335			

1336 1EF05 7	NIBHEX 7	CALL
1337 1EF06 3414 C4C4	NIBASC \CALL\	
1338 1EF0E 9F	NIBHEX 9F	
1339 *		
1340 1EF10 7	NIBHEX 7	CARD
1341 1EF11 3414 2544	NIBASC \CARD\	
1342 1EF19 0D	NIBHEX 0D	
1343 *		
1344 1EF1B 5	NIBHEX 5	CAT
1345 1EF1C 3414 45	NIBASC \CAT\	
1346 1EF22 CE	NIBHEX CE	
1347 *		
1348 1EF24 7	NIBHEX 7	CEIL
1349 1EF25 3454 94C4	NIBASC \CEIL\	
1350 1EF2D 27	NIBHEX 27	
1351 *		
1352 1EF2F 9	NIBHEX 9	CFLAG
1353 1EF30 3464 C414 74	NIBASC \CFLAG\	
1354 1EF3A AF	NIBHEX AF	
1355 *		
1356 1EF3C 7	NIBHEX 7	CHR\$
1357 1EF3D 3484 2542	NIBASC \CHR\$\	
1358 1EF45 4A	NIBHEX 4A	
1359 *		
1360 1EF47 7	NIBHEX 7	COPY
1361 1EF48 34F4 0595	NIBASC \COPY\	
1362 1EF50 5B	NIBHEX 5B	
1363 *		
1364 1EF52 5	NIBHEX 5	COS
1365 1EF53 34F4 35	NIBASC \COS\	
1366 1EF59 79	NIBHEX 79	
1367 *		
1368 1EF5B 7	NIBHEX 7	DATA
1369 1EF5C 4414 4514	NIBASC \DATA\	
1370 1EF64 6C	NIBHEX 6C	
1371 *		
1372 1EF66 9	NIBHEX 9	DATE\$
1373 1EF67 4414 4554 42	NIBASC \DATE\$\	
1374 1EF71 87	NIBHEX 87	
1375 *		
1376 1EF73 7	NIBHEX 7	DATE
1377 1EF74 4414 4554	NIBASC \DATE\	

1378 1EF7C 77	NIBHEX 77	
1379		*
1380 1EF7E 5	NIBHEX 5	DEF
1381 1EF7F 4454	NIBASC \DEF\	
64		
1382 1EF85 9B	NIBHEX 9B	
1383		*
1384 1EF87 D	NIBHEX D	DEGREES
1385 1EF88 4454	NIBASC \DEGREES\	
7425		
5454		
35		
1386 1EF96 3D	NIBHEX 3D	
1387		*
1388 1EF98 5	NIBHEX 5	DEG
1389 1EF99 4454	NIBASC \DEG\	
74		
1390 1EF9F F6	NIBHEX F6	
1391		*
1392 1EFA1 9	NIBHEX 9	DELAY
1393 1EFA2 4454	NIBASC \DELAY\	
C414		
95		
1394 1EFAC 6D	NIBHEX 6D	
1395		*
1396 1EFAE B	NIBHEX B	DELETE
1397 1EFAF 4454	NIBASC \DELETE\	
C454		
4554		
1398 1EFBB 7B	NIBHEX 7B	
1399		*
1400 1EFBD D	NIBHEX D	DESTROY
1401 1EFBE 4454	NIBASC \DESTROY\	
3545		
25F4		
95		
1402 1EFCC EB	NIBHEX EB	
1403		*
1404 1EFCE 5	NIBHEX 5	DIM
1405 1EFCF 4494	NIBASC \DIM\	
D4		
1406 1EFD5 CC	NIBHEX CC	
1407		*
1408 1EFD7 7	NIBHEX 7	DISP
1409 1EFD8 4494	NIBASC \DISP\	
3505		
1410 1EFE0 5C	NIBHEX 5C	
1411		*
1412 1EFE2 5	NIBHEX 5	DIV
1413 1EFE3 4494	NIBASC \DIV\	
65		
1414 1EFE9 68	NIBHEX 68	
1415		*
1416 1EFEB 5	NIBHEX 5	DVZ
1417 1EFEC 4465	NIBASC \DVZ\	

1418	1EFF2	1B		NIBHEX 1B	
1419			*		
1420	1EFF4	7		NIBHEX 7	EDIT
1421	1EFF5	5444		NIBASC \EDIT\	
		9445			
1422	1EFFD	8B		NIBHEX 8B	
1423			*		
1424	1EFFF	7		NIBHEX 7	ELSE
1425	1F000	54C4		NIBASC \ELSE\	
		3554			
1426	1F008	5F		NIBHEX 5F	
1427			*		
1428	1F00A	5		NIBHEX 5	END
1429	1F00B	54E4		NIBASC \END\	
		44			
1430	1F011	AD		NIBHEX AD	
1431			*		
1432	1F013	5		NIBHEX 5	EPS
1433	1F014	5405		NIBASC \EPS\	
		35			
1434	1F01A	17		NIBHEX 17	
1435			*		
1436	1F01C	7		NIBHEX 7	ERRL
1437	1F01D	5425		NIBASC \ERRL\	
		25C4			
1438	1F025	57		NIBHEX 57	
1439			*		
1440	1F027	7		NIBHEX 7	ERRN
1441	1F028	5425		NIBASC \ERRN\	
		25E4			
1442	1F030	67		NIBHEX 67	
1443			*		
1444	1F032	9		NIBHEX 9	ERROR
1445	1F033	5425		NIBASC \ERROR\	
		25F4			
		25			
1446	1F03D	3E		NIBHEX 3E	
1447			*		
1448	1F03F	7		NIBHEX 7	EXOR
1449	1F040	5485		NIBASC \EXOR\	
		F425			
1450	1F048	C8		NIBHEX C8	
1451			*		
1452	1F04A	5		NIBHEX 5	EXP
1453	1F04B	5485		NIBASC \EXP\	
		05			
1454	1F051	49		NIBHEX 49	
1455			*		
1456	1F053	7		NIBHEX 7	FACT
1457	1F054	6414		NIBASC \FACT\	
		3445			
1458	1F05C	8A		NIBHEX 8A	
1459			*		
1460	1F05E	9		NIBHEX 9	FETCH

1461	1F05F 6454 4534 84	NIBASC \FETCH\	
1462	1F069 8C	NIBHEX 8C	
1463			
1464	1F06B 3	NIBHEX 3	FN (lex only)
1465	1F06C 64E4	NIBASC \FN\	
1466	1F070 00	NIBHEX 00	
1467			
1468	1F072 5	NIBHEX 5	FOR
1469	1F073 64F4 25	NIBASC \FOR\	
1470	1F079 3C	NIBHEX 3C	
1471			
1472	1F07B 3	NIBHEX 3	FP
1473	1F07C 6405	NIBASC \FP\	
1474	1F080 B6	NIBHEX B6	
1475			
1476	1F082 9	NIBHEX 9	GOSUB
1477	1F083 74F4 3555 24	NIBASC \GOSUB\	
1478	1F08D CD	NIBHEX CD	
1479			
1480	1F08F 7	NIBHEX 7	GOTO
1481	1F090 74F4 45F4	NIBASC \GOTO\	
1482	1F098 DD	NIBHEX DD	
1483			
1484	1F09A 3	NIBHEX 3	GO (lex only)
1485	1F09B 74F4	NIBASC \GO\	
1486	1F09F 00	NIBHEX 00	
1487			
1488	1F0A1 3	NIBHEX 3	IF
1489	1F0A2 9464	NIBASC \IF\	
1490	1F0A6 FD	NIBHEX FD	
1491			
1492	1F0A8 9	NIBHEX 9	IMAGE
1493	1F0A9 94D4 1474 54	NIBASC \IMAGE\	
1494	1F0B3 FF	NIBHEX FF	
1495			
1496	1F0B5 5	NIBHEX 5	INF
1497	1F0B6 94E4 64	NIBASC \INF\	
1498	1F0BC 07	NIBHEX 07	
1499			
1500	1F0BE 9	NIBHEX 9	INPUT
1501	1F0BF 94E4 0555 45	NIBASC \INPUT\	
1502	1F0C9 9C	NIBHEX 9C	
1503			
1504	1F0CB D	NIBHEX D	INTEGER

1505	1F0CC	94E4	NIBASC \INTEGER\	
		4554		
		7454		
		25		
1506	1F0DA	AC	NIBHEX AC	
1507				*
1508	1F0DC	5	NIBHEX 5	INT
1509	1F0DD	94E4	NIBASC \INT\	
		45		
1510	1F0E3	C9	NIBHEX C9	
1511				*
1512	1F0E5	5	NIBHEX 5	INX
1513	1F0E6	94E4	NIBASC \INX\	
		85		
1514	1F0EC	2B	NIBHEX 2B	
1515				*
1516	1F0EE	3	NIBHEX 3	IP
1517	1F0EF	9405	NIBASC \IP\	
1518	1F0F3	A6	NIBHEX A6	
1519				*
1520	1F0F5	3	NIBHEX 3	IS
1521	1F0F6	9435	NIBASC \IS\	
1522	1F0FA	7E	NIBHEX 7E	
1523				*
1524	1F0FC	5	NIBHEX 5	IVL
1525	1F0FD	9465	NIBASC \IVL\	
		C4		
1526	1F103	EA	NIBHEX EA	
1527				*
1528	1F105	7	NIBHEX 7	KEY\$
1529	1F106	B454	NIBASC \KEY\$\	
		9542		
1530	1F10E	37	NIBHEX 37	
1531				*
1532	1F110	7	NIBHEX 7	KEYS
1533	1F111	B454	NIBASC \KEYS\	
		9535		
1534	1F119	FC	NIBHEX FC	
1535				*
1536	1F11B	5	NIBHEX 5	KEY
1537	1F11C	B454	NIBASC \KEY\	
		95		
1538	1F122	5E	NIBHEX 5E	
1539				*
1540	1F124	5	NIBHEX 5	LEN
1541	1F125	C454	NIBASC \LEN\	
		E4		
1542	1F12B	9A	NIBHEX 9A	
1543				*
1544	1F12D	5	NIBHEX 5	LET
1545	1F12E	C454	NIBASC \LET\	
		45		
1546	1F134	OC	NIBHEX OC	
1547				*
1548	1F136	B	NIBHEX B	LINPUT

1549	1F137	C494	NIBASC \INPUT\	
		E405		
		5545		
1550	1F143	FB	NIBHEX FB	
1551		*		
1552	1F145	7	NIBHEX 7	LIST
1553	1F146	C494	NIBASC \LIST\	
		3545		
1554	1F14E	BB	NIBHEX BB	
1555		*		
1556	1F150	3	NIBHEX 3	LN
1557	1F151	C4E4	NIBASC \LN\	
1558	1F155	19	NIBHEX 19	
1559		*		
1560	1F157	9	NIBHEX 9	LOG10
1561	1F158	C4F4	NIBASC \LOG10\	
		7413		
		03		
1562	1F162	39	NIBHEX 39	
1563		*		
1564	1F164	5	NIBHEX 5	LOG
1565	1F165	C4F4	NIBASC \LOG\	
		74		
1566	1F16B	09	NIBHEX 09	
1567		*		
1568	1F16D	3	NIBHEX 3	LR
1569	1F16E	C425	NIBASC \LR\	
1570	1F172	6B	NIBHEX 6B	
1571		*		
1572	1F174	7	NIBHEX 7	MAIN
1573	1F175	D414	NIBASC \MAIN\	
		94E4		
1574	1F17D	2D	NIBHEX 2D	
1575		*		
1576	1F17F	D	NIBHEX D	MAXREAL
1577	1F180	D414	NIBASC \MAXREAL\	
		8525		
		5414		
		C4		
1578	1F18E	C6	NIBHEX C6	
1579		*		
1580	1F190	5	NIBHEX 5	MAX
1581	1F191	D414	NIBASC \MAX\	
		85		
1582	1F197	DA	NIBHEX DA	
1583		*		
1584	1F199	7	NIBHEX 7	MEAN
1585	1F19A	D454	NIBASC \MEAN\	
		14E4		
1586	1F1A2	D9	NIBHEX D9	
1587		*		
1588	1F1A4	5	NIBHEX 5	MIN
1589	1F1A5	D494	NIBASC \MIN\	
		E4		
1590	1F1AB	CA	NIBHEX CA	

1591			
1592	1F1AD 5	NIBHEX 5	MOD
1593	1F1AE D4F4 44	NIBASC \MOD\	
1594	1F1B4 47	NIBHEX 47	
1595			*
1596	1F1B6 7	NIBHEX 7	NAME
1597	1F1B7 E414 D454	NIBASC \NAME\	
1598	1F1BF DB	NIBHEX DB	
1599			*
1600	1F1C1 7	NIBHEX 7	NEXT
1601	1F1C2 E454 8545	NIBASC \NEXT\	
1602	1F1CA 4C	NIBHEX 4C	
1603			*
1604	1F1CC 5	NIBHEX 5	NOT
1605	1F1CD E4F4 45	NIBASC \NOT\	
1606	1F1D3 18	NIBHEX 18	
1607			*
1608	1F1D5 5	NIBHEX 5	NUM
1609	1F1D6 E455 D4	NIBASC \NUM\	
1610	1F1DC 3A	NIBHEX 3A	
1611			*
1612	1F1DE 5	NIBHEX 5	OFF
1613	1F1DF F464 64	NIBASC \OFF\	
1614	1F1E5 1E	NIBHEX 1E	
1615			*
1616	1F1E7 3	NIBHEX 3	ON
1617	1F1E8 F4E4	NIBASC \ON\	
1618	1F1EC 0E	NIBHEX 0E	
1619			*
1620	1F1EE B	NIBHEX B	OPTION
1621	1F1EF F405 4594 F4E4	NIBASC \OPTION\	
1622	1F1FB DE	NIBHEX DE	
1623			*
1624	1F1FD 3	NIBHEX 3	OR
1625	1F1FE F425	NIBASC \OR\	
1626	1F202 D8	NIBHEX D8	
1627			*
1628	1F204 5	NIBHEX 5	OVF
1629	1F205 F465 64	NIBASC \OVF\	
1630	1F20B FA	NIBHEX FA	
1631			*
1632	1F20D 9	NIBHEX 9	PAUSE
1633	1F20E 0514 5535 54	NIBASC \PAUSE\	
1634	1F218 7D	NIBHEX 7D	

1635			
1636	1F21A 3	NIBHEX 3	PI
1637	1F21B 0594	NIBASC \PI\	
1638	1F21F 97	NIBHEX 97	
1639			
1640	1F221 7	NIBHEX 7	PORT
1641	1F222 05F4 2545	NIBASC \PORT\	
1642	1F22A 1D	NIBHEX 1D	
1643			
1644	1F22C 9	NIBHEX 9	PREDV
1645	1F22D 0525 5444 65	NIBASC \PREDV\	
1646	1F237 F9	NIBHEX F9	
1647			
1648	1F239 9	NIBHEX 9	PRINT
1649	1F23A 0525 94E4 45	NIBASC \PRINT\	
1650	1F244 DC	NIBHEX DC	
1651			
1652	1F246 9	NIBHEX 9	PURGE
1653	1F247 0555 2574 54	NIBASC \PURGE\	
1654	1F251 BE	NIBHEX BE	
1655			
1656	1F253 D	NIBHEX D	RADIANS
1657	1F254 2514 4494 14E4 35	NIBASC \RADIANS\	
1658	1F262 4D	NIBHEX 4D	
1659			
1660	1F264 5	NIBHEX 5	RAD
1661	1F265 2514 44	NIBASC \RAD\	
1662	1F26B E6	NIBHEX E6	
1663			
1664	1F26D 7	NIBHEX 7	READ
1665	1F26E 2554 1444	NIBASC \READ\	
1666	1F276 7C	NIBHEX 7C	
1667			
1668	1F278 7	NIBHEX 7	REAL
1669	1F279 2554 14C4	NIBASC \REAL\	
1670	1F281 CB	NIBHEX CB	
1671			
1672	1F283 5	NIBHEX 5	REM
1673	1F284 2554 D4	NIBASC \REM\	
1674	1F28A 6E	NIBHEX 6E	
1675			

1676 1F28C D	NIBHEX D	RESTORE
1677 1F28D 2554	NIBASC \RESTORE\	
3545		
F425		
54		
1678 1F29B ED	NIBHEX ED	
1679 *		
1680 1F29D 5	NIBHEX 5	RES
1681 1F29E 2554	NIBASC \RES\	
35		
1682 1F2A4 F7	NIBHEX F7	
1683 *		
1684 1F2A6 B	NIBHEX B	RETURN
1685 1F2A7 2554	NIBASC \RETURN\	
4555		
25E4		
1686 1F2B3 BD	NIBHEX BD	
1687 *		
1688 1F2B5 5	NIBHEX 5	RMD
1689 1F2B6 25D4	NIBASC \RMD\	
44		
1690 1F2BC D6	NIBHEX D6	
1691 *		
1692 1F2BE 5	NIBHEX 5	RND
1693 1F2BF 25E4	NIBASC \RND\	
44		
1694 1F2C5 0A	NIBHEX 0A	
1695 *		
1696 1F2C7 5	NIBHEX 5	RUN
1697 1F2C8 2555	NIBASC \RUN\	
E4		
1698 1F2CE EF	NIBHEX EF	
1699 *		
1700 1F2D0 7	NIBHEX 7	SDEV
1701 1F2D1 3544	NIBASC \SDEV\	
5465		
1702 1F2D9 E9	NIBHEX E9	
1703 *		
1704 1F2DB 9	NIBHEX 9	SFLAG
1705 1F2DC 3564	NIBASC \SFLAG\	
C414		
74		
1706 1F2E6 BF	NIBHEX BF	
1707 *		
1708 1F2E8 5	NIBHEX 5	SGN
1709 1F2E9 3574	NIBASC \SGN\	
E4		
1710 1F2EF 1A	NIBHEX 1A	
1711 *		
1712 1F2F1 9	NIBHEX 9	SHORT
1713 1F2F2 3584	NIBASC \SHORT\	
F425		
45		
1714 1F2FC BC	NIBHEX BC	
1715 *		

1716 1F2FE 5	NIBHEX 5	SIN
1717 1F2FF 3594 E4	NIBASC \SIN\	
1718 1F305 69	NIBHEX 69	
1719 *		
1720 1F307 5	NIBHEX 5	SQR
1721 1F308 3515 25	NIBASC \SQR\	
1722 1F30E 29	NIBHEX 29	
1723 *		
1724 1F310 7	NIBHEX 7	STAT
1725 1F311 3545 1445	NIBASC \STAT\	
1726 1F319 EC	NIBHEX EC	
1727 *		
1728 1F31B 7	NIBHEX 7	STEP
1729 1F31C 3545 5405	NIBASC \STEP\	
1730 1F324 6F	NIBHEX 6F	
1731 *		
1732 1F326 7	NIBHEX 7	STOP
1733 1F327 3545 F405	NIBASC \STOP\	
1734 1F32F 9D	NIBHEX 9D	
1735 *		
1736 1F331 7	NIBHEX 7	STR\$ (formerly VAL\$)
1737 1F332 3545 2542	NIBASC \STR\$\	
1738 1F33A 6A	NIBHEX 6A	
1739 *		
1740 1F33C 5	NIBHEX 5	SUB
1741 1F33D 3555 24	NIBASC \SUB\	
1742 1F343 1C	NIBHEX 1C	
1743 *		
1744 1F345 5	NIBHEX 5	TAB
1745 1F346 4514 24	NIBASC \TAB\	
1746 1F34C 7F	NIBHEX 7F	
1747 *		
1748 1F34E 5	NIBHEX 5	TAN
1749 1F34F 4514 E4	NIBASC \TAN\	
1750 1F355 89	NIBHEX 89	
1751 *		
1752 1F357 7	NIBHEX 7	THEN
1753 1F358 4584 54E4	NIBASC \THEN\	
1754 1F360 4F	NIBHEX 4F	
1755 *		
1756 1F362 9	NIBHEX 9	TIME\$
1757 1F363 4594 D454 42	NIBASC \TIME\$\	
1758 1F36D 59	NIBHEX 59	

1759	*			
1760	1F36F 9	NIBHEX 9	TIMER	
1761	1F370 4594	NIBASC \TIMER\		
	D454			
	25			
1762	1F37A 4E	NIBHEX 4E		
1763	*			
1764	1F37C 7	NIBHEX 7	TIME	
1765	1F37D 4594	NIBASC \TIME\		
	D454			
1766	1F385 B7	NIBHEX B7		
1767	*			
1768	1F387 3	NIBHEX 3	TO	
1769	1F388 45F4	NIBASC \TO\		
1770	1F38C 3F	NIBHEX 3F		
1771	*			
1772	1F38E 9	NIBHEX 9	TRACE	
1773	1F38F 4525	NIBASC \TRACE\		
	1434			
	54			
1774	1F399 AE	NIBHEX AE		
1775	*			
1776	1F39B 5	NIBHEX 5	UNF	
1777	1F39C 55E4	NIBASC \UNF\		
	64			
1778	1F3A2 0B	NIBHEX 0B		
1779	*			
1780	1F3A4 9	NIBHEX 9	UPRC\$	
1781	1F3A5 5505	NIBASC \UPRC\$\		
	2534			
	42			
1782	1F3AF BA	NIBHEX BA		
1783	*			
1784	1F3B1 7	NIBHEX 7	USER	
1785	1F3B2 5535	NIBASC \USER\		
	5425			
1786	1F3BA 2E	NIBHEX 2E		
1787	*			
1788	1F3BC 9	NIBHEX 9	USING	
1789	1F3BD 5535	NIBASC \USING\		
	94E4			
	74			
1790	1F3C7 DF	NIBHEX DF		
1791	*			
1792	1F3C9 5	NIBHEX 5	VAL	
1793	1F3CA 6514	NIBASC \VAL\		
	C4			
1794	1F3D0 5A	NIBHEX 5A		
1795	*			
1796	1F3D2 7	NIBHEX 7	WAIT	
1797	1F3D3 7514	NIBASC \WAIT\		
	9445			
1798	1F3DB 8D	NIBHEX 8D		
1799	1F3DD 1FF	TxBtEn NIBHEX 1FF	Text termination	
1800	1F3E0	END		

ABS	Ext	-	812							
ACOS	Ext	-	772							
ADD	Ext	-	1067							
AND	Ext	-	699							
ARRAY	Ext	-	630							
ASIN	Ext	-	767							
ATAN	Ext	-	777							
AUTO	Ext	-	1192							
BANG	Ext	-	1262							
BEEP	Ext	-	1162							
BLDNUM	Ext	-	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100
			105	110	115	144	149	154	159	164
			169	174	179	184	189	194	199	
CALL	Ext	-	1247							
CAT	Ext	-	1182							
CEIL	Ext	-	575							
CFLAG	Ext	-	1252							
CHR\$	Ext	-	822							
CMPLX	Ext	-	615							
COMPAR	Ext	-	694							
CONCAT	Ext	-	689							
COPY	Ext	-	907							
COS	Ext	-	757							
D'LTE	Ext	-	917							
DATA	Ext	-	992							
DATE	Ext	-	600							
DATE\$	Ext	-	605							
DEF	Ext	-	927							
DEG	Ext	-	560							
DEGREE	Ext	-	1057							
DELAY	Ext	-	1072							
DIM	Ext	-	1022							
DISP	Ext	-	987							
DIV	Ext	-	675							
DIVIDE	Ext	-	665							
DMARRY	Ext	-	635							
DSTROY	Ext	-	952							
DVZ	Ext	-	887							
DYNAMIC	Ext	-	485	490	495	500	505	510	515	520
			525	530						
EDIT	Ext	-	922							
ELSE	Ext	-	1227							
END	Ext	-	1092							
ENDDEF	Ext	-	932							
ENDSUB	Ext	-	972							
EPS	Ext	-	570							
ERRL	Ext	-	590							
ERRN	Ext	-	595							
EXOR	Ext	-	704							
EXP	Ext	-	742							
EXPR	Ext	-	713	717						
FACT	Ext	-	842							
FETCH	Ext	-	1002							
FN	Ext	-	625							
FN-GO	Ext	-	56							

[illegible]

PURGE	Ext	-	1177								
RAD	Ext	-	555								
RADIAN	Ext	-	1062								
READ	Ext	-	997								
REAL	Ext	-	942								
REM	Ext	-	1152								
RES	Ext	-	640								
RESTOR	Ext	-	1112								
RETURN	Ext	-	1097								
RMD	Ext	-	550								
RND	Ext	-	802								
RTNSXM	Ext	-	50								
RUN	Ext	-	1272								
SDEV	Ext	-	792								
SFLAG	Ext	-	1257								
SGN	Ext	-	807								
SHORT	Ext	-	1017								
SIN	Ext	-	752								
SQR	Ext	-	732								
STAT	Ext	-	1032								
STATIC	Ext	-	359	363	367	371	375	379	383	387	
			391	395	399	403	407	411	415	419	
			423	427	431	435	439	443	447	451	
			455	460							
STOP	Ext	-	1087								
STR\$	Ext	-	832								
STRING	Ext	-	268								
STRLIT	Ext	-	221	243							
SUB	Ext	-	967								
SUB\$	Ext	-	837								
TAN	Ext	-	762								
TIME	Ext	-	620								
TIME\$	Ext	-	747								
TRACE	Ext	-	1172								
TRMNTR	Ext	-	60	119	124	129	134	139	203	207	
			211	216	225	230	234	238	247	251	
			255	259	263	273	277	331	335	339	
			343	347	351	355	464	468	472	476	
			480	1202	1207	1212	1222				
TxBtEn	Abs	127965 #1F3DD	- 1799	28	30	37	44	45	46		
TxBtSt	Abs	126623 #1EE9F	- 1294	28	30	37	44	45	46	48	
UNF	Ext		- 882								
UPRC\$	Ext		- 857								
USER	Ext		- 1132								
VAL	Ext		- 827								
WAIT	Ext		- 1082								
XFN	Ext		- 897	902							
XWORD	Ext		- 1197								
=a!	Abs	33 #00021	- 214								
=a"	Abs	34 #00022	- 219								
=a\$	Abs	36 #00024	- 228								
=a'	Abs	39 #00027	- 241								
=a.	Abs	46 #0002E	- 271								
=a0	Abs	48 #00030	- 280								
=a1	Abs	49 #00031	- 285								

=a2	Abs	50 #00032 -	290
=a3	Abs	51 #00033 -	295
=a4	Abs	52 #00034 -	300
=a5	Abs	53 #00035 -	305
=a6	Abs	54 #00036 -	310
=a7	Abs	55 #00037 -	315
=a8	Abs	56 #00038 -	320
=a9	Abs	57 #00039 -	325
=t!	Abs	252 #000FC -	1260
=t%	Abs	133 #00085 -	668
=t&	Abs	137 #00089 -	687
=t*	Abs	131 #00083 -	658
=t+	Abs	135 #00087 -	678
=t-	Abs	130 #00082 -	653
=t/	Abs	132 #00084 -	663
=t@	Abs	244 #000F4 -	1281
=tABS	Abs	162 #000A2 -	810
=tACOS	Abs	154 #0009A -	770
=tADD	Abs	213 #000D5 -	1065
=tADIG0	Abs	96 #00060 -	483
=tADIG1	Abs	97 #00061 -	488
=tADIG2	Abs	98 #00062 -	493
=tADIG3	Abs	99 #00063 -	498
=tADIG4	Abs	100 #00064 -	503
=tADIG5	Abs	101 #00065 -	508
=tADIG6	Abs	102 #00066 -	513
=tADIG7	Abs	103 #00067 -	518
=tADIG8	Abs	104 #00068 -	523
=tADIG9	Abs	105 #00069 -	528
=tALL	Abs	248 #000F8 -	1240
=tAND	Abs	139 #0008B -	697
=tARRAY	Abs	125 #0007D -	628
=tASIN	Abs	153 #00099 -	765
=tATAN	Abs	155 #0009B -	775
=tAUTO	Abs	238 #000EE -	1190
=tBASE	Abs	233 #000E9 -	1165
=tBEEP	Abs	232 #000E8 -	1160
=tBIG	Abs	16 #00010 -	132
=tCALL	Abs	249 #000F9 -	1245
=tCARD	Abs	208 #000D0 -	1040
=tCAT	Abs	236 #000EC -	1180
=tCEIL	Abs	114 #00072 -	573
=tCF LAG	Abs	250 #000FA -	1250
=tCHR\$	Abs	164 #000A4 -	820
=tCMPLX	Abs	122 #0007A -	613
=tCOLON	Abs	226 #000E2 -	1285
=tCOMMA	Abs	241 #000F1 -	1205
=tCOPY	Abs	181 #000B5 -	905
=tCOS	Abs	151 #00097 -	755
=tCREF	Abs	224 #000E0 -	1287
=tCVAL	Abs	225 #000E1 -	1286
=tDATA	Abs	198 #000C6 -	990
=tDATE	Abs	119 #00077 -	598
=tDATE\$	Abs	120 #00078 -	603
=tDEF	Abs	185 #000B9 -	925

=tDEG	Abs	111	#0006F	-	558
=tDEGRE	Abs	211	#000D3	-	1055
=tDELAY	Abs	214	#000D6	-	1070
=tDELET	Abs	183	#000B7	-	915
=tDIM	Abs	204	#000CC	-	1020
=tDISP	Abs	197	#000C5	-	985
=tDIV	Abs	134	#00086	-	673
=tDMYAR	Abs	126	#0007E	-	633
=tDSTRY	Abs	190	#000BE	-	950
=tDVZ	Abs	177	#000B1	-	885
=tEDIT	Abs	184	#000B8	-	920
=tELSE	Abs	245	#000F5	-	1225
=tEND	Abs	218	#000DA	-	1090
=tENDDF	Abs	186	#000BA	-	930
=tENDSB	Abs	194	#000C2	-	970
=tEOL	Abs	240	#000F0	-	1200
=tEPS	Abs	113	#00071	-	568
=tERRL	Abs	117	#00075	-	588
=tERRN	Abs	118	#00076	-	593
=tERROR	Abs	227	#000E3	-	1135
=tEXOR	Abs	140	#0008C	-	702
=tEXP	Abs	148	#00094	-	740
=tEXTIF	Abs	244	#000F4	-	1282
=tFACT	Abs	168	#000A8	-	840
=tFETCH	Abs	200	#000C8	-	1000
=tFFN	Abs	180	#000B4	-	900
=tFLT1	Abs	29	#0001D	-	197
=tFLT10	Abs	20	#00014	-	152
=tFLT11	Abs	19	#00013	-	147
=tFLT12	Abs	18	#00012	-	142
=tFLT2	Abs	28	#0001C	-	192
=tFLT3	Abs	27	#0001B	-	187
=tFLT4	Abs	26	#0001A	-	182
=tFLT5	Abs	25	#00019	-	177
=tFLT6	Abs	24	#00018	-	172
=tFLT7	Abs	23	#00017	-	167
=tFLT8	Abs	22	#00016	-	162
=tFLT9	Abs	21	#00015	-	157
=tFN	Abs	124	#0007C	-	623
=tFOR	Abs	195	#000C3	-	975
=tFP	Abs	107	#0006B	-	538
=tGOSUB	Abs	220	#000DC	-	1100
=tGOTO	Abs	221	#000DD	-	1105
=tIF	Abs	223	#000DF	-	1115
=tIMAGE	Abs	255	#000FF	-	1275
=tIN	Abs	242	#000F2	-	1284
=tINF	Abs	112	#00070	-	563
=tINPUT	Abs	201	#000C9	-	1005
=tINT	Abs	156	#0009C	-	780
=tINT10	Abs	4	#00004	-	73
=tINT11	Abs	3	#00003	-	68
=tINT12	Abs	2	#00002	-	63
=tINT2	Abs	12	#0000C	-	113
=tINT3	Abs	11	#0000B	-	108
=tINT4	Abs	10	#0000A	-	103

=tINT5	Abs	#000009	-	98
=tINT6	Abs	#000008	-	93
=tINT7	Abs	7 #000007	-	88
=tINT8	Abs	6 #000006	-	83
=tINT9	Abs	5 #000005	-	78
=tINTEG	Abs	202 #0000CA	-	1010
=tINX	Abs	178 #0000B2	-	890
=tIP	Abs	106 #00006A	-	533
=tIS	Abs	231 #0000E7	-	1155
=tISUB\$	Abs	167 #0000A7	-	835
=tIVL	Abs	174 #0000AE	-	870
=tKEY	Abs	229 #0000E5	-	1145
=tKEY\$	Abs	115 #000073	-	578
=tKEYS	Abs	207 #0000CF	-	1035
=tLBLRF	Abs	14 #00000E	-	122
=tLBLST	Abs	246 #0000F6	-	1280
=tLEN	Abs	169 #0000A9	-	845
=tLET	Abs	192 #0000C0	-	960
=tLINE#	Abs	15 #00000F	-	127
=tLINPT	Abs	191 #0000BF	-	955
=tLIST	Abs	187 #0000BB	-	935
=tLITRL	Abs	196 #0000C4	-	1289
=tLN	Abs	145 #000091	-	725
=tLOG	Abs	144 #000090	-	720
=tLOG10	Abs	147 #000093	-	735
=tLPRP	Abs	170 #0000AA	-	850
=tLR	Abs	182 #0000B6	-	910
=tMAIN	Abs	210 #0000D2	-	1050
=tMAX	Abs	173 #0000AD	-	865
=tMAXRL	Abs	108 #00006C	-	543
=tMEAN	Abs	157 #00009D	-	785
=tMIN	Abs	172 #0000AC	-	860
=tMOD	Abs	116 #000074	-	583
=tNAME	Abs	189 #0000BD	-	945
=tNEXT	Abs	196 #0000C4	-	980
=tNOT	Abs	129 #000081	-	648
=tNUM	Abs	163 #0000A3	-	815
=tOFF	Abs	225 #0000E1	-	1125
=tON	Abs	224 #0000E0	-	1120
=tOPT'N	Abs	237 #0000ED	-	1185
=tOR	Abs	141 #00008D	-	707
=tOVF	Abs	175 #0000AF	-	875
=tPAUSE	Abs	215 #0000D7	-	1075
=tPI	Abs	121 #000079	-	608
=tPORT	Abs	209 #0000D1	-	1045
=tPREDV	Abs	159 #00009F	-	795
=tPRINT	Abs	205 #0000CD	-	1025
=tPRMEN	Abs	248 #0000F8	-	1279
=tPRMST	Abs	243 #0000F3	-	1283
=tPURGE	Abs	235 #0000EB	-	1175
=tRAD	Abs	110 #00006E	-	553
=tRDIAN	Abs	212 #0000D4	-	1060
=tREAD	Abs	199 #0000C7	-	995
=tREAL	Abs	188 #0000BC	-	940
=tRELOP	Abs	138 #00008A	-	692

=tREM	Abs	230	#000E6	-	1150
=tRES	Abs	127	#0007F	-	638
=tRESTR	Abs	222	#000DE	-	1110
=tRETRN	Abs	219	#000DB	-	1095
=tRFILE	Abs	222	#000DE	-	1288
=tRMD	Abs	109	#0006D	-	548
=tRND	Abs	160	#000A0	-	800
=tRUN	Abs	254	#000FE	-	1270
=tSDEV	Abs	158	#0009E	-	790
=tSEMIC	Abs	242	#000F2	-	1210
=tSFLAG	Abs	251	#000FB	-	1255
=tSGN	Abs	161	#000A1	-	805
=tSHORT	Abs	203	#000CB	-	1015
=tSIN	Abs	150	#00096	-	750
=tSMALL	Abs	17	#00011	-	137
=tSQR	Abs	146	#00092	-	730
=tSTAT	Abs	206	#000CE	-	1030
=tSTEP	Abs	246	#000F6	-	1230
=tSTOP	Abs	217	#000D9	-	1085
=tSTR\$	Abs	166	#000A6	-	830
=tSUB	Abs	193	#000C1	-	965
=tSVAR	Abs	45	#0002D	-	266
=tTAB	Abs	247	#000F7	-	1235
=tTAN	Abs	152	#00098	-	760
=tTHEN	Abs	244	#000F4	-	1220
=tTIME	Abs	123	#0007B	-	618
=tTIME\$	Abs	149	#00095	-	745
=tTIMER	Abs	228	#000E4	-	1140
=tTO	Abs	243	#000F3	-	1215
=tTRACE	Abs	234	#000EA	-	1170
=tUNF	Abs	176	#000B0	-	880
=tUPRC\$	Abs	171	#000AB	-	855
=tUSER	Abs	226	#000E2	-	1130
=tUSING	Abs	253	#000FD	-	1265
=tVAL	Abs	165	#000A5	-	825
=tWAIT	Abs	216	#000D8	-	1080
=tXFN	Abs	179	#000B3	-	895
=tXWORD	Abs	239	#000EF	-	1195
=tZ	Abs	90	#0005A	-	458
=t^	Abs	128	#00080	-	643

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&TAB::MS

Listing file name is SB/TAB:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is SB&TAB:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are 111111
 0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News

1	TTTT	III	&	EEEE	RRRR	M	M
2	T	I	& &	E	R	R	MM MM
3	T	I	& &	E	R	R	M M M
4	T	I	&	EEEE	RRRR	M	M M
5	T	I	& & &	E	R R	M	M
6	T	I	& &	E	R R	M	M
7	T	III	&& &	EEEE	R	R	M M
9	TITLE Mainframe Message Table						
10	1F3E0	ABS	#1F3E0				
11							
12	1F3E0 5425	=ERRMST	NIBASC \ERR L\	Error message prefix.			
	2502						
	C4						
13	1F3EA	=LEX:MN	Address of mainframe LEX table.				
14							
15		=enull	EQU	0	(Null)		
16	1F3EA 50	CON(2)	5				
17	1F3EC 00	CON(2)	0	Message number 0			
18	1F3EE C	CON(1)	12				
19		----- Math messages -----					
20							
21		=eUNFLW	EQU	1	Underflow	UN	
22	1F3EF 81	CON(2)	24				
23	1F3F1 10	CON(2)	1	Message number 1			
24	1F3F3 8	CON(1)	8				
25	1F3F4 55E6	NIBASC	\Underflo\				
	4656						
	2766						
	C6F6						
26	1F404 77	NIBASC	\u\				
27	1F406 C	CON(1)	12				
28							
29		=eOVFLW	EQU	2	Overflow	OV	
30	1F407 61	CON(2)	22				
31	1F409 20	CON(2)	2	Message number 2			
32	1F40B 7	CON(1)	7				
33	1F40C F467	NIBASC	\Overflow\				
	5627						
	66C6						
	F677						
34	1F41C C	CON(1)	12				
35		*					
36		=eEXPO	EQU	3	EXPONENT(0)		
37	1F41D C1	CON(2)	28				
38	1F41F 30	CON(2)	3	Message number 3			
39	1F421 A	CON(1)	10				
40	1F422 5485	NIBASC	\EXPONENT\				
	05F4						
	E454						
	E445						
41	1F432 8203	NIBASC	\(0)\				
	92						
42	1F438 C	CON(1)	12				
43							

44	=eTNINF	EQU	4	TAN=Inf
45	1F439 11	CON(2)	17	
46	1F43B 40	CON(2)	4	Message number 4
47	1F43D 3	CON(1)	3	
48	1F43E 4514 E4D3	NIBASC	\TAN=\	
49	1F446 E	CON(1)	14	
50	1F447 3F	CON(2)	=eINF	
51	1F449 C	CON(1)	12	
52	*			
53	=e0^NEG	EQU	5	0^neg
54	1F44A 01	CON(2)	16	
55	1F44C 50	CON(2)	5	Message number 5
56	1F44E	CON(1)	4	
57	1F44F 03E5 E656 76	NIBASC	\0^neg\	
58	1F459 C	CON(1)	12	
59	*			
60	=e0^0	EQU	6	0^0
61	1F45A C0	CON(2)	12	
62	1F45C 60	CON(2)	6	Message number 6
63	1F45E 2	CON(1)	2	
64	1F45F 03E5 03	NIBASC	\0^0\	
65	1F465 C	CON(1)	12	
66	*			
67	=eZRO/0	EQU	7	0/0
68	1F466 C0	CON(2)	12	
69	1F468 70	CON(2)	7	Message number 7
70	1F46A 2	CON(1)	2	
71	1F46B 03F2 03	NIBASC	\0/0\	
72	1F471 C	CON(1)	12	
73	*			
74	=eZRDIV	EQU	8	/Zero
75	1F472 01	CON(2)	16	
76	1F474 80	CON(2)	8	Message number 8
77	1F476 4	CON(1)	4	
78	1F477 F2A5 5627 F6	NIBASC	\Zero\	
79	1F481 C	CON(1)	12	
80	*			
81	=eNEG^X	EQU	9	Neg^Non-int
82	1F482 C1	CON(2)	28	
83	1F484 90	CON(2)	9	Message number 9
84	1F486 A	CON(1)	10	
85	1F487 E456 76E5 E4F6 E6D2	NIBASC	\Neg^Non-\	
86	1F497 96E6 47	NIBASC	\int\	
87	1F49D C	CON(1)	12	

88	*			
89	=eSQR-	EQU	10	SQR(neg)
90	1F49E 61	CON(2)	22	
91	1F4A0 80	CON(2)	10	Message number 10
92	1F4A2 7	CON(1)	7	
93	1F4A3 3515	NIBASC	\SQR(neg)\	
	2582			
	E656			
	7692			
94	1F4B3 C	CON(1)	12	
95	*			
96	=eIVARG	EQU	11	Invalid Arg
97	1F4B4 F0	CON(2)	15	
98	1F4B6 B0	CON(2)	11	Message number 11
99	1F4B8 E	CON(1)	14	
100	1F4B9 CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
101	1F4BB 2	CON(1)	2	
102	1F4BC 1427	NIBASC	\Arg\	
	76			
103	1F4C2 C	CON(1)	12	
104	*			
105	=eLNO	EQU	12	LOG(0)
106	1F4C3 21	CON(2)	18	
107	1F4C5 C0	CON(2)	12	Message number 12
108	1F4C7 5	CON(1)	5	
109	1F4C8 C4F4	NIBASC	\LOG(0)\	
	7482			
	0392			
110	1F4D4 C	CON(1)	12	
111	*			
112	=eLOG-	EQU	13	LOG(neg)
113	1F4D5 61	CON(2)	22	
114	1F4D7 D0	CON(2)	13	Message number 13
115	1F4D9 7	CON(1)	7	
116	1F4DA C4F4	NIBASC	\LOG(neg)\	
	7482			
	E656			
	7692			
117	1F4EA C	CON(1)	12	
118	*			
119	=eIF/IF	EQU	14	Inf/Inf
120	1F4EB E0	CON(2)	14	
121	1F4ED E0	CON(2)	14	Message number 14
122	1F4EF E	CON(1)	14	
123	1F4F0 3F	CON(2)	=eINF	
124	1F4F2 0	CON(1)	0	
125	1F4F3 F2	NIBASC	\/\	
126	1F4F5 E	CON(1)	14	
127	1F4F6 3F	CON(2)	=eINF	
128	1F4F8 C	CON(1)	12	
129	*			
130	=eIF-IF	EQU	15	Inf-Inf
131	1F4F9 E0	CON(2)	14	
132	1F4FB F0	CON(2)	15	Message number 15
133	1F4FD E	CON(1)	14	

134 1F4FE 3F	CON(2) =eINF	
135 1F500 0	CON(1) 0	
136 1F501 D2	NIBASC \-\	
137 1F503 E	CON(1) 14	
138 1F504 3F	CON(2) =eINF	
139 1F506 C	CON(1) 12	
140	*	
141	=eIF*ZR EQU 16	Inf*0
142 1F507 D0	CON(2) 13	
143 1F509 01	CON(2) 16	Message number 16
144 1F50B E	CON(1) 14	
145 1F50C 3F	CON(2) =eINF	
146 1F50E 1	CON(1) 1	
147 1F50F A203	NIBASC *0\	
148 1F513 C	CON(1) 12	
149	■	
150	=e1^INF EQU 17	1^Inf
151 1F514 D0	CON(2) 13	
152 1F516 11	CON(2) 17	Message number 17
153 1F518 1	CON(1) 1	
154 1F519 13E5	NIBASC \1^\	
155 1F51D E	CON(1) 14	
156 1F51E 3F	CON(2) =eINF	
157 1F520 C	CON(1) 12	
158	■	
159	=eINF^0 EQU 18	Inf^0
160 1F521 D0	CON(2) 13	
161 1F523 21	CON(2) 18	Message number 18
162 1F525 E	CON(1) 14	
163 1F526 3F	CON(2) =eINF	
164 1F528 1	CON(1) 1	
165 1F529 E503	NIBASC \^0\	
166 1F52D C	CON(1) 12	
167	■	
168	=eSIGOP EQU 19	Signaled Op
169 1F52E C1	CON(2) 28	
170 1F530 31	CON(2) 19	Message number 19
171 1F532 A	CON(1) 10	
172 1F533 3596	NIBASC \Signaled\	
	76E6	
	16C6	
	5646	
173 1F543 02F4	NIBASC \ Op\	
	07	
174 1F549 C	CON(1) 12	
175	*	
176	=eUNORC EQU 20	Unordered
177 1F54A 81	CON(2) 24	
178 1F54C 41	CON(2) 20	Message number 20
179 1F54E 0	CON(1) 0	
180 1F54F 55E6	NIBASC \Unordere\	
	F627	
	4656	
	2756	
181 1F55F 46	NIBASC \d\	

182 1F561 C	CON(1) 12	
183	*	
184	=eINX EQU 21	Inexact IX
185 1F562 41	CON(2) 20	
186 1F564 51	CON(2) 21	Message number 21
187 1F566 6	CON(1) 6	
188 1F567 94E6	NIBASC \Inexact\	
5687		
1636		
47		
189 1F575 C	CON(1) 12	
190	*----- System Errors -----	
191	*	
192	=eLOBAT EQU 22	Low Battery
193 1F576 C1	CON(2) 28	
194 1F578 61	CON(2) 22	Message number 22
195 1F57A A	CON(1) 10	
196 1F57B C4F6	NIBASC \Low Batt\	
7702		
2416		
4747		
197 1F58B 5627	NIBASC \ery\	
97		
198 1F591 C	CON(1) 12	
199	*	
200	=eSYSER EQU 23	System Error
201 1F592 F1	CON(2) 31	
202 1F594 71	CON(2) 23	Message number 23
203 1F596 B	CON(1) 11	
204 1F597 B	CON(1) 11	
205 1F598 3597	NIBASC \System E\	
3747		
56D6		
0254		
206 1F5A8 2727	NIBASC \rror\	
F627		
207 1F5B0 C	CON(1) 12	
208	=eMMCOR EQU eSYSER	Old symbolic for eSYSER.
209	*	
210	*	
211	=eMEM EQU 24	Insufficient Memory
212 1F5B1 D2	CON(2) 45	
213 1F5B3 81	CON(2) 24	Message number 24
214 1F5B5 A	CON(1) 10	
215 1F5B6 94E6	NIBASC \Insuffic\	
3757		
6666		
9636		
216 1F5C6 9656	NIBASC \ien\	
E6		
217 1F5CC 7	CON(1) 7	
218 1F5CD 4702	NIBASC \t Memory\	
D456		
D6F6		
2797		

219	1F5DD C	CON(1)	12	
220	*			
221	=eMPI	EQU	25	Module Pulled
222	1F5DE C1	CON(2)	28	
223	1F5EO 91	CON(2)	25	Message number 25
224	1F5E2 6	CON(1)	5	
225	1F5E3 D4F6	NIBASC	\Module \	
	4657			
	C656			
	02			
226	1F5F1 E	CON(1)	14	
227	1F5F2 6F	CON(2)	=ePULL	
228	1F5F4 1	CON(1)	1	
229	1F5F5 5646	NIBASC	\ed\	
230	1F5F9 C	CON(1)	12	
231	*			
232	=e2MROM	EQU	26	Configuration
233	1F5FA 12	CON(2)	33	
234	1F5FC A1	CON(2)	26	Message number 26
235	1F5FE B	CON(1)	11	
236	1F5FF C	CON(1)	12	
237	1F600 34F6	NIBASC	\Configur\	
	E666			
	9676			
	5727			
238	1F610 1647	NIBASC	\ation\	
	96F6			
	E6			
239	1F61A C	CON(1)	12	
240	*			
241	=eAF	EQU	27	Invalid AF
242	1F61B D0	CON(2)	13	
243	1F61D B1	CON(2)	27	Message number 27
244	1F61F E	CON(1)	14	
245	1F620 CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
246	1F622 1	CON(1)	1	
247	1F623 1464	NIBASC	\AF\	
248	1F627 C	CON(1)	12	
249	*-----	Program Errors	-----	
250	*			
251	=eSUBSC	EQU	28	Subscript
252	1F628 81	CON(2)	24	
253	1F62A C1	CON(2)	28	Message number 28
254	1F62C 8	CON(1)	8	
255	1F62D 3557	NIBASC	\Subscrip\	
	2637			
	3627			
	9607			
256	1F63D 47	NIBASC	\t\	
257	1F63F C	CON(1)	12	
258	*			
259	=eRECOR	EQU	29	Record Ovfl
260	1F640 51	CON(2)	21	
261	1F642 D1	CON(2)	29	Message number 29
262	1F644 5	CON(1)	5	

263	1F645	2556	NIBASC \Record\	
		36F6		
		2746		
264	1F651	E	CON(1) 14	
265	1F652	5F	CON(2) =eOVFL*	
266	1F654	C	CON(1) 12	
267		*		
268		=eSTMNF	EQU 30	Stnt Not Found
269	1F655	11	CON(2) 17	
270	1F657	E1	CON(2) 30	Message number 30
271	1F659	3	CON(1) 3	
272	1F65A	3547	NIBASC \Stnt\	
		D647		
273	1F662	E	CON(1) 14	
274	1F663	8E	CON(2) =eNFOUN	
275	1F665	C	CON(1) 12	
276		*		
277		=eDATTY	EQU 31	Data Type
278	1F666	81	CON(2) 24	
279	1F668	F1	CON(2) 31	Message number 31
280	1F66A	8	CON(1) 8	
281	1F66B	4416	NIBASC \Data Typ\	
		4716		
		0245		
		9707		
282	1F67B	56	NIBASC \e\	
283	1F67D	C	CON(1) 12	
284		*		
285		=eNODAT	EQU 32	No Data
286	1F67E	41	CON(2) 20	
287	1F680	02	CON(2) 32	Message number 32
288	1F682	6	CON(1) 6	
289	1F683	E4F6	NIBASC \No Data\	
		0244		
		1647		
		16		
290	1F691	C	CON(1) 12	
291		*		
292		=eFNNtF	EQU 33	FN Not Found
293	1F692	D0	CON(2) 13	
294	1F694	12	CON(2) 33	Message number 33
295	1F696	1	CON(1) 1	
296	1F697	64E4	NIBASC \FN\	
297	1F69B	E	CON(1) 14	
298	1F69C	8E	CON(2) =eNFOUN	
299	1F69E	C	CON(1) 12	
300		*		
301		=eXFNNF	EQU 34	XFN Not Found
302	1F69F	B0	CON(2) 11	
303	1F6A1	22	CON(2) 34	Message number 34
304	1F6A3	0	CON(1) 0	
305	1F6A4	85	NIBASC \X\	
306	1F6A6	E	CON(1) 14	
307	1F6A7	12	CON(2) =eFNNtF	
308	1F6A9	C	CON(1) 12	

309				
310		=eXWORD EQU	35	XWORD Not found
311	1F6AA 31	CON(2)	19	
312	1F6AC 32	CON(2)	35	Message number 35
313	1F6AE 4	CON(1)	4	
314	1F6AF 8575	NIBASC \XWORD\		
	F425			
	44			
315	1F6B9 E	CON(1)	14	
316	1F6BA 8E	CON(2) =eNFOUN		
317	1F6BC C	CON(1)	12	
318				
319		=ePRMIS EQU	36	Parameter Mismatch
320	1F6BD B2	CON(2)	43	
321	1F6BF 42	CON(2)	36	Message number 36
322	1F6C1 A	CON(1)	10	
323	1F6C2 0516	NIBASC \Paranete\		
	2716			
	D656			
	4756			
324	1F6D2 2702	NIBASC \r M\		
	D4			
325	1F6D8 6	CON(1)	6	
326	1F6D9 9637	NIBASC \ismatch\		
	D616			
	4736			
	86			
327	1F6E7 C	CON(1)	12	
328				
329		=eSTROV EQU	37	String Ovfl
330	1F6E8 51	CON(2)	21	
331	1F6EA 52	CON(2)	37	Message number 37
332	1F6EC 5	CON(1)	5	
333	1F6ED 3547	NIBASC \String\		
	2796			
	E676			
334	1F6F9 E	CON(1)	14	
335	1F6FA 5F	CON(2) =eOVFL*		
336	1F6FC C	CON(1)	12	
337				
338		=eNUMIN EQU	38	Numeric Input
339	1F6FD 71	CON(2)	23	
340	1F6FF 62	CON(2)	38	Message number 38
341	1F701 6	CON(1)	6	
342	1F702 E457	NIBASC \Numeric\		
	D656			
	2796			
	36			
343	1F710 E	CON(1)	14	
344	1F711 4F	CON(2) =eINPUT		
345	1F713 C	CON(1)	12	
346				
347		=eTOOMI EQU	39	Too Many Inputs
348	1F714 71	CON(2)	23	
349	1F716 72	CON(2)	39	Message number 39

350 1F718 E	CON(1) 14	
351 1F719 FE	CON(2) =eT00	
352 1F71B 3	CON(1) 3	
353 1F71C D416 E697	NIBASC \Many\	
354 1F724 E	CON(1) 14	
355 1F725 4F	CON(2) =eINPUT	
356 1F727 0	CON(1) 0	
357 1F728 37	NIBASC \s\	
358 1F72A C	CON(1) 12	
359		
360	=eT00FI EQU 40	Too Few Inputs
361 1F72B 51	CON(2) 21	
362 1F72D 82	CON(2) 40	Message number 40
363 1F72F E	CON(1) 14	
364 1F730 FE	CON(2) =eT00	
365 1F732 2	CON(1) 2	
366 1F733 6456 77	NIBASC \Few\	
367 1F739 E	CON(1) 14	
368 1F73A 4F	CON(2) =eINPUT	
369 1F73C 0	CON(1) 0	
370 1F73D 37	NIBASC \s\	
371 1F73F C	CON(1) 12	
372		
373	=eCHNL# EQU 41	Chnl# Not Found
374 1F740 31	CON(2) 19	
375 1F742 92	CON(2) 41	Message number 41
376 1F744 4	CON(1) 4	
377 1F745 3486 E6C6 32	NIBASC \Chnl#\	
378 1F74F E	CON(1) 14	
379 1F750 8E	CON(2) =eNFOUN	
380 1F752 C	CON(1) 12	
381		
382	=eFuoNX EQU 42	FOR w/o NEXT
383 1F753 81	CON(2) 24	
384 1F755 A2	CON(2) 42	Message number 42
385 1F757 2	CON(1) 2	
386 1F758 64F4 25	NIBASC \FOR\	
387 1F75E E	CON(1) 14	
388 1F75F BE	CON(2) =ew/o	
389 1F761 3	CON(1) 3	
390 1F762 E454 8545	NIBASC \NEXT\	
391 1F76A C	CON(1) 12	
392		
393	=eNXuoF EQU 43	NEXT w/o FOR
394 1F76B 81	CON(2) 24	
395 1F76D B2	CON(2) 43	Message number 43
396 1F76F 3	CON(1) 3	
397 1F770 E454 8545	NIBASC \NEXT\	

398	1F778	E	CON(1)	14	
399	1F779	BE	CON(2)	=ew/o	
400	1F77B	2	CON(1)	2	
401	1F77C	64F4	NIBASC	\FOR\	
		25			
402	1F782	C	CON(1)	12	
403		*			
404		=eRuoGS	EQU	44	RTN w/o GOSUB
405	1F783	A1	CON(2)	26	
406	1F785	C2	CON(2)	44	Message number 44
407	1F787	2	CON(1)	2	
408	1F788	2545	NIBASC	\RTN\	
		E4			
409	1F78E	E	CON(1)	14	
410	1F78F	BE	CON(2)	=ew/o	
411	1F791	4	CON(1)	■	
412	1F792	74F4	NIBASC	\GOSUB\	
		3555			
		24			
413	1F79C	C	CON(1)	12	
414		■			
415		=eINVIM	EQU	45	Invalid IMAGE
416	1F79D	31	CON(2)	19	
417	1F79F	D2	CON(2)	45	Message number 45
418	1F7A1	E	CON(1)	14	
419	1F7A2	CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
420	1F7A4	4	CON(1)	4	
421	1F7A5	94D4	NIBASC	\IMAGE\	
		1474			
		54			
422	1F7AF	C	CON(1)	12	
423		*			
424		=eINVUS	EQU	46	Invalid USING
425	1F7B0	31	CON(2)	19	
426	1F7B2	E2	CON(2)	46	Message number 46
427	1F7B4	E	CON(1)	14	
428	1F7B5	CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
429	1F7B7	4	CON(1)	4	
430	1F7B8	5535	NIBASC	\USING\	
		94E4			
		74			
431	1F7C2	C	CON(1)	12	
432		*			
433		=eIMGOV	EQU	47	IMAGE Ovfl
434	1F7C3	31	CON(2)	19	
435	1F7C5	F2	CON(2)	47	Message number 47
436	1F7C7	■	CON(1)	4	
437	1F7C8	94D4	NIBASC	\IMAGE\	
		1474			
		54			
438	1F7D2	E	CON(1)	14	
439	1F7D3	5F	CON(2)	=eOVFL*	
440	1F7D5	C	CON(1)	12	
441		■			
442		=eIVTAB	EQU	48	Invalid TAB

443	1F7D6	FO	CON(2)	15	
444	1F7D8	03	CON(2)	48	Message number 48
445	1F7DA	E	CON(1)	14	
446	1F7DB	CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
447	1F7DD	2	CON(1)	2	
448	1F7DE	4514 24	NIBASC	\TAB\	
449	1F7E4	C	CON(1)	12	
450					
451			=eSPGNF	EQU 49	Sub Not Found
452	1F7E5	FO	CON(2)	15	
453	1F7E7	13	CON(2)	49	Message number 49
454	1F7E9	2	CON(1)	2	
455	1F7EA	3557 26	NIBASC	\Sub\	
456	1F7F0	E	CON(1)	14	
457	1F7F1	8E	CON(2)	=eNFOUND	
458	1F7F3	C	CON(1)	12	
459					
460			=eVCNTX	EQU 50	Var Context
461	1F7F4	11	CON(2)	17	
462	1F7F6	23	CON(2)	50	Message number 50
463	1F7F8	3	CON(1)	3	
464	1F7F9	6516 2702	NIBASC	\Var \	
465	1F801	E	CON(1)	14	
466	1F802	9E	CON(2)	=eCNTXT	
467	1F804	C	CON(1)	12	
468			*		
469			=eVARTY	EQU eVCNTX	Old symbolic for eVARTY.
470			*		
471			=eIVSAR	EQU 51	Invalid Stat Array
472	1F805	51	CON(2)	21	
473	1F807	33	CON(2)	51	Message number 51
474	1F809	E	CON(1)	14	
475	1F80A	DE	CON(2)	=eINVST	
476	1F80C	5	CON(1)	5	
477	1F80D	0214 2727 1697	NIBASC	\ Array\	
478	1F819	C	CON(1)	12	
479			*		
480			=eMVSTA	EQU eIVSAR	Old symbolic for eIVSAR.
481			=eNSVAR	EQU eIVSAR	Old symbolic for eIVSAR.
482			*		
483			=eIVSTA	EQU 52	Invalid Statistic
484	1F81A	31	CON(2)	19	
485	1F81C	43	CON(2)	52	Message number 52
486	1F81E	E	CON(1)	14	
487	1F81F	DE	CON(2)	=eINVST	
488	1F821	4	CON(1)		
489	1F822	9637 4796 36	NIBASC	\istic\	
490	1F82C	C	CON(1)	12	

491				
492		=eIVSOP EQU	53	Invalid Stat Op
493	1F82D FO	CON(2)	15	
494	1F82F 53	CON(2)	53	Message number 53
495	1F831 E	CON(1)	14	
496	1F832 DE	CON(2)	=eINVST	
497	1F834 2	CON(1)	2	
498	1F835 02F4 07	NIBASC	\ Op\	
499	1F83B C	CON(1)	12	
500				
501		=eEOFIL EQU	54	End of File
502	1F83C 71	CON(2)	23	
503	1F83E 63	CON(2)	54	Message number 54
504	1F840 6	CON(1)		
505	1F841 54E6 4602 F666 02	NIBASC	\End of \	
506	1F84F E	CON(1)	14	
507	1F850 AE	CON(2)	=eFILE	
508	1F852 C	CON(1)	12	
509		*		
510		=eILTFM EQU	55	Invalid Transform
511	1F853 BO	CON(2)	11	
512	1F855 73	CON(2)	55	Message number 55
513	1F857 E	CON(1)	14	
514	1F858 CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
515	1F85A E	CON(1)	14	
516	1F85B 1F	CON(2)	=eTFM	
517	1F85D C	CON(1)	12	
518		*		
519		=eTFFLD EQU	56	Transform Failed
520	1F85E 71	CON(2)	23	
521	1F860 83	CON(2)	56	Message number 56
522	1F862 E	CON(1)	14	
523	1F863 1F	CON(2)	=eTFM	
524	1F865 6	CON(1)		
525	1F866 0264 1696 C656 46	NIBASC	\ Failed\	
526	1F874 C	CON(1)	12	
527		*-----	File and Device Errors	-----
528		*		
529		=eFnFND EQU	57	File Not Found
530	1F875 BO	CON(2)	11	
531	1F877 93	CON(2)	57	Message number 57
532	1F879 E	CON(1)	14	
533	1F87A AE	CON(2)	=eFILE	
534	1F87C E	CON(1)	14	
535	1F87D 8E	CON(2)	=eNFOUN	
536	1F87F C	CON(1)	12	
537		*		
538		=eFSPEC EQU	58	Invalid Filespec

539	1F880	41	CON(2)	20	
540	1F882	A3	CON(2)	58	Message number 58
541	1F884	E	CON(1)	14	
542	1F885	CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
543	1F887	E	CON(1)	14	
544	1F888	AE	CON(2)	=eFILE	
545	1F88A	3	CON(1)	3	
546	1F88B	3707 5636	NIBASC	\spec\	
547	1F893	C	CON(1)	12	
548					
549			=eFEXST	EQU 59	File Exists
550	1F894	71	CON(2)	23	
551	1F896	B3	CON(2)	59	Message number 59
552	1F898	E	CON(1)	14	
553	1F899	AE	CON(2)	=eFILE	
554	1F89B	6	CON(1)		
555	1F89C	0254 8796 3747 37	NIBASC	\ Exists\	
556	1F8AA	C	CON(1)	12	
557					
558			=eFACCS	EQU 60	Illegal Access
559	1F8AB	51	CON(2)	21	
560	1F8AD	C3	CON(2)	60	Message number 60
561	1F8AF	E	CON(1)	14	
562	1F8B0	6E	CON(2)	=eILLEG	
563	1F8B2	5	CON(1)	5	
564	1F8B3	1436 3656 3737	NIBASC	\Access\	
565	1F8BF	C	CON(1)	12	
566					
567			=eFPROT	EQU 61	File Protect
568	1F8C0	B0	CON(2)	11	
569	1F8C2	D3	CON(2)	61	Message number 61
570	1F8C4	E	CON(1)	14	
571	1F8C5	AE	CON(2)	=eFILE	
572	1F8C7	E	CON(1)	14	
573	1F8C8	8F	CON(2)	=ePRTCT	
574	1F8CA	C	CON(1)	12	
575					
576			=eFOPEN	EQU 62	File Open
577	1F8CB	31	CON(2)	19	
578	1F8CD	E3	CON(2)	62	Message number 62
579	1F8CF	E	CON(1)	14	
580	1F8D0	AE	CON(2)	=eFILE	
581	1F8D2	4	CON(1)	4	
582	1F8D3	02F4 0756 E6	NIBASC	\ Open\	
583	1F8DD	C	CON(1)	12	
584					
585			=eFTYPE	EQU 63	Invalid File Type

586 1F8DE 61	CON(2) 22	
587 1F8E0 F3	CON(2) 63	Message number 63
588 1F8E2 E	CON(1) 14	
589 1F8E3 CE	CON(2) =eINVLD	
590 1F8E5 E	CON(1) 14	
591 1F8E6 AE	CON(2) =eFILE	
592 1F8E8 4	CON(1) 4	
593 1F8E9 0245	NIBASC \ Type\	
9707		
56		
594 1F8F3 C	CON(1) 12	
595		
596	=eDVCNF EQU 64	Device Not Found
597 1F8F4 51	CON(2) 21	
598 1F8F6 04	CON(2) 64	Message number 64
599 1F8F8 5	CON(1) 5	
600 1F8F9 4456	NIBASC \Device\	
6796		
3656		
601 1F905 E	CON(1) 14	
602 1F906 8E	CON(2) =eNFOUN	
603 1F908 C	CON(1) 12	
604		
605	=eL2LNG EQU 65	Line Too Long
606 1F909 C1	CON(2) 28	
607 1F90B 14	CON(2) 65	Message number 65
608 1F90D 4	CON(1) 4	
609 1F90E C496	NIBASC \Line \	
E656		
02		
610 1F918 E	CON(1) 14	
611 1F919 FE	CON(2) =eT00	
612 1F91B 3	CON(1) 3	
613 1F91C C4F6	NIBASC \Long\	
E676		
614 1F924 C	CON(1) 12	
615	*----- Card Reader Errors -----	
616	*	
617	=ePROTD EQU 66	Write Protected
618 1F925 81	CON(2) 24	
619 1F927 24	CON(2) 66	Message number 66
620 1F929 4	CON(1) 4	
621 1F92A 7527	NIBASC \Write\	
9647		
56		
622 1F934 E	CON(1) 14	
623 1F935 8F	CON(2) =ePRTCT	
624 1F937 I	CON(1) 1	
625 1F938 5646	NIBASC \ed\	
626 1F93C C	CON(1) 12	
627	*	
628	=eNOTIN EQU 67	Not This File
629 1F93D B1	CON(2) 27	
630 1F93F 34	CON(2) 67	Message number 67
631 1F941	CON(1)	

632 1F942 E4F6	NIBASC \Not This\	
4702		
4586		
9637		
633 1F952 02	NIBASC \ \	
634 1F954 E	CON(1) 14	
635 1F955 AE	CON(2) =eFILE	
636 1F957 C	CON(1) 12	
637		
638	=eVFYER EQU 68	Verify Fail
639 1F958 C1	CON(2) 28	
640 1F95A 44	CON(2) 68	Message number 68
641 1F95C A	CON(1) 10	
642 1F95D 6556	NIBASC \Verify F\	
2796		
6697		
0264		
643 1F96D 1696	NIBASC \all\	
C6		
644 1F973 C	CON(1) 12	
645		
646	=eUNKCD EQU 69	Unknown Card
647 1F974 F1	CON(2) 31	
648 1F976 54	CON(2) 69	Message number 69
649 1F978 B	CON(1) 11	
650 1F979 B	CON(1) 11	
651 1F97A 55E6	NIBASC \Unknown \	
B6E6		
F677		
E602		
652 1F98A 3416	NIBASC \Card\	
2746		
653 1F992 C	CON(1) 12	
654		
655	=eRWERR EQU 70	R/W Error
656 1F993 81	CON(2) 24	
657 1F995 64	CON(2) 70	Message number 70
658 1F997 8	CON(1) 8	
659 1F998 25F2	NIBASC \R/W Erro\	
7502		
5427		
27F6		
660 1F9A8 27	NIBASC \r\	
661 1F9AA C	CON(1) 12	
662		
663	=eTUFAS EQU 71	Too Fast
664 1F9AB 11	CON(2) 17	
665 1F9AD 74	CON(2) 71	Message number 71
666 1F9AF E	CON(1) 14	
667 1F9B0 FE	CON(2) =eT00	
668 1F9B2 3	CON(1) 3	
669 1F9B3 6416	NIBASC \Fast\	
3747		
670 1F9BB C	CON(1) 12	
671	*	

672	=eTUSLO EQU	72	Too Slow
673 1F9BC 11	CON(2)	17	
674 1F9BE 84	CON(2)	72	Message number 72
675 1F9C0 E	CON(1)	14	
676 1F9C1 FE	CON(2) =eT00		
677 1F9C3 3	CON(1)	3	
678 1F9C4 35C6	NIBASC \Slow\		
F677			
679 1F9CC C	CON(1)	12	
680			
681	=eWRGNM EQU	73	Wrong Name
682 1F9CD A1	CON(2)	26	
683 1F9CF 94	CON(2)	73	Message number 73
684 1F9D1 9	CON(1)	9	
685 1F9D2 7527	NIBASC \Wrong Na\		
F6E6			
7602			
E416			
686 1F9E2 D656	NIBASC \ne\		
687 1F9E6 C	CON(1)	12	
688			
689	=eF2BIG EQU	74	File Too Big
690 1F9E7 51	CON(2)	21	
691 1F9E9 A4	CON(2)	74	Message number 74
692 1F9EB E	CON(1)	14	
693 1F9EC AE	CON(2) =eFILE		
694 1F9EE 0	CON(1)	0	
695 1F9EF 02	NIBASC \ \		
696 1F9F1 E	CON(1)	14	
697 1F9F2 FE	CON(2) =eT00		
698 1F9F4 2	CON(1)	2	
699 1F9F5 2496	NIBASC \Big\		
76			
700 1F9FB C	CON(1)	12	
701	*----- Syntax Errors -----		
702			
703	=eSYNTAX EQU	75	Syntax
704 1F9FC 21	CON(2)	18	
705 1F9FE B4	CON(2)	75	Message number 75
706 1FA00 5	CON(1)	5	
707 1FA01 3597	NIBASC \Syntax\		
E647			
1687			
708 1FA0D C	CON(1)	12	
709			
710	=ePRNEX EQU	76	) Expected
711 1FA0E B0	CON(2)	11	
712 1FA10 C4	CON(2)	76	Message number 76
713 1FA12 0	CON(1)	0	
714 1FA13 92	NIBASC \)\		
715 1FA15 E	CON(1)	14	
716 1FA16 7E	CON(2) =eEXPCT		
717 1FA18 C	CON(1)	12	
718			
719	=eQUOTEX EQU	77	Quote Expected

720 1FA19 31	CON(2) 19	
721 1FA1B D4	CON(2) 77	Message number 77
722 1FA1D 4	CON(1) 4	
723 1FA1E 1557	NIBASC \Quote\	
F647		
56		
724 1FA28 E	CON(1) 14	
725 1FA29 7E	CON(2) =eEXPCT	
726 1FA2B C	CON(1) 12	
727		
728	=eEXCHR EQU 78	Excess Chars
729 1FA2C F1	CON(2) 31	
730 1FA2E E4	CON(2) 78	Message number 78
731 1FA30 B	CON(1) 11	
732 1FA31 B	CON(1) 11	
733 1FA32 5487	NIBASC \Excess C\	
3656		
3737		
0234		
734 1FA42 8616	NIBASC \hars\	
2737		
735 1FA4A C	CON(1) 12	
736		
737	=eILCNT EQU 79	Illegal Context
738 1FA4B B0	CON(2) 11	
739 1FA4D F4	CON(2) 79	Message number 79
740 1FA4F E	CON(1) 14	
741 1FA50 6E	CON(2) =eILLEG	
742 1FA52 E	CON(1) 14	
743 1FA53 9E	CON(2) =eCNTXT	
744 1FA55 C	CON(1) 12	
745		
746	=eILEXP EQU 80	Invalid Expr
747 1FA56 11	CON(2) 17	
748 1FA58 05	CON(2) 80	Message number 80
749 1FA5A E	CON(1) 14	
750 1FA5B CE	CON(2) =eINVLD	
751 1FA5D 3	CON(1) 3	
752 1FA5E 5487	NIBASC \Expr\	
0727		
753 1FA66 C	CON(1) 12	
754		
755	=eILPAR EQU 81	Invalid Parm
756 1FA67 11	CON(2) 17	
757 1FA69 15	CON(2) 81	Message number 81
758 1FA6B E	CON(1) 14	
759 1FA6C CE	CON(2) =eINVLD	
760 1FA6E 3	CON(1) 3	
761 1FA6F 0516	NIBASC \Parm\	
27D6		
762 1FA77 C	CON(1) 12	
763		
764	=eMSPAR EQU 82	Missing Parm
765 1FA78 F1	CON(2) 31	
766 1FA7A 25	CON(2) 82	Message number 82

767	1FA7C	B	CON(1)	11	
768	1FA7D	B	CON(1)	11	
769	1FA7E	D496	NIBASC	\Missing \	
		3737			
		96E6			
		7602			
770	1FA8E	0516	NIBASC	\Parm\	
		27D6			
771	1FA96	C	CON(1)	12	
772		*			
773		=eILVAR	EQU	83	Invalid Var
774	1FA97	F0	CON(2)	15	
775	1FA99	35	CON(2)	83	Message number 83
776	1FA9B	E	CON(1)	14	
777	1FA9C	CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
778	1FA9E	2	CON(1)	2	
779	1FA9F	6516	NIBASC	\Var\	
		27			
780	1FAA5	C	CON(1)	12	
781		*			
782		=ePRCER	EQU	84	Precedence
783	1FAA6	A1	CON(2)	26	
784	1FAA8	45	CON(2)	84	Message number 84
785	1FAAA	9	CON(1)	9	
786	1FAAB	0527	NIBASC	\Preceden\	
		5636			
		5646			
		56E6			
787	1FABB	3656	NIBASC	\ce\	
788	1FABF	C	CON(1)	12	
789		*			
790		=eILKEY	EQU	85	Invalid Key
791	1FAC0	F0	CON(2)	15	
792	1FAC2	55	CON(2)	85	Message number 85
793	1FAC4	E	CON(1)	14	
794	1FAC5	CE	CON(2)	=eINVLD	
795	1FAC7	2	CON(1)	2	
796	1FAC8	B456	NIBASC	\Key\	
		97			
797	1FACE	C	CON(1)	12	
798		*			
799		=eROWRN	EQU	86	Operand Expected
800	1FACF	71	CON(2)	23	
801	1FAD1	65	CON(2)	86	Message number 86
802	1FAD3	6	CON(1)	6	
803	1FAD4	F407	NIBASC	\Operand\	
		5627			
		16E6			
		46			
804	1FAE2	E	CON(1)	14	
805	1FAE3	7E	CON(2)	=eEXPCT	
806	1FAE5	C	CON(1)	12	
807		*			
808		=eR1WRN	EQU	87	Operator Expected
809	1FAE6	91	CON(2)	25	

810 1FAE8 75	CON(2) 87	Message number 87
811 1FAEA 7	CON(1) 7	
812 1FAEB F407	NIBASC \Operator\	
	5627	
	1647	
	F627	
813 1FAFB E	CON(1) 14	
814 1FAFC 7E	CON(2) =eEXPT	
815 1FAFE C	CON(1) 12	
816 1FAFF	=WRNMST	Address of wrn msg prefix -13.
817	*	
818	=eTFWRN EQU 88	TFM WRN L###: <msg>
819 1FAFF F1	CON(2) 31	
820 1FB01 85	CON(2) 88	Message number 88
821 1FB03	CON(1) 8	
822 1FB04 4564	NIBASC \TFM WRN \	
	D402	
	7525	
	E402	
823 1FB14 C4	NIBASC \L\	
824 1FB16 F2	CON(2) 47	
825 1FB18 0	CON(1) 0	
826 1FB19 A3	NIBASC \: \	
827 1FB1B F1	CON(2) 31	
828 1FB1D C	CON(1) 12	
829	*----- Card Reader Messages -----	
830	*	
831	=ePLLC# EQU 89	Pull ### of ###
832 1FB1E B0	CON(2) 11	
833 1FB20 95	CON(2) 89	Message number 89
834 1FB22 E	CON(1) 14	
835 1FB23 6F	CON(2) =ePULL	
836 1FB25 E	CON(1) 14	
837 1FB26 7F	CON(2) =e#of#	
838 1FB28 C	CON(1) 12	
839	*	
840	=ePLLC EQU 90	Pull Card
841 1FB29 31	CON(2) 19	
842 1FB2B A5	CON(2) 90	Message number 90
843 1FB2D E	CON(1) 14	
844 1FB2E 6F	CON(2) =ePULL	
845 1FB30 4	CON(1) 4	
846 1FB31 0234	NIBASC \ Card\	
	1627	
	46	
847 1FB3B C	CON(1) 12	
848	*	
849	=eWALGN EQU 91	Wrt: Align then ENDLN
850 1FB3C F0	CON(2) 15	
851 1FB3E B5	CON(2) 91	Message number 91
852 1FB40 2	CON(1) 2	
853 1FB41 7527	NIBASC \Wrt\	
	47	
854 1FB47 E	CON(1) 14	
855 1FB48 0F	CON(2) =eALGN	

856 1FB4A C	CON(1) 12	
857 *		
858 =eVALGN EQU	92	Vfy: Align then ENDLN
859 1FB4B F0	CON(2) 15	
860 1FB4D C5	CON(2) 92	Message number 92
861 1FB4F 2	CON(1) 2	
862 1FB50 6566	NIBASC \Vfy\	
97		
863 1FB56 E	CON(1) 14	
864 1FB57 OF	CON(2) =eALGN	
865 1FB59 C	CON(1) 12	
866 *		
867 =eRALGN EQU	93	Read: Align then ENDLN
868 1FB5A 11	CON(2) 17	
869 1FB5C D5	CON(2) 93	Message number 93
870 1FB5E 3	CON(1) 3	
871 1FB5F 2556	NIBASC \Read\	
1646		
872 1FB67 E	CON(1) 14	
873 1FB68 OF	CON(2) =eALGN	
874 1FB6A C	CON(1) 12	
875 *		
876 =ePALGN EQU	94	Prot: Align then ENDLN
877 1FB6B 11	CON(2) 17	
878 1FB6D E5	CON(2) 94	Message number 94
879 1FB6F 3	CON(1) 3	
880 1FB70 0527	NIBASC \Prot\	
F647		
881 1FB78 E	CON(1) 14	
882 1FB79 OF	CON(2) =eALGN	
883 1FB7B C	CON(1) 12	
884 *		
885 =eUALGN EQU	95	Unpr: Align then ENDLN
886 1FB7C 11	CON(2) 17	
887 1FB7E F5	CON(2) 95	Message number 95
888 1FB80 3	CON(1) 3	
889 1FB81 55E6	NIBASC \Unpr\	
0727		
890 1FB89 E	CON(1) 14	
891 1FB8A OF	CON(2) =eALGN	
892 1FB8C C	CON(1) 12	
893 *		
894 =eCALGN EQU	96	Cat: Align then ENDLN
895 1FB8D F0	CON(2) 15	
896 1FB8F 06	CON(2) 96	Message number 96
897 1FB91 2	CON(1) 2	
898 1FB92 3416	NIBASC \Cat\	
47		
899 1FB98 E	CON(1) 14	
900 1FB99 OF	CON(2) =eALGN	
901 1FB9B C	CON(1) 12	
902 *		
903 =eTRKDN EQU	97	Trk WWW Done
904 1FB9C 91	CON(2) 25	
905 1FB9E 16	CON(2) 97	Message number 97

```

906 1FBA0 3          CON(1)  3
907 1FBA1 4527       NIBASC \Trk \
      B602
908 1FBA9 F3         CON(2)  63
909 1FBAB 3          CON(1)  3
910 1FBAC 44F6       NIBASC \Done\
      E656
911 1FB84 C          CON(1)  12
912                *
913                *****
914                *****
915                ■
916                **** Building Block words for messages.
917                *
918                ■
919                =eTRKOF EQU    229          (trk ### of ###)
920 1FB85 61          CON(2)  22
921 1FB87 5E          CON(2)  229          Message number 229
922 1FB89 ■           CON(1)  4
923 1FB8A 0282       NIBASC \ (trk\
      4727
      B6
924 1FBC4 E          CON(1)  14
925 1FBC5 7F          CON(2)  =eHof#
926 1FBC7 0           CON(1)  0
927 1FBC8 92         NIBASC \)\
928 1FBCA C          CON(1)  12
929                ■
930                =eILLEG EQU    230          Illegal
931 1FBCB 61          CON(2)  22
932 1FBCD 6E          CON(2)  230          Message number 230
933 1FBCF 7           CON(1)  7
934 1FBDO 94C6       NIBASC \Illegal \
      C656
      7616
      C602
935 1FBE0 C          CON(1)  12
936                ■
937                =eEXPT EQU    231          Expected
938 1FBE1 81          CON(2)  24
939 1FBE3 7E          CON(2)  231          Message number 231
940 1FBE5 ■           CON(1)  ■
941 1FBE6 0254       NIBASC \ Expecte\
      8707
      5636
      4756
942 1FBF6 46         NIBASC \d\
943 1FBF8 C          CON(1)  12
944                *
945                =eNFOUN EQU    232          Not Found
946 1FBF9 A1          CON(2)  26
947 1FBFB 8E          CON(2)  232          Message number 232
948 1FBFD 9           CON(1)  9
949 1FBFE 02E4       NIBASC \ Not Fou\
      F647

```

```

0264
F657
950 1FC0E E646      NIBASC \nd\
951 1FC12 C        CON(1) 12
952
953      *
      =eCNTXT EQU    233      Context
954 1FC13 41      CON(2) 20
955 1FC15 9E      CON(2) 233      Message number 233
956 1FC17 6       CON(1) 6
957 1FC18 34F6     NIBASC \Context\
      E647
      5687
      47
958 1FC26 C        CON(1) 12
959      *
960      =eFILE EQU    234      File
961 1FC27 E0      CON(2) 14
962 1FC29 AE      CON(2) 234      Message number 234
963 1FC2B 3       CON(1) 3
964 1FC2C 6496     NIBASC \File\
      C656
965 1FC34 C        CON(1) 12
966      *
967      =ew/o EQU    235      w/o
968 1FC35 01      CON(2) 16
969 1FC37 BE      CON(2) 235      Message number 235
970 1FC39 4       CON(1) 4
971 1FC3A 0277     NIBASC \ w/o \
      F2F6
      02
972 1FC44 C        CON(1) 12
973      *
974      =eINVLD EQU    236      Invalid
975 1FC45 61      CON(2) 22
976 1FC47 CE      CON(2) 236      Message number 236
977 1FC49 7       CON(1) 7
978 1FC4A 94E6     NIBASC \Invalid \
      6716
      C696
      4602
979 1FC5A C        CON(1) 12
980      *
981      =eINVST EQU    237      Invalid Stat
982 1FC5B 11      CON(2) 17
983 1FC5D DE      CON(2) 237      Message number 237
984 1FC5F E       CON(1) 14
985 1FC60 CE      CON(2) =eINVLD
986 1FC62 3       CON(1) 3
987 1FC63 3547     NIBASC \Stat\
      1647
988 1FC6B C        CON(1) 12
989      *
990      =eT00 EQU    239      Too
991 1FC6C E0      CON(2) 14
992 1FC6E FE      CON(2) 239      Message number 239

```

993 1FC70 3	CON(1) 3	
994 1FC71 45F6	NIBASC \Too \	
F602		
995 1FC79 C	CON(1) 12	
996 *		
997 =eALGN	EQU 240	: Align then ENDLN
998 1FC7A B2	CON(2) 43	
999 1FC7C 0F	CON(2) 240	Message number 240
1000 1FC7E A	CON(1) 10	
1001 1FC7F A302	NIBASC \: Align \	
14C6		
9676		
E602		
1002 1FC8F 4786	NIBASC \the\	
56		
1003 1FC95 6	CON(1) 6	
1004 1FC96 E602	NIBASC \n ENDLN\	
54E4		
44C4		
E4		
1005 1FCA4 C	CON(1) 12	
1006 *		
1007 =eTFM	EQU 241	Transform
1008 1FCA5 81	CON(2) 24	
1009 1FCA7 1F	CON(2) 241	Message number 241
1010 1FCA9 8	CON(1) 8	
1011 1FCAA 4527	NIBASC \Transfor\	
16E6		
3766		
F627		
1012 1FCBA D6	NIBASC \n\	
1013 1FCBC C	CON(1) 12	
1014 *		
1015 =eINF	EQU 243	Inf
1016 1FCBD C0	CON(2) 12	
1017 1FCBF 3F	CON(2) 243	Message number 243
1018 1FCC1 2	CON(1) 2	
1019 1FCC2 94E6	NIBASC \Inf\	
66		
1020 1FCC8 C	CON(1) 12	
1021 *		
1022 =eINPUT	EQU 244	Input
1023 1FCC9 21	CON(2) 18	
1024 1FCCB 4F	CON(2) 244	Message number 244
1025 1FCCD 5	CON(1) 5	
1026 1FCEE 0294	NIBASC \ Input\	
E607		
5747		
1027 1FCDA C	CON(1) 12	
1028 *		
1029 =eOVFL*	EQU 245	Ovf1
1030 1FCDB 01	CON(2) 16	
1031 1FCDD 5F	CON(2) 245	Message number 245
1032 1FCDF 4	CON(1) 4	
1033 1FCE0 02F4	NIBASC \ Ovf1\	


```

        6766
        C6
1034 1FCER C      CON(1) 12
1035
1036      =ePULL EQU 246      Pull
1037 1FCEB E0     CON(2) 14
1038 1FCED 6F     CON(2) 246  Message number 246
1039 1FCEF 3      CON(1) 3
1040 1FCF0 0557   NIBASC \Pull\
        C6C6
1041 1FCF8 C      CON(1) 12
1042
1043      =e#of# EQU 247      ### of ###
1044 1FCF9 31     CON(2) 19
1045 1FCFB 7F     CON(2) 247  Message number 247
1046 1FCFD 0      CON(1) 0
1047 1FCFE 02     NIBASC \ \
1048 1FD00 F3     CON(2) 63
1049 1FD02 2      CON(1) 2
1050 1FD03 F666   NIBASC \of \
        02
1051 1FD09 F2     CON(2) 47
1052 1FDOB C      CON(1) 12
1053
1054      =ePRTCT EQU 248      Protect
1055 1FDOC 61     CON(2) 22
1056 1FDOE 8F     CON(2) 248  Message number 248
1057 1FD10 7      CON(1) 7
1058 1FD11 0205   NIBASC \ Protect\
        27F6
        4756
        3647
1059 1FD21 C      CON(1) 12
1060      *
1061 1FD22 FF     NIBHEX FF      Table terminator
1062 1FD24      END

```

[illegible]

=eIVSTA	Abs	52 #00034 -	483								
=eIVTAB	Abs	48 #00030 -	442								
=eL2LNG	Abs	65 #00041 -	605								
=eLNO	Abs	12 #0000C -	105								
=eLOBAT	Abs	22 #00016 -	192								
=eLOG-	Abs	13 #0000D -	112								
=eMEM	Abs	24 #00018 -	211								
=eMMCOR	Abs	23 #00017 -	208								
=eMPI	Abs	25 #00019 -	221								
=eNSPAR	Abs	82 #00052 -	764								
=eNEG^X	Abs	9 #00009 -	81								
=eNFOUN	Abs	232 #000E8 -	945	274	298	316	379	457	535	602	
=eNODAT	Abs	32 #00020 -	285								
=eNOTIN	Abs	67 #00043 -	628								
=eNSVAR	Abs	51 #00033 -	481								
=eNUMIN	Abs	38 #00026 -	338								
=eNVSTA	Abs	51 #00033 -	480								
=eNXwoF	Abs	43 #0002B -	393								
=eOVFL*	Abs	245 #000F5 -	1029	265	335	439					
=eOVFLW	Abs	2 #00002 -	29								
=ePALGN	Abs	94 #0005E -	876								
=ePLLC	Abs	90 #0005A -	840								
=ePLLC#	Abs	89 #00059 -	831								
=ePRCER	Abs	84 #00054 -	782								
=ePRMIS	Abs	36 #00024 -	319								
=ePRNEX	Abs	76 #0004C -	710								
=ePROTD	Abs	66 #00042 -	617								
=ePRTCT	Abs	248 #000F8 -	1054	573	623						
=ePULL	Abs	246 #000F6 -	1036	227	835	844					
=eQUDEX	Abs	77 #0004D -	719								
=eROWRN	Abs	86 #00056 -	799								
=eR1WRN	Abs	87 #00057 -	808								
=eRALGN	Abs	93 #0005D -	867								
=eRECOR	Abs	29 #0001D -	259								
=eRWERR	Abs	70 #00046 -	655								
=eRioGS	Abs	44 #0002C -	404								
=eSIGOP	Abs	19 #00013 -	168								
=eSPGNF	Abs	49 #00031 -	451								
=eSQR-	Abs	10 #0000A -	■9								
=eSTMNF	Abs	30 #0001E -	268								
=eSTROV	Abs	37 #00025 -	329								
=eSUBSC	Abs	28 #0001C -	251								
=eSYNTAX	Abs	75 #0004B -	703								
=eSYSER	Abs	23 #00017 -	200	208							
=eTFFLD	Abs	56 #00038 -	519								
=eTFM	Abs	241 #000F1 -	1007	516	523						
=eTFWRN	Abs	88 #00058 -	818								
=eTNINF	Abs	4 #00004 -	44								
=eTOO	Abs	239 #000EF -	990	351	364	611	667	676	697		
=eTOOFI	Abs	40 #00028 -	360								
=eTOOMI	Abs	39 #00027 -	347								
=eTRKDN	Abs	97 #00061 -	903								
=eTRKOF	Abs	229 #000E5 -	919								
=eTUFAST	Abs	71 #00047 -	663								
=eTUSLO	Abs	72 #00048 -	672								

=eUALGN	Abs	95	#0005F -	885			
=eUNFLW	Abs	1	#00001 -	21			
=eUNKCD	Abs	69	#00045 -	646			
=eUNQRC	Abs	20	#00014 -	176			
=eVALGN	Abs	92	#0005C -	858			
=eVARTY	Abs	50	#00032 -	469			
=eVCNTX	Abs	50	#00032 -	460	469		
=eVFYER	Abs	68	#00044 -	638			
=eWALGN	Abs	91	#0005B -	849			
=eWRGNM	Abs	73	#00049 -	681			
=eXFNNF	Abs	34	#00022 -	301			
=eXWORD	Abs	35	#00023 -	310			
=eZRDIV	Abs	8	#00008 -	74			
=eZRO/O	Abs	7	#00007 -	67			
=enull	Abs	0	#00000 -	15			
=ew/o	Abs	235	#000EB -	967	388	399	410

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&ERM::MS

Listing file name is TI/ERM:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXERM:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

111111
0123456789012345

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      ■      SSS      BBBB      &      ■      K      CCC      M      M
2      *      S      S      ■      B      &      &      K      K      C      C      MM      MM
3      ▲      S      B      B      &      &      K      K      C      M      M      M
4      ▲      SSS      BBBB      &      KK      C      M      M      M
5      ■      S      B      B      &      &      &      K      K      C      M      M
6      ■      S      S      B      B      &      &      K      ■      C      C      M      M
7      ▲      SSS      BBBB      &&      &      K      K      CCC      M      M
8      ■

```

```

9      TITLE      Keycode Map<831212.1206>
10 1FD24      ABS      #1FD24

```

11

12 ■ The following keycodes are processed by KEYRD

```

13
14      =kcLC      EQU      1
15      =k#LC      EQU      106      Lowercase toggle
16
17      =kcUSER EQU      3
18      =k#USER EQU      109      Usermode toggle
19
20      =kcCTRL EQU      10
21      =k#CTRL EQU      158      CTRL prefix
22
23      =kcVIEW EQU      11
24      =k#VIEW EQU      110      VIEW prefix
25
26      =kcUSEX EQU      12
27      =k#USEX EQU      165      1USER
28
29      =kcLERR EQU      26
30      =k#LERR EQU      161      Last error message
31

```

32 ■ The following keycodes are processed by CHEDIT

```

33
34      =kc-CHR EQU      0
35      =k#-CHR EQU      104      Delete char
36
37      =kcI/R      EQU      2
38      =k#I/R      EQU      105      Insert/Replace toggle
39
40      =kc-LIN EQU      4
41      =k#-LIN EQU      107      Delete through EOL
42
43      =kcFLFT EQU      5
44      =k#FLFT EQU      159      Cursor far left
45
46      =kcFRT      EQU      6
47      =k#FRT      EQU      160      Cursor far right
48
49      =kcBKSP EQU      7
50      =k#BKSP EQU      103      Backspace
51
52      =kcLFT      EQU      8
53      =k#LFT      EQU      47      Cursor left
54
55      =kcRT      EQU      9

```

```
56      =k#RT  EQU   48      Cursor right
57
58      ■ The following keycodes will terminate CHEDIT
59
60      =kcEOL  EQU   13
61      =k#EOL  EQU   38      Endline
62
63      =kcATTN EQU   14
64      =k#ATTN EQU   43      ATTN
65
66      =kcRUN  EQU   15
67      =k#RUN  EQU   46      RUN
68
69      =kcCONT EQU   16
70      =k#CONT EQU  112      CONT
71
72      =kcSST  EQU   17
73      =k#SST  EQU  102      SST
74
75      =kcUP   EQU   18
76      =k#UP   EQU   50      Up
77
78      =kcDOWN EQU   19
79      =k#DOWN EQU   51      Down
80
81      =kcTOP  EQU   20
82      =k#TOP  EQU  162      Top
83
84      =kcBOT  EQU   21
85      =k#BOT  EQU  163      Bottom
86
87      =kcGON  EQU   22
88      =k#GON  EQU  155      g-ON
89
90      =kcCALC EQU   23
91      =k#CALC EQU  111      CALC
92
93      =kcOFF  EQU   24
94      =k#OFF  EQU   99      OFF
95
96      =kcLAST EQU   25
97      =k#LAST EQU  164      Command stack
98
99      ■ The following are necessary key number definitions
100
101      =k#1    EQU   39
102      =k#2    EQU   40
103      =k#3    EQU   41
```


104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127 1FD24 15
128 1FD26 75
129 1FD28 54
130 1FD2A 25
131 1FD2C 45
132 1FD2E 95
133 1FD30 55
134 1FD32 94
135 1FD34 F4
136 1FD36 05
137 1FD38 73
138 1FD3A 83
139 1FD3C 93
140 1FD3E F2
141 1FD40 14
142 1FD42 35
143 1FD44 44
144 1FD46 64
145 1FD48 74
146 1FD4A 84
147 1FD4C A4
148 1FD4E B4
149 1FD50 C4
150 1FD52 D3
151 1FD54 43
152 1FD56 53
153 1FD58 63
154 1FD5A A2
155 1FD5C A5
156 1FD5E 85
157 1FD60 34
158 1FD62 65

EJECT

**

** Name: (S) KEYCOD - Keycode Map

**

** Category: KEYUTL

**

** Purpose: System keycode map. Maps keys to their
definition

**

** Entry:

** Do not enter

**

** History:

**

Date	Programmer	Modification
11/09/83	B.S.	Added documentation

**

** 11/09/83 B.S. Added documentation

**

=KEYCOD EQU (*)-2

NIBASC \Q\	001 01 ASCII Q
NIBASC \W\	002 02 ASCII W
NIBASC \E\	003 03 ASCII E
NIBASC \R\	004 04 ASCII R
NIBASC \T\	005 05 ASCII T
NIBASC \Y\	006 06 ASCII Y
NIBASC \U\	007 07 ASCII U
NIBASC \I\	008 08 ASCII I
NIBASC \O\	009 09 ASCII O
NIBASC \P\	010 0A ASCII P
NIBASC \7\	011 0B ASCII 7
NIBASC \8\	012 0C ASCII 8
NIBASC \9\	013 0D ASCII 9
NIBASC \/\	014 0E ASCII /
NIBASC \A\	015 0F ASCII A
NIBASC \S\	016 10 ASCII S
NIBASC \D\	017 11 ASCII D
NIBASC \F\	018 12 ASCII F
NIBASC \G\	019 13 ASCII G
NIBASC \H\	020 14 ASCII H
NIBASC \J\	021 15 ASCII J
NIBASC \K\	022 16 ASCII K
NIBASC \L\	023 17 ASCII L
NIBASC \=\	024 18 ASCII =
NIBASC \4\	025 19 ASCII 4
NIBASC \5\	026 1A ASCII 5
NIBASC \6\	027 1B ASCII 6
NIBASC *\	028 1C ASCII *
NIBASC \Z\	029 1D ASCII Z
NIBASC \X\	030 1E ASCII X
NIBASC \C\	031 1F ASCII C
NIBASC \V\	032 20 ASCII V

159 1FD64 24	NIBASC \B\	033 21 ASCII B
160 1FD66 E4	NIBASC \N\	034 22 ASCII N
161 1FD68 D4	NIBASC \M\	035 23 ASCII M
162 1FD6A 82	NIBASC \(\	036 24 ASCII (
163 1FD6C 92	NIBASC \)\	037 25 ASCII)
164 1FD6E D0	CON(2) kcEOL	038 26 End Line key
165 1FD70 13	NIBASC \1\	039 27 ASCII 1
166 1FD72 23	NIBASC \2\	040 28 ASCII 2
167 1FD74 33	NIBASC \3\	041 29 ASCII 3
168 1FD76 D2	NIBASC \-\	042 2A ASCII -
169 1FD78 E0	CON(2) kcATTN	043 2B ON key
170 1FD7A	BSS 2	044 2C F shift key(Unused)
171 1FD7C	BSS 2	045 2D G shift key(Unused)
172 1FD7E F0	CON(2) kcRUN	046 2E RUN key
173 1FD80 80	CON(2) kcLFT	047 2F Cursor Left key
174 1FD82 90	CON(2) kcRT	048 30 Cursor Right key
175 1FD84 02	NIBASC \ \	049 31 ASCII Space
176 1FD86 21	CON(2) kcUP	050 32 Cursor Up key
177 1FD88 31	CON(2) kcDOWN	051 33 Cursor Down key
178 1FD8A D0	CON(2) kcEOL	052 34 End Line key(bottom half)
179 1FD8C 03	NIBASC \0\	053 35 ASCII 0
180 1FD8E E2	NIBASC \.\	054 36 ASCII .
181 1FD90 C2	NIBASC \,\	055 37 ASCII ,
182 1FD92 B2	NIBASC \+\	056 38 ASCII +
183		f SHIFTED KEYS
184 1FD94 00	CON(2) =tIF	057 39 Typing aid "IF "
185 1FD96 00	CON(2) =tTHEN	058 3A Typing aid " THEN "
186 1FD98 00	CON(2) =tELSE	059 3B Typing aid " ELSE "
187 1FD9A 00	CON(2) =tFOR	060 3C Typing aid "FOR "
188 1FD9C 00	CON(2) =tTO	061 3D Typing aid " TO "
189 1FD9E 00	CON(2) =tNEXT	062 3E Typing aid "NEXT "
190 1FDA0 00	CON(2) =tDEF	063 3F Typing aid "DEF "
191 1FDA2 00	CON(2) =tKEY	064 40 Typing aid "KEY "
192 1FDA4 00	CON(2) =tADD	065 41 Typing aid "ADD "
193 1FDA6 00	CON(2) =tLR	066 42 Typing aid "LR "
194 1FDA8 00	CON(2) =tPREDV	067 43 Typing aid "PREDV"
195 1FDAA 00	CON(2) =tMEAN	068 44 Typing aid "MEAN"
196 1FDAC 00	CON(2) =tSDEV	069 45 Typing aid "SDEV"
197 1FDAE 00	CON(2) =tSQR	070 46 Typing aid "SQR("
198 1FDB0 00	CON(2) =tCALL	071 47 Typing aid "CALL "
199 1FDB2 00	CON(2) =tGOSUB	072 48 Typing aid "GOSUB "
200 1FDB4 00	CON(2) =tRETRN	073 49 Typing aid "RETURN "
201 1FDB6 00	CON(2) =tGOTO	074 4A Typing aid "GOTO "
202 1FDB8 00	CON(2) =tINPUT	075 4B Typing aid "INPUT "
203 1FDBA 00	CON(2) =tPRINT	076 4C Typing aid "PRINT "
204 1FDBC 00	CON(2) =tDISP	077 4D Typing aid "DISP "
205 1FDBE 00	CON(2) =tDIM	078 4E Typing aid "DIM "
206 1FDC0 00	CON(2) =tBEEP	079 4F Typing aid "BEEP "
207 1FDC2 00	CON(2) =tFACT	080 50 Typing aid "FACT("
208 1FDC4 00	CON(2) =tSIN	081 51 Typing aid "SIN("
209 1FDC6 00	CON(2) =tCOS	082 52 Typing aid "COS("
210 1FDC8 00	CON(2) =tTAN	083 53 Typing aid "TAN("
211 1FDCA 00	CON(2) =tEXP	084 54 Typing aid "EXP("
212 1FDCC 00	CON(2) =tEDIT	085 55 Typing aid "EDIT "
213 1FDCE 00	CON(2) =tCAT	086 56 Typing aid "CAT "

214 1FDD0 00	CON(2) =tNAME	087 57 Typing aid "NAME "
215 1FDD2 00	CON(2) =tPURGE	088 58 Typing aid "PURGE "
216 1FDD4 00	CON(2) =tFETCH	089 59 Typing aid "FETCH "
217 1FDD6 00	CON(2) =tLIST	090 5A Typing aid "LIST "
218 1FDD8 00	CON(2) =tDELET	091 5B Typing aid "DELETE "
219 1FDDA 00	CON(2) =tAUTO	092 5C Typing aid "AUTO "
220 1FDDC 00	CON(2) =tCOPY	093 5D Typing aid "COPY "
221 1FDDE 00	CON(2) =tRES	094 5E Typing aid "RES"
222 1FDE0 00	CON(2) =tASIN	095 5F Typing aid "ASIN("
223 1FDE2 00	CON(2) =tACOS	096 60 Typing aid "ACOS("
224 1FDE4 00	CON(2) =tATAN	097 61 Typing aid "ATAN("
225 1FDE6 00	CON(2) =tLOG	098 62 Typing aid "LOG("
226 1FDE8 81	CON(2) kcOFF	099 63 OFF key
227 1FDEA	BSS 2	100 64 F shift key(Unused)
228 1FDEC	BSS 2	101 65 G shift key(Unused)
229 1FDEE 11	CON(2) kcSST	102 66 SST key
230 1FDF0 70	CON(2) kcBKSP	103 67 Back Space key
231 1FDF2 00	CON(2) kc-CHR	104 68 -CHAR key
232 1FDF4 20	CON(2) kcI/R	105 69 I/R key
233 1FDF6 10	CON(2) kcLC	106 6A Lower Case toggle
234 1FDF8 40	CON(2) kc-LIN	107 6B -LINE key
235 1FDFA 00	CON(2) =tRES	108 6C Typing aid "RES"
236		(Bottom half of key)
237 1FDFC 30	CON(2) kcUSER	109 6D USER mode toggle key
238 1FDFE B0	CON(2) kcVIEW	110 6E VIEW key
239 1FE00 71	CON(2) kcCALC	111 6F CALC mode key
240 1FE02 01	CON(2) kcCONT	112 70 CONT key
241		g SHIFTED FUNCTIONS
242 1FE04 17	NIBASC \q\	113 71 ASCII q
243 1FE06 77	NIBASC \w\	114 72 ASCII w
244 1FE08 56	NIBASC \e\	115 73 ASCII e
245 1FE0A 27	NIBASC \r\	116 74 ASCII r
246 1FE0C 47	NIBASC \t\	117 75 ASCII t
247 1FE0E 97	NIBASC \y\	118 76 ASCII y
248 1FE10 57	NIBASC \u\	119 77 ASCII u
249 1FE12 96	NIBASC \i\	120 78 ASCII i
250 1FE14 F6	NIBASC \o\	121 79 ASCII o
251 1FE16 07	NIBASC \p\	122 7A ASCII p
252 1FE18 72	NIBASC \'\	123 7B ASCII '
253 1FE1A B7	NIBASC \{\	124 7C ASCII {
254 1FE1C D7	NIBASC \}\	125 7D ASCII }
255 1FE1E E5	NIBASC \^\	126 7E ASCII ^
256 1FE20 16	NIBASC \a\	127 7F ASCII a
257 1FE22 37	NIBASC \s\	128 80 ASCII s
258 1FE24 46	NIBASC \d\	129 81 ASCII d
259 1FE26 66	NIBASC \f\	130 82 ASCII f
260 1FE28 76	NIBASC \g\	131 83 ASCII g
261 1FE2A 86	NIBASC \h\	132 84 ASCII h
262 1FE2C A6	NIBASC \j\	133 85 ASCII j
263 1FE2E B6	NIBASC \k\	134 86 ASCII k
264 1FE30 C6	NIBASC \l\	135 87 ASCII l
265 1FE32 B3	NIBASC \;\	136 88 ASCII ;
266 1FE34 42	NIBASC \\$\	137 89 ASCII \$
267 1FE36 52	NIBASC \% \	138 8A ASCII %
268 1FE38 62	NIBASC &\	139 8B ASCII &

269 1FE3A A3	NIBASC \: \	140 8C ASCII :
270 1FE3C A7	NIBASC \z \	141 8D ASCII =
271 1FE3E 87	NIBASC \x \	142 8E ASCII x
272 1FE40 36	NIBASC \c \	143 8F ASCII c
273 1FE42 67	NIBASC \v \	144 90 ASCII v
274 1FE44 26	NIBASC \b \	145 91 ASCII b
275 1FE46 E6	NIBASC \n \	146 92 ASCII n
276 1FE48 D6	NIBASC \m \	147 93 ASCII m
277 1FE4A B5	NIBASC \[\	148 94 ASCII [
278 1FE4C D5	NIBASC \] \	149 95 ASCII]
279 1FE4E 91	CON(2) kcLAST	150 96 Command stack
280 1FE50 12	NIBASC \! \	151 97 ASCII !
281 1FE52 22	NIBASC \" \	152 98 ASCII "
282 1FE54 32	NIBASC \# \	153 99 ASCII #
283 1FE56 04	NIBASC \@ \	154 9A ASCII @
284 1FE58 61	CON(2) kcGON	155 9B ON key
285 1FE5A	BSS 2	156 9C F shift key(Unused)
286 1FE5C	BSS 2	157 9D G shift key(Unused)
287 1FE5E A0	CON(2) kcCTRL	158 9E Control shift
288 1FE60 50	CON(2) kcFLFT	159 9F Cursor far left
289 1FE62 60	CON(2) kcFRT	160 A0 Cursor far right
290 1FE64 A1	CON(2) kcLERR	161 A1 ERRM (Last error message)
291 1FE66 41	CON(2) kcTOP	162 A2 Cursor to top
292 1FE68 51	CON(2) kcBOT	163 A3 Cursor to bottom
293 1FE6A 91	CON(2) kcLAST	164 A4 G End line key
294		(Bottom half of key)
295 1FE6C C0	CON(2) kcUSEX	165 A5 1USER
296 1FE6E C3	NIBASC \< \	166 A6 ASCII <
297 1FE70 E3	NIBASC \> \	167 A7 ASCII >
298 1FE72 F3	NIBASC \? \	168 A8 ASCII ?
299 1FE74	END	

=KEYCOD	Abs	130338	#1FD22	-	126	
=k#-CHR	Abs	104	#00068	-	35	
=k#-LIN	Abs	107	#0006B	-	41	
=k#1	Abs	39	#00027	-	101	
=k#2	Abs	40	#00028	-	102	
=k#3	Abs	41	#00029	-	103	
=k#ATTN	Abs	43	#0002B	-	64	
=k#BKSP	Abs	103	#00067	-	50	
=k#BOT	Abs	163	#000A3	-	85	
=k#CALC	Abs	111	#0006F	-	91	
=k#CONT	Abs	112	#00070	-	70	
=k#CTRL	Abs	158	#0009E	-	21	
=k#DOWN	Abs	51	#00033	-	79	
=k#EOL	Abs	11	#00026	-	61	
=k#FLFT	Abs	159	#0009F	-	44	
=k#FRT	Abs	160	#000A0	-	47	
=k#GON	Abs	155	#0009B	-	88	
=k#I/R	Abs	105	#00069	-	38	
=k#LAST	Abs	164	#000A4	-	97	
=k#LC	Abs	106	#0006A	-	15	
=k#LERR	Abs	161	#000A1	-	30	
=k#LFT	Abs	47	#0002F	-	53	
=k#OFF	Abs	99	#00063	-	94	
=k#RT	Abs	48	#00030	-	56	
=k#RUN	Abs	46	#0002E	-	67	
=k#SST	Abs	102	#00066	-	73	
=k#TOP	Abs	162	#000A2	-	82	
=k#UP	Abs	50	#00032	-	76	
=k#USER	Abs	109	#0006D	-	18	
=k#USEX	Abs	165	#000A5	-	27	
=k#VIEW	Abs	110	#0006E	-	24	
=kc-CHR	Abs	0	#00000	-	34	231
=kc-LIN	Abs	4	#00004	-	40	234
=kcATTN	Abs	14	#0000E	-	63	169
=kcBKSP	Abs	7	#00007	-	49	230
=kcBOT	Abs	21	#00015	-	84	292
=kcCALC	Abs	23	#00017	-	90	239
=kcCONT	Abs	16	#00010	-	69	240
=kcCTRL	Abs	10	#0000A	-	20	287
=kcDOWN	Abs	19	#00013	-	78	177
=kcEOL	Abs	13	#0000D	-	60	164 178
=kcFLFT	Abs	5	#00005	-	43	288
=kcFRT	Abs	6	#00006	-	46	289
=kcGON	Abs	22	#00016	-	87	284
=kcI/R	Abs	2	#00002	-	37	232
=kcLAST	Abs	25	#00019	-	96	279 293
=kcLC	Abs	1	#00001	-	14	233
=kcLERR	Abs	26	#0001A	-	29	290
=kcLFT	Abs	8	#00008	-	52	173
=kcOFF	Abs	24	#00018	-	93	226
=kcRT	Abs	9	#00009	-	55	174
=kcRUN	Abs	15	#0000F	-	66	172
=kcSST	Abs	17	#00011	-	72	229
=kcTOP	Abs	20	#00014	-	81	291
=kcUP	Abs	18	#00012	-	75	176

=kcUSER	Abs	3 #00003	-	17	237
=kcUSEX	Abs	12 #0000C	-	26	295
=kcVIEW	Abs	11 #0000B	-	23	238
tACOS	Ext		-	223	
tADD	Ext		-	192	
tASIN	Ext		-	222	
tATAN	Ext		-	224	
tAUTO	Ext		-	219	
tBEEP	Ext		-	206	
tCALL	Ext		-	198	
tCAT	Ext		-	213	
tCOPY	Ext		-	220	
tCOS	Ext		-	209	
tDEF	Ext		-	190	
tDELET	Ext		-	218	
tDIM	Ext		-	205	
tDISP	Ext		-	204	
tEDIT	Ext		-	212	
tELSE	Ext		-	186	
tEXP	Ext		-	211	
tFACT	Ext		-	207	
tFETCH	Ext		-	216	
tFOR	Ext		-	187	
tGOSUB	Ext		-	199	
tGOTO	Ext		-	201	
tIF	Ext		-	184	
tINPUT	Ext		-	202	
tKEY	Ext		-	191	
tLIST	Ext		-	217	
tLOG	Ext		-	225	
tLR	Ext		-	193	
tMEAN	Ext		-	195	
tNAME	Ext		-	214	
tNEXT	Ext		-	189	
tPREDV	Ext		-	194	
tPRINT	Ext		-	203	
tPURGE	Ext		-	215	
tRES	Ext		-	221	235
tRETRN	Ext		-	200	
tSDEV	Ext		-	196	
tSIN	Ext		-	208	
tSQR	Ext		-	197	
tTAN	Ext		-	210	
tTHEN	Ext		-	185	
tTO	Ext		-	188	


```

1          TITLE Lextype Table <831212.1512>
2 1FE74    ABS #1FE74
3          # BBBB & L X X TTTT
4          * A A B B & & L X X T
5          # A A B B & & L X X T
6          # A A BBBB & L X T
7          # AAAAA B B & & & L X X T
8          # A A B B & & L X X T
9          # A A BBBB && & LLLL X X T
10         #
11         ** Miscellaneous - type 0
12         ** Letter - type 1 A-Z
13         ** Relational - type 2 < = > ? #
14         ** Numeric - type 3 0-9 and decimal point
15
16 1FE74    =LXTYPT
17
18 1FE74 12  NIBASC \!\ BANG!
19 1FE76 0   NIBHEX 0
20
21 1FE77 22  NIBASC \"/ QUOTE
22 1FE79 0   NIBHEX 0
23
24 1FE7A 32  NIBASC \#\ HATCH (NOTEQUAL)
25 1FE7C 2   NIBHEX 2
26
27 1FE7D 42  NIBASC \$\ DOLLAR
28 1FE7F 0   NIBHEX 0
29
30 1FE80 00  CON(2) =t% PERCENT
31 1FE82 0   NIBHEX 0
32
33 1FE83 00  CON(2) =t& AMPERSAND (CONCATENATE)
34 1FE85 0   NIBHEX 0
35
36 1FE86 72  NIBASC \'\ APOSTROPHE
37 1FE88 0   NIBHEX 0
38
39 1FE89 82  NIBASC \(\ LEFT PARENTHESIS
40 1FE8B 0   NIBHEX 0
41
42 1FE8C 92  NIBASC \)\ RIGHT PARENTHESIS
43 1FE8E 0   NIBHEX 0
44
45 1FE8F 00  CON(2) =t* ASTERISK (MULTIPLY)
46 1FE91 0   NIBHEX 0
47
48 1FE92 00  CON(2) =t+ PLUS
49 1FE94 0   NIBHEX 0
50
51 1FE95 00  CON(2) =tCOMMA COMMA
52 1FE97 0   NIBHEX 0
53
54 1FE98 00  CON(2) =t- MINUS
55 1FE9A 0   NIBHEX 0

```

56			
57	1FE9B E2	NIBASC \.\	PERIOD (DECIMAL POINT)
58	1FE9D 3	NIBHEX 3	
59			
60	1FE9E 00	CON(2) =t/	SLASH (DIVIDE)
61	1FEA0 0	NIBHEX 0	
62			
63	1FEA1 03	NIBASC \0\	ZERO
64	1FEA3 3	NIBHEX 3	
65			
66	1FEA4 13	NIBASC \1\	ONE
67	1FEA6 3	NIBHEX 3	
68			
69	1FEA7 23	NIBASC \2\	TWO
70	1FEA9 3	NIBHEX 3	
71			
72	1FEAA 33	NIBASC \3\	THREE
73	1FEAC 3	NIBHEX 3	
74			
75	1FEAD 43	NIBASC \4\	FOUR
76	1FEAF 3	NIBHEX 3	
77			
78	1FEB0 53	NIBASC \5\	FIVE
79	1FEB2 3	NIBHEX 3	
80			
81	1FEB3 63	NIBASC \6\	SIX
82	1FEB5 3	NIBHEX 3	
83			
84	1FEB6 73	NIBASC \7\	SEVEN
85	1FEB8 3	NIBHEX 3	
86			
87	1FEB9 83	NIBASC \8\	EIGHT
88	1FEBB 3	NIBHEX 3	
89			
90	1FEBF 93	NIBASC \9\	NINE
91	1FEBE 3	NIBHEX 3	
92			
93	1FEBF A3	NIBASC \:\	COLON
94	1FEC1 0	NIBHEX 0	
95			
96	1FEC2 00	CON(2) =tSEMIC	SEMICOLON
97	1FEC4 0	NIBHEX 0	
98			
99	1FEC5 C3	NIBASC \<\	LESSTHAN
100	1FEC7 2	NIBHEX 2	
101			
102	1FEC8 D3	NIBASC \=\	EQUAL
103	1FECA 2	NIBHEX 2	
104			
105	1FECB E3	NIBASC \>\	GREATERTHAN
106	1FECD 2	NIBHEX 2	
107			
108	1FECE F3	NIBASC \?\	INTERROGATIVE
109	1FEDO 2	NIBHEX 2	
110			

111 1FED1 04	NIBASC \@	@
112 1FED3 0	NIBHEX 0	
113		
114 1FED4 14	NIBASC \A	A
115 1FED6 1	NIBHEX 1	
116		
117 1FED7 24	NIBASC \B	B
118 1FED9 1	NIBHEX 1	
119		
120 1FEDA 34	NIBASC \C	C
121 1FEDC 1	NIBHEX 1	
122		
123 1FEDD 44	NIBASC \D	D
124 1FEDF 1	NIBHEX 1	
125		
126 1FEE0 54	NIBASC \E	E
127 1FEE2 1	NIBHEX 1	
128		
129 1FEE3 64	NIBASC \F	F
130 1FEE5 1	NIBHEX 1	
131		
132 1FEE6 74	NIBASC \G	G
133 1FEE8 1	NIBHEX 1	
134		
135 1FEE9 84	NIBASC \H	H
136 1FEEB 1	NIBHEX 1	
137		
138 1FEEC 94	NIBASC \I	I
139 1FEEE 1	NIBHEX 1	
140		
141 1FEEF A4	NIBASC \J	J
142 1FEF1 1	NIBHEX 1	
143		
144 1FEF2 B4	NIBASC \K	K
145 1FEF4 1	NIBHEX 1	
146		
147 1FEF5 C4	NIBASC \L	L
148 1FEF7 1	NIBHEX 1	
149		
150 1FEF8 D4	NIBASC \M	M
151 1FEFA 1	NIBHEX 1	
152		
153 1FEFB E4	NIBASC \N	N
154 1FEFD 1	NIBHEX 1	
155		
156 1FEFE F4	NIBASC \O	O
157 1FF00 1	NIBHEX 1	
158		
159 1FF01 05	NIBASC \P	P
160 1FF03 1	NIBHEX 1	
161		
162 1FF04 15	NIBASC \Q	Q
163 1FF06 1	NIBHEX 1	
164		
165 1FF07 25	NIBASC \R	R

166 1FF09 1	NIBHEX 1	
167		
168 1FF0A 35	NIBASC \S\	S
169 1FF0C 1	NIBHEX 1	
170		
171 1FF0D 45	NIBASC \T\	T
172 1FF0F 1	NIBHEX 1	
173		
174 1FF10 55	NIBASC \U\	U
175 1FF12 1	NIBHEX 1	
176		
177 1FF13 65	NIBASC \V\	V
178 1FF15 1	NIBHEX 1	
179		
180 1FF16 75	NIBASC \W\	W
181 1FF18 1	NIBHEX 1	
182		
183 1FF19 85	NIBASC \X\	X
184 1FF1B 1	NIBHEX 1	
185		
186 1FF1C 95	NIBASC \Y\	Y
187 1FF1E 1	NIBHEX 1	
188		
189 1FF1F A5	NIBASC \Z\	Z
190 1FF21 1	NIBHEX 1	
191		
192 1FF22 B5	NIBASC \[\	[
193 1FF24 0	NIBHEX 0	
194		
195 1FF25 00	CON(2) =tDIV	\
196 1FF27 0	NIBHEX 0	
197		
198 1FF28 D5	NIBASC \]\]
199 1FF2A 0	NIBHEX 0	
200		
201 1FF2B 00	CON(2) =t^	^ (INVOLUTION)
202 1FF2D 0	NIBHEX 0	
203		
204 1FF2E	END	

=LXTYPT	Abs	130676 #1FE74	-	16
t%	Ext		-	30
t&	Ext		-	33
t*	Ext		-	45
t+	Ext		-	48
t-	Ext		-	54
t/	Ext		-	60
tCOMMA	Ext		-	51
tDIV	Ext		-	195
tSEMIC	Ext		-	96
t^	Ext		-	201

Input Parameters

Source file name is AB&LXT::MS

Listing file name is AB/LXT:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is AB%LXT:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News


```

1      *      SSS      CCC      &      TTTT      A      BBBB
2      *      S      S      C      C      & &      T      A      A      B      B
3      *      S      C      & &      T      A      A      B      B
4      *      SSS      C      &      T      A      A      BBBB
5      *      S      C      & & &      T      AAAAA      B      B
6      *      S      S      C      C      & &      T      A      A      B      B
7      *      SSS      CCC      && &      T      A      A      BBBB
8
9

```

```

10 1FF2E      TITLE File Type Table
              ABS      #1FF2E

```

```

11
12
13 *****
14 *****

```

```

15 **
16 ** Name:      FTYPE      -      Mainframe File Type Table
17 **
18 ** Category:  FILUTL
19 **
20 ** Purpose:
21 **      This module contains the HP-71 File Type Table which
22 **      defines the file types the HP-71 mainframe recognizes.
23 **      The table starts at address =FTYPE. This module does
24 **      not contain any executable code.
25 **

```

```

26 ** Entry:
27 **      None.
28 **
29 ** Exit:
30 **      None.
31 **
32 ** Calls:      None.
33 **
34 ** Uses.....
35 **      Inclusive: None.
36 **
37 ** Stk lvls:  None.
38 **

```

```

39 ** Detail:
40 **

```

41 FILE TYPE TABLE FORMAT

42 **	43 **	44 **	45 **
Field	Size (nibs)	Meaning	
46 ** Create code	1	0: Normal mainframe file structure (BASIC, BIN, LEX, KEY, etc) File length measured in nibs, arbitrary format, subheaders allowed	
47 **		1: DATA file structure; up to 65535 fixed length records of up to 65535 bytes each; subheaders not allowed; file is initialized to FF's	

56	**			2: SDATA file structure; records are
57	**			fixed length, 8 bytes each; file
58	**			initialized to zeros; subheaders
59	**			not allowed
60	**			4: TEXT file structure; records are
61	**			variable number of bytes; file
62	**			initialized to FF's; subheaders
63	**			are not allowed
64	**			8: Special handler routine required
65	**			to create this file; system will
66	**			issue pCRT=8 poll
67	**			
68	**	Copy code	1	0: Normal mainframe file structure;
69	**			File can be copied into or out of
70	**			HP-71 without aid from LEX file;
71	**			Implementation Field contains
72	**			file length on external copy,
73	**			but is not present after file
74	**			header when file is in memory
75	**			1: DATA file structure; file can be
76	**			copied into or out of HP-71 with
77	**			no aid from LEX file; on external
78	**			copy, the Implementation Field
79	**			contains number of records and
80	**			record length, and it is present
81	**			immediately after file header
82	**			when file is in memory
83	**			2: SDATA file structure; file can be
84	**			copied into or out of HP-71 with
85	**			no aid from LEX file; on external
86	**			copy, the Implementation Field
87	**			contains number of records, but
88	**			is not present after file header
89	**			when file is in memory
90	**			4: TEXT file structure; file can be
91	**			copied into or out of HP-71 with
92	**			no aid from LEX file; on external
93	**			copy, the Implementation Field is
94	**			zero, and it is not present after
95	**			file header when file is in
96	**			memory
97	**			8: Special copy routine is required
98	**			to copy file to or from HP-71;
99	**			system will issue pWCRD8 poll;
100	**			Implementation Field is present
101	**			after file header when file is
102	**			in memory
103	**			
104	**	Execution code	1	1: File is executable (can be run)
105	**			0: File is not executable
106	**			
107	**	File data offset	2	Offset in nibs from start of file
108	**			chain length field (in file header)
109	**			to start of file data, skipping the
110	**			Implementation Field, if present

```

111      **      after file header (see Copy code,
112      **      above), and also skipping the
113      **      subheader (if any); this value is
114      **      used to calculate the subheader
115      **      length, when present
116      **
117      ** File type name      10      5 character ASCII name of the file
118      **
119      **
120      **
121      ** Number of types      1      Number of file type numbers used
122      **
123      **
124      **
125      **
126      **
127      **
128      **
129      **
130      **
131      **
132      **
133      **
134      **
135      ** LIF type numbers      4      4 nibbles for each LIF type number
136      **
137      **
138      **
139      **
140      **
141      *
142 1FF2E      =FTYPE
143      *** DATA FILE (Interchange DATA File)
144 1FF2E 110      NIBHEX 110
145 1FF31 00      CON(2) =oDRsod
146 1FF33 4414      NIBASC \DATA \
147      4514
148      02
149 1FF3D 2      CON(1) 2
150 1FF3E 0000      CON(4) =fDATA
151 1FF42 0000      CON(4) (=fDATA)+1      Secure DATA file
152      *** BASIC FILE
153 1FF46 001      NIBHEX 001
154 1FF49 00      CON(2) =oBSsod
155 1FF4B 2414      NIBASC \BASIC\
156      3594
157      34
158 1FF55 4      CON(1) 4
159 1FF56 0000      CON(4) =fBASIC
160 1FF5A 0000      CON(4) (=fBASIC)+1      Secure BASIC
161 1FF5E 0000      CON(4) (=fBASIC)+2      Private BASIC
162 1FF62 0000      CON(4) (=fBASIC)+3      Secure, private BASIC
163      *** KEY FILE
164 1FF66 000      NIBHEX 000
165 1FF69 00      CON(2) =oKysod

```

162	1FF6B	B454	NIBASC \KEY \	
		9502		
		02		
163	1FF75	2	CON(1) 2	
164	1FF76	0000	CON(4) =fKEY	
165	1FF7A	0000	CON(4) (=fKEY)+1	Secure KEYS
166			*** TEXT FILE	
167	1FF7E	440	NIBHEX 440	
168	1FF81	00	CON(2) =oTXsod	
169	1FF83	4554	NIBASC \TEXT \	
		8545		
		02		
170	1FF8D	2	CON(1) 2	
171	1FF8E	1000	CON(4) 1	
172	1FF92	1D0E	CON(4) #EOD1	Secure TEXT
173			*** LIF1 FILE (same as TEXT)	
174	1FF96	440	NIBHEX 440	
175	1FF99	00	CON(2) =oTXsod	
176	1FF9B	C494	NIBASC \LIF1 \	
		6413		
		02		
177	1FFA5	1	CON(1) 1	
178	1FFA6	1000	CON(4) 1	
179			*** SDATA FILE (Series 40 Data File)	
180	1FFAA	220	NIBHEX 220	
181	1FFAD	00	CON(2) =o41sod	
182	1FFAF	3544	NIBASC \SDATA\	
		1445		
		14		
183	1FFB9	1	CON(1) 1	
184	1FFBA	0D0E	CON(4) #EOD0	
185			*** BIN FILE (Binary File)	
186	1FFBE	001	NIBHEX 001	
187	1FFC1	00	CON(2) =oBNsod	
188	1FFC3	2494	NIBASC \BIN \	
		E402		
		02		
189	1FFCD	4	CON(1) 4	
190	1FFCE	0000	CON(4) =fBIN	
191	1FFD2	0000	CON(4) (=fBIN)+1	Secure BIN
192	1FFD6	0000	CON(4) (=fBIN)+2	Private BIN
193	1FFDA	0000	CON(4) (=fBIN)+3	Secure, private BIN
194			*** LEX FILE (Langauge Extension File)	
195	1FFDE	001	NIBHEX 001	
196	1FFE1	00	CON(2) =oLXsod	
197	1FFE3	C454	NIBASC \LEX \	
		8502		
		02		
198	1FFED	4	CON(1) 4	
199	1FFEE	0000	CON(4) =fLEX	
200	1FFF2	0000	CON(4) (=fLEX)+1	Secure LEX
201	1FFF6	0000	CON(4) (=fLEX)+2	Private LEX
202	1FFFA	0000	CON(4) (=fLEX)+3	Secure, private LEX
203			****	
204			*	

205 1FFFE FF		NIBHEX FF
206	*	
207 20000		END

TERMINATES TABLE

=FTYPE	Abs	130862 #1FF2E	-	142			
fBASIC	Ext		-	155	156	157	158
fBIN	Ext		-	190	191	192	193
fDATA	Ext		-	148	149		
fKEY	Ext		-	164	165		
fLEX	Ext		-	199	200	201	202
o41sod	Ext		-	181			
oBNsod	Ext		-	187			
oBSsod	Ext		-	152			
oDAsod	Ext		-	145			
oKYsod	Ext		-	161			
oLXsod	Ext		-	196			
oTXsod	Ext		-	168	175		

Input Parameters

Source file name is SC&TAB::MS

Listing file name is SC/TAB:II:ML::-1

Object file name is SC%TAB:II:MS::-1

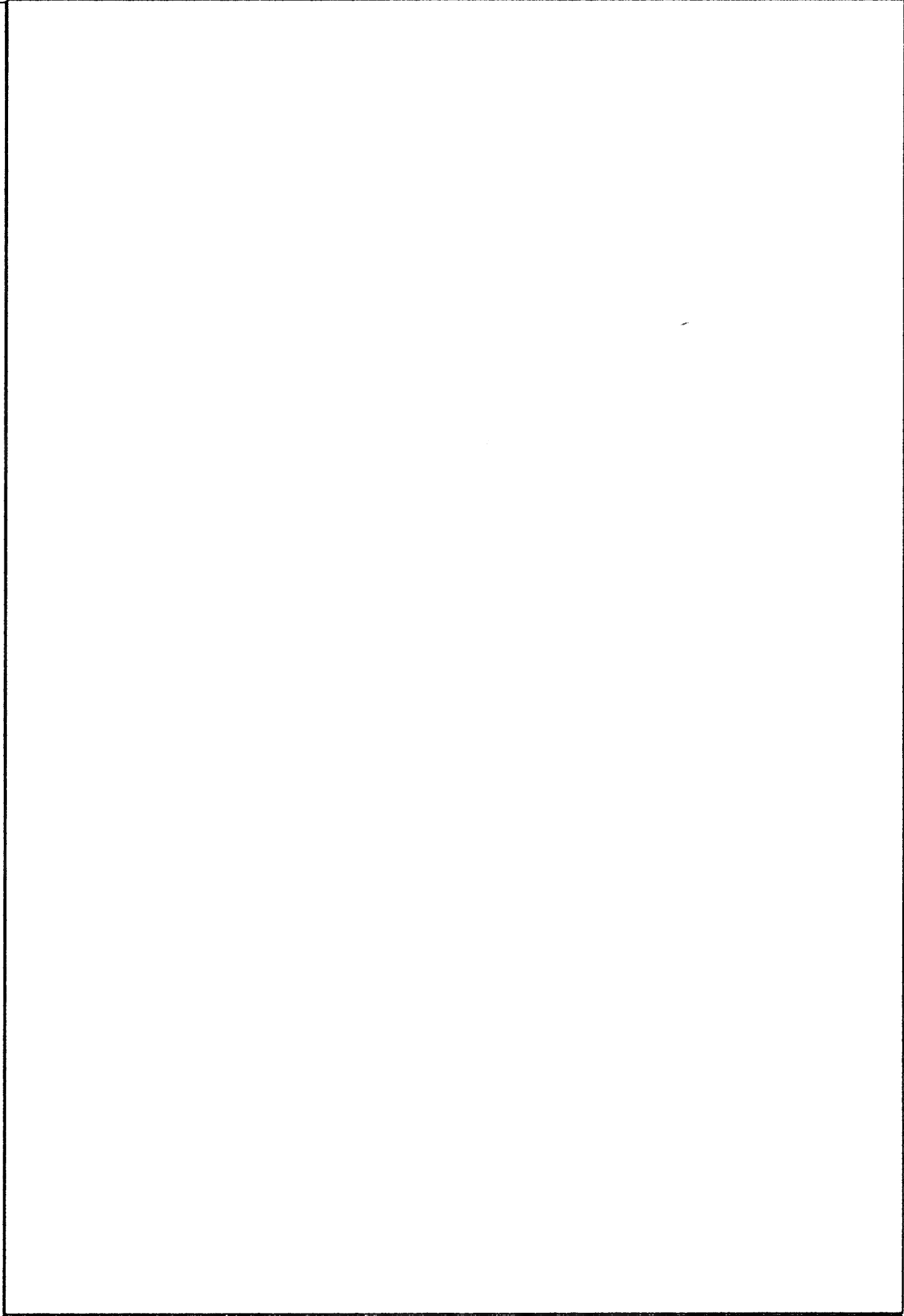
111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```

1      *      SSS BBBB & RRRR A M M
2      *      S S B B & & N A A MM MM
3      *      S B B & & R R A A M M M
4      *      SSS BBBB & RRRR A A M M M
5      *      S B B & & & R R AAAAA M M
6      *      S S B B & & R R A M M
7      *      SSS BBBB && & R R A A M M
8      *
9      TITLE System RAM Declarations<831212.1206>
10 2E100 ABS #2E100
11 *****
12 **
13 ** System RAM Allocation **
14 **
15 *****
16 *
17 * * * Display driver addresses
18 2E100 =ANNAD1 BSS 1 Annunciator column 1
19 2E101 =ANN1.5 BSS 1
20 2E102 =ANNAD2 BSS 2 Annunciator column 2
21 2E104 =DD3ST BSS #2E160-* Start of display driver 3
22 2E160 =DD3END BSS #2E1F8-* End of display driver 3
23 2E1F8 =TIMER3 BSS #2E1FF-* Timer 3
24 2E1FF =DD3CTL BSS 1 Display driver 3 control nibble
25 2E200 =DD2ST BSS #2E260-* Start of display driver 2
26 2E260 =DD2END BSS #2E2F8-* End of display driver 2
27 2E2F8 =TIMER2 BSS #2E2FF-* Timer 2
28 2E2FF =DD2CTL BSS 1 Display driver 2 control nibble
29 2E300 =DD1ST BSS #2E34C-* Start of display driver 1
30 2E34C =DD1END End of display driver 1
31 2E34C =ANNAD3 BSS 2 Annunciator column 3
32 2E34E =ANNAD4 BSS 2 Annunciator column 4
33 2E350 =ROWDVR BSS #2E3F8-* Row Drivers
34 2E3F8 =TIMER1 BSS #2E3FE-* Timer 1
35 2E3FE =DCONTR BSS #2E3FF-* Display contrast nibble
36 2E3FF =DD1CTL BSS #2F400-* Display driver 1 control nibble
37 *
38 * * * Start of interrupt RAM
39 *
40 2F400 =INTR4 BSS 16 (R4 and D0)
41 2F410 =INTA BSS 16 (A reg)
42 2F420 =INTB BSS 16 (B reg)
43 2F430 =INTM BSS 8 Mode, Pointer, Carry, RSTK
44 *
45 * * * End of interrupt RAM
46 *
47 =CMOSTV EQU #168F Value for CMOS test word
48 2F438 =CMOSTW BSS 4 CMOS test word
49 2F43C =VECTOR BSS 5 Interrupt vector
50 2F441 =ATNDIS BSS 1 Attention disable flag
51 2F442 =OFFFLG
52 2F442 =ATNFLG BSS 1 Attention key hit flag
53 2F443 =KEYPTR BSS 1 Key buffer pointer
54 2F444 =KEYBUF BSS 15*2 Key buffer
55 2F462 =KEYSAV

```


56	2F462	=KCOLD	BSS	1	14th column keymap(LSB=Bottom row)
57	2F463	=KCOLC	BSS	1	13th
58	2F464	=KCOLB	BSS	1	12th
59	2F465	=KCOLA	BSS	1	11th
60	2F466	=KCOL9	BSS	1	10th
61	2F467	=KCOL8	BSS	1	9th
62	2F468	=KCOL7	BSS	1	8th
63	2F469	=KCOL6	BSS	1	7th
64	2F46A	=KCOL5	BSS	1	6th
65	2F46B	=KCOL4	BSS	1	5th
66	2F46C	=KCOL3	BSS	1	4th
67	2F46D	=KCOL2	BSS	1	3rd
68	2F46E	=KCOL1	BSS	1	2nd
69	2F46F	=KCOL0	BSS	1	1st
70					
71	2F470	=DISINT	BSS	1	Interrupt ignore flag
72					used in keyscan
73					
74		* The following memory is used by pseudo-device display driver			
75					
76	2F471	=WINDST	BSS	2	Window start
77	2F473	=WINDLN	BSS	2	Window len
78	2F475	=DSPSTA	BSS	6	User status save, Dsp status save
79	2F47B	=ESCSTA	BSS	1	Escape status
80	2F47C	=FIRSTC	BSS	2	Buffer position of 1st chr in disp
81	2F47E	=CURSOR	BSS	2	Buffer position of cursor
82	2F480	=DSPBFS	BSS	2*96	96 character buffer (2 nibs/char)
83	2F540	=DSPBFE			
84	2F540	=DSPMSK	BSS	96/4	96 bits (4 bits/nib)
85					
86		* System Pointer Allocations			
87					
88	2F558	=MAINST	BSS	5	Main Program Memory Start
89					
90	2F55D	=UPD1ST			Start of Update Addresses #1
91	2F55D	=CURRST	BSS	5	Current File Start
92	2F562	=PRGMST	BSS	5	Current Program Start
93	2F567	=PRGMEN	BSS	5	Current Program End
94	2F56C	=CURREN	BSS	5	Current File End
95	2F571	=IOBFST			Start of I/O Buffers
96	2F571	=MAINEN	BSS	5	Main Program Memory End
97	2F576	=IOBFEN			End of I/O Buffers
98	2F576	=CLCBFR	BSS	5	Calc Mode Pointers
99	2F57B	=RFNBFR	BSS	5	
100	2F580	=RAWBFR	BSS	5	
101	2F585	=CLCSTK	BSS	5	Calc Stack token stream start
102					SYSEN,OUTBS,AVMEMS collapsed
103					here by MAINLP
104	2F58A	=SYSEN	BSS	5	End of RAM used by System
105					OUTBS and AVMEMS collapsed
106					here at End of Parse,Decompile,
107					TRANSFORM
108	2F58F	=OUTBS	BSS	5	Output Buffer Start
109					Start of Output for Parse/Decomp
110	2F594	=AVMEMS	BSS	5	Available Memory Start

```

111 2F599      =UPD1EN                      End of Update Addresses #1
112          *
113 2F599      =TASTK
114 2F599      =MTHSTK                      Arithmetic Stack
115 2F599      =AVMEME BSS      5            End of Available Memory
116          *                            (AVMEME collapsed to SAVSTK
117          *                            after statement execute)
118 2F59E      =SAVSTK                      Save Area Stack Pointer
119 2F59E      =TFORN
120 2F59E      =FORSTK BSS      5            FOR Stack
121 2F5A3      =TGSBS
122 2F5A3      =GSBSTK BSS      5            GOSUB Stack
123 2F5A8      =ACTIVE BSS      5            Active Variable Space
124 2F5AD      =CALSTK BSS      5            CALL Stack
125 2F5B2      =RAMEND BSS      5            End of Memory
126          *
127          * Variable Chain pointers
128          *
129 2F5B7      =PRMPTR BSS      7            Parameter Chain Pointer
130 2F5BE      =CHNLST                      Variable Chain Head Pointer List
131 2F5BE      BSS      26*7              26 Chains (7 nibbles per chain)
132          *
133          *
134          * PCADDR through TMADR3 adjusted by RFADJ+
135          * PCADDR through DATPTR saved by CALL
136          * CNTADR through TMADR3 zeroed by CLRSTK/CLPSTK
137          *
138 2F674      =UPD2ST                      Start of Update Addresses #2
139 2F674      =DSPCHX BSS      5            Pointer to external display code
140 2F679      =PCADDR BSS      5            Program Counter @ Statement length
141 2F67E      =CNTADR BSS      5            Continue Address
142 2F683      =ERRSUB BSS      5            ON ERROR-GOSUB Return Address
143 2F688      =ERRADR BSS      5            ON ERROR Statement Address
144 2F68D      =ONINTR BSS      5            ON INTRPT Statement Address
145 2F692      =DATPTR BSS      5            DATA Statement Pointer
146 2F697      =TMRAD1 BSS      5            ON TIMER#1 Statement Address
147 2F69C      =TMRAD2 BSS      5            ON TIMER#2 Statement Address
148 2F6A1      =TMRAD3 BSS      5            ON TIMER#3 Statement Address
149 2F6A6      =UPD2EN                      End of Update Addresses #2
150          *
151          * Timer Intervals
152          *
153 2F6A6      =TMRIN1 BSS      8            TIMER#1 Interval
154 2F6AE      =TMRIN2 BSS      8            TIMER#2 Interval
155 2F6B6      =TMRIN3 BSS      8            TIMER#3 Interval
156          *
157 2F6BE      =STSAVE BSS      3            Status saved during Expr Execute
158 2F6C1      =LDCSPC BSS      5            Addr of space after line number
159          *
160 2F6C6      =INBS BSS      5            Input buffer start
161 2F6CB      =AUTINC BSS      4            Increment value for AUTO
162 2F6CF      =LEXPTR BSS      5            Temporary storage for RESPTR
163 2F6D4      =CMDPTR                      Command stack pointer
164 2F6D4      =INADDR BSS      5            Stmt Len ptr for parse & decompile
165          *

```

```

166      * System and user flags
167      *
168      * (Within each nibble, the lowest bit is the lowest
169      * absolute value flag number)
170      *
171 2F6D9 =SYSFLG      System flags
172 2F6D9      BSS      1      Flags -1 ... -4
173 2F6DA      BSS      1      Flags -5 ... -8
174 2F6DB      BSS      1      Flags -9 ... -12
175 2F6DC      BSS      1      Flags -13 ... -16
176 2F6DD      BSS      1      Flags -17 ... -20
177 2F6DE      BSS      1      Flags -21 ... -24
178 2F6DF      BSS      1      Flags -25 ... -28
179 2F6E0      BSS      1      Flags -29 ... -32
180 2F6E1      BSS      1      Flags -33 ... -36
181 2F6E2      BSS      1      Flags -37 ... -40
182 2F6E3      BSS      1      Flags -41 ... -44
183 2F6E4      BSS      1      Flags -45 ... -48
184 2F6E5      BSS      1      Flags -49 ... -52
185 2F6E6      BSS      1      Flags -53 ... -56
186 2F6E7      BSS      1      Flags -57 ... -60
187 2F6E8      BSS      1      Flags -61 ... -64
188 2F6E9 =FLGREG      User flags
189 2F6E9      BSS      1      Flags 0 ... 3
190 2F6EA      BSS      1      Flags 4 ... 7
191 2F6EB      BSS      1      Flags 8 ... 11
192 2F6EC      BSS      1      Flags 12 ... 15
193 2F6ED      BSS      1      Flags 16 ... 19
194 2F6EE      BSS      1      Flags 20 ... 23
195 2F6EF      BSS      1      Flags 24 ... 27
196 2F6F0      BSS      1      Flags 28 ... 31
197 2F6F1      BSS      1      Flags 32 ... 35
198 2F6F2      BSS      1      Flags 36 ... 39
199 2F6F3      BSS      1      Flags 40 ... 43
200 2F6F4      BSS      1      Flags 44 ... 47
201 2F6F5      BSS      1      Flags 48 ... 51
202 2F6F6      BSS      1      Flags 52 ... 55
203 2F6F7      BSS      1      Flags 56 ... 59
204 2F6F8      BSS      1      Flags 60 ... 63
205      =DSPFMT EQU      (FLGREG)-13      STD=0, FIX=1, SCI=2, ENG=3
206      =DSPDGT EQU      (FLGREG)-12
207 2F6F9 =TRPREG      IEEE exception traps
208 2F6F9 =INXNIB BSS      1      Inexact result trap
209 2F6FA =UNFNIB BSS      1      Underflow trap
210 2F6FB =OVFNIB BSS      1      Overflow trap
211 2F6FC =DVZNIB BSS      1      Divide by zero trap
212 2F6FD =IVLNIB BSS      1      Invalid result trap
213      *
214      * Random Number Seed
215      *
216 2F6FE =RNSEED BSS      15
217      *
218      * Alarm Clock System RAM
219      *
220      *

```

221	2F70D	=NXTIRQ	BSS	12	Time of next SREQ
222	2F719	=ALRM1	BSS	12	ON TIMER #1
223	2F725	=ALRM2	BSS	12	ON TIMER #2
224	2F731	=ALRM3	BSS	12	ON TIMER #3
225	2F73D	=ALRM4	BSS	12	Timeout
226	2F749	=ALRM5	BSS	12	Pause
227	2F755	=ALRM6	BSS	12	External alarm
228	2F761	=PNDALM	BSS	2	Bitmap of pending alarms
229		*			
230		*			Storage needed for accuracy factor stuff
231		*			
232	2F763	=TIMOFS	BSS	12	Time error offset
233	2F76F	=TIMLST	BSS	12	Time last set
234	2F77B	=TIMLAF	BSS	12	Time of last AF correction
235	2F787	=TIMAF	BSS	6	Accuracy Factor
236		*			
237	2F78D	=IS-TBL			Table of "IS" assignments
238	2F78D	=IS-DSP	BSS	7	
239	2F794	=IS-PRT	BSS	7	
240	2F79B	=IS-INP	BSS	7	
241	2F7A2	=IS-PLT	BSS	7	
242		*			
243	2F7A9	=MBOX^	BSS	3	HP-IL Mailbox pointer
244	2F7AC	=LOOPST	BSS	1	HP-IL loop status
245	2F7AD	=STATAR	BSS	3	Statistical array name
246	2F7B0	=TRACEM	BSS	1	TRACE MODE (0,2,4,6)
247	2F7B1	=DSPSET	BSS	1	Display device set up on HPIL
248		*			
249		*			
250		*			
251	2F7B2	=LOCKWD	BSS	8*2	Password
252		*			
253	2F7C2	=RESREG	BSS	34	Result register
254		*			
255		*			
256		*			ERR# through ERRLL# are position dependent
257		*			
258	2F7E4	=ERR#	BSS	4	Execution Error Number
259	2F7E8	=CURRL	BSS	4	Current Line# Referenced
260	2F7EC	=ERRLL	BSS	4	Execution Error Line#
261		*			
262		*			Snapshot Buffer and Return Stack Save Buffer
263		*			
264	2F7F0	=SNAPBF	BSS	16+16+5+5+5	Snapshot Buffer
265	2F81F	=RSTKBP	BSS	1	Return Stack Save Buffer Pointer
266	2F820	=RSTKBF	BSS	16*5	Return Stack Save Buffer
267		*			
268		*			
269		*			
270	2F870	=MLFFLG	BSS	1	Multi-Line Function Flag
271	2F871	=LBLIN#			
272	2F871	=SMTRO			Statement scratch RAM
273	2F871	=S-RO-0	BSS	5	
274	2F876	=S-RO-1	BSS	5	
275	2F87B	=S-RO-2	BSS	5	

276 2F880	=S-R0-3 BSS	1	
277	*		
278 2F881	=STMTR1		
279 2F881	=S-R1-0 BSS	5	
280 2F886	=S-R1-1 BSS	5	
281 2F88B	=S-R1-2 BSS	5	
282 2F890	=S-R1-3 BSS	1	
283	*		
284 2F891	=STMTD0 BSS	5	
285 2F896	=STMTD1 BSS	5	
286	*		
287 2F89B	=FUNCRO		Function scratch RAM
288 2F89B	=F-R0-0 BSS	5	
289 2F8A0	=F-R0-1 BSS	5	
290 2F8A5	=F-R0-2 BSS	5	
291 2F8AA	=F-R0-3 BSS	1	
292	*		
293 2F8AB	=FUNCR1		
294 2F8AB	=F-R1-0 BSS	5	
295 2F8B0	=F-R1-1 BSS	5	
296 2F8B5	=F-R1-2 BSS	5	
297 2F8BA	=F-R1-3 BSS	1	
298	*		
299 2F8BB	=FUNCDO BSS	5	
300 2F8C0	=FUNCD1 BSS	5	
301	*		
302	* TRANSFORM Scratch RAM		
303	*		
304 2F8C5	=TRFMBF BSS	60	Used by TRANSFORM command
305	*		
306	*		
307 2F901	=SCRATCH		Scratch RAM
308 2F901	=SCRST0 BSS	4*16	Scratch stack (Mantissas & signs)
309 2F941	=SCREX0 BSS	5	Scratch stack exponent 0
310 2F946	=SCROLT BSS	2	Character scroll timer ---
311 2F948	=DELAYT BSS	2	Display timeout value
312 2F94A	=NEEDSC BSS	1	Scroll mode needed | 11
313 2F94B	=PRMCNT BSS	2	CALL parameter count
314 2F94D	=DPOS BSS	2	Current DISP column
315 2F94F	=DWIDTH BSS	2	DISP width ---
316 2F951	=SCREX1 BSS	5	Scratch stack exponent 1
317 2F956	=PPOS BSS	2	Current PRINT column ---
318 2F958	=PWIDTH BSS	2	PRINT width | 11
319 2F95A	=EOLLEN BSS	1	Length of ENDLINE string
320 2F95B	=EOLSTR BSS	2*3	ENDLINE string (3 chars max-
321 2F961	=SCREX2 BSS	5	Scratch stack exponent 2
322 2F966	=SCRPTR BSS	1	Scratch stack pointer ---
323 2F967	=DEFADR BSS	8	Key definition info | 11
324 2F96F	=CHNNSV BSS	2	Channel # save ---
325 2F971	=SCREX3 BSS	5	Scratch stack exponent 3
326	*		
327	*		
328 2F976	=MAXCMD BSS	1	Number of command stack entries
329	*		
330 2F977	=CSPEED BSS	5	Clock speed (Hz/16)

```
331      *
332      *
333      * The following 10 nibbles are used by HP-IL ROM
334      *
335 2F97C  =ERRLCH BSS    1          Error latch
336 2F97D  =TERCHR BSS    2          Terminating character for ENTER
337 2F97F  =HPSCRH BSS    7          HP-IL Reserved.
338                                     (INTPND, ICAUSE, IMASK, LSTDDC)
339      *
340      * The following RAM has been set aside for allocation at
341      * a later time. It is not used by the mainframe except
342      * that is zeroed at cold start.
343      *
344 2F986  =RESERV BSS    48*2        Reserved Memory.
345      *
346      * Configuration table and other I/O buffers
347      *
348 2F9E6  =CONFST
349 2F9E6      END
```

=ACTIVE	Abs	193960	#2F5A8	-	123
=ALRM1	Abs	194329	#2F719	-	222
=ALRM2	Abs	194341	#2F725	-	223
=ALRM3	Abs	194353	#2F731	-	224
=ALRM4	Abs	194365	#2F73D	-	225
=ALRM5	Abs	194377	#2F749	-	226
=ALRM6	Abs	194389	#2F755	-	227
=ANN1.5	Abs	188673	#2E101	-	19
=ANNAD1	Abs	188672	#2E100	-	18
=ANNAD2	Abs	188674	#2E102	-	20
=ANNAD3	Abs	189260	#2E34C	-	31
=ANNAD4	Abs	189262	#2E34E	-	32
=ATNDIS	Abs	193601	#2F441	-	50
=ATNFLG	Abs	193602	#2F442	-	52
=AUTINC	Abs	194251	#2F6CB	-	161
=AVMEME	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	115
=AVMEMS	Abs	193940	#2F594	-	110
=CALSTK	Abs	193965	#2F5AD	-	124
=CHN#SV	Abs	194927	#2F96F	-	324
=CHNLST	Abs	193982	#2F5BE	-	130
=CLCBFR	Abs	193910	#2F576	-	98
=CLCSTK	Abs	193925	#2F585	-	101
=CMDPTR	Abs	194260	#2F6D4	-	163
=CMOSTV	Abs	5775	#0168F	-	47
=CMOSTW	Abs	193592	#2F438	-	48
=CNTADR	Abs	194174	#2F67E	-	141
=CONFST	Abs	195046	#2F9E6	-	348
=CSPEED	Abs	194935	#2F977	-	330
=CURREN	Abs	193900	#2F56C	-	94
=CURRL	Abs	194536	#2F7E8	-	259
=CURRST	Abs	193885	#2F55D	-	91
=CURSOR	Abs	193662	#2F47E	-	81
=DATPTR	Abs	194194	#2F692	-	145
=DCONTR	Abs	189438	#2E3FE	-	35
=DD1CTL	Abs	189439	#2E3FF	-	36
=DD1END	Abs	189260	#2E34C	-	30
=DD1ST	Abs	189184	#2E300	-	29
=DD2CTL	Abs	189183	#2E2FF	-	28
=DD2END	Abs	189024	#2E260	-	26
=DD2ST	Abs	188928	#2E200	-	25
=DD3CTL	Abs	188927	#2E1FF	-	24
=DD3END	Abs	188768	#2E160	-	22
=DD3ST	Abs	188676	#2E104	-	21
=DEFADR	Abs	194919	#2F967	-	323
=DELAYT	Abs	194888	#2F948	-	311
=DISINT	Abs	193648	#2F470	-	71
=DPOS	Abs	194893	#2F94D	-	314
=DSPBFE	Abs	193856	#2F540	-	83
=DSPBFS	Abs	193664	#2F480	-	82
=DSPCHX	Abs	194164	#2F674	-	139
=DSPDGT	Abs	194269	#2F6DD	-	206
=DSPFMT	Abs	194268	#2F6DC	-	205
=DSPMSK	Abs	193856	#2F540	-	84
=DSPSET	Abs	194481	#2F7B1	-	247
=DSPSTA	Abs	193653	#2F475	-	78

=DVZNIB	Abs	194300	#2F6FC	-	211		
=DWIDTH	Abs	194895	#2F94F	-	315		
=EOLLEN	Abs	194906	#2F95A	-	319		
=EOLSTR	Abs	194907	#2F95B	-	320		
=ERR#	Abs	194532	#2F7E4	-	258		
=ERRADR	Abs	194184	#2F688	-	143		
=ERRL#	Abs	194540	#2F7EC	-	260		
=ERRLCH	Abs	194940	#2F97C	-	335		
=ERRSUB	Abs	194179	#2F683	-	142		
=ESCSTA	Abs	193659	#2F47B	-	79		
=F-RO-0	Abs	194715	#2F89B	-	288		
=F-RO-1	Abs	194720	#2F8A0	-	289		
=F-RO-2	Abs	194725	#2F8A5	-	290		
=F-RO-3	Abs	194730	#2F8AA	-	291		
=F-R1-0	Abs	194731	#2F8AB	-	294		
=F-R1-1	Abs	194736	#2F8B0	-	295		
=F-R1-2	Abs	194741	#2F8B5	-	296		
=F-R1-3	Abs	194746	#2F8BA	-	297		
=FIRSTC	Abs	193660	#2F47C	-	80		
=FLGREG	Abs	194281	#2F6E9	-	188	205	206
=FORSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	120		
=FUNCD0	Abs	194747	#2F8BB	-	299		
=FUNCD1	Abs	194752	#2F8C0	-	300		
=FUNCR0	Abs	194715	#2F89B	-	287		
=FUNCR1	Abs	194731	#2F8AB	-	293		
=GSBSTK	Abs	193955	#2F5A3	-	122		
=HPSCRH	Abs	194943	#2F97F	-	337		
=INADDR	Abs	194260	#2F6D4	-	164		
=INBS	Abs	194246	#2F6C6	-	160		
=INTA	Abs	193552	#2F410	-	41		
=INTB	Abs	193568	#2F420	-	42		
=INTM	Abs	193584	#2F430	-	43		
=INTR4	Abs	193536	#2F400	-	40		
=INXNIB	Abs	194297	#2F6F9	-	208		
=IOBFEN	Abs	193910	#2F576	-	97		
=IOBFST	Abs	193905	#2F571	-	95		
=IS-DSP	Abs	194445	#2F78D	-	238		
=IS-INP	Abs	194459	#2F79B	-	240		
=IS-PLT	Abs	194466	#2F7A2	-	241		
=IS-PRI	Abs	194452	#2F794	-	239		
=IS-TBL	Abs	194445	#2F78D	-	237		
=IVLNIB	Abs	194301	#2F6FD	-	212		
=KCOL0	Abs	193647	#2F46F	-	69		
=KCOL1	Abs	193646	#2F46E	-	68		
=KCOL2	Abs	193645	#2F46D	-	67		
=KCOL3	Abs	193644	#2F46C	-	66		
=KCOL4	Abs	193643	#2F46B	-	65		
=KCOL5	Abs	193642	#2F46A	-	64		
=KCOL6	Abs	193641	#2F469	-	63		
=KCOL7	Abs	193640	#2F468	-	62		
=KCOL8	Abs	193639	#2F467	-	61		
=KCOL9	Abs	193638	#2F466	-	60		
=KCOLA	Abs	193637	#2F465	-	59		
=KCOLB	Abs	193636	#2F464	-	58		
=KCOLC	Abs	193635	#2F463	-	57		

=KCOLD	Abs	193634	#2F462	-	56
=KEYBUF	Abs	193604	#2F444	-	54
=KEYPTR	Abs	193603	#2F443	-	53
=KEYSAV	Abs	193634	#2F462	-	55
=LBLIN#	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	271
=LDCSPC	Abs	194241	#2F6C1	-	158
=LEXPTR	Abs	194255	#2F6CF	-	162
=LOCKWD	Abs	194482	#2F782	-	251
=LOOPST	Abs	194476	#2F7AC	-	244
=MAINEN	Abs	193905	#2F571	-	96
=MAINST	Abs	193880	#2F558	-	88
=MAXCMD	Abs	194934	#2F976	-	328
=MBOX^	Abs	194473	#2F7A9	-	243
=MLFFLG	Abs	194672	#2F870	-	270
=MTHSTK	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	114
=NEEDSC	Abs	194890	#2F94A	-	312
=NXTIRQ	Abs	194317	#2F70D	-	221
=OFFFLG	Abs	193602	#2F442	-	51
=ONINTR	Abs	194189	#2F68D	-	144
=OUTBS	Abs	193935	#2F58F	-	108
=OVFNIB	Abs	194299	#2F6FB	-	210
=PCADDR	Abs	194169	#2F679	-	140
=PNDALM	Abs	194401	#2F761	-	228
=PPOS	Abs	194902	#2F956	-	317
=PRGMEN	Abs	193895	#2F567	-	93
=PRGMST	Abs	193890	#2F562	-	92
=PRMCNT	Abs	194891	#2F94B	-	313
=PRMPTR	Abs	193975	#2F5B7	-	129
=PWIDTH	Abs	194904	#2F958	-	318
=RAMEND	Abs	193970	#2F5B2	-	125
=RAWBFR	Abs	193920	#2F580	-	100
=RESERV	Abs	194950	#2F986	-	344
=RESREG	Abs	194498	#2F7C2	-	253
=RFNBFR	Abs	193915	#2F57B	-	99
=RNSEED	Abs	194302	#2F6FE	-	216
=ROWDVR	Abs	189264	#2E350	-	33
=RSTKBF	Abs	194592	#2F820	-	266
=RSTKBp	Abs	194591	#2F81F	-	265
=S-RO-0	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	273
=S-RO-1	Abs	194678	#2F876	-	274
=S-RO-2	Abs	194683	#2F87B	-	275
=S-RO-3	Abs	194688	#2F880	-	276
=S-R1-0	Abs	194689	#2F881	-	279
=S-R1-1	Abs	194694	#2F886	-	280
=S-R1-2	Abs	194699	#2F88B	-	281
=S-R1-3	Abs	194704	#2F890	-	282
=SAVSTK	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	118
=SCREX0	Abs	194881	#2F941	-	309
=SCREX1	Abs	194897	#2F951	-	316
=SCREX2	Abs	194913	#2F961	-	321
=SCREX3	Abs	194929	#2F971	-	325
=SCROLLT	Abs	194886	#2F946	-	310
=SCRPTR	Abs	194918	#2F966	-	322
=SCRST0	Abs	194817	#2F901	-	308
=SCRSTCH	Abs	194817	#2F901	-	307

=SNAPBF	Abs	194544	#2F7F0	-	264
=STATAR	Abs	194477	#2F7AD	-	245
=STMTD0	Abs	194705	#2F891	-	284
=STMTD1	Abs	194710	#2F896	-	285
=STMTRO	Abs	194673	#2F871	-	272
=STMTR1	Abs	194689	#2F881	-	278
=STSAVE	Abs	194238	#2F6BE	-	157
=SYSEN	Abs	193930	#2F58A	-	104
=SYSFLG	Abs	194265	#2F6D9	-	171
=TASTK	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	113
=TERCHR	Abs	194941	#2F97D	-	336
=TFORN	Abs	193950	#2F59E	-	119
=TGSBS	Abs	193955	#2F5A3	-	121
=TIMAF	Abs	194439	#2F787	-	235
=TIMER1	Abs	189432	#2E3F8	-	34
=TIMER2	Abs	189176	#2E2F8	-	27
=TIMER3	Abs	188920	#2E1F8	-	23
=TIMLAF	Abs	194427	#2F77B	-	234
=TIMLST	Abs	194415	#2F76F	-	233
=TIMOFS	Abs	194403	#2F763	-	232
=TMRAD1	Abs	194199	#2F697	-	146
=TMRAD2	Abs	194204	#2F69C	-	147
=TMRAD3	Abs	194209	#2F6A1	-	148
=TMRIN1	Abs	194214	#2F6A6	-	153
=TMRIN2	Abs	194222	#2F6AE	-	154
=TMRIN3	Abs	194230	#2F6B6	-	155
=TRACEM	Abs	194480	#2F7B0	-	246
=TRFMBF	Abs	194757	#2F8C5	-	304
=TRPREG	Abs	194297	#2F6F9	-	207
=UNFNIB	Abs	194298	#2F6FA	-	209
=UPD1EN	Abs	193945	#2F599	-	111
=UPD1ST	Abs	193885	#2F55D	-	90
=UPD2EN	Abs	194214	#2F6A6	-	149
=UPD2ST	Abs	194164	#2F674	-	138
=VECTOR	Abs	193596	#2F43C	-	49
=WINDLN	Abs	193651	#2F473	-	77
=WINDST	Abs	193649	#2F471	-	76

Input Parameters

Source file name is SB&RAM::MS

Listing file name is SB/RAM:II:ML::-1

Object file name is SB&RAM:II:MS::-1

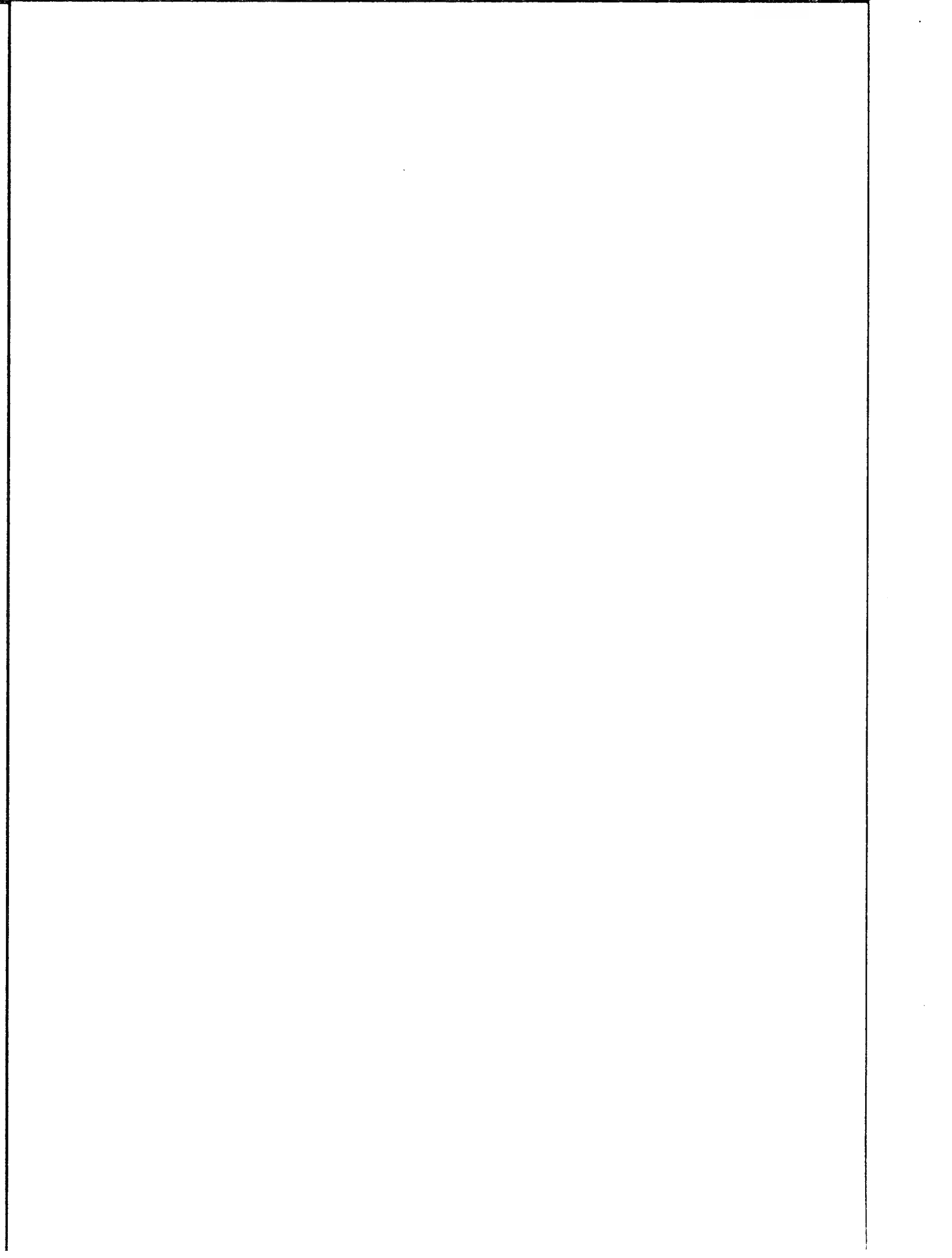
111111
0123456789012345

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News



```
1      TTTT III & EEEE QQQQ U U
2      * T I & & E Q Q U U
3      T I & & E Q Q U U
4      T I & EEEE Q Q U U
5      T I & & & E Q Q Q U U
6      T I & & E Q Q U U
7      T III & EEEE QQQ Q UUU
8
9      TITLE Equate File <831228.1851>
10     RDSYMB SBXTAB::MS
11     RDSYMB JPXTAB::MS
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
```

```
*****
**
**          SYSTEM GLOBAL SYMBOL DEFINITIONS          **
**
*****
```

```

21          STITLE CALL Stack Save Blocks
22          **=====
23          **
24          **          CALL Stack Save Blocks
25          **
26          **=====
27
28          **
29          *
30          * Mainframe Save Block Pointers
31          *
32          =caCURS EQU      6          Offset to saved CURRST
33          =caPRMS EQU      (caCURS)+5      //      PRGMST
34          =caPRME EQU      (caPRMS)+5      //      PRGMEN
35          =caCURE EQU      (caPRME)+5      //      CURREN
36          =caPCAD EQU      (caCURE)+5      //      PCADDR
37          =caCNTA EQU      (caPCAD)+5      //      CNTADR
38          =caERRS EQU      (caCNTA)+5      //      ERRSUB
39          =caERRA EQU      (caERRS)+5      //      ERRADR
40          =caINTR EQU      (caERRA)+5      //      ONINTR
41          =caDATP EQU      (caINTR)+5      //      DATPTR
42          =caFSTK EQU      (caDATP)+5      //      FORSTK offset
43          =caGSTK EQU      (caFSTK)+5      //      GSBSTK offset
44          =caACTV EQU      (caGSTK)+5      //      ACTIVE offset
45          =caCALS EQU      (caACTV)+5      //      CALSTK offset
46          =caPMCN EQU      (caCALS)+5      //      PRMCNT offset
47          =caPMTR EQU      (caPMCN)+2      //      PRMPTR offset
48          =caRTNT EQU      (caPMTR)+5      CALL return type
49          =caLENG EQU      (caRTNT)+1      CALL save block length
50
51          **
52          *
53          * User-defined Function Save Block Pointers
54          *
55          =ufRTNA EQU      6          Offset to function return addr
56          =ufPC EQU      (ufRTNA)+5      Offset to saved PC
57          =ufCNTA EQU      (ufPC)+5      Offset to saved CONTADR
58          =ufSTMO EQU      (ufCNTA)+5      //      STMTDO
59          =ufRSTK EQU      (ufSTMO)+5      //      3 RSTKs
60          =ufSTM1 EQU      (ufRSTK)+15      //      STMT1
61          =ufSR-0 EQU      (ufSTM1)+5      //      S-R0-0
62          =ufSR-1 EQU      (ufSR-0)+16      //      S-R1-0
63          =ufMSTK EQU      (ufSR-1)+16      //      MTHSTK
64          =ufFSTK EQU      (ufMSTK)+5      //      FORSTK
65          =ufGSTK EQU      (ufFSTK)+5      //      GSBSTK
66          =ufPMCN EQU      (ufGSTK)+5      //      PRMCNT
67          =ufPMTR EQU      (ufPMCN)+2      //      PRMPTR
68          =ufSTSV EQU      (ufPMTR)+5      //      STSAVE
69          =ufCHNH EQU      (ufSTSV)+3      //      CHNH$V
70          =ufRTNT EQU      (ufCHNH)+2      Function return type
71          =ufLENG EQU      (ufRTNT)+1      Save block length

```

```
72                    STITLE Complex Poll Sub-subfunctions
73           **=====
74           **
75           **           Complex Poll Sub-subfunction Definitions
76           **
77           **       Note: These sub-subfunctions are handled by the
78           **           pCOMPLX poll.
79           **
80           **=====
81           =cRCL   EQU   #67
82           =cC->C   EQU   #68
83           =cR->C   EQU   #69
```

```
84                    STITLE Device Types
85           **=====
86           *
87           *                    Device Types
88           *
89           **=====
90           =dMAIN   EQU   0                    MAIN
91           =dIRAM   EQU   1                    IRAM Device
92           =dPORT   EQU   1                    PORT Device
93           =dCARD   EQU   7                    CARD Device
94           =dPCRD   EQU   7                    PCRD Device
```



```

95      STITLE File Header Equates
96      **=====
97      **
98      **      File Header Equates
99      **
100     ** Detail:
101     **
102     **      File name:
103     **      8 characters, blank filled
104     **
105     **      File type:
106     **      LIF File Type Number of the file. This field ALWAYS
107     **      represents the unprotected form of the file type
108     **
109     **      Flags:
110     **      a) Lower nibble of the flags:
111     **          This nibble is called the protection nibble.
112     **          Bit:   3   2   1   0
113     **                  -----
114     **                  | Un | Un | PV | SE |
115     **                  -----
116     **                      PV - Private
117     **                      SE - Secure
118     **                      Un - Undefined
119     **
120     **      b) Higher nib of the flags:
121     **          File copy code from file type table. Its value
122     **          determines how the file may be accessed:
123     **
124     **          Value      Meaning
125     **          -----
126     **          0      Normal mainframe file structure;
127     **                  File can be copied into or out of
128     **                  HP-71 without aid from LEX file;
129     **                  Implementation Field contains
130     **                  file length on external copy,
131     **                  but is not present after file
132     **                  header when file is in memory
133     **
134     **          1      DATA file structure; file can be
135     **                  copied into or out of HP-71 with
136     **                  no aid from LEX file; on external
137     **                  copy, the Implementation Field
138     **                  contains number of records and
139     **                  record length, and it is present
140     **                  immediately after file header
141     **                  when file is in memory
142     **
143     **          2      SDATA file structure; file can be
144     **                  copied into or out of HP-71 with
145     **                  no aid from LEX file; on external
146     **                  copy, the Implementation Field
147     **                  contains number of records, but
148     **                  is not present after file header
149     **                  when file is in memory

```

```

150      **                no aid from LEX file; on external
151      **                copy, the Implementation Field is
152      **                zero, and it is not present after
153      **                file header when file is in
154      **                memory
155      **
156      **                8    Special copy routine is required
157      **                to copy file to or from HP-71;
158      **                system will issue pWCRD8 poll;
159      **                Implementation Field is present
160      **                after file header when file is
161      **                in memory
162      **
163      **      Time Field:
164      **      Time of creation of file
165      **
166      **      Date:
167      **      Date of creation of file
168      **
169      **      File Chain Length:
170      **      Five-nibble relative address of the next file in the
171      **      chain.
172      **
173      **      Implementation Field:
174      **      When present, this field is 8 nibbles long. It
175      **      corresponds directly with the Implementation Field
176      **      in the file's directory entry when written to LIF
177      **      external media.
178      **
179      *
180      =oFNAMh EQU    #00000            Offset Filename in header
181      =oFTYPH EQU    #00010            Offset File Type in header
182      =oFLAGh EQU    #00014            Offset to Flags in header
183      =oTIMEh EQU    #00016            Offset Time in header
184      =oDATEh EQU    #0001A            Offset Date in header
185      =oFLENh EQU    #00020            Offset File Length in header
186      =oIMPLh EQU    #00025            Offset to Implementation Field
187      =oSUBLn EQU    #00025            Offset to sub-program chain head
188      =oFLSTr EQU    #00031            Offset to start of BASIC file
189      #
190      =oFT-FL EQU    (oFLENh)-(oFTYPH)
191      *
192      =lFNAMh EQU    #00010            Length Filename in header
193      =lFTYPH EQU    #00004            Length File Type in header
194      =lFLAGh EQU    #00002            Length Flags in header
195      =lTIMEh EQU    #00004            Length Time in header
196      =lDATEh EQU    #00006            Length Date in header
197      =lFLENh EQU    #00005            Length File Length in header
198      #
199      =oKYSod EQU    #00005            Offset to data - KEY file
200      =oBNSod EQU    #00011            Offset to data - BINARY file
201      =oBSsod EQU    #00011            Offset to data - BASIC file
202      =oDRsod EQU    #0000D            Offset to data - DATA file
203      =oLXSod EQU    #00005            Offset to data - LEX file
204      =oTXsod EQU    #00005            Offset to data - TEXT (LIF1) file

```

205 =o41sod EQU #00005
206 =1EOL EQU #2
207

Offset to data - SDATA file
Length EOL

```

208          STITLE File Information Buffer Equates
209          **=====
210          **
211          **          File Information Buffer (FIB) Equates
212          **
213          ** The FIB contains the following information:
214          **
215          ** 1. FIB number (2 nibs) - If 00, end of FIB
216          **
217          ** 2. File buffer number (3 nibs) -
218          **      If (and only if) the file is on an external device,
219          **      it has an I/O buffer associated with it, and this
220          **      field contains the I/O buffer number of the file. If
221          **      this field is 000, the file is in memory and there is
222          **      no I/O buffer associated with it.
223          **
224          ** 3. File type (4 nibs) - LIF file type of the file
225          **      This is the unprotected file type number of the file.
226          **
227          ** 4. File protection nibble (1 nibs) - Copied from the low
228          **      nibble of the file flags field in the file header
229          **      when the file is opened. Subsequent SECURE or
230          **      PRIVATE commands do not alter its value. Original
231          **      value derives from the file type table.
232          **
233          ** 5. File copy code (1 nib) - This is the same nibble as in
234          **      the file header.
235          **
236          ** 6. Access code (1 nib) -
237          **      When set to 1, this field indicates that the contents
238          **      of the file have been modified since the field was
239          **      last cleared. For external files, it is cleared each
240          **      time a new sector is read into the I/O buffer. It is
241          **      set when the contents of the I/O buffer are modified
242          **      so that the I/O buffer can be flushed properly during
243          **      subsequent operations.
244          **
245          ** 7. Device type (1 nib) - This nibble indicates where the
246          **      file is located:
247          **          0 - Mainframe                      1 - Independent RAM
248          **          2 - ROM                            8 - HP-IL device
249          **
250          ** 8. File begin (6 nibs) -
251          **      For file in Memory:
252          **          Nibs      Field
253          **          -----
254          **          4-0      Absolute address of file header start
255          **          5          Unused
256          **      For file on external device:
257          **          Nibs      Field
258          **          -----
259          **          0          Entry number in the directory record
260          **          4-1        Sector number of the directory record
261          **
262          ** 9. Subheader length (2 nibs)

```

```

263      **      This length is the number of bytes of the subheader.
264      **      It is computed as follows:
265      **      a) Take the data offset (in nibs) from the file type
266      **         table and subtract 5 nibbles from it.
267      **      b) If the file type is 1 (fixed length data format)
268      **         subtract another 8 nibbles (implementation field).
269      **      c) Divide by 2 to convert nibbles into bytes.
270      **
271      **      Copy code 1: (data offset-13) / 2
272      **      Copy codes 0,2,4: (data offset -5) / 2
273      **      Copy code 8: Set by poll handler when file opened.
274      **
275      ** 10. File data start (11 nibs) -
276      **      Absolute address of the start of data of the file.
277      **
278      **      For file in RAM/ROM:
279      **      Nibs    Field
280      **      ----    -----
281      **      4-0    Abs addr of data start
282      **                (skip over the subheader)
283      **      6-5    Hex F0
284      **      8-7    Port address: Port #, Extender #
285      **      10-9    Unused
286      **
287      **      For file on an external (HP-IL) device:
288      **      Nibs    Field
289      **      ----    -----
290      **      3-0    Record address of the first record of the
291      **                file. If file has a subheader, it starts
292      **                at byte 00 of this record and is immedia-
293      **                tely followed by data. Otherwise, the
294      **                data starts at byte 00 of this record.
295      **      6-4    Device address
296      **      9-7    Assign code
297      **      10    Assign type
298      **
299      ** 11. Number of Records (4 nibs) -
300      **      For copy code 1 (DATA) files, this is the number of
301      **      records in the file.
302      **
303      ** 12. Record length (4 nibs) -
304      **      For copy code 1 (DATA) files, this is the record
305      **      length in bytes.
306      **
307      ** 13. Current position (6 nibs) -
308      **      This is the current file pointer. It is the offset
309      **      from the file start reference point. Due to the
310      **      sector boundary constraints of HPIL I/O, the file
311      **      start reference point for external files differs
312      **      slightly from that of internal files.
313      **
314      **      Nibs    Field
315      **      ----    -----
316      **      6-5    Not used
317      **      4-0    Offset from file start reference point in
  
```

```

318      **                               nibbles.
319      **                               For internal files:
320      **                               Offset from start of data (that is, sub-
321      **                               header not included)
322      **                               For external files:
323      **                               Offset from start of subheader
324      **
325      ** 14. File data length (6 nibs) -
326      **      This is the file data length not including the
327      **      subheader.
328      **      Nibs      Field
329      **      -----
330      **      5-0      File data length in nibbles.
331      **
332      ** 15. Remaining length in current record (5 nibs) -
333      **      Used by PRINT# and READ# to keep track of the number
334      **      of bytes remaining in the current record for copy
335      **      code 1 (DATA) files.
336      **
337      ** 16. Device size (6 nibs)
338      **      This field applies only for files in an external
339      **      memory device (HP-IL)
340      **      Nibs      Field
341      **      -----
342      **      5-0      Number of sectors allocated to this file.
343      **
344      **=====
345      *
346      *
347      =FIL#b EQU      #00002      Length File# in FIB
348      =FBF#b EQU      #00003      Length File buffer # in FIB
349      =FTYPb EQU      #00004      Length File Type in FIB
350      =PROTb EQU      #00001      Length Protection in FIB
351      =COPYb EQU      #00001      Length Copy code in FIB
352      =ACCSb EQU      #00001      Length Access code in FIB
353      =DEVCb EQU      #00001      Length Device ID in FIB
354      =FBEGb EQU      #00006      Length File header/Dir entry addr
355      =SHLNb EQU      #00002      Length Subheader of the file
356      =DBEGb EQU      #0000B      Length Data Start
357      =RECNb EQU      #00004      Length Number of Records in FIB
358      =RECLb EQU      #00004      Length Record Length in FIB
359      =CPOSb EQU      #00006      Length Current Postion in file
360      =DLENb EQU      #00006      Length File data Length in bytes
361      =RLENb EQU      #00005      Length Remaining bytes in record
362      =FSIZb EQU      #00006
363      =FIB EQU        #0003F      Length of File Information Buffer
364      *
365      =oFIL#b EQU      #00000      Offset File#
366      =oFBF#b EQU      (oFIL#b)+(FIL#b) Offset File buffer #
367      =oFTYPb EQU      (oFBF#b)+(FBF#b) Offset File Type
368      =oPROTb EQU      (oFTYPb)+(FTYPb) Offset Protection
369      =oCOPYb EQU      (oPROTb)+(PROTb) Offset copy code
370      =oACCSb EQU      (oCOPYb)+(COPYb) Offset Access code
371      =oDEVCb EQU      (oACCSb)+(ACCSb) Offset Device ID
372      =oFBEGb EQU      (oDEVCb)+(DEVCb) Offset File header/Dir entry

```

			address
373			
374	=oSHLNb EQU	(oFBEGb)+(1FBEGb)	Offset subheader length
375	=oDBEGb EQU	(oSHLNb)+(1SHLNb)	Offset Data Start
376	=oREC#b EQU	(oDBEGb)+(1DBEGb)	Offset # of records
377	=oRECLb EQU	(oREC#b)+(1REC#b)	Offset Record Length
378	=oCPOSb EQU	(oRECLb)+(1RECLb)	Offset Current Position
379	=oDLENb EQU	(oCPOSb)+(1CPOSb)	Offset File data Length
380	=oRLENb EQU	(oDLENb)+(1DLENb)	Offset Remaining Length
381	=oFSIZb EQU	(oRLENb)+(1RLENb)	Offset File size in sectors

```
382          STITLE File Type Symbol Definitions
383          **=====
384          **
385          **          File Type Symbol Definitions
386          **
387          **=====
388          =fBASIC EQU    #E214          BASIC File Type
389          =fASCII EQU    #0001          ASCII Type 1 File Type
390          =fKEY   EQU    #E20C          KEY File Type
391          =fLIF1  EQU    #0001          LIF1 File Type
392          =fTEXT  EQU    #0001          TEXT File Type
393          =fSDATA EQU    #E0D0          Stream Data File Type
394          =fDATA  EQU    #E0F0          Fixed Data File Type
395          =fBIN   EQU    #E204          Binary File Type
396          =fLEX   EQU    #E208          Lex File Type
397          *
398          ■ Record Header of Copy Code 1 (DATA) Files
399          ■
400          =fEOF   EQU    #00FF          End of file mark
401          =fEOR   EQU    #00EF          End of record mark
402          =fAOS   EQU    #00DF          Entire string in the same record
403          =fSOS   EQU    #00CF          Start of string header
404          =fMOS   EQU    #007F          Middle of string header
405          =fEOS   EQU    #006F          End of string header
```



```

406          STITLE LEX File Format Equates
407          **-----
408          **
409          **          LEX File Format Equates
410          **
411          **
412          **      LEX File Format:
413          **
414          **          Field                               Size
415          **          -----
416          **          Standard File Header                49
417          **          Lex ID                               2
418          **          Token Range                          4
419          **          Lex Table Chain                      5
420          **          Speed Table nibble                   1
421          **          SPEED Table (optional)              78 (3*26)
422          **          Speed Table nibble 2 (optional)      1
423          **          Text Table pointer                   4
424          **          Message Table pointer                4
425          **          Poll Address pointer                 5
426          **          MAIN Table                           *
427          **          Text Table                           *
428          **          Message # Range                      4
429          **          Message Table                        *
430          **
431          **-----
432          =1LXID EQU 2                      Length of LEX ID
433          =1LXTR EQU 4                     Length of Lex Token Range
434          =1LXFAD EQU 5                    Length of Lex Table Chain Field
435          =1SPDn EQU 1                    Length of Speed Table nibble
436          =1SPDn2 EQU 1                   Length of Speed Table nibble 2
437          =1TEXTp EQU 4                   Length of Text Table Offset field
438          =1MSGp EQU 4                    Length of Message Tbl Offset field
439          =1POLLp EQU 5                   Length of Poll Offset field
440          =1SPDTB EQU 3*26                Len of Speed Table=#nibs*#entries
441          **
442          *
443          *
444          * Offset to Main Table in LEX File:
445          *
446          *    Speed Table nibble + Speed Table + Speed Table nibble 2 +
447          *    Text Table Ptr + Msg Table Ptr + Poll Address Ptr
448          *
449          =oMAINT EQU (1SPDn)+(1SPDTB)+(1SPDn2)+(1TEXTp)+(1MSGp)+(1POLLp)
450          **
451          *
452          *
453          * Offset to Speed Nibble 2 =
454          *    Poll Addr Ptr + Message Table Ptr + Text Table Ptr +
455          *    + length Speed nib 2
456          *
457          * Offset to Text Table = position of Speed nibble 2, then
458          *                                                                   read 5 nibs
459          *
460          =oSPDn2 EQU    (1POLLp)+(1MSGp)+(1TEXTp)+(1SPDn2)

```

```
461
462      **
463      *
464      ■ Offset to Speed Table from Main Table Start =
465      *   ■ nibbles/table entry ■ ASCII "Z" - 1
466      *
467      =oSPDTB EQU      3*(\Z\+1)
468
469      **
470      *
471      ■ Offset to Message Table pointer from Main Table Start =
472      *   Poll Address ptr + Message Table Pointer
473      *
474      =oMSGPT EQU      (1POLLp)+(1MSGp)
475
476      **
477      ■
478      ■ LEX Buffer Equates
479      *
480      =1LXADR EQU      5                      Length of LEX Main Table Address
481      =1LXENT EQU      (1LXID)+(1LXTKR)+(1LXADR) Leng LEX Buffer Entry
482
```

```

483          STITLE Poll Process Numbers
484          **-----
485          **
486          **          Poll Process Numbers
487          **
488          **          Those marked with "*" are processed by HPIL.
489          **
490          **-----
491          #
492          * VER$
493          #
494          =pVER$ EQU    #00      *    VER$ poll
495          *
496          # File Spec
497          #
498          =pDEVCp EQU    #01      #    Device Parse
499          =pFILDC EQU    #02      #    File Spec Decompile
500          =pFILXQ EQU    #03      #    File Execute:
501          #                          allow dedicated device
502          =pFSPCp EQU    #04      *    File Spec Parse
503          =pFSPCx EQU    #05      #    File Spec Execute
504          *
505          # External device
506          #
507          =pCAT EQU      #06      #    CAT on non-mainframe device
508          =pCAT$ EQU     #07      #    CAT$ of non-mainframe file
509          =pCOPYx EQU     #08      *    COPY execute: unknown Device|>8
510          =pCREAT EQU     #09      #    Create file in external device
511          =pDIDST EQU     #0A      *    Device ID store in RAM @ D1
512          =pFPROT EQU     #0B      #    SECURE/UNSECURE/PRIVATE
513          =pLIST EQU      #0C      #    LIST of non-mainframe file
514          =pMERGE EQU     #0D      #    MERGE file dealing w/funny device
515          =pPRTCL EQU     #0E      #    Print class
516          =pPRTIS EQU     #0F      #    Printer IS
517          =pPURGE EQU     #10      #    PURGE on non-mainframe device
518          =pRNAME EQU     #11      *    RENAME on non-mainframe device
519          =pENTER EQU     #12      #    Enter data from HP-IL
520          #                  #13      #    Reserved for HPIL
521          #                  #14      *    Reserved for HPIL
522          #                  #15      #    Reserved for HPIL
523          *                  #16      #    Reserved for HPIL
524          #
525          #
526          # File I/O
527          #
528          =pFINDF EQU     #17      #    Find file
529          =pRDCBF EQU     #18      #    Read current recrd to file buffer
530          =pRDNBF EQU     #19      *    Write buffer out, read next recrd
531          =pWRCBF EQU     #1A      #    Write buffer to current recrd
532          *
533          # Keyboard
534          #
535          =pKYDF EQU      #1B      *    Build key defn in KEYRD
536          =pWTKY EQU      #1C      #    Waiting for key in KEYRD
537          #

```

538	* Image	
539	*	
540	=pIMXQT EQU	#1D * IMAGE execution starts
541	=pIMCHR EQU	#1E Unrecognized IMAGE char in parse
542	=pIMXCH EQU	#1F Unrecognized IMAGE symbol in exec
543	=pIMbck EQU	#20 IMAGE: bckwd search processing
544	=pIMcpi EQU	#21 IMAGE: cmplx field initialization
545	=pIMcpw EQU	#22 IMAGE: work on complex number
546	*	
547	* Copy Code = 8	
548	*	
549	=pCRT=8 EQU	#23 Create non-Titan type file
550	=pWCRD8 EQU	#24 Write card, copycode=8
551	*	
552	* READ#/PRINT#	
553	*	
554	=pEOFIL EQU	#25 End of file in READ #/PRINT #
555	=pPRIN# EQU	#26 PRINT # on non-Titan type file
556	=pREAD# EQU	#27 READ # on non-Titan type file
557	=pSREC# EQU	#28 RESTORE # on non-Titan type file
558	*	
559	* Unknown file type	
560	*	
561	=pCURSR EQU	#29 Cursor Up/Down for non-BASIC file
562	=pDATLN EQU	#2A Return file data length on
563	*	non-HP71 file
564	=pEDIT EQU	#2B EDIT with non-BASIC file type
565	=pFASCH EQU	#2C Search for filetype by mnemonic
566	=pFTYPE EQU	#2D File type
567	=pLIST2 EQU	#2E LIST non-BASIC/non-KEY file
568	=pMRGE2 EQU	#2F MERGE non-BASIC/non-KEY file
569	=pRUNft EQU	#30 RUN with unknown File Type
570	=pRUNnB EQU	#31 RUN non-BASIC file
571	*	
572	* Unknown memory type	
573	*	
574	=pPRGPR EQU	#32 PURGE of non-RAM file
575	*	
576	* Card Reader	
577	*	
578	=pCRDAB EQU	#33 Abort card read poll
579	=pRCRD EQU	#34 Read card poll
580	=pWCRD EQU	#35 Write card poll
581	*	
582	* CALL	
583	*	
584	=pCALRS EQU	#36 Restore information from CALL stk
585	=pCALSV EQU	#37 Save information on CALL stack
586	*	
587	* Miscellaneous	
588	*	
589	=pCMPLX EQU	#38 Complex math
590	=pREN EQU	#39 Renumber a XWORD stmt with line #
591	=pRTNTp EQU	#3A Return Type unknown
592	=pTIMR# EQU	#3B Timer # > 3 in ON TIMER/OFF TIMER

593	=pTRFMx EQU	#3C	Supply Transform Handler Address
594	=pFNIN EQU	#3D	Entering user-defined function
595	=pFNOUT EQU	#3E	Exiting user-defined function
596	*		
597	■ System		
598	■		
599	=pTRANS EQU	#EF	Poll to Translate ■ Message
600	=pTEST EQU	#F0	Test poll for timing POLLS
601	=pMEM EQU	#F1	Insufficient Memory
602	=pERROR EQU	#F2	Error message about to go out
603	=pWARN EQU	#F3	Warning msg about to go out
604	=pPARSE EQU	#F4	Parse take-over poll - FAST Poll
605	=pBSCen EQU	#F5	Entering BASIC interpreter
606	=pBSCex EQU	#F6	Exiting BASIC interpreter
607	=pZERPG EQU	#F7	* Zero addrs/RAM associated w/Prgm
608	=pExcpt EQU	#F8	* Exception check after statement
609	=pSREQ EQU	#F9	* Service request (if SREQ<>0)
610	=pMNLP EQU	#FA	* Main Loop
611	=pCONFIG EQU	#FB	* Configuration
612	=pPWROF EQU	#FC	* Power off
613	=pDSWKY EQU	#FD	* Deep Sleep Wakeup -- key or not
614	=pDSWNK EQU	#FE	* Deep Sleep Wakeup -- no key down
615	=pCLDST EQU	#FF	* Cold start

```
616                               STITLE Print Class Statement Types
617                               **=====
618                               **
619                               **                               Print Class Statement Types
620                               **
621                               **=====
622
623                               =DISPt EQU    0                DISP statement
624                               =PRINTt EQU   1                PRINT statement
625
```

```

626          STITLE Save Stack Offset Equates
627          **=====
628          **
629          **          Save Stack Offset Equates
630          **
631          **=====
632
633          **
634          *
635          * COPY/TRANSFORM File Save Information Offsets
636          *
637          *   Detail:
638          *   SAVSTK-50 Destination Filename
639          *   SAVSTK-30 Destination Device Information
640          *   SAVSTK-25 Source Filename
641          *   SAVSTK- 5 Source Device Information
642          *
643          =IFILSV EQU    50          Length of File Info Save area for
644          *                                     COPY
645          =IFNAM8 EQU    16          First 8 chars of filename
646          =IFNAM+ EQU    4          Last 2 chars of filename
647          =LDEVIC EQU    5          Device Information
648
649          **
650          *
651          *          POLL Information Save Stack Offsets
652          *
653          *   Purpose:
654          *   The process of issuing a poll places the following data
655          *   on the SAVSTK, which may be referenced using the offsets
656          *   defined below. Offsets are negative in direction (that
657          *   is, toward lower addresses) and relative to the current
658          *   value of the SAVSTK pointer.
659          *
660          *   Note:
661          *   RTN1p and POL# occupy the same position
662          *
663          =LBPOSp EQU    #5          Relative Buffer Position Length
664          =LRTN1p EQU    #5          Return Address 1 Length
665          =LPOL#p EQU    #5          Poll# Length
666          =LRTN2p EQU    #5          Return Address 2 Length
667          =LRTN3p EQU    #5          Return Address 3 Length
668          =LD0p EQU    #5          D0
669          =LD1p EQU    #5          D1
670          =LDp EQU    #10          D
671          =LAp EQU    #10          A
672          *
673          =oBPOSp EQU    #5          Buffer Position Offset
674          =oRTN1p EQU    #A          Return Address 1 Offset
675          =oPOL#p EQU    #A          Poll # Offset
676          =oRTN2p EQU    #F          Return Address 2 Offset
677          =oRTN3p EQU    #14         Return Address 3 Offset
678          =oD0p EQU    #19          D0 Offset
679          =oD1p EQU    #1E          D1 Offset
680          =oDp EQU    #2E          D Offset

```

681	=oAp	EQU	#3E	A	Offset
682					
683	=1POLSV	EQU	oAp	POLL	Save Info Length
684	=1POLra	EQU	6	POLL	return address on GSBSTK

685	STITLE Status Bit Definitions		
686	**=====		
687	*		
688	■		
689	*		
690	**=====		
691			
692	**		
693	* Global Status Symbols (Almost Always Active)		
694	*		
695	=Except EQU	12	An exception has occurred
696	=PgmRun EQU	13	Program is running
697	=NoCont EQU	14	Don't continue running
698	=Trace EQU	15	Trace mode active
699			
700	**		
701	* Miscellaneous Status Symbols		
702	■		
703	=sBYEx EQU	0	BYE or OFF Execute
704	=sERROR EQU	0	Execution ERROR occurred
705	=sEXTDV EQU	0	HPIL Device
706	=sRETRN EQU	0	RETURN statement
707	=sENDx EQU	1	END/STOP Execute
708	=sSSTdc EQU	1	Single Step Decompile
709	=sUNDEF EQU	1	File Names Undefined
710	=sCARD EQU	2	CARD or PCRD (for MFDEVC)
711	=sCURUP EQU	2	Cursor UP flag
712	=sIRAM EQU	2	IRAM Destination for COPY
713	=sNoChn EQU	2	No File Chain in ROM/RAM
714	=sSST EQU	2	SST at End of Program
715	=sCURBT EQU	3	Cursor BOTTOM flag
716	=sDEST EQU	3	Dest Exec in COPY
717	=sGOSUB EQU	3	GOSUB statement
718	=sCURUD EQU	4	NOT Cursor UP or DOWN
719	=sONERR EQU	4	ON ERROR statement
720	=sREADI EQU	4	Read File Information
721	=sRUNBn EQU	4	RUN Binary file
722	=sEXTGS EQU	5	External entry to GOSUB
723	=sKEYS EQU	5	COPY to KEYS
724	=sMAINc EQU	5	MAINframe CHAIN
725	=sONTMR EQU	6	ON TIMER statement
726	=sRENAM EQU	6	RENAME execute
727	=sSTAT EQU	6	Statistical Operations
728	=sARITH EQU	7	Arithmetic
729	=sEOF EQU	7	End of File (TRANSFORM)
730	=sRUNDC EQU	7	RUN Decompile
731	=sCARDc EQU	8	CARD Run
732	=sPCRD EQU	8	Private Card
733	=sRENUM EQU	8	Renumber Parse flag
734	=sRFILE EQU	8	RUN File specified in Parse
735	=sCONTK EQU	9	CONT Key entered
736	=sXWORD EQU	9	XWORD entry for GOTO+
737	=sCONT EQU	10	CONT statement
738	=sRESTR EQU	10	RESTORE statement
739	=sCHAIN EQU	11	CHAIN execute

```

740          STITLE System Buffer IDs
741          **=====
742          **
743          **
744          **          System Buffer IDs
745          **
746          ** Detail:
747          **   A System Buffer ID is a 3-nibble value.  If the high bit
748          **   is set, the buffer will be kept (not automatically purged
749          **   by the system) during configuration.
750          **=====
751
752          =bSTMT EQU    #801          Statement Buffer ID
753          =bIEXKY EQU    #802          Immediate Execute Key Buffer
754          ■
755          =bFIB  EQU    #803          File Information Buffer ID
756          ■
757          =bASSGN EQU    #804          I/O buf ID for ASSIGN
758          =bFILE  EQU    #805          Temp. buf for file manipulation
759          =bSTAT  EQU    #806          Statistics
760          ■
761          =bCARD  EQU    #807          CARD reader Buffer ID
762          =bSTART EQU    #808          STARTUP Buffer ID
763          =bECOMD EQU    #809          External COMmanD buffer
764          *
765          ■ HP-IL buffers
766          ■
767          =bPILSV EQU    #80F          HPIL save area
768          =bPILAI EQU    #810          ASSIGNIO names
769          =bSTMXQ EQU    #811          HP-IL statement execution buffer
770          *
771          =bALTCH EQU    #BFB          Alternate Charset Buffer ID
772          =bCHARS EQU    #BFB          Alternate Charset Buffer ID
773          =bLXBFI EQU    #BFC          Lex Buffer ID
774          =bLEX   EQU    #BFC          Lex Buffer ID
775          =bROMCID EQU    #BFE          ROM Configuration Table
776          =bROMTB EQU    #BFE          ROM Configuration Table
777          ■
778          * Buffers #E00 - #FFF reserved for scratch buffers
779          ■
780          =bSCRTC EQU    #E00          Start of SCRTCH buffers

```

```
781                    STITLE System Constants
782            **=====
783            **
784            **                    System Constants
785            **
786            **=====
787
788            =LEEWAY EQU    50+50+50+62    COPY save(50) + Command Stk(50)
789            ■                                + bSTMT(50) + Poll(62)
790            =BASICS EQU    (LASTFN)+1    BASIC Command Start for Run Loop
791
792            **
793            * Hardware addresses
794            ■
795            =CR        EQU    #2C000        Card Reader
```

```

796          STITLE System Flag Definitions
797          **=====
798          **
799          **          System Flag Definitions (Range -1 to -64)
800          **
801          **      Note: Flag symbols should begin with "fl", rather than "s".
802          **
803          **=====
804
805          **
806          **          <<<< Test, Set, and Cleared by User >>>>
807          **
808
809          #
810          *> Nib boundary                                     Flag
811          *-----
812          =f1QIET EQU    00-01          Quiet Mode          (-1)
813          =f1BEEP EQU    00-02          Beep On              (-2)
814          =f1CTON EQU    00-03          Continuous On        (-3)
815          =f1INX  EQU    00-04          Inexact result       (-4)
816          *
817          *> Nib Boundary
818          *
819          =f1UNF  EQU    00-05          Underflow            (-5)
820          =f1OVF  EQU    00-06          Overflow           (-6)
821          =f1DVZ  EQU    00-07          Divide by Zero     (-7)
822          =f1IVL  EQU    00-08          Invalid operation   (-8)
823          *
824          *> Nib Boundary
825          *
826          =f1USER EQU    00-09          User Mode set       (-9)
827          =f1RAD  EQU    00-10          RAD trig mode      (-10)
828          =f1INFR EQU    00-11          Round to Infinity  (-11)
829          =f1NEGR EQU    00-12          Negative Round     (-12)
830          *
831          *> Nib Boundary
832          *
833          =f1FXEN EQU    00-13          FIX/ENG flag        (-13)
834          =f1SCEN EQU    00-14          SCI/ENG flag       (-14)
835          =f1LC   EQU    00-15          Lower Case enabled  (-15)
836          =f1BASE EQU    00-16          Base Option (high bit!)(-16)
837          *
838          *> Nib Boundary
839          *
840          =f1DG0  EQU    00-17          Display digit bit 0  (-17)
841          =f1DG1  EQU    00-18          Display digit bit 1  (-18)
842          =f1DG2  EQU    00-19          Display digit bit 2  (-19)
843          =f1DG3  EQU    00-20          Display digit bit 3  (-20)
844          *
845          *> Nib Boundary
846          *
847          =f1PDWN EQU    00-21          HPIL: Don't pwr loop down autom(-21)
848          =f1EXTD EQU    00-22          HPIL: Use extended addressing (-22)
849          =f1EOT  EQU    00-23          HPIL: Entry terminated by EOT (-23)
850          =f1NZ4  EQU    00-24          "                      (-24)

```

```

851      *
852      *> Nib Boundary
853      *
854      =f1BPLD EQU    00-25      Beep LOUD      (-25)
855      =f1NOPR EQU    00-26      Don't Prompt   (-26)
856
857
858      **
859      **          <<<< Test Only >>>>
860      **
861
862      *
863      *> Nib boundary
864      *
865      =f1MPI EQU      00-41      Module has been pulled (-41)
866      ***
867      *** NOTE:
868      *** Value of f1NOFN must end in 9 or 1 (see message
869      *** routines in TI&ERD)
870      ***
871      =f1NOFN EQU      00-42      No user-defined functions(-42)
872      =f1DORM EQU      00-43      Machine is dormant      (-43)
873      =f1RTN EQU       00-44      Always Return from MEMERR(-44)
874      *
875      *> Nib Boundary
876      *
877      =f1CLOC EQU      00-45      Clock mode (1 sec update)(-45)
878      =f1EXAC EQU      00-46      EXACT flag              (-46)
879      =f1CMDS EQU      00-47      Command Stack Active    (-47)
880      =f1CTRL EQU      00-48      Control key hit          (-48)
881      *
882      *> Nib Boundary
883      *
884      =f1PWDN EQU      00-49      DSLEEP called from PWRdwn(-49)
885      =f1MKOF EQU      00-50      Req set TRNOF in MAINLP (-50)
886      =f1TNOF EQU      00-51      Turnoff at MAINLP       (-51)
887      =f1VIEW EQU      00-52      VIEW key pressed        (-52)
888      *
889      *> Nib Boundary
890      *
891      *          00-53      Reserved for Future Use (-53)
892      *          00-54      Reserved for Future Use (-54)
893      *          00-55      Reserved for Future Use (-55)
894      *          00-56      Reserved for Future Use (-56)
895      *
896      *> Nib Boundary
897      *
898      =f1AC EQU         00-57      AC Annunciator          (-57)
899      =f1USRX EQU      00-58      User Mode suspend      (-58)
900      =f1RPTD EQU      00-59      Key repeated            (-59)
901      =f1ALRM EQU      00-60      Alarm Annunciator       (-60)
902      *
903      *> Nib Boundary
904      *
905      =f1BAT EQU        00-61      Low Battery Annunciator (-61)
  
```

906	=f1PRGM EQU	00-62	Program Annunciator	(-62)
907	=f1SUSP EQU	00-63	Suspend Annunciator	(-63)
908	=f1CALC EQU	00-64	Calc Mode Annunciator	(-64)
909				

```
910                    STITLE Token Symbol Definitions
911                    **=====
912                    **
913                    **            Token Symbol Definitions for Built-in XROM
914                    **
915                    **=====
916
917            =XROM01 EQU    #01                    Built-in XROM ID
918
919            =tANGLE EQU    (xANGLE)~(XROM01)~(tXFN)    XFN    for ANGLE
920            =tMATH EQU    (xMATH)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)   XWORD for MATH
921            =tEXTND EQU    (xEXTND)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD) XWORD for EXTEND
922            =tINTO EQU    (xINTO)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)   XWORD for INTO
923            =tPCRD EQU    (xPCRD)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)   XWORD FOR PCRD
924            =tVARS EQU    (xVARS)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)   XWORD for VARS
925            =tFLOW EQU    (xFLOW)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)   XWORD for FLOW
926            =tCLOCK EQU    (xCLOCK)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD) XWORD for CLOCK
927            =tROUND EQU    (xROUND)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD) XWORD for ROUND
928            =tNEAR EQU    (xNEAR)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)   XWORD for NEAR
929            =tNEG EQU    (xNEG)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)    XWORD for NEG
930            =tPOS EQU    (xPOS)~(XROM01)~(tXFN)       XFN    for POS
931            =tZERO EQU    (xZERO)~(XROM01)~(tXWORD)   XWORD for ZERO
932
933            **
934            * HP-IL R0M XWORD tokens
935            *
936            =tINTR EQU    #15FF                    ON INTR
937            =tENTER EQU    #14FF00+tXWORD          ENTER
938
939
940 00000                    END
```

=BASICS	Abs	181	#000B5	-	790							
=CR	Abs	180224	#2C000	-	795							
=DISPt	Abs	0	#00000	-	623							
=Except	Abs	12	#0000C	-	695							
LASTFN	Abs	180	#000B4	-	10	790						
=LEEWAY	Abs	212	#000D4	-	788							
=LXBFI0	Abs	3068	#00BFC	-	773							
=NoCont	Abs	14	#0000E	-	697							
=PRINTt	Abs	1	#00001	-	624							
=PgmRun	Abs	13	#0000D	-	696							
=ROMCID	Abs	3070	#00BFE	-	775							
=Trace	Abs	15	#0000F	-	698							
=XROM01	Abs	1	#00001	-	917	919	920	921	922	923	924	925
				-	926	927	928	929	930	931		
=bALICH	Abs	3067	#00BFB	-	771							
=bASSGN	Abs	2052	#00804	-	757							
=bCARD	Abs	2055	#00807	-	761							
=bCHARS	Abs	3067	#00BFB	-	772							
=bECOMD	Abs	2057	#00809	-	763							
=bFIB	Abs	2051	#00803	-	755							
=bFILE	Abs	2053	#00805	-	758							
=bIEXKY	Abs	2050	#00802	-	753							
=bLEX	Abs	3068	#00BFC	-	774							
=bPILAI	Abs	2064	#00810	-	768							
=bPILSV	Abs	2063	#0080F	-	767							
=bROMTB	Abs	3070	#00BFE	-	776							
=bSCRTC	Abs	3584	#00E00	-	780							
=bSTART	Abs	2056	#00808	-	762							
=bSTAT	Abs	2054	#00806	-	759							
=bSTMT	Abs	2049	#00801	-	752							
=bSTMXQ	Abs	2065	#00811	-	769							
=cC->C	Abs	104	#00068	-	82							
=cR->C	Abs	105	#00069	-	83							
=cRCL	Abs	103	#00067	-	81							
=caACTV	Abs	66	#00042	-	44	45						
=caCALS	Abs	71	#00047	-	45	46						
=caCNTA	Abs	31	#0001F	-	37	38						
=caCURE	Abs	21	#00015	-	35	36						
=caCURS	Abs	6	#00006	-	32	33						
=caDATP	Abs	51	#00033	-	41	42						
=caERRA	Abs	41	#00029	-	39	40						
=caERRS	Abs	36	#00024	-	38	39						
=caFSTK	Abs	56	#00038	-	42	43						
=caGSTK	Abs	61	#0003D	-	43	44						
=caINTR	Abs	46	#0002E	-	40	41						
=caLENG	Abs	84	#00054	-	49							
=caPCAD	Abs	26	#0001A	-	36	37						
=caPMCn	Abs	76	#0004C	-	46	47						
=caPMTR	Abs	78	#0004E	-	47	48						
=caPRME	Abs	16	#00010	-	34	35						
=caPRMS	Abs	11	#0000B	-	33	34						
=caRTNT	Abs	83	#00053	-	48	49						
=dCARD	Abs	7	#00007	-	93							
=dIRAM	Abs	1	#00001	-	91							
=dMAIN	Abs	0	#00000	-	90							

=dPCRD	Abs	7	#00007	-	94
=dPORT	Abs	1	#00001	-	92
=fAOS	Abs	223	#000DF	-	402
=fASCII	Abs	1	#00001	-	389
=fBASIC	Abs	57876	#0E214	-	388
=fBIN	Abs	57860	#0E204	-	395
=fDATA	Abs	57584	#0E0F0	-	394
=fEOF	Abs	255	#000FF	-	400
=fEOR	Abs	239	#000EF	-	401
=fEOS	Abs	111	#0006F	-	405
=fKEY	Abs	57868	#0E20C	-	390
=fLEX	Abs	57864	#0E208	-	396
=fLIF1	Abs	1	#00001	-	391
=fMOS	Abs	127	#0007F	-	404
=fSDATA	Abs	57552	#0E0D0	-	393
=fSDS	Abs	207	#000CF	-	403
=fTEXT	Abs	1	#00001	-	392
=f1AC	Abs	-57	#FFFC7	-	898
=f1ALRM	Abs	-60	#FFFC4	-	901
=f1BASE	Abs	-16	#FFFF0	-	836
=f1BAT	Abs	-61	#FFFC3	-	905
=f1BEEP	Abs	-2	#FFFFE	-	813
=f1BPLD	Abs	-25	#FFFE7	-	854
=f1CALC	Abs	-64	#FFFC0	-	908
=f1CLOC	Abs	-45	#FFFD3	-	877
=f1CMDS	Abs	-47	#FFFD1	-	879
=f1CTON	Abs	-3	#FFFFD	-	814
=f1CTRL	Abs	-48	#FFFD0	-	880
=f1DGO	Abs	-17	#FFFEF	-	840
=f1DG1	Abs	-18	#FFFE E	-	841
=f1DG2	Abs	-19	#FFFE D	-	842
=f1DG3	Abs	-20	#FFFE C	-	843
=f1DORM	Abs	-43	#FFFD5	-	872
=f1DVZ	Abs	-7	#FFFF9	-	821
=f1EOT	Abs	-23	#FFFE9	-	849
=f1EXAC	Abs	-46	#FFFD2	-	878
=f1EXTD	Abs	-22	#FFFEA	-	848
=f1FXEN	Abs	-13	#FFFF3	-	833
=f1INFR	Abs	-11	#FFFF5	-	828
=f1INX	Abs	-4	#FFFFC	-	815
=f1IVL	Abs	-8	#FFFF8	-	822
=f1LC	Abs	-15	#FFFF1	-	835
=f1MKOF	Abs	-50	#FFFC E	-	885
=f1MPI	Abs	-41	#FFFD7	-	865
=f1NEGR	Abs	-12	#FFFF4	-	829
=f1NOFN	Abs	-42	#FFFD6	-	871
=f1NOPR	Abs	-26	#FFFE6	-	855
=f1NZ4	Abs	-24	#FFFE8	-	850
=f1OVF	Abs	-6	#FFFFA	-	820
=f1PDWN	Abs	-21	#FFFE B	-	847
=f1PRGM	Abs	-62	#FFFC2	-	906
=f1PWDN	Abs	-49	#FFFC F	-	884
=f1QIET	Abs	-1	#FFFFF	-	812
=f1RAD	Abs	-10	#FFFF6	-	827
=f1RPTD	Abs	-59	#FFFC5	-	900

=f1RTN	Abs	-44	#FFFD4	-	873			
=f1SCEN	Abs	-14	#FFFF2	-	834			
=f1SUSP	Abs	-63	#FFFC1	-	907			
=f1TNOF	Abs	-51	#FFFC0	-	886			
=f1UNF	Abs	-5	#FFFFB	-	819			
=f1USER	Abs	-9	#FFFF7	-	826			
=f1USRX	Abs	-58	#FFFC6	-	899			
=f1VIEW	Abs	-52	#FFFC0	-	887			
=1ACCSb	Abs	1	#00001	-	352	371		
=1Ap	Abs	16	#00010	-	671			
=1BPOSp	Abs	5	#00005	-	663			
=1COPYb	Abs	1	#00001	-	351	370		
=1CPOsb	Abs	6	#00006	-	359	379		
=1D0p	Abs	5	#00005	-	668			
=1D1p	Abs	5	#00005	-	669			
=1DATEh	Abs	6	#00006	-	196			
=1DBEGb	Abs	11	#0000B	-	356	376		
=1DEVC	Abs	5	#00005	-	647			
=1DEVcb	Abs	1	#00001	-	353	372		
=1DLENb	Abs	6	#00006	-	360	380		
=1Dp	Abs	16	#00010	-	670			
=1EOL	Abs	2	#00002	-	206			
=1FBEGb	Abs	6	#00006	-	354	374		
=1FBF#b	Abs	3	#00003	-	348	367		
=1FIB	Abs	63	#0003F	-	363			
=1FIL#b	Abs	2	#00002	-	347	366		
=1FILSV	Abs	50	#00032	-	643			
=1FLAGh	Abs	2	#00002	-	194			
=1FLENh	Abs	5	#00005	-	197			
=1FNAM+	Abs	4	#00004	-	646			
=1FNAM8	Abs	1E	#00010	-	645			
=1FNAMh	Abs	16	#00010	-	192			
=1FSIZb	Abs	6	#00006	-	362			
=1FTYPb	Abs	4	#00004	-	349	368		
=1FTYPb	Abs	4	#00004	-	193			
=1LXADR	Abs	5	#00005	-	480	481		
=1LXENT	Abs	11	#0000B	-	481			
=1LXFAD	Abs	5	#00005	-	434			
=1LXID	Abs	2	#00002	-	432	481		
=1LXTKR	Abs	4	#00004	-	433	481		
=1MSGp	Abs	4	#00004	-	438	449	460	474
=1POL#p	Abs	5	#00005	-	665			
=1POLLp	Abs	5	#00005	-	439	449	460	474
=1POLSV	Abs	62	#0003E	-	683			
=1POLra	Abs	6	#00006	-	684			
=1PROTb	Abs	1	#00001	-	350	369		
=1REC#b	Abs	4	#00004	-	357	377		
=1RECLb	Abs	4	#00004	-	358	378		
=1RLENb	Abs	5	#00005	-	361	381		
=1RTN1p	Abs	5	#00005	-	664			
=1RTN2p	Abs	5	#00005	-	666			
=1RTN3p	Abs	5	#00005	-	667			
=1SHLNb	Abs	2	#00002	-	355	375		
=1SPDTB	Abs	78	#0004E	-	440	449		
=1SPDn	Abs	1	#00001	-	435	449		

=ISPdN2	Abs	1	#00001	-	436	449	460
=lTEXTp	Abs	4	#00004	-	437	449	460
=lTIMEh	Abs	4	#00004	-	195		
=o41sod	Abs	5	#00005	-	205		
=oACCSb	Abs	11	#0000B	-	370	371	
=oAp	Abs	62	#0003E	-	681	683	
=oBNsod	Abs	17	#00011	-	200		
=oBPOSp	Abs	5	#00005	-	673		
=oBSsod	Abs	17	#00011	-	201		
=oCOPYb	Abs	10	#0000A	-	369	370	
=oCPOSb	Abs	40	#00028	-	378	379	
=oDOp	Abs	25	#00019	-	678		
=oD1p	Abs	30	#0001E	-	679		
=oDATEh	Abs	26	#0001A	-	184		
=oDAsod	Abs	13	#0000D	-	202		
=oDBEGb	Abs	21	#00015	-	375	376	
=oDEVcb	Abs	12	#0000C	-	371	372	
=oDLENb	Abs	46	#0002E	-	379	380	
=oDp	Abs	46	#0002E	-	680		
=oFBEGb	Abs	13	#0000D	-	372	374	
=oFBF#b	Abs	2	#00002	-	366	367	
=oFIL#b	Abs	0	#00000	-	365	366	
=oFLAGh	Abs	20	#00014	-	182		
=oFLENh	Abs	32	#00020	-	185	190	
=oFLStr	Abs	49	#00031	-	188		
=oFNAMh	Abs	0	#00000	-	180		
=oFSIZb	Abs	57	#00039	-	381		
=oFT-FL	Abs	16	#00010	-	190		
=oFTYPb	Abs	5	#00005	-	367	368	
=oFTYPb	Abs	16	#00010	-	181	190	
=oIMPLh	Abs	37	#00025	-	186		
=oKYSod	Abs	5	#00005	-	199		
=oLXsod	Abs	5	#00005	-	203		
=oMAINT	Abs	93	#0005D	-	449		
=oMSGPT	Abs	9	#00009	-	474		
=oPDL#p	Abs	10	#0000A	-	675		
=oPROTb	Abs	9	#00009	-	368	369	
=oREC#b	Abs	32	#00020	-	376	377	
=oRECLb	Abs	36	#00024	-	377	378	
=oRELENb	Abs	52	#00034	-	380	381	
=oRTN1p	Abs	10	#0000A	-	674		
=oRTN2p	Abs	15	#0000F	-	676		
=oRTN3p	Abs	20	#00014	-	677		
=oSHLNb	Abs	19	#00013	-	374	375	
=oSPDTB	Abs	273	#00111	-	467		
=oSPDn2	Abs	14	#0000E	-	460		
=oSUBLn	Abs	37	#00025	-	187		
=oTIMEh	Abs	22	#00016	-	183		
=oTXsod	Abs	5	#00005	-	204		
=pBSCen	Abs	245	#000F5	-	605		
=pBSCex	Abs	246	#000F6	-	606		
=pCALRS	Abs	54	#00036	-	584		
=pCALSV	Abs	55	#00037	-	585		
=pCAT	Abs	6	#00006	-	507		
=pCAT\$	Abs	7	#00007	-	508		

=pCLDST	Abs	255	#000FF	-	615
=pCMLX	Abs	56	#00038	-	589
=pCONFG	Abs	251	#000FB	-	611
=pCOPYx	Abs	8	#00008	-	509
=pCRDAB	Abs	51	#00033	-	578
=pCREAT	Abs	9	#00009	-	510
=pCRT=8	Abs	35	#00023	-	549
=pCURSR	Abs	41	#00029	-	561
=pDATLN	Abs	42	#0002A	-	562
=pDEVCp	Abs	1	#00001	-	498
=pDIDST	Abs	10	#0000A	-	511
=pDSWKY	Abs	253	#000FD	-	613
=pDSWKN	Abs	254	#000FE	-	614
=pEDIT	Abs	43	#0002B	-	564
=pENTER	Abs	18	#00012	-	519
=pEOFIL	Abs	37	#00025	-	554
=pERROR	Abs	242	#000F2	-	602
=pExcpt	Abs	248	#000F8	-	608
=pFASCH	Abs	44	#0002C	-	565
=pFILDC	Abs	2	#00002	-	499
=pFILXQ	Abs	3	#00003	-	500
=pFINDF	Abs	23	#00017	-	528
=pFNIN	Abs	61	#0003D	-	594
=pFNOUT	Abs	62	#0003E	-	595
=pFPROT	Abs	11	#0000B	-	512
=pFSPCp	Abs	4	#00004	-	502
=pFSPCx	Abs	5	#00005	-	503
=pFYPE	Abs	45	#0002D	-	566
=pIMCHR	Abs	30	#0001E	-	541
=pIMXCH	Abs	31	#0001F	-	542
=pIMXQT	Abs	29	#0001D	-	540
=pIMbck	Abs	32	#00020	-	543
=pIMcpi	Abs	33	#00021	-	544
=pIMcpw	Abs	34	#00022	-	545
=pKYDF	Abs	27	#0001B	-	535
=pLIST	Abs	12	#0000C	-	513
=pLIST2	Abs	46	#0002E	-	567
=pMEM	Abs	241	#000F1	-	601
=pMERGE	Abs	13	#0000D	-	514
=pNNLP	Abs	250	#000FA	-	610
=pMRGE2	Abs	47	#0002F	-	568
=pPARSE	Abs	244	#000F4	-	604
=pPRGPR	Abs	50	#00032	-	574
=pPRIN#	Abs	38	#00026	-	555
=pPRTCL	Abs	14	#0000E	-	515
=pPRTIS	Abs	15	#0000F	-	516
=pPURGE	Abs	16	#00010	-	517
=pPWRDF	Abs	252	#000FC	-	612
=pRCRD	Abs	52	#00034	-	579
=pRDCBF	Abs	24	#00018	-	529
=pRDNBF	Abs	25	#00019	-	530
=pREAD#	Abs	39	#00027	-	556
=pREN	Abs	57	#00039	-	590
=pRNAME	Abs	17	#00011	-	518
=pRTNTp	Abs	58	#0003A	-	591

=pRUNft	Abs	48	#00030	-	569
=pRUNnB	Abs	49	#00031	-	570
=pSRECH	Abs	40	#00028	-	557
=pSREQ	Abs	249	#000F9	-	609
=pTEST	Abs	240	#000F0	-	600
=pTMRH	Abs	59	#0003B	-	592
=pTRANS	Abs	239	#000EF	-	599
=pTRFMx	Abs	60	#0003C	-	593
=pVER\$	Abs	0	#00000	-	494
=pWARN	Abs	243	#000F3	-	603
=pWCRD	Abs	53	#00035	-	580
=pWCRD8	Abs	36	#00024	-	550
=pWRCBF	Abs	26	#0001A	-	531
=pWTKY	Abs	28	#0001C	-	536
=pZERPG	Abs	247	#000F7	-	607
=sARITH	Abs	7	#00007	-	728
=sBYEx	Abs	0	#00000	-	703
=sCARD	Abs	2	#00002	-	710
=sCARDc	Abs	8	#00008	-	731
=sCHAIN	Abs	11	#0000B	-	739
=sCONT	Abs	10	#0000A	-	737
=sCONTK	Abs	9	#00009	-	735
=sCURBT	Abs	3	#00003	-	715
=sCURUD	Abs	4	#00004	-	718
=sCURUP	Abs	2	#00002	-	711
=sDEST	Abs	3	#00003	-	716
=sENDx	Abs	1	#00001	-	707
=sEOF	Abs	7	#00007	-	729
=sERROR	Abs	0	#00000	-	704
=sEXTDV	Abs	0	#00000	-	705
=sEXTGS	Abs	5	#00005	-	722
=sGOSUB	Abs	3	#00003	-	717
=sIRAM	Abs	2	#00002	-	712
=sKEYS	Abs	5	#00005	-	723
=sMAINc	Abs	5	#00005	-	724
=sNoChn	Abs	2	#00002	-	713
=sONERR	Abs	4	#00004	-	719
=sONTMR	Abs	6	#00006	-	725
=sPCRD	Abs	8	#00008	-	732
=sREADI	Abs	4	#00004	-	720
=sRENAM	Abs	6	#00006	-	726
=sRENUM	Abs	8	#00008	-	733
=sRESTR	Abs	10	#0000A	-	738
=sRETRN	Abs	0	#00000	-	706
=sRFILE	Abs	8	#00008	-	734
=sRUNBn	Abs	4	#00004	-	721
=sRUNDC	Abs	7	#00007	-	730
=sSST	Abs	2	#00002	-	714
=sSSTdc	Abs	1	#00001	-	708
=sSTAT	Abs	6	#00006	-	727
=sUNDEF	Abs	1	#00001	-	709
=sXWORD	Abs	9	#00009	-	736
=tANGLE	Abs	393651	#601B3	-	919
=tCLOCK	Abs	1376751	#501EF	-	926
=tENTER	Abs	1376239	#4FFEF	-	937

=tEXTND	Abs	2490863 #601EF -		921						
=tFLOW	Abs	2687471 #901EF -		925						
=tINTD	Abs	3015151 #E01EF -		922						
=tINTR	Abs	5631 #015FF -		936						
=tMATH	Abs	3539439 #601EF -		920						
=tNEAR	Abs	3932655 #C01EF -		928						
=tNEG	Abs	3998191 #D01EF -		929						
=tPCRD	Abs	4063727 #E01EF -		923						
=tPOS	Abs	4325811 #201B3 -		930						
=tROUND	Abs	4981231 #C01EF -		927						
=tVARS	Abs	5964271 #B01EF -		924						
tXFN	Abs	179 #000B3 -		10	919	930				
tWORD	Abs	239 #000EF -		10	920	921	922	923	924	925
				927	928	929	931	937		926
=tZERO	Abs	1835503 #C01EF -		931						
=ufCHN#	Abs	103 #00067 -		69	70					
=ufCNTA	Abs	16 #00010 -		57	58					
=uffSTK	Abs	83 #00053 -		64	65					
=ufGSTK	Abs	88 #00058 -		65	66					
=ufLENG	Abs	106 #0006R -		71						
=ufMSTK	Abs	78 #0004E -		63	64					
=ufPC	Abs	11 #0000B -		56	57					
=ufPMCn	Abs	93 #0005D -		66	67					
=ufPMTR	Abs	95 #0005F -		67	68					
=ufrSTK	Abs	26 #0001R -		59	60					
=ufrTNA	Abs	6 #00006 -		55	56					
=ufrTNT	Abs	105 #00069 -		70	71					
=ufsR-0	Abs	46 #0002E -		61	62					
=ufsR-1	Abs	62 #0003E -		62	63					
=ufSTM0	Abs	21 #00015 -		58	59					
=ufSTM1	Abs	41 #00029 -		60	61					
=ufSTSv	Abs	100 #00064 -		68	69					
xANGLE	Abs	6 #00006 -		11	919					
xCLOCK	Abs	21 #00015 -		11	926					
xEXTND	Abs	38 #00026 -		11	921					
xFLOW	Abs	41 #00029 -		11	925					
xINTO	Abs	46 #0002E -		11	922					
xMATH	Abs	54 #00036 -		11	920					
xNEAR	Abs	60 #0003C -		11	928					
xNEG	Abs	61 #0003D -		11	929					
xPCRD	Abs	62 #0003E -		11	923					
xPOS	Abs	66 #00042 -		11	930					
xROUND	Abs	76 #0004C -		11	927					
xVARs	Abs	91 #0005B -		11	924					
xZErO	Abs	28 #0001C -		11	931					

Input Parameters

Source file name is TI&EQU::MS

Listing file name is TI/EQU:TI:ML::-1

Object file name is TIXEQU:TI:MS::-1

Initial flag settings are

Errors

None

Saturn Assembler News

